

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



3 1924 105 350 270

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

PART IV

M-R

BALTIMORE

1889

PRESS OF ISAAC FRIEDENWALD,
BALTIMORE, MD.

NOTE.

This volume, M—R, the fourth in the catalogue of the library of the Peabody Institute, contains 1212 pages and 88,255 references. The number of references now printed amounts to 280,459. The most difficult, the most laborious, and perhaps the most important analysis contained in this volume is that of the various collections of the Abbé J. P. Migne, the contents of which occupy 25 pages, the subject-references, amounting to many thousands, having been distributed throughout the entire catalogue. Several persons were engaged, at different times, in analyzing these volumes, and some idea of the great labor expended on this catalogue may be obtained from the fact that the united labor of these persons was equivalent to the continuous work of a single person for two years. A similar work has been performed for the great *Thesauri Antiquitatum*—and their supplements—of Graevius, Burmann, Gronovius, Sallengre, and Polenus. It is believed that none of these great collections has ever before been analyzed, and the contents, under appropriate heads, made accessible to scholars. The *Monumenta Germaniae Historica*, the great collections of Muratori, of Bouquet, of the Villani, and of many others, have been treated in the same way. As this is pre-eminently a scholar's library, the object has been to place within the easy reach of students the information, the learning, and many of the obscure but important facts buried beneath the mass of materials of which these vast collections are composed.

One volume more of about the size of this will complete the alphabet; but a sixth supplementary volume will be required to complete the references partially entered in the principal alphabet. The library now contains 100,000 volumes, or 27,000 volumes more than it had when the printing began, in 1881, and all these volumes have, as far as possible, been entered in the catalogue.

N. H. MORISON, *Provost*.

PEABODY INSTITUTE,
BALTIMORE, *September 16, 1889.*

M—

M—. Mémoires de Mademoiselle de Bonneval. See Gervais de Latouche, J. C.

M—. Mémoires sur la Louisiane. See Wante, (—).

M—, M. Nouveau dictionnaire historique des sièges et batailles mémorables, et des combats maritimes les plus fameux, de tous les peuples du monde, anciens et modernes, jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1809. 6 v. 8°. —2775

Contents.

Aar-Bysance, v. 1. La Cayde-Naples, v. 4.
Cadésle-Fleurus, v. 2. Narbonne-Sida, v. 5.
Filnes-Kursomb, v. 3. Siegberg-Zutphen, v. 6.

M—, P. J. Kurtze remarques ueber den jetziger zeit weltberuffenen Mississippischen actien-handel zu Parisz, und andere grosse unternehmungen des Herrn Laws. Franckfurt, 1720. 16°. (With Zennern, G., *Neu-Europa*.) 1658

Maack, P. H. K. van. Die entzifferung des Etruskischen und deren bedeutung fuer nordische archaeologie und fuer die urgeschichte Europas. Hamburg, 1873. 8°. —2134

Maanes, *Abp. of Seleucia*. [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 376.)

Maas, Nicolaas. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.—**Gower**, Lord R. C. In his Figure painters of Holland. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists*, p. 61.)

Maasiri 'Alamgiri. Mohammad Saqi Must'aid Khan. (*Biblioth. Indica*.) 3106

Maass, Johann Gebhard Ehrenreich. 1766–1823. Grundriss der logik. Leipzig, 1836. 16°. —1446

— Grundriss der rhetorik. Halle, 1821. 12°. —2155

Mab Claf ab Llywarch. Snowy mountain, moral verses, etc. 7 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 545.)

Mab Cryg. Satires. [Welsh.] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 555.)

Mab y Clochyddyn. 1830–70. To Gwenhwyvar daughter of Madawg. [Welsh.] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 510.)

Mabel Earnley. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 391.)

Maberly, Joseph. The print collector, an introduction to the knowledge necessary for forming a collection of ancient prints. [Anon.] London, 1844. sm. 4°. W.55

Mabile, Jean Pierre, *Bp. of Versailles*. 1800–77. Notice; Mandements, instructions, et lettres pastorales. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 85, p. 395.)

Mabillon, Jean. 1632–1707. Annales ordinis S. Benedicti occidentalium monachorum patriarchae, in quibus non modò res monasticæ, sed etiam ecclesiasticæ historiae non minima pars continetur. Luteciae-Parisorum, 1703–39. 6 v. fo. —1292

— De re diplomatica libri VI . . . Tertia atque nova ed., dissertationibus variorum locupletata, notisque nunc primum illustrata

PART IV.—1.

(10, 3, 87.)

a Marchione Bumbae Johanne Adimari. Neapoli, 1789. 2 v. fo. —1311

— Opuscula. (In his *Vet. analect.*) —2201

Contents. Observations de multiples **Berengarii** damnatione, fidel professione, et relapsu.—De **Confessione fidei** sub Alcuini nomine edita.—Dissertatio historica de anno mortis **Dagoberti I** et Chlodovei junioris.—Judicium de Chronico **Datii** Archiepiscopi Mediolanensis.—Dissertatio de anno et die ordinationis, itemque obitus **Desiderii** Episcopi Cadurcensis.—Dissertatio de vita monastica Sancti **Gregorii**.—Vindictae Vitae Sancti Gregorii, Paulum Diaconum auctorem praeferentis.—Dissertatio de **pauze eucharistico**, azymo, ac fermentato.—Disquisitio de Venerabilis Bedae et Flori Diaconi Lugdunensis Commentariis in **Paulum**.—Eusebii Romani epistola de cultu **Sanctorum ignotorum**.

— Vetera analecta, sive collectio veterum aliquot operum et opusculorum omnis generis. Nova ed. Parisiis, 1723. fo. —2201

Contents. **Abbaud**. Tractatus de fractione corporis Christi.—**Abbon**, *St., Abbot of Fleury*. Collectio canonum.—**Adalberon**, *Bp. of Metz*. Epistola encyclica.—**Adelmanne**, *Bp. of Brescia*. Rythmi alphabetici de viris illustribus sui temporis.—**Ademar**, *of St. Gildard*. Acrostichon.—**Aganon**, *Bp. of Bergamo*. Epistola.—**Albert**, *Abbot of Mici*. Epistola; Diploma.—**Alcuin**. Versus; Epistolae novae.—**Alger**, *Canon of Liege*. Praefatio in librum De misericordia et justitia.—**Almanne**, *of Hautvilliers*. Rescriptum ad Theodolum.—**Alulphe**, *of St. Martin de Tournay*. Prologus in librum qui dicitur Gregorialis.—**Amalaire**, *Symphose of Metz*. Supplementum ad librum IV de Officiis Divinis.—**Anastasius**, *Librarian of the Vatican*. Passio Sancti Demetrii.—**Angilbert**, *Abbot of Corbie*. Versus.—**Anonymi abbatis** epistolae ad monachos Fratellenses.—**Anselm**, *St., Bp. of Canterbury*. Orationes.—Fragmentum historicum de concilio **Aquisgranensi**.—**Aridius**, *St., Abbot of Alane*. Testamentum.—**Armenius**. De libris canonicis Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, simulque brevis confessio fidei.—Excerpta ex necrologio **Augiensis**.—Breve chronicon **Aurilia** censis abbatiae.—**Auxilius**. Tractatus de causa Formosi papae; De ordinationibus a Formoso factis; De eadem quaestione tractatus.—**Avitus**. Epistola.—**Beda Venerabilis**. Epitaphium; Epistola.—**Bellesarius**. Versus acrostichi.—**Benedictus IV**, *Pope*. Epistola encyclica.—**Benedictus**, *St., of Monte-Casino*. Brevis narratio de translatione corporis Benedicti in Galliam.—**Bruno**, *St.* Confessio.—Diplomata pro coenobio **Campidonensi**.—**Candidus**. Fragmentum epistolae.—**Carmen apologeticum** adversus obrectatores Romanæ curiae.—Quorundam Episcoporum **Carnutensium** obitus et elogia.—Fragmentum concilii **Carthaginensis**.—Acta Episcoporum **Cenomanensium**.—**Charlemagne**, *Emperor of the West*. Praefatio in Homiliarium Pauli Diaconi; Epistolae.—**Charles III** (*le Gros*), *Emperor of Germany, King of France*. Commemoratio apud Augienses instituta.—**Charles VI** (*le Bien-aimé*), *King of France*. Litterae.—**Claudio**, *C., Bp. of Turin*. Praefatio in libros informationum litterae et spiritus super Leviticum; Praefatio expositionis in Epistolam ad Ephesios.—Vetus formula celebrandi **concilii provincialis** in ecclesia Rotomagensi.—**Crispina**, *St. Acta*.—**Cyricius**, *Bp. of Barcelona*. Responsio ad Talonem Episcopum.—**Deoduin**, *Bp. of Liege*. Epistola.—**Dies intrantes** et exeuntes.—**Dionysius** (*Exiguus*). Epistola.—**Dypticha** ecclesiae Arelatensis.—**Eberhard**, *Abbot of Tegernsee*. Epistolae.—**Annales Einsidlenses**.—**Elias**, *Patriarch of Jerusalem*. Epistola encyclica.—**Ellinger**, *Abbot of Tegernsee*. Epistola; Epitaphium.—**Epistolae Tegernsenses**.—**Epitaphia** principum et illustrium personarum.—**Ermanric**, *of Reichenau*. Fragmenta de grammatica.—**Evervin**, *Provost of Steinfeld*. Epistola.—Forma

excommunicationis.—**Florus Drepanius**, of Lyons. Carmina varia.—Veteres formulae Andegavenses.—**Fortunatus**, V. H. C., Bp. of Poitiers. Versus.—**Froumundus**, of Tergensee. Epistola.—Versus de Gallo.—**Gauthier**, Bp. of Maguelone. Epistola.—**Gennade**, of Marseille. Vita Sancti Hieronymi; Elogium Sancti Hieronymi ac Sancti Augustini.—**Gerard**, of St. Medard, Soissons. Prologus in Vitam Sancti Romani Episcopi.—**Gerbert**. See Silvester II, Pope.—**Giovanni**, Abbot of Fecamp. Prologus in opus precum variarum à se compositum ex Patribus; Epistola.—**Godehard**, St., Bp. of Hildesheim. Epistola.—**Gozechin**. Epistola.—**Gozpert**, Abbot of Tergensee. Epistola.—**Grégoire** (G. F.), St., Bp. of Tours. Aridii Abbatis Atanensis vita; Fragmenta II ex Commentario in Psalmos.—**Gudinus**. Planctus rhythmicus super morte Constantii monachi Luxoviensis.—**Guglielmo**, Cardinal-Bp. of Modena. Epistola.—**Gul**, Comite de Ponthieu. Epistola.—**Guigues V**, Prior of La Grande Chartreuse. Epistola.—**Guillaume**, Abbot of St. Arnoul. Epistola; Oratio.—**Haganon**. See Aganon.—**Haldoin**, Abbot of Haut-Villiers. Versus.—**Hartwic**, Abbot of Tergensee. Epitaphium.—**Helperic**, of St. Gall. Praefatio in librum de Computo.—**Henry IV**, Emperor of Germany. Diploma.—**Heribert**, of Perigord. Epistola.—**Hericus**, of Auxerre. Versus.—**Hervard**, Archdeacon of Liege. Epistola.—**Hilbert**, Bp. of Le Mans, Abp. of Tours. Epistola; Prologus in Vitam Sanctae Radegundis reginae.—**Hincmar**, Abp. of Reims. Epistola.—**Honorius**. Versus.—**Honorius**, Monk. De libris canonicis Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, simulque brevis confessio fidel.—**Hugues**, Prior of St. Victor's, Paris. Opusculi de studio legendi caput ultimum.—**Hugues**, Archdeacon of Tours. Dialogus de quodam miraculo, quod contigit in translatione Sancti Martini.—**Humbert I**, Dauphin of Viennois. Epistola.—**Ildefonso**. Opusculum de pane eucharistico.—Antiqua collectio veterum inscriptionum Romanarum.—**Jean**, Abp. of Arles. [Litterae].—**Jean II**, Abp. of Lyons. Epistola.—**Joannes**, Patriarch of Alexandria. Benedictio Ludovici.—Forma juramenti investendi canonici Carnutensis.—**Kalendarium** antiquissimum ecclesiae Carthaginensis.—**Lantfrid**, Abbot of Benedictbeuern. Epitaphia II.—**Leidrade**, Abp. of Lyons. Liber de sacramento baptismi.—Veteres **litaniae Anglicanae**.—**Litaniae Carolinae**.—**Lorenzo**, Bp. of Novara. De muliere Chananæa.—**Louis I** (le Débonnaire), King of France. Capitularia; Diploma.—**Mabillon**, J. Itineris Germanici descriptio; Opuscula; Variæ observationes ex MS codicibus Germanicis.—**Macrobius**. Fragmentum epistolae.—**Mammarius**, St. Passio.—**Mancion**, Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne. Epistola.—**Marcus**, St. Passio.—Nomina Episcoporum **Matisconensium**.—**Maximilianus**, St. Passio.—**Metel**, H. Epistola.—Nomina **monasteriorum** cum quibus societatem habuit Augulense saeculo IX.—Antiquae consuetudines **monasteriorum Sancti Benedicti**.—**Nicolas**, of Liege. Algeri scholastici elogium.—**Odilberto**, Abp. of Milan. Responsio ad Carolum Magnum.—**Odo**, Prior of Canterbury. Epistola.—**Odon**, Abbot of St. Remy, Reims. Epistola.—**Ordo officii** celebrandi ante Pascha in ecclesia Sancti Benedicti Frisingensi.—**Osmundo**, Bp. of Astorga. Epistola.—**Otho II**, Emperor of Germany. Epistola; Diploma.—**Otho III**, Emperor of Germany. Epistola; Diploma.—**Otlo**, of St. Emmeran's, Ratisbon. Libellus de ipsius tentationibus, varia fortuna, et scriptis.—**Peringer**, Abbot of Tergensee. Epistola.—**Philippus**, St., Bp. of Heraclea. Passio.—**Pirminius**, St., Abbot. Libellus de singulis libris canonicis scarapsus.—Index vetustissimus Romanorum **Pontificum**; Index paulo recentior.—**Prudentius** (Gallindo), St., Bp. of Troyes. Epistola.—Formulae oblationis **puerorum**.—**Quiricus**. See Crispius.—**Rabanus Maurus** Magnentius, Abp. of Mayence. Prologus de Martyrologio suo.—Breves annales **Ratisponensis**.—Scriptum fratrum de Monte Casino de **ritibus Casinensium et Cluniacensium**.—**Ritus ordinandi** Episcopi in metropoli Rotomagensi.—**Ritus probationalis** per aquam frigidam.—**Robert de Tomblaine**, Abbot of St. Vigor of Cêrty. Prologus in Cantica Canticorum.—Descriptio regionum urbis Romae.—Acta Archiepiscoporum **Rotomagensium**.—**Rudolph**, Abbot of St. Tron. Rescriptum ad epistolam missam ei de caenobio Sancti Pantaleonis.—**Ruinart**, T. Vita Joannis Mabillonii.—**Rythmus satyricus** de temporibus Roberti regis.—Versus de Episcopis et Archiepiscopis **Salzburgensibus**.—Chronicon monasterii **Sancti Michaelis** in pago Viridunensi.—**Sibert**, Prior of St. Pantaleon. Epistola.—**Silvester II**, Pope. Epistola; Sermo; Praefatio in locum Porphyrii a se illustratum.—**Simon**, Abp. of Bourges. Excerpta ex instrumento visi-

tationis.—**Simpert**, St., Abbot of Marbach. Epistola encyclicae; Indiculum ad Episcopum.—**Suger**, Abbot of St. Denis. Supplementum libelli De consecratione ecclesiae suae.—**Taio**, Bp. of Saragossa. Praefatio in V libros Sententiarum.—**Theodoritus**, St., Presbyter of Antioch. Passio.—**Theodulf**, Bp. of Orleans. Carmina.—**Theudoin**, of Chalons-sur-Marne. Epistola.—Additamentum ad concilium **Tusiacense**.—**Variae litterae** ad ineundam sufragiorum societatem.—Versus in **velo** quod a Chintilane rege Romam directum est.—**Veronae** rhythmic descriptio antiqua.—**Victorinus**, C. F. M. Responsio ad Candidum Arrianum.—Triplex series Archiepiscoporum **Viennensium** et Episcoporum Gratianopolitanae sedis.—**Virorum** aliquot illustrium elogia.—**Warin**, Abbot of St. Arnoul, Metz. Epistola.—**Wassellin**, Abbot of St. Laurent, Liege. Epistola.—Annales **Wengartenses**.—**Wilhelm**, St., Abbot of Hirschau. Prologus in librum Consuetudinum Hirsangensium.—**William I** (Conqueror), King of England. Epistola.—**Wulfade**, Bp. of Bourges. Epistola pastoralis.

See also **Achery**, J. L. d'. Spicilegium.

- Ven. Bedae elogium historicum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 9).—Dissertatio historica, de anno mortis **Dagoberti** primi et Chlodovei junioris; Dissertatio de anno et die ordinationis, itemque obitus Desiderii Episcopi Cadurcensis. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 708).—Observatio de **extrema unctione**. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 24, p. 131).—**Formulae**. 13 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 3, p. 468).—**Itineris Germanici** descriptio. 16 pp. (In his Vet. analect. p. 1).—De **liturgia Gallicana** libri III; quibus subiungitur disquisitio de cursu Gallicano. 175 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 99).—**Variae observationes** ex MS codicibus Germanicis. 4 pp. (In his Vet. analect. p. 17).—Sancti **Odilonis** elogium historicum. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 831).—Dissertatio de **pane eucharistico**, azymo, ac fermentato. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1219).—**B. Rabani Mauri** elogium historicum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 9).

- Lorain**, P. Correspondance inédite de M. et de Montfaucon avec l'Italie. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 837).—**Louandre**, C. Mabillon et la cour de Rome. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 325.)

- Nicéron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.—**Ruinart**, T. Vita Joannis Mabillonii. 43 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 1.)

See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 1.

- and **Germain**, Michel (Eds.) Museum Italicum seu collectio veterum scriptorum ex bibliothecis Italicis. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1724. 2 v. 4^o.

—3241

Contents. **Adalard**, Abbot. Placitum, v. 1, pt. 2.—Vita et textus epistolarum **Adriani I** papae antiquae Romae, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Amalarius**, Abbot. Eglologiae in Ordinem Romanum, v. 2.—**Amelio**, Bp. of Sinigaglia. Ordo Romanus XV.—**Anastasius**, Librarian of the Vatican. Epistola, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Belli sacri** historia sub Urbano II, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Benedictus**, Canon of St. Peter's, Rome. Liber politicus (Ordo Romanus XI), v. 2.—**Bessarion**, J. Graecorum confessio. De verbis consecrationis et transubstantiatione exposita in concilio Florentino, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Cencius de Sabellis**, Cardinal. Romanus ordo, de consuetudinibus et observantibus . . . ecclesiae Romanae . . . (Ordo Romanus XII), v. 2.—**Ceremoniale Romanum**, ed. jussu Gregorii X (Ordo Romanus XIII), v. 2.—**Charlemagne**, Emperor of the West. Capitularia, v. 1, pt. 2.—Index sollempnium **collectarum** et stationum S. R. E. v. 2.—**Epistolae Formatae**, v. 1, pt. 2.—Concilium Romanum quo acta Stephani VI contra **Formosum** habita rescinduntur anno 904 tempore Joannis IX, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Gaetan**, G., Cardinal. Ordinarium (Ordo Romanus XIV), v. 2.—Liber sacramentorum ecclesiae **Gallicanae**, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Gauderic** Veleterni episcopi . . . in vitam Sancti Clementis papae, Praefatio, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Gezo**, Abbot of Tortona. Prologus vel epistola sequentis operis Gezonis monachi de corpore et sanguine Domini, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Grassis**, P. de, Bp. of Pesaro. Ex diario. Contra electum Corcyrensem, qui praedictum Augustini librum sub suo nomine divulgavit, v. 2.—**Joannes XIX**, Pope. Diploma de basilica Sancti Petri, v. 2.—**Joannes**, Deacon at Rome. Epistola ad Senarium de varis ritibus ad baptismum pertinentibus, et aliis observatione dignis, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Joannes** (Junior), Deacon at Rome, Canon of the Lateran. De ecclesia Lateranensi, v. 2.—Constitutiones **Lateranenses** jussu Gregorii XI, ed. v. 2.—Breve recordationis de consuetudinibus altaris Sancti Salvatoris

- Lateranensis**, v. 2.—**Libri diurnus** Romanorum pontificum supplementum, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Louis I**, *le Débottaire*, *King of France*. Capitularia, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Lupo**, *Duke of Spoleto*. Praeceptum de conditione monasterii Sancti Georgii prope Reate; Placita, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Mabillon**, J. Commentarius praeuius in Ordinem Romanum, v. 2.—*Iter Italicum litterarum*, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Mallius**, P., *Canon of St. Peter's, Rome*. De festiuitatibus, in quibus dominus papa coronabatur, v. 2.—**Manasses**, *Abp. of Reims*. Apologia, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Martin**, *Priest*. Relatio; Observations de ritu Ambrosiano, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Maximus**, *St., Bp. of Turin*. Homiliae, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Nomina episcoporum Mediolanensis civitatis**, v. 1, pt. 2.—*Acta sanctorum martyrum Nicandri et Marclani*, v. 1, pt. 2.—*Epistola Noviomensium clericorum ad Cameracenses*, de filiis clericorum ad sacros ordines admittendis, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Ordo Romanus**. Antiqui libri rituales Sanctae Romanae ecclesiae, v. 2.—**Patrizzi**, A., *Bp. of Pienza*. Epistola ad Innocentium VIII in librum sacram caerimoniarum, quibus Romani pontifices uti consueverunt, v. 2.—*Vita Fabiani Benelli*; Descriptio adventus Friderici III imperatoris ad Paulum papam II, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Paul** and Gebhard, *Monks of Ratisbon*. Epistolae IV de ritu Ambrosiano, v. 1, pt. 2.—*Narratio contentiois de cella S. Mariae in Minione inter monachos Fartenses et Sanctorum Cosmae et Damiani*, v. 1, pt. 2.—*Index ducum Spoletanorum et abbatum Fartensium*, v. 1, pt. 2.—*Synodus Verulanensis in causa Grimaldi archicanonici*, v. 1, pt. 2.
- Mabinogion**, The. Schreiber, *Lady C. E., formerly Lady Guest* (Ed.). 3 v. —1882
- Mabinogion studies**. 32 pp. Nutt, A. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 5, p. 1.)
- Mably**, Gabriel Bonnot de, *Abbé*. 1709-85. Entretiens de Phocion, sur le rapport de la morale avec la politique; tr. du grec de Nicoclès, avec des remarques. [Anon.] La Haye, 1764. 12°. —1857
- Observations sur l'histoire de France. Nouv. éd., revue par M. Guizot. Paris, 1823. 3 v. 8°. 1678
- Maboul**, Jacques, *Bp. of Alet*. Circa 1650-1723. Oraisons, funèbres. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 17, p. 9.)
- Mabuse**, Jan. Cloters, (—). Jean Gossart, de Maubeuge. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres*; *Ecole flamande*.)
- Macaber**. See Dance of Death.
- McAdam**, Graham. An alphabet in finance. A simple statement of permanent principles and their application to questions of the day. With introduction by R. R. Bowker. New York, 1877. 12°. —1398
- McAdam**, John Loudon. 1756-1836. Remarks on the present system of road-making . . . Baltimore, 1821. 8°. —2726
- **Parton**, J. John Macadam. 5 pp. (*In his Triumphs of enterprise*, p. 671.)
- McAdie**, Alexander. The Aurora in its relations to meteorology. Washington, 1885. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 18.) —3466
- Macaire**, Chanson de geste. Guessard, F. (Ed.) (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 9.) 2377
- Macalister**, Alexander. Introduction to animal morphology and systematic zoology. Pt. I. Invertebrates. London, 1876. 8°. —1605
- M'Allister**, Fort. Nichols, G. W. How Fort M'Allister was taken. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1866, p. 368.)
- McAlpine**, Mrs. Emily Jours. Doings in Maryland, or Matilda Douglas. [Anon.] Phila. 1871. 12°. 1266
- McAlpine**, Robert W. 1838—. Life and times of Col. James Fisk, Jr. . . . Embracing also the lives of Helen Josephine Mansfield and Edward S. Stokes. Illustrated. New York, 1872. 8°. 3874
- Macaneus**, D. See Maccagni, D.
- Macao**, China. Yvan, M. Macao et ses environs: Souvenirs de l'Ambassade française en Chine. 51 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 368.)
- Macario**, Maurice Martin Antonin. 1813—. Du sommeil, des rêves, et du somnambulisme dans l'état de santé et de maladie, précédé d'une lettre de M. le Docteur Cerisse. Lyon, 1857. 8°. —1606
- Macarius**, St. Theophilus, Sergius, and Hyginus. *Vita Sancti Macarii Romani*. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 415.)—**Vita** (versio Suecana). 19 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 84.)
- Macarius**, St. the Egyptian. Circa 300-390. Opera quae supersunt omnia. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1860. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 34.) —2223
- Contents*. Apophthegmata.—De charitate.—De custodia cordis.—De elevatione mentis.—**Epistolae**.—**Homiliae**.—De libertate mentis.—De SS. Macariorum Egyptii et Alexandrini, vitis quaestiones criticae et historicae, ab Henr. Josepho Floss scriptae.—De oratione.—De patientia et discretione.—De perfectione in spiritu.—**Preces**.—**Institutes of Christian perfection**. 3 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 288.)
- Macarius**, St., of Alexandria. Circa 294-394. Opera quae supersunt omnia. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1860. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 34.) —2223
- Contents*. Sermo de exitu animae iustorum et peccatorum.—**Apophthegmata**.—De SS. Macariorum Egyptii et Alexandrini, vitis quaestiones criticae et historicae, ab Henr. Josepho Floss scriptae.
- **Regula ad monachos**. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 446.)
- Macarius**, Patriarch of Antioch. PAULUS, of Aleppo. Travels of Macarius. 1836, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- Macarius**, Deacon of the monastery at Patmos. Alexander Tyrnabites. Βίος Μακαρίου Πατριάρχου. 11 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 3, p. 504.)
- Macarius Chrysocephalus**. See Chrysocephalus, M.
- Macarius Magnes**. See Magnes, M.
- Macaronic literature**. DELEPIERRE, J. O. Macaronéana, ou mélanges de littérature macaronique. 1852.
- See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 61, 1863, p. 379.
- Macaronic poetry**. CAPASSO, N. Poesie napoletane, maccaroniche, e satiriche. 1787. (*Collezione poem. napol.* v. 15.)
- MORGAN, J. A. Macaronic poetry. 1872.
- Tosi, P. A. Maccheronee di cinque poeti italiani del secolo XV. 1864.
- **Agnewidos**. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 639.)
- **Geddes**, (—). Epistola Macaronica. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 259.)—**Naumachia**. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 647.)
- Macaronic poetry**, History. GENTHE, F. W. Geschichte der macaronischen poesie. 1829; 1836.
- McArthur**, Gen. Duncan. McDONALD, J. Biographical sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. William Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton. 1852.
- Macarthy**, Flora. Desmond; or, the charmed life. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 276.)—**The Dying girl**. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 16.)—**The Man that killed a spirit**. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 394.)
- Macarthy**. See also MacCarthy.
- Macartney**, George, 1 Earl of Macartney. 1737-1806. Authentic account of an embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. Taken chiefly from the

- papers of the Earl . . . by Sir George Staunton. London, 1797. 2 v. 4°, and atlas, fo. 1451, atlas 1411
- **BARROW, Sir J.** Some account of the public life of the Earl of Macartney. 1807, 2 v.
- Macassey, L. L.** Hints on the water supply of small towns and villages. London, 1877. 8°.
- Macaulay, Mrs. Catharine Sawbridge, afterwards Mrs. Graham.** 1733-91. History of England from the accession of James I to that of the Brunswick line. London, 1763-83. 8 v. 4°. 1592
- Macaulay, H.** The detective, a tale of the old Walton House. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 696.)
- Macaulay, Col. I. S.** Treatise on field fortification, the attack of fortresses, military mining, and reconnoitring. 4 ed. London, 1848-56. p. 8°, and atlas, 4°. —2767, atlas —2762
- Macaulay, James, M. D.** Dr. Johnson, his life, works, and table-talk. Centenary ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1884. 18°. 4891
- Plea for mercy to animals. London, n. d. 12°.
- **Ireland** in 1872. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 631.)
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1 Baron Macaulay.** 1800-59. Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays. With a memoir and index. New York, n. d. 6 v. in 3, 12°. 2297
- Contents.* Life and writings of **Addison**, v. 5.—**Madame D'Arblay**, v. 6.—On the **Athenian orators**, v. 1.—Scenes from "**Athenian revels**," v. 1.—**Francis Atterbury**, v. 6.—**Lord Bacon**, v. 3.—**Barère**, v. 5.—**Croker's** ed. of **Boswell's Life of Johnson**, v. 2.—**John Bunyan**, v. 6.—**Burleigh** and his times, v. 3.—**The Earl of Chatham**, v. 6.—**Cladstone on church and state**, v. 4.—**Lord Clive**, v. 3.—**Comic dramatists** of the restoration, v. 4.—Conversation between **Mr. Abraham Cowley** and **Mr. John Milton** touching the great civil war, v. 1.—**Criticisms** on the principal Italian writers. No. 1. **Dante**, v. 1.—**John Dryden**, v. 1.—**Frederick the Great**, v. 5.—**Oliver Goldsmith**, v. 6.—**Utilitarian theory of government**, v. 2.—**Hallam's Constitutional history**, v. 1.—**Lord Holland**, v. 4.—**Civil disabilities of the Jews**, v. 2.—**Samuel Johnson**, v. 6.—**London University**, v. 6.—**Machiavelli**, v. 1.—**Mackintosh's History of the revolution in England**, v. 3.—**Lord Mahon's War of the succession**, v. 3.—**Westminster reviewer's** defense of **Mill**, v. 2.—**Mill on government**, v. 2.—**Milton**, v. 1.—**Mirabeau**, v. 3.—**Mitford's History of Greece**, v. 1.—**Robert Montgomery's Poems**, v. 2.—**Moore's Life of Byron**, v. 2.—**Social and industrial capacities of negroes**, v. 6.—**Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden**, v. 2.—Some account of the great lawsuit between the **parishes of St. Dennis and St. George in the water**, v. 1.—**Criticisms** on the principal Italian writers. No. 2. **Petrarch**, v. 1.—**Southey's** ed. of the **Pilgrim's progress**, v. 2.—**William Pitt**, v. 6.—**The Present administration**, v. 6.—**Ranke's History of the popes**, v. 4.—**Fragments of a Roman tale**, v. 1.—**On the Royal society of literature**, v. 1.—**Sadler's Law of population**, v. 2.—**Sadler's Refutation refuted**, v. 2.—**Southey's Colloquies on society**, v. 2.—**Sir William Temple**, v. 4.—**Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham**, v. 3.—**Walpole's Letters** to **Sir Horace Mann**, v. 3.—**Prophetic account** of a grand national epic poem, to be entitled "**The Wellingtoniad**," and to be published A. D. 2824, v. 1.—**The West Indies**, v. 6.—**Whipple, E. P.** Biographical sketch of Macaulay, v. 1.—Appendix, v. 6.—Index, v. 6.
- Essays, critical and miscellaneous. New and revised ed. New York, 1861. 8°. (*Mod. Brit. essayists*.) 2263
- Contents.* Life and writings of **Addison**.—**Madame D'Arblay**.—On the **Athenian orators**.—**Lord Bacon**.—**Barère's Memoirs**.—**Boswell's Life of Johnson**.—**Nares's Memoirs of Lord Burghley**.—**The Earl of Chatham**.—**Church and state**.—**Sir John Malcolm's Life of Lord Clive**.—**Comic dramatists** of the restoration.—**Cowley** and **Milton**.—**Dryden**.—**Frederick the Great**.—**Utilitarian theory of government**.—**Hallam's Constitutional history**.—**Warren Hastings**.—**History**.—**Lord Holland**.—**Civil disabilities of the Jews**.—**Lays of ancient Rome**.—**Machiavelli**.—**Mackintosh's History of the revolution in England**.—**Lord Mahon's War of succession**.—**Bentham's** defence of **Mill**.—**Mill's Essay on government**.—**Milton**.—**Dumont's Recollections of Mirabeau**.—**Mitford's History of Greece**.—**Robert Montgomery's Poems**.—**Moore's Life of Byron**.—**Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden**.—**Southey's** ed. of the **Pilgrim's progress**.—**Ranke's History of the popes**.—**Southey's Colloquies on society**.—**Speech** on his installation as Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow.—**Speech** on retiring from political life.—**Life and writings of Sir William Temple**.—**Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham**.—**Walpole's Letters** to **Sir Horace Mann**.
- **History of England** from the accession of James II. New York, 1856-62. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 383; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 297; *Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 205; *Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 390; v. 40, 1856, p. 156; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 149; v. 58, 1861, p. 259; *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 249; v. 105, 1857, p. 142; v. 114, 1861, p. 279; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 4; v. 53, 1856, p. 147; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 205; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 367; *Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 549.) 1583
- **Lays of ancient Rome**. With illustrations, original and from the antique, drawn on stone by **George Scharf, Jun.** London, 1874. sq. 8°. 1333
- The same*, in his *Essays*, p. 531. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 802; *Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 209; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 59; *Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 453; *Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 105.)
- On the **reform bill** of 1832; **House of Commons**, March 2, 1831. 33 pp. (**Adams, C. K.**, *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 3, p. 62.)
- **BABINGTON, C. Mr. Macaulay's Character** of the clergy in the latter part of the 17 century, considered. 1849.
- **PAGET, J.** The new "Examen," or an inquiry into the evidence relating to certain passages in **Lord Macaulay's History**. 1861.
- **SPEDDING, J.** Evenings with a reviewer, or **Macaulay and Bacon**. 1881. 2 v.
- **Alison, Sir A.** **Macaulay**. 47 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 628.)—**Aytoun, W. E.** Examination of the statements in **Macaulay's History of England**, regarding **John Grahame of Claverhouse**. 20 pp. (*In his Lays of the Scottish cavaliers*, Appendix, p. 249.)—**Bagehot, W.** **Macaulay**. 44 pp. (*In his Estimates*, p. 410.)—**Thomas Babington Macaulay**. 40 pp. (*In his Literary studies*, v. 2, p. 221.)—**Circourt, A. de.** **Macaulay**. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 352.)—**Clavel, C.** Le dernier volume de l'*Histoire d'Angleterre* de M. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 245.)—**Contemporary orators**. Right Hon. T. B. **Macaulay**. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 77.)—**Dixon, W. H.** *In his History of Wm. Penn.*, supplementary chapter, p. 336. 28 pp.—**Ellis, G. E.** **Macaulay's History**. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 253.)—**Foreade, E.** *Essayists anglais*. **Macaulay**. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 497.)—**History of England**, by M. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 769.)—**Freeman, E. A.** **Lord Macaulay**. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 689.)—**Fronde, J. A.** **Lord Macaulay**. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 675.)—**Grimm, H.** **Frederick the Great** and M. 38 pp. (*In his Literature*, p. 131.)—**Hamilton, J.** Mar-

- ginnale of M. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 489.)
- Historical painting.** Macaulay. 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1856, p. 79.)—**Lytton, Lady R. D. W. B.** Macaulay. 16 pp. (*In her Shells from the sands of time*, p. 171.)—**Lord Macaulay and Dundee.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 155.)—**Macaulay and his school.** 47 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 287.)
- Macaulay and Southey.** Southey's Colloquies on society. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 584.)
- Macaulay and the Highlands of Scotland.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 162.)—**Macaulay and the massacre of Glencoe.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 1.)—**Macaulay as an historian.** 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 418; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1877, p. 424.)—**Macaulay on Aristotle's "Politics."** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 218.)—**Macaulay's place in English literature.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 428.)—**On Mr. Macaulay's praise of superficial knowledge.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 171.)
- Maurice, J. F. D.** Lord Macaulay. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 241.)—**Speeches delivered in banquet reginae.** **Mirabeau versus Macaulay** and others. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 507.)—**Morison, J. C.** Lord Macaulay. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 85.)—**Morley, J.** Macaulay. 33 pp. (*In his Crit. miscel.* 2 s. v. 3, p. 369; and *Form. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 494.)—**Nettement, A.** Histoire d'Angleterre depuis l'avènement de Jacques II, par M. 57 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 515.)—**Paget, J.** Lord Macaulay and William Penn. 75 pp. (*In his Paradoxes and puzzles*, p. 134.)—**Poe, E. A.** Thomas Babington Macaulay. 4 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 105.)
- Seigneur, G.** Macaulay. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 600.)—**Smith, C. C.** Macaulay's History of England. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 373.)—**Macaulay's Speeches.** 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 285.)—**Speeches.** 10 pp. (*Rev. of in Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 193; *Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 490.)
- Stephen, L.** Macaulay. 46 pp. (*In his Hours in a library*, 3 s. p. 279.)—**Swift and M.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 621.)—**Walcott, M. E. C.** A slight mistake of M. 6 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 335.)—**Horace Walpole** and M. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 353.)—**Whipple, E. P.** Macaulay. 22 pp. (*In his Essays and reviews*, v. 1, p. 9.)
- ARNOLD, F.** Public life of Lord Macaulay. 1862.
- CLARK, P.** Index to Trevelyan's Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 1881. (*Index Soc.*)
- MORE, H.** Letters to Zachary Macaulay, containing notices of Lord Macaulay's youth. 1860.
- MORISON, J. C.** Macaulay. n. d. (*Morley, J., Eng. men of letters.*)
- TREVELYAN, G. O.** Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 1876, 2 v.
- Adams, C. K.** Lord Macaulay. 12 pp. (*In his Representative Brit. orations*, v. 3, p. 50.)—**Boucher, L.** Lord Macaulay, sa vie et sa personne. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 51.)—**Gladstone, W. E.** Macaulay. 77 pp. (*In his Gleanings of past years*, v. 2, p. 265; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 1.)—**"Last word"** on M. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 438.)—**Lloyd, D. D.** The "Tom" side of M. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 605.)—**Martineau, H.** Lord Macaulay. 11 pp. (*In her Biographical sketches*, p. 418.)—**Mason, E. T.** Thomas Babington Macaulay. 47 pp. (*In his Personal traits of Brit. authors*, p. 33.)—**Mignet, F. A. A.** Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. 39 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 71.)—**More, H.** Macaulay as a boy. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 289.)—**Myers, E.** Macaulay. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 187.)—**Rodenberg, J.** Lord Macaulay's leben und briefe. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 228.)—**Stoddard, R. H.** Lord Macaulay and his friends. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, pp. 85, 238.)—**Thackeray, W. M.** Nil nisi bonum. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 542.)—**Whipple, E. P.** Biographical sketch of M. 29 pp. (*Macaulay, T. B., Baron, Crit. . . . essays*, v. 1, p. vii.)
- See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, pp. 127, 365; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 1; v. 31, 1860, p. 285; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 272; *Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 273; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 521; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 136; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1876, p. 1.
- Macaulay, Zachary.** **MORE, H.** Letters to Zachary Macaulay. 1860.
- Macaulays, Our minor.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 736.)
- Macauley, James.** Natural, statistical, and civil history of the state of New York. New York, 1829. 3 v. 8°. 3566
- M'Bane, Donald.** Account of the life of, and of his transactions during the wars with France. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 741.)
- Macbeth, King of Scotland.** —1056. Leges ecclesiasticæ. 1 p. (*Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1189.)
- Anderson, J.** On the site of Macbeth's castle at Inverness. 11 pp. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 234.)—**Grahame, J.** Notices respecting Macbeth's castle at Inverness. 3 pp. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 231.)—**Holmes, E.** History of Macbeth. 29 pp. (*Collier, J. P., Shakesp. libr.* v. 2; *Hazlitt, W. C., Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 149.)
- See also **Shakespeare, W.** Macbeth.
- McBride, James.** 1788-1859. Pioneer biography, sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of Butler county, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1869-71. 2 v. 8°. 3832
- Contents.
- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Anderson, I. v. 1. | McGlellan, R. v. 2. |
| Bingham family, v. 2. | Paxton, I. v. 2. |
| Butterfield, J. v. 2. | Reilly, J. v. 1. |
| Collins, J. v. 1. | Sayre, P. v. 2. |
| Dick, S. v. 1. | Smith, C. K. v. 2. |
| Doty, D. v. 2. | Sutherland, J. v. 2. |
| Hough, J. v. 1. | Symmes, Capt. J. C. v. 2. |
| Hueston, M. v. 2. | Weaver, H. v. 2. |
| Irwine, T. v. 1. | Wingate, J. v. 2. |
| Lewis, Dr. J. v. 2. | Woods, J. v. 1. |
- Stemmel, Mrs. L. McB.** Biographical sketch of M. 5 pp. (*McBride, J., Pioneer biography*, v. 1, p. vii.)
- M'Burney, Isaiah (Ed.)** Student's handbook of mediæval history, from the fall of the Western Empire to the close of the 15 century. With dissertations on the state of Europe and on the feudal system by Col. Procter. London, 1857. p. 8°. 2447
- and **Neil, Samuel.** Chronological tables: comprehending the chronology and history of the world from the earliest records to the close of the Russian war. [*Anon.*] London, 1857. 2 v. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.* v. 34, 35.) 1176
- — Cyclopaedia of universal history . . . London, 1855. 8°. R.76
- McCabe, J. C.** The leal land. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 308.)
- McCabe, James D., Jr.** 1840—. The aide-de-camp; a romance of the war. Richmond, 1863. 8°. 1294
- Life and campaigns of Gen. Robert E. Lee. With steel plates and maps. Atlanta [1866]. 8°. 2643
- Life and public services of Horatio Seymour: together with a complete and authentic life of Francis P. Blair, Jr. New York, 1868. 8°. 3896
- MacCabe, William Bernard.** 1801—. A Catholic history of England. London, 1847-54. 3 v. 8°. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 92; v. 27, 1849, p. 128; v. 37, 1854, p. 273.) 1587
- Maccabees.** See **BIBLE**, Old Testament, *Apocrypha*, *Maccabees*.
- Maccagni, Domenico.** 1438-1520. Epitomae historicae IX Ducum Sabaudorum. 68 pp. (*Hist. patriae mon. Script.* v. 1, p. 739.)—**Verbanus** locorumque adjacentium chronographica descriptio. 48 pp. (*Graevius, J. G., Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7, p. 1.)

M'Caine, Rev. Alexander. Circa 1775-1836. History and mystery of Methodist Episcopacy, or a glance at "the institutions of the church, as we received them from our fathers." Baltimore, 1827. 8°. —3264

McCall, Maj.-Gen. George Archibald. 1802-68. Letters from the frontiers. Written during a period of 30 years' service in the army of the United States. Phila. 1868. 8°. 2466

— Report to Congress on **New Mexico**. 23 pp. (U. S. 31 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc. v. 3, No. 26.)

McCall. See also McCaul.

McCammon, Hattie. A sea of troubles. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 39, 1869, p. 759.)

McCann, Rev. James. Anti-Darwinism. With Prof. Huxley's reply. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. —1685

McCarthy, Carlton. Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861-65. With illustrations by Wm. L. Sheppard. Richmond, 1882. 12°. 2617

McCarthy, Denis Florence. 1820-82. Ballads, poems, and lyrics, original and tr. Dublin, 1850. sq. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 167; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 708.) 1337

— Shelley's early life, from original sources. With curious incidents, letters, and writings now first published or collected. London, n. d. 12°. 4875

— The **Angel of toll**. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 119.)—**April fancies**. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 395.)—**The Bath of the streams**. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1856, p. 218.)—**To the Bay of Dublin**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 346.)—**Flowers of the tropics**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 383.)—**To June**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 735.)—**Lament for Thomas Moore**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 494.)—**The Lianian Shee**. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 416.)—**Love eternal**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 152.)—**May melodies**. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 521.)—**Meeting of the flowers**. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 584.)—**A Shamrock from the Irish shore**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1865, p. 415.)—**Songs for the season**. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 190.)—**Spirit of the snow**. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 220.)—**Spring flowers from Ireland**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 557.)—**The Year-king**. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 129.)

— (Tr.) **Carols from the cancioneros**. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 697; v. 68, 1866, pp. 113, 433.)

— (Tr.) **A September garland**. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 305.)

— **Poetry**: Matthew Arnold and MacCarthy. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1853, p. 331.)

See also **Calderon de la Barca**, P. Constant Prince, etc., tr. by D. F. MacCarthy.

MacCarthy, E. F. M. School fittings. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exh'ib. Literature, v. 13, p. 32.)

McCarthy, Edward D. Edward Carson Bowman. 5 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 263.)

M'Carthy, Mrs. Frank. A Bohemian household. 9 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 43, 1871, p. 56.)—**A Country chorister**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 52, 1876, p. 266.)—**A Loss to the profession**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 47, 1873, p. 747.)—**Miss Trucpenny's fortieth Christmas**. 8 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 54, 1877, p. 265.)—**No. 289**, a vision. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 46, 1873, p. 210.)—**Only clodhoppers**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 41, 1870, p. 433.)—**A Pair of scales**. 7 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 51, 1875, p. 705.)—**A Plain statement of facts**. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 40, 1870, p. 258.)—**The Professor's victim**. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 55, 1877, p. 97.)—**A Proposal for a heater**. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 56, 1878, p. 760.)—**The Pursuit of a heritage**. 7 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 53, 1876, p. 42.)—**A Rescue from cannibals**. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 58, 1879, p. 136.)—**The Rev. Gabriel M'Murray's conversion**. 7 pp. (Harper's Mag.

v. 47, 1873, p. 275.)—**The Rev. Sampson's Christmas gift**. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 44, 1872, p. 273.)—**A Scheme for vengeance**. 8 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 48, 1874, p. 579.)—**The Story of a trombone**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 51, 1875, p. 225.)—**Venus**; a biographical sketch. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 49, 1874, p. 724.)—**Wampunung Gap**. 10 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 41, 1870, p. 97.)—**Wanted: a soul**. 8 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 52, 1876, p. 549.)—**A Woman's choice**. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 50, 1875, p. 558.)

McCarthy, Justin. 1830—. Epoch of reform, 1830-50. London, 1882. 16°. (Morris, E. E., and others, *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

— A history of our own times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. New York, 1880. 2 v. 12°. 1577

— **Along the wires**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 40, 1870, p. 416.)—**Caught by an heiress**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 43, 1871, p. 596.)—**A Character mask**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 50, 1875, p. 92.)—**A Daughter of music**. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 42, 1871, p. 259.)—**Diana Polville's prisoner**. 7 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 39, 1869, p. 115.)—**Did she dream it?** 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 41, 1870, p. 269.)—**"Il Bacio"**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 45, 1872, p. 732.)—**"Little Brown Flirt"**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 44, 1872, p. 848.)—**A Little sensation drama**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 48, 1874, p. 281.)—**My enemy's daughter**. 165 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 38, 1869, pp. 248, 359, 464, 676, 808; v. 39, 1869, pp. 77, 251, 401, 570, 727, 873; v. 40, 1870, p. 83.)—**A New judgment of Paris**. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 40, 1870, p. 542.)—**The Nobler love**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 42, 1871, p. 914.)—**Only a woman's hair**. 3 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 40, 1870, p. 907.)—**Orange blossoms and night-shade**. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 42, 1871, p. 120.)—**Revealed in a song**. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 40, 1870, p. 729.)—**The Secretary with a secret**. 7 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 38, 1869, p. 694.)—**Too clever by half**. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 39, 1869, p. 544.)—**The Tread of invisible feet**. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 42, 1871, p. 409.)—**The Widow's mite**. 7 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 45, 1872, p. 399.)

— **Notice of M.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 182.)

McCarthy. See also MacCarthy.

McCaul, Rev. Alexander. 1798-1863. The old paths; or, a comparison of the principles and doctrines of modern Judaism with the religion of Moses and the prophets. London, 1846. 8°. —2295

McCaul, G. Philosophy of mind and matter, or some of the most important branches of moral science fully treated. London, 1827. 8°. —1425

McCaul, Joseph Benjamin. The Epistle to the Hebrews, in a paraphrastic commentary, with illustrations from Philo, the Targums, the Mishna and Gemara, the later Rabbinical writers, and Christian annotators, etc. London, 1871. 8°. —1226

McCaul. See also McCall.

McCay, William S. Simple method of determining the anharmonic function of a cubic. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 261.)

McCay. See also McKay.

MacCeileachair, Moelmuiri. —1106. Leabhar na h-Uidhri: a collection of pieces in prose and verse, in the Irish language, compiled and transcribed about A. D. 1100. Now for the first time pub. from the original in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, with an account of the MS, a description of its contents, and an index. Dublin, 1870. fo. 1211

McCheyne, Robert Murray. Notice of. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 219.)

Macchiavelli, N. See Machiavelli, N.

Macchietti, Girolamo, called del Crocifissajo. Vasari, G. Girolamo di Francesco Crocifissajo (Macchietti). 1 p. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 613; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 202; *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 481; Bohu, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

McClellan, Elisabeth (Tr.) Schiller and his times. See Scherr, J.

McClellan, Ely, M. D. Account of the epidemic of cholera, during the summer of 1873, in 18 counties of the state of Kentucky. 24 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 200.)—Study of the **yellow fever epidemic** of 1876, as it affected the state of Georgia. 37 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 249.)

McClellan, George, M. D. McClellan, J. H. B. Life of M. 14 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 498.)

McClellan, Gen. George Brinton. 1826–85. McClellan's own story. The war for the Union, the soldiers who fought it, the civilians who directed it, and his relations to it and to them. New York, 1887. 8°. 2622

— Report [as] one of the officers sent to the seat of war in Europe, in 1855 and 1856. Washington, 1857. 4°. (*U. S. Senate exec. doc. special sess. No. 1.*) —2762

— Report on the organization and campaigns of the Army of the Potomac: to which is added an account of the campaign in Western Virginia. New York, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 550.) —2765

— Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana. See Marcy, R. B., and McClellan, G. B.

— Memoranda on **railways**, prepared in the office of Pacific railroad surveys. 18 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 1, p. 113; *U. S. 33 Cong. 2 sess. exec. doc. No. 78.*)

— BARNARD, Maj.-Gen. J. G. The peninsular campaign and its antecedents, as developed by the report of Maj.-Gen. Geo. B. McClellan. 1864.

— COOK, J. Siege of Richmond: military operations of Gen. McClellan, May and June, 1862. 1862.

— HURLBERT, W. H. Gen. McClellan and the conduct of the war. 1864.

— KELLEY, W. D. Lincoln and Stanton. A study of the war administration of 1861 and 1862, with special consideration of some recent statements of Gen. George B. McClellan. 1885.

— Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in 1862. 1881. (*Military Hist. Soc. of Mass.* v. 1.)

— WEBB, Gen. A. S. The peninsula. McClellan's campaign of 1862. 1881. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 3.)

— CURTIS, G. T. McClellan's last service to the republic. 66 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, pp. 309, 462, 565.) See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 96, 1864, p. 619. Also **Rebellion Record**, v. 5; Swinton, W. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac; and **United States, Civil war.**

McClellan, Major H. B. Life and campaigns of Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, commander of the cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia. Boston, 1885. 8°. 2653

McClellan, J. H. B., M. D. George McClellan. 14 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 498.)

McClellan, John B. Higher teaching of agriculture. 19 pp. (London Internat. Health Exh. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 428.)

McClellan, Robert. McBride, J. Robert McClellan. 92 pp. (*In his Pioneer biography*, v. 2, p. 7.)

McClelland, John. Some inquiries in the province of Kemaon, relative to geology, and other branches of natural science. Calcutta, 1835. 8°. —1625

McClintock, Alfred H. Memoir of William Smellie. 23 pp. (Smellie, W., *On the theory and practice of midwifery*, v. 1, p. 1.)

McClintock, Mrs. Eva (Ed.) Life in Alaska. See Willard, Mrs. C. McC. W.

McClintock, Sir Francis Leopold. 1819—. Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic seas. A narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. London, 1859. 8°. 2465

The same. Boston, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 208; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 221.) 2466

— **Meteorological observations** in the Arctic seas. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. 160 pp. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 13.)

McClintock, John, D. D., LL. D. 1814–70. Lectures on theological encyclopaedia and methodology. Ed. by John T. Short. With an introduction by James Strong. Cincinnati, 1873. 12°. —4235

— CROOKS, G. R. Life and letters of Rev. John McClintock. 1876.

— and **Strong, James.** Cyclopaedia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. New York, 1867–80. 10 v. 8°. R.92

Contents.

A-Bzovius, v. 1.

Cab-Dysentery, v. 2.

Eachard-Gyrovagi, v. 3.

Haag Apologetical Society-

Juxon, v. 4.

Kaah-McVickar, v. 5.

Mead-Nevis, v. 6.

New-Pestle, v. 7.

Petach-Rezon, v. 8.

Rhabanus-Styx, v. 9.

Suada-Zwingli, v. 10.

— Supplement. V. 1. New York, 1885. 8°. R.92

Contents. A.-Cnopl.

McClung, J. W. Minnesota as it is in 1870. [St. Paul], 1870. p. 8°. 3587

McClure, Alexander Wilson, D. D. 1808–65. Life of John Cotton. Boston, 1846. 8°. (*Lives of the Chief Fathers of New England*, v. 1.) 3784

McClure, J. B. Edison and his inventions. Chicago, 1879. 12°. —1524

McClure, Capt. Sir Robert John Le Mesurier. Capt. McClure's discovery of the north west passage. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 180.)—**Sketch of M.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 334.)

McClure. See also Maclure.

McCoan, J. Carlile. Egypt as it is. With a map, taken from the most recent survey. London [1877]. p. 8°. 1775

— Our new protectorate. Turkey in Asia, its geography, races, resources, and government. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3485

McColl, Rev. Malcolm. 1838—. The Ammergau passion play. With some introductory remarks on the origin and development of miracle plays, and some practical hints for the use of intending visitors. London, 1870. p. 8°. 3376

— Three years of the Eastern question. London, 1878. 12°. 3497

— **Theological teaching** in a university: its subdivision into various branches. 15 pp. (London Internat. Health Exh. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 66.)

McColloch, Samuel. De Hass, W. In his Hist. of the settlement of Western Virginia, p. 338. 7 pp.

M'Comas, Zaccheus Onion. Treatise on Christianity. Hagerstown, 1850. 8°. —3246

McCombie, Thomas. History of the colony of Victoria, from its settlement to the death of Sir Charles Hotham. Melbourne, 1858. 8°. 3424

MacConglinny's vision. A humorous satire. Tr. from the original Irish. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 298.)

McConkey, Rebecca. The Hero of Cowpens. A centennial sketch. [Anon.] New York, 1881. 12°. 3797

McCook, Henry Christopher. Natural history of the agricultural ant of Texas. Phila. 1879. 8°. —2674

McCormac, Henry, M.D. Philosophy of human nature, in its physical, intellectual, and moral relations; with an attempt to demonstrate the order of Providence in the three-fold constitution of our being. London, 1837. 8° (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 460.) —1435

McCormack's grudge. 33 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, pp. 410, 640, 678.)

McCormick, J. "Dead broke." 6 pp. (*Oberid. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 460.)

McCormick, Joseph, D.D. (Pub.) State-papers and letters addressed to William Carstares, confidential secretary to K. William during the whole of his reign. To which is prefixed the life of Mr. Carstares. Edinburgh, 1774. 4°. 2561

McCormick, Richard C. 1832—. Report of the Commissioner-General, with accompanying papers, including lists of exhibitors and of awards. Washington, 1880. 8°. (*In his Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1878*, v. 1.) —3725

— (*Ed.*) Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Washington, 1880. 5 v. 8°. (*U. S. 46 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 20-24.) —3725

Contents. **Anderson, W. A.** Railway apparatus, v. 4.—**Baker, F. P.** Forestry, v. 3.—**Blake, W. P.** Ceramics; Glass and glass ware, v. 3.—**Campbell, G. W.** Horticulture, v. 5.—**Chamberlain, J. L.** Education at the Universal Exposition, v. 2.—**Dysart, S.** Live stock, v. 5.—**Ferguson, T. B.** Pisciculture, v. 5.—**Hague, J. D.** Mining industries, v. 4.—**Howard, H.** Textile fabrics, v. 2.—**Jenkins, T. E.** Chemical and pharmaceutical processes and preparations, v. 4.—**Jewett, E. C.** Manual training schools represented at the Exposition, v. 2.—**Knight, E. H.** Agricultural implements, v. 5.—Clocks and watches, v. 4.—**McCormick, R. C.** Report of the Commissioner-General, with accompanying papers, including lists of exhibitors and of awards, v. 1.—**Morrell, D. J.** Iron and steel exhibits, v. 3.—**Norton, J. T.** Wood-carving, v. 2.—**Porter, W. T.** Machines and machine tools, v. 4.—**Story, W. W.** Fine arts, v. 2.—**Sweeney, A. J.** Steam and gas engines, v. 4.—**White, A. D.** The provision for higher instruction in subjects bearing directly upon public affairs, v. 2.—**Woodman, J. J.** Agricultural products, v. 5.—**Young, P. M. B.** Cotton culture, v. 3.

McCormick, Robert. Expedition up Wellington channel in 1852, in search of Sir John Franklin. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 633.)

McCosh, James, D.D., LL.D. 1811—. Christianity and positivism: a series of lectures to the times on natural theology and apologetics. New York, 1874. 12°. —4226

— The emotions. New York, 1880. 12°. —1453

— Ideas in nature overlooked by Dr. Tyndall. Being an examination of Dr. Tyndall's Belfast address. New York, 1875. 12°. —1528

— Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in

Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 172; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 80; and by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 164.) —1416

— Laws of discursive thought. New York, 1871. 8°. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 290.) —1445

— The Scottish philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. New York, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 101.) —1422

— **Development:** its nature; what it can do and what it cannot do. 27 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 113.)

— **Day, H. N.** McCosh's Logic. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 511.)—**Method of the divine government.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 600; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 470; and by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 274.)

— and **Dickie, George, M.D.** Typical forms and special ends in creation. 2 ed. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 209.) —1628

McCoy, Rev. Isaac. 1784-1846. Annual register of Indian affairs within the Indian Territory. Washington, 1838. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.) 5933

MacCracken, Henry M., D.D. (Tr.) Lives of the leaders of the church universal. See Piper, F.

McCracken, S. B. State of Michigan: embracing sketches of its history, position, resources, and industries. Lansing, 1876. 8°. 3593

McCready, T. L. Uncle Zeke's conscience. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1877, p. 706.)

McCreath, Andrew S. First and second reports of progress in the laboratory of the survey at Harrisburg. Harrisburg, 1875-79. 2 v. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, M., MM.) —1646

McCrie, Thomas, D.D. 1772-1835. Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Ed. by his son. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. 2186

Contents. **Biographies.**—Free thoughts on the religious celebration of the funeral of the Princess Charlotte.—On the right of females to vote in the election of ministers and elders.—What ought the General Assembly to do at the present crisis?—Life of Patrick Hamilton.—Life of Alexander Henderson.—Life of Francis Lambert, of Avignon.—Review of Milne on presbytery and episcopacy.—Memoir of John Murray.—Review of Orme's Life of Owen.—Pamphlets.—Reviews.—Life of Dr. Andrew Rivet.—Review of Simeon on the liturgy.—Review of Sismondi's Considerations on Geneva.—The Taborites; or, the followers of Huss.—Review of Tales of my landlord.—Review of Turner's Life and times.

— History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the 16 century, including a sketch of the history of the reformation in the Grisons. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 50.) —1295

— History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Spain in the 16 century. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. —1295

— Life of Andrew Melville. Edinburgh, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 251.) 4854

— Life of John Knox: containing illustrations of the history of the reformation in Scotland. With numerous additions, and a memoir of Dr. McCrie, by Andrew Crichton. London, 1854. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.*

- v. 20, 1812, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 418; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 1.) 4847
- **Crichton**, A. Memoir of M. 52 pp. (McCrie, T., *Life of John Knox*, p. ix.)—Late Rev. Dr. M'Crie. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 429.)
- M'Crie**, Thomas, D. D., LL. D. Circa 1798—. Memoirs of Sir Andrew Agnew of Lochnaw. London, 1851. 8°. 4814
- Sketches of Scottish church history: embracing the period from the reformation to the revolution. 4 ed. Edinburgh, n. d. 2 v. 12°. —1288
- (Ed.) Miscellaneous writings of the late Thomas M'Crie. See McCrie, T.
- McCullagh**, James. Sonnet on the death of. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 705.)
- McCullagh**, William Torrens. See Torrens, W. T. McC.
- McCulloch**, Hugh. 1811—. Bi-metallism. New York, 1879. 12°. —1398
- Macculloch**, John, M. D. 1773-1835. Geological classification of rocks, with descriptive synopsis of the species and varieties, comprising the elements of practical geology. London, 1821. 8°. —1617
- The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland . . . in letters to Sir Walter Scott. London, 1824. 4 v. 8°. 2565
- Description of the **Western Islands of Scotland**. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 442.)
- McCulloch**, John Ramsay. 1779-1864. Descriptive and statistical account of the British Empire: exhibiting its extent, physical capacities, population, industry, and civil and religious institutions. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1576
- Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. New ed., carefully revised . . . by Frederick Martin. London, 1866. 4 v. 8°. R.76
- Contents.
- Aa-Caspe, v. 1. Ionian Islands-Poole, v. 3.
Caspian sea-Iona, v. 2. Poonah-Zytomiers, v. 4.
- Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation. New ed. London, 1859. 8°. R.102
- The same. Ed. by Hugh G. Reid. London, 1869. 8°. R.102
- Literature of political economy. London, 1845. 8°. L.114
- Principles of political economy; with a sketch of the rise and progress of the science. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 47; *Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 337; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 112.)—1304
- Principles of political economy; with some inquiries respecting their application. 5 ed. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. —1305
- Treatise on metallic and paper money, and banks. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. —1392
- Life and writings of **Ricardo**. 19 pp. (Ricardo, D., *Works*, 1852, p. xv.)
- Discourse on . . . **political economy**. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 88.)—Treatise on . . . **taxation**. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 367; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 135; *Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 1.)—Inquiry into the nature and causes of the **wealth of nations**. 44 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 267.)
- McCulloh**, James Haines, M. D. —1870. Analytical investigations concerning the credibility of the Scriptures, and of the religious system inculcated in them. Baltimore, 1852. 2 v. 8°. —1224
- Impartial exposition of the evidences and doctrines of the Christian religion. Baltimore, 1836. 8°. —3245
- On the credibility of the Scriptures. A recast, with enlarged views, of a former work on the subject. Baltimore, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —1224
- Researches, philosophical and antiquarian, concerning the aboriginal history of America. Baltimore, 1829. 8°. 1654
- **Burnap**, G. W. McCulloh on the Christian evidences. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 307.)
- McCulloh**, R. S. Memorial to the Congress of the United States, requesting an investigation and legislation in relation to the new method for refining gold. Princeton, 1851. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.) 5933
- Report made to Hon. Thomas Corwin, Secretary of the Treasury, of his operations at the mint of the United States, in refining California gold by his zinc method. Washington, 1852. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.) 5933
- Letter . . . in reply to a report of the director of the mint upon charges preferred against Prof. James C. Booth. 24 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)—Brief account of the invention and importance of a new method of refining gold. 6 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)
- McCullough**, John. Winter, W. John McCullough. 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses of Gt. Brit. and U. S. v. 4*, p. 265.)
- McCurdy**, Dennis. The eagle, or national arithmetic. Baltimore, 1826. 12°. —2434
- Essay on the means and importance of introducing the natural sciences into the family library, and diffusing the elements of geometry into the plan of the popular education. 2 ed. Washington, 1842. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934
- McCurdy**, James Frederick. Aryo-Semitic speech: a study in linguistic archaeology. Andover, 1881. 8°. —2184
- Book of Haggai expounded. New York, 1874. r. 8°. (*Lange, J. P., Commentary.*) —1243
- (Tr.) Book of Hosea. See Schmoller, O.
- (Tr.) The Psalms. See Moll, K. B.
- M'Dermot**, Martin. Philosophical inquiry into the source of the pleasures derived from tragic representations: from which is deduced the secret of giving dramatic interest to tragedies intended for the stage. London, 1824. 8°. 3316
- Letter to W. L. Bowles, in reply to his letter to Thomas Campbell, and to his 2 letters to Lord Byron: containing a vindication of their defence of the poetical character of **Pope**. 52 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, pp. 119, 385.)
- MacDermot family**. HENNESSY, W. M. (Ed.) Annals of Loch Cé, 1014-1590. With a tr. 1871. 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) See also *Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 367.
- Macdiarmid**, John. 1779-1808. Lives of British statesmen. 2 ed. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 3824
- Contents.
- Ceol, W., Baron Burghley, v. 1. More, Sir T. v. 1.
Hyde, E., 1 Earl of Clarendon, Wentworth, T., Earl of Strafford, v. 2. Ford, v. 2.
- **Foster**, J. Lives of British statesmen, by M. 28 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 188.)—Inquiry into the system of **national defence** in Great Britain. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 291.)

- Macdonald, Alexander.** Perspective. 42 pp. (Tyrwhitt, R. St. J., *Handb. of pictorial art*, p. 429.)
- Macdonald, Andrew.** 1757-90. Fair apostate. 17 pp. (Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 586.)
- Macdonald, Angus.** Papers relative to the submission of, to James VI, 1596. 18 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 359.)
- McDonald, Charles J.** Popular portraits. C. J. McDonald. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 214.)
- M'Donald, D. D.** Narrative of the voyages of the Dayspring. 26 pp. (Campbell, F. A., *Year in the New Hebrides*, p. 41.)
- Macdonald, Etienne Jacques Joseph Alexandre, Marshal.** **Headley, J. T.** Marshal Macdonald. 34 pp. (*In his Napoleon and his marshals*, v. 1, p. 234.)
- M'Donald, Flora.** Circa 1720-90. Autobiography, being the home life of a heroine. Ed. by her grand-daughter. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 2 v. p. 8°. 4855
The same. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 4846
- **MACGREGOR, A.** Life of Flora Macdonald, and her adventures with Prince Charles. With . . . an appendix giving the descendants of the famous heroine, by Alexander Mackenzie. 1882.
- **Barr, A. E.** A romance of the Hebrides. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 676.)—**Jesse, J. H.** Flora Macdonald. 12 pp. (*In his Memoirs of the pretenders*, p. 421; Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*)
See also **Stuart, C. E.**, the Pretender.
- MacDonald, George.** 1824—. Haunted house. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 272.)—**The Shadows.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 420.)—**Stephen Archer.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 235.)—**To my friends.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 360.)—**Unseen model.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 202.)—**Vision of St. Eligius.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 500.)—**Wilfrid Cumbermede**, an autobiographical story. 227 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, pp. 90, 196, 319, 429, 543, 655; v. 2, 1871, pp. 75, 189, 301, 415, 524, 637; v. 3, 1872, pp. 64, 222, 345, 457, 567.)
- **Duffield, S. W.** Writings of M. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 87.)—**Holbeach, H.** George MacDonald. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 37.)—**George MacDonald as a teacher of religion.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 402.)—**Novels.** 36 pp. (Rev. of *in N. Brit. Rev.* v. 45, 1866, p. 1.)—**Within and without.** 3 pp. (Rev. of *in Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1856, p. 235.)—**Works.** 34 pp. (Rev. of *in Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1868, p. 1.)
- Macdonald, Hugh.** Smith, A. Hugh Macdonald. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 17.)
- Macdonald, Rev. James.** Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson. London, 1822. 8°. 4816
- McDonald, Gen. John.** Secrets of the great whiskey ring, containing a complete exposure of the illicit whiskey frauds culminating in 1875. Chicago, 1880. 12°. 1618
- McDonald, John.** Biographical sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. William Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton, who were early settlers in the western country. Dayton, 1852. p. 8°. 3886
- M'Donald, Sarah.** Echoes of the heart. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 299.)
- Macdonnell, D. E.** Dictionary of select and popular quotations . . . taken from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish, and Italian languages; tr. into English . . . Phila. 1810. 12°. 1156
- MacDonnell, Count.** Diary. See Korb, J. G.
- MacDonnell, John Colter.** Cathedrals in Ireland, their past and future. 17 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 57.)
- McDonnell, Robert, M. D.** Memoir of Abraham Colles. 17 pp. (Colles, A., *Selections from the works of*, p. 1; New Sydenham Soc. v. 92.)
- McDonogh Educational Fund and Institute.** See Baltimore, Benevolent, etc., institutions.
- Macdonough, A. R.** Magdalen of the Dresden gallery, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 674.)
- Macdonough, Com. Thomas.** Life of. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)
- McDougall, Mrs. Frances H. Whipple.** Rider, S. S. Bibliographical memoir of M. 21 pp. (*In his Bibliographical memoirs*, p. 27; Rhode Island Hist. Tracts, No. 11.)
- M'Dougall, George Frederick.** Eventful voyage of H. M. discovery ship "Resolute" to the Arctic regions in search of Sir John Franklin and the missing crews of H. M. discovery ships "Erebus" and "Terror," 1852-54. To which is added an account of her being fallen in with by an American whaler after her abandonment in Barrow straits, and of her presentation to Queen Victoria by the government of the United States. London, 1857. 8°. 2463
- Macdougall, Lieut.-Col. Patrick L.** Campaigns of Hannibal arranged and critically considered. London, 1858. p. 8°. —2767
- Theory of war, illustrated by numerous examples from military history. 2 ed. London, 1858. 12°. —2766
- McDowell, Ephraim, M. D.** Gross, S. D. Life of M. 24 pp. (*In his Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 207.)
- McDowell, Maj.-Gen. Irvin.** FRY, J. B. McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run. 1861. 1884.
- MacDowell, Patrick.** Sketch of. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 602.)
- McDuffie, George.** Perry, B. F. George McDuffie. 6 pp. (*In his Reminiscences of public men*, p. 74.)
- MacDuff's cross.** 25 pp. Scott, Sir W., *Poet. works*, v. 12, p. 87.
- Mace, Mrs. Frances Laughton.** 1836—. Buddhist vision. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 776.)—**Dream-land city.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 22.)—**Easter morning.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 880.)—**Greenwood greetings.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 717.)—**Isis.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 493.)—**Israfil.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 809.)—**The Seven days.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 359.)—**Urania.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 65.)
- Macé, Jean.** 1815—. Little Ravageot, tr. by M. L. Booth. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 641.)
- Macé, René.** LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau*. Galerie des hommes illustres du Vendomois. René Macé. 1869.
- Macedo, Francisco de.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, p. 31.
- Macedo, Joaquim Manuel de.** 1820—. Brazilian biographical annual. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 3 v. 8°. 3894
- Macedonia.**
HEAD, B. V. Catalogue of Greek coins. Macedonia, etc. 1879. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Greek coins in the Brit. Mus.*)
— HEUZEY, L. A., and DAUMET, H. Mission archéologique de Macédoine. 1876, 2 v. in 1.
— HOLLAND, Sir H. Travels in the Ionian isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, etc. 1819, 2 v.

- **Brandes**, H. Zur makedonisch-hellenistischen zeitrechnung. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 22, 1867, p. 377.)—**Combe**, T. Observations on an ancient symbol of M. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 14.)—**Croph**, J. B. Antiquitates Macedonicae. 42 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2855.)—**Dodd**, E. M. Notes upon the geography of M. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 830.)—**Heuzey**, L. A. Découverte des ruines de Stobi. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 25.)—La Deurlopos et le cours de l'Erigon. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 182.)—Héracée de la Lynceos et la cité des Pélagous. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 368.)—and Daumet, H. Rapport d'une mission archéologique en M. 15 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, p. 497.)—**Jurien de la Gravière**, E. Le drame macédonien. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, v. 41, pp. 124, 783; v. 42, p. 394.)—**Mauray**, A. Une Prusse dans l'antiquité. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, v. 90, p. 405.)—Remarks on Mr. Mitford's view of the constitution of M. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1819, p. 443.)—**Pack**, H. Die entstehung der makedonischen anagraphe. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 281.)—**Rose**, W. K. Macedonia. 26 pp. (*Form. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 414.)—**Spencer**, E. In his Travels in European Turkey, in 1850, v. 2, p. 21. 62 pp.—**Tafel**, T. L. F. Macedonia. 47 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1836, p. 187.)—**Voemel**, J. T. Makedonien vor Koenig Philip. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 370.)
- Macedonius**, Vicar of Africa. 5 cent. Epistolæ ad S. Augustinum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 652.)
- Macedonius**, Amphilocheus, St., Bp. of Iconium. Historia adversus Arianum, Eunomiumque, et Macedonium. [Gr. et Lat.] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39, p. 13.)
- M'Elhiney**, Thomas. Life of Martin Van Buren. Pittsburgh, 1853. 8°. 3773
- McElrath**, Thomas. Dictionary of words and phrases used in commerce: with explanatory and practical remarks. New York, 1871. 8°. R.105
- Macer**, Æmilius. UNGER, A. De Æmilio Macro Nicandri imitatore. 1845.
- Macer**, Caius Licinius. Circa B. C. 110–66. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 385.)—**Reliquiæ**. 11 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiæ*, v. 1, p. 300; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiæ*, p. 363.)
- Macer**, Calvus Caius Licinius. See Calvus, C. L. M. (in supplement.)
- Maceroni**, Col. Francesco. Memoirs of the life and adventures of M. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 188.)
- Maces**, Carlisle, A. Description of 5 maces, discovered on the capture of the fort at Agra. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 338.)
- Macfarlane**, Alexander. Principles of the algebra of logic, with examples. Edinburgh, 1879. 12°. —1447
- Macfarlane**, Annie Robertson. A St. Augustine episode. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 438.)
- MacFarlane**, Charles. —1858. Japan; an account, geographical and historical, from the earliest period at which the islands composing this empire were known to Europeans, down to the present time; and the expedition fitted out in the United States, etc. London, 1852. 8°. 3446
- Turkey and its destiny: the result of journeys made in 1847–48 to examine into the state of that country. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 3485
- and Thomson, Thomas. Comprehensive history of England; civil and military, religious, intellectual, and social, from the earliest period to the suppression of the Sepoy revolt. London, 1861. 4 v. r. 8°. 1568
- Macfarlane**, James. 1820–85. Coal-regions of America: their topography, geology, and development. 3 ed., with a supplement for the year 1874. New York, 1873. 8°. —1624
- Macfarren**, George. Gil Blas; or, the boy of Santillane: a romantic drama. 50 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 36.)—**Guy Faux**; or, the gunpowder treason, an historical melo-drama. 50 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 4.)—**Lestocq**; or, the fête at the hermitage: an historical opera. 68 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 33.)—**Malvina**; an opera. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 36.)—**March of intellect**; a monodramatic bagatelle. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 12.)—**My old woman**; a musical comedy. 47 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 1.)—**Winning a husband**; or seven's the main, an interlude. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 5.)
- Macfarren**, George Alexander. 1813—. Six lectures on harmony. London, 1867. 8°. —2745
- Macfie**, Matthew. Vancouver island and British Columbia, their history, resources, and prospects. London, 1865. 8°. 1635
- M'Fingal**: an epic poem. Trumbull, J. 1362
- MacGahan**, Januarius Aloysius. 1845–78. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. London, 1874. 8°. 1485
- McGee**, Thomas D'Arcy. 1825–68. Catholic history of North America, 5 discourses. To which are added 2 discourses on the relation of Ireland and America. Boston, 1855. 12°. 1616
- History of the Irish settlers in North America, from the earliest period to the census of 1850. 5 ed. Boston, 1852. 8°. 1616
- MacGeoghegan**, Jacques. History of Ireland, ancient and modern. Tr. from the French, by Patrick O'Kelly. Dublin, 1849. 8°. 2574
- McGeorge**, Andrew. Old Glasgow: the place and the people. From the Roman occupation to the 18 century. Glasgow, 1880. 4°. 2562
- M'Ghee**, Rev. Robert J. L. How we got to Pekin. A narrative of the campaign in China of 1860. With illustr. London, 1862. 8°. 1496
- McGilchrist**, John. Life of Lord Brougham, with extracts from his speeches, and notices of his contemporaries. London, 1868. 16°. 4817
- McGill**, James. Dawson, J. W. James McGill. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 7, 1859, p. 188.)
- Macgill**, Thomas. Account of Tunis: of its government, manners, customs, and antiquities; especially of its productions, manufactures, and commerce. Glasgow, 1811. 8°. 3426
- Travels in Turkey, Italy, and Russia. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 318.)
- McGill College**, Montreal. Dawson, J. W. James McGill and the University of McGill College. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 7, 1859, p. 188.)
- Macgillivuddy**, Irene, pseud. See Oliphant, L.
- Macgillivray**, John. Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake," 1846–50, including discoveries and surveys in New Guinea . . . 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 98.)
- Macgillivray**, William, LL. D. 1796–1852. History of British birds, indigenous and migratory. Illustr. by numerous engravings. London, 1837–52. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 243; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 1.) —2615

— History of the molluscous animals of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff; to which is appended an account of the cirripedal animals of the same district. London, 1843. 12°. —2637

— Lives of eminent zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnaeus: with introductory remarks on the study of natural history . . . 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1834. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3837

Contents.

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Aldrovandi, U. | Linnaeus, C. |
| Aristotle. | Plinius Secundus, C. |
| Belon, P. | Ray, J. |
| Bondelet, G. | Reaumur, R. A. F. de. |
| Gesner, C. | Redi, F. |
| Goedart, J. | Salviani, H. |
| Jonston, J. | Swammerdam, J. |

— Mammalia. British quadrupeds. Edinburgh, 1854. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir W., Nat. Libr.* v. 17: *Animals*, v. 3.) —2617

— Travels and researches of Alexander von Humboldt: being a condensed narrative of his journeys in the equinoctial regions of America, and in Asiatic Russia . . . 3 ed., revised. Edinburgh, 1836. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 2847

Macgregor, Rev. Alexander. 1806-81. Life of Flora Macdonald, and her adventures with Prince Charles. With a life of the author . . . by Alexander Mackenzie. Inverness, 1882. 12°. 4847

McGregor, Gen. Gregor. RAFTER, M. Memoirs of Gen. McGregor. 1820.

McGregor, Sir James. —1551. Dean of Lismore's book; a selection of ancient Gaelic poetry, from a MS collection, made . . . in the beginning of the 16 century. Ed., with a tr. and notes, by Rev. Thomas McLauchlan, and an introd. and additional notes by William F. Skene. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. 1345

Macgregor, John. 1797-1857. Commercial statistics . . . 2 ed. London, 1850. 5 v. r. 8°. —2392

Contents. African States, v. 2.—America, v. 3.—Austrian Empire, v. 1.—Belgium, v. 1.—Empire of Brazil, v. 4.—British colonies in Africa, Asia, and Australasia, v. 5.—British possessions in America, and the West Indies, v. 5.—Central America, v. 3.—Chinese Empire, v. 5.—Denmark, v. 1.—France, v. 1.—Germanic union of customs, v. 1.—Statistics, customs, and duties of Gibraltar, Malta, and the Ionian Islands, v. 1.—Greece, v. 2.—Hayti, and foreign West Indies, v. 4.—Holland, v. 1.—Italian States, v. 1.—Miscellaneous, v. 4.—Norway, v. 2.—Oriental commerce, v. 4.—Ottoman Empire, v. 2.—Portugal, v. 2.—Russian Empire, v. 2.—South America, v. 3.—Spain, v. 2.—Spanish American Republics, v. 3.—Statistics of the Spanish Republics of South America, v. 3.—Sweden, v. 2.—Supplement, v. 5. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 204; *Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 437.)

— Progress of America, from the discovery by Columbus to the year 1846. London, 1847. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 367.) 1652

— Life of John Louis De Lolme. 7 pp. (De Lolme, J. L., *Constitution of England*, p. 1.)

— British America. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 907.)—My note book. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 231.)

Macgregor, John. 1825—. The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, etc. A canoe cruise in Palestine and Egypt, and the waters of Damascus. London, 1870. 12°. 1486

MacGregor, Rob Roy. MACLEAY, K. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy, and the clan MacGregor. 1840.

— Memoir of M. and some branches of his family. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 74, 149, 288.)

McGregor, W. L., M. D. History of the Sikhs . . . London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 546.) 3455

MacGregor, clan. MACLEAY, K. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy, and the clan MacGregor. 1840.

McGuire, Mrs. John P. Diary of a Southern refugee, during the war. By a lady of Virginia. [Anon.] New York, 1867. 12°. 2657

Machairas, Leontius. Χρονικὸν Κίπρου. Benetia, 1873. 8°. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 2.) 3283

Macham. 14 cent. Voyage to Madera, 1344. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 455.)

Machaon. Schneidewin, F. W. Nestor und M. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 405.)

Machar, Agnes Maule. "In vain our wistful hearts would grasp" [poem]. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 693.)—The **Whip-poor-will** [poem]. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 493.)

Machaut, Guillaume de. Circa 1284-1370. La Prise d'Alexandrie; ou, chronique du roi Pierre I de Lusignan. Pub. pour la première fois . . . par M. L. De Mas Latrie. Genève, 1877. 8°. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.*) 3193

— Notice de poésies françaises et latines du 14 siècle, avec une indication du genre de musique qui s'y trouve, par l'abbé Lebeuf. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 376.)

— Caylus, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., Comte de. Mémoires sur M. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 399.)

Machdunkuli. Vambéry, H. Die sprache der Turkomanen und der Diwan Machdunkuli's. 58 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 33, 1879, p. 387.)

Machecoul. Coutant, L. Le château de M. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 729.)

McHenry, James, M. D. Antediluvians; or, the world destroyed. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 119.)

McHenry, Fort, Baltimore. Citizen soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12, 13, 1814. n. d.

Machias, Me. Cooper, J. Topographical description of M. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1810, p. 144.)—O'Brien, J. Exertions of the O'Brien family in the American revolution. 8 pp. (Maine Hist. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 242.)

Machiavelli, Niccolò. 1469-1527. Opere di. Milano, 1804-05. 10 v. 8°. —1106

Contents. Discorso sopra le cose d'Alamagna e sopra l'imperadore, v. 10.—Ritratti delle cose dell' Alamagna, v. 1.—Allocuzione fatta ad un magistrato, v. 1.—Legazione a Gianpaolo Baglione, v. 6.—Baldelli, G. B. Elogio di Niccolò Machiavelli, v. 1.—Estratto di lettere al dieci di Balìa, v. 9.—Cinque canti carnascialeschi, v. 8.—Canzone, v. 8.—Capitoli per una compagnia di piacere, v. 1.—La vita di Castruccio Castracani da Lucca, v. 1.—Clizia, commedia, v. 8.—Consulto o parere per l'elezione del comandante delle fanterie, v. 10.—Commedia, v. 9.—Commedia, in versi, v. 8.—Discorso ovvero dialogo, in cui si esamina se la lingua, in cui scrissero Dante, il Boccaccio, e il Petrarca, si debba chiamare Italiana, Toscana, o Fiorentina, v. 10.—Descrizione della peste di Firenze, v. 1.—Discorso morale fatto in una confraternita di Firenze, v. 10.—Commissione in varie parti del Dominio Fiorentino, v. 6.—Discorso sopra il reformar lo stato di Firenze, fatto ad istanza di Papa Leone X, v. 9.—Relazione di una visita fatta per fortificare Firenze, con una lettera all'imbasciatore, v. 10.—Frammenti storici, v. 9.—Della natura de' Francesi, v. 1.—Legazione alla corte di Francia, v. 7.—Legazione prima alla corte di Francia, v. 5.—Legazione seconde alla corte di Francia, v. 6.—Ritratti delle cose delle Francia, v. 1.—Legazione al

capitolo de' **Fratte Minori** a Capri, v. 7.—Patente di Ulivieri **Guadagni**, v. 9.—I sette libri dell' arte della guerra, v. 10.—Legazione a Francesco **Guicciardini**, v. 7.—Dell' ira, e de' modi di curarla, v. 1.—Delle istorie fiorentine, v. 3, 4.—Legazione all' imperatore, v. 7.—Lettere diverse, v. 9.—I tre libri de' discorsi sopra la prima deca de Tito Livio, v. 2, 3.—Sommario delle cose della città di Lucca, v. 9.—Rapporto delle cose della Magna fatto il dì 17 giugno, 1508, v. 10.—Lettere scritte da Antonio Giacomini Tebalducci **Malespini** Commissario Gen. dell' esercito fiorentino contro a Pisani, v. 9.—**Mandragola**, commedia, v. 8.—Legazione a Mantova, v. 7.—Legazione al Marchese di Mantova, v. 6.—Patente di Raffaello **Maziuh**, v. 9.—La mente d'un uomo di stato, o sia raccolta di sentenze estratte dall' opere de Machiavelli, v. 10.—**Novella** piacevolissima, v. 9.—Legazione al Signore di Piombino, v. 6.—Commissione a Pisa, e in altri luoghi fuori e dentro il dominio fiorentino, v. 7.—Commissione a Pisa in tempo del concilio, v. 7.—Commissione al campo contro Pisa, v. 7.—Discorso fatto al dieci sopra la cose di Pisa, v. 9.—Commissione in campo contro i Pisani, v. 5.—Il principe, v. 1.—Due provisioni per istituire milizie nazionali nella repubblica fiorentina, v. 10.—Lettere scritte sopra differenti affari di governo a nome della repubblica fiorentina, v. 9.—**Rime**, v. 8.—Legazione prima, seconda, alla corte de Roma, v. 6.—Legazione alla contessa Caterina **Sforza**, v. 5.—Legazione prima a Siena, v. 5.—Legazione seconda, terza, a Siena, v. 6.—Commissione per fare soldati, v. 7.—**Sonetto**, v. 8.—L' Andria di Terenzio, commedia, v. 8.—Due testamenti latini: 22 Nov. 1511; 27 Nov. 1522, v. 10.—Nature di uomini fiorentini, v. 9.—Del modo di trattare i popoli della Valdichiana rebellati, v. 9.—Descrizione del modo tenuto dal duca Valentino nello ammazzare Vitellozzo Vitelli, v. 1.—Legazione al duca Valentino, v. 5.—Legazione a Venezia, v. 7.

(Rev. of *in N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 344.)

— Works. Tr. from the originals; illustrated with notes, annotations, dissertations, and several new plans on the art of war, by Ellis Farnsworth. 2 ed. London, 1875. 4 v. 8°.

2193

Contents. Marriage of **Belphegor**, a novel, v. 4.—Letter to Zanobius **Buondelmonti**, v. 4.—Life of Castruccio **Castracani** of Lucca, v. 2.—Dedictory epistle to Pope **Clement VII**, v. 1.—Discourse concerning the proper ways and means for reforming the government of Florence, v. 4.—History of Florence, v. 1, 2.—Sketch of the constitution and affairs of France, v. 2.—Sketch of the constitution and affairs of Germany, v. 2.—Letters written by him in the name of that republic upon different occasions, whilst he was secretary of state to it, v. 4.—Some account of the life of Niccolò Machiavelli, v. 1.—Political discourses upon the 1 decade of **Livy**, v. 3.—**Posthumous works**, v. 4.—The Prince, and examen du prince, v. 2.—Translator's preface, v. 1.—Narrative of the method taken by Duke **Valentine** to rid himself of Vitellozzo Vitelli, Oliverotto da Fermo, Paolo Ursini, and the Duke of Gravini, v. 2.—The art of war in 7 books, v. 4.—Index.

— History of Florence, and of the affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent; together with the Prince, and various historical tracts. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

3547

— Novella di **Belfagor**. 17 pp. (*Raccolta di novelle*, v. 2, p. 153; *Raccolta di novel. Ital.* p. 1009.)—The same, tr. into English. 23 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 267.)

— Machiavel, the Florentine historian. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 364.)—**Guicciardini**, F. Considerazioni intorno al discorsi del M. sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio. 79 pp. (*In his Opere* ined. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Mackintosh**, Sir J. On the writings of M. 10 pp. (*Miscel. works*, 1854, v. 2, p. 476; 1860, p. 245.)—Machiavelli and his Prince explained and illustrated. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 253.)

— VILLARI, P. Niccolò Machiavelli e i suoi tempi. 1877–82, 3 v.

The same, tr. by Linda Villari. 1878–83, 4 v.

— Baldelli, G. B. Elogio di M. 58 pp. (Machiavelli, N., *Opere*, v. 1, p. vii.)—Dantier, A. Machiavel diplo-

mate. 124 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 617; v. 55, 1873, p. 320; v. 56, 1873, p. 199.)—Etienne, L. Une autobiographie de M. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 37.)—Goodwin, D. R. Times, character, and political system of M. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 122.)—Life as seen by M. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 182.)—Macaulay, T. B. Machiavelli. 17 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 19.)—Machiavelli and his times. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 167.)—Plea for M. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 129.)—Shelley, M. W., and others. In their Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 1, p. 256. 57 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—Times and life of M. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 401.)—Twisten, C. Machiavelli. 36 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 1.)—Willert, P. F. Machiavelli. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 328.)

See also *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 495; *Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 259; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 70.

Machicha, Patriarch of the Nestorians. [Vita.] 6 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 549.)

Machin, Lewes, and Markham, Gervase. Dumb knight. 81 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 4, p. 371; Scott, Sir W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 132.)

Machinatio fratrurn minorum, 1279. 8 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom 14-16 jahrh.* v. 6, p. 1.)

Machine and hand-tools, Cyclopaedia of. Rankine, W. J. M. R.101

Machinery.

APPLEBY BROS., Publishers. Illustrated handbook of machinery and iron work. 1869.

— APPLETON, D. Dictionary of machines, mechanics, enginework, and engineering. 1858–60, 2 v.

— AUCHINCLOSS, W. S. Practical application of the slide valve and link motion to . . . engines. 1869.

— BARLOW, P. Encyclopaedia of art, manufactures, and machinery. 1851.

— BARNARD, F. A. P. Paris universal exposition, 1867: report on machinery, etc. 1869.

The same. 1869. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867. Reports*, v. 3.)

— BURAT, A. In his *Traité du gisement et de l'exploitation des minéraux utiles*. 1858–59, 2 v.

— BURN, R. S. Mechanics and mechanism. n. d.

— CLARK, D. K. Exhibited machinery of 1862: a cyclopaedia of the machinery represented at the international exhibition. [1864.]

— DEMPSEY, G. D. Machinery of the 19 century. n. d. 2 v.

— JOHNSON, W. Imperial cyclopaedia of machinery. n. d. 2 v.

— KNIGHT, E. H. American mechanical dictionary. 1876, 3 v.

— New mechanical dictionary. 1884.

— LANZ, P. L., and BÉTANCOURT, D. T. Analytical essay on the construction of machines. n. d.

— REULEAUX, F. Kinematics of machinery. 1876.

— and MOLL, C. L. *Constructions-lehre fuer den maschinenbau*. 1862, 2 v.

— SCOTT, D. Engineer and machinist's assistant. 1856, 2 v.

— THURSTON, R. H. Vienna international exhibition, 1873. Report on machinery and manufactures, with an account of European

- manufacturing districts. 1875. (*In his Reports Com. of U. S. Vienna intern. exhib. v. 3.*)
- VUILLEMIN, L., GUEBHARD, A., and DIEUDONNÉ, C. *In their Chemins de fer: de la resistance des trains et de la puissance des machines.* 1868.
- WARR, G. F. Dynamics, construction of machinery, equilibrium of structures, and the strength of materials. 1851.
- WEISBACH, J. Manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines. 1877.
- Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. 1848-49, 2 v.
- Effects of machinery. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 34, 1832, p. 220.*)—Effects of machinery and accumulation. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev. v. 35, 1821, p. 102.*)—Employment of machinery. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev. v. 5, 1826, p. 101.*)—GIBSON, F. On the machine called the Lewis. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia, v. 10, 1792, p. 123.*)—Progress of machinery and manufactures in Great Britain from the Saxon era to the reign of Queen Anne. 234 pp. (*Weale, J., Quart. papers on engin. v. 5, p. 1.*)—Improvements in machinery. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 14, 1822, p. 401.*)—KIMBALL, J. C. Machinery as a Gospel worker. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam. v. 87, 1869, p. 319.*)—KNIGHT, E. H. Mechanical progress. 108 pp. (*Woolsey, T. D., and others, First century of the republic, p. 39.*)—LAMBDON, W. On the maximum of mechanic powers, and the effects of machines when in motion. 25 pp. (*Asiat. Research. v. 6, 1799, p. 137.*)—Machinery and manufacturing system. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. v. 2, 1830, p. 419.*)—PORTER, W. T. Report on machines and machine tools. 14 pp. (*McCormick, R. C., Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1878, v. 4, p. 389.*)—Results of machinery. 16 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev. v. 12, 1832, p. 299.*)—STEICHEN, M. Mémoires sur l'équilibre physique des machines. 81 pp. (*Liège Soc. roy. des scl. Mém. v. 8, 1853, p. 260.*)
- See also **Cranes.**—**Engineering.**—**Locomotives.**—**Manufactures.**—**Mechanics.**—**Mills.**—**Railroads.**—**Sewing-machines.**—**Spinning-machines.**—**Steam-engines.**—**Water-wheels.**—**Wheels.**
- Machinery, Periodicals.** See **Engineering, Periodicals.**
- Machon, B. C.** 4 cent. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (*Idiot, A. F., Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic. p. 683.*)
- Machyn, Henry.** 1496 or '98—. Diary of, from A. D. 1550 to A. D. 1563. Ed. by John Gough Nichols. London, 1848. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc. No. 42.*) 1596
- Macias.** Leaves from the Portuguese olive. Christovam Falcão. Macias. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 39, 1852, p. 411.*)
- McIlvaine, Charles Pettit, Bp. of Ohio.** Evidences of Christianity. 14 pp. (*Rev. of In N. Am. Rev. v. 36, 1833, p. 345.*)—WALKER, J. McIlvaine's Evidences of Christianity. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam. v. 14, 1833, p. 181.*)
- CARUS, W. (*Ed.*) Memorials of the Right Rev. C. P. McIlvaine. 1882.
- McIlvaine, William.** Sketches of scenery and notes of personal adventure, in California and Mexico... Phila. 1850. r. 8°. 3594
- Macilwain, George.** Memoirs of John Abernethy, with a view of his lectures, writings, and character. New York, 1853. 12°. 4817
- McIlwaine, Rev. William.** Ashantee. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 83, 1874, p. 707.*)—The Eagle's bridal. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 83, 1874, p. 127.*)—A Golden wedding. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 88, 1876, p. 272.*)—In memoriam. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 82, 1873, p. 202.*)—Landseer. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 82, 1873, p. 667.*)—Lines suggested by a memorial cross. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 82, 1873, p. 13.*)—Livingstone. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 83, 1874, p. 464.*)—Sonnet. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 82, 1873, p. 50.*)
- McIntire, James, M. D.** 1799-1879. New treatise on astronomy, and the use of the globes. New York, 1850. 12°. —2406
- McIntosh, Charles.** Book of the garden. Edinburgh, 1853. 2 v. r. 8°. —4683
- McIntosh, Maj.-Gen. Lachlin.** Life of M. 10 pp. (*Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3.*)
- McIntosh, William Carmichael.** Marine invertebrates and fishes of St. Andrews. Edinburgh, 1875. 4°. —2641
- Monograph of the British annelids. Part I. The nemerteans. London, 1873. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632
- Annelida. 3 pp. (*Nares, Sir G. S., Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea, 1875-76, v. 2, p. 257.*)
- Macintyre, James J.** The cross and the crescent as standards in war: their origin, progress, and the abuses of the cross as devised and enforced by the bishops of Rome. London, 1854. 8°. 2775
- Macirone, Francis.** Interesting facts relating to the fall and death of Joachim Murat, King of Naples. 20 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev. v. 28, 1817, p. 106.*)
- McJilton, John N.** Importance of the teacher's calling nationally considered. Address delivered before the National Teachers' Association in the city of Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1860. Baltimore, 1860. 8°. (*With his Report of delegate to educational convention of Buffalo to commissioners of public schools of Baltimore.*) —2384
- Maryland primary grammar, designed for beginners in the study of the science. Baltimore [1857]. 16°. —2127
- Poems. Boston, 1840. 8°. 1398
- Report of the delegate to the educational conventions of Buffalo and Boston, to the commissioners of public schools of Baltimore... Baltimore, 1860. 8°. —2384
- McJimsey, Rev. William.** Memory of the Sabbath, a poem. Baltimore [1837]. 8°. 1533
- Mack, Enoch.** History of the Freewill Baptist Foreign Mission Society. 21 pp. (*Tracy, Rev. J., and others, Hist. of Am. missions, p. 695.*)
- Mackail, Hugh.** Rudloff, K. G. von. Hugh Mackail. 4 pp. (*Piper, F., Leaders of ch. universal, v. 2, p. 505.*)
- Mackay, Alexander.** Western India. Reports addressed to the chambers of commerce of Manchester, Liverpool, Blackburn, and Glasgow. Ed. by James Robertson. With a preface by Thomas Bazley. London, 1853. 8°. 8456
- Mackay, Charles.** 1814—. Cavalier songs and ballads of England from 1642 to 1684. London, 1863. p. 8°. 1336
- Forty years' recollections of life, literature, and public affairs, from 1830 to 1870. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3866
- Home affections portrayed by the poets. London, 1873. 8°. 1374
- Life and times of Sir Robert Peel. London, n. d. 8°. 4865
- Lost beauties of the English language. London, n. d. p. 8°. —2126
- Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions, and the madness of crowds. London, 1852. 2 v. p. 8°. —2477
- Contents. The Alchymists, v. 1.—The Crusades, v. 2.—Duels and ordeals, v. 2.—Popular folies of great cities, v. 2.—Fortune-telling, v. 1.—Influence of politics and religion on the hair and beard,

- v. 1.—**Haunted houses**, v. 2.—**The Magnetisers**, v. 1.—**The Mississippi scheme**, v. 1.—**Modern prophecies**, v. 1.—**Relics**, v. 2.—**The Slow poisoners**, v. 2.—**The South-sea bubble**, v. 1.—Popular admiration of great thieves, v. 2.—**The Tulipmania**, v. 1.—**The Witch mania**, v. 2.
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 203.)
- Poetical works. With illustrations by John Gilbert. London, 1857. 12°. 1308
- Poetry and humour of the Scottish language. Paisley, 1882. 12°. —2137
- Under green leaves. London, 1857. 16°. 1308
- Under the blue sky. London, 1871. p. 8°. 2276
- A man's a man for a' that. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1866, p. 428.)—**Procrastination**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 155.)
- **Gaelic etymology**. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 69.)—**Legends of the Isles**. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 315.)—**Scenery** and poetry of the English lakes. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 33.)
- (Ed.) Collection of songs and ballads relative to the London prentices and trades; and to the affairs of London generally, during the 14, 15, and 16 centuries. London, 1841. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.) 1358
- (Ed.) Medora Leigh; a history and an autobiography. London, 1869. 8°. 4847
- McKay**, Charlotte E. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, M. C. *In their Woman's work in the civil war*, p. 514. 3 pp.—**Moore**, F. *In his Women of the war*, p. 278. 29 pp.
- Mackay**, Sir Donald James, *Lord Reay*. 1839.—Introductory address. 24 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. Literature, v. 13, p. 1.)
- McKay**, James T. Birdsall of Mapleton. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 229.)—**Captain Luce's enemy**. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 161.)—**Cinnabar City**. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 465.)—**Harker and Blind**. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 302.)—**June Chantry**. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 833.)—**Larcom's** little chap. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 655.)—**Making port**, poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 176.)—**A Parable**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 823.)—**Philip's friend**, Kate. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 586.)—**Rodney Maverick**. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 96.)—**Stella Grayland**. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 694.)—**A Summer morning**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 675.)
- Mackay**, Rev. Macintosh. *Memoirs of James Ewing, Esq.*, of Strathleven, with a series of letters written while on a tour in Italy, Switzerland. . . Glasgow, 1866. sq. 8°. 4824
- Mackay**, Robert (Rob Donn). *Rob Donn's poems*. 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 358.)
- Mackay**, Robert William. Progress of the intellect, as exemplified in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 443; v. 17, 1853, p. 154; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 353.) —1423
- Tuebingen school and its antecedents: a review of the history and present condition of modern theology. London, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 510.) —3246
- Mackay**, W. S. Warning from the East; or, the Jesuits as missionaries in India. London, 1845. 8°. (*With Duff, A., Jesuits: their origin, etc.*) —3294
- Mackay**, William. The popular idol. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 686.)
- McKay**. See also McCay.
- McKean**, Joseph, D. D. Sketch of the life and character of. 11 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 157.)
- McKean**, Thomas. Life of. 10 pp. (Long-acre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)—**Sanderson**, J. *In his Biography of the signers*, v. 6, p. 261. 90 pp.
- and **Rodney**, Caesar. Laws of the government of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex, upon Delaware. Wilmington, 1763. 2 v. fo. —3352
- McKean county**, Pa. ASHBURNER, C. A. Geology of McKean county and its connection with that of Cameron, Elk, and Forest. 1880, 2 v. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, R.)
- McKeen**, Philena, and **McKeen**, Phebe Fuller. *Annals of 50 years. A history of Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass.*, 1829-79. With an introduction by Edwards A. Park, D. D. Andover, 1880. 8°. —2363
- Mackelley**, Ferdinand. Compendium of modern civil law. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 445.)
- Mackendree**, William, D. D., *Bp. of M. E. Church*. **Summers**, T. Wm. Mackendree. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 623.)
- McKenney**, Col. Thomas Lorraine. 1785-1858. *Memoirs, official and personal; with sketches of travels among the northern and southern Indians; embracing a war excursion, and descriptions of scenes along the western borders*. New York, 1846. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 481.) 1653
- Sketches of a tour to the **Lakes**. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 334.)
- and **Hall**, James. History of the Indian tribes of North America, with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs. Phila. 1836-44. 3 v. fo. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 134.) 1651
- Mackenzie**, Sir Alexander. Circa 1755-1820. *Voyages from Montreal, on the river St. Laurence, through the continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific oceans, in the years 1789 and 1793*. London, 1801. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 141.) 1452
- Mackenzie**, Alexander. 1838—. History of the clan Mackenzie; with genealogies of the principal families. Inverness, 1879. 8°. 2784
- History of the Highland clearances; containing a reprint of Donald Macleod's "Gloomy memories of the Highlands"; Isle of Skye in 1882; and a verbatim report of the trial of the Braes crofters. Inverness, 1883. 12°. 2594
- Life of [Alexander **Macgregor**]. 12 pp. (*Macgregor, A., Life of Flora Macdonald*, p. ix.)
- Mackenzie**, Alexander. History of the relations of the government with the hill tribes of the north-east frontier of Bengal. Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 3452
- McKenzie**, Alexander. *Old parsonage; Washington elm*. 5 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 2, pp. 26, 446.)
- Mackenzie**, Alexander Slidell. 1803-48. *Life of Paul Jones*. New York, 1846-48. 2 v. 16°. 3786
- Life of Stephen Decatur. Boston, 1846. 12°. 3887

- The same.* Boston, 1848. 12°. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 11.) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 64, 1847, p. 217.) 3846
- Life of Com. O. H. Perry. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 79.)—Year in *Spain*. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 237.)
- Mackenzie, Charles.** See Compton, Henry.
- Mackenzie, Charles Kenneth.** 1788-1862. Notes on Haiti, made during a residence in that republic. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 61.) 1628
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.** Johnston, Sir A. Biographical sketch of the literary career of M. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 333.)
- Mackenzie, Donald.** The flooding of the Sahara: an account of the proposed plan for opening Central Africa to commerce and civilization from the North-west coast. London, 1877. 12°. 1427
- Mackenzie, George, 1 Earl of Cromarty.** 1630-1714. Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry, and Robert Logan of Restalrig against King James VI. Edinburgh, 1713. 12°. 2565
- Mackenzie, George, 3 Earl of Cromarty.** Great Britain. House of Lords. Whole proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the indictments against William, Earl of Kilmarnock, George, Earl of Cromartie, and Arthur, Lord Balmerino, for high treason. 1746.
- Mackenzie, Sir George.** 1636-91. Works. With many learned treatises, never before printed. Edinburgh, 1722. 2 v. fo. —1361
- Contents.* A treatise of actions, v. 2.—The Author's life, v. 1.—Consolation against calumnies, v. 2.—*Causae forenses*, nunquam ante hac impressae, v. 1.—*Characteres* quorundam apud Scotos advocatorum, v. 1.—That the lawful successor cannot be debarred from succeeding to the crown, v. 2.—*Idea eloquentiae forensis* hodiernae: una cum actione forensi ex unaquaque juris parte, v. 1.—Moral history of frugality, v. 1.—Essays on happiness, v. 1.—The science of heraldry treated as a part of the civil law and law of nations, v. 2.—*Jus regium*, or the just and solid foundations of monarchy, v. 2.—Institutions of the law of Scotland, v. 2.—*Laws and customs of Scotland* in matters criminal, v. 2.—*Moral gallantry*, v. 1.—*Oratio inauguralis* in aperienda Jurisconsultorum bibliotheca, v. 1.—Observations on the acts of Parliament, v. 1.—Observations on the 18 act of the 23 Parliament of King James VI, 1621, v. 2.—Letter to the Earl of Perth, High Chancellor of Scotland, v. 2.—*Pleadings* before the Supreme courts of Scotland and their decisions, v. 1.—Observations upon the laws and customs of nations as to precedence, v. 2.—*Reason*, an essay in 2 parts, v. 1.—*The Religious stoic*, v. 1.—Defence of the antiquity of the royal line of Scotland; Further defence, v. 2.—Vindication of the government in Scotland during the reign of King Charles II, v. 2.—Discourse concerning the 3 unions 'twix Scotland and England, v. 2.—*Solitude* prefer'd to public employment, v. 1.—Treatise on tailies, v. 2.—True account of the forms used in pursuits of treason according to the law of Scotland, v. 2.—It is much easier to be virtuous than vicious, v. 2.
- Laws and customs of Scotland, in matters criminal. To this 2 ed. is now added, a treatise on the mutilation and demembration, and their punishments, by Sir Alexander Seton. Edinburgh, 1699. fo. —1321
- Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland from the restoration of King Charles II, A. D. MDCLX. Edinburgh, 1821. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 1.) 2562
- Account of *Hirta and Rona*. 1 p. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 730.)
- *McCrie, T.* Account of a MS history of Scotland, by M. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 273.)
- *Innes, A. T.* "The bloody Mackenzie." 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 248.)—*Life of M.* 20 pp. (Mackenzie, Sir G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—*Niceron, J. P.* *Mém. des hommes*, v. 25.
- Mackenzie, Sir George Stewart.** Travels in the island of Iceland. . . 1810. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 416; *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 48.)
- Mackenzie, Georgiana Mary Muir, and Irby, A. P.** Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. London, 1866. 8°. 1463
- The same.* With a preface by W. E. Gladstone. 2 ed., revised. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 1463
- Mackenzie, Henry, D. D., Bp. of Nottingham.** 1808-78. Essay on the life and institutions of Offa, King of Mercia, A. D. 755-794. London, 1840. 8°. 1563
- Mackenzie, Henry.** 1745-1831. Works. Edinburgh, 1808. 8 v. p. 8°. 2186
- Contents.* Account of the life of Lord Abercromby, v. 7.—Some account of the life and writings of Dr. Blacklock, v. 7.—*Dramatic pieces*, v. 8.—*False shame*, or the white hypocrite, a comedy, v. 8.—*Julia de Rouigné*, a tale, v. 3.—Papers from the *Lounger*, v. 5-7.—*Man of feeling*, v. 1.—*Man of the world*, v. 1, 2.—Papers from the *Mirror*, v. 4, 5.—Review of the principal proceedings of the Parliament of 1784, v. 7.—*Poetry*, v. 8.—*Prince of Tunis*, a tragedy, v. 8.—*Spanish father*, a tragedy, v. 8.—Account of the life and writings of William Tytler, v. 7.
- Report of the committee of the Highland Society of Scotland, appointed to inquire into the nature and authenticity of the poems of Ossian. Edinburgh, 1805. 8°. 1345
- Critical remarks on the character of *Falstaff*. 16 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shakspeare*, p. 447.)—Criticism on the character and tragedy of *Hamlet*. 19 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shakspeare*, p. 370.)—Account of the life of Mr. John Home. 184 pp. (Home, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—*The Man of feeling*; the man of the world; *Julia de Rouigné*. 181 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.* p. 375.)
- *Coues, S. E.* Mackenzie's Man of feeling. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 55.)—*Planché, J. B. G.* Poètes et romanciers de la Grande-Bretagne. Henry Mackenzie. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 203.)—*Scott, Sir W.* Memoir of M. 19 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—*Talfourd, T. N.* Mackenzie. 3 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 8.)
- Mackenzie, J., M. D.** On pauperism, its cure; and the land question. 27 pp. (Ivory, T., *Pauperism and the poor laws*.)
- Mackenzie, Rev. John.** Ten years north of the Orange river. A story of every day life and work among the South African tribes from 1859 to 1869. Edinburgh, 1871. p. 8°. 1427
- Mackenzie, John.** —1848. Sar-Obair nam bard Gaelach: or, the beauties of Gaelic poetry, and lives of the Highland bards. With an historical introduction, by James Logan. Edinburgh, 1872. r. 8°. 1343
- Mackenzie, John.** Memoirs of the life and writings of John Calvin; compiled from the narrative of Theodore Beza, and other authentic documents. Accompanied with biographical sketches of the Reformation. London [1809]. 8°. 5856
- The same.* 2 ed. London, 1818. 12°. 5857
- Mackenzie, John Noland, M. D.** 1853.—Transfixion of the left arytenoid cartilage by a fish-bone; loss of motion in the corresponding half of the larynx; abscess; recovery. 3 pp.—Local use of the bichloride of mercury in diseases of the nose and throat. 3 pp. (Repr. from *Med. Journ.* Feb. 15, 1883.)—Some observations on the toxic effects of chrome on the nose, throat, and ear. 7 pp. (Chicago, 1884. 12°. (Repr. from *Journ. Am. Med. Assoc.* Nov. 29, 1884.)—*The same.* 8 pp. Paris [1884]. 12°. (Extrait des *Annales des mal. de l'oreille*.)—Cases of reflex cough

due to nasal polyp, with remarks. 8 pp. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. (Repr. from *Trans. of Med. and Chirur. faculty of Md.* 1884.)—Coryza vasomotoria periodica ("hay asthma") in the negro. With some remarks on the etiology of the disease. 6 pp. (Repr. from *Med. Record*, Oct. 18, 1884.)—Contribution to the study of coryza vasomotoria periodica, or so-called "hay fever." 16 pp. (Repr. from *N. Y. Med. Record*, July 19, 1884.)—Some notes on the pathology of **intranasal inflammation**. 12 pp. (Extract from *Med. News*, Oct. 4, 1884.)—On **nasal cough** and the existence of a sensitive reflex area in the nose. 11 pp. (Repr. from *Am. Journ. of Med. Sci.* July, 1883.)—Historical notes on the discovery of the **nasal erectile tissue**. 6 pp. (Repr. from *Boston Med. and Surg. Journ.* Jan. 1, 1885.)—Deflection of the **nasal septum** and its treatment. 16 pp. (Repr. from *Trans. of Med. Soc. of Va.* 1883.)—An improved self-retaining **nasal speculum**. 1 p. (Repr. from *Med. News*, Dec. 6, 1884.)—Some remarks on **nasal catarrh** and its rational treatment. 22 pp. (Repr. from *Trans. of Med. and Chirur. faculty of Md.* 1883.)—On a hitherto undescribed malformation of the **naso-pharynx**. 4 pp. (Repr. from *Archives of Laryngology*, v. 4, No. 3, July, 1883.)—Abstract of a paper "on **nose-cough** and the existence of a sensitive reflex area in the nasal mucous membrane." 4 pp. (Repr. from *Md. Med. Journ.* July 7, 1883.)—Irritation of the **sexual apparatus** as an etiological factor in the production of nasal disease. 7 pp. (Repr. from *Am. Journ. of Med. Sci.* April, 1884.)—Contribution to the study of congenital **syphilis**. 8 pp. (Repr. from *N. Y. Med. Journ.* May 31, 1884.) —3703

Mackenzie, John Whiteford. Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library of, which will be sold by auction by Messrs. T. Chapman & Son. Edinburgh, 1886. 2 v. 8°. W.27

Mackenzie, Murdo. View of the salmon fishery of Scotland, with observations on the nature, habits, and instincts of the salmon... Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. —2635

Mackenzie, Peter. Life of Thomas Muir. Glasgow, 1831. 8°. 4855

Mackenzie, Robert. 1822–81. The 19 century. A history. London, 1880. 12°. 2416

Mackenzie, Robert Shelton, M.D., LL.D. 1809–81. Life of Charles Dickens. With personal recollections and anecdotes; Letters by "Boz," never before pub.; and uncollected papers in prose and verse. Phila. 1870. 8°. 4826

—The **Departed**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 556.)—The **Solace of song**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 611.)—**Sonnets**. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, pp. 86, 291.)—**Strew odorous flowers**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 759.)

—(Ed.) Life of John Philpot Curran. See Curran, W. H. (in supplement).

Mackenzie, Thomas, Lord. 1807–69. Studies in Roman law, with comparative views of the laws of France, England, and Scotland. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 314.) —1325

Mackenzie, William Lyon. 1795–1861. Life and times of Martin Van Buren: the correspondence of his friends, family, and pupils. Boston, 1846. 8°. 3873

—Lives and opinions of Benjamin Franklin Butler and Jesse Hoyt. Boston, 1845. 8°. (*With his Life of Van Buren.*) —3873

—LINDSEY, C. Life and times of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. 1862, 2 v.

Mackenzie clan. MACKENZIE, A. History of the clan Mackenzie. 1879.

—Cromartie papers. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 1.)

McKeon, John. Political portraits. John McKeon. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1860, p. 450.)

Mackerel. Cornish, T. Mackerel and pilchard fisheries. 38 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Ex. PART IV.—3.

hlt. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 109.)—**Cremony**, J. C. Mackerel-catching. 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 161.)—**Nordhoff**, C. How mackerel are caught. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 874.)—**Prince**, J., and Bosworth, N. Petition to the government of Plymouth relative to the mackerel fisheries. 2 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6, 1846, p. 127.)

Mackey, Albert Gallatin. 1809–81. The Ahiman Rezon; or, book of constitutions of the Grand Lodge of ancient freemasons of South Carolina; with a system of monitorial instruction. Charleston, 1852. 8°. —1384
—Lexicon of freemasonry. Revised by Donald Campbell. London, 1867. p. 8°. —1887

Mackey. See also Macky.

Mackie, Charles. Castles, palaces, and prisons of Mary, Queen of Scots; being historical and descriptive accounts of 21 palaces and fortresses celebrated as the scenes of her eventful life. With notices of the visits of King George IV and Queen Victoria to their Scottish ancestral domains. New ed. London, 1853. 1. 8°. 4852

Contents.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Black castle, or Cakemuir castle. | Hardwick manor. |
| Bolton castle. | Hermitage castle. |
| Borthwick castle. | Holyrood abbey and palace. |
| Burntisland castle. | Holyrood house, Palace of. |
| Carlisle castle. | Inchmahome. |
| Chatsworth manor. | Linlithgow palace. |
| Craigmillar castle. | Locheven castle. |
| Crookston castle. | Naworth castle. |
| Dumbarton castle. | Niddry castle. |
| Dunbar castle. | Seaton castle and palace. |
| Dundrennan abbey. | Sheffield castle and manor. |
| Dunnottar castle. | Stirling castle and palace. |
| Edinburgh castle. | Tutbury castle. |
| Falkland palace. | Wingfield manor. |
| Fotheringhay castle. | Appendix. |

—Original historical description of the monastery, chapel royal, and palace of Holyrood house. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. 1524

M'Kie, James C. Bibliography of Robert Burns, with biographical and bibliographical notes, and sketches of Burns clubs, monuments, and statues. Kilmarnock, 1881. 8°. W.58

Mackie, John Milton. 1813—. Life of Godfrey William von Leibnitz. On the basis of the German work of Dr. G. E. Guhrauer. Boston, 1845. p. 8°. 5847

—Life of Schamyl; and narrative of the Circassian war of independence against Russia. Boston, 1856. 12°. 5894

—Life of Samuel Gorton. 97 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 5, p. 315.)

M'Kinnen, Daniel. Tour through the British West Indies. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 419.)

Mackinnon, Lady Alexandra. Life of. 34 pp. (*Hist. of Order of visitation*, p. 183.)

Mackinnon, William Alexander. History of civilisation and public opinion. 3 ed. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 126; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 1.) 2453

Mackintosh, Charles Calder, D.D. TAYLOR, W. Memorials of the life and ministry of C. C. Mackintosh, D. D. 1870.

Mackintosh, Rev. Donald. 1743–1808. Collection of Gaelic proverbs and familiar phrases; Englished a-new. To which is added, "The way to wealth," by Benjamin Franklin. Edinburgh, 1819. 16°. 1258

See also **Nicolson**, A. Collection of Gaelic proverbs, based on Macintosh's Collection.

Mackintosh, Sir James. 1765-1882. Miscellaneous works. New ed. London, 1854. 3 v. 16°. 2147

Contents. On the philosophical genius of Lord Bacon and Mr. Locke, v. 1.—Speech on the civil government of Canada, v. 3.—Character of Right Hon. George Canning, v. 2.—Charge delivered to the grand jury of . . . Bombay, on the 20 of July, 1811, v. 3.—Refutation of the claim on behalf of King Charles I to the authorship of the EIKON BAZILIKH, v. 1.—Character of Charles, 1 Marquis Cornwallis, v. 1.—Speech on moving for a committee to inquire into the state of the criminal law, v. 3.—Discourse read at the opening of the Literary Society of Bombay, v. 2.—Preface to a reprint of the *Edinburgh Review* of 1755, v. 2.—Dissertation on the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the 17 and 18 centuries, v. 1.—On the state of France in 1815, v. 3.—Vindiciæ Galliæ: A defence of the French revolution, v. 3.—Reasons against the French war of 1793, v. 3.—Speech on the annexation of Genoa to the kingdom of Sardinia, v. 3.—Review of Mr. Godwin's *Lives of Edward and John Philips*, v. 2.—Memoir of the affairs of Holland, A. D. 1667-86, v. 1.—Discourse on the law of nature and nations, v. 1.—On the writings of Machiavel, v. 2.—Statement of the case of Donna Maria da Gloria, as a claimant to the crown of Portugal, v. 2.—Life of Sir Thomas More, v. 1.—On the right of parliamentary suffrage, v. 3.—Speech in defence of Jean Peltier, v. 3.—Account of the partition of Poland, v. 2.—Speech on . . . the affairs of Portugal, v. 3.—Speech on . . . the recognition of the independent states . . . of America formerly subject to Spain, v. 3.—Speech on the 2d reading of the bill to amend the representation of the people of England and Wales, v. 3.—Review of the causes of the revolution of 1688, v. 2.—Review of Roger's poems, v. 2.—Speech on . . . the trial and condemnation of Rev. John Smith, of Demerara, v. 3.—Review of Madame de Staël's *De l'Allemagne*, v. 2.—Sketch of the administration and fall of Struensee, v. 2.

The same. New York, 1860. 3 v. in 1, 8°. (Mod. Brit. essayists.) 2263

Note.—Contents the same as preceding.
(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 285; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1846, p. 504.)

—History of the revolution in England in 1688. To which is prefixed, a notice of the life, writings, and speeches of Sir James Mackintosh. London, 1834. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 493; *Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 399.) 1542

—Lives of eminent British statesmen. See Forster, J., Mackintosh, Sir J., and Courtenay, T. P.

—Sir Thomas More. 110 pp. (Forster, J., and others, *Lives of em. Brit. statesmen*, v. 1, p. 1; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—In behalf of free speech, on the trial of Jean Peltier, accused of libelling Napoleon Bonaparte; Court of King's bench, Feb. 21, 1803. 77 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 2, p. 185; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 476.)

—De Quincey, T. Glance at the works of M. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 59.)—Elliot, S. A. Mackintosh's History of England. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 337.)—On ethical philosophy. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 133.)—Hazlitt, W. Sir James Mackintosh. 13 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 208.)—Macaulay, T. B. *Baron*. Mackintosh's History of the revolution in England, in 1688. 26 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 289; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 265.)—Ripley, G. Mackintosh's Ethical philosophy. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 311.)

—MACKINTOSH, R. J. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the life of Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. 1835, 2 v.; 1853, 2 v.

—Adams, C. K. Sir James Mackintosh. 9 pp. (*In his Representative Brit. orations*, v. 2, p. 176.)—Cole-ridge, S. T. Epitaph on M. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 175.)—Jeffrey, F., *Lord*. Life of M. 14 pp. (*In his Contris.* to the *Edin. Rev.* p. 742.)—Late Sir J. Mackintosh and the Law Magazine. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 307.)—Redding, C. Sir James Mackintosh. 21 pp. (*In his Personal reminiscences*, v. 2, p. 271.)—Smith, S. Letter on the character of M. 2 pp. (*Works*, p. 416.)

See also *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 481; v. 7, 1836, p. 177; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 433; v. 66, 1848, p. 261.

—Wallace, William, and Bell, Robert. History of England. London, 1830-40. 10 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 1578

—Mackintosh, John. History of civilization in Scotland, v. 1, 3. London, 1878-84. 2 v. 8°. 2584

—Mackintosh, John. Sketch of. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 588.)

—Mackintosh, Robert James (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the life of Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 4854

The same. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 205; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 250; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 429.) 4852

—Macklin, Charles. 1690-1797. Love à la mode. 9 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 22; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 6, p. 492.)—*Man of the world*: a comedy. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 18; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 16.)

—COOKE, W. Memoirs of Charles Macklin. 1804.

—KIRKMAN, J. T. Memoirs of the life of Charles Macklin, principally compiled from his own papers and memorandums. 1799, 2 v.

—Archer, W. Charles Macklin. 24 pp. (Matthews, B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—Mackness, James, M. D. 1805-51. Dysphonia clericorum, or clergyman's sore-throat: its pathology, treatment, and prevention. London, 1848. 8°. —3786

—McKnight, David A. The electoral system of the United States. A critical and historical exposition of its fundamental principles in the constitution, and of the acts and proceedings of Congress enforcing it. Phila. 1878. 8°. —1347

—Macknight, James, D. D. 1721-1800. All the actions recorded in the Gospels are probable; Of the argument for the truth of the Christian religion arising from the conversion of the world to Christianity. 92 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 5, pp. 177, 199.)

—Macknight, Thomas. History of the life and times of Edmund Burke. London, 1858-60. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 116.) 4813

—Life of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 404.) 4841

—Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli. A literary and political biography. Addressed to the new generation. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1854. 8°. 4823

—Macky, John. —1726. Journey through England. [*Anon.*] London, 1724. 2 v. p. 8°. 1407

—Memoirs of the secret services of, during the reigns of King William, Queen Anne, and King George I. London, 1738. 8°. 1543

Contents. Characters of the court of Great Britain.—Characters of the foreign ministers.—Characters of the nobility of Scotland.—Characters of the officers military and naval.—Appendix of original papers.

Note.—This book has been attributed to Daniel Defoe. Macky. See also Mackey.

—MacLachlan, Archibald Neil Campbell. William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, being a sketch of his military life and character. With 3 illustrations. London, 1876. p. 8°. 4876

- McLachlan, Robert.** *Insecta and arachnida.* 6 pp. (Nares, Sir G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea, 1875-76*, v. 2, p. 234.)
- MacLagan, Thomas John, M. D.** The germ theory applied to the explanation of the phenomena of disease. The specific fevers. London, 1876. 8°. —3788
- MacLagan, William Dalrymple, D. D., Bp. of Lichfield.** 1826—. The church and the age. See Weir, A., and MacLagan, W. D.
- The church and the people. 44 pp. (Weir, A., and MacLagan, W. D., *Church and the age*, p. 423.)
- McLandburgh, Florence.** The automaton-ear. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 711.)
- McLane, George R. Hunt, J. W.** Eulogy on M. 6 pp. (*Wis. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2*, 1886, p. 58.)
- McLane, Louis.** Life of. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)
- McLane, Robert Milligan.** Political portraits. Robert Milligan McLane. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev. v. 27*, 1850, p. 164.)
- Maclaren, Archibald.** Military system of gymnastic exercises, and a system of fencing for the use of instructors. To which is appended a series of exercises for the regulation clubs. London, 1882. 12°. —1797
- System of physical education, theoretical and practical. With illustr. 2 ed. Oxford, 1885. 12°. —1797
- Training in theory and practice. 2 and enlarged ed., with illustr. London, 1874. 12°. —1797
- Maclaren, Charles.** 1782-1866. Dissertation on the topography of the Plain of Troy, including an examination of the opinions of Demetrius, Chevalier, Dr. Clarke, and Maj. Rennell. Edinburgh, 1822. 12°. 1786
- Railways compared with canals and common roads, and their uses and advantages explained. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 57.)
- McLaren, Duncan.** Facts respecting the contagious diseases acts. Substance of a speech. Manchester, 1870. 8°. (*Contag. diseases acts, pamphlets*.) —3767
- Maclaren, James.** Sketch of the history of the currency: comprising a brief review of the opinions of the most eminent writers on the subject. London, 1858. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 27*, 1858, p. 361.) —1306
- McLauchlan, Rev. Thomas, LL. D.** Celtic gleanings; or, notices of the history and literature of the Scottish Gael. Edinburgh, 1857. 16°. —2127
- Account of the **Gaelic language**, literature, and music. 50 pp. (Keltie, J. S., *History of the Scottish Highlands*, v. 2, p. 66.)
- (Ed.) Dean of Lismore's book. See McGregor, Sir J.
- Maclaughlin, Fanny.** Rome, its princes, priests, and people. See Silvagni, D.
- McLaughlin, Lieut. John T.** Examination of the report of Hon. John R. Reding, of the House of Representatives, upon the expenditures of the Florida squadron. Washington, 1844. 8°. (*Bound pamph. v. 81*.) 5932
- Maclaurin, Colin.** 1698-1746. Account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries. Pub. by Patrick Murdoch. London, 1775. 8°. —1535
- Maclay, William.** 1737-1804. Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the United States, in 1789-90-91. Ed. by Geo. W. Harris. Harrisburg [1880]. 8°. —3316
- Maclean, Charles, M. D.** Remarks on the evidence delivered before both houses of Parliament, on the **East India Company's affairs**. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 467.)—Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of **epidemic and pestilential diseases**, comprehending the abolition of quarantines and lazarettos; with some opportune remarks upon the danger of pestilence from scarcity. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 443.)—Summary of facts and inferences, respecting the causes, proper and adventitious, of **plague**, and other pestilential diseases; with proofs of the non-existence of contagion in these maladies. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 153.)—Remarks on the British **quarantine laws**, and the so-called sanitary laws of the continental nations of Europe, especially those of Spain. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 415.)—View of the consequences of laying open the **trade of India**, to private ships; with some remarks on the nature of the East India Company's rights to their territories, and the trade depending upon them, and on the conduct and issue of the late negotiation for a renewal of their exclusive privileges. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 185.)
- McLean, Daniel Veach, D. D.** Finch, E. H. Obituary notice of M. 2 pp. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. *Proc. 2 s. v. 2*, 1872, p. 74.)
- Maclean, J. P.** Manual of the antiquity of man. 8 ed. Cincinnati, 1879. 12°. 1797
- The mound builders; being an account of a remarkable people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi, together with an investigation into the archaeology of Butler county, O. Cincinnati, 1879. 12°. 1797
- Maclean, John, D. D.** 1800—. History of the College of New Jersey, from its origin in 1746 to the commencement of 1854. Phila. 1877. 2 v. 8°. —2374
- Maclean, Sir John (Ed.)** 1811—. Berkeley MSS. Lives of the Berkeleys, by John Smyth. See Smyth, J.
- McLean, John.** Notes of a 25 years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 1647
- McLean, John.** Life of. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)—Maury, S. M. John McLean. 19 pp. (*In her Statesmen of America*, p. 164.)
- Maclean, L.** History of the Celtic language. London, 1840. 12°. —2127
- Maclean, Mrs. Letitia Elizabeth** London. 1802-38. Poetical works. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 1385
- Contents.* The Ancestress, v. 2.—Ballads, v. 2.—Erinna, v. 2.—Fragments, v. 2.—The Golden violet, v. 1.—History of the lyre, v. 2.—The Improvisatrice, v. 1.—The Lost Pleiad, v. 1.—Mémorial of the author, v. 1.—Poetical portraits, v. 2.—Poetical sketches of modern pictures, v. 2.—Sketches from history, v. 2.—The Troubadour, v. 1.—The Venetian bracelet, v. 2.
- Francesca Carrara. [Anon.] London, 1834. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag. v. 11*, 1835, p. 465.) 1203
- BLANCHARD, S. L. Life and literary remains of L. E. L. 1841, 2 v.
- Gallery of literary characters. Miss London. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. v. 8*, 1833, p. 433.)—Hall, S. C., and Hall, A. M. Memories of authors: Miss London. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 330.)—Jeffreson, J. C. L. E. London. 16 pp. (*In his Novels and novelists*, v. 2, p. 182.)—Miss London's poetry. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 16*, 1824, p. 189.)—Poetry of L. E. L. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev. v. 7*, 1827, p. 50.)—Romance and reality. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev. v. 16*, 1832, p. 204.)—Tastu, Mme. A. Une jeune poëte anglaise. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 404.)—The Troubadour; The Golden violet. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev. v. 7*, 1827, p. 50.)
- McLean, Margaret S.** The fire-fly. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 62*, 1881, p. 415.)
- Maclean, Neil N.** Life at a northern university. Glasgow, 1874. p. 8°. —2367

McLean, Sarah Pratt. 1855—. Sam Sperry's pension. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 106.)

Maclean, Rev. Arthur John (Ed.) *Bibliotheca classica*. See Long, G., and Maclean, A. J.

— (Ed.) *Decii Junii Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satirae*. See Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A.

Maclear, Rev. George Frederick. *Apostles of mediæval Europe*. [London, 1869.] 12°. —3297

Contents.

| | |
|--|--|
| Adalbert, <i>Martyr of Prussia</i> . | Lull, R. |
| Anskar, <i>St.</i> | Meinhard, <i>Bp. of Yzhuil</i> . |
| Augustine, <i>St., of Canterbury</i> . | Methodius. |
| Boniface, <i>St.</i> | Olaf the Saint. |
| Columba, <i>St.</i> | Olaf Tryggvesson. |
| Columbanus, <i>St.</i> | Otho, <i>Bp., Apostle of Pomerania</i> . |
| Cyril, <i>St.</i> | Patrick, <i>St.</i> |
| Eligius, <i>St.</i> | Suarmi of Fulda. |
| Gregory of Utrecht. | Vicelin, <i>St., Bp. of Oldenburg</i> . |
| Lebuhn. | Willibrord, <i>St.</i> |
| Liudger. | |

— History of Christian missions during the middle ages. Cambridge, 1863. 8°. —3276

Maclear, Thomas. Contributions to astronomy and geodesy. London, 1851. 4°. —2403

Macleay, K., M. D. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan MacGregor. Glasgow, 1840. 16°. 4847

M'Lehose, Mrs. Agnes Craig. 1759-1841. Correspondence between Burns and Clarinda. See Burns, R., and M'Lehose, Mrs. A. C.

McLennan, Donald. The patriarchal theory. See McLennan, J. F., and McLennan, D.

McLennan, John Ferguson, LL.D. —1881. Primitive marriage. An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. —1386

— Studies in ancient history, comprising a reprint of Primitive marriage. An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. London, 1876. 8°. —1386

— and McLennan, Donald. The patriarchal theory. London, 1885. 8°. —1366

Macleod, (—). Treatise on the second sight, dreams, and apparitions: with several instances sufficiently attested. By Theophilus Insulanus [*pseud.*] Edinburgh, 1763; repr. Glasgow, 1819. 12°. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 3.) 2567

— Extracts from a Treatise on the second sight, dreams, apparitions, etc., by Theophilus Insulanus [*pseud.*] 49 pp. (Kirk, R., *Secret commonwealth*, p. 49.)

McLeod, Alexander. Review of the opinion of Judge Cowan, of the Supreme Court of the state of New York, in the case of Alexander McLeod. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

— Case of M. 23 pp. (Webster, D., *Works*, v. 6, p. 247.)

Macleod, Rev. Donald. Memoir of Norman Macleod, D. D. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 507.) 4854

Macleod, Donald. Gloomy memories of the Highlands. 114 pp. (Mackenzie, A., *Hist. of the Highland clearances*, p. 1.)

McLeod, Mrs. Georgie A. Hulse. Sea drifts. New York, 1864. 12°. 2285

McLeod, H. Chemical apparatus and products. 20 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 195.)

Macleod, Henry Dunning. 1821—. Dictionary of political economy: biographical, bib-

liographical, historical, and practical. V. 1. London, 1863. r. 8°. R.72

Contents. Abbot-Co-operation.

Note.—No more pub.

— Elements of economics. New York, 1881-86. 2 v. 12°. —1398

— Principles of economical philosophy. 2 ed. V. 2, pt. 1. London, 1875. 8°. —1303

— Theory and practice of banking. 2 ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. —1303

McLeod, Lyons. Travels in Eastern Africa; with the narrative of a residence in Mozambique. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 328.) 1428

Macleod, Norman, D. D. MACLEOD, D. Memoir of Norman Macleod, D. D. 1876. 2 v.

— STRAHAN, A. Norman Macleod, D. D.: a slight contribution towards his biography. 1872.

Note.—Repr. from *Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872.

— **Boyd**, A. K. H. Norman Macleod. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 497.)—**Flint**, R. Norman Macleod. 36 pp. (*Scottish Review*, p. 425.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. Memoir of M. 21 pp. (*In his Gleanings of past years*, v. 2, p. 343.)—**Notice of M.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 455.)

See also *Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 265.

Maclise, Daniel. 1806-70. Christmas revels, an epicrhapsody. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 635.)

— Story of the Norman conquest. A series of designs by M. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 712.)—Maclise's illustrations to *Tennyson's "Princess."* 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 314.)—Maclise's cartoon of the battle of Waterloo. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 501.)

— **Notice of M.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 241.)—**Sketch of M.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 594.)

Maclise, Joseph. Comparative osteology: being morphological studies to demonstrate the archetype skeleton of vertebrated animals. London, 1847. fo. —1691

Maclou, St. Sigebert, of Gemblours. Vita Sancti Maclou. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 729.)

Maclure, William. 1763-1840. Observations on the geology of the United States of America, with some remarks on the effect produced on the nature and fertility of soils, by the decomposition of the different classes of rocks. Phila. 1817. 8°. —1616

Maclure. See also McClure.

M'Mahon, Bernard. —1816. American gardener's calendar; adapted to the climate and seasons of the United States. 11 ed., with a memoir of the author: revised under the supervision of J. Jay Smith. Phila. 1857. 8°. —4684

McMahon, John Van Lear. 1800-71. Historical view of the government of Maryland, from its colonization to the present day. Baltimore, 1831. 8°. 3584

— MASON, J. T. Life of J. V. L. McMahon. 1880.

MacMahon, Marie Edme Patrice Maurice, *Maréchal de, Duc de Magenta, Pres. of the French Republic*. ESTIENNE, P. Histoire complète du Maréchal de MacMahon. n. d. — **Notice of M.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 530.)

Macmahon, Parkyns (Tr.) Memorial, or brief, for the Comte de Cagliostro, defendant: against the King's Attorney-General, plaintiff: in the cause of the Cardinal de Rohan,

- Comtesse de La Motte, and others. From the French original. London, 1786. 8°. 5866
- McMaster**, John Bach. 1852—. History of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. 2 ed. V. 1, 2. New York, 1883-85. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 266.) 1616
- McMeens**, Mrs. Anna C. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. C. *In their Woman's work in the civil war*, p. 491. 2 pp.
- MacMichael**, Rev. J. F. (Ed.) *Anabasis of Xenophon*: [Gr.] with notes, introduction, itinerary, geographical appendix, index, and 3 maps. See *Xenophon*.
- Macmichael**, William, M. D. 1784-1839. The gold-headed cane. 2 ed. [Anon.] London, 1828. p. 8°. 4836
- Contents.
- | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| Askew, A. | Mead, R. | Radclyffe, J. |
| Baillie, M. | Pitcairn, W. | |
- Brief sketch of the progress of opinion on the subject of *contagion*; with some remarks on quarantine. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 519; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 130.)
- MacMicking**, Robert. *Recollections of Manila and the Philippines, during 1848, 1849, and 1850*. London, 1852. 12°. 3427
- Macmillan**, Daniel. HUGHES, T. *Memoir of Daniel Macmillan*. 1882.
See also *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 713.
- Macmillan**, Daniel, & Co. Catalogue of books, new and second-hand, in all branches of literature. Cambridge, 1866-78. 8°. W.13
- McMillan**, Rev. John. Junkin, D. K. *Life and labors of M.* 26 pp. (*Centenary mem. of Presbyterianism in W. Pa.* p. 9.)
- Macmillan's Magazine**. London, 1860-87. 55 v. 8°. 2996
- MacMorland**, P. *Cremation or burial?* 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1876, p. 499.)—*Launching of the life-boat*. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1876, p. 172.)
- MacMullen**, John. *History of Canada, from its first discovery to the present time*. Brockville, 1868. 8°. 1635
- M'Murdo**, James. Bird, J. *Biographical sketch of M.* 5 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ. v. 1, 1834, p. 123.)
- McNair**, Maj. Frederick. *Perak and the Malays: "Sarang" and "Kris."* London, 1878. 8°. 1495
- Macnally**, Leonard. Madden, R. R. *In his United Irishmen*, 2 s. p. 569. 21 pp.
- M'Namara**, Denis. *The hills of Erin*. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1833, p. 193.)
- Macnamara**, Capt. Michael H. *The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle; or, Virginia and Maryland campaigns*. Boston, 1867. p. 8°. 2647
- M'Namara Russel's lark in the bight of Benin. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 474.)**
- Mac-Namarra**, John, and others. Several informations relating to the horrid popish plot in Ireland. London, 1680. sm. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521
- Macnaught**, Rev. John. *The doctrine of inspiration*. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 212.)
- McNaught**, W. G. *Music in primary schools*. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhbit. Literature, v. 13, p. 417.)
- M'Naughten**, Daniel. *Trial of*. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 444.)
- M'Neile**, Hugh, D. D. *Sketch of*. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 462.)
- Macneill**, Hector. 1746-1818. Poetical works. London, 1801. 2 v. 16°. 1388
— Some account of the life of M. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 273.)
- McNeill**, Sir John. 1795-1883. *Progress and present position of Russia in the East: an historical summary*. 3 ed., continued down to the present time. [Anon.] London, 1854. 8°. 3466
- M'Neven**, William James, M. D. Francis, J. W. [Life of M.] 9 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 479.)—**Madden**, R. R. *In his United Irishmen*, 3 s. p. 197. 60 pp.
- M'Nevin**, John. *United States calculator; or, arithmetic simplified, in dollars and cents, adapted to the commerce of the United States, in its foreign and domestic relations*. Baltimore, 1841. 12°. —2426
- MacNevin**, Thomas. *Lives and trials of Archibald Hamilton Rowan, Rev. William Jackson, the defenders, William Orr, Peter Finnerty, and other eminent Irishmen*. Dublin, 1846. 8°. —2322
— *Leading state trials in Ireland*. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 11.)
- McNicholl**, David H., M. D. *Dictionary of natural history terms and their derivations, including the various orders, genera, and species*. London, 1863. p. 8°. 1156
- Macnish**, Robert, M. D., LL. D. 1802-37. *Anatomy of drunkenness. With a sketch of the author's life*. Glasgow, n. d. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 481.) —1448
— *Modern Pythagorean; a series of tales, essays, and sketches. With the author's life, by his friend, D. M. Moir*. Edinburgh, 1838. 2 v. 16°. 2285
Contents. *The Barber of Gottingen*, v. 2.—*Vision of Robert the Bruce*, v. 2.—*Colonel O'Shaughnessy*, v. 2.—*Colonel O'Shaughnessy in India*, v. 2.—*The Covenanters, a Scottish traditional tale*, v. 2.—*Death and the fisherman*, v. 2.—*An Execution at Paris*, v. 2.—*Confessions of an unexecuted feminicide*, v. 2.—*Loaves of the learned*, v. 2.—*The Man with the mouth*, v. 2.—*The Man with the nose*, v. 2.—*The Man-mountain*, v. 2.—*The Metempsychosis*, v. 2.—*Moir, D. M. Life of Dr. Macnish*, v. 1.—*A Night near Monte Video*, v. 2.—*Notes of a journey from Paris to Ostend*, v. 2.—*Punch and Judy*, v. 2.—*The Red man*, v. 2.—*Singular passage in my own life*, v. 2.—*Terence O'Flaherty*, v. 2.—*Who can it be?* v. 2.—*Who murdered Begbie?* a stage-coach romance, v. 2.—*The Wig*, v. 2.
(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 685.)
- *Philosophy of sleep*. Glasgow, 1850. 18°. (Rev. of in *London Rev.* v. 1, 1835, p. 424.) —1688
- *Address to Cupid*. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 227.)—*Black rider*. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 623.)—*Ans Flicht through faery lande onne famous steede yclept nicht-mare*. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 401.)—*Harp of Salem*. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 231.)—*The Metempsychosis*. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 511.)—*Nun of Landisfern*. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 49.)—*Punch and Judy*. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 350.)—*Singular passage in my own life*. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 411.)—*Philosophy of sneering*. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 301.)—*Victims of susceptibility*. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 236.)—*Who murdered Begbie?* 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 329.)
- *MOIR, D. M. Life of Dr. Macnish*. 1838. (Macnish, R., *Modern Pythagorean*, v. 1.)
- *Gallery of literary characters*. Rob't Macnish. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 650.)
- Macomb**, Gen. Alexander. *Life of*. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

- Macomb, John N.** Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers . . . in 1859. Washington, 1876. 4°. —3531
- Macomb, Montgomery M.** Tables of geographic positions, azimuths, and distances, together with lists of barometric altitudes, magnetic declinations, and itineraries of important routes. Washington, 1885. 4°. (Wheeler, G. M., *U. S. geog. surveys west of 100 meridian.*) —3531
- Macomber, Mrs. W. W.** The gossip of Gold Hill. 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 209.)
- Macon, J. A.** Uncle Gabe Tucker; or, reflection, song, and sentiment in the quarters. Phila. 1883. 12°. —1216
- Macon, Nathaniel.** Notice of. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 17.)
- Macon, France.** Lamartine aîné, (—). Mémoire sur un sepulchre sub ascia trouvé à M., le 24 Juillet 1814. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 288.)—**Nomina antistitum sanctae Matiscensis ecclesiae.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 737.)—**Nomina episcoporum Matiscenensium.** 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vel. analect.* p. 221.)
- Macoun, John.** Catalogue of Canadian plants. Pt. 2. Gamopetalae. Montreal, 1884. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1884.) —1646
- Macpherson, David.** 1747-1816. Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation, with brief notices of the arts and sciences connected with them . . . from the earliest accounts to the meeting of the union Parliament in Jan., 1801. London, 1805. 4 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 235.) —2382
- History of the European commerce with India . . . London, 1812. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 114.) —2382
- MacPherson, Edward, LL.D.** 1830—. Handbook of politics, 1872, '74, '76, '80, '82, '84, '86. Washington, 1872-86. 7 v. 8°. —1343
- Political history of the United States of America during the great rebellion, from Nov. 6, 1860, to July 4, 1864. Washington, 1864. 8°. —2644
- Political history of the United States of America during the period of reconstruction (from April 15, 1865, to July 15, 1870). Washington, 1871. 8°. —2644
- Political manual for 1868, including a classified summary of the important executive, legislative, politico-military, and general facts of the period. Washington, 1868. 8°. —1343
- Macpherson, Gerardine.** Memoirs of the life of Anna Jameson. With a portrait. Boston, 1878. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 84.) —4831
- Macpherson, James.** 1738-96. History of Great Britain, from the restoration to the accession of the House of Hannover. London, 1775. 2 v. 4°. —1592
- Original papers; containing the secret history of Great Britain, from the restoration to the accession of the House of Hannover. To which are prefixed extracts from the life of James II as written by himself. London, 1775. 2 v. 4°. —1532
- Poems of Ossian. To which are prefixed dissertations on the aera and poems of Ossian. A new ed. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°. 1874
- The same.* Attempted in English verse, by the late Rev. John Shackleton. Birmingham, 1817. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1366
- Poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic. With a literal tr. into English and a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems, by Rev. Archibald Clerk. Together with the English tr. by Macpherson. Edinburgh, 1870. 2 v. r. 8°. —1873
- **Fragments of ancient poetry**, collected in the Highlands of Scotland, and tr. from the Gaelic or Erse language. 46 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 2, p. 117.)—**Gezangen van Ossian.** 271 pp. (Bilderdijk, W., *Mengelingen*, v. 1, p. 1; v. 2, p. 1; v. 3, p. 1.)—**Dernier hymne d'Ossian**, tr. par M. J. Chénier. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, p. 469.)—**Proben einer uebersetzung von Ossians gedichten.** 44 pp. (Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.)
- DAVIES, E. Claims of Ossian examined. 1825.
- GRAHAM, P. Essay on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian. 1807.
- MACKENZIE, H. Report of the committee of the Highland Society of Scotland, appointed to inquire into the nature and authenticity of the poems of Ossian. 1805.
- **Campbell, J. F.** Ossianic controversy. 258 pp. (*In his Popular tales*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Campbell, H. F.** Ossiana; or, Fingal ascertained and traced in Ulster. 32 pp. (*Pamphleter*, v. 15, 1819, p. 67.)—**Clerk, A.** Dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian. 66 pp. (Macpherson, J., *Poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Drummond, W. H.** Prize essay [on the] subject proposed by the Royal Irish Academy: "To investigate the authenticity of the poems of Ossian." 159 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 16, 1830, p. 3.)—**Grimm, W. K.** Gleichnisse im Ossian und Parzival. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 48.)—**Ossians gedichte.** 1 p. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 220.)—**Have you read Ossian?** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 693.)—**Herder, J. G. von.** Ueber Ossian und dillieder der alten voelker. 34 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 16, p. 5.)—**Laing, M.** Dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems. 96 pp. (*In his History of Scotland*, v. 4, p. 427.)—**Lennox, pseud.** Critique on Ossian's Temora, showing its great resemblance to the poems of Homer, Virgil, and Milton. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 269; v. 16, 1817, p. 344.)—**Magnusson, F.** Forsog til forklarung over nogle steder af Ossian, mest vedkommende Scandnaviens hedenoid. 244 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 12, p. 143.)—**Neaves, C., Lord.** On the Ossianic controversy. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 25.)—**O'Reilly, E.** Essay "to investigate the authenticity of the poems of Ossian." 174 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 16, 1830, p. 163.)—**Pictet, A.** Les poemes ossianiques. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 27, 1864, pp. 137, 311.)—**Report of the Highland Society** upon Ossian. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 429.)—**Richardson, W.** Origin of superstition, illustr. in the mythology of the poems of Ossian. 34 pp. (Graham, P., *Essay on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian*, p. 411.)—**Scott, C.** Ossian. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 328.)—**Shairp, J. C.** Ossian. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 113.)—**Smith, J.** Dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian. 44 pp. (*In his Gaelic antiquities*, p. 87.)—**Stuart-Glennie, J. S.** Macpherson, Burns, and Scott in their relation to the modern revolution. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 516.)—**Young, M.** Antient Gaelic poems respecting the race of the Fians. 77 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 43.)
- Macpherson, John, M. D.** Annals of cholera: from the earliest periods to the year 1817. [With a map.] London, 1872. 8°. —3785
- Macpherson, Samuel Charteris.** Smith, T. "Khond" Macpherson. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 212.)

- Macquart, Pierre Justin Marie.** 1778-1855. Catalogue du musée d'histoire naturelle de la ville de Lille. Animaux invertébrés. Lille, 1850. 8°. —2675
- Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères. Paris, 1834-35. 2 v. 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2645
- Plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs insectes, pour faire suite aux Arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs insectes. Lille, 1854-56. 3 v. in 1, 8°. —2695
- McQueen, Hugh.** The orator's touchstone; or, eloquence simplified. New York, 1860. 12°. 1244
- McQueen, James.** Geographical survey of Africa, its rivers, lakes, mountains, productions, states, population, etc. To which is prefixed, a letter to Lord John Russell, regarding the slave trade and the improvements of Africa. London, 1840. 8°. 1455
- The West India colonies. London, 1824. 8°. 1627
- Macqueen, John Fraser.** Letter . . . on the House of Peers in its judicial character. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 209.)
- Macquer, Pierre Joseph.** Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. Eloge de M. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 125.)
- MacQuillan, Charles Boy.** Moreen: a love-lament. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 408.)
- Macquoid, Mrs. Katherine S.** Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. See Macquoid, T., and Macquoid, Mrs. K. S.
- The Calvary of St. Sebastian. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 896.)—A Dream story. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 612.)—Madame Gerdner's husband. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 697.)—Patty. 215 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, pp. 186, 286, 379, 458; v. 24, 1871, pp. 13, 88, 188, 249, 329, 421; v. 25, 1872, p. 10.)—The Story of Françoise. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 447.)
- Macquoid, Thomas, and Macquoid, Mrs. Katherine S.** Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. With 24 illustrations. London, 1879. 12°. 1227
- Macraius, Sergius.** Υπομνηματα ἐκκλησιαστικῆς ιστορίας (1750-1800). 219 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη, v. 3, p. 201.)
- Macray, Rev. William Dunn.** Annals of the Bodleian library, Oxford, A. D. 1598-A. D. 1867. With a preliminary notice of the earlier library founded in the 14 century. London, 1868. 8°. L103
- Manual of British historians to A. D. 1600. [Anon.] London, 1845. 8°. W.55
- (Ed.) Calendar of the Clarendon state papers preserved in the Bodleian library. See Calendar.
- (Ed.) Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham, ad annum 1418. London, 1863. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524
- (Ed.) Chronicon abbatiæ Ramesiensis, a sac. X usque ad an. circiter 1200: in IV partibus. London, 1886. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502
- (Ed.) The Pilgrimage to Parnassus, with the 2 parts of the Return from Parnassus. Three comedies performed in St. John's College, Cambridge, A. D. 1597-1601. Oxford, 1886. 8°. 3362
- Macready, William.** —1829. Irishman in London: a farce. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 22.)
- Macready, William Charles.** 1793-1873. Reminiscences, and selections from his diaries and letters. Ed. by Sir Frederick Pollock. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 625; *Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 416; *Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 805; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 22.) 4866
- Barrett, L. William Charles Macready. 31 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses of Gt. Brit. and U. S.* v. 4, p. 1.)—Régis, L. Un tragédien anglais. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 307.)
- McReath, J.** A village idyll. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 475.)—Voice from the Bastille. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 135.)
- Macri, Mlle. M. C., and Macri, Mlle. T.** Modern Greek interpreter, being a tr. of Mad. Genlis' and other dialogues into modern Greek, English, and Italian. London, n. d. obl. 24°. —2117
- Macrina, St.** Gregorius, St., Bp. of Nyssa. De vita Sanctae Macrinae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 959.)
- Macrinus, Marcus Opellius Severus, Emperor of Rome.** Capitolinus, J. Opilius Macrinus. 4 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 332; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI*, v. 1, p. 207.)
- MacRitchie, David (Ed.)** Accounts of the gypsies of India. With map. London, 1886. 12°. 1798
- Macrizi.** See Makrizi.
- Macrobius. 4 cent.** Fragmentum epistolae de passione Maximiani et Isaac Donatistarum. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 188; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 767.)
- Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius. 5 cent.** Opera quae supersunt . . . Prolegomena, apparatus criticum, adnotationes, . . . indicesque adiecti Ludovici Ianus. Quedlinburgi, 1848-52. 2 v. 8°. 3285
- Contents.* E libro de differentiis et societatibus Graeci Latini verbi excerpta, v. 1.—Prolegomena, v. 1.—Saturnaliorum libri VII, v. 2.—Commentarii in Somnium Scipionis, v. 1.—Index auctorum, v. 2.—Index rerum et verborum, v. 2.
- [Opera.] Franciscus Eyssenhardt recognovit. Lipsiae, 1868. 16°. 3237
- Contents.* Conviviorum primi diel Saturnaliorum libri VII.—Somnium Scipionis.—Commentarii in Somnium Scipionis.
- Excerpta de differentiis et societatibus Graeci Latini verbi. 61 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 595.)
- Cobet, C. G. Macrobius. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 48.)—Hertz, M. Macrobi Ambrosii Theodosii, Opera quae supersunt. Ed. L. Janus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 444.)—Madvig, J. N. Macrobius. 2 pp. (*In his Adversaria crit.* v. 3, p. 250.)—Mahul, A. Dissertation historique, littéraire, et bibliographique, sur la vie et les ouvrages de Macrobe. 34 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 105; v. 21, 1820, p. 81; v. 22, 1820, p. 61.)—Meurs, J. Ad Macrobi Saturnaliorum libros breviores notae. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 245.)—Schneidewin, F. W. Beiträge zur herstellung der Graeca in Macrobius Saturnalien. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 467.)—Trembley, J. Examen d'un passage de Macrobe. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1796, p. 148.)—Wissova, G. Analecta Macrobianae. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 499.)
- M'Sherry, James.** 1819-69. Discourse delivered at the commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 11, 1846, at Mt. St. Mary's. Emmittsburg, 1846. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5936
- History of Maryland; from its first settlement in 1634, to the year 1848. 2 ed. Baltimore, 1849. 8°. 3585

- History of Maryland; from its settlement in 1634 to the year 1848. For the use of schools. Baltimore, 1850. 12°. 3577
- McSherry, Richard, M. D.** 1817-85. El Puchero: or, a mixed dish from Mexico, embracing Gen. Scott's campaign, with sketches of military life, in field and camp, of the character of the country, manners, and ways of the people, etc. Phila. 1850. 8°. 1647
- Essays and lectures. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. 2264
- Contents. Health and happiness.—Homoeopathy.—Elements of hygiene.—Early history of Maryland.—A Mexican campaign.—Mexico and Mexican affairs.*
- Health, and how to promote it. New York, 1879. 12°. —3786
- The same.* 2 ed. New York, 1884. 12°. —3785
- McSkimin, Samuel.** History and antiquities of the county of the town of Carrickfergus. 2 ed. Belfast, 1823. 8°. 2586
- McSwiney, Rev. James P. (Tr.)** Compendium of Irish grammar. See Windisch, E.
- Macurdy, D.** See McCurdy, D.
- McUre, John.** 1651-1747. Glasgow facies: a view of the city of Glasgow. Ed. by J. F. S. Gordon. Glasgow, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 2584
- M'Vicar's Balaam-box.** 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 63; v. 13, 1836, p. 289.)
- MacWhorter, Alexander, D. D.** Noyes, G. R. MacWhorter on the Memorial name. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 295.)
- M'William, James Ormiston, M. D.** —1862. Medical history of the expedition to the Niger during the years 1841-2, comprising an account of the fever which led to its abrupt termination. London, 1843. 8°. 1425
- Macy, Jesse.** Institutional beginnings in a western state. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies*, 2 s. No. 7.) 2621
- Macy, Obed.** History of Nantucket: being a compendious account of the first settlement of the island by the English, together with the rise and progress of the whale fishery, and other historical facts relative to said island and its inhabitants. Boston, 1835. 12°. 2637
- Mad banker of Amsterdam.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, pp. 563, 729.)
- Mad men of letters.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 276.)
- Mad officer, The.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 653.)
- Mad pranks, and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow.** Collier, J. P. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.) 1358
- Mad Quakers.** 5 pp. Smith, S., *Works*, p. 103.
- Mad world, my masters.** 32 pp. Kingsley, C. (*In his Sanitary and social lectures and essays*, p. 269.)
- Madagascar.** ELLIS, W. Madagascar revisited. 1867.
- SIBREE, J. Madagascar and its people. [1870.]
- **Blanchard, E.** L'île de M. 161 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, pp. 40, 596; v. 101, pp. 204, 443; v. 102, p. 797.)—**Boothby, R.** Brief description of M. 39 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 625.)—**Chapter on M.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 375.)—**Christians of M.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 376.)—Account of an expedition of the Portuguese, from India to M., in 1613. 10 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Goodrich, L. C.** France and the slave trade in M. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1863, p. 267.)—**Lavollée, C.** Madagascar et le Roi Radama II. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 736.)—**Madagascar:** its rapid progress. 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 69.)—**Nordhoff, C.** Christian martyrs of M. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 586.)—**Pégot-Ogier, E.** Canal de Suez, la navigation mixte, et M. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 289.)—**Renard, L.** La révolution de M. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 653.)—**Rochon, A. M.** Voyage to M. and the East Indies. 70 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 738.)—**Shaw, G. A.** Future prospects of M. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 749.)—**Sibree, J., Jr.** England, France, and M. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 85.)—**Simonin, L.** La mission de M. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 968.)—**Surveys of Africa, Arabia, and M.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 121.)—**Veuillot, E.** Madagascar. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, pp. 76, 252.)
- See also London Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1854, p. 38; N. Brit. Rev. v. 7, 1847, p. 137.
- Madagascar, Geology and natural history.** SCHLEGEL, H., and POLLEN, F. P. L. Mammifères, et oiseaux. 1868. (Pollen, F. P. L., and Van Dam, D. C., *Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar*, pt. 2.)
- VINSON, A. Voyage à Madagascar: avec documents pour servir à l'histoire naturelle. 1865.
- **Meller, C.** On the botany and geology of M. 9 pp. (*Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 388.)
- Madagascar, History.** ELLIS, W. History of Madagascar. [1833], 2 v.
- The Martyr church. 1869.
- FLACOURT, E. Histoire de la grande île Madagascar. 1661.
- SHAW, G. A. Madagascar and France, with some account of the island, its people, its resources, and development. 1885.
- **Cailliatte, C.** Madagascar, ses luttes politiques et religieuses. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 34, 1869, pp. 37, 217.)—**Church problems in M.** 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 474.)—**Contesouze, A. de.** Etablissements français de M. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, p. 218.)—**Fontmichel, A. de.** Considérations inédites sur M. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1830, p. 335.)—**France and M.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 220.)—**Galos, H.** La France et M. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 675.)—**Jacobs, A.** La France et l'Angleterre à M. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 297.)—**Lacordaire, T.** Histoire des révolutions de M. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 285.)—**Lescaillier, D.** Mémoire relatif à l'île de M. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 1.)—**Madagascar and its Christianity.** 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 300.)
- Madagascar, Language and literature.** KESSLER, J. Introduction to the language and literature of Madagascar. 1870.
- See also Malagasy language, etc.
- Madagaskariska sänger.** 12 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 5, p. 325.
- Madame Archibald.** Nouvelle. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 578.)
- Madame Aurelia.** 73 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, pp. 308, 385, 654.)
- Madame Firmiani.** 21 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 435.
- Madame Puff.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 466.)
- Madame Simple's investment.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 448.)
- Madan, Mrs. (—).** Original poems. 10 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 2, p. 135.)
- Madanapâla.** Roth, R. Madanapâla. 4 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, p. 398.)
- Madawaska river, Me.** Hallock, C. Aroostook and the M. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 688.)

Madawg, or Madog, ab Gwallter. 1250-1300. Poems. [Welsh.] 4 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 404.)

Madcap Violet. Black, W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33-35, 1876-77.)

Maddalena. Taylor, B. Island of M. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 326.)

Madden, Frederic W. Coins of the Jews. London, 1881. 4°. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 2.) 2782

— Handbook of Roman numismatics. London, 1861. 16°. 2767

— History of Jewish coinage, and of money in the Old and New Testament. With 254 woodcuts, and a pl. of alphabets, by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1864. f. 8°. 2763

Madden, Sir Frederick (Ed.) 1801-73. Ancient English romance of William and the werwolf from an unique copy in King's College library, Cambridge, with an introduction and glossary. London, 1832. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club*.) 1222

— (Ed.) Holy Bible. See Forshall, Rev. J.

— (Ed.) Layamon's Brut. See Layamon.

— (Ed.) Old English versions of the Gesta Romanorum. See Gesta Romanorum.

— (Ed.) Privy purse expenses of the Princess Mary, daughter of King Henry VIII, afterwards Queen Mary: with a memoir of the Princess, and notes. London, 1831. 8°. 1545

— (Ed.) Syr Gawayne; a collection of ancient romance-poems, by Scottish and English authors, relating to that celebrated knight of the round table. With introduction, notes, and a glossary. London, 1839. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club*.) 1262

Contents. Awntrys of Arthure at the terne Wathelyñ.—Carle of Carille.—The Grene knight.—Jeaste of Syr Gawayne.—Fragment of the ballad of King Arthur and the King of Cornwall.—Knightly tale of Gologros and Gawane.—Description of the MSS used in the present volume.—Fragment of the marriage of Sir Gawaine.—Syr Gawayn and the grene knyght.—Syr Gawayne and the Carle of Carleyle.—The Turke and Gowin.—Glossary.

Madden, Richard Robert, M. D. 1798—. Ancient literary frauds and forgeries in Spain and Italy, and their bearings on events recorded in Irish, and other Celtic annals. Dublin, 1863. p. 8°. W.55

— Historical notice of penal laws against Roman Catholics, their operation and relaxation during the past century: of partial measures of relief in 1779, 1782, 1793, 1829. London, 1865. 12°. —1358

— History of Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17 to the middle of the 19 century, its origin, progress, and results, with notices of remarkable persons connected with the press in Ireland during the past 2 centuries. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 2246

— Infirmities of genius illustrated by referring the anomalies in the literary character to the habits and constitutional peculiarities of men of genius. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 34.) 1256

— Life and martyrdom of Savonarola, illustrative of the history of church and state connexion. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 5873

— Literary life and correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. London, 1855. 3 v. PART IV.—4.

8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 333; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 467.) 4815

— Phantasmata; or, illusions and fanaticisms of protean forms productive of great evil. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 376.) —2475

— Shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world... Funeral customs of the principal nations, ancient and modern. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 1704

— Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, 1824-27. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°. 1488

— Turkish Empire, in its relations with Christianity and civilization. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 3485

— Twelvemonth's residence in the West Indies, during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 1638

— United Irishmen, their lives and times. 2 ed. Dublin, 1857-60. 4 v. 8°. 2575

Contents.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Colclough, J., of Ballyteigue, 4 s. | Kyan, E. 4 s. |
| Emmet, R. 3 s. | MacNally, L. 2 s. |
| Emmet, T. A. 3 s. | Macneven, W. J. 3 s. |
| Fitzgerald, Lord E. 2 s. | Neillson, S. 4 s. |
| Fitzgerald, E., of Newpark, 4 s. | O'Connor, A. 2 s. |
| Fitzhenry, Col. J. 4 s. | O'Connor, R. 2 s. |
| Grogan, C. 4 s. | Perry, A., of Inch, 4 s. |
| Harvey, B. B. 4 s. | Roach, E., of Garalough, 4 s. |
| Hay, E. 4 s. | Rowan, H. 2 s. |
| Hay, J. 4 s. | Sheares, H. 4 s. |
| Jackson, Rev. W. 2 s. | Sheares, J. 4 s. |
| Kelly, J., of Killan, 4 s. | Tone, T. W. 2 s. |
| Keugh, Capt. M. 4 s. | Wexford leaders, 4 s. |
| | Historical introduction; Appendices, 1 s. |

— History of the penal laws enacted against Roman Catholics. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 58; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 159.)

— Notice of M. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1876, p. 272.)

Madden, Samuel, D. D. 1687-1765. Reflections and resolutions proper for the gentlemen of Ireland, as to their conduct for the service of their country. [Anon.] Dublin, repr. 1816. 8°. 2586

— History of the 20 century. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 486.)

Madder. DECAISNE, J. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la garance. 1837.

Maddock, Henry. Account of the life and writings of Lord Somers... London, 1812. 4°. 3772

Maddox, Frederick More. Frederick the Great: a melo-drama. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 13.)

Maddox, J. M. The king and deserter, a drama. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)

Maddyn, Daniel Owen. Chiefs of parties, past and present, with original anecdotes. 2 ed. London, 1859. 2 v. 12°. 1517

Madeira.

BAKER, C. A. A summer in the Azores, with a glimpse of Madeira. 1882.

— DILLON, F. Sketches in the island of Madeira. 1850.

— HARCOURT, E. V. Sketch of Madeira. 1851.

— MARCH, C. W. Sketches and adventures in Madeira. 1856.

— MASON, J. A. Treatise on the climate and meteorology of Madeira. 1850.

— SIVERS, J. von. Madeira und die Antilen. 1861.

— SLOANE, Sir H. Voyage to the islands of Madeira, Barbadoes, etc. 1707-25, 2 v.

— WHITE, R. Madeira, its climate and scenery. 1857.

— Adalbert (Heinrich Wilhelm), Prince of Prussia. In his Travels . . . in the south of Europe and in Brazil. v. 1, p. 143. 30 pp.—Atkins, J. Account of the islands . . . of M., the Canaries, Cape de Verd . . . 12 pp. (In his Voyage to Guinea, p. 23.)—Benjamin, S. G. W. Rambles in M. 12 pp. (Scribner's Monthly, v. 9, 1875, p. 210.)—Discovery of M. 8 pp. (Kerr, R., Voyages, v. 2, p. 12.)—Driver, J. Historical and descriptive account of the island. 102 pp. (Mason, J. A., Treatise on the climate and meteorology of Madeira, p. 285.)—Gihon, A. L. Summer cruise among the Atlantic islands: the Madeiras. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 54, 1877, p. 553.)—Longman, W. Impressions of M. 15 pp. 1 map. (Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 166.)—Macartney, G., Earl. In his Authentic account of an embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, v. 1, p. 53. 33 pp.—Macham. Voyage to M., 1344. 9 pp. (Hakluyt, R., Voyages, v. 2, p. 455.)—Madeira and the Azores. 21 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 46, 1838, p. 365.)—March, C. W. Madeira, port, and sherry. 10 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 12, 1856, p. 601.)—Nicols, T. Description of the Canary islands and M. 41 pp. (Green, J., Voyages, v. 1, p. 532.)—Parton, J. Discovery of the island of M. 26 pp. (In his Triumphs of enterprise, p. 485.)—Quessel, L. L'île de Madère. 12 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 704.)—Sayer, F. Dangers of M. 11 pp. (Fortn. Rev. v. 1, 1865, p. 612.)—Tinted sketches in M. 36 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 66, 1865, pp. 180, 454; v. 67, 1866, p. 75.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 7, 1847, p. 137.

Madeira, Natural history. WOLLASTON, T. V. Catalogue of coleoptera of Madeira, in the British Museum. 1857.

— Insecta Maderensia. 1854.

Madeira river. KELLER, F. Amazon and Madeira rivers. 1874.

— MATHEWS, E. D. Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers. 1879.

Madeira wine. See Wine.

Madelenet, Gabriel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Madeline [poem]. 3 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 5, 1835, p. 259.)

Madeline: a tale. 102 pp. Opie, Mrs. A., Works, v. 1, p. 9.

Mademoiselle Panache. 77 pp. Edgeworth, M., Tales and novels, v. 3, p. 215.

Mader, Joachim Johann. 1626-80. De coronis, nuptiarum praesertim, sacris et profanis libellus. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., Thes. antiq. Rom. v. 8, p. 1403.)

Mādhavāchārya. 14 cent. The Jaiminiya-Nyāya-Māla-Vistara. Ed. for the Sanskrit Text Society. London, 1865. 4°. (Goldstuecker, T., Auctores Sanscriti, v. 1.) 3192

— Sarvadarśana Saṅgraha; or, an epitome of the different systems of Indian philosophy. Ed. by Iswarachandra Vidyāsāgara. Calcutta, 1858. 8°. (Biblioth. Indica.) 3166

— Commentary on the Aitareya Aranyaka. See Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda.

— Commentary on the Sanhitā of the Black Yajur Veda. See Sanhitā of the Black Yajur Veda.

— Sarva darśana sangraha, d. 1. Inbegriff der verschiedenen systeme der indischen philosophie. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 14, 1860, p. 517.)

— Bhāu Dāji. Brief notes on M. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, Journ. v. 9, 1869, p. 225.)—Goldstuecker, T. Notice of M. 3 pp. (Literary remains, v. 1, p. 100.)

Madhouses. See Insane asylums.

Madhu Rao. Secret correspondence of the court of the Peshwa, Madhu Rao, 1761-72. Tr. from the original Mahratta letters by John Briggs. 57 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Trans. v. 2, 1830, p. 109.)

Madhusudana Sarasvati. Kāshināth Trimbak Telang. Note on the age of M. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, Journ. v. 10, 1875, p. 365.)

Madiat, Francesco, and Madiat, Rosa. Madiat, The. 42 pp. (Dublin Rev. v. 34, 1853, p. 203.)

Madier de Montjau, Edouard (Pub.) Annuaire de la Société d'ethnographie. See Société d'ethnographie.

Madiran monastery. Ex initiis Madi-rensium monasterii. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., Rec. hist. Gaules, v. 11, p. 115.)

Madison, Mrs. Dorothy Payne. 1767-1849. Memoirs and letters. Ed. by her grand-niece. Boston, 1886. 12°. 3786

— Life of M. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3.)

Madison, James, Pres. U. S. 1751-1836. Debates on the adoption of the Federal Constitution, Phila., 1787; with a diary of the debates of the Congress of the Confederation; revised by J. Elliot. Phila. 1861. 8°. (Elliot, J., Debates, v. 5.) —2333

Contents. Debates in the Congress of the Confederation, Nov. 4, 1782-June 21, 1783; and Feb. 19-April 25, 1787.—Debates in the Federal convention, May 14-Sept. 17, 1787; Appendix.—Letters prior to the convention of 1787; Letters after the adjournment of the Federal convention.

— Letters and other writings. Phila. 1865. 4 v. 8°. 2154

Contents. Address of Congress to the states, v. 4.—Address to the Agricultural society of Albemarle, Virginia, v. 3.—Review of a statement attributed to Gen. John Armstrong, with an appendix of illustrative documents, v. 3.—Substance of a conversation with Col. Beckwith, v. 1.—Proposition on the subject of British debts, submitted to the House of Delegates of Virginia, v. 1.—British government, v. 4.—Burr's conspiracy: Bollman's communication, v. 2.—Charters, v. 4.—Republican distribution of citizens, v. 4.—Supplement to a letter of Nov. 27, 1830, on the phrase "Common defence and general welfare," etc. v. 4.—Notes on ancient and modern confederacies, v. 1.—Consolidation, v. 4.—Copy of the declaration of rights as reported by the select committee of the Virginia convention of 1776, v. 1.—Essays, etc. v. 4.—Fashion, v. 4.—Sketch of ideas on French relations, to be used at county meetings, v. 1.—Memorial and remonstrances against the general assessment, v. 1.—Government, v. 4.—Spirit of governments, v. 4.—Helvidius, in answer to Pacificus, on Washington's proclamation of neutrality, v. 1.—Remarks on Jefferson's draught of a constitution for Virginia, v. 1.—Jonathan Bull and Mary Bull, v. 3.—Letters, v. 1-4.—Miscellaneous writings, v. 4.—Navigation of the Mississippi, v. 4.—Instructions to Franklin and Jay, concerning the free navigation of the Mississippi, v. 4.—Money, v. 4.—Question from, and answer to, the Count de Moustier, v. 1.—Return of Napoleon from Elba, v. 2.—Memoir containing an examination of the British doctrine, which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of peace, v. 2.—Nullification, v. 4.—Parties, v. 4.—A candid state of parties, v. 4.—Who are the best keepers of the people's liberties? v. 4.—Political observations, v. 4.—Population and emigration, v. 4.—Substance of a conversation with the President, v. 1.—Power of the President to appoint public ministers and consuls in the recess of the Senate, v. 4.—Property, v. 4.—Petition for the repeal of the law incorporating the Protestant Episcopal church, v. 1.—Public opinion, v. 4.—Memorandum concerning John Randolph's assertion as to Florida, v. 3.—Speech on the ratio of representation in the 2 branches of the legislature, v. 4.—Negotiations with Mr. Rose, v. 2.—Memorandum as to R. Smith, Ex-Secretary of State, v. 2.—Sovereignty, v. 4.—Memorandum not used in a letter to Mr. Stevenson, v. 4.—Notes on an enfranchise, v. 4.—Talk to the deputies from several tribes who accompanied Gen. Clarke to Washington, v. 2.—The union: Who are its real friends? v. 4.—Government of the United States, v. 4.—Universal peace, v. 4.—Draft of a plan of government for Virginia, v. 1.—Virginia proceedings, v. 4.—General index, v. 4.

— Papers. Ed. by Henry D. Gilpin. Washington, 1840. 3 v. 8°. —2333

- Contents.** Debates in the Congress of the Confederation, from Nov. 4, 1782-June 21, 1783, v. 1; Feb. 19-April 25, 1787, v. 2.—**Correspondence** during and subsequent to the debates in the Congress of the Confederation, from Feb. 15, 1787-to Nov. 2, 1788, v. 2.—Debates in 1776 on the **Declaration of Independence**, and on a few of the articles of confederation, v. 1.—Debates in the **Federal convention**, May 14, 1787-Sept. 17, 1787, v. 2, 3.—**Letters** preceding the debates of 1783; Letters contemporary with, and subsequent to the debates of 1783, v. 1.
(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 41.)
- Speeches.** 24 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 127.)
- ADAMS, J. Q., Pres. U. S.** Lives of James Madison and James Monroe. 1851.
- GAY, S. H.** James Madison. 1884. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen*.)
- RIVES, W. C.** History of the life and times of James Madison. 1859-68, 8 v.
- Dabney, W. P.** Pres. Madison and the Baptist preacher. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 446.)
- Life of M.** 12 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)—**Madison, and the Madison papers.** 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 243.)
- Notice of M.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 476.)
- Madison, Wis.** **DURRIE, D. S.** History of Madison, the capital of Wisconsin. 1874.
- Graham, J. D.** On the latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Racine, and M. 88 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 4, 1859, p. 393.)
- Knapp, J. G.** Early reminiscences of M. 22 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1872, p. 366.)
- Naming of M.** and Dane county, and the location of the capital. 9 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1872, p. 368.)
- Peck, Mrs. R., and Canfield, W. H.** Reminiscences of the first house and first resident family of M. 23 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1872, p. 343.)
- Madison University.** First half century of (1819-69); or, the jubilee volume, containing sketches of 1100 living and deceased alumni. New York, 1872. 8°. —2375
- Madness.** See *Insanity*.
- Madness** which was not insanity, Record of a. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 212.)
- Madoc, Prince of Wales.** 12 cent. Most ancient voyage and discovery of the West Indies, 1170; Testimonies and relations upon this voyage. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, pp. 21, 22.)
- Madoc.** Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 5. 1378
- Madog.** See *Madawg*.
- Madonna.** See *Mary, Virgin*.
- Madonna Clarenza.** 33 pp. Homberger, H. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 1.)
- Mador of the moor.** 75 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 153.
- Madox, Thomas.** —1736. History and antiquities of the Exchequer of the kings of England, in 2 periods: to wit, from the Norman conquest to the end of the reign of K. John; and from the end of the reign of K. John, to the end of the reign of K. Edward II. 2 ed. London, 1769. 2 v. 4°. —1302
- Madras, City, India.** Brooks, C. T. Madras in pictures. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 19.)
- Madras, Presidency of.** **EASTWICK, E. B.** Handbook of the Madras Presidency. [Anon.] 1879.
- MAITLAND, Mrs. J. C.** Letters from Madras... By a lady. [Anon.] 1846. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)
- PRINSEP, C. C.** Record of services of the Hon. East India Company's civil servants in the Madras Presidency, 1741-1858. 1885.
- WHEELER, J. T.** Madras versus America: a handbook to cotton cultivation. 1866.
- Disturbances at M.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 399; *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 138.)—**Nelson, J. H.** Administration of justice in M. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 300.)
- Public works** in the Presidency of M. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 130.)
- W., M. J.** Fields and field sports in M. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 43.)
- Walhouse, M. J.** Notes on the megalithic monuments of the Colimbatore district, Madras. 18 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ. n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 17.)
- Madras Engineers.** **VIBART, Maj. H. M.** Military history of the Madras Engineers. 1881-83, 2 v.
- Madrazo y Kunt, Frederico de.** Planche, J. B. G. Un peintre espagnol et la critique. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 630.)
- Madrid, Spain.** **BOSCH, A.** El centenario. Apuntes para la historia de la Sociedad economica matritense. 1875.
- Alaux, G. d'.** Madrid et les Madrillègues. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 400.)
- Documentos relativos a la villa de M.** 14 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 2, p. 305.)
- Fontaney, A.** Les cimetières de M. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 418.)
- Lathrop, G. P.** Spanish vias: from Burgos to the Gate of the Sun. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 641.)
- Letter from M.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 671.)
- Mazade, C. de.** Madrid et la société espagnole en 1847. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 317.)
- Memoranda and mementos of M.** in 1845. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 223.)
- Memoranda from the Manzanares.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 358.)
- Oriental saloons in M.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 335.)
- Pictures at Seville and M.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 634.)
- Madrigals.** **OLIPHANT, T.** La musa madrigalesca; or, a collection of madrigals, ballets, roundelays. 1837.
- Blake, A. B.** Madrigals. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 778.)
- See also *English ballads and songs*.
- Madrisio, Giovanni Francesco.** —1750. De symbolo fidelis dissertatio. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 401.)
- Vita S. patris nostri Paulini patriarchae Aquileiensis;** Dissertationes VI in operum S. Paulini. 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, pp. 17, 519.)
- Mads Ravns sag.** 65 pp. Nyerup, R. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 359.)
- Rosenvinge, J. L. A. K.** Tillaeg og anmerkninger til. 18 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 424.)
- Madtheos, Monk of Edessa.** Cirbied, J. C. de. Notice de 2 MSS arméniens... contenant l'histoire écrite par M. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 275.)
- Madura, India.** **BERTRAND, J.** La mission du Maduré. 1847-54, 4 v.
- Blackader, A.** Description of the great pagoda of M. 11 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 449.)
- Brewer, J. N.** Account of the palace of M. 4 pp. (In his *Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings*.)
- Madvig, Johan Nicolai.** 1804-86. *Adversaria critica ad scriptores Graecos et Latinos.* Havniae, 1871-84. 3 v. 8°. 3236
- Contents.** De arte conjecturali, v. 1.—**Emendationes Graecae**, v. 1, 3.—**Emendationes Latinae**, v. 2, 3.
- Bemerkungen ueber einige puncte der griechischen wortfuegungslehre.** Goettingen, 1848. 8°. —2114
- De Q. Asconii Pediani et aliorum veterum interpretum in Ciceronis orationes commentariis disputatio critica.** Hauniae, 1828. 12°. 3227
- Emendationes Livianae.** Havniae, 1860. 8°. 3216
- Lateinische sprachlehre.** Braunschweig, 1867. 12°. —2117
- Latin grammar.** Tr. from the original German by the Rev. George Woods. Oxford, 1874. 8°. —2113
- Opuscula academica.** Ab ipso collecta,

emendata, aucta. Hauniae, 1834-42. 2 v. 8°.

3235

Contents. De L. **Apuleii** fragmentis de orthographia nuper inventis; Addendum, v. 1.—De L. **Attii** didascalici commentatio, v. 1.—De emendatione locorum aliquot orationum **Ciceronianarum**, v. 1.—De emendandis **Ciceronis** libris de legibus disputatio; De emendandis **Ciceronis** orationibus de provinciis consularibus et pro Balbo disputatio, v. 2.—De emendandis **Ciceronis** orationibus pro P. Sestio et in P. Vatinius disputatio; De emendatione aliquot locorum orationis Tullianae pro M. Caelio disputatio; De locis aliquot **Ciceronis** orationum Verrianarum dissertatio critica; De locis aliquot selectarum **Ciceronis** orationum disputatio altera; De loco **Ciceronis** in libro IV de re publica ad ordinis equestris instituta spectante disputatio, v. 1.—Praefatio editioni Hauniansi **Ciceronis**, **Catonis** et **Laelii** praeposita, v. 2.—Praefatio editioni orationum selectarum **Ciceronis** praeposita, v. 1.—Praefatio editioni repetitae **Ciceronis** orationum selectarum praeposita, v. 2.—De jure et condicione **colontiarum populi Romani** questio historica, v. 1.—Epimetrum de versibus **Ennii** in initio **Catonis** positis, v. 2.—De locis quibusdam **grammaticae Latinae** admonitiones et observationes, v. 2.—Epimetrum de **Horatii** satirae sec. libri I v, 25, v. 1.—De locis aliquot **Juvenalis** explicandis disputatio altera, v. 2.—De locis aliquot **Juvenalis** interpretandis disputatio, v. 1.—De aliquot lacunis codicum **Lucretii**, v. 1.—*Miscellanea critica*, v. 2.—De **tribunis aerarum** disputatio, v. 2.—De formarum quarundam **verbi Latini** natura et usa disputatio, v. 2.

— Syntax of the Greek language, especially in the Attic dialect. Tr. from the German by the Rev. Henry Browne, and ed. by the Rev. Thomas Kerchever Arnold. Together with an appendix on the Greek particles, by the translator. London, 1873. 12°. —2116

— Verfassung und verwaltung des römischen staates. Leipzig, 1881-82. 2 v. 8°.

—1311

— **Lehrs**, K. Adversarien ueber Madvig's Adversarien. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 91.)—**Mueller**, C. F. W. Beleuchtung einiger aeußerungen Madvig's. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, p. 565.)

— (Ed.) M. Tullii **Ciceronis** Cato Major et Laelii. See Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).— (Ed.) M. Tullii **Ciceronis** De finibus bonorum et malorum libri V. See Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

— and **Ussing**, Johan Louis (Ed.) Titi Livii Historiarum Romanorum libri qui supersunt. See Livius Patavinus, T.

Maecenas, Caius Cilnius. FRANDSEN, P. S. C. Cilnius Maecenas. Eine historische untersuchung ueber dessen leben und wirken. 1843.

— **MAEHLY**, J. Observationes de Drusi atque Maecenatis Epicediis. 1873.

— **Hauthal**, F. Ueber Horaz' ausleger C. Aemilius, nebst einem nachworte ueber den M. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 516.)—**Souchay**, J. B. Recherches sur M. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 13, 1740, p. 81.)

Maecianus, Lucius Volusius. 2 cent. Assis distributio . . . 13 pp. (Buschke, P. E. *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 409.)—Distributio, item vocabula ac notae partium in rebus pecuniariis, pondere, numero, mensura. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antig. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1705.)

Maedchen von Treppi, Das, novelle. 38 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.

Maeder, Mrs. Clara Fisher. Ireland, J. N. Clara Fisher. 14 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 259.)

Maedler, Johann Heinrich von. 1794-1874. Geschichte der himmelskunde von der ältesten bis auf die neueste zeit. Braunschweig, 1873. 2 v. r. 8°. —2404

— Das planeten system der sonne. Leipzig, 1854. 12°. (*Unterhaltende belehrungen zur foerderung allgemeiner bildung*, v. 21.) —2497

Maehly, Jakob. 1828—. Observationes de Drusi atque Maecenatis Epicediis deque Taciteo dialogo criticae. Basel, 1873. 4°. 3222

— Richard Bentley. Eine biographie. Mit einem anhang Bentley'scher anecdoten zu Homer. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 4893

— Die schlange im mythus und cultus der classischen voelker. Basel, 1867. 8°. —2282

Maehrchen des rothen buchs von Hergest. Schulz, A. (San Marte). 1223

The same. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 2.) —3124

Maehrchen- und sagenbuch der Boehmen. Griesel, A. F. W. 2 v. in 1. 1237

Maehrens allgemeine geschichte. Dudik, B. F. 5 v. 3474

Maelius, Spurius. Mommsen, T. Sp. Casius, M. Manilius, Sp. Maelius. 52 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 228.)

Maelstrom, The. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 267.)

Maenadism in religion. Robins, E. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 487.)

Maenss, Johannes. Franz von Sickingen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 12, 1877, p. 181.)

Maconiae. 56 pp. Southwell, R., *Compl. poems*, p. 113.

Maerchen und sagen der nordamerikanischen Indianer. Knortz, K. 1236

Maerchen und sagen des estnischen volkes. Jannsen, H. (Tr.) 1216

Maerchenbuch. Bechstein, L. 1233

Maerchensaal aller voelker fuer jung und alt. Kletke, H. 3 v. 1235

Maere, Daz, von dem sperwaere. 16 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. klassik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 291.)

Maere von der minne, oder daz herze-maere; gedicht. 22 pp. Conrad von Wuertzburg. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. klassik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 269.)

Maerkische sagen und maerchen. Kuhn, F. F. A. 1235

Maertz, Louisa. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. C. In their Woman's work in the civil war, p. 390. 5 pp.

Maes, André. 1515 or '16-73. In Josuam commentarium. Parisiis, 1861-63. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 7, 8.) —3223

Maetzner, Eduard Adolf Ferdinand. 1805—. Englische grammatik. Berlin, 1860-65. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —2123

— An English grammar: methodical, analytical, and historical. With a treatise on the orthography, prosody, inflections, and syntax of the English tongue. Tr. from the German by C. J. Grece. London, 1874. 3 v. 8°. —2123

— (Ed.) Altenglische sprachproben nebst einem woerterbuche, unter mitwirkung von Karl Goldbeck herausgegeben. Berlin, 1867-85. 2 v. in 4, 8°. —2122

Contents. The **Ancren riwle**, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Barbour**, J. Bruce. Bukenynte, v. 1, pt. 1.—**A Bestiary**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Chaucer**, G. Canterbury tales: The tale of Melibeus, v. 1, pt. 2.—Romaunt of the rose; The wyf of Bathes tale; Roundel, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Credo**, pater noster, etc. v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—**Dame Siriz**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**The Fall and passion**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**V Gaudia**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Genesis and Exodus**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Gower**, J. Confessio amantis, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Hendyng**, The proverbs of, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Henry III**, Proclamation of, 1258, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Higden**, R. Polychronicon, chap. 23-25. Tr. by John Trevisa, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Hymns** to the Virgin, v. 1, pt. 1.—Gospel of St. John, tr. by John Wycliffe, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Judas**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**King Horn**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Kyng Alisaunder**, v. 1, pt. 1.—

- Land of Cockayne**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Langland**, R. Vision of Piers Ploughman, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Langtoft**, P. Chronicle. By Robert Mannyng of Brunne, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Layamon** (Brut), v. 1, pt. 1.—**Mapes**, W. [attributed to]. Debate of the body and the soul, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Maundeville**, Sir J. The volage and travails of, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Metrical homilies**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Michel**, D. A yenbite of Inwyt, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Minot**, L. Bataille of Hallodon, Hyll, etc. v. 1, pt. 1.—Sermon against miracle plays, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Orm**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**The Owl and the nightingale**, v. 1, pt. 1.—Fragment on popular science, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Psalm CXVIII**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Robert**, of Gloucester. Chronicle; Lives of Saints: St. Christopher, St. Dunstan, St. Margaret, Thomas Beket, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Rolle de Hampole**, R. (English prose treatises), v. 1, pt. 2.—The pricke of conscience, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Sarum**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Seuyn sages**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Shoreham**, W. de. (Fragments), v. 1, pt. 1.—**Signa ante judicium** XV, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Sir Tristrem**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Song** against the King of Almaine, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Syr Gawayne**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Ten commandments**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Towneley mysteries**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Trevisa**, J. Polychronicon. See Higden, R.—**The Vox and the wolf**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**William de Shoreham**. See Shoreham, W. de.—**Woerterbuch**, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.
- (Ed.) Dinarchi orationes III. See Dinarchus (in supplement).
- Mauschen**, voegelchen, und der bratwurst, Von dem Volksmaerchen. 2 pp. (Marbach, G. O., Volksbuecher, 51, p. 65.)
- Maffei**, A., Conte. Brigand life in Italy: a history of Bourbonist reaction. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 3544
- Maffei**, Andrea. 1802—. On an early violet. 1 p. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 41, 1853, p. 189.)—The pilgrim, the cavalier, and the troubadour. 1 p. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 34, 1849, p. 311.)
- Maffei**, Francesco Scipione. 1675–1755. De amphitheatro, ac praecipue de Veronensi libri duo, nunc primum latine redditi; De amphitheatris Galliae epistola ad marchionem Joannem Polenum; De antiquis Galliae theatris epistola. 194 pp. (Poleni, G., Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp. v. 5, p. 1.)
- Maffei**, Giovanni Pietro. 1536–1603. Le istorie dell' Indie Orientali tr. di Latino in lingua toscana da M. Francesco Serdonati. Milano, 1806. 3 v. 8°. 3456
- The same. Fiorenza, 1859. sq. 8°. 3455
- The discoverie and relations of Brazil. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., His pilgrimes, v. 5, p. 906.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.
- Maffei**, Giuseppe. 1775–1859. Storia della letteratura italiana dall' origine della lingua sino a' nostri giorni. 3 ed. emendata ed accresciuta colla storia dei primi trentadue anni del secolo XIX. Italia, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 2256
- Maffei**, Paolo. —1440. Epistolae. 14 pp. (Martène, E., et Durand, U., Vel. script. ampliss. collect. v. 3, p. 875.)
- Maffeo**, Vegio. **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.
- Mag in America**. 9 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 62, 1847, p. 422.)
- Magda's birthday**. 2 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 81, 1857, p. 777.)
- Magad'há**. See Bahar.
- Magalhaens**, or Magellan, Fernão de. —1521. Viages al Maluco. Madrid, 1837. sm. 4°. (Navarrete, M. F. de, Viages, v. 4.) 1443
- **Voyage of**, from the South Seas to the East Indies. 9 pp. (Harris, J., Voyages, v. 1, 1764, p. 6.)—Voyage round the world in 1519–22. 23 pp. (Kerr, R., Voyages, v. 10, p. 4.)
- **PIGAFFETTA**, F. A. Primo viaggio intorno al globo terracqueo ossia ragguaglio della navigazione alle Indie orientali per la via d'occidente fatta sulla squadra del Capit. Magaglianes negli anni 1519–1522. 1800.
- — First voyage round the world by Magellan. Accompanied by original documents . . . by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1874.
- **Hale**, E. E. Magellan's discovery. 27 pp. (Winsor, J., Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 591.)—**Piga-fetta**, F. A. First circumnavigation of the globe, by Fernam de Magalhaens's expedition, in 1519–22. 28 pp. (Eden, R., First three English books on America, p. 243.)—Of Fernandus Magallanes: the occasion of his voyage, and the particulars of the same. 14 pp. (Purchas, S., His pilgrimes, v. 1, p. 33.)—Voyage round the world, effected in the years 1519, 1520, 1521, and 1522. 133 pp. (Pinkerton, J., Voyages, v. 11, p. 288.)
- Magalhães**, J. V. Couto de. Trabalho preparatorio para aproveitamento do selvagem e do solo por elle occupado no Brazil. O. selvagem. 1. Curso da lingua geral segundo Ollendorf. 2. Origens, costumes, região selvagem. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°. 1613
- Magalhães de Gandavo**, Pedro de. Circa 1540—. Histoire de la province de Sancta-Cruz, que nous nommons ordinairement le Brésil. Paris, 1837. 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., Voyages.) 1636
- Magalloway**, or Margalloway, river. Parkman, F. Exploring the Magalloway. 7 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 29, 1861, p. 735.)
- Magalotti**, Giovanni Battista. Magalotti on the Scotch school of metaphysics. 3 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 16, 1824, p. 227.)
- Magalotti**, Lorenzo, Conte. 1637–1712. Opere. Milano, 1806. 2 v. 8°. —1106
- Contents. Lettere scientifiche ed erudite, v. 1. —Saggi di naturali esperienze, v. 2.
- **Canzoni**. 10 pp. (Gironi, R., Raccolta lirici ital. p. 256.)—**Lezione sopra l'inganno de' sensi**. 38 pp. (Raccolta prose ital. v. 3, p. 108.)—**Novelle**. 15 pp. (Raccolta di novelli, ital. p. 1031.)—The same, tr. into English. 42 pp. (Roscoe, T., Ital. novelists, v. 4, p. 227.)—**Rosana ama** Antenore degli Amerighe. 14 pp. (Raccolta di novelle, v. 2, p. 331.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.
- Magar language**. Beames, J. On the Magar language of Nepal. 51 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ. n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 178.)
- Magazin der entomologie**. Germar, E. F. 4 v. —2646
- Magazin fuer insektenkunde**. Illiger, J. K. W. 5 v. in 3. —2647
- Magazine of American History**, with notes and queries, 1877–86. New York, 1877–86. 16 v. 4°. 3503
- Magazine of Horticulture**, Botany, and all useful discoveries, and improvements in rural affairs. Ed. by C. M. Hovey. V. 21 to 28 inclusive. Boston, 1855–62. 8 v. 8°. —4676
- Magazine of Natural History**. See Annals and Magazine of Natural History.
- Magazine of Zoology and Botany**. See Annals and Magazine of Natural History.
- Magda's cow**. 52 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 135, 1884, p. 770; v. 136, 1884, p. 51.)
- Magdala**, Africa. STANLEY, H. M. Coomassie and Magdala: story of 2 British campaigns in Africa. 1874.
- Magdalen**, of France, 1 Queen of James V. Strickland, A. In her Lives of the Queens of Scotland, v. 1, p. 269. 66 pp.
- Magdalen islands**. Benjamin, S. G. W. A cruise among the M. 9 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 54, 1877, p. 197.)
- Magdalena Bay**, Lower Cal. Browne, J. R. Explorations in Lower California: M. Bay. 15 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 38, 1869, p. 9.)
- Magdalene**, Mary, St. See Mary Magdalene, St.

Magdeburg, Germany. Chroniken der niedersächsischen staedte. Magdeburg. 1869. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom 14-16 jahrh.* v. 7.)

— Magdeburger schoeppenchronik. 1869. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom 14-16 jahrh.* v. 7.)

— **Annales Magdeburgenses.** 92 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 16, p. 105.)—**Rebkau,** E. von. Breve chronicon Magdeburgense. 6 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 349.)

Magdeburger schoeppenchronik. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom 14-16 jahrh.* v. 7.) 3666

Magee, William, Abp. of Dublin. Ware, H., Jr. Magee on atonement and sacrifice. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 63.)

— Gallery of illustrious Irishmen. No. XV. William Magee. 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 480; v. 28, 1846, p. 750.)

Magee, William Connor, Bp. of Peterborough. Notice of M. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1876, p. 168.)

Magellan. See Magalhaens.

Magellan, Strait of. CUNNINGHAM, R. O. Notes on natural history of the strait of Magellan . . . 1871.

— **Agassiz, Mrs. E. O.** In the straits of M. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 89.)—**Ellis, J.** Briefe note concerning the straits of M. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimages*, v. 4, p. 1415.)—Catalogue of divers **English voyages** . . . to the Streights of M. 143 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 232.)—**Lemaire, J.** In his Journal et miroir de la navigation australe. 74 pp. (Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de, *Descript. des Indes occident.* p. 105.)

— **More, J. de.** Relation des deux caravelles, que le roy d'Espagne envoya . . . pour decouvrir le passage de Le Maire devers le sud. 4 pp. (Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de, *Descript. des Indes occident.* p. 175.)—**Reucllet** et abrégé de tous les voyages, qui ont esté faicts devers le destroit de M. 17 pp. (Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de, *Descript. des Indes occident.* p. 179.)

See also Noort, O. van.—Weert, S. van.

Magelone. Geschichte von der schoenen M. und den ritter Peter mit den silbernen schluessein. 70 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 5.)—Historie von der schoenen M. 84 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 1, p. 41.)

Magendie, François. 1783-1855. An elementary compendium of physiology. Tr. with copious notes, tables, and illustrations, by E. Milligan. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. —1605

— **Dalton, J. C.** Magendie as a physiologist. 6 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 120.)—**Flourens, M. J. P.** Memoir of M. 35 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1866, p. 91.)

Magenta, Duc de. See MacMahon, M. E. P. M. **Magenta, Italy.** Lewal, (—). Annibal et Magenta. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, pp. 288, 374.)

Mages, Les. 33 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Œuvres compl. Poésie*, v. 6, p. 307.

Maggi, Carlo Maria. 1630-99. Sonetti. 3 pp. (Giroul, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 153.)

Maggi, Giovanni Antonio. Intorno alla vita ed alle opere del Cavaliere Vincenzo Monti. 37 pp. (Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 1, p. xi.)

Maggi, Girolamo. —1572. De tintinnabulis liber posthumus; De equileo liber posthumus. 38 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1157.)

— **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Maggio, Giuniano. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Maggiore, Lake. Maccagni, D. Verbani lacus locorumque adjacentium chorographica descriptio. 48 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7, p. 1.)

Maghera, Ireland. Todd, J. H. Remarks on some fragments of an ancient waxed table-book, found in a bog at M. 13 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. Trans. v. 21, 1846, p. 3.)

Magia divina, oder gruend- und deutlicher unterricht von denen fuernehmsten cabalistischen

kunststuecken der alten Israeliten . . . von L. v. H. . . . anno 1745. 40 pp. (Scheible, J., *Beschwoerungen und orakel: Kloster*, v. 3, b. p. 524.)

Magic, Natural. BREWSTER, Sir D. Letters on natural magic. 1832.

— **Magia divina,** oder gruend- und deutlicher unterricht von denen fuernehmsten cabalistischen kunststuecken der alten Israeliten . . . von L. v. H. . . . anno 1745. 40 pp. (Scheible, J., *Beschwoerungen und orakel: Kloster*, v. 3, b. p. 524.)

See also **Occult sciences.**—**Serpent charming.**

— **Sleight of hand.** Also **Magic, sorcery, witchcraft.**

Magic, sorcery, witchcraft.

ADELUNG, J. C. Geschichte der menschlichen narrheit. 1785-89, 7 v.

— **AGRIPPA von Nettesheim,** H. C. Opera. [1600], 2 v.

— **AUBREY, J.** Miscellanies upon various subjects. 1857.

— **BAUMONT, J.** Historical, physiological, and theological treatise of spirits, apparitions, witchcrafts, and other magical practices. 1705.

— **COLQUHOUN, J. C.** An history of magic, witchcraft, and animal magnetism. 1851, 2 v.

— **GRANT, J.** In his Mysteries of all nations. n. d.

— **LACROIX, P.** (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Curiosités des sciences occultes. 1862.

— **LANCRE, P. de.** In his Tableau de l'inconscience des mauvais anges. 1613.

— **LEE, Rev. F. G.** Glimpses of the supernatural. 1875, 2 v.

— **MANDEVILLE, J. de.** Le lapidaire du 14 siècle. 1862.

— **MIGNE, J. P.** Dictionnaire des sciences occultes. 1846-52, 2 v. (*In his Encyc. théol.* v. 48, 49.)

— **MORLEY, H.** In his Life of Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim. 1856, 2 v.

— **SMEDLEY, E.,** and others. The occult sciences. 1855. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

— **Verus Jesuitarum libellus.** 1508. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, b.)

— **WRIGHT, T.** Narratives of sorcery and magic. 1851, 2 v.

— **WUTKE, A.** Der deutsche volksaberglaube der gegenwart. 1869.

— **Animal magnetism** and neurhypnotism, throwing a few rays of light upon witchcraft, demonology, etc. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 1.)—**Babinet, J.** Les sciences occultes au XIX siècle. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 510.)—*Histoire du diable de Laon.* 7 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 261.)—**Fléchier, Bp. of Nîmes.** Récit fidèle de ce qui s'est passé dans les assemblées des fanatiques du Vivarais, avec l'histoire de leurs prophètes et prophétesses, au commencement de l'année 1689. 40 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 441.)—**Lecky, W. E. H.** In his History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe, v. 1, p. 1. 150 pp.—**Le-normant, F.** Sciences occultes chez les Chaldéens. Magie et sorcellerie. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 36.)—**Michéa, C. F.** De la sorcellerie et de la possession démoniaque dans leurs rapports avec le progrès de la physiologie pathologique. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 526.)—**Monnier, M.** La Jettatura. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, p. 545.)—**Narratives of sorcery and magic.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 450.)—**Notes of cases of witchcraft, sorcery, etc., 1629-1662.** 16 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 57.)—Trials for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in **Orkney.** 53 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Rémusat, P. de.** Le merveilleux autrefois et aujourd'hui. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 347.)—Sketch of **Scotch diablerie** in general. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 317.)—Science and traditions of the **super-natural.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 687.)

— **Tritheim, J. von, Abbot of Spanheim.** Ex libro octo

quaestionum. 34 pp. (Agrippa von Nettesheim, H. C., *Opera*, v. 1, p. 746.)—Villars, N. M. de. Le Comte de Gabalis, ou entretiens sur les sciences secrètes. 110 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 1.)

See also Apparitions.—Astrology.—Demonology.—Devil.—Divination.—Faust, J.—Fortune telling.—Occult sciences.—Palmistry.—Prediction.—Serpent charming.—Spiritualism.—Superstitions.

Magic, sorcery, witchcraft, Bibliography.

GRAESSE, J. G. T. Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica. 1843. (With his Bibliotheca psychologica.)

Magic.

- APULEIUS. Apologia sive de magia liber ed. Gustavus Krueger. 1864.
- DEFOE, D. System of magic. 1840. (*In his Novels and miscel. works*, v. 12.)
- DEL RIO, M. A. Disquisitionum magicarum libri VI. 1679.
- ENNEMOSER, J. The history of magic. 1854, 2 v.
- GARINET, J. Histoire de la magie en France. 1818.
- GOUGENOT DES MOUSSEUX, H. R. La magie au XIX siècle. 1860.
- HORST, G. K. Daemonomagie, oder geschichte des glaubens an zauberei. 1818, 2 v.
- — Zauberbibliothek. 1821–26, 6 v. in 3.
- LENORMANT, F. Les sciences occultes en Asie. La magie chez les Chaldéens. 1874.
- MAURY, L. F. A. La magie et l'astrologie. 1864.
- NAUDÉ, G. Apologie pour les grands hommes soupçonnés de magie. 1712.
- — History of magick. 1657.
- REICHLIN-MELDEGG, C. A. von. Die deutschen volksbuecher von Johann Faust . . . und Christoph Wagner. 1849, 2 v. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 11, a. b.)
- ROBACK, C. W. The mysteries of astrology and the wonders of magic. 1854.
- RYDBERG, V. The magic of the middle ages. 1879.
- SALVERTE, E. Philosophy of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. 1847, 2 v.
- SCHEIBLE, J. Beschwoerungen und orakel. 1846, 2 v. (*In his Kloster*, v. 3, a. b.)
- — Faust und andere zauberer. 1847. (*In his Kloster*, v. 5, a.)
- SOMMER, E. F. De Theophili cum diabolo foedere. 1844.
- VIOLLE, B. Traité complet des carrés magiques pairs et impairs. 1837–38, 3 v.
- WIDMAN, G. R. Hauptwerk ueber Faust. 1846, 2 v. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. b.)
- Abano, P. di. Heptameron, seu elementa magica. 34 pp. (Agrippa von Nettesheim, H. C., *Opera*, v. 1, p. 562.)—Ancient magic and astrology. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 603.)—Ancient magic, legal and illegal. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 121.)
- Apuleius. Apologia sive De magia. 267 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1299; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—The same, tr. into English. 103 pp. (*Works*, p. 247; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—Bargès, J. J. L. Traditon musulmane sur les magiciens de Pharaon. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 73.)—Bergk, T. Zwei zauberformeln bei Cato. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 585.)—Bulenger, J. C. De omnibus. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 441.)—Caraman, V. A. C. R., *Duc de*. Des sciences occultes, ou essai sur la magie. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 176.)—Delondre, A. Magie et les magiciens au XIX siècle. 62 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, pp. 5, 251.)—Draoidenachta: the magic of the ancient Irish. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 148.)—

Eberhard, J. N. Fernere geschichte der magie . . . 29 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 325.)—Vermuthungen ueber den ursprung der wissenschaftlichen magie. 45 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 279.)—Note on Egyptian magic. 4 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 203.)—Faust's grosser und gewaltiger hoellenzwang. 28 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, b. p. 807.)—Goeje, M. J. de. Gaubarf's "Entdeckte geheimnisse." 26 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 485.)—Grandier, U. Lettre du accusé de magie. 11 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 261.)—Magic of the ancient Greeks and Romans. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 185.)—Hart, W. H. Observations on some documents relating to magic in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 389.)—Irish magic in the days of Cormac. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 424.)—Laborde, L. de. Magie orientale. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 332.)—Le Blond, G. M. Observations sur la magie. 19 pp. (*Inst. de France, Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 181.)—Lenormant, F. Incantation magique chaldéenne bilingue. 112 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 11, 1878, pp. 179, 277.)—Incantation magique chaldéenne. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 254.)—Magiana, or mysteries of natural and artificial magic. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, pp. 73, 331.)—Magical memoranda. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 170.)—Maury, L. F. A. Histoire de l'astrologie et de la magie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 1.)—Michén, C. F. Des hallucinations dans la magie. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 501.)—Migne, J. P. and others. De possibilitate et existentia magicæ. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 107.)—Mysteries of Kanoba, or the mesmeric waren. 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, pp. 17, 447.)—Occult sciences: magic. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 28.)—Pavie, T. Les harvis de l'Egypte et les jongleurs de l'Inde. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 461.)—Rabanus Maurus Magnentius, *Abp. of Mayence*. De magicis artibus. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 110, p. 1095.)—Robins, E. Evolution of magic. 11 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1892, p. 685.)—Scheible, J. Fausts hoellenzwang in mancherlei ausgaben. 200 pp. (*In his Kloster*, v. 5, b. p. 1029.)—Faust und seine vorgeaenger. 271 pp. (*In his Kloster*, v. 2, a. p. 1.)—Teufelspakte, und schwarzkuenstler verschiedener nationen. 225 pp. (*In his Kloster*, v. 3, b. p. 841.)—Spalding, G. L. Ueber die zauberei durch schlangen. 12 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Histor. klasse Abhandl.* 1804, p. 9.)—Spies, J. Historia von D. Johann Fausten. 137 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, b. p. 933.)—Toilet, F. S. Christoph Wagner's leben und thaten. 188 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3, a. p. 1.)—Waren, or the oracular affatus of the Hindoos. 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 307; v. 34, 1849, p. 647.)—Wieland, C. M. Ueber den hang der menschen an magie und geistererscheinungen zu glauben. 20 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 32, p. 123.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 42, 1865, p. 76.

Witchcraft.

- DRAKE, S. G. Annals of witchcraft in New England. 1869.
- (Ed.) Witchcraft delusion in New England. 1866, 3 v.
- GIFFARD, G. A dialogue concerning witches and witchcrafts. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 8.)
- GLANVIL, J. Sadducismus triumphatus, or a full evidence concerning witches and apparitions. 1726.
- HUTCHINSON, F., *Bp. of Down and Connor*. Historical essay concerning witchcraft. 1720.
- MATHER, C., and CALEF, R. The witchcraft delusion in New England. 1866, 3 v.
- MICHELET, J. La sorcière: the witch of the middle ages. From the French by L. J. Trotter. 1869.
- Narrative of the proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324. 1843. (*Camden Soc.* No. 24.)

- **POTTS, T.** Discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster. 1845. (*Chetham Soc. v. 6.*)
- **RAINE, J. (Ed.)** Depositions respecting the rebellion of 1569, witchcraft, etc. 1845. (*Surtees Soc. v. 21.*)
- **SCOT, R.** Discoverie of witchcraft, being a reprint of the 1 ed. published in 1584. Ed. with explanatory notes . . . by Brinsley Nicholson. 1886.
- **SHARPE, C. K.** Historical account of the belief in witchcraft in Scotland. 1884.
- **SOLDAN, W. G.** Geschichte der hexenprozesse. 1880, 2 v.
- **UPHAM, C. W.** Salem witchcraft. 1867, 2 v.
- **WILLIAMS, H.** Superstitions of witchcraft. 1865.
- **Arrêt du parlement de Grenoble contre des sorciers.** (14 Août 1606.) 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect. v. 2, 1834, p. 263.*)
- **Bowring, Sir J.** A bewitched king. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag. v. 7, 1863, p. 487.*)
- **Brattle, T.** Account of the witchcraft in the county of Essex, 1692. 19 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1835, p. 61.*)
- **Commission for examining witches;** Commission for trying John Stewart and Margaret Barclay, accused of witchcraft. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 1, 1817, p. 497.*)—Literature of **diabolism** and witchcraft. 41 pp. (*Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 1.*)
- **Ewald, A. C.** Lancashire witches. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 447.*)
- **Trial of Agnes Finnie** for witchcraft, 18 December, 1664. 6 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel. v. 2, p. 51.*)
- **Formey, J. H. S.** Recherches sur les anciennes procédures contre les prétendus sorciers. 13 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém. 1778, p. 299.*)
- **Hinman, R. R.** In his Blue laws of New Haven colony, p. 296. 41 pp.—Witchcraft in **Ireland**. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 82, 1873, p. 218.*)
- **Lefroy, J. H.** Witchcraft in the Somers Islands. 23 pp. (*Archæol. Journ. v. 32, 1875, pp. 89, 239.*)—Relation véritable de ce qui s'est passé en la mort du curé de **Londun**, brûlé tout vif, le Vendredi, 18 Aoust, 1684. 7 pp. (*Lafalst, L., Archiv. de l'hist. de France, 2 s. v. 5, p. 273.*)
- **Lowell, J. R.** Witchcraft. 70 pp. (*In his Among my books, p. 51.*)
- **Lyall, A. C.** Witchcraft and non-Christian religions. 18 pp. (*Fort. Rev. n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 429.*)
- **Macrabin, M.** The Cameronian. The witch of Ae. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 7, 1820, pp. 277, 374.*)
- **Nyrcup, R.** Udsigt over hexeprocesserne her i Norden. 97 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 19, p. 359; v. 20, p. 1.*)
- **Parkman, F.** Salem witchcraft. 139 pp. (*Chr. Exam. v. 11, 1831, p. 240.*)
- **Raine, Rev. J.** Proceedings connected with a remarkable charge of sorcery. 11 pp. (*Archæol. Journ. v. 16, 1859, p. 71.*)
- **Recantation** of confessors of witchcraft. 5 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 221.*)
- **Robbins, R. D. C.** Cotton Mather and the witchcraft delusion. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, v. 34, 1877, p. 473.*)
- **Salem witchcraft.** 27 pp. (*Southern Rev. v. 3, 1868, p. 306.*)
- **Saul and the woman at Endor.** 18 pp. (*New Englander, v. 14, 1856, p. 75.*)
- **Record of Grace Sherwood's** trial for witchcraft, in 1705, in Princess Anne county, Virginia. 10 pp. (*Virginia Hist. and Philos. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1833, p. 69.*)
- **Bound pamph. v. 125.)**
- **Superstition and knowledge.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev. v. 29, 1823, p. 440.*)
- **Turell, E.** Detection of witchcraft. 17 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 10, 1843, p. 6.*)
- **Sorceries** of Henry de **Valois.** 7 pp. (*Lafalst, L., Archiv. de l'hist. de France, 1 s. v. 12, p. 485.*)
- **Waldbruehl, W.** von. Naturforschung und hexenglaube. 39 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr. v. 2, 1868, p. 853.*)
- **Witch of Walkerne.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 85, 1859, p. 567.*)
- **Evening** with the **witch-finders.** 48 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 30, 1847, pp. 1, 146; v. 31, 1848, p. 440.*)
- **Witchmania of the four last centuries.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev. v. 30, 1851, p. 331.*)
- **Trial of Isobel Young** for witchcraft, February 4, 1629. 12 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel. v. 2, p. 39.*)

See also *N. Am. Rev. v. 106, 1868, p. 176; Retrospect. Rev. v. 5, 1822, p. 86.*

Magic chessmen. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. v. 46, 1852, p. 711.*)

Magic key. The. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 37, 1835, p. 391.*)

Magic lantern. The; or, sketches of scenes in the metropolis. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 11, 1822, p. 715.*)

Magic lay of the one-horse chay. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 16, 1824, p. 440.*)

Magic maze. The. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 684.*)

Magic mirror. The. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 30, 1831, p. 650.*)

Magic staff. The. An autobiography. Davis, A. J. —4256

Magician. The mighty. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag. v. 4, 1852, p. 772.*)

Magician of Heidelberg. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 33, 1849, p. 653.*)

Magicians. ADELUNG, J. C. Geschichte der menschlichen nartheit. 1785-89, 7 v.

— GODWIN, W. Lives of the necromancers. 1884.

— **Leber, J. M. C.** Des magiciens, des sorciers, et des devins chez les Français. 40 pp. (*In his Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 11, p. 82.*)

— Chapter on **sorciers, loups-garoux, and other mauvais sujets.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. v. 20, 1839, p. 30.*)

— **Wieland, C. M.** Nikolas Flamel, Paul Lukas, und der Derwisch von Brussa. 64 pp. (*Saemmt. werke, v. 43, p. 121.*)

See also **Agrippa von Nettesheim, H. C.—Faust, J.—Wagner, C., etc.**

Magicians. Last of the. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 6, 1853, p. 217.*)

Magindano language. Forrest, T. Vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. 13 pp. (*In his Voyage to New Guinea, p. 389.*)

Magingoz, Bp. 8 cent. Epistolae ad Lullum Moguntinum episcopum. 4 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 96, p. 824.*)

Magini, Giovanni Antonio. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Maginn, William, LL. D. 1793-1842. Miscellanies: prose and verse. Ed. by R. W. Montagu. London, 1885. 2 v. 12°. 2105

Contents. "Back and side go bare, go bare," v. 1.—**Beranger's "Monsieur Judas,"** versified, v. 1.—**Mr. Granley Berkeley** and his novel "Berkeley castle," v. 2.—**Billy Routing,** v. 1.—**Bob Burke's** duel with Ensign Brady of the 48th, v. 2.—**Critique on Lord Byron,** v. 2.—**Chevy Chase,** v. 1.—**Christabel,** v. 1.—**Crambambulee,** v. 2.—**A Dozen years hence,** v. 1.—**Drink, v. 2.—Drink away,** v. 2.—**Drouthiness,** v. 2.—**The Embalmer,** v. 1.—**On English songs,** v. 1.—**Farewell, farewell, beggarly Scotland,** v. 1.—**Farmer's Essay** on the learning of Shakespeare considered, v. 2.—**First appearance of Helen,** v. 2.—**Defence of "Fraser's Magazine"** in the Berkeley affair, v. 2.—**Funeral of Achilles,** v. 2.—**An Hundred years hence,** v. 1.—**Inishowen,** v. 1.—**On Irish songs,** v. 1.—**The Irishman and the lady,** v. 2.—**John Gilpin and Mazeppa,** v. 1.—**Lament for Lord Byron,** v. 2.—**Last words of Charles Edwards,** Esq., v. 1.—**Familiar letter** from the Adjutant, v. 1.—**Lady Macbeth,** v. 2.—**The man in the bell,** v. 1.—**Maxims of Odoherty,** v. 2.—**Twenty-one maxims** to marry by, v. 1.—**Extracts** from a lost (and found) memorandum-book, v. 1.—**Montagu, R. W.** Memoir of Maginn, v. 1.—**Moore-ish melodies,** v. 2.—**The Night walker,** v. 1.—**Ode to Mrs. Flanagan,** v. 1.—**Ode to Marshal Grouchy** on his return, v. 1.—**Memoir of Morgan Odoherty,** v. 1.—**Odoherty's dirge,** v. 2.—**The Pewter quart,** v. 1.—**Pocourante,** v. 1.—**Pandemus Polyglott,** v. 2.—**Vision of purgatory,** v. 2.—**Running commentary** on the Ritter Bann, v. 2.—**Royal visit to Scotland,** v. 2.—**Equality of the sexes,** v. 2.—**Remarks on Shelley's Adonis,** v. 2.—**"The Soldier boy,"** v. 2.—**Song,** v. 1.—**Song in praise** of Wastie and North, v. 1.—**Two sonnets** on a late soaring expedition to the Lords, v. 2.—**A Story with a tail,** v. 1.—**There's not a joy** that life can give, v. 1.—**To my daughters,** v. 2.—**Specimens** of a free and easy translation, v. 1.—**A twist-imony** in favour of gin-twist, v. 1.—**Vidocq's slang** song versified, v. 1.—**Odoherty on Werner,** v. 1.—**The Wine-bibber's glory,** v. 2.

- Homeric ballads. See *Homerus*.
- O'Doherty on **English songs**. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 480.)—Triumph of **humbug**. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 113.)—**Idyl on the battle**. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 65.)—O'Doherty on **Irish songs**. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 318.)—Ballad on the late miserable and most happy fire of **Lords and Commons**. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 624.)—Ode on **May morning**. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 689.)—**Meditations for Mayday**. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 615.)—**On, Stanley! on!** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 605.)—**Quatrain on the queen**. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 376.)—**Song of the shirtless for 1833**. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 125.)—**Sonnets for the months**. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, pp. 256, 514, 640, 750; v. 15, 1837, pp. 144, 284, 554, 680, 804; v. 16, 1837, pp. 266, 400, 526, 656, 776; v. 19, 1839, p. 758.)—Two **sonnets matrimonial**. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 766.)—**Sonnets prophetic of civil dudgeon**. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 125.)—**Woes of Whigs**. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 736.)
- **Bubble and squeak**. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, pp. 33, 347.)
- **Gallery of illustrious literary characters**. William Maginn. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 716.)—**Keeney**, E. V. H. Sketch of M. 30 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 72.)—**Late Wm. Maginn**. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 377.)—**Montagu**, R. W. Memoir of M. 13 pp. (Maginn, W., *Miscellanies*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Thomson**, K. B. Wm. Maginn. 12 pp. (In her *Recollections of literary characters*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Magiovintum, England**. Brandreth, H. Observations on the Roman station of M. 13 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 96.)
- Magister, Auct. incert. 7 cent.** Ad monachos Magistri regula. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 943.)
- Magister**. See Petrus Lombardus, *Bp. of Paris*.
- Magistrates**. COLVIN, J. B. Magistrate's guide; and citizen's counsellor. 1805.
- LABOULAYE, E. R. L. Essai sur les lois criminelles des Romains concernant la responsabilité des magistrats. 1845.
- **Bebele**, H. De Sacerdotibus et magistratibus Romanorum libellus. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antig. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1101.)—**Bullinger**, H. Of the office of the magistrate, whether the care of religion appertain to him or no, and whether he may make laws and ordinances in cases of religion. 22 pp. (In his *Decades*, v. 2, p. 323: Parker Soc.)—**Joannes Laurentius**, the *Lydian*. De magistratibus. 154 pp. (*Corpus script. hist. Byz.* v. 31, p. 119.)—**Le Berquier**, J. La magistrature et le jury en France. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 818.)—**Magisterial committals**. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 231.)—**Oke**, G. C. Magisterial procedure. 12 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1862, p. 146.)
- See also **Justices of the peace**.
- Magliabecchi**, Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.—**Spence**, J. Life of M. 13 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 2, p. 323.)
- Magloire**, St. *Gefroi des Nés (Tr.)* Extrait de la vie de Saint Magloire tr. en vers français. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gauls*, v. 22, p. 166.)
- Magna Charta**. See Gt. Britain, *Constitution and government*.
- Magna Graecia**. LENORMANT, F. La Grande-Grèce : paysages et histoire. 1881-84, 3 v.
- PIRANESI, G. B., and PIRANESI, F. Antiquités de la Grande-Grèce, aujourd'hui Naples. 1837. (*Opere d'architettura*, etc. v. 27.)
- **Rochette**, R. Sur le type des monnaies de Caution, et sur celui de quelques autres médailles de la Grande-Grèce. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 186.)—**Sainte-Croix**, G. E. J. G. de C. L. Mémoires sur la législation de la Grande-Grèce. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42, 1786, p. 286; v. 45, 1793, p. 289.)—**Tiraboschi**, G. Letteratura . . . della Magna Grecia. 105 pp. (In his *Storia*, etc. v. 1, p. 81.)
- See also **Naples**.—**Pythagoras**.—**Sicily**.—**Syracuse**.
- Magnabal**, Joseph Germain. 1819.—Rapport sur une mission en Espagne, ayant pour objet la recherche des MSS relatifs à l'Amérique centrale et au Mexique. 15 pp. (*Archiv. de la comm. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 133.)
- Magnæ Britanniae notitia**. Chamberlayne, J. 1586, 1587
- Magnalia Christi Americana**. Mather, C. 2 v. —1275
- Magnes**, or Macarius Magnes. 3 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1343.)—**Fragmentum**. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 343.)—**Ex libris apocriticis** primo, et quarto. 6 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, pp. 302, 319.)
- **Crustus**, M. Dissertationum de Magnete synopsis et excerpta. 10 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 544.)
- Magnes**, of *Icarius*. 5 cent. B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 3; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 7; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. com. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 9.)
- Magnetic mountain of Cannay**. 2 pp. Dempster, G. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archæol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 183.)
- Magnetisers**, The. 34 pp. (Mackay, C., *Mém. of extraord. pop. delus.* v. 1, p. 262.)
- Magnetism**.
- AIMÉ, G. Observations sur le magnétisme terrestre. 1846. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie*, *Phys. gen.* v. 2.)
- AIRY, Sir G. B. Treatise on magnetism. 1870.
- BECQUEREL, A. C. Traité de l'électricité et du magnétisme. 1834-40, 8 v. in 9.
- CURTIS, G. E. Relation between northers and magnetic disturbances at Havana, Cuba. 1885. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 13.)
- DAVIS, D., Jr. Manual of magnetism. 1857.
- FRITZ, H. Die beziehungen der sonnenflecken zu den magnetischen und meteorologischen erscheinungen der erde. 1878.
- GORDON, J. E. H. Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 1880, 2 v.
- LAMONT, J. Untersuchungen ueber die richtung und staerke des erdmagnetismus. 1858.
- LARDNER, D. Manual of electricity, magnetism . . . 1841-48, 2 v. (In his *Cab. Cyc.*)
- LLOYD, H. Treatise on magnetism. 1874.
- MAXWELL, J. C. Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 1873, 2 v.; 1881, 2 v.
- METCALFE, S. L. New theory of terrestrial magnetism. 1833.
- NOAD, H. M. Manual of electricity, including . . . magnetism. 1859.
- QUET, J. A. De l'électricité, du magnétisme, et du capillarité. 1867.
- REICHENBACH, K., Baron von. Researches on magnetism, electricity, heat . . . 1850.
- SCHLAGINTWEIT, H. A., and SCHLAGINTWEIT, R. de. Results of a scientific mission to India and high Asia. 1861-66, 5 v.
- SCORESBY, W. Magnetical investigations. 1839-43, 2 v.
- STURGEON, W. Annals of electricity, magnetism . . . 1837-42, 9 v.
- Scientific researches . . . in electricity . . . magnetism. 1852.
- THOMPSON, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. 1882.
- THOMSON, Sir W. Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1872; 1884.

— WALKER, R. Treatise on magnetism, with a description and explanation of a meridional and azimuth compass. 1794.

— **Arago**, D. F. Magnétisme terrestre. 86 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 459.)—**Babinet**, J. De l'aimant et du magnétisme terrestre. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 201; v. 8, p. 837; v. 11, p. 594.)—**Bache**, A. D., and **Hilgard**, J. E. General distribution of terrestrial magnetism in the United States. 26 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 10, 1857, p. 187.)—**Bacon**, E. M. Gary's magnetic motor. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 601.)—**Bacon**, Sir F. Inquisition de magnete. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 257.)—**Barlow**, P. On magnetic attractions. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 507.)—**Brown**, J. A. The balance magnetometer. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. Trans. v. 16, 1849, p. 67.)—Later views of the connection of electricity and magnetism. 19 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1873, p. 246.)—**Electricity and magnetism**. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 101.)—**Euler**, L. Dissertatio de magnete. 53 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Fitzgerald**, G. F. Effects of magnetization of the iron in a ship, on the compass, when the ship heels. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 242.)—**Foster**, G. C. Magnetic apparatus. 7 pp. (South Kensington Mus. Handb. sci. apparat. 1876, p. 146.)—**Gauss**, C. F. Intensitas vis magneticæ terrestris ad mensuram absolutam revocata. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. recent. Mathemat. v. 8, 1841, p. 3.)—**Geisenheimer**, L. Erdmagnetismus und nordlicht. 28 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 8, 1873, p. 925.)—**Harkness**, W. Observations on terrestrial magnetism. 220 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 18.)—**Henry**, J. Contributions to electricity and magnetism. 35 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 8, 1843, p. 1.)—**History of discovery relative to magnetism**. 13 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1863, p. 286.)—**Jacques**, W. W. Answer to M. Jamin's objections to Ampère's theory. 5 pp. (Pickering, E. C. *Papers on physics*.)—**Johnston**, A. K., and others. Meteorology and magnetism. 14 pp. (Johnston, A. K., *Physical atlas*, pp. 59, 71.)—**Lenz**, R. Untersuchung einer unregelmässigen vertheilung des erdmagnetismus im nördlichen theile des finländischen meerbusens. 38 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. Mém. 7 s. v. 5, 1863.)—**Miller**, W. A. Electricity and magnetism. 218 pp. (*In his Elements of chemistry*, pt. 1, p. 355.)—**Mynster**, O. H. Grundtraekene af electricitetslaeren og magnetism. 62 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Oersted**, H. C. Om overensstemmelsen mellem de elektriske figurer og de organiske former. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Péard**, L. Etude sur les procédés suivis pour déterminer les éléments du magnétisme terrestre. 194 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. Mém. cour. v. 37, 1873.)—**Privat-Deschanel**. Appareils d'électricité, de magnétisme, et de physique mécanique. 25 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 2, p. 421.)—**Researches on magnetism**. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 281.)—**Sabine**, Sir E. Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. 196 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 136, 1846, p. 237.)—Terrestrial magnetism. 34 pp. (Herschel, Sir J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 86.)—**Soultag**, A. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. 92 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 11.)—**Terrestrial magnetism**. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 251; *Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 407; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 651; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 475; *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 271; *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 333.)—**Tyndall**, J. Elementary magnetism. 25 pp. (*Fragments of science*, 5 ed. p. 284.)—**Weber**, W. E. Bestimmung der rechtwinkligen componenten der erdmagnetischen kraft in Goettingen, in dem zeitraume von 1834-53. 46 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Abhandl. Mathemat. v. 6, 1856, p. 1.)—Ueber die anwendung der magnetischen induction auf messung der inclination mit dem magnetometer. 58 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Abhandl. Mathemat. v. 5, 1853, p. 1.)

See also **Animal magnetism**.—**Compass**.—**Diamagnetism**.—**Electricity**.—**Electro-magnetism**.—**Galvanism**.—**Physics**.

Magnetism, Bibliography.

RONALDS, Sir F. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, etc. 1880.

Magnetism, Magnetic needle.

Bache, A. D. Influence of the moon on the declination of the magnetic needle. 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 14, 1861, p. 83.)—**Bowditch**, N. On the variation of the magnetic needle. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 337.)—**Mayer**, J. T. De

usu accuratioris acus inclinatioe magneticæ. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. recent. Mathemat. v. 3, 1813, p. 3.)—**Schott**, C. A. Secular variation in the magnetic declination on the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the United States. 21 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 9, 1856, p. 160; v. 10, 1857, p. 173.)—Secular variation of the magnetic inclination in the northeastern states. 11 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 10, 1857, p. 177.)

See also **Compass**.

Magnetism, Observations.

BACHE, A. D. Discussion of the magnetic . . . observations made at Girard college. 1840-45, 3 v. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 11, 13, 14.)

— Observations at the magnetic and meteorological observatory, Girard college. 1847, 3 v.

— **BROWN**, J. A. Observations in magnetism and meteorology made at Makerstoun, Scotland. 1845-49, 3 v. (Royal Soc. Edin. Trans. v. 17-19.)

— **GILLISS**, J. M. Magnetical and meteorological observations. 1856. (*In his U. S. naval astron. exped.* v. 4.)

— **LEFROY**, Capt. J. H., and **RICHARDSON**, Sir J. Magnetical and meteorological observations at Lake Athabasca and Fort Simpson. 1855.

— **SABINE**, Sir E. Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory, Hobarton, 1841-48. 1850-53, 3 v.

— Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory, St. Helena, 1840-49. 1847-60, 2 v.

— Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory, Toronto, 1840-48. 1845-57, 3 v.

— Toronto Observatory. Abstracts and results of magnetical and meteorological observations, 1841-71. 1875.

— **BACHE**, A. D. Observations of the magnetic intensity at 21 stations in Europe. 26 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 7, 1841, p. 75.)—**Brown**, J. A. Results of the Makerstoun observations. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. Trans. v. 16, 1849, pp. 99, 137.)—**Emory**, W. H. Astronomical, magnetical, and meteorological observations made at Panama, New Granada. 24 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. v. 5, pt. 1, 1853, p. 1.)—and **Bache**, A. D. Discussion of observations for the isodynamic, isogonic, and isoclinical curves of terrestrial magnetism on or near the line of the boundary survey between the United States and Mexico made in 1849-52. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. n. s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 372.)—**Hilgard**, J. E. Magnetic observations on the boundary line between the United States and Mexico made in 1855. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. n. s. v. 6, pt. 1, 1857, p. 213.)—**Kane**, E. K. Magnetical observations in the Arctic seas. 72 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 10.)—**Locke**, J. Observations to determine the horizontal magnetic intensity and dip at Louisville, Ky., and at Cincinnati, O. 4 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 7, 1841, p. 261.)—**Loomis**, E. Additional observations of the magnetic dip in the United States. 11 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 7, 1841, p. 101.)—Observations of the magnetic dip in the United States. 4 s. 20 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 8, 1843, p. 285.)—Observations to determine the magnetic dip at various places in Ohio and Michigan. 6 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 7, 1841, p. 1.)—Observations to determine the magnetic intensity at several places in the United States, etc. 12 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 8, 1843, p. 61.)—**Lovering**, J. Account of magnetic observations made at the observatory of Harvard University, Cambridge. 76 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. n. s. v. 2, 1846, p. 85.)—and **Bond**, W. C. Account of magnetic observations made at the observatory of Harvard University, Cambridge. 84 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. n. s. v. 2, 1846, p. 1.)—**Mueller**, R. Magnetische beobachtungen auf dem lande. 59 pp. (*Novara reise, Nautisch-Physical. theil*,

- p. 61.)—**Nicollet**, J. N. Observations of the magnetic dip, made in the United States, in 1841. 12 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 8, 1843, p. 315.)—**Schaub**, F. Magnetische beobachtungen auf der see. 14 pp. (Novara reise, Nautisch-Physical. theil, p. 120.)—**Wille**, C. Magnetical observations. 30 pp. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. v. 5.)
- Magnetism, Periodical.**
Magnetistisches Magazin fuer Niederdeutschland, 7 and 8 v. 1788-89, 2 v. in 1.
- Magnetism, Animal.** See Animal magnetism.
- Magnetistisches Magazin fuer Niederdeutschland**, 7 and 8 v. Bremen, 1788-89. 2 v. in 1, 16°. —2487
- Magnets.** Babinet, J. De l'aimant et du magnétisme terrestre. 41 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 201; v. 8, p. 837; v. 11, p. 594.)—**Falconet**, C. Dissertation historique et critique sur ce que les anciens ont cru de l'aimant. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 4, 1746, p. 613.)—**Martin**, T. H. De l'aimant, de ses noms divers et de ses variétés suivant les anciens. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav. 1 s. v. 6, pt. 1, 1860, p. 391.)
- Magnhild**, 53 pp. Bjørnson, B. (Deutsch. Rundschau, v. 13, 1877, p. 1.)
- Magnien-Grandpré**, N., and **Deu de Perthes**, L. J. Dictionnaire des productions de la nature et de l'art, qui font l'objet du commerce de la France soit avec l'étranger, soit avec ses colonies; et des droits auxquels elles sont imposées. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°. 1156
- Magnin**, Charles. 1793-1862. Histoire des Marionnettes en Europe depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 2 éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. 3317
— Origines du théâtre antique et du théâtre moderne, ou histoire du génie dramatique depuis le I jusqu'au XVI siècle. Paris, 1868. 8°. 3345
— **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Ecrivains critiques et historiens littéraires de la France. M. Charles Magnin. 17 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 245.)—Un érudit écrivain. 22 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 299; and in his *Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 5, p. 439.)
- Magnitudo parvi**. 42 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Oeuvres compl. Poésie*, v. 5, p. 311.
- Magno**, Celio. 16 cent. Canzone. 7 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 107.)
- Magnum Bullarium Romanum.** See Bullarium.
- Magnus**, Abp. of Sens. 9 cent. Libellus de mysterio baptismatis, jussu Caroli Magni editus; Explicatio notarum apud jurisconsultos obviarum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 981.)
- Magnus I (the Good), King of Norway and Denmark.** **Dasent**, Sir G. W. Magnus the Good and Harold Hardrada. 94 pp. (In his *Jest and earnest*, v. 2, p. 154.)—**Historia regis Magni Boni**. 116 pp. (Script. hist. Island. v. 6, p. 1.)
- Magnus VI, King of Norway.** Sturle Thordson. Fragmentum historiae regis Magni Hakonis filii. 8 pp. (Script. hist. Island. v. 10, p. 145.)
- Magnus VII (Lagabetter), King of Norway.** 1238-80. Testamentum conscriptum anno Christi 1277. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 247.)
- Magnus Carhenus.** Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 4.)
- Magnus**, A. Gehoer und sprache. 39 pp. (Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 12, 1877, p. 629.)—Ueber die gestalt des **gehoerorganes** bei thieren und menschen. 35 pp. (Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 6, 1871, p. 327.)
- Magnus**, Albertus. See Albertus Magnus.
- Magnus**, Heinrich Gustav. Helmholtz, H. L. F. In his Popular lectures, p. 1. 25 pp.
- Magnus**, Hugo. Ueber ethnologische untersuchungen des farbensinnes. 36 pp. (Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 18, 1883, p. 471.)
- Magnus**, Johan, Abp. of Upsal. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.
- Magnus**, Johannes M. See Legrand, J. M.
- Magnus**, Olaus, Abp. of Upsal. 1490-1568. Compendious history of the Goths, Swedes, and Vandals, and other northern nations. London, 1658. 8°. 3652
— **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.
- Magnus**, Philip. Problems in technical education. 15 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. Literature, v. 14, p. 2.)
— (Ed.) Education library. New York, 1882. 2 v. 16°. —2376
Contents. **Browning**, O. Educational theories.—**Mahaffy**, J. P. Old Greek education.
- Magnus Aurelius Cassiodorus.** See Cassiodorus, M. A.
- Magnusen**, Arne. 1663-1730. Vita Saemundi Multiscil vulgo Froda. 28 pp. (Saemund, Edda, v. 1, p. i.)
- Magnusen**, Finn. 1781-1847. Eddalaeren og dens oprindelse eller noejagtig fremstilling af de gamle nordboers digtninger og meninger om verdens, gudernes, aander, og menneskenes tilblivelse, natur, og skjaebne. Kjoebenhavn, 1824-26. 4 v. 12°. 1236
— Lexicon mythologicum in vetusta septentrionalium carmina quae in Edda Saemundina continentur. Havniae, 1828. 4°. (Saemund, Edda, v. 3.) —2271
— Priscaae veterum Borealium mythologiae lexicon... Accedit septentrionalium Gothorum, Scandinavorum, aut Danorum gentile calendarium, ex Asia oriundum, jam primum expositum. Havniae, 1828. 4°. 1183
— Runelitteratur og runamo. [Kjoebenhavn, 1841.] 4°. 1713
Contents. Beretning om undersoegelsen af runamo eller det saakaldte **Haraldinske monument**.—Grandskninger og bemaerkninger om forskjellige, med de i Norden saakaldte fremmede runer betegnede og flere saerregne (tildeels nylig opdagede) **oldtidsminder**.—Forsog til **runamo**-**indskriftens** palaeographiske udvikling og forklaring.—Kortfattet udsigt over **runelitteraturens** naervaerende standpunkt.
— (Tr.) Edda Saemundar hinns Fróða. See Saemund.
— Forsog til forklaring over nogle steder af **Ossian**, mest vedkommende Scandinaviens hedenold. 244 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 12, p. 143.)—Om **Pieternes** og deres navns oprindelse. 93 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 15, p. 1.)—**Saegul-Halle's reiser** og haendelser. Oversatte af det Islandske. 44 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 17, p. 81.)—Udsigt over **Snorre Sturlesoens** liv og levnet. 52 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 19, p. 223.)
— **Grimm**, W. K. Nordisk archaeologie ved M.; Den Aeldre Edda, oversat ved M. 8 pp. (Kleinere skrifter, v. 2, pp. 290, 350.)
- Magnússon**, Eiríkr (Ed.) Thomas Saga Erkebyskups. A life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic, with English tr., notes, and glossary. London, 1875-83. 2 v. r. 8°. (Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.) 4564
— (Tr.) Icelandic legends. See Arnason, J.
— and **Morris**, William (Trs.) Grettis saga. The story of Grettir the Strong. Tr. from the Icelandic. London, 1869. p. 8°. 1234
— (Trs.) Three northern love stories, and other tales. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1285
— (Trs.) Voelsunga saga. The story of the Volsungs and Nieblungs, with certain songs from the Elder Edda. London, 1870. p. 8°. 1234

Magny, Ludovic, Vicomte de. 1828—. La science du blason, accompagnée d'un armorial général des familles nobles de l'Europe. Paris, n. d. 1. 8°. 2782

Magny, Olivier de. Cary, H. F. Magny. 4 pp. (*In his Early French poets*, p. 46.)

Magny-Lambert, France. Flouest, E. Les fouilles du Magny-Lambert. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol. n. s.* v. 24, 1872, p. 346; v. 25, 1873, p. 111.)

Magoon, Elisha L., D. D. 1810—. Westward Empire; or, the great drama of human progress. New York, 1856. 12°. 2284

Magoths, W. 16 cent. Voyage of the Delight to the Streight of Magellan, 1589. 4 pp. (*Hakluyt, R., Voyages*, v. 4, p. 357.)

Magpies. Broderip, W. J. Magpies. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 272.)

Magrath, Richard Nicholson. Historical sketch of the art of war. 7 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 242.)

Magrath, T. W. Letters from Canada. 13 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 600.)

Magri, Domenico. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Magruder, Allan B. 1812-85. John Marshall. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen*.) 3777

Maguelone, France. Arnaud de Verdala, *Ep. of Maguelone.* Ex serie episcoporum Magalonensium. 4 pp. (*Bouquet, M., Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 368.)

Maguire, Edward. Professional notes. Washington, 1884. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Engineers*.) —2773

Maguire, John Francis. 1815-72. The Irish in America. London, 1868. 12°. 1616
The same. 3 ed. New York, 1872. 12°. 1616

— Pontificate of Pius IX. Being the 3 ed. of "Rome and its ruler," continued to the latest moment, and greatly enlarged. London, 1870. 12°. —3296

— Rome, its ruler and its institutions. London, 1859. 8°. 2754

Maguire, Rev. Robert. 1826—. St. Peter non-Roman in his mission, ministry, and martyrdom. London, 1871. 12°. —3297

Maguire, Thomas. The permanent and transitory modes of being, in early Greek philosophy. 6 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, 1876, p. 231.)—The Philibus of Plato and recent English critics. 27 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, 1874, p. 441.)—**Plato's obligations** to the Ionic and Eleatic schools. 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, 1874, p. 187.)—**Prosody** of βα and γλ in old comedy and in tragedy. 24 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, 1876, p. 331.)

Magus Muir. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 614.)

Magyar, Ladislaus. Briquet, A. Voyages de M. Magyar dans l'Afrique méridionale. 148 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 497; v. 18, 1863, p. 61.)

Magyar language. See Hungarian language.

Magyar nyelv szotara. Czuczor, G., and Fogarasi, J. 6 v. 1183

Magyarland; being the narrative of our travels through the highlands and lowlands of Hungary. By a Fellow of the Carpathian Society. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1403

Magyars. See Hungary.

Maha Gurn, roman. 272 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 6, p. 141.

Mahābalipur, or Mahāmalaipur, India. Babington, B. G. Account of the sculptures and inscriptions at M. 12 pp. 18 pl. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Trans. v. 2, 1830, p. 258.)—**Chambers, W.** Some

account of the sculptures and ruins at M. 26 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 145.)—**Goldingham, J.** Some account of the sculptures at M. 12 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 69.)

Mahābhārata, poème épique de Krishna-Dwaipayana. Tr. complètement pour la première fois du sanscrit en français par H. Fauche. Paris, 1863-70. 10 v. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

— Indian idylls from the Sanskrit of the. By Edwin Arnold. London, 1883. 8°. 3164

— Nalopākhyānam. Story of Nala, an episode of the Mahā-bhārata: the Sanskrit text, with a copious vocabulary and an improved version of Dean Milman's translation, by Monier Williams. 2 ed. Oxford, 1879. 8°. 3183

— Harivansa, ou Histoire de la famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata, et tr. sur l'original sanscrit par M. A. Langlois. Paris, 1834-35. 2 v. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

— **Last days of Krishna** and the sons of Pandu, from the concluding section of the Mahabharat. Tr. from the Persian version . . . by Maj. David Price. 75 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund. Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)—**Rishyasringa**, a tale of the Mahābhārata, tr. by C. H. Tittman. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 385.)—**Two books** from "the Illad of India" (Mahābhārata). 51 pp. (Arnold, E., *Indian poetry*, p. 159.)

— **WHEELER, J. T.** The Mahā Bhārata. 1867. (*In his History of India*, v. 1.)

— **Adler, G. J.** The Mahabharata. 51 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 18.)—**Brockhaus, H.** Die 100 parvas des Mahābhārata. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 523.)—**Goldstuecker, T.** Hindu epic poetry: The Mahābhārata. 59 pp. (*Literary remains*, v. 2, p. 86; and *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 380.)—Mahābhārata. 4 pp. (*Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 102.)—**Holtzmann, A.** Die Apsaras nach dem Mahābhārata. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 631.)—Der heilige Agastya nach den erzählungen des Mahābhārata. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 589.)—**Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar.** Date of the Mahābhārata. 12 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 81.)—**Soupe, A. P.** Poètes de l'Inde ancienne. Le Mahabharata. 76 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, pp. 289, 528.)—**Wilson, H. H.** Introduction to the Mahābhārata and tr. of 3 extracts. 65 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 277.)
See also **Bhagavad gita.**

Mahābhāshya. Boehtlingk, O. Kātājāna oder Patangali im Mahābhāshya. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 183.)—**Weber, A. F.** Mahābhāshya des Patañjali. 204 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 13, 1873, p. 293.)

Mahaffy, Rev. John Pentland. 1839—. Decay of modern preaching. New York, 1882. 12°. —4236

— Euripides. London, 1879. 16°. (Green, J. R., *Class. writers*.) 3287

— Greek antiquities. With illustrations. London, 1878. 16°. (Green, J. R., *Hist. primers: Classic. antiq. I.*) 1788

— History of classical Greek literature. New York. 1880. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 705.) 2237

— Kant's critical philosophy for English readers, v. 1, 3. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. —1436
Note.—V. 2 not pub.

— Old Greek education. London, 1881. 12°. —2376

The same. New York, 1882. 16°. (Magnus, P., *Education Libr.*) —2376

— Prolegomena to ancient history, containing: Pt. I. The interpretation of legends and inscriptions. Pt. II. A survey of old Egyptian literature. London, 1871. 8°. 2453

- Rambles and studies in Greece. London, 1876. 12°. 1478
- Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. London, 1875. 12°. —1378
- Twelve lectures on primitive civilizations, and their physical conditions. London, 1869. 16°. 2457
- Notes [on Aristophanes, Euripides, and Tacitus]. 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 237.)—Site and antiquity of the Hellenic Ilion. 16 pp. (Schliemann, H., *Troja*, p. 361.)—Studies in Greek literature. I. Hesiod. 34 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 297.)—Degradation of Odysseus in Greek literature. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 265.)
- Mahājāna.** Schmidt, I. J. Ueber das Mahājāna und Pradschnā-Pāramitā der Bauddhen. 107 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. pol.* 6 s. v. 4, 1840, p. 123.)
- Mahāmālaipur.** See Mahābalipur.
- Mahamouth,** ou l'aventurier espagnol. Guénard, E., *Baronne de Méri.* 4 v. 1208
- Mahan,** Alfred T. The Gulf and inland waters. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Navy in the civil war*, No. 3.) 2617
- Mahan,** Asa, D. D. Wilson, J. H. Dr. Mahan on the American war. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 782.)
- Mahan,** Dennis Hart, LL. D. 1802-71. Elementary course of civil engineering. 6 ed. New York, 1861. 8°. —2714
- Mahan,** Milo, D. D. 1819-70. Collected works. Ed. with a brief memoir, by John Henry Hopkins. New York, 1875. 3 v. p. 8°. —9257
- Contents.* The comedy of canonization, v. 3.—*Christian Odyssey*, v. 3.—*Church history* of the first 7 centuries . . . v. 1.—Answer to *Colenso*, v. 3.—On private confession, v. 3.—Exercise of faith, v. 3.—*Hopkins*, J. H. Memoir of Milo Mahan, v. 3.—Who was "James, the Lord's brother?" v. 3.—*Letters*, v. 3.—Philosophic history: *Milman*, v. 3.—Liberal views of the ministry, v. 3.—*Mystic numbers*: a key to chronology . . . v. 2.—*Palmoni*: or, the numerals of Scripture. A proof of inspiration, v. 2.—*Poems*, v. 3.—On special forms of prayer, v. 3.—On prayers for the dead, v. 3.—*Sermons*, v. 3.—*Social education of England* during the middle ages, v. 3.—*Speeches* in general convention, v. 3.—Our states should be our provinces, v. 3.—Spirit of symbolism, v. 3.—*The way of life*, v. 3.
- Maharajas.** Sect of Maharajas, or Vallabacharyas, in western India. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 414.)
- Mahaud,** or Mathilde, *Comtesse d'Artois.* *Godefroy Menilglaize*, (—), *Marquis de* Mahaud, *Comtesse d'Artois.* Accusation de sorcellerie et d'empoisonnement, arrêt d'absolution, confédération des nobles du nord de la France. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1865, p. 181.)
- Mahāvagga,** The. London, 1879. 8°. (Oldenberg, H., *Vinaya Pitakam*, v. 1.) 3164
- The same.* Oxford, 1881-82. 2 v. 8°. (Muel-ler, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 13, 17.) 3183
- Mahāvira.** 3 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 105.
- Mahāwanso,** The, in Roman characters, with the tr. subjoined; and an introductory essay on Pāli Buddhistical literature. By Hon. George Turnour. V. 1. Ceylon, 1837. 4°. 3172
- Note.*—No more pub.
- The same*, tr. from the Singhalese. Ed. by Edward Upham. London, 1833. 8°. (Upham, E., *Sacred books of Ceylon*, v. 1.) —2284
- Mahdi,** The. Stern, C. E. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 816.)
- Mahdy,** The coming of the. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 304.)

- Mahen,** or Matthieu, *de Lorraine, Bp. of Toul.* *La Porte du Theil*, F. J. G. Notice de plusieurs lettres anecdotes du Pape Innocent III. . . concernant le procès de déposition de M. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 3, 1790, p. 617.)
- Mahiels,** Edouard. Droit criminel belge. See Goddyn, M., and Mahiels, E.
- Mahlmann,** Siegfried August. 1771-1826. Home. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 340.)
- Mahmoud II,** *Sultan of Turkey.* Gutzkow, C. F. Sultan Mahmud. 13 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 146.)—*Lefebvre*, A. Mahmoud et Méhémet-Ali. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 474.)—*Sketch of the life of M.* 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 348.)
- Mahmoud** Aboul-Kâsim-Yemîn-ed-Daulah, *Sultan of Persia.* Aboul Naer Mohammed ben-Mohammed al-Djabbar al-Obt. Histoire de M. tr. par A. I. Silvestre de Sacy. 87 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 325.)—*Simmons*, B. Mahmood the Ghaznavide. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1845, p. 266.)
- Mahn,** Karl August Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1802—. Gedichte der Troubadours in provenzalischer sprache. Zum ersten mahl und treu nach den handschriften herausg. und mit kritischen anmerkungen versehen. Berlin, 1856-73. 4 v. 12°. 2374
- Mahomet.** See Mohammed.
- Mahometan empire** in Spain, History of the. Murphy, J. C. 3551
- Mahometanism unveiled.** Forster, Rev. C. 2 v. —2285
- Mahométisme en Chine.** Dabry de Thiersant, P. 2 v. —2265
- Mahon,** P. H., *Lord.* See Stanhope, P. H., 5 Earl.
- Mahony,** Rev. Francis Sylvester. 1804-66. Works of Father Prout. Ed. with biographical introduction and notes by Charles Kent. London, 1881. p. 8°. 2107
- Contents.* Kent, C. Biographical introduction. Miscellaneous pieces: A Baptismal chant.—The Bottle of St. Januarius.—Burns and Béranger.—The Double barrel.—The Epiphany: a fragment.—The Hot wells of Clifton.—The Ideas of March.—Inaugural ode to the "Author of Vanity Fair."—Lover and Ovid.—The Mistletoe.—The original of "Not a drum was heard."—The Piper's progress.—Poetical epistle to Boz.—The Redbreast of Aquitania.—The Sabine farmer's serenade.—The Signs of the zodiac.—Reliques of Father Prout: Barry in the Vatican.—The days of Erasmus.—The songs of Horace.—Victor Hugo's lyrical poetry.—Literature and the Jesuits.—The rogueries of Tom Moore.—Series of modern Latin poets.—Mahony on Prout.—Father Prout's apology for Lent.—His carousal.—His dirge.—His plea for pilgrimages.—Songs of France.—Songs of Italy.—Dean Swift's madness: a tale of a churn.—Oliver Yorke's Preamble.
- Reliques of Father Prout, late P. P. of Watergrasshill, in the county of Cork, Ireland. Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke, Esq. Illustr. by Alfred Croquis, Esq. (D. MacLise). New ed. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 333.) 2285
- Final reliques of Father Prout. Collected and ed. by Blanchard Jerrold. London, 1876. 12°. 2285
- Contents.* Bright dawn of better days.—Mahony, Rev. Francis, in Paris.—Between the old régime and the new.—Paris notes under the 2 Empire.—Poetical epistle from Father Prout to Boz.—Father Prout's inauguration ode.—Father Prout's reliques.—Rome, 1846. The tag end of a long reign.—Rome, 1847.—Don Jeremy Savonarola.
- The Epiphany, a fragment. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 92.)—Oliver Yorke at home. 34 pp.

- (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 1.)—Father **Prout's** apology for **Lent**, his death, obsequies, and an elegy. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 487.)—Father **Prout's** carousal. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 679.)—Father **Prout's** plea for pilgrimages. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 537.)
- Banks**, P. W. Touching Father Prout's last book. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 442.)
- Mahrah, Arabia.** Carter, H. J. Notes on the Mahrah tribe of southern Arabia, with a vocabulary of their language. 32 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 339.)—**Maltzan**, H. K. E. H., *Freiherr von*. Dialectische Studien ueber das Mährli im Vergleich mit verwandten Mundarten. 70 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 225.)—Ueber den Dialect von Mahrah, genannt Mährli, in Sudarabien. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 196.)
- Mahrattas.** DUFF, J. G. History of the Mahrattas. 1826, 3 v.
- See also **Marathi language**.—**Marathi literature**.
- Mahrenholtz**, R. Molière's leben und werke vom standpunkt der heutigen forschung. Heilbronn, 1881. 8°. (Koerting, G., and Koschwitz, E., *Franzoesische studien*, v. 2.) 5821
- Mahthildis.** See Matilda.
- Mahudel**, Nicolas. 1678-1747. De l'origine des feux de joie. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 463.)
- Mahul**, Alphonse Jacques. 1795-1871. Tableau de la constitution politique de la monarchie française selon la charte, ou résumé du droit public des Français. Paris, 1830. 8°. —1356
- Máhwah tree.** Hamilton, C. Description of the Máhwah tree. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 300.)
- Mai**, Angelo, Cardinal (Ed.). 1782-1854. *Classicum auctorum e Vaticanis codicibus editorum [collectio]*. Romae, 1828-38. 10 v. 8°. 3237
- Contents.* **Abbon**, or **Abbo**, of **Fleury**. Quaestiones grammaticales, v. 5.—**Æsopus Graecus**. Iulii Valerii res gestae Alexandri Macedonis translatae ex Æsopo Graeco, v. 7.—**Aldhelm**, or **Adelm**, *Bp. of Sherborne*. De septenario et re grammatica ac metrica ad Acirculum regem, v. 5.—**Apollinaris**, or **Apollinarius**, *Bp. of Laodicea*. Fragmenta commentariorum in Lucam. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Archimedes**. Fragmentum cum notitia. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Aristides**, P. Æ. Oratio adversus Demosthenem ad immunitate; Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Arsenius**, *St., the Hermit*. Adversus tentatorem nomicum. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Athanasius**, *Abp. of Corinth*. Fragmentum. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Atticismorum** numerus quidam, v. 4.—Commentarius vetus ad **Boethii** carmen, v. 3.—**Boethius**, A. M. T. S. De rhetoricae cognatione; Locorum rhetoricorum distinctio, v. 3.—**Boniface** (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mentz*. Ars grammatica, v. 7.—**Carmina vetera Christianorum** ex codicibus Vaticanis, v. 5.—**Cassiodorus**, M. A. Clausula inedita operis de artibus ac disciplinis liberalium litterarum, v. 3.—**Cicero**, M. T. Commentarii antiqui inediti ad orationes; Fragmenta orationum nuperis temporibus reperta; Orationum in C. Verrem partes ex antiquissimo palimpsesto Vaticano, v. 2.—**Librorum VI** de republica reliquia . . . v. 1.—**Indices historici et orthographici Ciceronis**, v. 1.—**Cynthius Cenetensis**. In Virgilii Aeneidem commentarium, v. 7.—**Cyprianus**, of **Antioch**. De paenitentia, fragmentum Graecum, v. 10.—**Cyrillus I**, *St., Abp. of Alexandria*. Commentarius in Lucam Evangelium. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Dionysius**, *St., Bp. of Alexandria*. Fragmentum. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Dynamidorum**, sive Medicinalium libri duo, v. 7.—**Ephraemius**, *St., Patriarch of Antioch*. Fragmentum ex ejus apologia pro synodo Chalcedon, et pro epistola S. Leonis. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Epigrammata antiqua**, v. 3.—**Eulogius**, *St., Patriarch of Alexandria*. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Eusebius**, *Patriarch of Alexandria*. Sermo de secundo Christi adventu. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Eutychius**, *St., Patriarch of Constantinople*. Fragmentum. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Index fabularum**, v. 3.—**Franconis** ex opere de quadratura circuli specimen, v. 3.—**Geographus antiquus** ex codice monasterii Cavensis, cum praevia notitia, v. 3.—**Glossae antiquae** ex codice Vaticano,

- v. 7.—**Excerpta ex glossario vetere**, v. 6.—**Glossarium vetus Latinum**; Index auctorum in vetere lexico laudatorum, v. 6.—**Grammaticus Vaticanus**. Ars grammatica. See **Probus**.—**Gregorius**, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Sermo dogmaticus de verbis: hic est filius meus dilectus in quo mihi complacul. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Herennius** (*Philosophus*). Commentarius nobilis ad Aristotelis metaphysica. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Hesychius**, of **Jerusalem**. Sermo in occursum Domini. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Hisperica famula** latinitatis inusitatae, vel arcanae, opusculum ex antiquo codice Vaticano, v. 5.—**Historiae Romanae** fragmenta, v. 7.—**Isaeus**. Oratio de hereditate Cleonymi. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Itinerarium Alexandri** Macedonis cum annotationibus, v. 7.—**Joannes**, *Presbyter of Euboea*. Sermo in SS. infantes ab Herode occisos. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Job**, *Monk of the East*. Fragmenta ex opere de incarnatione. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Excerpta ex antiquissimo libro physiologo**, v. 7.—**Scholia vetera Graeca in Lucam** et **Johannem** ex codice saeculi X. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Martialis**, G. De arboribus pomiferis, v. 1.—De pomis seu medicina ex pomis, v. 3.—**Martin**, *St., Bp. of Braga*. De origine idolorum, v. 3.—**Scholia vetera Graeca in Matthaeum** et **Marcum**, ex codice saeculi X, v. 6.—**Maximus**, M. Ars metrica, v. 3.—**Mythographi tres**. [*Gr.*], v. 3.—**Index auctorum a Mythographis laudatorum**, v. 3.—**Oribasius**. Collectio medicinae libri inediti XLIV, XLV, XLVIII, XLIX. Sequuntur alibi Oribasii fragmenta. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Origines**. Fragmentum in Leviticum; Fragmenta in Lucam. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Papyri** duae **Egyptiacae** Graecae cum praevia notitia et interpretatione; **Papyri tres Egyptiacae** Graecae, v. 5.—**Papyrus Egyptica Graece** scripta, cum notitia et interpretatione, v. 4.—**Papyrus Latina** Ravennatensis, v. 5.—**Phaedrus**. Fabulae novae, v. 3.—**Philo Judaeus**. De cophini festo; De bonorandis parentibus; Quaestiones septem de cherubim. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Phranza**, or **Phranzes**, G. Chronicon minus cum praevia notitia. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Placidus Grammaticus**. Glossae, v. 3.—Glossae valde auctae et emendatae, v. 6.—**Porphyrus**. Tractatus ad Marcellam conjugem. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Probus**, M. V. [*attributed to*]. Ars grammatica, ex antiquissimo codice Vaticano, v. 5.—**Proclus**, D. Fragmentum de animalium conversatione. [*Gr.*], v. 1.—**Procopius**, of **Gaza**. Commentarius ingens in Salomonis Proverbia. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Eciologiarum exegetiarum** in Genesim epitome ad caput XVIII. [*Gr.*], v. 6.—**Pars commentarii in Canticum Salomonis**. [*Gr.*], v. 6.—**Epistolae**; Fragmentum antirrheticum adversus Procli theologiam. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—(Ed.) Commentarium in Canticum Salomonis collectio, cura **Pracopii Gazaei**. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Provinciarum demonstratio**, ex antiquo codice, v. 3.—**De re medica** fragmentum litteris antiquis scriptum in codice Vaticano, v. 7.—**Rufus Ephesius**. Fragmentum. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Sallustius Crispus**, G. Historiarum fragmentum ex membranis Vaticanis, v. 1.—**Serapion**, *St., Bp. of Thmuae*. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 5.—**Severus**, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Ex commentario in Actuum Apostolorum caput II de pentecoste; Reliquiae commentariorum in Lucam. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Tabula** in qua notis tyronianis scribitur fragmentum ex tractatu de virtutibus, v. 5.—**Themistius** (*Philosophus*). Oratio de praefectura sua; Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Thesaurus novus Latinitatis**, sive lexicon vetus membranis nunc primum erutum, v. 8.—**Timotheus**, of **Jerusalem**. Sermo in Simeonem justum, v. 10.—**Valerius**, J. Res gestae Alexandri Macedonis translatae ex Æsopo Graeco, v. 7.—**Virgili Maronis** interpretes veteres ex palimpsesto Veronensi, v. 7.—**Virgilius Maro** (*Grammaticus*). De octo partibus orationis ad Julium Germanum diaconum epistolae octo; Epitomae quindecim, v. 5.—**Index generalis**, v. 10.
- (Ed.) **M. Cornelii Frontonis** et **M. Aurelii imperatoris** epistolae. See **Fronto**, M. C.
- (Ed.) **M. Tullii Ciceronis** de republica. See **Cicero**, M. T.
- (Ed.) **Novum Testamentum Graece** ex antiquissimo codice Vaticano. Ed. M. New York, 1859. 8°. —1213
- (Ed.) **Patrum nova bibliotheca**. Romae, 1852-71. 8 v. 4°. —3261
- *Contents.* **Africanus**, S. J. Epistolae insignis supplementum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, pt. 1.—**Alemani**, N. Libellus annalis sive kalendarii pugillare, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Alexander**, *St., Bp. of Alexandria*. Sermo de animo et corpore deque passione Domini. [*Syr. et Lat.*], v. 2, pt. 2.—**Allacci**, L. Tres grandes disserta-

tiones: de Nicetis; de Philonibus; et de Theodoris; cum Iustus Alalati vita. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Am-brosius**, St., Bp. of Milan. Excerpta ex Eusebii quaestionibus, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Anselm**, St., Abp. of Canterbury. Meditatio super miserere, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Apollinaris**, Bp. of Laodicea. In proverbis commentarii; In Ezechiel commentarii; In Esaiam commentarii. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Aquila**, of Pontus. Fragmentum in Proverbia. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Arethas**, Abp. of Caesarea. Fragmentum in Proverbia. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Athanasius**, St., Abp. of Alexandria. Epistolae festales Syriace et Latine, cum chronico et fragmentis aliis, v. 6, pt. 1.—Excerpta commentarii in Lucam. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2, pt. 2.—**Augustinus**, A., St., Bp. of Hippo. Sermones [partim Gr. partim Lat.]; Speculum; Summaria vetera operis S. Augustini de genesi ad litteram; Summaria operis S. Augustini de utilitate credendi, cum prologo; Summaria prisca librorum S. Augustini de Trinitate; Supplementum vitae S. Augustini; Adnotatio de quibusdam Augustini pseudopigraphis; S. Augustini ars nova grammatica, v. 1.—**Bardi**, R. de. Collectorii Augustiniani Roberti de Bardis recensio, cum praevia dissertatione, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Bartholomaeus**, St., Abbot of the Grouta di Ferro. S. Bartholomaei Cryptoferratensis vita; In S. Bartholomaeum laudes. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Basilius**, St., Abp. of Caesarea. Epistola ad Urbicum. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 3.—Sermo ob sacerdotum instructionem. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Basilius**, Bp. of Neopatra. Fragmentum Graecum, v. 6, pt. 2.—In XVI prophetas commentarii specimen. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7, pt. 1.—**Bonizo**, Bp. of Sutri. Excerpta canonica, v. 7, pt. 3.—**Chrysostomus**, J., St., Abp. of Constantinople. Partes copiosae commentarii in Salomonis Proverbia. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4, pt. 3.—**Claudio**, C., Bp. of Turin. Prologus catenae in Mattheum, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Codices Graeci** insulae Patmi, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Constantinus III**, F. H., Emperor of the East. Epistola ad Theodorum I patriarcham Romae, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Cyprianus**, T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage. Specimen operis S. Cypriani ad Quirinum, ex codice vetustissimo, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Cyrellus I**, St., Abp. of Alexandria. Adlocutio; Fragmenta commentariorum in Mattheum et Lucam. [Gr.], v. 1, pt. 1.—Nova scripta. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 3.—Opuscula. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2, pt. 1.—**Cyrellus II**, Abp. of Alexandria. Sermo de obitu sanctorum trium puerorum, nec non sapientissimi Danihelli. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2, pt. 1.—**Deusedit**, or Deodatus, Cardinal. Libellus contra invasores et simoniacos et reliquos schismaticos, v. 7, pt. 3.—**Dialogi** cum Ismahelita fragmentum, v. 4, pt. 2.—Dialogi hominis catholici cum haeretico fragmentum, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Didymus**, of Alexandria. Commentarius in epistolam Pauli secundam ad Corinthios; Fragmenta ex commentario in Iohannis Evangelium. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4, pt. 3.—De titulo psalmi IV. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 3.—In Proverbia Salomonis commentarii; In Psalmos commentarii. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Diodorus**, Bp. of Tarsus. In Psalmos interpretatio. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—Opusculi de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus supplementum, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Dracontius**. Supplementa, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Dyname**, of Bordeaux. [De arte grammatica.], v. 1, pt. 2.—**Ephraemius**, St., Patriarch of Antioch. Fragmentum apologiae pro synodo Chalcedonensi et epistola S. Leonis P. P. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4, pt. 1.—**Eugypsius**, Abbot of Lucullano. Summaria, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Eusebius**, Patriarch of Alexandria. Sermo de eleemosyna; Sermo de astronomis. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2, pt. 2.—**Eusebius Pamphilus**, Bp. of Caesarea. Nova scripta. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4, pt. 1.—**Euthymius Zigabenus**, of Constantinople. Disputatio de fide cum philosopho saraceno. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4, pt. 2.—**Eutychius**, St., Patriarch of Constantinople. Sermo de paschate et de SS. eucharistia. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4.—**Fulgentius**, F. C. G., St., Bp. of Ruspe. Sermo de epiphania Domini, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Gaza**, T. Canis laudatio. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Germanus I**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Epistola encyclica ad Armenios de fide orthodoxa. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2, pt. 2.—**Glycas**, M. De praemio non dilato animabus corpore solutis. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Gregorius**, Patriarch of Antioch. Sermones duo de Christi baptismo. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2, pt. 2.—**Gregorius**, St., Bp. of Nyssa. Sermo adversus Arium et Sabellum; Sermo de Spiritu sancto adversus Macedonianos; Fragmentum de processione Spiritus sancti etiam a Filio. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4.—**Hieronymus Sophronius**, E., St. Excerpta ex Eusebii quaestionibus, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Hilaire**, St., Bp. of Poitiers. Breve supplementum commentarii in Psalmos; Tractatus duo; Sermo brevis paralytico; Hymnus serotinus; Graeca fragmenta, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Hippolytus**, St., Bp. of Portus Romanus. In Proverbia fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Hymni**

veteres, cum praevio monito, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Irenaeus**, St., Bp. of Lyons. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 3.—**Isaac**, St., Bp. of Nineveh. Epistola ad Symeonem Clonetam. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8, pt. 3.—**Joannes**, Deacon at Constantinople. Fragmentum. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Joannes**, St., of Damascus. Iohannis orthodoxi disputatio cum Manichaeo. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4, pt. 3.—**Jullanus**, the Deacon. Fragmentum in Proverbia. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Leo**, the Patrician. Fragmentum. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Libellus annalis** sive kalendarum pugillare commentario, illustratum a Nicolao Alemanno, v. 6, pt. 2.—Propositiones Christianae adversus **Manichaeos**, v. 4, pt. 3.—Sermo in laudem S. **Martini** Turonensis, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Martyrius**, Patriarch of Antioch. Pars sermonis de divo Chrysostomo contemporanei suo, et fragmentum de animae exitu. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2, pt. 2.—**Methodius**, St., Patriarch of Constantinople. Epistola ad Hierosolymorum patriarcham de depositione apostatarum sacerdotum, v. 5.—**Metochita**, G., Deacon of Constantinople. Historiae dogmaticae libri I, II. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8, pt. 2.—**Michael**, of Constantinople. Vita et conversatio sancti patris nostri et confessoris Theodori abbas monasterii Studii. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Missa picta Graecorum**, in codice Hierosolymitano, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Nicephorus**, St., Patriarch of Constantinople. Opera adversus Iconomachos. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 5.—**Nicephorus II**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Fragmentum de oleo mortuorum. [Gr.], v. 4.—**Nicetas**, Abp. of Thessalonica. Procerum dialogorum ejus de Spiritu sancti processione. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Nicetas**, of Byzantium. Confutatio falsi libri quem scripsit Mohamedes Arabs; Confutatio prioris epistolae ab Agarensi missae ad Michaelem imperatorem Theophilum filium; Confutatio alterius Agarenorum epistolae ad eundem imperatorem. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4, pt. 2.—**Nicetas**, of Chonae. De superstitione Agarenorum; De Manichaeis. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4, pts. 2, 3.—**Nicetas**, of Nicaea. De Graecorum schismatibus. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Nicetas Paphlagonensis**. Epistolae. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Nicetas Serron**, Abp. of Heraclea. Praefatio ad catenam in Psalmos. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 3.—De **obsidione Constantinopolitana** sub Heraclio imp. v. 6, pt. 2.—**Olympiodorus**, Deacon of Alexandria. Fragmentum in Proverbia. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Origenes**. In Proverbia Salomonis commentarii. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Panoplia dogmatica**, cum insertis variis, et praesertim Gelasii I. PP. epistola encyclica, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Paul**, of Persia. Disputationes Photini Manichaei cum Paulo Christiano. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4, pt. 3.—**Petrus**, Bp. of Laodicea. Commentarius in quatuor Evangelia de SS. eucharistia. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Petrus Siculus**, Bp. of Argos. Historia et refutatio Manichaeorum. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4, pt. 3.—**Photinus**. Disputationes Photini Manichaei cum Paulo Christiano. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4, pt. 3.—**Polychronius**, of Aphamia. In Ezechielem commentarii. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Proclus**, Abp. of Constantinople. In S. Andream apostolum, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Symeon**, St., of Mesopotamia. Sermo de animae exitu. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8, pt. 3.—**Symeon II**, Stylites, St. Sermones. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8, pt. 3.—**Tarasius**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Epistola, v. 5.—**Theodorus I**, Pope. Epistola ad Constantinum Heraclium imp. v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus II**, Lascaris, Emperor of Nicaea. De divinis nominibus. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus**, St., Abbot of Studium. Catechesis funebris in matrem suam. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6, pt. 2.—Epistolae. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8, pt. 1.—Scripta varia quae in Sirmondii editione desunt. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 5.—**Theodorus**, Bp. of Alania. Alanius. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus**, Bp. of Andida or Sandida. Commentatio liturgica. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus**, Bp. in Cyprus. De vita et exilio et afflictionibus beatissimi Iohannis Chrysostomi archiepiscopi Constantinop. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus**, Bp. of Heraclea. In Esaiam interpretatio. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus**, Bp. of Iconium. De SS. martyrius Ciryco et Julitta. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus**, Bp. of Mopsuestia. Argumentum historicum psalmi LIV et psalmi XXXIV. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 3.—In XII prophetas commentarius; In Psalmos; In Evangelium Iohannis; In epistolam II ad Corinthios. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7, pt. 1.—**Theodorus**, of Melitene. Ethica. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus Nomicus**. Oratio funebris seu lamentatio in obitu Andronici Tarchaniotae. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus Prodromus**. Poemata; Oratio epithalamica. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus Xanthopoulos**. Epistolae duae; In obitu Theodori Xanthopuli. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodotion**. Fragmentum in Proverbia. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Theophilus**, Bp. of Alexandria. Fragmentum. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 3.—Particulae duae. [Gr.], v. 4.—**Thomas Magister**. De ciadibus in Thessalia et in monte Athone.

[Gr.], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Timotheus**, Patriarch of Alexandria. Sermo et fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2, pt. 2.

—(Ed.) Q. Aurelii Symmachi Octo orationum ineditarum partes. See Symmachus, Q. A.

—(Ed.) Scriptorum veterum nova collectio e Vaticanis codicibus edita. Romae, 1825-38. 10 v. 4°. —3251

Contents. **Aulfaraj** (Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus). Ecclesiae Antiochenae Syrorum nomocanon, v. 10.—**Aleuin**. Commentariorum in Apocalypsin libri V, v. 9.—**Alger**, of Liege. De sacrificio missae, v. 9.—**Ambrosius**, St., Bp. of Milan. Explanatio symboli ad Intiandos; Epistola de fide ad B. Hieronymum presbyterum, v. 7.—**Anastasius**, Abp. of Casarea. De homine ad Dei imaginem condito. [Gr.], v. 9.—**Anastasius**, Presbyter of Mt. Sinai. Contra Monophysitas. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Anastasius**, Abbot of St. Euthymium. Contra Iudeos. [Gr.], v. 7.—Fragmenta antiqua duo ex libris ut videtur **Apocryphis Veteris Testamenti**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Appianus**, of Alexandria. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Apuleius**, L. C. M. De orthographia tritum librorum fragmenta, v. 1.—Fragmenta contra **Arrianos**, v. 3.—**Assemani**, G. S. Della nazione degli Egizii e della validita del sacramento dell'ordine presso loro, v. 5.—**Atto I**, Bp. of Vercelli. Testamentum, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Atto II**, Bp. of Vercelli. Sermones; Polypticon seu perpendiculum cum praeis scholis; Capitulare, v. 6, pt. 2.—De **Attonibus** diatriba, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Augustinus**, A. St., Bp. of Hippo. Praecepta artis musicae collecta ex libris sex S. Augustini de musica, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Basilius I**, Macedo, Emperor of the East. Altera exhortatio ad filium suum Leonem imp. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—De **capitularibus** diatriba, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Claudio**, C., Bp. of Turin. Praefatio in commentarios suos ad epistolas Pauli apostoli, v. 7.—**Codices Aethiopici** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 5.—**Codices Arabici** vel a Christianis scripti vel ad religionem Christianam spectantes, v. 4.—**Codices Armeniaci** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 5.—**Codices Chaldaei** sive Syriaci Vaticani Assemaniani, v. 5.—**Codices Coptici** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 5.—**Codices Iberici** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 5.—**Codices Indici** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 5.—**Codices Persici** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 4.—**Codices Slavici** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 5.—**Codices Turci** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 4.—Catalogum **codicum Hebraeorum** bibliothecae Vaticanae. Appendix, v. 5.—**Cyrrillus I**, St., Abp. of Alexandria. Nova scripta. [Gr.], v. 8.—**Damiano**, P. St., Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia. Iter Gallicum; Expositio canonis missae; Collectanea Novi Testamenti ex operibus S. Petri Damiani excerpta, cum ejusdem fragmentis ineditis, v. 6, pt. 2.—Commentarii variorum in **Dantelem**. [Gr.], v. 1.—**Decorusus**. Expositio in laudem B. Lucae evangelistae, v. 9.—**Dexippus**, F. H. Historiarum excerpta; Ex historia Dexippi excerpta logationum edita; Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Dionodorus Siculus**. Excerpta. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Dion Cassius Cocceianus**. Historia Romanae excerpta; cum anonymi continuatione usque ad Constantinum. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Dionysius**, of Halicarnassus. Romanarum antiquitatum excerpta a libro XII usque ad XX. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Donato**, G. Opus de processione Spiritus Sancti contra Graecum schisma, v. 7.—**Ebed-Jesu**, Bar Bricha. Collectio canonum synodorum; Liber margaritae seu de veritate Christianae religionis. [Syr. et Lat.], v. 10.—**Ecclesiae Armenicae** canones selecti, v. 10.—**Enrico**, Bp. of Parma. Sermo de paschate Domini, v. 7.—**Ephraemius**, Monk. Vitae Caesarum, a Calo Caligula ad Michaelen VIII Palaecologum; Catalogus patriarcharum Byzantium ab initio episcopatus usque ad Christi annum MCCCXXIII. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 3, pt. 1.—**Erchembertus**, of Monte-Casino. Expositio in aliquot psalmos, v. 9.—**Erechthius**, Bp. of Antioch. Fragmentum suppositum. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Eubulus**. De controversia politica inter Aristotelem et Platonem. [Gr.], v. 2.—**Eulogius**, St., Patriarch of Alexandria. Fragmentum. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Eunapius**, of Sardis. Ex historia Eunapii Sardiani post Dexippum editionis secundae. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Ensebius Pamphilus**, Bp. of Caesarea. Chronicon libri duo. [Gr.], v. 8.—Quaestiones ad Stephanum; Quaestiones ad Marinum [Gr. et Lat.]; Theophrasti fragmenta; Ex commentario in Lucam fragmenta; Ex tractatu de paschate; Quaestiones ad Marinum additamenta. [Gr.], v. 1.—**Eustathius**, Monk. Contra Monophysitas. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Eutychianus**, St., Pope. Exhortatio ad presbyteros, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Eutychius**, St., Patriarch of Constantinople. Duo fragmenta inedita. [Gr.],

v. 9.—**Evagrius**, of Pontus. Fragmentum ex catena veterum patrum in Lucae Evangelium. [Gr.], v. 9.—**Ferrandus**, F., Deacon of Carthage. Epistula dogmatica adversus Arrianos aliosque haereticos, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Florus Drepanius**, of Lyons. Epistula de psalterii emendatione, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Georgius Hamartolus**. Excerptum ex chronici. [Gr.], v. 9.—**Gregorius**, St., Bp. of Nyssa. Nova scripta ex codicibus Vaticanis. [Gr.], v. 6.—**Gregorius Thaumaturgus**, St., Bp. of Neocaesarea. S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi fides. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Inscriptionum christianarum** pars I, v. 5.—**Isidore**, St., Abp. of Seville. Prologus in psalterii editionem, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Jamblichus**, of Syria. Fragmentum ex Babylonicis. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Joannes**, of Sicily. Excerptum ex chronici. [Gr.], v. 9.—**Job**, Patriarch. Jobi testamentum. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Julianus**, of Laodicea. De bello. [Gr.], v. 2.—**Julius I**, St., Pope. Scripta supposita. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Justinianus I**, F. A., Emperor of Constantinople and Rome. Juris civilis partes, v. 1.—Contra Monophysitas. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Leontius**, of Byzantium. Quaestiones adversus eos qui unam dicunt naturam compositam D. N. Jesu Christi item sanctorum testimonia et sententiae ipso explicate. [Gr.], v. 7.—Adversus eos qui duas adfirmant Christi personas, nullamque in ipso conjunctionem confitentur. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Leontius** and **Joannes**. Rerum sacrarum liber II. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Liturgica** fragmenta antiqua, v. 3, pt. 2.—Catena veterum patrum in Lucae Evangelium. [Gr.], v. 9.—Reliquiae tractatus antiquissimi in Lucae Evangelium, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Luculentius**. In aliquot Novi Testamenti partes commentarii, v. 9.—**Marini**, G. L. Prefazione alle iscrizioni antiche doliari alle quali dava per giunta quelle de sagilli di bronzo e degli acquedotti di Fiombro, v. 7.—Evangelium secundum **Matthaeum** versionis antehieronymianae, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Memander** (Protector). Historiarum excerpta. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Methodius**, the Monk. De vitando schismate tractatus. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 3, pt. 1.—**Metochita**, T. Quod omnes qui in Aegypto instituti fuerunt asperiores orationis genere uti soleant. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Nepotianus**, J. Epitoma Valerii Maximi (usque ad lib. III, cap. 3), v. 3, pt. 3.—**Nerses IV**, Patriarch of Armenia. Excerpta ex epistolis Nersis patriarchae Armeniorum, v. 6, pt. 1.—**Nicephorus Blemmidas**. Oratio qualem oportet esse regem. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Nicetas**, St., Bp. of Aquileja. De ratione fidei; De Spiritu Sancti potentia; De diversis appellationibus D. N. Jesu Christo convenientibus; Explanatio symboli habita ad competentes; Fragmenta sex, v. 7.—**Nicolas**, Patriarch of Constantinople. De vita monastica. [Gr.], v. 9.—**Orationis dominicae** explanatio, v. 9.—**Paolo Varnefrido**, of Aquileja. De sententia evangelica et de sancto Benedicto Maxima, v. 7.—**Paris**, J. Epitoma librorum X Valerii Maximi, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Petrus**, of Thessalonica (Patricius et magister). De scientia politica fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Photius**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Quaestiones ad Amphilochoium; Responsio canonica. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 1.—Fragmentum quaestiones Amphilochoianae CXLVIII. [Gr.], v. 2.—Amphilochia anecdota. [Gr.], v. 9.—**Pietro**, Deacon and Librarian at Monte-Casino. De ortu et obitu justorum coenobii Casinensis, v. 6, pt. 2.—Epistola ad Chonradum imperatorem secundum; Epistola consolatoria ad Richizum Romanorum imperatricem, v. 7.—De **poenitentiali Romano** diatriba, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Polybius**, of Megalopolis. Historiarum excerpta. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Polychronius**, of Aphamia. Ex commentariis in Danielelem. [Gr.], v. 1.—Epistola quaedam canonica quam debent adimplere presbyteri, diaconi, seu subdiaconi, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Prudentius Galindo**, St., Bp. of Troyes. Prologus ad flores psalmodum, v. 9.—**Remi**, of Auxerre. Commentarii imperfectus in Oseam, v. 6, pt. 2.—Tractatus de **remuneratione meritorum** non dilata, v. 7.—**Sabinus**, Bp. Epistola. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Sedulius Scotus**. Explanatiuncula de breviario et capitulorum canonumque differentia, v. 9.—**Sermones** veteres quatuor: in septuagesima; in quadragesima; in dominica passionis; in dominica palmarum, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Sermonum Arrianorum** fragmenta antiquissima, cum refutationibus, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Severus**, Patriarch of Antioch. Fragmenta. [Gr.] In S. Antonium laudes; De S. Droside homiliae; Extemporaneus sermo de S. Thalelaeo, v. 9.—**Sibyllae** libri XI, XII, XIII, XIV collectioni veteri sibyllinarum addendi. [Gr.], v. 3, pt. 3.—**Silvester I**, St., Pope. Fragmentum. [Gr.], v. 8.—De **Spiritus Sancti processione** a Patre filioque opuscula duo, v. 7.—**Symboli apostolici** explanatio, v. 9.—**Symmachus**, Q. A. Novum orationum partes, cum adnotationibus, v. 1.—**Synodi Constantinopolitani** actiones prima-octava. [Gr.]

et Lat.], v. 4.—**Theodorus**, *Bp. of Mopsuestia*. Commentarius in Oseam; in Joëlem; in Amosum; in Abdiam; in Jonam; in Michaeam; in Nahumum; in Habacucum; in Sophoniam; in Aggaeum; in Zachariam; in Malachiam; Fragmenta. [Gr.], v. 6, pt. 1.—**Theorianus**. Disputatio secunda cum Nerseto Patriarcha generali Armeniorum; Disputatio cum Syris Jacobitis. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6, pt. 1.—**Thomas Magister**. Oratio de regis officio, ad Andronicum Palaeologum; Alia oratio de subditorum erga regem officiis. [Gr.], v. 3, pt. 3.—**Tipucitus**. Conspectus universus cum basilicorum supplementis. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Valerius Maximus**. Julii Paridis epitoma librorum X Valerii Maximi; Januarii Nepotiani alia epitoma Valerii Maximi (usque ad lib. III, cap. 2), v. 3, pt. 3.—**Valerio**, A., *Cardinal-Bp. of Verona*. De occupationibus diacono cardinale dignis, v. 6, pt. 2.—Antiquorum patrum doctrina de **Verbi incarnatione**. [Gr.], v. 7.—Haereticorum sententiae de Verbi incarnatione, v. 7.—**Victor**, C. J. Ars rhetorica, v. 1.—**Victorinus**, C. M. In epistolam Pauli ad Galatas commentariorum libri duo; In epistolam ad Philippenses liber unicus; In epistolam ad Ephesios libri duo; Opusculum pro religione christiana contra philosophos physicos, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Zacharias**, *Bp. of Melitene*. Historiae ecclesiasticae capita selecta, v. 10.

(Rev. of *in Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 395.)

—(Ed.) **Spicilegium Romanum**. Romae, 1839-44. 10 v. 8°.

4216

Contents. **Alberico**, *Deacon*. Prologus ad vitam et obitum Sanctae Scholasticae virginis, v. 5.—**Aleandro**, G., *Cardinal*. Epistolae VI, v. 2.—Notitia Vaticanæ libri **Anastasi** de vitis pontificum . . . v. 9.—**Anastasius**, *Librarian of the Vatican*. Catalogus magnus ecclesiarum urbanarum ex Anastasio bibliothecario et aliis antiquis monumentis, v. 9.—Historia SS. Cyri et Johannis interprete. See Sophronius, *St.*—**Anselmo**, *St.*, *Bp. of Lucca*. Collectio canonica, v. 6.—**Apponitis**. In canticum canticorum explanationis pars, nempe libri VII, VIII, et dimidium noni, v. 5.—De varis Graecorum religiosis tractatibus cum **Armenis**, v. 10.—**Asclepiodotus**. De re militari capitulo duo. [Gr.], v. 4.—**Augustinus**, A., *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo*. Sermones quatuor ex antiquis codicibus eruti, cum praevis notitiis, v. 8.—**Baldi**, B. Breve tractatu dell' historia, v. 1.—**Bembo**, P., *Cardinal*. Poema heroicum cui titulus Sarca, cum notitiis, v. 8.—**Bonizo**, *Bp. of Sutri and Piacentia*. Historiae pontificiae fragmentum, v. 6.—**Canonum** priscae collectio in novem libros distributa, v. 8.—**Capaccio**, G. C. Vitae proregum Neapolitanorum Consalvi Magni, Raimundi de Cardona, Petri Gironi, v. 8.—**Carmina** quaedam vetera Italica, v. 1.—**Cassiodorus**, M. A. Supplementum, v. 5.—**Choricus**, *of Gaza*. Dictiones et descriptiones octo; Oratio funebris, et panegyrici fragmentum. [Gr.], v. 5.—**Chronicon** antiquissimum ex codice Palatino, v. 9.—**Chrysostomus**, J., *St.*, *Abp. of Constantinople*. Homilia de pentecoste. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4.—**Claudio**, C., *Bp. of Turin*. Praefatio ad catenam patrum in Mattheum, v. 4.—Expositio epistolae ad Philonem, v. 9.—Catalogi praecipuorum **codicum** bibliothecarum veterum, v. 5.—**Comendone**, G. F., *Cardinal*. Carmina, v. 8.—**Constantinus**, *Deacon at Constantinople*. Laudatio omnium martyrum. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 10.—**Cosmas**, *of Jerusalem*. Collectio et interpretatio historiarum quarum meminit Divus Gregorius in carminibus suis tum ex S. Scriptura tum ex profanis poetis atque scriptoribus. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Cyrellus I**, *Abp. of Alexandria*. Concunctulae tres de SS. Cyro et Johanne. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4.—Epistola paschalis Arnobio interprete; Sermo de parabola vineae, cum notitiis. [Gr.], v. 5.—**Damasenus**, J., *St.* See Joannes, *St.*, *of Damasus*.—**Damiano**, P., *St.*, *Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia*. Sermo ad sacerdotes, v. 4.—**Diadochus**, *Bp. of Photice*. Homilia de ascensione Domini. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4.—**Dion Cassius Cocceianus**. Brevia fragmenta, Graece, cum notitiis, v. 5.—**Dionysius Telamarensis**. Ex chronico Syriaco fragmentum, v. 10.—Commentarii veteris in ecclesiasten specimen, v. 9.—**Episcopologi Vratislaviensis** post XXXVII episcopum supplementum, v. 10.—**Epistolae Teutonicae** V cum praevis notitiis, v. 5.—Commentarii Graeci III, nempe I: de vita **Eusebii** ante episcopatum; II: de episcopatu ejusdem Eusebii, et Alexandri ejusdem conversatione; III: de obitu ejusdem Eusebii, v. 9.—**Eusebius**, *Patriarch of Alexandria*. Sermo de jejuniis; Sermo de incarnatione Domini; Sermones alii. [Gr.], v. 9.—**Eustathius**, *Abp. of Thessalonica*. Commentarius, theologicis grammaticisque perutilis, in hymnum pentecostalem S. Johannis Damasceni; De jejuniis; Ad monachos. [Gr.], v. 5.—**Faustinus**, *St.* Sermo de epiphania, cum praevis notitiis, v. 5.—**Faustus**, *St.*, *Part IV*—6.

Bp. of Riez. Sermones tres dogmatici: De pentecoste; De Sancte Trinitate; De Spiritu Sancto, v. 5.—**Ferrandus**, F., *Deacon of Carthage*. Fragmentum, v. 4.—**Ferrari**, A., *surnamed Galateo*. Epistolae selectae XX, quarum pleraeque instar tractatum sunt, v. 8.—**Fragmenta historica**, ex antiquo palimpsesto monasterii Cryptae ferratae, cum specimine scripturae aere cusae, et praevis notitiis. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 2.—**Galateo**, A. See Ferrari, A.—**Georgides**, or Georgidius, *Monk*. Ex collectione geometrica Graeca excerptum, cum notitiis, v. 6.—**Germanus I**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. De haeresibus et synodis liber. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7.—**Giovanni**, *Deacon of Naples*. Vita S. Nicolai Myrensis, v. 4.—**Glossarium novum Latinitatis** ex aliquot nostris editionibus, nec non codicibus sumptum, cum praevis singulorum fontium, unde glossarium haustum est, notitiis, v. 9.—**Graziani**, A. M., *Bp. of Amelia*. De despota Valachorum principe libri III; De Jacobo Despota fratre libri I; Epistolarum Latinarum libri XI, v. 8.—**Gregorius**, *Clericus*, *Lucius*, *Archidiacon*, *Benedictus*, *Presbyter*, *Theodoricus*, *Monk*. Nicephorus, nec non anonymi. Praefationes in vitam Sanctorum, v. 4.—**Henry VIII**, *King of England*. Epistolae adversus Lutherum, v. 3.—**Historiae ecclesiasticae** fragmentum ex codice Mediolanensi. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6.—**Homerus**. Iliadis, rhapsodiae libri II per Angelum Politianum e Graeco in Latinum conversus, v. 2.—**Innocentius III**, *Pope*. Sermones; Dialogus; Ad Innocentii III res gestas a coetaneo scriptas additamentum, cum rei notitiis, v. 6.—**Joannes**, *St.*, *of Damasus*. Commentarius historicus de sancto et inclyto magno martyre et prodigioso, Artemio, collectus ex ecclesiastica historia Philostorgii, et nonnullorum aliorum. [Gr.], v. 4.—Hymni VI: in SS. Basilium, Johannem Chrysostomum, Nicolaum Myrensem, Petrum apostolorum principem, Georgium martyrem, Basiliumque item martyrem. [Gr.], v. 9.—**Joannes**, *Grammaticus*. See Philoponus, J.—**Julianus**, *Bp. of Halicarnassus*. Fragmenta Graeca, v. 10.—**Leo**, *the Presbyter*. Prologus ad passionem SS. Rufi et Respicii, v. 4.—Prologus ad vitam S. Johannis Chrysostomi, v. 5.—**Leontius**, *of Eysantium*. Libri III contra Nestorianos et Eutyphianos; Contra illos e nostris qui corruptae incorruptularum sententiae adhaerent dialogus; Adversus fraudes Apollinaristarum. [Gr.], v. 10.—**Libanius**, *Sophist*. Dictiones IV. [Gr.], v. 2.—**Librorum** **duorum** fragmenta, ex antiqua translatione, quae dici solet Italica vetus, cum amplis notitiis, v. 9.—**Lorenzo**, *of Monte-Casino*. *Bp.* Sermo in vigiliis sancti patris Benedicti, v. 5.—**Masarelli**, A. De modis seu formis per diversa tempora observatis in electione pontificum maximorum a divo Petro usque ad Julium III, v. 9.—**Nicephorus**, *St.*, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Adversus iconomachos; De differentia imaginis Christi et crucis. [Gr.], v. 10.—Excerpta ex thesauro **Nicetae** choniatiae de Macedonio, Nestorio, Eutychio, quinta synodo, Incorrupticollis, sexta synodo, Armenis, Aegrenis, Liziensis. [Gr.], v. 4.—**Nicetas Paphlago**, D., *Bp. of Dadybi*. Specimen interpretationis ad carmine Nazianzenum. [Gr.], v. 5.—**Nicolaus**, *the Mystic*, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Epistolae. [Gr.], v. 10.—**Novus**, *of Pampolis*. Collectio et interpretatio historiarum profanarum, quarum meminit idem Nazianzenus in sermonibus de S. Basilio et in sancta lumina. [Gr.], v. 2.—**Notitia cardinalium** S. E. E. v. 6.—**Odoranne**, *of Sens*. Opuscula XIII, v. 9.—**Pallavicini**, or Pallivino, P. S., *Cardinal*. Discorso del principe letterato, v. 6.—**Panvini**, O., *of Verona*. De basilica Vaticani; De ecclesiis Christianorum; Epistola ad Laurinum et Goltzium; Excerpta ex tractatu de sacrorum cleri ordinum origine; De Fabiorum familia, v. 9.—In centum libros antiquitatum Romanarum praefatu, v. 8.—Liber de cardinalium origine; De Maximorum familia; De sacrosancto basilica, baptisterio, et patriarchio Lateranensi, v. 9.—Conspectus operis Panviniani de argumento de modis seu formis varis electionis Romani pontificis; Notitia operis Panvinii de varia Romani pontificis creatione; Notitia IV et V voluminum historiae ecclesiasticae a Panvinio scriptorum; Notitia de vitis virorum illustrium, ac de familiarum Romanarum historiis a Panvinio scriptis, v. 9.—**Papianus**, M. P. A., *Bp. of Nola*. Sermo in quadragesima; Sermones duo, v. 4.—**Petrarca**, F. Fragmentum, v. 8.—Acta genuina martyrii S. Petri episcopi Alexandrini, v. 3.—**Philoponus**, J. Prooemium ad suum commentarium in Nicomachi arithmetica. [Gr.], v. 2.—**Photius**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Epistola ad Zachariam patriarcham Armeniorum; Epistola ad Asutum principem Armeniorum, v. 10.—Odae tres, v. 9.—Syntagma canonum Graece, cum praevis capitulis Latinis, et subsecuto rerum indice. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Pietro**, *Abp. of Naples*. De SS. Cyro et Johanne; De S. Juliana; et de SS. quatuor Coronatis prologi;

Fragmentum de S. Catharina Martyr, v. 4.—Notitia opusculi Johannis Poggii ad Leonem X, v. 10.—**Poggio Bracciolini**, G. F. Epistolae. Epistolae aliquot et fragmenta, v. 9.—Epistolae selectae, v. 10.—Invectio in delatores, v. 9.—Oratio in funere reverendissimi Cardinalis D. Juliani de Caesarinis Romani, v. 10.—Vitae aliquot **pontificum** quas ex diversis bibliothecae Vaticanae codicibus Laurentius Zacagnius, ejusdem bibliothecae praefectus delibaverat, sed morte praecoccupatus non edidit, v. 6.—Catalogus **pontificum Romanorum** cum inserta temporum historia, v. 6.—**Priscillianus**, Prologus et canones S. Pauli epistolae, v. 9.—**Proclus**, *St. Abp. of Constantinople*. Homilia de ascensione Domini; De circumcissione Domini [*Gr. et Lat.*]; De dogmate incarnationis; De nativitate Domini; De sancto Clemente Ancyrano episcopo et martyre, v. 4.—**Proclus**, *Diadochus*. Disputatio ad postremam partem libri decimi reipublicae Platonis. [*Gr.*], v. 8.—Excerptum ex chronico vetere de aliquot **Romanis pontificibus**. [*Gr.*], v. 6.—**Romanus**, *Cardinal*. Sermo de poenitentia, v. 6.—**Sadoletto**, J., *Cardinal*. De Christiana ecclesia ad Johannem Salviatium Cardinalem; Epistola exegetica ad Clementem VIII, v. 2.—**Sannazarus**, A. S. Carmina inedita, v. 8.—**Scripta theologica** ex codicibus Arabicis et Syriacis patrum ecclesiasticorum, v. 8.—Monitum de nonnullis **scriptis canonicis**, v. 6.—**Sedulius Scotus**. Explanations in praefationes S. Hieronymi ad Evangelica, v. 9.—Liber de rectoribus Christianis ad Karolum Magnum vel Ludovicum Pium missus, v. 8.—**Sententiae militares**. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Serapion**, *St. Bp. of Thmuis*. Epistola ad monachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Severianus**, *Bp.* Homilia de pythonibus et maleficiis, v. 10.—**Severus**, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Liber ad Julianum episcopum Halicarnassensem; Fragmenta Graeca; Homilia de sancta Dei matre semperque Virgine Maria, v. 10.—**Sicard**, *Bp. of Cremona*. De mitrali seu tractatu de officiis ecclesiasticis, v. 6.—**Sophronius**, *St. Patriarch of Jerusalem*. Carmina anacreontica; Anacreontica de Josepho Jacobi filio [*Gr.*]; Animadversiones criticae et philologicae ad S. Sophronii anacreontica; Interpretatio Latina anacreonticorum; Commentarius liturgicus [*Gr.*]; Historia septuaginta miraculorum SS. Cyri et Johannis, Graece cum interpretatione Latina Bonifacii Romanae ecclesiae consiliarii, et Anastasii bibliothecarii; Sermo de S. Johanne Baptista [*Gr.*]; Triduum [*Gr.*]; Vitarum SS. Cyri et Johannis editiones duae [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Stephanus**, *of Athens*. Magna expositio in Hippocratis prognosticon. [*Gr.*], v. 5.—**Synodus Constanti-nopolitana** anno 1156 celebrata contra Soterichum falsae doctrinae auctorem. Praet ipsius Soterichus dialogus. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 10.—**Theodorus**, *Bp. of Mopsuestia*. Scholia in epistolam Pauli ad Romanos. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Theodorus**, *Prodrum*. Specimen commentariorum in cantica dominicalia. [*Gr.*], v. 5.—**Valerius**, J. De rebus gestis Alexandri Macedonis supplementa genuina, v. 8.—**Valerio**, A., *Cardinal-Bp. of Verona*. Liber de comparanda et tuenda boni principis existimatione; De cauta imitatione sanctorum episcoporum; Quatenus fugiendis sint honores, v. 8.—**Vespasiano**, *of Florence*. Commentarius de vita Alexandrae de Bardi nobilis feminae Florentinae; Commentariolus de vita Bartholomaei Fortinii, v. 9.—Vite di uomini illustri del secolo XV, v. 1.—**Villae Julianae** inscriptiones, v. 8.—**Zonaras**, J. Specimen commentariorum ad canones seu cantica Damasceni. [*Gr.*], v. 5.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 412; v. 18, 1845, p. 555.)

—Appendix ad opera edita ab. Romae, 1871. 4°.

Contents. Carmina varia.—**Dracontius**, B. ZE. Raptus Helenae.—**Enoch**, of Ascoli. Orestis fabula.—**Erigena**, J. S. Expositiones super hierarchias caelestes Sancti Dionysii.—**Imogones**. De vetustis vocabulis.—**Marcus**, *Anchorite*, Bp. Historia Brittonum.—**Merula**, G. Vicecomitum Estensis que familiae veteris affinitatis diuturnae amicitiae ac mutui praesidii memoria.—**Panvinio**, O., of Verona. Sancti Gregorii papae VII vita.—**Petronius Arbitr**. De antiquis dictionibus.—**Stephanus Rothomagensis**. Draco Normannicus.—**Virgilius Maro**, *Grammaticus*. De octo partibus orationes; Epitomae V.

—(Ed.) Vetus et Novum Testamentum Graecum, ex antiquissimo codice Vaticano. Romae, 1857. 5 v. r. 4°.

—Praefatio de itinere Alexandri. 10 pp. (Curtius Rufus, Q., *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites*, v. 3, p. 3; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—**Henrichs** (pseud.). Notice sur les découvertes philologiques de l'Abbé Angelo Majo. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 211.)—**Russell**, C. W. Palimpsest literature and its editor, Cardinal Angelo Mai. 38 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 95.)

Mai und Beaflo. Eine erzählung aus dem 13 jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1848. 8°.

(*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 7.) 2354

Maid Barbara. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 122.)

Maid Marian, novel. 97 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Maid of Orleans. Calvert, G. H. 3376

Maid of Peru. Yellott, G. 1398

Maiden and married life of Mary Powell. Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. M. 1298

Maiden Castle. Cumming, H. S. Report on ancient remains found at M. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 28, 1872, p. 39.)

Maiden Io, The. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 222.)

Maiden speech, The. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 503.)

Maidment, James (Ed.) Book of Scottish pasquils, 1568-1715. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°.

—(Ed.) North countrie garland. Revised by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°.

(*Biblioth. curiosa*.) 2127

—(Ed.) Scottish ballads and songs, historical and traditionary. Edinburgh, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Maidstone, The. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 574.)

Maidstone, Richard. See Maydiston, R.

Maidstone, England. RUSSELL, J. M. History of Maidstone. 1881.

—F., T. G. On a fragment of glass in Nettlestead church. 6 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant. v. 6, 1866, p. 129.)—**Poste**, B. Discovery of a Romano-British cemetery at Westborough, Maidstone. 6 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant. v. 2, 1859, p. 143.)—Observations on the supposed site of ancient Roman M. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant. v. 1, 1858, p. 154.)—**Proceedings of the Congress** held at Rochester and M. 67 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 9, 1854, pp. 337, 386.)—**Whicheord**, J. History and antiquities of the collegiate church of All Saints, Maidstone. 25 pp. 13 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 4.)—On the antiquities of M. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 10, 1854, p. 32.)

Maier, Michael. See Mayer, M.

Maieul, St., *Abbot of Cluny*. Circa 906-994. Electio S. Odilonis; Chartularium. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 777.)

—**Electio** in abbatem Cluniacensem. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 374.)—Sancti Maioli **elogium historicum**. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 709.)—**Syrus**, of Cluny. Vita Sancti Maioli Cluniacensis abbatis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 745.)

Maignan, Emanuel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Maigne, W. 1819—. Dictionnaire classique des origines, inventions, et découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, et les lettres. Paris, n. d. 12°.

—Dictionnaire encyclopédique des ordres de chevalerie civils et militaires créés chez les différents peuples depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1861. 16°.

Mail coach, The English. 67 pp. De Quincy, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 289; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 485.

Mailath, János Nepomuk Jozsef, *Gróf*. 1786-1855. Geschichte der Magyaren. 2 auf. Regensburg, 1852-53. 5 v. 8°.

3476

- Geschichte des osterreichischen Kaiserstaates. Hamburg, 1834-50. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3746
- Praktische ungrische sprachlehre fuer deutsche, in fragen und antworten. Pesth, 1832. 12°. —2135
- and **Koeflinger**, Johann Paul (*Eds.*) Koloczaer codex altdeutscher gedichte. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by Grimm, W. K., *Kleinere Schriften*, v. 2, p. 198.)
- Maillan**, Francis, and **Kastner**, Jean Georges. Le rêve d'Oswald ou les Sirènes, grande symphonie dramatique vocale et instrumentale. 212 pp. (Kastner, J. G., *Les Sirènes*, p. 159.)
- Maillane**, P. T. See Durand de Maillane, P. T.
- Maillard**, Olivier. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.
- Maillet**, (—). Lettre sur la date d'avant ou d'après Pâques, antérieurement à 1566. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 505.)
- Maille de Bénéhart**, Jacques de. LA-CROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau*. Galerie des hommes illustres du Vendomois. Maille de Bénéhart. 1862.
- Maille-Brézé**, Urbain de. Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Grand seigneur humoriste sous Richelieu. Le Maréchal de Brézé d'après sa correspondance inédite. 31 pp. (Rev. *contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 714.)
- Maillet**, Benoît de. 1656-1738. Telliamed, ou entretiens d'un philosophe indien avec un missionnaire françois sur la diminution de la mer. Nouv. éd. La Haye, 1755. 2 v. 16°. —1678
- Telliamed; or, the world explain'd: containing discourses between an Indian philosopher and a missionary, on the diminution of the sea . . . Baltimore, 1797. 8°. —1678
- **Read**, C. De Maillet. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 54.)
- Maillezaïs**, France. Pierre, of Maillezaïs. De coenobio Malleacensis insulae. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1247.)—Ex relatione de antiquitate et commutatione in melius Malleacensis insulae. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 178.)
- Mailly**, Edouard. 1810—. Histoire de l'Académie impériale et royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 34, 35.) —3507
- Notice sur Jean-Baptiste de **Beunie**. 22 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)—Notice sur Theodorle-Pierre **Caelis**. 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)
- Mailly**, Mme. Louise Julie de Mailly de Nesle. Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. de. Mlle. de Nesle. 181 pp. (*In their Maitresses de Louis XV*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Mainbourg**, Louis. 1610-86. Histoire de la décadence de l'empire après Charlemagne, et des différends des empereurs avec les papes au sujet des investitures et de l'indépendance. Paris, 1686. 4°. —2753
- Histoire de la Ligue. Paris, 1686. 4°. —2683
- Histoire de l'Arianisme depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa fin; avec l'origine et le progrès de l'hérésie des Sociniens. Paris, 1686. 2 v. 4°. —3293
- Histoire de l'hérésie des inconoclastes, et de la translation de l'empire aux François. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3203
- Histoire des croisades pour la délivrance de la Terre sainte. Paris, 1686. 2 v. 4°. —3733
- Histoire du Calvinisme. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3283
- Histoire du grand schisme d'Occident. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3293
- Histoire du Lutheranisme. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3283
- Histoire du pontificat de Saint Grégoire le Grand. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3203
- Histoire du pontificat de Saint Léon le Grand. Paris, 1687. 8°. —3203
- Histoire du schisme des Grecs. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3293
- Traité historique de l'établissement et des prérogatives de l'église de Rome et de ses évêques. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3203
- Specimen of the tr. of the History of the League. 107 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 17, p. 77.)—**Sermons**. 248 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 10, p. 9.)
- **Baverstock**, E. H. A Jesuit father on papal infallibility. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 663.)
- Maimon**, Solomon. Erdmann, J. E. *In his Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 510. 28 pp.
- Maimonides**, Moses. See Moses Ben Maimon.
- Main**, David M. (*Ed.*) Treasury of English sonnets, ed. from the original sources with notes and illustrations. Manchester, 1880. 12°. 1354
- Main**, Rev. Robert. 1808-78. Practical and spherical astronomy. Cambridge, 1863. 8°. —2405
- **Letter**. 13 pp. (*Replies to "Essays and reviews,"* p. 501.)
- Main river**. Goethe, J. W. von. Aus einer reise am Rhein, Main, und Neckar. 38 pp. (*Saemm. werke*, v. 4, p. 646.)
- Maina**, Morea. Yémeniz, E. Le Magne et les Mainotes. 40 pp. (Rev. *d. deux mondes*, 1855, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 5.)
- Mainboeuf**, St., Bp. of Angers. Marbode, Bp. of Rennes. Vita Sancti Magnobodi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1547.)
- Maine**, Anne Louise Bénédicte de Bourbon, Duchess du. **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. La Duchesse du M. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 206.)
- Maine**, Sir Henry James Sumner, LL.D. 1822—. Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. With an introduction by Theodore W. Dwight. 1 Am. from 2 London ed. New York, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 36; *Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 114; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 457.) —1313
- Dissertations on early law and custom, chiefly selected from lectures delivered at Oxford. New York, 1833. 8°. —1334
- Lectures on the early history of institutions. London, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 30.) —1324
- Popular government. 4 essays. 2 ed. London, 1836. 8°. —1324
- Village communities in the East and West. London, 1871. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 308; *Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 176.) —1324
- **Roman law** and legal education. 29 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 1.)
- **Leslie**, T. E. C. Maine's Early history of institutions. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 305.)
- **Mill**, J. S. Maine on Village communities. 24 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 4, p. 130; *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 543.)
- Maine**, France. Coppie d'une lettre écrite de la ville du Mans, 26 Juin 1583, sur les dégâts et desordres qui se font au pays du M. 12 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 12, p. 1.)—**Dugué**, (—). Notice sur des monumens de l'ancien M. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 256.)

Maine, U. S.

- COOLIDGE, A. J., and MANSFIELD, J. B. History and description of New England. V. 1. Maine . . . 1859.
- HAKLUYT, R. Discourse on western planting. 1877. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 2.)
- LEVETT, C. Voyage into New England, in 1623. 1628; repr. 1843. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 8.)
- *The same.* Repr. 1847. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2.)
- THOREAU, H. D. Maine woods. 1866.
- WELLS, W. Provisional reports upon the water power of Maine. 1868; 1869, 2 v.
- BURROUGHS, J. A taste of Maine birch. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1861, p. 844.)—DERMER, T. Letter describing his passage from M. to Virginia, A. D. 1619. 12 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 343; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1778.)—FOREST LANDS OF M. 87 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 299.)—HOYT, J. C. Babes in the wood, through M. to Canada in a birch bark canoe. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 486.)—LINCOLN, E. Eastern counties in the district of M. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 4, 1835, p. 142.)—LOWELL, J. R. Moosehead journal. 64 pp. (*In his Fireside travels*, p. 89.)—STATISTICAL VIEW OF THE DISTRICT OF M. 64 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 362.)—STILLMAN, W. J. Recreation and solitude. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 10.)—WINTHROP, T. Life in the open air. 45 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, pp. 203, 293, 526, 678.)
- See also ANDROSCOGGIN RIVER (in supplement).—Augusta.—Bakers-town.—Bath.—Biddeford.—Brunswick.—Camden.—Castine.—Chesuncook lake.—Falmouth.—Freeport.—Georgetown.—Katahdin, Mt.—Kennebec purchase.—Kennebec river.—Kittery.—Machias.—Minot.—Moosehead lake.—Narragansett country.—New Gloucester.—Norumbega.—Pemaquid.—Penobscot.—Poland.—Portland.—Saco.—Sagadahoc colony.—Sagadahoc river.—Sandy river.—Scarborough.—Sheepscot river.—Thomaston.—Waterford.—Yarmouth.—York.
- Maine, U. S., Constitution.**
- HOUGH, F. B. Constitution of M., 1820. 40 pp. (*In his Am. constitutions*, v. 1, p. 507.)—POORE, B. P. Constitution of M. 23 pp. (*In his Federal and state constitutions of U. S.* v. 1, p. 783.)
- Maine, U. S., Geology and natural history.**
- HOLMES, E., and others. Second annual report upon the natural history and geology of the state of Maine. [1862.]
- JACKSON, C. T. First report on the geology of the public lands in the state of Maine. 1837.
- Second annual report on the geology of the public lands belonging to . . . Maine and Massachusetts. 1838.
- First, second, and third reports on the geology of Maine. 1837-39.
- AGASSIZ, L. J. R. Glacial phenomena in M. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, pp. 211, 281.)—BISHOP, W. H. Fish and men in the Maine islands. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, pp. 336, 496.)—HITCHCOCK, C. H. General report upon the geology of M. [1861]. 183 pp. (*With Maine, Board of Agriculture, 6 ann. report*, p. 146.)—Geology of M., 1862. 208 pp. (*With Holmes, E., and others, Second ann. report upon the nat. hist. of Maine.*)—Geology of the wild lands of the northern part of the state of M., 1861. 71 pp. (*With Maine, Board of Agriculture, 6 ann. report*, p. 377.)—PACKARD, A. S., JR. Observations on the glacial phenomena of Labrador and M. 51 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Mem. v. 1, 1866-69, p. 210.)—PHENOMENA IN M. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 325.)
- Maine, U. S., History.**
- BALLARD, E. Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. 1863.
- DE COSTA, B. F. Northmen in Maine. 1870.
- FOLSOM, G. History of Saco and Biddeford, with notices of other early settlements and of the proprietary governments, in Maine. 1830.
- GOULD, J. M. History of the 1, 10, 29 Maine regiment. 1871.
- KIDDER, F. Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution. 1867.
- KOHL, J. G. History of the discovery of Maine. 1869. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1.)
- Maine Historical Society. Collections. 1831-59, 6 v. 2 s.; 1869-84, 3 v.
- SEWALL, R. K. Ancient dominions of Maine. 1858.
- SULLIVAN, J. History of the district of Maine. 1795.
- WHITMAN, W. E. S., and TRUE, C. H. Maine in the war for the Union. 1865.
- WILLIAMSON, W. D. History of the state of Maine; from its first discovery, A. D. 1602, to the separation, A. D. 1820. 1839. 2 v.
- WILLIS, W., DEANE, C., and BAXTER, J. P. (Eds.) Documentary history of the state of Maine. 1869-84, 3 v. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1-3.)
- Extracts from a memoir of M. de la Mothe Cadillac, 1692, concerning Acadia and New England. 17 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1859, p. 273.)—Answer of the agents of Massachusetts to the complaints of Sir Edmund Andros. 11 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1857, p. 389.)—BURGESS, G. Discourse before the Maine Historical Society, 1854. 29 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 4, 1856, p. 63.)—COFFIN, P. Memoir and journals, 1760-1800. 25 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 4, 1856, p. 235.)—CUSHMAN, D. Weymouth's voyage. 12 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1859, p. 307.)—EXTRACTS FROM RECORDS IN THE COUNTY OF YORK; Submission of Scarborough and Falmouth; Petition of Edward Godfrey to the general court of Massachusetts in 1654; Petition of Maine to Oliver Cromwell, 1656; Letters and petitions; Governor Lincoln's MSS. 39 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1831, pp. 269, 290.)—FOLSOM, G. Discourse before the Maine Historical Society. 77 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2, 1847, p. 3.)—GORGES, Sir F. Brief narration of the original undertakings of plantations in America. 71 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2, 1847, p. 81.)—Deed to John Usher; Deed from J. Usher to the colony of Massachusetts bay; Richard West, as to the King's right to the woods in the Province of M. 12 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2, 1847, p. 257.)—HISTORY OF M. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 37, 1833, p. 419.)—INDIAN TREATIES, 1717-53. 89 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3, 1853, p. 359; v. 4, 1856, p. 119.)—Papers relating to INDIAN TROUBLES IN M., 1702-04. 10 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3, 1853, p. 341.)—LOCKE, J. L. Gen. Waldo's circular in Germany, 1753. 14 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1859, p. 819.)—McKEEN, J. Remarks on the voyage of George Weymouth to the coast of M. 32 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1857, p. 307.)—Depositions of George Cleaves and others, relating to the doings of Robert NASH on the coast of M. 3 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1831, p. 287.)—PACKARD, G. T. A chapter of Maine history. 38 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 233.)—PHILLIPS, B. Letter to Edward Rishworth, 1684. 5 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 4, 1856, p. 409.)—PRINCE, G. Voyage of George Weymouth to the coast of M. in 1605. 16 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1859, p. 291.)—PROCEEDINGS OF 2 CONVENTIONS, held at Portland, to consider the expediency of a separate government in M. 16 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 4, 1835, p. 25.)—PUTNAM, R. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin in relation to Shay's rebellion. 5 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2, 1847, p. 250.)—EXTRACTS FROM THE EARLY RECORDS OF THE PROVINCE OF M. 18 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1831, p. 269.)—STRACHEY, W. Extract from the 2 book of the first decade of Travail into Virginia Britannia. 31 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3, 1853, p. 279.)—WARDEN, D. B. Maine. 87 pp. (*Ari de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 9, p. 440.)—WILLIAMSON, J. The French neutrals in M. 5 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1859, p. 339.)—WILLIS, W. Address before the Maine Historical Society, 1855. 28 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 4, 1856, p. 1.)—Inaugural address before the Maine Historical Society, containing bio-

- graphical notices of former Presidents. 54 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1857, p. xlii.)—Proceedings of the Maine Historical Society, for 1859. 22 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1859, p. 353.)—Scotch-Irish immigration to M. 37 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1859, p. 1.)
- Maine.** Board of Agriculture. 6 annual report. Augusta, 1861. 8°. —4676
- Maine.** Historical Society. Collections. Portland, 1831-59. 6 v. 8°. 2 s. Portland, 1869-84. 3 v. 8°. —2616
- Maine de Biran, Marie François Pierre** Gonthier. 1766-1824. Fragments inédits. Pub. par F. M. L. Naville. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, pp. 40, 161.)
- **Baudrillart, H. J. L.** Maine de Biran. 15 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes, p. 175.)—**Caro, E.** Histoire d'une ame sincère. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, p. 322.)—**D., E.** Maine de Biran. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 381.)—**Meyer, J. B.** Maine de Biran. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 154.)—**Naville, E.** Les lettres de M. à ses filles. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 39, 1870, pp. 325, 495.)—Maine de Biran. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 229.)—Maine de Biran dans sa famille. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 38, 1870, p. 161.)—La philosophie de M. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 60, 1877, p. 529.)—**Notice of M.** 46 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 301.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg, K. A. von.** Etude critique sur M. par Oscar Merten. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 159.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Maine de Biran. Sa vie et ses pensées. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 249.)—**Sécretan, C.** Maine de Biran. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, pp. 416, 622.)—**A Self-searcher.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 551.)—**Simon, J.** Philosophes modernes. Maine de Biran. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 634.)
- Maine in the war for the Union.** Whitman, W. E. S., and True, C. H. —2613
- Mainet,** fragments d'une Chanson de geste du XII^e siècle. 33 pp. Paris, G. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 305.)
- Maingre, Jean.** See Boucicaut, J. le M., *Sire de.*
- Mainlaender, Philipp.** Philosophie der erloesung. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —1436
- Maino, Giasone.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.
- Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné (Scarron), Marquise de.** 1635-1719. Conseils et instructions aux demoiselles, pour leur conduite dans le monde, avec une introduction et des notes par Th. Lavallée. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°. —2367
- Correspondance générale, pub. pour la première fois sur les autographes et les MSS authentiques, avec des notes et commentaires par Théophile Lavallée, précédée d'une étude sur les lettres de Mme. de Maintenon pub. par La Beaumelle. Paris, 1865-66. 4 v. 16°. —5817
- Entretiens sur l'éducation des filles; recueillis et pub. pour la première fois d'après les MSS et copies authentiques, avec un commentaire et des notes par Th. Lavallée. Paris, 1854. 16°. —2387
- Lettres historiques et édifiantes adressées aux dames de Saint-Louis; pub. pour la première fois, sur les MSS authentiques, avec des notes par Th. Lavallée. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 16°. —5817
- Lettres sur l'éducation des filles, pub. pour la première fois, d'après les MSS et copies authentiques, avec un commentaire et des notes par Th. Lavallée. Paris, 1854. 16°. —2387
- Lettre à M. de Caylus, évêque d'Auxerre. 4 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)—Quarante lettres inédites. 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 641.)
- **Bennett, W.** Mme. de Maintenon, a memoir. 1880.
- **La Beaumelle, L. A. de.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Mme. de Maintenon. 1755-56, 6 v. in 8.
- **Languet de Gergy, J. J., Abp. of Sens.** Mémoires sur Mme. de Maintenon. 1863. (*With* Lavallée, T. S., *La famille d'Aubigné*.)
- **Lavallée, T. S.** La famille d'Aubigné et l'enfance de Mme. de Maintenon. 1863.
- — Mme. de Maintenon et la maison royale de Saint Cyr (1686-1793). 1862.
- **Noailles, P., Duc de.** Histoire de Mme. de Maintenon. 1849-58. 4 v.
- **Ampère, J. J.** Mme. de M. et Louis XIV. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 538.)—**Agrippa d'Aubigné and Mme. de M.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 174.)—**Bush, Mrs. A. F.** In her Mem. of the Queens of France, v. 2, p. 186. 33 pp.—**Charles, E.** Mme. de Maintenon. 58 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, pp. 68, 441; 1856, v. 1, p. 539.)—**Desportes de La Fosse, F.** Françoise d'Aubigné, Marquise de Maintenon. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 505.)—**Geffroy, A.** L'authenticité des lettres de Mme. de M. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 362.)—**James, G. P. R.** Frances d'Aubigné, Marchioness de Maintenon. 77 pp. (*Mem. of celebrated women*, p. 194.)—**Lavallée, T. S.** Mme. de Maintenon d'après des documents nouveaux. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 430.)—Une supercherie historique et littéraire. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 318.)—**Morison, J. C.** Mme. de Maintenon. 27 pp. (*Fortin. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, pp. 603, 758.)—**Noailles, P., Duc de.** Mme. de Maintenon et Mme. de Montespan. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 210.)—Mme. Scarron, gouvernante des enfants du roi. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 567.)—Mlle. d'Aubigné, son mariage avec Scarron. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 673.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Mme. de Maintenon. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 369.)—**Vogüé, (—).** Mme. de Maintenon et le Maréchal de Villars, correspondance inédite. 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, pp. 193, 433.)
- See also *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 70; *Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 394.
- **and Ursins, Marie Anne de la Trémoille, Princesse des.** Lettres inédites. Paris, 1826. 4 v. 8°. —5893
- The same. Tr. into English. London, 1827. 3 v. 8°. —5814
- **Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Mme. de Maintenon et la Princesse des Ursins. 20 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 137.)
- Mainwaring, George B.** Observations on the present state of the police of the metropolis. 52 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 531; v. 20, 1822, p. 211.)
- Mainwaring, John.** Memoirs of the life of the late George Frederic Handel. To which is added a catalogue of his works. [Anon.] London, 1760. 8°. —5853
- Mainwaring, Sir Thomas.** Tracts written in the controversy respecting the legitimacy of Amicia. See *Leycester, Sir P.*, and *Mainwaring, Sir T.*
- Mainwaring, W. F. B. Massey.** Preservation of fish life in rivers by the exclusion of town sewage. 37 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 35.)
- Mainz.** See *Mentz.*
- Maioli, Simone.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.
- Maiolica.** FORTNUM, C. D. E. Descriptive catalogue of the maiolica in the South Kensington Museum. 1873.
- **Chaffers, W.** In his *Keramic gallery*, p. 27. 36 pp.—*In his* Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain, p. 55. 69 pp.—**Dennistoun, J.** On the manufacture of majolica in the Duchy of Urbino. 23 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the Dukes of Urbino, v. 3, p. 382.)
- See also **Pottery.**
- Maiolus.** See *Maieul.*

Maiongkong language. Schomburgk, Sir R. Vocabulary of the Maiongkong language. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1860, p. 217.)

Maioragio, Marc Antonio. 1514-55. De senatu Romano libellus. 30 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 675.)

— **Niceron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes*, v. 41.

Mair, Alexander. Andresen, A. Alexander Mair. 3 pp. (*In his Deutsch. peintre-graveur*, v. 3, p. 344.)

Mair, Robert Henry (Ed.) Debrett's Illustrated House of Commons and the judicial bench, 1868. London [1868]. p. 8°. 2776

Mairet, Jean de. Sophonisbe. 20 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Serret, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 557.)

— **Niceron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes*, v. 25.

Mairhofer, Theodor. Urkundenbuch des Augustiner chorherren-stiftes Neustift in Tirol. Wien, 1871. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 34.) 3694

Mairmoutier abbey. *Litterae capituli Majoris-monasterii ad capitulum Turonense.* 2 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Vel. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 288.)

Mairwara, India. Story of M. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 69.)

Maisch, John M. Pharmacy in its sanitary relations. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 2, p. 489.)

Maison, Nicolas Joseph, Comte. Broglie, A. L. V. C., *Duc de.* Eloge du Maréchal Marquis M. 20 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 3, p. 477.)

Maison du chat qui pelote, La. 55 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 17.

Maison Nucingen, La. 63 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 595.

Maison royale de Saxe, Précis historique sur la. Borel d'Hauterive, A. F. J. 2782

Maistre, Joseph Marie, Comte de. 1754-1821. Considérations sur la France. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1866. 8°. 2694

— Correspondance diplomatique, 1811-17. Recueillie et pub. par Albert Blanc. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 3496

— Du pape, 22 éd., seule conforme à celle de 1821, augmentée de lettres inédites de l'auteur, de notes, et d'une table analytique. Lyon, 1870. 8°. —3295

— De l'église gallicane dans son rapport avec le Souverain pontife, pour servir de suite à l'ouvrage intitulé Du pape. Lyon, 1868. 8°. —3296

— Lettres et opuscules inédits, précédés d'une notice biographique par son fils le Comte Rodolphe de Maistre. 6 éd. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 17, 1851, p. 543; *Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 289.) 5842

— Pensées sur la religion, la philosophie, la politique, l'histoire, et la littérature. Toulouse, n. d. 2 v. 16°. —1178

— Les soirées de Saint-Petersbourg, ou entretien sur le gouvernement temporel de la Providence; suivies d'un traité sur les sacrifices. 9 éd. Lyon, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —4215

— Un honnête homme doit-il changer de religion? Sur la nature et les effets du schisme, et sur l'unité catholique. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 1187.)

— **Beugnot, A. A., Comte.** Mémoires et correspondance de M. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 299.)

— **Binaut, L.** Joseph de Maistre et Lamennais. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 555.)

— **Brownson, O. A.** Political constitutions. 29 pp. (*In his Essays and reviews*, p. 293.)—**Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., Comte de.** Lettres et opuscules inédits du Comte de M. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 513.)

— **De Maistre and Romanism.** 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 371.)—**De Maistre** on political constitutions. 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 458.)—**De Maistre** on Russia. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 432.)—**Morley, J.** Joseph de Maistre. 82 pp. (*Crit. miscel.* p. 111; *Fortin. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, pp. 481, 693; v. 4, 1868, p. 442.)—**Œuvres inédites** du Comte de M. 3 pp. (Rev. of, by P. Douhaire, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870-71, p. 188.)—**Opinions** of M. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 122.)—**Rémusat, C. de.** Du traditionalisme. Joseph de Maistre. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 241.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Correspondance diplomatique du Comte Joseph de M. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 67.)—Lettres et opuscules inédits du Comte Joseph de M. 25 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 192.)

— **Alexander, W.** Joseph de Maistre. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 657.)—**Aulard, A.** Joseph de Maistre. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 621.)

— **Baudrillart, H. J. L.** Joseph de Maistre. 46 pp. (*In his Publicistes modernes*, p. 129.)—**Binaut, L.** Joseph de Maistre: ce qu'il est et ce qu'il devient. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 610.)—**Chalambert, V. de.** Joseph de Maistre. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, pp. 140, 473.)—**Maistre, R., Comte de.** Notice biographique de M. 22 pp. (Maistre, J. M., *Comte de, Lettres et opuscules inédits*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Preston, H. W.** A symposium of 60 years ago. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 65.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Joseph de Maistre. 80 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 2, p. 387; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, pp. 313, 361.)

— **Sybel, H. von.** Graf Joseph de Maistre. 63 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 1, p. 179.)

See also *Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 418; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 383.

Maistre, Rodolphe, Comte de. Notice biographique de M. le Comte Joseph de Maistre. 22 pp. (Maistre, J. M., *Comte de, Lettres et opuscules inédits*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Maistre, Xavier, Comte de. 1764-1852. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., revue par l'auteur, et accompagnée de 3 belles gravures. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°. —1116

Contents. **Expédition nocturne autour de ma chambre**, v. 1.—**La Jeune Sibérienne**, v. 2.—**Le Lépreux de la cité d'Aoste**, v. 2.—**Les Prisonniers du Caucase**, v. 2.—**Voyage autour de ma chambre**, v. 1.

— Journey round my room. Tr. from the French in its entirety by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1885. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

— **Baille, F. Xavier de Maistre.** 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 61, 1878, p. 277.)—**Ernouf, A. A., Baron.** Xavier de Maistre, œuvres inédites et correspondance. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 518.)—**The Leper of Aost.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 275.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Le Comte Xavier de Maistre. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 297.)

Maitland, Charles, M. D. The Church in the Catacombs, a description of the primitive church of Rome, illustrated by its sepulchral remains. 2 ed. London, 1847. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 427.) —3204

Maitland, Rear-Admiral Sir Frederick Lewis. 1779-1839. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte and of his residence on board H. M. S. Bellerophon; with a detail of the principal events that occurred in that ship, between the 24 of May and the 8 of Aug., 1815. London, 1826. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 384.) 1684

Maitland, James, 8 Earl of Lauderdale. Hints to the manufacturers of Great Britain. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 283.)—Inquiry into the practical merits of the system for the government of India. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 255.)—Inquiry into the nature and origin of public wealth. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 343.)

Maitland, James Ramsay Gibson. Culture of salmonidae and the acclimatization of fish. 36 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exh. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 33.)

- Maitland, John, 1 Duke of Lauderdale.** AIRY, O. (Ed.) The Lauderdale papers. 1884-85, 3 v. (Camden Soc. n. s. Nos. 34, 36, 38.)
- Maitland, John, 2 Earl of Lauderdale.** AIRY, O. (Ed.) Letters addressed to the Earl of Lauderdale. 44 pp. (Camden Miscel. v. 8: Camden Soc. n. s. No. 31.)
- Maitland, Mrs. Julia Charlotte.** Letters from Madras during the years 1836-39. By a lady. [Anon.] London, 1846. 12°. (Murray, J., Libr.) 3157
- Maitland, Sir Richard.** 1496-1586. [Poems.] 63 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, pp. 76, 298.)
- IRVING, D. Life of M. 12 pp. (In *his Lives of Scottish poets*, v. 2, p. 145.)
- Maitland, Samuel Roffey, D. D.** 1792-1866. The dark ages: a series of essays, intended to illustrate the state of religion and literature in the 9, 10, 11, and 12 centuries. 3 ed. London, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 159.) 3754
- Essays on subjects connected with the reformation in England. London, 1849. 8°. —1294
- Contents.* Bonner's cruelty.—Gardiner and Bonner.—Gardiner and Paget.—Gardiner and the king.—Gardiner's popery.—Puritan palinodia.—Puritan politics.—Puritan style.—Puritan veracity.—The Ribalds. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 1.)
- Facts and documents illustrative of the history, doctrine, and rites of the ancient Albigenses and Waldenses. London, 1832. 8°. —3283
- Contents.* Origin of the Albigenses.—On the names Albigenses and Waldenses.—Notices of the Albigenses and Waldenses by historians and other writers.—On the religious character of the Albigenses and Waldenses.—Extracts from public documents.—Review of Mr. Faber's testimonies.—Extract from Limborch's History of the Inquisition.—Remarks on Milner's Church history.—The Paulicians.—Sentences and culprae from the Book of sentences.—Book of sentences of the Inquisition of Thoulouse.—On the genuineness of the Waldensian MSS.—Authorities.—Index.
- Maitland, Sir Thomas.** De Bosset, C. P. Report of the trial: De Bosset v. Maitland. 152 pp. (In *his Parga and the Ionian Islands*, p. 379.)
- Maitland, Sir William, Laird of Lethington.** Buchanan, G. Chamaeleon; against the Laird of Lidingtone. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)
- Maitland, William.** 1693-1757. History and antiquities of Scotland, from the earliest account of time to the death of James I, anno 1437. And from that period to the accession of James VI to the crown of England, anno 1603, by another hand. London, 1757. 2 v. fo. 2561
- History and survey of London from its foundation to the present time. London, 1756. 2 v. fo. 1521
- Maitland Club.** [Publications.] Edinburgh, 1830-43. 10 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Sir Beves of Hamtoun: a metrical romance. 1838.—Clariodus; a metrical romance. 1830.—Henryson, R. Moral fables. 1832.—Lancelot du Lak, The Scottish metrical romance of . . . with miscellaneous poems. 1839.—Maxwell, J., of Kirkconnell. Narrative of Charles Prince of Wales' expedition to Scotland in the year 1745. 1841.—Wallace, Sir W. Documents illustrative of his life and times. 1841.—Wodrow, Rev. R. Analecta; or, materials for a history of remarkable providences; mostly relating to Scotch ministers. 1842-43, 4 v.
- Māitrāyaṇī Samhita.** Schroeder, L. Ueber die Māitrāyaṇī Samhita. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 33, 1879, p. 177.)
- Maitre Cornélius.** 58 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 16, p. 307.
- Maitresses de Louis XV.** Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. de. 2 v. 2603
- Maitresses de Molière.** Pifteau, B. 5822
- Maitresses du Régent.** Lescure, M. F. A. de. 3831
- Maitri Upanishad,** The, with the commentary of Rāmatirtha. Ed. . . . by E. B. Cowell. Calcutta, 1862. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104
- Maius.** See May.
- Maize.** Greenleaf, J. Account of an experiment for raising Indian corn on poor land. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. v. 1, 1785, p. 383.)—**Indian meal.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 561.)—**Taylor, C.** Insects destructive of maize. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 316.)
- Maizeaux, P. des.** See Des Maizeaux, P.
- Maizières, Philippe de.** Lebeuf, J. Mémoire sur la vie de M. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 17, 1751, p. 491.)
- Majano, Benedetto da.** See Benedetto da Majano.
- Majano, Giuliano da.** See Giuliano da Majano.
- Majendie, Capt. Vivian Dering.** Ammunition: a descriptive treatise on the different projectiles, fuzes, rockets, etc., at present in use for land and seaservice, and on other war stores manufactured in the Royal Laboratory. London, 1867. 8°, and atlas, obl. 8°. —2764, atlas —2763
- Majolica.** See Maiolica.
- Major, James, Maynard, Lafayette, and Muse, William B.** Zones of stars observed at the U. S. Naval Observatory with the meridian circle in the years 1847-49. Washington, 1873. 4°. (*Washington observations for 1871*, Appendix I.) —3401
- Major, John Richardson, D. D.** 1797-1876. Guide to the reading of the Greek tragedians; being a series of articles on the Greek drama, Greek metres, and canons of criticism. 2 ed. London, 1844. 8°. 3295
- Major, Richard Henry.** 1818—. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator; and its results. London, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 200.) 5884
- **Introduction.** 83 pp. (Mendoza, J. G. de, *History . . . of China*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- (Ed.) The Canarian. See Bontier, P., and Le Verrier, J.
- (Ed.) Historie of travaille into Virginia Britannia. See Strachey, W.
- (Ed.) India in the 15 century. Being a collection of narratives of voyages to India, . . . from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources, now first tr. into English. London, 1857. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3454
- Contents.* 'Abdurrazzak, Kamāl ed-Dīn. Narrative of the voyage of, A. H. 845, A. D. 1442. Tr. from the Persian into French by M. Quatremère. Rendered into English, with notes, by R. H. Major.—**Major, R. H.** Introduction.—**Nikitin, A.** Travels, tr. from the Russian, with notes, by Count Wleghorsky.—**Poggio Bracciolini, G. F.** Travels of Nicolò Conti in the East in the early part of the 15 century. Tr. with notes, by J. Winter Jones.—**Santo Stefano, H. di.** Journey of, tr. by R. H. Major.
- (Ed.) Notes upon Russia. See Herberstein, S., *Freiherr von*.
- (Ed.) Select letters of Christopher Columbus. See Colombo, C.

- (Ed.) Voyages of the Venetian brothers, Nicolò and Antonio Zeno. See Zeno, N., and Zeno, A.
- Major**, Thomas. 1720-99. Ruins of Paestum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Graecia. London, 1768. fo. 1722
- Major Moss**: a campaigning reminiscence. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 692.)
- Majoragiis**, M. A. See Maioragio, M. A.
- Majorats-herren**, Die, erzählung. 64 pp. Arltm, L. A. von, *Saemmtl. werke*, v. 2, p. 191.
- Majorca**. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. Un hiver au midi de l'Europe. 119 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, pp. 165, 499, 781.)—**Muntaner**, R. Prise de Majorque. 2 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques étrangères*, p. 223.)—**Tomes**, R. To Majorca. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 670.)—**Valdés**, A., and Toffiño de San Miguel, V. Descripción de la costa ... de Mallorca. 24 pp. (*In their Derrotero de las costas de España*, p. 183.)
See also *Balearic islands*.
- Majorie**. Du Bois, C. 241 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 8, 1860, p. 533; v. 9, 1860, p. 5; v. 16, 1863, p. 66, 285.)
- Major's oak**, The. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 231.)
- Majus**, Johann Heinrich. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 29.
- Makah Indians**. Swan, J. G. The Indians of Cape Flattery, Washington Territory. 118 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)
- Makamat**, or rhetorical anecdotes. Hariri, Abu Mohammed Kásim Ben Ali, *surnamed* Al. 3173
- Makemie**, Rev. Francis. —1708. A good conversation. A sermon preached at the city of New York, Jan. 19, 1706. 45 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Pub. fund.*, v. 3, 1871, p. 409.)
- **Blackburn**, W. M. Francis Makemie. 5 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 565.)—Narrative of imprisonment and prosecution of M. for preaching one sermon at New York. 56 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)
- Makers of Florence**. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. 3533
- Making of England**, The. Green, J. R. 1577
- Making of New England**. 1580-1643. Drake, S. A. 2627
- Makkari**, Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al. Circa 1585-1631. History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain. Tr. by Pascual de Gayangos. London, 1840-43. 2 v. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3542
- Ma-Ko-Tsay**. Da'ouat el Moslemim. Prières des Musulmans chinois, tr. sur l'original en arabe et en persan. Paris, 1878. 8°. —2264
- Makran**. Grant, N. P. Journal of a route through the western parts of M. 15 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 328.)
- Makrizi**, Taki Eddin Abu'l Abbas Ahmed Ben Ali, *surnamed* El. Circa 1360-1442. Histoire des sultans mamlouks de l'Egypte, écrite en arabe, tr. en français, et accompagnée de notes philologiques, historiques, géographiques, par M. Quatremère. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172
- Geschichte der **Cophen**. Aus den handschriften zu Gotha und Wien, mit uebersetzung und anmerkungen von F. Wuestenfeld. [*Ger. and Arab.*] 142 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 3, 1847, p. 1.)
- Makter**, Tunis. Pellissier de Reynaud, E. Antiquités de M. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 129.)
- Malabar**. BARBOSA, D. Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar. 1866. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
- DAY, F. The fishes of Malabar. 1865.
- GEDDES, M. History of the church of Malabar. 1694.
- ZIN-UD-DIN. Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work. Tr. by M. J. Rowlandson. 1833. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- **Baldaeus**, P. Description of the coasts of M. and Coromandel. 92 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 509.)—**Brown**, C. P. Ou M., Coromandel, Quilon, etc. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 147.)—**Duncan**, J. Historical remarks on the coast of M. 36 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 1.)
- **Edye**, J. Description of the seaports on the coast of M. 53 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 324.)—**Jacquet**, E. Extrait d'un MS, intitulé: Religions des Malabars. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 535; v. 10, 1832, p. 454.)—**Wredé**, F. Account of the St. Thomé Christians on the coast of M. 19 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 364.)
See also *Calicut*.—**Coromandel**.—**India**. Also *Malayalim* fiction, language.
- Malacca**. See Malay peninsula.
- Malacca, Strait of**. THOMSON, J. Straits of Malacca. 1875.
- **Malay outbreak**. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 808.)—**Pickering**, W. A. Chinese in the straits of Malacca. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 436.)
- Malachi**, Book of. See BIBLE, Old Testament, *Malachi*.
- Malachy**, St., *Abp. of Armagh*. Bernard, St., *Abbot of Clairvaux*. Vita S. Malachiae; Hymnus de S. Malachia. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 1073.)—**Guignard**, P. Lettre à M. le Comte de Montalembert sur les reliques de Saint Bernard et de Saint Malachie. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1661.)
- Malacology**. See Mollusca.
- Malacostraca** Podophthalmata Britanniae. Leach, W. E. —2621
- Malacreta**, Giovanni Pietro. Considerazioni intorno al Pastor fido. 122 pp. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 1.)
- **Beni**, P. Riposta alle Considerazioni del Malacreta. 178 pp. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 123.)
- Maladies mentales**. Esquirol, J. E. D. 3 v. —3786
- Malaga, Spain**. Gautier, T. Malaga. Le cirque et le théâtre. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 596.)
- Malagasy language**. DRURY, R. Pleasant and surprising adventures of, with a vocabulary of the Madagascar language. 1831. (*Autobiography*, v. 5.)
- **KESSLER**, J. Introduction to the language and literature of Madagascar. 1870.
- **PARKER**, G. W. Concise grammar of the Malagasy language. 1883. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 4.)
- **Tunk**, H. N. van der. Outlines of a grammar of the Malagasy language. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 419.)
- Malakani**, The; or, spiritual Christians in eastern Russia. 11 pp. Asher, G. M. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 489.)
- Malalas**, Joannes. 7 cent. Chronographia, ex recens. L. Dindorfii: accedit Bentleii epistola ad J. Millium. Bonnae, 1831. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 15.) 4284
- The same, additis Edm. Chilmeadi et Humfredi Hodii notis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 97.) —2253
- **Haupt**, H., and Jagić, V. Ueber die altslavische uebersetzung des M. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 230.)—**Mommson**, T. Bruchstücke des Johannes von Antiochia und des M. 61 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 323.)
- **Neumann**, K. J. Der umfang der chronik des M. in der Oxforder handschrift. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 356.)
- Malan**, Solomon Caesar, D. D. 1812—. Life and times of S. Gregory the Illuminator, the

founder and patron saint of the Armenian church. London, 1868. 8°. 5873

— (Tr.) Divine liturgy of Saint Mark the Evangelist. Tr. from an old Coptic MS, and compared with the printed copy of that same liturgy as arranged by S. Cyril. London, 1872. 16°. —1246

Malaria. 22 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 286; *Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 536.)

Malaspina, Saba. 13 cent. *Rerum Sicularum libri VI*, ab anno Christi 1250, usque ad annum 1276. 42 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 781.)

Malaspina. See also Malespini.

Malassis, A. Poulet. See Poulet-Malassis, A.

Malaterra. See Geoffroi (Malaterra).

Malatesta family. Malatestas of Rimini. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1883, p. 320.)

Málava, Hall, F. Two inscriptions pertaining to the Paramára rulers of M.: with translations. 24 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 24.)

Malay archipelago. See East Indian archipelago.

Malay fiction. Dozon, A. Etude sur le roman malay de Sri Rama. 75 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 7, 1846, p. 425; v. 8, 1846, p. 482.)

Malay language, Dictionaries. BADINGS, A. H. L. Nieuw hollandsch-maleisch, maleisch-hollandsch woordenboek. 1872.

— MARSDEN, W. Dictionary of the Malayan language. 1812.

— Labillardière, J. J. H. de. Vocabulary of the Malay language. 42 pp. (*In his Voyage in search of La Pérouse*, v. 2, p. 351.)—TUUK, H. N. van der. On the existing dictionaries of the Malay language. 6 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1866, p. 181.)

Malay language, Grammar. MARSDEN, W. Grammar of the Malayan language. 1812.

Malay literature. Jacquet, E. Bibliothèque malaye, et additions. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 553; v. 11, 1833, p. 84.)—Mélanges malays, javanais et polynésiens. 82 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, pp. 97, 222.)—TUUK, H. N. van der. Short account of the Malay MSS belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society. 61 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 85.)

Malay peninsula. ALBOQUERQUE, B. A. d'. Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque, v. 3. 1880. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

— CAMERON, J. Our tropical possessions in Malayan India. 1865.

— MCNAIR, Maj. F. Perak and the Malays. 1878.

— MARSDEN, W. (Tr.) Memoirs of a Malayan family. 1830. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— Blerzy, H. Les colonies anglaises de la Malaisie. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 643.)

— Himly, K. Eine muenze von der malaischen halbinsel. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 32, 1878, p. 399.)—Lancaster, Sir J. In his Voyages to the East Indies, p. 25. 10 pp. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)—The same. 10 pp. (*Hakluyt, R., Voyages*, v. 2, p. 586.)—Locher, A. A Malay sailor running a muck. 3 pp. (*Scotcher's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 538.)—Low, J. Observations on the geological appearances and general features of portions of the Malayan peninsula. 35 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 128.)—Six months with the Malays. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 702.)—Stoliczka, F. Indian and Malayan amphibia and reptilia. 95 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 134.)—Yelverton, T. Foot-prints of Solomon. The Chindras gold-mines. 8 pp. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 52.)

Malayalim fiction. Gundert, G. Eine malayälische romanze. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 16, 1862, p. 505.)

Malayalim language. BAILEY, B. Dictionary, English and Malayalim. 1849.

PART IV.—7.

— Dictionary of high and colloquial Malayalim and English. 1846.

Malayan fiction, language, literature. See Malay.

Malayo-Polynesian languages. Bopp, F. Ueber die verwandtschaft der malayisch-polynesischen sprachen mit den indisch-europaischen. 76 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. classe Abhandl.* 1840, p. 171.)—Ueberestimmung der pronomina des malayisch-polynesischen und indisch-europaischen sprachstamms. 86 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. classe Abhandl.* 1840, p. 247.)—Cust, R. N. Malayan family. 17 pp. (*In his Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies*, p. 131.)—Friederich, G. W. Ueber die alphabete der malaischen voelker. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 9, 1855, p. 255.)—Mueller, F. Malayo-polynesische sprachen. 91 pp. (*Novara reise, Linguist. theil*, p. 267.)

See also Dajak—Formosa—Hawaiian—Javanese—Malagasy—Malay—Samoan—Tahitian, language.

Malayo-Polynesian races. DUNCAN, D. (Ed.) Types of lowest races, . . . Polynesian races. 1874. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology*, No. 3.)

Malbone: An Oldport romance. Higginson, T. W. 76 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, pp. 1, 137, 265, 393, 521, 649.)

Malchio, Presbyter of Antioch. 3 cent. Epistola ex persona Antiochenae synodi perscripta, adversus Paulum Samosatenum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 249.)—The same in English. 10 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 401.)

Malchus, St. Hieronymus Sophronius, E., St. Vita Malchi monachi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 1, p. 55.)

Malchus, of Philadelphia, Asia Minor. 7 cent. Excerpta e historia. 50 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 229; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 111.)

Malcolm, James Peller. 1767-1815. Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London during the 18th century. [50 illustrations.] London, 1808. 4°. 1532

— Historical sketch of the art of caricaturing, with graphic illustrations. London, 1813. 4°. 1252

— Lives of topographers and antiquaries who have written concerning the antiquities of England, with portraits of the authors, and a complete list of their works. London, 1815. 4°. 3761

Contents.

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ashmole, E. | Hearne, T. |
| Atkyns, Sir R. | Jones, I. |
| Aubrey, J. | Kennet, W., Bp. of Peter- |
| Bentham, J. | borough. |
| Brand, J. | Kilburne, R. |
| Browne, Sir T., M. D. | Lambarde, W. |
| Chauncey, Sir H. | Leigh, C., M. D. |
| Dale, S. | Maitland, W. |
| Dart, J. | Morant, P. |
| Drake, F. | Newcourt, R. |
| Ducarel, A. C., LL. D. | Pennant, T. |
| Dugdale, Sir W. | Stow, J. |
| Fuller, T., D. D. | Strype, J. |
| Gent, T. | Stukely, W., M. D. |
| Gough, R. | Thoresby, R. |
| Hasted, E. | Wood, A. |

— Londinium redivivum; or, an antient history and modern description of London. [35 plates.] London, 1802-03. 3 v. 4°. 1532

— Miscellaneous anecdotes illustrative of the manners and history of Europe, during the reigns of Charles II, James II, William III, and Q. Anne. London, 1811. 8°. 3744

Malcolm, Maj.-Gen. Sir John. 1769-1833. The government of India. London, 1833. 8°. —1336

- History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time. New ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 282; *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 236.) 3486
- Life of Robert, Lord Clive: collected from the family papers communicated by the Earl of Powis. London, 1836. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 433.) 4825
- Memoir of central India, including Malwa, and adjoining provinces. With the history, and copious illustrations, of the past and present condition of that country. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 279; *Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 382.) 3456
- Political history of India, from 1784 to 1823. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 3455
- Sketches of Persia. London, 1845. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 1.) 3157
- Extracts from History of Persia. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 295.)—Sketch of the Sikhs. 96 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 11, 1810, p. 197; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 432; *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 472.)
- Macaulay, T. B., Baron. Sir John Malcolm's Life of Lord Clive. 30 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 815; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 235.)—Sketch of the political history of India. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 38.)
- KAYE, Sir J. W. Life and correspondence of Maj.-Gen. Sir John Malcolm. 1856, 2 v.
- Kaye, Sir J. W. Sir John Malcolm. 148 pp. (*In his Lives of Indian officers*, v. 1, p. 187.)
- Malcolm Sinclair**, roman. 122 pp. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 4, p. 121.
- Malcom**, Howard, D. D., LL. D. 1799-1879. Theological index. References to the principal works in every department of religious literature. Boston, 1868. 8°. L.112
- Adam, W. Malcom's Travels. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 378.)—Travels in south-eastern Asia. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 176; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 366.)—Cutter, C. A. Malcom's Theological index. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 281.)—Walker, J. Malcom's Rule of marriage. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 52.)
- Maldachini-Pamfili**, Olimpia. Donna Olimpia Maldachini. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 169.)
- Malden**, Henry. 1800-76. On the origin of universities and academical degrees. London, 1835. 16°. —2387
- On the geography of a part of the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks. 7 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 36.)
- Maldivé islands**. Drouin, R. Un naufrage aux îles Maldives. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 858.)
- Maldivian language**. Christopher, W. Vocabulary of the Maldivian. 37 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 42.)
- Maldonat**, Juan. 1534-83. In IV Evangelia praeatio; Commentarium in S. Matthaeum. Parisiis, 1863. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 21.) —3223
- In Ezechielem commentarium. 186 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 19, p. 645.)
- Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.
- Malebranche**, Nicolas de. 1638-1715. Œuvres complètes. Ouvrage pub. par MM. De Genoude et de Lourdoueix. Paris, 1837. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —1111
- Contents.* Du cœur humain considéré en lui même, v. 2.—**Conversations chrétiennes**, v. 2.—Traité de l'amour de Dieu, v. 2.—Entretien d'un philosophe chrétien avec un philosophe chinois sur l'existence et la nature de Dieu, v. 2.—**Genoude**, E. de, and Lourdoueix, H. de. Avant-propos; Introduction; Notice sur Malebranche, v. 1.—Lettres au Père Lamy, v. 2.—**Méditations chrétiennes**, v. 2.—Entretiens sur la métaphysique, v. 2.—Traité de morale, v. 1.—Traité de la nature et de la grâce, v. 2.—Réflexions sur la prémotion physique, v. 2.—Extrait de Suarez qui seul suffit pour décider si le sentiment unanime de tous les pères est tel que l'auteur le prétend, v. 2.—De la recherche de vérité.
- Œuvres. Nouv. éd., précédée d'une introduction par Jules Simon. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 12°. —2247
- Contents.* Traité de l'amour de Dieu, v. 1.—Entretien d'un philosophe chrétien avec un philosophe chinois sur l'existence et la nature de Dieu, v. 1.—**Méditations chrétiennes**, v. 1.—Entretiens sur la métaphysique, v. 1.—Simon, J. Introduction, v. 1.—Recherche de la vérité, v. 2.
- **Conversations chrétiennes**; Méditations sur l'humilité et la pénitence. 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangel.* v. 4, p. 689.)
- ERDMANN, J. E. Malebranche, Spinoza, und die skeptiker und mystiker des 17 jahrh. 1836. (*In his Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos.* v. 1, pt. 2.)
- Fénelon, F. de S. de La M. Réfutation du système de P. Malebranche sur la nature et la grâce. 167 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 377.)—Fontenelle, B. le B. de. Doutes sur le système physique des causes occasionnelles. 40 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 81.)—Grimm, E. Malebranche's erkenntniss theorie und deren verhaeltniss zur erkenntniss theorie des Descartes. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 15.)—Janet, P. Rapport... sur le concours relatif à l'examen de la philosophie de M. 35 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 221.)—Locke, J. Examination of P. Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 211.)—Ollé-Laprune, L. Origines de la philosophie de M. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 523.)—Tracy, A. L. C. D. Dissertation sur l'existence, et sur les hypothèses de M. et de Berkeley à ce sujet. 20 pp. (*Inst. de France, Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 515.)
- Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.—Saisset, E. Malebranche, ses luttes et son caractère. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 825.)
- Malecontent**, The. Letter from an Associate to Francis Plowden. London, 1794. 8°. 2585
- Malegis**, Schoene historie von dem ritter. 222 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 12, p. 245.)
- Malerische und romantische Rheinland**. Simrock, K. J. 1235
- Malesherbes**, Chrétien Guillaume de Lamignon. BOISSY D'ANGLAS, F. A., Comte de. Essai sur la vie, les écrits, et les opinions de M. de Malesherbes. 1819, 2 v.
- DUMONT, H. Eloge de Malesherbes. 1821. (*With Boissy d'Anglas, F. A., Comte de, Essai sur la vie... de Malesherbes*, v. 2.)
- MONTAURÉ, G. de. Eloge de Malesherbes. 1821. (*With Boissy d'Anglas, F. A., Comte de, Essai sur la vie... de Malesherbes*, v. 2.)
- Dupin, C. Eloge de M. 72 pp. (*Inst. de France, Rec. des discours*, 1840-49, pt. 2, p. 1245.)—Hello, C. G. Malesherbes. 37 pp. (*In his Philosophie de l'histoire de France*, p. 282.)—Lévis, P. M. G. Duc de. M. de Malesherbes. 4 pp. (*Souvenirs et portraits*, p. 149.)—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. M. de Malesherbes. 27 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 512.)—Vallée, O. de. M. de Malesherbes et la liberté de la presse. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 455.)
- MALESPINI**, Celio. 16 cent. Novels. 51 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 261.)
- MALESPINI**, Ricordano, and MALESPINI, Giachetto. Istoria fiorentina. 85 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 881.)

— BUSSON, A. Florentinische geschichte der Malespini. 1869.

Malespini. See also Malaspina.

Malet, Capt. (—). Annals of the road, or notes on mail and stage coaching in Great Britain. London, 1876. 8°. —3734

Malet, Sir Alexander Charles. 1800—. The overthrow of the Germanic confederation by Prussia in 1866. London, 1870. 8°. 3683
(Tr.) Conquest of England. See Wace, R.

Malet, Claude François de. SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de. Conspiracy de Malet en 1812. 1843.

— **Duruy, A.** La conspiration du Gén. Malet. 30 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1879, v. 31, p. 632.)

Malet, H. P. The interior of the earth. London, 1870. 8°. —1628

Malet, Jean Roland. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. 4 pp. (Œuvres, v. 3, p. 187.)

Malet, John C. Problems connected with linear differential equations. 11 pp. (Hermathena, v. 2, p. 519.)

Malet. See also Mallet.

Maleu, Etienne. 1232—1322. E chronico Comodolici ad Vigennam, sive veteris abbatias SS. Juniani et Amandi. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., Rec. hist. Gaules, v. 21, p. 814.)

Maleville, Pierre Joseph, Marquis de. Ladouette, J. C. F., Baron de. Le Marquis de Maleville. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 10, 1834, p. 1v.)

Malfilâtre, Jacques Charles Louis. 1732—67. Narcisse, etc. 30 pp. (Potevin, F., Petits poètes fr. v. 1, p. 588.)

Malgo, King of Britain. 6 cent. Voyage to Island, Gotland, Orkney, Denmark, and Norway. 580. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., Voyages, v. 1, p. 3.)

Malherbe, Alfred. —1866. Monographie des picidées, ou histoire naturelle des picidées, picuminés, Yuncinés ou Torcols . . . Metz, 1861—63. 4 v. in 2, fo. —1671

Malherbe, François de. 1555—1628. Œuvres complètes, recueillies et annotées par M. L. Lalanne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 4 v. 8°. —1115

Contents. **Bazin, (—).** Notice, v. 3.—Lettres de M. du Bouillon à Peiresc, v. 3.—Commentaire sur Des Portes, v. 4.—Épithaphes diverses, v. 1.—Fragments, v. 4.—Lettre à M. de la Garde, v. 1.—Généalogie de Malherbe, v. 3.—Godeau, A. Discours sur les œuvres de Malherbe, v. 1.—Instruction à son fils, v. 1.—Lalanne, L. Notice biographique sur Malherbe; Appendice, v. 1.—Lettres à divers, v. 4.—Livius Patavinus, T. Traduction du XXXIII livre de, v. 1.—Lettre au Louis XIII, v. 1.—Lettres de Madame de Malherbe à Peiresc, v. 3.—Notice bibliographique, v. 1.—Lettres à Peiresc, v. 3.—Pièces attribuées à Malherbe, v. 1.—Poésies, v. 1.—Des portraits de Malherbe, v. 1.—Racan, H. de B. Vie de Malherbe, v. 1.—Seneca, L. A. Traduction des Epîtres de; Traduction du traité des Bienfaits de, v. 2.—Fragment de traduction des Questions naturelles, v. 1.—Traductions, v. 1, 2.—Table alphabétique et analytique des œuvres de Malherbe, v. 4.—Table alphabétique des lettres, v. 4.

— **Allaire, (—).** Le poète de Henri IV. 65 pp. (Correspondant, v. 76, 1868, p. 533, 765.)—**Godeau, A., Bp. of Vence.** Discours sur les œuvres de M. 21 pp. (Malherbe, F. de, Œuvres compl. v. 1, p. 365.)—**Lievins, L.** Correspondance de M. 29 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1866, v. 1, p. 217.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Malherbe. 68 pp. (Nouveaux Lundis, v. 13, p. 357.)—Malherbe et son école. 17 pp. (Causeries du Lundi, v. 8, p. 64.)

— **Lalanne, L.** Notice biographique sur M. 51 pp. (Malherbe, F. de, Œuvres compl. v. 1, p. ix.)—**Latour, A. de.** François Malherbe. 24 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 443.)—**Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 7.—**Racan, H. de B., Marquis de.** Mémoires pour la vie de M. 47 pp. (Œuvres compl. v. 1, p. 251; and Malherbe, F. de, Œuvres compl. v. 1, p. lxi.)

Malheur et pitié, poème. 128 pp. Delille, J., Œuvres, v. 10, p. 1.

Malheurs de l'amour, Les. Tencin, C. A. G. de. 191 pp. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., Fontaines, M. L. C. de P. de G., and Tencin, C. A. G. de, Œuvres compl. v. 5, p. 1.)

Malibran, Maria Felicità, Madame. MERLIN, M. J., Comtesse de, and others. Memoirs of Madame Malibran. 1840, 2 v.

— Templeton and Malibran. Reminiscences of these renowned singers. n. d.

— **Théâtres de Londres.** Mme. Malibran à Covent-garden. 6 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 621.)

Malignity and petty trickery, Concerning. Boyd, A. K. H. 17 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 59, 1859, p. 395.)

Malik, Jemál eddin Abu Abdallah Mohammed Ben Abdallah, surnamed Ibn. —1294. Alfyya ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe. Pub. en original, avec un commentaire par le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1833. 8°. (Orient. Trans. Fund.) 3174

Malines, Belgium. Catholic congress of M. 12 pp. (Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 482.)

Malingre, Claude. Circa 1580—1653. Exposé de l'opinion qui eut le plus de partisans dans le 16 siècle, etsuivantlaquelleles Francs seraient descendus des Troyens; Exposé de l'opinion ancienne sur l'origine du nom de François. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 1, pp. 39, 295.)—De la Joy saïque, première des François, et fondamentale du royaume de France. 38 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 4, p. 10.)

— **Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Malinowski, Lucian. Baudouin de Courtenay, J. Beltraege zur slavischen dialectologie von M. 11 pp. (Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 8, 1876, p. 199.)

Malisa. Schubart, I. H. C. Ueber den gebrauch von Μάισα bei zahlen. 6 pp. (Zeits. f. Alterthumsw. v. 22, 1855, p. 97.)

Malkin, Benjamin Heath, LL. D. 1769—1842. Classical disquisitions and curiosities, critical and historical. London, 1825. 8°. 2236

Contents. **Acrostics.**—Passage from **Ælian** de natura animalium.—Character of **Alcibiades**.—Character of **Apemantus**.—Passage from **Aristophanes**.—On the **Aristotelian philosophy**.—On **Ausonius**.—On **Caesar's Commentaries**.—On **Callimachus**.—On a sentiment in **Catullus**.—Miscellaneous passages from **Cicero**.—On **Cicero**.—On the character of **Cinna**.—**Echo**.—On the **Epicurean philosophy**.—Miscellaneous epigrams. — **Epithaphs**.—**Equivokes** and amphibologies. —Miscellaneous passages from **Erasmus**.—Miscellaneous **etymologies**, and peculiar meanings and usages of words. — **Expressive descriptions**.—Poetical genealogies of **fabulous personages**.—Miscellaneous passages from **Aulus Gellius**.—Miscellaneous passages from **Homer**.—Miscellaneous passages from **Horace**.—On **Horace**.—On the history of **Josephus**: On **Herod**, **Mariamne**, and **Herod the Tetrarch**.—Miscellaneous passages from **Juvenal**.—**Leonine verses**.—On the titles and mythological character of **Mercury**.—Miscellaneous passages from **modern authors**.—Sound moral doctrines of the ancients. — **Quaint opinions, expressions, and manners of the ancients**.—Miscellaneous passages from **Ferulus**.—Miscellaneous passages from **Plautus**.—Miscellaneous passages from **Pliny the Natural Historian**.—Miscellaneous passages from **Plutarch**.—On the mythological character of **Pluto**.—**Popular tricks and superstitious imaginations of the ancients**.—Passage from **Quintilian**.—On the mythological character of **Rhadamanthus**.—**Roman notes**.—Passage from **Sallust**.—On the character of **Mucius Scaevola**.—On **Seneca**.—Passage from **Tacitus**.—Comparative estimate of **Terence** and **Plautus**.—Character of **Timon** the Misanthrope. —On the characters of **Titus** and **Berenice**.—**Verses** of whimsical construction. —Miscellaneous passages from **Virgil**.

— Tour in **Wales**. 15 pp. (Pinkerton, J., Voyages, v. 2, p. 646.)

Malleson, Col. George Bruce. 1825—. Am-bushes and surprises: being a description of some of the most famous instances of

- the leading into ambush and the surprises of armies, from the time of Hannibal to the period of the Indian mutiny. London, 1885. 8°. —2766
- Decisive battles of India, from 1746 to 1849 inclusive. With a portrait of the author, a map, and 3 plans. London, 1883. 8°. 3415
- Final French struggles in India and on the Indian seas, including an account of the capture of the isles of France and Bourbon . . . With an appendix containing an account of the expedition from India to Egypt in 1801. London, 1878. 12°. 3457
- Founders of the Indian Empire. Lord Clive. With a portrait and 4 plans. London, 1882. 8°. 3415
- Herat: the granary and garden of Central Asia. London, 1880. 8°. 1495
- History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the war of 1878. London, 1878. 8°. 3435
- History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-58. Commencing from the close of the 2 volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy war. London, 1878-80. 3 v. 8°. 3433
- Loudon: a sketch of the military life of Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von Loudon, sometime Generalissimo of the Austrian forces. London, 1884. 12°. 4893
- Studies from Genoese history. London, 1875. p. 8°. 3546
- History of the **French in India**. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 537.)
- Malleson, Mrs. W. T.** Reply to Miss Garrett's letter on the contagious diseases acts, in the "Pall Mail Gazette." Bradford, 1871. 8°. (*Contag. diseases acts, pamphlets.*) —3767
- Mallet, or Malloch, David.** Circa 1698-1765. Life of Francis Bacon. London, 1740. 8°. 4815
- Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.) 1363
- Contents.* Amyntor and Theodora.—Edwin and Emma.—Elegies.—Epigrams.—Epilogues.—Epistles.—Epitaphs.—The Excursion.—Life of the author.—Odes.—Prologues.—Songs.—The Stratagem.—Truth in rhyme.—Tyburn, to the Marine Society.—Verbal criticism.—William and Margaret.
- **Poems, and life.** 49 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 1.)—William and Margaret. 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 38.)
- **Johnson, S.** Life of M. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 463; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 3.)
- Mallet, Edme, Abbé.** Alembert, J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. 5 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 476.)
- Mallet, John William.** Revision of the atomic weight of aluminum. [London, 1880.] 4°. —1553
- Mallet, Paul Henri.** 1730-1807. Histoire de Dannemarc. Copenhagen, 1758-77. 3 v. 4°. 3653
- Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc, ou l'on traite de la religion, des loix, des mœurs, et des usages des anciens Danois. Copenhagen, 1755. 4°. 3653
- Monumens de la mythologie et de la poesie des Celtes, et particulièrement des anciens Scandinaves. Copenhagen, 1756. 4°. (*With his Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc.*) 3653
- Northern antiquities; or, an historical account of the manners, customs, . . . language, and literature of the ancient Scandinavians, . . . with incidental notices respecting our Saxon ancestors. Tr. from the French, by Bp. Percy. New ed., revised throughout and considerably enlarged . . . by I. A. Blackwell. To which is added an abstract of the Eyrbyggja saga, by Sir W. Scott. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 99.) 1788
- Mallet, Robert.** 1810-81. Great Neapolitan earthquake of 1857. The first principles of observational seismology as developed in the report to the Royal Society of London of the expedition . . . to investigate the circumstances of the great earthquake of Dec., 1857. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —1623
- On the physical conditions involved in the construction of artillery. London, 1856. 4°. —2762
- **Earthquake phenomena.** 39 pp. (Herschel, Sir J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 325.)—Cosmical nature of **volcanoes and earthquakes.** 78 pp. (Palmieri, L., *Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872*, p. 1.)
- Mallet.** See also Malet.
- Mallet du Pan, Jacques.** 1749-1800. Correspondance inédite avec la cour de Vienne (1794-98). Pub. d'après les MSS conservés aux archives de Vienne par André Michel, avec une préface de H. Taine. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4694
- Essai historique sur la destruction de la Ligue et de la liberté helvétique. Londres, 1798. 8°. 3636
- Mémoires et correspondance pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution française, recueillis et mis en ordre par A. Sayous. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 161; *Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 481.) 4695
- **Montégut, E.** Un publiciste sous la révolution. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 831.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Mémoires et correspondance de M. 44 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 471.)
- Malleus maleficarum.** Sprenger, J. —4236
- Mallicolo language.** Abraham, C. J. On the personal pronouns and numerals of the Mallicolo and Erromango languages. 5 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 58.)
- Mallinkrot, Bernard von.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.
- Mallius, Petrus, Canon of St. Peter's, Rome.** 12 cent. De festivitatibus, in quibus dominus papa coronabatur. 7 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 158.)
- Malloch, David.** See Mallet, D.
- Mallock, William Hurrell.** 1849—. Is life worth living? New York, 1879. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 154.) —1457
- Lucretius. Phila. 1878. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217
- **Positivism on an island:** the new Paul and Virginia. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 1.)
- Value of life. A reply to Mr. Mallock's essay "Is life worth living?" 1879.
- **Bevington, L. S.** Modern atheism and Mr. Mallock. 41 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, pp. 585, 999.)—**Catholicism and Mr. W. H. Mallock.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 261.)—**Later writings of M.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 767.)—The

- New republic.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 188.)—**Sewall, J., Jr.** Mr. Mallock and his critic. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 153.)
- Malloizel, Godefroy.** Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques, et bibliographie biographique de Claude Bernard. 50 pp. (Bernard, C., *L'Œuvre*, p. 335.)
- Mallon, Patrick.** Nathaniel Sawyer. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 84.)
- Mallorca.** See Majorca.
- Mallory, Daniel.** Life and speeches of Hon. Henry Clay. New York, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 3895
- Mallory.** See also Malory.
- Malmaison.** Abbott, J. S. C. Palaces of France, Malmaison. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 321.)—**Bushnell, L.** Fête day at M. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 274.)—**Clifford, J.** The home of an empress. 5 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 56.)—**Courajod, L.** Note sur les objets d'art provenant de la M. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 117; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Josephine at M.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 222.)
- Malmantile racquistato.** Lippi, L. 2364
- Malmedy abbey.** Godefroy, of Stavelot. Triumphus Sancti Remacli de Malmundariensi coenobio. 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 433; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 287.)
- Malmesbury, 1 Earl of.** See Harris, James.
- Malmesbury, 3 Earl of.** See Harris, James Howard.
- Malmesbury, William of.** See William of Malmesbury.
- Malmesbury abbey.** BREWER, J. S. (Ed.) Registrum Malmesburiense. The register of Malmesbury abbey. 1879-80, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)
- **Akerman, J. Y.** Some account of the possessions of the abbey of M., in North Wilts, in the days of the Anglo-Saxon kings. 59 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 257.)—**Birch, W. de G.** On the succession of the abbots of M. 29 pp. Addenda. 3 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, pp. 314, 446.)—**Plan, elevations, and sections of M.** 9 pl. (*Vestusta monumenta*, v. 5, pl. 1-9.)
- Malmö, Sweden.** Excerpta ex registro villæ Malmögensis. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 243.)
- Malmsen, P. H.** Karl von Linné. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 14, 1879, p. 605.)
- Malnou, France.** Depping, G. B. Sur le culte de Saint Arras, à M. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 50.)
- Malon de Chaide, Pedro.** 16 cent. La conversion de la Madalena. 143 pp. (*Escr. del siglo XVI*, v. 1, p. 275; *Biblot. de autor. españ.*)
- Malone, Edmond.** 1741-1812. Account of the incidents, from which the title and part of the story of Shakespeare's *Tempest* were derived; and its true date ascertained. London, 1808. 8°. 3394
- Historical account of the rise and progress of the English stage, and of the economy and usages of our ancient theatres. London, 1821. 8°. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays and poems*, ed. by E. Malone, v. 3.) 3385
- Inquiry into the authenticity of certain miscellaneous papers and legal instruments, pub. Dec. 24, 1795, and attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry, Earl of Southampton: illustrated by facsimiles of the genuine hand-writing of that nobleman, and of Her Majesty, a new facsimile of the hand-writing of Shakespeare, never before exhibited, and other authentick documents. London, 1796. 8°. 3395
- Life of William Shakspeare. London, 1821. 8°. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays and poems*, ed. by E. Malone, v. 2.) 3385
- (Ed.) Plays and poems of Wm. Shakspeare. See Shakespeare, W.
- (Ed.) Supplement to the ed. of Shakespeare's plays, pub. in 1773 by S. Johnson and G. Steevens. See Shakespeare, W.
- CHALMERS, G. Supplemental apology for the believers in the Shakspeare-papers; being a reply to Mr. Malone's answer. 1799. Appendix. 1800.
- GILCHRIST, O. Examination of the charges maintained by Messrs. Malone and others, of Ben Jonson's enmity, etc., towards Shakspeare. 1808.
- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Hand-list of the early English literature preserved in the Malone collection in the Bodleian Library. 1860.
- MASON, J. M. Comments on the several eds. of Shakespeare's plays, extended to those of Malone and Steevens. 1807.
- PRIOR, Sir J. Life of Edmond Malone. 1860.
- Boswell, J., Jr. Memoirs and character of M. [Anon.] 8 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* 1813, pt. 1, p. 513.)
- Malory, Sir Thomas.** Circa 1430-96. La mort d'Arthur. The history of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Ed. from the text of the ed. of 1634, with an introduction and notes by Thomas Wright. London, 1866. 3 v. p. 8°. 1227
- Malory.** See also Mallory.
- Malot, Hector Henri.** Prize French novel. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 337.)
- Malou, Jean Baptiste, Bp. of Bruges.** 1809-64. Notice; Mandements et instructions pastorales. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83, p. 479.)
- **Lecture de la Sainte Bible** en langue vulgaire. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 145.)
- Malouet, Pierre Victor, Baron.** 1740-1814. Mémoires: extrait des chapitres 18, 19, et 20. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 401.)
- **Asse, E. P. V.** Malouet d'après ses Mémoires et sa Correspondance inédite. 67 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 577; v. 6, p. 93.)—**Ludre, G.** Comte de. Louis XVI et ses conseillers. Mémoires de M. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 246.)—**Mémoires.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 363.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Mémoires de M. 72 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 11, p. 275.)—**Taillandier, St. R.** Les conseils d'un constituant de 89 à la France d'aujourd'hui. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 481.)
- Malouin, Paul Jacques.** Condorcet, J. A. N. O. Eloge de M. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 320.)
- Malouine islands.** See Falkland islands.
- Malpaghini da Ravenna, Giovanni.** Voigt, G. Giovanni da Ravenna. 7 pp. (*In his Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums*, v. 1, p. 216.)
- Malpighi, Marcello.** Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 4.
- Malpighiaceae.** JUSSIEU, A. de. Monographie des malpighiacées. 1843.
- Malt.** See Beer.—Brewing.
- Malta.**
- ADAMS, A. L. Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta. 1870.
- DAVY, J. Notes and observations on the Ionian islands and Malta. 1842, 2 v.
- MISLIN, J. Saints lieux. Pèlerinage à Jérusalem, en passant par . . . Malte. 1858, 3 v.
- SENIOR, N. W. Conversations and journals in Egypt and Malta. 1882, 2 v.

- **Abela, J. F.** *Descriptio Melitae*. 242 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)—**Bright, H.** Malta. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 37.)—**Hillyar, J. M.** Malta. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1881, p. 639.)—**Marmont, A. L. F. V. de, Duc de Raguse (Ed.)** Pièces relatives à Malte. 42 pp. (*Voyage*, v. 4, p. 285.)—**Martin, R. M.** Malta. 24 pp. (*In his British colonies*, v. 6, p. 106.)—**Playfair, R. L.** Malta. 24 pp. (*In his Handbook to the Mediterranean*, p. 170.)—**Quesnel, L.** Souvenirs de Malte. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1873, p. 752.)—**Quintin, J.** *Descriptio insulae Melitae*. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)—**Rowse, F. W.** Malta. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 261.)—**Sandys, G.** *In his Travels*, p. 176. 8 pp.—**Valon, A. de.** Malte. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 241.)
See also **Maltese language**.
- Malta, Antiquities.** Swann, J. S. Description of ancient rock-tombs at Ghajn Tiffiha and Tal-Horr, Malta. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 483.)—**Vance, J. G.** Description of an ancient temple near Crendi, Malta. 14 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 227.)—**Winthrop, W.** Maltese antiquities. 3 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 327.)
- Malta, History.** ANDERSON, Æ. Journal of the forces which sailed from the Downs, in April, 1800 . . . With a particular account of Malta. 1802.
- DOUBLET, P. J. L. O. Mémoires historiques sur l'invasion et l'occupation de Malte par une armée française en 1798. 1883.
- PHILIP II, *King of Spain*. Correspondencias con D. Garcia de Toledo, sobre los preparativos terrestres y marítimos para defender la Goleta, Malta, y otros puntos, contra la armada del Turco. 1856-57, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 29, 30.)
- BOURNE, H. R. F. Malta. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 877.)—**Curtis, C. S.** De bello Melitensi. 30 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)—**Griovel, R.** Siège de Malte par les Turcs en 1565. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 271.)—**Milward, A.** Notice of the public records in M. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 369.)—**Natural and political history of M.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 1.)—**Niderstedt, B.** *Melita vetus et nova*. 40 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3007.)—**Roney, C.** Malte depuis 1798. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 342.)—**Valetta, G.** *Epistola summam belli Melitensis complexa*. 1 p. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)
- Malta, Knights of.**
- MANNIER, E. Ordre de Malte. Les commanderies du Grand-prieuré de France. 1872.
- PORTER, W. History of the Knights of Malta. 1858, 2 v.
- TAAFFE, J. History of the order of St. John of Jerusalem. 1852, 4 v. in 2.
- THAME, P. de. Knights Hospitallers in England. 1857. (*Camden Soc.* No. 65.)
- VERTOT d'AUBOEUFF, R. A. de. Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem. 1830, 7 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 6-12.)
- History of the Knights of Malta. 1728, 2 v.
- De Forest, J. W. The Turkish wars with the Hospitallers. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 430.)—**Delaville Le Roulx, J.** Sur les sceaux de l'Ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem. 34 pp. 2 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 41, 1880, p. 52.)—**History of the Knights of Malta.** 48 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 368; v. 57, 1861, p. 60; v. 58, 1861, p. 45.)—De primordiis et inventione sacrae religionis **Jerosolymorum**. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 1097.)—**Order of Malta, or of St. John of Jerusalem.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 477.)—**Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Vorrede zu der geschichte des Maltheeserordens nach Vertot von M. N. bearbeitet. 7 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 11, p. 245.)—**Secousse, D. F.** Mémoire sur l'attentat commis par une partie des Chevaliers de Malte, contre le Grand-Maître de la Cassière. 33 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 681.)—**Verdy du Vernols, A. M. F. de.** Dissertation sur l'origine du baillage de l'Ordre de St. Jean de Jérusalem dans l'électorat de Brandebourg. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 655.)—**Watson, C. K.** Early French deed, A. D. 1397, relating to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 293.)—**Woodman, W.** Preceptory of the Hospitalers at Chibburn. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 35.)
- Malte-Brun, Conrad.** 1775-1826. Géographie universelle, refondue . . . par Th. Lavallée. Paris, 1862. 6 v. 4°. 1452
- Histoire des Duchés du Schleswig. Paris. n. d. 4°. 3652
- Note.—Extract from his **Géographie**.
- Précis de la géographie universelle, v. 1-8. Paris, 1810-11. 3 v. 12°. 1458
- **Malte-Brun's spurious voyages**. 9 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 614.)
- Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe.** 1816—. La Sonora et ses mines, esquisse géographique. Paris, 1864. 8°. —3745
- Maltese language.** Sandreczki, C. Maltesische mundart. 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 723; v. 33, 1879, p. 225.)—**Slane, M. G., Baron de.** Note sur la langue maltaise. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 7, 1846, p. 471.)
See also *N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 225.
- Malthus, Rev. Thomas Robert.** 1766-1834. Definitions in political economy. London, 1827. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 368.) —1307
- Essay on the principle of population; or, a view of its past and present effects on human happiness. 6 ed. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 369.) —1394
- Inquiry into the nature and progress of rent, and the principles by which it is regulated. London, 1815. 8°. —1397
- Principles of political economy considered with a view to their practical application. 2 ed. London, 1836. 8°. —1305
- Statements respecting the **East-India College**, with an appeal to facts, in refutation of the charges lately brought against it, in the court of proprietors. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 469; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 511.)
- BONAR, J. Malthus and his work. 1885.
- EVERETT, A. H. New ideas on population; with remarks on the theories of Malthus and Godwin. 1823.
- GODWIN, W. Of population, . . . being an answer to Mr. Malthus's essay on that subject. 1820.
- Bagehot, W. Malthus. 16 pp. (*In his Economic studies*, p. 135.)—**Bowen, F.** Malthusianism, Darwinism, and pessimism. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 447; and in his *Gleanings from a literary life*, p. 351.)—**Cochut, A.** Etudes sur les économistes. Malthus. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 31.)—**Comte, F. C. L.** Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. 28 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1839, 2 s. v. 2, p. 1.)—**Cunningham, W.** On the statement of the Malthusian principle. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 81.)—**Everett, A. H., and Tucker, G.** The Malthusian theory discussed in a correspondence. 34 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, pp. 297, 379, 438.)—**Godwin and Malthus** on population. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 148.)—**Godwin on Malthus**. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 362; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 269.)—**Hazlitt, W. Rev.** Thomas Robert Malthus. 23 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 92.)—**Hickson, W. E.** Malthus. 69 pp. (*Weston. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 133.)—**Life, writings, and character of M.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1831, p. 469.)—**Lyman, T.** Malthus on the corn laws. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 214.)—**Malthus and Sadler.** Population and emigration. 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 97.)—**Newman, F. W.** Malthusianism, true and false. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 584.)—**Pica for M.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 621.)—**Robertson, E. S.** An appeal from the judgment of M. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 513.)

- Malton, Thomas.** 1726-1801. New royal road to geometry, and familiar introduction to the mathematics. London, 1793. 8°. —2436
- Malzan, Heinrich Karl Eckardt Helmuth, Freiherr von.** 1826-74. Beiträge zur kenntnis der geographischen und sprachlichen verhältnisse von Suedarabien. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 25, 1871, p. 491.)—Über die aussprache des arabischen in den verschiedenen dialecten des **Maghrib**. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 23, 1869, p. 655.)—Über die beinamen bei den Arabern des **Maghrib**. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 24, 1870, p. 617.)—Über den dialect von **Mahra**, genannt **Méhri**, in Suedarabien. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 25, 1871, p. 196.)—Dialectische studien ueber das **Méhri** im vergleich mit verwandten mundarten. 70 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 27, 1873, p. 225.)
- Maluco islands.** See **Molucca islands.**
- Malus, Etienne Louis.** 1775-1812. Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'état ancien et moderne des provinces orientales de la basse Egypte. 12 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 17.)
- **Arago, D. F.** **Malus.** 43 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 113.)
- Malvern, Great, England.** **Blore, E.** Description of the refectory of the priory of Great Malvern. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 514.)
- Malvern Hill, Battle of.** 23 pp. **Palfrey, F. W.** (*Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in 1862*, v. 1, p. 193.)
- Malvern Hills, England.** Sketch from M. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 166.)
- Malvezzi, Jacopo.** 15 cent. *Chronicon Brixianum ab origine urbis ad annum usque 1332.* 120 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 14, p. 771.)
- Malvezzi, Virgilio.** **Niceron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes*, v. 41.
- Malwa.** **MALCOLM, Sir J.** *Memoir of Central India, including Malwa.* 1823, 2 v.
- Malzac, Matthieu de.** **Douen, O.** *In his Premiers pasteurs du désert*, v. 1, p. 296. 44 pp.
- Mambelli, Marc Antonio.** 1582-1644. *Osservazioni della lingua italiana, raccolte dal Cinonio. Illustrate ed accresciute dal Cavaliere Luigi Lamberti.* Milano, 1809-13. 4 v. 8°. —2134
- Mamecestre:** being chapters from the early recorded history of . . . Manchester. Harland, J. (Ed.) 3 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 53, 56, 58.) 2535
- Mamelukes.** **PATON, A. A.** *History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali.* 1870, 2 v.
- Mamercus, of Catania.** — **B. C.** 338. *Fragmentum.* [Gr.] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 638.)
- Mamertine prison, Rome.** **PARKER, J. H.** *In his Ancient prisons of the kings of Rome.* 1879.
- Mamertinus, Claudius.** 3 cent. *Panegyricus Maximiano Herculeo dictus; Panegyricus Genethliacus Maximiano Augusto dictus.* Londini, 1828. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4243
The same. Lipsiae, 1874. (Baehrens, E., *Panegyrici Lat.*)
- **Schwarz, C. G.** *Dissertatio ad Mamertini panegyricum.* 17 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1121: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Mamertinus, Claudius.** 4 cent. *Gratiarum actio de consulatu suo Juliano imp.* 27 pp. (Baehrens, E., *Panegyrici Lat.* p. 244; *Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1501: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*Panegyricus Juliano Augusto dictus; Vita Flavii Claudii Juliani.* 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 407.)
- Mamertus, Claudianus Ecdicius, Presbyter of Vienne.** —circa 474. *Opera. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Augustus Engelbrecht.* Vindobonae, 1885. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 11.) —3254
Contents. De statu animae.—Engelbrecht, A. G. Praefatio.—Epistolae II.—Faustus, Ep. of Riez. Epistula.
— De statu animae libri tres; Epistolae duae; Nonnulla carmina. 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 697.)
- Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte.** **Debrit, M.** *D'un nouveau droit public européen*, par T. M. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 8, 1860, p. 517.)—Revival of ancient **Italian philosophy.** 8 pp. (Rev. of *In Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 550.)—**Turbiglio, S.** *Theorie der perception des grafen M.* 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 161.)
- Mamillia.** **Greene, R.** *Life and complete works*, v. 2. (Huth Libr.) 2114
- Mammals.**
BEWICK, T. *General history of quadrupeds.* 1807.
— **BRANDT, J. F.** *Symbolae sirenologicae.* 1869. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 12.)
— **BUFFON, G. L. L., Comte de.** *Les quadrupèdes.* n. d. 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, 3, 4.)
— **CASSIN, J.** *Mammalogy and ornithology of the United States Exploring Expedition.* 1858, 4 v. and atlas.
— **CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., Baron.** *Le règne animal: mammifères.* n. d. 2 v.
— The class **Mammalia.** 1827, 5 v. (*In his Animal Kingdom*, ed. by E. Griffith, v. 1-5.)
— **DESMAREST, A. G.** *Mammalogie, ou description des espèces de mammifères.* 1820. (*Encyc. Méth.*)
— **EDWARDS, H. M., and EDWARDS, A. M.** *Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des mammifères.* 1868-74, 2 v.
— **ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. von.** *In his Zoologischer atlas.* 1829-31.
— **FIGUIER, G. L.** *Les mammifères.* 1869.
— **GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, E., and CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., Baron.** *Histoire naturelle des mammifères.* 1824-42, 4 v.
— **GERVAIS, P.** *Histoire naturelle des mammifères.* 1854-55, 2 v.
— **GRAY, J. E.** *Catalogue of carnivorous, pachydermatous, and edentate mammalia in the British Museum.* 1869. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
— List of the specimens of mammalia in the collection of the British Museum. 1843. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
— **JARDINE, Sir W. (Ed.)** *Mammalia.* 1839-58, 13 v. (*In his Nat. Libr.*)
— **LICHTENSTEIN, Dr. H.** *Darstellung neuer oder wenig bekannter saeugethiere.* 1827-34, 2 v.
— **MARTIN, W. C. L.** *General introduction to natural history of mammiferous animals.* 1841.
— **PALLAS, P. S.** *Novae species quadrupedum e girium.* 1778.
— **SCAMMON, C. M.** *Marine mammals of the north western coast of North America.* 1874.
— **STANLEY, E. G. S., Earl of Derby,** and **HAWKINS, B. W.** *Gleanings from the menagerie and aviary at Knowsley Hall.* 1850.
— **SWAINSON, W.** *Natural history and classification of quadrupeds.* 1835. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— **TIEDEMANN, F.** *Icones cerebri simiarum quorundam mammalium rariorum.* 1821.

— **WATERHOUSE, G. R.** *Mammalia.* 1839. (Darwin, C., *Zool. of voy. of Beagle*, pt. 2.)

— *Natural history of the mammalia.* 1846-48, 2 v.

— **Brandt, A.** Ueber die haut der nordischen seekuh, Rhytina. 28 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 17, 1872.)—**Feilden, H. W.** *Mammalia.* 14 pp. (Nares, Capt. Sir G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875-6, v. 2, p. 192.)—**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E.** *Mammifères de l'expédition scientifique de Morée.* 18 pp. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée, Sciences phys.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 10.)—**Girard, C.** *Classification of mammalia.* 17 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 6, 1852, p. 319.)—**Guenther, A. C. L. G.** *Mammalia.* 43 pp. (*Zool. Record*, v. 3, 1867, p. 1.)—**Hildegard, St.**, Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount. *De animalibus.* 14 pp. (In her *Physica*: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 1311.)—**Richardson, J.** *Mammalia.* 13 pp. (Richardson, J., and others, *Zoology of Beechey's voy.* p. 1.)—**Zeilebor, J.** *Sæuegethiere der Novara expedition.* 42 pp. 3 pl. (*Novara reise, Zool. theil*, v. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Animals, Domestic.**—**Apes.**—**Ass.**—**Bats.**—**Beaver.**—**Bison.**—**Camel.**—**Cat.**—**Cattle.**—**Cetacea.**—**Chamois.**—**Dog.**—**Elephant.**—**Goat.**—**Gorilla.**—**Hippopotamus.**—**Hog.**—**Horse.**—**Monkey.**—**Mouse.**—**Orang-Outang.**—**Otter.**—**Rat.**—**Seal.**—**Sheep.**—**Tiger.**—**Vertebrata.**—**Whale.**—**Zoology, etc.**

Mammals, Fossil forms.

— **DAWKINS, W. B., and SANFORD, W. A.** *British pleistocene mammalia.* 1866-72, 4 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 21, 22, 25, 32.)

— **GERVAIS, Dr. H., and AMEGHINO, F.** *Mammifères fossiles de l'Amérique du Sud.* 1880.

— **OWEN, R.** *In his Description of the skeleton of an extinct gigantic sloth.* 1842.

— *Fossil mammalia.* 1840. (Darwin, C., *Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle*, pt. 1.)

— *History of British fossil mammals and birds.* 1846.

— *Monograph of the fossil mammalia of the mesozoic formations.* 1871. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 24.)

— **Brandt, J. F.** *Observationes de Elasmotherii reliquis.* 34 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, 1865.)—**Cautley, P. T., and Falconer, H.** *Note on the Ursus Sivalensis, a new fossil species.* 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 193.)—**Falconer, H., and Cautley, P. T.** *Sivatherium giganteum, a new fossil ruminant genus from the valley of the Markanda.* 24 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 1.)—**Gaudry, A.** *Enchainemens du monde animal dans les temps géologiques.* 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 166.)—**Goldfuss, A.** *Osteologische beitraege, sæuegethiere der vorwelt.* 60 pp. 10 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova Acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 453.)—**Marsh, O. C.** *The gigantic mammals of the order Dinocerata.* 60 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. survey*, 5 Ann. report, p. 243.)

Mammals, Geographical distribution.

— **MURRAY, A.** *Geographical distribution of mammals.* 1866.

— **OWEN, R.** *Classification and geographical distribution of the mammalia.* 1859.

— **PICKERING, C.** *Geographical distribution of animals and plants.* 1854-76, 2 v.

— **WALLACE, A. R.** *Geographical distribution of animals . . .* 1876, 2 v.

— **Mammarius, St., Martyr.** *Passio.* 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 178.)

— **Mammias, Gregorius, St., Patriarch of Constantinople.**—1459. *Scripta.* [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19.)—2252

Contents. Apologia contra Ephesii confessionem; Responso ad epistolam encyclicam ejusdem Ephesii; Ad imperatorem Trapezuntium de additione facta in symbolo.

— *Ad imperatorem Trapezuntium, de additione facta in symbolo per Latinos et alios.* [Gr. et Lat.] 50 pp. (Allacot, L., *Gr. orthodoxae script.* v. 1, p. 419.)—**Walafrid (Strabo), of Fulda.** *Vita sancti Mammæ.* 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114, p. 1047.)

— **Mammatt, Edward.** *Collection of geological facts and practical observations, intended to elucidate the formation of the Ashby coal-field, in the parish of Ashby-de-la-Zouch and the neighbouring district.* London, 1834. 4°. —1582

— **Mammifères, Les.** **Figuier, G. L.** —2653

— **Mammifères fossiles de l'Amérique du Sud.** **Gervais, Dr. H., and Ameghino, F.** —1611

— **Mammon, poem.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 247.)

— **Mammoth.** **Gibbes, C. D.** *Fossil jaw of a mammoth.* 2 pp. (With Harkness, H. W., *Footprints, etc.*) See also **Mastodon.**

— **Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.** **BINKERD, A. D.** *Mammoth Cave and its denizens . . .* 1869.

— **FORWOOD, W. S.** *Historical narrative of Mammoth Cave.* 1870.

— **PACKARD, A. S., and PUTNAM, F. W.** *Mammoth Cave and its inhabitants.* 1872.

— **Excursion à la grotte de M.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 145.)—**Farnham, J. H.** *Extract of a letter describing the M.* 7 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1820, p. 355.)—**Fawcett, W. L.** *A tour in the dark.* 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 670.)—**Hovey, H. C.** *In his Celebrated American caverns.* p. 63. 70 pp.—One hundred miles in M. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 914.)—**Visit to the M. of Kentucky.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 385.)

See also *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 313.

Man.

— **BASTIAN, P. W. A.** *Der mensch in der geschichte.* 1860, 3 v.

— **BLANCHARD, E.** *Texte de l'anthropologie du voyage au Pole sud.* 1854, 2 v.

— **BLUMENBACH, J. F.** *Anthropological treatises.* 1865. (Anthrop. Soc. London, *Pub.*)

— **BULWER, J.** *Anthropometamorphosis; man transformed.* 1653.

— **BONSTETTEN, C. V. de.** *L'homme du midi et l'homme du nord.* 1826.

— **BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, J. B. G. M.** *L'homme.* 1827, 2 v.

— **BOUDIN, J. C. M. F. J.** *Etudes anthropologiques.* 1864.

— **BRAY, C.** *Manual of anthropology.* 1871.

— **BUECHNER, F. K. C. L.** *Man in the past, present, and future.* 1872.

— **BUFFON, G. L. L.** *L'homme. n. d.* (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2.)

— **COMBE, G.** *Constitution of man.* 1868.

— *Dates and data relating to religious anthropology . . .* 1876.

— **DAVIS, A. J.** *The harmonial man, or thoughts for the age.* 1873.

— **DEPPING, G.** *Wonders of bodily strength and skill.* n. d.

— **DIETERICI, F.** *Anthropologie der Araber im 10 jahrhundert nach Christi.* 1871.

— **DURAND, J. P. [de Gros].** *De l'influence des milieux sur les caractères de race chez l'homme et les animaux.* 1868.

— **FISKE, J.** *Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin.* 1885.

— **FOISSAC, P.** *De l'influence des climats sur l'homme et des agents physiques sur le moral.* 1867, 2 v.

- GABET, G. Traité élémentaire de la science de l'homme. 1842, 3 v.
- GALTON, F. Inquiries into human faculty. 1883.
- GODWIN, W. Thoughts on man. 1831.
- HELVÉTIUS, C. A. De l'homme, de ses facultés intellectuelles, et de son éducation. 1792, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 3-5.)
- HOPKINS, M. Outline study of man; or, body and mind in one system. 1873.
- JAMES, H. Society the redeemed form of man. 1879.
- LATHAM, R. G. Man and his migrations. 1851.
- LOTZE, H. Microcosmus: an essay concerning man and his relation to the world. 1885, 2 v.
- MORTILLET, G. de. Matériaux pour l'histoire positive et philosophique de l'homme. 1865-68, 4 v.
- MUDIE, R. Man in his physical structure and adaptations; in his intellectual faculties and adaptations; in his relations to society; and as a moral and accountable being. 1838-40, 4 v. in 2.
- Notes and queries on anthropology. 1874.
- ORBIGNY, A. D. d'. L'homme américain. 1839, 3 v.
- QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Rapport sur le progrès de l'anthropologie. 1867.
- QUETELET, L. A. J. Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés ou essai de physique sociale. 1835, 2 v.
- ROLLE, F. Der mensch . . . 1870.
- RUDOLPHI, K. A. Beytraege zur anthropologie . . . 1812.
- SAINT MARTIN, L. C. de. Man: his true nature and ministry. 1864.
- SAINT-SIMON, C. H. Mémoire sur la science de l'homme. 1876. (*Œuvres*, v. 11.)
- SHORT, T. Comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind. 1767.
- TISSOT, J. Anthropologie spéculative générale. 1843, 2 v.
- TOPINARD, P. Anthropology. 1878.
- TYLOR, E. B. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization. 1881.
- VIRCHOW, R. Beitræge zur physischen anthropologie der Deutschen, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der Friesen. (Mit 5 tafeln.) 1877. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1876.)
- VOGT, K. Lectures on man. 1864.
- — Leçons sur l'homme. 1865.
- WAITZ, T. Introduction to anthropology. Ed. by J. Frederick Collingwood. 1863. (Anthrop. Soc. Pub.)
- WAKE, C. S. Chapters on man. 1868.
- ALGER, W. R. Man from the medical point of view. 46 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 241.)—**ANASTASIUS I**, Abp. of Caesarea. De homine ad Dei imaginem condito. [Gr.] 4 pp. (Mal. A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 619.)—Physical evidences of characteristics of **ancient races among moderns**. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 673.)—**ANSELME**, A. Réflexions sur l'opinion des sages du paganisme, touchant la félicité de l'homme. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 1.)—**ANTHROPOLOGY**. 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 6, 1869, p. 70.)—**BAGEHOT**, W. The ignorance of man. 21 pp. (*In his Lit. studies*, v. 2, p. 391.)—**BARRAULT**, E. Hommes positifs. 28 pp. (St. Simon and *Enfantin*, *Œuvres*, v. 45: *Prédications*, v. 3, p. 323.)—**BASILIUS**, St., Abp. of Caesarea. De hominis structura. [Gr. et Lat.] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 30, PART IV.—8.
- p. 9.)—**CABANIS**, P. J. G. Considérations générales sur l'étude de l'homme. 61 pp. Suite. 181 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 37; v. 2, 1798, p. 107; *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 35.)—**DROGON**, Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia. Liber de creatione et redemptione primi hominis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 168, p. 1547.)—**ECKSTEIN**, F. d'. Du genre humain aux grandes époques de son développement. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 15.)—**ELLIS**, G. E. Unitarianism and orthodoxy on the nature and the state of man. 43 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 203.)—**ENFANTIN**, B. P. Science de l'homme: physiologie religieuse. 242 pp. (St. Simon and *Enfantin*, *Œuvres*, v. 46, p. 199.)—**FICHTE**, I. H. von. Der bisherige zustand der anthropologie und psychologie. 76 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, pp. 66, 243.)—**PÉRY**: Anthropologie als wissenschaft von dem körperlichen und geistigen wesen des menschen. 70 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 249; v. 66, 1875, p. 220.)—**FICHTE**, J. G. Bestimmung des menschen. 185 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 165.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 148 pp. (*Pop. works*, p. 233.)—**FISKE**, J. Arrival of man in Europe. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 597; *Excursions of an evolutionist*, p. 41.)—**GERLAND**, G. Anthropologie der naturvolker, von Th. Waltz. 2 band: Die negervolker und ihre verwandten. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 63.)—**GRAY**, T. The grand man. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 73.)—**HERDER**, J. G. von. Aelteste urkunde des menschengeschlechts. 1852, 2 v. in 1. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, 4.)—Zusätze zu der aeltesten urkunde des menschengeschlechts. 131 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**HOLLAND**, Sir H. Perfectionibility of man. 21 pp. (*Fragm. papers*, p. 169.)—Problem of **human existence**. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 61.)—**HUMAN progress**. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 1.)—**JONES**, J. W. Observations on the origin of the division of man's life into stages. 23 pp. 3 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 35, 1863, p. 167.)—**KANT**, I. Anthropologie in pragmatischer hinsicht. 230 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 429.)—Anthropology, tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 81 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, pp. 16, 239, 406; v. 10, 1876, p. 319; v. 11, 1877, pp. 310, 353; v. 13, 1879, p. 281; v. 14, 1880, pp. 154, 299.)—**KENDALL**, W. A. Not a creator. 2 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 50.)—**KENENS**, J. Science de l'homme et la philosophie en France à notre époque. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 193.)—**LACANTINUS**, L. C. F. Liber de officio Dei, vel formatione hominis. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 9.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 43 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22, p. 49.)—**LAKAY**, J. Causes of the superiority of the men of the northern over those of the southern hemisphere. 35 pp. (Delafield, J., *Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America*, p. 108.)—**LAMÉ**, E. Anthropologie dans ses rapports avec la philologie comparée. 63 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 717; v. 4, p. 39.)—**LAW of progress of the race**. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 195.)—**LECHLER**, C. Ueber die aufgabe der anthropologie mit besonderer rücksicht auf den gegenwaertigen stand der gesammten philosophie. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 15, 1846, p. 282; v. 16, 1846, p. 39.)—**LE ROY**, C. G. Letters on man. 98 pp. (*In his Intelligence*, etc., of animals, pp. 133, 220.)—**LÉVÊQUE**, C. La nouvelle philosophie de la nature. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 597.)—**LÉVESQUE**, P. C. Considérations sur l'homme. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 209.)—**MAZZINI**, G. The duties of man. 175 pp. (*In his Life and writings*, v. 4, p. 204.)—**MELETIUS**, Monk of Tiberiopolis. Tractatus de natura hominis. [Gr. et Lat.] 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 64, p. 1075.)—**MODERN anthropology**. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 456.)—**NEMESIUS**, Bp. of Emesa. De natura hominis. [Gr. et Lat.] 168 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 483.)—**OLUFSEN**, O. C. Om menneskets rolle i den physiske verden. 82 pp. (*Scandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 18, p. 1.)—**PERRONE**, G. De homine. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 1367.)—**Man's place in the universe**. 37 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 481; v. 15, 1874, p. 1.)—**POR-TALIS**, J. M. L'homme et la société. 140 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 551.)—**POWELL**, J. W. Limitations to the use of some anthropologic data. 14 pp. (*In his Firstann. rep. Bureau of Ethnol.* p. 73.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau**, J. L. A. de. Instructions sommaires sur l'anthropologie. 9 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 19.)—**QUETELET**, L. A. J. Recherches sur la loi de la croissance de l'homme. 32 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 7, 1832.)—**RAD-cliffe**, C. B. The pedigree of man: a dialogue. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 193.)—**RATHÈRE**, Bp. of Verona. Fraeologiorum libri VI, qui hominum cujusque aetatis, sexus et conditionis officia explicant. 100 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 145.)—**RIECKE**, G. A. Man as the subject of education. 18 pp. (*Am. J.*

- of Education, v. 22, 1871, p. 559.)—**Robinson**, E. K. Man of the future. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 759.)—**Savage man**. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 160.)—**Schiller**, J. C. F. von. Ueber die aesthetische erziehung des menschen, in einer reihe von briefen. 112 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 1.)—Ueber den zusammenhang der thierischen natur des menschen mit seiner geistigen. 39 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 3.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 36 pp. (*Essays aesthet. and philos.* p. 400.)—**Sengler**, J. Werner: Speculative anthropologie. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 69, 1871, p. 122.)—**Smith**, G. The ascent of man. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 194.)—**Spinoza**, B. Tractatus brevis de Deo et homine ejusque valetudine. 251 pp. (*Supplementum ad Opera*, p. 1.)—**Uncivilised man**. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 27.)—**Walden**, T. Man under sealed orders. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 529.)—**Wilder**, B. G. As others see us. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 334.)—**Withington**, L. Man and his food. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 139.)—**Zeising**, A. Die menschliche gestalt in ihrer einheit mit der menschlichen bestimmung. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 161.)
- See also **Anatomy**.—**Archaeology**, **Prehistoric**.—**Civilization**.—**Craniology**.—**Creation**.—**Darwinism**.—**Dwarfs**.—**Ethnology**.—**Evolution**.—**Giants**.—**Monstrosities**.—**Moral philosophy**.—**Palaeontology**.—**Philosophy**.—**Physiology**.—**Redemption**.—**Soul**.—**Women**. Also **Pope**, A. Essay on man.
- Man, Dictionary.**
JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire d'anthropologie. 1853. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 42.)
- Man, Natural history, etc.**
GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, J. In his Essais de zoologie générale. 1841, 2. (*Suites à Buffon*.)
— HUXLEY, T. H. Evidence as to man's place in nature. 1864.
— KENNEDY, J. Natural history of man. 1851.
— LATHAM, R. G. Natural history of the varieties of man. 1850.
— LAWRENCE, W. Lectures on comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. 1866.
— MASSIAS, N., Baron. Rapport de la nature à l'homme, et de l'homme à la nature. 1821-23, 4 v.
— PRICHARD, J. C. Natural history of man. 1855, 2 v.
— QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Histoire naturelle de l'homme. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 159; 1860, v. 30, p. 807; 1861, v. 31, pp. 155, 412, 626, 938; v. 32, pp. 145, 436, 635; 1864, v. 49, pp. 521, 858.)
— Human species. 1884. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)
— QUETELET, L. A. J. Anthropométrie. 1870.
— ROBERTS, C. Manual of anthropometry, or a guide to the physical examination and measurement of the human body. 1878.
— SMITH, Lieut.-Col. C. H. Natural history of the human species. 1859.
— WOOD, J. G. Natural history of man. 1868.
— ZIMMERMANN, W. F. A. Der mensch, die raethsel und wunder seiner natur... 1864-71, 3 v.
- Ancillon**, J. P. F. Considérations sur l'état de nature. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786-87, p. 491.)—**Bacon**, F. Of nature in men. 5 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 392.)—**Degenerations in man**. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 425.)—**Draper**, J. W. Cooking of men. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 577.)—**Fournié**, Dr. E. De place de l'homme dans la nature. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 122.)—**Frothingham**, O. B. Man and nature. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 437.)—**Galton**, F. Anthropometric laboratory. 7 pp. (*Forth. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 332.)—**Hall**, J. C. Analytical synopsis of the natural history of man. 66 pp. (Pickering, C., *Races of man*, p. vii.)—**Holland**, Sir H. Life on the earth. Relations of man to other animals. 22 pp. (*Fragm. papers*, p. 125.)—Natural history of man. 40 pp. (*Essays*, p. 465.)—**Hunter**, J. Natural history of man. 7 pp. (*Essays and observations*, v. 1, p. 39.)—**Man and animals in nature**. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 699.)—**Maurry**, A. Dégénérescences de l'espèce humaine. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 75.)—Action of natural selection on man. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 536.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau**, J. L. A. de. L'acclimatation des races humaines. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 595.)—**Rougemont**, F. de. Essai d'une géographie de l'homme. Tr. by E. C. Tracy. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 217.)—**Variety in the human species**. 24 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 209; v. 29, 1851, p. 246.)—**Virchow**, R. Cranial affinities of man and the ape. 54 pp. (*Half-hour rec. in pop. sci.* No. 2.)—**Wieland**, C. M. Betrachtungen ueber J. J. Rousseaus urspruenglichen zustand des menschen. 1770. 54 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 1.)—Ueber die von J. J. Rousseau vorgeschlagenen versuche, den wahren stand der natur des menschen zu entdecken. 52 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 55.)—**Zoellner**, J. F. Ueber den stand der natur. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788-97, p. 63.)—On man's zoological position. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 283.)
- See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 327; v. 27, 1850, pp. 41, 133; v. 29, 1851, p. 319; v. 30, 1852, p. 430; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 49; *Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 1; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 328.
- Man, Origin, antiquity, etc.**
AMEGHINO, F. Antigüedad del hombre en el Plata. 1880-81, 2 v.
— CAMPBELL, G. D., 8 Duke of Argyll. Primeval man. 1869.
— CANESTRINI, G. Origine dell' uomo. 1870.
— CARUS, F. A. Ideen zur geschichte der menschheit. 1809. (*Nachgelass. werke*, v. 6.)
— DARWIN, C. R. Descent of man. 1871, 2 v.
— DAWKINS, W. B. Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. 1880.
— DAWSON, J. W. Fossil men and their modern representatives. 1880.
— DUPONT, E. Les temps préhistoriques en Belgique. L'homme pendant les ages de la pierre. 1872.
— FIGUIER, G. L. Primitive man. 1870.
— GERVAIS, P. Recherches sur l'ancienneté de l'homme et la période quaternaire. 1867.
— HAMY, E. T. Précis de paléontologie humaine. 1870.
— HERDER, J. G. von. Ideen zur geschichte der menschheit. 1853, 3 v. in 2. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 28-30.)
— Praeludien zur philosophie der geschichte der menschheit. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27.)
— HOME, H., Lord Kames. Sketches of the history of man. 1788, 4 v.
— HOPE, T. Essay on the origin and prospects of man. 1831, 3 v.
— JOLY, N. Man before metals. 1883. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)
— LE HON, H. L'homme fossile en Europe, son industrie, ses moeurs, ses œuvres d'art. 1867.
— LUBBOCK, Sir J. Origin of civilisation, and the primitive condition of man. 1870.
— LYELL, Sir C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 1863.
— MACLEAN, J. P. Manual of the antiquity of man. 1879.

- Mankind, their origin and destiny. By an M. A. of Balliol college, Oxford. 1872.
- MIVART, St. G. Man and apes. 1873.
- NADAILLAC, *Marquis de*. Les premiers hommes et les temps préhistoriques. 1881, 2 v.
- PRICHARD, J. C. Researches into the physical history of mankind. 1841-47, 5 v.
- RIVIÈRE, E. Découverte d'un squelette humain de l'époque paléolithique dans les cavernes de Baousse-Roussie. 1873.
- RODIER, G. Antiquité des races humaines. 1864.
- SIEGWART, K. Das alter des menschengeschlechts. 1874.
- SMYTH, C. P. On the antiquity of intellectual man. 1868.
- SOUTHALL, J. C. Opening of the Lewis Brooks Museum . . . Address on man's age in the world. 1878.
- THOMPSON, J. P. Man in Genesis and in geology. 1870.
- TUTTLE, H. Origin and antiquity of physical man. 1866.
- WILSON, D. Prehistoric man. 1865.
- **Agassiz**, L. J. R. Diversity of origin of the human races. 36 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1860, p. 110.)
- **Allen**, G. Who was primitive man? 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 308.)—**Antiquity of man**. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 342; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 463; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 28; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 451; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1863, p. 517.)—**Arcelin**, A. La question préhistorique. 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 1052; v. 55, 1873, p. 523.)—**Brace**, C. L. The fossil man. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 670.)—**Brogie**, P. de, l'Abbé. Origine de l'homme. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 969.)—**D'Oyly**, C. J. Man in creation. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 550.)—**Early history of man**, 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 516.)—**Fancher**, E. L. Was Adam the first man? 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 578.)—**Foster**, J. Thoughts on the history of man. 15 pp. (*In his Foteriana*, p. 436.)—**Frothingham**, N. L. Men before Adam. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1861, p. 79.)—**Hannah**, J. Primeval man. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 161.)—**Herder**, J. G. von. Postscenen zur geschichte der menschheit. 192 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 30, p. 239.)—**Laugel**, A. L'homme primitif. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 204.)—**Littre**, E. Etudes d'histoire primitive. Y a-t-il eu des hommes sur la terre avant la dernière époque géologique? 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 5.)—**Livermore**, L. J. Antiquity of man. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 339.)—**Origin of man**. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 60.)—**Maillet**, B. de. De l'origine de l'homme et des animaux. 123 pp. (*In his Tellamed*, v. 2, p. 153.)—**Maury**, A. L'homme primitif. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 637.)—**Nadailac**, *Marquis de*. L'homme tertiaire. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 420, 865.)—**Origin and development of man**. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 62.)—**Physical history of man**. 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 177.)—**Pictet**, F. J. De la question de l'homme fossile. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 7, 1860, p. 364.)—**Glimpses of pre-historic humanity**. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 581.)—**Primitive man**. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 40.)—**Primitive man in the Somme valley**. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 352.)—**Thompson**, J. P. Quatre-ages and Godron in reply to Agassiz on the origin and distribution of mankind. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 607.)—**Valroger**, H. de. Précurseurs de l'homme aux temps tertiaires. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 446.)—**Vaudon**, J. Nos origines d'après de récents travaux. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 867.)
- See also **Archaeology**, **Prehistoric**, **Creation**, **Darwinism**, **Evolution**.
- Man, Periodicals.**
- Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. *Journal*. 1872-86, 15 v.
- Anthropological Review. 1863-69, 7 v.
- Anthropological Society of London. *Memoirs*. 1863-69, 3 v.
- Société d'anthropologie de Paris. *Bulletins*. 1860-86, 27 v.
- *Mémoires*. V. 3; 2 s. v. 1, 2. 1868-75, 3 v.
- Man, Threefold nature of.**
- **Alcher**, of *Clairvaux*. Liber de spiritu et anima. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 779.)—**Augustinus**, A., *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo* [attributed to]. De spiritu et anima. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 779.)—**Hugues**, *Prior of St. Victor's*. De unione corporis et animae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 285.)
- See also **Body**, **Soul**.
- Man, Unity of the human race.**
- **Bachman**, J. Doctrine of the unity of the human race. 1850.
- **Caldwell**, C. Thoughts on the original unity of the human race. 1852.
- **Quatrefages de Bréau**, J. L. A. de. Unité de l'espèce humaine. 1861.
- **Hardwick**, C., *Archdeacon of Ely*. Unity of the human race. 33 pp. (*In his Christ and other masters*, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Janet**, P. L'unité morale de l'espèce humaine. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 892.)—**Original unity of the human race**. Pickering, Bachman, Agassiz. 43 pp. (*New England*, v. 8, 1850, p. 542.)—**Taylor**, L. One human race. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 733.)
- See also **Ethnology**.
- Man, Isle of.**
- *Chronicon Manniae*; or, a chronicle of the kings of Man. 1784.
- **Cumming**, J. G. Great Stanley; or, James VII, Earl of Derby . . . in . . . land of Man. 1867.
- Note.—A novel.
- **Fletcher**, P. Purple island; or, Isle of Man. 1869. (*Poems*, v. 4.)
- **Johnstone**, J. Antiquitates Celto-Normannicae, containing the Chronicle of Man. 1786.
- **Munch**, P. A. Chronica regum Manniae et insularum. 1860.
- **Oswald**, H. R. Vestigia insulae Manniae antiquiora. 1860. (*Manx Soc.* v. 5.)
- **Robertson**, D. Tour through the Isle of Man; to which is subjoined a review of the Manx history. 1794.
- **Willis**, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, . . . Man, etc. 1742, 3 v.
- **Camden**, W. Chronicle of the kings of M. 6 pp. (*In his Britannia*, v. 4, p. 511.)—**Chalmers**, P. On the resignation of the kingdom of M. to the Pope, A. D. 1219. 7 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 323.)—**Chronicon regum Manniae** 1066-1266; cum continuatione. 36 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 209.)—**Church in the Isle of M.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 557.)—**French**, J. G. On the ancient sculptured stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of M. 18 pp. 8 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 63.)—**Oswald**, (—). Runic and other ancient crosses found in the Isle of M. 7 pp. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 502.)—**Petit**, J. L. Ecclesiastical antiquities of the Isle of M. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 49.)—**Rideing**, W. H. Isle of M. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 457.)—**Robertson**, D. Tour through the Isle of M. 49 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 785.)—**Seacome**, J. Complete history of the Isle of M. 54 pp. (*With his Mem. of the House of Stanley*.)
- See also *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 122. Also **Manx language**.
- Man and apes.** Mivart, St. G. —1685
- Man and his migrations.** Latham, R. G. —1798
- Man and nature.** Marsh, G. P. —1413

- Man and the monkey.** 8 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 97, 1865, p. 92.)
- Man before metals.** Joly, N. 1797
- Man born to be king.** 78 pp. Morris, W.,
Earthly paradise, v. 1, p. 137.
- Man in Genesis** and in geology. Thompson, J. P. —1628
- Man in the cloak.** The. 17 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 12, 1838, p. 552.)
- Man in the moone.** Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (Ed.) (Percy Soc. v. 29.) 1358
- Man in the past,** present, and future. Buechner, F. K. C. L. 1794
- Man is a featherless biped.** 7 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 63, 1843, p. 631.)
- Man made of money.** 230 pp. Jerrold, D., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.
- Man mountain.** The. 6 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 26, 1829, p. 311.)
- Man of feeling.** 238 pp. Mackenzie, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 7.
- Man of letters.** 18 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 229.
- Man of the crowd.** 10 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 2, p. 314.
- Man of the world.** 2 v. Mackenzie, H., *Works*, v. 1, 2. 2186
- Man of ton:** a satire. 21 pp. (Rev. of in Blackwood's Mag. v. 23, 1828, p. 835.)
- Man of war birds,** boobies, and noddies. 16 pp. Broderip, W. J. (Fraser's Mag. v. 58, 1858, p. 65.)
- Man of war's man.** 173 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 10, 1821, pp. 161, 419; v. 11, 1822, p. 15; v. 12, 1822, pp. 448, 639; v. 14, 1823, p. 269; v. 15, 1824, p. 305; v. 16, 1824, p. 321; v. 18, 1825, pp. 41, 690; v. 19, 1826, pp. 161, 317, 415, 671.)
- Man on the mast.** The. 15 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 14, 1839, p. 311.)
- Man primeval.** Harris, Rev. J. —4226
- Man that was used up.** 11 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 2, p. 549.
- Man traps** and spring guns. 6 pp. Smith, S., *Works*, p. 227.
- Man upon the sea.** Goodrich, F. B. 1443
- Man who never laughed** again. 64 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 3, p. 208.
- Man with the iron mask.** See Iron mask, Prisoner of the.
- Man with the mouth.** 5 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 23, 1828, p. 597.)
- Man with the nose.** 5 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 20, 1826, p. 159.)
- Manabique, Point:** An excursion to. 7 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 62, 1855, p. 391.)
- Manahan, Ambrose.** Triumph of the church. 24 pp. (Rev. of in Brownson's Quart. Rev. 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 51.)
- Mánasarówar, Lake.** Himalaya mountains, and Lake Manasawara. 39 pp. (Quart. Rev. v. 17, 1817, p. 403.)—Moorcroft, W. Journey to Lake Mánasaróvara. 160 pp. 1 pl. (Asiat. Research. v. 12, 1816, p. 375.)
- Manassas, Va.** WARDER, T. B., and CATLETT, J. M. Battle of Young's Branch or Manassas Plain. 1862.
- *Bataille de M.* 43 pp. (Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 21, 1864, p. 258.)
- Manassé I, Abp. of Rheims.** 11 cent. Apologia. 12 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 117.)
- Manassé de Chatillon II, Abp. of Rheims.** 12 cent. Epistolæ ad Lambertum Atrabatenensem episcopum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 650.)
- Manassé de Garlande, Bp. of Orléans.** Epistolæ. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 717.)
- Manasses, Bp. of Cambray.** Gesta, 1092-94. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 7, p. 509.)
- Manasses, Constantinus.** 12 cent. Breviarium historiae metricum. Recognovit Immanuel Bekkerus. Bonnae, 1837. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 29.) 4284
- *Annales.* [Gr. et Lat.] 114 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 341.)—*Ex Chronica synopsis.* 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 397.)—*Compendium chronicum* ab exordio mundi usque ad Nicephorum Botaniatam, id est annum 1081. [Gr. et Lat.] 127 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 219.)
- Manby, Capt. George William.** 1765-1854. Journal of a voyage to Greenland, in the year 1821. London, 1823. 8°. 2464
- Mancel, Jean Baptiste Georges (Ed.)** 1811-62. Souvenirs de l'insurrection normande, dite du fédéralisme, en 1793. See Vaultier, M. C. F. E.
- Manche, Department of France.** Baude, J. J. Les côtes de la M. 42 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 5.)—Gerville, C. de. Notice sur les camps romains dont on remarque encore les traces dans le département de la M. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 175.)
- Manchester, Duke of.** See Montagu, W. D.
- Manchester, Earl of.** See Montagu, Sir E.
- Manchester, England.**
- Account of the tryalls at Manchester, Oct., 1694. 1864. (With Abbott, R., *Narrative: Chetham Soc.* v. 61.)
- AXON, W. E. A. (Ed.) Annals of Manchester: a chronological record from the earliest times to the end of 1885. 1886.
- HARLAND, J. (Ed.) Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood at various periods. 1866-67, 2 v. (Chetham Soc. v. 68, 72.)
- PROCTER, R. W. Memorials of Manchester streets. 1874.
- REILLY, J. History of Manchester. 1865.
- RICHELOT, G. Greatest of our social evils: prostitution as it now exists in London, Liverpool, Manchester, . . . [Anon.] 1857.
- SMITH, J. F. (Ed.) Admission register of the Manchester school. 1866-74, 3 v. in 4. (Chetham Soc. v. 69, 73, 93, 94.)
- WHITAKER, J. History of Manchester. 1773, 2 v.
- ASHPITEL, A. On the history and architecture of Manchester cathedral. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 6, 1851, p. 177.)—Bazley, T. Shall Manchester have a university? 11 pp. (Nineteenth Cent. v. 2, 1877, p. 113.)—Calonne, A. de, and Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. Exposition de M. 66 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1857, v. 3, p. 131; v. 5, p. 340.)—Chetham library. 7 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 9, 1821, p. 299.)—Humphrey Chetham and the Manchester foundations. 38 pp. (Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 20, 1854, p. 335.)—Circourt, A. de. Exposition des trésors de l'art à M. 80 pp. (Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, 4 s. v. 36, 1857, p. 161, 265.)—Proceedings at the Congress held at M. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 6, 1851, p. 330.)—Manchester exhibition of art-treasures. 40 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 81, 1857, p. 758; v. 82, 1857, p. 156; London Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1858, p. 78.)—Manchester, and its exhibitions of 1857. 17 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 56, 1857, p. 379.)—Faucher, L. Études sur l'Angleterre. Manchester. 82 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 1041; v. 6, p. 118.)—Lamb, J. Manchester, by a Manchester man. 16 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 47, 1853, p. 611.)—Manchester cathedral. 19 pp. 6 pl. (King, R. J., *Handb. to the cathedrals, North. div.* p. 417.)—Manchester versus Manchester poetry. 7 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 9, 1821, p. 196.)—Noble, J. H. Lancashire poets' corner. 10 pp. (Fraser's Mag.

- n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 601.)—**Norton**, C. E. Manchester Exhibition. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1887, p. 83.)
 —Names of 800 inhabitants of Manchester who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II in April, 1679. 8 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 3: *Chetham Soc.* v. 57.)
 —**Pole booke for M.**, May ye 22, 1690. 43 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 3: *Chetham Soc.* v. 57.)—**Ransome**, A., and Royston, W. Report upon the health of M. and Salford (1861-65). 19 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. Trans.* 1866, p. 454.)—Manchester; its social aspects. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 76.)—**Telford**, T. N. Address at the anniversary of the Manchester Athenaeum, Oct. 23, 1845. 6 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 132.)—**Week at M.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 481.)—**Whit-week in M.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 631.)
- Manchester, Manor of.** HARLAND, J. (Ed.) Court leet records of the manor of Manchester in 16 century. 1864-65, 2 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 63, 65.)
 — (Ed.) Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of . . . Manchester. 1861-62, 3 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 53, 56, 58.)
- Manchester, Mass.** Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Manchester. 7 pp. (*In their Old Naumkeag*: hist. sketch of the city of Salem, p. 290.)
- Manchester, New Hampshire.** POTTER, C. E. History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield. 1856.
- Manchester Literary Club.** Papers, v. 6. Manchester, 1880. 8°. 2116
 — Publications. Manchester, 1876. 8°. L.73
Contents. Sutton, C. W. (Ed.) List of Lancashire authors, with brief biographical and bibliographical notes.
- Manchester Public Free Libraries.** Catalogue of the books in the Manchester Free Library: reference department, prepared by A. Crestadoro. London, 1864. 8°. L.61
 — Index catalogue of the Ancoats lending branch. Manchester, 1872. 8°. L.81
 — Index catalogue of the Chorlton and Ardwick lending branch. Manchester, 1872. 8°. L.81
 — Index-catalogue of the Hulme lending branch. Manchester, 1874. 8°. L.81
- Manchuria.** See Mantchooria.
- Mancia, Helvius.** B. C. 1 cent. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 327.)
- Mancin, or Mancyn, Dominike.** Mirrour of good maners, containing the 4 cardinal virtues. Compiled in Latin and tr. into English by Alexander Barclay. 1570. [Manchester], 1885. fo. (Spenser Soc. Pub. No. 38.) 1302
- Mancinelli, Antonio.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.
- Mancini, Hortensia, Duchess of Mazarin.** Renée, A. Les nièces de Mazarin. 191 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, pp. 269, 468; v. 5, pp. 126, 613; v. 6, pp. 134, 669; 1856, v. 1, p. 225.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Les nièces de Mazarin. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 785.)
- Mancini, Maria, Princess of Colonna.** CHANTELAUZE, R. de. Louis XIV et Marie Mancini. 1880.
 — Renée, A. Les nièces de Mazarin. 191 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, pp. 269, 468; v. 5, pp. 126, 613; v. 6, pp. 134, 669; 1856, v. 1, p. 225.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Les nièces de Mazarin. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 785.)
- Mancini, Maria Anna, Duchess of Bouillon.** Renée, A. Les nièces de Mazarin. 191 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, pp. 269, 468; v. 5, pp. 126, 613; v. 6, pp. 134, 669; 1856, v. 1, p. 225.)
- Mancini family.** Bonner, J. Nieces of a Cardinal. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 201.)—The
- Mancinis**; an Italian episode in French history. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 603.)
- Mancion, Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.** 10 cent. Epistola ad Fulconem Remensem Archiepiscopum. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 429; Migue, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 23.)
- Mancy, Cl. G. de.** Il n'est pire eau que l'eau qui dort. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 173.)
- Mandaeans.** See Mendaean.
- Mandala.** Hall, F. On the kings of Mandala, as commemorated in a Sanskrit inscription. 23 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 1.)
- Mandalay to Momien.** Anderson, J. 1494
- Mandan Indians.** CATLIN, G. O-kee-pa, a religious ceremony, and other customs of the Mandans. 1867.
- Mandara.** Journey to M. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 446.)
- Mandelslo, Johann Albrecht von.** 1616-44. Remarks and observations made in his passage from Persia through several countries of the Indies. 76 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 749.)
- Mandements et actes divers de Charles V. Delisle, L. V. (Ed.) (Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France, 1 s.)** 4672
- Mandeville, William, Earl of Essex.** 12 cent. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1177. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 51.)
- Mandeville, Bernard de.** Circa 1670-1733. Fable of the bees; or, private vices, public benefits. With an essay on charity and charity schools, and a search into the nature of society. London, 1795. 8°. —1443
 — Free thoughts on religion, the church, and national happiness. London, 1720. 8°. —4225
 — Stephen, L. Fable of the bees. 36 pp. (*Essays on freethinking and plain speaking*, p. 243; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 713.)
- Mandeville, Rev. G. Henry.** Flushing, past and present: a historical sketch. Flushing, 1860. 16°. 3567
- Mandeville, or Maundevile, Sir John.** 1300-72. Lapidair du 14 siècle. Description des pierres précieuses et de leurs vertus magiques, avec notes, commentaires, et un appendice par I. del Sotto. Vienne, 1862. 8°. —1643
 — Rejse i gammeldansk oversættelse, til-lige med en vejleder for pilgrimme, efter håndskrifter udgivne af M. Lorenzen. København, 1882. 3 pts. in v. 12°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 5.) —3157
 — Voiage and travail, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countryes. Repr. from the ed. of A. D. 1725, with an introduction, additional notes, and glossary by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1869. 8°. (*Rev. of in Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 269.) 1484
 — Travels into the East, in 1322. 3 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 432.)—Voyage from England to Judea, etc., 1322-55. 64 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 78.)
 —Des Englaendischen ritters Herrn Hansen von Montevilla reise nach Palaestina, Jerusalem, Egypten, Tuerket, Judaea, Indien, China, Persien, und andere fern abgelegene koenigreiche und laender. Von ihm selbst beschreiben. 154 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 13, p. 1.)—Briefe collections of the travels and observations. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 128.)—**Voiage and travail.** 70 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Allengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 152.)
- Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.
 — Romance of early travel. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 164.)

Mandingo language. Steinthal, H. Zahlmethode der Mandingueser. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. völk. psych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 360.)—**Wilson, J. L.** Languages of Africa. Comparison between the Mandingo, Grebo, and Mpongwe dialects. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 745.)

Mandix, Joergen. Om ordet djaervs rigtighed bemaerkelse. 13 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 211.)

Mandracchio alletterato, asiliato, nammorato e repatriato, poem eroici. 189 pp. Antonio, G. d', *Opere: Collezione poem napol.* v. 23, p. 1.)

Mandragola, commedia. 80 pp. Machiavelli, N., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 3.

Manegold, of Lautenbach. 12 cent. Opusculum contra Wolfelmum Coloniensem. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 149.)

Manekine, La. Beaumanoir, P. de, *Œuvres poët. pub. par H. Suchier*, v. 1: *Soc. des anc. textes fr.* —1134

Manekine, Roman de la. Philippe de Reimes. (*Bannatyne Club*) 1252

Manes. See Manichaeus.

Manes Glogeriani. 71 pp. Fleming, P., *Latinsche gedichte: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 73, p. 213.

Manesse, Ruediger. —1304. Minnesaenger aus der zeit der Hohenstaufen. Facsimile der Pariser handschrift von Bernard Carl Mathieu. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1850. fo. 2351

Manetho. B. C. 3 cent. Carmina astrologica [Manethoni adscripta]. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 63 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Fragmenta.** 106 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist.* Gr. v. 2, p. 511.)

—BOECKH, A. Manetho und die hundertsternperiode. 1845.

—**Gutschmid, A. von.** Ist Manethos zeitrechnung cyklich oder streng historisch? 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 14, 1859, p. 235.)—**Halbertsma, T. J.** Ad Manethonem. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 108.)

—**Lepsius, K. R.** Ueber die Manethonische bestimmung des umfanges der aegyptischen geschichte. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 183.)—**Rougé, O. C. C. E. de.** Recherches sur les monuments qu'on peut attribuer aux 6 premières dynasties de Manéthon. 151 pp. 4 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 225.)

Manetti, Giannozzo. 1396–1459. Chronicon Pistoriense a condita urbe usque ad annum 1446. 48 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rev. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 985.)—**Vita Nicolai V pontificis.** 29 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rev. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 905.)

—**Naldi, N.** Vita Jannocci Manetti. 42 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8; Muratori, L. A., *Rev. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 519.)—**Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 36.—**Voigt, G.** Manetti. 5 pp. (*In his Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums*, v. 1, p. 324.)

Manfred, King of Naples. Jamsilla, N. da. Historia de rebus gestis Friderici II, imperatoris ejusque filiorum Conradi et Manfredi Apuliae et Siciliae regum. 66 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rev. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 489.)

Manfred, pseud. Lord Byron vindicated; or, Rome and her pilgrim. London, 1876. sq. 12°. 1566

Manfred. 78 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron Byron, Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 3.

Manfredi, Martino. Monumentorum historiarum urbis Lucae libri V. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Manfredus, Cardinal. Legenda [versio Suecana]. 4 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, Appendix, p. 285.)

Mangan, James Clarence. Anthologia Germanica; German anthology. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 312.)

—**Ingram, J. H.** A woeful waif. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 706.)—**Williams, A. W.** James Clarence Mangan. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 200.)

Manganese. Wells, D. A. On the distribution of manganese. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 6, 1852, p. 275.)

Mangin, Arthur. 1824—. Les jardins, histoire et description. Dessins par Anastasi, Daubigny, etc. Tours, 1867. 4°. —1741

Mangin, Rev. Edward. Sketch of the life and writings of Samuel Richardson. 22 pp. (Richardson, S., *Works*, v. 1, p. vii.)

Mangold, F. Der feldzug in Nord-Virginien im August 1862. Hannover, 1881. 8°. 2644

Mangoneutes. 90 pp. Toland, J. *In his Tetradymus*, p. 137.

Mangor, Kristian Elovius. Baerens, J. G. Kristian Elovius Mangor, som embedsmand. 15 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 300.)

Mangourit, Michel Ange Bernard de. Le rouge, A. J. E. M. de Mangourit. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. ci.)

Manhart, Franz Xavier. 1696–1773. De ingenua indole probabilitati. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 1333.)

Manhattan island. See New York, City.

Mani. See Manichaeus.

Maniakes, Nicholas. Canares, a poem in modern Greek. 6 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 350.)

Manichaeans.

AUGUSTINUS, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De duabus animabus contra Manichaeos; Acta seu disputatio contra Fortunatum Manichaeum; Contra Adimantum Manichaei discipulum; Contra epistolam Manichaei quam vocant fundamenti; Contra Faustum Manichaeum; De Actis cum Felice Manichaeo; De natura boni contra Manichaeos; Contra Secundinum Manichaeum; De fide contra Manichaeos liber E. vodio tributus; Commonitorium (vulgo Augustini) de recipiendis Manichaeis qui convertuntur. 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42.)

The same. Tr. into English. 1872. (*Works, ed. by Rev. M. Dods*, v. 5: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)

—**BEAUSOBRE, I. de.** Histoire critique de Maniché et du Manichéisme. 1734–39, 2 v.

—**TITUS, Bp. of Bozrah.** Contra Manichaeos libri IV. 1859.

—**Alexander, Bp. of Lycopolis.** Tractatus de placitis Manichaeorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 411.)—The same. Tr. into English. 31 pp. (*With Methodius, Writings: Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 236.)—**Archelaus, Bp. of Carrhae.** Acta disputationis cum Manete haerestarcha. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1429.)

—The same. Tr. into English. 148 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20, p. 272.)—**Augustinus, A., St., Bp. of Hippo.** De Genesi contra Manichaeos. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 34, p. 173.)—De moribus ecclesiae catholicae et de moribus Manichaeorum. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1309.)—The same. Tr. into English. 97 pp. (*Works, ed. by Rev. M. Dods*, v. 5, p. 1: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)—**Cacciarri, P. T.** De Manichaeorum haeresi et historia. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 785.)

—**Didymus, of Alexandria.** Adversus Manichaeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39, p. 1085.)—**Evo dius, Bp. of Usalis.** Liber de fide, contra Manichaeos. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 1139.)

—**Faustus, Manichaean Bp.** Liber contra fidem catholicam. 156 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42: *Opera S. Augustini*, v. 8, p. 207.)—**Gérard I, Bp. of Cambrai.** Acta synodi. Arelatensis in Manichaeos. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1269.)

—**Gregorius, St., Bp. of Nyssa.** Contra Manichaeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 541.)—**Joannes, St., of Damascus.** Dialogus contra Manichaeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 94, p. 1503.)—Disputatio cum Manichaeo. [*Gr.*

- et Lat.] 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 104; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 96, p. 1319.)—**Mediaeval Manichaeism and the inquisition.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 53.)—**Muratorì, L. A.** Disquisitio in anathematismos haeresis Manichaeorum. 11 pp. (*Opere*, v. 11, pt. 2, p. 189.)—**Nicetas, of Chonae.** De Manichaeis. [Gr. et Lat.] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 110.)—**Petrus (Siculus), Bp. of Argos.** Adversus Manichaeos sermones III. [Gr. et Lat.] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104, p. 1305.)—Historia et refutatio Manichaeorum. [Gr. et Lat.] 79 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104, p. 1239.)—**Photinus.** Disputationes Photini Manichaei cum Paulo Christiano. [Gr. et Lat.] 34 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 80.)—**Photius, Patriarch of Constantinople.** Contra Manichaeos libri IV. [Gr. et Lat.] 128 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 102, p. 9.)—**Propositiones Christianae** adversus Manichaeos. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 98.)—**Serapion, St., Bp. of Thmuis.** Liber adversus Manichaeos. [Gr. et Lat.] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 899.)—**Titus, Bp. of Bozrah.** Libri III adversus Manichaeos. [Gr. et Lat.] 98 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 1069.)—**Victorinus, C. F. M.** Liber ad Justinum Manichaeum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 999.)—**Voss, G. J.** Fragmentum de Manichaeis. 6 pp. (*Opera*, v. 6, p. 831.)
- Manichaeus.** BEAUSOBRE, I. de. Histoire critique de Manichée et du Manichéisme. 1734–39, 2 v.
- Manière de bien penser.** Bouhours, D. —2157
- Manifest detection of the most wyle and detestable use of dice play.** Halliwell-Philippis, J. O. (Ed.) (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.) 1358
- Manifesto of the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth.** 27 pp. Milton, J., *Works*, v. 8, p. 431.
- Manigault, G.** The United States unmasked. A search into the causes of the rise and progress of these states . . . London, 1879. p. 8°. 1618
- Manigundis.** 8 cent. Testamentum pro erectione puellaris monasterii Cairati. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1397.)
- Manila.** MACMICKING, R. Recollections of Manila and the Philippines. 1852.
- Aube, T.** Manille et les Philippines. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 329.)—**Bousquet, G.** De Yeddo à Paris. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 p. v. 19, p. 78.)—**Journal d'un officier de marine.** Manille. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 821.)—**Middy in M.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 418.)—**Perrotet, (—).** Souvenirs d'un voyage autour du monde. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 2, p. 341.)—**Pye, W.** Extract of a letter dated Manilla, Oct. 1, 1754. 2 pp. (*Royal Soc. London, Philos. trans.* v. 49, pt. 2, 1757, p. 458.)
- Manilius, Caius.** B. C. 1 cent. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 432.)
- Cicero, M. T.** Oratio de imperio Gn. Pompeii ad quirites. 35 pp. (*Orations, with commentary by G. Long*, v. 2, p. 250.)—Speech in defence of the proposed Manilian law. 28 pp. (*Orations, tr. into English, by C. D. Yonge*, v. 2, p. 77; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
- Manilius, Manius.** B. C. 1 cent. Actionum. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurisp. antejustinianae*, p. 6.)
- Manilius, Marcus.** B. C. 1 cent. Astronomicon libri V. Basileae, 1551. fo. (*With Firmicus Maternus, J., Astronomicon.*)—2481
- The same. Ex recensione Jos. Scaligeri, cum selectis notis Fayi, Bentleii, Pingraei, novisque animadversionibus. Parisiis, 1826. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6.) 4246
- The same. Ex editione Bentleiana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. Londini, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4232
- The same. Recensuit Fridericus Jacob. Berolini, 1846. 8°. 3243
- Astronomicon.** 45 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 601.)—**Selections.** [Lat.] 17 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 243.)
- De Astronomico Manilii opere.** 33 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicum*, v. 1, p. 26; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Beichert, M.** De M. Manilii emendandi ratione. 62 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—Notice of Burton's ed. of M. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 321.)—**Gruppe, O.** Zum sogenannten Manilius. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 235.)—**Huet, P. D.** Animadversiones in Manilium et Scaligeri notas. 65 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicum*, v. 2, p. 824; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Merkel, J. M.** Manilii Astronomicon libri V. Recensuit F. Jacob. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 59.)—**Notae variorum** in M. Manilii Astronomicon. 63 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicum*, v. 2, p. 891; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Pontedera, G.** Epistola de Manilii Astronomico. 8 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicum*, v. 2, p. 815; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Stoeber, E.** Praefatio. 14 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicum*, v. 1, p. 5; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- De Marcel Manilii vita.** 7 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicum*, v. 1, p. 19; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Manilli, Giacomo.** Descriptio villae Burghesiae, extra portam Pincianam. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)
- Manin, Daniele.** MARTIN, H. Daniel Manin and Venice in 1848–49. 1862, 2 v.
- Legouvè, E.** Un souvenir de M. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Rec. des discours*, 1850–59, 2 pt. 1860, p. 747.)—**Manin, and Venice** in 1848–9. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 363.)—**Reuchlin, H.** Daniel Manin. 124 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1861, p. 143.) See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 69, 1879, p. 40; Fraser's Mag. v. 66, 1857, p. 612.
- Manipulations hydroplastiques.** Roseleur, A. —3735
- Manipulus vocabulorum.** Levins, P. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 27.) 2125
- Manitoba.** Letters from a young emigrant in Manitoba. 1883.
- Evans, T.** Manitoba, the Red river country. 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 565.)—**Marble, M.** To Red river and beyond. 66 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, pp. 289, 551; v. 22, 1861, p. 308.)—**Marcy, E. B.** Rupert's Land and its people. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 286.)—**University of the prairies.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 710.) See also Red river of the North.
- Mankind, their origin and destiny.** By an M. A. of Balliol college, Oxford. London, 1872. 8°. 2453
- Manks.** See Manx.
- Manley, J. J.** Literature of sea and river fishing. 164 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 527.)—**Salt and other condiments.** 144 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 641.)
- Manley, Mrs. Mary de la Rivière.** 1672–1724. History of Prince Mirabel's infancy, rise, and disgrace : with the sudden promotion of Novicius. 2 ed. [Anon.] London, 1712. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1207
- Memoirs of the life of.** 4 ed. London, 1723. p. 8°. 4882
- Power of love : in 7 novels.** London, 1720. 8°. P.R.
- Secret history of Europe.** London, 1715. 4 v. in 3, 12°. 3745
- Secret memoirs and manners of several persons of quality of both sexes.** From the New Atalantis, an island in the Mediterranean. 2 ed. [Anon.] London, 1709. 8°. 1294
- The same. 7 ed. London, 1736. 4 v. 16°. P.R.
- Manley, Sir Roger.** —1688. Letters writ by a Turkish spy. See Marana, G. P.
- Manliness of Christ.** Hughes, T. —1257

Mannius Capitolinus, Marcus. Momm-
sen, T. Sp. Cassius, M. Manlius, Sp. Maelius. 52
pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 228.)

Manlius Vulso, Cneius. Robiou, F. Cam-
pagne de M. contre les Galates. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.*
n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 813.)

Manlove, Edward. 17 cent. Liberties and
customs of the lead-mines within the Wapentake of
Wirksworth in the county of Derby. 14 pp. (*Eng.*
Dialect Soc. No. 5, p. 7.)

Manly exercises. See *Gymnastics*.

Mann, Cameron. Longing of Circe. 2 pp.
(*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 489.)

Mann, Henry. Ancient and mediaeval re-
publics: a review of their institutions, and
of the causes of their decline and fall. New
York, n. d. 8°. —1334

Mann, Horace, LL. D. 1796-1859. Lectures
and annual reports on education. Cambridge,
1867. 8°. —2367

— Lectures on various subjects. New York,
1864. p. 8°. —2156

Contents. Demands of the age on colleges.—
Poor and ignorant.—Rich and educated.—
Thoughts for a young man.—Powers and duties of
woman.

— Reply to the "Remarks" of 31 Boston
schoolmasters on the 7 annual report of the
Secretary of the Mass. Board of Education.
Boston, 1844. 8°. (*With* Mass. Board of
Education, 7 annual report.) —2384

— Study of physiology in schools. New
York, 1869. 18°. (*Libr. of education*, v. 3.)
—2387

— Annual reports of the Secretary of the
Board of Education. See *Massachusetts*.
Board of Education.

— FIELD, B., and others. Remarks on the
7 annual report of Hon. Horace Mann. 1844.
(*With* Mass. Board of Education, 7 annual
report.)

— SHEPARD, W. A., and others. Rejoinder
to the "Reply" of Hon. Horace Mann.
1845. (*With* Mass. Board of Education, 7
annual report.)

— Mr. Mann and the teachers of the Boston
schools. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 224.)

— MANN, Mrs. M. P. Life of Horace Mann.
1865.

— Badger, H. C. Horace Mann and Antioch college.
13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 252.)—Loring, J. S.
Horace Mann. 12 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators,
p. 598.)—Sumner, C. Contributions of schools for
statue of M. 1 p. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 288.)—Statue of M. 1 p.
(*Works*, v. 4, p. 424.)—Walker, J. F. Horace Mann.
12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 45.)
See also *Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 611.

Mann, Horace. DORAN, J. 'Mann' and
manners at the court of Florence, 1740-86.
1876, 2 v.

Mann, J. S. (Tr.) Antiquities of Greece. See
Schoemann, G. F.

Mann, James A. Cotton trade of Great
Britain; its rise, progress, and present ex-
tent, based upon the most carefully digested
statistics. London, 1860. 8°. —2393

Mann, Maria R. Brockett, L. P., and
Vaughan, M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil
war, p. 697. 7 pp.

Mann, Mrs. Mary Peabody. Life of Horace
Mann. Boston, 1865. 8°. —3875

— (Ed.) Life among the Piutes: their
wrongs and claims. See Hopkins, S. W. (in
supplement).

Mann, Robert James, M. D. Colony of Natal.
London [1859]. 8°. —3426

— Planetary and stellar universe. London,
1845. 16°. —2497

— (Ed.) Natal. See Brooks, H.

Mann, Théodore Augustin, Abbé. Reiffen-
berg, F. A. F. T., Baron de. Eloge de M. 38 pp. (Brus-
sels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 6, 1830.)

'Mann' and manners at the court of
Florence. Doran, J. 2 v. —3544

Manna, Eliseo della. Victoria Cremonen-
sium in navali bello sub Nicolao Piccinino, et Fran-
cisco Comite de Cotignola contra Venetos sub Nicolao
Trivisano anno 1431. 6 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital.*
script. v. 25, p. 443.)

Manna, Blau, E. O. F. H. Etwas ueber
das Manna. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v.
23, 1869, p. 276.)—Hardwicke, T. Description of a
substance called Gez or Manna. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat.*
Research. v. 14, 1822, p. 182.)—Tuch, J. C. F. Etwas
ueber das Manna. 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.
v. 4, 1860, p. 224.)

Manne, Edmond de. 1801-77. Galerie his-
torique des comédiens français de la troupe
de Voltaire. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1877. 8°. 5897

Contents.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Augé, F. | La Noue, J. S. de, dit. |
| Belle Cour, J. C. G. C., dit. | La Rive, J. M. de, dit. |
| Belle Cour, R. P. Le R. de | Larochelle, B. |
| la C. C., Mme. de, dite. | Le Couvreur, A., Mlle., dite. |
| Bouret, A. C. B., dit. | Le Kain, H. L. C., dit. |
| Brizard, J. B. B., dit. | Luz, D., Mlle. |
| Clairon, C. J. H. L. de L., | Molé, F. R. |
| Mlle. de, dite. | Monvel, J. M. B., dit. |
| Contat, L. F., Mlle. | Olligny, L. A. B. de M., Mlle. |
| Dangeville, M. A. B., Mlle., | d', dite. |
| dite. | Olivier, J. A., Mlle. |
| Dazincourt, J. J. B. A., dit. | Paulin, L. |
| Des Essarts, D. D., dit. | Prévile, M. M. A. D. D., |
| Devienne, J. F. T., Mlle., dite. | Mme., dite. |
| Dugazon, J. H. G., dit. | Prévile, P. L. D., dit. |
| Du Mesnil, M. A. F., Mlle. | Quinault-Dufresne, A. A., |
| Durancy, M. C. F., Mlle., dite. | dit. |
| Faniez, A. L., Mlle. | Raucourt, F. C., Mlle. de, |
| Feuille, L. H. | dite. |
| Fleury, A. J. L. de. | Saint-Val, M. B. A. de B., |
| Gaussin, J. C. G., Mlle., dite. | Mlle. de, dite. |
| Grand-Ménil, J. B. F., dit. | Saint-Val, M. F. C. A. de R., |
| Grandval, F. C. R. de. | Mlle. de, dite. |
| Granger, P. P. | Sarrazin, C. |
| Gueant, V. M. G., Mlle., dite. | Thénard, M. C. P., Mme., |
| Hus, A. L. P., Mlle. | dite. |
| Jolly, M. E., Mlle. | Vanhove, C. J. |
| La Chassaigne, M. H. B., | Vestris, F. R. G., Mme. |
| Mlle. de. | Voltaire, F. M. A. de. |

— Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages ano-
nymes et pseudonymes. Lyon, 1862. 8°. —L.105

Manner and matter. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's*
Mag. v. 58, 1845, p. 431.)

Manners, John, Marquis of Granby. Jesse,
J. H. Lieut.-Gen. John, Marquis of Granby. 7 pp.
(*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etionians, v. 2, p. 143.)

Manners, John James Robert, Lord. Liter-
ary legislators. Lord John Manners. 19 pp. (*Fraser's*
Mag. v. 35, 1847, p. 321.)

Manners. See *Etiquette*.

Manners and customs.

BOETTIGER, K. A. Beitrage zur kennt-
niss der sitten und des lebens der alten.
1850. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 3.)

— BULWER, J. Anthropometamorphosis :
man transformed. 1653.

— DORAN, J. Habits and men. 1855.

— FARRER, J. A. Primitive manners and
customs. 1879.

— FLEURY, C., Abbé. Mœurs des Israélites
et des Chrétiens. 1862.

— GOMME, G. L. Primitive folk-moots. 1880.

- **HAMPSON, R. T.** *Medii aevi kalendarium*; or, dates, charters, and customs of the middle ages. 1841, 2 v.
- **LACROIX, P.** (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) XVII siècle. Institutions, usages, et costumes. 1880.
- — The 18 century: its institutions, customs, and costumes. 1876.
- — Manners, customs, and dress, during the middle ages. 1874.
- and **SÉRÉ, F.** Le moyen âge et la renaissance, histoire et description des mœurs et usages . . . 1848-51, 5 v.
- **MAINE, Sir H. S.** Dissertations on early law and custom. 1883.
- **MICHEL, F. X., and FOURNIER, E.** Livre d'or des métiers. Histoire des hotelleries, cabarets, hotels . . . 1851, 2 v.
- **SCHEIBLE, J.** Die gute alte zeit, geschildert in historischen beitraegen, zur naeheren kenntniß der sitten, gebraeuche, und denkart, vornemlich des mittelstandes in den letzten fuehn jahrhunderten. 1847, 1 v. in 2. (*In his Kloster*, v. 6, a. b.)
- **SCHMIDT, K.** Jus primæ noctis. 1881.
- **TILLY, A.** *Comte de.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des mœurs de la fin du 18 siècle. 1828, 3 v.
- **VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de.** Essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations . . . depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à Louis XIII. 1785, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 16-19.)
- **WRIGHT, T.** Homes of other days. 1871.
- **Arndt, E. M.** Ueber sitte, mode, und kleidertracht. Ein wort aus der zeit. 62 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 135.)
- **Barrington, D.** Observations on patriarchal customs and manners. 18 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 119.)
- **By-gone manners and customs.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, pp. 615, 673; v. 60, 1862, pp. 55, 193.)
- **Caro, E.** Mœurs contemporaines au théâtre. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 649.)
- **Dérôme, L.** De la publicité dans ses rapports généraux avec les mœurs. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 577.)
- **Duclos, C. P.** Considérations sur les mœurs de ce siècle. 102 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 45.)
- **Hodgskin, J. B.** Law of the heart and law of the street. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 358.)
- **Juventus Mundi.** [Gladstone, W. H.] 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 412.)
- **Kiernan, Miss H.** Essay on the influence of fictitious history on modern manners. 37 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 12, 1815, p. 61.)
- **Klopstock, M.** Ein brief ueber die moden. 15 pp. (*Klopstock, T. G., Werke*, v. 11, p. 215.)
- **Manners and society.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 365.)
- **Mœurs et coutumes des anciens.** 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 236.)
- **Montfaucon, B. de.** Les modes et les usages du siècle de Théodose le Grand et d'Arcadius son fils. 17 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 474.)
- **More, Hannah.** Moral sketches of prevailing opinions and manners, foreign and domestic. 125 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 1.)
- **Morin, H.** Question académique, savoir pourquoi on fait des souhaits en faveur de ceux qui éternuent. 12 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 325; *Leber, J. M. O., Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 371.)
- **Nicolaus, of Damascus.** De moribus Græcorum allarumque gentium libellus. 8 pp. (*Gronovius, J., Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3843.)
- **Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 122 pp. (*Pildot, A. F., Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 343.)
- **Pelloutier, S.** Dissertation sur un passage des Commentaires de Jules César, de Bello Gallico. Liv. VI, ch. 21. 10 pp. (*Berlin Akad. Wissens. Mém.* 1749, p. 491.)
- **Renée, A.** Madame de Montmorency, mœurs et caractères du XVII siècle. 109 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, pp. 71, 371, 618.)
- **Sketches of foreign scenery and manners.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, pp. 251, 359, 487, 682.)
- **Spencer, H.** Manners and fashion. 55 pp. (*Essays, æt., polit. and spec.* v. 1, p. 61.)
- **Taylor, E. B.** The study of customs. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 73.)
- **Way, A.** Illustrations of mediæval

PART IV.—9.

manners and costume. 14 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 226.)See also **Antiquities**.—**Burial usages**.—**Duelling**.—**Errors, Popular**.—**Etiquette**.—**Flagellation**.—**Marriage**.—**Ordels**.—**Salutation**.—**Tattooing**. Also Names of countries.**Manners and opinions** in the French republic, Sketches of. Williams, H. M. 2 v. 1696**Mannhardt, Johann Wilhelm Emanuel.** 1831-80. Germanische mythen. Berlin, 1858. 8°. —2275

— Die goetter der deutschen und nordischen voelker. Berlin, 1860. 8°. —2274

— Mythologische forschungen. Herausg. von Hermann Patzig, mit vorreden von Karl Muellenhoff und Wilhelm Scherer. Strassburg, 1884. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 51.) —3166— **Klytia.** 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 809.)**Manni, Domenico Maria.** 1690-1788. Commentario della vita del famoso Capitano Giovanni Aguto, Inglese. 18 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rev. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 631.)— **Novel.** 14 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 279.)**Manni, Giannicola.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine.* 4 pp.**Mannier, Eugène.** 1811—. *Etudes etymologiques, historiques, et comparatives sur les noms des villes, bourgs, et villages du département du Nord.* Paris, 1861. 8°. —2125— *Ordre de Malte. Les commanderies du Grand-prieuré de France.* Paris, 1872. 8°. —1382**Manning, Miss (—).** What Froebel did for young children. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 78.)**Manning, Miss Anne.** See Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. M.**Manning, Mrs. C., formerly Mrs. Speir.** Life in ancient India. With a map, and illustrations by Geo. Scharf, Jun. London, 1856. 8°. 3456**Manning, George Theodore.** Rural rhymes, illustrative of rustic customs and popular superstitions, with an introductory essay. London, 1837. 12°. 1357**Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.** 1808—. The true story of the Vatican council. London, 1877. 12°. —3206— The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. London, 1875. 8°. (*With Gladstone, W. E., Vatican decrees.*) —3206— **Conférences,** tr. par M. Mermillod. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 771.)— **Theological teaching** in a university. 3 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 81.)— (*Tr.*) Life of St. Charles Borromeo. See Giussano, G. P. (in supplement.)— **Divine glory** of the sacred heart. 16 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 146.)— **England and Christendom.** 16 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 110.)— **Four great evils of the day.** 19 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 384.)— **Centenary of S. Peter** and the General Council. 16 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 45.)— **Cardinal Manning.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 255.)— **Dale, R. W.** The Cardinal and the schools. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 473.)— **Dr. Newman,** Cardinal Manning, and Monsignor Capel. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 459.)**Manning, James, D. D. GUILD, R. A.** Life, times and correspondence of James Manning. 1864.

— **Caldwell**, S. L. James Manning. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 608.)

Manning, James Alexander. *Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons*. London, 1850. 8°. 3813

Contents.

Abbot, C., *Baron Colchester*.
Abercromby, *Baron Dunfermline*.
Addington, H., *Viscount St. Mowat*.
Allington, W., Sr.
Allington, W., Jr.
Audley, *Sir T., Baron Audley*.
Baker, *Sir J.*
Bampfylde, T.
Baynard, R.
Beauchamp, *Sir W.*
Bell, *Sir R.*
Bowes, J.
Bray, *Sir R.*
Bromley, W.
Brooke, *Sir R.*
Burley, *Sir W.*
Bussy, *Sir J.*
Catesby, W.
Charlton, *Sir J.*
Charlton, *Sir T.*
Chaucer, T.
Cheney, *Sir J.*
Chute, C.
Coke, *Sir E.*
Compton, S., *Earl of Wilmington*.
Cordell, *Sir W.*
Cornwall, C. W.
Crewe, *Sir R.*
Crewe, *Sir T.*
Croke, *Sir J.*
Cust, *Sir J.*
De la Mare, *Sir P.*
Dorewood, J.
Drury, *Sir R.*
Dudley, E.
Dyer, *Sir J.*
Empson, *Sir R.*
Englefield, *Sir T.*
Esturmy, *Sir W.*
Finch, *Sir H.*
Finch, *Sir J.*
Fitzwilliam, *Sir T.*
Flower, R.
Foley, P.
Gargrave, *Sir T.*
Glanville, *Sir J.*
Goldsbrough, *Sir J.*
Green, J.
Gregory, *Sir W.*
Grenville, W. W.
Grimston, *Sir H.*
Hanmer, *Sir T.*
Hare, *Sir N.*
Harley, R., *Earl of Oxford*.
Helgham, *Sir C.*
Hungerford, *Sir T.*
Hungerford, *Sir W.*
Hunt, R.
Lefevre, C. S.
Lenthall, W.
Littleton, S. T.
Long, *Sir L.*
Lovel, *Sir T.*
Mitford, *Sir J. F., Baron Redesdale*.
Mordaunt, *Sir J.*
More, *Sir T.*
Moyle, *Sir T.*
Neville, *Sir T.*
Norton, *Sir F.*
Oldhall, *Sir W.*
Onslow, A.
Onslow, R.
Onslow, *Sir R.*
Phipps, *Sir E.*
Pickering, *Sir J.*
Pollard, J.
Popham, *Sir J.*
Popham, *Sir J.*, 1531-1607.
Powle, H.
Puckeridge, *Sir J.*
Redford, *Sir H.*
Redmayne, *Sir R.*
Rich, *Sir R., Baron Rich*.
Richardson, *Sir T.*
Rous, F.
Russell, *Sir J.*
Savage, *Sir A.*
Sawyer, *Sir R.*
Say, *Sir J.*
Say, W.
Seymour, *Sir E.*
Sheffield, *Sir R.*
Smith, J.
Snagg, T.
Stourton, W.
Strangeways, *Sir J.*
Sutton, *Sir C. M., Viscount Canterbury*.
Thorpe, T.
Tiptoft, *Sir J., Baron Tiptoft*.
Tresham, *Sir T.*
Tresham, W.
Trevor, *Sir J.*
Turnour, *Sir E.*
Tyrrel, *Sir J.*
Vernon, *Sir R.*
Waldegrave, *Sir R.*
Wauton, *Sir T.*
Wenlock, *Sir J.*
Widdrington, *Sir T.*
Williams, T.
Williams, *Sir W.*
Wingfield, *Sir H.*
Wode, J.
Wray, *Sir C.*
Yelverton, *Sir C.*

Manning, John. Bold Dick Donahue. 12 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 113.)—The *Spectre of Nevada*. 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 437.)

Manning, Robert. *Sanitary works abroad*. I. Assainissement de la Seine. II. Assainissement de Berlin. London, 1876. 8°. —2725

Manning, Robert (Ed.). *History of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 1829-78*. Boston, 1880. 8°. —4673

Manning, Robert, of Brunne. 14 cent. Chronicle. See Langtoft, P.

Manning, William Oke, Jr. *Commentaries on the law of nations*. London, 1839. 8°. —1317

Manningham, John. —1622. *Diary, 1602-03*. Ed. from the original MS by John Bruce, and presented to the Camden Society by William Tite. Westminster, 1868. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc. No. 99*.) 1594

Mannozi, Giovanni. Mantz, P. Giovanni Mannozi. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole florentine*.)

Manny, Sir Walter. Gleig, G. R. Sir W. Manny. 61 pp. (*In his Lives of . . . Brit. military commanders*, v. 1, p. 63: Lardner, D., *Cub. Cyc.*)

Manoir, Julien. *An Armorican grammar and vocabulary*. English out of French by M. Williams. 33 pp. (*With Lhuys, E., Archaeologia Brit.* p. 180.)

Manolesso, Emiliano. 16 cent. *Relazione di Ferrara, 1575*. 29 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 399.)

Manon. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 587.)

Manrique, Jorge. *Circa 1420-85. Poesias*. 4 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso español*, p. 37.)

Mans, Le, France. *Acta Episcoporum Cenomannensium*. 101 pp. (Mabilion, J., *Vel. anal.* p. 237.)

—*Carmina Cenomannensia*. 14 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 623: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—*Foncemagne*, E. L. de. *Observations critiques sur les actes des Evêques du M.* 13 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 211.)—*Ex Gestis Pontificum Cenomannensium*; Addenda. 27 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gauls*, v. 11, pp. 135, 631; v. 12, p. 639.)—*Hucher*, E. F. F. Dessin d'architecture du XV siècle du jubé de la cathédrale du M. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1869, p. 140; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—*Rectification de lecture d'une inscription du XV siècle de la cathédrale du M.* 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1869, p. 124; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—*Statuta synodalia ecclesiae Cenomannensis anno 1247 emendata*. 18 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vel. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1369.)

Man's origin and destiny. Lesley, J. P. 2455

Man's place in nature, Evidence as to. Huxley, T. H. 1795

Man's wooing, A. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 279.)

Mansel, Henry Longueville, D. D. 1820-71. *The Gnostic heresies of the 1 and 2 centuries*. With a sketch of the work, life, and character of H. L. Mansel by the Earl of Carnarvon. Ed. by J. B. Lightfoot. London, 1875. 8°. —3274

— *Letters, lectures, and reviews . . .* Ed. by Henry W. Chandler. London, 1873. 8°. 3855

Contents. On the idealism of Berkeley.—Limits of demonstrative science considered.—Man's conception of eternity. An examination of Mr. Maurice's Theory of a fixed state out of time.—Recent extensions of formal logic.—Freethinking; its history and tendencies.—Modern German philosophy.—On the philosophy of Kant.—Philosophy of language.—Philosophy and theology.—Scenes from an unfinished drama, entitled "Phrontisterion, or Oxford in the 19 century."—Psychology the test of moral and metaphysical philosophy.—Sensation novels.—Modern spiritualism.—On utility as a ground of moral obligation.

— The limits of religious thought examined in 8 lectures, preached before the University of Oxford . . . on the foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton. 5 ed. London, 1870. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 48; *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 137.) —4226

— *Prolegomena logica: an inquiry into the psychological character of logical processes*. 1 Am. ed. Boston, 1860. 8°. —1445

— (Ed.) *Lectures on metaphysics and logic*. See Hamilton, Sir W.

— Mansel and his critics. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 143.)—*Religious and philosophical guides: Mansel and Maurice*. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 563.)

Mansel, Sir Robert. 17 cent. *Large voyage*, in a journal or brief report of all occurrences, happening to the fleet of ships sent out by the king as well

- against the pirats of Algiers as others (under the command of Sir Robert Mansel). 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 881.)
- **Bell, R.** Sir Robt. Mansel. 27 pp. (Southey, R., and Bell, R., *Lives of the Brit. admirals*, v. 5, p. 39; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- Mansergh, James.** Sources of water supply. 20 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 424.)
- Mansfield, Ernst, Graf zu.** REUSS, R. Ernst von Mansfeld im boehmischen kriege, 1618-21. 1865.
- VILLERMONT, A. C. H., *Comte de.* Ernest de Mansfeldt. 1865-66, 2 v.
- Mansfield, Earl of.** See Murray, W.
- Mansfield, Charles Blachford.** Benzole. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 452.)—**Paraguay,** Brazil, and the Plate. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 591.)
- Mansfield, Edward Deering, LL. D.** 1801-80. American education, its principles and elements. New York, 1851. 8°. —2386
- Life and services of Gen. Winfield Scott. New York, 1852. p. 8°. 3887
- Personal memories, social, political, and literary, with sketches of many noted people, 1803-43. Cincinnati, 1879. 12°. 3871
- Mansfield, Helen Josephine.** McAlpine, R. W. Biographical sketch of M. 3 pp. (In his Life and times of James Fisk, Jr. p. 502.)
- Mansfield Park,** a novel. Austen, J. 1286
- Mansfield-Woodhouse, England.** Rooke, H. Observations on the Roman road and camps in the neighbourhood of M. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 193.)
- Mansford, C.** Training of teachers. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 1.)
- Manso, Johann Kaspar Friedrich.** 1759-1826. Geschichte des preussischen staates vom frieden zu Hubertsburg bis zur zweiten Pariser abkunft. 2 berichtigte ausgabe. Frankfurt am Main, 1835-36. 3 v. 8°. 3685
- **Passow, F. L. K. F.** Narratio de J. C. F. Mansone. 39 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 351.)
- Manstein, Christoph Hermann von.** 1711-57. Memoirs of Russia, historical, political, and military, from the year 1727 to 1744, a period comprehending many remarkable events, in particular the wars of Russia with Turkey and Sweden. London, 1770. 4°. 3462
- **Leben.** 42 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 3, p. 71.)
- Manstein, Georg Friedrich von.** *Leben.* 20 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 1, p. 255.)
- Manstein, Johann Dietrich von.** *Leben.* 22 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 6, p. 177.)
- Mansuet, St., Bp. of Toul.** Adson, *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* Vita Sancti Mansueti. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 619.)
- Mansuetus, St., Bp. of Milan.** 7cent. Epistola ad Constantinum Imp. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1261.)
- Mant, Rev. J.** Poems. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 167.)
- Mant, Richard, D. D., Bp. of Down, Connor, and Dromore.** 1776-1848. History of the church of Ireland, from the reformation to the revolution; with a preliminary survey, from the papal usurpation, in the 12 century, to its legal abolition in the 16. London, 1840. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 243.) —1286
- History of the church of Ireland, from the revolution to the union of the churches of England and Ireland, Jan. 1, 1801; with a catalogue of the Archbishops and Bishops, continued to Nov., 1840; and a notice of the alterations made in the hierarchy by the act of 3 and 4 William IV, chap. 27. London, 1840. 8°. —1286
- **Bampton lectures.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 356.)—**British months.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 684.)—**Rome,** her tenets and her practices. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 65.)
- See also Bible, *English.* **Holy Bible,** with notes... by Rev. G. D'Oyly and Rev. R. Mant.
- Mantchoo language.** GABELENTZ, H. C. von der. Sse-schu, Schu-king, Schi-king in mandschuischer uebersetzung, mit einem mandschu-deutschen woerterbuch herausg. 1864, 2 pts. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 3.)
- **Gableantz, H. C. von der.** Beltraege zur mandschuischen conjugationslehre. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 202.)—**Rémusat, J. F. A.** Notice sur le dictionnaire intitulé: *Miroir des langues mandchoue et mongole.* 125 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1838, p. 1.)
- Mantchoo literature.** GABELENTZ, H. C. von der. Sse-schu, Schu-king, Schi-king in mandschuischer uebersetzung, mit einem mandschu-deutschen woerterbuch herausg. 1864, 2 pts. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 3.)
- **Gableantz, H. G. C. von der.** Mandschu-buecher. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 538.)
- Mantchooria.** ADAMS, A. Travels of a naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. 1870.
- RAVENSTEIN, E. G. F. R. G. S. Russians on the Amur; its discovery, conquest, and colonisation. 1861.
- WILLIAMSON, A. Journeys in north China, Manchuria... 1870, 2 v.
- **Howorth, H. H.** The northern frontagers of China. I. The origins of the Mongols. 22 pp. II. The origins of the Manchus. 24 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. *Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, pp. 221, 305.)—**Langlès, L. M.** Usages établis pour les offrandes et les sacrifices des Mantchoux. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, 1803, p. 241.)
- Mantegazza, Paolo.** 1831—. Rio de la Plata e Tenerife. Viaggi e studj. Milano, 1870. 12°. 1638
- Mantegna, Andrea.** CARTWRIGHT, J. Mantegna and Francia. 1881. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)
- **Blanc, A. A. P. C.** In his Hist. des peintres: Ecoles lombardes. 24 pp.—**Vasari, G.** Andrea Mantegna. 77 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 383; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 203; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 262; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Woltmann, A.** Andrea Mantegna. 30 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)
- Mantell, Gideon Algernon, M. D., LL. D.** 1790-1852. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight, and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire; illustrative of the most interesting geological phenomena and organic remains. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1618
- Illustrations of the geology of Sussex: containing a general view of the geological relations of the south-eastern part of England; with figures and descriptions of the fossils of Tilgate forrest. London, 1827. 4°. —1621
- Medals of creation; or, first lessons in geology, and the study of organic remains. London, n. d. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1618

- Petrifications and their teachings; or, a handbook to the gallery of organic remains of the British Museum. London, 1851. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1628
- Pictorial atlas of fossil remains, consisting of coloured illustrations selected from Parkinson's "Organic remains of a former world," and Artis's "Antediluvian phytology," with descriptions. London, 1850. 4°. —1612
- Thoughts on animalcules; or, a glimpse of the invisible world revealed by the microscope. London, 1846. sq. 8°. —1677
- Wonders of geology; or, a familiar exposition of geological phenomena. 7 ed., revised and augmented, by T. Rupert Jones. London, 1857-58. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1618
- Manteo Mining Co.** TYSON, P. T. Report on the gold deposits and works of the Manteo Mining Co. in North Carolina. 1853.
- Mantes, France.** Guilhermy, F., *Baron de Travaux à Notre-Dame de M.* 4 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 66.)
- Mantina, Greece.** Schaefer, A. Die schlacht by M. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 5*, 1847, p. 45.)
- Mantissa.** 16 pp. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 41.
- Mantissa ex variis auctoribus ad acta Sancti Caroli Dani Flandriae comitis.** 24 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 193.)
- Mantissa insectorum.** Fabricius, J. C. 2 v. —2644
- Mantovano, Battista Spagnuoli.** 1448-1516. Carmen encomiasticum in vitam et obitum B. Bernardi Clarae-Vallensis caenobii primiaabbatis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 567.)
- **Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 27.
- Mantua, Italy.** Aliprandi, B. Chronicon Mantuanum. 93 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Antiq. Ital.* v. 5, p. 1061.)—**Annales Mantuani**, 1183-1299. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 19.)—**Contarini, F.** Relazione del ducato di Mantova, 1588. 11 pp. (Alberici, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 365.)—**Ducal Mantua.** 53 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 48.)—**Kalendarium Mantuanum.** 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1267.)—**Lanzi, L.** Mantuan school. 27 pp. (*In his Hist. of painting in Italy*, v. 4, p. 5.)—**Sacchi, B. de.** Historia inclutae urbis Mantuae et serenissimae familiae Gonzagae. 109 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 609.)
- Mantuan, Battista.** See Mantovano, B. S.
- Mantz, Paul.** 1821.— Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. See Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P.
- Manu.** Institutes of Hindu law: or, the ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil, verbally tr. from the original Sanskrit, with a preface by Sir William Jones. London, 1799. 4°. (Jones, Sir W., *Works*, v. 3.) 2142
- Laws, tr. with extracts from 7 commentaries by G. Buehler. Oxford, 1886. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 25.) 3193
- Ordinances, tr. from the Sanskrit, with an introduction, by Arthur Coke Burnell. Completed and ed. by Edward W. Hopkins. London, 1884. 8°. 3103
- **Burnouf, E.** Mānava dharma shāstra, or the Institutes of Manou, ed. by C. Haughton. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 243.)—**Goldstuecker, T.** Manu. 2 1/2 p. (*Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 107.)—**Langlois, A.** Mānava dharma sāsra, Lois de Manou, tr. du sanscrit par A. Loiseleur des Longchamps. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 142.)—**Muir, J.** On Manu, the progenitor of the Aryan Indians. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 406.)
- Manual for hospital nurses.** Domville, E. J. —3785
- Manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor.** Sims, R. 1733
- Manual of British historians to A. D. 1600.** Macray, W. D. W. 55
- Manual of Christian evidence.** Beard, J. R. —3246
- Manual of comparative philology.** Papillon, T. L. —2117
- Manual of conchology.** Tryon, G. W., Jr. 8 v. —2657
- Manual of devotion.** Brooks, N. C. —1248
- Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology.** Lardner, D. 2 v. —1527
- Manual of geology.** Phillips, J. 1176
- Manual of . . . Greek and Roman literature.** Matthiae, A. H. 2236
- Manual of heating and ventilation.** Schumann, F. —1786
- Manual of Hindu pantheism.** Jacob, Maj. G. A. (Tr.) 3193
- Manual of hydrology.** Beardmore, N. —2486
- Manual of international law.** Ferguson, J. H. —1355
- Manual of magnetism.** Davis, D. —1526
- Manual of microscopic mounting.** Martin, J. H. —1675
- Manual of mythology.** Murray, A. S. —2276
- Manual of parliamentary practice.** Jefferson, T., *Pres. of U. S.* —1848
- Manual of physical and vocal training.** Monroe, L. B. —2387
- Manual of practical assaying.** Mitchell, J. —3744
- Manual of practical toxicology.** Duca-tel, J. T. —3777
- Manual of preaching.** Fisk, F. W. —4257
- Manual of telegraph construction.** Douglas, J. C. —1526
- Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals.** Huxley, T. H. —1607
- Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals.** Huxley, T. H. —1608
- Manual of the antiquity of man.** Maclean, J. P. 1797
- Manual of the art of bookbinding.** Nicholson, J. B. L. 74
- Manual of the constitution of the United States of America.** Farrar, T. —1345
- Manual of the corporation of the city of New York, 1858.** Valentine, D. T. —3355
- Manual of the history of philosophy.** Tennemann, W. G. —1418
- Manual of the House of Representatives, U. S.; being a digest of the rules of the House, the joint rules of the 2 Houses, and of so much of Jefferson's Manual as under the rules governs the House . . . Arranged alphabetically.** Washington, 1859. 8°. —1845
- Manual of the infusoria.** Kent, W. S. 5 pts. —2665
- Manual of the mechanics of engineering.** Weisbach, J. —2715

- Manual of the railroads** of the United States. Poor, H. V. 11 v. —2713
- Manual of universal church history.** Alzog, J. 3 v. —1203
- Manuale Latinitatis fontium juris civilis** Romanorum. Dirksen, H. E. —1322
- Manucci, Paoli.** See Manuzio, P.
- Manuel I,** Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Circa 1120-80. Novellae constitutiones. [Gr. et Lat.] 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 707.)
- **Eustathius, Abp. of Thessalonica.** Allocutio ad Manuelem Comnenum; Laudatio funebris Manuelli Comneni. [Gr. et Lat.] 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 933.)
- Manuel II,** Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 1348-1425. Opera omnia. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156.) —2252
- Contents.* Dialogus I de angelis et animabus.—Epistola ad Andream Asanem.—Epistola ad Manuelem Chrysoloram, ab imperatore scripta cum in aula regis Anglorum Henrici IV versatur, auxilium emendicans.—Dialogus II de coelo et terra; item de Adami lapsu Christique iudicio, et Moanethis paradiso.—Capita compunctionis metrica.—Oratio in SS. Virginis Deiparae dormitionem.—Canon deprecatorius in SS. dominam Deiparam pro praesentibus periculis.—Dialogi quos cum Persa aliquo habuit, Muterizae munere fugente in Galatae oppido Ancyra.—Dialogus cum matre sua, sive de nuptiis.—De fulmine Agareno in forma psalmi.—Imago veris in aulaeo textili operis Phrygii.—Oratio panegyrica.—Orationes VII ethico-politicae, ad Joannem filium.—Praecepta educationis regiae ad Joannem filium.—Praecepta matutinae.—In persona Tamerlanis, ad Bajazetem in praelio victum allocutio.—Laudatio funebris fratris sui Theodori Palaeologi despotae.
- **Berger de Xivrey, J.** Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 201 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1853, p. 1.)— **Bessarion, J., Cardinal.** Monodia in obitu Manuelli Palaeologi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 615.)— **Hase, C. B.** Notice d'un ouvrage de M. intitulé Entretiens avec un professeur mahométan. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 309.)
- Manuel, of Constantinople.** 13 cent. De processione Spiritus Sancti. Disputatio cum fratre Francisco, ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum. [Gr. et Lat.] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 469.)
- Manuel, Francisco.** 17 cent. Poesias. 6 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso español.* p. 390.)
- Manuel, Juan.** Circa 1282-1350. Obras. Madrid, 1860. 8°. (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo XV: Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193
- Contents.* De las maneras del amor.—Tractado sobre las armas que fueron dadas a su padre el Infante Don Manuel.—Libro del caballero et del escudero.—El libro de los castigos.—Libro de los estados.—Libro de los fraires predicadores.—Tractado en que se prueba por razon que Sancta Maria está en cuerpo et alma en parayso.—Libro de Patronio (El Conde Lucanor).
- **Le Comte Lucanor,** tr. par A. de Puibusque. 87 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, pp. 87, 219, 395.)— **Der Graf Lucanor.** Uebersetzt durch Joseph von Eichendorff. 189 pp. (Eichendorff, J. von, *Saemmtl. werke.* v. 6, p. 351.)
- **Puibusque, A. de.** Hommes illustres de l'Espagne: Don Juan Manuel. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 331.)
- Manuel, Juan.** 15 cent. Ha morte do principe Dom Afonso; Trouas e cantigas suas. 66 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1, p. 374; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15.)— **Das pancadas dos cantores;** Cantigas. 9 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3, pp. 26, 85; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26.)
- Manuel, Louis Pierre.** Adolphus, J. *In his* Blog. mem. of the Fr. revol. v. 2, p. 12. 12 pp.
- Manuel, Nikolaus.** 1484-1530. Schauspiel: ein fasznacht schimpf. 18 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 2, p. 1.)
- **Demmin, A.** Nicolas Manuel. 12 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)
- Manuel Calecas.** See Calecas, M.

- Manuel Chrysoloras.** See Chrysoloras, M.
- Manuel des consuls.** Miltitz, A. de. 2 v. in 3. —1327
- Manuel des curieux et des amateurs de l'art.** Huber, M., and Rost, C. C. H. 9 v. —1717
- Manuel du libraire.** Brunet, J. C. 6 v. L.122
- Supplément. Deschamps, P. C. E., and Brunet, G. 2 v. L.123
- Manufacturer's book of wages.** Morgan, J. —3735
- Manufactures.**
- AIKIN, A. Illustrations of arts and manufactures. 1841.
- BABBAGE, C. On the economy of machinery and manufactures. 1832.
- MUSPRATT, J. S. Chemistry . . . applied to the arts and manufactures. n. d. 2 v.
- Papers on manufactures. 1811-25.
- THURSTON, R. H. Report on machinery and manufactures. 1875. (*In his Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib. v. 3.*)
- TROWBRIDGE, W. P. Statistics of power and machinery employed in manufactures. 1885. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16.)
- United States. Department of State. Report from the consuls of the United States on the commerce, manufactures, etc., of their consular districts. 1880-83, 27 Nos.
- URE, A. Philosophy of manufactures. 1861.
- **Machinery and manufacturing system.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 419.)— **Philosophy of manufactures.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 453.)
- **Ravn, C. G.** Indbydelse til alle Danmarks og Norges maend, forenede at understoette de indenlandske manufaktur, og skade flønden, ved hoejtideligen at forpligte sig til, ikke herefter at kjøbe engelske varer. 30 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab.* v. 5, p. 307.)— **Riding, W. H.** Death dealing trades. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 672.)— **What has the church done for trade and manufactures?** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 510.)
- See also Calico-printing.—Candles.—Carpets.—Clock and watch-making.—Clothing.—Coke.—Cotton.—Factories.—Flax.—Glass.—Hosiery.—Iron.—Lace.—Leather.—Linen.—Machinery.—Pottery.—Prices.—Silk.—Soap.—Sugar.—Textile fabrics.—Tissues.—Vinegar.—Weaving.—Wool.—Worsted. Also Names of countries.
- Manufactures, Bibliography.**
- ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica. 1844-50.
- Manufactures, Dictionaries.**
- BARLOW, P. Encyclopaedia of art, manufactures, and machinery. 1851.
- BAUDRIMONT, A. E., and others. Dictionnaire de l'industrie manufacturière, commerciale, et agricole. 1833-41, 10 v.
- DE COLANGE, L. American dictionary of commerce, manufactures, etc. 1880-81, 2 v.
- LABOULAYE, C. P. L. Dictionnaire des arts et manufactures . . . 1867, 2 v.
- Complément . . . du Dictionnaire. 1868.
- ROLAND DE LA PLATIERE, J. M. Manufactures, arts, et métiers. 1785-90, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
- URE, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 1857-78, 4 v.
- Manufactures, History.**
- BISHOP, J. L. History of American manufactures from 1608-1860. 1864-68, 3 v.

- MACPHERSON, D. Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation. 1805, 4 v.
- MULHALL, M. G. Progress of the world in arts, agriculture, etc., since the beginning of the 19 century. 1880.
- NAPIER, J. Manufacturing arts in ancient times. 1874.
- **Manufacture of wool, silk, cotton, and flax**, ancient and modern. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 40.)—WELLS, D. A. The first century of the republic; progress in manufacture; what are manufactures? 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 702; and Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 147.)
- Manures.** DONALDSON, J. Treatise on manures. 1842.
- Sewage question reviewed . . . and special information on the value of sewage manure. 1871.
- Boiteau, P. Etat de l'industrie des engrais. 20 pp. (Chevallier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 8, p. 239.)—DARWIN, E. Manures, or the food of plants. 73 pp. (*In his Phytologia*, p. 184.)
- See also **Chemistry, Agricultural.**—**Guan.**—**Gypsum.**—**Marl.**—**Peat.**—**Phosphates.**—**Sewage.**
- Manuscript notes from my journal:** Hemiptera. Glover, T. —2672
- Manuscripts and papyri, Bibliography.**
- AUFRECHT, T. Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1869.
- BENDALL, C. Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit MSS in the university library, Cambridge. 1883.
- BOND, E. A. Catalogue of additions to the MSS in the British Museum. 1854-81, 3 v.
- BURNELL, A. C. Catalogue of a collection of Sanskrit MSS. 1869.
- CASLEY, D. Catalogue of the MSS of the king's library. 1734.
- DEE, J. Private diary and catalogue of his library of MSS. 1842. (*Camden Soc.* No. 19.)
- DERENBOURG, J., ZOTENBERG, H., and others. Catalogues des MSS hébreux et samaritains de la Bibliothèque impériale. [1866.]
- DOUCE, F. and ELLIS, Sir H. Catalogue of the Lansdowne MSS in the British Museum. 1819, 2 v. in 1. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)
- DUPRAT, B. Catalogue des livres de linguistique, de littérature, . . . et de 51 MSS orientaux. 1866.
- FORBES, D. Catalogues of oriental MSS, chiefly Persian, collected within the last 35 years. 1866.
- France. Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Catalogue général des MSS des bibliothèques publiques des départements. 1849-78, 6 v.
- GAYANGOS, P. de. Catalogue of the MSS in the Spanish language in the British Museum. 1875.
- MAS-LATRIE, L. de. Dictionnaire des MSS . . . existants dans les principales bibliothèques d'Europe. 1853, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 40, 41.)
- MOREL-FATIO, A. Catalogue des MSS espagnols de la Bibliothèque nationale. n. d.
- MORLEY, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of the historical MSS in the Arabic and Persian languages, preserved in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1854.
- PLANTA, J. Catalogue of the MSS in the Cottonian library, deposited in the British Museum. 1802. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)
- SCHMELLER, J. A. Die deutschen handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek zu Muenchen. 1866, 2 v. in 1.
- SCOTT, W. Fragmenta Herculanensia. A descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculean rolls. 1885.
- SMETS, A. A. Catalogue raisonné of curious MSS . . . composing part of the library of. 1851.
- South Kensington Museum. Dyce collection. A catalogue of the printed books and MSS bequeathed by Rev. Alexander Dyce. 1875, 2 v.
- TASCHEREAU, J. Bibliothèque impériale. Département des MSS. Catalogue des MSS français. 1868-74, 2 v.
- THOMPSON, E. M. Index to the catalogue of additions to the MSS in the British Museum in the years 1854-75. 1880.
- — and WARNER, G. F. Catalogue of ancient MSS in the British Museum. Pt. I. Greek. 1881.
- Vienna. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Tabulae codicum manuscriptorum praeter Graecos et orientales in bibliotheca palatina Vindobonensi asservatorum. 1864-71, 5 v.
- WANLEY, H., and others. Catalogue of the Harleian MSS in the British Museum. 1808-12, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)
- WARNER, G. F. Catalogue of the MSS and muniments of Alleyn's College of God's gift at Dulwich. 1881.
- WEBER, A. F. Verzeichniss der sanskrit-handschriften der koeniglichen bibliothek. 1853.
- WESTERGAARD, N. L. Codices Indici bibliothecae regiae Havniensis. 1846.
- WRIGHT, W. Catalogue of Syriac MSS in the British Museum. 1870-72, 3 v.
- ZOTENBERG, H. Catalogue des MSS éthiopiens (Gheez et Amharique) de la Bibliothèque nationale. n. d.
- — Catalogues des MSS syriaques et sabéens (Mandaïtes) de la Bibliothèque nationale. n. d.
- Bohn, H. G. Catalogue of MSS, English, foreign, and oriental. 31 pp. (*In his General catalogue*, 1866, pt. 2, sect. 3, p. 822.)—Catalogi praeceptorum **codicum bibliothecarum veterum**, videlicet S. Nazarii in Laurissa, S. Petri Resbacensis, monasteriorum Corbelensis et Fuldensis. 90 pp. (Mal. A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 161.)—Appendix ad catalogum **codicum Hebraicorum** bibliothecae Vaticanae (praeter Urbinate) a claris praesulibus Assemanis typis ed. 11 pp. (Mal. A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 83.)—Catalogue of the Rev. H. Tattam's **Coptic** and **Sahidic** MSS purchased or copied in Egypt. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 7, 1853, p. 94.)—Catalogue of the MSS preserved in the library of Bp. Cosin at Durham. 94 pp. (With Raine, J. (Ed.), *Catalogi veteres librorum* . . . p. 136: *Surtees Soc.* v. 7.)—**Dulaurier**, E. Catalogue des MSS malays appartenant à la bibliothèque de la Société royale asiatique de Londres. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 10, 1840, p. 53.)—Κατάλογος χειρογράφων τῆς βιβλιοθήκης τοῦ ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει μετοχίου τοῦ Παναγίου Ταφου. 28 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Palmer**, E. H. Catalogue of the oriental MSS in the library of King's College, Cambridge. 23 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 105.)—**Reinard**, J. T. Notice sur le Catalogue général des MSS orientaux de la Bibliothèque impériale. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 5, 1855, p. 572.)—**Stephens**, G. Catalogue of the English MSS in the great National library, Copenhagen. 10 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1861, p.

- 407.)—**Wilkins**, C. Catalogue of oriental MSS presented to the Royal Society by Sir Wm. and Lady Jones. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 89, pt. 2, 1799, p. 335.)—Catalogue of Sanscrit MSS presented to the Royal Society by Sir Wm. and Lady Jones. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 88, pt. 2, 1798, p. 582; Jones, *Sir W., Works*, v. 6, p. 441.)—**Wright**, W. List of the Magdala collection of Ethiopic MSS in the British Museum. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 599.)—Catalogue des MSS **zends et pehlwis** qui se trouvent dans la bibliothèque de la Compagnie des Indes. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 120.)

Manuscripts and papyri, Fac-similes.

- ARNDT**, W. Schrifttafeln zum gebrauch bei vorlesungen und zum selbstunterricht. 1874.
- BOND**, E. A., and **THOMPSON**, E. M. Fac-similes of ancient MSS. 1873-86, 16 pts. (*Palaeograph. Soc.*)
- BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG**, C. E. MS Troano. 1869-70, 2 v.
- BRUGSCH**, H. K., *Bey*. Saï an Sinsin, sive liber metempsychosis veterum Ægyptiorum e II papyris funebribus Hieraticis signis exaratis. 1851.
- CAMERON**, J. Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon MSS. 1878.
- CHABAS**, F. J. Papyrus magique Harris. 1860.
- and **GOODWIN**, C. W. Voyage d'un Égyptien . . . tr. analytique d'un papyrus du Musée britannique, comprenant le fac-simile du texte hiératique. 1866.
- DOMENECH**, E. H. D. Manuscrit pictographique américain. 1860.
- EBERS**, G. M. Papyrus Ebers, das hermetische buch ueber die arzneimittel der alten Aegypter. 1875, 2 v.
- Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic papyrus of the reign of Rameses III now in the British Museum. 1876.
- FURNIVALL**, F. J. Autotypes of Chaucer's MSS. [1877.] (*Chaucer Soc.*)
- GILBERT**, J. T. Facsimiles of national MSS of Ireland. 1879.
- HAWKINS**, E. Select papyri in the Hieratic character from the collection of the British Museum. 1841.
- Herculaneum volumnum quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1793-1855, 11 v. in 6.
- Collectio altera. [*Gr.*] 1862-77, 11 v.
- Institut de France. Notices et extraits des MSS, v. 18, pt. 2. Papyrus grecs du Louvre et de la Bibliothèque impériale, planches. 1865.
- JAMES**, *Sir H.* Facsimiles of national MSS, from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne. 1865-68, 4 v.
- Facsimiles of national MSS of Scotland. 1867-70, 2 v.
- Leabhar Breac, the speckled book. 1872.
- LEEMANS**, C. Monumens égyptiens du Musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas à Leide; Papyrus égyptien démotique. 1839.
- LIEBLEIN**, J. Deux papyrus hiératiques du Musée de Turin, pub. en fac-simile. 1868.
- MACCHELACHAIR**, M. Leabhar na h-uidhri. 1870.
- MARIETTE**, A. F. F., *Pasha*. Papyrus égyptiens du Musée de Boulaq, pub. en fac-simile. 1871-76, 3 v. in 2.
- Palaeographical Society (London). [Publications.] 1873-86, 24 pts.

- **RHIND**, A. H. Facsimiles of 2 papyri found in a tomb at Thebes. 1863.
- **ROSNY**, L. de. Codex Cortesianus. MS hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale. 1883.
- **SCOTT**, W. Fragmenta Herculanensia. A descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculanean rolls, together with the texts of several papyri accompanied by fac-similes. 1885.
- **WATTENBACH**, W. Schrifttafeln zur geschichte der griechischen schrift. 1876.
- **WRIGHT**, W. Facsimiles of ancient MSS. Oriental series. 1875-83, 8 pts. (*Palaeograph. Soc.*)
- **ZANGEMEISTER**, K., and **WATTENBACH**, W. Exempla codicum Latinorum litteris majusculis scriptorum ed. 1876.

Manuscripts and papyri, Notices, extracts, etc.

- Anecdota Oxoniensia. Texts, documents, and extracts, chiefly from MSS in the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries. 1881-86, 12 pts.
- **BIRCH**, W. de G., and **JENNER**, H. Early drawings and illuminations. An introduction to the study of illustrated MSS. 1879.
- **DELISLE**, L. V. Le cabinet des MSS de la Bibliothèque impériale. 1868-74, 2 v. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)
- **DIBDIN**, T. F. Bibliographical Decameron, or 10 days' pleasant discourse upon illuminated MSS. 1817, 3 v.
- **GÉRAUD**, P. H. J. F. Essai sur les livres dans l'antiquité, particulièrement chez les Romains. 1840.
- Institut de France. Notices et extraits des MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi. 1787-1884, 32 v. in 88.
- **LANGLOIS**, E. H. Essai sur la calligraphie des MSS du moyen âge. 1841.
- **MONTEIL**, A. A. Traité de matériaux MSS de divers genres d'histoire. 1835, 2 v.
- **TAYLOR**, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1859.
- **TURNER**, D. Guide to the historian, the biographer, the antiquary . . . towards the verification of MSS, by reference to engraved fac-similes of handwriting. 1848.
- **Delisle**, L. V. Notice sur les MSS disparus de la bibliothèque de Tours, pendant la première moitié du XIX siècle. 200 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 157.)—**Didron**, A. N. Des MSS à miniatures. 20 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, pp. 165, 219.)—**Geddes**, M. Account of the MSS and relics found in the ruins of the uninhabitable Turpian tower, in Granada in 1588. 40 pp. (*In his Miscel. tracts*, v. 1, p. 383.)—**Hinckes**, (—). Account of some MS papers which belonged to Sir Philip Hoby. 23 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 6, 1797, p. 7.)—**Illuminated MSS of the middle ages**. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 70.)—**Nares**, R. Historical account of the discoveries made in palimpsest MSS. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, pt. 1, 1829, p. 122.)—**Q.**, P. Illuminated MSS. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 278.)—**Recovery of lost writings**: papyri, ancient tachygraphy, palimpsests. 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 348.)—**Roediger**, E. Mittheilungen zur handschriftenkunde. 63 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 219; v. 14, 1860, p. 485; v. 16, 1862, p. 215; v. 17, 1863, p. 691.)—**Roscoe**, W. Some account of the MS library at Holkham, in Norfolk, belonging to T. W. Coke. 28 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 352.)—**Santarem**, M. F. de B. y S. Notice sur quelques MSS remarquables par leurs caractères et par les ornements dont ils sont embellis, qui se trouvent en Portugal. 36 pp. (Soc.

antiqu. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 390.)—**Tychsen**, T. C. De charum papyraceum in Europa per medium aevum usu ejusque termino. . . 67 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. recent. *Hist. philol.* v. 4, 1820, p. 141.)—**Wanley**, H. Letter judging the age of MSS. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 24, 1706, p. 1993.)

Arabic.

Codices Arabici vel a Christianis scripti vel ad religionem Christianam spectantes. 1831. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 4.)

— Critical essay on various MS works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, etc. Tr. by J. C. 1832. (With Sâdik Isfahâni, *Geographical works: Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **Ahlwardt**, W. Bemerkungen zu J. Roediger's notiz ueber eine arabische handschrift der K. Bibliothek zu Berlin. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 647.)—**Arabic MSS** in Spain. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 378.)—**Blau**, E. O. F. H. Streifzuege durch Constantinopel'sche handschriften. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 400, 576.)—**Fleischer**, H. L. Beschreibung der von Prof. Dr. Tischendorf im j. 1853 aus dem Morgenlande zurueckgebrachten christlich-arabischen handschriften. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 584.)—Die Refaiya. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 573.)—**Fluegel**, G. L. Einige bisher wenig oder garnicht bekannte arabische und turkische handschriften. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 527.)—Einige geographische und ethnographische handschriften der Refaiya auf der universitaet zu Leipzig. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 651.)—**Goeje**, M. J. de. Beschreibung einer alten handschrift von Abû 'Obaid's Garib-al-hadit. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 781.)—**Goldziher**, I. Aus einem briefe an Prof. Fleischer. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 161.)—**Gottwaldt**, J. Notice d'un MS arabe renfermant une continuation de l'Histoire universelle d'Aboufêda. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 510.)—**Guignes**, J. de. Chaine historique des contrées, des mers, et des poissons, avec un traité sur la science de la sphere. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. 156.)—**Quatremère**, E. M. Notice d'un MS arabe contenant la description de l'Afrique. 228 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1831, p. 437.)—**Silvestre de Sacy**, A. I. Mémoire sur 2 papyrus, écrits en langue arabe, appartenant à la collection du roi. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 65.)—Mémoire sur quelques papyrus écrits en arabe et récemment trouvés en Egypte. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 66.)—Notice de 2 MSS arabico-espagnols. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 626.)—Notice du MS arabe No. 239 de la Bibliothèque impériale. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 290.)—Notice d'un MS arabe de l'Alcoran. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 76.)—Notice d'un MS pris mal-à-propos pour le Catalogue des livres de la Djami nommée Alazhar, au Caire. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 200.)—**Sprenger**, A. Ueber zwei arabische handschriften. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 750.)—**Tornberg**, C. J. Notiz ueber die in der universitaets-bibliothek zu Lund aufbewahrten Wildenbruch'schen handschriften. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 483.)—**Vincent**, B. Acte de vente passé à Tombouctou, MS arabe venu de Tombouctou. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 375.)—**Wetzstein**, J. G. Arabische handschriftensammlung. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 277.)—**Woeppcke**, F. Notice sur quelques MSS arabes relatifs aux mathématiques. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 19, 1862, p. 101.)

Armenian.

Cirbied, J. C. de. Notice de 2 MSS arméniens de la Bibliothèque impériale. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 275.)—**Codices Armeniaci bibliothecae Vaticanae**. 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 239.)

Bengali.

Troyer, A. Notice sur 2 MSS de l'Hymne à Parvati, intitulé: Ananda lahari. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 391.)

Breton.

LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte de*. Notices des principaux MSS des anciens Bretons. 1856.

Chaldean.

Codices Chaldaici sive Syriaci Vaticani Assemaniani. 82 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Cingalese.

Jacquet, E. Notice sur la collection des MSS palis et singhalais de Copenhague. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 6, 1830, p. 452.)

Classical.

Classical, Biblical, and Biblico-oriental MSS. 30 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 365; v. 8, 1813, pp. 149, 451; v. 9, 1814, p. 554; v. 10, 1814, p. 302; v. 11, 1815, p. 86.)—**Classical MSS and first editors**. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 67.)—**Hopkins**, A. G. Preservation of the classic texts. 21 pp. (*New England*, v. 42, 1893, p. 65.)
See also under **Greek**.—**Roman**.

Egyptian.

BARGÈS, J. J. L. Papyrus égypto-araméen appartenant au musée égyptien du Louvre, expliqué et analysé pour la première fois. 1862.

— **BRUGSCH**, H. K., *Bey*. Notice raisonnée d'un traité médical datant du XIV siècle avant notre ère. 1863.

— **CHABAS**, F. J. Papyrus hiératiques de Berlin. 1863.

— Papyrus magique Harris, tr. analytique et commentée d'un MS égyptien. 1860.

— **LENORMANT**, F. Les livres chez les Egyptiens. n. d.

— **Birch**, S. Egyptian magical text. 14 pp. (*In his Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 113.)—Le papyrus Abbott. Etude sur un MS hiératique. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 257.)—Sur un papyrus magique du Musée britannique. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 119; v. 8, 1863, p. 427.)—**Blass**, F. Neue papyrusfragmente eines historikers im ägyptischen museum zu Berlin. 38 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 366; v. 16, 1881, p. 42; v. 17, 1882, p. 143.)—**British Museum**: MSS from the Egyptian monasteries. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 39.)—**Brugsch**, H. K., *Bey*. Ueber das ägyptische museum zu Leyden. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 249.)—**Buttmann**, P. C. Erklärung der griechischen beischrift auf einem ägyptischen papyrus. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1824, p. 89.)—**Chabas**, F. J. The magic papyrus of the Harris collection. 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 135.)—Le plus ancien livre du monde. Etude sur le papyrus Prisse. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 1.)—**Champollion Figeac**, J. J. Notice de 2 papyrus égyptiens en écriture démotique. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 35.)—Papyrus royal de Turin. 49 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, pp. 34, 397, 461, 589, 653.)

Codices Coptici bibliothecae Vaticanae. 57 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 114.)—**Devéria**, T. Papyrus judiciaire de Turin. 199 pp. 7 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 6, 1865, pp. 227, 331; v. 8, 1866, p. 154; v. 10, 1867, p. 402.)—**Dulaurier**, E. Notice sur le MS copte-thébaïn intitulé: La Fidèle sagesse. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 534.)—**Eisenlohr**, A., and Birch, S. The great Harris papyrus. 98 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 21; v. 8, p. 5.)—**Goodwin**, C. W. Account of 3 Coptic papyri and other MSS brought from the East. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 447.)—Hiératic papyri. 57 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1858, p. 226.)—Sur les papyrus hiératiques. 38 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 223; v. 4, 1861, p. 119.)—**Lagarde**, P. de. Die koptischen handschriften der Goettinger bibliothek. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 24, 1879.)—**Lushington**, E. L. Fragment of the 1 Salier papyrus. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Maspero**, G. Une enquête judiciaire à Thèbes au temps de la XX dynastie; Etude sur le papyrus Abbot. 86 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 211.)—**Parthey**, G. F. C. Die thebanischen papyrusfragmente im Berliner Museum. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1869, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Quatremère**, E. M. Daniel et les Douze petits Prophètes, MSS coptes de la Bibliothèque impé-

riale. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 220.)—**Rouge**, E. de. Notice sur un MS égyptien en écriture hiéroglyphique. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 385.)

English.

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical MSS. Reports. 1870-85, 9 v.

- **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Account of the Vernon MS. 13 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 115.)—**King**, T. W. Suffolk MSS in the College of Arms. 2 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 158.)—**Levien**, E. On MS collections relating to Suffolk in the British Museum. 17 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 5.)—On unpublished Devonshire MSS in the British Museum. 12 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 134.)—**Rix**, S. W. MS collections relating to Suffolk. 15 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 144.)—**Sheppard**, J. B. Notice of some MSS selected from the archives of the dean and chapter of Canterbury. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 151.)

See also **Great Britain**. Master of the Rolls.

Ethiopic.

- Codices Aethiopici** bibliothecae Vaticanae. 7 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 94.)—**Ewald**, G. H. A. von. Ueber eine 2 sammlung aethiopischer handschriften in Tübingen. 43 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 1.)—**Mueller**, F. Die aethiopischen handschriften der k. k. hof-bibliothek in Wien. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 553.)—**Schodde**, G. H. Beschreibung einer aethiopischen handschrift der königl. bibliothek zu Dresden. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 297.)—**Trumpp**, E. Kritische bemerkungen zum "Sapientia sapientium" in Dillmann's Chrestomathia Aethiopia, pp. 108, 599. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 232.)

French.

CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J. Notices sur les MSS autographes de Champollion le jeune, perdus en 1832, et retrouvés en 1840. 1842.

- **PARIS**, G. Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française, IX, X siècle. 1875. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

- **Ameilhon**, H. P. Notice d'un MS intitulé le Pastorale, venu de la Belgique, et déposé dans la grande Bibliothèque nationale. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 426.)—Notices d'un MS sur les factions qui troubleront le règne de Charles VI. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 607; v. 6, 1800, p. 459.)—**Averdy**, C. C. F. de l'. Notice générale... de 28 MSS concernant les procès criminels et l'histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. Additions à la Notice. 76 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 3, 1790, p. 171.)—**Berger de Xivrey**, J. Notice de la plupart des MSS grecs, latins, et en vieux français, contenant l'histoire fabuleuse d'Alexandre le Grand. 145 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 162.)—**Braghirolli**, W., and others. Les MSS français des Gonzague. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 497.)—**Camus**, A. G. Notice de 2 MSS de la Bibliothèque nationale, cotés aujourd'hui 6829 et 6829² parmi les MSS français. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, p. 106.)—Notices de 3 MSS du XV siècle, contenant un abrégé d'histoire universelle. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 147.)—**Delisle**, L. V. Note sur le MS de Tours... en vers français. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 91.)—Notice sur 2 livres ayant appartenu au roi Charles V. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)—Notice sur un MS mérovingien de la Bibliothèque royale de Belgique. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 33.)—**Kérallio**, L. F. G. de. Notice d'un MS de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté No. 7392. 11 pp. Notice du MS de la Bibliothèque nationale, No. 10503. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, pp. 167, 178.)—**Legrand d'Aussy**, P. J. B. Notice sur 2 ouvrages MSS du XIII siècle, intitulés, Bestiaire. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 275.)—**Meyer**, P. Etude sur les MSS du roman d'Alexandre. 120 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 213.)—Farce des 3 commères, tirée d'un MS de Turin. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 533.)—Les MSS du Constatable de Lesdiguières. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 336.)—Les MSS français de Cambridge. 38 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 305.)—Notice et extraits du MS 8336 de la bibliothèque de Sir Thomas Phillipps, à Cheltenham. 45 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 497.)—Notice sur

PART IV.—10.

un MS bourguignon, suivie de pièces inédites. 46 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 1.)—**Penn**, G. Account of an unknown MS of 1442; illustrating the last declaration of Henry V, and vindicating its veracity against the skepticism of David Hume. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, pt. 1, 1829, p. 7.)—**Rajna**, P. Ricordi di codici francesi posseduti dagli Estensi nel secolo XV. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, p. 49.)—**Raynaud**, G. Des Avocas, de la jument au deable, de lueque la maudite: 3 dits tirés d'un nouveau MS de tableaux. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 209.)—**Roquefort**, J. B. B. de. Notice d'un MS de la Bibliothèque impériale, coté No. 1239. 82 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1813, p. 3.)—**Sainte-Palaye**, J. B. de la C. de. Notice de 2 MSS du livre intitulé le Jouvencel. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 700.)—**Sallier**, C. Notice de 2 ouvrages MSS de Christine de Pisan. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 515.)—**Smith**, J. G. Transcript of a MS relating to Henry V of England. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1829, p. 57.)—**Tyson**, (—). Account of an illuminated MS in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 194.)—**Vallet de Virville**, A. Notice d'un MS français... contenant les Nobles malheureux de J. Boccace. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 509.)—Notice et extraits du MS intitulé: Geste des nobles François descendus du roy Pryam. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 19, pt. 2, 1858, p. 139.)—**Wailly**, J. N. de. Notice sur 6 MSS contenant l'ouvrage anonyme sous le titre de Chronique de Rains. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 24, pt. 2, 1876, p. 289.)

German.

HENNING, R. Ueber die Sanctgallischen sprachdenkmäler bis zum tode Karls des Grossen. 1874. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 3.)

- **Hagen**, F. H. von der. Gemälde der Manesse'schen handschrift von deutschen dichtern des 12 bis 14 jahrhunderts. 13 pp. 6 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 517.)—**Homeyer**, G. Die genealogie der handschriften des Sachsenpiegels. 122 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1859, p. 83.)—**Maillon**, J. Variae observationes ex MS codicibus Germanicis. 4 pp. (*In his Vet. analect.* p. 17.)—**Pertz**, G. H. Ueber einige handschriften der deutschen rechts- und gesetzbuecher. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 79.)

Greek.

BOOT, J. C. G. Notice sur les MSS trouvés à Herculanium. 1841.

- **BRUNET DE PRESLE**, C. M. W. de, and **EGGER**, E. Les papyrus grecs du Musée du Louvre et de la Bibliothèque impériale. 1866. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 18, pt. 2.)—**EGGER**, E. Notice sur un papyrus gréco-égyptien. 1873.
- **FORSALL**, J. Description of the Greek papyri in the British Museum. 1839.
- **HAYTER**, J. Report upon the Herculaneum MSS. 1811.
- **Herculaneusium voluminum quae supersunt**: dissertationes isagogicae. 1797.
- **LEEMANS**, C. Papyri Graeci Musei antiquarii publici Lugduni-Batavi. 1843-85, 2 v.
- **SCOTT**, W. Fragmenta Herculaneisia... Ed. with introduction and notes. 1885.
- **VINCENT**, A. J. H. Notice sur divers MSS grecs relatifs à la musique. 1847. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 16, pt. 2.)—**Ameilhon**, H. P. Notices de la collection des MSS grecs de la Bibliothèque nationale désignés dans Fabricius sous le titre de Chemicl Graeci veteres. 65 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 358; v. 6, 1800, p. 302; v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 222.)—**Berger de Xivrey**, J. Notice de la plupart des MSS grecs, latins, et en vieux français, contenant l'histoire fabuleuse d'Alexandre le Grand. 145 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 162.)—**Birch**, S. Account of a Greek papyrus. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 207.)—**Bockh**, A. Erklærung einer aegyptischen urkunde auf papyrus in griech-

ischer cursivschrift. 43 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 205.)—**Bolvin**, J. Remarques historiques et critiques sur l'Anthologie MS qui est à la Bibliothèque du Roy. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 261.)—**Breitenbach**, L. Zur Frage ueber die codices des H. Stephanus. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 979.)—**Caffiaux**, H. Récension nouvelle du texte de l'oraison funèbre d'Hyperide. 43 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, pp. 228, 445; v. 13, 1866, p. 18.)—**Camus**, A. G. Notice de 4 MSS grecs contenant les vers de Manuel Philé, sur les traites propres aux animaux. 45 pp. Addition à la Notice. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 623; v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 419.)—Notice d'un MS grec de la Bibliothèque de Venise. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1798, p. 433.)—**Dacier**, B. J. Notice d'un MS grec. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 546.)—**D'Ansse de Villosion**, J. B. G. Notice des MS grecs et latins, de la Bibliothèque des anciens empereurs grecs... sont passés dans la Bibliothèque impériale. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 3.)—**Davy**, Sir H. Some observations and experiments on the papyrus found in the ruins of Herculaneum. 18 pp. 8 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 111, 1821, p. 191; and in his *Collected works*, v. 6, p. 160.)—**Drummond**, W., and Walpole, R. Fragments of a Greek MS found among the ruins of Herculaneum. 24 pp. (*In their Herculaneum*, p. 145.)—**Durand**, J. MSS byzantins de Venise. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 77.)—**Egger**, E. Explication d'un papyrus grec. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 128; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Note sur un papyrus grec inédit. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 137.)—Observations sur un fragment oratoire en langue grecque. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 139.)—**Ernouf**, A. A., Baron. Notice sur un évangeliaire byzantin, qui paraît avoir appartenu à Charlemagne. 6 pp. (*Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 163.)—**Everett**, E. Account of some Greek MSS procured at Constantinople in 1819, and now belonging to the library of the university at Cambridge. 7 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1821, p. 409.)—**Hase**, C. B. Notice d'un MS de la Bibliothèque impériale, contenant l'ouvrage de Dracon de Stratonicee sur les différentes sortes de vers. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 33.)—**Herculanean papyrus**. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 318.)—**Hogg**, J. Note on a papyrus Greek MS. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 211.)—**Jordan**, A. Zu den handschriften des Plato. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 161; v. 13, 1878, p. 467.)—**La Porte du Theil**, F. J. G. Notices d'un MS de la Bibliothèque du Vatican, coté 305. 272 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, p. 496; v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 235; v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 78.)—**Lehmann**, O. Ueber das alter der Iliashandschrift Burney MS 86 des Britischen Museums. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 408.)—**Letronne**, J. A. Sur la découverte d'un papyrus grec, à Thèbes. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 757.)—**Lévesque**, P. C. Notice du MS de la Bibliothèque nationale dit l'Anacron du Vatican. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 465.)—Notice du MS grec de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 2036. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 101.)—**Masson**, G. MSS grecs et latins du British Museum. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 447; v. 20, 1869, p. 116; v. 21, 1870, p. 19.)—**Miller**, B. E. C. Notice d'un MS grec contenant une rédaction inédite des Fables d'Esop. 73 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1841, p. 223.)—Notice sur le MS grec No. 2322. 162 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 21, pt. 2, 1865, p. 1.)—**Mommsen**, T. Reiseberichte. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 126.)—**Mueller**, K. Codex Vaticanus Nr. 191. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 300.)—Rapports sur les MSS de la Géographie de Ptolémée. 20 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 279.)—**Olshausen**, J. Eine merkwürdige handschrift der Geographie des Ptolémæus. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 417.)—**Papyri III Aegyptiacae Graecae**. 5 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 600.)—**Parthey**, G. F. C. Zwei griechische zauberpapyri des Berliner Museums. 72 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 109.)—**Robert**, C. Zur geschichte der Euripides-handschriften. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 133.)—**Rocheffort**, G. D. de. Notice d'un MS grec de la Bibliothèque du roi. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 687.)—**Sainte-Croix**, G. E. J. G. de C. L. Notice du MS grec, de la Bibliothèque du roi. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. 538.)—**Schanz**, M. Mittheilungen ueber Platonische handschriften. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 171; v. 11, 1876, p. 104.)—**Schoell**, R. Plutarchhandschriften in Florenz. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 114.)

—**Ségulier de Saint-Brisson**, N. M. S. Notice du MS grec de la Bibliothèque royale portant le No. 1874. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1841, p. 153.)—**Spengel**, L. Die Herculaneischen rollen. 54 pp. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 2, 1863, p. 493.)—**Todd**, H. J. Account of a codex containing several Greek MSS belonging to the Patriarch of Jerusalem. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 158.)—**Vauvilliers**, J. F. Notices des MSS d'Eschyle de la Bibliothèque du roi. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. 281.)—**Weil**, H. Mémoire sur un parchemin grec de provenance égyptienne. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884, p. 123.)—**Young**, T. Observations on a fragment of a very ancient Greek MS on papyrus. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 156.)

See also **Bible**, New Testament, *Manuscripts*.

Greek, Modern.

Hase, C. B. Notice d'un MS de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une histoire inédite de la Moldavie. 121 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1827, p. 274.)

Hebrew.

Fourmont, E. Dissertation sur les MSS hébreux ponctués. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 229.)—**Silvestre de Sacy**, A. I. Notice d'un MS du Pentateuque, conservé dans la synagogue des Juifs de Cai-fong-fou. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 592.)—Notice d'un MS hébreu de la Bibliothèque impériale. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 397.)

See also **Bible**, Old Testament, *Manuscripts*.

Irish.

O'Curry, E. Lectures on the MS materials of ancient Irish history. 1861.

—**Petrie**, G. Remarks on the book of MacFirbis, an Irish MS. 11 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 3.)—Remarks on the history and authenticity of the autograph original of the Annals of the 4 masters, now deposited in the library of the Royal Irish Academy. 13 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 16, 1830, p. 381.)—**Todd**, J. H. On the ancient Irish Missal... described by Dr. O'Connor in his Catalogue of the Stowe MSS. 35 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 23, 1856, p. 3.)

Italian.

Bartoli, A. I manoscritti italiani della Biblioteca nazionale di Firenze. 1879.

—**Ginguené**, P. L. Notice d'un MS italien coté dans la Bibliothèque nationale 7775. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, p. 453.)

Javanese.

Nieman, G. K. Brief account of a Javanese MS, entitled Babad Mangku Nagara. 3 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 49.)

Latin.

Jaffé, P., and **Wattenbach**, W. Ecclesiae metropolitanae Coloniensis codices manuscripti descripserunt. 1874.

—**Reifferscheid**, A. De Latinorum codicum subscriptionibus commentariolum. [1873.]

—**Thurot**, C. Notices et extraits de divers MSS latins pour servir à l'histoire des doctrines grammaticales au moyen âge. 1868. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 22, pt. 2.)

Ambrosian MSS. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 321.)—**Aubert**, E. MS de l'abbaye de Saint-Georges de Rennes. 26 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 37, 1876, p. 1.)—MS de l'abbaye d'Hautvillers dit Evangeliaire d'Ebon. 17 pp. 7 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 111.)—**Berger de Xivrey**, J. Notice de la plupart des MSS grecs, latins, et en vieux français, contenant l'histoire fabuleuse d'Alexandre le Grand. 145 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 162.)—**Birch**, W. de G. On documents in the possession of Lord Wrottesley. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 354.)

—**Bouchaud**, M. A. Notice de 2 MSS de la Bibliothèque nationale, sur le Code d'Alaric. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, p. 256.)

—**Boucherie**, A. Le palimpseste de Montpellier. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 245.)—**Bréquigny**, L. G. O. F. de. Notice de

2 MSS de la Chronique de Guillaume de Puy-Laurens. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 3.)—Notice du MS de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une Chronique latine, par Gilles le Meusit. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 213.)—Notice du MS de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une histoire de Bretagne. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 197.)—Notice d'un MS contenant un Recueil des Chroniques. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 230.)—**Breisl, A.** Die Germanicus-handschriften und ihre eintheilung. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 401.)—**Brial, M. J. J.** Notice de 2 MSS latins de la Bibliothèque impériale. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1813, p. 93.)—Notice des MSS latins de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant les Lettres d'Etienne . . . évêque de Tournai. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1818, p. 66.)—Notice du MS 1267 de la Reine Christine de Suède. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 297.)—Notice d'un MS de la bibliothèque du Chevalier Cotton. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1827, p. 165.)—Notice d'un MS latin de la Bibliothèque impériale. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1813, p. 85.)—**Camus, A. G.** Notice de MSS contenant des Collections de canons et de décrétales. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, pp. 265, 621.)—Notice des MSS de la Bibliothèque nationale . . . contenant l'Histoire des animaux d'Aristote, tr. en latin par M. Scotus. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, p. 387.)—Notice d'un MS de la Bibliothèque nationale, numéroté 1594. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 79.)—**Champollion-Figeac, A.** Notice descriptive d'un évangélaire latin. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 89.)—**Chevalier, (—).** Notice d'un MS rare et précieux conservé à la Bibliothèque royale de Bourgogne à Bruxelles. 12 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 491.)—**D'Ansse de Villosion, J. B. G.** Notice des MSS grecs et latins, de la Bibliothèque des anciens empereurs grecs . . . sont passés dans la Bibliothèque impériale. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 3.)—**Delisle, L. V.** Notice sur plusieurs MSS de la bibliothèque d'Orléans. 83 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 357.)—Notices sur plusieurs MSS de la bibliothèque de Lyon. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 29, pt. 2, 1880, p. 363.)—**Delpit, M.,** and Delpit, J. Notice d'un MS de la bibliothèque de Wolfenbüttel. 163 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1841, p. 296.)—**Froukles, E. S.** Our oldest MS and who mutilated it. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 139.)—**Fierville, C.** Notice et extraits des MSS de la bibliothèque de Saint-Omer. 108 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 49.)—**Gage, J.** Description of a Benedictional, or Pontifical, called "Benedictionarius Roberti archiepiscopi," an illuminated MS of the 10th century. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 118.)—Dissertation on St. Ethelwold's Benedictional, an illuminated MS of the 10th century. 117 pp. 32 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 1.)—**Gaillard, G. H.** Notice du MS latin de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 5288. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 397.)—Notice du MS latin de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 6003. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 413.)—**Gemoll, A.** Handschriften des Hygin. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 244.)—**Goetschen, J. F. L.** Ueber die Veronesischen handschriften. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816-17, p. 307.)—**Guérard, B. E. C.** Notice d'un MS latin de la Bibliothèque du roi. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1831, p. 75.)—Notice sur le MS de la Bibliothèque du roi coté 4628 A. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1833, p. 62.)—**Haupt, M.** Ungedrucktes aus einer Pariser handschrift. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 150.)—**Hauréau, B.** Notice sur un MS de la reine Christine, à la bibliothèque du Vatican. 182 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 29, pt. 2, 1880, p. 251.)—**Hooper, J. H.** On some of the documents lately restored to the dean and chapter of Worcester. 5 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 52, 1876, p. 210.)—**Hunter, J.** On the Book of Devotions deposited . . . in the library of the Dominican convent at Bornheim. 8 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 65.)—**Kervyn de Lettenhove (J. M. B. C., Baron de).** Notice sur un MS de l'abbaye des Dunes. 66 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 25, 1850.)—**Lambert, J.** On the Sarum Tonal MS. 4 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 302.)—**La Porte du Theil, F. J. G.** Notice des différents articles contenus dans le MS de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 6160. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr.*

des MSS, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 40.)—Notice des différents articles qui se trouvent contenus dans le MS de la Bibliothèque du roi, coté 7592. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, pp. 159, 706.)—Notice des différents articles qui sont contenus dans le MS de la Bibliothèque du roi, No. 5696. 84 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 231.)—Notice des MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant l'histoire des règnes de Charles VII et de Louis XI. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. 403.)—Notices de tous les différents articles qui se trouvent contenus dans le MS de la Bibliothèque nationale coté, parmi les MSS latins, 3934 A. 195 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 689; v. 6, 1800, p. 49.)—**Levien, E.** On unpub. MSS relating to Meaux Abbey. 13 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 263.)—**Madden, F. W.** Remarks on a fragment of a MS of Valerius Maximus in the public library at Berne. 10 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 155.)—**Masson, G.** MSS grecs et latins du British Museum. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 447; v. 20, 1869, p. 116; v. 21, 1870, p. 19.)—**Ottley, W. Y.** Letter on a MS in the British Museum, believed to be of the 2 or 3 century, and containing the tr. of Aratus's astronomical poem by Cicero. 168 pp. 21 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 47.)—**Palmer, A.,** and Ellis, R. Scaliger's Liber Cuiusdam de Proprietis, Catullus, etc. 35 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 124.)—**Papyrus Latina Ravennatis.** 2 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 362.)—**Pertz, G. H.** Ueber die Berliner und die Vaticanischen blaetter der aeltesten handschrift des Virgil. 20 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. *wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 97.)—**Reifferscheid, A.** Mittheilungen aus handschriften. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 23, 1868, p. 127.)—**Russell, C. W.** Palimpsest literature and its editor, Cardinal Angelo Mai. 38 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 95.)—**Savigny, F. C.** Erklærung einer urkunde des 6 jahrhunderts, nebst einem abdruck des textes dieser urkunde. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. *wissens. Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814-15, p. 67.)—**Simpson, W. S.** On a MS in St. Paul's Cathedral. 2 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 133.)—**Thompson, E. M.** On an Exultet of the 12 century. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 321.)—**Vallet de Virville, A.** Note sur un recueil de portraits du 14 et du 15 siècle, contenu dans un MS de bibliothèque d'Arras. 9 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1865, p. 169; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Wailly, J. N. de.** Mémoire sur des fragments de papyrus écrits en latin. 25 pp. 3 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1842, p. 399.)—**Wensch, (—).** Collation eines Wittenbergischen codex. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1115.)

Maya.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Lettre . . . sur la découverte de documents relatifs à la haute antiquité américaine. 1869.

— MS Troano. Etudes sur le système graphique et la langue des Mayas. 1869-70, 2 v.

— **THOMAS, C.** Study of the MS Troano, with an introduction by D. G. Brinton. 1882. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region: Contrib. to ethnology*, v. 5.)

Mandaean.

Euting, J. Nachrichten ueber die mandaïischen oder zäbischen MSS der kaiserlichen bibliothek des British Museum zu London. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 120.)

Mexican.

Doutrelaine, L. T. S. Rapport sur un MS mexicain de la collection Boban. 14 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 120.)

Mongolian.

Brosses, C. de. Description d'un vase et de 4 MSS nouvellement trouvés en Sibérie. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 80, 1764, p. 777.)

Oriental.

ASSEMANI, G. S. Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. 1719-28, 3 v. in 4.

— **Bland, N.** Letter on the Eton College oriental MSS. 3 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 104.)—**Classical, Biblical, and Biblico-oriental**

MSS. 30 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 365; v. 8, 1813, pp. 149, 451; v. 9, 1814, p. 554; v. 10, 1814, p. 302; v. 11, 1815, p. 86.)—**Codices Indici bibliothecae Vaticanae.** 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 112.)—**Denis, F.** Des MSS à miniatures de l'Orient. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 318.)—Observations sur un article du Journal asiatique relatif aux MSS orientaux à **miniatures.** 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 177.)—**Oriental MSS.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 154.)—Oriental MSS and antiquities. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 150.)—**Spitta, W.** Die bibliothek Mustafa-Pascha's. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 312.)

See also under **Arabic.**—**Armenian.**—**Bengali.**—**Chaldaean.**—**Cingalese.**—**Egyptian.**—**Ethiopic.**—**Hebrew.**—**Javanese.**—**Mendacian.**—**Mon-golian.**—**Pahlavi.**—**Pali.**—**Persian.**—**Sanskrit.**—**Syriac.**—**Thibetan.**—**Turkish.**—**Zend.**

Pahlavi.

Q., P. Zend and Pahlavi MSS. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 16.)

Pali.

Jacquet, E. Notice sur la collection des MSS palis et singhalais de Copenhague. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 6, 1830, p. 452.)

Persian.

Critical essay on various MS works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, etc. Tr. by J. C. 1832. (*With Sâdik Isfahâni, Geographical works: Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **Codices Persici bibliothecae Vaticanae.** 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 4, p. 630.)—**Pizzi, I.** Di un codice persiano della R. Biblioteca medico-laurenziana. 5 pp. (Cong. internaz. degl'orient. Atti, 1878, v. 2, p. 81.)—**Schulz, F. E.** Aperçu d'un mémoire sur la tr. persane du Mahabharata. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, pp. 110, 129.)

Sanskrit.

Aufrecht, T. Zur handschriftenkunde. (Kommentar zum Amarakosha.) 22 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 103.)—**Buehler, (—).** Report of: Tour to southern Mar'atha country in search of Sanscrit MSS. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 815.)—**Jolly, J.** Ueber die Smriti-texte der Haug'schen handschriftensammlung. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 127.)—**Lenz, R.** Rapport sur une collection de MSS sanscrits déposée au Musée asiatique de l'Académie des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 548.)—**Troyer, A.** Notice sur 2 MSS de l'Hymne à Parvati, intitulé: Anandalahari. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 391.)—**Weber, A. F.** Ueber die Walkersche sanscrit-handschriften sammlung in Oxford. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 336.)

Slavonic.

Codices Slavici bibliothecae Vaticanae. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 101.)

Spanish.

Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Notice de 2 MSS arabico-espagnols. 22 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 626.)—Notice d'un MS espagnol écrit pour l'usage des Maures d'Espagne. 23 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1827, p. 311.)

Swedish.

Kerallo, L. F. G. de. Notice d'un MS coté 7830. 2 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6, 1800, p. 71.)

Syriac.

Land, J. P. N. Bericht ueber syrische studien in London, 1857 und 1858. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 260.)—**Lee, S.** Remarks on the collation of Syriac MSS. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 245.)—**Renan, J. E.** Lettre . . . sur quelques MSS syriaques du Musée britannique. 41 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 293.)—**Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.** Notice d'un MS syriaque contenant les Livres de Moïse. 21 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 648.)—Notice d'un MS syriaque contenant une partie des Livres du Nouveau Testament. 3 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 669.)—Notice d'un MS syriaque écrit à la Chine. 10 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 12, pt.

1, 1831, p. 277.)—**Syriac MSS.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 150.)

Thibetan.

Brosses, C. de. Description d'un vase et de 4 MSS nouvellement trouvés en Sibérie. 25 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 777.)

Turkish.

Berezin, J. Beschreibung der tuerkisch-tatarischen handschriften in den Petersburger bibliotheken. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 242.)—**Codices Turci bibliothecae Vaticanae.** 27 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 4, p. 652.)—**Fluegel, G. L.** Einige bisher wenig oder garnicht bekannte arabische und tuerkische handschriften. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 527.)—**Remusat, J. P. A.** Notice d'un MS turc, en caractères ouïgours. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, pp. 39, 78.)

Welsh.

Owen, W. Account of ancient Welsh MSS. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 211.)

Zend.

Burnouf, E. Notice des MSS zends de Londres et d'Oxford. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 9, 1857, p. 248.)—**Q., P.** Zend and Pahlavi MSS. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 16.)

Note.—The library has a few **Arabic** MSS containing extracts from the Koran, and a **Mexican** MS.

Manuscrit de l'an trois. Fain, A. J. F., Baron. 2695

Manuscrit de mil huit cent douze. Fain, A. J. F., Baron. 2695

Manuscrit de mil huit cent quatorze. Fain, A. J. F., Baron. 2695

Manuscrit de mil huit cent treize. Fain, A. J. F., Baron. 2695

Mânûskihar. 9 cent. Dâdistân-i Dinik and Epistles. Oxford, 1882. 8°. (*Pahlavi texts, tr. by E. W. West*, pt. 2.) 3193

Manuzio, Aldo, the Younger. 1547-97. De caelatura et pictura veterum. 3 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 803.)—**De Reatina urbe,** agroque, Sabinaque gente; De aquis in urbem Romam olim influentibus; De ratione interkalandi; De accumbendi et comedendi ratione; De convivio tempestivo, seu intempestivo; De auspiciis; De trabeca; De subsellis; De signo et statua; De parma, clypeo, scuto, pelta, ancile; De primiplo; De drachmis; De sesteriliis. 34 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 769.)—**De toga Romanorum;** De tunica Romanorum; De tibus veterum. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, pp. 1185, 1203, 1209.)

— **RENOUARD, A. A.** Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde, ou histoire des 3 Manuce et de leurs éds. 1825, 3 v.

Manuzio, Aldo Pio. 1447-1515. De metris Horatii. 10 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 41; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**P. Ovidii Nasonis** vita. 14 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 12; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— **DIDOT, A. F.** Alde Manuce et l'Hellénisme à Venise. 1875.

— **RENOUARD, A. A.** Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde, ou histoire des 3 Manuce et de leurs éds. 1825, 3 v.

— **SCHUECK, J.** Aldus Manutius und seine zeitgenossen in Italien und Deutschland. Im anhang: Die familie des Aldus bis zu ihrem ende. 1862.

— **De Vinne, T. L.** The first editor. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 889.)

Manuzio, Paolo. 1512-74. De civitate Romana; De comitibus Romanorum; De senatu Romano. 75 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 1, 477, 893.)—**M. T. Ciceronis** vita; De Ptolemaeo rege. 15 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Epistolarum omnium libri*, v. 1, pp. xi, xvi; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**De legibus Romanis.** 60 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1022.)

- **RENOUARD, A. A.** Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde, ou histoire des 3 Manuce et de leurs éds. 1825, 3 v.
- Manwering, Roger, Bp. of St. David's.** POINTZ, Capt. J. True relation of the taking of Roger Manwering, Bp. of St. David's, June 28, 1642. 1643.
- Manx, or Manks, language.** CREGEEN, A. Dictionary of the Manks language. 1835.
- **KELLY, J.** Manx dictionary. 1866. (*Manx Soc.* v. 13.)
- Practical grammar of the antient Gaelic; or, language of the Isle of Mann, usually called Manks. 1804.
- **Leo, H.** Grammatik des auf der Insel Man gesprochenen dialectes der gaelischen sprache oder des manxischen. 135 pp. (*In his Ferienschriften*, v. 1, p. 117.)
- Manx Society.** [Publications.] Douglas, 1860-66. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* **Kelly, J.** Manx dictionary, v. 13.—**Oswald, H. R.** Vestigia insulae Manniae antiquiora, v. 5.
- Manypenny, George W.** Our Indian wards. Cincinnati, 1880. 8°. 1618
- Manzano, Francisco Ramos del.** Ad leges Juliam et Papiam, et quae ex libris jurisconsultorum fragmenta ad illas inscribuntur, commentarii, et reliquiones. Accessere item dissertationes, de usufructu municipibus legato; et de protectoribus. Cui nunc primum accessit auctoris vita, scriptore Gregorio Majansio. Hagae-Comitum, 1752. fo. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5.) —1371
- Tractatus academici. Hagae-Comitum, 1753. fo. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7.) —1381
- Schediasma de **concupinis**, earumque cum similitudine, tum differentia a legitimis uxoribus. 10 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5, p. 551.)
- Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio.** 1784-1873. Opere varie. Milano, 1845. r. 8°. —1102
- Contents.* **Adelchi**, tragedia.—**Il Cinque Maggio**.—**Il Conti di Carmagnola**, tragedia.—**Inni Sacri**.—**Dell'invenzione**. Dialogo.—**Sulla lingua italiana**.—Discorso sopra alcuni punti della storia longobardica in Italia.—**Marzo** 1821.—Osservazioni sulla morale cattolica.—**Il proclama di Rimini**, Aprile 1816.—**Del romanzo storico e**, in genere, de' componimenti misti di storia e d'invenzione.—**Strofe** per una prima comunione.—**Lettere A. M. C.** . . . sur l'unité de temps et de lieu dans la tragédie, etc.
- **I promessi sposi**, storia milanese del secolo XVII. Milano, 1825-26. 3 v. 8°. 1293
- Observations sur la morale catholique. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 551.)—**Sonnet**. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 735.)
- **CANTÙ, C.** Alessandro Manzoni, v. 1. [1885.]
- **Horae Italicae**, No. III. **Adelchi**. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 164.)—**Didier, C.** Poètes et romanciers de l'Italie. Manzoni. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 572.)—**Heyse, P.** Alessandro Manzoni's heilige hymnen. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, p. 29.)—**Poetry of M.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 169.)
- **Circourt, A. de.** Alessandro Manzoni. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 47, 1873, p. 462.)—**Latour, A. de.** Dernières années de M. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 160.)—**Monnier, M.** Manzoni, sa vie et ses œuvres. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 349.)—**Phillimore, C. M.** Manzoni. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 270.)
- See also London Quart. Rev. v. 41, 1874, p. 352; N. Am. Rev. v. 51, 1840, p. 337.
- Manzoni, Bernardino.** 17 cent. Caesenaee chronologia. 54 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)
- Manzuoli, Tommaso d'Antonio.** Vasari, G. Maso Manzuoli. 2 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 611; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 201; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 480: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Maori language.** WILLIAMS, W. Dictionary of the New Zealand language. 1844; 1871.
- **Mueller, F.** Maori-text mit deutscher uebersetzung und erklarung. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 102.)
- Maoris.** Chapter on Pai Marire, the new religion of the M. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 423.)—**Fenton, F. D.** State of the aboriginal Maori inhabitants of New Zealand. 34 pp. (*Statist. Soc. London, Journ.* v. 23, 1860, p. 508.)—**Wedderburn, D.** Maoris and Kanakas. 21 pp. (*Fortin. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 782.)
- See also New Zealand.
- Map, or Mapes, Walter.** 12 cent. De nugis curialium distinctiones v. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1850. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 50.) 1595
- Latin poems. Collected and ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1841. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 17.) 1596
- La Queste del Saint Graal: in French prose. Ed. from MSS in the British Museum by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1864. 4°. (*Rowburghe Club*.) 1262
- Ex libro de **nugis curialium**. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 27, p. 61.)
- [Attributed to.] **Debate of the body and the soul**. 14 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Attegnl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 90.)
- **Phillipps, Sir T.** Additional particulars for the biography of M. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 281.)
- Map of the world, A. D. 1600.** To illustrate the Voyages of John Davis. London, 1880. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1445
- Mapleson, G. W. Gwilt.** Hand-book of heraldry. New York, 1851. 8°. 2776
- Maple-sugar.** Rideing, W. H. The Green mountains in sugar-time. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 641.)
- Mappa selenographica.** Beer, W., and Maedler, J. H. —2412
- Mappae clavicula;** a treatise on various processes of the decorative arts practised during the middle ages, written in the 12 century. 62 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 183.)
- Mappinius, or Mapinius, Bp. of Reims.** 6 cent. Epistolae II. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 43.)
- Maps.**
- **AVEZAC-MACAYA, M. A. P. d'.** Coup d'oeil historique sur la projection des cartes de géographie. 1863.
- **DE SILVER, T.** General collection of maps. 1824.
- **KOHL, J. G.** Die beiden aeltesten general-karten von Amerika. 1860.
- Note.*—For some account of the Kohl collection of maps see Harvard Univ. Biblog. Contrib. No. 19.
- **Map of the world, A. D. 1600. 1880.** (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
- Maps and charts to the modern part of the Universal history. 1786.
- **MARCOU, J., and MARCOU, J. B.** Mapoteca geologica Americana. A catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South), 1752-1881, in geographic and chronological order. 1884. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, No. 7.)
- **MAURO, Fra.** Fac-simile del mappamondo dell' anno 1457. 1877.
- Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Series of maps. n. d.

— **WYLD, J.** Maps and plans showing the principal movements, battles, and sieges in which the British army was engaged, 1800-14. 1841. 2 v.

— **Buache, J. N.** Observations sur la carte itinéraire des Romains, appelée communément Carte de Peutinger. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. 1 s. v. 5, 1803, p. 53.)—**Gachard, L. P.** Notice historique sur la rédaction et la publication de la carte des Pays-Bas autrichiens, par le général comte de Ferraris. 58 pp. (Brussels Acad. Nouv. mém. v. 16, 1843.)—**Heeren, A. H. L.** Explicatio planiglobii, orbis terrarum faciem exhibentibus, ante medium Saeculum XVI summa arte confecti. 34 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Hist. philol. Comment. v. 16, 1808, p. 250.)

— **Lagrange, J. L.** Sur la construction des cartes géographiques. 58 pp. (Œuvres, v. 4, p. 635.)—**Major, R. H.** Memoir on a mappemonde by Leonardo da Vinci, being the earliest map hitherto known containing the name of America. 40 pp. (Archæologia, v. 40, 1866, p. 1.)—**Markham, C. R.** Geographical maps. 7 pp. (South Kensington Mus. Handb. sci. apparat. 1876, p. 237.)—**Mountain, W.** Short dissertation on maps and charts. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. London, Philos. trans. v. 50, pt. 2, 1759, p. 563.)—**Muellerhoff, K.** Ueber die roemische weltkarte. 14 pp. (Hermes, v. 3, 1875, p. 182.)—**Murdoch, P.** Of the best form of geographical maps. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. London, Philos. trans. v. 50, pt. 2, 1759, p. 553.)—**Old maps and new.** 14 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 94, 1863, p. 640.)—**Velsler, M.** Fragmenta tabulae antiquae, in quibus aliquot per Romanas provincias itinera. 80 pp. (Opera, p. 705.)—**Winsor, J.** Cartography of the north-east coast of North America. 22 pp. (In his Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 81.)—Earliest maps of the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries. 36 pp. (In his Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 93.)—Early cartography of the Gulf of Mexico and adjacent parts. 14 pp. (In his Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 217.)—Maps of the eastern coast of North America, 1500-35. 14 pp. (In his Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 33.)—Maps of the 17 century, showing Canada. 13 pp. (In his Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 377.)

See also **Atlases**; and names of countries and places.

Maps and charts to the modern part of the Universal history. London, 1786. fo. 1451

Maps of the District of Columbia and city of Washington, and plats of the squares and lots of the city of Washington. Washington, 1852. fo. 1451

Mar, House of. Lord Crawford and the House of Mar. 16 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 131, 1882, p. 349.)

Mara, bar Serapion. Remains of. [Syriac and Eng.] 9 pp. (Cureton, W., Spicilieg. Syriac. pp. 70, 101.)

Marais, Mathieu. 1664-1737. Journal et mémoires sur la régence et le règne de Louis XV [1715-37]. Pub. par M. de Lescure. Paris, 1863-68. 4 v. 8°. 2673

— **Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Journal et mémoires de M. 61 pp. (Nouveaux Lundis, v. 9, p. 1.)

Maran, Prudent. 1683-1762. Praefatio, in qua, post enumeratas S. Cypriani operum editiones, de S. martyris doctrina pluris disseritur; Vita S. Cypriani. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 4, p. 9.)

Marana, Giovanni Paolo. 1642-93. Eight volumes of letters writ by a Turkish spy . . . [Anon.] London, 1741. 8 v. 12°. 1276

Marana, Les. 58 pp. Balzac, H. de, Œuvres compl. v. 16, p. 99.

Marangone, Bernardo. Annales Pisani, A. D. 1006-1175. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 19, p. 236.)—Croniche della città di Pisa. 270 pp. (Tartini, G. M., Rer. Ital. script. v. 1, p. 307.)

Marangoni, Giovanni. 1673-1753. Delle cose gentilesche e profane trasportate ad uso, e adornamento delle chiese. Roma, 1744. sm. 4°. —2285

— **Istoria dell'antichissimo oratorio, o capella di San Lorenzo nel patriarchio Lateranense comunemente appellato Sancta sanctorum.** Roma, 1747. r. 8°. 1773

Maras II, Bp. of Amida. [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., Biblioth. orient. v. 1, p. 256.)

Maras III, Bp. of Amida. [Vita.] 6 pp. (Assemani, G. S., Biblioth. orient. v. 2, p. 48.)

Maras Abulchair, Nestorian archdeacon. [Notitia.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., Biblioth. orient. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 656.)

Marat, Jean Paul. 1744-93. L'Ami du peuple, ou Le Publiciste parisien, journal politique, libre, et impartial. Paris, 1789-92. 685 Nos. 8°. 4697

Note.—The title of the first 5 Nos. of this journal is Le Publiciste parisien. Nos. 41, 43, 44, 46-50, 58-59 were not printed.

Continued as Journal de la République française. Paris, 1792-93. 143 Nos. 8°. 4697

Continued as Le Publiciste de la République française, ou observations aux Français. Paris, 1793. 99 Nos. 8°. 4697

— **Adolphus, J.** In his Biog. mem. v. 2, p. 24. 38 pp. — **Bowen-Graves, F.** Marat. 32 pp. (Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 43.)—**Chéron de Villiers, P. T.** Jean Paul Marat. 16 pp. (In his Marie Anne Charlotte de Corday d'Armont, p. 1.)—**Danton, Robespierre, and M.** By a contemporary. 32 pp. (Dem. Rev. v. 14, 1844, p. 223.)—**Gilfillan, G.** French revolutionists, Marat, Robespierre, Danton. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 2, 1851, p. 21.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 25, 1849, p. 28.

Marathi language. Ballantine, H. Relations of the Marathā to the Sanskrit. 19 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. Journ. v. 3, 1853, p. 367.)—**Pavie, T. M.** Quelques observations sur le Gouzerati et le Maharathi. 22 pp. (Journ. asiat. 3 s. v. 11, 1841, p. 193.)—**Stevenson, J.** Observations on the Marathi language. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ. v. 7, 1843, p. 84.)

Marathi literature. Mitchell, J. M. Marathī works composed by the Portuguese. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, Journ. v. 3, 1849, p. 132.)—**Stevenson, J.** Essay on the vernacular literature of the Marathas. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, Journ. v. 1, 1844, p. 1.)

Marathi poetry. Grant, A. Tukārām: a study of Hinduism. 14 pp. (Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 27.)

Marathon. Blakesley, J. W. Attempt at an explanation of some difficulties in the . . . account of the battle of M. 10 pp. 1 map. (Philol. Soc. London, Trans. 1854, p. 1.)—**Boeckh, A.** Depugnae Marathoniae tempore. 13 pp. (Gesamm. kleine schriften, v. 4, p. 85.)—**Creasy, Sir E. S.** Battle of M. 35 pp. (In his Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p. 13.)—**Day at M.** 5 pp. (Fraser's Rev. v. 49, 1854, p. 390.)—**Finlay, G.** On the battle of M. 33 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. v. 3, 1839, p. 363.)—**Lloyd, W. W.** Battle of M. 15 pp. (Journ. of Hellenic studies, v. 2, p. 380.)

See also **Greece, Ancient, History.**—**Miltiades.** Also Blackwood's Mag. v. 76, 1854, p. 568.

Maratti, or Maratta, Carlo. Mantz, P. Carlo Maratti. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine.)

Marbach, Gotthard Oswald (Ed.) 1810—. Volksbuecher. Leipzig, 1838. 53 Nos. in 9 v. 12°. 1228

Contents. **Ahasverus**, der ewige Jude. No. 52.—**Koenig Apollonius.** Mit 3 Illustrationen. No. 53.—**Arme Heinrich.** See Hartmann von der Aue.—**Aschenputtel.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Bremer stadtmusikanten.** Volksmaerchen. No. 61.—**Bruder Lustig.** No. 11.—**Bruder Rausch.** No. 62.—**Bruederchen und schwesterchen.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Geschichte von Constanza und Martuccio.** No. 1.—**Geschichte von der Dame von Roussillon.** No. 1.—**Deutsches raethselbuch.** No. 53.—**Dietmarisches luegenmaerchen.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Dorfgespraeche.** Nos. 49, 50.—**Dornroeschen.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Drei faulen.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Drei maennlein im walde.** Volksmaerchen. No. 61.—**Drei Rolandsknappen.** No. 11.—**Geschichte von den drei schwestern.** No. 11.—**Geschichte von Koenig Eginhard in Boehmen, oder die riesengeschichte.** No. 33.—**Eulenspiegel, Der maerksche.** Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 39.—**Eulenspiegel, Der wiedererstandene.** No. 12.—**Leben, thaten und hoellen-**

fahrt, des berufenen zaubers und schwarzkuenstlers Dr. Johann Faust. No. 24.—**Flos und Blanc-flos.** No. 52.—Geschichte von **Fortunat**, seinem gluckseckel und wuenschnuetlein. No. 22.—Geschichte von **Fortunats soehnen**, und was sich weiter mit dem gluckseckel und mit dem wuenschnuetlein zugetragen. No. 23.—Geschichte von **Frederigo**, der nach aufopferung aller seiner reichthuer seiner geliebten endlich die letzte freude seines lebens darbringt, und dadurch jene zur gattin gewinnt. No. 1.—**Fuchs**, Der, und diegaense. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—Geschichte von der **geduldigen Helena**. Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 37.—Geschichte von dem **gehoernten Siegfried**. No. 10.—Geschichte von der heiligen pfalzgraefin **Genoveva**. No. 8.—Anmuthige geschichte von Prinz **Gerbino** und Prinzessin Rosina. Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 44.—Geschichte von der **Ghismonda**, tochter des fuersten zu Salerno, heimlicher liebe und traurigem ende. No. 1.—**Girolamo und Salvestra**. No. 1.—Geschichte von **Griseldis** und dem markgrafin Walther. No. 1.—**Hansel und Gretel**. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—Cavaliers Monsieur **Hans Guck in die welt**. Zusammengetragene lustige scherzreden. Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 45.—**Hartmann von der Aue**. Der arme Heinrich. No. 32.—**Heinrich der Loewe**. Mit 3 holzschnitten. No. 52.—**Herzog Herpin von Bourges**. Der weise ritter. Merkwuerdige und anmuthige geschichte von. Herausg. von O. L. B. Wolff. Nos. 41-43.—**Herzog Ernst**. No. 34.—Geschichte von den vier **Heymonskindern**. No. 9.—**Hirlanda**. No. 21.—**Joachim und Anna**. Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 47.—**Deutsche lieder** zum schutz und trutz. Nos. 19, 20.—**Alte und neue lieder in leid und lust**. No. 2.—Geschichte von der **Lisebetta**, welche durch einen traum von der ermordung des geliebten unterrichtet wird, und sich zu tode graemt. No. 1.—**Lustige kirmessbruder**. . . Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 45.—Von dem **maeuschen**, voegelchen und der bratwurst. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—Geschichte von der schoenen **Magelone** und den ritter Peter mit den silbernen schluesseln. No. 5.—Geschichte von der edlen und schoenen **Melusina**, welche ein meerwunder und des Koeniges Helmas tochter war. No. 3.—**Nicodemus**. Hoechst wichtige und erbauliche geschichte von dem leben Jesu Christi. . . Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 48.—Geschichte von Kaiser **Octavianus**. No. 6.—**Peter Dimringer** von Staufenberg in der Ortenau. No. 52.—**Rausch**, Bruder. See Bruder Rausch.—**Regenbogen**, Der. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Reineke der fuchs**. Nos. 15, 16, 17.—**Robert der teufel**. No. 26.—**Rothkaeppchen**. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Ruebezah**, oder der schalkhafte berggeist. Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 40.—**Schildbuerger wunderseltame**, abenteuerliche, unerhoerte und bisher unbeschriebene geschichten und thaten. No. 4.—**Schneeweissen**. No. 11.—**Schneiders Daumerling** wanderschaft. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Schnurren**. No. 27.—**Schwabenritter**. No. 36.—**Sechs schwaeene**. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Senfkoerner**. Anekdoten und erzaelungen zur aufheiterung in betruerbet zeit. No. 35.—Geschichte von den **sieben schwaben**. Nebst einigen schwaebischen volksliedern. No. 7.—Geschichte von den **sieben weisen meistern**. Nos. 30, 31.—**Sprichwoerter** und spruchreden der Deutschen. Nos. 28, 29.—**Tapfere schneiderlein**. Das Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Tristan und Isalde**. Nos. 13, 14.—**Undankbare sohn**. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Unschaeetzbares schloss**, Das, in der afrikanischen hoehe Ka Xa. No. 25.—Wunderbare und merkwuerdige geschichte vom zauberer **Virgilius**. . . Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 46.—**Volksmaerchen**. No. 51.—Das maerchen vom **wahren laeger**. No. 51.—**Weise ritter**, Der. Merkwuerdige und anmuthige geschichte des Herzogs Herpin von Bourges. . . Von O. L. B. Wolff. Nos. 41-43.—**Wigand, Otto (Ed.)**. Der deutsche fabelschatz. No. 38.—**Wigolais** vom rade. No. 18.—Geschichte von **Wolluis**. Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 48.—**Zwergenburg**, Die. No. 53.

Marbach. *Annales Marbacenses*, 631-1375. 39 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 17, p. 142.)—**Simpert, St., Abbot of Marbach.** Regularia statuta monasterii Marbacensis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 737.)

Marbault, (—). *Rémarques sur les mémoires des sages et royales oeconomies d'estat, domestiques, politiques, et militaires de Henry le grand, etc., de Maximilian de*

Bethune, Duc de Sully. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17.) 2662

Marble. Gannett, H., and others. Report on the building stones of the United States. 21 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 10, 1880, pt. 2, pp. 27, 107, 126, 139, 175.)—**Tyson, P. T.** *Marble*. 4 pp. (*First report of State Agric. Chemist, Md.* 1860, Appendix, p. 1.)—**Marble**. 2 pp. (*Second report of State Agric. Chemist, Md.* 1862, p. 73.)

Marble faun, The. 2 v. Hawthorne, N. 1286
Marble palace, St. Petersburg. Brewer, J. R. Historical view of M. 4 pp. (*In his Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.*)

Marble prophecy, The. 15 pp. Holland, J. G., *Compl. poet. writings*, p. 443.

Marblehead, Mass. Chadwick, J. W. *Marblehead*. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 181.)—**Topographical and historical account of M.** 26 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 64.)—**Webber, C. H.**, and Nevins, W. S. *Marblehead*. 13 pp. (*In their Old Naumkeag: hist. sketch of the city of Salem*, p. 262.)

Marbles, Antique. Forchhammer, P. W. *Antike marmorwerke von E. Braun*. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1057.)
See also **Elgin marbles**.

Marbling. WOOLNOUGH, C. W. The whole art of marbling. 1881.

Marbode, Bp. of Rennes. 1035-1123. *Opuscula: de novo ed. cura et studio J. J. Bourassé.* Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171.) —2282

Contents. **Carmina varia.**—**Liber decem capitulorum.**—**Diplomata.**—**Epistolae.**—**Passio SS. Felicis et Adaeucti.**—**Sermo in vitam S. Florentii confessoris.**—**Liber de gemmis.**—**Vita S. Gualterii abbatis.**—**Versus de Laurentio.**—**Vita S. Licinii Episcopi Andegavensis.**—**Poema de septem Machabaeis.**—**Vita S. Magnobodi confessoris.**—**Vita B. Maurilii.**—**Passio Maurilii et sociorum ejus.**—**Liber de ornamentis verborum.**—**Vita S. Roberti abbatis Casae Del.**—**Vita Sanctae Thaisidis.**—**Historia Theophili metrica.**—**Liber de tribus inimicis.**—**Passio Victoris martyris.**

— *Epistola ad Hildebertum Cenomanensem Episcopum.* 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 430.)—*Epistola ad Rainaldum Andegavensem Episcopum.* 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14, p. 804.)

Marbois, François Barbé de. See Barbé-Marbois, F., *Marquis* de.

Marbre de Thorigny. See Thorigny, M. de.

Marbury, Melville. Theory of gravitation, heat, and electricity. Baltimore, 1881. 12°. —1528

Marc Antonio Raimondi. See Raimondi, M. A.

Marca, Pierre de, *Abp. of Paris.* 1594-1662. *Epistola Domnum Lucam d'Achery.* 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 852.)
— **Niceron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes*, p. 12.

Marcabrun, Meyer, P. Marcabrun. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 119.)

Marcam, Dioguo. *Em huma partida; Duas cantigas suas.* 7 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2, p. 30: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17.)

Marcassus, Pierre de. Niceron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 31.

Marceau, Gen. François Séverin Desgravières. **Sergent-Marceau**, A. F. *Le Général Marceau.* 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 127.)

Marceil, Henri. 1593-1664. *Theologia Scripturae divinae; Argumentum pro meditationibus, exhortationibus, concionibus.* 139 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 907.)

Marcel, St., *Bp. of Paris.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* *Vita Sancti Marcelli.* 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 541.)

Marcel, C. Language as a means of mental culture and international communication. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. —2176

Marcel, Etienne. PERRENS, F. T. Etienne Marcel et le gouvernement de la bourgeoisie au XIV siècle. 1860.

— **Delaunay, F.** La légende de M. 17 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 810.)

Marcel, Jean Joseph. 1776-1854. Mémoire sur la mosquée de Toulou et les inscriptions qu'elle renferme, comprenant un précis de la dynastie des Toulouides. 34 pp. (Descript. de l'Egypte, v. 18, pt. 3, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur les inscriptions koufiques recueillies en Egypte, et sur les autres caractères employés dans les monuments des Arabes. 32 pp. (Descript. de l'Egypte, v. 15, p. 137.)—Mémoire sur le meqyas de l'île de **Roudah**, et sur les inscriptions que renferme ce monument. 135 pp. (Descript. de l'Egypte, v. 15, p. 1.)

— (Tr.) Contes du Cheykh El-Mohdy. See Mohammed El Mohdy, *Cheykh*.

Marcellinus, St. Eginhard. Historia translationis beatorum Marcellini et Petri. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 104, p. 537.)—The same. Tr. into French. 222 pp. (Œuvres compl. v. 2, p. 175.)—Passio martyrum Marcellini et Petri. 12 pp. (Duemmler, E., Poet. Lat. aevi Car. v. 2, p. 125: Monumenta German. hist.; Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 104, p. 593.)—The same. Tr. into French. 14 pp. (Œuvres compl. v. 2, p. 397.)

Marcellinus, St., Pope. 4 cent. Epistolae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 7, p. 1085.)

Marcellinus, Presbyter. 4 cent. Faustini et Marcellini libellus precum ad imperatores Valentinianum, Theodosium, et Arcadium; Rescriptum Theodosii pro Marcellino et Faustino. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 13, p. 81.)

Marcellinus, Count. 5 cent. Chronicon. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 51, p. 917.)—Excerpta ex appendice ad Chronicon. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., Hist. Franc. script. v. 1, p. 217.)—Ex Chronico; Excerpta ex appendice ad Chronicon. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., Rec. hist. Gaules, v. 1, p. 640; v. 2, p. 20.)

Marcellinus, of Africa. 5 cent. Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 33, p. 514.)

Marcellinus. Ritter, F. Das leben des Thucydides von M. 39 pp. (Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 321.)

Marcello, Cristoforo, Abp. of Corfu. 16 cent. Oratio ad Leonem X pontificem maximum, de sumenda in Turcas provincia. 9 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., Thes. nov. auct. v. 2, p. 1786.)

— **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Marcellus I, St., Pope. 4 cent. Epistolae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 7, p. 1092.)

Marcellus, Bp. of Ancyra. 300-374. Epistola ad Julium papam. [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 8, p. 915.)

— **Zahn, T.** Marcellus von Ancyra. 1867. **Marcellus, Abbot.** Historia inventionis capitis Sancti Joannis Baptistae a Dionysio Latine translata. [Gr. et Lat.] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 67, p. 417.)

Marcellus (Burdigalensis), Empiricus. Grimm, J. L. Ueber die Marcellischen formeln. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1855, p. 51.)—Ueber Marcellus Burdigalensis. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1847, p. 429.)

Marcellus, of Side. 2 cent. Περί ἰχθύων. 4 pp. (Ideler, J. L., Phys. et med. Gr. min. v. 1, p. 134.)—**Medicina ex piscibus** (fragmentum). [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact. p. 169.)

Marcellus, Marcus Claudius. Plutarchus. [Vita Marcelli. Gr. et Lat.] 22 pp. (In his Vitae, v. 1, p. 356: Didot, A. F., Biblioth. gr.)—The same. Tr. into English. 38 pp. (In his Lives, ed. by A. H. Clough, v. 2, p. 238.)

Marcellus, Marcus Claudius. —B. C. 177. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., Oral. Rom. fragm. p. 9.)

Marcellus, Marcus Claudius. Cicero, M. T. Oratio pro M. Marcello. 15 pp. (Orations, with commentary by G. Long, v. 4, p. 383.)—The same. Tr. into English, by C. D. Yonge. 12 pp. (Orations, v. 3, p. 457: Bohn, H. G., Class. Libr.)

Marcellus, Marie Louis Jean André Charles Demartin du Tyrac, Comte de. Politique de la Restauration en 1822-23. 20 pp. (Rev. of in Edin. Rev. v. 97, 1853, p. 611; Fraser's Mag. v. 47, 1853, p. 499.)

Marcellus, Nonius. ONIONS, J. H. Nonius Marcellus, Harleian MS 2719. 1882. (Anecdota Oxon. Class. S. v. 1, pt. 2.)

— **Bothe, F. H.** Emendationes Nonianae. 51 pp. (Rheinisch. mus. v. 5, 1836, p. 250.)—**Mueller, L.** Zu Marius Plotius und Nonius. 6 pp. (Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 284.)—**Nettleship, H.** Nonius Marcellus. 45 pp. (In his Lectures and essays, p. 277.)

Marcet, Alexander. Essay on the chemical history and medical treatment of calculous disorders. 13 pp. (Rev. of in Edin. Rev. v. 32, 1819, p. 418.)

Marcet, Mrs. Jane Haldimand. 1785-1858. Conversations on vegetable physiology; comprehending the elements of botany, with their applications to agriculture. New York. 1830. 12°. —2697

— Popular introduction to natural philosophy. 100 pp. (Libr. of useful knowledge: Nat. philos. v. 3.)

— **La Rive, A. de.** Mme. Marcet. 24 pp. (Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 445.)—**Martineau, H.** Mrs. Marcet. 7 pp. (In her Blog. sketches, p. 386.)

Marcet, William, M. D. Principal southern and Swiss health resorts; their climate and medical aspect. New York, 1883. 12°. —3785

March, 5 Earl of. See Dunbar, P. de.

March, Alden, M. D. 1795-1869. Lewis C. Beck. 18 pp. (Gross, S. D., Lives of Am. physicians, p. 679.)

March, Charles W. 1815-64. Daniel Webster and his contemporaries. 4 ed. New York, 1852. 12°. —3895

— Reminiscences of Congress. New York, 1850. 12°. —3897

— Sketches and adventures in Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalusias of Spain. [Anon.] New York, 1856. 12°. —1477

March, Francis Andrew. 1825—. Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language; in which its forms are illustrated by those of Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, Gothic, old Saxon, old Friesic, old Norse, and old High German. New York, 1870. 8°. —2123

March of humbug. 9 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 4, 1831, p. 85.)

March to the sea. Cox, Gen. J. D. 2617

Marchais, Renaud des. —circa 1728. Voyage to Guinea, and the adjacent islands, in 1725. 7 pp. (Green, J., Voyages, v. 2, p. 457.)

Marchal, Edmond. Mémoire sur la sculpture aux Pays-Bas, pendant les XVII et XVIII siècles, précédé d'un résumé historique. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. (Brussels Acad. Mém. cour. v. 41.) —3582

Marchand, Etienne. 1755-93. Voyage round the world, performed during the years 1790-92. Tr. from the French by C. P. Claret Fleurieu. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°. —1442

Marchand, Prosper. Circa 1675-1756. Histoire de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'imprimerie. La Haye, 1740. 4°. W.23

Marchandon de La Faye, P. Histoire de l'art égyptien d'après les monuments... par Prisse d'Avennes. Texte par. Paris, 1879. 4°. 1712, atlas 1722

Marche, Alfred. Voyage au Gabon et sur le fleuve Ogooué, 1875-77. 48 pp. (Tour du Monde, v. 36, 1878, p. 369.)

Marche. See also La Marche.

Marchegay, Paul, and Salmon, André (Eds.) Chroniques d'Anjou recueillies et pub. pour la Société de l'histoire de France. V. 1. Paris, 1856. 8°. —2673

- Marchena, José, Abbé.** 1768-1821. Poesias. 10 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo 18*, v. 3, p. 621: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- **Latour, A. de.** L'Abbé Marchena. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 268.)
- Marches** now the war is over. 32 pp. Whitman, W. (*In his Leaves of grass*, p. 309.)
- Marches of the royal army** during the great civil war, Diary of the. Symonds, R. (*Camden Soc. No. 74.*) 1595
- Marchese, Vincenzo.** 1808—. Memorie dei più insigni pittori, scultori, e architetti domenicani. 4 ed. Bologna, 1878-79. 2 v. p. 8°. —1728
- Marchese di Santa Prassede** ovvero la vendetta paterna, romanzo. Guerrazzi, F. D. 1293
- Marchesi, Giorgio.** Fori Livii, civitatis celeberrimae, compendium historicum. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)
- Marchetti, Alessandro.** 1633-1714. Sonetti. 3 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici ital.* p. 254.)
- (Tr.) Tito Lucrezio Caro Della natura delle cose libri sei. See Lucretius Carus, T.
- **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 6.
- Marchiennes au Pont.** Annales Marchianenses, 1-1306. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 609.)
- Marchini, Giovanni Francesco.** 1713-74. De divinitate et canonicitate sacrorum Biblilorum; Prolegomena sacrae Scripturae; De Veteris Testamenti libris; De Novi Testamenti libris; Theses de divinitate et canonicitate sacrorum Biblilorum generatim. 239 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 15.)
- Marchisio, Cancelliere.** Annales Januenses, A. D. 1220-24. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 142.)
- Marchmont, Earls of.** See Hume, A., Hume, H. C., and Hume, P.
- Marchmont papers.** See Rose, Sir G. H.
- Marchthal, Monastery.** Walter, Abbot, and Heinrich, Canon, of Marchthal. Historia monasterii Marchtelanensis. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 660.)
- Marci, Marcus.** Guhrauer, G. E. Marcus Marci und seine philosophischen Schriften. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 241.)
- Marcia.** Aubé, B. Le christianisme de M. la favorite de l'Empereur Commodus. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 154.)
- Marcian Colonna.** 97 pp. Procter, B. W., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 1.
- Marcianopolis.** Schulze, J. H. Numus Marcianopolitarum descriptus. 3 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 14, 1751, p. 352.)
- Marcianus, St.** Acta sanctorum martyrum Nicandri et Marciani. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 247.)
- Marcianus, Emperor of the East.** 391-457. Epistolae III ad S. Leonem papam I. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, pp. 903, 970, 1018.)
- Marcianus, of Heracleia.** 4 cent. Periplus maris exteri, orientalis et occidentalis, atque maximum in eo insularum; Epitome peripli maris interni quem III libris scripsit Menippus Pergamenus; Undecim Artemidori Ephesi geographiae librorum epitome. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 515.)—Ex *Periplo de Gallia*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 91.)
- **Fabrielus, B.** Ueber Markianos aus Heraklea. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 366.)
- Marcilius, Theodorus.** 1548-1617. In C. Valerium Catullum asterism. 21 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 730: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 27.
- Marcilla, or Marsiglia, Guglielmo da.** Vassari, G. Guglielmo da Marcilla. 24 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 417; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 153; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 65: Bohn, E. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

PART IV.—II.

- Marcion.** 2 cent. Fragmentum apud Hippolytum servatum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bunsen, C. O. J., *Christianity and mankind*, v. 5, p. 99.)
- **TERTULLIANUS, Q. S. F.** Adversus Marcionem libri V. 1866. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2.)
- The same. Tr. into English. 1868. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 7.)
- **Rhodon.** Fragmenta ex opere adversus Marcionis haeresin. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 1333.)—**Sanday, W.** Marcion's gospel. 21 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 855.)—**Schelling, F. W. J. von.** De Marcione Paulinorum epistolarum emendatore. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 113.)
- Marck.** See Lamarck.
- Marckscheffel, Wilhelm (Ed.)** Hesiodi... fragmenta. See Hesiodus.
- Marco, Bp. of Otranto.** 8 cent. Hymnus in magno sabbato. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1345.)
- Marco Calabrese.** See Cardisco, M. (in supplement.)
- Marco, of Monte-Casino.** 7 cent. Carmen de Sancto Benedicto. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 183.)
- Marco Polo.** See Polo, M.
- Marcolino, Francisco.** Discoveries of M. M. Nicolo and Antonio Zenl. 10 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 610.)
- Marconville, or Marcouville, Jean de.** Circa 1540-74. Extraict d'un recueil mémorable d'aucuns cas merveilleux. 12 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 405.)
- **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 35.
- Marcos, Pedro Antonio.** Poesias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo 18*, v. 3, p. 710: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Marcos de Obregon.** 103 pp. Espinel, V. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 1, p. 377: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Marcou, or Marculfe, St., Abbé of Nanteuil.** Sermo de Sancto Marculto, abbate Nantensi, confessor. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 725.)
- Marcou, François, dit Léopold.** 1826—. Etude sur la vie et les œuvres de Pellisson, suivie d'une correspondance inédite du même. Paris; 1859. 8°. —5872
- Marcou, John Belknap.** Mapoteca geologica Americana. See Marcou, Jules, and Marcou, John Belknap.
- Marcou, Jules.** 1824—. Geological map of the United States, and the British provinces of North America. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°. —1635
- Geology of North America; with 2 reports on the prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California. Zurich, 1858. 4°. —1582
- Notes géologiques sur les frontières entre le Mexique et les États-Unis. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 74.)
- and **Marcou, John Belknap.** Mapoteca geologica Americana. A catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South), 1752-1881, in geographic and chronological order. Washington, 1884. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, No. 7.) —3553
- Marcouville, Jean de.** See Marconville, J. de.
- Marcouy, Paul, pseud.** See Saint-Cricq, Lorenzo de.
- Marculfe, of Paris.** 7 cent. Formularum libri II. 31 pp. (Baluze, E., *Capitularia regum Francorum*, v. 2, p. 359; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 465; Cancliani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 2, p. 177; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 81, p. 693.)

Marculfe. See also Marcou.

Marculus, St., Martyr. Passio. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vel. anal.* p. 182.)

Marcus, St., Pope. 4 cent. Vita; Scripta dubiae auctoritatis: Epistola Athanasii et Ægyptiorum episcoporum ad Marcum papam; Rescriptum Marci papae ad Athanasium et omnes episcopos Ægyptios. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 849.)

Marcus, St., Martyr. Leone, Bp. of Atina. De inventione corporis beati Marci martyris. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1415.)

Marcus, St., the Hermit. 5 cent. Opuscula. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65.) —2233

Contents. De baptismo.—Consultatio intellectus cum sua ipsius anima.—Disputatio cum quodam caudico.—De jejuniis.—De lege spirituali.—De Melchisedech.—De his qui putant se ex operibus justificari.—De poenitentia.—Præcepta salutaria.—Capitula de temperantia.

Marcus, English Hermit and Bp. 9 cent. Historia Brittonum. 16 pp. (Mal, A., *Appendix ad opera inedita*, p. 96.)

Marcus, of Gazae. 5 cent. Vita Porphyrii episcopi Gazensis edita ex codice Vindobonensi MS hist. Græc. III. a Mauricio Hauptio. [Gr.] 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1874, p. 171.)—The same. Interprete Gentiano Herveto. [Lat.] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1215.)

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. See Aurelius Antoninus, M., Emperor of Rome.

Marcus Diadochus. 5 cent. Sermo contra Arianos. [Gr. et Lat.] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1149.)

Marcus Eugenicus. See Eugenicus, M., Abp. of Ephesus.

Marcus Flaminius; or, a view of the military, political, and social life of the Romans. Knight, E. C. 2 v. 2755

Marcy, Maj.-Gen. Randolph Barnes. 1812—. Prairie traveller. A hand-book for overland expeditions. New York, 1861. p. 8°. 2477
— Thirty years of army life on the border. New York, 1866. 8°. 2475

— **Border reminiscences.** 52 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, pp. 157, 483, 647, 886; v. 40, 1870, pp. 126, 762; v. 41, 1870, p. 120; v. 43, 1871, p. 681.)—A Major of the old school. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 384.)

— and McClellan, Gen. George Brinton. Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana, in the year 1852. Washington, 1853. 8°, and map, 8°. (U. S. 32 Cong. 2 sess. *exec. doc.* No. 54.) 2463

Marcy, William Learned. Jenkins, J. S. In his Lives of the governors of the state of New York, p. 646. 61 pp.

— and Hunt, Washington. Catalogue of the libraries of. 50 pp. (With Leavitt, Strebelgh and Co., *Catalogue of Eng. books.*)

Mardān-farukh. Sikand-Gûmānik vigār, or the doubt-dispelling explanation. 137 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 24, p. 115.)

Marden, England. Poste, B. Romano-British antiquities found at M. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 257.)

Mardians. Anquetil-Duperron, A. H. Recherches sur les migrations des Mardes, ancien peuple de l'Asie. 110 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 87; v. 50, 1808, p. 1.)

Mardin, Asiatic Turkey. Defrémery, C. Observations sur deux points de l'histoire des rois d'Akhliath et de M. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 72.)

Mardoche, poëme. 30 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 127.

Mare clausum. 122 pp. Selden, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1179.

Mare island, California. Wallace, J. S. Mare island navy-yard. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 641.)

Mareb, Arabia. Arnaud, T. J. Plan de la digue et de la ville de M. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 3, 1874, p. 1.)

Marennes, France. Coste, J. J. M. C. V. Industrie de M. 23 pp. (*In his Voy. d'exploration*, p. 121.)

Mares, Nestorian writer. [Notitia.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 554.)

Mares' nests. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, pp. 135, 527.)

Marescotti, Agesilao. —1618. De personis, et larvis, earumque apud veteres usu, et origine synagmation. 23 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 1097.)

Maret, Henri Louis Charles, Bp. of Sura. Essai sur le panthéisme. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, p. 920.)—Gardereau, F. V. E. Cours de théologie philosophique, par M. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 182.)—Maret on reason and revelation. 32 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 58.)—Valroger, H. de. Philosophie et religion, par M. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 996.)

Maret, Hugues Bernard, Duc de Bassano. Ernout, A. A., Baron. Diplomatie française sous la république et le premier empire, Maret, Duc de Bassano. 369 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 522; v. 5, pp. 48, 274, 430; v. 6, pp. 253, 456, 683; 1870, v. 1, pp. 92, 193, 385; v. 4, p. 393.)

Marey, Etienne Jules. 1830—. Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. New York, 1874. 12°. (Rev. of, by P. St. C. Deville, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 186.) —1698

— Du mouvement dans les fonctions de la vie. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1606

— La méthode graphique dans les sciences expérimentales, et particulièrement en physiologie et en médecine. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1683

— Physiologie médicale de la circulation du sang basée sur l'étude graphique des mouvements du coeur et du poulx artériel, avec application aux maladies de l'appareil circulatoire. Paris, 1863. 8°. —3783

— Du vol chez les oiseaux. Le coup d'aile descendant. 52 pp. (*Rev. des cours scientifiques*, pp. 578, 601, 646, 700.)

Margan, Monastery. Annales de M. (A. D. 1066-1232). 40 pp. (Luard, H. R. (Ed.), *Annales monastici*, v. 1, p. 1; *Gr. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

Margaret, St. Sainte Marherete the meiden ant martyr, in old English. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 13.)

— **Passio Sanctae Margaretæ virginis.** 11 pp. (Cockayne, T. O., *Narrationes Anglice conscriptæ*, p. 39.)—Robert, of Gloucester [attributed to]. Lives of the saints: St. Margaret. 8 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Allengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 200.)

Margaret, of Anjou, Queen of England. 1429-81. Letters written in the reigns of Henry V and Henry VI. Ed. by Cecil Monro. London, 1863. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 86.) 1595

— HOOKHAM, M. A. Life and times of Margaret of Anjou. 1872, 2 v.

— PRÉVOST D'EXILES, A. F. History of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England. Tr. from the French. 1755, 2 v.

— James, G. P. R. Margaret of Anjou. 97 pp. (*Mem. of celebrated women*, p. 63.)—Strickland, A. In her Queens of England, v. 3, p. 123. 82 pp.

Margaret, of Provence, Queen of France. Bréguigny, L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire touchant la réclamation que Marguerite, reine de France, et Eléonor, reine d'Angleterre, firent de leurs droits sur la Provence. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 449.)

Margaret d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. 1492-1549. Contes et nouvelles. Amsterdam, 1708. 2 v. 12°. 1296

- The Heptameron. Tr. from the French, with a memoir of the author, by Walter K. Kelly. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*) 1296
- Lettres et nouvelles lettres, pub. d'après le MS de la Bibliothèque du roi par F. Genin. Paris, 1841-42. 2 v. 8°. 5812
- Les Marguerites de la Marguerite des princesses, texte de l'éd. de 1547. Pub. avec introduction, notes, et glossaire par F. Frank. Paris, 1873. 4 v. 16°. 2376
- Contents.* Les adieux des dames de chez la royne de Navarre, v. 4.—Comédie de l'adoration des trois roys à Jésus-Christ, v. 2.—Chanson faite à une dame, v. 4.—Chansons spirituelles, v. 3.—La coche, v. 4.—Comédie (deux filles, deux mariées, la vieille, le vieillard, et les quatre hommes), v. 4.—Complainte pour un detenu prisonnier, v. 3.—Comédie du désert, v. 2.—Discord estant en l'homme par la contrariété de l'esprit et de la chair, v. 1.—L'histoire des satyres et nymphes de Dyane, v. 3.—Enigmes, v. 4.—Epistre de la royne de Navarre au roy de Navarre malade, v. 3.—Epistres 4 de la royne de Navarre au roy François, son frère, v. 3.—Response envoyée par le roy à ladite dame avec une Sainte Catherine pour ses estrelles, v. 3.—Farce de Trop, Prou, Peu, Moins, v. 4.—Frank, F. Marguerite d'Angoulême, reine de Navarre, v. 1.—Comédie des Innocents, v. 2.—A tresillustre et tres-vertueuse princesse Madame Jane, infante de Navarre, v. 3.—La Haye, J. de. A tresillustre et tres-chrestienne princesse Madame la princesse de Navarre, v. 1.—Le miroir de l'ame pecheresse, v. 1.—La mort et resurrection d'amour, v. 4.—Comédie de la nativité de Jésus-Christ, v. 2.—Oraison à Nostre Seigneur Jésus-Christ, v. 1.—Oraison de l'ame fidele à son Seigneur Dieu, v. 1.—Les quatre dames et les quatre gentilzhommes, v. 4.—Sonnet, v. 3.—Le triomphe de l'Aigneau, v. 3.—L'ombre, v. 4.—Ancient blue stocking. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1813, p. 546.)—Littre, E. Lettres de M. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 801.)—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Marguerite, reine de Navarre, ses nouvelles. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 434.)
- Brantôme, P. de B. de. Marguerite, reine de Navarre. 11 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 213.)—Frank, F. Marguerite d'Angoulême, reine de Navarre. 99 pp. (Margaret d'Angoulême, *Queen of Navarre*, *Les Marguerites de la Marguerite des princesses*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Kelly, W. K. Memoir of M. 26 pp. (Margaret d'Angoulême, *Queen of Navarre*, *The Heptameron*, p. xix; Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*)—Muret, T. Etude sur M. 26 pp. (*In his Hist. de Jeanne d'Albret*, p. 17.)
- Margaret de Valois, Queen of Navarre.** 1552-1615. Mémoires. (1569-82.) Paris, 1823. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 37.) 4675
- The same. Paris, 1857. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.) 2662
- The same. Paris, 1858. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128
- Bush, Mrs. A. F. *In her Mem. of the queens of France*, v. 2, p. 1. 47 pp.—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. La Reine Marguerite, ses mémoires et ses lettres. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 182.)
- See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 312.
- Margaret (Tudor), Queen of Scotland.** Strickland, A. *In her Queens of Scotland*, v. 1, p. 1. 268 pp.
- Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy.** Account of the ceremonial of the marriage of the Princess Margaret, sister of King Edward IV, to Charles, Duke of Burgundy. 13 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 326.)
- Margaret, of Austria, Duchess of Parma.** 1522-86. Correspondance avec Philippe II. Pub. par M. Gachard. Bruxelles, 1867-81. 3 v. 4°. 4763
- Correspondance avec ses amis, sur les affaires des Pays-Bas de 1506-28, tirée des archives de Lille par L. Ph. C. van den Bergh. Leide, 1845-47. 2 v. 8°. 3644
- Margaret.** See also Marguerite.
- Margaret,** a tale. Judd, S. 1287
- Margaret,** the lay sister. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 805.)
- Margaret Douglas, Countess of Lennox.** Strickland, A. *In her Lives of the queens of Scotland*, v. 2, p. 271. 177 pp.
- Margaret Floreff.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 313.)
- Margaret Stuart.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 374.)
- Margareta, Abbess of Vadstena.** De Sancta Birgitta chronicon [versio Suecana]. 25 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 195.)
- Margarita island.** DAUXION-LAVAYSSE, J. F. Statistical, commercial, and political description of Venezuela, . . . Margarita, and Tobago . . . 1820; 1821.
- Margaritone, of Arezzo.** Vasari, G. *Margaritone*. 9 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 359; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 2, p. 253; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 88; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Margary,** Augustus Raymond. 1846-75. Journey from Shanghai to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne. From his journals and letters, with a brief biographical preface: to which is added a concluding chapter, by Sir R. Alcock. London, 1876. 8°. 1485
- Margate, England.** Benham, W. A study of an old parish register. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 190.)—Lonsdale, M. A day at M. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 394.)
- Margate voyage,** The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 342.)
- Margency, France.** Lefeuvre, C. Margency. 10 pp. (*With his Hist. de Montmorency.*)
- Margerie, Amédée de.** Delamarre, L. M. De la reforme universitaire, par M. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 273.)
- Margerie, France.** Girardin, (—). Margerie et son église. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 680.)
- Margerson, S. (Ed.)** Memorandum of Sir Walter Calverley. See Calverley, Sir W. (in supplement.)
- Marggraf, Andreas Sigismund.** Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. Eloge de M. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 598.)—Eloge de M. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788, p. 63.)
- Marggraf, Hermann.** 1809-64. Ernst Schulze. Nach seinen tagebüchern und briefen sowie nach mittheilungen seiner freunde geschildert. Leipzig, 1855. 12°. (Schulze, E. C. F., *Saemmt. poet. werke*, v. 5.) —3196
- Gedichte. Leipzig, 1857. 16°. 2357
- Contents.* Balladen, sagen, phantasiebilder.—Zum Cultus des genius.—Durch kampf zum frieden.—Erzählendes humoristisches gattung.—Jugendleid und jugendlust.—Mythen aus der blumenwelt.—Zeitgeschichtliches.
- (Ed.) Hausschatz der deutschen humoristik. Mit literar-historischen einleitungen. Leipzig, 1858-59. 2 v. 8°. —3156
- Marggraf, Hugo.** Badewesen und bade-technik der vergangenheit. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 673.)—Die vortfahren unserer eisenbahnen und dampfwagen. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 93.)
- Margoliouth, Rev. Moses, LL.D.** 1820-81. History of the Jews in Great Britain. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°. —2266
- Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 1486
- Poetry of the Hebrew Pentateuch, being 4 essays on Moses and the Mosaic age. London, 1871. 12°. 2336

— Vestiges of the historic Anglo-Hebrews in East Anglia. With appendices and an apropos essay. London, 1870. 8°. —2266

Margot, nouvelle. 74 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 309.

Margraf Walther. 33 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 119.)

Margry, Pierre. 1818—. Les navigations françaises et la revolution maritime du XIV au XVI siècle, d'après les documents inédits de France, d'Angleterre, d'Espagne, et d'Italie. Paris, 1867. 8°. 1446

— Relations et mémoires inédits pour servir à l'histoire de la France dans les pays d'outre mer. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2693

— (Ed.) Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique septentrionale 1614-1703. Mémoires et documents inédits. Paris, 1879-81. 4 v. r. 8°. 1618

Contents. La Salle, R., *Cavalier de Lettres*, et correspondance relative à ses entreprises, 1678-85, v. 2.—Découverte par mer des bouches du *Mississippi* et établissements de Lemoyne d'Iberville sur le Golfe de Mexique, 1694-1703, v. 4.—Recherche des bouches du *Mississippi*, etc. v. 3.—*Voyages* des Français sur les grands lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du *Mississippi*, 1614-84, v. 1.

Note.—An Atlas and 2 vols. will complete this work.

Marguerite de Lorraine, Duchesse d'Alençon. 16 cent. Testamentum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 850.)

Marguerite, Comtesse d'Albon. Guillaume, *Canon of Grenoble*. Vita Margaritae. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1201.)

Marguerite de Beaujolais. 14 cent. [Charta.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 700.)

Marguerite. See also Margaret.

Marguerite de Vienne: a tale of the 2 crusade. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 687.)

Marguerites de la Marguerite des princesses. Margaret d'Angoulême, *Queen of Navarre*. 4 v. 2376

Marguerie, Frédéric Gabriel Marie François de. 1802—. Notice; Mandements, instructions, et lettres pastorales. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84, p. 669.)

Marheineke, Philipp Konrad. 1780-1846. Geschichte der deutschen reformation. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1831-34. 4 v. 8°. —1298

— (Ed.) Hegel's Vorlesungen ueber die philosophie der religion. See Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 11, 12.

Maria, Queen of Aragon. 12 cent. Donatio; Testamentum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 566, 576.)

Maria. See also Marie.—Mary.

Maria Adelaide, Queen of Italy. Kinney, E. C. Victor Emmanuel's queen. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 524.)

Maria Amelia, de Bourbon, Queen of France. Bush, Mrs. A. F. In her Mem. of the queens of France, v. 2, p. 334. 18 pp.
See also Macmillan's *Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 67.

Maria Anna Christina Victoria, of Bavaria, Dauphiness of France. Fléchier, E. Oraison funèbre de Madame la Dauphine. 28 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 209.)

Maria Antoinette. See Marie Antoinette.
Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples and Sicily. HELFERT, J. A., *Freiherr von*. Maria Karolina von Oesterreich, koenigin von Neapel und Sicilien. Anklagen und vertheidigung. 1884.

Maria Christina, Queen of Spain. Don Carlos, Christina and the Spanish question. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 491.)

Maria II, da Gloria, *Queen of Portugal*. Mackintosh, Sir J. Statement of the case of Donna M. da Gloria, as a claimant to the crown of Portugal. 11 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 225.)

Maria de Medicis. See Marie de Médicis.

Maria del Occidente. See Brooks, Mrs. M. G.

Maria Eleonora, Queen of Sweden. Engelstoft, L. Nogle efterretninger om den svenske enkedronning, Maria Eleonora's undvigelse til Danmark og ophold der i aarene 1640 til 1643. 138 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 1.)

Maria Francisca, nouvelle. 49 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 77.

Maria Leszcinska (Catherina Sophia Felicitas), *Queen of France*. Bush, Mrs. A. F. In her Mem. of the queens of France, v. 2, p. 218. 57 pp.—**Saint Amand**, I. de. Maria Leszcinska. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 518.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. La reine Marie Leckzinska. 45 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 8, p. 266.)

See also **Louis XV**, *King of France*.—**Pompadour**, J. A. P., *Marquise de*.

Maria Louisa, Empress of France. DURAND, Mme. (—). Mémoires sur Napoléon, l'impératrice Marie-Louise, et la cour des Tuileries. 1828. (*Mém. contemporains*.)

— HELFERT, J. A., *Freiherr von*. Maria Louise. 1873.

— IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L., *Baron*. Memoirs of the Empress Marie Louise. From the French. 1886.

— MÉNEVAL, C. F., *Baron*. Napoléon et Marie-Louise, souvenirs historiques. 1843, 2 v.; 1844-45, 3 v.

— Abbott, J. S. C. Josephine and M. 45 pp. (*In his Kings and Queens*, p. 11.)—**Last years of M.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 386.)

See also **Napoleon I**.

Maria Louisa, of Orleans, Queen of Spain. Constable, A. G. Slavery in palaces. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 391.)

Maria Louisa, of Savoy, Queen of Spain. Della Rocca, Comtesse (—). Correspondance inédite de M., reine d'Espagne. 58 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, pp. 123, 274.)

Maria Stuart. See Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots*.

Maria Theresa, Empress of Germany. 1717-80. Briefe an ihre kinder und freunde. Herausg. von Alfred Ritter von Arneth. Wien, 1881. 4 v. 8°. 3604

— **Letters of M. T.** and Marie Antoinette. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 588.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Marie-Thérèse et Marie-Antoinette; leur correspondance. 66 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 9, p. 342; v. 10, p. 335.)

— ARNETH, A. von. Geschichte Maria Theresia's. 1863-79, 10 v.

— BROGLIE, C. J. V. A., *Duc de*. Frédéric II, et Marie Thérèse, d'après des documents nouveaux, 1740-42. 1883, 2 v.

The same. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. 1883, 2 v.
— MICHELET, J. In his *Louis XV*, 1724-57. 1866.

— RICHTER, C. G. Lebens- und staatsgeschichte der . . . fuerstin . . . Maria Theresia. 1744-46, 4 v. in 2.

— RULHIÈRE, C. C. de. In his *Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne et du démembrement de cette république*. 1807, 4 v.

— WOLF, A. Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia. 1855.

— and ZWIEDINECK-SUEDENHORST, H. von. Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II, und Leopold II. 1884. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, abth. 3, v. 9.)

- **Bossuet**, J. B. Oraison funèbre de M. 15 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 598.)—**Brunetière**, F. Marie-Thérèse et Mme. de Pompadour. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 456.)—**Bush**, Mrs. A. F. *In her Mem. of the queens of France*, v. 2, p. 144. 43 pp.—**Circourt**, A. de. L'Autriche sous M. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 44, 1872, p. 490.)—**Fleclier**, E. Oraison funèbre de M. 83 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 147.)—**Jameson**, A. M. *In her Mem. of female sovereigns*, v. 2, p. 180. 106 pp.—**Kern**, T. G. von. Die reformen der Kaiserin M. 114 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1869, p. 95.)—**Marie Antoinette** et M. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 783.)
- and **Joseph II**, *Emperor of Germany*. Maria Theresia und Joseph II. Ihre correspondenz, sammt briefen Joseph's an seinen bruder Leopold. Wien, 1867-68. 3 v. 8°. 5844
- and **Mercy-Argenteau**, François Joseph, *Comte de*. Correspondance secrète, avec les lettres de Marie-Thérèse et de Marie Antoinette, publiée avec une introduction et des notes par M. le Chevalier Alfred d'Arneith et M. A. Geffroy. 2 éd. Paris, 1874-75. 3 v. 8°. 5812
- See also **Austria**, *History*.—**Frederic II**, *King of Prussia*.—**Joseph II**, *Emperor of Germany*.—**Louis XV**, *King of France*.—**Marie Antoinette**.—Seven years' war.
- Mariage de Gabriel**. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 713.)
- Mariage of the daughter of Harald unto** Jeruslaus, Duke of Russia, 1067. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 19.)
- Mariages espagnoles sous le règne de** Henri IV. Perrens, F. T. 2684
- Mariales**, Xantes. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.
- Mariana**, Juande. 1536-1623. Obras. Madrid, 1854. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—1193
- Contents. Discurso de las cosas de la **Compañia**, v. 2.—**Escritos** sueltos, v. 2.—*Historia general de España*, v. 1, 2.—Tratado contra los **juegos públicos**, v. 2.—Tratado de la **moneda de vellon**, v. 2.—**Del Rey** y de la institucion real, v. 2.
- De rege et regis institutione libri III. Toleti, 1599. sq. 8°. —1338
- *Historia general de España*, con la continuacion de Miniana; completada con todos los sucesos que comprenden el escrito clásico sobre el reinado de Carlos III, por el conde de Floridablanca, la historia de su Levantamiento, guerra y revolucion, por el conde de Toreno, y la de nuestros dias por Eduardo Chao. Madrid, 1849-51. 5 v. r. 8°. 3523
- Pro editione vulgata dissertatio. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 587.)
- **Franck**, A. Mariana. 34 pp. (*In his Réformateurs*, p. 52.)—Publicistes du 17 siècle. L'école de la résistance. Mariana. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, p. 569.)
- Mariani**, Francesco. 1587—. Assetta, commedia rusticale; Il nozze di Maca, comm. rusticale. 205 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, pp. 239, 455.)
- Marianini**, Stefano. Matteucci, C. Life and scientific labors of M. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1869, p. 179.)
- Marianne**, La vie de, ou les aventures de Madame la Comtesse de . . . Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. 2 v. in 1. 1298
- Marianne Richards**. 83 pp. Langbein, A. F. E. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 4, p. 133.)
- Marianus**, Abbot. 6 cent. Libellus monachorum Agapeto papae oblatum contra Athim, Severum, etc. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 50.)
- Marianus Scotus**. 1028-86. Chronicon [A. D. 1-1081]. 88 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 5, p. 481; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 623.)—Ex Chronico. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaulles*, v. 5, p. 368; v. 6, p. 227; v. 7, p. 241; v. 8, p. 269; v. 11, p. 73.)
- Mariboe**, Alexander. The Danish dairy. 17 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. Literature, v. 6, p. 177.)
- Marie, St., of Laon**. Hériman, Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay. De miraculis sanctae Mariae Laudunensis. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 961.)—Ex de miraculis sanctae Mariae Laudunensis libro III. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 12, p. 653.)
- Marie de France**. 13 cent. Poésies, ou recueil de lais, fables et autres productions de cette femme célèbre. Publiées d'après les MSS de France et d'Angleterre, avec une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Marie, par B. de Roquefort. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 2373
- Contents. Lai du **Bisclavaret**, v. 1.—Lai du **Chaitivel**, v. 1.—Lai du **Chèvrefeuille**, v. 1.—Lai des **Deux amants**, v. 1.—Lai du **Eliduc**, v. 1.—Lai de l'**Epine**, v. 1.—Lai d'**Equitan**, v. 1.—**Fables**, v. 2.—Lai du **Frêne**, v. 1.—Lai de **Graelent**, v. 1.—Lai de **Gugemer**, v. 1.—Lai de **Launval**, v. 1.—Lai du **Laustic**, v. 1.—Lai de **Millon**, v. 1.—Le **Purgatoire de Saint-Patrice**, v. 2.—**Roquefort**, B. de. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de Marie, v. 1.—Lai d'**Yvenec**, v. 1.
- Lai du buisson d'**Epine**; Lai de Gugemer, fils d'Oridial, Seigneur de Léon; Fables; Lai de l'Espine; De l'aigle et de l'ostour. 98 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, pp. 144, 150, 321; Appendix, pp. 10, 30.)—Lay le **Fraine**. 9 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 538; Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*; Weber, H., *Met. romances*, v. 1, p. 355.)—Le lai de **Graelent**. 24 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 57; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 195; Appendix, p. 16.)—Lai de **Launval**. 43 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 165.)
- **La Rue**, G., *Abbé de*. Dissertation on the life and writing of M., Anglo-Norman poetess of the 13 century. 33 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 35.)
- Marie**, Pierre Thomas Alexandre Amable Marie de Saint Georges. **Moreau**, H. M. Marie. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 521.)
- Marie**. See also Maria.—**Savoie**.
- Marie Adélaïde de France, Duchesse de Bourgogne**. **Arbaud**, L. Lettres inédites de M. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 100.)—**Della Rocca**, *Comtesse* (—). Correspondance inédite de M. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 223.)—**Fallois**, E. de. Marie Adélaïde de Savoie, Duchesse de Bourgogne, Dauphine de France. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, pp. 924, 1022.)—**Noailles**, *Vicomtesse de*. Notice sur la vie et les lettres de M. de S., Duchesse de Bourgogne. 42 pp. (*Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Lettres inédites de la Duchesse, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 65.)
- See also **Bourgogne**.
- Marie Amélie de Bourbon, Queen of France**. See Maria Amelia.
- Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche, Queen of France**. 1755-93. Correspondance inédite de, publiée sur les documents originaux, par le Comte Paul Vogt d'Hunolstein. Paris, 1864. 8°. 5815
- Correspondance secrète entre Marie-Thérèse et le Cte. de Mercy-Argenteau, avec les lettres de Marie-Thérèse et de Marie-Antoinette. Publiée avec une introduction et des notes par M. le Chevalier Alfred d'Arneith et M. A. Geffroy. 2 éd. Paris, 1874-75. 3 v. 8°. 5812
- Lettres inédites de, et de Marie-Clotilde de France (sœur de Louis XVI), reine de Sardaigne. Publiées et annotées par le Comte de Reiset. Paris, 1876. 16°. 5813
- Correspondance secrète avec Léopold II, Burke, et autres personnages étrangers. 101 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 443; v. 2, 1835, p. 6.)

- **Arbaud, L.** Marie-Antoinette et ses correspondances. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 697; v. 65, 1865, p. 313.)—**Geffroy, A.** De l'authenticité des lettres de M. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 446.)—**Lescure, M. F. A. de.** De l'authenticité des lettres de M. récemment publiées. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 62.)—**Letters of Maria Theresa and Maria Antoinette.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 588.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Marie-Antoinette, correspondance inédite. 77 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 8, p. 311.)—Marie-Thérèse et M.; leur correspondance. 66 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 9, p. 342; v. 10, p. 335.)—**Sybel, H. von.** Briefe der Königin M. 83 pp. (*In his Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 2, p. 135.)
- **CAMPAN, Mme. J. L. H. G.** Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette . . . 1822, 3 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 11-13.)
- — Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette. 1823, 2 v.
- — Memoirs of the court of Marie Antoinette . . . With a biographical introduction by M. de Lamartine. n. d. 2 v.
- **CAMPARDON, E.** Marie-Antoinette à la conciergerie. 1863.
- — Marie-Antoinette et le procès du collier. 1863.
- **FEUILLET DE CONCHES, F. S., Baron.** Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette, et Madame Elisabeth. 1864-73, 6 v.
- **GONCOURT, E. L. A. H. de, and GONCOURT, J. A. de.** Histoire de Marie-Antoinette, éd. ornée d'encadrements à chaque page par Giacomelli. 1878.
- **LALY-TOLLENDAL, T. G., Marquis de.** Mémoires de Weber concernant Marie Antoinette, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques. 1822, 2 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 44, 45.)
- — Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta, Archduchess of Austria, Queen of France and Navarre . . . By Joseph Weber. Tr. from the French, by R. C. Dallas. 1805-12, 3 v.
- **LESCURE, M. F. A. de.** La vraie Marie Antoinette. 1867.
- **VIEL-CASTEL, H., Comte de.** Marie-Antoinette et la révolution française. Recherches historiques. 1859.
- **VIZETELLY, H.** *In his* Story of the diamond necklace. 1881.
- **YONGE, C. D.** Life of Marie Antoinette. 1877.
- **Adolphus, J.** *In his* Biogr. mem. v. 1, p. 144. 12 pp.—**Barante, A. G. P. B., Baron de.** Procès et mort de la reine M. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 433.)—**Bush, Mrs. A. F.** *In her* Mem. of the queens of France, v. 2, p. 274. 31 pp.—**Carlyle, T.** The diamond necklace. 60 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Circourt, A. de.** Marie-Antoinette et son histoire. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 35, 1869, p. 325.)—**Ducuin, A.** Marie Antoinette. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 467.)—**Geffroy, A.** Marie-Antoinette d'après les documents authentiques. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 642.)—Marie-Antoinette et Louis XVI. 46 pp. (*In his* Gustave III et la cour de France, v. 2, p. 303.)—**Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., Baron.** La dernière année de M. 153 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, pp. 84, 227, 457, 628, 1030; v. 82, 1880, p. 56.)—**Julien, A.** Marie-Antoinette, musicienne. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 421.)—**Junot, L. P., Duchesse d'Abrantès.** Marie Antoinette. 55 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebrated women of all countries, p. 257.)—**La Rochetier, M. de.** Dix années de la vie d'une reine. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, pp. 623, 845.)—Marie Antoinette et l'émigration. 143 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, pp. 274, 939; v. 63, 1875, pp. 111, 271.)—Passages retranchés des mémoires de **Lauzun**. 18 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 84.)—**Lescure, M. F. A. de.** Le Comte de Fersen et M. d'après des documents nouveaux. 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, pp. 5, 238, 404.)—**Marie Antoinette** et Marie Thérèse. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 783.)—**Mazade, O. de.** Deux femmes de la révolution. II. Marie Antoinette. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 5.)—**Memoirs of the Queen of France.** 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 18, 1824, p. 1.)—**Procès de M.** 73 pp. (Buche, P. J. B., and Roux-Lavergne, P. C., *Hist. parlement. de la rév. française*, v. 29, p. 338.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Marie-Antoinette. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 330.)—**Secret correspondance on M.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 319.)—**Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., Baron de.** Réflexions sur le procès de la reine, publiées dans le mois d'Août, 1793. 33 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)
- See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 141. Also **France, History, Revolution.**—**Louis XVI.**—**Maria Theresa.**
- **Joseph II, and Leopold II.** Ihr briefwechsel, herausg. von Alfred Ritter von Arneth. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 5833
- Marie Celeste, Sister.** Estelle Russell. 285 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, pp. 188, 280, 386, 480; v. 20, 1869, pp. 43, 135, 238, 328, 433, 537; v. 21, 1870, pp. 51, 153, 252, 324.)
- Marie Christine, Erzherzogin von Oesterreich.** Briefwechsel. See Leopold II, Emperor of Germany, and Marie Christine, Archduchess of Austria.
- Marie Clotilde Adélaïde Xavière de France, Queen of Sardinia.** Lettres. Publiées et annotées par le Comte de Relset. 157 pp. (*With* Marie Antoinette, *Lettres inédites*, p. 213.)
- Marie de Médicis, Queen of France.** 1573-1642. Extraict des raisons et plaintes que la royne mère du roy fait au roy son fils. 14 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 77.)
- **BOURGEOIS (dite Boursier), L.** Les six couches de Marie de Médicis, reine de France et de Navarre. 1875. (*Coll. de doc. rel. hist. de Paris.*)
- **FREER, M. W., afterwards Mrs. Robinson.** Henry IV and Marie de Medici. 1861, 2 v.
- **LA FERRIÈRE-PERCY, H., Comte de.** Histoire de France en Russie. Marie de Médicis et Louis XIII d'après des lettres inédites. 1864.
- **PARDOE, Miss J.** Life of Marie de Médicis. 1852, 3 v.
- **PERRENS, F. T.** Les mariages espagnols sous le règne de Henry IV, et la régence de Marie de Médicis. n. d.
- **PONTCHARTRAIN, P. P. de.** Mémoires concernant les affaires de France sous la régence de Marie de Médicis. 1822, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 16, 17.)
- The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20.)
- **Bourgeois (dite Boursier), L.** Del'intérieur de la chambre à coucher d'une reine de France, au moment où elle donne un héritier au trône. 44 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 262.)—Recit véritable de la naissance de Mrs. et dames, les enfans de France. 41 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 14, p. 177.)—**Bush, Mrs. A. F.** *In her* Mem. of the queens of France, v. 2, p. 48. 58 pp.—Coups de baton donnés par ordre du Prince de Condé à un gentilhomme de la reine-mère (Marie de Médicis). 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 55.)—**Estrées, F. A., Duc de.** Mémoires contenant les choses les plus remarquables arrivées sous la régence de M. et le règne de Louis XIII. 69 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 369; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 16, p. 167.)
- **Gillot, J.** Relation faite de ce qui se passa au parlement de Paris, séant aux Augustins, touchant le régence de la reine M., mère du roi Louis XIII, les 14 et 15 Mai, 1610. 14 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 471; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 49, p. 239.)—**Junot, L. P., Duchesse d'Abrantès.** Mary of Medici. 55 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebrated women of all countries, p. 312.)—**La Serre, J. F. de.** History of the entry of M. into England, 1638. 28 pp. (Grose, F., and

- others, *Antiquarian repertory*, v. 4, p. 520.)—**Laugel**, A. Marie de Médicis et Richelieu. 22 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 348.)—**Orléans**, G. J. B., Duc d'. Mémoires, contenant ce qui s'est passé en France de plus considérable depuis l'an 1608 jusqu'en l'année 1636. 50 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 557; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 31, p. 3.)—**Proclamation** de la régence de M. 17 pp. (Rev. rétrospect. v. 2, 1834, p. 225.)—**Proposition de meurtre** sur la reine-mère, M. 9 pp. (Rev. rétrospect. v. 2, 1834, p. 296.)—**The widow of Cologne**. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 815.)
- See also **France**, *History*, *Bourbons to 1789*.—**Henry IV**, King of France.—**Richelieu**, L. F. A. du P., Duc de.—**Sully**, M. de B., Duc de.—**Verneuil**, C. H. de B. d'E., Marquise de.
- Marie Edmée**. Latour, A. de. Le livre de M. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 1321.)
- Marie Galante island**. Warden, D. B. Marie-Galante. 6 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 8, p. 446.)
- Marie Magdalene's teares**. Markham, G. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.*) 2126
- Marie Thérèse Charlotte**, Duchesse d'Angoulême. See Angoulême, M. T. C., Duchesse d'.
- Marie von Arnheim**. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 663.)
- Mariengarde**, *Monastery*. Weiland, L. (Ed.) Gesta abbatum Horti Sanctae Mariae, 1230-1259. 36 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 23, p. 573.)
- Marienleben**, gedicht. Philipp (der Carthaeuser). (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 34.)
- Marienlegende**. 39 pp. Heinrich Clüzenère. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 53, p. 1.)
- Marienlied**. [*Provençal*]. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 63.)
- Marienrode**, or Isenhausen, *Monastery*, near Hildesheim. Bernten, H. von, Abbot of Marienrode. Chronicon monasterii Marienrode. 38 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 432.)
- Mariensagen in Oesterreich**. Kaltenbaeck, J. P. 1236
- Marienwerder**, Johannes. 1343-1417. *Annales capituli Pomesaniensis*, 1391-98. 5 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 430.)—*Leben der heiligen Dorothea*. Herausg. von Max Toeppen. 218 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 179.)
- Marietta, Ohio**. WALKER, C. M. History of Athens county, Ohio . . . and the first settlement of the state at Marietta. 1869.
- **Hildreth**, S. P. Results of meteorological observations made at M. between 1826 and 1859. 52 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)—**Sargent**, W. Plan of an ancient fortification at M. 4 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1863, p. 25.)—**Wood**, J. Results of [meteorological] observations taken at M. between 1817 and 1823. 52 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)
- Marietta College**. BEACH, D. E. (Ed.) Marietta College in the war of secession, 1861-65. 1878.
- Mariette**, Alphonse (Tr.) The monuments of Upper Egypt. See Mariette, A. F. F., *Pasha*.
- Mariette**, Auguste Ferdinand François, *Pasha*. 1821-81. Abydos, description des fouilles exécutées sur l'emplacement de cette ville. Paris, 1869-80. 2 v. fo. 1741
- Aperçu de l'histoire ancienne d'Égypte, pour l'intelligence des monuments exposés dans le temple du parc égyptien. Paris, 1867. 8°. 1783
- Aperçu de l'histoire d'Égypte depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la conquête musulmane. Alexandrie, 1864. 8°. 1775
- Catalogue général des monuments d'Abydos découverts pendant les fouilles de cette ville. Paris, 1880. r. 8°. 1741
- Dendérah, description générale du grand temple de cette ville. Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices de S. A. Ismaïl-Pacha, Khédive d'Égypte. Paris, 1875. 4°. Atlas, 1870-73, 4 v. in 2, fo. 1781, atlas 1771
- Karnak. Etude topographique et archéologique, avec une appendice comprenant les principaux textes hiéroglyphiques découverts ou recueillis pendant les fouilles exécutées à Karnak. Leipzig, 1875. 4°, and atlas, fo. 1702, atlas 1792
- Lettre à M. le Vicomte de Rougé sur les résultats des fouilles entreprises par ordre du Vice-Roi d'Égypte. Paris, 1860. 8° 1774
- Mémoire sur [une] représentation gravée en tête de quelques proscynèmes du Sérapéum (la mère d'Apis), ou l'on établit : 1. Que la vache associée au culte d'Apis n'est pas une Hathor ; 2. Qu'elle n'est pas une vache mystique ; 3. Qu'elle n'est pas non plus une compagne favorite de ce dieu ; 4. Qu'elle est une mère d'Apis. Paris, 1856. 4°. 1702
- The monuments of Upper Egypt. Tr. by Alphonse Mariette. London, 1877. 12°. 1778
- Notice des principaux monuments, exposés dans les galeries provisoires du Musée d'antiquités égyptiennes de S. A. le Vice-Roi, à Boulaq. Alexandrie, 1864. 8°. 1774
- The same. 3 éd. Paris, 1869. 8°. 1776
- Papyrus égyptiens du Musée de Boulaq, pub. en fac-simile sous les auspices de S. A. Ismaïl-Pacha. Paris, 1871-76. 3 v. in 2, fo. and obl. fo. 1722
- Le Sérapéum de Memphis. Paris, 1857. fo. 1731
- Marigny**, Augier de, *Abbé*. —1762. History of the Arabians, under the government of the Caliphs. With notes, historical, critical, and explanatory. London, 1758. 4 v. 8°. 3435
- Marigny**, Jean de, *Abp. of Rouen*. Grèsy, E. *Mitre de M.* 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 68.)
- Marilhat**, Prosper. Gautier, T. Marilhat. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 56.)
- Marillac**, Charles de, *Abp. of Vienne*. Circa 1510-60. Discours sur la roupture de la treive en 1556; Les propos qui ont esté tenuz entre l'Arcevesque de Vienne et de Selve, ambassadeur du roy à Rome. 43 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 3, pp. 169, 203.)
- Marillac**, Louis de, *Maréchal de France*. Relation de la mort de, 1632. 16 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 427.)
- Marillac**, Michel de. 1563-1632. Relation exacte de tout ce qui s'est passé à la mort du Maréchal d'Ancre. 38 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 19, p. 447.)
- **Mémoire de M.** 16 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 533; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 49, p. 439.)
- Marin**, Michel Ange. 1697-1767. Vies des pères des déserts d'Orient, leur doctrine spirituelle et leur discipline monastique. Nouv. éd., avec une introduction, des notes, et des éclaircissements historiques par M. Eugène Veillot. Paris, 1863-64. 6 v. 8°. 3825
- Marina**, St. Vita S. Marinae virginis auctore incerto. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 691.)
- Marina pontificia**, Storia della. Guglielmotti, A. 2 v. 3557

- Marine**, Rev. Fletcher E. Sketch of Rev. John Hersey, minister of the Gospel, of the M. E. Church. Baltimore, 1879. 12°. 3896
- Marine** and naval architecture, Treatise on. Griffiths, J. W. —2762
See also *Ship-building*.
- Marine aquarium**. See Aquarium.
- Marine artillery** with the Burnside expedition. Avery, W. B. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 4.) 2617
- Marine au siège de Paris**. La Roncière Le Noury, C. A. M. C., *Baron* de. 2 v. 1693, atlas 1671
- Marine des anciens**. Jurien de la Gravière, J. B. E. 2 v. —2777
- Marine dictionaries**. FALCONER, W. New and universal dictionary of the marine. 1830. — YOUNG, A. Nautical dictionary. 1863.
- QUESADA, T. G. Glossary of terms connected with marine engines and boilers. 32 pp. (Tredgold, T., *Principles . . . of the steam engine*, v. 3.)
- Marine insurance**. See Insurance.
- Marine invertebrata** of Grand Manan, Synopsis of the. 68 pp. 3 pl. Stimpson, W. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 6.)
- Marine invertebrates** and fishes of St. Andrews. McIntosh, W. C. —2641
- Marine mammals** of the north-western coast of North America. Scammon, C. M. —2612
- Marine steam engines**. ATHERTON, C. On marine engine construction and classification. 1851.
- BURGH, N. P. Modern marine engineering. 1867.
- GORDON, W. Economy of the marine steam engine; with suggestions for its improvement. 1845.
- ISHERWOOD, B. F. Experimental researches in steam engineering. 1863-65, 2 v.
- LEDIEU, A. Manuel de l'ouvrier chauffeur de la flotte. 1863, 2 v.
- — *Traité élémentaire des appareils à vapeur de navigation*. 1862-66, 4 v.
- MURRAY, R. Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and steam vessels. 1852.
- TREDGOLD, T. Principles and practice, and explanation of the machinery used in steam navigation. 1851, 2 v.
See also *Steam navigation*.
- Marine telegraphic list** of merchant vessels. Rogers, H. J. —2763
- Marine zoology**, Manual of. Gosse, P. H. 2 v. —1677
- Mariner**, William. MARTIN, J. Account of the natives of the Tonga islands, compiled and arranged from the extensive communications of Wm. Mariner. 1818, 2 v.
- Mariner's return**. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 906.)
- Marini**, Gaetano Luigi. 1740-1815. Prefazione alle iscrizioni antiche dolari alle quali dava per giunta quelle de' segelli di bronzo e degli acquedotti di Piombo. 6 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 163.)
- Marini**, or Marino, Giambattista. 1569-1625. Sonetti. 5 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirica ital.* p. 115.)
- CHASLES, V. E. P. Le Marino. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 581.) — NICERON, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32. — SHELLEY, M. W., and others. In their Lives of lit. and sci. men of Italy, v. 2, p. 174. 6 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- Marini**, Girolamo de'. Genua, sive domini, gubernationis, potentiae, dignitatis, seren. reip. Genuensis, compendiarie descriptio. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1411.)
- Marino**, G. See Marini, G.
- Marino**, Marinetus de. Annales, A. D. 1265-66. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 18, p. 254.)
- Marino Faliero**. 179 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron*, *Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 81.
- Marins du XV et du XVI siècle**. Jurien de la Gravière, J. B. E. 2 v. —2777
- Marinus I**, Pope. —884. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 198.) — **Privilegia**; Epistola ad monachos S. Egidii. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 967.)
- Marinus II**, Pope. —946. Epistolae. 1 p. (Acher, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 761; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 225.) — **Epistolae et privilegia**. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 863.)
- Marinus**. Têchon d'Anneck, J. F. Mémoire sur les médailles de M. frappées à Philppopolis. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. v. 6, 1822, p. 523.)
- Marinus, of Samaria**. 5 cent. Vita Procli. Graece et Latine denuo recensuit Joh. Franc. Boissonade. 24 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with Diogenes Laertius*, p. 147.)
- Marinus, of Tyre**. Ukert, F. A. Ueber Marinus Tyrius und Ptolemaeus, die geographen. 86 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 173, 313.)
- Mariolatry**. See Mary, Virgin.
- Marion**, Claude Jules (Ed.) 1818—. Cartulaires de l'église cathédrale de Grenoble dits cartulaires de Saint-Hughes. Paris, 1869. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4662
- Marion, Brig.-Gen.** Francis. HARTLEY, C. B. Life of Gen. Francis Marion. [1867.]
- MOORE, H. N. Life and times of Gen. Francis Marion. [1845.] (*With his Life of Gen. Wayne.*)
- SIMMS, W. G. Life of Francis Marion. 1846; 1860.
- HEADLEY, J. T. Marion. 42 pp. (*In his Washington and his generals*, v. 2, p. 225.) — **Life of M.** 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.) — **Lossing**, B. J. Francis Marion. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 145.)
- Marion Delorme**, Confessions de. Mirecourt, C. J. B. J., *dît E. de*. 2 v. 1203
- Marion island**. Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of the islands of the Southern ocean. 20 pp. (*Challenger Exped. Botany*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 187.)
- Marionettes**. MAGNIN, C. Histoire des marionnettes en Europe depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 1862.
- **Magnin**, C. Histoire des marionnettes. 190 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 961; v. 7, pp. 434, 1018; 1851, v. 10, p. 785; 1852, v. 13, p. 993.) — **Puppets of all nations**. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1854, p. 392.)
- Mariotti**, Luigi, pseud. See Gallenga, A. C. N.
- Maritime** and inland discovery, History of. Cooley, W. D. 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 1458
- Maritime commerce**, Historical view of the law of. Reddie, J. —2396
- Maritime discovery** and Christian missions, considered in their mutual relations. Campbell, J. 1445
- Maritime law**. BOUCHER, P. B. Consulat de la mer, ou pandectes du droit commercial et maritime. 1808, 2 v.
- BOWLES, T. G. Maritime warfare. 1878.

- CAUCHY, E. Droit maritime international. 1862, 2 v.
- COURCY, A. de. Questions de droit maritime. 1877-79, 2 v.
- DAHLGREN, J. A. B. Maritime international law. 1877.
- DE BURGH, W. Elements of maritime international law. 1868.
- HAUTEFEUILLE, L. B. Histoire des origines du droit maritime international. 1869.
- HAZLITT, W., Jr., and ROCHE, H. P. Manual of the law of maritime warfare. 1854.
- MUNRO-BUTLER-JOHNSTONE, H. A. Handbook of maritime rights. 1876.
- PARDESSUS, J. M. Collection de lois maritimes antérieures au XVIII siècle. 1828-45, 6 v.
- VALIN, R. J. Commentaire sur l'ordonnance de la marine, du mois d'Août 1681. 1841, 2 v.
- — Nouveau commentaire sur l'ordonnance de la marine, du mois d'Août 1681. 1776, 2 v.
- WARD, R. Treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers in maritime affairs. 1801; 1875.
- Broglie, A. L. V. C., Duc de. Sur le droit de visite; Sur la convention du 29 Mai 1845 relative à la répression de la traite. 72 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 3, pp. 149, 343.)—Bynkershoek, K. van. De lege Rhodia de jactu; De dominio maris. 54 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 89.)—Clark, E. C. Ought private property at sea to be exempt from capture during war? 13 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. Trans.* 1868, p. 167.)—Field, A. Ought private property at sea to be exempt from capture during war? 19 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. Trans.* 1868, p. 187.)—Fontette, E. de. Le droit maritime international. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 139.)—Hampden, A. E. H., Baron Hobart. Maritime capture and blockade. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 41.)—Hautefeuille, L. B. Droit maritime international devant le Parlement britannique. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 155.)—Highway of nations. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 1.)—Maclean, C. Remarks on the British quarantine laws, and the so-called sanitary laws of the continent. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 415.)—Moreau, H. La liberté des mers et le Congrès de Paris. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 437.)—Droit maritime. De la neutralité. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1829, p. 354.)—Pelissier de Reynaud, E. Le droit maritime selon le Congrès de Paris. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 909.)—Perier, C. Le droit maritime international. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 421.)—Renouard, A. C. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au droit maritime international. 17 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1862, p. 677.)—Selden, J. Mare clausum, seu de dominio maris; Vindictae . . . maris clausi. 136 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1179.)—Sumner, C. Case of the Florida: illustrated by precedents of British seizures in neutral waters. 133 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 141.)—The Trent case, and maritime rights. Speech in the Senate, on the surrender of Mason and Sildell, Jan. 9, 1862. 89 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 153.)—Wages of seamen in case of wreck. Speech in the Senate, Feb. 12, 1855. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 520.)—Thornton, W. T. Maritime rights of belligerents and neutrals. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 231.)—Urquhart, D. Sparing private property in war at sea. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pt. 1.) See also N. Am. Rev. v. 7, 1818, p. 323; and Admiralty.—Average.—Bankruptcy.—Commerce.—Common law.—Consuls.—Contracts.—Insurance.—International law.—Law.—Navigation laws.—Partnership.—Prizes.
- Maritime loans**, Essay on. Emerigon, B. M. —1326
- Maritime warfare**, Manual of the law of. Hazlitt, W., Jr., and Roche, H. P. —1338
- Mariuccia**. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 118.)
- PART IV.—12.
- Marius, St., Abbot of La-Val-Benois**. Dyname. Vita Sancti Maril. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 25.)
- Marius, Bp. of Avenches**. Circa 532-596. Chronicon, a tempore quo Prosper Aquitanus desinit, usque ad annum vulgaris aerae 581. Cum appendice incerti auctoris. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gauls*, v. 2, p. 12; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 210; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 793.)
- Marius, Caius. BEESLY, A. H.** The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. [1879.] (Cox, Rev. Sir G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)
- **Marius**. 37 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 475.)—**Plutarchus**. Marius. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 484; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—The same in English. 66 pp. (*In his Lives*, v. 3, p. 48.)—**Tiran, M., Comte de**. Etude d'un camp retranché aux environs de la ville d'Aix (Bouches-du-Rhône) et nouvelles recherches sur les travaux militaires, les marches, et les combats de M., dans la guerre contre les Teutons. 60 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 1.)—**Walckenaer, C. A.** Mémoire sur la situation des Baudii Campi, où Marius défait les Cimbres. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 361.)
- Marius Optatus, Quintus**. See Optatus, Q. M.
- Marius Plotius Sacerdos**. See Plotius Sacerdos, M.
- Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de**. 1688-1763. Paysan parvenu, ou les mémoires de M. . . La Haye, 1756. 16°. 1298
- Paysanne parvenue, ou les mémoires de Madame la Marquise de L. V. La Haye, 1738. 16°. 1298
- Pharsamon, ou les nouvelles folies romanesques. La Haye, 1737. 2 v. 16°. 1298
- Vie de Marianne, ou les aventures de Madame la Comtesse de . . . Francfort, 1737. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 1298
- **L'Epreuve**, comédie. 73 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 195.)—**Les Fausses confidences**, comédie. 132 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 63.)—**Le Jeu de l'amour et du hasard**, comédie. 111 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 289.)—**Le Legs**, comédie. 61 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 1.)—**La Mère confidente**, comédie. 107 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 401.)—**La Surprise de l'amour**, comédie. 149 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 133.)—**La Voiture embourbée**. 140 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 30, p. 163.)
- **Alembert, J. le R. d'**. Eloge de M. 45 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 577.)—**Lessourd, M. de**. Marivaux et le Marivaudage. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 411.)—Les revanches du Marivaudage. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 570.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Marivaux. 31 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9, p. 274.)—**Saint-Victor, P. B. de**. Marivaux. 11 pp. (*In his Deux masques*, v. 3: Modernes, p. 548.)
- Marjoribanks family**. FOSTER, J. The Lyon Office and the Marjoribanks family. A reply to the remarks of the Lyon clerk depute. n. d.
- Marjorie Daw**. Aldrich, T. B. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 407.)
- Marjorie Fleming**. Brown, J. 4773
- Mark, St., Evangelist**. Giustiniani, B. De Divi Marci evangelistae vita. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 171.)—**St. Mark's contributions to the Gospel**. 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 514.)—**Procopius**, Deacon of Constantinople. Encomium in Sanctum . . . Marcum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1187.) See also Bible, N. T., Mark.
- Mark Macrabin**, the Cameronian. 132 pp. Cunningham, A. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, pp. 513, 663; v. 7, 1820, pp. 48, 167, 277, 374, 508, 651; v. 8, 1821, pp. 143, 319, 399.)
- Mark O'Shaughnessy's mistake**. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 403.)
- Mark Wilton's wife**. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 477.)

- Markandeya Purāna**, The, in the original Sanskrit. Ed. by K. M. Banerjea. Calcutta, 1862. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica*.) 3166
- Markenfield family**. Planché, J. R. On an effigy of the Markenfield family in the cathedral of Ripon. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 20, 1864, p. 285.)
- Market crosses**. Britton, J. On market crosses. 11 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. and Irel. Mem. . . . of Wiltshire, 1851, p. 304.)
- Markets**. GRIFFITH, G. Going to markets and grammar schools. 1870, 2 v.
- **Bail**, B. W. A ramble through the market. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 268.)—**Cayley**, J. J., and Bridgman, H. H. Central wholesale fish market for London. 56 pp. 6 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. Literature, v. 10, p. 469.)—**Horne**, R. H. The great fairs and markets of Europe. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 376.)—**Hutcheson**, J. C. Markets of New York. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 229.)—**Mayhew**, H. Saturday in a London market. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 656.)—**Turgot**, A. R. J. Foires et marchés. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 223.)
- Markgraf**, Hermann (Ed.). Politische correspondenz Breslaus im zeitalter Georgs von Podiebrad. Breslau, 1873-74. 2 v. 4°. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 8, 9.) 3693
- Markham**, Capt. Albert Hastings. Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz islands, exposing the recent atrocities connected with the kidnapping of natives in the South seas. 2 ed. London, 1873. 8°. 2495
- The great frozen sea. A personal narrative of the voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic expedition of 1875-6. 3 ed. London, 1878. 8°. 2406
- Polar reconnaissance, being the voyage of the "Isbjørn" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879. With maps and illustrations. London, 1881. 8°. 2406
- A whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia, and an account of the rescue of the crew of the "Polaris." With an introduction by Rear-Admiral Sherard Osborn. 2 ed. London, 1875. 12°. 2466
- (Ed.) Voyages and works of John Davis. See Davis, J.
- Markham**, Alexander. The avenged bride. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 164.)
- Markham**, Clements Robert. 1830—. Contributions towards a grammar and dictionary of Quichua, the language of the Yncas of Peru. London, 1864. 8°. 1177
- Cuzco: a journey to the ancient capital of Peru; with an account of the history, language, literature, and antiquities of the Incas. And Lima: a visit to the capital and provinces of modern Peru . . . London, 1856. 8°. 2486
- Fifty years' work of the Royal Geographical Society. London, 1881. 8°. 1434
- General sketch of the history of Persia. London, 1874. 8°. 3435
- History of the Abyssinian expedition. With . . . an account of the mission and captivity of Mr. Rassam and his companions, by Lieut. W. F. Prideaux. London, 1869. 8°. 1423
- Note.—Repr. from *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 18, 1868.
- Life of Robert Fairfax of Steeton, Vice-admiral, alderman, and member for York, A. D. 1666-1725. London, 1885. 8°. 4765
- Life of the great Lord Fairfax, Commander-in-chief of the army of the Parliament of England. London, 1870. 8°. 4834
- Memoir of the lady Ana de Osorio, Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru [A. D. 1629-89], with a plea for the correct spelling of the chinchona genus. London, 1874. 4°. 4764
- Memoir on the Indian surveys. London, 1871. 4°. 3453
- Report on the irrigation of eastern Spain. [London], n. d. 8°. —2724
- War between Peru and Chile, 1879-82. New York, 1883. 12°. 1628
- **Instruments** used for geographical purposes; Geographical maps; Arctic maps; **Maps of India**. 44 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, pp. 229, 237, 244, 265.)—**Pizarro**, and the conquest and settlement of Peru and Chili. 74 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 505.)
- (Ed.) Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. With notes. London, 1859. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1625
- (Ed.) First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas. See Garcilasso de la Vega.
- (Ed.) Geographical Magazine. See Geographical Magazine.
- (Ed.) The Hawkins voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and James I. With an introduction. London, 1878. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1444
- (Ed.) Narrative of the proceedings of P. Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme. See Andagoya, P. de.
- (Ed.) Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. London, 1876. 8°. 1484
- (Ed.) Natural and moral history of the Indies. See Acosta, J.
- (Ed.) Reports on the discovery of Peru. London, 1872. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1624
- (Ed.) Second part of the Chronicle of Peru. See Cieza de Leon, P. de (in supplement).
- (Ed.) Travels of P. de Cieza de Leon. See Cieza de Leon, P. de.
- (Ed.) Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies, with abstracts of journals of voyages to the East Indies during the 17 century. London, 1877. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1494
- (Ed.) Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-22. London, 1881. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2406
- (Tr.) Life and acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman, A. D. 1518-43. Tr. from an original MS in the national library at Madrid. London, 1862. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 5872
- (Tr.) Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. Tr. from the original Spanish MSS. With notes and an introduction. London, 1873. 8°. 1624
- (Tr.) Ollanta, an ancient Ynca drama, tr. from the original Quichua. London, 1871. 12°. 3367
- Markham**, Gervase. Circa 1570-1655. The most honorable tragédie of Sir Richard Grin-uile, Knight. London, 1595; repr. 1871. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints*.) 2127
- The teares of the beloued: and Marie Magdalene's teares. Ed. with memorial-introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Blackburn], 1871. p. 8°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 2.) 2126

- and **Sampson**, William. Herod and Antipater. 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 283.)
- Markham**, J., **Jefferies**, G., and others. The citizen and countryman's experienced farrier. Baltimore, 1797. 18°. —4687
- Markham**, Admiral John. Naval career during the old war: being a narrative of the life of Admiral John Markham. 1883.
- Markham**, William O., M. D. (Tr.) Guide to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the urine. See Neubauer, C., and Vogel, J.
- Markland**, James Heywood (Ed.) Chester mysteries. De deluvio Noe. De occisione innocentium. London, 1818. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club*.) 3363
- Remarks on **English churches**. 30 pp. (Rev. of *in Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 417.)
- Markland**, Jeremiah. 1693-1776. Praefatio. 20 pp. (Statist. P. P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- (Ed.) Euripidis Supplices et Ephigenia in Aulide et in Tauris. See Euripides (in supplement).
- Marko Kraljevićs**. Serbische heldensage. Vogl, J. N. 1235
- Marks**, Henry Stacy. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the 18 and 19 cent.* p. 127.)
- Marks**, Of artists, etc.
- CHAFFERS, W. Gilda aurifabrurum. A history of English goldsmiths and plate-workers, and their marks stamped on plate. 1883.
- Hall marks on gold and silver plate. 1872.
- Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain. 1866.
- CRIPPS, W. J. Old English plate . . . its makers and marks. 1878.
- FAGAN, L. Collectors' marks. 1883.
- HOOPER, W. H., and PHILLIPS, W. C. Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain. 1877.
- **Brewer**, T. On the antiquity of marking and stamping weights and measures. 14 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 309.)—**Chalmers**, P. On the use of mason marks in Scotland. 44 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 33.)—**Choisy**, A. Marques d'ouvriers byzantins. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 245.)—**Marques d'ouvriers grecs à Salonique**. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 356.)—**Detlefsen**, D. Les marques de fabrique sur la verrerie romaine. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 215.)—**Geffroy**, A. Marques de briques romaines. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 96.)—**Godwin**, G. Two letters on certain marks discoverable on the stones of various buildings erected in the middle ages. 8 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 113.)—**Jordan**, H. Steinmetzenzeichen auf der Servianischen wallmauer. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 461.)—**Loriquet**, C. Marque pharmaceutique inscrite sur une fiole en verre. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 247.)—**Sansas**, P. Noms de potiers gallo-romains recueillis sur des vases trouvés à Bourdeaux. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 152; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Schuermans**, H. Marques de fabrique de la verrerie romaine. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 437.)—**Watkin**, W. T. Some additions to Prof. Hubner's list of Roman potters' marks discovered in Britain. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 289.)—**Williams**, B. On the land of Ditmarsh and the mark confederation. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 371.)
- See also **Monograms**.—**Signs**.
- Märkvaerdiga haendelser i Sverige** ifrån 1220 till 1562. 2 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 90.)
- Marl**, Palissy, B. Pour trouver et connaître la terre nommée marne. 33 pp. (*Ouvres*, p. 325.)
- Marlborough**, Duchess of. See Churchill, S. J.
- Marlborough**, 1 Duke of. See Churchill, J.
- Marlborough**, Mass. Packard, A. Description of M. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 46.)
- Marleborough**, Henry. Chronicle of Ireland. Dublin; 1633; repr. 1809. r. 8°. (Spenser, E., and others, *Works*, v. 2.) 2583
- Marliani**, Bartolomeo. —circa 1560. Urbis Romae topographia, cum notis ineditis Fulvii Ursini. 75 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 63.)
- Marlowe**, Christopher. 1564-93. Works. With notes and some account of his life and writings, by Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1850. 3 v. 12°. 3367
- Contents. **Atheist's tragedie**, v. 3.—**Davies**, J. Epigrams, v. 3.—**Dialogue**, v. 3.—**Tragedy of Dido**, Queen of Carthage, v. 2.—**Tragical history of Doctor Faustus**, v. 2.—**Dyce**, A. Account of Marlowe and his writings, v. 1.—**Edward II**, v. 2.—**Fragment**, v. 3.—**Portions of Gager's Dido**, v. 3.—**Hero and Leander**, v. 3.—**Jew of Malta**, v. 1.—**Lucanus**, M. A. Book I, v. 3.—In obitum R. Manwood, v. 3.—Note concerning Marlowe's opinions, v. 3.—**Massacre at Paris**, v. 2.—**Ovidius Naso**, P. Elegies, v. 3.—**Passionate shepherd to his love**, v. 3.—**Specimens of Petowe's Hero and Leander**, v. 3.—**Tamburlaine**, v. 1.—Index to the notes, v. 3.
- Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1885. 3 v. 8°. (Bullen, A. H., *Eng. dramatists*.) 3372
- Contents. **Atheist's tragedy**, v. 3.—**Bullen**, A. H. Introduction, v. 1.—**Davies**, J. Epigrams, v. 3.—**Dialogue** in verse, v. 3.—**Tragedy of Dido**, Queen of Carthage, v. 2.—**Tragical history of Doctor Faustus**, v. 1.—**Edward II**, v. 2.—**Fragment**, v. 3.—**Hero and Leander**, v. 3.—**Horne**, R. H. Death of Marlowe, v. 3.—**Jew of Malta**, v. 2.—**Lucanus**, M. A. Book I, v. 3.—**Massacre at Paris**, v. 2.—**Ovidius Naso**, P. Elegies, v. 3.—**Passionate shepherd to his love**, v. 3.—**Tamburlaine**, v. 1.—Appendices; Index to the notes, v. 3.
- **Dramatische dichtungen**. Berlin, 1860. 8°. (Bodenstedt, F., *Shakespeare's zeitgenossen*, v. 3.) 3376
- Contents. **Die Bluthochzeit in Paris**.—**Dido**, die koenigin von Karthago.—**Die tragische geschichte des Doktor Faust**.—**Eduard II**.—**Der Jude von Malta**.—**Tamerlan der Grosse**.
- **Tragical history of the life and death of Doctor Faustus**. 88 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 1, p. 1; White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 4.)—**Doktor Faustus**, tragedie. Aus dem englischen uebersetzt von Wilhelm Mueller. 106 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, p. 929.)
- **Edward II**. 100 pp. (Dodsley, E., *Old plays*, v. 2, p. 306; Scott, Sir W., *Ancl. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 151.)—**Jew of Malta**. 87 pp. (Dodsley, E., *Old plays*, v. 3, p. 241; Scott, Sir W., *Ancl. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 250.)—**Lust's dominion**; or, the lascivious queen, a tragedy. 107 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 1, p. 89.)—**Passionate shepherd to his love**. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 160.)—**Poems**. Ed. by Robert Bell. 118 pp. (With Greene, R., *Poems*, p. 139.)
- **Dowden**, E. Christopher Marlowe. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 69.)—**Dyce**, A. Account of M. and his writings. 68 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, ed. by Rev. A. Dyce, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hermann**, E. Shakespeare wider Robert Greene, Marlowe, und Nash. 91 pp. (*In his Shakesp.-studien*, v. 2, abth. III, p. 598.)—**Horne**, R. H. Death of Marlowe, a tragedy. 39 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, ed. by A. H. Bullen, v. 3, p. 315.)—**Two Fausts**. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 315.)
- See also Fraser's *Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 221.
- Marly**. Description de la machine de M. 6 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 12, p. 149.)—Description du château de M. 25 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 12, p. 123.)
- Marmier**, Xavier. 1809.—Histoire de la littérature en Danemark et en Suède. Paris, 1839. 8°. 2256
- **L'Aurore-de-pourpre**: scène de l'Amérique du Nord. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 746.)—**Hélène et Suzanne**: scènes de la vie de province et de la vie de Paris. 163 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 307, 576, 748; v. 56, 1862, pp. 100, 274.)—**De Paris au Montenegro**. 238 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 544; v. 5, p. 368; 1853, v. 1, pp. 90, 394, 576; v. 2, pp. 49, 208;

- v. 3, pp. 57, 383; v. 4, pp. 29, 385.)—**Poèmes**. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 552.)—**Poésies**. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 1139.)—(Tr.) **Poésies du nord**. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 679.)
- Marmion**, Shackerley. 1602-39. Dramatic works. With prefatory memoir, introductions, and notes. London, 1875. 8°. (*Dramatists of the restoration*.) 3375
- Contents*. The **Antiquary**.—A **Fine companion**.—**Holland's leaguer**.—**Maidment**, J., and Logan, W. H. Introductory notice and memoir. — The **Antiquary**. 96 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 10, p. 1; Scott, Sir W., *Ancl. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 106.) — **Maidment**, J., and Logan, W. H. Introductory notice and memoir. 13 pp. (*Marmion*, S., *Dramat. works*, p. ix.)
- Marmion**. Scott, Sir W., *Poet. works*, v. 7. 1385
- Marmol Carvajal**, Luis de. 16 cent. Rebelion y castigo de los Moriscos del reino de Granada. 243 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 123: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Marmont**, Maréchal Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de, *Duc de Ragusa*. 1774-1852. Mémoires, 1792 à 1841. Paris, 1857. 9 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 63.) 2684
- Voyage. Paris, 1837-38. 5 v. 8°, and atlas. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 405; *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 71.) 1407, atlas 1402
- **Duke of Ragusa**. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 215.)—**Egerton**, F., *Earl of Ellesmere*. Marmont, Siborne, and Alison. 51 pp. (*Essays*, p. 273; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 204.)—**Headley**, J. T. Marmont. 23 pp. (*In his Napoleon and his marshals*, v. 2, p. 92.)—**Lerminier**, J. L. E. Voyage du Duc de Raguse. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 729.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Le Maréchal Marmont, Duc de Raguse. 63 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Viel-Castel**, L. de. Le Maréchal Marmont et ses Mémoires. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 348.)
- Marmontel**, Jean François. 1723-99. Œuvres. Paris, 1819-20. 7 v. 8°. —1147
- Contents*. **Acaante et Céphise**, ou la sympathie, pastorale héroïque, v. 7.—**Agar et Ismael**, drama lyrique, v. 5.—Esquisse de l'éloge de d'Alembert, v. 7.—**L'Ami de la maison**, comédie, v. 5.—**Annette et Lubin**, pastorale, v. 7.—**Antigone**, tragédie lyrique, v. 7.—**Aristomène**, tragédie, v. 5.—**Bélisaire**, v. 3.—Lettres relatives à Bélisaire, v. 3.—**La Bergère des Alpes**, pastorale, v. 7.—**Essai sur le bonheur**, v. 7.—**Céphale et Procris**, tragédie lyrique, v. 7.—**Extraits des chefs-d'œuvre dramatiques**, v. 7.—**Le Cigisbé**, ou le fat corrigé, comédie, v. 7.—Vers à Mlle. Clairon, v. 5.—**Cléopâtre**, tragédie, v. 5.—**Contes moraux**, v. 2.—Nouveau contes moraux, v. 2, 3.—**Correspondance**, v. 7.—Opinion sur le libre exercice des cultes, v. 1.—**Démophon**, tragédie lyrique, v. 7.—**Denys le tyran**, tragédie, v. 5.—**Didon**, tragédie lyrique, v. 5.—**Discours** à l'Académie française, v. 7.—**Le Dormeur éveillé**, opéra comique, v. 7.—**La Fausse magie**, opéra comique, v. 5.—**Essai sur le goût**, v. 4.—**La Guirlande**, acte de ballet, v. 7.—**Les Héraclides**, tragédie, v. 5.—**Hercule mourant**, tragédie lyrique, v. 7.—**Le Huron**, comédie, v. 5.—**Les Incas**, v. 3.—Réponse au Discours de La Harpe, v. 7.—De l'autorité de l'usage sur la langue, v. 7.—**Leçons d'un père à ses enfants sur la langue française**, v. 6.—**Lisis et Delle**, pastorale, v. 7.—**Eléments de littérature**, v. 4, 5.—**Leçons d'un père à ses enfants sur la logique**, v. 6.—**Règne de Louis XV**, Régence du Duc d'Orléans, v. 1.—Lettre à M. . . sur la cérémonie du sacre de Louis XVI, v. 7.—**Lucanus**, M. A. Pharsale, v. 6.—**Lucile**, comédie, v. 5.—**Mélanges** de prose et de poésie, v. 7.—**Mélanges** nouvellement recueillis, v. 7.—**Mémoires d'un père pour servir à l'instruction de ses enfants**, v. 1.—**Leçons d'un père à ses enfants sur la métaphysique**, v. 6.—**Leçons d'un père à ses enfants sur la morale**, v. 6.—**Essai sur les révolutions de la musique** en France, v. 7.—**Numitor**, tragédie, v. 5.—**L'Observateur littéraire**, v. 7.—**Discours** en faveur des paysans du nord, v. 7.—**Pénélope**, tragédie lyrique, v. 5.—**Fragments de philosophie morale**, v. 7.—**Pièces diverses**, v. 7.—**Poésies diverses**, v. 7.—**Essai sur les romans**, v. 3.—**Silvain**, comédie, v. 5.—**Les Sybarites**, acte de ballet, v. 7.—**Apologie du théâtre**,
- v. 5.—**Supplément au théâtre**, v. 7.—**Réflexions sur la tragédie**, v. 7.—**Villeneuve**, M. G. T. Notice sur les ouvrages de Marmontel, v. 7.—**Épître à M. de Voltaire**, v. 5.—**Zémire et Azor**, comédie-ballet, v. 5.—Table générale, v. 7.
- **Bélisaire**. Paris, 1816. 24°. 1248
- **Memoirs**, written by himself: containing his literary and political life, and anecdotes of the principal characters of the 18 century. London, 1806. 4 v. 12°. 5837
- The same. London, 1826-30. 2 v. in 1, 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 3, 4.) 3837
- **La Boucle de cheveux**, etc. 37 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 407.)
- **Dufai**, G. A. Une vie d'homme de lettres au XVIII siècle: Les Mémoires de M. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 433.)—**Griffin**, G. W. Marmontel's Belisarius. 9 pp. (*In his Studies in literature*, p. 30.)—**Howells**, W. D. A French poet of the old régime. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 332.)—**Mémoires posthumes**. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 358.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Mémoires de M. 24 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 615.)—**Villeneuve**, M. G. T. Notice sur les ouvrages de M. 43 pp. (Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 1.)
- **Delort**, J. Détention de M. 21 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Marmontel candidat** au secrétariat perpétuel de l'Académie, en 1783. 3 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 136.)
- and **Beauzée**, Nicolas. Grammaire et littérature. Paris, 1782-86. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2102
- Contents*.
A-Espérer, v. 1. Parterre-Strophe, v. 3.
Esprit-Parrhésie, v. 2.
- Marmorbild**, Das, nouvelle. 48 pp. Eichen-dorff, J., *Freiherr von, Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 105.
- Marmoutiers** abbey. Barthélemy, *Abbot of Marmoutiers*. De rebus gestis in Majori monasterio saeculo XI. 9 pp. (Migne, J. F., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 403.)
- Marnas**, Louis François Gabriel Ange Chabanacy de. **Moreau**, H. Les discours de rentrée. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 525.)
- Marnay**, A. J. de, *pseud.* Mémoires secrets et témoignages authentiques. Chute de Charles X. Royauté de Juillet, 24 Fevrier, 1848. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2694
- Marne**, Jean Louis de. See Demarne, J. L.
- Marner**, Der. See Conrad, der Marner.
- Marnix**, Philips van, *Heer van Mont St. Aldegonde*. [Notice of.] 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 343.)—**Quinet**, E. Marnix de St.-Aldegonde. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, 2 s. v. 6, p. 471.)
- Marno**, Ernst. 1844-83. Reisen im gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil im egyptischen Sudan und den angrenzenden Negerlaendern, 1869-73. Mit 36 tafeln und 3 karten. Wien, 1874. 8°. 1423
- Marocco**. See Morocco.
- Maroccus extaticus**; or, Bankes' bay horse in a trance. Rimbault, E. F. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358
- Marochetti**, Charles, *Baron*. Planche, J. B. G. Statue équestre de M. le Duc d'Orléans, de M. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 732.)
- Marolles**, Claude de. 1712-92. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 64.) —3212
- Contents*. **Instruction chrétienne**, ou exhortation sur la lecture des livres contraires à la religion. — **Méditation sur la mort**. — **Notice**. — **Discours** sur la délivrance d'Orléans. — **Discours** sur la **Pucelle d'Orléans**. — **Sermons**.
- Marolles**, Michel de, *Abbé de Villeloin*. 1600-81. Le livre des peintres et graveurs. Nouv. éd. revue par Georges Duplessis. Paris, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128
- **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. L'Abbé de Marolles, ou le curieux. 41 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 14, p. 107.)

Maroncelli, Piero. 1795-1846. Biography of Cornaro. 28 pp. (Cornaro, L., *Discourses*, p. 127.)—Vita di Silvio **Pellico**; Alle Mie prigioni di Silvio Pellico addizionali. 45 pp. (Pellico, S., *Opere compiute*, pp. 1, 69.)

Maronites. CHURCHILL, C. H. The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish rule. 1863.

— **Maronites and Druses.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 43; *New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 32.)—**Higginson, T. W.** The Maroons of Jamaica; The Maroons of Surinam. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 574.)

Maroons. DALLAS, R. C. History of the Maroons. 1803, 2 v.

— EDWARDS, B. Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica in regard to the Maroon negroes. 1796.

— EDWARDS, B. Account of the Maroon negroes. 68 pp. (*In his Hist. survey of . . . St. Domingo*, p. 303.)—**Higginson, T. W.** The Maroons of Jamaica; The Maroons of Surinam. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, pp. 213, 549.)

Marot, Clément. 1495-1544. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 8°. —1135
Contents. Preface de l'Adolescence Clémentine, v. 3.—**Ballades**, v. 2.—**Balladin**, v. 1.—Les tristes vers de Beroalde, v. 3.—**Chansons**, v. 2.—**Chants divers**, v. 2.—**Clémentière**, v. 2.—**Commandemens de Dieu**, v. 3.—**Complainte** d'un pastoureaux chrestien, v. 1.—**Complaintes**, v. 2.—Eglogue sur la naissance du filz de M. le Dauphin, v. 1.—**Dialogue** de 2 amoureux, v. 1.—**Douleur et volupté**, v. 1.—**Eglogue au roy**, souz les noms de Pan et Robin, v. 1.—**Élégies**, v. 1.—**Enfer**, v. 1.—**Epigrammes**, v. 2.—**Épîtres**, v. 1.—**Erasmus**, D. Deux colloques, v. 3.—**Étrennes**, v. 2.—Avant naissance du 3 enfant de Mme. la Duchesse de Ferrare, v. 1.—**A. M. François de Bourbon**, Seigneur d'Anguien, v. 1.—**Épître** à la Duchesse d'Alençon, touchant l'armée du roy en Haynault, v. 3.—**Lacroix**, P. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. Marot, v. 1.—**Glossaire**, v. 3.—Histoire de **Leander et Hero**, v. 3.—**Lucianus**, of *Samosata*. Jugement de Minos sur la preference d'Alexandre-le-Grand, etc. v. 3.—**Œuvres diverses en prose**, v. 3.—**Opuscules**, v. 1.—**Oraison** devant le crucifix, v. 1.—**Oraisons**, v. 3.—**Ovidius Naso**, P. Métamorphose, livres I, II, v. 3.—Marot au roy touchant la Métamorphose, v. 3.—**Petrarca**, F. Six sonnets sur la mort de sa dame Laure, v. 3.—**Poésies attribuées** à C. Marot, v. 3.—**Preface** de la première éd. entière des Œuvres de C. Marot, à Lyon, v. 3.—**Psaumes de David**, v. 3.—**Le Riche en povreté**, joyeux en affliction, et content en souffrance, v. 1.—**Rondeaux**, v. 2, 3.—**Preface** du Roman de la Rose, v. 3.—**Epigramme** de Salmonus, v. 3.—**Sermon du Bon Pasteur** et du Mauvais, v. 1.—**Sonnet** de l'auteur, v. 1.—**Temple de Cupido**, v. 1.—**Traductions**, v. 3.—**Preface** des Poésies de **Villon**, v. 3.—**Virgilius Maro**, P. Première eglogue des Bucoliques, v. 3.

— Œuvres choisis. Paris, 1808. 18°. (*With Nicole, P. Pensées*.) 1258

Contents. **Chansons**.—**Discours préliminaire**.—**Élégies**.—**Epigrammes**.—**Épithaphes**.—**Epitres**.—**Opuscules**.

— On a person called Friar **Lubin**, poem tr. by W. C. Bryant, 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 357.)

— DOUEN, E. O. Clément Marot et le psautier huguenot. 1878-79, 2 v.

— MORLEY, H. Clement Marot and other studies. 1871, 2 v.

— **Lacroix, P.** Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 60 pp. (Marot, C., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. xvii.)—**Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 16.—**Vitet, L.** Clément Marot. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 634.)

Marot, Jean. 1463-1523. Poème inédit, pub. d'après un MS de la Bibliothèque impériale par Georges Guiffrey. Paris, 1860. 8°. 2373

— **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Marot, Jean. Circa 1630-97. Le magnifique chateau de Richelieu, en général et en particulier, ou les plans, les elevations, et profils généraux et particuliers du dit chateau. n. p., n. d. obl. 4°. —1731

Mar-Prelate, Martin, pseud. Epistle to the terrible priests of the convocation house. London, 1842. 12°. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts*.) —3275

The same. London, 1880. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 11.) 2117

— Hay any worke for Cooper: being a reply to the "Admonition to the people of England." London, 1845. 12°. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts*.) —3275

— COOPER, T., Bp. of Winchester. Admonition to the people of England: against Martin Mar-Prelate. 1847. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts*.)

The same. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 15.)

— LILLY, J. Pap with a hatchet: being a reply to Martin Mar-Prelate. 1844. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts*.)

— NASH, T. An almond for a parrot: being a reply to Martin Mar-Prelate. 1846. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts*.)

— Plaine Percevall, the peace-maker of England: being a reply to Martin Mar-Prelate. 1860. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts*.)

— Nash, T. Martin-Marprelate tractates. 181 pp. (*Compl. works*, ed. by A. B. Grosart, v. 1, p. 73.)

Mar-Prelate controversy. ARBER, E. Introductory sketch to the Martin Marprelate controversy, 1588-90. 1879. (*In his Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 8.)

— MASKELL, W. History of the Martin Marprelate controversy. 1845.

— PETHERAM, J. (Ed.) Puritan discipline tracts. 1842-60.

Marpurg, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1718-95. Anfangsgrunde der theoretischen musik. Leipzig, 1757. sm. 4°. —2744

Marquand, Allan, and others. Studies in logic. By members of the Johns Hopkins University. Boston, 1883. 12°. —1447

Contents. **Franklin, Mrs. F.** On the algebra of logic.—**Gilman, B. I.** Operations in relative number with applications to the theory of probabilities.—**Marquand, A.** Logic of the Epicureans; Machine for producing syllogistic variations; Note on an eight-term logical machine.—**Mitchell, O. H.** On a new algebra of logic.—**Peirce, C. S.** Theory of probable inference.

Marquard, Paul (Ed.) Circa 1836-72. Harmonischen fragmente des Aristoxenus. [*Gr. et Ger.*] See Aristoxenus, of Tarentum.

Marquardt, Karl Joachim. 1812-82. Das Privatleben der Roemer, pt. 2. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 7, pt. 2.) —1325

The same. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1886. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* 2 aufl. v. 7, pts. 1, 2.) —1325

— Roemische privatalterthuemer. Leipzig, 1864-67. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (Becker, W. A., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 5.) 1714

— Roemische staatsverwaltung. Leipzig, 1873-78. 3 v. 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 4-6.) —1325

The same. 2 aufl. v. 2, 3. Leipzig, 1884-85. 2 v. 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* 2 aufl. v. 5, 6.) —1325

- and **Mommsen**, Theodor. *Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer*, v. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, pt. 2. Leipzig, 1871-82. 5 v. 8°. —1325
Contents. **Marquardt**, K. J. Das privateleben der Roemer, v. 7, pt. 2.—Roemische staatsverwaltung, v. 4-6.—**Mommsen**, T. Roemische staatsrecht, v. 1.
The same. 2 aufl. v. 1, 2, pt. 2; 5, 6, 7, pts. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1876-86. 6 v. in 5, 8°. —1325
Contents. **Marquardt**, K. J. Das privateleben der Roemer, v. 7, pts. 1, 2.—Roemische staatsverwaltung, v. 5, 6.—**Mommsen**, T. Roemische staatsrecht, v. 1, 2, pt. 2.
- Marquesan language.** **BUSCHMANN**, J. K. E. *Aperçu de la langue des îles Marquises et de la langue taïtienne*. 1843.
 — *Textes marquésans et taïtiens*. 1843.
- Marquesas islands.** **JARDIN**, E. *Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de l'archipel des Marquises*. 1862.
 — **MELVILLE**, H. *Narrative of a 4 months' residence among the natives of . . . the Marquesas islands*. 1846. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)
 — **Discovery and description of islands in the South Pacific ocean, 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 238.)—**Pailhès**, A. *Souvenirs du Pacifique*. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 241; v. 31, 1876, p. 81.)—**Radiguet**, M. *Souvenirs et paysages de l'Océanie*. 87 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 431; v. 23, p. 607.)**
- Marquette**, Albert de. *Histoire générale du Comté de Harnes, en Artois, jusqu'à 1789, et de la Connétablie de Flandre, 1093 à 1885, suivie de celle de Robert Robespierre et de sa famille, de 1431 à 1793*. Paris, 1867. 3 v. 8°. 2694
- Marquette**, Jacques. 1637-75. *Recit des voyages et des decouvertes en l'année 1673, et aux suivantes*. 34 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississipp. valley*, p. 231.)—*The same in English*. 21 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. v. 2*, 1850, p. 277.)
 — **Dablon**, C. *Relation of the voyages, discoveries, and death of M.* 64 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississipp. valley*, p. 3.)—**Sparks**, J. *Life of M.* 37 pp. (*In his Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 10, p. 263.)—**Winsor**, J. *Joliet, Marquette, and La Salle*. 46 pp. (*In his Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 201.)
- Marquez**, Pietro Giuseppe. *Delle case di città degli antichi Romani secondo la dottrina di Vitruvio*. Roma, 1795. 8°. (*With* Wilkins, W., *Atheniensia*.) 1776
- Marquis ridicule**, Le. 4 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 418.)
- Marquise von O . . .**, Die. 47 pp. Kleist, H. von, *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, p. 117.
- Marracci**, Ippolito. 1604-75. *Notae ad Adami abbatiss Forsestiae Mariale*. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 753.)
- Marracci**, Luigi. *Niceron*, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 41.
- Marriage.**
 — **BALZAC**, H. de. *Physiologie du mariage*. 1879. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 17.)
 — **BERTIN**, E. *Les mariages dans l'ancienne société française*. 1879.
 — **BINGHAM**, J. F. *Christian marriage ceremony*. 1871.
 — **BOUCHER**, (—), *Abbé*. *Conférences ecclésiastiques de Paris sur le mariage*. 1756, 5 v.
 — **BURN**, J. S. *History of the Fleet marriages*. 1834.
 — **COLFAVRE**, J. C. *Du mariage et du contrat de mariage en Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis*. 1868.
 — **COLLIER**, J. P. (*Ed.*) *Pain and sorrow of evil marriage*. 1840. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.)
 — **COOK**, F. J. *Marriage*. 1879.
 — **CROKE**, Sir A. *Report of the case of Horner vs. Liddiard, upon the question of what consent is necessary to the marriage of illegitimate minors*. 1800. (*With* Edwards, B., *Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica*.)
 — **DEFOE**, D. *Religious courtship: being historical discourses on the necessity of marrying religious husbands and wives only*. 1840. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 14.)
 — **DEVAY**, F. *Du danger des mariages consanguins*. 1862.
 — **EVANS**, H. D. *Treatise on the Christian doctrine of marriage*. 1870.
 — **FISON**, L., and **HOWITT**, A. W. *Kamilaroi and Kurnai. Group-marriage and relationship, and marriage by elopement, drawn chiefly from the usage of the Australian aborigines*. 1880.
 — **FULTON**, J. *Laws of marriage*. [1883.]
 — **GASPARIN**, V. B., *Comtesse de*. *Le mariage au point de vue chrétien*. [*Anon.*] 1843, 3 v.
 — **GRÉGOIRE**, H., *Bp. of Blois*. *Histoire du mariage des prêtres en France*. 1826.
 — **GUBERNATIS**, A. de. *Storia comparata degli usi nuziali in Italia*. 1869.
 — **HAMILTON**, Lady A. *Marriage rites, customs, and ceremonies of all nations of the universe*. 1822.
 — **HAYEM**, A. *Le mariage*. 1872.
 — **HEYWOOD**, Mrs. E. *The Husband. In answer to the Wife*. [*Anon.*] 1756.
 — *The Wife*, by Mira [*pseud.*] 1756.
 — *History and philosophy of marriage*. 1869.
 — **HUTH**, A. H. *Marriage of near kin*. 1875.
 — **JEAFFRESON**, J. C. *Brides and bridals*. 1872, 2 v.
 — **LA SALE**, A. de. *Quinze joyes de mariage*. [*Anon.*] 1853. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
 — **LAUNOI**, J. de. *Regia in matrimonium potestas; Contentorum in libro sic inscripto: Dominici Galesii ecclesiastica in matrimonium potestas, erratum index*. 1731. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 2.)
 — **LEGRAND**, L. D. *Le mariage et les mœurs en France*. 1879.
 — **LEHMANN**, K. *Verlobung und hochzeit nach den nordgermanischen rechten des fruheren mittelalters*. 1882.
 — **M'LENNAN**, J. F. *Primitive marriage*. 1865.
 — *Studies in ancient history, comprising a reprint of Primitive marriage*. 1876.
 — **MIELZINER**, M. *Jewish law of marriage and divorce in ancient and modern times*. 1884.
 — **ROSSBACH**, A. *Untersuchungen ueber die roemische ehe*. 1853.
 — **SCHMIDT**, K. *Jus primae noctis*. 1881.
 — **SMITH**, W. R. *Kinship and marriage in early Arabia*. 1885.
 — **TROPLONG**, R. T. *Droit civil expliqué. Du contrat de mariage*. 1857, 4 v.
 — **WALKER**, A. *Intermarriage*. 1838.
 — **WARD**, E. *Nuptial dialogues and debates: or, an useful prospect of the felicities and discomforts of a marry'd life*. 1723-59, 2 v.
 — **WELLS**, S. R. *Wedlock, or the right relations of the sexes*. 1875.

— **Wood, E. J.** Wedding day in all ages and countries. 1869.

— **Adam, W.** Consanguinity in marriage. 36 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 710; v. 3, 1866, p. 74.)—**Agrippa** von Nettesheim, H. C. De sacramento matrimonii. 12 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 538.)—**Alberti, L. B.** Avvertimenti matrimoniali. 26 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 1, p. 185.)—**Andrewes, L.** Discourse against 2 marriage, after sentence of divorce with a former match. 5 pp. (*In his Two answers to Cardinal Perron*, p. 106; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Anselm, St., Abp. of Canterbury.** De nuptiis consanguineorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 557.)—**Arbois de Jubainville, A. d.** Observations sur les mariages de personnages qualifiés de curés. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1864, p. 50; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Arnoul, Bp. of Rochester.** Tomellus sive epistola de incestis conjugis. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 464; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1457.)—**Augustinus, A., St., Bp. of Hippo.** De bono conjugali. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 373.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 34 pp. (*In his Short treatises*, p. 274; *Libr. of Fathers*).—De conjugis adulterinis. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 451.)—De nuptiis et concupiscentia. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 44, p. 413.)—**Avezan, J. d.** Dissertation de sponsalibus, et matrimoniis. 40 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 315.)—**Bacon, Sir F.** Of marriage and single life. 5 pp. (*Essays with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 85.)—**Baron, J.** Das hehrathen in alten und neuen gesetzen. 44 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 715.)—**Barraut, E.** Mariage. 24 pp. (St-Simon, C. H., *Comte de*, and *Enfantin, B. P., Œuvres: Prédications*, v. 2, p. 74.)—**Belcher, J. J.** Courtship and marriage. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 382.)—**Bellarmino, R.** De extrema unctione, ordine, et matrimonio. 94 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 595.)—**Bernoulli, D.** De duratione media matrimoniorum. 28 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Novi comment.* v. 12, 1768, p. 99.)—**Billuart, C. R.** De consensu ad matrimonium requisito. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 763.)—**Bluntschli, J. K.** Ehe. 47 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 134.)—**Brison, B.** De veteri ritu nuptiarum et jure concubiorum. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1007.)—**Brown, C.** Introduction and appendix to Elliott's *Gretna Green memoirs*. 30 pp. (*With Elliott, R., Gretna Green memoirs*, pp. ix, 64.)—**Calvin, J.** Projet d'ordonnance sur les mariages; Quaestiones matrimoniales. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, pp. 33, 231.)—**Carroll, A. L.** Marriage à la mode. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 758.)—**Casali, G. B.** De ritu nuptiarum, ac de jure concubialium veterum. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1302.)—**Cavour, C. B., Conte di.** Le mariage civil. 17 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire*, p. 207.)—Anciennes cérémonies du mariage en Géorgie. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 108.)—**Child, G. W.** Marriages of consanguinity. 55 pp. (*Essays on physiological subjects*, p. 1.)—**Church, E. K.** A wedding march with variations. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 77.)—**Cobbe, F. P.** Celibacy v. marriage. 20 pp. (*In her Essays on the pursuits of women*, p. 38; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 228.)—Cross-fertilisation of plants, and consanguineous marriage. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 466.)—**Cooke, A. R.** Abolition of marriage. 35 pp. (Shipley, O., *Church and the world*, 1868, p. 189.)—**Cookson, M.** The morality of married life. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 397.)—**Courtship and marriage in France.** 46 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 337.)—**Cowell, E. B.** On the swayamvara of the ancient Hindas. 10 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 31.)—**Darwin, G. H.** Beneficial restrictions to liberty of marriage. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 412.)—Marriages between first cousins in England and their effects. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 22.)—**Davis, N.** Marriage and divorce. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 30.)—**Dieterici, K. F. W.** Ueber das verhältniss der neu geschlossenen ehen zu der anzahl der gleichzeitig lebenden. 70 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Abhandl.* 1856, p. 559.)—**Dirksen, H. E.** Ueber einige von Plutarch und Suidas berichtete, rechtsfalle aus dem bereiche der roemischen geschichte. 32 pp. (*Hinterlass. schriften*, v. 1, p. 281; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Abhandl.* 1853, p. 163.)—Die wirksamkeit der ehelooebnisse, nach den bestimmungen einzelner ortsrechte im bereiche der roemischen herrschaft. 22 pp. (*Hinterlass. schriften*, v. 1, p. 313; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Abhandl.* 1848, p. 89.)—**Dissenters' marriages.** 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 62; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 196.)—**Douce, T.** Remarks on some ancient marriage customs. 4 pp. (*Archaeo-*

logia, v. 17, 1814, p. 124.)—**Drouin, R. H.** De bonitate et licitate matrimonii; De solemnitatibus ad contractum matrimonii requisitis; De ritibus matrimonii conferendi. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 711.)—**Dupanloup, F. A. P., Bp. of Orléans.** Le mariage chrétien. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 409.)—**Edgar, A.** Marriage laws. 2 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. Trans.* 1868, p. 297.)—**English Protestant marriage law.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 56.)—**Erasmus, D.** Christiani matrimonii institutio. 55 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 615.)—**Es, A. H. G. P. van den.** De modis nuptiarum ineundarum jure Attico. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 273.)—**Fléchère, H. B. de la.** Le rôle du mariage dans la formation du droit. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 251.)—**Friedberg, E. A. von.** Die geschichte der civilhe. 40 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 781.)—**Girardin, E. de.** La liberté dans le mariage. 157 pp. (*In his Questions philosophiques*, p. 377.)—**Grant, J.** Essay on the origin of marriage. 20 pp. (*Essays*, p. 189.)—**Hales, J.** Letter concerning the lawfulness of marriages betwixt first-cousins or cousin-germans. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 145.)—**Hammann, J. G.** Versuch einer sthyle ueber die ehe. 12 pp. (*Schriften und briefe*, v. 3, p. 69.)—**Hamerton, P. G.** One phase of the marriage question. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 460.)—**Hartung, J. A.** Hymenaeus (Brautleid). 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 238.)—**History of marriage.** 25 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1875, p. 110.)—**Hotman, A.** De sponsalibus, de veteri ritu nuptiarum, et jure matrimoniorum, item de spurilis et legitimatione. 34 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1147.)—De veteri ritu nuptiarum observatio. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1107.)—**Hugues de Fouilloi.** De nuptiis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 1201.)—**Huth, A. H.** Index to books and papers on marriage between near kin. 23 pp. (*Index Soc. 1 ann. report*, p. 25.)—On some of the impediments to marriage. By a bachelor. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 772.)—**Jacobs, F. C. W.** Allgemeine ansicht der ehe. 57 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 4, p. 163.)—**James, H.** Is marriage holy? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 360.)—Logic of marriage and murder. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 744.)—**Kinnear, J. B.** Marriage laws of England and Scotland. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 208.)—**Launoi, J. de.** Différentes pièces sur le mariage. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 132.)—**Law of marriage and divorce.** 33 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 70; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 149; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 442.)—Royal commission on the laws of marriage. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1869, p. 329.)—**Leber, J. M. C.** Des coutumes et usages anciens relatifs aux mariages. 8 pp. (*In his Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 22.)—Des paronymes. 12 pp. (*In his Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 63.)—**Leo XIII, Pope.** Encyclical on Christian marriage. 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 492.)—**Leslie, C.** Sermon preached at Chester against marriages in different communions. 76 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 1, p. 429.)—**Letter of advice from an experienced matron to a young married lady.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1843, p. 397.)—**Letters of advice from a lady of distinction.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 416.)—**Limayrac, P.** Des femmes moralistes. Le mariage au point de vue chrétien. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 50.)—**Lorenzi, G.** De sponsalibus et nuptiis antiquorum libellus. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1329.)—**Lueders, O.** Urkunde aus Mykonos zur geschichte des associations- und ehrechts. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 191.)—**Luther, M.** Von ehesachen; Traubuechlein fuer die einfaltigen pfarrherrn. 71 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, pp. 91, 207.)—**Mackenzie, C.** Account of the marriage ceremonies of the Hindus and Mohammedans, as practiced in the southern peninsula of India. 15 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gr. Brit. Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 170.)—**Marriage and divorce.** 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 347.)—Further remarks on some passages in Scripture relating to marriage and divorce. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 553.)—Marriage and divorce: the law of England and Scotland. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 187.)—**Marriage in the 19th century.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 542.)—**Marriage law of Gt. Britain.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 124.)—Few words on the marriage law of the empire. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 51.)—Marriage law of the empire. 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 254.)—Marriage laws of the United Kingdom. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 104.)—Observations on parish registers and the marriage of non-conformists. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 207.)—

Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 315; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 544; *Westm. Rev.* v. 65, 1851, p. 134; n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 93.)—**Marriage with a wife's sister.** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 112.)—**Debate in the House of Lords on the marriages bill, 1873.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 563.)—**Marriages of consanguinity.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 88.)—**Maslatric, J. M. J. L. de.** Note sur les 2 espèces de mariages usités chez les Romains et chez les Français. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 204.)—**April fools, or 100 matrimonial letters.** 34 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 370.)—**On manners, fashions, and things in general; matrimony.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 127.)—**Twenty-one maxims to marry by.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 568.)—**Mochler, J. A.** Ueber die neueste bekaempfung der katholischen kirche. 18 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften.* v. 2, p. 226.)—**Moser, (—).** De impedimentis matrimonii, adjuncta collectione declarationum et decretorum Romanorum pontificum circa varia dubia matrimonium concernentia. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 601.)—**Muzzarelli, A.** Du mariage en tant que sacrement. 42 pp. (*Œuvres choisies.* v. 2, p. 5.)—**Newman, F. W.** Marriage laws. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 169.)—**Nicephorus III, Botaniates, Emperor of Constantinople.** Aurea bulla confirmans decreta synodalia de incestis nuptiis et sponsalibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 1481.)—**Noble, L. G.** Free marriage. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 658.)—**Osgood, S.** The ethics of love. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 106.)—**A golden wedding.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 637.)—**The Other half.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 278, 404, 697.)—**Owen, J.** Of marrying after divorce, in case of adultery. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 21, p. 537.)—**Perkins, J. W.** Happy and unhappy marriages. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 119.)—**Perrone, G.** Tractatus de matrimonio. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 229.)—**Philosophy of marriage, studied under Sir Cresswell Cresswell.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 553.)—**Pignoria, L.** Epistola super antiquissimam, quae Romae visitur, picturam de ritu nuptiarum. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)—**Prohibited degrees in marriage.** 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 532.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magentius, Abp. of Mayence.** De consanguineorum nuptiis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 110, p. 1087.)—**Rathere, Bp. of Verona.** Opusculum de nuptu ejusdam illicito. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 567.)—**Renouard, A. C.** Rapport... sur le concours pour le prix fondé par le docteur Beunaiche de la Corbière [sur le mariage]. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 969.)—**Reveillout, E.** Lettre sur les contrats de mariage égyptiens. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 10, 1877, p. 261.)—**Rhodes, A.** Marrying titles. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 622.)—**Robinson, E.** Marriage of a wife's sister. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra.* ed. E. Robinson, 1843, p. 283.)—**Roget, A.** Etudes historiques. Les mariages au 17 siècle. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse.* n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 450.)—**Sanchez, T.** Compendium totius tractatus de sancti matrimonii sacramento, ordine alphabetico dispositum, a Scarezio. 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 387.)—**Scotch marriage bill.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 646.)—**On the Scots law of marriage.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 59.)—**Scottish marriage and registration bills.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 263.)—**Scottish marriage bill.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 465.)—**Scottish marriages of English parties.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 100.)—**Selden, J.** Uxor Ebraica, seu de nuptiis et divortii ex jure civili. 168 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 529.)—**Settler, J. G.** Leçons sur le 6 précepte du Décalogue, sur les obligations des époux, et sur quelques questions relatives au mariage. 50 pp. (Bert, P., *Morale des Jésuites*, p. 507.)—**Siméon, J. J.** Mémoire sur le régime dotal et le régime en communauté dans le mariage. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 501.)—**Smith, J. C.** The marriage law of Scotland. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 673.)—**Souhay, J. B.** Discours sur l'origine et le caractère de l'Épithalame. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 305.)—**Symeon, Abp. of Thessalonica.** De honesto et legitimo conjugio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 503.)—**Tertullianus, Q. S. F.** Ad uxorem libri II. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 1385.)—**The same, tr. into English.** 25 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 279; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 410.)—**De monogamia.** 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 979.)—**The same, tr. into English.** 35 pp. (*Ante-*

Nicene Christ. Libr. v. 18, p. 21.)—**Theologia Nancelensis, pseud.** De monogamia; De ministro, materia, forma, et effectibus matrimonii. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, pp. 757, 759.)—**Thomas, of Charnes.** De castitate in visu matrimonii servanda. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 785.)—**Todd, W. G.** Roman Catholic marriage laws. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 412.)—**Tomes, R.** Whom shall we marry? 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 765.)—**Vadian, J.** De conjugio servorum apud Alamannos, ad Joannem Zuickium. 11 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 3, p. 141.)—**Vives, J. L.** De officio mariti. 63 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 595.)—**What do young men marry?** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 102.)—**Witherspoon, J.** Letters on marriage. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 213.)—**Marriage. Mr. Wortley's bill.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 156.)—**Wyld, S. T.** Letter addressed to the clergy of Somersetshire relative to undue marriages. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 23.)—**Zonaras, J.** Quod non debeant II sobrinieamdem in matrimonium accipere. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 429.)—**Zwick, J.** Epistola responsoria ad Joachimum Vadianum. 1 p. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 3, p. 152.)

See also **Consanguinity**.—**Divorce.**—**Gretna Green.**—**Husband and wife.**—**Polyandry.**—**Polygamy.**

Marriage bells. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 521.)

Marriage of Belphegor, a novel. 14 pp. Machiavelli, N., *Works*, v. 4, p. 243.

Marriage of wit and wisdom, an ancient interlude. Halliwell-Phillips, J. O. (Ed.) (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

Marriage settlement, The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 330.)

Marriage triumph, A. Heywood, T. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.) 1358

Marriages of the Bonapartes. Bingham, D. A. 2 v. 1607

Married life of Anne of Austria. Freer, M. W., *afterwards Mrs. Robinson.* 2 v. 5842

Married to the man of her choice. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1855, p. 666.)

Married women's property act, The. Barrett-Lennard, T. —1325

Married women's property act, 1882. Thickness, R. —1325

Marriott, Rev. Wharton Booth. *Circa 1823–71.* Testimony of the catacombs and of other monuments of Christian art, from the 2 to the 18 century, concerning questions of doctrine now disputed in the church. London, 1870. 8°. —3295

— **Vestiarium Christianum: the origin and gradual development of the dress of holy ministry in the church.** London, 1868. 8°. —1763

Marriott, William. Collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries. Basel, 1838. 8°. 3363

Contents. **Antichrist.**—**Candlemas-day,** or the killing of the children of Israel.—**Chester miracle-plays.**—**Coventry miracle-plays.**—**Crucifixio.**—**The Deluge.**—Historical view of English miracle-plays or mysteries.—**Extractio animarum ab inferno.**—**God's promises.**—**Joseph's jealousy.**—**Judithum.**—Trial of Mary and Joseph.—**Pageant of the company of shearmen and tailors.**—**Pastores.**—**Pharao.**—**Towneley miracle-plays.**—Glossary.

Marriott, William. Some occasional winds and their influence on health. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exh. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 47.)

Marryat, Florence. See *Ross-Church, Mrs. F. M.*

Marryat, Frank S. 1826–55. Borneo and the Indian archipelago. With drawings of costume and scenery. London, 1848. 4°. 1493

- Mountains and molehills, or recollections of a burnt journal. London, 1855. 8°. 2485
- Marryat, Capt. Frederick.** 1792–1848. Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. London, 1839. 3 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 255; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 518; *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 123; *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 308.) 2407
- Masterman Ready; or, the wreck of the Pacific. New ed. London, 1863. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1267
- Memoirs of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 4886
- The mission: or, scenes in Africa. New ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1428
- The pirate, and The three cutters. New ed., to which is prefixed a memoir of the author. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1267
- Poor Jack. 20 ed. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1267
- The privateersman. Adventures, by sea and land, in civil and savage life, 100 years ago. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1267
- The settlers in Canada. New ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1295
- The universal code of signals for the mercantile marine of all nations. With a list of yachts, and a selection of sentences adapted for convoys, and systems of geometrical, night, and fog signals. By G. B. Richardson. London, 1866. 8°. —2763
- Une colonie dans le Canada. 87 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, pp. 379, 549.)
- **Marryat's sea stories.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 294.)—**Naval novelists.** Marryat and Glasscock. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 571.)—**Newton Forster.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 390.)—**Poe, E. A.** Marryat. 6 pp. (*Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 4, p. 139.)—**Snarleywow.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 325.)
- **ROSS-CHURCH, Mrs. F. M.** Life and letters of Capt. Marryat. 1872. 2 v.
- **Memoir of M.** 19 pp. (*With his Pirate*, p. v.)
- Marryat, Joseph.** History of pottery and porcelain, mediæval and modern. 3 ed. London, 1868. 8°. —1734
- Marryat, Joseph.** 1757–1824. Speech in the House of Commons, on Monday, June 5, 1820, upon the petition of the ship owners of the port of London, against any alteration in the duties on timber. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 57.)
- Mars, Divinity.** Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. M. C. A., Baron. Sur diverses appellations de M. considéré comme divinité. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 311.)—**Gutherleth, T.** De salis, Martis sacerdotibus apud Romanos. 30 pp. (Polent, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 5, p. 685.)—**Heuney, L.** Notes sur une statuette de M., attribuée par M. Lewis à Zeus-Areios. 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1872, p. 67; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)
- Mars, Planet.** KEPLER, J. Astronomia nova seu de motu stellæ Martis. 1860. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)
- **Arago, D. F.** Mémoire sur M. 60 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 245.)—**B., J.** The opposition of M. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 636.)—**Draper, H.** Are there other inhabited worlds? 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 45.)—**Hoffmann, F.** Neuesten entdeckungen auf dem planeten M. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 541.)—**Proctor, R. A.** Lands and seas of another world. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 249.)—**Searle, A.** Mars as a neighbor. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 111.)—**Sturdy, E. W.** PART IV.—13.
- Mars and his moons. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 263.)—**Terby, F.** Aréographie ou l'étude comparative des observations faites sur l'aspect physique de la planète M. depuis Fontana (1636) jusqu'à nos jours, 1873. 119 pp. 4 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 39, 1876.)—Mémoire à l'appui des remarquables observations de M. Schiaparelli sur la planète M. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)
- Mars und Phœbus thronwechsel.** 38 pp. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 25, p. 201.
- Marsal, France.** Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Inscription découverte à M. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 383.)
- Marsand, Antonio (Ed.)** 1765–1842. Rime del Petrarca. See Petrarca, F.
- Marschall, August, Graf von.** Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita sub auspiciis et sumptibus C. R. Societatis Zoologico-Botanicæ. Vindobonæ, 1873. 8°. —1665
- Marschen und inseln der Herzog-thuemer Schleswig und Holstein.** Kohl, J. G. 3 v. 3657
- Marsden, Rev. John Buxton.** History of the early Puritans: from the reformation to the opening of the civil war in 1642. 2 ed. London, 1853. 8°. —3284
- *The same.* 3 ed. London, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 232; *Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 220.) —3284
- History of the later Puritans: from the opening of the civil war in 1642, to the ejection of the non-conforming clergy in 1662. London, 1854. 8°. —3284
- Marsden, Rev. John Howard.** Brief memoir of the life and writings of Lieut.-Col. Wm. Martin Leake. [Anon.] London, 1864. 4°. 3772
- Marsden, William, M. D.** Plan of a hospital and cleansing establishment for the treatment of cholera and guarding against its introduction at ports and places of entrance. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 184.)
- Marsden, William.** 1754–1836. Brief memoir of the life and writings of, written by himself: with notes from his correspondence. London, 1838. 4°. 3773
- Catalogue of dictionaries, vocabularies, grammars, and alphabets. London, 1796. 4°. W.81
- Dictionary of the Malayan language, in 2 parts, Malayan and English, and English and Malayan. London, 1812. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 151.) 1183
- Grammar of the Malayan language, with an introduction and praxis. London, 1812. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 151.) —2143
- History of Sumatra, containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the native inhabitants. London, 1811. 4°, and atlas, fo. 3433
- **Maon and Moriat**, a tragedy. 101 pp. (*With his Brief mem.* of the life and writings.)
- (*Tr.*) Memoirs of a Malayan family, written by themselves, and tr. from the original. London, 1830. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174
- **Numismata orientalia illustrata.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 316.)
- Marseilles, France.** MISLIN, J. Saints lieux; pèlerinage à Jérusalem en passant Marseille. 1858, 3 v.

- **REYNIER, J. B.** Catalogue de la bibliothèque communale de Marseille. 1864-69, 3 v.
- **Bailleux de Marisy, (—).** La ville de M., ses finances et ses travaux publics. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 620.)
- **Carey, M.** Plague in M. 7 pp. (*In his Account of fevers at Phila.* p. 106.)
- **Ex Chronico Sancti Victoris Massiliensis.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 348; v. 19, p. 238.)
- **Egger, E.** Inscription grecque de M. 1 p. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1867, p. 56; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)
- **Gozlan, L.** Réfugiés égyptiens à M. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 31.)
- **Hendreich, P.** Massilia, ejus situs, administratio. . . 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2939.)
- **Lettres écrites de M.** contenant au vray les choses qui s'y sont passées les 8-10 d'Auril 1585. 17 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 11, p. 29.)
- **Level, E.** Del'assainissement des ports de M. et des autres ports de la Méditerranée. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 341.)
- **Quicherat, J., and Egger, E.** Inscription grecque inédite de M. 1 p. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1870, p. 123; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)
- **Rondelet, A.** Peste de M. d'après de nouveaux documents. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 830.)
- **Simonin, L.** Marseille et le golfe de Lyon. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 889.)
- Marseniadae.** Bergh, R. Report on the M. 24 pp. (*Challenger Exped. Zool.* v. 15.)
- Marseveen, Island.** Buache, J. N. Considérations géographiques sur les îles Dina et M. 15 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 367.)
- Marsh, Mrs. Anne Caldwell.** Circa 1798-1874. Protestant reformation in France; or, history of the Hugonots. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. —1295
- Les Wilmington. Tr. librement de l'anglais. Genève, 1850. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 13-15.)
- La **Fille de l'amiral.** Tr. par Mlle. Sévestre. 108 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 719; v. 44, 1858, pp. 143, 343, 536, 745.)
- **Lettice Arnold.** 65 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, pp. 13, 168, 353.)
- **Novels.** 16 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 575.)
- **Tales of the woods and fields.** 13 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 68.)
- Marsh, Mrs. Caroline Crane.** 1816—. Lay of the Danube. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 164.)
- **Water of El Arbain.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 601.)
- Marsh, Charles, LL. D.** 1765-1849. Substance of the speech in a committee of the House of Commons, July 1, 1813, in support of the amendment, moved by Sir Thomas Sutton on the clause in the East India bill, "enacting further facilities to persons to go out to India for religious purposes." 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 495.)
- Marsh, Christopher Columbus.** 1806—. Theory and practice of bank book-keeping and joint stock accounts. New York, 1856. 4°. —2452
- Marsh, Ebenezer Grant.** Memoir of, extracted from Dr. Dana's funeral discourse. 4 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 108.)
- Marsh, George Perkins, LL. D.** 1801-82. Lectures on the English language. New York, 1860. 8°. —2123
- Origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. New York, 1862. 8°. —2123
- Man and nature; or, physical geography as modified by human action. New York, 1865. 8°. 1413
- The earth as modified by human action. A new ed. of Man and nature. New York, 1874. 8°. 1413
- Report, made under authority of the Legislature of Vermont, on the artificial propagation of fish. Burlington, 1857. 8°. —4663
- Student's manual of the English language. Lectures on the English language. Ed.,

with additional lectures and notes, by William Smith. London, 1868. p. 8°. —2126

- **Allen, J. H.** Marsh's "Man and nature." 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 65.)
- **Hale, E. E.** Marsh on the English language. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 1.)

Marsh, Sir Henry, M. D. Notice of M. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 222.)

— Sketch of M. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 688.)

Marsh, Herbert, D. D., Bp. of Peterborough. 1757-1839. Lectures on the criticism and interpretation of the Bible: with 2 preliminary lectures on theological study and theological arrangement. To which are added 2 lectures on the history of biblical interpretation. London, 1838. 8°. —1236

- Address to the senate of the University of Cambridge, occasioned by the proposal to introduce in that place an auxiliary **Bible Society**. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 81.)
- Letter to Right Hon. N. Vansittart, being an answer to his 2 letter on the **British and foreign Bible Society**; and, at the same time, an answer to whatever is argumentative in other pamphlets, which have been lately written to the same purpose. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 367.)
- Letter of explanation to the **dissenter and layman**, in which the author's opinion, as it was stated by himself, is contrasted with the opinion ascribed to him, and the authorities are produced on which his opinion was founded. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 301.)
- **National religion** the foundation of national education, a sermon. To which is added, a collection of notes, containing proofs and illustrations. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 47.)
- Inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the **prayer book** with the Bible, interspersed with remarks on some late speeches at Cambridge, and other important matter relative to the British and foreign Bible Society. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 97.)
- Letter to Rev. Peter Gandolph, in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been lately conceded to the church of Rome: with a postscript, containing remarks on the consequences which must result from the concession of the Catholic claims. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 71.)

— (Tr.) Introduction to the New Testament.

See Michaelis, J. D.

- **Bell and Lancaster's systems of education.** 41 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 264.)
- **Course of lectures**, containing a description and systematic arrangement of the several branches of divinity. 14 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 205.)
- **Horae Pelasgicae.** 12 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 340.)

Marsh, James, D. D. 1794-1842. Remains, with a memoir of his life. Boston, 1843. 8°. 2154

- Contents.* Address at the inauguration of the author as President of the University of Vermont.—Discourse on the true ground in man's character and condition, of his need of **Christ**.—Discourse on **conscience**.—Tract on **eloquence**.—Tract on **evangelism**.—Sermon on **hypocrisy**.—Outlines of a systematic arrangement of the department of **knowledge**, with a view to their organic relations to each other in a general system.—**Letters**.—On the relation of **personal existence** and immortality to the understanding and the reason.—Remarks on some of the leading points connected with **physiology**.—Remarks on **psychology**.—Discourses at the dedication of the University chapel, on the necessary agency of **religious truth** in the cultivation of the mind.—Three discourses on the nature, ground, and origin of **sin**.—**Torrey, J.** Memoir of the life of James Marsh.—On the **will**, as the spiritual principle in man.

Marsh, Josiah. Popular life of George Fox, the first of the Quakers. Compiled from his journal and other authentic sources. London, 1847. 8°. 4842

Marsh, Juliet C. At the king's gate. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 931.)

— **Last hour.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 132.)

Marsh, Othniel Charles. 1831—. History and methods of palaeontological discovery. An address. [New Haven, Conn.], 1879. 8°. —1562

- **Odontornithes**: a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of North America; with 34 plates and 40 wood-cuts. Washington, 1880. 4°. (King, C., *U. S. Geol. explor. of 40 parallel*, v. 7.) —3531
- **Gigantic mammals** of the order Dinocerata. 60 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 5 Ann. report*, p. 243.)
- Marshall, Billy.** Some account of Billy Marshall, a gypsy chief. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 462.)
- Marshall.** Nature of the office of mareschal. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 123.)
- Marshall, (—).** Catalogue of 500 celebrated authors of Great Britain, now living. London, 1788. 8°. L.92
- Marshall, Alfred.** Preface to the Postulates of English political economy by Walter Bagehot. See Bagehot, W. (in supplement).
- and **Marshall, Mary Paley.** Economics of industry. London, 1879. 16°. —1398
- Marshall, Rev. Charles.** Plain and easy introduction to the knowledge and practice of gardening, with hints on fish ponds. 5 ed. London, 1813. 8°. —4685
- Marshall, Christopher.** —circa 1797. Extracts from the diary of, kept in Phila. and Lancaster, during the American revolution, 1774-81. Ed. by W. Duane. Albany, 1877. 12°. 1614
- Marshall, Edward.** Account of the township of Ifley in the deanery of Cuddesdon, Oxfordshire. Oxford, 1874. 12°. 1537
- Early history of Woodstock manor and its environs, in Bladon, Hensington, New Woodstock, Blenheim. Oxford, 1873. 12°. 1536
- Marshall, Emma.** Memories of troublous times. Being the history of Dame Alicia Chamberlayne, of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire. London, 1880. 12°. 1206
- Marshall, Frederick.** French home life. Repr. from Blackwood's Magazine. [Anon.] New York, 1874. 16°. —1378
- Marshall, G. M.** Who was he? 6 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 304.)
- Marshall, Henry, M. D.** Brown, J. Dr. Henry Marshall and military hygiene. 64 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 1, p. 199; and *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 399.)
- Marshall, Humphry.** DARLINGTON, W. Memorials of . . . Humphry Marshall. 1849.
- Marshall, J.** Digest of all the accounts relating to the population, productions, revenues, financial operations, manufactures, etc., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1833. 4°. —2391
- Marshall, J. M. (Ed.)** Quinti Horati Flacci Opera. See Horatius Flaccus, Q.
- Marshall, James Garth.** Minorities and majorities, their relative rights. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 226.)
- Marshall, John.** Anatomy for artists. Illustr. by 200 original drawings by J. S. Cuthbert. Engraved by J. and G. Nicholls. London, 1878. r. 8°. —1731
- Marshall, John, LL. D., Chief Justice of the U. S.** 1755-1835. Life of George Washington . . . compiled under the inspection of Hon. Bushrod Washington, from original papers . . . To which is prefixed an introduction, containing a compendious view of the colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America . . . Phila. 1804-07. 5 v. and atlas. 8°. 3775
- Writings upon the Federal Constitution. Boston, 1839. 8°. —1843
- Speeches on the **Federal Constitution**; Speech in Robbins' case. 24 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, pp. 10, 20.)
- History of the **American colonies**. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 1.)—**Stevenson, D.** Chief Justice Marshall's Eulogy upon his wife. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 771.)—**Whittlessey, E. D.** Remarks upon the British expedition to Danbury, Conn., in 1777, as narrated in chap. II, v. 3, of Marshall's Life of Washington. 14 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, p. 227.)
- **BINNEY, H.** Eulogy on the life and character of John Marshall. 1835.
- **MAGRUDER, A. B.** John Marshall. 1885. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen*.)
- **RAWLE, W. H.** Unveiling of the statue of Chief Justice Marshall at Washington, May 10, 1884. Oration. 1884.
- **Flanders, H.** John Marshall. 274 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Chief Justices, v. 2, p. 277.)—**Life of M.** 18 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)
- See also *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1835, p. 473; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 328; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 217.
- Marshall, John A.** American bastille. A history of the illegal arrests and imprisonment of American citizens during the late civil war. Phila. 1870. 8°. 2654
- Marshall, Julian.** Catalogue of the entire and very choice collection of engravings of. London, 1864. 8°. W.15
- Marshall, Mary Paley.** Economics of industry. See Marshall, Alfred, and Marshall, Mary Paley.
- Marshall, Nathaniel, D. D.** —1729. Penitential discipline of the primitive church, for the first 400 years after Christ; together with its declension from the 5 century, downwards to its present state; impartially represented. Oxford, 1844. 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236
- Marshall, T. W. M.** Christian missions. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 219.)
- Marshall, Thomas Francis.** 1801-64. Speeches and writings. Ed. by W. L. Barre. Cincinnati, 1858. 8°. 1254
- Contents.* Speech on the resolutions to censure John Quincy Adams.—Report on **banks**.—**Barre, W. L.** Introduction.—Address on the occasion of the removal of C. M. Clay's press.—Letter to the Louisville Journal, advocating the claims of Mr. Crittenden over those of Mr. Dixon for a seat in the Senate of the United States.—Report of debate between Hons. John J. Crittenden and L. W. Powell.—Report on the **judiciary**.—Speech in opposition to the principles of the **Know-nothing organization**.—Address on the life and character of Richard H. Menefee.—Report on the South Carolina ordinance of **nullification**.—Articles from the **Old Guard**, ed. by Mr. Marshall.—Speech on the bill to appropriate the proceeds of the sales of the **public lands**, and grant pre-emption rights.—**Slavery letters** addressed to the editors of the Frankfort Commonwealth.—Address on **temperance**.—**To the public**, issued to the people of the 10 Congressional district, while Mr. Marshall was a candidate for Congress, in 1845, in reply to certain questions propounded to the several candidates.—Address delivered before a **Whig convention**, held at Frankfort, Ky., July 5, 1834.
- **Shanks, W. F. G.** Tom Marshall, of Kentucky. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 354.)
- Marshall, William Humphrey.** 1745-1818. Review of the Landscape, a didactic poem: also an essay on the picturesque: together with practical remarks on rural ornament. [Anon.] London, 1795. 8°. —1725

- **Provincialisms** of east Yorkshire; Provincialisms pertaining to the rural economy of Norfolk; Provincialisms of the vale of Gloucester; Agricultural provincialisms of the district of the Midland station; Provincialisms of west Devonshire. 61 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 1, pp. 15, 44, 55, 61, 69.)—Supplement to east **Yorkshire words**. 9 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 23, p. 93.)
- Marshall family**. PAXTON, W. McC. The Marshall family. 1885.
- Marsham**, Sir John. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.
- Marshman**, James, D. D. (*Tr.*) 1767–1837. Works of Confucius. See Confucius.
- Dissertation on the characters and sounds of the **Chinese language**. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 372.)—Klaproth, J. Observations sur le dictionnaire tubétain de M. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 401.)
- Marshman**, John Clark. *Circa* 1810—. History of India, from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration. London, 1867. 3 v. p. 8° 3457
- Life and times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward, embracing the history of the Serampore mission. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 334.) 4824
- Memoirs of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Havelock. 3 ed. London, 1867. 8°. 4836
- Marshman**, Joshua. MARSHMAN, J. C. Life and times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. 1859. 2 v.
- Marshpee**, Mass. Description of M., 1802; Report on the Indians in M. 17 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 1.)
- Marsi**, Italy. Phœbonius, M. *Historiae Marsorum libri III*, una cum eorundem episcoporum catalogo. 128 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)
- Marsigli**, Luigi Ferdinando. 1658–1730. Epistola de ponte sub imperio Trajani supra Danubium exstructo. 5 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 985.)
- Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.
- Marsiglia**, G. See Marcilla, G.
- Marsollier**, Jacques. 1647–1724. Life of St. Francis of Sales. Tr. by Rev. William Henry Coombes. Shepton-Mallet, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 5872
- Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.
- Marston**, Cicely Narney. —1878. La demoiselle anglaise. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1879, p. 78.)
- Marston**, John. 1575–1634. Works. Repr. from the original eds., with notes, and some account of his life and writings, by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1856. 3 v. 12°. (*Libr. of old authors.*) 3366
- Contents. **Antonio and Mellida**, v. 1.—**City pageant**, on the occasion of the visit paid by the king of Denmark to James I in 1606, v. 3.—**Dutch courtesan**, v. 2.—**Eastward hoe**, by Geo. Chapman, Ben Jonson, J. Marston, v. 3.—**Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Preface, v. 1.—**The Lorde and Lady Huntingdon's entertainment** of their right noble mother Alice, Countesse Dowager of Darby, v. 3.—**The Insatiate countesse**, v. 3.—**The Malcontent**, augmented by Marston, written by John Webster, v. 2.—**Metamorphosis of Pigmallon's image**, v. 3.—**Parasitaster**, or the fawn, v. 2.—**Satyres**, v. 3.—**The Scourge of villanie**, v. 3.—**The Wonder of women**, or the tragedie of **Sophonisba**, v. 1.—**Verses**, v. 3.—**What you will**, v. 1.
- Poems (1598–1601), etc. Ed. with introduction, and notes and illustrations, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1879. sq. 8°. 1805
- Contents. **City pageant**, pt. 2.—**Love's Martyr**, pt. 2.—**Metamorphosis of Pigmallon's image**, pt. 1.—**Satires**, pls. 1, 2.
- **Antonio and Mellida**; an historical play. 93 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 2, p. 99.)—**Three court masks**; viz.: The mountebank's mask; The mask of the 12 months; The mask of the 4 seasons. 40 pp. (Cunningham, P., *Inigo Jones*, p. 109.)—**The Malcontent**. 96 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 4, p. 1; Scott, Sir W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Parasitaster**; or the fawn, a comedy. 115 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 2, p. 291.)—From **Sophonisba**, a tragedy; From Antonio and Mellida, etc. 13 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 82.)—**What you will**; a comedy. 96 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 2, p. 195.)
- **Marston's plays**. 20 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 113.)
- **Dunham**, S. A., and others. *In their Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Great Britain*, v. 2, p. 339. 4 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Some account of life and writings of M. 18 pp. (Marston, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. v.)
- Marston**, John Westland. 1820—. Dramatic and poetical works. London, 1876. 2 v. 12°. 3364
- Contents. **Anne Blake**, v. 1.—**Borough politics**, v. 2.—**Donna Diana**, v. 2.—**Dramatic scenes and fragments**, v. 2.—**Favourite of fortune**, v. 2.—**General poems**, v. 2.—**Hard struggle**, v. 2.—**Life for life**, v. 1.—**Life's ransom**, v. 1.—**Marie de Méranie**, v. 1.—**Patrician's daughter**, v. 1.—**Pure gold**, v. 2.—**Sonnets**, v. 2.—**Strathmore**, v. 1.—**Wife's portrait**, v. 2.
- **Anne Blake**, a play. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)—**Hard struggle**, a domestic drama. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)—**Life's ransom**, a play. 44 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)—**Patrician's daughter**, a tragedy. 39 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)
- Marston**, Philip Bourke. 1850–87. Estranged. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 543.)—**Garden secret**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 614.)—**Irrevocable**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 302.)—**Miss Stottford's speciality**. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 869.)—**Parables**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1880, pp. 7, 347.)—**A Study**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 884.)—**Two burdens**. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 701.)—**Vain waiting**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 730.)
- Marston**, R. B. Coarse fish culture. 40 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 205.)—Cultivation of **freshwater fish** other than salmonidae. 10 pp. 1 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 83.)
- Marston**: or, the soldier and statesman. Croly, Rev. G. 3 v. 1285
- Note.—Also in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53–58, 1843–45.
- Marston moor**. Merivale, H. A visit to M., May, 1862. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 260.)
- Marston of Dunoran**. 77 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, pp. 473, 585, 728.)
- Marstons**, The. 295 pp. Aïdé, H. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 698; v. 75, 1867, pp. 13, 205, 330, 462, 601, 704; v. 76, 1867, pp. 61, 151, 301, 452, 569, 724; v. 77, 1868, pp. 34, 170, 320.)
- Marsupialia**. WATERHOUSE, G. R. Marsupialia or pouched animals. 1855. (Jardine, Sir W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 24: *Animals*, v. 10.)
- Marsuppini**, Carlo. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.
- Marsus**, Domitius. UNGER, R. Epistola de Domitii Marsi cicuta. 1861.
- Marsyas**. Hirschfeld, G. Athena und Marsyas. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 32.)
- Marsyas**, of Pella. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (With Arrianus, of Nicomedeia, Fragmenta: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alexandri Magni*, p. 42.)
- Marsyas**, of Philippi. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (With Arrianus, of Nicomedeia, Fragmenta: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alexandri Magni*, p. 44.)
- Marteanu**, Amédée. 1826—. Ode d'Anacréon. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 521.)

Martelli, Lodovico. 1499-1527. *La Tullia*, tragedia. 84 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 3, p. 29.)

Martelli, Ugolino. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 41.

Marten, Henry. Forster, J. *In his Lives of eminent Brit. statesmen*, v. 4, p. 241. 120 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Marten, Henry J. *Mode of distribution* [of water], with some remarks on dual supply. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exh'ib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 537.)

Marten, Nathaniel. 17 cent. *Voyage of Capt. Anthony Hippon*, to the coast of Koromandel, Bantam, and Siam, in 1611. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 429; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 436; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 314.)

Martène, Edmond. 1654-1739. *De antiquis ecclesiae ritibus.* Rotomagi, 1700-06. 4 v. 4°. —1253

— and **Durand, Ursin.** *Thesaurus novus anecdotorum.* Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1717. 5 v. fo. —1291

Contents. Epistolae aliaeque plura de schismate pontificum **Avenionensium** monumenta, v. 2.—**Varia concilia**, Episcoporum statuta synodalia, illustrium monasteriorum ac congregationum decreta, v. 4.—Regum ac principum, aliorumque virorum illustrium **epistolae et diplomata**, v. 1.—Chronica varia, aliaeque cum ecclesiastica tum civilia omnium pene nationum **monumenta historica**, v. 3.—Sanctorum patrum, aliorumque auctorum ecclesiasticorum omnium fere saeculorum, a quarto ad decimum quartum, **opuscula**, v. 5.

— *Veterum scriptorum et monumentorum historicorum, dogmaticorum, moralium amplissima collectio.* Parisiis, 1724-33. 9 v. fo. —4261

Contents. **Abailard**, or **Abelard, P.**, *Abbot of Ruys.* Rithmus de Sancti Trinitate, v. 9.—**De excidio urbis Aconis**, v. 5.—**Adalberon**, *Abp. of Treves.* Epistola, v. 2.—**Adrian**, *of Oudenbosch.* Rerum Leodiensium sub Johanne Heinsbergio et Ludovico Borbonio episcopis opus, v. 4.—**Adrianus IV**, *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2.—**Adulf**, *Abp. of Liege.* Statutum, v. 7.—**Aimoin.** Acta translationis Sancti Savini martyris, v. 6.—Anonymi libellus adversus errores **Alberonis**, v. 9.—**Albertini, P.**, *Abp. of Torcello.* Dialogus de origine ordinis Servitarum, v. 6.—**Alberto**, *of Sarteano.* Epistolae selectae, v. 3.—**Alexander III**, *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2.—**Alexander IV**, *Pope.* Litterae ad archiepiscopum Burdigalensem... de modo resistendi Tartaris, v. 7.—Statuta synodalia capituli **Ambianensis**, v. 7.—**Ambrogio**, *General of the Camaldulens.* Epistolarum libri XX; Praefationes in varias translationes de Graeco in Latinum factas; Litterae doctissimorum virorum ad Ambrosium; Epistola ad Bronium, v. 3.—**Amelgard**, *of Liege.* Excerpta ex libro II de gestis Ludovici XI, Francorum regis, v. 4.—De beato **Angelo** de Massatio martyre, monacho Camaldulensi, v. 6.—**Anonymi** epistolae, v. 3.—**Anselm**, *St., Abbot of Canterbury.* Miracula; De verbis Anselmi, v. 6.—**Apollinaris**, *St., Bp. of Valence.* Vita, v. 6.—**Concilium Armenorum** anno 1342 celebratum, v. 7.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Aurelianensis**, v. 7.—**Autpert**, *A., St., Abbot of St. Vincent.* Liber de cupiditate; Sermo de lectione evangelica; Homilia in transfiguratione Domini, v. 9.—**Avantage**, *J., Bp. of Amiens.* Statuta synodalia ecclesiae Ambianensis, v. 7.—**Concilium Barchinonense** anno 906 celebratum, v. 7.—**Bartholomaeus**, *St., Abbot of the Grotta di Ferro.* Vita Sancti Nili confessoris, v. 6.—**Bartholomaeus**, *the Younger, Abbot of the Grotta di Ferro.* Vita et conversatio; Vita brevis, v. 6.—Acta varia ad concilium **Basileense** pertinentia, v. 8.—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Libellus annalis, v. 6.—**Brevi narratio belli sacri**, v. 5.—**Bérardi**, *of Naples.* Epistola ad Gregorium papam X; Epistola ad regem Angliae, v. 2.—**Bibianus**, *St., Bp. of Saintes.* Vita, v. 6.—Statuta ecclesiae **Biterrensis**, anno 1297 edita, v. 7.—Statuta edita pro ecclesia **Bituricensi**, v. 7.—**Boniface** (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mentz.* Sermones, v. 9.—**Breve chronicon Bremense**, v. 5.—**Brunel.** Sententia de ordinibus religiosi, v. 6.—**Bruni**, *A.* Vita Gabriels Palaesti Cardinalis et Bononiensis Archiepiscopi primi, v. 6.—**Bruno**, *Abp. of Treves.* Epistola, v. 2.—**Responsio concilii Burdegalensis**, ad Alexandri IV epistolam, v. 7.—**Historia foundationis monasterii Caestelinorum** Suessionensium, v. 6.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Cameracensis**, v. 7.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Carnotensis**,

v. 7.—Rithmus de nece **Caroli**, v. 6.—**Versus de Carolo Magno** et aliis, v. 6.—**Carpesano**, *F.* *Commentaria suorum temporum libris X comprehensa ab anno circiter 1470 ad annum 1526*, v. 5.—**Brevi historia ordinis Carthusiensis**, v. 6.—**Processus contestationum super sanctitate et doctrina beatae Catharinae de Senis**, v. 6.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Cenomanensis** anno 1247 emendata, v. 7.—**Chacon**, *A.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Charlemagne.** Capitulare; Antiquum capitulare; Epistola ad Garibaldum Leodiensem episcopum; Edictum, v. 7.—**Clementis IV**, *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2.—Epistola Collegii Cardinalium ad principes Italiae, ut **Clementiam**... suscipiant, v. 2.—**Coggeshalles**, *R.* *Chronicon Terrae Sanctae*; *Chronicon Anglicanum ab anno 1066 ad 1200*; Libellus de motibus Anglicanis sub Johanne rege, v. 5.—**Conventus episcoporum apud Coloniam** anno 965, v. 7.—**Commo-nitorium** cuiusque episcopi ad sacerdotes subditos sibi, v. 7.—**Tractatus de concordia** Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, v. 9.—Acta in concilio **Constantensi**, v. 7.—**Tractatus de expugnatione urbis Constantinopolis**, v. 5.—**Judicia sacerdotalia de diversis criminibus** ex canonica auctoritate sumpta, v. 7.—**Cyprianus**, *T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage* [attributed to], *Carmen ad Felicem de resurrectione mortuorum*, v. 9.—**Dandina**, *G., of Grammont.* Vita B. Hugonis de Lacerta, v. 6.—**Delfino**, *P.* Epistolae CCXLII quae in editis desiderantur; Oratio ad Leonem X, v. 3.—**Donatus**, *St., Bp. of Euria.* Vita, v. 6.—**Liber miraculorum Sancti Eadmundi**, v. 6.—**Egidio Antonini**, *Patriarch of Constantinople, Cardinal.* Epistolae selectae, v. 3.—**Ekkehard**, *Abbot of St. Laurent's, Urach.* Libellus de expugnatione Jerosolymitana, v. 5.—**Engolismensis** synodus anni circiter 1112, v. 7.—**Epistola Jerosolymitanorum**, v. 5.—**Epistolae pontificiae** selectae, v. 2.—**Etienne**, *of Le Puy.* Epistola in passionem Sancti Placidii martyris et sociorum, v. 6.—**Libellus de miraculis Eugenii**, v. 6.—**Eugenius III**, *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2.—**Lamentum lacrymabile** super his qui in **expeditione Jerosolymitana** diversis moribus... interierunt, v. 5.—**Faustus**, *St., Bp. of Riez.* Sermones VI ad monachos, v. 9.—**Ferrerio**, *G.* *Historia monasterii a Kenlos*... in Scotia, v. 6.—**Filhol**, *A., Abp. of Aix.* Epistolae; Lettre, v. 8.—**Florus Drepanius**, *of Lyons.* Opusculum de expositione missae; Opusculum adversus Amalarium; Epistola adversus libros Amalaris, v. 9.—**Antiquae formulae** oblationis puerorum in monasteriis, v. 9.—**Annales veteres Francorum**, v. 5.—**Frederick II**, *Emperor of Germany.* Epistolae variae, v. 2.—**Frederick**, *Abp. of Liege.* Vita, v. 4.—**Geoffroi**, *Abbot of Marmoutier.* Epistola, v. 7.—**Gérard d'ither**, *Prior of Grammont.* Vita Sancti Stephani ordinis Grandimontensis institutoris, v. 6.—**Gerbald**, *Abp. of Liege.* Instructio pastoralis ad gregem suum; Epistola ad suae dioecesis presbyteros, v. 7.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Gerundensis**, v. 8.—**Gilon**, *Abp. of Sens.* Litterae, v. 7.—**Giovanni**, *D. di.* Ex libro IV de basilicis Florentinis divinae Genitricis consecratis, v. 6.—**Girard de Sales**, *St.* Vita, v. 6.—**Justiniani**, *L.* Oratio parentalis de divo Carolo Zeno, v. 3.—**Glossarium** vocum Gallicarum exoticarum, v. 5.—**Godot**, *St., Abbot of Oya.* Vita, v. 6.—Acta varia ad reconciliationem **Graecorum**, quae in concilio Lugdunensi anno 1274 facta est, spectantia, v. 7.—**Historia brevis priorum Grandimontensium**; **Historia prolixior priorum Grandimontensium**, v. 6.—**Gregorio Corrado. Epistola ad Caeciliam virginem de fugiendo saeculo, v. 3.—**Gregorius X**, *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2.—**Guarino**, *F.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Gudonis**, *B., Bp. of Tui.* Libellus seu tractatus magistrorum ordinis Praedicatorum; **Historia foundationis conventum ordinis Praedicatorum Tolosanae et Provinciae provinciarum**, v. 6.—**Guillaume**, *Abbot of Orbais.* Acta translationis S. Reoli Archiepiscopi Remensis, v. 6.—**Guillaume**, *Bp. of Montauban.* Statuta synodalia, v. 8.—**Guillaume**, *Canon of Grenoble.* Vita Margaritae Burgundiae, v. 6.—**Guillaume de Seignelay**, *Bp. of Auxerre.* Statuta pro Gymensibus Sancti Stephani canonicis, v. 8.—**Guillelmus**, *Abp. of Tyre.* Continuatio belli sacri historia, Gallico idiomate ab antiquo auctore ante annos CCCC conscripta, v. 5.—**Henri**, *Abp. of Sens.* Litterae ad canonicos Carnotenses, v. 7.—**Henri**, *Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* Sententia adversus abbatem S. Severi in gratiam Burdigalensis monasterii Sancti Crucis, v. 7.—**Hilaire**, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Aliquot Psalmorum interpretatio, v. 9.—**Hildebrand**, *Junior.* Libellus de contemplatione, v. 9.—**Hildegard**, *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* Epistolae variorum ad Sancti Hildegardem cum ejusdem ad eos responsis, v. 2.—**Honorius III**, *Pope.* Epistola ad universos Christi fideles; Epistola A. ad Honorum papam III, v. 5.—**Hugues I**, *Abp. of Lyons.* Epistola, v. 7.—**Hugues III d'Amiens**, *Abp. of Rouen.* Tractatus de**

memoria; Super fide Catholica, et oratione Dominica; Epistola ad Innocentium papam II, v. 9.—**Humbert de Romans**. Extractions de libro . . . de negotio ecclesiae contra Sarracenos; de schismate Graecorum; de corrigendis in ecclesia Latinorum, v. 7.—**Isidore, St., Abp. of Seville**. Regulae caput XXV quod deest in editis, v. 9.—**James I, King of Aragon**. Constitutio adversus haereticos, v. 7.—**Jean d'Ipres, Abbot of St. Bertin**. Continuatio Sancti Bertini chronicon, v. 6.—De felici obitu **Johannae**, v. 6.—**Josselin, Bp. of Soissons**. Expositio symboli et orationibus Dominicis, v. 9.—**Justus, St.** Translatio, v. 6.—**Juvencus, C. V. A.** Liber in Genesim, v. 9.—**Lambert (le Pellet), Monk of St. Jacques, Liege**. Chronicon, a Reinero continuatum, v. 5.—Concilium **Lateranense** anno 1122 sub Calisto papa II celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium **Lateranense** anno 1179 sub Alexandro III celebratum subscriptiones, v. 7.—Statuta ecclesiae **Leodiensis** facta anno 1336 et 37, v. 8.—Statuta ecclesiae **Leodiensis** facta anno 1352, v. 8.—Clausulae extractae ex statutis ecclesiae **Leodiensis**, factis anno 1358, v. 8.—**Leone, of Marsico, Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia**. Acta translationis Sancti Menatis, v. 6.—**Louis VI, King of France**. Charta, v. 7.—**Louis VII, King of France**. Charta, v. 7.—**Louis IX, St., King of France**. Epistola . . . de felici obitu Sancti Ludovici regis Francorum, v. 6.—Concilium **Lotvicense** anni 1556, v. 8.—**Maffei, P.** Epistolae, v. 3.—Litterae capituli **Majoris monasterii** ad capitulum **Turonense**, v. 7.—Fundatio monasterii beatae **Mariae de Altaripa**, v. 6.—**Martinus IV, Pope**. Epistolae, v. 2, 7.—**Martyrologia** seu calendaria aliqua antiquissima, v. 6.—**Massarelli, A.**, and **Curtembroscio, J.** Acta concilii Tridentini; Addenda, v. 8.—**Maximus, St., Bp. of Turin**. Homiliae, v. 9.—Concilium **Medunense** anno 1257 celebratum indicatio, v. 7.—Concilium **Melfitanum** anno 1284 celebratum, v. 7.—**Mercurius, St.** Passio; Historia corporis Sancti Mercurii, v. 6.—**Miscellanea** epistolarum et diplomatum, v. 1.—Concilium **Moguntinum** anno 1451 celebratum, v. 8.—**Montreuil, J. de**. Epistolae selectae, v. 2.—Concilium **Narbonense**, v. 7.—**Narvarr, Bp. of Conserens**. Sententia lata in concilio provinciali anno 1208 apud Sanctum Severum in capite Vasconiae celebrato, adversus ejusdem villae burgenses, v. 7.—**Niccoli, N. de**. Elogium, v. 3.—Historia fundationis venerabilis ecclesiae beati **Nicolai Oigniacensis**, v. 6.—**Nicolas** et **Nicolas de Montigny**. Continuatio historiae **Viconensis**, v. 6.—**Nicolaus III, Pope**. Rescripta regi Franciae illustri, v. 2.—**Nicolaus IV, Pope**. Bulla, v. 2.—**Nicon (Metanolia), St.** Vita, v. 6.—**Nilus, St.** Tractatus de Christiana philosophia, v. 9.—**Annales Novesienses**, v. 4.—**Odon, Bp. of Paris**. Addenda ad statuta synodalia, v. 7.—Liber de diversis ordinibus et professionibus quae sunt in ecclesia, v. 9.—**Oresme, N., Bp. of Lisieux**. Liber de Antichristo et ejus ministris, ac de ejusdem adventu signis propinquis simul et remotis, v. 9.—**Paolo Varnefrido, of Aquileja**. Sermo in assumptione Beatae Mariae Virginis; Homilia in Evangelium, v. 9.—Concilium **Parisiense**, anno 1212 celebratum; Addenda; Decreta de regularibus et monachis, v. 7.—Concilium **Parisiense** anno 1248 . . . celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium **Parisiense** anno 1314 celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium **Parisiense** anno 1253 celebratum decretum de translatione capituli Carnotensis ad Meduntum, v. 7.—Concilium **Parisiense** anno 1255 celebratum sententia adversus interfectores cantoris Carnotensis, v. 7.—Concilium provinciale, **Parisiis** celebratum . . . mense Martio 1521, v. 8.—**Paschalis II, Pope**. Epistola, v. 2.—**Paulus Florentinus**. See **Albertini, P.**—**Petrus, Archiepiscopus**. Quaestiones in Daniele prophetam, v. 9.—**Philip I, King of France**. Diploma, v. 7.—**Phola, T.** Diarium actorum sacri concilii Tridentini, v. 8.—Fragmentum chronicon comitum **Pictaviae**, ducum Aquitaniae, v. 5.—**Pierre, Abbot of Grammont**. Concessio brachii Sancti Stephani Grandimontensis canonici collegatae ecclesiae de Thierno facta, v. 6.—**Pierre (le Vénérable), Abbot of Cluny**. Libri II adversus nefandam sectam Sarracenorum, v. 9.—**Pierre, of St. Pierre-sur-Dive**. Gesta VII abbatum Becensium, v. 6.—**Pietro, Bp. of Albano**. Statuta super diversis ordinationibus ecclesiae **Leodiensis** edita anno 1250, v. 8.—**Pietro, Deacon of Monte Casino**. Prologus in vitam Sancti Placidii; Prologus in libro de locis sanctis; Ortus et vita iustorum coenobii Casinensis, v. 6.—Acta concilii **Pisani** anni 1409, v. 7.—Acta post concilium **Pisanum** anni 1409, v. 7.—Acta varia quae concilium **Pisanum** praecesserunt, v. 7.—**Pius IV, Pope**. Creatio Serpandi Cardinalis, v. 3.—**Poggio Bracciolini, G. F.** Epistola ad Carolum Aretinum de funere Nicolai civis Florentini, v. 3.—**Pontanus, T.** Epistola ad Carolum Aretinum, v. 3.—Brevis historia conventus **Parisiensis Fratrum Praedicatorum**, v. 6.—Brevis historia ordinis Fra-

trum **Praedicatorum**, v. 6.—Numerus monasteriorum montallum ordinis Fratrum **Praedicatorum**, v. 6.—Brevissima chronica R. R. magistrorum generalium ordinis **Praedicatorum**, v. 6.—**Prioli, E.** Pro reverendissimo Petro Delphino oratio funebris, v. 3.—**Summaria privilegiorum** ecclesiae Romanae, v. 2.—Concilium **Pravineuse** anno 1251 celebratum, v. 7.—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius, Abp. of Mayence**. In librum Josue libri III, v. 9.—**Radbert (Paschasius), St., Abbot of Corbie**. Liber de corpore et sanguine Domini; De fide, spe, et caritate libri III, v. 9.—**Rathère, Bp. of Verona**. Praeaequiorum libri VI; Epistola, v. 8.—Concilium **Ratisponense** anno 932 celebratum, v. 7.—**Diaeta Ratisponense** anno 1454, v. 8.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Reatinae**; Constitutiones factae in secunda synodo, v. 8.—Antiqua **regula monastica**, v. 9.—Anonymi dialogus de diversarum **religionum** origine, v. 6.—Libelli de **remediis** peccatorum, editio Sancti Bonifacii, v. 7.—Concilium **Remense** anno 1187 celebratum, v. 7.—Instructio bona in et pro visitantibus, in concilio provinciali **Remensi** composita anno 1408, v. 7.—Registrum epistolarum Alexandri III pro provincia Remensi, quibus nonnullae aliorum summorum pontificum aliaeque praemittuntur epistolae, v. 2.—Concilium **Remense** anno 1302 celebratum epistola ad Bonifacium papam VIII, v. 7.—**Reparatus, St. Acta**, v. 6.—**Richard, of Poitiers, Monk of Cluny**. Chronicon ab anno 754 ad 1153, v. 5.—Acta varia de dissidio inter **Robertum** episcopum et Hugonem comitem Engolismensem, v. 7.—**Rodolphe, of Cluny**. Vita Petri Venerabilis abbatis Cluniacensis, v. 6.—Concilium **Romani** sub Nicolao papa II anno 1059 celebratum subscriptiones, v. 7.—Concilium **Romanum** anno IX Gregorii papae VII celebratum, v. 7.—Observationes in concilio **Romanum** anno 1099 celebratum, v. 7.—Statuta insignis ecclesiae **Rothomagensis**, anno 1361 edita, v. 8.—Concilium provinciale **Rotomagenense** anno 1342 celebratum, v. 7.—**Rudolph, Abbot of St. Tron**. Acta translationis sancti unius militis legionis Thebaeorum, v. 6.—**Rupert, Abbot of Duys**. De vita vere apostolica dialogorum libri V, v. 9.—**Sabino, A.** De exilio civitatis **Leodiensis** libri VI, v. 4.—Historia monasterii **Sancti Florentii Salmuriensis**; Breve chronicon monasterii **Sancti Florentii Salmuriensis**, v. 5.—Historia Andaginensis monasterii **Sancti Huberti**, v. 4.—Brevis historia **Turonensis Sancti Juliani** monasterii, v. 5.—Historia insignis monasterii **Sancti Laurentii Leodiensis**; Appendix, v. 4.—Insignis monasterii **Sancti Victoris** vetera monumenta nonnulla, v. 6.—**Santacroce, P., Cardinal-Bp. of Albano**. De civilibus Galliae dissensionibus commentariorum libri III, v. 5.—**Saxolus, of Prato**. Epistolae, v. 3.—**Sedulius, C.** Carmen de Verbi incarnatione, v. 9.—Concilium **Senonense** anno 1280 celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium **Senonense**, sub Galterio Cornut circa 1239 celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium **Senonense** anno 1256 celebratum decretum, v. 7.—Concilium **Silvanectense** anno 1048 celebratum, v. 7.—**Sixtus IV, Pope**. Excerpta ex registro anni 1474, v. 2.—Vetera monumenta imperialis monasterii **Stabulensis** in Arduenna, v. 2.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Suesionensis**, v. 8.—Versus de viris illustribus dioecesis **Tarvanensis** qui in sacra fuere expeditione, v. 5.—Concilium **Terraconense** anno 1266 celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium **Terraconense** anno 1289 celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium **Terraconense** anno 1291 celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium **Terraconense** anno 1317 celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium **Terraconense** anno 1323 celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium **Terraconense** anno 1369 celebratum, v. 7.—Constitutiones episcopi **Sabinensis** anno 1239 in concilio **Terraconensi** confirmatae, v. 7.—Statuta in concilio apud **Tolosam** promulgata . . . anno 1219, v. 7.—Gesta pontificum **Trajectensium** et **Leodensium** a Sancti Remacio ad Vazonem, v. 4.—Concilium **Trecense** anno 1107 a Paschali papa II celebratum decreta, v. 7.—Concilium **Trevirense** anno 1227 celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium **Trevirense** anno 1238 celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium **Trevirense** provinciale, jussu Eugenii papae III celebratum, v. 7.—Gesta **Trevirensium** Archiepiscoporum ab anno Christi 880 ad annum 1455; Appendix, v. 4.—**Trophimes, St.** Inventio, translatio, et miracula, v. 6.—Chronicon **Turonense**, v. 5.—**Urbanus IV, Pope**. Epistolae, v. 2.—Epistola Collegii Cardinalium ad **Venatos**, v. 2.—Historia **Viconensis** monasterii; Continuatio historiae **Viconensis** a Nicolao, v. 6.—Concilium **Vienense** anno 1112 celebratum subscriptiones, v. 7.—Synodus **Vienensis** anni 907, v. 7.—Placitum de banno de **Viriliaco**, v. 2.—**Vital**. Vita Sancti Bertrandi Convenarum episcopi, v. 6.—**Vivien, of Prémontré**. Harmonia sive tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia, v. 9.—**Walon, Monk of Hautmont**. Brevis vita, v. 6.—Acta varia de exactione **Wenceslai** Imperatoris et **Ruperti** eidem Imperatoris electione, v. 4.—**Wi-**

- baud**, *Abbot of Stavelot*. *Epistolae*, v. 2.—**Wicbod**. *Questiones in Octateuchum*, v. 9.—**Wippo**. *Proverbia*, v. 9.—**Wolsey**, T., *Cardinal*. *Epistolae aliquot ad Silvestrum Episcopum Vigorniensem*, v. 3.—*Capitula synodi Wormacensis*, v. 7.—**Zantvliet**, C. *Chronicon ab anno 1230 ad 1461*, v. 5.
- Martenet**, Simon J. 1832.—*Map of Maryland*. *Atlased*. Baltimore [1866]. 4°. R. Drawer
- *Map of Maryland and District of Columbia*, including a sketch of Delaware and parts of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia. Baltimore, 1885. fo. R. Drawer
- **Walling**, H. F., and **Grey**, O. W. *New topographical atlas of the state of Maryland and the District of Columbia*. With descriptions historical, scientific, and statistical, together with maps of the United States and territories. Baltimore, 1873. fo. R. Drawer
- Martens**, Eduard von. *Mollusken*; *See-sterne und Seegel*. 26 pp. 4 pl. (Decken, K. K. von der, *Reisen in Ost-Afrika*, v. 3, pt. 1, pp. 53, 123.)—**Purpur und perlen**. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 843.)
- Martens**, F. *Das consularwesen und die consularjurisdiction im orient*. Mit ergaenzungen des autors uebersetzt von H. Skerst. Berlin, 1874. 8°. —1336
- Martens**, Georg Friedrich von. 1756-1821. *Essai concernant les armateurs, les prises, et sur tout les reprises*. D'après les loix, les traités, et les usages des puissances maritimes de l'Europe. Goettingue, 1795. 8°. —1326
- *Précis du droit des gens moderne de l'Europe*. Augmenté des notes de Pinheiro-Ferreira. Précédé d'une introduction et complété . . . par M. Ch. Vergé. 2 éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. —1316
- *Recueil de traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de commerce, de limites, d'échange, etc., des puissances et états de l'Europe, 1761-1808*. Goettingue, 1817-35. 8 v. 8°. —2327
- *Nouveau supplémens par F. Murhard, 1761-1839*. Goettingue, 1839-42. 3 v. 8°. —2327
- *Nouveau recueil de traités, continué par C. de Martens, F. Saalfeld . . .* Goettingue, 1817-42. 16 v. in 20, 8°. —2327
- *Nouveau recueil général de traités, continuation par F. Murhard, C. Samwer, et J. Hopf*. Goettingue, 1843-75. 20 v. in 22, 8°. —2326
- 2s. Goettingue, 1876-86. 10 v. 8°. —2325
- *Tables générales*. Goettingue, 1837-76. 4 v. 8°. —2327, —2325
- Martens**, Karl, *Baron* von. 1790-1861. *Le guide diplomatique*. Précis des droits et des fonctions des agents diplomatiques et consulaires. 5 éd. entièrement refondue par M. F. H. Geffcken. Leipzig, 1866. 3 v. in 1, 8°. —1316
- *Recueil de traités*. See Martens, G. F. von.
- **T**., S. Charles de Martens: *souvenirs de la vie militaire et politique d'un ancien officier*. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 178.)
- Martensen**, Hans Lassen, *Bp. of Seeland*. 1808-84. *Die christliche ethik*. Gotha, 1878-79. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —1457
- *Jacob Boehme: his life and teaching; or, studies in theosophy*. Tr. from the Danish by T. Rhys Evans. London, 1885. p. 8°. —4213
- Martha**, St. Rabanus Maurus Magmentius, *Abp. of Mayence*. *De vita beatae Mariae Magdalonae et sororis ejus Sanctae Marthae*. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1431.)
- Martha**, Benjamin Constant. 1820—. *Les moralistes sous l'Empire romain; philosophes et poètes*. 4 éd. Paris, 1881. 12°. —1447
- Contents*. L'examen de conscience d'un Empereur romain. Marc Aurèle.—La prédication morale populaire. Dion Chrysostome.—La vertu stoïque. Epictète.—La société romaine. Juvenal.—Le scepticisme religieux et philosophique. Lucien.—Un poète stoïcien. Perse.—La morale pratique dans les lettres de Sénèque.
- Martha Brown**. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 184.)
- Martha's Vineyard**, *Mass.* *Description of Duke's county*. 57 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 38.)—**Everett**, A. J. B. *A visit to M.* 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 281.)—**Jarves**, H. D. *Cheap yachting*. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 1.)—**Nordhoff**, C. *Cape Cod; Nantucket and the Vineyard*. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 52.)—**Shaler**, N. S. *Martha's Vineyard*. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 732.)
- Marti**, Manuel. 1663-1737. *De theatro Sanguino epistola*. 6 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 5, p. 389.)
- Martial**, St., *Bp. of Limoges*. *Ademar, of St. Cibard*. *Epistola de apostolatu Sancti Martialis*. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 87.)—**Birch**, W. de G. *Vita Sanctissimi Martialis apostoli*. 38 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 353.)
- Martial de Paris**, or, *Martial d'Auvergne*. 1440-1508. *Les arrêts d'amours, avec l'amant rendu cordelier, à l'observance d'amours*. Amsterdam, 1731. 16°. 2285
- **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 9.
- Martial achievements** of the Scots nation. Abercromby, P. 2 v. 2561
- Martial law**. *Habeas corpus and martial law*. 48 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 471.)—**Mozley**, H. N. *On martial law*. 5 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. Trans.* 1868, p. 268.)
- See also **Habeas Corpus**.
- Martialis**, Gargilius. 3 cent. *Curae boum . . . mit . . . beitrage zur landwirthschaftlichen thierheilkunde von C. T. Schuch*. Rastatt, 1856. 8°. 3246
- *De arboribus pomiferis*. 27 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 1, p. 387.)—**Medicinae** ox oleribus et pomis. 84 pp. (Pinnius Caecilius Secundus, C., *the Younger*, *Quae fertur . . . ed. a F. Rose*, p. 129.)—*De pomis seu medicina ex pomis*. 11 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 416.)
- Martialis**, Marcus Valerius. *Circa* 43-104. *Epigrammata: ex ed. Bipontina, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum*. Londini, 1822-23. 3 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4232
- The same*. *Ad codices Parisinos accurate recensita, variis lectionibus, notis veteribus et novis . . . illustraverunt V Parisiensis Academiae professores*. Parisiis, 1825. 3 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4236
- The same*. Ed. F. G. Schneidewin. Grimae, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 3245
- The same*. Tr. into English prose. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1247
- The same*. *In den versmassen des originals uebersetzt und erlaeuert von Alexander Berg*. Stuttgart, 1865. 16°. 3247
- *Epigrammata selecta*. With English notes by F. A. Paley and W. H. Stone. London, 1881. 12°. 3247
- *Epigrammaton lib. I. Recensuit, commentariis instruxit Joannes Flach*. Tubingae, 1881. 8°. 3245

- Carmen de **Acupio**. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 186; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 132.)—On a **bee**; To Diadumeno; On the dove of Aretula. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 595.)—De **dama et canibus** fragmentum. 1 p. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 146.)—De spectaculis libellus; **Epigrammatum** libri XIV. 107 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1030.)—Some **epigrams**, tr. by J. G. Saxe. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 462.)—De **Gallis**. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 684.)—**Selections**. [Lat.] 36 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 409.)
- CALDERINO, D. Commentarii in M. Valerium Martialem cum defensione. 1474.
- FRIEDLAENDER, L. De nonnullis locis corruptis in Martialis Epigrammatis. 1867.
- De temporibus librorum Martialis X et XI. 1865.
- De temporibus librorum Martialis Domitiano imperante editorum et Silvarum Statii. 1862.
- Notae variorum in M. V. Martialis Epigrammata. 1822. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata*, v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- ZINGERLE, A. Martialis's Ovid-studien. 1877.
- H., E. Illustration of M. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 797.)—De M. Val. Martialis ingenio et operibus dissertatio. 28 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata*, v. 1, p. xxiv; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Koestlin**, H. Kritische bemerkungen zu M. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 269.)—**Merula**, G. Adversus Domicil Commentarios in Martialem ad Marcum Antonium Maureonem. 49 pp. (*Enarrationes salutarum Juvenalis*.)—**Morin**, H. Différentes conjectures sur l'Anchialus de M. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 343.)—**Recensus codicum MSS**, qui in bibliothecis Britannicis asservantur. 2 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata*, v. 3, p. 1478; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Recensus editionum** M. Val. Martialis. 19 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata*, v. 3, p. 1459; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Schneidewin**, F. W. M. Valerius Martialis Cocus. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 363.)—**Stobbe**, H. F. Die gedichte Martialis. 49 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 26, 1867, p. 44; v. 27, 1868, p. 630.)
- **Martial and his times**. 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 408.)—**Rader**, M. M. Val. Martialis vita. 11 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata*, v. 1, p. xiii; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.* v. 1, p. 8; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Martianay, Jean**. 1647–1717. Commentarii et notae in S. Hieronymi libros. See Hieronymus Sophronius, E. St., *Opera*, v. 1–11.
- Dissertatio in versionem Italicam Evangelii secundum Matthaeum, descripti ex codd. Corbeiensi et Sangermanensi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 59.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.
- Martignac, Jean Baptiste Silvère Gaye, Vicaire de Béchard**, F. Le ministère M. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 41.)
- Martigné, Rainaud de**. Hauréau, B. Une élection d'évêque au XII siècle. 1 p. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 548.)
- Martin, St., Bp. of Braga**. —580 or 583. Opuscula septem: Formula honestae vitae; Libellus de moribus; Pro repellenda iactantia; De superbia; Exhortatio humilitatis; De ira; De Pascha; Varii versus. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 21.)—De origine **idolorum**. 6 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 379.)—Epistola ad **Mironem** Suevorum regem. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 312.)
- Martin, St., Bp. of Tours**. 316–400. Trinae unitatis et unius Trinitatis confessio. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 11.)
- **REINKENS**, J. H. Martin von Tours, der wunderthaetige moench und bischof. 1876.
- **Alcuin**. De vita Sancti Martini Turonensis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 657.)—**Eracle**, Bp. of Liège. Relatio miraculi Sancti Martini. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135, p. 947.)—**Fortunatus**, V. H. C., Bp. of Poitiers. Vita Sancti Martini. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 363.)—La vie de Saint M. 137 pp. (*With Severus, S., Œuvres*, tr. par
- M. Herbert, v. 2, p. 231.)—**Grégoire**, G. F., St., Bp. of Tours. De miraculis Sancti Martini. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 913.)—**Herbert**, Abp. of Tours. Miracula beati Martini. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1035.)—**Odon**, St., Abbot of Cluny [attributed to]. De reversione beati Martini a Burgundia. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 815.)—**Paulinus**, of Périgueux. De vita Sancti Martini libri VI. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 1009.)—**Sermo in laudem S. Martini** Turonensis. 2 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 500.)—**Severus**, S. Vita Sancti Martini. 29 pp. (*Libri qui supersunt*, p. 109; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 159.)
- Martin, St., of Leon**. 13 cent. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 208, 209.) —2292
- Contents*. Expositio libri **Apocalypsis**, v. 2.—Expositio in epistolam I B. **Jacobi**, v. 2.—Expositio in epistolam I B. **Joannis**, v. 2.—Expositio in epistolam B. **Petri**, v. 2.—**Sermones**, v. 1, 2.
- **Lucas**, Bp. of Tuy. Vita sancti Martini. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 208, p. 9.)
- Martin, of Montier-Neuf**. 11 cent. Ex fragmento historiae Monasterii Novi Pictavenensis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 118.)
- Martin, of Poitiers**. Fragmentum historiae monasterii Pictavenensis. 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1209.)
- Martin, of St. Emmeramne's**. 15 cent. Epistola. 2 pp. (Etele, A. F. von, *Res. Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 346.)
- Martin, of Troppau, Abp. of Gnesen**. —1278 or 79. Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum edente Ludewico Weiland; Continuaciones chronici. 121 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 377; v. 24, p. 251.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.
- Martin, A. S.** The butterfly and the child. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 571.)—**Death and life**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 265.)—**The dirge of the year**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 196.)
- Martin, Adam**. Index to various repertories, books of orders, and decrees, and other records, preserved in the Court of Exchequer. London, 1819. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —3353
- Martin, Albert**. Les scolies du manuscrit d'Aristophane à Ravenne, étude et collation. Paris, 1882. 8° 3265
- Martin, Arthur Marie**. Lasteyrie, F. de. Notice sur la vie et les travaux du M. 10 pp. (*Soc. roy. des antiq. de France*, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 27; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)
- Martin, Benjamin Ellis**. Mr. and Mrs. Dion Boucicault. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 77.)—John Brougham. 24 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 273.)
- Martin, Bon Louis Henri**. 1810–85. Daniel Manin and Venice in 1848–49. Tr. by Charles Martel. With an introduction by Isaac Butt. London, 1862. 2 v. p. 8°. 3546
- Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. Paris, 1865. 17 v. 8°. 1664
- Histoire de France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. 2 éd. Paris, 1878–85. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Grancolas, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 377; *Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 382.) 1605
- Voltaire et Rousseau et la philosophie du 18 siècle. Paris, 1878. 16°. 5896
- Martin, Charles Trice** (Ed.) Registrum epistolarum fratris Johannis Peckham. See Peckham, J.
- Martin, Maj.-Gen. Claude**. Davenport, R. A. In his Lives of individuals . . . p. 283. 14 pp.
- Martin, David**. **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

- Martin**, Edward Winslow. Life and public services of Schuyler Colfax, together with his most important speeches. New York, 1868. 8°. *Edwards* 3784
- Martin**, Ernst. Zur gralsage. Strassburg, 1880. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 42.) —3166
— Goethe in Strassburg. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 6, 1871, p. 513.)
— (*Ed.*) Ungedruckte briefe von und an Johann Georg Jacobi. See Jacobi, J. G.
- Martin**, Frances. Angélique Arnauld, Abbess of Port Royal. 3 ed. London, 1876. 12°. 5811
- Martin**, François, Abbé. 1814—. *Del'avvenir du protestantisme et du catholicisme*. Paris, 1869. 8°. —3287
— Le R. P. Isaac Jogues de la compagnie de Jésus, premier apôtre des Iroquois. Paris, 1873. 16°. 5877
- Martin**, François Xavier, LL. D. History of Louisiana. 46 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1881, p. 186.)
— Bullard, H. A. Discourse on the life, character, and writings of M. 24 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. v. 2*, 1850, p. 17.)
- Martin**, Frederick. 1833-83. History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain... London, 1876. 8°. —1395
— Statesman's year book, statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilised world, 1869-82. London, 1870-83. 14 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 523.) —3356
Note.—Vols. for 1883-86 by J. S. Keltie.
- Martin**, Gregory. —1582. *Pro veteri et vera Graecarum literarum pronuntiatione*... 43 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge altera script. de linguae Gr. pronuntiatione*, p. 575.)
- Martin**, Helen Faucit, Lady. Lowe, R. W. Helen Faucit. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 171.)
- Martin**, Henry Newell. The human body, an account of its structure and activities, and the conditions of its healthy working. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Am. Sci. S.*) —1676
— How skulls and backbones are built. 23 pp. (Martin, H. N., and others, *Lectures... to the employees of the B. and O. R. Co.* p. 9.)
— and Brooks, W. K. (*Eds.*) Johns Hopkins University. Studies from the biological laboratory. Baltimore, 1879-87. 5 v. 8°. —1116
— and others. Lectures delivered to the employees of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. Baltimore, 1882. 8°. 1116
Contents. Brooks, W. K. On some methods of locomotion in animals.—Martin, H. N. How skulls and backbones are built.—Sedgwick, W. T. On fermentation.—Sewall, H. How we move.
- Martin**, Mrs. Herbert. Memories of 70 years. London, 1883. 12°. 4891
— Beauchamp and Co. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* u. s. v. 25, 1881, p. 84.)
- Martin**, Jean de. 12 cent. [Charta.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 586.)
- Martin**, Jean. —1553. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 42.
- Martin**, John. Illustrations of the Bible. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 452.)—**British painters.** Mr. Martin. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 459.)—**Thoré**, T. E. J. In *his Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise*. 4 pp.
- Martin**, John. Account of the natives of the Tonga islands in the South Pacific ocean. With an original grammar and vocabulary of their language, compiled and arranged from the extensive communications of Mr. William Mariner. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 3425
- Martin**, John. 1791-1855. Bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed... London, 1834. 8°. L.84
The same. 2 ed. London, 1854. 8°. W.14
- Martin**, John H. Manual of microscopic mounting, with notes on the collection and examination of objects. 2 ed. London, 1878. 8°. —1675
— Historical sketch of Bethlehem in Pennsylvania, with some account of the Moravian church. 2 ed. Phila. 1873. r. 8°. 3571
- Martin**, Joseph. Comprehensive description of Virginia, and the District of Columbia. To which is added a history of Virginia, from its first settlement to the year 1754, with an abstract of the principal events from that period to the independence of Virginia, by W. H. Brockenbrough. Richmond, n. d. 8°. 3585
- Martin**, Konrad, Bp. of Paderborn. A bishop's liberty of conscience under the German Empire. 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, p. 74.)
- Martin**, Louis Aimé. 1782-1847. Plan d'une bibliothèque universelle... Paris, 1837. 8°. L.114
— *Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Bernardin de Saint Pierre.* 271 pp. (Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de, *Oeuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)
— On the education of women. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 504.)—**Osgood**, S. Martin on the education of mothers. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 44.)
— (*Ed.*) Lettres édifiantes et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique. See Lettres.
- Martin**, Louis Auguste. 1811—. *Histoire de la Gaule depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la chute de l'Empire romain*. Paris, 1848. 8°. 2694
- Martin**, Luther. 1744-1826. Speech on the federal convention. 28 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 373.)
— Life of M. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)
- Martin**, M. A voyage to Saint Kilda... To which is added an account of Roderick, the late impostor there. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 2.) 2567
The same. London, 1809. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3.) 2432
— Account of the second sight, in Irish, called Talsh. 32 pp. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 3, p. 175.)—A description of the **Western Islands** of Scotland. 128 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 572; Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 428.)
- Martin**, Mary E. Gilbert Wakefield. 22 pp. (Martin, Mrs. H., *Memories of 70 years*, p. 175.)
- Martin**, Paulin, l'Abbé. 1840—. *Lettre de M. de Pressensé, réponse de M. l'Abbé M.* 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 146.)
— **Noeldeke**, T. De la métrique chez les Syriens. Par M. l'Abbé M. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 569.)
- Martin**, Pierre Dominique. 1771-1855. Description hydrographique des provinces de Bénoué et du Fayoum. 72 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 16, p. 1.)—Notice sur un grand monument souterrain à l'ouest de la ville d'Alexandrie. 12 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 519.)
- Martin**, Robert (*Ed.*) Collected works of P. M. Latham. See Latham, P. M.
- Martin**, Robert Montgomery. British colonies, their history, extent, condition, and resources. London, n. d. 6 v. r. 8°. 1522

Contents.

- Aden, v. 6.
Africa, v. 4.
Ascension island, v. 4.
Auckland islands, v. 3.
Australia, v. 2.
Borneo, v. 6.
British North America, v. 1.
Cape of Good Hope, v. 4.
Ceylon, v. 6.
Chatham islands, v. 3.
Eastern archipelago, v. 6.
Falkland islands, v. 3.
Gibraltar, v. 6.
Gozo island, v. 6.
Heligoland, v. 6.
Hong Kong, v. 6.
(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 647.)
- India, v. 5.
Ionian islands, v. 6.
Malacca, v. 6.
Malta, v. 6.
Mauritius, v. 6.
Mediterranean settlements, v. 6.
Natal, v. 4.
New Zealand, v. 3.
Norfolk island, v. 3.
Penang, v. 6.
St. Helena, v. 4.
Singapore, v. 6.
Tasmania, or Van Diemen's land, v. 3.
West Indies, v. 4.

- China, political, commercial, and social; in an official report to Her Majesty's government. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3445
— History, antiquities, topography, and statistics of eastern India; comprising the districts of Behar, Shahabad, Bhagulpoor, Goruckpoor, Dinajepoor, Puraniya, Ronggo-poor, and Assam. London, 1838. 3 v. 8°. 3454
— History of the colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa, and Europe. London, 1843. r. 8°. 1523
— Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's Island, with an exposition of the chartered rights, conduct, and policy of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Corporation. London, 1849. 8°. 1635
— Ireland before and after the union with Great Britain. London, 1843. 8°. 2575

- Ireland, as it was, is, and ought to be. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 583.)—Statistics of the colonies of the British Empire. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 391.)

Martin, Sarah. Life of Sarah M. Prison visiting. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 320.)

Martin, Sir Theodore. 1816—. Horace. Phila. 1880. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 310; *Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 530.) 3217

- Life of H. R. H. the Prince Consort. London, 1875-80. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 114; v. 120, 1876, p. 611; v. 123, 1878, p. 201; v. 125, 1879, p. 611; v. 127, 1880, p. 500; by L. Quesnel, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 651; v. 74, 1878, p. 32; v. 79, 1879, p. 805; v. 83, 1880, p. 193; *Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 272; v. 147, 1878, p. 144; *Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 107; v. 142, 1876, p. 513; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 59; v. 53, 1878, p. 430; v. 56, 1879, p. 147; v. 58, 1880, p. 109.) 4896

— Life of Lord Lyndhurst, from letters and papers in possession of his family. London, 1883. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 251.) 4893

— Memoir of William Edmondstone Aytoun. Edinburgh, 1867. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 587.) 4817

— (Tr.) Faust, a dramatic poem. See Goethe, J. W.

— Notice of M. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 674.)

— and **Aytoun**, William Edmondstone. Book of ballads. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 415.)

Martin, Thomas. Character of Lord Bacon: his life and works. London, 1835. 16°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1836, p. 513.) 4887

Martin, Thomas. Circle of the mechanical arts; containing practical treatises on the various manual arts, trades, and manufactures. London, 1813. 4°. 1143

Martin, Thomas Henri. 1813—. La vie future suivant la foi et suivant la raison. 3 éd. revue et augmentée. Paris, 1870. 12°. —4225

— **Darboy, G., Abbé.** De Gérando. M. Henri Martin. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 619.)

Martin, W. A. P. The Chinese, their education, philosophy, and letters. New York, 1881. 12°. 1498

Martin, William. Catalogue d'ouvrages relatifs aux îles Hawaïi. Essai de bibliographie hawaïenne. Paris, 1867. 12°. W.55

Martin, William Charles Linnaeus. General introduction to the natural history of mammiferous animals, with a particular view of the physical history of man, and the more closely allied genera of the order quadrumana, or monkeys. London, 1841. 8°. —2616

— The hog. 108 pp. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 2, p. 389.)—The ox. 184 pp. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Poultry. 115 pp. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 2, p. 493.)—The sheep. 220 pp. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Martin. See also Martyn.

Martin Chuzzlewit. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264

Martin de Moussy, Jean Antoine Victor. 1810-69. Description géographique et statistique de la Confédération argentine. Paris, 1860-64. 3 v. r. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1623, atlas 1651

Martin des Pallières. 1823-76. Campagne de 1870-71. Orléans. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1693

Martin Mar-Prelate. See Mar-Prelate, M.
Martin Martir, erzählung. 114 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 71.

Martin Relph. 26 pp. Browning, R., *Dramatic idyls*, 1 s. p. 1.

Martina, gedicht. Langenstein, H. von. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 38.) —3115

Martindale, Adam. 1623-86. Life of, written by himself. Ed. by Rev. R. Parkinson. [Manchester], 1845. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 4.) 2536

Martin-Doisy, Félix. 1795-1878. Dictionnaire d'économie charitable ou exposé historique, théorique, et pratique de l'assistance religieuse, publique, et privée, ancienne et moderne . . . Paris, 1855-57. 4 v. 1. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 5-8.) —2212

Contents.

Administration-Aveugles, v. 1.
Bâtiments hospitaliers-Charité à l'étranger, v. 2.
Charité légale-Congrégations hospitalières, v. 3.
Contagion-Systèmes pénitentiaires, v. 4.

— Origines et fondements de la liberté, de l'égalité, et de la fraternité parmi les hommes: histoire de la charité pendant les 4 premières siècles de l'ère chrétienne. Paris, 1848. 8°. —1385

Martin-Dupont, Ferdinand. Beaussire, E. Un apôtre. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 460.)

Martineau, Harriet. 1802-76. Autobiography. Ed. by M. W. Chapman. 3 ed. Boston, 1878. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 472; *Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 484.) 4841

— Biographical sketches, 1852-68. 2 ed. London, 1869. p. 8°. 3844

Contents.

- Beaufort, Sir F.
 Berry, Miss M.
 Blomfield, C. J., *Bp. of London*.
 Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux*.
 Bruce, J., *Earl of Elgin and Kincardine*.
 Byron, A. I. M., *Lady*.
 Campbell, J., *Baron Campbell*.
 Clinton, H. P. F. P., *Duke of Newcastle*.
 Combe, G.
 Copley, J. S., *Baron Lyndhurst*.
 Croker, J. W.
 Denman, T., *Baron Denman*.
 De Quincy, T.
 Frederick William IV, *King of Prussia*.
 Hallam, H.
 Herbert, S., *1 Baron Herbert of Lea*.
 Howard, G. W. F., *7 Earl of Carlisle*.
 Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr von*.
 Hume, J.
 Jameson, Mrs. A. M.
 Landor, W. S.
 Lockhart, J. G.
- Macaulay, T. B., *Baron Macaulay*.
 Marcet, Mrs. J. H.
 Mary, *Duchess of Gloucester*.
 Mathew, Rev. T.
 Metternich, C. W. N. L., *Fuerst von*.
 Mitford, M. R.
 Murray, J. A., *Lord*.
 Napier, Sir W. F. P.
 Nicholas I, *Emperor of Russia*.
 Nicholls, Mrs. C. B.
 Opie, Mrs. A.
 Owen, R.
 Paget, H. W., *Marquis of Anglesey*.
 Petty Fitz Maurice, H., *3 Marquis of Lansdowne*.
 Richardson, Sir J.
 Roberts, D.
 Rogers, S.
 Somerset, J. H. F., *Baron Raglan*.
 Temple, H. J., *Viscount Palmerston*.
 Vane, C. W., *3 Marquis of Londonderry*.
 Victoria Maria Louisa, *Duchess of Kent*.
 Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin*.
 Wilson, Prof. J.
 Wordsworth, Mrs. M. H.
- Eastern life, present and past. London, 1848. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 432; *Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 314.) 1406
 — History of England during the 30 years' peace, 1816-46. London, 1849-50. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 355.) 1532
 — History of the British Empire during the first half of the 19 century. Being an introductory narrative of events from 1800 to 1815 and history of the peace, from 1815 to present time. London, 1852. 8°. 1553
 — Retrospect of western travel. London, 1838. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 180; *Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1838, p. 470.) 2406
 — *Aliwal*. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 166.)—*Essais sur la chambre de malade*. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 64.)—*The Factory boy*. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 660.)—*The Farm laborer*: the father, the son. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, pp. 674, 784.)—*Sea-side sonnets*. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 302.)—*Sketches from life*. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 372.)
 — *Billow and the rock*. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 461.)—*Cousin Marshall*. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 403.)—*Deerbrook*. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 177; *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 494.)—*Essays*, by an invalid. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 673.)—*Fuss in a book-club*, as related by a copy of Miss Martineau's "Eastern life." 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 628.)—*Greenwood*, F. W. P. Miss Martineau's Devotional exercises. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 44.)—Miss Martineau's Five years of youth. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 27.)—*Hale*, E. E. Miss Martineau's History of England. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 78.)—*Hall*, E. B. Miss Martineau's later writings. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 190.)—*Hillard*, G. S. Miscellaneous by M. L. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 251.)—*Hurlbut*, M. L. Miss Martineau's Western travel. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 386.)—*Illustrations of political economy*. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 136.)—*Lamson*, A. Martineau's Eastern life. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 285.)—*Miss Martineau's tracts*. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 557.)—How to observe. *Morals and manners*. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839, p. 61.)—*Morley*, J. Harriet Martineau. 87 pp. (*In his Crit. miscel.* v. 3, p. 175.)—*New lights*: Harriet Martineau. 11 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 362.)—*Peabody*, A. P. Miss Martineau's gospel of atheism. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 489.)—*Sewall*, E. Q. Miss Martineau's Life in the sick-room. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1846, p. 158.)—*Sewall*, S. E. Miss Martineau's Illustrations of political economy. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 167.)—*Smith*, C. O. Miss Martineau's History of England. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 337.)—Miss Martineau's Reign of William IV. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 51.)—*Society in America*. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 557; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 418.)—*Stetson*, C. Miss Martineau's Society in America. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 226.)—*Traditions of Palestine*. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 358.)
 — CHAPMAN, M. W. Memorials of Harriet Martineau. 1878. (*With Martineau, H., Autobiography*, v. 2.)
 — MILLER, Mrs. F. F. Harriet Martineau. 1884. (*Eminent women* S.)
 — *The same*. 1885. (*Famous women*.)
 — ADAMS, W. H. D. Harriet Martineau. 31 pp. (*In his Cel. Englishwomen of the Victorian era*, v. 1, p. 88.)
 — CLARKE, J. F. Harriet Martineau. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 435.)—*Gallery of literary characters*. Miss Harriet Martineau. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 576.)—*Greg*, W. R. Harriet Martineau. 30 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 176; and *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 97.)—*Payn*, J. Harriet Martineau. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 715.)—*Richardson*, H. S. Harriet Martineau's account of herself. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 1112.)—*Simcox*, G. A. Harriet Martineau. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 516.)
 — See also *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 216; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 47; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 129; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 65.
 — Martineau, James, D. D., LL. D. 1805—. Modern materialism in its relations to religion and theology. With an introduction by Henry W. Bellows, D. D. New York, 1877. 12°. —1438
 — Religion as affected by modern materialism. With an introduction by Henry W. Bellows, D. D. New York, 1875. 16°. —4236
 — Studies of Christianity: or, timely thoughts for religious thinkers. Ed. by William B. Alger. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227
 — A study of Spinoza. With a portrait. London, 1882. 12°. —1458
 — Types of ethical theory. Oxford, 1885. 2 v. 8°. —1442
 — ALGER, W. B. Emerson, Spencer, and Martineau. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 257.)—*King*, T. S. James Martineau. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 94.)—*Martineau on apostolic Christianity*. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 473.)—*Morison*, J. H. Martineau's Discourses. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 113.)—*Ripley*, G. Martineau's Rationale of religious enquiry. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 225.)—*Spencer*, H. Mr. Martineau on evolution. 21 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 3, p. 231; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 141.)—*Unitarianism*: Mr. Martineau. 50 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 289.)—*Walker*, J. Martineau's Discourses. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 182.)
 — See also *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 434.
 — Martinet, Ludovic (Ed.) Les Polynésiens, leur origine, leurs migrations, leur langage. See Lesson, P. A.
 — Martinez, Antonio. 17 cent. El tercero de su afrenta. 17 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 463: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
 — Martinez de la Plaza, Luis. 1585-1635. The bee. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 308.)
 — Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco. Gutzkow, C. F. Martinez de la Rosa. 13 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 31.)—*Kennedy*, J. Francisco Martinez de la Rosa. 34 pp. (*In his Mod. poets and poetry of Spain*, p. 169.)
 — Martini, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich, and Chemnitz, Johann Hieronymus. Systematisches conchylien-cabinet. Herausg. von H. C. Kuester, in verbindung mit R. A.

Philippi, L. Pfeiffer, W. Dunker, E. Roemer, W. Kobelt, A. Brot, H. C. Weinkauff, und S. Clessin. Nuernberg, 1837-81. 11 v. 4°. L.
Note.—The incomplete condition of this work renders an analysis of it at this time imperfect and unsatisfactory.

Martini, Giambattista. 1706-84. *Storia della musica*. Bologna, 1757-81. 3 v. 4°. —2733

Martini, Matthias. Niceron. J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 36.

Martini, Simone. See Memmi, S. M.

Martinien. 10 cent. Prologus in libros morales. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 25.)

Martinique. Carvalho, S. *Rambles in M.* 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1874, p. 161.)—**Warden**, D. B. *Martinique*. 68 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 8, p. 338.)

See also **Coke**, T. *History of the W. Indies*, v. 2.—**Pinckard**, G. *Notes on the W. Indies*, v. 2.—**Raynal**, G. T. F., *Abb.* *Histoire philos. et polit. des établis. des européens dans les deux Indes*, v. 7.—*Trans. of the same*, v. 2.—**Sturge**, J., and Harvey, T. *The W. Indies* in 1837.

Martinuzzi, Anne Marie, *Princesse de Conti*. BARTHÉLEMY, E., *Comte de*. Une nièce de Mazarin. La Princesse de Conti. 1875.

Martins of Cro' Martin. Lever, C. J. 2 v. 1265
Martin-Saint-Ange, Gaspard Joseph. 1803—. *Etude de l'appareil reproducteur dans les cinq classes d'animaux vertébrés*, au point de vue anatomique, physiologique et zoologique. Paris, 1854. 4°. —1642

Martinus I, St., Pope. —655. *Notitia historica*; *Epistolae* [partim Graece et Latine]; *Privilegia* III. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 105.)

Martinus II and III, Popes. See *Marinus I and II*.

Martinus IV, Pope. —1285. *Epistolae*. 11 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vel. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1280; v. 7, p. 281.)

Martinus V, Pope. —1481. *Copie literarum pro concordia*. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 452.)

Martinus Polonus. See *Martin, of Troppau*.

Martinus Scriblerus. 123 pp. Swift, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 15.

Martio, Francesco. 1608-62. *Historia Tiburtina amplificata*. 66 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

Martius, Goetz. *Zur lehre vom urtheil*. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 182.)

Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von. 1794-1868. *Flora Brasiliensis, sive enumeratio plantarum in Brasilia hactenus detectarum*. Vindobonae et Lipsiae, 1840-76. Pts. 1-67, 70, fo. —2601

Note.—Continued by A. W. Eichler after the death of Martius.

— *Glossaria linguarum Brasiliensium*. Erlangen, 1863. 8°. —2154

— *Historia naturalis palmarum*. Monachii, 1823-50. 3 v. fo. —1692

— *Icones plantarum cryptogamicarum quas in itinere annis 1817-20 per Brasiliam . . . collegit et descripsit*. Monachii, 1828-34. r. 4°. —2681

— *Nova genera et species plantarum quas in itinere annis 1817-20 per Brasiliam . . . collegit et descripsit*. Monachii, 1828-32. 3 v. r. 4°. —2681

— *Katalog der vom Geheimrathe Dr. C. F. Ph. von Martius hinterlassenen bibliothek*. Muenchen, 1869. 8°. W. 56

— *Rau*, C. *Memoir of M.* 10 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1869, p. 169.)

See also **Splix**, J. B. von, and *Martius*, K. F. P. von.

Martonne, Guillaume François de. *Romans de Parise la Duchesse*, pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS unique de la Bibliothèque royale. Paris, 1836. 8°. (Paris, A. P. de, and others, *Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 4.) 1225

Martonne, Louis Georges Alfred de. 1820—. *La piété du moyen age*. Paris, 1855. 8°. —4215

Martresius, Petrus. *Ad legem veteribus, XXXIX Digestorum de pactis commentarius*. 32 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 703.)

Marty, Anton. *Die frage nach der entwicklung des farbenseinnes*. Wien, 1879. 8°. —1437
 — *Ueber den ursprung der sprache*. 20 pp. (Rev. of, by K. Stumpf, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 172.)

Martyn, Benjamin, and **Kippis**, Andrew. *Life of the 1 Earl of Shaftesbury, from original documents in the possession of the family*. Ed. by G. W. Cooke. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 4873

Martyn, Rev. Henry. Collins, S. Henry Martyn. 9 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 59.)—**Kaye**, Sir J. W. Rev. H. Martyn. 76 pp. (*In his Lives of Indian officers*, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Lee**, S. *Controversial tracts on Christianity and Mohammedanism*, by M. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, p. 180.)—**Memoir of M.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 437.)—**Merz**, H. von. Henry Martyn. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 814.)—**Seeley**, M. Henry Martyn. 43 pp. (*In his Later evangelical fathers*, p. 286.)

Martyn. See also *Martin*.

Martynowski, Jérôme. 1807-61. *Sur la résolution des équations numériques*. 58 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 290.)

Martyr, Peter. 1455-1526. See *Anghiera*, P. M.

Martyr, Peter. 1500-62. See *Vermigli*, P. M.
Martyr church of Madagascar. Ellis, W. —3276

Martyr of Antioch. 124 pp. Milman, H. H., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 115.

Martyr patriots, poem. 6 pp. Warren, S., *Works*, v. 5, p. 431.

Martyrdom. Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage*. *Ad Fortunatum* (de exhortatione martyril). 33 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 315: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 677.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 26 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 62; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 278.)—[attributed to]. De laude martyril. 27 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 26: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 817.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 22 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 231.)—**Erasmus**, D. *Virginis et martyris comparatio*. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 589.)—**Eulogio**, St., *Abp. of Toledo*. *Documentum martyriale*. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 819.)—**Incerti auctoris passio VII monachorum**. 7 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 7, p. 108.)—**Le Blant**, E. F. *Préparation au martyre dans les premières siècles de l'église*. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 752; *Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1874, p. 63.)—**Lucifer**, Bp. of Cagliari. *Moriendum esse pro Dei Filio*. 35 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 284: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 14; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 1007.)—**Origenes**. *Exhortatio ad martyrium*. [Gr. et Lat.] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 11, p. 563.)—**Tertullianus**, Q. S. F. *Adversus Gnosticos scorpiace*. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 143.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 37 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 379.)—*Liber ad martyres*. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 691.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 7 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 1; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 161.)

Martyrdom in Missouri during the late civil war. Leftwich, W. M. 2 v. 3587

Martyria; or, Andersonville prison. Hamlin, A. C. 2657

Martyrius, *Patriarch of Antioch*. 5 cent. *Pars sermonis de divo Chrysostomo contemporari suo, et fragmentum de animae exitu*. [Gr. et Lat.] 8 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 545.)

Martyrs.

- CLARKE, S. A martyrologie, containing a collection of all the persecutions which have befallen the Church of England. 1652.
- ERDMANN, C. F. D. Die reformation und ihre martyrer in Italien. 1855.
- FOX, J. Acts and monuments. 4 ed. n. d. 8 v.
- Book of martyrs: the acts and monuments of the church. 1851, 3 v.
- New and complete book of martyrs. Revised, etc., by Paul Wright. n. d.
- Letters of the martyrs, collected and pub. in 1564. 1837.
- Martyrs omitted by Foxe: compiled by a member of the English church. 1870.
- PRESSENSÉ, E. de. Martyrs and apologists. 1879. (*In his Early years of Christianity.*)
- RUINART, T. Acta martyrum... 1802-03, 3 v.
- USUARD, of St. Germain-des-Pres, Paris. Martyrologium. 1852, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 123, 124.)
- Adon, St., *Abp. of Vienne*. Vetus Romanum martyrologium; Martyrologium cum appendice. 147 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 123, p. 143.)—Anselm, St., *Abp. of Canterbury* [attributed to]. Passio sanctorum Gulieri, Fingalis, Plalae, et sociorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 325.)—Beda Venerabilis. Martyrologium de natalitibus sanctorum. 157 pp. (*Compl. words*, ed. J. A. Giles, v. 4, p. 16.)—Martyrologium herolcis versibus scriptum. 2 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 23.)—Martyrologium poeticum; Martyrologia, cum appendicibus; Martyrologium. 183 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, pp. 608, 797; v. 138, p. 1293.)—Benndorf, O. Archaeologische bemerkungen. Passio sanctorum IV coronatorum. 18 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 3, p. 339.)—Brailio, St., *Ep. of Saragossa*. Acta de martyribus Caesaraugustanis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 715.)—Buedinger, M. Chronologische bemerkungen. Passio sanctorum IV coronatorum. 24 pp. (*In his* *Untersuch. zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 3, p. 357.)—Constantinus, Deacon at Constantinople. Laudatio omnium martyrum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 479.)—Duncker, A. Zur chronologie der Passio sanctorum IV coronatorum. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch-mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 440.)—English martyrs. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 426.)—Eucherius, St., *Ep. of Lyons*. Passio Agaunensis in martyrum, Mauricii et sociorum ejus. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 827.)—Eulogio, St., *Abp. of Toledo*. Memorialis sanctorum; Liber apologeticus martyrum. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, pp. 731, 851.)—Eusebius Pamphilus, *Ep. of Caesarea*. Collectio antiquorum martyriorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 20, p. 1519.)—Liber de martyribus Palaestinae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 20, p. 1457.)—Eustathius, *Abp. of Thessalonica*. De Alpha et sociis martyribus, et de martyribus in fornacem coniectis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 263.)—Gregoras Nicephorus. Martyrium Sancti Codrati et sociorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 503.)—Hieronymus Sophronius, E., St. [attributed to]. Martyrologium vetustissimum. 23 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 30, p. 447.)—Hooper, J. Apology against a slanderous report. 19 pp. (*Later writings*, p. 549; *Parker Soc.*)—Huc, E. R., *Abbé*. Les premiers martyrs de la Chine. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 106.)—Kalendaria et martyrologia antiqua. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1185.)—Launoi, J. de. De controversia super exscribendo Parisiensis ecclesiae martyrologio exorta iudicium. 41 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 44.)—Le Blant, E. F. Les actes des martyrs (suppl. aux Acta sincera de Dom Ruinart). 292 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 57.)—Les martyrs de l'extrême orient et les persécutions antiques. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 1018.)—Mémoire sur les martyrs chrétiens et les supplices destructeurs du corps. 22 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v.

28, pt. 2, 1876, p. 75.)—*Legenda de sanctis martyribus*, a Danis et Slavis interfectis. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 67.)—*Legenda de sanctis martyribus interfectis in Ham-burgh et in Ebbeskestop reconditis*. 8 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 184.)—Catalogus Romanorum pontificum, cui accedunt... II *martyrologia ecclesiae Romanae*. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 441.)—*Martyrologia seu calendaria aliqua antiquissima*. 53 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 633.)—*Martyrologium Gellonense*. 13 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 25.)—*Martyrologium Graeco-Augustinum ecclesiae Sancti Mauricii de Brusson in valle Challand apud Augustanos saeculi X vel XI*. 12 pp. (*Hist. patriae mon. Script.* v. 3, p. 661.)—*Martyrs under Queen Elizabeth*. 37 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 437.)—*Notker, of St. Gall*. Martyrologium. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 1025.)—*Perreyve, H., Abbé de Du*. Témoignage des martyrs. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 160.)—*Rabanus Maurus Magnentius, Abp. of Mayence*. Martyrologium. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 110, p. 1121.)—*Symeon, Bp. of Beth-Arsam*. Epistola de martyribus Homeritis. 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 358.)—*Theophylactus, Abp. of Bulgaria*. Historia martyrii XV martyrum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126, p. 151.)—*Wandelbert, of Prum*. Martyrologium. 26 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 39; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 575.)—*Wattenbach, W. (Ed.)*. Passio sanctorum IV coronatorum. 13 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 3, p. 221.)—*Wigtown martyrs*. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 742.)

Martyrs, Les, romance. 2 v. Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 14, 15. —1163

Martyrs de la libre pensée. Barni, J. 3827

Martyrs' monument. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 125.)

Martyrs of science. Brewster, Sir D. 3827
Martyrs omitted by Foxe: being records of religious persecutions in the 16 and 17 centuries. Compiled by a member of the English church. With a preface by Rev. Frederick George Lee. London, 1870. 16^r. —1288

Maruccini, Lorenzo. 16 cent. Bassanum, sive dissertatio de urbis antiquitate et de viris ejusdem illustribus. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Marullo, Michele Tarcagnota. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Maruthas, St., Bp. of Tagrit. [Vita.] 22 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 174.)

Marvel, Ik, pseud. See Mitchell, D. G.

Marvell, Andrew. 1620-78. Works, poetical, controversial, and political. With a new life of the author, by Capt. Edward Thompson. London, 1776. 3 v. 4^o. 2152

Contents. Carmina miscellanea, v. 3.—Historical essay concerning general councils, etc. v. 3.—*Familiar epistles*, v. 1.—*Letters to the Corporation of Hull*, v. 1.—*Mr. Smirke*: or, the divine in mode, v. 3.—*Poems on several occasions*, v. 3.—Account of the growth of popery and arbitrary government in England, v. 1.—*Rehearsal transposed*, v. 2.—*Seasonable question*, and an useful answer, v. 2.—*Thompson, E.* Life of A. Marvell, v. 3.—Addenda, v. 3.

(*Rev. of in Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, 1824, p. 328; v. 11, 1825, p. 174.)

—Complete works in verse and prose. Ed., with memorial-introductions and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1872-75. 4 v. 12^o. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126

Contents. Correspondence, v. 2.—Historical essay concerning general councils, etc. v. 4.—*Grosart, A. B.* Essay on the life of Marvell, v. 2.—Memorial-introduction, v. 1.—Defence of John Hove on God's prescience, etc. v. 4.—*Mr. Smirke*: or, the

- divine in mode, v. 4.—Complete poems, v. 1.—Account of the growth of popery and arbitrary government in England, v. 4.—*Rehearsal transposed*, v. 3.—Glossarial index and notable things in the prose, v. 4.
- Emigrants**; Nymph complaining for the death of her fawn; Young love. 9 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 193.)—**Nymph complaining** for the death of her fawn. 5 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 79.)—**Political satires**. 20 pp. (Goldsmid, E., *Some polit. satires of the 17 cent.* v. 2, p. 25.)
- Coleridge**, H. Life of M. 64 pp. (*Biographia borealis*, p. 1; and *Lives of northern worthies*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Grosart**, A. B. Essay on the life of M. 35 pp. (Marvell, A., *Compl. works*, v. 2, p. xv: Fuller worthies' libr.)—**Rogers**, H. Andrew Marvell. 56 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 48.)—**Thompson**, E. Life of M. 61 pp. (Marvell, A., *Works*, v. 3, p. 433.)—**Whittier**, J. G. Andrew Marvell. 19 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 1, p. 287.)
- Marvellous country**. Cozzens, S. W. 2466
- Marvellous doctor**. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 349.)
- Marvels of pond-life**. Slack, H. J. —1677
- Marvin**, Charles. Region of the eternal fire: an account of a journey to the petroleum region of the Caspian in 1883. London, 1884. 8°. 1495
- Marvin**, Frederic R. Apotheosis. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 412.)—**Brahma's cup**. 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 103.)—**The Soul**. 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 421.)
- Marwick**, James D. (*Ed.*) Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh, A. D. 1403-1557. Edinburgh, 1869-71. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Scottish Burgh Records Soc.*) 2574
- Marwitz**, Alexander von der. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Alexander von der Marwitz. 6 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, p. 95.)
- Marx**, Adolf Bernhard. 1799-1866. Theory and practice of musical composition. Tr. from the 3 German ed., and edited by Herrman S. Saroni. 5 American ed., with an appendix and notes, by Emilius Girac. New York [1854]. 8°. —2744
- Marx**, Karl. Macdonell, J. Karl Marx and German socialism. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 382.)
- Marx**, Karl Friedrich Heinrich. 1796-1877. Zumandenken an Johann Friedrich Blumenbach [tr. into English]. Goettingen, 1840. 8°. (*With Blumenbach, J. F., Anthropological treatises: Anthropol. Soc. London.*) 1795
- Mary**, Virgin. (*Mother of Jesus Christ*)
- BRIDGETT, T. E. Our Lady's dowry; or, how England gained and lost that title. 1875.
- France, La, à Lourdes . . . 1873.
- JAMESON, Mrs. A. M. Legends of the Madonna. 1864.
- KALTENBAECK, J. P. Die Mariensagen in Oesterreich. 1845.
- LAFOND, E., Comte. La Salette, Lourdes, Pontmain; voyage d'un croyant. 1872.
- LASSERRE, P. J. H. de M. Our Lady of Lourdes. 1874.
- MONE, F. J. Marienlieder. 1854. (*In his Lateinische hymnen*, v. 2.)
- NEWMAN, J. H. Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey on his recent Eirenicon. 1866.
- NORTHCOLE, J. S. Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. 1868.
- POSTEL, V. Notre Dame du Pont Main. 1873.
- TYLER, J. E. The worship of the blessed Virgin Mary in the Church of Rome contrary to Holy Scripture. 1844.
- WATERTON, E. Pietas Mariana Britannica. A history of English devotion to the most blessed Virgin Marye, mother of God. 1879.
- Adam**, Abbot of Perseigne. Mariæ; Fragmenta Mariana. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 695.)—**Anastasius**, St., Abp. of Antioch. In adnuntiationem intemeratæ et Deiparæ Mariæ, oratio II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 683.)—**Anselm**, St., Abp. of Canterbury [attributed to]. Tractatus de conceptione beate Mariæ Virginis; Sermo ejusdem argumenti; Miraculum de conceptione beate Mariæ. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 301.)—**Arnauld**, Abbot of Bonneval. De laudibus beate Mariæ. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1725.)—**Assumption of the blessed Virgin Mary**, an apostolical tradition. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 393.)—**Augustinus**, A., St., Bp. of Hippo [attributed to]. Tractatus de assumptione beate Mariæ. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 1141.)—**Bernard**, St., Abbot of Clairvaux [attributed to]. Liber de passione Christi et doloribus matris ejus; Tractatus ad laudem gloriosæ Virginis Mariæ. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 1133.)—**Billuart**, C. R. Tractatus de mysteriis Christi et beate Virginis. 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, p. 1305.)—**Bourdoulou**, L. Sermo sur la conception de la Vierge. 55 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 1.)—Sermo sur l'assomption de la Vierge. 41 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 293.)—Autre sermon pour la fête de l'assomption de la Vierge. Sur la dévotion à la Vierge. 47 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 334.)—Sermons sur l'annocation de la Vierge. 87 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 56.)—Sermons sur la purification de la Vierge. 150 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 143.)—**Cornille**, P. Louanges de la sainte Vierge. 32 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 203.)—**Cyrillus**, St., Abp. of Alexandria. Homilia de SS. Virgine Deipara. [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 8, p. 108.)—Quod beata Maria sit Deipara, sermo vel potius tractatus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 75.)—**Devotion to the most holy Virgin**. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 37.)—**Eadmer**, of Canterbury. De excellentia Virginis Mariæ; De IV virtutibus Sanctæ Mariæ et ejus sublimitate. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 557.)—**Epiphanius**, Monk of Jerusalem. Sermo de vita Sanctæ Deiparæ. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 185.)—**Erasmus**, D. Pæan Virgini matri dicendus; Obsecratio ad Virginem matrem Mariam in rebus adversis. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, pp. 1227, 1233.)—**Farsit**, H. Libellus de miraculis beate Mariæ Virginis in urbe Suevionensi. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 1777.)—**Gauthier**, of Chmy. De miraculis beate Virginis Mariæ. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1379.)—**Guibert**, Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent. De laude Sanctæ Mariæ. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 537.)—**Hermann** (Contractus), of Reichenau. Sequentia de beata Maria Virgine. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 443.)—**Hieronimus Sophronius**, E., St. Liber de perpetua virginitate beate Mariæ. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, pt. 1, p. 193.)—**Honorius**, of Autun. Sigillum beate Mariæ. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 495.)—**Hroswitha**, of Gandersheim. Historia natiuitatis laudabilis conversationis intactæ Dei genitricis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 1065.)—**Hugues**, Prior of St. Victor's. De beate Mariæ virginitate. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 857.)—**Hurel**, A. La Vierge et les palinods du moyen âge. 64 pp. 5 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 345; v. 22, 1862, pp. 27, 97, 332.)—**Ildefonso**, St., Abp. of Toledo. De virginitate perpetua Sanctæ Mariæ. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 63.)—[attributed to]. De partu Virginis; Fragmenta de partu Virginis; Libellus de coronâ Virginis. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, pp. 207, 227, 283.)—**Jacobus**, Monk of Coccinobaphus. Orationes encomiasticæ in Sanctam Virginem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 543.)—**Launoy**, J. de. Prescriptions de conceptu beate Mariæ Virginis; Diversi generis erratorum quæ in vindictis Parthenicis extant specimen. 69 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 9, 84.)—**Lejeune**, J. Panegyriques de la très sainte Vierge. 254 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 3, p. 1213; v. 4, p. 9.)—**Lipsius**, J. Diva Virgo Hallensis. Diva Schemientis sive Aspicollis. 102 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 1235.)—**Love of Mary**. 17 pp. (*Brownson's Quart.* Rev. 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 213.)—**Mariolatry**. 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 339.)—**Mary in the Gospels**. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 435.)

- Massillon, J. B.** Sermons pour les fêtes . . . de la sainte Vierge. 161 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, pp. 3, 252, 293.)—**Melia, R.** Answer to the criticism of the Dublin Rev. on the work entitled "The woman blessed by all generations." 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, Appendix.)—**Muratori, L. A.** Epistolæ, sive appendix ad Librum de superstitione vitanda. 260 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 227.)—**Nicolas, A.** La Vierge Marie et le plan divin. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 264.)—**Poste, B.** Symbolism of the blessed Virgin in former ages as represented by an ancient carving at Maldstone. 4 pp. (*Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 113.)—**Radbert (Paschasius), St., Abbot of Corbie.** Opusculum de partu Virginis. 9 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 44; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120, p. 1365.)—**Schaff, P.** Rise and progress of Mariolatry. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 473.)—**Vives, J. L.** Virginis Delparæ ovatio. 5 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 141.)—**Witness of heretical bodies to Mariology.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 320.)—**Worship of Mary.** 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 1.)—**Zwingli, U.** Ein predig von der ewig reinen magd Maria, der muter Jesu Christi. 22 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 83.)
See also **Christian art.—Immaculate conception.**
- Mary, St.** Ephremus, *St. Vita Sanctæ Mariæ*. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 651.)—*The same*, tr. into French. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 453.)
- Mary, St.** Vita [versio Suecana]. 4 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 22.)
- Mary, of Cappadocia, St.** Reiner, of Liege. Palmarium virginale, seu vita et passio Sanctæ Mariæ virginis Cappadocis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 61.)
- Mary, of Egypt, St.** Cornu, J. Vida de Maria egipcia. 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 366.)—**Hildebert, Abp. of Tours.** Vita beatae Mariæ Egyptiacæ. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1321.)—**Sophronius, St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.** Vita Sanctæ Mariæ Egyptiæ. [Gr. et Lat.] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 3697; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 671.)—**Vida de Santa Maria egipciaca.** 12 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castell. ant. siglo XV*, p. 307: *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)
- Mary, of Oignies, St.** Vita [versio Suecana]. 30 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 132.)
- Mary I, Queen of England.** Chronicle of Queen Jane, and of 2 years of Queen Mary. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1850. (*Camden Soc.* No. 48.)
- **HAMILTON, H. C. (Ed.)** Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509–85. 1860–67, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)
- **LEMON, R. (Ed.)** Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, 1547–80. 1856. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)
- and **GREEN, M. A. E. (Eds.)** Calendar of state papers, domestic series, addenda, 1547–65. 1870. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)
- **LODGE, E.** Illustrations of British history . . . in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary . . . 1838, 3 v.
- **MADDEN, Sir F.** Privy purse expenses of the Princess Mary. 1831.
- **OLDMIXON, J.** History of England during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth. 1739.
- **STRYPE, J.** Ecclesiastical memorials, relating chiefly to religion and the reformation of it . . . under King Henry VIII, King Edward VI, and Queen Mary I. 1822, 3 v. in 6.
- **TENNYSON, A., Baron Tennyson.** Queen Mary, a drama. 1875.
- **TURNBULL, W. B. (Ed.)** Calendar of state papers, foreign series, of the reign of Mary, 1553–58. 1861. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)
- **TURNER, S.** History of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. 1829, 2 v.
- **TYTLER, P. F.** England under the reigns of Edward VI and Mary. 1839, 2 v.
- **Copie d'une lettre en français écrite de Londres par un témoin oculaire, sur ce qui s'est passé lors de l'entrée triomphale de Marie.** 11 pp. (*With Giles, J. A. (Ed.), Revue du Conte de Warwick*, p. 51.)—**Friedmann, P.** Some new facts in the history of Queen Mary. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 1.)—**Froude's Edward VI and Mary.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 263.)—**Guernsey, A. H.** Mary, Queen of England. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1876, p. 106.)—**Junot, L. F., Duchesse d'Abrantes.** Mary, Queen of England. 12 pp. (*In her Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries*, p. 172.)—**Mary Tudor.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 434; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 493; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 1.)—**Piggot, J.** Character of Mary Tudor. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 467.)—**Strickland, A.** Mary I, Queen-regnant of England. 197 pp. (*In her Queens of England*, v. 5, p. 99.)
See also **Gt. Britain, History, Henry VIII to George I.**
- Mary II, Queen of Gt. Britain.** CROUCH, N. (Richard Burton, pseud.) History of the House of Orange . . . together with the history of William and Mary. 1814.
- **RALPH, J.** The other side of the question; or, an attempt to rescue the characters of the 2 royal sisters Q. Mary and Q. Anne, out of the hands of the D—s D— of . . . in a letter to Her Grace. 1742.
- **STRICKLAND, A.** Mary II, Queen-regnant of Gt. Britain. 1860, 2 v. in 1. (*In her Queens of England*, v. 10, 11.)
- **Jesse, J. H.** Mary. 42 pp. (*In his Memoirs of the Court of England*, v. 1, p. 179.)
See also **Gt. Britain, History, Henry VIII to George I.**
- **William III, King of Gt. Britain.**
- Mary, Queen of France, afterwards Duchess of Suffolk.** Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur la vie de Marie, Reine de France. 50 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 485.)—**Ellis, H.** Account of a tract relating to the espousals and marriage of M. daughter of Henry VII. 7 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 33.)—**Ewald, A. C.** An historical love match. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 462.)—**Mary Tudor and Brandon,** Duke of Suffolk. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 248.)—**Pauli, R.** Maria Tudor, Koenigin von Frankreich. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 190.)
- Mary, Queen of Hungary.** JUSTE, T. Les Pays-Bas sous Charles V. Vie de Marie de Hongrie. 1861.
- Mary, of Lorraine, Queen of Scotland.** STRICKLAND, A. Mary of Lorraine. 1850–51, 2 v. (*In her Queens of Scotland*, v. 1, 2.)
- Mary, Queen of Scots.** See Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots.
- Mary, of Burgundy, Archduchess of Austria.** Gaillard, G. H. Instructions baillées à P. de Dreux et P. Framberg . . . envoyés à Metz . . . pour faire alliance contre Maximilian, Archiduc d'Autriche et Marie, Duchesse de Bourgogne, sa femme. 9 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 63.)
- Mary, Daughter of George III, Duchess of Gloucester.** Martineau, H. Duchess of Gloucester. 9 pp. (*In her Biographical sketches*, p. 21.)
- Mary, Duchess of Suffolk.** See Mary, Queen of France.
- Mary, Countess of Warwick.** See Rich, M. B., Countess of Warwick.
- Mary, Sloop.** O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. (*Ed.*) Journal of the voyage of the sloop Mary, from Quebec, together with an account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., anno 1701. 1866.
- Mary.** See also Maria.—Marie.

- Mary Anerley:** a Yorkshire tale. Blackmore, R. D. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20-22, 1879-80; *Harper's Mag.* v. 59-61, 1879-80.)
- Mary Barton** and other tales. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S., *Novels and tales*, v. 5. 1266
- Mary Beatrice, of Modena, Queen of Gt. Britain.** STRICKLAND, A. Mary Beatrice of Modena. 1860, 2 v. (*In her Queens of England*, v. 9, 10.)
The same, tr. into French. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 21, 1847-48.)
 — **James II and Mary of Modena.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 428.)
- Mary de Crousa.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 28.)
- Mary Hughes**, a tale of the Welsh highlands. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 83.)
- Mary Kingsford.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 121.)
- Mary MacAlister**, a tale of the Antrim glens. 16 pp. (*Dublin Untv. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 389.)
- Mary Magdalene, St. Fisher, J., Bp. of Rochester.** De unica Magdalena. 36 pp. (*Opera*, p. 1393.)
 — **Jameson, Mrs. A. M.** St. Mary Magdalene. 89 pp. (*In her Sacred and legendary art*, v. 1, p. 343.) — **Lacordaire, J. B. H.** Sainte Marie Madeleine. 121 pp. (*Ouvres*, v. 9, p. 361.) — **Legend of Provence.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1875, p. 42.) — **Malon de Chaide, P.** La conversion de la Madalena. 143 pp. (*Escriit del siglo XVI*, v. 1, p. 275; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 27.)
 — **Markham, G.** Marie Magdalene's teares. 62 pp. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 2.) — **Mary Magdalene in the Gospels.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 28.) — **Rabanus Maurus Magnentius, Abp. of Mayence.** De vita beatae Mariae Magdaleneae. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1431.) — **Southwell, R.** Mary Magdalen's funeral tears. 84 pp. (*Prose works*, p. 1.)
See also Ancient mysteries, p. 62; Abbotsford Club. — **Digby mysteries**, p. 53; New Shaks. Soc. s. 7, No. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1839, p. 164.
- Mary Melrose.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 411.)
- Mary Powell**, Maiden and married life of. Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. M. 1298
- Mary Schweidler**, the amber witch. Meinhold, J. W. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157
- Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots.** 1542-87. Latin themes, pub. from the original MS in her own handwriting. Ed. by Anatole de Montaiglon. London, 1855. 12°. (*Warton Club*.) 3217
 — Lettres de, et de Christine, Reine de Suède; précédées de notices sur Marie Stuart, Elisabeth, et Christine. Pub. par Léopold Collin. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 16°. 5881
 — Lettres, instructions, et mémoires. Pub. sur les originaux et les MSS du State paper office de Londres et des principales archives et bibliothèques de l'Europe, et accompagnés d'un résumé chronologique par le Prince Alexandre Labanoff. Londres, 1844. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 139.) 4864
 — Lettres, pub. avec sommaires, traductions, notes, et fac-simile par A. Teulet. Paris, 1839. 8°. 4866
 — Love letters to James, Earl of Bothwell; with her love sonnets and marriage contracts. [Ed.] by Hugh Campbell. London, n. d. 8°. 4892
 — Poems. Ed. by Julian Sharman. London, 1873. p. 8°. 1394
- **Charter . . . in favour of James Sandilands,** Lord St. John, of the possessions of the templars and hospitaliers, 24 Feb., 1563. 14 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 17.) — **Lettres.** 13 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 114.) — **Poems.** 7 pp. (Chalmers, G., *Poet. remains of some of the Scottish kings*, p. 183.)
 — **ANDERSON, J. (Ed.)** Collections relating to the history of Mary, Queen of Scotland. 1727-28, 4 v.
 — **BUCHANAN, G.** Detectio: sive de Maria Scotorum regina; Actio contra Mariam. 1725. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)
 — — Detectioun of the doingis of Marie, Quene of Scottis, twiching the murther of hir husband. 1572. (Anderson, J., *Coll. rel. to . . . Mary, Queen of Scotl.* v. 2.)
 — **CAIRD, A. M.** Mary Stuart, her guilt or innocence. 1866.
 — **CHALMERS, G.** Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1822, 3 v.
 — **CHANTELAUZE, R. de.** Marie Stuart et les causes de sa chute. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60-62, 1874-75.)
 — — Marie Stuart, son procès et son exécution. 1876.
Note.—Repr. from *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63-65, 1875.
 — **CROSBY, A. J., and BRUCE, J. (Eds.)** Accounts and papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots. 1867. (*Camden Soc.* No. 93.)
 — **ELIZABETH, Queen of England.** Correspondence with George, Earl of Shrewsbury, during the 15 years in which Mary, Queen of Scots, remained in his custody. 1838. (Lodge, E., *Illust. of British hist.* v. 2.)
 — **FROUDE, J. A.** *In his History of England*, v. 4-12. 1858-70, 9 v.
 — **GAEDEKE, A.** Maria Stuart. 1879.
 — **HOSACK, J.** Mary, Queen of Scots and her accusers. 1870-74, 2 v.
 — **KIRKALDY, Sir W.** Memoirs and adventures. 1849.
 — **LAING, M.** History of Scotland . . . with a preliminary dissertation on the participation of Mary, Queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. 1819, 4 v.
 — **LEADER, J. D.** Mary, Queen of Scots in captivity: a narrative of events from Jan. 1569 to Dec. 1584. 1880.
 — **MACKIE, C.** Castles, palaces, and prisons of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1853.
 — **MAXWELL, J.** *Baron Herries.* Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1836. (*Abbotsford Club*.)
 — **MELINE, J. F.** Mary, Queen of Scots and her latest English historian. 1872.
 — **MELVILLE, Sir J.** Memoirs. 1752; 1827.
 — **MIGNET, F. A. A.** Histoire de Marie Stuart. 1852, 2 v.
 — **PETIT, J. A.** History of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. 1874, 2 v.
 — **PHILIPPES, M.** Treatise concerning the defence of the honour of . . . Marie, Queene of Scotlande. 1571. (Anderson, J., *Coll. rel. to . . . Mary, Queen of Scotl.* v. 1.)
 — **POULET, Sir A.** Letter-books of. 1874.
 — **RAUMER, F. L. G. von.** Die koeniginnen Elisabeth und Maria Stuart. 1836. (*In his Beitr. zur neueren geschichte*, v. 1.)
The same, tr. into English. 1836. (*In his Contrib. to modern history*.)
 — **SCOTT, Sir W.** The Abbot. 1860, 2 v. (*Waverley novels*, v. 20, 21.)

- **STRICKLAND, A.** Mary Stuart. 1852-58, 5 v. (*In her Queens of Scotland*, v. 3-7.)
- **STUART, J.** A lost chapter in the history of Mary, Queen of Scots recovered. 1874.
- **SWINBURNE, A. C.** Bothwell, a tragedy. 1874.
- — Chastelard, a tragedy. 1868.
- — Mary Stuart, a tragedy. 1881.
- **THORPE, M. J. (Ed.)** Calendar of state papers, relating to Scotland, v. 2. State papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots during her detention in England, 1568-87. 1858. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)
- **TYTLER, W.** Inquiry, historical and critical, into the evidence against Mary, Queen of Scots. 1790, 2 v.
- **Abbott, L.** Mary, Queen of Scots. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 347.)—**Alfieri, V.** Maria Stuart, tragedia. 63 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 5.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 56 pp. (*Tragedies*, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 1, p. 625; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 2, p. 247.)—**Babington conspiracy.** Mary Stuart. 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 336.)—**Birch, W. de G.** Original documents relating to Sheffield, principally in connection with M. 17 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 308.)—**Brantôme, P. de B. de.** Marie Stuart. 44 pp. (*Ouvres compl.* v. 5, p. 82; and Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots, Lettres*, 1807, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Brougham, H., Baron.** Elizabeth's conduct to M. 6 pp. (*In his Historical sketches of statesmen*, v. 1, 1854, p. 455.)—Remembrance of the order and manner of the **burial of M.** 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 357.)—Mary, Queen of Scots. **The casket papers.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 123.)—**Chantelauze, R. de.** Marie Stuart et ses derniers historiens. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 1034.)—**Charles, V. E. P.** Nouveaux documents sur M. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 5.)—**Cheruel, A.** Marie Stuart et Henri III. Relations diplomatiques de la France et de l'Angleterre. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 713.)—**Coquebert de Montbret, C. E., Baron.** Notice sur une lettre autographe de M. avec un facsimile. 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 294.)—**Didron, A. N.** Iconographie de François II et de M. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 108.)—**Elizabeth and Mary.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 389.)—**The French on Queen Mary.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1869, p. 517.)—**Froude and Queen Mary.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 105.)—**Froude's History of England.** Mary Stuart. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 97.)—**Holt, H. F.** On the Great Seal of Francis II of France and M. 9 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 343.)—**Hunter, J.** On the claim of Hardwick in Derbyshire to have been one of the residences of M. during her captivity in England. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 73.)—**Imprisonment of M. at Bolton castle.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 161.)—**Jameson, Mrs. A. M.** Mary, Queen of Scots. 61 pp. (*In her Memoirs of female sovereigns*, v. 1, p. 218.)—**Joubert, L.** Nouvelle apologie de M. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 45.)—**Letters of M.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 253.)—**Mary, Queen of Scots.** 114 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 194; *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 195; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 144; *Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 303.)—**Mary Stuart.** 47 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 96.)—**Mary Stuart and her times.** 54 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 1.)—**Menzies, J., and Gillis, J.** Notices of the portrait of M. 2 pp. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 370.)—**Nisard, J. M. N. D.** Le procès de M. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 466.)—**Queen Mary.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 614.)—**Sadler, Sir R.** Letters and papers relating to M. during her imprisonment in England. 214 pp. (*In his State papers*, v. 3, p. 89.)—**Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Maria Stuart, trauerspiel. 178 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 124 pp. (*Hist. dramas*, p. 205; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Simonnet, J.** Marie Stuart et la critique historique. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 112.)—**Skelton, J. (Ed.)** The trial of M. 39 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 586, 727.)—**Strickland, A.** Escape of M. from Lochleven Castle. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 22.)—**Swinburne, A. C.** Note on the character of M. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 13.)—**Tytler, W.**
- Dissertation on the marriage of M. with the Earl of Bothwell. 11 pp. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 541.)—**Vondel, J. van den.** Maria Stuart. 71 pp. (*Werken*, v. 5, p. 431.)—**Way, A.** The signet-ring and silver bell of M. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 253.)—**Wynfield, R.** Account of the execution of M. 12 pp. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*)
- See also **Elizabeth, Queen of England.**—**Scotland, History.**
- Mary the Virgin, Monastery of.** Chronica abbatum Beatae Mariae Virginis in Arena. 131 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 2, p. 156.)
- Maryan, M.** L'Envers d'une dot. 119 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 870, 1073; v. 88, 1881, pp. 89, 298.)—**Kate.** 121 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 1039; v. 78, 1879, pp. 120, 300, 489.)—**Un Mariage de convenance.** 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 98.)—**Primavera.** 131 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, pp. 289, 448, 643, 837.)—**Le Roman d'un médecin de campagne.** 108 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, pp. 263, 481, 688, 874.)
- Maryland.**
- ALSON, G.** Character of the province of Maryland . . . together with a collection of historical letters. New ed. with an introduction and copious historical notes by John Gilmary Shea. 1869.
- The same.* 1880. (*Md. Hist. Soc. Fund pub.* No. 15.)
- Brief sketch of Maryland; its geography, boundaries, history, government, legislation, internal improvements . . . 1845.
- **DALRYMPLE, Rev. E. A. (Ed.)** Extracts from different letters of missionaries, from 1638 to 1677. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1877. (*Md. Hist. Soc. Fund pub.* No. 7, Supplement.)
- **EDWARDS, R.** Statistical gazetteer of the state of Maryland. 1856.
- **FISHER, R. S.** Gazetteer of Maryland. 1852.
- **HAMMOND, J.** Leah and Rachel, or, the two fruitfull sisters Virginia, and Mary-land. 1656. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)
- **HAWES, G. W.** Maryland state gazetteer and business directory, 1867-68. n. d.
- **HOWARD, G. W.** *In his* Monumental city. 1873-83, 3 v.
- Maryland Pocket Annual, 1839. n. d.
- **PANGBORN, J. G.** Picturesque B. and O. 1882; 1883.
- Relation of Maryland, reprinted from the London ed. of 1635. With a prefatory note and appendix by Francis L. Hawks. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 2.)
- **SHRIGLEY, N.** A true relation of Virginia and Mary-Land. 1669; repr. 1844. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)
- **WHITE, A.** *Father.* Relatio itineris in Marylandiam. 1635-1638. Narrative of a voyage to Maryland. Ed. by Rev. E. A. Dalrymple. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1874. (*Md. Hist. Soc. Fund pub.* No. 7.)
- **WINGATE, J.** The Maryland register for 1856-57, 1860-61, 1874-75-76. 1856-75, 3 v.
- **Johnson, J., Jr.** Old Maryland manors. 38 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies*, No. 7; and in Mayer, L., *Ground rents in Maryland*, p. 137.)—**Kennedy, J. P.** A legend of M. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, pp. 29, 141.)—**Pyle, H.** A peninsular Canaan: M. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 63.)—**Taylor, B.** Down the Eastern Shore. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 702.)—**Townsend, G. A.** Chesapeake peninsula. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 513.)
- See also **Annapolis.**—**Baltimore City.**—**Baltimore County.**—**Cecil County.**—**Ellicott's Mills.**—**Kent County.**

Maryland, African colonization.

Maryland Colonization Journal. 1841-57,

9 v.

— Maryland State Colonization Society. Reports of the Board of Managers. 1835, '50, '52, '53, '56, '58.

— Board of State Colonization, Managers. Report, Jan. 29, 1858. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1858, F.)—**Hall, J.** Address to the free people of color of the state of Maryland. 15 pp. 1859.—**Latrobe, J. H. B.** Colonization and abolition. An address delivered May 13, 1852. 46 pp.—**McKenney, W.** A brief statement of facts, shewing the origin, progress, and necessity of African colonization. 1836.—**McPherson, R. W.** Report of the select committee on the communications relative to the tariff, the Colonization Society, and the method of electing President and Vice-President. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829.)—**Maryland State Colonization Society.** Ann. report (3) of the Board of Managers. 1834. 28 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—Report in answer to an order of the House of Delegates, 2 Jan. 1844. 31 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, F.)—**Treasurer of the Western Shore.** Report concerning the tax for colonization in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates of 24 Jan. 1835. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)

See also under **Colored population.**

Maryland, Banks.

House of Delegates. Report of the committee to whom was referred a bill, entitled, "An act for the better regulation of the banking institutions of this state," with the proposed amendments from the Senate. March 14, 1840. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, G. G.)—Statement of the condition of the banks of Maryland, made to the Treasurer of the Western Shore. Feb. 20, 1840. 16 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839.)—Report of the select committee of House of Delegates, appointed to investigate the affairs of the **Farmers' and Millers' Bank of Hagerstown.** 71 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, Q.)—Communication from the Treasurer of the Western Shore in relation to the charter of the **Farmers' and Millers' Bank.** 1843. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, X.)—**Randall, A.** Communication to the Senate, in relation to state and national banks. March 7, 1835. 10 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1835, K.)—Report of the committee of House of Delegates to whom was referred several memorials praying for the establishment of a **real estate bank.** Feb. 28, 1835. 14 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—Treasurer of the Western Shore. Report relative to the **several banks in this state.** Jan. 11, 1828. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828.)—Report of the select committee of House of Delegates to which was referred the bill from the House of Delegates, providing for the resumption of **specie payments** by the banks of this state. Also minority report. (Wm. Frick.) 14 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42.)—Report of the select committee of House of Delegates relative to the establishment of a **state bank**, and a national currency. Jan. 26, 1835. 52 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—Treasurer of the W. S. Communication to the House, in obedience to their order . . . 18 ult. enclosing **statements from the several banks.** 10 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829.)—Treasurer of the W. S. Report concerning the **Union Bank of M.** 1829. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829.)—Commissioners of House of Delegates appointed to examine the affairs of the **Western Bank of Baltimore.** Feb. 8, 1840. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, S.)

See also under the other divisions, **Comptroller of the Treasury.**—**Finances.**—**State Treasurer.**—**Treasurer of the Western Shore.** Also **Bank of Maryland.**

Maryland, Bibliography.

MAYER, B. In his Catalogue of a choice collection of books . . . 1870.

Maryland, Biography.

Biographical cyclopaedia of representative men of Maryland and the District of Columbia. 1879.

— BOYLE, E. Biographical sketches of distinguished Marylanders. 1877.

Maryland, Boundaries.

Aydelott, W. J. Report of Eastern Shore boundary between M. and Va. 11 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House, Doc.* 1872, G.)—**Commissioner for surveying boundary line** between states of M. and Va. Report. 1884. 22 pp. (Md. House and

Senate, *Doc.* 1884, K.)—**Joint Commissioners to adjust the boundary line** of the states of Maryland and Virginia. Report and Journal of proc. 1874. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, J.; Senate, *Doc.* E.)—**Dunlop, J.** Memoir on the controversy between William Penn and Lord Baltimore respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and M. 38 pp. (Penn. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 159.)—**Jones, I. D.** Report upon the boundary line award between Md. and Va. 1878. 8 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1878, N.)—**Lee, T. J.** Southern boundary of M. 1860.—**McDonald, Col. A.** Extract from the report of in March, 1861, to the Governor of Virginia, of the results of his mission to England to obtain maps and documents relating to the boundary line between Virginia and M. 13 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House, Doc.* 1872, W.)—**Mason and Dixon's line.** Message of the Governor of M. in relation to the boundary lines of Maryland, Pennsylvania and Delaware. 1850.—*The same.* (Bound pamph. v. 118.)

Maryland, Canals.

Correspondence with the President of the United States and Secretary of War, respecting **survey of canal routes**, etc. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829.)

— Report by the Maryland commissioners on a proposed canal from **Baltimore to Conevago.** 1823. — Report of the commissioners appointed to explore and survey the route for a canal from **Baltimore to Port Deposit.** 1825. (*Canal reports*, 1824-25.)—**Briggs, I.** Engineer's report . . . canal from Baltimore to the Potomac. 1823. 34 pp. (With Fenwick, A., and others, *Report of commissioners . . . canal from Baltimore to the Potomac*, p. 29.)—**Fenwick, A.**, and others. Report of the commissioners appointed to examine into the practicability of a canal from Baltimore to the Potomac. 1823.—**Howard, W.** Report on the survey of a canal from the Potomac to Baltimore. 1828.—**Trimble, I.** Report of the engineer on the subject of the Maryland canal. 1837.

Chesapeake and Delaware.

GILPIN, J. Memoir on the Chesapeake and Delaware canal. 1821.

— **Baltimore City Council.** Report of the minority of the joint special committee . . . in relation to the expediency of constructing a cross-cut canal and also as to the disposition of the rail-road dividend stock. 1851.

Chesapeake and Ohio.

Acts of the states of Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, and of the Congress of the United States, in relation to. 1828.

— Considerations on the question of the completion of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal to Cumberland. n. d.

— Considerations on the special report, on completing the canal to Cumberland. n. d.

— Correspondence between the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. and the Balt. and Ohio Railroad Co. concerning the right of way along the Potomac river. 1830.

— GARRETT, J. W. Reply to the communication of A. P. Gorman, President of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. May 5, 1877.

— Proceedings of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Convention, in Washington. 1823.

— Proceedings of the President and directors, in relation to the present condition of the work. 1840.

— SHRIVER, J. Account of surveys and examinations, relative to the projected Chesapeake and Ohio, and Ohio and Lake Erie canals. 1824.

— Proceedings of the **agents of the state** under the act . . . passed at December session, 1844. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, I.)—**Annual reports.** 1829, '42, '43, '50. 148 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829, '42, '43, '49.)—**Bowie, Gov. O.** Message upon the subject of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company. Mch. 14, 1870. 17 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House, Doc.* 1870, U.)—**Brown, G.**, and others, *Trustees of the holders of bonds.* Memorial. 1856. 7 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1856.)—**Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Convention.** Proceedings. 112 pp. 1827.—**Communica-**

tion from the Executive department enclosing the report and memorial of the President and directors of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company . . . 1830. 10 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829.)—**Communication from the President** enclosing correspondence with the Messrs. Barings, and others, in relation to the procurement of funds, etc., for the completion of the work. By order of House. 23 Feb. 1844. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, C.C.)—Communication from the President, in answer to interrogatories, propounded by order of the House. 19 Feb. 1844. 2 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, U.)—Communication from the President, in relation to the bonds issued by the state for the subscription to the capital stock. 16 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844, V.)—Communication from the President to the House, in reply to their order of the 1st of Jan. 1842 . . . in regard to affairs of the company, and the sum required to complete the canal to Cumberland. Jan. 10, 1842. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Internal Improvement. Report, to which was referred the memorial of a convention of the citizens of the states of Maryland, Virginia, Pennsylvania and Ohio, and of the District of Columbia, invoking further aid to the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. Feb. 23, 1835. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—House of Delegates. Select Committee. Report . . . whether the Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Maryland Steam Navigation Co., and the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company, have not forfeited their charters. 24 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, W.)—**Communications from the President and directors** to the Governor of Md. 1842, '43, '44, '45. 77 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841, '42, B., K., '43, '44.)—Statement of the condition and financial affairs. 8 pp. (Md. House, Journ. and Doc. 1865, X.)—Report . . . relative to examinations and surveys made with reference to a dam or slack water navigation from dam No. 6 to Cumberland. House. Feb. 19, 1844. 9 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844, T.)—**Gorman, A. P.** Communication to the General Assembly in relation to the bill to authorize the issuing of bonds for repairs upon the canal. 12 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1878, J.)—**Grason, W., Governor.** Communication, in relation to. Jan. 20, 1840. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, K.)—**Harper, Gen.** Speech to the citizens of Baltimore on the expediency of promoting a connexion between the Ohio, at Pittsburgh, and the waters of the Chesapeake, at Baltimore, by a canal, through the District of Columbia . . . 1824.—**Hunter, J., and Harris, T. G.** Petition praying relief . . . 14 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, P.)—**Jones, I. D., Attorney-Gen. of Md.** Reply to the order of the Senate upon the subject of the payment of \$59,000 by the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. to the Commonwealth of Virginia. 12 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1870, T.)—**McNeill, Gen. W. G., late President.** Report. 1843. 50 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843.)—**Memorial of the bondholders** of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. Feb. 3, 1858. 12 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. and Doc. 1858, G.)—**Memorial of the contractors** of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co., praying for relief. Jan. 11, 1842. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42.)—**Memorial to the General Assembly** of M. in behalf of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. Feb. 13, 1835. 12 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—**Memorial to the Legislature** of M. 12 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829.)—**Obligations of M.** to the state of M. 1840. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, E.)—**Price, W.** Communication. 13 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1847, O.)—Communication, in reply to a communication of Messrs. Sprigg and Tilghman. 3 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1847.)—**Proceedings of the stockholders** of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. in general meetings during the year 1844. 6 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844-45, D.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Internal Improvements. **Report, enclosing a communication** from the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. in obedience to an order of the House, 23 Jan. 1843. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, S.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvements. **Report in relation to the C. and O. Canal.** March 4, 1840. 22 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, D.D., E.E.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Internal Improvements. **Report** communicating information from the President of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company. 1840. 14 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, F.)—**Report of the President**, giving a statement of the amount expended on the canal from its eastern terminus to dam No. 5, and thence to Cumberland . . . By order of the House, 12 Feb. 1844. 16 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, Z.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvement. Report, transmitting a communication from the C. and O. Co. relative to the salaries, extra allowance, etc., of the officers of said company. March 20, 1840. 24 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, L.L.)—House of Delegates. **Select committee, appointed to visit the line of the**

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal and the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road, west of dam No. 6. Report. 16 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844-45, S.)—House of Delegates. Select committee . . . Report on transfer of the stock of the U. S. in the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal to the state of Md. 1844. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, R.)—**Thomas, F., President** of the C. and O. Canal Co. Communication from, to the Governor of M. Feb. 14, 1840. 76 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, V.)—Letter to William A. Spetzer. Feb. 12, 1840. 6 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, W.)—**Tilghman, T., and Sprigg, S.** Communication, in reply to a communication from W. Price. 6 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1847, T.)—Supplementary report. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1847, P.)

Ship canal.

Earle, Senator J. T. Address of before Gen. Humphreys, of the War Department, on the subject of a ship canal between the Chesapeake and Delaware bays. 12 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1872, Y.)

Susquehanna and Tide-water.

Hepburn, L. J., President of the Susquehanna and Tide water Canal Co. Communication to the House. 1844. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, D.)—**Observations on the Susquehanna river and Maryland canal**, addressed to the legislatures of Pennsylvania and Maryland. 1822.—Explanation of the President of the Susquehanna and Tide water Canal Co. Relative to enquiries made by the treasurer in regard to the receipts and expenditures of the company. 10 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844-45, E.)—Susquehanna and Tide water Canal Co. **Report to the Governor** of the state. Dec. 1842. 17 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, C.)—Susquehanna and Tide-water Canal Companies. Annual reports. 1857; 1860.

Speed, J. J. Letter to the representatives of M. in the Congress of the United States, on the subject of the canal. 1844.—and Dulany, G. L. Opinion of counsel on the election of the Susquehanna Canal Company, of the 12 May, 1845.

See also Baltimore, Canals.—Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, etc.

Maryland, Charter and constitutions.

Brown, J. S. The charter of the province of Maryland, etc. 1879.

- Constitution adopted by the Convention assembled at Annapolis, 1850, '51, '64, '67. (Constitutional Convention, *Debates*, 1864, v. 3; Reform Convention, *Debates*, 1851, v. 1; State Convention, *Proc.* 1850, '64, '67.)
- Constitutional Convention, assembled at Annapolis, April 27, 1864. *Debates*. 1864, 3 v.
- Conventions of the province of Maryland, held at the city of Annapolis in 1774, '75, '76. *Proceedings*. 1836.
- **HINKLEY, E. O.** The constitution of the state of Maryland: with marginal notes and references, 1850, '55. 1851-55, 2 v.
- **KILTY, W.** The laws of Maryland, to which are prefixed the original charter, etc. 1799, 2 v.
- **MAXCY, V.** The laws of Maryland, with the charter. (Vol. 1 and 2, 1692-1800.) 1811, 2 v.
- New constitution of the state of Maryland, 1864. 1865.
- Reform Convention to revise the state constitution. To which are prefixed the bill of rights and constitution as adopted. *Debates and proceedings*. 1851, 2 v. in 1.
- State Convention to frame a new constitution, commenced at Annapolis, November 4, 1850; Apl. 27, 1864; May 8, 1867. *Proceedings*. 1850-67, 3 v.
- Bill entitled "An Act to provide for the taking the sense of the people upon the call of a convention to frame a new constitution and form of government for this state" . . . Jan. sess. 1864. 8 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. and Doc. 1864, F.)—**Causin, J. M. S., Merrick, E. T., and Tilghman, L.**

Report . . . on the constitution. 16 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, H.)—**Hough**, F. B. Constitution of M. 1867. 56 pp. (In his Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 555.)—**House of Delegates. Committee on the Constitution.** Report of the majority. 20 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1847, L.)—House of Delegates. Committee on the Constitution. Report of the minority. 9 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1847, Q.)—House of Delegates. Select committee on the Constitution. Report of the majority. 21 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, D.)—**Pinkney**, C. W. Memorial, submitting amendments to the constitution of M. 6 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1878, K.)—**Poore**, B. P. (Ed.) In his Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, etc. v. 1, p. 811. 110 pp.—**Senate Committee on Judicial Proceedings.** Minority report on bill entitled an Act to provide for submitting to the voters of the state, a proposition to amend Sec. 17, Art. 3, of constitution. 10 pp. (Md. Senate, Doc. 1874, O.)

Maryland, Church history.

- DUKE**, W. Observations on the present state of religion in Maryland. 1795.
—**GAMBRALL**, Rev. T. C. Church life in colonial Maryland. 1885.
—**JOHNSON**, Brig.-Gen. B. T. Foundation of Maryland and the origin of the act concerning religion of April 21, 1649. 1883. (Md. Hist. Soc. Fund pub. No. 18.)
—**PERRY**, W. S. (Ed.) Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. V. 4, Maryland. 1878.

- Magoun**, G. F. More light upon Maryland toleration. 12 pp. (New Englander, v. 40, 1881, p. 481.)
—**Neill**, E. D. Lord Baltimore and Maryland toleration. 11 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 28, 1876, p. 616.)

Maryland, Colored population.

Board of Managers for the removal of the people of colour. Report, enclosing a communication from Charles Howard, Esq., to the state of M. 1834. 15 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—**House of Delegates. Committee on Colored Population.** Reports. 1855, '40, '42, '52, '64. 58 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1854, '39, Z.; '41, H.; '52, L.; '64, E.)—House of Delegates. Report from the select committee, to whom was referred the subject of the removal of the free colored population from Charles county. 1844. 51 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, M.)—**Jacobs**, C. W. Free negro question in M. 23 pp. 1859.

See also under **African colonization**.

Maryland, Education.

Maryland. State Board of Education. Ann. reports, 1871, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84. 1871-84, 9 v. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1872, V.; 74, G.; 76, E.; 78, D.; 80, F.; 82, I.; 84, M.)

- Maryland. State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Ann. reports, 1829, 65, 66, 67. 1829-67, 4 v. (Report for 1829, in Md. Pub. doc. 1828.)

- NEWELL**, M. A., *Principal of State Normal School.* Report shewing the condition of the public schools of Maryland, with the reports of the county school commissioners. 1868; 1869.

- Act providing a uniform system of free public schools** for the state of M., passed 1865.—Report of the committee appointed by the House of Delegates, in conjunction with a like committee on the part of the Senate, to visit and inspect the seminary of the primary school in the city of Annapolis. 56 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829.)—Documents accompanying the Governor's message of Dec. 9, 1822, respecting the proceedings of several states, upon the subject of **appropriating public lands**, for the support of schools. 103 pp. 1823.—Report relative to **appropriations of public land** for the purposes of education. 1821.—Communication from the Executive department to the House of Delegates, respecting the **deaf and dumb**. Feb. 18, 1829. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828.)—**House of Delegates. Committee on Education.** Report relative to the expediency of appropriating the free schools' fund to the increase of the sinking fund, etc. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844-45, P.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Education. Report.

1840, 1853. 34 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, F.F.; 1853, K.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Education. Report of the majority. 1849. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, B.B.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Education. Report of the minority. 1849. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, C.C.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Education. Report for providing a general system of free public schools for the state of M. 1868.—**Le Grand**, J. C., Owens, J. S., and Magruder, J. H. T. Report upon, and draught of a code for the support of common schools. 1843. 47 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843.)—**Maryland Agricultural College.** Memorial from the board of trustees. 7 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1870, M.)—Maryland Agricultural College. Report of the board of trustees. Jan. 5, 1870, 78. 21 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1870, K.; Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1878, 80, I.)—**Maryland Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.** Reports of the directors, 1, 3, 4, 8, 10-12, 15-19 (1858, 64, 70, 73-75, 78-81).—Maryland Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. Report of the directors. 19 pp. (Md. House, Journ. and Doc. 1865, M.)—**Maryland resolutions** and the objections to them considered. By a citizen of Maryland. 39 pp. 1822.—**Maryland. State Board of Education.** Annual report, 1885. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1886, F.)—**Mason**, J. T. Memorial relative to St. John's College. 12 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. and Doc. 1856, C.)—Communication from the Executive department to the Legislature of Maryland, enclosing a communication from the principal of the **Pennsylvania Institution for the deaf and dumb**. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829.)—List of deaf and dumb sent to the Pennsylvania Institution. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829.)—**Regester**, S. President. Report of, in regard to the condition of the Maryland Agricultural College to the General Assembly of M. 10 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1872, H.)—**St. John's College.** Md. Appeal to the people of Maryland by the visitors and governors. 1868.—St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. Biennial reports, 1874, 76, 78, 80. (Md. House, Doc. 1874, I.; Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1876, F.; 78, F.; 80, H.)—St. John's College. Report. Jan. 26, 1872. 12 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1872, L.)—St. John's College. Report of the joint committee on. March 21, 1855. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—**School law of the state of Maryland** passed at the regular session, 1868, by the General Assembly. 1868.—House of Delegates. Committee to investigate the management of the **State Normal School.** Report. 1880. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1880, F.)—**Treasurer of the Western Shore** (George Mackubin). Communication relative to the subject of education. In obedience to an order of the House. 20 Jan. 1843. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, R.)—Treasurer of the Western Shore. Report relative to the school fund to academies, etc. Dec. 1834. 3 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—**Washington College.** Memorial of the visitors and governors. 1874. 8 pp. (Md. House, Doc. 1874.)

See also **Baltimore, Education**.

Maryland, Federal relations.

Address to the people by the General Assembly, in extra session. April 27, 1861. 4 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1861, B.2.)—**Brown**, Hon. G. W. Communication from the Mayor and Board of Police of Baltimore city, May 10, 1861. 8 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1861, G.)—**Commissioner appointed to wait on the Governor of Virginia.** Report to the General Assembly. May 6, and June 6, 1861. 14 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1861, D.2, F.2.)—Report of the **Commissioners appointed to disburse** the \$50,000, appropriated for the relief of families of Md., vols. Jan. sess. 1864. 14 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. and Doc. 1864, I.)—Resolutions of the **General Assembly** in regard to the relations of the state of Maryland to the Federal government, extra session, 1861. 4 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1861, J.)—**Hicks**, T. H., Governor. Correspondence between the Governor and the Sheriff of Frederick county, 1861. 4 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1861, B.)—Message. 1861. 24 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1861, A.)—**House of Delegates. Committee on Federal relations.** Report in regard to the calling of a sovereign convention. May 9, 1861. 22 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1861, F.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Federal relations. Report of, with the report of the Peace Commissioners appointed to wait on Presidents Lincoln and Davis, by the General Assembly. June 11, 1861. 24 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1861, H.2.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Federal relations. Report upon the messages of the Governor, in regard to the arbitrary proceedings of the United States authorities, and the Governor's

correspondence with the United States government. June 11, 1861. 8 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, H.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Federal relations. Resolutions of, with Senate amendments. May 14, 1861. 5 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, E. 2.)—Protest of the General Assembly against the **illegal arrest and imprisonment** by the Federal government of citizens of M. June 22, 1861. 4 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, K. 2.)—Report and resolutions of the **Joint Committee** of the Senate and House of Delegates of M., upon the reports and memorials of the Police Commissioners and the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore. Aug. 6, 1861. 26 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, M.)—Communication of the **Secretary of War** of U. S. to the Governor. 3 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1863, X.)—**Senate Committee**, minority report, in regard to compensating loyal citizens of M. for property taken or destroyed by the armies of the U. S. or the so-called Confederate States, Jan. sess. 1864. 7 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* and *Doc.* 1864.)—**Senate. Committee on Federal relations.** Report, being joint resolutions, rejecting the 15th amendment proposed to the constitution of the U. S. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, N.)—**Senate. Executive proceedings**, Jan. sess. 1858. 41 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* and *Doc.* 1858.)—**Wallace, Maj.-Gen. L.** Communication from, in relation to the Freedman's Bureau. 95 pp. (Md. House, *Journ.* and *Doc.* 1865, J.)

Maryland, Finances.

House of Delegates. Report of select committee... **assumption of state debts** by the general government. 1844. 28 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1843, K.)—Executive communication to the House of Delegates, relative to the contract between the **B. and O. R. R. Co.**, and Barings, Brothers and Co., for the sale of the state's bonds. 1839. 43 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1839, L.)—**Baring and Brothers**, London. Communication to the Legislature of M. 1844. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1843.)—Report of the **Board of State's Agents** for the years 1848 and 1849. 99 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1849, F.)—Report of the Executive in relation to the **contingent fund**. 9 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1853, M.)—House of Delegates. Majority report of the special committee appointed to examine and cancel certain **coupons belonging to the state of M.** 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, P.)—Report of the joint committee, of the late General Assembly, appointed to examine a list of cancelled Maryland **coupons**. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1854, D.)—Report of the special committee on the **currency**, together with the answers of the banks, in obedience to the order of the House of Delegates of M. 4 Jan. 1842. 23 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1841-42.)—House of Delegates. Committee on the Currency. Report, together with the answers of the banks to the interrogatories of said committee. 1839. 134 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1839, Q. Y.)—House of Delegates. Committee on **Finance**. Report, relative to the bill to regulate the sale of distilled spirits and other intoxicating liquors. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1854.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Ways and Means. Report on the **finances of the state**. 1834. 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 52, 54, 61. 131 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1834; 39, C. C.; 41; 43, P.; 44, X.; 46, H.; 47, U.; 49, Y.; 52, N.; 54, F.; 61-62, G.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Ways and Means. **Minority report**. 6 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1853, P.)—Short history of the **public debt** of Maryland, and of the causes which produced it. By a citizen of Maryland. 1845.—House of Delegates. Committee on Ways and Means. **Report**. Jan. 29, 1830. 12 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1829.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Ways and Means. Report in part. 1839. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1839, O.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Ways and Means. Report covering a communication with Messrs. Baring of London, and T. W. Ward of Boston, in relation to the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. 1843. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1842, P.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Ways and Means. Report of Mr. Carey, on his own behalf, on so much of the Governor's message as relates to the finances of the state. 1844. 15 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1843, S.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Ways and Means. Report, shewing the quantity and value of real estate. 15 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1846, Q.)—**Report of the committee**, appointed to carry into effect resolution No. 8, of Dec. session, 1840. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1847, C.)—**Report of the joint committee** of both houses of the General Assembly, appointed under resolution No. 8, of Dec. session, 1840. By resolution No. 37, of the last session. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1846, C.)—Senate. Report of the special committee on **retrenchment** of county expenses. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, S.)—Report of the select committee, relative

to the **salaries of the governor and secretary of state**. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1846, E.)—Exhibits referred to in the reports of the majority and minority of the committee in relation to the fees of certain officers. 16 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1847.)—**Sprigg**, S., and Tighman, T. (*State's agents*). Reports. 1847. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1847, H.)—**State's agents in joint stock companies**. Report. Feb. 12, 1812. 12 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1841-42, I.)—Report of the agents representing the **state in joint stock companies**, to the Legislature of Md. Feb. 5, 1844. 68 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1843.)—**State's Agent of the Western Shore**. Statement for the years 1822-26, relative to his account with the state of M. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1828.)—**State's Agent for the Western Shore**. Report to the Legislature of M. Jan. 1829. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1828.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Claims. Report upon the accounts of the **Treasurer**. 1843, 46-53. 167 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1842, H.; 46, F.; 47, J.; 49, N. O.; 52, E. F. G.; 54, K.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Claims. Report on the accounts of the **Treasurer of the Eastern Shore** of M. 1830, 41. 14 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1829, 41.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Claims. Reports on the accounts of the Treasurer of the Western Shore of M. 1829, 30, 34, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44. 107 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1828; 29; 34; 39, C.; 41, B.; 43, B. C. O.; 44, B.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Claims. Report upon the quarterly accounts of the **Treasurer**, July-Dec. 1852. 23 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1853, W.)

See also under **Commissioner of Loans**.—**Comptroller of the Treasury**.—**Treasurer**.—**Treasurer of the Eastern Shore**.—**Treasurer of the Western Shore**. And also **Banks**.

Maryland, Fisheries.

Commissioner of Fisheries. 1876, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876-84.)

—**Davidson, H.**, *Com. Fishery Force*. Report on the oyster fisheries: Potomac river shad and herring fisheries, and the water fowl. 48 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, E.)—**Delawder, G. W.**, *Commr. of Fisheries Western Shore*. Report. 1884. 12 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1884, J.)—**Joint select committee** appointed to confer with the Legislature of Va. in reference to the fishing and oystering interests of the 2 states. 12 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1884, I.)—**Maryland. Commissioners of Fisheries**. Report. 1886. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1886, E.)—**Public general laws on fish and fisheries**. 54 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876.)

See also under **Oyster and oyster fisheries**.

Maryland, Free Masonry.

SCHULTZ, E. T. History of freemasonry in Maryland, from the earliest time to the present. 1884-86. 2 v.

—**Free and Accepted Masons. Grand Lodge**. Proceedings, May, 1865.—R. W. Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Maryland. Proceedings at its annual grand communication, held in Baltimore, May, 1827.

Maryland, General Assembly. See Legislature.

Maryland, Geology, agriculture, etc.

DUCATEL, J. Reports on the geology of Maryland, 1834-40. 7 pts. [1835-41.]

— and ALEXANDER, J. H. Report on the projected survey of the state of Maryland, pursuant to a resolution of the General Assembly. 1834.

—HIGGINS, J. Reports [on agricultural chemistry] to the House of Delegates of Maryland. 6 pts. 1850-58.

—TYSON, P. T. Reports [of the State Agricultural Chemist] to the House of Delegates of Maryland. 2 pts. 1860-62.

—Aitkin, W. E. A. Catalogue of phoenogamous plants and ferns, native or naturalized, growing in the vicinity of Baltimore, Md. 37 pp. (Md. Acad. of Sci. and Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1837, p. 55.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Agriculture. Report, in relation to the **appointment of an agricultural chemist**. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. *Doc.* 1846, T.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Agriculture. Report relative to the

Bommer method of making manure. March 6, 1844. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, I. I.)—**Cope**, E. D. Zoology of M. 3 pp. (In Martenet, S. J., Walling, H. F., and Gray, O. W. *New topographical atlas*, p. 16.)—**Ducatel**, J. T. Outlines of the physical geography of M., embracing its prominent geological features. 30 pp. (Md. Acad. of Sci. and Lit. Trans. v. 1, 1837, p. 24.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Agriculture. Report relative to the application of **lime to the different qualities of soil**, and the use of calcareous matter for agricultural purposes. By order of House. Jan. 27, 1844. 15 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, E. E.)—**Tyson**, P. T. Description of the Frostburg coal formation of Allegany county, Maryland, with an account of its geological position. 7 pp. (Md. Acad. of Sci. and Lit. Trans. v. 1, 1837, p. 92.)—Descriptive catalogue of the principal minerals of the state of M. 16 pp. (Md. Acad. of Sci. and Lit. Trans. v. 1, 1837, p. 102.)

Maryland, History.

ADAMS, H. B. Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth. 1877.

— — Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the United States. 1885. (*In his Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. No. 1.)

— **ALLEN**, E. Maryland toleration; or, sketches of the early history of Maryland, to the year 1650. 1855. (*With Md. Hist. Soc. Pub.*)

— — Who were the early settlers of Maryland? 1866.

— **ALSOP**, G. A character of the province of Maryland. 1869.

— *The same.* 1880. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 15.)

— **BALCH**, T. (*Ed.*) Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland line during the revolution. 1857. (*Seventy-Six Soc.*)

— **BANVARD**, J. Tragic scenes in the history of Maryland. 1856.

— **BOZMAN**, J. L. History of Maryland, from 1633 to 1660. 1837, 2 v. in 1.

— — Sketch of the history of Maryland, during the three first years after its settlement. 1811.

— **BROWN**, G. W. Baltimore and the 19 of April, 1861. A study of the war. 1887. (*Adams*, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra v. 3.)

— — The origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland, a discourse. 1850. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

— **BROWNE**, W. H. (*Ed.*) Archives of Maryland. Judicial and testamentary business of the Provincial court, 1637-50. 1887.

— — (*Ed.*) Archives of Maryland. Proceedings and acts of the General Assembly of Maryland, 1637-64, 66-76. 1883-84, 2 v.

— — (*Ed.*) Archives of Maryland. Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 1636-67. 1885.

— — Maryland, the history of a palatinate. 1884. (*Scudder*, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*)

— — and **SCHARF**, J. T. History of Maryland. 1878.

— **DALRYMPLE**, Rev. E. A. (*Ed.*) Relatio itineris in Marylandiam: Narrative of a voyage to Maryland, by Father Andrew White; An account of the colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore; Extracts from different letters of missionaries, from the year 1635 to 1677. 1874. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 7.)

— **DAVIS**, G. L. L. The day-star of American freedom. 1855.

— **EDDIS**, W. Letters from America . . . from 1769 to 1777 inclusive. 1792.

— **EMMONS**, R. Defence of Baltimore and death of General Ross. 1831.

— **FARQUHAR**, W. H. Annals of Sandy Spring, or 20 years' history of a rural community in Maryland. 1884.

— **GILES**, W. F. Annual address before the Maryland Historical Society. 1866.

— **GLEIG**, G. R. Narrative of the campaigns of the British army, at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans. 1821.

— **GOLDSBOROUGH**, W. W. The Maryland Line in the Confederate States army. 1869.

— **GRIFFITH**, T. W. Sketches of the early history of Maryland. 1821.

— **JACOBS**, M. Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania. 1864.

— **JOHNSON**, Brig.-Gen. B. T. Foundation of Maryland. 1883. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 18.)

— **KENNEDY**, J. C. G. History and statistics of Maryland. 1852.

— **LOWE**, E. L. Discourse delivered at the commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 12, 1845, at Mt. St. Mary's, near Emmitsburg, Md. 1845. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

— **MCMAHON**, J. V. L. Historical view of the government of Maryland. 1831.

— **MCSHERRY**, J. Discourse delivered at the commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 11, 1846. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

— — History of Maryland, from 1634 to 1848. 1849.

— — History of Maryland, from 1634 to 1848 . . . for the use of schools. 1850.

— Maryland Historical Society. Publications. 1844-85, bound in 2 v.

— — Fund publications, Nos. 1-22. 1867-86, 22 Nos.

— **NEILL**, E. D. Terra Mariae: or, threads of Maryland colonial history. 1867.

— — The founders of Maryland. 1876.

— **ONDERDONK**, H. History of Maryland. 1868.

— **RANDALL**, D. R. Puritan colony in Maryland. 1886. (*Adams*, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 6.)

— **READ**, W. G. Oration delivered at the first commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 10, 1842. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

— — Oration delivered at the second commemoration of the pilgrims of Maryland. At Phila., May 10, 1843. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

— Relation of Maryland, reprinted from the London ed. of 1635. With a prefatory note and appendix by Francis Hawks. 1865. (*Sabin*, J., *Reprints*, No. 2.)

— **SCARBURGH**, Col. E. Account of proceedings in an expedition from Virginia to Annamessecks and Manokin. 1833. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

— **SCHARF**, J. T. History of Maryland, from the earliest period to the present day. 1879, 3 v.

- **STOCKBRIDGE, H.** Archives of Maryland, as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists. 1886. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 22.)
- **STREETER, S. F.** Papers relating to the early history of Maryland. 1876. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 9.)
- Virginia and Maryland; or, the Lord Baltimore's printed case, uncased. 1655; repr. 1837. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)
- **WALLIS, S. T.**, and **SHERMAN, J.** Correspondence concerning the arrest of members of the Maryland Legislature . . . in 1861. 1863.
- **WILHELM, L. W.** Local institutions of Maryland. 1885. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. Nos. 5, 6, 7.)
- **Brantly, W. T.** English in M., 1632-1691. 46 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 517.)—**Early history of M.** 39 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 118.)—**Ingle, E.** Parish institutions in Maryland. 48 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* No. 6.)—**Latimer, E. W.** Colonial life in M. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 569.)—**McSherry, R.** Early history of M. 30 pp. (*Essays and lectures*, p. 1.)—**Magoun, G. F.** Bancroft and Doyle on colonial M. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 492.)—Roman Catholic legislation in M. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 742.)—**Marshe, W.** In his Journal of the treaty with the Six Nations. 31 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 7, 1846, p. 171.)—**Neill, E. D.** Cecilius, 2 Lord Baltimore, and the settlement of M. 21 pp. (*Eng. colonization of Am.* p. 238.)—Extract from the records . . . relative to the dispute between the government of **New Netherlands**, and the **Lord Proprietary of M.**, concerning the title of the Dutch to the territories on the Delaware. 19 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* s. 1, v. 3, 1821, p. 368.)—**Polk, J. F.** Claim of the Church of Rome to the exercise of religious toleration during the proprietary government of M. examined. 32 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)—**Streeter, S. F.** Maryland 200 years ago: a discourse. 76 pp. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—**Warden, D. B.** Maryland. 68 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 10, p. 211.)—**White, Father A.** A relation of the colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, in M. 47 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)—**Winsor, J.** Maryland and Virginia. 26 pp. (*In his Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 259.)

See also *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 483.

Maryland, History. Bibliography.

ALEXANDER, J. H. Index to the calendar of Maryland state papers. 1861.

Maryland, Ice boats.

House of Delegates. Report of the select committee to investigate the causes and circumstances of the destruction of the ice-boats Chesapeake and Maryland, with accompanying testimony and papers. 95 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House*, Doc. 1872, T.)

Maryland, Immigration.

Commissioner of Immigration. Report to the General Assembly. 51 pp. 1867.—**German Society of Maryland.** Memorial, counter to the passage of the bill relating to the importation of passengers. Jan. 20, 1842. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42.)

Maryland, Indians.

House of Delegates. Report of the select committee on the claims of the Nanticoke Indians. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, F.)

Maryland, Industrial statistics.

WEEKS, T. C. First biennial report of the Bureau of Industrial Statistics and Information of Maryland, 1884-1885. 1886.

Maryland, Institutions.

Benevolent.

Senate. Report of the select committee on **benevolent and reformatory institutions** which are beneficiaries of the state. 22 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.*

Senate and House, Doc. 1870, V.)—Corporation for the relief of the widows and children of the clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in M. Charter, laws, and regulations. 1855.—**United States Christian Commission.** Committee of Maryland. 2 and 3 report. 1863-64.

For inebriates.

Maryland Inebriate Asylum. Address of the executive committee. 1860, 1862.

For the insane.

Dix, Miss D. L. Memorial . . . in behalf of the insane of M. 19 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1852, J.)—**Maryland Hospital for the Insane.** Abstract from proceedings of the Board of Visitors. Feb. 16, 1829. 20 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Maryland Hospital for the Insane. Ann. report. Board of Managers. 1879. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1880, O.)—Maryland Hospital. Ann. report of the President and Directors. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, G.)—Maryland Hospital. Report of the commissioners authorized to build an hospital for insane persons. 1853.—Maryland Hospital for the Insane. Report of the directors, to the Legislature of M. Jan. 29, 1829. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Maryland Hospital. Report of the joint committee upon the. 1834. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—Maryland Hospital. Report of the select committee of the House. 10 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, N.)—Maryland Hospital. Report of the standing committee, to the Board of Visitors. 26 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Maryland Hospital. Reports of the President, and visitors. 1840, 1850-55, 1855-61, '64, '65, '74. (1840 and '65 in Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839; House, *Journ.* and Doc. 1865.)—Maryland State Lunatic Asylum. Report of the commissioners. 1858.—Maryland Insane Asylum at Spring Grove. Acts of the General Assembly relating to the. 1858.—Maryland Insane Asylum at Spring Grove. Report. 13 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House*, Doc. 1872, S.)—Joint Committee on Public Buildings. Investigation into certain charges preferred by Dr. J. S. Conrad . . . Md. Hospital for the Insane . . . Spring Grove. 152 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1878, Q.)—**Mount Hope Institution.** Stokes, W. H. Annual reports. 1845, '46, '49-53, '55, '56, '58-60, '71, '80.—House of Delegates. Report of the select committee appointed to visit Mount Hope Hospital and Maryland Hospital in the city of Baltimore. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1852, K.)

Reformatory and Penal.

Brown, G. W., and others. A state house of correction.

— **House of Reformation and Instruction for Colored Children.** Ann. report. 1874. (Md. House, Doc. 1874, H.)—House of Reformation and Instruction for Colored Children. Ann. report. 1874, '75, '79, '81.—House of Reformation and Instruction for Colored Children. Report of joint special committee. 1874. 5 pp. (Md. Senate, Doc. 1874, N.)

— **House of Refuge.** Fifteenth annual report of the managers. Jan. 1866. 40 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866, K.)—House of Refuge. 17th annual report. 1868.—House of Refuge. 21st report. 15 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House*, Doc. 1872, J.)—Memorial of the House of Refuge asking a yearly appropriation for the support thereof; and the appointment of a committee of the Legislature to visit and inspect the institution. 6 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1861-62, E.)—Report of the select committee on the House of Refuge. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1852, Q.)

— **Maryland Penitentiary.** Memorial of the directors. 4 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1863, H.)—Report of the directors of the Maryland Penitentiary. 11 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Report of the directors. Dec. 31, 1829. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—Annual report of the President and directors. Jan. 1866. 30 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866, F.)—Report and accompanying documents of the House committee appointed to examine into the affairs of the Maryland Penitentiary. 42 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1861, K.)—Maryland Penitentiary. Report and accompanying documents of the House committee, appointed to examine into the affairs of. July 31, 1861. 42 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1861, K.)—Maryland Penitentiary. Report of the select committee. 19 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, K.)—Report of the select committee to examine the condition of the Maryland Penitentiary, in the city of Baltimore. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1852, H.)—Committee on the Penitentiary, House of Refuge, etc. Report. March 7, 1865. 8 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, J.)—Maryland Penitentiary. Report of the majority of the committee on the affairs of. 1839. 27 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, M.)—

Maryland Penitentiary. Report of the minority of the committee on the affairs of. 1839. 2 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, N.)

See also **Baltimore, Benevolent, etc., institutions.**

Maryland, Insurance commission.

Insurance Commissioner. Reports (2, 4, 6, 8, 10). 1873, '75, '77, '79, '81, '83. 1873-84, 6 v. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1874, G.; '76; '78, C.; '80; '82, E.; '84, N.)—Insurance Commissioner. Annual report. 1885. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1886, G.)—Statement of the treasurer, shewing the names of the agents of foreign insurance companies, with the names of the sureties of those whose bonds are filed at the treasury, and the amounts paid by each. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1846, J.)

Maryland, Internal improvements.

PHENIX, T. The State Convention on Internal Improvements, held in Baltimore, December, 1825. 1825.

— House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvements. Report. Jan. 10, 1840. 212 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, K.K.)—Senate. **Committee on Judicial Proceedings.** Internal improvements on the Eastern Shore. Report of the minority. Feb. 16, 1858. 8 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. and Doc. 1858, H.)—**Internal Improvement Convention**, which assembled in the city of Baltimore on Dec. 8, 1834. Journal. 93 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)

See also under **Canals.—Public buildings.—Railroads, etc.**

Maryland, Judiciary.

Paragraphs on the subject of judicial reform in Maryland, shewing the evils of the present system, and pointing out the only remedy for their cure. 1846. (Bound pamph. v. 143.)—**Chambers, Judge.** Speech of, on the judicial tenure, in the Maryland convention, April, 1851. 41 pp. 1851.—Report of the select committee, relative to the offices of the **clerks of the courts and register of wills of Baltimore city.** 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1854, L.)—Statements of the **clerks of the county courts** and registers of wills, relative to the number of years they have been in office, the amount of their receipts, etc. 3 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844-45, W.)—Report of the clerk of Baltimore county court relative to the **commissions paid or due for the year 1844**, to the Judges of said court, and also the amount of fees or taxes accruing to them. 3 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844, K.)—Senate. Proceedings in the case of Joseph W. Davis, now under sentence of death, for the murder of Abraham Lynn, on Apl. 5, 1874. 123 pp. (Md. Senate, Doc. 1874, H.)—**Duckett, T.** Report of chairman of the Committee on the Judiciary, in relation to the High Court of Chancery and the Chancellor's salary. 12 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1846, I.)—House of Delegates. Select committee... in relation to **fees, etc., of... clerk of Baltimore City Court.** Report of the majority and minority. 19 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1847, Y.Z.)—House of Delegates. Committee on **Grievances and Courts of Justice.** Report in relation to the attendance of the Judges. 25 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1846, N.; 1847; 1849, R.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Grievances and Courts of Justice. Report relative to the attendance of Judges of the Court of Appeals and county courts. March 18, 1840. 11 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, I.I.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Grievances and Courts of Justice. Report... relative to the judiciary. March 5, 1844. 12 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, H.H.)—Communications to the clerk of the House from the secretaries of the states of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia and Ohio, relative to the costs of the **judiciary system of the said states.** 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844-45, J.)—**Kell, T.** Communication from the clerk of Baltimore County Court, in obedience to the order of the House of Delegates. Feb. 2, 1842. 2 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42.)—Senate. Committee on Judicial Proceedings. Report in the case of the **State vs. Joseph W. Davis.** 6 pp. (Md. Senate, Doc. 1874, I.)—**Wickes, B. C.** Report of, from the majority of the Committee on the Judiciary, relative to biennial sessions. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1846, M.)—**Williams, R.** Petition of, relative to suit in chancery. 6 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1854.)

Maryland, Labor.

Department of Labor and Agriculture. Reports of the superintendent. 1869, '70, '71. 81 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1870, '72.)—**McLane, R., Governor.** Message in reference to the labor question. 7 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1884, F.)

Maryland, Land tenure.

Browning, C. Abstract of the condition of granting of lands in Maryland, as propounded by Cecilius Lord Baron of Baltimore. 1825. (Bound pamph. v. 125.)

Maryland, Law.

ALEXANDER, J. H. Index to the calendar of Maryland state papers. 1861.

— ALEXANDER, J. J. Collection of British statutes in force in Maryland. 1870.

— BACON, T. Laws of Maryland at large, with proper indexes. n. d.

— Commissioners appointed to revise, simplify and abridge the rules of practice, pleadings, etc., in the courts of the state. 1854.

— COHEN, J. I., and ROWLAND, T. Supplement to Maryland code. 1870.

— COLVIN, J. B. Magistrate's guide; and citizen's counsellor. 1805.

— CUMMINS, E. H. The Maryland justice: containing approved forms for the use of justices of the peace. 1825.

— DORSEY, C. The general public statutory law and public local law of the state of Maryland, from the year 1692 to 1839 inclusive. 1840, 3 v.

— HERTY, T. A digest of the laws of Maryland. 1799.

— HINKLEY, E. O., and CARTER, C. S. The revenue laws of the state of Maryland, in force at the close of the Dec. sess. 1849. 1851.

— — and MAYER, L. The law of attachments in Maryland. 1869.

— KILTY, J. The land-holder's assistant, and land-office guide. 1808.

— KILTY, W. Laws of Maryland, to which are prefixed the original charter, with an English translation, the bill of rights and constitution of the state... 1799-1800, 2 v.

— Laws, documents and judicial decisions, relating to the Baltimore and Fredericktown, York and Reisterstown, Cumberland and Boonsborough turnpike road companies. 1841.

— Laws of the province of Maryland, 1692-1718; 1718-19. 1718-20, 2 v.

— Laws made and passed at the sessions of the General Assembly, 1780-83; 1785-90; 1791-96; 1791-97; 1800-1804; 1800-07. n. d. 6 v.

— Laws made and passed by the General Assembly, 1811-25, 27-50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60-62, 65-67, 70-86. 1812-86, 50 v.

— Laws made since 1763, consisting of Acts of Assembly under the proprietary government, resolves of convention, and the declaration of rights, etc... and acts generally since the revolution. 1787.

— List of the titles of the laws and resolutions, made and passed.

See in **Messages and documents.**

— MAXCY, V. The laws of Maryland, with the charter, etc. (V. 1, 2, 1692-1800.) 1811, 2 v.

— MAYER, L. Ground rents in Maryland. 1883.

— Supplement to Maryland code. 1861-67; 1868.

— Supplement to the Maryland code, containing the acts of the General Assembly, passed at the session of 1868. 1868.

- **MAYER, L., FISCHER, L. C., and CROSS, E. J. D.** Revised code of the public general laws of the state of Maryland, with the constitution. Legalized by the General Assembly of 1878. 1879.
- **PRICE, W., TYLER, S., and STONE, F.** Reports of the commissioners appointed by the Legislature of Maryland, to revise, simplify and abridge the rules of practice pleadings, forms of conveyancing, and proceedings of the courts of the state. 1854-55, 5 v. in 1.
- **Queries about the practicability of codifying the laws of Maryland.** 1854.
- **SCOTT, O., and M'CULLOUGH, H.** Maryland code . . . 1860, 2 v.
- **Revised public local laws of the state of Maryland.** 1859.
- **VALLETTE, E.** The deputy commissary's guide within the province of Maryland. 1774.
- **Hinman, R. R.** Extracts from the blue laws of M. 5 pp. (*In his Blue laws of N. H. colony*, p. 234.)

Maryland, Legislation.

- BROWNE, W. H. (Ed.)** Archives of Maryland. Proceedings and acts of the General Assembly of Maryland, 1637-64, 1666-76. 1883-84, 2 v.
- **(Ed.)** Archives of Maryland. Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 1636-67. 1885.
- **Governor's messages and documents,** 1828, 29, 34, 39, 41-44, 46, 47, 49, 52-54, 56, 58, 61, 62, 64-66, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84. 1828-84, 29 v.
- **Votes and proceedings of the House of Delegates [and] Senate,** November session, 1801.
- **Votes and proceedings of General Assembly,** sessions 1814, 15. 1816, 2 v.
- **Bowie, Gov. O.** Proclamation in relation to the apportionment of delegates to the General Assembly of Maryland. 5 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House, Dec. 1872, F.*)—**Carmichael, R. B., and others.** Petition against the adjournment of the Legislature sine die. 5 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc. 1861, J.*)

House of Delegates.

- Votes and proceedings of, 1777-78, 1796-99.** 1778-1800.
- **Votes and proceedings of, Nov. session,** 1801. 1801.
- **Proceedings and Journal,** 1825-41, 43-47, 49, 52-54, 56, 58, 61-62, 64-66, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84. 1826-84, 41 v.
- **Journal of, in extra session.** 1861.

House of Delegates, Elections.

- Testimony taken before a committee of the House on contested elections.** [1860.]
- **Committee on Elections and Privileges.** Report. Feb. 22, 1842. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42, L.)—**Testimony in the contested election cases.** 1866. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc. 1866, D.*)—**House.** Committee on Elections. Testimony in the **Anne Arundel county** election cases. 1882. 85 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc. 1882, H.*)—**House.** Testimony in the contested election of **Brooke vs. Widdicombe** of Prince George's county. 1874. 184 pp. (Md. House, *Doc. 1874, K.*)—**House.** Report from the select committee to whom was referred a bill entitled, an act to provide for the election of the levy court of **Caroline and Frederick counties.** Feb. 29, 1840. 3 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, B.B.)—**House.** Committee on Elections. Testimony in the election case of **Chew vs. Brooke.** 1882. 17 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc. 1882, L.*)—**Gambrill, G. E.** Memorial to the House of Delegates, contesting the election of Sprigg Harwood, Esq., as clerk of the PART IV.—16.

Circuit Court for Anne Arundel county. 1866. 6 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc. 1866.*)—**Majority report in the contested election case of George E. Gambrill vs. Sprigg Harwood.** Jan. 26, 1866. 10 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc. 1866, G.*)—**Harwood, S.** Memorial in answer to the memorial of George E. Gambrill. 1866. 5 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc. 1866.*)—**Ridgely, J. L.** Memorial of contesting the seat of Richard Grason, as judge of the Circuit Court of Baltimore county. 3 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc. 1865, F.*)—**Ridgely vs. Grason.** Evidence of the contested election in the case of. 285 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc. 1865, V.*)—**Ridgely, J. L., vs. Grason, R.** Minority report of the committee on elections in the case of. 3 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc. 1865, B.B.*)—**Ridgely, J. L., vs. Grason, R.** Report of the committee on elections in the contested election case. 7 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc. 1865, A.A.*)—**Grason, R.** Response of, to the memorial of James L. Ridgely. 4 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc. 1865, K.*)—**Committee on Elections.** Report of, in the contested election case of **Thomas A. Spence, vs. John R. Franklin.** Jan. 31, 1866. 14 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc. 1866, H.*)—**Committee on Elections.** Minority report in the contested election case of **Thomas A. Spence, vs. John R. Franklin.** Feb. 1, 1866. 14 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc. 1866, I.*)

House of Delegates, Rules of order.

Rules and orders for the regulation and government of the House of Delegates of M.
See in Message and documents.

Senate.

- Journal,** 1825-31, 34-36, 38-47, 49, 52-54, 56, 58, 61-62, 64-66, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84. 1825-84, 38 v.
- **Committee on Elections and Privileges.** Report relative to the popular vote on the bill establishing **biennial, in the place of annual sessions** of the Legislature. 3 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1846, B.)—**Executive proceedings of the Senate,** Jan. sess. 1856. 30 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc. 1856.*)

Senate, Elections.

- Committee on Elections.** Report relative to the election of Senators. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc. 1865.*)—**Committee on Elections.** Report. 1864; March 21, 1865. 26 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc. 1864; 65, L.*)—**Committee on Elections.** Report in the case of **Hart B. Holton vs. Littleton Maclin**, with accompanying evidence. Feb. 3, 1865. 51 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc. 1865, E.*)—**Committee on Elections.** Minority report in the case of the contested seat of **Holton vs. Maclin**, to the General Assembly of Maryland. Feb. 10, 1865. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc. 1865, H.*)—**Holton, H. B.** Protest against the taking of further testimony in the case of **Holton vs. Maclin.** Feb. 9, 1865. 7 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc. 1865, G.*)—**Committee on Elections.** Report, on contested elections in **Somerset county.** Jan. sess. 1864. 103 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc. 1864, J.*)—**Committee on Elections.** Minority report, on the contested elections in **Somerset county.** Jan. sess. 1864. 6 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc. 1864, K.*)—**Memorial of the citizens of Somerset county,** contesting the seat of **Levin L. Waters**, to the General Assembly of Maryland. Feb. 7, 1865. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc. 1865, F.*)—**Waters, L. L.** Answer and counter answer of, to the memorial of **Samuel A. Graham**, contesting his election as Senator for Somerset county. Feb. 13, 1865. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc. 1865, I.*)

Senate, Rules of order.

Rules and orders for the regulation and government of the Senate of M.
See in Message and documents.

Maryland, Lotteries.

- House of Delegates.** Committee on Lotteries. Report. 1835, 40, 49. 38 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1835; 39, A. A.; 49, R. S.)—**House of Delegates.** Committee on Ways and Means. **Report on bill appointing lottery commissioner.** 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1847, W.)—**Williams, J. S.** *Late Lottery Commissioner.* Communication from, to the Senate and House of Delegates. March 17, 1840. 24 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839.)

Maryland, Manners and customs.

- Mayer, F. B.** Aunt Eve interviewed. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 509.)—**Old Maryland manners.** 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 315.)

Maryland, Manufactures.

Sketch of the history of manufactures in Maryland. 1882. 82 pp.

Maryland, Maps.

MARTENET, S. J. Map of Maryland. Atlas ed. [1866.]

— Map of Maryland and District of Columbia, including a sketch of Delaware and parts of Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia. 1885.

— WALLING, H. F., and GREY, O. W. New topographical atlas of the state of Maryland and the District of Columbia, with descriptions, historical, scientific and statistical, together with maps of the United States and territories. 1873.

Maryland, Militia.

Adjutant-General. Reports. 1830, 61, 67, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829; House and Senate, Doc. 1861, E.; 70, E.; 72; 74, D.; 76, O.; 78, E.; 80; 82, K.; 84, P.)

HICKS, T. H., Governor. Message in relation to his disarming of the state military, in response to an order of the Senate of Maryland. June 6, 1861. 4 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1861, G. 2.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Military Affairs. Report in regard to the \$70,000 appropriation. June 12, 1861. 5 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1861, L.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Judicial Proceedings. Report upon the message of the Governor of Maryland, giving his reasons for disarming the state militia. June 21, 1861. 8 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1861, I. 2.)—House of Delegates. Committee on the Militia. Report to the House of Delegates. Feb. 25, 1842. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42, M.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Militia. Report covering statements from the several armors. 1843. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, A. A.)—Memorial of the military convention held at Frederick city, to the Legislature of Md. Feb. 15, 1842. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42.)—Report of the committee of investigation on the militia bill. March 31, 1870. 8 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1870, B. E.)—Detailed statement of the disbursements of the several sums appropriated to the support of the militia. 1876. 16 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1876, K.)—WATKINS, J. N., Adj.-Gen. Report of the number and condition of arms and accoutrements and materials of war in the armory at Annapolis. Dec. 1840. 2 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42.)

Maryland, Mines and mining.

BROWN, T., Inspector of Mines for Allegany and Garrett counties. Report. 1881, 83. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1881, F.; 84, D.)—CAIN, P., Inspector of Mines. 2 ann. report. Dec. 31, 1877. 16 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1878, H.)—Cumberland Coal and Iron Company. Report. 1852.—Frostburg Coal Company: Act of incorporation. 1857.—George's Creek Coal and Iron Company. Report. 1836.—Maryland and Colorado Silver Mining Company. Prospectus. 16 pp. 1868.—Maryland Mining Company. Loan of. 46 pp.—Mines Commission. Report. 1880. Appendix. 22 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1880.)—RILORDAN, O., Inspector of Mines for Allegany and Garrett counties. 2 ann. report. 1879. 31 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1880, J.)—SILLIMAN, B. Extracts from a report made to the Maryland and New York Coal and Iron Company. 1839.—Extracts from a report made to the Maryland Mining Company. 1838.—Union Company, Coal and Iron mines. Charter. n. d. 8 pp.—WELD, H. T. Report of the Maryland and New York Iron and Coal Company's lands, in the county of Allegany.

Maryland, Oyster and oyster fisheries.

BROOKS, W. K. Development of the American oyster. Oyster laws. 1880. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1880.)

— Development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. 1884.

— House of Delegates. Bill entitled an Act to repeal article 71 of the code of public general laws, entitled "Oysters," as amended and reenacted by the act of

1870, chap. 364 . . . 18 pp. (Md. House, Doc. 1874, O.)—House of Delegates. Bill entitled an Act to repeal the act passed Jan. session 1870, chap. 364, relating to the repeal of the act of 1867, chap. 184, entitled an act to repeal article 71, of the code of public general laws, entitled "Oysters." 19 pp. (Md. House, Doc. 1874, M.)—CARPENTER, P. B. Letter on oyster culture to the President of Peabody Institute, Baltimore. 10 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1870, A. A.)—DAVIDSON, H. Report upon the oyster resources of M. 20 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1870, F.)—Report of the commissioners in the matter of Oyster Police. 5 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1870, I.)—RANDALL, Hon. A., Attorney-General. Opinion in relation to taking oysters in the Chesapeake bay and its tributaries. 8 pp. (Md. House, Journ. and Doc. 1865, T.)—TIMMONS, W. E., Commander of the Oyster Fisheries of Md. Report. Jan. 1, 1874. 11 pp. (Md. House, Doc. 1874, X.)

Maryland, Pensions.

Treasurer of the Western Shore. Report relative to the pension roll of M. 1835. 12 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)

Maryland, Pilotage.

House of Delegates. Testimony in relation to pilots and pilotage. 20 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1853, N.)

Maryland, Police commission.

Baltimore Board of Police Commissioners. Reports to the General Assembly of Maryland. 1861, 65, 72. 181 pp. (Md. House, Journ. and Doc. 1861, D. L.; House and Senate, Doc. 1861, D. L.; House, Journ. and Doc. 1865, L.; Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1872, K.)

— Baltimore Board of Police Commissioners. Reports to the General Assembly of Maryland. 1861, 65, 72. 181 pp. (Md. House, Journ. and Doc. 1861, D. L.; House and Senate, Doc. 1861, D. L.; House, Journ. and Doc. 1865, L.; Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1872, K.)

Maryland, Politics.

Address to the people of Maryland, from their delegates in the late national republican convention, 1832. 1832.—COLLINS, W. H. Three addresses to the people of Maryland [1861].—Proceedings at a public meeting of the friends of the Union, in Baltimore, January 10, 1861. 1861.—PRICE, W. The position of Maryland [1861].—Dispute between the government of New Netherlands and the Lord Proprietary of M., concerning the title of the Dutch to the territories on the Delaware. 19 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. Coll. s. 1, v. 3, 1821, p. 368.)

Maryland, Public buildings.

House of Delegates. Report of select committee, relative to erection of house for storing fuel, and a fire-proof building for the preservation of the records of the state, etc. 6 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1854, J.)—House of Delegates. Joint Committee on Public Buildings. Report. 1878, 80. 16 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1878, P.; 80, M.)—Report of the joint committee . . . to purchase a lot and erect a mansion for the Governor of the state. 6 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1870, H.)—House of Delegates. Select comm. to investigate repairs upon the state house. Report. Jan. 15, 1880. 17 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1880, N.)—House of Delegates. Select comm. to investigate the repairs upon the state house. Report and minority report. 1878. 73 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1878, O.)—House of Delegates. Report of the select committee on public buildings. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1846, U.)—Senate. Committee on Public Buildings. Majority report on the stable for the Governor. 2 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1870, X. X.)—Senate. Committee on Public Buildings. Minority report in reference to the claim of Wm. Black, for the purchase of a lot and the erection of a stable and carriage house for the state of M., in the city of Annapolis. 5 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1870, X.)

Maryland, Public health.

State Board of Health. Biennial reports, 1876-86. 1876-86, 5 v. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1876, E.; 78, G.; 80, G.; 84, Q.)

— VAN BIBBER, W. C. Drinking waters in Maryland, considered with reference to the health of the inhabitants. Apr. 14, 1882. 21 pp.

Maryland, Public lands.

Thomas, F., Governor. Communication relating to the state's distribution share of the proceeds of the public lands; and the income and ground rent tax laws. 1842. 19 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, Y.)

Maryland, Public printing.

House of Delegates. Report of the minority of the committee on the subject of the public printing. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, G.)—**Jones, S. C.** Report in reference to legislative printing. 11 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1884, H.)

Maryland, Public works.

Board of Commissioners of Public Works. Communication from. March 6, 1858. 16 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1858, I.)—Treasurer of the Western Shore (J. S. Owens). Communication, in answer to a call from the Senate, relative to proposals for the sale of the public works. 1843. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843.)—**Van Lear, J.** Counter statement, and praying the Legislature to appoint a Board of Public Works. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1847, M.)

Maryland, Railroads.

HUGHES, G. W. Report on the survey of a railroad route connecting Baltimore with Drum Point. 1868.

—**ROWLES, T.** Report on the survey of the proposed Elysville and Canton Rail Road. 1853.

—**SMITH, W. P.** Book of the great railway celebrations of 1857. 1858.

—**TAYLOR, W. W.** Report of surveys and estimates from Cumberland through Hagerstown to Baltimore. 1865.

—**WARD, M.** Remarks relative to a railroad . . . from Baltimore to the Ohio river.

—**Annapolis and Elk Ridge Rail Road Company.** Report. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1846, F.)—Annapolis and Elkridge Rail Road Company. Report concerning statements of the revenue and expenses for the years 1847, '48, '49. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, A. A.)—Annapolis and Elkridge Rail Road Company. Report in response to resolutions of the Senate. Jan. 22, 1874. 16 pp. (Md. Senate, Doc. 1874, M.)—Annapolis and Elkridge Rail Road Company. Report of the President in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates of the 6 inst. 14 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, Z.)—Annapolis and Elkridge Railroad Company. Report of the President and directors in compliance with an order of the Senate. Feb. 25, 1870. 13 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House, Doc.* 1870, Z.)—Report of the special committee to whom was referred the memorial of. Feb. 3, 1842. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42.)—Annapolis and Elkridge Rail Road Co. Report to the Governor of M. Dec. 1842. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, D.)—Annapolis and Elk Ridge Rail Road Company. Statement showing its receipts and expenditures for the year 1864. 42 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, R.)—Explanatory statement, on the subject of so much of the Governor's message and the Comptroller's report as relates to that company. Jan. sess. 1864. 23 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, H.)—Annapolis and Elk-Ridge Rail Road Co. Communication from the President, showing the amount received from the Balt. and O. R. R. Co. under the act of 1841, ch. 168. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844-45, G.)

—House of Delegates. Unfavorable report of the Committee on Ways and Means, on the bill incorporating the **Baltimore, Annapolis and Washington Air Line Rail Road Company.** 6 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, C.)

—**Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Co.** Answer of the President, to interrogatories propounded by the House on the 20 Feb. 1844. With the accompanying report of Benj. H. Latrobe, Chief Engineer. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, X.)—Opinion of the **Attorney General**, in reference to the legality of the recent dividend declared by the B. and O. R. R. Co. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1846, R.)—**Mr. Carroll's joint resolutions to release the Baltimore and Ohio R. R. from the payment of one-fifth of the gross receipts on the Washington branch of the B. and O. R. R., upon the payment of all arrearages due to the state by virtue of the act of 1832, chapter 137.** 1 p. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House, Doc.* 1870, Q.)—**Mr. Clarke's joint resolutions** appointing Phil. F. Thomas, John H. B. Latrobe, and R. Fowler, com-

missioners on the part of the state of M., to adjust and settle with the B. and O. R. R. respecting the payments due the state, on 5 per cent. sterling bonds. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House, Doc.* 1870, O.)—Communication relative to the act of 1832, chap. 175, regulating the charge for **conveyance of passengers** between the cities of Balt. and Wash. 1844. 6 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, A. A.)—Report of the counsel appointed by His Excellency, Oden Bowie, to assist the Attorney General in enforcing the just **demands of the state** against the B. and O. R. R. Co. 7 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House, Doc.* 1872, D.)—**Donaldson, J. J.** Speech on Maryland's relations with the B. and O. R. R. Co. 1876.—Communication from the President of the B. and O. R. R. Co., to Thomas **Donaldson, Esq.,** Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means. 17 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1846, D.)—**Garrett, J. W., President.** Reply to the communication of A. P. Gorman. 1877.—**House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvement.** Report, transmitting a communication from the President of B. and O. R. R. Co. Feb. 19, 1842. 9 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42, M.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvement. Report, enclosing answers of the President of the B. and O. R. R. Co., in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates of M. Jan. 16, 1843. 20 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, N.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvement. Report, transmitting a communication from the President of the B. and O. R. R. Co., relative to an increase of toll for the transportation of flour upon said road. Jan. 31, 1840. 14 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, T.)—Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co. Communication in answer to **interrogatories** by the House. 10 Feb. 1844. 16 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, Q.)—**Johnson, R.** Opinion of, on the dividend of the B. and O. R. R. Co. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1846, S.)—**Joint resolutions relating to the state of M. and the B. and O. R. R.** 1 p. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House, Doc.* 1870, L.)—**Mr. Kimmell's joint resolutions relating to the 6 per cent. dividend stock,** subscribed by the state of M. to the B. and O. R. R. Co., by act of General Assembly, 1835, ch. 395. 1 p. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House, Doc.* 1870, P.)—**McLane, L., President.** Communication in relation to state bonds, in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates. Jan. 5, 1842. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, M.)—Communication to the House of Delegates of M., in reply to their order of 31 Dec. 1841, calling for certain information in regard to the sale or hypothecation of the state bonds, etc. 11 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42.)—Report covering a tariff on rates of transportation on the "main stem" of said road, in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates. Jan. 5, 1843. 19 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, L.)—Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Co. Report of the executive officers, to the House, on the subject of **retrenchment.** 1843. 40 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, U.)—Report showing the amount of **salaries paid the officers of said company** during the years 1842-44. 34 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844-45, Q.)—Senate. Committee on Ways and Means. Report, to increase the **stockholders' directors** in the B. and O. R. R. Co. Jan. sess. 1864. 11 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, L. M.)—Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Co. Report, covering a **tariff of rates of transportation** "main stem" of said road. House. 28 Feb. 1844. 23 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, E. F.)—Senate. Committee on Finance. Minority report of in relation to **tolls and charges** on the Washington branch of the B. and O. R. R. Co. versus the state of M. 9 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House, Doc.* 1872, J.)—Senate. Committee on Finance. Report in relation to tolls on the B. and O. R. R. Co., and the state of M. 3 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House, Doc.* 1872, G.)—Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Co. Communication respecting reduction of fare on the **Washington branch.** Jan. 13, 1844. 10 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, I.)

—House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvement. Report, transmitting communications from the Presidents of the B. and O. R. Co., of the B. and S. R. R. Co., and of the E. S. R. R. Co. . . . Jan. 31, 1840. 26 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, U.)

See also **Baltimore, Railroads.**—**Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.**

—**Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad Co.** Chiffelle, T. P., and Bouldin, A. I. Report relative to the B. and S. R. R. Co. in obedience to an order of the House. Feb. 23, 1850. 1 p. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, X.)

—**Communication addressed to the Gov. of M.** by the President of the B. and S. R. R. Co. 12 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1853, V.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvement. Report, to whom was referred the memorial of the B. and S. R. R. Co. Feb.

1834. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—**Memorial of the President and Directors.** Jan. 13, 1835. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—**Memorial of the President and Directors to the General Assembly of M., relative to the affairs of the company.** 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844, M.)—**Report relative to officers and agents of said company,** and also in relation to the rates of charges for toll, etc. 10 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844-45, R.)—**Report from the President, embracing a general statement of the proceedings of the board, for the year ending 30 Sept. 1841.** 11 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42.)—**Answer of the President and Directors to an order of the House of Delegates, in relation to the purchase of iron, etc.** 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1852.)—**Baltimore and Susquehanna Rail Road Co. Report,** year ending 13 Sept. 1843. 14 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, G.)—**Report to the Committee on Internal Improvement, House of Delegates, in obedience to an order.** Feb. 3, 1843. 11 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, V.)—**Baltimore and Susquehanna Rail Road Co. Report of the State Directors** in answer to the order of the House of Delegates, of the 28 Feb. 1850. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, Y.)—**Report of the select committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the B. and S. R. R. Co.** 11 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1846, O.)—**State Treasurer.** Reply in relation to the B. and S. R. R. Co. 6 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1853, S.)—**Winchester, G., President.** Letter to the Governor of M. 6 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829.)

— **Eastern Shore Railroad.** Testimony taken by the select committee of the House of Delegates, relative to the E. S. R. R. 1839.—**Eastern Shore R. R. Co. Annual report (2).** 1840. 15 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, I.)—**Mr. Owens' report of evidence taken before the select committee on the E. S. R. R.** in reference to M. Duval's claim against said company. March 16, 1840. 23 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, H. H.)—**Report from the minority of the committee on the affairs of the E. S. R. R. Co.** Feb. 20, 1840. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, X.)—**Eastern Shore R. R. Co. Report of the majority of the committee on.** 1839. 28 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, P.)

— **Phila., Wilmington and Balto. Railroad.** Laws incorporating the Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore railroad company, the Delaware and Maryland railroad company, the Baltimore and Port Deposit railroad company. 1836.—**Felton, S. W.** Reply to the P., W. and B. R. R. 10 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1853, L.)—**House of Delegates. Committee on Grievances and Courts of Justice.** Report relative to the charter of the P., W. and B. R. R. Co. 28 Dec. 1844. 10 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, G. G.)

— **Report of the commissioners appointed to survey a railroad from Point Lookout, to some point in Prince George's county. The Southern Maryland Railroad.** 28 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1870, Q. 2.)

See also **Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.—Northern Central Railway.—Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad, etc.**

Maryland, Records.

Report of the Keeper of Records, in obedience to an order of the Senate, passed Jan. 29, 1854. 11 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. and Doc. 1856.)

Maryland, Registration of voters.

Registration of voters. 8 pp. (Md. House, Journ. and Doc. 1865, W.)—**House of Delegates. Committee on Registration.** Majority report upon petitions from various parts of the state in favor of and against the repeal of the **registry law.** Feb. 8, 1866. 7 pp. (Md. House, Journ. and Doc. 1866, M.)—**House of Delegates. Committee on Registration.** Minority report upon petitions from various parts of the state in favor of and against the repeal of the registry law. Feb. 8, 1866. 6 pp. (Md. House, Journ. and Doc. 1866, N.)—**Memorial of the citizens of Baltimore, for a repeal or modification of the registry law.** Feb. 6, 1866. 124 pp. (Md. House, Journ. and Doc. 1866, L.)

Maryland, Resources.

Cole, W. R. Report in relation to the distribution of the report of the select committee on the resources of M. Jan. 11, 1866. 16 pp. (Md. House, Journ. and Doc. 1866, C.)—**Higgins, J.** Succinct exposition of the industrial resources and agricultural advantages of the state of M. 1867. 109 pp.—**House of Delegates.** Select committee appointed to prepare a statement in relation to the resources of M. Report. 50 pp. (Md. House, Journ. and Doc. 1865.)—**House of Delegates.** Report of select committee on the resources of the state. Jan. 8, 1866. 1 p. (Md. House, Journ. and Doc. 1866, O.)

Maryland, Riots.

Part of the documents communicated by the Governor, in relation to railroad riots, and the services of the militia in suppressing the same. 1834. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)

See also under **History.**

Maryland, Roads, turnpikes, etc.

Baltimore and Havre de Grace Turnpike Company. Reports. 1829. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828, '29.)—**Baltimore and Harford Turnpike Company.** Report. 1829, '30. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828, 29.)—**Communication from the Executive, enclosing a communication from the Secretary of War, in relation to the Cumberland Road.** 1835. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—**Howard, J. E., Jr.** Intercourse of Baltimore with the western country.—**Huddleson, J., Superintendent.** First semi-annual report. . . national road within the limits of M. Nov. 15, 1842. 15 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, E.)—**Jones, I. D., Attorney-General.** Report in relation to the national road from Cumberland, Maryland, to the Pennsylvania line. 6 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1870, J.)—**Laws, documents and judicial decisions,** relating to the Baltimore and Fredericktown, York and Reisterstown, Cumberland and Boonsborough turnpike road companies. 1841.—**Thistle, T., Superintendent.** Semi-annual reports (7, 8) . . . on national road within the limits of M. 1840-42. 15 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, F.)—**Executive communication to the General Assembly of M., 1818, on turnpike roads.** (With Howard, J. E., Jr., Intercourse of Baltimore with the western country.)—**Washington and Baltimore Turnpike Company.** Communication from the President to the Legislature of M. Feb. 6, 1829. 10 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828.)—**Communication from the Executive department, to the House of Delegates, in obedience to their order of the 16 inst., enclosing a communication from the Washington Turnpike Company.** Feb. 18, 1829. 10 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828.)

Maryland, Slavery.

House of Delegates. Report from the select committee appointed to inquire and report the rate at which slaves were valued under the provisions of the late **assessment law.** Feb. 4, 1842. 10 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42, F.)—**Carey, J. L.** Slavery in M. briefly considered. 1845. 53 pp.—**Slave-Holders' Convention.** Memorial. Jan. 15, 1842. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42.)—**Thomas, Gov. F. F.** Communication . . . enclosing statements in regard to the recapture of fugitive slaves. 17 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, B.)

See also under **African colonization.**

Maryland, State Library.

RIDGELY, D., Librarian. Catalogue of the library of the state of Maryland. 1887.

— **House of Delegates. Committee on Library.** Report, showing in detail the unexpended balance to the credit of the fund, for the **augmentation of the library.** 1876. 14 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1876, M.)—**House of Delegates. Committee on the Library.** Report on the **MS in the library relating to the early history of the state.** 1840. 16 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1839, R.)—**House of Delegates. Committee on the Library.** Reports. 1847, 65, 72. 40 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1847, V.; House, Journ. and Doc. 1865, U.; Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1872, O.)—**Joint Committee on the State Library.** Reports. 1834, 40, 42, 50. 32 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834; 39, H.; 41, E.; 49, Q.)—**Randall, Hon. A., Attorney-General.** Opinion as to the legality of electing a state librarian. 8 pp. (Md. House, Journ. and Doc. 1865, Q.)—**Report of the committee of the Senate, relative to the State Library.** 6 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1854.)—**Rules and regulations to be observed in the library of the Legislature of M.** 6 pp. 1827.—**State Librarian.** Reports. 1829, 35, 45. 28 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828, 34, 44, L.)

Maryland, State Weigher of Live Stock.

Senate. Special Committee. Report on alleged abuses in the administration of the office of state weigher of live stock. 1876. 26 pp. (Md. House and Senate, Doc. 1876, P.)

Maryland, Sunday schools.

Maryland and District of Columbia Sunday School Association. Proceedings of the 7 annual convention held at Frederick, December, 1869. 1870.

— Maryland Sunday School Union. Ann. reports. 1855-56; 1877. 2 pam.

Maryland, Taxes.

State Tax Commissioner. Reports. 1880, 82, 84, 86. 1880-86, 4 v. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1880, E.; 82, D.; 84, E.)

— Committee of Ways and Means. Report. 16 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1853, O.)—Report of the majority of the Committee on Ways and Means in obedience to the order of the House directing them to enquire into the expediency of reducing the direct tax. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, T.)—Statement shewing the amount of **direct taxes** due from each county, Howard district and the city of Baltimore for the years 1841-44, and the amount paid into the treasury for each year. 2 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844-46, C.)—Report of the committee in relation to the decrease of revenue from **indirect taxes** for the city and county of Baltimore. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1853, Y.)—**Morris, J.** Report from a minority of the Committee on Ways and Means. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1852, P.)—Senate. Committee on Judicial Proceedings. Minority report in reference to the **park tax** of the city passenger railways of Balt. Mch. 19, 1874. 21 pp. (Md. Senate, *Doc.* 1874.)—**Phelps, Hon. F. P.** Speech on the enlargement of the basis of taxation. 1876. 14 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, F.)—Statement of the Treasurer, shewing the balance of **state taxes due from each collector**, from 1841 to 1846, inclusive, etc. 22 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1846, G.)

Maryland, Tobacco.

House of Delegates. Committee on Inspections. Report. Feb. 9, 1842. 13 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42, G.)—House of Delegates. Report of the select committee, in relation to the **inspection of tobacco** in the state tobacco warehouses. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1847, S.)—House of Delegates. Report of the select committee to examine the condition of the **state tobacco warehouses** and wharves. 23 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, U.; 52, I.; 65, D. D.)—Senate. Select committee to examine into the condition and affairs of the state tobacco warehouses in the city of Baltimore. Report. Jan. sess. 1864. 34 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, G.)—Senate. Report of the special committee to examine into the affairs of the tobacco warehouses. 80 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House, Doc.* 1870, W.; 72, R.)—Treasurer of Western Shore. Report relative to the tobacco warehouses. Jan. 10, 1844. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, H.)—House of Delegates. Report of the select committee, in regard to the **tobacco damaged at warehouses** Nos. 2 and 3, in the city of Baltimore. 1843. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, Z.)—Communication from the Executive department in compliance with an order of the House in relation to the **tobacco inspection warehouse**, now erecting in the city of Baltimore. Jan. 31, 1828. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828.)—Report of the Governor and Council to the Legislature, respecting the building of tobacco inspection warehouses. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828.)—Communications from the **Tobacco Inspectors** in Baltimore city, to the General Assembly of M. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844-46, F.)

Maryland, Topography.

ALEXANDER, J. H. Reports on the new map of Maryland, 1834-40, 42. 1835-42, 5 v. in 1.

— HUTCHINS, T. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina . . . 1778.

Maryland, Weights and measures.

ALEXANDER, J. H. Report on the standards of weight and measure for the state of Maryland. 1845.

Maryland, Publications of the state.

Adjutant-General.

Reports, 1830, 61, 67, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83. Annapolis, 1830-84. 11 pts. 8°. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829; House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, E.; 70, E.; 72; 74, D.; 76, O.; 78, E.; 80; 82, K.; 84 P.)

— Report, shewing the number and character of the arms and accoutrements furnished to the state of M.

by the general government, under the act of 1808. By order of House of 24 Feb. 1844. 16 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, B. B.)

Auditor-General.

Annual report. 1829. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828.)

Board of Colonization.

Managers' report. Jan. 29, 1858. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1858, F.)

Bureau of Industrial Statistics and Information.

First biennial report, 1884-1885. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. —1392

Commissioners of Fisheries.

Reports, 1876-81, 84, 86. Annapolis, 1876-86. 8 v. 8°. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876-86.)

The same. Annapolis, 1876-81. 5 v. 8°.

—4663

Commissioner of Land Office.

Reports. 1864, 70. 60 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, D.; Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, R.)

Commissioner of Loans.

Reports (1, 2) under resolution No. 8, of Dec. session, 1840. 24 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1847, I.)—Report of the committee appointed by the last General Assembly, to examine the accounts of the Commissioner of Loans. 45 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1849, W.)—Report of the joint committee appointed under resolution No. 8, Dec. session, 1840, relative to the Commissioner of Loans. Feb. 28, 1842. 12 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1841-42, N.)

Comptroller of the Treasury.

Reports, 1852, 53, 55, 58, 61, 63, 64, 65, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Annapolis, 1852-86. 17 pts. 8°. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1853, C.; 54, B.; Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1856; 58, D.; 61-62, D.; 64; 65, E.; Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 70, B.; 72, A.; 74, B.; 76, B.; 78, B.; 80, B.; 82, B.; 84, B.; 86, B.)

— Report . . . **Balt. and O. R. R. stock**, with 6 per cent. interest from date of subscription to Jan. 1, 1876. 20 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, L.)—Statement, showing an account between the state, and the B. and O. R. R. Co. upon a specie basis. 1876. 11 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, N.)—Reply, in relation to **colleges**, academies and schools. 6 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1853, G.)—Statement showing the amounts paid to the different colleges and schools since 1887. 32 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, H.)—**Communication** in answer to an order of the House. 12 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, Y.)—Communication to the House of Delegates. 6 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1853, R.)—Correspondence between the Comptroller of the treasury and the late clerks of Baltimore city and county courts, in relation to the **employment of clerks**. Jan. sess. 1853. 6 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1853, D.)—Statement in relation to the amounts received from each tidewater county, for the sale of **licenses to catch or take oysters** with rakes or tongs. 1 p. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, F.)—Statement showing the **number of boats licensed from each county and the city of Balt. to dredge for oysters**, together with the gross amount of revenue for the year 1873. 8 pp. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, L.)—Statement showing the annual receipts and disbursements of the **oyster fund** since its creation. 1876. 13 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, G.)—Reply, in relation to **payments** made into the treasury by the late clerk of Baltimore City Court. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1853, E.)—Statement showing the list of **pensioners in the city of Baltimore and the several counties**. 1874. 12 pp. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, P.)

Constitutional Conventions.

Reform Convention to revise the state constitution. To which are prefixed the bill of rights and constitution, as adopted. Debates and proceedings. Annapolis, 1851. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —4346

- Maryland State Convention to frame a new constitution. Commenced at Annapolis, Nov. 4, 1850; April 27, 1864; May 8, 1867. Proceedings. Annapolis, 1850-67. 3 v. 8°. —4346
- Maryland Constitutional Convention assembled at the city of Annapolis, Wednesday, April 27, 1864. Debates. Annapolis, 1864. 3 v. 8°. —4346

Department of Labor and Agriculture.

Report of the superintendent for the years 1868, 69, 70, 71. 61 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. Senate and House*, Doc. 1870, D.; 72.)

Inspector of Guano.

Report. 1850, 56. 19 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1840, 66.)

Insurance Commissioner.

Reports, 1873, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Annapolis, 1873-86. 7 v. 8°. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1874, C.; 76; 78, C.; 80; 82, E.; 84, N.; 86, G.)

Laws.

Laws of the Province of Maryland, 1718-19. Philadelphia, 1718-19. fo. —3331

— Laws made since 1763, consisting of acts of Assembly under the proprietary government, resolves of convention, the declaration of rights, etc., . . . and acts generally since the revolution. Annapolis, 1787. fo. —3331

— Laws; to which are prefixed the original charter, with an English translation, the bill of rights and constitution of the state, as originally adopted by the convention, with the several alterations by acts of Assembly . . . with an index . . . Revised and collected under the authority of the Legislature by William Kilty. Annapolis, 1799-1800. 2 v. 4°. —3331

See also *Kilty, W. (Ed.)*

— Laws made and passed by the General Assembly, 1780-83, 85-90, 91-96, 91-97, 1800-07. Annapolis, 1780-1807. 6 v. fo. —3331

— Laws made and passed at sessions of Assembly, Nov. 1800-1804. Annapolis, n. d. 4°. —3352

— Laws made and passed by the General Assembly, 1811-25, 27-50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60-62, 65-67, 70-86. Annapolis, 1812-86. 50 v. 8°. —4345

— Laws, documents and judicial decisions, relating to the Baltimore and Fredericktown, York and Reisterstown, Cumberland and Boonsborough, turnpike road companies. Baltimore, 1841. 8°. —2335

Legislature.

Governor's messages and accompanying documents, 1828-29, 34, 39, 40-44, 46, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 58, 61, 62, 64, 66, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86. Annapolis, 1828-86. 30 v. 8°. —4347

— Votes and proceedings of General Assembly, sessions 1814, 15. Annapolis, 1816. 2 v. 8°. —4345

House of Delegates.

Votes and proceedings of, 1777-78, 1796-99. [Annapolis, 1778-1800.] fo. —3341

— Votes and proceedings of, November session, 1801. Annapolis, 1801. 4°. —3352

— Proceedings and Journal, 1825-41, 1843-47, 49, 52-54, 56, 58, 61-62, 64-66, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86. Annapolis, 1826-86. 42 v. 8°. —4337

— Journal of the proceedings. Extra session, 1861. Frederick, 1861. 8°. —4347

— Baltimore city contested election. Papers of the contested election case from Baltimore city. Annapolis, 1860. 8°. —4346

Senate.

Journal, 1825-31, 34-36, 38-47, 49, 52-54, 56, 58, 61-62, 64-66, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86. Annapolis, 1826-86. 39 v. 8°. —4334

— Senate and House of Delegates: Index to the Journals, 1777-1828. Annapolis, 1856-57. 3 v. 8°. —4334

State Agricultural Chemist.

Reports: [James Higgins], 1850, 52, 56, 58; [P. T. Tyson], 1862. Annapolis, 1850-62. 8°. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, 52; Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1856, 58, 62.)

State Board of Education.

Ann. reports, 1872, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 85. Annapolis, 1872-86. 10 v. 8°. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1872, V.; 74, G.; 76, E.; 78, D.; 80, F.; 82, I.; 84, M.; 86, F.)

State Board of Health.

Biennial reports, 1876, 78, 80, 84, 86. Annapolis, 1876-86. 5 v. 8°. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, E.; 78, G.; 80, G.; 84, Q.; 86, H.)

State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Ann. reports, 1829, 65, 66, 67. Annapolis, 1829-66. 3 v. 8°. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)

Note.—Reports for 1865-67, with pamphlets.

State Tax Commissioner.

Reports, 1880, 82, 84, 86. Annapolis, 1880-86. 4 pts. 8°. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1880, E.; 82, D.; 84, E.; 86, D.)

State Treasurer.

Reports, 1847, 49, 51, 53, 62-63, 64, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 79-81, 83, 85. Annapolis, 1847-86. 14 Nos. 8°. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, D.; 49, E.; 52; 53, H.; Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, C.; House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, D.; House and Senate, *Doc.* 1870, C.; 72, C.; 74; 82, C.; 84, C.; 86, C.)

— Statements, showing the **balances due the state**, with names and amounts. 9 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, F.)—Communication, relative to the claims of the Messrs. **Barings** against the state of M., enclosing the accounts of the said Messrs. Barings. 17 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844, I.)—Communication, regarding the payment of the **Comptroller's salary**. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, U.)—Statement, showing dates, number, amounts, and character of the **coupons recorded and burned** in accordance with chapter 435, Acts of 1872. 20 pp. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, N.)—Statement, showing the amount of **interest due the sinking fund** for the years 1841-44, etc. 16 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844-45, O.)—Communication relative to amounts paid to various **joint committees** appointed by the Legislature. 3 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1856, D.)—Communication, relative to **Maryland stocks** purchased for the use of the sinking fund. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1854, G.)—Statement, showing the items of **miscellaneous and contingent expenses** in the last fiscal year [1847]. 13 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, E.)—Statement, showing what amount of money has been paid into the treasury by the **public defaulters**, in the past fiscal year. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844, T.)—Statement, showing the **receipts and disbursements** from the treasury,

on account of ordinary revenue and expenses, for the years 1840-46. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1846, K.)—Statement, shewing the balance due the state of M. from the **state debtors**. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1844, U.)—**Supplementary report of the outgoing treasurer** from Oct. 1, 1871, to Feb. 1, 1872, inclusive. 11 pp. (Md. Senate, Journ. Senate and House, Doc. 1872, Q.)—**Supplemental report**. Jan. 1, 1874, to Feb. 10, 1874. 13 pp. (Md. House, Doc. 1874, R.)

Treasurer for the Western Shore.

General reports, 1828, 29, 34, 35, 41, 43. Annapolis, 1828-43. 6 pts. 8°. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828, 29, 34, 41, 43.)

—Communication to the House of Delegates, in obedience to their order of the 18 ult., enclosing statements from the several **banks**. 3 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829.)—Report relative to the several banks in this state. Jan. 11, 1828. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828.)—Communication embracing a correspondence with Messrs. **Baring and Co.** and their agent in this country. March 18, 1842. 15 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, J.)—Communication to the General Assembly of M. 2 Feb. 1835. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—Communication, in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates. Jan. 16, 1843. 8 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, O.)—Communication to the House of Delegates, in obedience to their order of 4 Feb. 1843. 23 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, T.)—Report concerning the tax for **colonization** in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates of 24 Jan. 1835. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—Communication enclosing a statement of the **commissions** paid in pursuance of chap. 390 of 1833. 3 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, N.)—Communication relative to the subject of **education**. In obedience to an order of the House. 20 Jan. 1843. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, R.)—Communication in relation to the charter of the **Farmers' and Millers' Bank**. 1843. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, X.)—Report concerning the **Nanticoke Bridge Co.**, in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates of 13 Jan. 1835. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—Report relative to the **pension roll** of M. 1835. 12 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—Communication, in answer to a call from the Senate, relative to proposals for the sale of the **public works**. 1843. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843.)—**Report to the Legislature** in obedience to resolution No. 71, of Dec. sess. 1827. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828.)—Report to the House of Delegates, in obedience to their order of 31 Dec. 1828. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828.)—Report of the avails of certain **revenues for the last 10 years**. Jan. 12, 1830. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829.)—Report communicating a list of the **salaried officers of the state**. Jan. 12, 1843. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1842, G.)—Report relative to the **school fund to academies**, etc. Dec. 1834. 3 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1834.)—Communication, shewing to which one of the internal improvement companies the several bonds were issued, in which the **sinking fund** has been invested, etc. 26 Feb. 1844. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, D. D.)—Statement of all the balances due the state from the **state debtors**: shewing names and amounts. Jan. 15, 1844. 14 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, J.)—Statement of the amount of **taxes due from each county**, Howard district, and Baltimore city for the years 1841-42-43. House. 17 Jan. 1844. 2 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, L.)—Report, relative to the **tobacco warehouses**. Jan. 10, 1844. 4 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1843, H.)—Report concerning the **Union Bank of Maryland**. 1829. 5 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1829.)—Communication, relative to the report of the managers of the **Washington monument**. 1828-29. 7 pp. (Md. Pub. Doc. 1828-29.)

Maryland Academy of Science and Literature. Transactions, v. 1. Baltimore, 1837. 8°. —3666

The same. 1837. (Bound pamph. v. 129.)

Maryland code. See *Maryland, Law*.

Maryland Colonization Journal. N. s. v. 1-9. Baltimore, 1841-57. 9 v. 8°. —2342

Maryland. Conventions of the Province of Maryland, held at the city of Annapolis in 1774, 1775, and 1776. Proceedings. Baltimore, 1836. 8°. —4346

Maryland Gazette. Baltimore, 1754. fo. N.912

Maryland Gazette: or, the Baltimore General Advertiser. Baltimore, 1783. 2 v. fo. N:912

Maryland Historical Society. Fund publications. Nos. 1-22. Baltimore, 1867-86. 22 Nos. 8°. 3592

Contents. **Adams**, H. B. Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth, 1877, No. 11.—**Alsop**, G. Character of the province of Maryland, 1666; repr. 1880, No. 15.—**Brown**, F. J. Sketch of the life of Dr. James McHenry, 1877, No. 10.—**Harrison**, S. A. Memoir of the Hon. William Hindman, 1880, No. 14.—Wenlock Christison, and the early Friends in Talbot county, Maryland, 1873, No. 12.—**Ingle**, E. Captain Richard Ingle, the Maryland "Pirate and rebel," 1642-53, 1884, No. 19.—**Johnson**, B. T. Foundation of Maryland and the origin of the act concerning religion, of April 21, 1649, 1883, No. 18.—**Latrobe**, J. H. B. First steamboat voyage on the western waters, 1871, No. 6.—Lost chapter in the history of the steamboat, 1871, No. 5.—Maryland in Liberia, 1885, No. 21.—**Mayer**, B. History, possessions and prospects of the Maryland Historical Society, 1867, No. 1.—**Morris**, J. G. The Lords Baltimore, 1874, No. 8.—Maryland Historical Society. In memory of George Peabody, January, 1870, No. 3.—**Proceedings** in connection with the celebration of the 150 anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore, 1880, No. 16.—**Spofford**, A. R. Founding of Washington city, with some considerations on the origin of cities and location of national capitals, 1881, No. 17.—**Stevens**, J. A. Expedition of Lafayette against Arnold, 1878, No. 13.—**Stockbridge**, H. Archives of Maryland as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists, 1886, No. 22.—**Streeter**, S. F. First commander of Kent island, 1868, No. 2.—Papers relating to the early history of Maryland, 1876, No. 9.—**Tyson**, M. E. Settlement of Ellicott's Mills, with fragments of history therewith connected, 1870, No. 4.—**White**, A. Relatio itineris in Marylandiam. Declaratio coloniae Domini Baronis de Baltimore. Excerpta ex diversis literis missionariorum, 1635-38. [Lat. and Eng.], 1874-77, No. 7, and Supplement.—**Wilhelm**, L. W. Sir George Calvert, Baron of Baltimore, 1884, No. 20.

—Publications. Baltimore, 1844-85. Bound in 2 v. 8°. 3592

Contents. **Allen**, Rev. E. Who were the early settlers of Maryland, 1866.—**Annual reports** of the President of, 1850, 1854, 1858, 1864-85.—**Brown**, G. W. Origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland, a discourse, 1850.—**Buchanan**, W. B. Baltimore, or long, long time ago, 1853.—**Burnap**, G. W. Origin and causes of democracy in America, a discourse, 1853.—**Carroll**, C. of Carrollton. Journal, during his visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the Commissioners from Congress. With a memoir and notes by Brantz Mayer, 1845.—*The same*. "Centennial memorial," 1876.—**Catalogues** of paintings, statuary, etc., at the gallery of, 1848, 49, 50, 53, 56, 68, 68, 75, 79, 83.—**Charter**, constitution, and by-laws, with lists of officers, corresponding and active members, and a catalogue of the society's publications, 1874-78; 1878.—**Constitution**, by-laws, charter, circular and members, 1844.—Constitution and by-laws, with the list of officers, honorary, corresponding, and active members, 1867.—**Davis**, G. L. L. Paper upon the origin of the Japan Expedition, read May 7, 1857.—**Dodge**, R. Memorials of Columbus, read April 3, 1851.—**Donaldson**, T. American colonial history, an address made March 29, 1849.—**Giles**, W. F. Annual address, delivered December 17, 1866.—**Harris**, J. M. Discourse on the life and character of Sir Walter Raleigh, delivered May 19, 1846.—Paper upon California, read March, 1849.—**Kennedy**, J. P. Discourse on the life and character of George Calvert, the first Lord Baltimore, made December 9, 1845.—**Latrobe**, J. H. B. Memoir of Benjamin Banneker, read May 1, 1845.—**Mayer**, B. Commerce, literature, and art, a discourse delivered October 23, 1848.—Memoir of Jared Sparks, read February 7, 1867.—**Tahgah-jute**, or Logan and Captain Michael Cresap, a discourse delivered May 9, 1851.—**Mayer**, C. F. First discourse before the M. Hist. Soc., delivered June 20, 1844.—**Mayer**, L. Catalogue of the manuscripts, maps, medals, coins, portraits and pictures; and an account of the library of, made in 1854.—**Morris**, J. G. Martin Benham, the German astronomer and cosmographer of the times of Columbus, 1855.—**Norris**, J. S. Early Friends (or Quakers) in Maryland, read March 6, 1862.—**Pinkney**, W. Memoir of John H. Alexander, LL.D., read May 2, 1867.—**Sheppard**, M. American slave trade in Jamaica, and comparative treatment of slaves, read October, 1854.—**Smith**, J. S. Memoir of the Baron de Kalb, read January 7, 1858.—**Streeter**, S. F. Maryland, 200 years ago, a discourse delivered May 20, 1852.—**Tiffany**, O.

Sketch of the life and services of Gen. Otho Holland Williams, read March 6, 1851.—**Tyson, Mrs. M. E.** Sketch of the life of Benjamin Banneker, from notes taken in 1836, read by J. S. Norris, October 5, 1854.—**Wynne, J.** Memoir of Maj. Samuel Ringgold, U. S. Army, read April 1, 1847.

—**MAYER, C. F.** First discourse before the Maryland Historical Society. 1844. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

Maryland in Liberia. Constitution and laws of Maryland in Liberia, with an appendix of precedents. Baltimore, 1847. 8°.

—3331

—**LATROBE, J. H. B.** Maryland in Liberia. 1885. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 21.)

Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. Catalogue of the library of. Baltimore, 1865. 8°. W.56

—Book of the exhibition, 1850, 51, 52, 55, 57. Baltimore, 1850-57. 5 v. 8°. L.In Box

—Twenty-eighth exhibition, Baltimore, 1878. [Baltimore, 1879.] 8°. (*With Md. Inst. Charter and By-laws.*) 1113

—Charter and By-laws of, 1878. [Baltimore, 1879.] 8°. 1113

—Charter, constitution, and by-laws, 1851, 52, 54. Baltimore, 1851-54. 8°. 3 pph.

L.In Box

—Annual reports of the Board of Managers and Treasurer, 7, 9, 11, 12, 30, 33, 35, 36, 38. 1855-86. 9 pph.

—Appeal to the citizens of Baltimore in behalf of the Schools of Industrial Art. 1880. 10 pp.—**Brown, G. W.** Lecture delivered March 9, 1868. 28 pp.—**Catalogue of articles deposited for competition and premium at the 6 and 7 annual exhibition of, opened Oct. 3, 1853, and Sept. 19, 1854.** 207 pp. 2 pph.—**Condensed report.** April, 1869. 8 pp.—**Johnson, W. R.** Lecture on the mechanical industry and the inventive genius of America. Baltimore, Jan. 16, 1849. 23 pp.—**Kennedy, Hon. J. P.** Address. 21 Oct. 1851. 29 pp.—**Memorial** addressed by a committee appointed by the Board of Managers. 1880. 26 pp.—**Morfit, C.** Address delivered at the opening of the exhibition, Balt., Oct. 15, 1850. 15 pp.—**Vansant, J.** Closing address of the 4 annual exhibition delivered on Nov. 19, 1851. 1852. 14 pp.

Schools of Art and Design.

Bonaparte, C. J. Address at annual commencement. 1883. 6 pp. (*With Report of President.*)—**Carter, J. M.** Address. June 2, 1882. 3 pp. (*With Johnson, B. T., Address, p. 32.*)—**Cushing, J. M.** Address at commencement. 1883. 5 pp. (*With Report of President.*)—**Fuchs, O.** Report. June 3, 1884. 11 pp.—**Johnson, B. T.** Address. June 2, 1882. 12 pp.—**Knott, A. L.** Address. June 2, 1882. 17 pp. (*With Johnson, B. T., Address, p. 15.*)—**Minifie, W.** Popular lectures on drawing and design: delivered at the public meetings of the School of Design, at the opening and closing of the sessions of 1852-53, and 53-54. 58 pp.—**Report of President.** Also addresses at annual commencement of. Charles J. Bonaparte, and Joseph M. Cushing. 1883. 23 pp.—**Spence, C.** Report of a special committee appointed to visit the schools of art and design in Philadelphia, New York, Boston, etc. Nov. 3, 1879. 29 pp.—**Wallis, Hon. S. T.** Address delivered June 4, 1881. 22 pp.—**Wilmer, S.** Address delivered June 4, 1881. 12 pp. (*With Wallis, Hon. S. T., Address.*)—**Young, J.** Commencement address. May 31, 1870. 10 pp.

Maryland Journal and Baltimore Advertiser, 1782-83, 86. Baltimore, 1782-86. 2 v. fo. N.134

Maryland kitchen, Fifty years in a. Howard, Mrs. B. C. —3736

Maryland Line during the revolution, Papers relating to. Balch, T. (*Ed.*) (*Seventy-six Soc.*) 3573

Maryland Line in the Confederate States Army, The. Goldsborough, W. W. 2646

Maryland Medical and Surgical Journal. Baltimore, 1840-42. 2 v. 8°.

—3764

Maryland National Guard of Baltimore city. 5 regiment, Constitution and by-laws of, adopted June 29, 1867. Baltimore, 1867. 16°. 1117

Maryland Pocket Annual, for 1839. Annapolis, 1839. 18°. 1147

Maryland Register, The. Wingate, J. 3 v. 1116

Maryland. Report [in part] of the commissioners appointed by the Legislature of Maryland to revise, simplify and abridge the rules of practice, pleadings, forms of conveyancing, and proceedings of the courts of the state. Baltimore, 1855. 8°. —3327

Maryland. Report of the case of the Bank of Maryland *vs.* Samuel Poultney and William M. Ellicott, trading under the firm of Poultney, Ellicott & Co. Tried before Harford County Court, March term, 1836. Baltimore, 1836. 8°. —2335

Maryland. State Bible Society. Annual reports (15, 16), 1848-49. Baltimore, 1849-50. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 118.)

—Ann. reports, 15-21, 24-27, 30, 34, 36-39, 42 (1840-54, 58-60, 64-68, 70-76). Baltimore, 1840-76. 8°. L.Box

Maryland. State Colonization Society. Annual report [3], 1834. 28 pp. (*Md. Pub. Doc.* 1834).—Reports of the Board of Managers. 1835, 50, 52, 53, 56, 58. 6 pph.—Report of the Board of Managers of the, to the members and the public. 70 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 118).—Report in answer to an order of the House of Delegates. 2 Jan. 1844. 31 pp. (*Md. Pub. Doc.* 1843, F.)

Maryland toleration. 62 pp. Allen, Rev. E. (*Md. Hist. Soc. Pub.*)

Maryland volunteer, Memoirs of a. Kenley, Maj.-Gen. J. R. 1637

Marzo, Giocchino di (*Ed.*) 1839.—Biblioteca storica e letteraria di Sicilia. Palermo, 1869-77. 27 v. 8°. —1196

Contents. Aragona, D. Eptome delle 2 rivoluzioni di Palermo, 1 s. v. 4.—Note estratte da' registri degli *Atti del Senato* dal 1615 al 1621, 1 s. v. 2.—*Auria, V.* Diario delle cose occorse nelle città di Palermo e nel regno di Sicilia dal 19 agosto 1631 al 16 dicembre 1652, 1 s. v. 3.—Dal 8 gennaio 1653 sino al 1674, 1 s. v. 5.—Memorie varie di Sicilia nel tempo della ribellione di Messina dall' anno 1674 al 5 maggio del 1685, 1 s. v. 5, 6.—Notizie di successi varj nella città di Palermo, 1516-1612 e 1621, 1 s. v. 1.—Risposta ad una dichiarazione del re di Francia, sopra un suo nuovo ed indegno tentativo nella Sicilia nel tempo della ribellione di Messina, 1 s. v. 6.—Risposte all' opera intitolata Della congiura del ministri del re di Spagna contro la fedelissima ed esemplare città di Messina; racconto storico del G. B. Romano e Colonna, 1 s. v. 6.—Successi nel tempo della peste in Palermo nell' anno 1624, 1 s. v. 2.—*Camillano, C.* Descrizione della Sicilia, 2 s. v. 7.—*Consulta* della deputazione del regno di Sicilia al viceré D. Giovan Francesco de Bette, marchese di Lede, in data de' 23 luglio del 1718, 1 s. v. 10.—*Diari* della città di Palermo dal secolo XVI al XIX. 1869-80, 18 v. 1 s. v. 1-18.—Notizie cavate da alcuni brani di un *diario*, esistenti in un MS miscellaneo della Biblioteca Comunale, 1 s. v. 1.—*Drammatiche rappresentazioni* in Sicilia e poesie di autori Siciliani dal secolo XVI al XVIII. 1876, 2 v. 3 s. v. 1, 2.—*Drepano, A.* La conversione di S. Margarita di Cortona, 3 s. v. 1.—*Feolengo, T.* La Palermitano, 3 s. v. 1.—Risposta alli Siciliani dal parlamento di *Francia*, 1 s. v. 6.—*Gaetani, F. M. E. e.* See Villabianca, F. M. E. e G., *Conti di.*—*Giardina, G.* Memorie storiche del regno di Sicilia, 1718-20. 1873. 1 s. v. 11.—*Giovanni, V. di.* Del Palermo restaurato. 1872, 2 v. 2 s. v. 1, 2.—*La Rosa, G. B.* Alcune cose degne di memoria, 1330-1632; Memoria varie, 1282-1627, 1 s. v. 2.—Breve ragguaglio e distinta relazione delli *legni*

cattolici approdati in questa fidelissima città di Palermo, e presa del Castello a mare, 1 s. v. 10.—Breve notizia della presa di due **legni de' Turchi** addì 28 settembre del 1613, 1 s. v. 2.—**Licco**, G. L'Alessandria, tragedia di Santa Caterina, 3 s. v. 1.—Disinganno veridico del signor D. Bernardino **Masbel** contro la dichiarazione della Maestà Cristianissima trasmessa a' suoi ministri, per partecipare a tutti potentati d'Italia la risoluzione d'invviare un re della sua real casa di Francia nella Sicilia, 1 s. v. 6.—**Maya**, M. o. Relazione della maniera che osservò la città di Palermo nell'anno 1624... 1 s. v. 2.—Scrittura originall sulla ribellione di **Messina**, 1 s. v. 6.—Scrittura de' **Messinesi** a Lodovico XIV re di Francia, per ottonere un re proprio e non forestiero nella Sicilia, 1 s. v. 6.—**Mongitore**, A. Diario palermitano, 1680-1743. 1871-72, 4 v. 1 s. v. 7-10.—Notizie storiche della chiesa di S. Maria dello Spasmo; Notizie storiche della chiesa di S. Maria la Pinta in Palermo, 3 s. v. 1.—**Omodel**, G. F. Descrizione della Sicilia. 1876-77, 2 v. 2 s. v. 6, 7.—**Opere** storiche inedite sulla città di Palermo ed altre città Siciliane. 1872-77, 7 v. 2 s. v. 1-7.—Lettera in lode del buon governo del duca d'**Ossuna** vicerè di Sicilia, 1 s. v. 2.—Memorie diverse intorno al vicerè duca d'Ossuna, cavate da un MS col titolo di Ceremoniale del Senato di Palermo dal 1598 al 1652, 1 s. v. 2.—Relazione della vittoria delle galee di Sicilia sotto il comando di **Ottavio d'Aragona** nel 1613... 1 s. v. 2.—Breve relazione del come si scoprì la congiura macchinata da alcuni sediziosi per sollevare **Palermo** ed il regno... 1 s. v. 4.—Lettera sulle condizioni politiche di Palermo e della Sicilia nella guerra fra Spagnuoli e Alemanni nel 1719, 1 s. v. 10.—Risposta, che l'illustrissimo senato della felice città di Palermo fa ad una dichiarazione fatta in Francia; Risponde alla dichiarazione antescritta, che come semente infruttuosa un autore francese pretende seminare nella nobile terra di Sicilia, 1 s. v. 6.—**Paruta**, F., and Palmerino, N. Diario della città di Palermo, 1500-1613, 1 s. v. 1.—Aggiunte al Diario, 1606-28, 1 s. v. 2.—Illustrazione d'un volume di scritture intorno alla **peste** di Palermo degli anni 1624-25, 1 s. v. 2.—**Pirro**, R. Annales Panormi sub annis D. Ferdinandi de Andrada Archiepiscopi Panormiliani, 1 s. v. 4.—**Rosso**, V. Varie cose notabili occorse in Palermo ed in Sicilia, 1587-1601, 1 s. v. 1.—**Ruggiero**, V. Lettera ad un suo amico, su l'occorso in Caltanissetta tra cinquemila Savoiardi e li cittadini di essa città a 9 di luglio dell'anno 1718, 1 s. v. 10.—**Serio**, M. Veridica relazione di tumulti occorsi nell'anno XV ind. 1647-48 nella città di Palermo, 1 s. v. 4.—**Sirillo**, B. Martirio di Santa Caterina, 3 s. v. 2.—Lettera sull'arrivo degli **Spagnuoli** in Sicilia e l'uscita de' Savoiardi nel 1718, 1 s. v. 10.—**Tantillo**, A. La Rosalia tragedia sacra, 3 s. v. 2.—Protesta del senato e popolo di **Trapani** contro alcune stampe sparse in Sicilia in favore di Francia, 1 s. v. 6.—**Villabianca**, B. E. e V., Conti di. Diario e narrazione istorica de' tumulti successi in Palermo nel 1708, 1 s. v. 10.—**Villabianca**, F. M. E. e G., Conti di. Della fondazione del molo di Palermo, 2 s. v. 2.—Diario palermitano, 1746-82. 1874-80, 7 v. 1 s. v. 12-18.—Il Palermo d'oggi. 1873-74, 3 v. 2 s. v. 3-5.—**Zamparrone**, B. Memorie diverse, 1528-1603, 1 s. v. 1.

Mas, Sinibaldo de. L'idéographie. Mémoire sur la possibilité et la facilité de former une écriture générale au moyen de laquelle tous les peuples puissants'entendent mutuellement sans que les uns connaissent la langue des autres. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2173

Masaccio Guidi da San Giovanni, Tommaso. Mantz, P. Masaccio. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole florentine*).—**Phillimore**, C. M. *In her Fra Angelico*, p. 16. 9 pp.—**Vasari**, G. Masaccio. 39 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 287; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 4, p. 173; and *Lives of the painters*, v. 1, p. 401; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*).—**Weermann**, K. Masaccio. 25 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und Künstler*, v. 3.)

Masafuera Island. Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of Juan Fernandez and M. 96 pp. (Challenger Exped. Botany, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 1.)

Masaniello, Tommaso Aniello. MIDON, F., Jr. History of the rise and fall of Masaniello. 1729.

—ST. JOHN, Mrs. H. R. Masaniello of Naples: the record of a 9 days' revolution. 1865.

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 49, 1854, p. 517.
PART IV.—17.

Mascarade de la mascarade, ou les déguisements inopinez. 3 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 336.)

Mascardi, Agostino. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Mascarene islands. COPPINGER, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert." Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters (1878-82). 1883.

Mascaron, Jules. 1634-1703. Oraisons funèbres. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 17, p. 121.)

—**Blampignon**, E. A. Mascaron d'après des documents inédits. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 420).—**Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Mascheroni, Lorenzo. Geometrie du compas. 8 pp. (Rev. of *la Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1807, p. 161.)

Mascov, Johann Jakob. 1689-1761. History of the ancient Germans; including that of the Cimbri, Celtae, Teutones, Alemanni, Saxons, Suevi, Franks, Goths, Vandals, and other ancient Northern nations, who overthrew the Roman Empire, and established that of the Germans, and most of the kingdoms of Europe. Tr. by T. Lediard. London, 1737-38. 2 v. 4°. 3663

Maseres, Francis, Baron. 1731-1824. Canadian freeholder: in 2 dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman, settled in Canada... [Anon.] London, 1777-79. 3 v. 8°. 1647

—Historiae Anglicanae circa tempus conquestus... selecta monumenta. Excerpta ex magno volumine, cui titulus est "Historiae Normannorum scriptores antiqui," à doct. viro Andrea Duchesne ed. London, 1807. 4°. 1563

Contents. **Cognomina nobilium**, qui Guillelmum in Angliam sequuti sunt.—Cognomina eorum quicum Guillelmo Angliam ingressi sunt.—**Emmae**, Anglorum reginae encomium.—Gesta **Guillelmi**.—**Magnates superstites** anno XX regni Willelmi.—Catalogus **nobilium**, qui immediate praedia a rege conquestore tenuerunt.—Catalogus **Normannorum** qui floruerunt in Angliā.—Nomina Normannorum qui floruerunt in Angliā ante conquestum.—Excerpta ex **Oderici Vitalis** Ecclesiasticae historiae libris III et IV.—Annalis historia brevis in monasterio **Sancti Stephani** Cadomensis conscripta.

—Principles of the doctrine of life annuities: explained in a familiar manner... London, 1783. 4°. —1302

—Select tracts relating to the civil wars in England, in the reign of Charles I, by writers who lived in the time of those wars, and were witnesses of the events which they describe. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°. 1553

Contents. **Berkley**, Sir J. Memoirs, v. 2.—**Fairfax**, T., 3 Baron. Short memorials of, written by himself, v. 2.—**Fell**, J., Bp. of Oxford. Interest of England stated, v. 2.—**Hobbes**, T. Behemoth: the history of the causes of the civil wars of England, and of the councils and artifices by which they were carried on from the year 1640 to the year 1660, v. 2.—**Holles**, D., 1 Baron. Memoirs from the year 1641 to 1648, v. 1.—**Huntingdon**, Maj. R. Sundry reasons inducing H. to lay down his commission. Humbly presented to the Hon. Houses of Parliament, Aug. 2, 1648, v. 1.—**Lilly**, W. Several observations on the life and death of King Charles I, v. 1.—**Maseres**, F. Remarks on some passages in the tract of Mr. Thomas Hobbes, entitled Behemoth, v. 2.—**May**, T. Breviary of the history of the Parliament of England, v. 1.—**Milton**, J. Reflections on the civil war in England, between King Charles I and the Long Parliament... v. 2.—**Price**, J. Mystery and method of His Majesty's restoration, laid open to the publick view, v. 2.—**Walker**, C. Relations and observations, historical and political, upon the Parliament begun A. D. 1640, v. 1.

Masers de Latude, Jean Henri. 1725-1805. Le despotisme dévoilé, ou mémoires de. Rédigés . . . par M. Thierry. Paris, 1790. 3 v. in 1, 16°. 5822

— **Delort**, J. Détention de De Latude. 85 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 3, p. 149.)—Life of, to which is added some account of the Bastille. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 195.)

Masham, Thomas. 16 cent. Third voyage sent by Sir W. Raleigh to Guiana, 1596. 7 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 189.)

Mashpee. See Marshpee.

Masing, Woldemar. Die tragische schuld. 85 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 603.)

Mask, Iron. See Iron mask.

Mask, The, or part of a story. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 552.)

Maskell, Rev. William. 1814—. Description of the ivories, ancient and mediaeval, in the South Kensington Museum. London, 1872. r. 8°. —1723

— History of the Martin Marprelate controversy in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1845. 12°. —3275

— (Ed.) Ancient liturgy of the Church of England according to the uses of Sarum, York, Hereford and Bangor, and the Roman liturgy arranged in parallel columns with preface and notes. 3 ed. Oxford, 1882. 8°. —2256

Contents. **Benedictiones episcopales**.—Canon missae.—Cantelae missae.—Liturgia S. Clementis.—Order of the Communion, 1548.—Missa pro rege.—Modus induendi pontificem.—De modo exsequendi officium dominica prima in adventu.—Orationes ad miscendum, etc.—Ordinarium missae.—Praefationes.—Quae sunt dicenda induendo et exuendo episcopum.—The Supper of the Lord, 1549.—Index.

— (Ed.) Monumenta ritualia ecclesiae Anglicanae. The occasional offices of the Church of England according to the old use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other prayers and forms, with dissertations and notes. 2 ed. Oxford, 1882. 3 v. 8°. —2256

Contents. **Absolutio** in foro conscientiae, v. 2.—**Athanasian creed**, v. 3.—**Ritus baptizandi**, v. 1.—**Benedictio**, v. 3.—**Benedictiones diversae**, v. 1.—Form of bidding the bedes, v. 3.—Portions of a metrical calendar, v. 3.—Two English calendars, v. 3.—**Benedictio campanae**, v. 1.—Ordo ad faciendum catechumenum, v. 1.—**Celebratio ordinum**, v. 2.—De benedictione coemeterii, v. 1.—**Commendatio animarum**, v. 1.—Form of confession, v. 3.—**Confirmatio puerorum**, v. 1.—**Coronatio novi regis**, v. 2.—Dissertation upon the offices of coronation, ordination, consecration of bishops, etc. v. 2.—Coronation of a queen consort, v. 2.—Order of coronation from Abp. Egbert's pontifical, v. 2.—**Officium coronationis reginae**, v. 2.—Form of blessing cramp rings, v. 3.—Versions of the creed, v. 3.—**Defensorium directorii**, v. 2.—Ordo ad degradandum sacerdotes, v. 2.—Ordo ad restituendum degradatum, v. 2.—De ecclesiae dedicatione, v. 1.—Decretum de electo episcopo, v. 2.—Consecratio electi in episcopum, v. 2.—**Excommunicatio** in aliquem sacrilegem, v. 2.—The greater excommunication, v. 3.—**Exhortation** before communion, v. 3.—De extreme unctione, v. 1.—**Benedictio fontis**, v. 1.—Occasional forms, v. 3.—**Golden litany**, v. 3.—Form of healing, v. 3.—Office for King Henry VI, v. 3.—**Indulgences** in English, v. 3.—**Inhumatio defuncti**, v. 1.—**Inthronisatio episcopi**, v. 2.—First rubric of the *Liber regalis*, v. 2.—**Litanies**, v. 3.—Versions of the Lord's Prayer, v. 3.—**Magnificat**, etc. v. 3.—Litany sung at the coronation of Queen Matilda, v. 2.—**Night prayer**, v. 3.—The manner to make a nun, v. 3.—Order of the consecration of nuns, v. 3.—Occasional offices selected from the manual and pontifical of the Church of Salisbury, v. 1.—Dissertation upon the ancient occasional offices of the Church of England, v. 1.—Fifteen Oons, v. 3.—De pallio

archiepiscopi, v. 2.—**Benedictio panis**, v. 1.—Ordo ad recipiendum praetatum, etc. v. 2.—**Prayers** to the proper angel, v. 3.—Two devout prayers, v. 3.—**Benedictio primarii lapidis**, v. 1.—**Prymer** in English, v. 3.—Dissertation on the Prymer, v. 3.—**Purificatio post partum**, v. 1.—Ordo ad reconciliandum apostatam, v. 2.—**Reconciliatio ecclesiae vel coemeterii**, v. 1.—**Benedictio salis et aquae**, v. 1.—Dissertation upon the ancient service books of the Church of England, v. 1.—**Benedictio sigilli episcopalis**, v. 2.—Ordo ad faciendum sponsalia, v. 1.—Ordo ad synodum, v. 1.—**Te Deum**, v. 3.—**Ten commandments**, v. 3.—Prayer of St. Thomas of Aquino, v. 3.—**Modus faciendi tonsuras**, v. 2.—**Benedictio vexillorum**, v. 2.—Form and order of the coronation of Queen Victoria, v. 2.—Ordo ad visitandum infirmum, v. 1.—Exhortation at visiting the sick, v. 3.

— (Ed.) South Kensington Museum art handbooks. London, 1877-81. 3 v. 8°. —1738
Contents. **Cripps**, W. J. College and corporation plate.—**Fortnum**, C. D. E. Bronzes.—**Nesbitt**, A. Glass.

Maskelyne, Nevil Story. Crystallography and mineralogy. 17 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 304.)

Maskirte literatur deraelteren und neueren sprachen. Weller, E. L. 103

Masks. BENNDORF, O. Antike gesichtshelme und sepulcralmasken. 1878.

Note.—Repr. from Vienna Akad. wissens. Phil. hist. classe Denkschr. v. 28, 1878.

— EICHSTAEDT, H. K. A. De imaginibus Romanorum dissertationes II. 1806.

— **Boindin**, N. Discours sur les masques et les habits de théâtre des anciens. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 132.)—**Koehler**, H. Masken, ihr ursprung und neue auslegung . . . 21 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 101.)—**Moirot**, C. Origine des masques, mommies, charivari . . . 139 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 1.)—Plaidoyer des maris ombrageux sur le privilège des masques. 17 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 169.)—**Renan**, J. E. Masque en terre cuite. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 73.)—**Rogers**, C. Account of certain earthen masks from the Musquitto shore. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 107.)—**Rose**, E. Italian masks. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 786.)—**Upham**, E. Letter to Rev. J. Callaway on the origin of masks. 8 pp. (*Takken Nattamawā*, tr. by J. Callaway, p. 29: *Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

Mas-Latrie, Jacques Marie Joseph Louis de. 1815—. Dictionnaire d'ethnographie moderne . . . par M. X. [Anon.] Paris, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 37.) —4202

— Dictionnaire de statistique religieuse et de l'art de vérifier les dates . . . par M. X. [Anon.] Paris, 1851. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 9.) —4282

— Dictionnaire des MSS . . . existants dans les principales bibliothèques d'Europe. Paris, 1853. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 40, 41.) —4202

Contents. France, v. 1. Allemagne-Suisse, v. 2.

— L'île de Chypre : sa situation présente et ses souvenirs du moyen âge. Avec une carte. Paris, 1879. 16°. 1407

— Traité de paix et de commerce, et documents divers concernant les relations des Chrétiens avec les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale au moyen âge. Paris, 1866. 4°. —2351

— Documents nouveaux servant de preuves à l'histoire de l'île de Chypre sous le règne des princes de la Maison de Lusignan. 283 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4, p. 337.)—Commerce et expéditions militaires de la France et de Venise au moyen âge. 240 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Rapports sur les recherches faites aux archives de Venise. 90 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 105; 2 s. v. 3, p. 423.)

Mas-Latrie, René de (*Ed.*) *Chronique de l'île de Chypre*. See Bustron, F. (in supplement).

Masnawi of the Persians, History of the. Aghâ Ahmed 'Ali, *Maulavi*. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 8106

Maso di San Giovanni. See Masaccio Guidi da San Giovanni, T.

Masolino da Panicale. Phillimore, C. M. *In her Fra Angelico*, p. 10. 6 pp.—**Vasari**, G. *Masolino da Panicale*. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 263; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 4, p. 149; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 387; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Masolino da Todi. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 380.)

Mason, Arthur James. *Persecution of Diocletian*, a historical essay. Cambridge, 1876. 8°. —1293

Mason, C. Welsh. Noel Brewster's secret. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 391.)—**Rape of the Gamp**. 131 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, pp. 502, 677, 800; v. 50, 1875, pp. 53, 201, 356, 501, 662, 821.)—**Wed in the morning**, dead at night. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, pp. 379, 535.)

Mason, Mrs. Caroline Atherton. 1823.—May. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 236.)—**June**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 236.)—**Reconciliation**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 832.)—**St. Valentine**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 647.)

Mason, Ebenezer Porter. [Notice of.] 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 313.)

Mason, Edward Bromfield. *Mason, W. P.* Biography of M. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 409.)

Mason, Edward T. (Ed.) *Humorous masterpieces from American literature*. New York, 1887. 3 v. 12°. 2284

Contents. **Alcott**, L. M. Street scenes in Washington; Selections from Transcendental wild oats, v. 2.—**Alden**, W. L. Glibberish; An Unnecessary invention, v. 3.—**Aldrich**, T. B. A Rivermouth romance, v. 2.—**Baldwin**, J. G. Ovid Bolus, Esq. v. 1.—**Beecher**, Rev. H. W. Deacon Marble; The Deacon's trout; The Dog Noble and the empty hole; Apple pie, v. 1.—**Bellamy**, E. W. Tilly Bones, v. 3.—**Browne**, C. F. (*Artemus Ward, pseud.*) The Tower of London; Science and natural history; From the "Lecture," v. 2.—**Buck**, C. G. An Idyl; Mervorfield, v. 3.—**Bunce**, O. B. Mr. Bluff discourses on the country and kindred themes, v. 2.—**Bunner**, H. C. Candor, v. 3.—**Burdette**, R. J. Rheumatism movement cure, v. 3.—**Butler**, W. A. Dobbs his ferry, v. 2.—**Cable**, G. W. Dixie, v. 3.—**Cavazza**, E. Algeron, the foot-stool bearer; Goose à la mode, v. 3.—**Clemens**, S. L. (*Mark Twain, pseud.*) The Celebrated jumping frog of Calaveras county, v. 2.—**Cone**, H. G. The Tender heart, v. 3.—**Cozzens**, F. S. The Family horse, v. 1.—**Crane**, T. F. Aunt Maria and the autophone, v. 3.—**Curtis**, G. W. From the Summer diary of Minerva Tattle, v. 1.—**De Forest**, J. W. Father Higgins's preferment, v. 2.—**Dodge**, M. A. (*Gail Hamilton, pseud.*) My garden, v. 3.—**Dodge**, Mrs. M. M. Miss Maloney on the Chinese question, v. 3.—**Dunning**, C. At the Maison Dobbe, v. 3.—**Fields**, J. T. The Pettibone lineage, v. 1.—**Hale**, E. E. My double, and how he undid me, v. 1.—**Hale**, L. P. Modern improvements at the Peterkins, v. 1.—**Harris**, J. C. Uncle Remus initiates the little boy; The Wonderful tar-baby story; How Mr. Rabbit was too sharp for Mr. Fox; Mr. Terrapin shows his strength; Why Brother Bear has no tail, v. 3.—**Harte**, F. B. Melons; The Society upon the Stanislaus, v. 3.—**Hawthorne**, N. The British Matron; Dr. Heidegger's experiment, v. 1.—**Holmes**, O. W. Dislikes; Foreign correspondence; Music pounding; The Old man dreams, v. 1.—**Howe**, W. W. Conversational depravity, v. 2.—**Howells**, W. D. Mrs. Johnson; The Veteran, v. 3.—**Irving**, W. Wilhelmus Kieft; Peter Stuyvesant; Antony Van Corlear; General Van Poffenburgh; Wouter Van Twiller, v. 1.—**Johnston**, R. M. The Various languages of Billy Moon, v. 1.—**Lanigan**, G. T. The Amateur Orlando; Fables; A Threnody, v. 3.—**Leland**, C. G. A Musical duel; Schnitzler's philosopede; Selections from Breitmans's going to church, v. 1.—**Longfellow**, H. W. A Wraith in the mist, v. 1.—**Lowell**, J. R. At sea; The Chief mate; The Courtin', v. 1.—**Ludlow**, F. H. Ben

Thirlwall's school-days; Selections from a brace of boys, v. 2.—**McDowell**, Mrs. K. S. B. Hieronymus Pop and the baby, v. 3.—**Matthews**, J. B. Chesterfield's postal cards to his son, v. 3.—**Munkittrick**, R. K. What's in a name? v. 3.—**Ogden**, E. L. The Sea, v. 3.—**Phelps**, Mrs. E. S. Selections from an old maid's paradise, v. 3.—**Pratt**, F. L. Captain Ben's choice, v. 2.—**Quincy**, E. Who paid for the Prima Donna? v. 1.—**Roche**, J. J. The V-a-s-e, v. 3.—**Saxe**, J. G. The Coquette, a portrait, v. 1.—**Shaw**, H. W. (*Josh Billings, pseud.*) Laffing; The Musketeer, v. 1.—**Shelton**, F. W. Incidents of a retired life, v. 1.—**Spofford**, Mrs. H. E. P. Aunt Pen's funeral, v. 2.—**Stockton**, F. R. Our tavern; A Piece of red calico, v. 2.—**Stowe**, Mrs. H. E. B. Sam Lawson, v. 1.—**Swett**, S. Miss Sparrow's husband, v. 3.—**Taylor**, B. Selections from the experience of the A. C. v. 2.—**Thorpe**, T. B. A "Hoosier" in search of justice, v. 1.—**Trowbridge**, J. T. Fred Trover's little iron-clad, v. 2.—**Walker**, K. K. C. The Total depravity of inanimate things, v. 3.—**Warner**, C. D. Garden ethics; The Plumber, v. 2.

— (*Ed.*) *Personal traits of British authors*. With portraits. New York, 1885. 4 v. p. 8°. 3797

Contents.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Byron, G. G. N., <i>Baron Byron</i> . | Lambs, <i>The</i> . |
| Campbell, T. | Landor, W. S. |
| Chalmers, T. | Macaulay, T. B., <i>Baron</i> . |
| Coleridge, S. T. | Moore, T. |
| De Quincey, T. | Nicholls, Mrs. C. B. |
| Dickens, C. J. H. | Procter, B. W. |
| Hazlitt, W. | Rogers, S. |
| Hogg, J. | Scott, <i>Sir W.</i> |
| Hood, T. | Shelley, P. B. |
| Hunt, J. H. L. | Smith, <i>Rev. S.</i> |
| Jeffrey, F., <i>Lord</i> . | Southey, R. |
| Jerrold, D. W. | Thackeray, W. M. |
| Keats, J. | Wilson, J. |
| Lamb, C. | Wordsworth, W. |

Mason, Emily V. *Popular life of Gen. Robert Edward Lee*. Baltimore, 1872. 12°. 3875

— (*Ed.*) *Journal of a young lady of Virginia, 1782*. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. 3895

— (*Ed.*) *Southern poems of the war, collected and arranged*. Baltimore, 1867. 12°. 1354

Contents. **Accomac, pseud.** The Burial of Capt. O. Jennings Wise.—**Agnew**, R. God save the South.—**Anderson**, F. Lines; Surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia, April 10, 1865.—**Anthem of the Confederate states**.—**Appeal for Jefferson**. By a lady of Virginia.—**At the last**.—**Bail**, Mrs. C. A. Forget? never!; The Jacket of gray, to those who wore it; The Lonely grave.—**Barrick**, J. R. Lines on the death of Col. B. F. Terry.—**Battle eve**.—**The Battle of Buena Vista**. By a Mississippian.—**Beauregard's appeal**.—**Blackford**, *Capt.* The Cavalier's glee.—**Blunt**, Mrs. E. K. Address to President Davis.—**Bombardment of Vicksburg**.—**The Boy picket**; or, Charley's guard. By a lady of Kentucky.—**The Brave at home**.—**Brewer**, J. R. Are we free?; The Drummer boy.—**The Broken mug**. By a soldier.—**Brown**, G. W. Lines written in Fort Warren.—**Burroughs**, L. Peace.—**C**, C. A Wind from the South.—**C**, W. P. Rodes' brigade charge at Seven Pines.—**Campbell**, W. K. The Soldier's farewell to his wife.—**Canon song**.—**The Captain's story**.—**Chambers**, A. K. April twenty-sixth.—**Charade**.—**Charge of the night brigade**.—**Clark**, Mrs. M. B. (*Tenella, pseud.*) The Battle of Hampton Roads; The Chimes of St. Paul's; Despondency; The Flag of the lone star; General Robert E. Lee; General Lee at the battle of the Wilderness; Lines on the death of Annie Carter Lee; The "Stonewall" cemetery.—**Clarke**, Mrs. The Battle of Manassas.—**The Countersign**.—**A Cry to arms**.—**D**, A. L. The Fall of Fort Sumter, April, 1861; Lines written July 15, 1865.—**Daffore**, J. Over the river.—**Jefferson Davis**. By a Southern woman.—**D'Bell**, M. The Old brigade.—**The Debt**.—**Dennies**, Mrs. A. P. Carolina.—**Dirge for Ashby**.—**The Dying soldier**.—**1861**.—**Eulalie**, *pseud.* Gen. John B. Floyd.—**Farley**, Mrs. March on! Carolinians, march on!—**Fiat justitia**. By a lady of Baltimore.—**Flash**, H. L. Polk; Stonewall Jackson; Zollcoffer.—**Fontaine**, L. All quiet along the Potomac.—**Fontaine**, W. W. Stuart.—**Ford**, Dr. April 26.—**French**, L. V. "Sher-

manized."—**Gareske**, *Rev. Rebels!* 'tis a holy name. —**Gone to the battle-field**.—**H.**, M. E. Home, after the war.—**Harper**, Mrs. E. E. The Quaker girl's farewell to her Southern lover; The Soldier's last combat.—**Hawkins**, Col. W. S. The Hero without a name; Lines on Captain Beall; A Prison scene; "True to the last."—**Hayne**, P. H. "Away with the dastards who whine of defeat;" Beyond the Potomac; Butler's proclamation; The Kentucky partizan.—**Heart victories**. By a soldier's wife.—**Heaven**.—**Henderson**, P. The Long ago.—**Here and there**.—**Hewitt**, J. H. Lines written during these gloomy times.—**Hobby**, Col. A. M. Our dead.—**The Homespun dress**.—**Houghton**, Sir H. "Fold it up carefully."—**Howard**, F. K. "There's life in the old land yet."—**Hurrah**. By a Mississippian.—**Ikey Ingle**, *pseud.* Nil desperandum: to the Southern soldier; On a raid.—**"Independence day"**.—**Information wanted**.—**Iris**, *pseud.* The Rear-guard of the army.—**Jackson**, H. K. My father; My wife and child.—Poem on the death of "**Jackson**," killed by a N. Y. Zouave at Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861.—Lines on the death of **Stonewall Jackson**.—**James**, *pseud.* "Let us cross over the river and rest under the shade of the trees."—**James**, F. Albert Sidney Johnston.—**Jeffrey**, R. V. The beleaguered city; Dixie; Funeral dirge of **Stonewall Jackson**; Lilies of the valley; The Southern oath; A Voice from the South.—**Jonas**, Maj. S. A. The Confederate note.—**Lacoste**, M. Somebody's darling.—**The Ladies of Richmond**.—**Latienne**, *pseud.* The Confederate dead.—Lines on the death of Lieut. **Henry Lewis**.—Lines read at Hollywood cemetery, May 10, 1866.—**Locke**, Mrs. B. C. To the ladies of Baltimore.—**Louisiana**.—**Lucas**, D. In the land where we were dreaming.—**Luola**, *pseud.* The Price of peace.—**M.**, J. C. Crucid cum spiro, fido.—**M.**, Mrs. M. The Blessed heart.—**M'Cabe**, W. G. My order; John Pegram.—**McKnight**, Maj. A Confederate officer to his lady love.—**Magruder**, H. C. Last request.—**Miles**, G. H. Coming at last; Hymn: God save the South.—**Missing**.—**Molina**, *pseud.* See **Ryan**, Rev. J. A.—**Moore**, M. E. Jefferson Davis; "Minding the gap."—**John Morgan's credentials**.—**A Mother's prayer**.—**Munford**, W. Jefferson Davis.—**Off with your grey suits, boys!**—**Our cherished dead**.—**Our chief**.—**Our "Cottage by the sea"**. By a prisoner in Fort Lafayette.—**Our failure**.—**Our left**.—**Pearl**, *pseud.* The Soldier's grave.—**A Picture**.—**Pike**, A. Yes, call us rebels! 'tis the name.—**Porter**, W. D. The Mother to her son in the trenches at Petersburg.—**Powell**, R. Fast day, Nov. 1861; Virginia's jewels.—**Prayer**.—**Preston**, Mrs. M. J. Acceptation; Arlington; Christmas carol, for 1862; Hymn to the national flag; Regulus; **Stonewall Jackson's** grave; Virginia capta.—**R.**, G. L. Give them bread!—**Randall**, J. R. At Fort Pillow; Charles B. Dreux; Maryland; John Pelham; The Lone sentry; A Sunday reverie; There's life in the old land yet; Why the robin's breast was red.—**Reading the list**.—**The Reaper**.—**Riding a raid**.—**Ryan**, Rev. J. A. (Molina, *pseud.*) The Conquered banner; The Sword of Robert Lee.—**Sabbath bells**.—**Semmes' sword**.—**Seventy-six and sixty-one**.—**Simms**, W. G. Sumter in ruins.—**Song**.—**The Southern cross**.—**A Southern scene**, 1862.—**Steady and ready**.—**Stella**, *pseud.* To Miss —, of Va.—**Stonewall**.—**Stonewall Jackson's way**.—**The Stranger's death**.—**Sullivan**, J. D. Oh! no, he'll not need them again.—**Tabb**, Mrs. R. Written before the secession of Va.—**Tally**, S. A. See **Von Weiss**, Mrs. S. A. T.—**Tenella**, *pseud.* See **Clark**, Mrs. M. B.—**The Tennessee exile's song**.—**Thompson**, J. Home again.—**Thompson**, J. R. Ashby; The Burial of Latané; Lee to the rear; "On to Richmond"; Gen. J. E. B. Stuart.—**Thorpe**, Capt. The Toast of Morgan's men.—**Ticknor**, (—). The Virginians of the valley.—**Timrod**, H. Charleston; Christmas, 1863.—**Tucker**, S. G. The Southern cross.—**The Turtle**.—**The Unreturning**.—**Upshur**, M. J. Little footsteps.—**The Vanquished patriot's prayer**.—**Viola**, *pseud.* By the camp fire.—**Virginia's dead**.—**Von Weiss**, Mrs. S. A. T. The Autumn rain; Rallying song of the Virginians.—**Wagner**, J. A. The Southron's war song.—**Wallis**, S. T. Address to exchanged prisoners; The Blessed hand; The Guerrillas; A Prayer for peace; The War-Christian's thanksgiving.—**Warfield**, Mrs. C. A. Beauregard; On the death of Lieut.-Gen. Jackson, a dirge; Fort Donaldson, the siege, Feb. 1862; Lines to Lee; Manassas; A Pledge to Lee; The Ship of state; Southern chant of defiance; **Stonewall's** sable seers.—**The Waste of war**.—**Watson**, A. R. Song of the freedmen.—**Wearing of the grey**. By a Mississippian.—**Weep! Weep!**—**Welby**, A. M. Rich-

mond on the James.—**Wharton**, J. H. Song of the Texas rangers.—**"You'll tell her, won't you?"**

Mason, Francis, D. D. 1799-1874. Burmah, its people and natural productions, or notes on the nations, fauna, flora, and minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu, and Burmah, with systematic catalogues of the known mammals, birds, fish, reptiles, insects, mollusks, crustaceans, annalides, radiates, plants, and minerals, with vernacular names. Rangoon, 1860. 8°. 3443

— (Tr.) Páli grammar. See Káchcháyanio.

Mason, George. 1735-1806. Essay on design in gardening. London, 1795. 8°. —4686

— (Ed.) Poems of Thomas Hoccleve. See Hoccleve, T.

Mason, George. Taylor, R. A statesman of the colonial era. 13 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 128, 1879, p. 148.)—**White**, J. F. Pictures of M. 13 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 21, 1873, p. 724.)

Mason, George C. 1820—. Life and works of Gilbert Stuart. With selections from Stuart's portraits. . . reproduced on steel, etc. New York, 1879. 4°. 3773

Mason, George Henry. Costume of China, illustrated by 60 engravings; with explanations in English and French. London, 1800. fo. —1761

— Punishments of China, illustrated by 22 engravings. London, 1801. fo. —1761

Mason, Henry J. Monck, LL. D. Religion of the ancient Irish saints before A. D. 600. 3 ed. Dublin, 1838. 12°. —3296

Mason, J. A., M. D. Treatise on the climate and meteorology of Madeira. Ed. by James Sheridan Knowles. To which are attached a review of the state of agriculture and of the tenure of land, by George Peacock; and an historical and descriptive account of the island, and guide to visitors, by John Driver. London, 1850. 8°. —2486

Mason, James. Year-book of facts in science and the arts, for 1876, 77, 79, 79-80. London, 1877-80. 4 v. 12°. 1157

Mason, Capt. John. 1600-72. Brief history of the Pequot war. With an introduction and some explanatory notes, by Rev. Thomas Prince. New York, 1869. 8°. (Sabin, J., Reprints, No. 7.) 2635

— **Ellis**, G. E. Life of M. 132 pp. (Sparks, J., Am. biog. 2 s. v. 3, p. 307.)

Mason, John J., M. D. Minute structure of the central nervous system of certain reptiles and batrachians of America. Illustrated by permanent photo-micrographs. Series A. Newport, 1879-82. 4°. —1661

Mason, John Monck. Comments on the last ed. of Shakespeare's plays. Dublin, 1785. 8°. 3395

— Comments on the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, with an appendix containing some further observations on Shakespeare, extended to the late eds. of Malone and Steevens. London, 1798. 8°. 3375

— Comments on the several eds. of Shakespeare's plays, extended to those of Malone and Steevens. Dublin, 1807. 8°. 3304

— Life of William Bedell, Bp. of Kilmore. London, 1843. 8°. 4895

Mason, John Thomson. —1873. Life of John Van Lear McMahon. Completed, revised,

- and ed. by his son John Thomson Mason. Baltimore, 1880. 8°. 3882
- Mason, John Y., LL.D.** Maury, S. M. *In her Statesmen of America*, p. 85. 2 pp.
- Mason, Jonathan.** Loring, J. S. *In his Hundred Boston orators*, p. 139. 3 pp.
- Mason, Lowell.** Educational labors of M. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 141.)
- Mason, Marie.** Advent. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 194.)—Afterglow. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 942.)—Christmas song. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 447.)—Mary's Easter. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 831.)—The Poet's wood-fire. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 942.)—That Lass o' Lowrie's. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 544.)
- Mason, Thomas Monck.** Aeronautica; or, sketches illustrative of the theory and practice of aerostation. London, 1838. 8°. —2486
- Mason, Rev. William.** 1725-97. Works. London, 1811. 4 v. 8°. 2165
- Contents.* Conjectural essay, in which the meaning of the word *angel*, as sometimes used by St. Paul in his epistle to his Grecian converts, is attempted to be ascertained, v. 4.—*Argentile and Curan*, a legendary drama, v. 2.—*Caractacus*, v. 2.—Illustrations of Caractacus, v. 2.—Essays, historical and critical, on English church music, v. 3.—*Dufresnoy*, C. A. Art of painting, tr. into English verse by W. Mason, with annotations by Sir Joshua Reynolds, v. 3.—Sentiments on the works of the principal and best painters of 1600 and 1700, v. 3.—*Elegies*, v. 1.—*Elfrida*, v. 2.—Letters relative to Elfrida, v. 2.—*English garden*, v. 1.—*Epitaphs and inscriptions*, v. 1.—*Hymns*, and select psalms versified, v. 1.—*Miscellanies*, v. 1.—*Musaeus*, a monody to the memory of Mr. Pope, v. 1.—*Odes*, v. 1.—Chronological list of painters, v. 3.—*Pope*, A. Epistle to Mr. Jervas, v. 3.—Examination of the prophecy, contained in the 24 chapter of St. Matthew's Gospel, v. 4.—*Religio clerici*, or the faith of a clergyman of the Church of England, v. 1.—*Rousseau*, J. J. Pigmallon, a lyrical scene, tr. into theatrical verse, v. 2.—*Sappho*, a lyrical drama, v. 2.—*Sermons* on various subjects, v. 4.—*Sonnet to the Earl of Holderness*, v. 1.—*Sonnets*, v. 1. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 376.)
- Correspondence of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford, and Rev. William Mason. Now first pub. from the original MSS. Ed., with notes, by Rev. J. Mitford. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 3852
- Correspondence of Thomas Gray and William Mason . . . With notes and illustrations by Rev. John Mitford. London, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 242.) 4895
- Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Gray. London, 1814. 4°. (Gray, T., *Works*, 1814, v. 1.) 2142
- *Elfrida*; Caractacus. 35 pp. (Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, pp. 272, 287.)—*Isis*, an elegy. 6 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 262.)—[*Poems*.] 166 pp. (Alkin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 720; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 275; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 305.)
- (*Ed.*) Works of Thomas Gray. See Gray, T.
- Chalmers, A. Life of M. 11 pp. (*In his Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 307.)—Coleridge, H. *In his Biographia borealis*, p. 397. 66 pp.; and Lives of northern worthies, v. 2, p. 253. 105 pp.
- Mason, William.** 1719-91. The best improvement of the much lamented death of that eminent and faithful minister of the Gospel, Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. London, 1770. p. 8°. (*With Pemberton, E., Heaven the residence of saints.*) —4234
- Mason, William Monck.** Hibernia antiqua et hodierna. Being a topographical account of Ireland, and a history of all the establishments in that kingdom, ecclesiastical, civil, and monastick. Dublin, 1819. 4°. —1282
- History and antiquities of the collegiate and cathedral church of St. Patrick near Dublin from 1190 to 1819. Dublin, 1820. 4°. —1282
- Mason, William Powell.** Edward Bromfield Mason. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 409.)
- Reports of cases argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the U. S. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 253.)
- Loring, J. S. *In his Hundred Boston orators*, p. 447. 2 pp.
- Mason, William Shaw.** Statistical account, or parochial survey of Ireland. Dublin, 1814-19. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 76.) 2595
- Mason, New Hampshire.** HILL, J. B. History of the town of Mason. 1858.
- Mason and Dixon's line.** Message of the Gov. of Maryland, transmitting reports in relation to the intersection of the boundary lines of the states of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. Washington, 1850. 8°. 3503
- Craig, N. B. Lecture; Mason and Dixon's line. 44 pp. (*In his Olden time*, v. 1, pp. 434, 529.)—Edwards, T. Mason and Dixon's line. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 549.)
- Mason family.** Recollections of an old stager: the Mason family. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 103.)
- Masonic secret.** 17 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 7, p. 19.
- Masonry.** DOBSON, E. Rudimentary treatise on foundations and concrete works. 1850.
- Rudimentary treatise on masonry. 1857.
- FLEURET, (—). L'art de composer des pierres factices . . . et recherches sur la manière de bâtir des anciens. 1807.
- NICHOLSON, P. Practical masonry, brick-laying, and plastering. n. d.
- Practical treatise on the art of masonry. 1839.
- SHAW, E. Practical masonry. 1846.
- Bloxam, M. H. On ancient mixed masonry of brick and stone. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 307.)—Sauley, L. F. J. C. de. Mémoire sur la nature et l'âge respectif des divers appareils de maçonnerie employés dans l'enceinte extérieure du Haram-Ech-Chérif de Jerusalem. 81 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 1, 1867, p. 1.)—Smirke, S. Observations on the mode adopted by masons at various and distant periods in forming a straight head over an aperture. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 381.)—Waller, J. G. Notes on Anglo-Saxon masonry. 4 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 117.)
- Masons.** See Freemasonry.
- Masoudi.** See Mas'ûdi.
- Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles.** 1846—. De Carchemis oppidi situ et historia antiquissima. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1872. 8°. 1703
- Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient. 2 éd. Paris, 1876. 12°. 3437
- L'inscription dédicatoire du temple d'Abydos, texte, traduction, et notes. Suivi d'un essai sur la jeunesse de Sesostris. Paris, 1867. 4°. 1703
- La trouvaille de Deir-el-Bahari. 20 photographies par M. E. Brugsch. Le Caire, 1881. 4°. 1732

- *Mémoire sur quelques papyrus du Louvre.* 123 pp. 14 pl. (Inst. de France. *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 24, 1833, pt. 1, p. 1.)—*Sur une stèle du musée de Boulaq.* 20 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 37.)
- (Ed.) *Les contes populaires de l'Égypte ancienne.* Tr. et commentés. Paris, 1882. 16°. (*Littératures populaires*, v. 4.) 1218
- (Tr.) *Hymne au Nil*, pub. et tr. d'après les 2 textes du Musée britannique. Paris, 1868. 4°. 1703
- (Tr.) *Instructions of Amenemhat I.* 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 9.)—(Tr.) *Stèle de la coronation.* 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 71.)—(Tr.) *Ethiopian annals: Stèle of the dream.* 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 79.)—(Tr.) *Stèle de la excommunication.* 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 93.)—(Tr.) *Stèle of King Horastef.* 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 85.)—(Tr.) *Stèle of Irtisen.* 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 1.)—(Tr.) *Inscription of King Nastosenen.* 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 65.)—(Tr.) *Papyrus*, I 371, of Leyden (XX dynasty). 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 12, p. 123.)
- Masque of Pandora.** Longfellow, H. W. 1356
- Masque of the Red Death.** 7 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. by J. H. Ingram, v. 1, p. 251.
- Masquerade of freedom.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 475.)
- Masques.** Collier, J. P. (Ed.) Five court masques; ed. from original MSS. 86 pp. (With Cunningham, P., *Inigo Jones*, p. 63: *Shakes. Soc.*)
- **Bacon**, Sir F. Of masques and triumphs. 4 pp. (*Essays*, with annotations by R. Whately, p. 388.)—**Lytton**, Lady R. D. W. B. On masques and triumphs. 3 pp. (*In her Shells from the sands of time*, p. 48.)—**Planché**, J. R. Remarks on some of Inigo Jones's sketches for masques and dramas. 10 pp. (With Cunningham, P., *Inigo Jones*, p. 53: *Shakes. Soc.*)
- Note.—For other examples of masques see **Chapman**, G., *Works*, v. 3.—**Cokain**, Sir A., *Dramat. works*.—**Jonson**, B., *Works*, v. 7, 8.—**Milton**, J., *Poet. works*, ed. by D. Masson, v. 2.
- Mass, Theology.**
- **LESLEY**, A. Missale mixtum, praefatione, notis, et appendicibus ornatum. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 85.)
- **VALERA**, Z. Los dos tratados del papa i de la misa. 1851. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 6.)
- *Officium Sancti Eriici regis et martyris e brevuario Upsalensi.* 8 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suec.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 323.)—**Missa Æthiopum**; **Missa Latina.** 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, pp. 907, 1306.)—**Missa piaeta Graecorum** in codice Hierosolymitano. 8 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 585.)
- **Alger**, Canon of Liege. De sacrificio missae. 4 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 371; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 853.)—**Amalatre**, Symphose, of Metz. Eclogae de officio missae. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 1315.)—**Bacon**, T. Displaying of the popish mass. 36 pp. (*In his Prayers and other pieces*, p. 251: Parker Soc.)—**Benedictus XIV**, Pope. De sacrosancto missae sacrificio. 215 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 23, p. 873.)—**Berno**, Abbot of Reichenau. Libellus de quibusdam rebus ad missae officium pertinentibus. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1055.)—**Bona**, G., Cardinal. De sacrificio missae tractatus asceticus. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 23, p. 1301.)—**Bosquet**, J. B., Bp. of Meaux. Explication de quelques difficultés sur les prières de la messe à un nouveau catholique. 38 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 419.)—**Bradford**, J. Hurt of hearing mass. 55 pp. (*Writings... letters, etc.* p. 297: Parker Soc.)—**Bruce**, J. On the word mass. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 113.)—**Brynolphi**, Bp. of Skara. *Officium Sancti Eskilli.* 6 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suec.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 399.)—**Catafago**, J. Die drei messen der Nossalirer. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1843, p. 388.)—**Cochin**, J. D. Frônes ou Instructions familières sur le Saint sacrifice de la messe. 143 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Oral. sacrés*, v. 98, p. 843.)—**Corruption of the Lord's Supper** into the Latin mass. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 420.)—**Cramer**, T. Questions put concerning

some abuses of the mass, with the answers. 4 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 150: Parker Soc.)—**Damiano**, P., St., Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia. *Expositio canonis missae.* 15 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 211; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 145, p. 879.)—**Dogma and the priest.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 629.)—**Dupoux**, J. Une messe pontificale en Orient. 10 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 59.)—**Etienne de Baugé**, Bp. of Autun. De sacramento altaris. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1273.)—**Florus Drepanius**, of Lyons. *Opusculum de expositione missae.* 32 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 577; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 15.)—**Geddes**, M. Description of a solemn pontifical mass. 25 pp. (*With his Tracts against popery*, p. 201.)—**Gregorius I**, St., Pope. Liber sacramentorum. 289 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 78, p. 25.)—**Grimald**, Abbot of St. Gall. Liber sacramentorum. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 795.)—**Hildebert**, Abp. of Tours. Liber de expositione missae; Versus de mysterio missae. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1163.)—**Honorius**, of Autun. Gemma animae. 99 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 541.)—**Hugues**, Prior of St. Victor's. *In his Speculum de mysteriis ecclesiae.* 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 335.)—**Innocentius III**, Pope. De sacrificio missae. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 763.)—**Isaac**, Abbot of Stella. De canone missae. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 449; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1389.)—**Isidore**, St., Abbot of Seville. *Expositio in missa.* 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1145.)—**Knox**, J. Reasoning betwixt the Abbot of Crossraguell and John Knox concerning the mass. 72 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 149.)—Vindication of the doctrine that the sacrifice of the mass is idolatry. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 29.)—**Luther**, M. Deutsche messe und ordnung des Gottesdienstes. 19 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, p. 226.)—Sagen, so man nach der messe spricht ueber das volk, aus dem 4 buch Mose, kapitel 6. 9 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 36, p. 155.)—Sermon von dem Neuen Testament, das ist von der heiligen messe. 35 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 139.)—Vom missbrauch der messe. 115 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 28, p. 27.)—Von dem gruuel der stillmesse. 21 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 29, p. 113.)—Von der winkelmesse und paffenweihe. 71 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 307.)—*Expositio missae Romanæ* auctore anonymo. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1481.)—**Mone**, F. J. Missae Gallicanae undecim detectae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 863.)—**Odon**, Bp. of Cambrai. *Expositio in canonem missae.* 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 1053.)—**Robinson**, H. C. Etymology of mass. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 242.)—**Rolsin**, F., Baron de. Messes gallicanes du II au VI siècle. 18 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 123.)—**Sacrifice of the mass.** 27 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, 1825, p. 70.)—**Savonarola**, G. M. F. M. Du Saint Sacrement de l'autel et des mystères de la messe; De la manière d'entendre la messe. 29 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 1, pp. 85, 88.)—**Symeon**, Abp. of Thessalonica. *Expositio de divino templo et de sacerdotibus ac diaconis... necon de divina missa.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 697.)—**Walford**, W. S. Observations on a grant of an advowson of a chantry to a guild in 34 Henry VI. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 135.)—**Zwingli**, U. Acta oder geschicht, wie es uf dem gespraech der tagen 26-28 wyntonats in der christenlichen statt Zuerich, vor elm eersamen gesessnen grossen und kleinen rat... ergangen ist, anbetreffend die goetzen und die mess. 82 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 459.)—Christentlich antwort burgermeisters und rates zu Zuerich dem hochwuerdigen etc. herren Hugen, bischofen zu Costenz ueber die uerricht beider artiklen der bilder und mess ihnen zugestickt. 47 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 584.)—De canone missae epichresis; De canone missae libelli apologia; Adversus Hieronymum Emserum canonis missae adsertorem apologia. 62 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 83.)—Ratschlag von den bildern und der mess. 18 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 666.)

Massa, Antonio. 16 cent. De origine et rebus Falliscorum liber; cui annexum, Petri Cursii, Civitatem Castellanam, Falliscorum non Vejentum opulidum esse, poema. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiqu. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

Massachusetts.

DRAKE, S. A. *In his Nooks and corners of the New England coast.* 1875.

— **HAYWARD**, J. *Gazetteer of Massachusetts.* 1846.

- **NASON, E.** Gazetteer of the state of Massachusetts. 1876.
- **WINSOR, J.** Massachusetts. 1882.
- **Benjamin, S. G. W.** Along the south shore. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 1.)—**Chadwick, J. W.** In western M. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 873.)—**Douglass, W.** Letters to Cadwallader Colden. 26 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 164.)—**Drake, S. A.** Coast rambles in Essex. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 801.)—**Emerson, R. W.** Historic notes of life and letters in M. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1883, p. 529.)—**Holmes, O. W.** Medical profession in M. 43 pp. (*Lowell Inst. Lectures*, p. 257.)—**Lossing, B. J.** Pilgrimage to the cradle of American liberty. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 721.)—**Rollins, A. W.** When woods are green. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 676.)—**Scudder, H. E.** An old gentleman's recollections. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 825.)—**Shaler, N. S.** Summer's journey of a naturalist. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 707; v. 32, 1873, pp. 181, 349.)
- See also **Abington. — Amherst. — Andover. — Barnstable. — Berkshire. — Beverly. — Boston. — Bridgewater. — Brimfield. — Brookfield. — Brookline. — Bunker Hill monument. — Cambridge. — Cape Cod. — Charlestown. — Cohasset. — Concord. — Danvers. — Dartmouth Indians. — Deerfield. — Dorchester. — Dracut. — Gardner. — Gloucester. — Hadley. — Hatfield. — Haverhill. — Holliston. — Hopkinton. — Leominster. — Lexington. — Lowell. — Lynn. — Marblehead. — Marlborough. — Marshpee Indians. — Merrimack valley. — Middleborough. — Middlesex county. — Nahant. — Nantucket. — Natick. — Needham. — New Bedford. — New Plymouth. — Newton. — North Bridgewater. — Northampton. — Orleans. — Pittsfield. — Plymouth. — Plympton. — Raynham. — Reading. — Rochester. — Roxbury. — Salem. — Sandwich. — Scituate. — Springfield. — Stockbridge. — Stow. — Sudbury. — Tyngsborough. — Waltham. — Wareham. — Wellfleet. — Wenham. — Worcester.**

Massachusetts, Agriculture.

- Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture. Abstract of returns of the agricultural societies of Massachusetts, 1855-60. Ed. by Charles L. Flint. 1856-61, 6 v. (*With Mass. Board of Agriculture, Ann. reports*, 3-8, 1855-60.)
- Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture. Agriculture of Massachusetts, as shown in returns of the agricultural societies, 1853. Prepared by Charles L. Flint. 1854.
- Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture. Annual reports of the secretary, 1-8, 1853-60. 1854-61, 3 v.
- The same.* 3-8, 1855-60. 1856-61, 6 v.
- Note.*—This set contains Abstract of returns.
- Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture. Transactions of the agricultural societies in the state of Massachusetts, 1847, 48, 51, 52, 1848-53, 4 v.
- Massachusetts agricultural repository and journal. 1801-26, 8 v.
- Massachusetts, Biography.**
- DRAKE, S. A.** *In his* Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex. 1874.
- **MOORE, J. B.** Lives of the governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay. 1851.
- Massachusetts, Census.**
- WARNER, O.** Abstract of the census of Massachusetts, 1865: with remarks on the same, and supplementary tables. 1867.
- **WEAVER, O. W.** Census system of Massachusetts for 1875. 1876.
- **WRIGHT, C. D.** Census of Massachusetts: 1875, '80. 1876-83, 4 v.
- — Compendium of the census of Massachusetts: 1875. 1877.

- **Parker, T.** Material condition of the people of M. 42 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 19.)

Massachusetts, Charter and constitution.

- Charters and general laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay. 1814.
- **CUSHING, A.** Historical letters on the first charter of Massachusetts government. 1839.
- Massachusetts. Convention of delegates, chosen to revise the constitution of Massachusetts at Boston, 1820-21. Proceedings. 1853.
- **THORNTON, J. W.** Landing at Cape Anne, or the charter of the first permanent colony. 1854.
- **Adams, J.** Report of a constitution or form of government for the commonwealth of M., 1779. 49 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 219.)—**Constitution of M.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 359.)—**Hough, F. B.** Constitution of M., 1780. 41 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 619.)—**Parker, J.** First charter and the early religious legislation of M. 85 pp. (*Lowell Inst. Lectures*, p. 356.)—**Poore, B. P.** *In his* Federal and state constitutions, v. 1, p. 921. 60 pp.—**Sumner, C.** Bills of rights: their history and policy. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 258.)—**Webster, D.** Speeches in the convention to amend the constitution of M. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Massachusetts, Church history.

- ADAMS, B.** Emancipation of Massachusetts. 1887.
- **HALLOWELL, R. P.** Pioneer Quakers. 1887.
- — Quaker invasion of Massachusetts. 1883.
- **Dexter, F. B.** Pilgrim church and Plymouth Colony. 38 pp. (*Winsor, J., Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 257.)—**Elliot, J.** Ecclesiastical history of M. 122 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 1 s. v. 7, 1801, p. 262; v. 9, 1804, p. 1; v. 10, 1809, p. 1; 2 s. v. 1, 1833, p. 194.)—**Lowell, J.** Church and people. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 124.)—Recent attack on the decisions . . . of the Supreme Court. 45 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1828, pp. 298, 473.)—**Parker, J.** First charter and the early religious legislation of M. 85 pp. (*Lowell Inst. Lectures*, p. 355.)—**Peabody, A. P.** Defence of the 3 article. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 351.)—**Petitions from members of the Church of England** in Boston, respecting bishops. 4 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 7, 1846, p. 215.)—**Robinson, J.** A manumission to a manumission . . . 30 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 165.)—**Walker, J.** Amendment of the 3 article of the bill of rights. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 337.)

Massachusetts, Civil service.

- COMSTOCK, J. M.** Civil service in the United States . . . also a description of the civil service of the states of New York and Massachusetts, and of their municipalities. 1885.

Massachusetts, Constitution.

See with **Charter.**

Massachusetts, Discovery and settlement.

- BARTLETT, W. H.** Pilgrim fathers; or, the founders of New England in the reign of James I. 1853.
- **BRERETON, J.** Brief and true relation of the discovery of the north part of Virginia . . . by Capt. Gosnold. 1602 [repr. 1843]. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 8, 1843.)
- **Archer, G.** Gosnold's voyage to the north part of Virginia. 10 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 8, 1843, p. 72.)—**De Costa, B. F.** Discovery of Massachusetts Bay. 43 pp. (*In his* Northmen in Maine, p. 80.)—Account of the voyage of the **Plymouth pilgrims**. 8 pp. (*Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., New Hampshire Hist. Coll.* v. 2, 1823, p. 33.)

Massachusetts, Education.

- Massachusetts. Board of Education, 5-8, 11, 12 annual reports; together with the annual reports of the secretary of the board. 1842-49, 6 v. in 2.

- **Common school controversy** in M. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 513.)—**Common school system of M.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 43; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 148.)—**Education in America.** State of M. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 486.)—**Education of the people.** 42 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 393.)—**Ellis, R.** Massachusetts academies and high schools. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 18.)—**Emerson, G. B.** Education in M.: legislation and history. 36 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 463.)—**Hall, E. B.** Board of Education. Common schools. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 97.)—**High school policy of M.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 854.)—**Jarvis, E.** Board of Education. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 366.)—**Massachusetts common schools.** 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 503.)—**Miles, H. A.** Common school education. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 217.)—**Upham, C. W.** Massachusetts Board of Education. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 385.)—**Wigglesworth, E.** Massachusetts Board of Education. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 229.)

See also **Harvard College.**

Massachusetts, Finance.

- FELT, J. B.** Historical account of the Massachusetts currency. 1839.
- **Derby, E. H.** History of paper money in the Province of Massachusetts before the revolution, with an account of the land bank and the silver bank. 16 pp. 1874.—**Temple, Sir T.** Apology for coinage in M. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1846, p. 228.)

Massachusetts, Geology and natural history.

- CROSBY, W. O.** Contributions to the geology of eastern Massachusetts. 1880. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Occasional papers*, III.)
- **DANA, J. F., and DANA, S. L.** Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and its vicinity. 1818.
- Note.*—Repr. from Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1.
- **EMERSON, G. B.** Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. 1850; 1875, 2 v.
- **GOULD, A. A.** Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts. 1841; 1870.
- **HITCHCOCK, E.** Ichthyology of New England. Report on the sandstone of the Connecticut valley. 1858.
- — Report on a re-examination of the economical geology of Massachusetts. 1838.
- — Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts . . . 1835.
- — Final report on the geology of Massachusetts. 1841.
- **JACKSON, C. T.** Second annual report on the geology of the public lands belonging to . . . Maine and Massachusetts. 1838.
- **Massachusetts.** Commissioners on the zoological survey. Reports. 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.)
- **SMITH, J. V. C.** Natural history of the fishes of Massachusetts. 1833.
- **STORER, D. H.** Reports on the ichthyology and herpetology of Massachusetts. n. d.
- See also* Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, 1855, p. 49; v. 6, 1857, p. 309; v. 8, 1863, p. 389.
- **Cooke, J. P., Jr.** On cryophyllite, a new mineral species of the mica family, in the granite of Rockport, Mass. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 15, 1867, p. 37.)—**Hitchcock, E.** Catalogues of animals and plants of M. 128 pp. (*In his* Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, of Mass. p. 525.)—**Nuttall, T.** Remarks and inquiries concerning the birds of M. 16 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 91.)—**Shaler, N. S.** State survey for M. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 357.)—**Storer, D. H.** History of the fishes of M. 241 pp. 35 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts

and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1853, pp. 49, 122; v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 257; v. 6, pt. 2, 1858, p. 309; v. 8, pt. 2, 1863, p. 389.)

Massachusetts, History.

- AUSTIN, G. L.** History of Massachusetts from the landing of the Pilgrims to the present time. 1876.
- **BARRY, J. S.** History of Massachusetts. 1855, 3 v.
- **BRADFORD, A.** History of Massachusetts from 1764 to 1820. 1822-29, 8 v.
- **BRADFORD, W.** History of Plymouth plantation. 1856. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 3.)
- **CHILDE, Maj. J.** New England's Jonas cast up at London. 1647. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)
- **CUDWORTH, W. H.** History of the 1 regiment Massachusetts infantry, 1861-64. 1866.
- **DEXTER, H. M.** As to Roger Williams and his banishment from the Massachusetts plantation. 1876.
- **GORDON, Maj.-Gen. G. H.** History of the 2 Massachusetts regiment of infantry. 1875.
- **HANSON, J. W.** Historical sketch of the old 6 regiment of Massachusetts volunteers during its 3 campaigns in 1861-64. 1866.
- **HEADLEY, P. C.** Massachusetts in the rebellion. 1866.
- **Hinckley papers**; being letters and papers of Thomas Hinckley, Gov. of the Colony of New Plymouth, 1676-99. 1861. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 5.)
- **HOLLAND, J. G.** History of western Massachusetts. 1855, 2 v.
- **How, D.** Diary. 1865.
- **HUTCHINSON, T.** Diary and letters. 1884-86, 2 v.
- — History of Massachusetts, from the first settlement in 1628 until 1750. 1795, 2 v.
- — History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1749-74. 1828.
- **LECHFORD, T.** Note-book kept in Boston, Massachusetts Bay, from June 27, 1638, to July 29, 1641. 1855. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7.)
- **Lowell Institute.** Lectures . . . on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts. 1869.
- **MACNAMARA, M. H.** The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle; or, Virginia and Maryland campaigns. 1867.
- **Massachusetts.** Public documents: being the annual reports of the public officers and institutions, 1859-61. 1860-61, 5 v.
- **Massachusetts Historical Society.** Collections. 1 s. 1792-1809, repr. 1806-57, 10 v. in 5; 2 s. 1814-32, repr. 1836-48, 10 v. in 5; 3 s. 1833-49, 10 v. in 5; 4 s. 1852-65, 7 v. in 6; 5 s. 1871-85, 9 v.; 6 s. 1886, 1 v.
- — Proceedings, 1855-83; 2 s. 1884-86. 1859-84, 17 v.; 2 s. 1885-86, 2 v.
- **MINOT, G. R.** Continuation of the history of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. 1798-1803, 2 v. in 1.
- — History of the insurrections in Massachusetts, 1786. 1788.
- **MOORE, G. H.** Final notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts. 1885.
- **OLIVER, P.** Puritan commonwealth. 1856.

- Papers relating to public events in Massachusetts, preceding the American revolution. 1856. (*Seventy-six Soc.*)
- QUINT, A. H. Record of the 2 Massachusetts infantry, 1861-65. 1867.
- SCHOULER, W. History of Massachusetts in the civil war. 1868-71, 2 v.
- SEWALL, S. Diary, 1674-1729. 1878-82, 3 v. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 5 s. v. 5-7.)
- SHURTLEFF, N. B. Records of the Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay. 1853-54, 5 v. in 6.
- SMITH, M. Leaves from the journal of, 1678-79. 1849.
- THORNTON, J. W. Landing at Cape Anne; or, the charter of the first permanent colony . . . With an inquiry into its authority and a history of the colony, 1624-28. 1854.
- WASHBURN, E. Sketches of the judicial history of Massachusetts from 1630 to the revolution in 1775. 1840.
- WEBBER, C. H., and NEVINS, W. S. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem, and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers. 1877.
- WHITMORE, W. H. (*Ed.*) The Andros tracts: with notes and a memoir of Sir Edmund Andros. 1868-74, 3 v. (Prince Soc. Pub.)
- YOUNG, A. Chronicles of the first planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 1846.
- Adams, C. F., Jr. The May-pole of Merrymount. 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, pp. 557, 696.)—**Bolian, W.** Memorandum of divers particulars, showing the exhausted state of Massachusetts Province; Letter, respecting an intention of governing the colonies like Ireland. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1846, pp. 47, 129.)—**Bradford, W.** Letter book. 50 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3, 1810, p. 27.)—**Brigham, W.** Colony of New Plymouth and its relations to M. 25 pp. (Lowell Inst. Lectures, p. 163.)—**Colman, J.** Letter on the complaint of Gov. Shute against the Province of M. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2, 1810, p. 32.)—**Danforth papers**, 1662. 67 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 46.)—**Dunton, J.** Journal in M. 1686. 28 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 97.)—**Early history of M.** 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 331.)—**Early records of M.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 53.)—**Eliot, A.** Letters to Thomas Hollis. 64 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 398.)—**Eliot, S.** Early relations with the Indians. 15 pp. (Lowell Inst. Lectures, p. 303.)—**Ellis, G. E.** Aims and purposes of the founders of the Massachusetts Colony; Treatment of intruders and dissentients by the founders of M. 98 pp. (Lowell Inst. Lectures, pp. 29, 75.)—Account of fires in M., 1701-1800. 23 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 81.)—**Historical scraps.** 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1835, p. 206.)—**Hutchinson papers.** 162 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 1.)—**James II, King of Gt. Britain.** Commission, constituting a president and council for Massachusetts Bay, Narragansett country, etc.; Court held in the Narragansett country. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1835, p. 244.)—**Letters in relation to Gov. Andros' administration.** 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 179.)—**List of representatives in the general court of M.** 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 4, 1834, p. 289.)—**Lossing, B. J.** Shay's rebellion. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 656.)—**Massachusetts provincial congresses.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1841, p. 277.)—**Massachusetts state papers.** 85 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 306.)—**Palfrey, J. G.** Discourse before the Massachusetts Historical Society, on the completion of its semi-centennial period. 24 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 165.)—**Pincheon papers.** 23 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 227.)—Narrative of the planting of the Massachusetts Colony in 1628. 52 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 279.)—**Putnam, R.** Shay's rebellion. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin. 5 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 250.)—**Shute, S.** Letter to Rallé, concerning the Indians of Arowsick. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1835, p. 112.)—**Smith, C. C.** The early history of M. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 121.)—**Upham, C. W.** Records of Massachusetts under its first charter. 80 pp. (Lowell Inst. Lectures, p. 227.)—**Wadsworth, B.** Journal kept on a tour with the commissioners appointed to treat with the Five Nations. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 102.)—**Warden, D. B.** Massachusetts. 176 pp. (*Art de vérifier les dates*, 4 s. v. 9, p. 265.)—**Winthrop, R. C.** Massachusetts and its early history. 27 pp. (Lowell Inst. Lectures, p. 1.)
- See also under **Discovery and settlement.—Slavery.**
- Massachusetts, Hygiene.**
- Massachusetts. Commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage for the valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers. Report. 1886.
- Massachusetts. State Board of Health. Annual reports, 1-8, 11. 1870-79, 9 v.
- Massachusetts. State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity. Annual reports, 1-7, and suppl. 1880-86, 9 v.
- Massachusetts, Law.**
- BUCK, E. Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. 1865.
- HERRICK, W. A. Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts. 1876.
- HINMAN, R. R. In his Blue laws of New Haven Colony. 1838.
- Massachusetts Bay. Acts and resolves of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. 1869-74, 2 v.
- SULLIVAN, J. History of land titles in Massachusetts. 1801.
- WASHBURN, E. Sketches of the judicial history of Massachusetts from 1630 to the revolution in 1775. 1840.
- Abstract of the laws of New England, as they are now established, 1641. 17 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1835, p. 171.)—**Bowen, F.** Massachusetts body of liberties, A. D. 1641. 25 pp. (In his Doc. of the constitution, p. 52.)—**Early laws of M.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 352.)—**Gray, F. C.** Remarks on the early laws of Massachusetts Bay; with the code of 1641, called the Body of liberties. 47 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 8, 1843, p. 191.)—**Law cases**, in the courts of M. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1835, pp. 45, 123.)—**Laws of M.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 69.)—**Sumner, C.** Equality before the law: unconstitutionality of separate colored schools in M. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 327.)
- Massachusetts, Map.**
- WALLING, H. F., and GRAY, O. W. Official topographical atlas of Massachusetts. 1871.
- Massachusetts, Militia.**
- Sumner, C. Powers of the state over the militia. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 216, 221.)
- Massachusetts, Natural history.**
- See with **Geology.**
- Massachusetts, Political economy.**
- Massachusetts. Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Annual reports, 1871-73, 77, 81. 1871-81, 5 v.
- WRIGHT, C. D. History of wages and prices in Massachusetts: 1752-1883. 1885.
- Massachusetts, Politics.**
- Butler canvass. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 114, 1872, p. 147.)—**Hilliard, H. W.** Massachusetts and the Union. 5 pp. (*Speeches*, p. 343.)—**Know-nothing legislature.** 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 393.)—**Massachusetts and South Carolina.** 61 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, pp. 411, 606; v. 4, 1846, p. 195.)—**Robinson, W. S.** General Butler's campaign in M. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 742.)—**Whig answer** to the address of His Excellency, Marcus Morton. 20 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1840, p. 238.)

Massachusetts, Prisons.

SANBORN, F. B. Special report on prisons and prison discipline. 1865.

Massachusetts, Railroads.

Annual reports of the rail-road corporations in the state of Massachusetts, for 1843. 1844. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.)

— **Massachusetts rail road.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 522.)

Massachusetts, Registers.

WHITMORE, W. H. Notes on the Massachusetts civil list for the colonial and provincial periods, 1630-1774. 1870.

— **Farmer, J.** List of the civil government of Massachusetts from 1630 to 1641, and of Massachusetts, Maine, and New Hampshire to 1680. 23 pp. (*N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 205.)

Massachusetts, Settlement.

See with Discovery.

Massachusetts, Slavery.

MOORE, G. H. Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. 1866.

— **Slaves in M.** 1754. 3 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 95.)—**Tucker, S. G.** Queries respecting the slavery and emancipation of negroes in M.; answered by Rev. Dr. Belknap. 21 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 1 s. v. 4, 1836, p. 191.)—**Washburn, E.** Extinction of slavery in M. 14 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 333.)—Slavery as it once prevailed in M. 35 pp. (*Lowell Inst. Lectures*, p. 191.)

Massachusetts, Zoology.

See with Geology.

Massachusetts, Agricultural College. Libby, E. H. *Massachusetts Agricultural College.* 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 836.)

Massachusetts agricultural repository and journal. Boston, 1801-26. 8 v. 8°. —4676

Massachusetts Bay. Acts and resolves, public and private, of the Province of, 1692-1741. To which are added the charters of the Province. Boston, 1869-74. 2 v. 4°. —2623

— Charters and general laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay. Carefully collected by [N. Dane, W. Prescott, and J. Story]. To which is added an appendix, tending to explain the spirit, progress, and history of the jurisprudence of the state. Boston, 1814. 8°. —2634

Massachusetts, Board of Agriculture. Abstract of returns of the agricultural societies of Massachusetts, 1855-60. Ed. by Charles L. Flint. Boston, 1856-61. 6 v. 8°. (*With Mass. Board of Agriculture, Ann. reports*, 3-8, 1855-60.) —4673

— Agriculture of Massachusetts, as shown in returns of the agricultural societies, 1853. Prepared by Charles L. Flint. Boston, 1854. 8°. —4673

— Annual reports of the secretary, 1-8, 1853-60. Boston, 1854-61. 3 v. 8°. —4673
The same. 3-8, 1855-60. Boston, 1856-61. 6 v. 8°.

Note.—This set contains Abstract of returns.

— Transactions of the agricultural societies in the state of Massachusetts, 1847, 48, 51, 52. Boston, 1848-53. 4 v. 8°. —4673

Massachusetts, Board of Education. 5-8, 11, 12, annual reports, together with the annual reports of the secretary of the board. Boston, 1842-49. 6 v. in 2, 8°. —2384

Massachusetts, Board of State Charities. Allen, J. H. [Account of.] 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 111.)

Massachusetts body of liberties, A. D. 1641. **Bowen, F.** *In his Documents of the constitution of England and America*, p. 52. 25 pp.

Massachusetts, Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Annual reports, 1871-73, 77, 81. Boston, 1871-81. 5 v. 8°. —2303

Massachusetts civil list, 1630-1774. Whitmore, W. H. 2623

Massachusetts, Commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage for the valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers. Report. Boston, 1886. 8°. —2734

Massachusetts, Commissioners on the zoological survey. Reports. Boston, 1888. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.) 5933

Massachusetts, Convention of delegates, chosen to revise the constitution of Massachusetts at Boston, 1820-21. Proceedings. Boston, 1853. 8°. —2623

Massachusetts, Convention of the commonwealth of Massachusetts held in the year 1788, and which finally ratified the constitution of the United States. Debates and proceedings. Boston, 1856. 8°. —2624

Massachusetts declaration of rights, A. D. 1780. **BOWEN, F.** Documents of the constitution of England and America. 1854.

Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. Buck, E. —1354

Massachusetts General Hospital. Jarvis, E. [Account of.] 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 215.)

Massachusetts Historical Society. Catalogue of the library of the. Boston, 1859-60. 2 v. 8°. L.73

Contents.

A-Lyttleton, v. 1. M-Zurita, v. 2.

— Collections. 1 s. Boston, 1792-1809; repr. 1806-57. 10 v. in 5, 8°. 2 s. Boston, 1814-32; repr. 1836-48. 10 v. in 5, 8°. 3 s. Boston, 1833-49. 10 v. in 5, 8°. 4 s. Boston, 1852-65. 7 v. in 6, 8°. 5 s. Boston, 1871-85. 9 v. 8°. 6 s. Boston, 1886. 1 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 109.) 2614

— Proceedings. 1855-83; 2 s. 1884-86. Boston, 1859-84. 17 v. 8°. 2 s. Boston, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. —2611

— Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson. Boston, 1882. 4°. —3891

Contents.

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Tributes to Emerson : | Tributes to Longfellow : |
| Ellis, G. E. Remarks. | Ellis, G. E. Remarks. |
| Hoar, E. R. Letter. | Everett, W. Remarks. |
| Holmes, O. W. Address. | Holmes, O. W. Remarks. |
| | Norton, C. E. Remarks. |

Emerson, R. W. Impressions of Thomas Carlyle in 1848; Speech before the Boston Burns Club; Speech on Sir Walter Scott.

— Account of the books and MSS lately deposited by the Old South Church in the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 7 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 179.)—**Jenks, W.** An account of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 22 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 5.)

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. MANNING, R. (Ed.) History of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society. 1880.

Massachusetts Indians. ELIOT, J., *Apostle of the Indians.* Indian grammar begun. 1666 [repr. 1832]. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 9.)

— Indian primer. 1877.

— **Badger, S.** Traits of the American Indians in general, and those of Natick in particular. 14 pp. (*Mass.*

- Hist. Soc. Coll. 1 s. v. 5, 1835, p. 32.)—**Cotton**, J. Vocabulary of the Natick Indian language. 111 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 2, 1880, p. 147.)—**Duponceau**, P. S. Notes and observations on Elliot's Indian grammar. 54 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 1.)—List of **Indians in Natick**, A. D. 1749. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1 s. v. 10, 1809, p. 134.)—**Pickering**, J. The Massachusetts language. 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 223.)
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology.** Annual catalogues of the officers and students, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 21. Boston, 1867-85. 8 Nos. 8°. L.42
- Reports of the President, Secretary, and departments, 1871-72, 75. Boston, 1872-75. 2 v. 8°. L.42
- **Pickering**, E. C. Progress of the physical department of the Mass. Institute of Technology. 15 pp. (*In his Papers on physics*).—**Report of the Secretary**, 1870-71. 16 pp. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics*.)
- Massachusetts. Public documents:** being the annual reports of the public officers and institutions, 1859-61. Boston, 1860-61. 5 v. 8°. —3342
- Massachusetts Quarterly Review.** Emerson, R. W. Editors' address: Massachusetts Quarterly Review, 1847. 12 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 323.)
- Massachusetts. State Board of Health.** Annual reports, 1-8, 11, 1870-77, 79. Boston, 1870-79. 9 v. 8°. —3704
- Massachusetts. State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity.** Annual reports, 1-7, and suppl. Boston, 1880-86. 9 v. 8°. —3704
- Massachusetts State Library.** Catalogue. Boston, 1880. r. 8°. W.34
- Massacre of Glenco.** Ridpath, G. 2587
- Massacre of St. Bartholomew.** See St. Bartholomew's day.
- Massacre of the innocents.** 14 pp. Kingsley, C., *Sanitary and social lectures and essays*, p. 255.
- Massacres de Galicie.** Chodzko, J. L. B. 3697
- Massacres of the mountains.** Dunn, J. P., Jr. 3592
- Massalians.** Euthymius Zigabenus. Contra Massalianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 131, p. 39.)
- Massarelli**, Angelo. 16 cent. De modis seu formis per diversa tempora observatis in electione pontificum maximorum a divo Petro usque ad Julium III. 13 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 618.)
- and **Curtembroche**, John. Acta concilii Tridentini; Addenda. 109 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, pp. 1022, 1423.)
- Massé**, Gabriel. 1807-81. Droit commercial dans ses rapports avec le droit des gens et le droit civil. Paris, 1874. 4 v. 8°. —2343
- Masse**, Joseph Nicolas. 1801—. Pocket atlas of the descriptive anatomy of the human body. Tr. from the last Paris ed. and edited by Granville Sharp Pattison. New York, 1855. 12°. —1608
- Massé**, L. F. Vie de St. Edme, autrement St. Edmond, Archevêque de Canterbury. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 481.)
- Masselin**, Jehan. —1500. Journal des Etats Généraux de France tenus à Tours en 1484 sous le règne de Charles VIII, rédigé en latin. Pub. et tr. . . . par A. Bernier. Paris, 1835. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4663
- Ex altera chronici **Rotomagensis** continuatione. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 350.)
- **Bernier**, A. Notice sur M. 19 pp. (Masselin, J., *Journal des Etats Généraux*, p. 1.)
- Masséna**, André, *Maréchal de France, Prince d'Essling.* **Ernouf**, A. A., *Baron.* Portraits militaires de la république et de l'empire. Masséna. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 738.)—**Headley**, J. T. Masséna. 39 pp. (*In his Napoleon and his marshals*, v. 2, p. 53.)
- Massey**, Edward. [Notice of.] 6 pp. (*England's worthies*: Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)
- Massey**, Gerald. 1828—. Book of the beginnings. Containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origins of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and Africa as the birthplace. London, 1881. 2 v. r. 8°. —2261
- Shakspeare's sonnets never before interpreted: his private friends identified: together with a recovered likeness of himself. London, 1866. 8°. 3393
- The **Banner-bearer** of "Olaf the saint." 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 91.)—An anniversary. Mortimer Collins. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 235.)—**For Christie's sake.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 338.)
- Gerald Massey and Alexander Smith. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 62.)
- Massey**, Thomas E., M. D. Mexico as it is. Washington, 1866. 8°. 2404
- Massey**, William Nathaniel. 1809-81. History of England during the reign of George III. London, 1855-63. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 192; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 127.) 1575
- Massey.** See also Massie.—Massy.
- Massi**, Francesco. Biographie du souverain-pontiff Pie IX, tr. par Adrien de Riancy. Paris [1869]. fo. (*Actes et histoire du Concile œcuménique de Rome*, v. 1.) —1261
- Massias**, Nicolas, Baron. 1764-1848. Influence de l'écriture sur la pensée et sur le langage. Paris, 1838. 8°. —2173
- Rapport de la nature à l'homme et de l'homme à la nature, ou essai sur l'instinct, l'intelligence, et la vie. Paris, 1821-23. 4 v. 8°. 1796
- Traité de philosophie psycho-physiologique. Paris, 1830. 8°. —1417
- Massie**, James William, D. D. —1869. America: the origin of her present conflict; her prospect for the slave, and her claim for anti-slavery sympathy; illustrated by incidents of travel, during a tour in the summer of 1863, throughout the United States, from the eastern boundaries of Maine to the Mississippi. London, 1864. 8°. —2347
- Massie**, Gen. Nathaniel. McDONALD, J. Biographical sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. William Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton. 1852.
- Massie.** See also Massey.—Massy.
- Massieu**, Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.
- Massilia.** Dederich, A. Ueber die gruendung von M. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 99.)
- Massillon**, Jean Baptiste, Bp. of Clermont. 1663-1742. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1821. 13 v. 8°. —3214
- Contents. **Alembert**, J. le R. d'. Eloge de Massillon, v. 1.—Sermon pour l'avent, v. 6.—Sermons pour le carême, v. 2-5.—Conférences, v. 10, 11.—Discours synodaux, v. 11.—Instructions, v. 11.—Mandemens, v. 11.—Morceaux choisis, v. 13.—Mystères, v. 7.—Oraisons funèbres, v. 8.—Pancégyriques, v. 9.—Petit carême, v. 1.—Preface de

l'éd. de 1745, v. 1.—Sermons pour une **profession religieuse**, v. 8.—Paraphrase morale de plusieurs **Psaumes**, en forme de prière, v. 12.—Notice sur la **vie et les écrits** de Massillon, v. 1.

— **Œuvres complètes**. Paris, 1861-62. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 42, 43.) —3253

Contents. Discours prononcé dans la cérémonie de l'absoute, pour rappeler le souvenir de la ferveur des premiers Chrétiens, v. 1.—Remerciement de M. l'évêque de Clermont à l'**Académie française**, prononcé le jour qu'il fut reçu à la place de M. l'abbé de Louvois, v. 2.—**Avent**, v. 1.—Discours prononcé à une **bénédiction des drapeaux** du régiment de Catinat, v. 1.—**Carême**, v. 1.—**Conférences**, v. 2.—Discours pour préparer les enfants au sacrement de **confirmation**, v. 2.—**Discours synodaux**, v. 2.—Instruction sur le **Jubilé**, v. 2.—**Lettres**, v. 2.—**Mandements**, v. 2.—Discours sur le danger des **mauvaises lectures**, v. 1.—Discours sur les **œuvres de miséricorde**, v. 1.—**Mystères**, v. 1.—**Notice** sur Massillon, v. 1.—**Oraisons funèbres**, v. 2.—**Panegyriques**, v. 2.—**Pensées** sur différents sujets de morale et de piété, v. 2.—**Petit carême**, v. 1.—Sermons pour une **profession religieuse**, v. 2.—Sentiments d'une âme touchée de Dieu, tirés des **Psaumes de David**, ou paraphrase morale de plusieurs Psaumes, en forme de prière, v. 2.—Discours à des **religieuses**, v. 2.—Fragment d'un **sermon** prononcé aux Quinze-Vingts, v. 2.

— **Petit carême**. Paris, 1828. 18°. (With Florian, J. P. C. de, *Gonzalve de Cordoue*.) —1298

— **Discours et pensées**. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 151.)

— **Alembert**, J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. 26 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 210; Massillon, J. B., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 1821, p. xx.)—**Blampignon**, E. A. La jeunesse de M. d'après des documents inédits. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 376.)—**Nisard**, J. M. N. D. Les grands sermons français. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 410.)—**Notice sur la vie et les écrits** de M. 19 pp. (Massillon, J. B., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 1821, p. lxxi; v. 1, 1862-63, p. 9.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Massillon. 31 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Theremin**, L. F. F. Demos-thenes and Massillon. A contribution to the history of eloquence. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 1.)

Massimilla Doni. 77 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 391.

Massingberd, Rev. Francis Charles. 1800-72. The English reformation. 4 ed. London, 1866. p. 8°. —1298

— **Cathedral reform**, past, present, future. 18 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 167.)

Massingberd, Godfrey. John Twiller. 120 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, pp. 535, 661; v. 49, 1857, pp. 81, 176, 312, 444, 580, 666; v. 50, 1857, p. 27.)

Massinger, Philip. 1584-1640. Plays, with notes, critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. London, 1805. 4 v. 8°. —3374

Contents. The **Bashful lover**, v. 4.—The **Bondman**, v. 2.—The **City madam**, v. 4.—**Commendatory verses** on Massinger, v. 1.—The **Duke of Milan**, v. 1.—The **Emperor of the East**, v. 3.—The **Fatal dowry**, v. 3.—**Ferriar**, J. Essay on the dramatick writings of Massinger, v. 1.—The **Great Duke of Florence**, v. 2.—The **Guardian**, v. 4.—**Introduction**, v. 1.—The **Maid of honour**, v. 3.—**New way to pay old debts**, v. 3.—The **Old law**, v. 4.—**Parliament of love**, v. 2.—The **Pic-ture**, v. 3.—**Poems** on several occasions, v. 4.—The **Renegado**, v. 2.—The **Roman actor**, v. 2.—The **Unnatural combat**, v. 1.—**A Very woman**, or the Prince of Tarent, v. 4.—The **Virgin-martyr**, v. 1.—Glossarial index, v. 1.

(Rev. of *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 99.)

— Believe as you list: a tragedy. Now first printed. Ed. by T. Crofton Croker. London, 1849. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 27.) —1358

— The **Bondman**. 27 pp. (Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 203.)—The **Duke of Milan**, a tragedy. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 1.)—**Maid of honour**: a tragi-comedy. 56 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 29.)—**A New way to pay old debts**: a comedy. 70 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 14; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New*

Eng. drama, v. 1; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 157.)—**Poems**. 47 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 248.)—The **Roman actor**: a tragedy. 67 pp. (With Philips, A., *The Briton*.)—[**Songs**.] 4 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 202.)

— **Coleridge**, S. T. Massinger. 6 pp. (*In his Lectures* . . . on Shakspeare, p. 403.)—**Dunham**, S. A., and others. Massinger. 44 pp. (*In their Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Great Britain*, v. 2, p. 252; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Ferriar**, J. Essay on the dramatick writings of M. 41 pp. (Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 1, p. lxxxvii.)—**Gardiner**, S. R. The political element in M. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 495.)—**Stephen**, L. Massinger. 49 pp. (*In his Hours in a library*, 3 s. p. 1.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Beaumont and Fletcher, Massinger, and Ford. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 176.)

— and **Field**, Nathaniel. **Fatal dowry**: a tragedy. 65 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 230.)

Massmann, Hans Ferdinand. 1797-1874. Gedraengtes althochdeutsches woerterbuch, oder vollstaendiger index zu Graff's Althochdeutschen sprachschatze. Berlin, 1846. 4°. —R.26

— Geschichtliche untersuchung ueber Kaiser **Era-clius** getiht von Otten. 266 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 6, p. 359.)

— (Ed.) Deutsche gedichte des 12 jahrhun-derts und der naechstverwandten zeit. Quedlinburg, 1837. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (*Bib-lioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 3.) —3125

Contents. **Bouchir Mosis**, pt. 2.—**Hartmann**, der arme. Vom Glauben, pt. 1.—**Heinrich**, der arme knecht. Die Litanie, pt. 1.—Von des todes gehudge, pt. 2.—**Kunze Rother**, pt. 2.—**Lambrecht**. Alexander, pt. 1.—**Pilatus**, pt. 1.—Von treuen unde von fogillen, pt. 2.

— (Ed.) Die deutschen abschwuerungs-, glaubens-, beicht-, und betformeln vom 8 bis zum 12 jahrhundert. Quedlinburg, 1839. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 7.) —3125

— (Ed.) Fragmenta theotisca versionis anti-quissimae Evangelii S. Matthaei et aliquot homiliarum e membranarum Monseensibus bib-liothecae palatinae Vindobonensis. Ed. Ste-phanus Endlicher et Hoffmann Fallersleben-sis. Ed. secunda. Vienne, 1841. 4°. —1213

— (Ed.) Der keiser und der kunige buoch, oder die sogenannte Kaiserchronik, gedicht des 12 jahrhunderts . . . nach 12 vollstaendi-gen und 17 unvollstaendigen handschriften . . . herausg. Quedlinburg, 1849-54. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 4, pts. 1, 2, 3.) —3125

— (Ed.) Libellus aurarius, sive tabulae ceratae et antiquissimae et uncae Romanae in Fodina Auraria apud Abrudbanyam, op-pidulum Transsylvanum, nuper repertae. Lipsiae, n. d. 4°. —1213

— (Ed.) Sanct Alexius leben in 8 ge-reimten mittelhochdeutschen behandlung-en. Quedlinburg, 1843. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 9.) —3125

Masson, Charles François Philibert. 1762-1807. Secret memoirs of the court of Peters-burg: particularly towards the end of the reign of Catharine II and the commence-ment of that of Paul I. Tr. from the French. [Anon.] London, 1800. 2 v. 8°. —3464

Masson, Claude. 17 cent. Sermons choisis. 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 13, p. 1005.)

Masson, David, LL. D. 1822—. British novelists and their styles: being a critical sketch of the history of British prose fiction. Cambridge, Eng., 1859. 12°. —1296

- Contents. British novelists of the 18 century.—British novelists since Scott.—On the novel as a form of literature; and on early British prose fiction.—Scott and his influence.* (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 443.)
 — Carlyle personally and in his writings. Two Edinburgh lectures. London, 1885. 16°. 4887
 — Chatterton : a story of the year 1770. London, 1874. 12°. 4827
Note.—Repr. from Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 38, 1851, pp. 1, 178, 420.
 — De Quincey. New York, n. d. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811
 — Drummond of Hawthornden : the story of his life and writings. London, 1873. 8°. 4826
 — Life of John Milton : narrated in connexion with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. London, 1859–80. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 185 ; v. 59, 1874, p. 81 ; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 609 ; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 281 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 393 ; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 365.) 4851
 — Recent British philosophy : a review with criticisms ; including some comments on Mr. Mill's answer to Sir William Hamilton. London, 1865. 16°. —1418
 — The three devils : Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's, with other essays. London, 1874. 12°. 2276
Contents. Dryden and the literature of the restoration.—How literature may illustrate history.—Milton's youth.—Shakespeare and Goethe.—Dean Swift.—Three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's.
 — Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays. London, 1874. 12°. 2276
Contents. Prose and verse: De Quincey.—Life and poetry of Keats.—Theories of poetry.—Scottish influence in British literature.—Life and poetry of Shelley.—Wordsworth.
 — (Ed.) Macmillan's Magazine. See Macmillan's Magazine.
 — (Ed.) Paradise lost. See Milton, J.
 — (Ed.) Poetical works of John Milton. See Milton, J.
 — Ellis, G. E. Masson's Life of Milton. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 401.)—Etienne, L. La critique contemporaine en Angleterre. David Masson. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 901.)—Lodge, H. C. Masson's Life of Milton, v. 6. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 125.)—Smith, G. B. Masson's Life of Milton. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 636.)
 — Masson, Edward. Noyes, G. R. Masson's Grammar of the New Testament diction. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 437.)
 — Masson, Flora. Roslin, Hawthornden, and the vale of the Esk. 16 pp. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh, past and present*, p. 239.)
 — Masson, Frédéric. Le Marquis de Grignan, petit-fils de Madame de Sévigné. Paris, 1882. 8°. 5831
 — (Ed.) Journal inédit de Jean-Baptiste Colbert, Marquis de Torcy. See Torcy, J. B. C., *Marquis de*.
 — Masson, Gustave. Chronological and historical atlas of the middle ages. London, 1849. fo. 1450
 — Early chroniclers of Europe. France. London [1879]. 12°. 2677
 — Masson, Jean. Circa 1680–1750. C. Plinius Caecilii Secundi vita. 50 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 48 ; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
 — Masson, Jean Papire. 1544–1611. De vita Agobardi ojusque doctrina brevissimae synopsos. 7

- pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 17.)—Histoire de Charles IX. 19 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 383.)—Notitia episcopatum Galliae ; Historia calamitatum Galliae, quassub all-quot principibus Christianis invita pertulit, a Constantino Caesare usque ad Maiorianum. 83 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 45.)
 — Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.
 — Masson, John. The atomic theory of Lucretius contrasted with modern doctrines of atoms and evolution. London, 1884. 8°. —1453
 — Masson de Morvilliers, Nicolas. Circa 1740–89. Géographie. See Robert, F., and Masson de Morvilliers, N.
 — Massorah, The, compiled from MSS alphabetically and lexically arranged by Christian D. Ginsburg. London, 1880–85. 3 v. fo. —1262
 — Courtenay, J. B. The Masora. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 310.)—Geiger, A. Massorah bei den Syrern. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 27, 1873, p. 148.)
 — Massot, Firmin. Du Bois, C. Etudes critiques sur quelques peintres genevois : Firmin Massot. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 406.)
 — Massy, Rev. Godfrey. Clerical life in Ireland. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 300.)
 — Massy. See also Massey.—Massie.
 — Massys, Quentin. Eisenmann, O. Quentin Massys. 18 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und Künstler*, v. 1.)
 — Mantz, P. Quentin Matsys. 12 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)—Mason, E. Old Flemish masters : Quentin Matsys. 8 pp. (*Harpers's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 510.)—Nichols, J. G. Pictures of M. and Holbein, in the collection of the Earl of Radnor. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 436.)
 — Master of the Rolls. See Great Britain, *Publications of the government.* Master of the Rolls.
 — Master thief, The : a Norse popular tale. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 595.)
 — Master Tommy's experiment : a heathen-burning story. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 234.)
 — Master-builder's plan, The. Ogilvie, G. —1697
 — Masterman, William. Handbook of the statutes relating to Parliamentary elections in England and Wales : with an analytical index. London, 1880. 12°. —1348
 — Masterman Ready. Marryat, F. 1267
 — Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. Humphreys, H. N. W. 81
 — Masters, Mary. 18 cent. At taking leave of a lady, who was reading Norris's poems. 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 323.)—Poems. 12 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 2, p. 145.)
 — Masters, Maxwell Tylden, M.D. 1833—. Vegetable teratology, an account of the principal deviations from the usual construction of plants. With numerous illustrations by E. M. Williams. London, 1869. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2604
 — Masters in English theology. Barry, A. (Ed.) 3876
 — Masters of genre painting. Wedmore, F. —1736
 — Mastling ships, Treatise on. Fincham, J. 2 v. —2713, atlas —2711
 — Mastodons. WARREN, J. C. Mastodon giganteus of North America. 1852.
 — Brevoort, J. C. Remains of the American mastodon found on Long Island, near New York. 3 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 12, 1859, p. 232.)—Hays, I. Descriptions of the inferior maxillary bones of mastodons in the cabinet of the American Philosophical Society. 23 pp. (*Am. Philos. Soc. Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1834, p. 317.)

- Mastrili, Marcelo Francisco.** Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Vida y matrimonio del Padre M. 4 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 71: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Mastrofini, Marco.** 1763-1845. Discussion sur l'usure. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 16, p. 1123.)
- Masturbation.** TISSOT, S. A. L'onanisme. Dissertation sur les maladies produites par la masturbation. 1765.
- Masuccio (Salernitano).** 15 cent. Novella. 30 pp. (*Raccolta di novelle*, v. 2, p. 109.)—**Novels.** 68 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 1, p. 331.)
- Mas'ûdi Ali-Abu'l-Hassan.**—circa 956. Historical encyclopaedia, entitled "Meadows of gold and mines of gems." Tr. from the Arabic by Aloys Sprenger. London, 1841. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174
- Account of the travels of 2 Mohammedans through India and China, in the 9 century. 26 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 521; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 47; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 179.)
- **Guignes, J. de.** Les Prairies d'or et les mines de pierres précieuses... par M. 67 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. extr. des MSS.*, v. 1, 1787, p. 1.)—**Quatremère, E. M.** Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 5.)—**Renan, J. E.** Les Prairies d'or de M. 23 pp. (*In his Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages*, p. 253.)—**Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.** Le livre de l'indication et de l'admonition par M. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.*, v. 8, 1810, p. 132.)
- Mas'ûdi Saadi Selman.** Bland, N. Lettre... sur M. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 2, 1853, p. 356.)
- Masudus Kascia.** [Notitia.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 561.)
- Masury, John W.** How shall we paint our houses? A popular treatise on the art of house-painting: plain and decorative. Showing the nature, composition, and mode of production of paints and painter's colors, and their proper and harmonious combination and arrangement. New York, 1868. 12°. —1718
- Matareeyeh, Egypt.** Lancret, M. A., and Dubois-Aymé, (—). Description d'Heliopolis. 37 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 61.)
- Matazone.** 14 cent. Dit sur les vilains. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1833, p. 14.)
- Match-e-ke-wis.** Draper, L. C. Notice of M., the captor of Mackinaw, 1763. 7 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 7, 1876, p. 188.)
- Matches.** Doolittle, L. M. Matches. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 117.)—Illustrations of cheapness; the lucifer match. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 75.)
- Matchett, Edward.** The Baltimore directory and register for 1816. Baltimore, 1816. 12°. 1117
- Matchett, Richard J.** Baltimore directory for 1824, 1827, 1829, 1835-36, 1837-38, 1840-41, 1842, 1849-50, 1851, 1853-54, 1855-56. Baltimore, 1824-56. 11 v. 12°, 8°, sm. 4°. 1117
- Matchlighter of San Adrian,** a tale of the Mexican mines. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 351.)
- Maté of the Daylight.** 12 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 82.)
- Mated and checkmated,** an oriental sketch. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 653.)
- Materia medica.**
- BRANDT, J. F., and RATZBURG, J. T. C. Medizinische zoologie. 1829-33, 2 v. in 1.
- DIOSCORIDES *Pedanius*. De materia medica libri V... recensuit... Curtius Sprenger. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1829-30, 2 v. (Kuehn, C. G., *Med. Gr. opera*, v. 23, 26.)
- FLUECKIGER, F. A., and HANBURY, D. Pharmacographia. A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin, met with in Gt. Britain and British India. 1874.
- GRIFFITH, R. E. Medical botany. 1847.
- RAFINESQUE, C. S. Medical flora of the... United States. 1828-30, 2 v.
- REUSS, J. D. Materia medica. 1816. (*In his Repertorium commentationum*, v. 11.)
- STEPHENSON, J. Medical zoology, and mineralogy. 1838.
- WOOD, G. B., and BACHE, F. The dispensatory of the United States of America. 1870.
- ZOLLICKOFFER, W. Materia medica of the United States. 1819.
- **Bussy, A. A. B.** Note sur une liste d'articles de matière médicale d'origine mexicaine. 6 pp. (*Archiv. comm. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 341.)—**Fagge, C. H.** Report on materia medica and general therapeutics. 13 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Biennial retrospect*, 1865-66, p. 470.)
- **Fleming, J.** Catalogue of Indian medicinal plants and drugs. 44 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 11, 1810, p. 153.)
- **Stevenson, T.** Report on materia medica and general therapeutics. 33 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Biennial retrospect*, 1867-68, p. 474; 1869-70, p. 478; 1871-72, p. 461.)
- See also **Alcohol.**—**Antimony.**—**Cinchona.**—**Cold.**—**Digitalis.**—**Electricity.**—**Etherization.**—**Heat.**—**Lead.**—**Leeches.**—**Mercury.**—**Morphia.**—**Opium.**—**Pain.**—**Pharmacy.**—**Purgatives.**—**Rest.**—**Stimulants.**—**Tar-water.**—**Tobacco.**
- Materialism.**
- ERDMANN, J. E. Die entwicklung des empirismus und materialismus in der zeit zwischen Locke und Kant. 1840. (*In his Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos.* v. 2, pt. 1.)
- HART, R. Materialism brought to the text of reason. 1835.
- JACOBI, F. H. David Hume ueber den glauben, oder idealismus und realismus. Ein gespraech. 1815. (*Werke*, v. 2.)
- JANET, P. Le matérialisme contemporain en Allemagne. 1864.
- Note.—Repr. from *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 877; v. 48, p. 556.
- LANGE, F. A. Geschichte des materialismus. 1873-75, 2 v.
- — History of materialism, and criticism of its present importance. Authorized tr. by E. C. Thomas. 1877-81, 3 v.
- MCCOSH, J. Ideas in nature overlooked by Dr. Tyndall. 1875.
- MARTINEAU, J. Modern materialism in its relations to religion and theology. 1877.
- — Religion as affected by modern materialism. 1875.
- **Argument of design.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 134.)—**Baerenbach, F. von.** Idealrealismus und materialismus. L. Weis. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 76, 1879, p. 293.)—**Brinton, D. G.** The metaphysics of materialism. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 176.)—**Buisson, F.** Matérialisme et les sciences. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 32, 1868, p. 481.)
- **Carriere, M.** Der mechanismus der natur und die freiheit des geistes. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 307.)—**Clark, T. M.** Seen and the unseen. 30 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 1.)—**Czölbe, H.** Elemente der psychologie vom standpunkte des materialismus. (Mit nachwort von I. H. von Fichte.) 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 91.)—**Euler, L.** Enodatio quaestionis: an materiae facultas cogitandi tribui possit? 10 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 277.)—**Fichte, I. H. von.** Die seelenlehre des materialismus. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, pp. 58, 169.)—Streitfrage des materialismus... 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 274.)—**Fiske, J.** A crumb for the "modern symposium." 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 27.)—**Fry, E.** Theology and materialism. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 583.)—**Gould, E. R. L.** Modern materialism. 22 pp. (*New England*,

- v. 41, 1882, p. 438.)—**Grote**, J. What is materialism? 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 370.)—**Hall**, G. S. Anti-materialism. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 216.)—**Hoffmann**, F. Antimaterialismus. 84 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 195; v. 68, 1876, p. 29.)—Der materialismus als koehlerglaube. Von Fr. Michells. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 222.)—**Holland**, Sir H. Materialism as a question of science and philosophy. 8 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 206.)—**Lacretelle**, O. J. D. de. Excursions contro les matérialistes. 67 pp. (*In his* Testamont philos. et lit. v. 1, p. 91.)—**Lewes**, G. H. Spiritualism and materialism. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, pp. 479, 707.)—**Mare's nests found by materialists**, Owenites, and cranilogists. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1884, p. 424.)—**Martineau**, J. Modern materialism: its attitude towards theology. 51 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, pp. 323, 522.)—**Maudsley**, H. Materialism and its lessons. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 244.)—**Newman**, F. W. On modern automatism. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 665.)—**Noel**, R. Materialism, pessimism, and pantheism: final causes. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 100.)—**Priestley**, J. Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit. 187 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 197.)—Free discussion of the doctrines of materialism, and philosophical necessity. 164 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Reichlin-Meldegger**, K. A. von. Materialisme contemporain en Allemagne . . . par P. Janet. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 125.)—Stoff, kraft, und gedanke, von Ferd. Westhoff. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 75.)—**Schwarz**, H. Selbstverneinung des materialismus. 82 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 47, 1866, p. 226; v. 48, 1866, p. 31.)—Does science tend to materialism? 18 pp. (*New England*, v. 19, 1861, p. 84.)—Modern-scientific materialism. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 519.)—**Secrétan**, C. Materialisme. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, p. 5.)—**Secrétan**, H. F. Conditions de la science. Essai de critique positive. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 54, 1875, p. 385.)—**Sommer**, H. Lore Spinoza's und der materialismus. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, pp. 1, 209.)—Is the soul immortal? 13 pp. (*New England*, v. 11, 1853, p. 362.)—**Sulzer**, J. G. Observations sur quelques propriétés de l'âme comparées à celles de la matière, pour servir à l'examen du matérialisme. 23 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 390; 1777, p. 331.)—**Thompson**, J. P. Lucretius or Paul: materialism and theism tested by the nature and needs of man. 43 pp. (*In his* American comments on European questions, p. 257.)—**Tissot**, J. Materialisme en Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 153.)—Question du spiritualisme et du matérialisme au XIX siècle, particulièrement en Allemagne. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 209.)—**Tyndall**, J. Materialism and its opponents. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1876, p. 579.)—Scientific materialism. 14 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 409.)—**Urici**, H. Idealrealismus und materialismus, von L. Wels. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 130.)—Kritik des materialismus, von E. Schilwien. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 290.)—Schultze's Grundgedanken des materialismus . . . 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1862, p. 173.)—**Wilder**, S. H. Natural law and spiritual agency. 29 pp. (*New England*, v. 33, 1874, p. 674.)
- See also **Jouffroy**, T. Mélanges.—**Newnham**, W. Reciprocal influence of body and mind. Also **Biology**.—**Evolution**.—**Life**.—**Rationalism**.—**Soul**.
- Matériaux pour la carte géologique de la Suisse.** See Beitrage zur geol. karte, etc.
- Matériaux pour l'histoire positive et philosophique de l'homme.** Mortillet, G. de. 4 v. 1796
- Maternus**, St. Walch, C. G. F. De S. Materno uno commentatio. 27 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. Hist. philol. v. 1, 1778, p. 1.)
- Maternus**, Curiatius. Stahr, A. Die tragödie Octavia. 38 pp. (*In his* Agrippina, p. 320: Bilder aus dem alterthume.)
- Maternus**, Julius Firmicus. See Firmicus Maternus, J.
- Mathematical geography.** 32 pp. Lloyd, E. (*Libr. of useful knowledge: Nat. philos.* v. 3.)
- Mathematical instruments.** See Mathematics, *Apparatus and instruments*.
- Mathematical lucubrations.** Landen, J. —2443
- Mathematical magic.** 162 pp. Wilkins, J., Bp. of Chester, *Mathemat. and philos. works*, v. 2, p. 89.
- Mathematical manual.** Chevigne, L. J. M. —2434
- Mathematical memoirs.** Landen, J. 2 v. in 1. —2442
- Mathematical monthly:** ed. by J. D. Runkle. Cambridge, Mass., 1859-60. 2 v. sm. 4°. —2424
- Mathematical principles of mechanical philosophy.** Pratt, J. H. —1523
- Mathematical principles of natural philosophy.** Newton, Sir I. —2425
- Mathematical principles of physics.** Challis, J. Essay on. —1513
- Mathematical principles of the Greek architects and artists.** Pennethorne, J. —1775
- Mathematical questions** proposed in the Ladies' Diary. Leybourn, T. 4 v. —2427
- Mathematical repository.** Dodson, J. 3 v. —2427
- Mathematical repository.** Leybourn, T. 9 v. —2427
- Mathematical tables.** Hutton, C. —2424
- Mathematical theories of attraction.** History of the. Todhunter, I. 2 v. —2496
- Mathematical theory of the steam engine.** Treatise on the. Baker, T. —2716
- Mathematician**, The. Ed. by Thomas Stephens Davies, William Rutherford, and Stephen Fenwick. London, 1856. 3 v. 8°. —2426
- Mathematics.**
- ABEL, N. H. Œuvres complètes. 1839, 2 v. in 1.
- AGNESI, M. G. Analytical institutions. 1801, 2 v.
- AIRY, Sir G. B. Mathematical tracts. 1842; 1858.
- BABPAGE, C. On the influence of signs in mathematical reasoning. 1826.
- BARROW, I. Mathematical works. 1860.
- BELL, A. Mathematical . . . tracts. 1834.
- BERNOULLI, Jacques. Opera. 1744, 2 v.
- BERNOULLI, Jean. Opera omnia. 1742, 4 v.
- BESSEL, F. W. Abhandlungen. Herausg. von Rudolf Engelmann. 1875-76, 3 v.
- CAROLUS JOSEPHUS, of St. Florian, Milan. Elementorum matheseos libri II. 1772-73, 2 v. (*In his* Joannis Duns Scoti philosophia, v. 3, 4.)
- CATALAN, E. C. Mélanges mathématiques, v. 1. 1885. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. Mém. 2 s. v. 12, 1885.)
- CHEVIGNE, L. J. M. Mathematical manual for the use of St. Mary's College of Baltimore. 1806.
- CLIFFORD, W. K. Mathematical papers. 1882.
- DERHAM, W. Miscellanea curiosa. Containing a collection of some of the principal phenomena in nature. 1723-27, 3 v.
- EMERSON, W. Cyclomathesis: or, an easy introduction to the several branches of the mathematics. 1767-94, 13 v.
- FRANCOEUR, L. B. Complete course of mathematics. 1829-30, 2 v.

- GALILEI, G. Opere fisico-matematiche. 1854-55, 4 v. (*Opere*, v. 11-14.)
- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. (*Ed.*) Rara mathematica: or, a collection of treatises on the mathematics. 1841.
- HUTTON, C. Course of mathematics. 1841-43, 2 v.; 1857.
- — Mathematical tables. 1858.
- — Tracts on mathematical . . . subjects. 1812, 3 v.
- HUYGENS, C., and others. Exercitationes mathematicae et philosophicae. 1833, 2 v. in 1.
- LAGRANGE, J. L. Œuvres. 1867-77, 7 v.
- LANDEN, J. Mathematical lucubrations. 1755.
- — Mathematical memoirs respecting a variety of subjects. 1780-89, 2 v. in 1.
- LEIBNITZ, G. W. Opera mathematica. 1768. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)
- LENORMANT, F. Essai sur un document mathématique chaldéen. 1868.
- MAUPERTUIS, P. L. M. de. Œuvres. 1756, 4 v.
- NEWTON, Sir I. Enumeration of lines of the 3 order. 1861.
- NICHOLSON, P. Popular course of pure and mixed mathematics. 1825.
- — Key to Nicholson's Popular course of pure and mixed mathematics. n. d.
- ORR, W. S. Mathematical sciences. 1854. (*In his Circle of the sciences.*)
- OZANAM, J., and MONTUCLA, J. S. Recreations in mathematics. 1803, 4 v.
- PASCAL, B. Œuvres de mathématique. 1819. (*Œuvres*, v. 5.)
- PLAYFAIR, J. Works. 1822, 4 v.
- ROBINS, B. Mathematical tracts. 1761, 2 v.
- ROBINSON, H. N. Concise mathematical operations. 1854.
- THOMSON, Sir W. Mathematical and physical papers, v. 1. 1882.
- WHEWELL, W. Doctrine of limits. 1838.
- WILKINS, J., *Bp. of Chester*. Mathematical and philosophical works. 1802, 2 v.
- ALBERTI, L. B. De ludi mathematici. 42 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 4, p. 399.)—ARCHIMEDES, of Syracuse. Fragmentum. [Gr.] 5 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 1, p. 426.)—BABINET, J. De l'application des mathématiques transcendentes. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2^e pér. v. 3, p. 177.)—BERKELEY, G., *Bp. of Cloyne*. Mathematical miscellanies. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1843, p. 59.)—Miscellanea mathematica. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, 1871, p. 41.)—BRASSEUR, J. B. Sur la double génération des surfaces du 2^e degré par le mouvement d'un cercle. 20 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 137.)—BURJA, A. Sur la certitude des sciences mathématiques. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 3.)—BURROW, R. Specimen of a method of reducing practical tables and calculations into more general and compendious forms. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 141.)—COURSE OF MATHEMATICS. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 863.)—DIDEROT, D. Mémoires sur différents sujets de mathématiques. 169 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 351.)—DIELS, H. Das fragmentum mathematicum Bobiense. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 421.)—EBERHARD, A. Zu Moschopulos' tractat ueber die magischen quadrate. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 434.)—GAUSS, C. F. Theoria combinationum observationum erroribus minimis obnoxiae. 58 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 5, 1823, p. 33; Supplementum, v. 6, 1823, p. 57.)—HENRY, C. Origine de la convention dite de Descartes. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 251.)—HERBART, J. F. Möglichkeit und nothwendigkeit, mathematik auf psychologie anzuwenden. 44 pp. (*Sacrament. werke*, v. 7, p. 123.)—MATHEMATICS in psychol-

- ogy, tr. by H. Haanel. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 261.)—HOWISON, G. H. The departments of mathematics, and their mutual relations. 36 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 144.)—KEPLER, J. Institutiones mathematicae. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 145.)—LAND, J. P. N. Kant's space and modern mathematics. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1871, p. 27.)—NEWTON, Sir I., and others. *Commercium epistolicum de varia re mathematica*; *Addimenta Commericii epistolici*. 175 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 443.)—STEICHEN, (—). Théorie de l'équilibre de la vis à flet triangulaire, en regard au frottement. 22 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 348.)—TREMBLEY, J. Essai sur la manière de trouver le terme général des séries récurrentes. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 84.)—TYTLER, J. Analysis and specimens of a Persian work on mathematics and astronomy. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 254.)—Essay on the extraction of the roots of integers, as practised by the Arabs. 118 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 51.)—VINCENT, A. J. H. Essai d'explication d'un passage mathématique du dialogue de Platon qui a pour titre Ménon. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 445.)—VOSS, G. J. De mathesi, seu scientiis mathematicis. 147 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3.)—WUNDT, W. Ueber die mathematische induction. 58 pp. (*In his Philos. studien*, v. 1, p. 90.)
- See also **Algebra**.—**Algorithms**.—**Arithmetic**.—**Calculus**.—**Circle**.—**Conic sections**.—**Diophantine analysis**.—**Engineering**.—**Equations**.—**Fluxions**.—**Fractions**.—**Functions**.—**Geodesy**.—**Geometry**.—**Least squares**.—**Logarithms**.—**Mensuration**.—**Metric system**.—**Military engineering**.—**Numerals**.—**Prime numbers**.—**Probabilities**.—**Proportion**.—**Quaternions**.—**Surveying**.—**Trigonometry**.
- Mathematics, Apparatus and instruments.**
- HEATHER, J. F. Treatise on mathematical instruments. 1866.
- SIMMS, F. W. Treatise on the principal mathematical instruments. n. d.
- CAPRA, B. Usus et fabrica circini cujusdam proportionis. 67 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 11, p. 285.)—GRATEAU, E. Instruments de mathématiques. 27 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ec. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 2, p. 521.)—MAYER, T. Nova methodus periculi instrumenta geometrica et novum instrumentum goniometricum. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 325.)—MEISTER, A. L. F. Descriptio et examen scalae pro reduendis ad horizontem angulis inclinatis a T. Mayero concinnatae. 44 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 8, 1787, p. 75.)—WOEPCKE, F. Trois traités arabes sur le compas parfait. 175 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 22, pt. 1, 1874, p. 1.)
- Mathematics, Bibliography.**
- BABBAGE, C. Mathematical and scientific library of. 1872.
- ERLECKE, A. Bibliotheca mathematica. 1873.
- ERSCH, J. S. Literatur der mathematik, natur- und gewerbs-kunde. 1828.
- SOHNCKE, L. A. Bibliotheca mathematica: verzeichniss der buecher ueber die gesammten zweige der mathematik. 1854.
- English mathematical literature. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 55, 1851, p. 70.)—**Mathematical bibliography**. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 1.)—REUSS, J. D. Mathesis. 169 pp. (*In his Repertorium commentationum*, v. 1, p. 1.)—SÉDILLOT, L. P. E. A. Notice de plusieurs opuscules mathématiques. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1838, p. 126.)—WOEPCKE, F. Notice sur quelques MSS arabes relatifs aux mathématiques. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 13, 1862, p. 101.)
- Mathematics, Dictionaries.**
- ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Mathématiques. 1784-89, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
- BARLOW, P. New mathematical and philosophical dictionary. 1814.
- DAVIES, C., and PECK, W. G. Mathematical dictionary. 1856.
- Encyclopaedia of pure mathematics. 1847.
- HUTTON, C. Philosophical and mathematical dictionary. 1815, 2 v.

- LACOMBE, J. Dictionnaire des jeux mathématiques. 1792. (*Encyc. méth.*)
 — Dictionnaire encyclopédique des amusemens des sciences mathématiques. 1794. (*Encyc. méth.*)

— MONTFERRIER, A. A. V. S. de. Dictionnaire des sciences mathématiques. 1835-40, 3 v.

Mathematics, History and philosophy.

- BLEDSE, A. T. Philosophy of mathematics. 1868.
 — COMTE, I. A. M. F. X. Philosophy of mathematics. 1858.
 — DUHAMEL, J. M. C. Des méthodes dans les sciences de raisonnement. 1865-73, 5 v.
 — HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. Connexion of Wales with the early science of England. 1840.
 — HOEFER, J. C. F. Histoire des mathématiques. 1874.
 — LIBRI-CARUCCI DELLA SOMMAIA, G. B. I. T. Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie. 1834-41, 4 v.
 — MONTUCLA, J. F. Histoire des mathématiques. 1799-1802, 4 v.
 — PLAYFAIR, J. General view of the progress of mathematical and physical science since the revival of letters in Europe. 1822. (*Works*, v. 2.)
 — QUETELET, L. A. J. Sciences mathématiques et physiques chez les Belges. 1866.
 — WOEPCKE, F. Mémoire sur la propagation des chiffres indiens. 1863.

— ACHARD, F. C. Réflexions sur l'infini mathématique. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 143.)
 — BERNOULLI, J. Anecdotes pour servir à l'histoire des mathématiques. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 51.)—BOECKH, A. Ueber 2 attische rechnungsurkunden. 56 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 355.)—BURJA, A. Sur les connaissances mathématiques d'Aristote. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790-91, p. 257.)—KANT, I. Von dem ersten grunde des unterschiedes der gegenstände im raume. 9 pp. (*Saemmtl. werke*, v. 2, p. 383.)—MARTIN, H. Origine de notre système de numération écrite. 87 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, pp. 509, 588.)—MELOT, A. Recherches sur la vie d'Archimède, pour servir à l'histoire des mathématiques. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 128.)—SMITH, W. R. Dr. Stirling, Hegel, and the mathematicians. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 495.)—STIRLING, J. H. Hegel and Mr. W. R. Smith. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 510.)—TARLETON, F. A. Foundation of the science of number, according to the philosophy of Kant. 23 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 210.)—VINCENT, A. J. H. Des notations scientifiques à l'école d'Alexandrie. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 601.)—WOEPCKE, F. Recherches sur l'histoire des sciences mathématiques chez les Orientaux. 167 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 4, 1854, p. 348; v. 5, 1855, pp. 218, 309; v. 15, 1860, p. 281.)

Mathematics, Periodicals.

- American journal of mathematics. Pub. under the auspices of the Johns Hopkins University. 1878-86, 8 v.
 — CLEBSCH, R. F. A., NEUMANN, C., and others. *Mathematische annalen.* 1869-86, 28 v.
 — CRELLE, A. L. Journal fuer die reine und angewandte mathematik. 1826-86, 101 v.
 — GRUNERT, J. A. Archiv der mathematik und physik. 1841-86, 75 v.
 — LEYBOURN, T. Mathematical repository. 1799-1835, 9 v.
 — LIOUVILLE, J., and others. Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées. 1868-86, 20 v.

PART IV.—19.

- Mathematical monthly. 1859-60, 2 v.
 — Mathematician. 1856, 3 v.
 — Quarterly journal of pure and applied mathematics. 1857-86, 21 v.
 — Zeitschrift fuer mathematik und physik von Dr. Schloemilch und Dr. B. Witzschel. 1856-86, 31 v.

Mathematics, Problems.

- BLAND, M. Problems in the different branches of philosophy. 1830. (*With his Mechanical problems.*)
 — Cambridge problems . . . from 1801 to 1820. 1836.
 — CAMPION, W. M., and WALTON, W. Solutions of the problems and riders proposed in the Senate-House examination for 1857. 1857.
 — COOMBE, J. A. Solutions of the Cambridge problems, 1840-41. 1841.
 — DAVIES, T. S. Solutions of the . . . questions of Dr. Hutton's Course of mathematics. 1840.
 — FERRERS, N. M., and JACKSON, J. S. Solutions of the Cambridge Senate-House problems, 1848-51. 1851.
 — GANTILLON, P. J. F. Collection of Cambridge examination papers. 1852.
 — LEYBOURN, T. The mathematical questions proposed in the Ladies' Diary. 1817, 4 v.
 — SIMPSON, T. Select exercises . . . in the mathematics. 1752.
 — WALTON, W., and others. Solutions of the problems and riders proposed in the Senate-House examinations for 1854, 1864. 1854-64, 2 v.
 — WRIGHT, I. M. F. Solutions of the Cambridge problems, 1800-20. 1825, 2 v.

Mathematics, Study of.

- SPARKES, A. L. Guide to the study of mathematics. n. d.
 — GILLESPIE, W. M. Subjects and methods of instruction in mathematics. 34 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 533; v. 2, 1856, p. 177.)—HILL, T. Uses of mathesis. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 498.)—KASTNER, A. G. Ueber den werth der mathematik, wenn man sie als einen zeitvertreib betrachtet. 15 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 80.)—NELSON, H. A. Educational force of mathematics. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 421.)—SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Mathematics and philosophy, tr. by E. S. Morgan. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 225.)

Mathematics of money.

- Howe, J. B. *Common sense, etc., of money.* —1397
 — *Mathematische annalen.* Clebsch, R. F. A., Neumann, C., and others. 28 v. —2414
 — Mather, Cotton, D. D. 1663-1728. *Magnalia Christi Americana*; or, the ecclesiastical history of New England; from its first planting in the year 1620 unto the year of Our Lord 1698. With an introduction and occasional notes, by Rev. Thomas Robbins, and translations of the Hebrew, Greek, and Latin quotations, by Lucius F. Robinson. To which is added a memoir of Cotton Mather, by Samuel G. Drake. Hartford, 1855. 2 v. 8°. —1275
 — Wonders of the invisible world: being an account of the trials of several witches, lately executed in New-England: and of several remarkable curiosities therein occur-

- ring. Bostun, 1693; repr. Roxbury, 1866.
4°. (Drake, S. G., *Witchcraft delusion in New England*, v. 1.) 2651
- Reprint of a part of Memoirs of Rev. Increase Mather. 67 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 3, p. 121: *Prince Soc.*)—**Political fables**. 8 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 324: *Prince Soc.*)
- **CALEF, R.** More wonders of the invisible world. 1700; repr. 1866, 2 v. (Drake, S. G., *Witchcraft delusion in New England*, v. 2, 3.)
- **Drake, S. G.** Memoir of M. 34 pp. (*In his Witchcraft delusion in New England*, v. 1, p. lxx; and Mather, C., *Magnalia Christi Americana*, v. 1, p. xxix.)—**Life of M.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 1.)—**Peabody, W. B. O.** Life of M. 190 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 6, p. 161.)—**Poole, W. F.** Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. 61 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 337.)—**Robbins, R. D. C.** Cotton Mather and the witchcraft delusion. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 473.)
- Mather, Increase, D. D.** 1639-1723. Early history of New England; being a relation of hostile passages between the Indians and European voyagers and first settlers; and a full narrative of hostilities, to the close of the war with the Pequots in the year 1637; also a detailed account of the origin of the war with King Philip. With an introduction and notes by S. G. Drake. Albany, 1864. sm. 4°. 2624
- Historical discourse concerning the prevalence of prayer. Boston, 1677; repr. Albany, 1864. sm. 4°. (*With his Early history of New England*.) 2624
- Remarkable providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonisation. With introductory preface by George Offor. London, 1856. p. 8°. 2637
- **Address to the inhabitants**, prefixed to his sermon before the General Court. 11 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 301: *Prince Soc.*)—**Reply to Calef**. 11 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 313: *Prince Soc.*)—Reasons for the confirmation of the **charters**. 7 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 223: *Prince Soc.*)—Narrative of the **miseries of New-England**. 14 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 1: *Prince Soc.*)—**New-England vindicated**. 13 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 111: *Prince Soc.*)—Brief relation of the **state of New-England**, containing a letter from Abraham Kip, and a tr. of Mather's "De successu Evangelii apud Indos." 22 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 149: *Prince Soc.*)—Present **state of the New-English affairs**. 4 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 15: *Prince Soc.*)—**Vindication of New-England**. 60 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 19: *Prince Soc.*)
- **Mather, C.** Reprint of a part of Memoirs of Rev. Increase Mather. 67 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 3, p. 121: *Prince Soc.*)—**Whitmore, W. H.** Increase Mather. 20 pp. (*In his Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. ix: *Prince Soc.*)
- Mather, John C., and others.** Report on the sanitary condition of the city of New-York. [New York], 1859. 8°. (New York Senate, *Reports*.) —3763
- Mather, Mary.** In clover. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 129.)
- Mather, William Williams, LL. D.** 1804-59. First [and] second annual reports on the geological survey of the state of Ohio. Columbus, 1838. 2 v. 8°. —1635
- Geology of New York. Pt. I. Comprising the geology of the first geological district. Albany, 1843. 4°. —1582
- Report on the geological reconnaissance of Kentucky, made in 1838. n. p., n. d. 8°. —1654
- **Austin, I. J.** Prof. Wm. Williams Mather, LL. D. 17 pp. (New Eng. Hist. General. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 339.)
- Mather family.** Smith, C. C. The Mather papers. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 160.)
- Matheson, James, D. D.** America and church establishments. Narrative of a visit to American churches. 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, pp. 464, 575.)—Travels of Reed and M. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 489.)—**Walker, J.** Visit of Reed and M. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 267.)
- Mathew, Rev. Theobald.** BIRMINGHAM, J. Memoir of the Very Rev. Theobald Mathew. 1840.
- **Dembowski, C.** Les sociétés de tempérance en Irlande. Le Père Mathew. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 830.)—**Father Mathew**. 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 313; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 90.)—**Martineau, H.** Father Mathew. 8 pp. (*In her Biographical sketches*, p. 299.)—**Sketch of M.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 694.)
- Mathew.** See also Matthew.
- Mathews, Mrs. Anne Jackson.** 1782-1869. Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian; [with] a continuation, including his correspondence and an account of his residence in the United States. Phila. 1839. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839, p. 192.) 4856
- Tea-table talk, ennobled actresses, and other miscellanies. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°. 1244
- Contents.* **Actors at home**, v. 2.—Anecdotes of actors, v. 2.—**Ennobled actresses**, v. 1.—**Bachelors' wives**, v. 2.—**Change of scene**, v. 2.—Grave gossip upon **Christian names**, v. 1.—**The Cranks of Christmas tide**, v. 1.—**Science of good living** in Paris, v. 1.—**Theodore Edward Hook**, v. 1.—A chapter for **ladies**. My 40 summer, v. 2.—What is a **magazine?** v. 1.—Our fellow **man**, v. 1.—**Marked men**, v. 1.—**To the Messieurs** of the diurnal press, v. 2.—Loose thoughts on **monomania**, v. 1.—**Murder and mystery**, v. 2.—**Our times** (1841), v. 1.—**Un Reduit champêtre**; or, the miseries of a cake-house, v. 1.—**Tea-table talk**, v. 1.
- Mathews, Charles.** MATHEWS, Mrs. A. J. Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. 1839, 4 v.
- **Mathews in America**. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 424.)—**Mathews, the comedian**. 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 229; v. 46, 1839, p. 781.)—**My acquaintance with M.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 343.)—**Paine, H. G.** Charles Mathews. 26 pp. (Mathews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 191.)
- Mathews, Mrs. Charles.** See Mathews, Mrs. Anne Jackson.
- Mathews, Charles James.** 1803-78. The Bachelor's bedroom; or, 2 in the morning, a comic scene. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)—**The Dowager**, a comedy. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)—**The Humpbacked lover**: an interlude. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 12.)—**Little Toddlekins**, a comic drama. 26 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)
- **DICKENS, C., Jr.** Life of Charles James Mathews. 1879, 2 v.
- **Cook, D.** "Sir Charles Coldstream." 49 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 2, p. 133.)—**Paine, H. G.** Charles James Mathews. 18 pp. (Mathews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 197.)
See also Macmillan's *Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 470.
- Mathews, Cornelius.** 1817—. Les œuvres du démon, drama; tr. et annoté par M. Philartète Chasles. 107 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, pp. 204, 392.)
- **Charles, P. M.** Gros-Sou, ou le cœur du monde. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 420.)—**Poe, E. A.** Cornelius Mathews. 11 pp. (*Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 4, p. 288.)—**Poems on man**. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 415.)—**Writings**. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 430.)

- Mathews, Edward D.** Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. London, 1879. 8°. 2405
- Mathews, Mrs. Eliza Lucy Vestris.** Lowe, R. W. *Eliza Lucy Vestris*. 10 pp. (Mathews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 127.)
- Mathews, Henry John (Ed.)** Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah. See Saadiah, *Rabbi*.
- Mathews, R. Stockett.** 1837—. Address on the life and character of James Abram Garfield. Baltimore, 1881. 8°. 3705
- Mathews, W. S. B.** How to understand music: a concise course in musical intelligence and taste. To which is added a Pronouncing dictionary and condensed encyclopedia of musical terms and information. Chicago, 1881. 8°. —2755
- Pronouncing dictionary and condensed encyclopedia of musical terms, instruments, composers, and important works. Chicago, 1880. 8°. (*With his* How to understand music.) —2755
- Mathews.** See also Matthews.
- Mathias, Thomas James.** 1776-1835. Extracts philological, poetical, and critical selected and arranged from the original MSS of Thomas Gray. London, 1814. 4°. (Gray, T., *Works*, v. 2.) 2142
- The pursuits of literature. A satirical poem, in 4 dialogues. With notes. 10 ed. [Anon.] London, 1799. 8°. 1383
- *Componimenti lirici de più illustri poeti d'Italia*. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 45.)
- Mathieu, Duke of Lorraine.** —1176. Privilegium pro monasterio Tartensi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1411.)
- Mathieu de Gand.** 13 cent. Chansons. 15 pp. (Scheler, A., *Trouvères belges*, p. 128.)
- Mathieu, Jacques Marie Adrien Césaire.** 1796-1875. Le pouvoir temporel des papes justifié par l'histoire. Etude sur l'origine, l'exercice, et l'influence de la souveraineté pontificale. Paris, 1868. 8°. —3295
- Mathieu.** See also Matthaeus.—Matthieu.
- Mathieu de Coussey.** 15 cent. Chroniques, 1444-52. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 35, 36.) 2666
- Mathieu de Dombasle,** Christophe Joseph Alexandre. *Villelmé, L. Mathieu de Dombasle*. 86 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 397.)
- Mathilde, Princesse.** See Bonaparte, M. L. W., *Princesse*.
- Mathilde, of Swabia.** —circa 1084. Epistola inedita data anno 1027 aut 1028 ad Misegonem II Poloniam regem, et commentarius critico-historico-exegeticus in eam epistolam sive vindictae IV primorum Poloniae Latino-Christianae regum auctore Phil. Ant. Dethiero. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1327.)
- Mathilde.** See also Matilda.
- Mathison, Gilbert.** Notices respecting Jamaica, in 1808, '09, '10. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 147.)
- Mathou, Claude Hugues.** 1622-1705. Observations ad libros sententiarum Roberti Pulli. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1009.)
- Mathy, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm.** FREYTAG, G. Karl Mathy. Geschichte seines lebens. 1870.
- Matilda, Empress of Germany and Queen of England.** Birch, W. de G. A fasciculus of the charters of M. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 31, 1875, p. 376.)—*Etienne de Rouen, Monk of Bec.* Ex Normannico Dracone. 42 pp. (Frankfort

- Soc. Script. v. 26, p. 153.)—**Turner, E.** On the leading events in the history of M. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 302.)
- Matilda, of Boulogne, Queen of England.** **Strickland, A.** Matilda of Boulogne. 24 pp. (*In her Queens of England*, v. 1, p. 142.)
- Matilda, of Flanders, Queen of England.** **Blauw, W. H.** Remarks on M. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 108.)—**Strickland, A.** Matilda of Flanders. 62 pp. (*In her Queens of England*, v. 1, p. 17.)
- Matilda, of Scotland, Queen of England.** Circa 1077-1118. Epistola ad Paschalem papam, gratias agit pro litteris hortatoriis ad conjugem datis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 466.)—Epistolae II ad *Anselmum* Cantuar. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 239.)
- **Strickland, A.** Matilda of Scotland. 40 pp. (*In her Queens of England*, v. 1, p. 79.)
- Matilda, St., Queen of Germany.** Vita. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 4, p. 282; v. 10, p. 573; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 192; v. 3, p. 653; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135, p. 885; v. 151, p. 1311.)
- Matilda, Countess of Tuscany.** Dantier, A. La grande Comtesse Mathilde. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 377.)—**Domizio, of Canossa.** Vita Mathildis. 62 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 12, p. 348; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 629; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 949; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 335.)—Ex Vita Mathildis. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 452.)—**Vita.** 13 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 689; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1039; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 387.)—**Vita et diplomata.** 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 949.)
- Matilda.** See also Mathilde.
- Matilda the fair, Legend of.** 20 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 2, p. 546.
- Matius, Cneius Calvena.** Circa 44 B. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina*, recens. L. Mueller, p. 91.)
- **Ritter, F.** Galus Matius, der schwelgerische hausfreund des Augustus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1195.)
- Matos Frago, Juan de.** Circa 1630-92. El sábio en su retiro y villano en su rincón, Juan Labrador. Lorenzo me llamo, y carbonero de Toledo. El galán de su mujer. El yerro del entendido. Ver y creer. Callar siempre es lo mejor. La dicha por el desprecio. 137 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 199; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- **Lorenzo me llamo y carbonero de Toledo.** La dicha por el desprecio. 63 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 585.)
- Matranga, Pietro (Ed.)** Anecdota Graeca. 24 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Mehler, in *Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 126.)
- Matrimonial fraud, A.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 715.)
- Matronae.** Wylie, W. M. Notice of a monument at Pallanza, north Italy, dedicated to the Matronae; with an attempt to investigate the origin and nature of the cult of the Matronae. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 171.)
- Matson, N.** Sketch of Shau-be-na, a Pottowattamie chief. 7 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 7, 1876, p. 415.)
- Matsys, Q.** See Massys, Q.
- Mattei, Domenico Barnaba.** 18 cent. Memoriae historicae Tusculi antiqui, quod nunc dicitur Frascati. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)
- Matteo, novelle.** 19 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 85.
- Matteo da Prato.** Guasti, C. Di un maestro d'organi del secolo XV. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 48.)
- Matter, Jacques.** 1791-1864. Emmanuel de Swedenborg, sa vie, ses écrits, et sa doctrine. Paris, 1863. 8°. 5844
- Histoire critique du Gnosticisme et de son influence sur les sectes religieuses et

philosophiques des 6 premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. Paris, 1843-44. 3 v. 8°.

—3274

— Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie comparée aux principales écoles contemporaines. Paris, 1840-48. 3 v. 8°. —1426

— Histoire des doctrines morales et politiques des 3 derniers siècles. Paris, 1836-37. 3 v. 8°. —1444

— Le mysticisme en France au temps de Fénelon. Paris, 1865. 8°. —4235

— Saint-Martin le philosophe inconnu, sa vie et ses écrits, son maître Martinez et leurs groupes. Paris, 1862. 8°. 5824

— **Lermier**, J. L. E. De l'influence des mœurs sur les lois, par M. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2. s. v. 1, p. 186.)—**Parker**, T. Matter's History of Gnosticism. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 112.)—**Philosophie de la religion**. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by J. B. Meyer, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 297.)

Matter.

BUECHNER, F. K. C. L. Force and matter. 1870.

— EWBANK, T. Thoughts on matter and force. 1858.

— LONGET, F. A. Mouvement circulaire de la matière. [1866.]

— PICTON, J. A. Mystery of matter. 1873.

— WILSON, A. S. Unity of matter. 1855.

— **Barrault**, E. Consécration de la matière. 27 pp. (St. Simon, C. H., *Comte de*, and *Enfantin*, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 43; *Prédications*, v. 1, p. 526.)—**Bayrhafer**, K. T. The idea of matter as the ground of all phenomena of the universe. 19 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 69.)—**Circulation of matter**. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 550.)—**Diderot**, D. Principes philosophiques sur la matière et le mouvement. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 227.)—**George**, L. Kritiken der bisherigen theorien der materie. 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 99.)—Zeit, ort, bewegung, und aggregatzustande. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 151.)—**Harms**, F. Modifikationen des naturwissenschaftlichen atomismus, und Carl Hüllmann: Das grundgesetz der materie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 197.)—**Holland**, Str H. Matter and force, in physical phenomena; On matter, force, and motion in space; Divisibility of matter. 49 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, pp. 32, 48, 62.)—**James**, E. Qualities of matter as related to perception. 16 pp. (*New England*, v. 43, 1884, p. 652.)—**Masson**, J. Lucretius, Tyndall, Picton, Martineau. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 324.)—**Noel**, R. What is matter? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 362.)—**Papillon**, F. La constitution de la matière. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2. pér. v. 105, p. 689.)—**Puchesse**, B. de. La matière et l'esprit devant la science moderne. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 893.)—**Simon**, T. C. Berkeley's doctrine on the nature of matter. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 336.)—**Ulrich**, H. Dynamismus und atomismus. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 70.)—**Wundt**, W. Die theorie der materie. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 364.)—**Wurtz**, A. La matière radiante. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 37, p. 698.)

See also **Bascom**, J. Science, philosophy, and religion.—**Ferrier**, J. F. Institutes of metaphysic. Also **Atomic theory**.—**Materialism**.

Matter of moonshine, A. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 328.)

Matteucci, Carlo. 1811-68. Leçons sur les phénomènes physiques des corps vivants. Paris, 1847. 12°. —1685

— Lectures on the physical phenomena of living beings. Tr. under the superintendence of Jonathan Pereira. London, 1847. p. 8°. —1607

Matthaei, Christian Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1744-1811. Epistolarum XIII Pauli codex Graecus, cum versione Latina veteri vulgo antehieronumiana olim Boernerianus, nunc Bib-

liothecae electoralis Dresdensis, summa fide et diligenter transcriptus et editus. Misena, 1791. 4°. —1213

— (*Ed.*) Viginti unus veterum et clarorum medicorum Graecorum varia opuscula. See **Oribasius**.

Matthaeus, Antoon. 1601-54. Recitationes seu praelectiones solemnes ad titulos codicis quibus tractatur materia pignorum. 58 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 789.)

Matthaeus, Antoon. 1635-1710. Veteris aevi analecta, seu vetera monumenta hactenus nondum visa; quibus continentur scriptores varii. Ed. 2. Hagae-Comitum, 1738. 5 v. sm. 4°. 3632

Contents. **Adrianus VI**, Pope, and others. Epistolae, v. 3.—De vita et rebus gestis dominorum de **Arkel**, v. 5.—**Barros**, J. de, and Carvajal, L. de M. Descriptio maris Rubri, v. 2.—**Basin**, T. *Abp. of Caesarea*. Historia Gallica excerptum, continens res gestas in Hollandia et dioecesi Ultrajectina, anno 1481 et duobus seqq. v. 1.—**Beca**, J. de. Chronycke, v. 3.—**Vetus chronicon Belgicum**; Alterius chronici fragmentum, v. 1.—**Beninga**, E. Chronyk of historie van Oost-Friesland, v. 4.—**Bevergerne**, A. de. Chronicon Monasteriense ab initio episcopatus usque ad annum 1457, v. 5.—**Castro**, J. de. Sinus Arabici seu maris Rubri itinerarium, v. 2.—**Anonymi chronicon diversorum gestorum**, v. 3.—**Culenburch**, Z. van. Origines Culenburchicae ab exordio Domini usque ad annum 1494, v. 3.—**Emo**, *Abbot of Werum*. Chronicon, 1204-37, v. 2.—**Erp**, H. van, *Abbot of Vrouwen-Clooster*. Annales vernaculi ab anno 1421 usque ad annum 1549. Continuatio usque ad annum 1589, v. 1.—**Fabricius**, B. Historia abbatum monasterii SS. Petri et Pauli, quod Paterbornae, vulgo Adolichof, v. 3.—**Geldenhaur**, G. (Gerardus Noviomagus). Philippus Burgundus episcopus Traiectensis, v. 1.—**Hermann**, W. Hollandiae Gelriaeque bellum quod gestum circa anno 1507 et deinceps, v. 1.—**Annales rerum in Hollandia et dioecesi Ultrajectina gestarum anno 1481 et duobus seqq. v. 1.**—Fundationes et fata sacrarum aliquot aedium in Hollandia, Zelandia, Gelria, Frisia, v. 3.—**Cronica de Hollant** et ejus comitatu, v. 5.—**Johan van Leyden**. De origine et rebus gestis dominorum de Brederode, v. 1.—**Johan van Vennemburch**, *Bp. of Utrecht*. Vetustius Transilanicum seu leges Transilanicis, v. 3.—**La Marche**, O. de. Rationarium aulae et imperii Caroli Audacis duces Burgundiae. . . v. 1.—**Lemmege**, J. van. Chronicon Groningauum, v. 1.—**Leyden**, J. van. See *Johan van Leyden*.—Fragmentum chronici rhythmicum de **Margareta** Imperatricis praelio cum filio Wilhelmo, v. 1.—**Matthaeus**, A. Libellus de equestri ordine Melitensi; Libellus de vitis praefectorum Traiectensium, cum ejusdem observationibus, v. 5.—**Matthaeus**, A. Recitationes seu praelectiones solemnes ad titulos codicis quibus tractatur materia pignorum, v. 1.—**Menco**, *Abbot of Werum*. Chronicon, 1237-73; Anonymi continuatio, 1278-97, v. 2.—Anonymi chronicon **Monasteriense** ab Henrico de Morsa, usque ad episcopum Joannem de Hoya, v. 5.—**Noviomagus**, G. See *Geldenhaur*, G.—**Pontanus**, J. I. Epistolae, v. 5.—and *Schryver*, F. Epistolae, v. 2.—**Pontus**, A. Harladienus Barbarossa, seu bellum Tunetum, quod Carolus V cum Harladieno Barbarossa et Turcis gessit, v. 1.—Iter seu expeditio, quam fecit Comes Hollandiae adversus **Saracenos** ut duce classis in Syriam, 1217, v. 2.—**Schoonhoven**, A. De origine Francorum, v. 1.—**Schryver**, F. Epistolae XV, v. 1.—**Servius**, M. H. Glossae Graeco-Latinae, v. 3.—**Sibrand Leo**, *Monk of Lidum*. Vita et res gestae abbatum Horti divae Virginis, seu Mariengard, apud Frisios, v. 5.—Vita et res gestae abbatum in Lidum ab anno 1132 usque ad annum 1575, v. 3.—**Soliman**. Itinerarium Bagasae a Suez in Indiam, 1538, v. 2.—**Vetera aliquot testamenta** seculo XIII, XIV et initio sequentis scripta, v. 1.—**Vetera testamenta** seculo XV et sequenti conscripta, v. 2.—**Chronicon equestri ordinis Teutonici**, v. 5.—**Timpe**, M. Episcoporum Monasteriensium catalogus, usque ad Ernestum Bavarum, seu ad annum 1612, v. 5.—**Cronica de Trajecto**, et ejus episcopatu, ac ortu Frisiae, v. 5.—**Conclave Ultrajectinum** quo principes Ultrajectini et dioecesis antistes constitutus Fredericus Marchio de Baden, 1496, v. 2.—**Conclave Ultrajectinum**, seu ritus et modus eligendi olim et imponendi dioecesi episcopum, 1322, v. 1.—**Vennemburch**, J. van. See *Johan van Vennemburch*.—**Willem**, *Monk of Egmont*. Chronicon, 647-1333, v. 2.

— Libellus de vitis praefectorum **Trajectensium**, cum observationibus; Libellus de equestri ordine Melitenis. 118 pp. (*In his Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, pp. 855, 933.)

Matthaeus, Hans, *Monk of Vadstena*. 16 cent. Ad sorores monasterii Vadstenensis epistola hortativa; [versio Suecana.] 10 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 128.)

Matthaeus. See also Mathieu.—Mathieu.

Matthaeus Blastares. See Blastares, Matthaeus.

Matthaeus Camariota. 15 cent. 'Επιτομή τῆς ἱστορικῆς. 46 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 599.)—Synopsis *rhetoricae*, Narratio lamentabilis de Constantinopoli capta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1021.)

Matthaeus Cantacuzenus, *Emperor of Constantinople*. 14 cent. Commentarius in Canticum Canticoorum. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 162, p. 997.)

Matthaeus Ebn-Junes. [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 517.)

Matthes, Karl, and others. Allgemeine kirchliche chronik. Leipzig, Gotha, und Hamburg, 1855-76. 7 v. 12°. —1208

Matthesius, Johann. Grimm, W. K. Predigten des M. 2 pp. (*Kleinere Schriften*, v. 1, p. 569.)

Matthew, St., Apostle. 1 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2, p. 783.)

— **Lambert**, of Liege, *Monk of St. Mathias*. Ex inventione et miraculis Sancti Matthiae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1280.)—**Topiady**, A. M. Reflections on the conversion of M. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 312.)

See also Bible, N. T., *Matthew*.

Matthew, of Edessa. —1144. Chronique (962-1136), avec la continuation de Grégoire le prêtre jusqu'en 1162. Paris, 1858. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

— **Cirbed**, J. C. de. Notice de 2 MSS arméniens... contenant l'histoire écrite par M. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 275.)

Matthew, of Westminster. 14 cent. Flores historiarum: praecipue de rebus Britannicis, ab exordio mundi usque ad A. D. 1307. Francofurti, 1601. fo. 1552

— Flowers of history, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain, from the beginning of the world to the year 1307. Tr. from the original by C. D. Yonge. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

Matthew. See also Mathew.

Matthew Clear; the man who "saw his way." 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 467.)

Matthew Paris. —1259. Appendix ad Rogeri de Wendover Flores historiarum: in qua lectionum varietas additionesque, quibus chronicon istud ampliavit et instruxit. Londini, 1844. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

— *Chronica majora*. Ed. by Henry Richards Luard. London, 1872-83. 7 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4544

— *Historia Anglorum sive ut vulgo dicitur, Historia minor*. Item, ejusdem abbreviatio chronicorum Angliae. Ed. by Sir Frederic Madden. London, 1866-69. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

— English history, from the year 1235 to 1273. Tr. from the Latin by Rev. J. A. Giles. London, 1852-54. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

Note.—The continuation of this History from 1529 to 1273 is by Wm. Rishanger.

— Extracts from the *Historia major*. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, pp. 84, 273.)—Continuation of the

Jerusalem expedition and other additions, chiefly relating the acts of English pilgrims in that employment. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1215.)—**Ex Majori Anglicana historia**, 1201-26. 90 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 17, p. 679.)

— Some account of the **Greater history** of M. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 257.)

Matthew Wald, History of. Lockhart, J. G. 1204

Matthews, Henry. Matthews, Dibdin, and Morgan. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 692.)

Matthews, James Brander. 1852—. French dramatists of the 19 century. New York, 1881. 8°. 3324

Contents.

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Agler, E. | Labiche, E. |
| Dumas, A. | Meilhac, H. |
| Dumas, A., <i>fil.</i> | Sardou, V. |
| Feuillet, O. | Scribe, E. |
| Halévy, L. | Zola, E. |
| Hugo, V. | |

Present tendencies of French drama.

— **Chesterfield's postal cards to his son**. 8 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces of Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 280.)—**Samuel Foote**. 21 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 139.)—**Charles Kemble**. 17 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 217.)—**Frances Ann Kemble**. 20 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 239.)—**John Philip Kemble**. 32 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 65.)—**Thomas Sheridan**. 10 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Sarah Siddons**. 42 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 23.)

— and **Bunner**, Henry C. The documents in the case. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1879, p. 755.)

— and **Hutton**, Laurence (Eds.) *Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States, from the days of David Garrick to the present time*. New York, 1886. 5 v. 12°. 3316

Contents.

Abington, Frances, by Percy Fitzgerald, v. 1.
Anderson, Mary, by William L. Keese, v. 5.
Baneroff, Mr. and Mrs., by William Archer, v. 5.
Barrett, Lawrence, by William M. Laffan, v. 5.
Barry, Spranger, and wife, by Walter Herries Pollock, v. 1.
Bellamy, George Ann, by Percy Fitzgerald, v. 1.
Betty, William Henry West, by Laurence Hutton, v. 2.
Booth, Edwin, by Lawrence Barrett, v. 5.
Booth, Julius Brutus, by Edwin Booth, v. 3.
Boucicault, Mr. and Mrs. Dion, by Benjamin Ellis Martin, v. 5.
Brougham, John, by Benjamin Ellis Martin, v. 3.
Buckstone, John Baldwin, by William Archer, v. 3.
Burton, William E., by William L. Keese, v. 3.
Clarke, John S., by Edward Hamilton Bell, v. 5.
Clive, Katharine, by Austin Dobson, v. 1.
Cooke, George Frederick, by Laurence Hutton, v. 2.
Cooper, Thomas Athorpe, by Joseph Norton Ireland, v. 2.
Cushman, Charlotte, by Clara Erskine Clement, v. 4.
Davenport, Edwin L., by Henry Edwards, v. 4.
Duff, Mary Ann, by Joseph Norton Ireland, v. 3.
Elliston, Robert William, by William Archer, v. 2.
Farren, Elizabeth, by Robert W. Lowe, v. 2.
Fauchit, Helen (Lady Martin), by Robert W. Lowe, v. 4.
Fechter, Charles, by Kate Field, v. 4.
Fisher, Clara, by Joseph Norton Ireland, v. 3.
Florence, Mr. and Mrs., by Laurence Hutton, v. 5.
Foote, Samuel, by J. Brander Matthews, v. 1.
Forrest, Edwin, by Lawrence Barrett, v. 4.
Garrick, David, by Austin Dobson, v. 1.
Hackett, James H., by Joseph Norton Ireland, v. 3.
Hallam, Lewis, by Edward Eggleston, v. 1.
Henderson, John, by Walter Herries Pollock, v. 1.
Heron, Matilda, by Henry Edwards, v. 4.
Irving, John Henry B., by J. Ranken Towse, v. 5.
Jefferson, Joseph, by H. C. Bunner, v. 5.
Jordan, Dora, by William Archer, v. 2.
Kean, Mr. and Mrs. Charles, by Laurence Hutton, v. 4.
Kean, Edmund, by Edwin Booth, v. 3.
Kemble, Charles, by J. Brander Matthews, v. 2.
Kemble, Frances Ann, by J. Brander Matthews, v. 3.
Kemble, John Philip, by J. Brander Matthews, v. 2.
Kendal, Mr. and Mrs., by William Archer, v. 5.
Liston, John, by Laurence Hutton, v. 2.
McGullough, John, by William Winter, v. 4.

- Macklin, Charles, by William Archer, v. 1.
 Macready, William Charles, by Lawrence Barrett, v. 4.
 Mathews, Charles, by Henry Gallup Paine, v. 2.
 Mathews, Charles James, by Henry Gallup Paine, v. 3.
 Modjeska, *Jme.*, by Jeannette Leonard Gilder, v. 5.
 Morris, Clara, by Clinton Stuart, v. 5.
 Mossop, Henry, by Robert W. Lowe, v. 1.
 Mowatt, Anna Cora, by Laurence Hutton, v. 4.
 Munden, Joseph Shepherd, by Laurence Hutton, v. 2.
 Neilson, Adelaide, by C. C. Buel, v. 4.
 O'Neill, Eliza, by Laurence Hutton, v. 2.
 Paine, John Howard, by Laurence Hutton, v. 3.
 Phelps, Samuel, by William Archer, v. 4.
 Placide, Henry, by Joseph Norton Ireland, v. 3.
 Quin, James, by Robert W. Lowe, v. 1.
 Raymond, John T., by George H. Jessop, v. 5.
 Robson, Frederick, by Edward Hamilton Bell, v. 4.
 Sheridan, Thomas, by J. Brander Matthews, v. 1.
 Siddons, Sarah, by J. Brander Matthews, v. 2.
 Sothorn, E. A., by William J. Florence, v. 4.
 Terry, Ellen, by George Edgar Montgomery, v. 5.
 Toole, John Lawrence, by Walter Herries Pollock, v. 5.
 Vestris, Eliza Lucy, by Robert W. Lowe, v. 3.
 Wallack, James W., by William Winter, v. 3.
 Wallack, Lester, by William Winter, v. 5.
 Webster, Benjamin, by Robert W. Lowe, v. 3.
 Wilkinson, Tate, by William Archer, v. 1.
 Woffington, Margaret, by Austin Dobson, v. 1.
 Young, Charles Mayne, by Harold G. Henderson, v. 2.

Matthews, Robert. See **Matthias**.

Matthews, Washington. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. Washington, 1877. 8°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 7.) —2154

— Grammar and dictionary of the language of the Hidatsa (Minnetarees, Grosventres of the Missouri). With an introductory sketch of the tribe. New York, 1873. 8°. —2154

Matthews, William. Hydraulia; an historical and descriptive account of the water works of London, and the contrivances for supplying other great cities, in different ages and countries. London, 1835. 8°. —2715

Matthews. See also **Mathews**.

Matthiae, August Heinrich. 1769–1835. Vermischte Schriften in lateinischer und deutscher Sprache. Altenburg, 1833. p. 8°. 3232

Contents. Geschichte des achaischen bundes.

—De *anacoluthis apud Ciceronem*.—Memoria *Augustanae confessionis* simulque gymnasiis natalitia . . . indicuntur.—Ueber *Buttmanns philosophische deutung der griechischen Gottheiten*, insbesondere des Apollon und der Artemis.—De locis nonnullis librorum *Ciceronis De finibus bonorum et malorum*.—Observationes de nonnullis locis *Ciceronis De natura Deorum*.—De locis nonnullis librorum *Ciceronis De oratore*.—*Entlassungsreden*.—Ueber die methode bei *erklærung der alten autoren* in den obern klassen der gelehrten schulen.—De usu *futuri exacti Latinorum*.—Ueber den vortrag der *geschichte*.—De ratione tractandae *Græcorum mythologiae*.—Ueber die uebungen im *griechischschreiben*.—Ueber eine sogenannte *gymnasial-reform*.—De locis nonnullis *Horatii*.—Ueber *lateinische stiluebungen*.—Gedanken ueber die wahl der *lateinischen und griechischen autoren* in den obern klassen gelehrter schulen.—De *vestustissimorum poetarum licentia* a proposito degridendi.—Ueber den vortrag der *literargeschichte*.—Sacra parentalia in memoriam *Ludovici Ernesti*, Ducis Saxon., Gothan., et Altenb. . . .—Ueber die bildung zur *moralitaet auf oeffentlichen schulen*.—De *Pherecydis fragmentis*.—De nonnullis locis *Pindari*; tum de Babrii fabulis.—Sacra saecularia in memoriam *institutionis religionis evangelicae* pridie cal. Nov. a. 1817, coeptae in ill. gymnasio Fridericiano Altenb. anno 1817, pie celebranda indicuntur.—De carmine *Theocriteo XXIX*.—Locis nonnulli libri *I Tusc. disp.* cum locis *Aeschini* et *Plutarchi* comparati.—De *Tyrtæi carminibus*.

— Copious Greek grammar. Tr. from the German by E. V. Blomfield. 4ed., revised. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 2116

— Manual of the history of Greek and Roman literature. Oxford, 1841. 16°. 2236

— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Tragediae et fragmenta. See **Euripides** (in supplement).

— (*Ed.*) Homeri Hymni et Batrachomyomachia. See **Homerus**.

— (*Ed.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes VII. See **Cicero, M. T.** (in supplement).

— Animadversiones in **hymnos Homericos**. 4 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 4.)

— and others. Lexicon Euripideum ab A. M. inchoatum, confecerunt **Constantinus et Bernhardus, Matthiae Augusti filii**, v. 1. Lipsiae, 1841. 8°. 3284

Matthiae, Konstantin, and Matthiae, Bernhard. Lexicon Euripideum. See **Matthiae, A. H.**, and others.

Matthias. (Robert Matthews.) Matthias and his impostures. 22 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1836, p. 211; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 307.)

Matthieu, Cardinal-Bp. of Albano. —1139. Epistolae et diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1261.)

Matthieu, Abbot of St. Denis. Circa 1220–86. Epistola ad Philippum III. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 670.)

Matthieu, of Vendôme. 12 cent. In librum Tobiae paraphrasis metrica; Carmina varia. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 927.)

Matthieu, Jean Baptiste. 17 cent. La piété royale. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 331.)

Matthieu, Pierre. 1563–1621. Histoire de la mort déplorable de Henri IV. 112 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 15, p. 1.)—Remarques d'estat et d'histoire sur la vie et les services de Monsieur de **Villeroy**. 53 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 14, p. 247.)

— **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Matthieu. See also **Mathieu**.—**Matthaeus**.

Matthisson, Friedrich von. 1761–1831. Schriften. Zuerich, 1825–32. 12 v. in 6, 18°. —3147

Contents. Acht tage in den **Alpen**, v. 6.—Der grosse **Bernhardsberg**, v. 2.—Schloss **Blonay**, v. 2.—Feyer des wiedersehens auf dem schlosse **Bodmar**, v. 3.—**Bonstetten** in Stuttgart, v. 7.—Fluechtige zeichnungen aus meinem reisebuche fuer Bonstetten, v. 8.—**Briefe**; Supplement, v. 2.—**Erinnerungen**, v. 2.—Seefahrt nach **Evian**, v. 5.—Darstellungen aus **Frankreich**, 1790–92, v. 2.—Die felseninsiedelei bey **Freyburg**, v. 3.—**Gedichte**; Supplement, v. 1.—**Gegenwart und vergangenheit**, v. 7.—Wallfahrt nach der grossen karthause bey **Grenoble**, v. 6.—Brief an **Haug**, v. 7.—Gruss der **Heimath**, v. 3.—Bilder aus **Helvetien**, Tyrol, und Italien, v. 5.—Umriss aus **Italien**, v. 4, 5.—Fruehjahrwanderung nach dem Horne von **Jamant**, v. 5.—Seereise nach **Kopenhagen**, v. 3.—Reise von **Lausanne** nach Aosta, v. 5.—**Literarischer nachlass** nebst einer auswahl von briefen seiner freunde; Supplement, v. 1.—Die felsenkuppe von **Mayenne**, v. 2.—Acht tage in **Paris**, v. 6.—**Polydore**, v. 8.—Supplement, v. 1.—**Reisechronik**, v. 7.—**Reiseskizzen** und taegliche erlebnisse; Supplement, v. 1.—**Rheinfahrt**, v. 2.—**Rigikuhn**, v. 7.—Fruehlingfahrt nach **Rottenburg** am Neckar, v. 7.—Besuch bei **Salls** und Bonstetten, v. 7.—Eintritt in die **Schweiz**, v. 2.—**Selbstbiographie**; Supplement, v. 1.—**Sphinx**; Supplement, v. 1.—Spatzlergang nach dem **Stockhorn**, v. 3.—Ausflug von **Stuttgart** nach Mayland, v. 6.—**Tafeln** am wege, 1815–16, v. 7.—**Tagesberichte**, v. 8.—**Toskanischer winter**, v. 7.—Andenken an **Tyrol**, v. 6.—**Vaterlaendische besuche**, v. 3.—Von Chur nach der **Via Mala**, v. 3.—Ruhepunkt in **Woerlitz**, v. 3.—**Woerlitzer blaetter**, 1805–07, v. 6.

— **Andenken**, poem, tr. by R. Rives. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 31.)—**The Cloister**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 70.)

— (*Ed.*) Briefe von Karl Viktor von Bonstetten an Friederike Brun. See **Bonstetten, C. V. de** (in supplement).

- Poems of M. and Salls. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 404.)—**Schiller**, J. C. F. von. Ueber Matthiſſon's gedichte. 20 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 319.)
- Mattie**: the history of an evening. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 700.)
- Matto Grosso**. MULHALL, Mrs. M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes. 1881.
- Mattocks**, Brewer. Minnesota as a home for invalids. Phila. 1871. 12°. —3777
- Mattox**, Absolom H. History of the Cincinnati Society of ex-army and navy officers. Cincinnati, 1880. r. 8°. 1613
- Maturin**, Rev. Charles Robert. 1782-1824. Bertram; or, the castle of St. Aldobrand, a tragedy. 68 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 22.)
- **Fatal revenge**: or, the family of Montorio; a romance. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 339.)
- **Melmoth the wanderer**. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 161; *Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 353; *Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 303.)—**Roscoe**, T. Poètes et romanciers de la Grande-Bretagne. Maturin. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 35.)—**Tal- fourd**, T. N. Maturin. 4 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 18.)—**Women**; or, pour et contre. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 234; *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 321.)
- Maturin**, Edward. 1821-81. Bianca. A tale of Erin and Italy. New York, 1852. 16°. 1205
- **Life**. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 467.)
- Maturin**, Gabriel. Douen, O. In his Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 219. 36 pp.
- Maturino di Firenze**. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 8 pp.—**Vasari**, G. Pulidoro da Caravaggio e Maturino Fiorentino. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 141; *Vite de pittori*, v. 9, p. 239; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 290; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Maty**, Matthew. 1718-76. Memoirs of Lord Chesterfield. 225 pp. (Stanhope, P. D., *Earl of Chesterfield, Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Matz**, Friedrich. 1843-74. Antike bildwerke in Rom mit ausschluß der grösseren samm- lungen. Weitergeführt und herausg. von F. von Duhn. Leipzig, 1881-82. 3 v. 8°. —1744
- Maubert-Fontaine**, France. Duvivier, (—). Extrait d'une notice sur des médailles décou- vertes à M. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 371.)
- Maubreuil**, Marie Armand Guerri de, *Marquis d'Orsault*. The man who was to have assassinated Napoleon. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 785.)
- Maubuisson abbey**. Guenebault, L. J. Abbaye de Maubuisson. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 717.)
- Maucroix**, François de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Maucroix, l'ami de La Fontaine. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 10, p. 175.)
- Maud**. 95 pp. Tennyson, A., *Baron, Works*, v. 4, p. 217.
- Maud Ruthyn and Uncle Silas**. 232 pp. Le Fanu, J. S. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, pp. 3, 121, 255, 397, 497, 639.)
- Maud Vivian**. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 294.)
- Maudet de Penhoët**, Armand Bon Louis, Comte. Le Gonidec, J. F. M. A. Réfutation de l'ouvrage de M. de Penhoët, intitulé: Recherches historiques sur la Bretagne. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 251.)
- Maudslay**, Henry. Smiles, S. In his Industrial biography, p. 198. 38 pp.
- Maudsley**, Henry, M. D. 1835—. Body and mind: an inquiry into their connection and mutual influence, specially in reference to mental disorders. New York, 1871. 12°. —3787
- Physiology and pathology of mind. Lon- don, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 37.) —1423
- Responsibility in mental disease. New York, 1874. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 114.) —3787
- Mauduit**, Antoine François. Circa 1778-1854. Découvertes dans la Troade. Disser- tations sur les monuments de la plaine de Troie et la position de cette ville. Monu- ments signalés à l'attention des archéologues et des amis de l'antiquité au pas des Ther- mopyles. Eclaircissements sur la marche de Xercès dans la Troade. Paris, 1840. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 2702
- **Rey**, J. Rapport sur l'ouvrage de M., intitulé: Découvertes dans la Troade. 51 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 177; v. 17, 1844, p. 1.)
- Mauduit**, Israel. 1708-87. Short view of the history of the New England colonies, with respect to their charters and constitu- tion. 4 ed. London, 1776. 12°. 2636
- Mauduyt de La Varenne**, Pierre Jean Etienne. Circa 1730-92. Histoire naturelle. Ornithologie. Paris, 1782-84. 2 v. 4°. (*En- cyc. méth.*) 2113
- Contents.
Abandonner-Evêque, v. 1. Faire la tête-Zoucet, v. 2.
- Maugard**, Antoine. 1739-1817. Remarques sur la noblesse. 2 éd. Paris, 1788. 8°. 2776
- Maugham**, Robert. Treatise on the laws of literary property. London, 1828. 8°. —2354
- Treatise on the principles of the usury laws; with disquisitions on the arguments adduced against them by Mr. Bentham and other writers, and a review of the authorities in their favor. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 421.)
- Maugin**, J. C. Manuel du luthier. Paris, 1834. 18°. —2747
- Maugras**, Gaston. Dernières années de Ma- dame d'Epinau. See Perey, L., and Mau- gras, G.
- La jeunesse de Madame d'Epinau. See Perey, L., and Maugras, G.
- La vie intime de Voltaire. See Perey, L., and Maugras, G.
- (Ed.) L'Abbé F. Galiani. Correspondance. See Galiani, F., *Abbate*.
- Mauguille**, St. Hariulphe, Abbot of Alden- burg. Vita Sancti Madelgisilli confessoris. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174, p. 1439.)
- Maule**, Thomas. Goodell, A. C. Biographical sketch of M. 16 pp. (Essex Inst. *Hist. coll.* v. 3, 1861, p. 238.)—**Trial of M.** 9 pp. (Chandler, P. W., *Am. criminal trials*, v. 1, p. 141.)
- Maule family**. Maules of Panmure. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 465.)
- Mauleverer cellars**, poem. 6 pp. (*Fra- ser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 391.)
- Maulevrier**, France. Jomard, E. F. Rap- port sur un pied romain trouvé dans le forêt de M., en 1834. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 182.)
- Mauley**, Sir Robert de. Meyrick, Sir S. R. Observations on the monumental effigy of M. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 238.)
- Maumené**, Edme Jules. 1818—. Traité théorique et pratique de la fabrication du sucre. Paris, 1876-78. 2 v. 8°. —3733
- Mauna Loa**, Hawaii. Coan, T. M. The greatest volcano in the world. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 553.)—**Cumming**, C. F. G. The greatest active volcano. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 926.)

Maundevile, Sir John. See Mandeville, Sir J.

Maundrell, Henry. Circa 1650-1710. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A. D. 1697. Also a journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, and back again. Tr. from a MS written by the preffetto of Egypt, by Rt. Rev. Robt. Clayton. London, 1810. 8°. 1473
The same. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10.) 2432

Maunsell, Henry, M. D. Discourse on medicine, considered in its relations to government and legislation. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 551.)

Maupas, Charlemagne Emile de. 1818—. Mémoires sur le Second Empire. Paris, 1884-85. 2 v. 8°. 4602

— Story of the Coup d'état. Tr. with notes, by Albert D. Vandam. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4602

Maupas du Tour, Henri Cauchon de, Bp. of Evreux. 1606-80. Histoire de Sainte Jeanne-Françoise de Chantal. 229 pp. (Chantal, J. F. F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de. 1698-1759. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., corrigée et augmentée. Lyon, 1756. 4 v. p. 8°. —1516

Contents. Discours sur les différentes figures des astres, où l'on essaye d'expliquer les principaux phénomènes du ciel, v. 1.—**Astronomie nautique**, ou éléments d'astronomie, tant pour un observatoire fixe, que pour un observatoire mobile, v. 4.—Rélation du voyage fait par ordre du roi au **cercle polaire**, pour déterminer la figure de la terre, v. 3.—Lettre sur la **comète** qui paroissoit en 1742, v. 3.—Essai de **cosmologie**, v. 1.—**Discours académiques**, v. 3.—Opérations pour déterminer la **figure de la terre** et les variations de la pesanteur, v. 4.—**Eléments de géographie**, v. 3.—Dissertation sur les différents moyens dont les hommes se sont servis pour exprimer leurs **idées**, v. 3.—Réflexions philosophiques sur l'origine des **langues**, et la signification des mots, v. 1.—Rélation d'un voyage au fond de la **Laponnie**, pour trouver un ancien monument, v. 3.—**Lettres**, v. 2.—**Loi du repos**, v. 4.—Discours sur la parallaxe de la **lune**, pour perfectionner la théorie de la lune et celle de la terre, v. 4.—Recherche des **loix du mouvement**, v. 4.—Système de la **nature**, v. 2.—Accord de différentes loix de la nature qui avoient jusqu'ici paru incompatibles, v. 4.—Essai de **philosophie morale**, v. 1.—Lettre sur le progrès des **sciences**, v. 2.—**Venus physique**, v. 2.

— Account of a journey to the extremity of **Lapland**, for the purpose of finding an ancient monument. 8 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 251.)—Lettre à Mme. de Vertillac. 10 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)—Mémorial read before the Royal Academy of Sciences, 13 of Nov. 1737, on the **measure of a degree of the meridian** at the polar circle. 21 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 231.)

— **Frederick II, the Great, King of Prussia.** Examen critique du Système de la nature. 30 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 139.)—**Turgot, A. R. J.** Remarques critiques sur les **Réflexions philosophiques** de M. 63 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 102.)

— **LA BEAUMELLE, L. A. de.** Vie de Maupertuis. 1856.

— **Damiron, J. P.** Mémoire sur M. 144 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 277.)—**Eloge de M.** 49 pp. (Berlin Akad. *wissens. Mém.* 1759, p. 464.)—**Tressan, L. E. de la V. de.** Eloge de M. 33 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 309.)

— and **Frederick II, the Great, King of Prussia.** Lettres et billets inédits. 262 pp. (La Beaumelle, L. A. de, *Vie de Maupertuis*, p. 223.)

Maupied, François Louis Michel. 1814—. Dieu, l'homme, et le monde, connus par les 3 premiers chapitres de la Genèse, ou nouvelle esquisse d'une philosophie positive au point de vue des sciences dans leurs rapports avec la théologie. Cours de physique sacrée

et de cosmogonie mosaïque, professé à la Sorbonne de 1845 à 1848. Paris, 1851. 3 v. 8°. —1436

— Notice; **Œuvres oratoires.** 104 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 73.)

Maupin, Mlle. Notice of. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 408.)

Maure, St. Prudentius (Galindo), St. Bp. of Troyes. Sermo de vita et morte gloriosae virginis Maurae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 1367.)

Maurel, Barthélemi. 1758-1829. Notice; Œuvres complètes. 114 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 68, p. 613.)

Maurel, Jules. The Duke of Wellington; his character, his actions, and his writings. 2 ed. London, 1853. 18°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 507.) 4877

Mauren in Spanien, Geschichte der. Dozy, R. P. A. 2 v. 3524

Maurenbrecher, Wilhelm. 1838—. Don Carlos. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 679.)

Maurepas, Jean Frédéric Phélippeaux, Comte de. 1701-81. Mémoires. 2 éd., avec 11 caricatures du temps, gravées en taille-douce. Paris, 1792. 4 v. 12°. 2685
— **Condorcet, J. A. N. C.** Eloge de M. 33 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 466.)—**Lévis, P. M. G., Duc de.** Le Comte de Maurepas. 20 pp. (*In his Souvenirs et portraits*, p. 1.)

Maurer, Franz Joseph Valentin Dominik. 1795-1874. Commentarius grammaticus criticus in Vetus Testamentum. Lipsiae, 1835-47. 4 v. 8°. —1226

Maurer, Georg Ludwig von. 1790-1872. Geschichte der dorfverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1865-66. 2 v. 8°. —2354

— Geschichte der fronhoefe, der bauernhoefe, und der hofverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1862-63. 4 v. 8°. —2354

— Geschichte der markenverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1856. 8°. —2354

— Geschichte der staedteverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1869-71. 4 v. 8°. —2354

Maurer, Konrad von. 1823—. Das aelteste hofrecht des nordens. Muenchen, 1877. 8°. —1352

Contents. Die **daenischen hofrechte**.—Das **norwegische burghmannenrecht**.—Die **schwedischen hofrechte**.

— Beitrage zur rechtsgeschichte des germanischen nordens, v. 1. Muenchen, 1852. 8°. —1355

Contents. Die entstehung des **islaendischen staats** und seiner verfassung.

— Bekehrung des norwegischen stammes zum Christenthume. Muenchen, 1855-56. 2 v. 8°. —1265

— Die entstehung des islaendischen staats und seiner verfassung. Muenchen, 1852. 8°. (*In his Beitr. zur rechtsgesch. des germanisch. nordens*, v. 1.) —1355

— Island von seiner ersten entdeckung bis zum untergange des freistaats. Muenchen, 1874. 8°. 3653

— Ueber das wesen des aeltesten adels der deutschen staemme, in seinem verhaeltniss zur gemeinen freiheit. Muenchen, 1846. 8°. —1355

— Zur politischen geschichte Islands. Gesammelte aufsaetze. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3646

— (*Ed.*) Die Gull-Thóris saga oder Thorskindinga saga. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 1233

- (Tr.) *Islaendische volkssagen der gegenwart, vorwiegend nach muendlicher ueberlieferung gesammelt und verdeutscht.* Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 1234
- Mauri, Juan Maria.** See Maury, J. M.
- Mauriac, France.** Ribier, J. B. de. *Extrait d'un mémoire sur les fouilles et découvertes faites dans l'arrondissement de M. et particulièrement dans le canton de Sagnes, en 1822, 1823, 1827.* 15 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 157.)—**Sécretan, E.** *Eclaircissements sur les batailles de M. et de Chalons.* 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 24, 1865, p. 601.)—**Tournemine, C. V. de B.** *Baron de. Extrait d'une lettre sur les archives d'Aurillac et de M.* 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 207.)
- Maurice, Abp. of Rouen.** 1180-1235. *Epistolae V ad decanos.* 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 614.)
- Maurice, Elector of Saxony.** Arnold, G. *Illustrissimi Principis ac Domini, Domini Mauricii Ducis Saxoniae . . . vita.* 53 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1151.)—**Crowe, E. E.** *Maurice of Saxony.* 54 pp. (*In his Eminent foreign statesmen*, v. 1, p. 99; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- Maurice, Comte de Saxe.** See Saxe, H. M., *Comte de.*
- Maurice, B.** *La grammaire en action.* Bulwer's Lady of Lyons, with a complete idiomatic and grammatical vocabulary for translation from English into French. Phila. 1873. 12°. —2137
- Maurice, B., Bast, Louis Amédée de, and others.** *Le livre rouge: histoire de l'échafaud en France.* Paris, 1863. fo. 2661
- Maurice, C. Edmund.** 1843—. *Lives of English popular leaders in the middle ages.* Tyler, Ball, and Oldcastle. London, 1875. 12°. 3835
- Maurice, Col. Frederick (Ed.)** *Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his own letters. With portraits.* 3 ed. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4893
- Maurice, Rev. John Frederick Denison.** 1805-72. *Ancient philosophy: a treatise of moral and metaphysical philosophy anterior to the Christian era.* London, 1861. p. 8°. —1427
- *The conscience. Lectures on casuistry, delivered in the University of Cambridge.* London, 1868. 8°. —1443
- *Eustace Conway: or, the brother and sister. A novel.* London, 1834. 3 v. 12°. 1285
- *Friendship of books and other lectures. Ed. with a preface, by T. Hughes.* London, 1874. 12°. 2244
- Contents. Acquisition and illumination.—Ancient history.—On books.—Edmund Burke.—On Christian civilization.—English history.—On the friendship of books.—Milton.* Milton considered as a schoolmaster.—On the use and abuse of newspapers.—Spenser's "Faerie queene."—On words.
- *Lectures on the ecclesiastical history of the 1 and 2 centuries.* Cambridge, 1854. 8°. —1205
- *Moral and metaphysical philosophy.* 2 ed., revised. London, 1850-57. 3 v. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176
- Contents. Ancient philosophy, pt. 1.—Medieval philosophy, pt. 3.—Philosophy of the first 6 centuries, pt. 2.* (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 657.)
- The same.* New ed., with preface. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. —1425
- Contents. Ancient philosophy and the 1 to the 13 centuries, v. 1.—Fourteenth century to the* PART IV.—20.
- French revolution, with a glimpse into the 19 century, v. 2.
- *The religions of the world and their relations to Christianity.* 5 ed. London, 1877. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 1.) —2236
- *Sermons, 1856-59.* London, 1857-59. 6 v. p. 8°. —4237
- *Sermons preached in country churches.* London, 1873. 12°. —4237
- *Social morality. Twenty-one lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge.* London, 1869. 8°. —1443
- *The workman and the franchise. Chapters from English history on the representation and education of the people.* London, 1866. 8°. —2385
- Davies, J. L.** *Secularism and Mr. Maurice's theology.* 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 23.)—**Gray, G. J.** *Bibliography of M.* 24 pp. (Maurice, Col. F. (Ed.), *Life of F. D. Maurice*, v. 1, p. xix.)—*Religious and philosophical guides: Mansel and Maurice.* 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 563.)—**Maurice and his writings.** 44 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 393.)—*Maurice and the national church.* 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 585, 716.)—**Modern prophet.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 274.)
- Mulford, E. Frederick Denison Maurice.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 529.)—**Noyes, G. R.** *Prof. Maurice and his heresy.* 35 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1884, p. 260.)—**Sons of the prophets:** 2 representatives of the Catholic faith. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 629.)—**Stephen, L.** *Mr. Maurice's theology.* 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 595.)
- *Teaching of M.* 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 721.)—**Theological essays.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 438.)
- **MAURICE, Col. F. (Ed.)** *Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his own letters.* 1884, 2 v.
- **Davies, J. L.** *Frederick Denison Maurice.* 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 305.)—**Farrar, F. W.** *Frederick Denison Maurice.* 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 463.)—**Kingsley, C.** *Frederick Denison Maurice.* In memoriam. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 84.)—**Shorthouse, J. H.** *Frederick Denison Maurice.* 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 849.)—**Wedgwood, J.** *Frederick Denison Maurice.* 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 276.)
- See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 52; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1864, p. 371; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 23.
- Maurice, Rev. Thomas.** 1755-1824. *Dissertation on the oriental trinities.* London, 1801. 8°. —2284
- *History of Hindostan; its arts, and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world.* London, 1795-98. 2 v. 4°. 3452
- *Indian antiquities: or, dissertations, relative to the ancient geographical divisions, the pure system of primeval theology, the grand code of civil laws, the original forms of government, the widely extended commerce, and the various and profound literature, of Hindostan: compared, throughout, with the religion, laws, government, and literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece.* [Anon.] London, 1806. 7 v. 8°. 1787
- *Modern history of Hindostan, comprehending that of the Greek empire of Bactria and other great Asiatic kingdoms bordering on its western frontier, commencing at the period of the death of Alexander and intended to be brought down to the close of the 18 century.* London, 1802-03. 2 v. in 1, 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 288.) 3452

— Observations connected with astronomy and ancient history, sacred and profane, on the ruins of Babylon, as recently visited and described by Claudius James Rich. London, 1816. 4°. 1712

Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. Lever, C. J. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35-38, 1850-51; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1-4, 1850-52.)

Maurice-Descombes, Jean Charles François. 1782-1869. Histoire anecdotique du théâtre, de la littérature, et de diverses impressions contemporaines, tirée du coffre d'un journaliste. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 3353

Mauricius, St. Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes*. Passio Mauriti. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1625.)

Mauricius, Flavius Tiberius, *Emperor of Constantinople*. Boze, C. G. de. Réflexions sur une médaille d'or de M. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 480.)—Robert, P. G. Sur la prétendue restauration de pouvoir de M. dans la Province, et sur les monnaies qui en seraient la preuve, 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 397.)

Mauricius de Sulliac. See Sully, M. de.

Maurienne, La, et le Mont-Cénis. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 15, 1863, p. 134.)

Maurille, St., *Abp. of Rouen*. —1065. Vita; Maurilli et Joannis abbatiss Fiscamensis epistola ad episcopum Ebroicensem; Professio fidelis sacramenti corporis et sanguinis Christi; Epitaphia Rollonis et Guillelmi longae spathae Nortmanniae ducum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1375.)

Maurille, St., *Bp. of Angers*. Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers*. Vita Sancti Maurilli. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 563.)—Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes*. Vita beati Maurilli. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1635.)

Maurinus, *Monk*. Carmen in vitam et passionem S. Thomae Cantuariensis. 18 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota*, p. 170.)

Maurisio, Gerardo. Circa 1200-40. Dominorum Eccelini et Alberici de Romano et marchiae Tarvisinae historia. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—Historia dissidiorum Marchionis Estensis cum Eccelino de Romano. 25 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 23.)—Historia de rebus gestis Eccelini de Romano ab anno 1183, ad annum circiter 1237. 36 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 1.)

Mauritania. See Morocco.

Mauritius, or Isle of France.

BACKHOUSE, J. Narrative of a visit to the Mauritius and south Africa. 1844.

—BAKER, J. G. Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. 1877.

—GRANT, C., *Viscount de Vaux*. History of Mauritius. 1801.

—PIKE, N. Sub-tropical rambles in the land of the aphanapteryx, personal experiences, adventures, and wanderings in and around the island of Mauritius. 1873.

—SAINT-PIERRE, J. H. B. de. Voyage à l'île de France. 1818, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)

—Church and school in M. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 87.)—Conant, S. S. The home of Paul and Virginia. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 705.)—Flinders, M. Mauritius. 142 pp. (*In his Voyage to Terra Australis*, v. 2, p. 350.)—Guignes, C. L. J. de. Observations on the Philippine Islands and the Isle of France. 28 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 68.)—Late discontents in M. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 199.)—Martin, R. M. Mauritius. 12 pp. (*In his British colonies*, v. 6, p. 31.)—Montague, W. E. Mauritius. 54 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 265, 438.)—Simolin, L. L'île Maurice et la société mauricienne. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 61.)—Stanley, E. L. Treatment of Indian immigrants in M. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 794.)

See also *Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 1; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 361.

Maurize, J. P. de. *Juris canonici selecta*, et eorum, quae ad usum forigallicani pertinent, brevis comprehensio, seu summa. Accedunt C. A. Fabroti recitationes in quosdam titulos decretalium Gregor. IX. 75 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 509.)

Mauro, *Abp. of Ravenna*. 7 cent. Epistola ad Martinum Rom. pont. adversus Monothelitarum haeresim. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 108.)

Mauro, Fra. 15 cent. Fac-simile del mapamondo di, dell'anno 1457. Illustrato da Teobaldo Fischer. Venezia, 1877. fo. 1430

Maurocordato, A. See Mavrocordatos, A.

Maurolico, Francesco. 1494-1575. Sicani-carum rerum compendium. 214 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 4.)

—Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Mauroy, L. Narcisse. Dictionnaire d'agriculture. Paris, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 28.) —4292

Maurs, *Monastery*. Teulfe, of Maurs. Chronicon Mauriniacense. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 131.)

Maury, Jean Siffrein, *Cardinal-Abp. of Paris*. 1746-1817. Correspondance. 30 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 23.)—Notice; *Œuvres oratoires complètes*. 171 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 67, p. 893.)

—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. L'Abbé Maury. Essai sur l'éloquence de la chaire. 24 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 263.)

Maury, Juan Maria. Circa 1780-1845. La agresion británica. 8 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 487: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—*Poesias*. 12 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo 18*, v. 3, p. 172: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Maury, Louis Ferdinand Alfred. 1817—. Les Académies d'autrefois. L'ancienne Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres. Paris, 1864. 8°. 2255

—Les Académies d'autrefois. L'ancienne Académie des sciences. 2 éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. —1498

—Croyances et légendes de l'antiquité. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2275

—Essai sur les légendes pieuses du moyen-âge, ou examen de ce qu'elles renferment de merveilleux, d'après les connaissances que fournissent de nos jours l'archéologie, la théologie, la philosophie, et la physiologie médicale. Paris, 1843. 8°. 1224

—Histoire des grandes forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1850. 8°. —4695

—Histoire des religions de la Grèce antique depuis leur origine jusqu'à leur complète constitution. Paris, 1857-59. 3 v. 8°. —2275

—La magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge, ou étude sur les superstitions païennes qui se sont perpétuées jusqu'à nos jours. 3 éd. Paris, 1864. p. 8°. (*Rev. of in Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 43.) —2477

—Musée des archives nationales, documents originaux de l'histoire de France exposés dans l'Hotel Soubise. Paris, 1872. 4°. 1632

—Nouvelles observations sur les analogies des phénomènes du rêve et de l'aliénation mentale. Paris, 1853. 8°. (*With Lélut, L. F., Physiologie de la pensée*, v. 2.) —1426

—Le sommeil et les rêves. Etudes psychologiques sur ces phénomènes et les divers états qui s'y rattachent, suivies de recherches sur le développement de l'instinct et de l'intelligence dans leurs rapports avec le phénomène du sommeil. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1687

- La terre et l'homme, ou aperçu historique de géologie, de géographie, et d'éthnologie générales, pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire universelle. 2 éd. Paris, 1861. 12°. 2437
- Musée de sculpture. See Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte de*.
- Notice biographique sur le Comte de Clarac. 6 pp. (Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte de*, *Description . . . du Louvre*, p. vii.)—Des hallucinations hypnagogiques, ou des erreurs des sens dans l'état intermédiaire entre la veille et le sommeil. 15 pp. (With Lélut, L. F., *Physiologie de la pensée*, v. 2.)—De certains faits observés dans les rêves et dans l'état intermédiaire entre le sommeil et la veille. 20 pp. (With Lélut, L. F., *Physiologie de la pensée*, v. 2.)
- Holland, Sir H. Maury on sleep and dreams. 55 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 363; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 330.)
- Maury, Matthew Fontaine, LL. D.** 1806-73. Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. 8 ed., enlarged and improved. Washington, 1858-59. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 225.) —2471
- Nautical monographs. Washington, 1859-61. 3 pts. 4°. —2465
- Contents.* The barometer at sea, No. 2.—The southeast trade-winds of the Atlantic, No. 3.—The winds at sea, No. 1.
- Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. 8 ed., revised and greatly enlarged. New York, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 277; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 130; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 574; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 191; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 403.) 1454
- Physical survey of Virginia. Her geographical position; its commercial advantages and national importance. 2 ed. New York, 1869. 8°. —1635
- Bulfinch, S. G. Maury's Physical geography of the sea. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 11.)—Hailly, E. du. Maury: influence de son œuvre sur le commerce et la navigation. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, pp. 33, 414.)—Maury, S. M. M. F. Maury. 4 pp. (*In her Statesmen of America*, p. 341.)
- Maury, Matthew Fontaine, and Fontaine, William M.** Resources of West Virginia. Wheeling, 1876. 8°. 3582
- Maury, Sarah Mytton.** —1848. An Englishwoman in America. An appendix contains the history of the emigrant surgeons' bill. London, 1848. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1845, p. 317.) 2487
- Statesmen of America in 1846. London, 1847. 12°. 3845
- Contents.*
- | | |
|--|------------------|
| Adams, J. Q. | Ingersoll, C. J. |
| Benton, T. H. | Lawrence, A. |
| Buchanan, J. | M'Lean, J. |
| Calhoun, J. C. | Mason, J. Y. |
| Choat, R. | Maury, M. F. |
| Clay, H. | Polk, J. K. |
| Gaines, E. | Seward, W. H. |
| Gallatin, A. | Taney, R. B. |
| Hannegan, E. | Van Buren, M. |
| Haywood, W. H. | Webster, D. |
| Hubbard, S. D. | White, H. |
| Hughes, J., <i>Catholic Bp. of New York.</i> | Winthrop, R. C. |
- Catholic Church in Oregon.**—Note on the Corps diplomatique at Washington.—Essay on free trade.—Notes on the Mexican war.—Remarks on Oregon and Canada.—The President and people of the United States.
- Mausoleum at Halicarnassus** restored. Fergusson, J. —1782
- Mausoleums.** See with Tombs.
- Mausolus, King of Caria.** FERGUSSON, J. The mausoleum at Halicarnassus restored. 1862.
- NEWTON, C. T., and PULLAN, R. P. History of discoveries at Halicarnassus, etc. 1862-63, 3 v.
- Caylus, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte de*. Dissertation sur le tombeau de M. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 321.)—Sainte-Croix, G. E. J. G. de C. L. Mémoire sur la chronologie des dynasties ou princes de Carie, et sur le tombeau de M. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 506.)
- Maussac, Philippe Jacques de.** Circa 1590-1650. Judicium de Plutarcho et scriptis eius. 17 pp. (Plutarchus, *Omnia quae exstant opera*, v. 1, 1624, p. 24.)
- Mauvillon, Eléazar.** 1712-79. Histoire de Gustave Adolphe, Roi de Suède. [Anon.] Amsterdam, 1764. 4°. 3653
- Histoire de Pierre I, surnommé le Grand, Empereur de toutes les Russies. [Anon.] Amsterdam, 1742. 4°. 3462
- Mauvillon, Jacob.** 1743-94. Geschichte Ferdinands, Herzogs von Braunschweig-Lueneburg. Leipzig, 1794. 2 v. 16°. 5367
- Mavalipuram.** See Mahabalipur.
- Maverick, Augustus.** Henry J. Raymond and the New York press for 30 years. Progress of American journalism from 1840-70. Hartford, Conn., 1870. 8°. 2246
- Mavilly, France.** Morelot, D. Notice sur le village de M. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 122.)
- Mavor, Rev. William Fordyce, LL. D.** 1758-1837. New description of Blenheim, the seat of the Duke of Marlborough: containing a full and accurate account of the paintings, tapestry, and furniture . . . with a preliminary essay on landscape gardening. 7 ed. [Anon.] Oxford, 1806. 8°. —1786
- Mavrocordatos, Alexander.** Circa 1636-1709. Pneumaticum circulandi sanguinis instrumentum, sive de motu et usu pulmonum. Lipsiae, 1870. 8°. —1694
- Mavrocordatos, Alexander.** Yemeniz, E. Un homme politique de la Grèce moderne. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 5.)
- Mavromichalis, Petros, Bey.** 1772-1848. Appeal in behalf of the Greeks; with a letter from Lord Erskine to Prince Mavrocordato. 17 pp. (*Panphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 207.)
- Maw, Henry Lister.** Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 363.)
- Mawe, John.** 1764-1829. New descriptive catalogue of minerals, with diagrams of their simple forms. London, 1826. 12°. —1648
- Treatise on diamonds and precious stones. London, 1813. 8°. —1648
- **Derbyshire mining terms.** 5 pp. (*Eng. Diarist Soc.* No. 5, p. 45.)
- Travels into the interior of Brazil. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 306; *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 342.)
- Mawman, Joseph.** Excursion to the Highlands of Scotland. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 284.)
- Max Havelaar.** Dekker, E. D. (Multatuli, pseud.) 3455
- Maxcy, Virgil (Ed.)** Circa 1785-1844. Laws of Maryland, with the charter, the bill of rights, the constitution of the state, and its alterations, the declaration of independence, and the constitution of the United States, and its amendments. Baltimore, 1811. 2 v. 8°. —4345

Maxentius, Patriarch of Aquileja. 9 cent. Epistola ad Carolum Magnum de significatione rituum baptismi; Collectanea de antiquis ritibus baptismi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 61.)

Maxentius, Joannes, of Antioch. 6 cent. Epistola ad legatos sedis apostolicae; De Christo professio fidelis; Professio altera; Ratio adunationis Verbi Dei ad propriam carnem; Responsio ad epistolam Hormisdæ; papæ; Libellus contra Acephalos; Dialogi contra Nestorianos. [Gr. et Lat.] 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 75.)

Maxfield, Thomas. Brevis narratio martyrii venerabilis sacerdotis Thomæ Maxfieldii. 5 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 97.)

Maxima and minima. CRESSWELL, D. Elementary treatise on the geometrical and algebraical investigation of maxima and minima. 1817.

— **Lagrange, J. L.** Recherches sur la méthode de maxims et minimis. 20 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Maximi, Roman family. Panvinio, O. De Maximorum familia. 17 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 675.)

Maximianus (Donatist martyr). Macrobius. Passio Maximiani et Isaac Donatistarum. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 185; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 767.)

Maximianus, Marcus Valerius, Emperor of Rome. Vita Diocletiani et Maximiani. 13 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1138; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— **Maximianus Gallus Etruscus, Cornelius.** Elegiarum liber. 80 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 195; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 269.)

Maximilian I, Emperor of Germany. 1459–1519. Correspondance de, et de Marguerite d'Autriche sa fille, gouvernante des Pays-Bas de 1507 à 1519. Pub. d'après les MSS originaux par M. Le Glay. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 3696

— **CHMEL, J. (Ed.)** Urkunden, briefe, und actenstuecke zur geschichte Maximilians I und seiner zeit. 1845. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart.* v. 10.)

— **DELEPIERRE, J. O.** Chronique des faits et gestes admirables de Maximilien I durant son mariage avec Marie de Bourgogne. 1839.

— **Calchi, T.** Nuptiæ Augustæ: hoc est Maximilian Imperatoris cum Blanca. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 525.)—**Gaillard, G. H.** Instructions baillées à P. de Dreux et P. Framberg... envoyés à Metz... pour faire alliance contre Maximilien, Archiduc d'Autriche. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 63.)—**Surquet, J.** Mémoires... ou histoire des... mutinations et rébellions des Flamens contre Maximilien, Roy des Romains. 84 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 4, p. 503.)

Maximilian (Ferdinand Joseph), Emperor of Mexico. 1832–67. On the wing. Tr. by A. M. Lushington. 2 ed. London, 1868. 8°. 2465

— Recollections of my life. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°. 5856

— **DÉTROyat, P. L.** In his Intervention française au Mexique. 1868.

— **HALL, F.** Life of Maximilian I. 1868.

— **LEFÈVRE, E.** Documents officiels... Histoire de l'intervention française au Mexique. 1869, 2 v.

— **SALM-SALM, F. C. A. J. N., Prince.** My diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of the Emperor Maximilian. 1868, 2 v.

— **Abbott, J. S. C.** Maximilian of Mexico. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 667.)—**Cornwall, W. A.** Maximilian and the American legion. 4 pp. (*Overland Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 445.)—**Jonveaux, E. L.** Empereur Maximilien peint par lui même. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 217.)—**Kératry, E.** Comte de. Chute de l'Empereur Maximilien d'après des documents in-

édits. 185 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, pp. 385, 694; v. 5, pp. 63, 193, 385.)—**Maximilian**; his travels and his tragedy. 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 476.)—**Sarmiento, F. N.** Maximilian of Austria. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 831.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 102, 1867, p. 232.

Maximilian I, Elector of Bavaria. SCHREIBER, F. A. W. Maximilian I, der Katholische, Kurfuerst von Bayern, und der 30-jährige krieg. 1868.

Maximilian Alexander Philipp, Prinz zu Wied-Neuwied. 1782–1867. Reise nach Brasilien in den jahren 1815 bis 1817. Frankfurt a. M. 1820–21. 2 v. fo. and atlas, fo.

2481, atlas 2471
The same. Tr. into English. London, 1820. 4°. 2482

Maximilianus, St., Martyr. Passio. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 181.)

Maximin, St., Bp. of Trèves. Loup (Servatus Lupus), Abbot of Ferrières. Vita Sancti Maximi episcopi Trevirensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 665.)—**Sigehard, of St. Maximin's.** De miraculis Sancti Maximini. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 965.)

Maximin, St., Abbot of Mici. Létalde, of Mici. Liber miraculorum Sancti Maximini. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 795.)

Maximinus I, Caius Julius Verus, Emperor of Rome. **Capitolinus, J.** Maximini II. 6 pp. (Hauristius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 359; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustæ script.* VI, v. 2, p. 3.)

Maximinus II, Galerius Valerius, Emperor of Rome. **Capitolinus, J.** Maximini II. 6 pp. (Hauristius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 359; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustæ script.* VI, v. 2, p. 3.)

Maximinus, Arian bishop. Specimina e commentario in synodum Aquilejensem. 14 pp. (Ambrosius, St., *Bp. of Milan, Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 275.)

Maxims.

— **BURKE, E.** Maxims and opinions. 1804, 2 v. in 1.

— **CHESNEL DE LA CHARBOUCLAIS, L. P. F. A., Marquis de.** Dictionnaire de la sagesse populaire. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 11.)

— **JOUBERT, J.** Pensées, maxims... 1850, 2 v.; 1861, 2 v.

— **LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, F., VI, Duc de, Prince de Marsillac.** Réflexions, sentences, et maxims morales. 1853. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

— **MACON, J. A.** Uncle Gabe Tucker; or, reflection, song, and sentiment in the quarters. 1883.

— **MICHELSSEN, E. H.** Manual of quotations, including... maxims. 1856.

— **SCHROEDER, J. F. (Ed.)** Maxims of Washington. 1859.

— **Alain de Lille.** Doctrinale minus alias Liber parabolarum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 579.)—**Belin, F. A.** Moralistes orientaux, caractères, maxims, et pensées de Mir Ali Chir Névail. 59 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 7, 1866, p. 523; v. 8, 1866, p. 126.)—**Browne, Sir T.** Christian morals. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 81; Bohu, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)—**Channing, W. E. (Ed.)** Sentences in prose and verse. 20 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, pp. 103, 327; v. 14, 1880, pp. 240, 339.)—**Chinese maxims.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 358.)—**Democrats.** Sententiae aureae. [Gr. et Lat.] 13 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 76.)—**Epictetus.** Enchiridion seu manuale Nilo conciliis et interpolatum ejusque opusculis insertum. [Gr. et Lat.] 16 pp. (Nilus, St., *Opera omnia*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, p. 1285.)—The same. Tr. into English, by Mrs. Elizabeth Carter. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 293.)—**G. de L.** Maxims. 2 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, p. 169.)—**Georgides, Monk.** Gnomologium. [Gr. et Lat.] 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1057.)—**Goethe, J. W. von.** Maxims and reflections. 11 pp.

- (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 338.)—**Loomis**, A. W. Woven threads on goodness. [From the Chinese.] 5 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 555.)—**Maginn**, W. Maxims of Odoherty. 68 pp. (*In his Miscellaneous*, v. 2, p. 189; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, pp. 597, 632; v. 16, 1824, p. 334.)—**Metastasio**, P. Sentenze e massime. 150 pp. (*Opere*, v. 16, p. 133.)—**Platen-Hallermuende**, A. von. Lebensregeln. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 261.)—**Quesnay**, F. Maximes générales du gouvernement économique d'un royaume agricole. 74 pp. (*In his Physiocratie*, v. 1, p. 99.)—**Richelieu**, A. J. Du P., Cardinal de. Maximes d'état et fragments politiques. 118 pp. (*Mélanges hist. v. 3*, p. 705.)—**Svetchine**, Mme. S. S. Pensées. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 482.)—**Teresa de Jesus**, Santa. Avisos. 7 pp. (*Escritos*, v. 1, p. 281; *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—**Things new and old**. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, pp. 77, 604; v. 57, 1861, p. 112.)—**Vives**, J. L. Introductio ad sapientiam; Sateletium animi, vel symbola. 41 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 70.)—**Wigglesworth**, E. Reflections. 78 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1850, p. 441; v. 50, 1851, p. 96; v. 51, 1851, p. 251; v. 54, 1853, p. 34; v. 56, 1854, p. 34; v. 58, 1855, p. 225; v. 60, 1856, p. 266; v. 62, 1857, p. 395.)
- Munger**, T. T. Concerning maxims. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 218.)
- See also **Aphorisms**.—**Laconics**.—**Proverbs**.
- Maxims and hints for an angler**. 18 pp. Jesse, E. *With his Gleanings in nat. hist.* 1 s. p. 291.
- Maxims of state**. 34 pp. Raleigh, Sir W., *Works*, v. 8, p. 1.
- Maxims of state**. 14 pp. Savile, G., *Marquis of Halifax*. (Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, v. 2, p. 245.)
- Maximus, St. (Confessor), of Constantinople**. Circa 580–662. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 90, 91.) —2253
- Contents*. **Acta**, v. 1.—Opusculum de anima, v. 2.—**Liber asceticus**, v. 1.—**Capita de charitate**, etc. v. 1.—**Confessio fidei Latinorum**, v. 2.—**Ambiguum liber sive de variis difficilibus locis SS. Dionysii Areopagitae et Gregorii theologi**, v. 2.—**Epistolae**, v. 2.—**Excerptum ex opere LXIII dubiorum**, v. 1.—**Hymni varii**, v. 2.—**Loca theologi**, v. 2.—**Mytagogia**, v. 2.—**Opuscula theologica et polemica ad Marinum**, v. 2.—**Orationis Dominicae expositio**, v. 1.—**Expositio in Psalmum LIX**, v. 1.—**Disputatio cum Pyrrho**, v. 2.—**Quaestiones et dubia**, v. 1.—**Quaestiones ad Thalassium de Scriptura sacra**, v. 1.—**Capita theologica et economica**, v. 1.—**S. Maximi vita ac certamen**, v. 1.
- Joannis Scoti versio Ambiguum S. Maximi**. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 1194.)—**Scholia in eos B. Dionysii (Areopagitae) libros qui exstant; Scholia in epistolas Dionysii**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 235 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 13, 527.)—**Diffinitiones et excerpta ex epistolis variis**. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 483; v. 129, p. 568.)—**Fragmentum**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 345.)—**Brevis enarratio Christiani Paschatis**, qua descripti laterculi ratio declaratur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1217; Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 313.)—**De Sancta Trinitate dialogi III**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 28, p. 1113.)
- Vita ac certamen Sancti Maximi; Acta Sancti Maximi**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 90, p. 67.)
- Maximus, Bp. of Jerusalem**. 2 cent. Fragmentum ex libro de materia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1339.)—*The same*. Tr. into English. 13 pp. (*With Lactantius*, L. C. F., *Works*, tr. by W. Fletcher, v. 2: *Testaments of 12 Patriarchs*, p. 150.)
- Maximus, St., Bp. of Lerina**. Dyname. Vita Sancti Maximi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 31.)
- Maximus, Bp. of Sarragossa**. 7 cent. Chronicon. [A. D. 430–644.] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 619.)
- Maximus, St., Bp. of Turin**. 5 cent. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 57.) —2283
- Contents*. De baptismo.—**Epistolae**.—Expositiones de capitulis Evangeliorum.—**Homiliae**.—**Contra Judaeos**.—**Contra paganos**.—**Sermones**.—**Tractatus**.—**Vita S. Maximi**.—Appendix completens opera dubia.—Index rerum.
- Homiliae**. 29 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 3; Mariène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 133.)
- Vita**; **Notitia**. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 57, pp. 127, 177.)
- Maximus, of Epeirus**. 4 cent. Περί τῶν ἀλυστῶν ἀντιθέσεων. 14 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 5, p. 577.)—**De actionum auspiciis**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Liber de insolubilibus objectionibus**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 388.)
- Maximus, of Madara**. 5 cent. Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 81.)
- Maximus Tyrius**. 2 cent. Of the diseases of the mind and the body, and which of them is most pernicious... Englished by Henry Vaughan. London, 1651. 16°. (*With Vaughan, H., Olor Iscanus*.) 1387
- Dissertationes XLI**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 178 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* with Theophrastus.)
- Maximus, L. Marius**. Mueller, J. J. Geschichtsschreiber L. Marius Maximus. Eine kritische untersuchung. 186 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 3, p. 17.)
- Maximus, Magnus Clemens, Emperor of the West**. 4 cent. Epistola ad Siridium papam de Manichaeorum seu Priscilianistarum scelerosis et de fide catholica quam tueri pollicetur; Epistola ad Valentinianum Augustum ut a vi ecclesiae et sacerdotibus inferenda absteineat. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 590.)
- Maximus, Marcus Clodius Pupienus, Emperor of Rome**. **Capitolinus**, J. Maximus et Balbinus. 5 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 374; Spartianus, A., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sez.* v. 2, p. 60.)
- Maximus, Marcus Valerius Volusus**. Hirschfeld, O. Das Elogium des M. Valerius Maximus. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 85.)
- Maximus Chrysoberges**. 14 cent. De processione Spiritus Sancti ad Cretenses oratio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodoxae script.* v. 2, p. 1074; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 1217.)
- Maximus Valerius**. See Valerius Maximus.
- Maximus Victorinus**. See Victorinus, M.
- Maxse, Frederick Augustus**. Davidson, J. M. *In his Eminent Eng. liberals*, p. 263. 12 pp.
- Maxwell, Lady Caroline Elizabeth Sarah Sheridan Norton**. 1808–77. Child of the islands. A poem. 2 ed. London, 1846. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 86; *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 460.) 1395
- The dream, and other poems. 2 ed. London, 1841. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 637.) 1395
- English laws for women in the 19 century. London, 1854. 8°. —1353
- Lady of La Garaye. 2 ed. London, 1862. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 161; *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 243.) 1395
- The undying one, and other poems. 2 ed. London, 1830. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 361; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 180.) 1395
- April days**. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 46.)—**Autumn musings**. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 478.)—**The Chance blessing**. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 88.)—To the Rev. Edward Coleridge. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 150.)—**Gone!** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 343.)—**Haunting eyes**. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 373.)—**Helen's tower**. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 150.)—**The Herald star**. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 246.)—**The King of Denmark's ride**. [From the Danish.] 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 102.)—**Old Sir Douglas**. 258 pp.

- (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, pp. 177, 314, 363, 485; v. 14, 1866, pp. 1, 364, 439; v. 15, 1867, pp. 52, 148, 330, 381; v. 16, 1867, pp. 62, 143, 232, 257, 393, 474; Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 530.)—**Poems.** 23 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets.* v. 2, p. 655.)—**St. Andrew's links.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 259.)
- (Ed.) Residence at Sierra Leone. Described from a journal kept on the spot, and from letters written to friends at home. By a lady. London, 1849. 16°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157
- Gallery of illustrious literary characters. Mrs. Norton. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 222.)—**Lost and saved.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 57.)
- Maxwell, Sir George Clerk.** Clerk, J., Jr. Account of M. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, p. 61.)
- Maxwell, James, of Kirkconnell.** —1762. Narrative of Charles Prince of Wales' expedition to Scotland in the year 1745. Edinburgh, 1841. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 1262
- Maxwell, James Clerk, LL.D.** 1831-79. Theory of heat. London, 1872. 12°. —1528
—Treatise on electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1873. 2 v. 8°. —1525
—*The same.* 2 ed. Oxford, 1881. 2 v. 8°. —1523
- Poems.** 75 pp. (Campbell, L., and Garnett, W., *Life of Maxwell*, p. 577.)—General considerations respecting **scientific apparatus**; Instruments connected with fluids. 27 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparatus.* 1876, pp. 1, 87.)
- (Ed.) Electrical researches of Henry Cavendish. See Cavendish, H.
- CAMPBELL, L., and GARNETT, W. Life of James Clerk Maxwell. 1882.
- Thacker, J. K.** Prof. Maxwell on the relativity of motion. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 262.)
- Maxwell, John.** Dissertation on the law of nature: its obligation, promulgation, and observance. London, 1727. 4°. (With Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough, Treatise on the laws of nature.*) —1453
—Concerning the city, or **kingdom of God** in the rational world, and the defects in heathen deism; Concerning the imperfectness of heathen morality; Concerning the immateriality of the thinking substance. 204 pp. (With Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough, Treatise on the laws of nature*, pp. 1, xxxv.)
- Maxwell, John, Baron Herries.** —1583. Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots, and a portion of the reign of King James VI. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563
- Maxwell, Sir Murray.** Life of. 109 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, pp. 379, 527, 698; v. 27, 1843, pp. 85, 203, 311, 476, 557.)
- Maxwell, Mrs. S. B.** Biennial reports of the state librarian to the Governor of the state of Iowa, July 1, 1883; July 1, 1885. Des Moines, 1883-85. 2 v. 8°. W.15
- Maxwell, William Hamilton.** 1794-1850. Highlands and islands. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 2594
- History of the Irish rebellion in 1793, with memoirs of the union, and Emmett's insurrection in 1803. 4 ed. London, 1854. 8°. 2576
- Life of Field-marshal, His Grace the Duke of Wellington . . . 6 ed. London, 1862. 3 v. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Eng. Gent. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, pp. 461, 626, 744; v. 20, 1842, p. 75.) 4883
- Victories of Wellington and the British armies. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1558
- Wild sports of the West. Interspersed with legendary tales, and local sketches. New ed. [Anon.] London, 1850. 12°. —1797
- Sketch of M. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 220.)
- Maxwell, Sir William Stirling.** 1818-78. Cloister life of the Emperor Charles V. 2 ed. London, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 539; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, pp. 367, 528; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 299; *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 107.) 5845
- Don John of Austria, or passages from the history of the 16 century, 1547-78. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3652
- Annals of the artists of Spain. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 300; *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 1.)
- May, A.** Practical grammar of the Swedish language, with reading and writing exercises. 3 ed. Stockholm, n. d. 12°. —2136
- May, Charles.** 17 cent. Account of the wonderful preservation of the ship Terra Nova, 1688. 12 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 357.)
- May, George Thomas.** The ever-living life. New York, 1883. 8°. 1395
- May, Henry.** 16 cent. Voyage to the East Indies, 1591-92. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 52.)
- May, James, D.D.** SHIRAS, A. Life and letters of Rev. James May. n. d.
- May, Johann Heinrich.** 1658-1719. Specimina linguae Punicæ in hodierna Melitensium superstitione. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15, p. 469.)
- May, Col. John.** 1748-1812. Journal and letters, relative to 2 journeys to the Ohio country in 1788 and '89. With a biographical sketch by Rev. Richard S. Edes, and illustrative notes by Wm. M. Darlington. Cincinnati, 1873. 8°. 2473
- May, Joseph.** Hunt, F. *In his Lives of Am. merchants*, v. 1, p. 443. 8 pp.
- May, Rev. Samuel Joseph.** 1797-1871. Some recollections of our anti-slavery conflict. Boston, 1869. p. 8°. —2347
- MUMFORD, T. J. (Ed.) Memoir of Samuel Joseph May. 1873.
- Clarke, J. F. *In his Mem. and blog. sketches*, p. 197. 14 pp.—**Greenwood, F. W. P.** May's Letters to Hawes. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 297.)
- May, Thomas.** Circa 1594-1650. Breviary of the history of England, expressed in 3 parts: The causes and beginning of the civil war of England; A short mention of the progress of the civil war; A compendious relation of the original and progress of the 2 civil war. London, 1655; repr. 1813. 8°. (Maseres, F., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1553
- History of the Parliament of England, which began Nov. 3, 1640; with a short and necessary view of some precedent years. London, 1647; repr. 1812. 4°. 1542
- Death of Rosamond.** 6 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets.* v. 3, p. 351.)—**The Heir.** 76 pp. (Doddsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 8, p. 89; Scott, Sir W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 193.)—**The Old couple.** 73 pp. (Doddsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 10, p. 375; Scott, Sir W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 217.)
- Dunham, S. A.**, and others. Thos. May. 2 pp. (*In their Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Great Britain*, v. 2, p. 344; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- May, Sir Thomas Erskine.** 1815—. Constitutional history of England, since the accession of George III, 1760-1860. London, 1863-65. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart.*

- Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 29; *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 211; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 216.) 1583
- Democracy in Europe: a history. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 301; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 200; *Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 112.) —1323
- Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings, and usage of Parliament. London, 1863. 8°. —1334
- **Triplet of historical writers.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1861, p. 635.)
- May day.** Brand, J. May-day customs. 34 pp. (*In his* Popular antiquities of Gt. Brit. v. 1, p. 212; Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)—Chambers, R. First of May. 14 pp. (*In his* Book of days, v. 1, p. 569.)—Dyer, T. F. T. May day. 51 pp. (*In his* British popular customs, p. 223; Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)—Hone, W. May 1. 33 pp. (*In his* Every-day book, v. 2, p. 284; Year book, p. 261.)—**May-day in country and May-day in town.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 572.)—Wilson, J. May-day. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 1.)
- See also Blackwood's *Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 501; v. 38, 1858, p. 745; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1873, p. 639.
- May day and other pieces.** Emerson, R. W. 2157
- May days.** 10 pp. Thoreau, H. D. (*Atlantic Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 567.)
- May morning.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 628.)
- May noon** in a parlour window. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 629.)
- Maya chronicles.** Brinton, D. G. (Ed.) 1705
- Maya language.** BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. É., Abbé. Lettre à M. Léon de Rosny . . . sur la déchiffrement et l'interprétation de l'écriture phonétique et figurative de la langue maya. 1869.
- MS Troano; Etudes sur le système graphique et la langue des Mayas. 1869-70, 2 v.
- THOMAS, C. Study of the MS Troano, with an introduction by D. G. Brinton. 1882. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mt. region: Contrib. to ethnology*, v. 5.)
- Brinton, D. G. Vocabulary. 19 pp. (*In his* Maya chronicles, p. 261.)
- Mayans y Siscar.** Gregorio. 1699-1781. Vida y juicio crítico del maestro fray Luis de Leon. 16 pp. (*With* Leon, L. de, *Obras*, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Mayart, Sir Samuel.** Answer to a book intitled, "A declaration setting forth, how, and by what means, the laws and statutes of England, came to be of force in Ireland," written by Sir Richard Bolton. 185 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica*, pt. 2, p. 47.)
- Mayas.** BRINTON, D. G. (Ed.) Books of Chilan Balam, the prophetic and historic records of the Mayas of Yucatan. 1882.
- (Ed.) The Maya chronicles. 1882.
- LE PLONGEON, A. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11,500 years ago. 1886.
- Brinton, D. G. Hero-gods of the Mayas. 26 pp. (*In his* Am. hero-myths, p. 143.)
- See also **Maya language.**
- Maydiston, Richard.** —1396. De concordia inter Ricardum II et civitatem London. 21 pp. (*With* Wright, T., *Allit. poem on deposition of King Richard II: Camden Soc. No. 3*, p. 31.)
- Mayence.** See Mentz.
- Mayenne, Charles de Lorraine, Duc de.** Nérveze, A. de. Histoire de la vie et trespas de Charles de Lorraine, Duc de Mayenne. 41 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 15, p. 199.)
- Mayenne, Department of France.** Rallier, L. A. E. Observations sur quelques antiquités du département de la M. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 290.)
- Mayenne river.** Creuly, C. Gué antique dans le lit de la M. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 365.)
- Mayer, A.** Die sinnstaeuschungen, hallucinationen, und illusionen. Wien, 1869. 8°. —2476
- Zur **seelenfrage.** 17 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichen-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 110.)
- Mayer, Alfred Marshall.** 1836—. Lecture-notes on physics. Phila. 1868. 8°. —1514
- Mayer, Brantz.** 1809-79. Captain Canot; or, 20 years of an African slaver; being an account of his career and adventures on the coast, in the interior, on shipboard, and in the West Indies. Baltimore, 1854. 8°. 1285
- Catalogue of a choice collection of books, in various departments of literature, including the entire library of Brantz Mayer. New York, 1870. 8°. W.13
- History of the war between Mexico and the United States, with a preliminary view of its origin. New York, 1848. 8°. 1656
- History, possessions, and prospects of the Maryland Historical Society. Inaugural discourse, March 7, 1867. Baltimore, 1867. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund. pub.* No. 1.)
- Mexico as it was and as it is. New York, 1844. 8°. 1634
- Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and republican; and notices of New Mexico and California. Hartford, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 1634
- **Commerce, literature, and art:** a discourse delivered at the dedication of the Baltimore Athenaeum, Oct. 23, 1848. 52 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—Introductory memoir upon the **expedition to Canada** in 1775, 76. 31 pp. (*With* Carroll, C., of Carrollton, *Journal*, p. 5; Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*; Maryland Hist. Soc. *Centennial memorial*, 1876.)—Observations on **Mexican history** and archaeology, with a special notice of Zapotec remains, as delineated in Mr. J. G. Sawkins's drawings of Mitla. 36 pp. 4 pl. (Smithson. *Inst. Contrib.* v. 9.)—**Tah-gah-jute**, or Logan and Captain Michael Cresap: a discourse. 86 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)
- **Montégut, E.** La littérature américaine. Captain Canot. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 606.)
- Mayer, Charles F.** 1795-1864. History and description of the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road. [Anon.] Baltimore, 1853. 8°. 1113
- **First discourse** before the Maryland Historical Society, June 20, 1814. 32 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)
- Mayer, Johann Tobias.** Blumenbach, J. F. von. Memoria Mayeri. 7 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 7, 1832, p. 149.)
- Mayer, Joseph.** 1803—. History of the art of pottery in Liverpool. 2 ed. Liverpool, 1871. 8°. (*With* Layard, Sir A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*) —1736
- On the art of pottery. Liverpool, 1871. 8°. (*With* Layard, Sir A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*) —1736
- Mayer, Julius Robert.** 1814-78. Beitrage zur dynamik des himmels in populaerer darstellung. Heilbronn, 1848. 8°. —2405
- Die mechanik der waerme in gesammelten schriften. Stuttgart, 1867. 8°. —1785
- Die organische bewegung in ihrem zusammenhange mit dem stoffwechsel. Heilbronn, 1845. 8°. —1523

- Forces of **inorganic nature**; Celestial dynamics; Mechanical equivalent of heat. 107 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces*, pp. 249, 259, 316.)
- **Tyndall, J.** Copley medalist of 1871. 10 pp. (*In his Fragments of science*, 5 ed. p. 274.)
- Mayer, Karl.** Systematisches verzeichniss der versteinerungen des Helvetian der Schweiz und Schwabens. 37 pp. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 11, p. 475.)—Systematisches verzeichniss der versteinerungen des **Parisian** der umgegend von Einsiedeln. 101 pp. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 14, Map, No. 9.)
- Mayer, Lewis.** 1836-86. Ground rents in Maryland; with an introduction concerning the tenure of land under the proprietary. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. —2343
- (*Ed.*) Baltimore City Code: comprising the statutes and ordinances relating to the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. —4343
- (*Ed.*) Baltimore City Code: comprising the laws of Maryland relating to the city of Baltimore, and the ordinances of the Mayor and City Council, with an appendix to the end of the session of 1877-78. Baltimore, 1879. 8°. —1152
- (*Ed.*) Supplement to the Maryland Code, containing the acts of the General Assembly, passed at the sessions of 1861, 61-62, 64-68, 70. Baltimore, 1868-70. 3 v. 8°. —4343
- **Fischer, Louis C., and Cross, E. J. D.** (*Eds.*) Revised code of the public general laws of the state of Maryland, with the constitution of the state. Legalized by the General Assembly of 1878. Baltimore, 1879. 8°. —1151
- Mayer, Michael.** 1568-1622. Scrutinium chymicum per oculos et intellectui accuratè accomodata. Francofurti, 1687. sm. 4°. —1596
- Mayer, P.** Die caprelliden des Golfes von Neapel. Mit 10 tafeln und 39 zinkographen. Leipzig, 1882. 4°. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 6.) —1581
- Mayer, Paul.** Ueber sturmfluten. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 8, 1873, p. 81.)
- Mayer, Philipp.** Studien zu Homer, Sophokles, Euripides, Racine, und Goethe . . . Herausg. von Eugen Frohwein. Gera, 1874. 8°. —3265
- Mayer.** See also Mayr.
- Mayerne-Turquet, Louis de.** Circa 1550-1618. General historie of Spaine, containing all the memorable things that have past in the realmes of Castille, Leon, Navarre, Arragon, Portugall, Granado, etc. And by what meanes they were united, and so continue under Philip III, King of Spaine, now reigning. London, 1612. fo. —3551
- Mayers, M.** History of the Jews, from their origin to their ultimate dispersion. With many explanatory notes. London, 1824. 8°. —2296
- Mayers, William Frederick.** The Chinese government. A manual of Chinese titles, categorically arranged and explained, with an appendix. Shanghai, 1878. sq. 8°. 3445
- Mayeul, St.** Odilon de Mercoeur, *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Vita beati Maloli. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 943.)
- Mayfield, England.** Roberts, E. On Mayfield in Sussex. 37 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 333.)
- Mayhew, Edward.** 1813—. Dogs: their management. Being a new plan of treating the animal, based upon a consideration of his natural temperament. London, n. d. 16°. —2616
- Illustrated horse doctor . . . New York, 1861. 8°. —4684
- and **Smith, G.** Make your wills: a farce, in one act. 29 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 35.)
- Mayhew, Henry.** 1812—. German life and manners as seen in Saxony at the present day. London, 1865. 8°. —1378
- London labour and the London poor: the condition and earnings of those that will work, cannot work, and will not work. London, n. d. 3 v. 8°. —1384
- *The same.* Extra v. Those that will not work. London, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 341.) —1384
- Mormons: or, Latter-day Saints. With memoirs of the life and death of Joseph Smith, the "American Mahomet." [*Anon.*] London [1851]. 12°. —2287
- *The Wandering minstrel*, a farce. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
- and **Binny, John.** Criminal prisons of London and scenes of prison life. London, 1862. r. 8°. —2344
- Mayhew, Jonathan, D. D.** 1720-66. Discourse concerning unlimited submission and non-resistance to the higher powers. Boston, 1750; repr. 1876. 8°. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revol.*) —1614
- **BRADFORD, A.** Memoir of the life and writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew. 1838.
- Mayhew, Thomas.** Ambition; or, Marie Mignot: a drama. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 34.)
- Maynard, Henry Nathan.** Handbook of the Crumlin viaduct, Monmouthshire; with copious details of the design, dimensions, and general proportions of the structure, descriptions of the locality, etc. London, 1862. 8°. —2713
- Maynard, Lafayette.** Zones of stars. See Major, J.
- Maynarde, Thomas.** 16 cent. Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595: together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Ed. from the original MSS. by W. D. Cooley. London, 1849. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) —2495
- Mayne, Jasper.** 1604-72. City-match. 102 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 227; Scott, Sir W., *Anct. Brit. dramt.* v. 2, p. 365.)—**Son and nephew** receiving the news of a father's and an uncle's death; Song in the Amorous war. 12 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 148.)
- Mayne, John.** The siller gun. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 842.)
- Mayne, R. G., M. D.** Expository lexicon of the terms, ancient and modern, in medical and general science; including a complete medico-legal vocabulary. London, 1860. 8°. —R.35
- Mayne, Richard Charles.** Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. An account of their forests, rivers, coasts, gold fields, and resources for colonisation. London, 1862. 8°. —2463
- Maynier, L., pseud.** Etude historique sur le concile de Trente, v. 1. Paris, 1874. 8°. —3292

Maynooth College. Bible in M. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 264.)—**Maynooth commission.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 179.)—**Maynooth endowment.** 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 461.)—**Maynooth question.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 620; *New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 146.)—**Neville, H. F.** Theology, past and present, at M. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 449.)—**Roman Catholic college of M.** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 681.)—**Walsh, W. J.** Alleged Gallicanism of M. and of the Irish clergy. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 210.)
See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 647; *Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 129; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 469; *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 459.

Maynwaring, Arthur. 1668-1712. Life and posthumous works. London, 1715. 12°. 2187

Contents. The Bewdley case.—History of Hannibal and Hanno, in the 2 war between Carthage and Rome.—Remarks on a late romance, entitled the **Memorial of the Church of England**; or, the history of 10 champions.—State of the 35 millions, voted by the House of Commons in 1711, to be unaccounted for by the old ministers; proving that above 80 of those 35 millions, had been regularly brought to account.—State of the **navy-debt**, as it stood at the change of the ministry.—**Oldmixon, J.** Life of M.—**Poems.**—French King's promise to the Pretender, etc.—Part of **Tully's Offices**, tr. by M.

Mayo, 6 Earl of. See Bourke, R. S.

Mayo, Charles. *Trask, W. B.* Charles Mayo. 13 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. General Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 272.)

Mayo, Herbert, M. D. —1852. On the truths contained in popular superstitions, with an account of mesmerism. Edinburgh, 1851. 12°. —2476

—**Philosophy of living.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 448.)

Mayo, John J. Commercial code list for the use of ships at sea, and for signal stations. London, 1866. 8°. (*With Larkins, W. F., Commercial code of signals.*) —2763

—Mercantile navy list and annual appendage to the Commercial code of signals for all nations. London, 1864. 8°. —2763

—Mercantile navy list and maritime directory. London, 1866. 8°. —2763

Mayo, Robert, M. D. The affidavit of Andrew Jackson, taken by the defendants in the suit of Robert Mayo vs. Blair and Rives, for a libel, analysed and refuted. 3 ed., with supplementary notes. Washington, 1840. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 81.) 5932

—Chapter of sketches on finance; with an appendix . . . Baltimore, 1837. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 81.) 5932

—Political sketches of 8 years in Washington . . . Baltimore, 1839. 8°. —1343

—Synopsis of the commercial and revenue system of the United States, as developed by instructions and decisions of the Treasury Department. Washington, 1847. 4°. —1301

—The Treasury Department and its various fiscal bureaus, their origin, organization, and practical operations, illustrated; being a supplement to the Synopsis of Treasury instructions. Washington, 1847. 4°. —1301

—View of ancient geography and ancient history. Phila. 1813. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1454

Mayo, William Starbuck, M. D. 1812.—The Bedouin. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 289.)

—The **Berber**: or, the mountaineer of the Atlas. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 75.)—**Kaloolah.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 172.)

Mayol, Joseph. —1704. Summa moralis doctrinae Thomisticae circa Decalogum. PART IV.—21.

Parisiis, 1841. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 14.) —3233

—De fide, spe, charitate. 120 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 13, p. 723.)

Mayor, Rev. John Eyton Bickersteth (Ed.) 1825.—Cicero's Second Philippic. See Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

—(Ed.) History of the college of St. John the Evangelist, Cambridge. See Baker, T.

—(Ed.) Speculum historiale. See Richard, of Cirencester.

—(Ed.) Thirteen satires of Juvenal. See Juvenalis, D. J.

Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth. Guide to the choice of classical books. London, 1874. 12°. L.114

The same. 3 ed. With a supplementary list. London, 1885. 12°. L.114

Mayor of Wind-gap. Banim, M. 1276

Mayotta. Benoist d'Azy, A. Ile de Mayotte. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1861, p. 756.)

Mayow, Rev. Robert Wynnell. Sermons and miscellanies. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 450.)

Mayr, Gustav L. Die mitteleuropaeischen eichengallen in wort und bild. Wien, 1871. 8°. —2673

—**Formicidae.** 119 pp. 4 pl. (*Novara reise*, Zool. theil, 2 bd. 1 abth. a.)—**Hemiptera.** 204 pp. 5 pl. (*Novara reise*, Zool. theil, 2 bd. 1 abth. b.)—**Hymenoptera formicidae.** 20 pp. (Fedtschenko, A., *Reise in Turkestan*, Zool. theil, pt. 12, p. 1.)

Mayr, Johann Marie Eck von. Leben. 46 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 3, p. 143.)

Mayr. See also Mayer.

Mayrhofer, Karl. 1837-82. Ueber die gelben koerper und die ueberwanderung des eies. Wien, 1876. 8°. —1605

Mazade, Charles de. 1821—. Life of Count Cavour. New York, 1877. 8°. 5872

—**Introduction.** 35 pp. (Czartoryski, L., *Prince, Alexandre I et le Prince Czartoryski*, p. 1.)

—(Ed.) Correspondance du Maréchal Davout. See Davout, L. N. (in supplement).

—**Montégut, E.** Esquisses littéraires. M. Charles de Mazade. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 286.)

Mazanderan language. Melgounof, G. Essai sur les dialectes de Mazanderan et de Ghilan d'après la prononciation locale. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 22, 1868, p. 195.)

Mazarin, Hortense, Duchesse de. See Mancini, H.

Mazarin, Jules, Cardinal. 1602-61. Lettres pendant son ministère, recueillies et pub. par M. A. Chéruel. Paris, 1872-83. 3 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672

—**BAZIN, A. de R.** Histoire de France sous Louis XIII, et sous le ministère du Cardinal Mazarin, 1610-61. 1846, 4 v.

—**CHÉRUEL, A.** Histoire de France sous le ministère de Mazarin (1651-61). 1882, 3 v.

—**COUSIN, V.** La jeunesse de Mazarin. 1865. Note.—Repr. from *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 28.

—**MOREAU, C.** Bibliographie des Mazarinades. 1850-51, 3 v.

—**PERKINS, J. B.** France under Mazarin. 1886, 2 v.

—**Carné, L. de.** Le Cardinal de Mazarin. 89 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, pp. 931, 1172; v. 11, p. 57.)—**Chalambert, V. de.** Du prétendu mariage de la Reine Anne d'Autriche avec M. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1867, p. 625.)—**Chantelauze, R.** Les derniers jours de M. d'après des documents inédits des archives du Ministère des affaires étrangères. 66 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 38, 1881, pp. 65, 417.)—**Co-**

quebert de Montbret, C. E., *Baron*. Extrait de l'inventaire et du procès-verbal de vente du mobilier du Cardinal M., dressés en 1649, en vertu d'un arrêt du parlement portant confiscation. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 343.)—**Crowe**, E. E., and James, G. P. R. Mazarin. 58 pp. (*In their Lives of foreign statesmen*, v. 2, p. 269; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Leroux de Lincy**, A. J. V. Jeunesse de M. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 386.)—**Life of M.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 480; v. 5, 1832, p. 40.)—**Loiseau**, J. Mazarin a-t-il épousé Anne d'Autriche? 94 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, pp. 71, 161, 383.)—Mazarin et le Duc de Guise. 63 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, pp. 185, 445.)—**Metz-Noblat**, A. de. Riche-lieu, Mazarin, et Charles IV, Duc de Lorraine. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 296.)—Lettre d'un religieux envoyée à M. le Prince de Condé, contenant la vérité de la *vie et mœurs* du Cardinal M. 27 pp. (Lafaisst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 7, p. 421.) See also **Fronde**.

Mazarin Palace. Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis de*. Le palais Mazarin. 124 pp. (*In his* De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris.)—**Palais Mazarin**. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 297.)

Mazatlan. Edwards, H. Life in M. 6 pp. (*Overlnd. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 508.)

Mazenod, Charles Joseph Eugène de, *Bp. of Marseilles*. 1782-1861. Notice; Mandements et instructions pastorales. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 85, p. 1081.)

Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovitch. *VOGÜE*, E. M., *Vicomte de*. True story of Mazepa. n. d.

— **Byron**, G. G. N., *Baron*. Mazepa. 37 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 359.)

Mazois, Charles François. 1783-1826. Palais de Scaurus, ou description d'une maison romaine; fragment d'un voyage de Mérovir à Rome vers la fin de la République. Précédé d'une notice biographique par M. Varcollier. 4 éd. Paris, 1869. 8°. 1714

— and **Gau**, Franz Christian. Les ruines de Pompéi: précédé d'une notice sur F. Mazois par M. le Chevalier Artaud, et de l'explication de la grande mosaïque découverte à Pompéi en 1831, par M. Quatremère de Quincy. Paris, 1824-38. 4 v. fo. P. 32

Mazo-Martinez, Juan Bautista del. Thoré, T. E. J. Juan Bautista del Mazo. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole*.)

Mazure, F. A. J. 1776-1828. Histoire de la révolution de 1688 en Angleterre. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°. 1586

Mazure, P. Adolphe. 1799-1870. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française, usuelle et littéraire. Paris, 1863. 8°. 1166

Mazza, Antonio. 17 cent. Urbis Salernitanæ historia et antiquitates. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

Mazzarella, Bonaventura. Critica della scienza . . . 6 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Boehmer, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 290.)

Mazzella, Scipione. 16 cent. Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum descriptio; Situs et antiquitas Puteolorum, locorumque vicinorum. 72 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

Mazzini, Andrea Luigi. —1849. De l'Italie dans ses rapports avec la liberté et la civilisation moderne. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3555

Mazzini, Giuseppe. 1805-72. Life and writings. London, 1864-70. 6 v. 12°. 2193

Contents. Autobiographical and political, v. 1, 3, 5.—Records of the brothers **Bandiera**, and their fellow martyrs at Cosenza, v. 3.—**Byron** and **Goethe**, v. 6.—On the genius and tendency of the writings of **Thomas Carlyle**, v. 4.—On the History of the French revolution, by **Thomas Carlyle**, v. 4.—Letter to **Charles Albert**, v. 1.—Principles of **cosmopolitanism**, v. 3.—Two letters to the people of England on the **Crimæan war**, v. 6.—**Critical and literary**, v. 2, 4, 6.—On the minor works of **Dante**, v. 4.—Thoughts upon

democracy in Europe, v. 6.—Europe: its condition and prospects, v. 6.—Of an **European literature**, v. 2.—Persecution of the exiles, v. 3.—**Faith and the future**, v. 3.—On **fatality**, considered as an element of the dramatic art, v. 2.—From a review of **Giannoni's poem**, "The exile," v. 2.—Thoughts addressed to the priests of Italy upon the evangelical letter of **Gregory XVI**, v. 1.—Rules for the conduct of **guerrilla bands**, v. 1.—On the **historical drama**, v. 2.—**Holy alliance of the peoples**, v. 5.—On the poems of **Victor Hugo**, v. 2.—On **Italian literature** since 1830, v. 2.—On the unity of **Italy**, v. 1.—**Italy, Austria, and the Pope**, a letter to Sir James Graham, v. 3.—Summary of articles from *La Jeune Suisse*, v. 3.—On the poems of **Lamartine**, v. 2.—**Lamennais**, v. 6.—Letter to the Abbé Lamennais, v. 3.—Essay on the causes which have hitherto impeded the development of **liberty** in Italy, v. 1.—The duties of **man**, v. 4.—Address to the memory of the martyrs of **Cosenza**, v. 5.—Philosophy of **music**, v. 4.—**Non-intervention**, v. 6.—Address to the council of the **People's International League**, v. 6.—On the Encyclical of **Pope Pius IX**, v. 5.—Thoughts addressed to the poets of the 19 century, v. 1.—From the **Pope** to the council, v. 5.—On the **revolutionary initiative**, v. 3.—**Rome** and the French government, v. 5.—**Royalty** and republicanism in Italy, v. 5.—**George Sand**, v. 6.—From an article on **Paolo Sarpi**, v. 2.—On the "**Theory of the dagger**," v. 6.—Letter to Messrs. De **Tocqueville** and De **Fal-loux**, ministers of France, v. 5.—**Violation of Mazzini's correspondence**, v. 3.—Pact of fraternity of **Young Europe**, v. 3.—General instructions for the members of **Young Italy**, v. 1.—Manifesto of **Young Italy**, v. 1.—Notes on the organisation of **Young Italy**, v. 1.—Writers of **Young Italy** to their countrymen, v. 1. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 54.)

— **TAYLOR**, P. A. Joseph Mazzini. A memoir. 1875.

— **VENTURI**, Mme. E. A. Biographie de Mazzini. 1881.

— **Barker**, J. S. Mazzini. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 632.)—**Blind**, K. Mazzini's views on Russia and the east. 37 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, pp. 64, 164.)—**Bouillier**, A. Une page secrète de l'histoire d'Italie; un roi et un conspirateur; Victor Emmanuel et Mazzini. 127 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, pp. 5, 248, 601, 881.)—**Conway**, M. D. Mazzini. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 274.)—**Curran**, J. E. Mazzini and the Italian revolution. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 487.)—**Masson**, D. A memoir of M. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 509.)—**Mazzini, the Italian liberal**. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 404.)—**Mazzini: what has he done for Italy?** 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 383.)—**Mazzini: Young Europe**. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 41.)—**Mazzini and new Italy**. 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 103.)—**Mazzini and the ethics of politicians**. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 225.)—**Monnier**, M. Joseph Mazzini. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 59, 1877, p. 425.)—**Myers**, F. W. H. Mazzini. 35 pp. (*Fortm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1873, pp. 513, 710.)—**Venturi**, Mme. E. A. Religious republicanism: Mazzini as a religious teacher. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 189.)

Mazzochi, Alessio Simmaco. 1684-1771. In mutilum Campani amphitheatri titulum aliasque nonnullas Campanas inscriptiones commentarius. 99 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, p. 485.)

Mazzochi, Dominizio. *Vejorum defensio*. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

Mazzochi, Jacopo. 17 cent. *Vejj defensio*, seu dissertatio qua demonstratur antiquos Vejios hodiernam civitatem Castellanam esse. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

Mazzola, G. F. M. See Mazzuoli, G. F. M.

Mazzuchelli, Giovanni Maria, *Conte*. 1707-65. Gli scrittori d'Italia, cioè notizie storiche e critiche intorno alle vite, e agli scritti dei letterati italiani. Brescia, 1753-63. 2 v. in 6, fo. W. 71

Contents.
Abano-Ambiveri, v. 1, pt. 1. Beaqua-Blondillo, v. 2, pt. 2. Ambra-Azzone, v. 1, pt. 2. Boa-Bozzuto, v. 2, pt. 3. Baba-Bazzolano, v. 2, pt. 1. Bra-Buzzuola, v. 2, pt. 4.
— Vita di Luigi Alamanni. 72 pp. (Alamanni, L., *La coltivazione*, p. 3.)

Mazzuoli, Girolamo Francesco Maria, *sur-named* Il Parmigiano. COXE, W. Sketches of the lives of Correggio and Parmegiano. [Anon.] 1823.

— **Blanc**, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecoles lombardes. 16 pp.—**Vasari**, G. Francesco Mazzuoli. 26 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 217; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 9, p. 336; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 366; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Mc. See Mac.

Meacham, Joseph. Evans, F. W. Memoir of M. 2 pp. (*With his* Shakers, p. 183.)

Mead, Charles Marsh (Tr.) 1836.—Exodus; or, the 2 book of Moses. See Lange, J. P.

Mead, Edward C. (Ed.) Genealogical history of the Lee family of Virginia and Maryland from A. D. 1300 to A. D. 1866. With notes and illustrations. New York, 1871. sm. 4°. 2784

Mead, Edwin Doak. 1849.—Martin Luther. A study of reformation. Boston, 1884. 12°. 5891

—Philosophy of Carlyle. Boston, 1881. 16°. —1438

—**Emerson's ethics**. 53 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character of Emerson*, p. 233.)

Mead, Henry (Ed.) Curiosities of literature. London, 1846. 12°. 1256

Mead, Peter B. Elementary treatise on American grape culture and wine making. New York, 1867. 8°. —4683

Mead, William. Penn, W. The people's ancient and just liberties asserted in the trial of Wm. Penn and M. 63 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 79.)

Meade, Garnett P. Al Moakhibat. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 732.)—**Driftwood**. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 737.)

Meade, Maj.-Gen. George Gordon. Headley, J. T. Maj.-Gen. George G. Meade. 13 pp. (*In his* Grant and Sherman, p. 346.)—**Humphreys**, A. A. Maj.-Gen. George Gordon Meade. 9 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* 3 s. v. 1, 1873, p. 209.)

See also **Gettysburg**.—**United States**, Civil war. Also **Swinton**, W. Campaigns of the army of the Potomac.

Meade, William, D. D., *Bp. of Virginia*. 1789-1862. Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. Phila. 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1275

—**JOHNS**, J. Memoir of . . . the Right Rev. Wm. Meade. 1867.

—Angel in the way, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 81.)

Meadley, George Wilson. 1774-1818. Memoirs of Algernon Sydney, with an appendix. London, 1813. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 59.) 4865

—Two pairs of **historical portraits**: Octavius Caesar and William Pitt, Rienzi and Buonaparte. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 129.)—Sketch of the various proposals for a constitutional reform in the representation of the people, introduced into the Parliament of Great Britain from 1770 to 1812. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 297.)

—Memoirs of Wm. **Faley**. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 388.)

Meadow Lake, Cal. Powers, S. A city of a day. 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 430.)

Meadows, Alfred, M. D. (Ed.) 1833.—Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women. See Bernutz, G., and Goupil, E.

Meadows, C. F. New grammar of the Spanish language; comprehending in a most simple, easy, and concise manner, everything necessary to its complete acquirement. London, 1866. 18°. —2137

Meadows, Thomas Taylor. Circa 1810-75. The Chinese and their rebellions, viewed in connection with their national philosophy,

ethics, legislation, and administration. To which is added, an essay on civilization and its present state in the east and west. London, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 216.) 3445

Meadows of gold and mines of gems, historical encyclopaedia. Mas'ûdî Alî-Abu'l-Hassan. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Meals. See Eating.—Food.

Meandrius, of Miletus. See Leander.

Meanness, False views of. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1855, p. 218.)

Means, John H. Perry, B. F. John H. Means. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 159.)

Means of preserving health. Carlisle, Sir A. —3763

Meare, England. Nesbitt, A. The manor-house, Meare. 11 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 130.)

Mearns, Rev. A. Overcrowding. 15 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. Literature, v. 2, p. 34.)

Mease, James, M. D. 1771-1846. Description of some of the medals, struck in relation to important events in North America, before and since the Declaration of Independence of the United States. 18 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1 s. v. 3, 1821, p. 387.)

Measles. Rhazes. Treatise on the small-pox and measles. 1843. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—**Hamilton**, A. McL., and Emmett, B. McE. *In their* Small-pox and other contagious diseases. 2 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 532.)

Measure meted out to others, measured to us again! 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 753.)

Measures. See Weights and measures.

Meaux, Marie Camille Alfred, *Vicomte de*. Les luttes religieuses en France au XVI siècle. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by C. Rousset, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 241.)

Meaux, France. Carro, A. Mémoire sur la topographie primitive de la ville et du territoire de M. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1802, p. 162.)—Concilli Parisiensis anno 1253 celebrati decretum de translatione capituli Carnotensis ad Meduntam. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 143.)

Meaux abbey. BURTON, T. de. Chronica monasterii de Melsa, a fundatione usque ad . . . 1406. 1866-68, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—**Levien**, E. On unpublished MSS relating to M. 13 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 263.)

Mécanique céleste. La Place, P. S., *Marquis de*. Tr. by N. Bowditch. 4 v. —2482

Mécanisme de la parole. Kempelen, W. von. —2173

Mecca. BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Arabia, v. 1. 1829.

—BURTON, R. F. Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. 1855-56, 3 v.

—KEANE, J. F. Six months in Meccah. 1881.

—**Ahmed Khan Bahador**, *Seyd*. History of the holy Mecca. 12 pp. (*In his* Series of essays, v. 1.)—**Burton**, R. F. To Medina and M. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 174.)—**Kothb'eddyn al-Mekki**. Le livre qui apprend à connaître la ville sainte de Dieu, ou Histoire de la Mecque. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 538.)—**Pilgrimages to M. and Medina**. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 18.)—**Sinai**, Palestine, and M. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 363.)—**Wilford**, F. Dissertation on Semiramis, [and] the origin of M. 22 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 363.)

Méchain, Pierre François André, and **De-lambre**, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Base du système métrique décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles

- de Dunkerque et Barcelone, exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes. Paris, 1806-10. 3 v. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Suite*.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 373.) —3493
- Mechanical arts**, Handbook of the. Burn, R. S. —3737
- Mechanical philosophy.** See *Mechanics, Philosophy.*
- Mechanical principles of engineering.** Moseley, H. —2715
- Mechanical problems.** Bland, M. —2426
- Mechanical theory of heat.** Clausius, R. J. E. —1523
- Mechanics (Persons).** HOWE, H. *Memoirs of the most eminent American mechanics.* 1858.
- **Peabody**, A. P. *Scientific education of mechanics.* 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1872, p. 135.)
- See also **Artizans.** — **Inventors.** — **Mechanics' Institutes.** Also names of mechanics, as **Fulton**, **R. Watt**, **J.**, etc.
- Mechanics.**
- BLAND, M. *Mechanical problems.* 1828.
- BRIDGE, B. *Treatise on mechanics.* 1814.
- BURN, R. S. *Handbook of the mechanical arts.* 1860.
- — *Mechanics and mechanism.* n. d.
- BUTTS, I. R. *Merchant's and mechanic's assistant.* 1856.
- DUEHRING, E. K. *Kritische geschichte der allgemeinen principien der mechanik.* 1877.
- EMERSON, W. *Tracts: containing mechanics, or the doctrine of motion . . .* 1793. (*In his Cyclomathesis*, v. 7.)
- EULER, L. *Mechanica, sive motus scientia.* 1736, 2 v.
- EWBANK, T. *Descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water, ancient and modern: with observations on various subjects connected with the mechanic arts.* 1858.
- FENWICK, S. *Mechanics of construction.* 1861.
- FERGUSON, J. *Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, etc., . . . with notes . . . by D. Brewster.* 1823, 2 v.
- The same. *New and improved ed. adapted to the present state of science*, by C. F. Partington. 1825.
- FISCHER, E. G. *Physique mécanique.* 1813.
- The same, tr. into English. 1827.
- HASWELL, C. H. *Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book.* 1861.
- — *Mechanics' tables.* 1856.
- KATER, H., and LARDNER, D. *Treatise on mechanics.* 1830. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- MAYER, J. R. *Mechanik der waerme.* 1867.
- MORIN, A. J. *Fundamental ideas of mechanics.* 1860.
- MOSELEY, H. *Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture.* 1855.
- NEWTON, Sir I. *Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica.* 1779-82, 2 v. (*Opera*, v. 2, 3.)
- The same, tr. into English by A. Motte. [1846.]
- NICHOLSON, J. *Operative mechanic.* 1853.
- NICHOLSON, P. *Mechanic's companion.* 1845.
- PEIRCE, B. *Physical and celestial mechanics.* 1855.
- PRATT, H. F. A. *On eccentric and centric force.* 1862.
- RAFTER, G. W. *Mechanics of ventilation.* 1878.
- RENWICK, J. *Applications of the science of mechanics to practical purposes.* 1860.
- VENTUROLI, G. *Elements of practical mechanics.* 1823.
- WALTON, W. *Collection of problems in illustration of the principles of elementary mechanics.* 1858.
- WARR, G. F. *Dynamics, construction of machinery, equilibrium of structures, and the strength of materials.* 1851.
- WEISBACH, J. *Manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines.* 1877.
- — *Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering.* 1848-49, 2 v.
- WHEWELL, W. *Elementary treatise on mechanics.* 1847.
- WHITWORTH, J. *Miscellaneous papers on mechanical subjects.* 1858.
- **Alembert**, J. le R. d'. *Sur les lois de l'équilibre; Sur le mouvement des fluides.* 29 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 391.) — **Aristotele**. *Mechanica.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 64; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
- **Brugmans**, A. *Specimen mechanicae veterum per mechanica recentiorum plenius expositum.* 14 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 7, 1786, p. 75.) — **Burrow**, R. *Hints relative to friction in mechanics.* 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Astrol. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 171.) — **Descartes**, R. *Traité de la mécanique.* 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 429.) — **Galilei**, G. *Della scienza meccanica.* 56 pp. (*Opere*, v. 11, p. 81.) — **Glogau**, G. *Ueber die psychische mechanik.* 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 76, 1879, p. 1.) — **Goodeve**, J. M. *Applied mechanics.* 7 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparatus.* 1876, p. 188.) — **Huygens**, C. *Machinae quaedam, et varia circa mechanicam.* 53 pp. (*Opera varia*, v. 1, p. 249.) — **Kaestner**, A. G. *De velocitate vectis inflexi.* 22 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 5, 1774, p. 119.) — **Kant**, I. *Neuer Lehrbegriff der bewegung und ruhe, und der damit verknuepfeten folgenungen in den ersten gruenden der naturwissenschaft.* 13 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 2, p. 13.) — **Lambton**, W. *On the maximum of mechanic powers.* 25 pp. (*Astrol. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 137.) — **Lipschitz**, R. *Bedeutung der theoretischen mechanik.* 32 pp. (*Saemml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 109.) — **Maupeituis**, P. L. M. de. *Recherche des loix du mouvement.* 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 29.) — **Ruelle**, C. E. *Etude sur un passage d'Aristote relatif à la mécanique.* 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 7.) — **Schering**, E. *Hamilton-Jacobische theorie fuer kraefte, deren maass von der bewegung der koerper abhängen.* 54 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 18, 1873, p. 3.) — *Verallgemeinerung der Poisson-Jacobischen stoerungsformeln.* 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 19, 1874, p. 1.) — **Trowbridge**, W. F. *Importance of experimental research in mechanical science.* 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 183.) — **Wright**, E. *What are we going to make?* 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 90.)
- See also **Aeronautics.** — **Air pump.** — **Dynamics.** — **Engineering.** — **Hydraulics.** — **Machinery.** — **Mills.** — **Motion.** — **Patents.** — **Statics.** — **Steamboats.** — **Steam-engines.** — **Strength of materials.** — **Wheels.**
- Mechanics, Bibliography.**
- ENGELMANN, W. *Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica.* 1844-50.
- **Reuss**, J. D. *Mechanica.* 73 pp. (*In his* *Report.* comment. v. 7, p. 170.)
- Mechanics, Dictionaries.**
- Appleton's dictionary of machines, mechanics, enginework. 1858-60, 2 v.

- BENJAMIN, P. Appleton's cyclopaedia of applied mechanics. 1880, 2 v.
- HEBERT, L. Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopaedia. 1837-39, 2 v.
- KNIGHT, E. H. American mechanical dictionary. 1876, 3 v.
- — New mechanical dictionary. 1884.
- Mechanics, Periodicals.**
- American Railroad Journal, and mechanics' magazine. 1838-42, 9 v. in 5.
- Appleton's Mechanic's magazine and engineer's journal, v. 1, 3. 1851-54, 2 v.
- Artizan, The. 1843-71, 29 v.
- Industrial Monthly, v. 4-6. 1873-76, 3 v.
- Mechanics' Magazine, and register of inventions. 1833-37, 9 v. in 5.
- Mechanics' Magazine, museum, register, v. 4, 5. 1831-32, 2 v.
- Practical mechanic and engineer's magazine. 1842-45, 4 v.; 2 s. 1846-47, 2 v.
- Scientific American, v. 1-4, and 18-55. n. s. 1859-86, 42 v.
- Mechanics, Philosophy.**
- ALLEN, Z. Philosophy of the mechanics of nature. 1852.
- CARPENTER, W. B. Mechanical philosophy. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- COUES, S. E. Outlines of ... mechanical philosophy. 1851.
- MILLINGTON, J. Epitome of the elementary principles of mechanical philosophy. 1830.
- MITCHELL, W., YOUNG, J. R., and IMRAY, J. Mechanical philosophy. 1856. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.*)
- PRATT, J. H. Mathematical principles of mechanical philosophy. 1836.
- ROBISON, J. System of mechanical philosophy. 1822, 5 v.
- **Defence of mechanical philosophy.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 122.)—MIVART, St. G. Mechanical philosophy. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 267.)
- Mechanic's and builder's price book.** Wilson, J. —3737
- Mechanic's companion.** Nicholson, P. —2723
- Mechanics' Institutes.** Hall, B. On mechanics' institutes. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 40.)—**Institutes for working men.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 34.)—**Mechanics' institutions.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 499; *Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 416.)—Mechanics' institutions and the Society of arts. 11 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 323.)
- Mechanics' Magazine,** and register of inventions and improvements. New York, 1833-37. 9 v. in 5, 8°. —4734
- Mechanics' Magazine,** museum, register, journal, and gazette, v. 4, 5. London, 1831-32. 2 v. 8°. —4734
- Mechanics of construction.** Fenwick, S. —2715
- Mechanics of ventilation.** Rafter, G. W. —1786
- Mechanics' tables.** Haswell, C. H. —2716
- Mechanik der nerven,** Untersuchungen zur. Wundt, W. —1693
- Mechanik der waerme.** Mayer, J. R. —1785
- Mechanik des riechens.** Wolff, O. J. B. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 1.)
- Mechanische theorie** der chemischen affinitaet. Mohr, F. —1595
- Mechanism in thought** and morals. Holmes, O. W. —1433
- Mechanism of the heavens.** Somerville, M. —2405
- Mechanism of the ossicles** of the ear. Helmholtz, H. L. F. —1683
- Mechanism of vital actions.** 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 39.)
- Mechlin, Belgium.** Sketches and studies from Belgium. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1856, p. 378.)
- Mechtilda, St. Legenda;** [versio Suecana.] 1 p. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 1, p. 300.)
- Mechuacan.** See Michoacan.
- Meckel, Johann Friedrich.** 1781-1833. *Traité général d'anatomie comparée*, tr. de l'allemand et augmenté de notes par MM. Riester et A. Sanson. Paris, 1828-38. 10 v. 8°. —1696
- Meckel, Petrus.** 16 cent. *Sathan anklager* des ganzen menschlichen geschlechts, Gott der Vater Richter, Christus der Mittler und Vorsprech ist. 32 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 jahrh. v. 2, p. 258.)
- Mecklenburg, Germany.** BARTSCH, K. F. Sagen, maerchen, und gebraeuche aus Meklenburg. 1879-80, 2 v.
- FREYBE, A. Das meklenburger Osterspiel vollendet im jahre 1464. 1874.
- Meklenburgisches urkundenbuch. 1863-70, 6 v.
- NIEDERHOEFFER, A. Mecklenburg's volksagen. 1857, 4 v. in 2.
- **Demombynes,** G. Mecklenbourg. Parlement. 3 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 506.)
- Mecklenburg, County, N. C.** GRAHAM, W. A. Address on the Mecklenburg declaration of independence of the 20 of May, 1775. 1875.
- **Hawks,** F. L. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 56 pp. (Cooke, W. D., *Revol. hist. of N. Carolina*, p. 43.)—**Welling,** J. C. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 256.)
- Méda, Charles André.** 1775-1812. *Précis historique des événements qui se sont passés dans la soirée du 9 Thermidor.* 40 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 17, p. 353.)
- Medallic history** of imperial Rome. Cooke, W. 2 v. —2772
- Medallic history** of the United States. Loubat, J. F. 2 v. —2771
- Medals.**
- BEAUVAIS, G. Essay on the means of distinguishing antique from counterfeit coins and medals. 1819.
- CARTER, T. Medals of the British army, and how they were won. 1861, 3 v.
- COOKE, W. Medallic history of imperial Rome. 1781, 2 v.
- DONALDSON, T. L. *Architectura numismatica;* or, architectural medals of classic antiquity. 1859.
- EDWARDS, E. The Napoleon medals. 1837.
- EVELYN, J. *Numismata.* A discourse of medals, antient and modern. 1697.
- LASKEY, J. C. Description of the series of medals struck at the national medal mint by order of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1818.
- LOUBAT, J. F. Medallic history of the United States. 1878, 2 v.
- MIONNET, T. E. Atlas de géographie numismatique, pour servir à la description des médailles antiques. 1838.

- **MIONNET, T. E.** De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines. 1858, 2 v.
- Description des médailles antiques, grecques et romaines. 1806-37, 16 v.
- Poids des médailles grecques d'or et d'argent du cabinet royal de France. 1839.
- **MUDIE, J.** Historical and critical account of a grand series of national medals. 1820.
- **PINKERTON, J.** Essay on medals. 1808, 2 v.
- **POOLE, S. L.** Coins and medals, their place in history and art. With numerous illustr. 1885. (*Antiquary's Libr.*)
- **PRIME, W. C.** Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern. 1861.
- **SATTERLEE, A. H.** Arrangement of medals and tokens, struck in honor of the Presidents of the United States. 1862.
- **SNOWDEN, J. R.** Description of the medals of Washington; of national and miscellaneous medals, and of other objects of interest in the museum of the mint. 1861.
- **TILL, W.** Descriptive particulars of English coronation medals. 1846.
- Trésor de numismatique . . . ou recueil général de médailles, monnaies, pierres gravées, bas-reliefs, etc. 1858, 20 v.
- **WALSH, R.** Essay on ancient coins, medals, and gems. 1828.
- **Adams, G. G.** Medals commemorative of events in British history. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 360.)—On 2 coronation medals of George I. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 271.)—**Addison, J.** Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals; especially in relation to the Latin and Greek poets. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, 1859, p. 273; v. 1, 1862, p. 253.)—**Ardant, M.** Formation du médaillon du musée de Limoges. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 681.)—Médailles et monnaies trouvées à Saint-Martial de Limoges. 11 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 164.)—**Barrington, D.** Observations on the Apamean medal. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 315.)—**Barthélemy, J. J.** Dissertation sur 2 médailles samaritaines d'Antigonos, roi de Judée. 18 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 49.)—Essai d'une paléographie numismatique. 88 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 30; v. 47, 1809, p. 140.)—Réflexions sur une médaille de Xerxès, roi d'Arménie. 17 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 404.)—Remarques sur quelques médailles. 39 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 532; v. 32, 1768, p. 671.)—Remarques sur quelques médailles de l'empereur Antonin. 22 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 601.)—and Combe, C. Remarks upon Mr. Bryant's vindication of the Apamean medal. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 347.)—**Belley, A.** Observations géographiques et historiques sur les médailles impériales de plusieurs villes ou nomes d'Égypte. 19 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 526.)—Observations historiques sur les médailles et les inscriptions de la ville de Sardes. 44 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 18, 1753, p. 115.)—Observations sur l'ère et sur les médailles de la ville de Bostres. 17 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 307.)—Observations sur les médailles de la ville de Cidyessus. 5 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 652.)—Observations sur les médailles de la ville de Sébaste. 4 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 648.)—Observations sur les médailles de Pythodoris, reine du Pont. 22 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 67.)—Observations sur les médailles des Grands-Prêtres princes d'Olba en Cilicie. 21 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 421.)—Observations sur les médailles des villes de Diopolis et d'Eleuthéropolis. 11 pp. Observations sur quelques médailles singulières de la ville de Césarée. 16 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, pp. 429, 440.)—Observations sur les médailles du Tétrarque Zénodore. 12 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 545.)—Observations sur les médailles et sur l'ère d'Antioche. 16 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 608.)—Observations sur les

médailles et sur l'ère d'Hyrgalée. 8 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 640.)—Observations sur plusieurs médailles frappées en Égypte en l'honneur de l'empereur Commode. 24 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 465.)—Observations sur une médaille du roi Samus. 21 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, pp. 355, 380.)—Observations sur une médaille frappée par les habitants d'Antioche. 16 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 271.)—**Blau, E. O. F. H.** Bemerkungen zu des Grafen Gobineau lettre sur quelques médailles à légendes iranienues de l'époque arsacide. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 677.)—**Boileau-Despreaux, N.** Descriptions ou explications de médailles. 16 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 124.)—**Bonamy, P. N.** Histoire de Gondevald . . . pour servir d'explication à des médailles frappées à Arles et à Marseille. 27 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 184.)—**Boze, C. G. de.** Description historique d'un médaillon d'or de Justinien. 9 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 523.)—Nouvelles conjectures sur la médaille grecque d'un roi nommé Samus. 15 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 365.)—Réflexions sur les médailles de Pescennius Niger. 16 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 105.)—Réflexions sur une médaille antique. 17 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 1.)—Réflexions sur une médaille de Galerius Antoninus. 12 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 468.)—Réflexions sur une médaille de l'empereur Lucius Vêrus. 7 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 476.)—Réflexions sur une médaille d'or de l'empereur Maurice. 15 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 480.)—**Brunet, G.** Les cabinets de médailles en Angleterre. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 544.)—**Butler, J. D.** Westphalian medal, 1648. 9 pp. (*Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 102.)—**Chabouillet, (—).** Dons faits au département des médailles et antiques de la Bibliothèque nationale. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 337.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. M. C. A., Baron.** Médaille des Sotiates d'Aquitaine. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 751.)—**Creuzer, G. F.** Choix de médailles antiques d'Olbia. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. schriftl.* abth. 2, v. 3, p. 327.)—**Dawson, H. R.** Memoir of the medals and medallists connected with Ireland. 19 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 3.)—**Dufour de Loches, J. M. J. M.** Dissertation historique sur une médaille des Turonnes, dont le revers est inédit. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 37.)—**Duvivier, (—).** Extrait d'une notice sur des médailles découvertes à Maubert-Fontaine (Ardennes). 4 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 371.)—**Fisher, J. S.** Description of American medals. 8 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 6, 1837, p. 286.)—**Fontenu, L. F. de.** Dissertation sur une médaille de Gordien-Pie. 42 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 465.)—Remarques sur une médaille de François I et sur la salamandre qu'il avait adoptée pour devise. 12 pp. (*Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 428.)—**Friedlaender, J.** Die italienischen schaumünzen des 15 jahrhunderts. 208 pp. 45 pl. (*Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamm. Jahrbuch*, v. 1, pp. 3, 78, 263; v. 2, pp. 24, 92, 157, 225; v. 3, pp. 29, 136, 190.)—Ueber einige römische medallions. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1873, p. 67.)—**Geiger, A.** Eine mittelalterliche juedische medaille. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 680.)—**Ghesquière, (—).** Mémoire sur un dépôt de médailles romaines de grand bronze, détérré à Wareghem, au mois de Janvier 1778. 15 pp. (*Brussels Acad. Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 357.)—**Gourdin, F. P.** Dissertation on satyrical medals. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 61.)—**Grévy, E.** Notice sur quelques enseignes et médailles en plomb, trouvées à Paris, dans la Seine. 27 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 117.)—**Hamilton, W. R.** Letter on honorary medals. 17 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 166.)—**Jacquet, E. V. S.** Mémoire sur la série des médailles indiennes connues sous la dénomination d'indo-scythiques. 48 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 54; v. 10, 1840, p. 202.)—Notice sur une médaille mongole de Ghazan khan. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 344.)—**Jeufrain, A.** Mémoires sur une médaille consulaire inédite, commune aux 2 familles Eppia et Pompéa. 9 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 174.)—**Jost, J. M.** Zu dem aufsatze des Herrn Dr. Geiger: Eine mittelalterliche juedische medaille. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 272.)—**King, C. W.** On the true nature of the Contorniate medals. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 210.)—**Kochler, H.** Notice . . . d'une médaille portant la tête du roi Mnaskyrès. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*St. Peters-*

burg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 3, 1836, p. 69.)—**La Bastie**, J. B., *Baron de*. Eclaircissement sur la durée de l'empire de Probus, Carus, Carinus, et Numérien, à l'occasion de quelques médailles de Probus. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 437.)—**La Nauze**, L. J. de. Mémoire sur une médaille d'argent de M. Livius Drusus Libo. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 601.)—**Langlois**, V. Médaille inédite de Bela. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 748.)—Restitution à Goric IV d'une médaille attribuée à Goric I. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 183.)—**Lebeau**, C. Mémoires sur les médailles restituées. 155 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 333; v. 24, 1756, p. 151.)—**Leblond**, G. M. Recherches sur 2 médailles impériales de la ville d'Hippone. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 549.)—**Letronne**, J. A. Médailles de Terina et d'Hipponium. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 159.)—**Longperier**, H. de. Recherches sur les insignes de la questure. 82 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, pp. 58, 100, 158; v. 19, 1869, pp. 131, 161.)—**Mason**, H. J. M. Remarks on a brass medal of Our Saviour, found . . . in the vicinity of Cork. 22 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 13, 1818, p. 129.)—**Mantour**, P. B. M. de. Dissertation sur le dieu Bonus Eventus et sur les médailles qui concernent son culte. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 418.)—**Mease**, J. Description of some of the medals, struck in relation to important events in North America, before and since the Declaration of Independence of the United States. 18 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 3, 1821, p. 387.)—**Mercey**, F. La gravure en médailles en France. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 401.)—**Milles**, J. Observations on the Apamean medal. 16 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 331.)—**Millin**, A. L. Description d'une médaille de Siris dans la Lucanie. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 358.)—Les Martinales, ou dissertation sur l'oise de la S. Martin, à l'occasion d'une médaille curieuse. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 328.)—**Mongez**, A. Mémoire sur les types des monnoies comparés à ceux des médailles. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, p. 271.)—**Montaignon**, A. de C. de. Plaque de corporacion. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 125; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Mowat**, R. Médallion de Gallien et monnaies romaines en or. 43 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 160.)—**Noble**, M. Description of a gold medal struck upon the birth of King Charles II. 3 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 20.)—**Pauthier**, G. Rapport sur 2 médailles en cuivre jaune trouvées à Sourabaya, île de Java. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 15, 1860, p. 321.)—**Pegge**, S. Observations on 2 jewels in the possession of Sir Charles Mordaunt. 5 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 371.)—**Pinchart**, A. De la gravure des médailles en Belgique. 84 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 35, 1870.)—**Pinder**, M. Ueber die cistophoren und ueber die kaiserlichen silbermedaillons der roemischen provinz Asia. 103 pp. (Berlin Akad. *wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 533.)—**Prioux**, S. Monuments populaires de Notre-Dame de Liesse. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 53.)—**Ramus**, C. Nogle bemaerkninger over de nyere tiders historiske medallier. 37 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 325.)—**Raoul-Rochette**, D. Mémoire sur les médailles siciliennes de Pyrrhus, roi d'Épire. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 234.)—Observations sur le type des monnaies de Caulonia, et sur celui de quelques autres médailles de la Grande-Grèce et de la Sicile. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 186.)—**Rossi**, G. B. de. Le medaglie di devozione dei primi 6 o 7 secoli della chiesa. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Bullet. Archeol. christ.* v. 7, 1869, p. 33.)—**Schlegel**, A. W. von. Observations sur quelques médailles bactériennes et indo-scythiques nouvellement découvertes. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 321.)—**Schlumberger**, G. Deux plombs satiriques. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 311.)—**Scott**, W. H. Sur quelques médailles houlagouides. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 468.)—**Silvestre de Sacy**, A. I. Mémoire sur une médaille arabe inédite, de l'an 525 de l'Égérie. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1831, p. 284.)—**Tholin**, G. Médallions en argent trouvés dans le cimetière antique de Montayral. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 170; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Téhon**, J. F. Mémoire sur les médailles de Marinus frappées à Philippopolis. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1822, p. 523.)—Notice sur une médaille de l'empereur Jotapianus. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1822, p. 552.)—**Tod**, J. Account of Greek, Parthian, and Hindu medals, found in India. 30 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 313.)—**Valliant**, J. F. Dis-

sertation sur l'année de la naissance de Jésus Christ découverte par les médailles antiques. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 495.)—Dissertation sur les médailles de Vabalathus. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 534.)—Dissertation sur une médaille de la reine Zénobie, trouvée dans les ruines de la ville de Palmyre. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 523.)—Du titre de Néocore dans les médailles grecques frappées sous les Empereurs romains. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 507.)—**Vallancey**, C. On the silver medal lately dug up in the Park of Dungannon, county of Tyrone, Ireland. 5 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 69.)—**Vallet de Viriville**, A. Plombs historiques trouvés dans la Seine. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 80.)—**Valois de la Mare**, C. de. Discours dans lequel on prétend faire voir que les médailles qui portent pour légende Fl. Cl. Constantinus Jun. N. C. n'appartiennent point à Constantin le jeune. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 543.)—**Vaux**, R. Communication on the subject of 2 medals struck in Philadelphia, in 1757. 4 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 57.)—**Walsh**, R. Observations which accompanied a Hebrew medal, submitted to the inspection of the Royal Irish Academy. 13 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 13, 1818, p. 161.)—**Way**, A. Ancient portraits of Our Lord. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 109.)—**Wroth**, W. Medals. 34 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals*, p. 236.)

Medals of creation. Mantell, G. A. 2 v. —1618

Medard, St., *Bp. of Noyon*. Actus. 5 pp. (Acher, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 71.)—**Fortunatus**, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers*. Vita Sancti Medardi. 2 pp. (Acher, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 70; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 633.)—**Radbod II**, *Bp. of Noyon*. Vita Sancti Medardi. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1499.)

Medbery, James Knowles. Men and mysteries of Wall street. Boston, 1870. p. 8°.

—1306

Meddelelser om Groenland, udgivet af Commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i Groenland, v. 1. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 8°. 2404

Medhurst, Walter Henry, D. D. 1796-1857. China: its state and prospects, with especial reference to the spread of the Gospel. Containing allusions to the antiquity, extent, population, civilization, literature, and religion of the Chinese. Fifth thousand. London, 1857. 8°. 3445

Media. OPPERT, J. Le peuple et la langue des Mèdes. 1879.

—RAWLINSON, G. Media. 1865. (*In his* Five great monarchies, v. 3.)

—**Anquetil-Duperron**, A. H. Mémoire sur l'empire des Mèdes et celui des Perses. 65 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 40, 1780, p. 477; v. 42, 1786, p. 334.)—**Banier**, A. Histoire de Médée. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 41.)—**Bosquet**, I. W. Chronology of the Medes, from the reign of Delocles to the reign of Darius the Mede. 30 pp. 4 maps. (Royal Asiatic Soc. *Trans.* v. 17, 1860, p. 39.)—**Bougainville**, J. P. de. Mémoire dans lequel on essaie de concilier Hérodote avec Ctésias au sujet de la monarchie des Mèdes. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 1.)—**Burrough**, C. Advertisements and reports of the 6 voyage into the parts of Persia and M. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 243.)—**Devaux**, P. L. I. Mémoire sur les guerres médiques. 81 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 41, 1876.)—**Gibbon**, E. Mémoire sur la monarchie des Mèdes. 60 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Lenormant**, F. Sur la monarchie des Mèdes, son origine et ses rois, d'après les documents assyriens. 112 pp. (*In his* Lettres assyriologiques, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Masson**, C. Illustration of the route from Seleucia to Apobatana, as given by Isidorus of Charax. 27 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiatic Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1850, p. 97.)—**Robiou**, (—). Deux questions de chronologie et d'histoire. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, pp. 23, 80.)—**Sainte-Croix**, G. E. J. G. de C. L. Recherches géographiques et historiques sur la Médie. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. *Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, p. 108.)

See also Iran.—Median language.

- Mediaeval alphabets**, Hand book of. Shaw, H. —1731
- Mediaeval alphabets and initials** for illuminators. Delamotte, F. G. —1725
- Mediaeval architecture**, Lectures on. Scott, Sir G. G. 2 v. —1784
- Mediaeval church and altar decorations** in Rome. Parker, J. H. 1774
- Mediaeval civilization**. Adams, G. B. 3727
- Mediaeval geography**. Bevan, Rev. W. L., and Phillott, Rev. H. W. 1455
- Mediaeval history**, Student's handbook of. M'Burney, I. 2447
- Mediaeval history**, Studies in. Stillé, C. J. 2416
- Mediaeval philosophy** . . . from the 5 to the 14 century. Maurice, J. F. D. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176
- Mediaeval popes, emperors, kings, and crusaders**. Busk, Mrs. W. 4 v. 3735
- Mediaeval preachers and preaching**. Neale, J. M. —4236
- Mediaeval vessels** in the form of equestrian knights. 5 pp. 2 pl. Cumling, H. S. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 130.)
- Median language**. OPPERT, J. Le peuple et la langue des Mèdes. 1879.
- Kiepert, H. Andeutungen zu untersuchungen ueber den arischen charakter der medischen sprache. 9 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 38.)
- Oppert, J. On the Median dynasty: Grammar of the Median language. 11 pp. (*Internat. Cong. Orient. Trans.* 1874, p. 35.)—Ueber die sprache der alten Meder. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 1.)
- Medical and Chirurgical Faculty** of the State of Maryland. 83-87 annual sessions held at Baltimore, 1881-85. Transactions. Baltimore, 1881-85. 5 v. 8°. —3703
- Medical and physical researches**. Harlan, R. —2563
- Medical and physiological commentaries**. Paine, M. 3 v. —3784
- Medical and surgical memoirs**. Smith, N. —3785
- Medical annals** of Baltimore. Quinan, J. R. —3793
- Medical attendance** and other parochials. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 629.)
- Medical bibliography**, Manual of. Forbes, Sir J. L. 74
- Medical botany**. GRIFFITH, R. E. Medical botany. 1847.
- PARKINSON, J. Theatrum botanicum: the theater of plants; or, an herball of a large extent . . . 1640.
- RAFINESQUE, C. S. Medical flora; or, manual of the medical botany of the United States. 1828-30, 2 v.
- Medical charities of Ireland**. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 88.)
- Medical digest**. Neale, R. —3773
- Medical economy** during the middle ages. Fort, G. F. —3763
- Medical education**. BOERHAAVE, H. Methodus studii medici. 1751.
- Cabanis, P. J. G. Sur l'organisation des écoles de médecine. 37 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 361.)—Carter, R. B. London medical schools. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 582.)—Chauffard, E. Enseignement médical en France. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 124.)—Gilbert, W. London medical schools. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 47.)—Holmes, O. W. Position and prospects of the medical student. 41 pp. (*In his* Currents and counter-currents,

- p. 279.)—Latham, P. M. Word or two on medical education. 9 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 2, p. 556: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Medical reform**. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 53; *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1837, p. 58.)—**Medical schools** of Dublin and Edinburgh. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 439.)—Prévost, J. L. Extrait d'un rapport sur les études médicales en Allemagne. 21 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 5, p. 273.)—Rideing, W. H. Medical education in New York. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 668.)—To the students of medicine. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 238.)—**Surgeon-General's introductory lecture**. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 163.)—Young, J. Medical reform. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 278.)
- See also *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 592; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 107.
- Medical electricity**. ALTHAUS, J. Treatise on medical electricity. 1859.
- GARRATT, A. C. Medical electricity: embracing electro-physiology and electricity as a therapeutic. 1866.
- Addison, T. On the influence of electricity as a remedy in certain convulsive and spasmodic diseases. 14 pp. (*Works*, p. 194: *New Sydenham Soc.*)
- Medical ethics and etiquette**. Flint, A. —3785
- Medical family registers**. Galton, F. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 244.)
- Medical flora**. Rafinesque, C. S. 2 v. —2697
- Medical history** of the expedition to the Niger, 1841-2. M'William, J. O. 1425
- Medical jurisprudence**. BECK, T. R., and BECK, J. B. Elements of medical jurisprudence. 1860, 2 v.
- BLANDFORD, G. F. Insanity, and its treatment: lectures on the treatment, medical and legal, of insane patients. 1871.
- BROWNE, J. H. B. Medical jurisprudence of insanity. 1871.
- CASPER, J. L. Handbook of the practice of forensic medicine. 1861, 4 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
- RAY, I. Treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. 1871.
- STORER, H. R., and HEARD, F. F. Criminal abortion. 1868.
- TAYLOR, A. S. On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. 1859; 1875.
- — Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. 1865.
- Hints for jurymen. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 678.)—**Jurisprudence of insanity**. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1845, p. 1.)—Madeleine Smith and Scottish jurisprudence. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 128.)—**Trial of Daniel M'Naughten**, bar of central criminal court, and plea of insanity. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 444.)
- See also **Infanticide**.—**Insanity**.
- Medical knowledge of Shakespeare**. Bucknill, J. C. 3304
- Medical lexicon**. Dunglison, R. 1154
- Medical logic**. Oesterlen, F. —3775
- Medical logic**, Elements of. Blane, Sir G. —3785
- Medical portrait gallery**. Pettigrew, T. J. 4 v. in 2. 3763
- Medical terminology**, Dictionary of. Harris, C. A. R.82
- Medical zoology and mineralogy**. Stephenson, J. —2594
- Medici**, Cosimo III de'. See Cosmo III, Grand Duke of Tuscany.

- Medici, Francesco de', Grand Duke of Tuscany.** *Vasari, G.* Descrizione dell' apparato fatto in Firenze per le nozze dell' illustrissimo ed eccellentissimo don Francesco de' Medici. 106 pp. (*Opere*, v. 8, p. 517; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 16, p. 3.)
- Medici, Lorenzo I de', the Magnificent, Prince of Florence.** 1448-92. Poesie. Firenze, 1859. 32°.
- **La Nencia da Barberino.** 34 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 257.)—**Sonetti.** 3 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici ital.* p. 21.)
- **REUMONT, A. von.** Lorenzo de Medici il Magnifico. 1874, 2 v.
The same, tr. from the German by Robt. Harrison. 1876, 2 v.
- **ROSCOE, W.** Life of Lorenzo de Medici. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- **Crowe, E. E., and James, G. P. R.** *In their Lives of foreign statesmen*, v. 1, p. 314. 17 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Gruyer, G.** Laurent le Magnifique. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 758.)—**Shelley, M. W., and others.** *In their Lit. and sci. men of Italy*, v. 1, p. 151. 9 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 60, 1846, p. 614.
- Medici, Marie de'. See Marie de Medicis.**
- Medici family.** **NOBLE, M.** Memoirs of the illustrious House of Medici. 1797.
- **TENHOVE, N.** Memoirs of the House of Medici. 1797, 2 v.
- **Dantier, A.** Florence, ses revolutions et les Médicis. 147 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 833; v. 49, 1871, p. 843; v. 51, 1872, pp. 904, 1094.)—**Fragment of Italian family history.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, pp. 1, 121.)—**Grand Dukes of Tuscany.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 51.)
- Médecin de campagne, Le.** 221 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 13, p. 443.
- Medicine.**
- **ARETAEUS (Cappadox).** Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1828. (Kuehn, K. G., *Med. Gr. opera*, v. 24.)
- — Extant works: ed. and tr. by F. Adams. [*Gr. and Eng.*] 1856. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
- **BEGBIE, J. W.** Selections from the works of. 1882. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
- **BLANE, Sir G.** Elements of medical logic . . . 1821.
- Boston City Hospital. Medical and surgical reports. 1870-82, 2 v.
- **BRODIE, Sir B. C.** Works. 1865, 3 v.
- **BUCKNILL, J. C.** Medical knowledge of Shakespeare. 1860.
- **CABANIS, P. J. G.** Œuvres complètes. 1823-25, 5 v.
- **CELSUS, A. C.** De medicina. 1851-52, 2 v.; 1859.
- **CHESNEY, J. P.** Shakespeare as a physician; comprising every word which in any way relates to medicine . . . with criticisms and comparison of the same with the medical thoughts of to-day. 1884.
- Clinical lectures on subjects connected with medicine, surgery, and obstetrics. 1877. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
- **COLLES, A.** Selections from the works of. 1881. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
- **COOLIDGE, R. H.** Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States . . . from 1839-60. 1856-60, 2 v.
- **DAVIS, A. J.** Harbinger of health, containing medical prescriptions. 1874.
- **DUCHENNE, G. B. A.** Selections from the clinical works. Tr., ed., and condensed by G. V. Poore. 1883. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
- **EVANS, T. W.** Commission sanitaire des Etats-Unis. 1865.
- **FERGUSON, W.** Notes and recollections of a professional life. Ed. by his son James Fergusson. 1846.
- **FLINT, A.** Medical ethics and etiquette. 1883.
- **FOTHERGILL, J.** Works. 1784.
- **GALENUS, C.** Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1821-33, 20 v. in 22. (Kuehn, K. G., *Med. Gr. opera*, v. 1-20.)
- **GILBERTUS Anglicus, or Gilbertus Legleus.** Compendium medicine . . . 1510.
- Handbook of domestic medicine. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- **HARLAN, R.** Medical and physical researches: or, original memoirs in medicine, surgery . . . 1835.
- **HIPPOCRATES.** Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1825-27, 3 v. (Kuehn, K. G., *Med. Gr. opera*, v. 21-23.)
- — Œuvres complètes. 1839-61, 10 v.
- — Genuine works, tr. from the Greek with a preliminary discourse and annotations by Francis Adams. 1849, 2 v. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
- — Aphorismi, accurate T. Janssonio ab Almelooven. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1685.
- Hippocrates et aliorum medicorum veterum reliquiae . . . ed. F. Z. Ermerins. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1859-64, 3 v.
- **HOLMES, O. W.** Border lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science. 1862.
- — Currents and counter-currents in medical science. 1882.
- **HUNTER, J.** Works. 1837, 5 v.
- **IBN EL-BEITHAR, Dhya ed-Din Abou Mohammed Abd Allah ben Ahmed.** Traité des simples. 1877. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.*, v. 23, pt. 1.)
- **IDELER, J. L. (Ed.)** Physici et medici Graeci minores. 1841-42, 2 v.
- **JAMESON, H. G.** American domestick medicine. 1817.
- **KUEHN, K. G. (Ed.)** Medicorum Graecorum opera quae exstant. 1821-33, 26 v. in 28.
- **LATHAM, P. M.** Collected works. Ed. . . . by Robert Martin. 1878. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
- **M'WILLIAM, J. O.** Medical history of the expedition to the Niger during the years 1841-2. 1843.
- Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. 83-87 annual sessions held at Baltimore, 1881-85. Transactions. 1881-85, 5 v.
- **MILLINGEN, J. G.** Curiosities of medical experience. 1839.
- **OSTERLEN, F.** Medical logic. Tr. and ed. by G. Whitley. 1855. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
- **ORIBASIIUS.** Medica collectanea. 1808.
- **PAINE, M.** Institutes of medicine. 1867.
- — Medical and physiological commentaries. 1840-44, 3 v.
- **PARACELSUS, P. A. T. B. von H.** Opera omnia. 1658, 3 v. in 2.
- **PAULUS Aegineta.** Libri VII. [*Gr.*] 1538.
The same. Tr. by F. Adams. 1844, 3 v. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

- **PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C., the Younger.** Quae fertur, una cum Gargilii Martialis medicina, nunc primum ed. a Valentinio Rose. 1875.
- **REDI, F.** Consulti medici. 1811. (*Opere*, v. 9.)
- **SMITH, N.** Medical and surgical memoirs. 1831.
- **SQUIBB, E. R.** Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. 1879. (*Economic monographs*, No. 14.)
- **SYDENHAM, T.** Opera omnia: ed. G. A. Greenhill. 1844. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
The same. Tr. from the Latin ed. of Dr. Greenhill . . . by R. G. Latham. 1848, 2 v. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
- **Sydenham Society.** Publications. 1844-57, 39 v.
- **New Sydenham Society.** Publications. 1859-85, 66 v.
- **TROUSSEAU, A.** Lectures on clinical medicine. Tr. and ed. with notes and appendices by P. V. Bazère and Sir J. R. Cormack. 1868-72, 5 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
- **WOODWARD, J. J.** Reports on the . . . materials available for . . . a medical and surgical history of the rebellion. 1865. (U. S. War Dept. Surg. Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 6.)
- and **OTIS, G. A.** Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. 1870-83, 5 v.
- **Aims of modern medicine.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 534.)—**Alexander, of Aphrodisias.** Ιατρικὴν ἀπορημάτων καὶ φυσικῶν προβλημάτων. 78 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 3.)—**Anstie, F. E.** State medicine. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 306.)—**Axon, W. E. A.** Chinese medicine. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 141.)—**Baudens, L.** Une mission médicale à l'armée d'Orient. 109 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 876; v. 8, p. 587; v. 9, p. 590.)—**Bondurand, E.** Fragment de recettes médicales en Langue d'Oc. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1863, p. 100.)—**Brown, J.** Free competition in medicine. 8 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 1, p. 449.)—**Bryson, A.** Medicine and medical statistics. 17 pp. (Herschel, Sir J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 236.)—**Cassius Felix.** Ιατρικαὶ ἀπορίαι καὶ προβλήματα φυσικά. 22 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 144.)—**Chauffard, P. E.** Du sensualisme en médecine. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 306.)—**Cobbe, F. P.** Sacrificial medicine. 30 pp. (*In her* Peak in Darien, p. 165.)—**Coindet, L.** La médecine au Mexique. 15 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 351.)—**Conradi, J. W. H.** Bemerkungen ueber die medicinischen grundsätze der Kolschen und Knidschen schule. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 131.)—**Crofts, H. B.** Relation of drugs to medicine. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1863, p. 1.)—**Dufresne, E.** De l'influence des doctrines sur la science médicale. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, p. 1.)—**Dynamidiolum, sive Medicinatum libri II.** 67 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 397.)—**Ebrard, E.** Malades et médecins, nouvelle étude de mœurs. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, p. pér. v. 30, 1867, pp. 217, 369, 632.)—**Erasmus, D.** De laude artis medicae declamatio. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 633.)—**Evagrius, of Pontus.** Capitula XXXIII. (*Gr. et Lat.*) 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 1263.)—**Follies of the faculty.** 25 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, pp. 215, 354, 413.)—**Gamgee, A.** Science and medicine. 33 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 257.)—**Government medical bill: a radical cure.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 665.)—**Gutzlaff, C.** Medical art amongst the Chinese. 17 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 154.)—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Thought in medicine. 38 pp. (*In his* Popular lectures, p. 199.)—**Hermes Trismegistus.** Ιατρομαθηματικά πρὸς Ἀρκωνά Ἀιγύπτου. Περὶ κατακλιθεὶς νοσοῦντων περιουσιακά, ἐκ τῆς μαθητικῆς ἐπιστήμης πρὸς Ἀρκωνά Ἀιγύπτου. 21 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, pp. 387, 430.)—**Hewitt, J.** Medical recipes of the 17

century. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 71.)—**Hindu medical missions.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 366.)—**Hubbard, H. W.** Patent medicines. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 499.)—**Hugues, de Foullo.** De medicina animae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 1183.)—**Hunt, D.** Bigotry in the medical profession. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 77.)—**Huxley, T. H.** Connection of the biological sciences with medicine. 24 pp. (*Science and culture and other essays*, p. 333.)—State and the medical profession. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 228.)—**Joannes, Actuarius.** Περὶ διαγνώσεως παθῶν. 111 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 353.)—**Johnson, W. O.** Modern medicine. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 117, 1873, p. 1.)—**Laboulaye, E.** La médecine militaire en France et aux Etats-Unis. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 840.)—**Larrey, F. H., Baron.** Instructions sommaires sur la médecine. 14 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 48.)—**Latham, P. M.** Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine. 199 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 2, p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Leibnitz, G. W.** Medicina. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 131.)—**Leyden, J.** Ueber weibliche krankenpflege und weibliche heilkunst. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundscha.* v. 19, 1879, p. 126.)—**Lorenzi, G.** De medicis et balneis antiquorum. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J. G., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 621.)—**Mackey, E.** Miracles and medical science. 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 386.)—**Marchal, J.** La méthode expérimentale et son application à la science de la médecine. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 896.)—**Martialis, G.** Medicinae ex oleribus et pomis. 84 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., the Younger, Quae fertur . . . ed. a V. Rose, p. 129.)—**Marx, K. F. H. Fr.** Bacon and das letzte ziel der aerzlichen kunst. 37 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 9, 1861, p. 205.)—Ueber begriff und bedeutung der schmerzlindehenden mittel. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. 3.)—Ueber die abnahme der krankheiten durch die zunahme der civilisation. 64 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845, p. 43.)—Ueber die beziehungen der darstellenden kunst zur heilkunst. 72 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 10, 1862, p. 3.)—Ueber die bisherige beurtheilungs- und anwendungsweise der ableitenden methode. 97 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 3.)—Zur beurtheilung des werths und der bedeutung der medicinischen zahlentheorie. 64 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 11, 1864, p. 3.)—**Mayo, T.** Relations of the public to the science and practice of medicine. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 179.)—**Medical corporations.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 35, 1841, p. 481.)—Proposed medical legislation. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 356.)—Character and abuses of the medical profession. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 367.)—Present mental attitude and tendencies of the medical profession. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 548.)—**Medical quackery** and Mr. St. John Long. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 451; v. 2, 1830, p. 264.)—**Medical reform.** 53 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 478.)—**Medical societies.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 43.)—**Medical statistics.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 95.)—**Nature of evidence** in practical medicine. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 549.)—**Nerfs et la médecine.** 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 291.)—**Observations on medical reform.** 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 413.)—**Oribasius.** Collectionis medicae libri inediti XLIV, XLV, XLVIII, XLIX. Sequuntur alla Oribasii fragmenta. [Gr.] 198 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Palmer, J. W.** John Chinaman, M. D. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 257.)—**Petit-Senn, J.** Babil medical. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 359.)—**Pettigrew, T. J.** Observations upon the extracts from an ancient English medical MS. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 419.)—**Poltevin, E.** Recettes médicales égyptiennes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 333.)—**Present state of medical science.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 481.)—**Raynaud, M.** Quatre mois de discussion à l'Académie de médecine. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 90.)—**De re medica** fragmentum litteris antiquis scriptum in codice Vaticano. 5 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 459.)—**Richet, C.** Le Congrès médical d'Amsterdam en 1879. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 36, p. 209.)—**Sanguinetti, B. R.** Quelques chapitres de médecine et de thérapeutique arabes. 132 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 378; v. 7, 1866, p. 288.)—**Smith, C. R.** On a Roman medicine stamp . . . found at Kenchester. 7 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 280.)—**Stephanus, of Athens.** Magna expo-

sitio in Hippocratis prognosticon. [Gr.] 160 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Stephens**, G. Extracts in prose and verso from an old English medical MS. 70 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 349.)—**Thomas**, A. La Chirurgie de Roger de Parme en vers provençaux. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 63.)—La versification de la chirurgie provençale de Raimon d'Avignon. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 203.)—**Tripiier**, A. Travaux des académies et des sociétés savantes. Sciences médicales. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 163; 1866, v. 4, p. 172; v. 6, p. 733.)—**Villalobos**, F. de. Dialogos de medicina. 47 pp. (*In his Problemas*: Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 403.)—**Virchow**, R. Ueber die heilkraefte des organismus. 32 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 10, 1875, p. 129.)—**Ware**, J. Medical statistics. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 240.)

See also **Anatomists**.—**Anatomy**.—**Athetosis**.—**Bilious fever**.—**Children**.—**Clinical medicine**.—**Cold**.—**Diseases**.—**Electro-biology**.—**Embalming**.—**Epilepsy**.—**Etiology**.—**Heredity**.—**Homœopathy**.—**Hospitals**.—**Hydropathy**.—**Hygiene**.—**Infection**.—**Inoculation**.—**Malaria**.—**Materia medica**.—**Medical botany**.—**Medical electricity**.—**Medical jurisprudence**.—**Midwifery**.—**Nursing**.—**Nystagmus**.—**Obstetrics**.—**Palsy**.—**Paralysis**.—**Pathology**.—**Pharmacy**.—**Physicians**.—**Physiology**.—**Plagues**.—**Poisons**.—**Rest**.—**Surgery**.—**Sympathy**.—**Symptoms**.—**Therapeutics**.—**Veterinary art**; and the names of particular diseases.

Medicine, Bibliography.

- BILLINGS**, J. S., *Surg.* Catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. A. Authors. 1873-74, 3 v.
— Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. A. Authors and subjects. 1880-86, 7 v. A-Leg.
— **BRUGSCH**, H. K., *Bey.* Notice raisonnée d'un traité médical datant du XIV siècle avant notre ère. 1863.
— **CHOULANT**, L. Bibliotheca medico-historica, sive catalogus librorum historicorum de re medica et scientia naturali systematicus. 1842. (*With* Engelmann, W., *Biblioth. medico-chirurgica*.)
— **ENGELMANN**, W. Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et anatomico-physiologica, 1750-1847. 1848.
— **FORBES**, Sir J. Manual of select medical bibliography. 1835.
— **REUSS**, J. D. Scientia et ars medica et chirurgica. 1813-21, 5 v. in 2. (*In his Report* comment. v. 10, 11, 14-16.)
— **WARING**, E. J. Bibliotheca therapeutica. 1878-79, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
— **Dugat**, G. Etudes sur le traité de médecine d'Abou Dja'far Ah'mad, intitulé Zad al-Moçâfir. 65 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 289.)—**New books on medicine**. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 195.)

Medicine, Biography.

See **Physicians**.

Medicine, Dictionaries.

- COPLAND**, J. Dictionary of practical medicine. 1858, 3 v. in 4.
— **DUNGLISON**, R. Medical lexicon. A dictionary of medical science. 1866.
— **ELOY**, N. F. J. Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne. 1778, 4 v. in 2.
— **HARRIS**, C. A. Dictionary of medical terminology, dental surgery, and the collateral sciences. 1867.
— **LITTRÉ**, M. P. E., and **ROBIN**, C. Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie . . . 1865.
— **MIRFELD**, J. Sinonoma Bartholomei, a glossary from a 14 century MS. 1882. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Mediaeval and mod s. v. 1, pt. 1.)

- **NEALE**, R. Medical digest. 1877. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
— **PALMER**, S. Pentaglot dictionary of the terms employed in anatomy, physiology, pathology . . . 1845.
— **POUJOL**, F. A. A. Dictionnaire de médecine pratique. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 17.)
— **POWER**, H., and **SEDGWICK**, L. W. (*Eds.*) New Sydenham Society's lexicon of terms used in medicine and allied sciences. 1878-84, 10 pts. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
— **TARDIEU**, A. Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique et de salubrité. 1862, 4 v.
— **THOMAS**, J. Complete pronouncing medical dictionary. 1886.
— **VICQ D'AZYR**, F. Médecine. 1787-1830, 13 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
— **Anke**, N. Lexikographische bemerkungen medicisch-philologischen inhalts. 44 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, pp. 385, 577.)—**Schmidt**, J. Das medicisch-botanische glossar von Siena. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 521.)

Medicine, History.

- Biennial retrospect of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences: ed. by H. Power, Dr. Anstie, and others. 1867-73, 4 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
— **BLACK**, W. G. Folk-medicine; a chapter in the history of culture. 1883. (*Folk-lore Soc.* No. 12.)
— **CABANIS**, P. J. G. Révolutions et réforme de la médecine. 1823. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)
— **CLARKE**, E. H., and others. Century of American medicine. 1876.
— **CLARKE**, J. F. In his Autobiog. recollections of the medical profession. 1874.
— **DA COSTA**, J. M. Harvey and his discovery. 1879.
— **DAREMBERG**, V. C. Histoire des sciences médicales. 1870, 2 v.
— **FORT**, G. F. Medical economy during the middle ages. 1883.
— **HALLE**, J. Historiall expostulation: against the beastly abusers, of chyurgerie and physyke, in oure tyme. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11)
— **IBN ABI USEIBIA**, Mowaffik ed-din Abou'l Abbas Ahmed ben Abi'l-Kasim al Khazradjii. [Werke.] Herausg. von A. Mueller. [Arab.] 1884.
— **MUNK**, W. Roll of the Royal College of physicians of London. 1878, 3 v.
— **PETTIGREW**, T. J. Superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. 1844.
— **QUINAN**, J. R. Medical annals of Baltimore from 1608-1880, including events, men, and literature. 1884.
— **RICHARDS**, J. M. (*Ed.*) Chronology of medicine ancient, mediaeval, and modern. 1880.
— **SPRENGEL**, K. Histoire de la médecine. 1815-20, 9 v.
— **VIRCHOW**, R., and **HIRSCH**, A. (*Eds.*) Jahresbericht ueber die leistungen und fortschritte in der gesammten medicin. 1867-79, 13 v. in 14.
— **WISE**, T. A. Review of the history of medicine. 1867, 2 v.

- **Ancient medicine.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 217.)—**Ancient physic and physicians.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 405.)—**Anglo-Saxon leechdoms.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 519.)—**Bartlett, J.** Historical sketch of the progress of medical science in Massachusetts. 35 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 105.)—**Belcher, J. J.** Medical delusions of the olden time. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 250.)—**Brian, R.** Mémoire sur l'assistance médicale chez les Romains. 90 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 121.)—**Brunati, (—).** De la médecine chez les Hébreux et des guérisons miraculeuses racontées par les Saintes Ecritures. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 479.)—**Cabanis, P. J. G.** *In his Discours . . . sur Hippocrate.* 85 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 91.)—**Cheadle, W. B.** Progress of medicine. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 567.)—**Daremborg, V. C.** Etat de la médecine entre Homère et Hippocrate. 55 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 345; v. 19, 1869, pp. 63, 199, 259.)—**Draper, H.** Delusions of medicine: charms, talismans, amulets, astrology, and mesmerism. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 386.)—**Flint, A.** First century of the republic; medical and sanitary progress. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 70; Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 416.)—**Fluegel, G. L.** Zur frage ueber die aeltesten uebersetzungen indischer und persischer medicinischer werke ins arabische. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, pp. 148, 325.)—**Guardia, J. M.** Vicissitudes et progrès de la médecine. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 370.)—**Hamilton, Str W.** On the revolutions of medicine. 19 pp. (*In his Discussions*, p. 238.)—**Herholdt, J. D.** Bidrag til apotheker-konstens og medicinal-textens historie i de danske stater. 128 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 137.)—**Hille, K. A.** Zur geschichte der arabischen heilkunde. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 456.)—**History of medicine.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 73.)—**Koehler, A.** Handschriften roemischer medicin. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 382.)—**Medical reform.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 235.)—**Notes on medical superstitions.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 212.)—**Middleton, C.** De medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium condicione; Dissertacionis de medicorum Romae degentium condicione ignobili et servili . . . defensio. 93 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4, p. 83.)—**Pettigrew, T. J.** History of the barber-surgeons of London. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 95.)—**Pictet, A.** Alte krankheitsnamen bei den Indogermanen. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 321.)—**Progress of medicine and surgery.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 488.)—**Ritter von Rittershain, G.** Heilkuenster des alten Roms und ihre buergerliche stellung. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 769.)—**Rosenstein, S.** Ueber aberglauben und mysticismus in der medizin. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Rouyer, P. C.** Notice sur les médicamens usuels des égyptiens. 32 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 11, p. 429.)—**Sanguinetti, B. R.** Extraits de l'ouvrage arabe d'Ibn Aby Ossalbi'ah sur l'histoire des médecins. 290 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 230; v. 4, 1854, p. 177; v. 5, 1855, p. 401; v. 6, 1855, p. 129; v. 8, 1856, pp. 175, 316.)—**Schwimmer, E.** Die ersten aufange der heilkunde und die medizin im alten Ägypten. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 585.)—**Spencer, E.** Medical fashions. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 551.)—**Uwins, D.** Modern maladies, and present state of medicine. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 97.)—**Vercoutre, A.** La médecine publique dans l'antiquité grecque. 56 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, pp. 99, 309, 331, 348.)—**Volz, R.** Der aerztliche beruf. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 113.)—**Welcker, F. G.** Zu den alterthuemern der heilkunde bei den Griechen. 234 pp. (*Kleine schrift.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Wise, T. A.** Remarks on the priority of the ancient systems of medicine. 5 pp. (*Internat. Cong. Orient. Trans.* 1874, p. 255.)

Medicine, Instruments and apparatus.

- BERNARD, C., and HUETTE, C. Précis iconographique de médecine opératoire. 1866.
— CZERMAK, J. N. On the laryngoscope. 1861. (*Selected monographs: New Sydenham Soc.*)
— EVANS, T. W. Report on instruments and apparatus of medicine. 1868. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, Reports.*)

- GUILLAUME, A. Essai sur la laryngoscopie et la rhinoscopie. 1864.
— GRAAF, R. de. De clysteribus. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 359.)—**Ruppaner, A.** Report on medicine and surgery. 15 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)
Medicine, Periodicals.
— Baltimore Medical and Surgical Journal and Review. Ed. by E. Geddings. 1833-34, 2 v.
— Biennial retrospect of medicine, 1865-72. 1867-73, 4 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
— California Medical Society. Transactions during the years 1870 and '71; '71 and '72. 1872, 2 v. in 1.
— Maryland Medical and Surgical Journal. 1840-42, 2 v.
— New York State Medical Society. Transactions. 1858-65, 6 v.
— Year book of medicine, 1859-64. 1860-65, 6 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
— LARREY, F. H. Baron. Rapports sur la Gazette médicale de Mexico. 11 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 149; v. 3, p. 11.)
Medicine, Practice.
— CATHELL, D. W. The physician himself, and what he should add to his scientific acquirements in order to secure success. 1883; 1885.
— GRAVES, R. J. Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine. To which is prefixed a criticism by Prof. Trousseau. 1884, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
— PETTIGREW, T. J. Superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. 1844.
— BEGBIE, J. W. Ancient and modern practice of medicine. 34 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 581; *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Bill for the better regulation of medical practice**, throughout the United Kingdom. 32 pp. (*Rev. in Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1845, p. 174; *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 1.)—**Jacobi, M. P.** Shall women practice medicine? 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1889, p. 52.)—**Jex-Blake, S.** Practice of medicine by women. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1876, p. 392.)—**Latham, P. M.** General remarks on the practice of medicine. 204 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 2, p. 351; *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Moral aspects of medical life.** 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 186.)—**Physicians and quacks.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 165.)—**Speed, J. J.** Relations of health associations to the practice of medicine. 3 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 8, p. 39.)
Medina, Louisa H. Nick of the woods, a drama. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)
Medina, Pedro de. Crónica de los duques de Medina Sidonia. Madrid, 1861. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 39.) 3515
Medina, Salvador Jacinto Polo de. —circa 1660. Poesias. 40 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 2, p. 175.)
Medina. BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Arabia. v. 2. 1829.
— BURTON, R. F. Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. 1855-56, 3 v.
— KEANE, J. F. My journey to Medinah. 1881.
— BURTON, R. F. To Medina and Mecca. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 174.)—**Pilgrimages to Mekka and M.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 18.)
— Wuestenfeld, F. Das gebiet von Medina: nach arabischen geographen beschrieben. 84 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 18, 1873, p. 93.)—Die von Medina auslaufenden hauptstrassen: nach arabischen schriftstellern beschrieben. 52 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 11, 1864, p. 3.)—Geschichte der stadt Medina: im auszuge aus dem Arabischen des Samhūdī. 162 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 9, 1861, p. 1.)

Medina del Campo, Spain. Relacion de la antigüedad y sitio de M. y sus forlas. 34 pp. (Col. doc. hist. España, v. 17, p. 541.)

Medina-Sidonia. MEDINA, P. de. Crónica de los duques de Medina Sidonia. 1861. (Col. doc. hist. España, v. 39.)

Meding, Johann Ferdinand Martin Oscar (Gregor Samarow, pseud.) 1829—. Um szepter und kronen. Zeitroman. 4 auf. Stuttgart, 1873. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of *Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 422; v. 145, 1877, p. 506.) 1293

— **Pour la sceptre et la couronne**, roman contemporain. 39 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 377.)

Mediocrity. Rhodes, A. Successful mediocrity. 15 pp. (Internat. Rev. v. 5, 1878, p. 778.) See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 9, 1821, p. 295.

Mediolanum. Bonamy, P. N. Conjectures sur la position de . . . Bratuspantium et M. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 28, 1761, p. 463.) See also Chesterton.—Milan.

Meditation.

GUIZOT, F. P. G. Méditations et études morales. 1864.

— Méditations sur la religion chrétienne. 1868.

— HERVEY, J. Meditations and contemplations. 1797. (Works, v. 1.)

— **Anselm, St., Abp. of Canterbury.** Meditatio super miserere. 25 pp. (Mal, A., Patrum nov. biblioth. v. 1, pt. 1, p. 506.)—**Anselmo, St., Ep. of Lucca** [attributed to]. Meditationes. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 149, p. 569.)—**Arnald, Abbot of Bonneval.** Meditationes. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 189, p. 1733.)—**Augustinus, A., St., Ep. of Hippo** [attributed to]. Meditationes. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 40, p. 901.)—**Bacon, Sir F.** Meditationes sacrae. 15 pp. (Works, v. 11, p. 369.)—**Beda Venerabilis.** De meditatione passionis Christi per septem dies horas. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 94, p. 561.)—**Bernard, St., Abbot of Clairvaux** [attributed to]. Meditationes plissimae; Soliloquium. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 184, pp. 486, 1157.)—**Bossuet, J. B.** Méditations sur l'évangile. 284 pp. (Œuvres, v. 2, p. 377.)—**Bunyan, J.** One thing is needful; or, serious meditations upon the 4 last things, death, judgment, heaven, and hell. 13 pp. (Works, v. 3, p. 725.)—**Eccebert, Abbot of Schoenau.** Soliloquium seu meditationes. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 195, p. 105.)—**Granada, L. de.** Meditationes muy devotas. 95 pp. (Obras, v. 2, p. 497; Biblot. de autor. españ. v. 8.)—**Guignes I., Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.** Meditationes. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 153, p. 601.)—**Hall, J.** Art of divine meditation. 34 pp. (Works, v. 6, p. 46.)—First, second, and third centuries of meditations and vows, divine and moral. 83 pp. (Works, v. 7, p. 439.)—**Hildebrand, Junior.** Libellus de contemplatione. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., Vet. script. ampliss. collect. v. 9, p. 1237.)—**James I., King of England.** Duae meditationes sacrae. 18 pp. (Opera, p. 65.)—**Jones, W.** Reflections on the life, death, and burial of the patriarchs. 22 pp. (Works, v. 3, p. 295.)—**Malebranche, N.** Méditations chrétiennes. 81 pp. (Œuvres compl. v. 2, p. 113.)—**Owen, J.** Meditations . . . on the glory of Christ. 244 pp. (Works, v. 12, p. 341.)—**Paulmier, N.** Scriptura sacra in meditationum formam redacta. 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., Script. sacrae cur. compl. v. 27, p. 197.)—**Savonarola, G. M. F. M.** Méditations sur les Psaumes 30, 50. 72 pp. (Œuvres spirit. choisies, v. 2, p. 211, 256.)—**Vives, J. L.** In septem Psalmos poenitentiales meditationes VII. 46 pp. (Opera, v. 2, p. 147.)—**Watts, I.** Reliquiae juveniles: miscellaneous thoughts in prose and verse, on natural, moral, and divine subjects. 149 pp. (Works, v. 9, p. 313.) See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 58, 1845, p. 494.

Meditationes algebraicae. Waring, E. —2442

Meditationes vitae monasterialis secundum regulas ordinum Sanctorum Basilii et Benedicti; [versio Suecana.] 41 pp. (Rietz, J. E., Script. Suecic. v. 3, p. 153.)

Méditations métaphysiques. 291 pp. Descartes, R., Œuvres, v. 1, p. 213.

Méditations poétiques. Lamartine, A. de, Œuvres compl. v. 1. —1123

Mediterranean islands. See Aegean sea. —Balearic islands.—Corsica.—Crete.—Cyprus.—Ionian islands.—Lipari islands.—Malta.—Rhodes.—Sardinia.—Sicily.

Mediterranean sea.

AIMÉ, G. Recherches de physique générale sur la Méditerranée. 1845. (Explor. sci. de l'Algérie, v. 1.)

— DIGBY, Sir K. Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean, A. D. 1628. 1868. (Camden Soc. No. 96.)

— NAPIER, Lieut.-Col. E. Excursions along the shores of the Mediterranean. 1842, 2 v. —PLAYFAIR, Lieut.-Col. R. L. Handbook to the Mediterranean. 1881.

— SMYTH, W. H. The Mediterranean, a memoir physical, historical, and nautical. 1854.

— WEINKAUFF, H. C. Die conchylien des Mittelmeeres . . . 1867-68, 2 v.

— WILLIS, N. P. Summer cruise in the Mediterranean. 1856.

— Barth, H. Inschriften von den kuesten des Mittelmeeres. 25 pp. (Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 246.)

— **Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, I.** Histoire naturelle des poissons de la Mer rouge et de la Méditerranée. 62 pp. (Descript. de l'Égypte, v. 24, p. 339.)—**Holland, Sir H.** The Mediterranean sea. 37 pp. (Essays, p. 228.)

— **Mediterranean deltas.** 36 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 145, 1877, p. 99.)—**Neumayer, M.** Zur geschichte des oestlichen Mittelmeerbeckens. 32 pp. (Samml. wissens. vortr. v. 17, 1882, p. 249.)—**Recent travels in the Mediterranean and the East.** 16 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 38, 1851, p. 436.)—**Stadiasmus sive periplus maris magni** (auctore anonymo). [Gr. et Lat.] 88 pp. (Didot, A. F., Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min. v. 1, p. 427.)

— **Telegraph-cable** laying in the Mediterranean. 13 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 58, 1858, p. 145.)—**Thackeray, W. M.** Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 170 pp. (With his Irish Sketch book, p. 345.) See also Adriatic sea.—Aegean sea.—Africa.—Alexandria.—Algeria.—Asia Minor.—Balearic islands.—Barbary.—Corfu.—Corsica.—Crete.—Cyclades.—Egypt.—Genoa.—Gibraltar.—Greece.—Ionian islands.—Italy.—Levant.—Majorca.—Malta.—Marseilles.—Nile.—Palestine.—Sardinia.—Sicily.—Spain.—Suez canal.—Tunis.—Turkey.

Medium of last century, A. 42 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 125, 1879, pp. 43, 185.)

Medius, of Larissa. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. magni, p. 127; with Arrianus, Fragmenta.)

Medizinische zoologie. Brandt, J. F., and Ratzeburg, J. T. C. 2 v. in 1. —2622

Medley, George W. Reciprocity craze. A tract for the times. London, 1881. 12°. (Cobden Club.) —1368

Medley, Julius George. India and Indian engineering. London, 1873. 12°. —2725

Médoc, France. Reclus, E. Les landes du M. 30 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 673.)

Medrano, Francisco de. 17 cent. Poesias. 17 pp. (Castro, A. de, Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII, v. 1, p. 343.)

Medusa, Kennedy, H. A. 16 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 44, 1833, p. 369.)

Medusa, Ship. Shipwrecks of the Alceste and the M. 19 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 30, 1818, p. 888.)

Medulla historiae Anglicanae. Howell, W. 1577

Medulla oblongata. SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK, J. L. C. Minute structure and functions of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. 1859. (New Sydenham Soc.)

Medusa. Kennedy, H. A. 16 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 44, 1833, p. 369.)

Medusa, Ship. Shipwrecks of the Alceste and the M. 19 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 30, 1818, p. 888.)

Medusae. FORBES, E. Monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae. 1848. (*With Blackwall, J., Spiders: Ray Soc.*)

— HAECKEL, E. H. Das system der medusen. 1879-81, 4 v. in 6.

— Brandt, A. Ueber fossile medusen. 28 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. Mém. 7 s. v. 16, 1871.)—Dana, J. W. On a new species of medusa, related to stephanomia, crystallomia polygonata. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. v. 6, n. s. pt. 2, 1858, p. 459.)
See also **Acalephs**.

Medway, John. Memoirs of the life and writings of John Pye Smith. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 182.)

Medway river. Jerdan, W. Documents relating to the Spanish Armada and the defences of the Thames and M. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 9, 1854, p. 330.)—Poste, B. On the Dutch expedition to the M. in 1667. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 9, 1854, p. 295.)

Medwin, Thomas. 1789-1869. Journal of the conversations of Lord Byron. Noted during a residence with his Lordship at Pisa, in the years 1821-22. London, 1824. 4°. 4762

The same. Baltimore, 1825. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 530; *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 1.) 4767

— Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°. 4867

— (Ed.) Shelley papers. Memoir of Percy Bysshe Shelley; and original poems and papers by Percy Bysshe Shelley. Now first collected. London, 1836. 16°. 4861

Meech, Levi Wilter. 1821-. System and tables of life insurance. Norwich [1881]. 8°. —1392

— On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth. 58 pp. 6 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 9.)

Meehan, Thomas. American handbook of ornamental tress. Phila. 1853. 16°. —4687

— Native flowers and ferns of the United States in their botanical, horticultural, and popular aspects. Illustrated by chromolithographs. Boston, 1878-79. 2 v. r. 8°. —2682

The same. 2 s. Phila. 1880. 2 v. r. 8°. —2682

Meek, Alexander Beaufort. 1814-65. Romantic passages in Southwestern history; including orations, sketches, and essays. 2 ed. New York, 1857. 12°. 3596

Contents. Claims and characteristics of Alabama history. — Americanism in literature. — The Canoe fight, and other romantic and sanguinary incidents in the early history of Alabama. — *Fawn of Pascagoula*, or the "Chumpa" Gill of Mobile. — Jack-Cadeism and the fine arts. — *Massacre at Fort Mims*, and the 1 white settlements in Alabama. — *Oration*. — *Sketches and essays*. — National welcome to the soldiers returning from Mexico. — Pilgrimage of De Soto. — *The Southwest*; its history, character and prospects. — Sketch of *Weatherford*, or the Red Eagle, and other Creek chiefs and warriors.

Meek, Fielding Bradford. 1817-76. Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. [With 45 pl.] Washington, 1876. 4°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of the territories*, v. 9.) —3521

— Carboniferous and jurassic fossils [of California]. 16 pp. (Whitney, J. D., *Geol. surv. of California, Palaeont. v. 1*, p. 1.)—Report on **cretaceous fossils** . . . exploring expedition under command of J. N. Macomb. [With 8 pl.] 15 pp. (*With Macomb, J. N., Report of explor. exp. from Santa Fe*, p. 119.)—Check list of the **invertebrate fossils** of North America. Miocene; Cretaceous and jurassic. 72 pp. (Smithson.

Inst. Miscel. coll. v. 7.)—Explorations across the great basin of Utah. Appendix J. Report on the **palaeontological collections** of the expedition. [With 5 pl.] 37 pp. (*With Simpson, J. H., Report of explor. . . . Utah*, p. 387.)

— and Gabb, W. M. Palaeontology, v. 1, 2. Phila. 1864. 2 v. 4°. (Whitney, J. D., *Geol. surv. of California*.) —1622

— and Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer. Palaeontology of the upper Missouri: a report upon collections made principally by the expeditions under command of Lieut. G. K. Warren. Invertebrates. Pt. 1. 145 pp. 5 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 14.)

Meeker, Moses. Early history of the lead region of Wisconsin. 26 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1872, p. 271.)

Meekness, Henry, M. Discourse concerning meekness and quietness of spirit. 61 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 96.)

Meer, Jan van der. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his *Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 2. 4 pp.—Gower, Lord R. In his *Figure painters of Holland*. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists*, p. 65.)

Meerfahrt, Eine, novelle. 66 pp. Eichen-dorff, J., *Freiherr von, Saemml. werke*, v. 3, p. 227.

Meerman, Gerard. 1722-71. Novus thesaurus juris civilis et canonici, continens varia et rarissima optimorum interpretum, imprimis Hispanorum et Gallorum, opera. Hagae-Comitum, 1751-53. 7 v. fo. —1871

Contents. Aa, P. van der. De privilegijs creditorum commentarius, v. 2.—Abaunza, P. de. Ad tit. XV de sagittariis, lib. V. Decretalium praelectio, v. 2.—Aitzema, F. S. von. Dissertatium ex jure civili libri II, v. 6.—Alpinus, M. T. Ad W. Hungerum epistola, de furto per lancem et licium concepto, v. 7.—Altamirano y Velasquez, J. In priores XIII libros ex XX quaest. C. Cervidi Scaevolae commentarius, v. 2.—Amerpach, V. Ad A. Alciatum epistola, de furto per lancem et licium concepto, v. 7.—Antonio, N. De exilio libri tres, v. 3.—Avezan, J. d'. Contractuum libri duo; Servitutium liber; Liber de censuris ecclesiasticis, cum dissertatione de pontificia et regia potestate; Liber de renunciationibus, sive resignationibus et pensionibus beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum; Dissertatio de sponsalibus, et matrimoniis; Dissertatio patronatus juris pontificii, v. 4.—Barclay, W. Ad legem imperium D. de jurisdictione, commentarius, v. 7.—Belloy, P. Variorum juris civilis libri IV, v. 4.—Broë, F. Analogia juris ad vestem; Parallela legis et nummi; Nuptiae jurisconsulti et philologiae, v. 4.—Cabot, V. Variarum juris publici et privati disputationum libri duo, v. 4.—Caldera, E. De erroribus pragmaticorum libri quatuor, v. 3.—Callet, F. Commentarius ad tit. de evictionibus XLV lib. VIII Cod. v. 2.—Castro, N. F. de. Aqueductus novae et antiquae Romae; Exterminium gladiatorum, v. 2.—Catherinot, N. Observatum et conjecturarum libri quatuor, v. 6.—Catanus, G. De eo quod interest syntagma, v. 7.—Costa, J. B. A. Commentarii seu praelectiones de servitutibus, item ad quatuor titulos codicis, ex delictis defunctorum in quantum heredes conveniantur, de constituta pecunia, de probationibus, et de testibus, v. 1.—Datt, J. P. De venditione liberorum diatriba, v. 2.—David, C. Vellatio legalis, v. 4.—Dyemenus, W. Tractatus de formulis quibusdam copulatis et disjunctis, v. 3.—Ernst, H. Breviores annotationes in librum primum digestorum, v. 6.—Estienne, H. Juris civilis fontes et rivi, v. 1.—Exea y Escartin, J. Recitatio solemnibus ad legem unicam Cod. de palatis et domibus dominis lib. XI, v. 3.—Fabrot, C. F. Praelectio de vita et honestate clericorum, v. 4.—Filleau, J. Tractatus singularis de comitibus consistorianis, v. 1.—Gast, G. de. Disputatio de actione arbitraria, v. 6.—Gaudenzio, P. De Justinianae seculi moribus nonnullis libri duo; De lege, quae feminas a successione repellit, exercitatio, v. 3.—Hautesserre, F. F. de. Exercitationes ad tit. decret. Gregor. IX de aetate, qualitate et ordine praeficiendorum, v. 7.—Notae et animadversiones ad indiculos ecclesiasticorum canonum Fulgentii Ferrandi, et Cresconii Africi, v. 1.—Henryson, E. Commentatio de testamentis ordinandis; Pro Eg. Barone adversus A. Goreanum de jurisdictione, libri II, v. 3.—Zalande, J. de. Exercitationes utriusque juris: de aetate, qualitate, et ordine praeficiendorum, apud Gregorium IX cum brevi tractatu de nuptiis clericorum vetitis, aut permissis; et de

- liberis praeteritis vel exheredatis; Praelectiones in tit. de decimis, primitiis et oblationibus, lib. III Decretal. Gregor. IX; Juris dissertatio de ingressu in secretaria iudicum, et cum his consensu societate, viris honoratis competente, et de honorariis dignitatibus; Traité du ban et arriere-ban; Juris dissertatio ad novellam imp. Justiniani CXXX, de transitu militum, eorumque annonae, et de metatis, v. 4.—**Legendre, J.** Episcopale iudicium adversus calumnias J. Gothofredi acerrime defensum, v. 3.—**Legendre, J. M.** Ad sex priores leges tituli D. de jurisdictione, praelectiones, v. 7.—**Rationum et differentiarum juris civilis libri II, v. 3.**—**Loisel, A.** Vie de P. Rutilius Rufus, v. 1.—**Manzano, F. R. del.** Ad leges Juliam et Papianam, et quae ex libris jurisconsultorum fragmenta ad illas inscribuntur, commentarii et reliquationes; Dissertationes de usufructu municipibus legato, et de protectoribus; Schediasma de concubibus; Vita auctoris, scriptore Gregorio Majansio, v. 6.—**Tractatus academici, v. 7.**—**Martresius, P.** Ad legem veteribus, XXXIX digestorum, de pactis, v. 6.—**Maurize, J. P.** Juris canonici selecta, v. 4.—**Meerman, G.** Specimen animadversionum criticarum in Caji Institutiones; Caji Institutionum summarium, v. 7.—**Mendoza, J. S. de.** Commentarii ad legem Aquiliam, v. 2.—**Nieto, Dr. (—).** Tractatus academici de praefatis, v. 7.—**Ory, F.** Pactum renunciationis, sive dissertatio de pacto dotalibus instrumentis adjecto, ne puella, quam pater aut cognatus elocet, patri vel cognato succedat, v. 7.—**Oteyza y Olano, A. de.** Paralipomenon et electorum juris civilis selectarumque antiquitatum, v. 1.—**Papillon, T.** Commentarii in quatuor priores titulos libri primi digestorum, v. 2.—**Paulus, J.** Sententiarum receptarum ad filium libri quinque, v. 7.—**Pithou, P.** Excerpta quaedam ex adversariis P. Pithoui quae ad jus Romanum pertinent, v. 1.—**Politi, A.** De patria in testamentis condendis potestate, v. 1.—**Probus, M. V.** Libellus de interpretandis Romanorum litteris, civumque Romanorum nominibus, pronominiibus, ac cognominiibus, v. 1.—**Prousteau, G.** Recitationes ad legem XXIII contractus Dig. de reg. jur. v. 3.—**Psellus, M.** Synopsis legum versibus iambis et politicis. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 1.—**Quintanadueñas, A. de.** De jurisdictione et imperio libri duo, v. 2.—**Ranchin, G.** Tractatus de successioneibus ab intestato, in quo jus Gallicum cum Romano edocetur, v. 3.—**Reitz, W. O.** Basilicorum libri quatuor ex codice MSto. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 5.—**Epistola ad G. Meermannum de Theodori Hermopolitae synopsis erematafica codicis Justiniani, v. 6.**—**Retes, J. F. de.** Epitaphia illustrata, cui accessit auctoris vita, scriptore G. Majansio; Opusculorum libri octo; Ad leges, edicta, principumque constitutiones, ex quibus prohibita usucapio est, selectio successiva; Ad titulos de bonorum possessione contra tabulas, de legatis praestandis, et inofficioso testamento scholastica adversaria; Praelectio sesquihoraria ad leg. Claudius XIII de his quib. ut indignis heredi. aufertur; De donationibus academica relectio; De donationibus inter virum et uxorem liber singularis, v. 6.—**Tractatus academici, v. 7.**—**Ribeira, M. S. da.** Observationum juris libri, v. 5.—**Rigault, N.** De lege venditionis dicta observatio duplex; De modo proposito foenori observatio, v. 1.—**Salvius Julianus, M.** Edictum perpetuum, a G. Ranchino restitutum, v. 3.—**Sengebere, P.** Disceptatio de mutuo, adversus Claudii Salmasii novum dogma, v. 3.—**Thalaeus, T.** and others. Commentarii de postulando, sive de advocatis. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 3.—**Commentarii de procuratoribus et defensoribus.** [Gr. et Lat.], v. 5.—**Ulpianus, D.** Tituli ex corpore Ulpiani XXIX emendatius, quam antea editi cum notis Petri Fabri, etc. v. 7.
- Specimen animadversionum criticarum in Caji Institutiones; Caji Institutionum summarium. 13 pp. (In his Nov. thes. v. 7, p. 669.)
- **Heyne, C. G.** Elogium Gerardi de Meermann. 7 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Nov. Comment. Hist. philol. v. 3, 1772, p. 129.)
- Meerscham, Beckmann, J.** De spuma maris, e qua capitula ad fistulas nicotianas finguntur. 19 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 4, 1781, p. 46.)—**Smith, L.** On the geology and general character of the meerscham in the plains of Eski-Shehr (Asia Minor). 1 p. (Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 6, p. 270.)
- Meeting of gallants at an ordinarie.** Halliwell-Phillips, J. O. (Ed.) (Percy Soc. v. 5.) 1858
- Meeting of Similes, poem.** 4 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 1, 1830, p. 600.)
- Meetings, An age of.** 9 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 87, 1876, p. 747.)
- Meetings and partings.** 2 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 34, 1849, p. 737.)
- Meg, Long, of Westminster.** Life of. London, 1635. 4°. (Miscel. antiqua Anglicana.) 1243
- Meg, Old, of Herefordshire for a mayd Marian, and Hereford towne for a Morris daunce, or 12 Morris dancers in Herefordshire of 1200 years old.** London, 1609. 4°. (Miscel. antiqua Anglicana.) 1242
- Meg of Elibank.** 21 pp. Keddie, H. (Fraser's Mag. v. 64, 1856, p. 539.)
- Megapolensis, Jan, Jr.** —circa 1669. Short sketch of the Mohawk Indians in New Netherland, their land, stature, dress, manners, magistrates, written in the year 1644. 24 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 3, p. 137.)
- Megara, Greece.** Blanchard, E. Recherches sur la ville de Mégare. 21 pp. (Inst. de Franco, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 16, 1751, p. 120.)—**Bursian, C.** Inschriften von Troezen und M. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 11, 1867, p. 321.)—**Debrit, M.** De Mégare à Mycènes. 82 pp. (Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 369.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, U. von.** Die megarische komoedie. 23 pp. (Hermes, v. 9, 1875, p. 319.)
- Megasthenes. B. C. 3 cent.** Fragmenta. 43 pp. (Didot, A. F., Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr. v. 2, p. 397.)
- Meghadûta.** See Kâlidâsâ.
- Megiddo, Battle of.** Birch, S. Battle of M. 24 pp. (In his Records of the past, v. 2, p. 35.)
- Meginfried, of Magdeburg.** 11 cent. De vita et virtutibus B. Emmeramm. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 141, p. 969.)
- Meginhard, Monks of Fulda.** 9 cent. Historia de translatione Sancti Alexandri Wildeshusam. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., Script. rer. Danic. v. 2, p. 38.)
- Meginness, J. F.** Otzinachson; or, a history of the west branch valley of the Susquehanna. Phila. 1857. 8°. 3573
- Meginrad, St., Martyr.** Berno, Abbot of Reichenau. Vita Sancti Meginradi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 142, p. 1175.)
- Meglinger, Joseph.** Descriptio itineris Cisterciensis quod ad comitia generalia ejusdem sacri ordinis, faventibus superis feliciter expedit. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 185, p. 1565.)
- Méhémét.** See Muhammad.
- Mehemet Ali, Viceroy of Egypt.** PATOU, A. A. In his Egyptian revolution. 1870, 2 v.
- **Chaix, P.** Une nouvelle histoire de Mehemed-Ali. 17 pp. (Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 597.)—**Davies, L.** Mohammed-Ali-Pacha. 18 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 443.)—**De Leon, E.** Mehemed Ali of Egypt. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 37, 1868, p. 829.)—**Gutzkow, C. F.** Mehemed-Ali. 13 pp. (Gesamm. werke, v. 9, p. 60.)—**Lefebvre, A.** Mahmoud et Mehemed-Ali. 43 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 474.)—**Saint-Marc Girardin.** Mehemed-Ali. 16 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 905.)—**Stephens, J. L.** Founder of the Khedivate. 17 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 129, 1879, p. 171.)
- See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 49, 1841, p. 65; Dublin Rev. v. 4, 1837, p. 440.
- Mehlhorn, Friedrich.** Griechische grammatik fuer schulen und studirende, v. 1. Halle, 1845. 8°. —2114
- (Ed.) Anacreontea. See Anacreon.
- Mehlis, C.** Der Rhein und der strom der cultur im mittelalter. 59 pp. 1 map. (Sammt. wissens. vortr. v. 12, 1877, p. 819.)—**Der Rhein** und der strom der cultur in der neuzeit. 52 pp. (Sammt. wissens. vortr. v. 14, 1879, p. 553.)—**Der Rhein** und der strom der cultur in Kelten und Roemerzeit. 44 pp. 1 map. (Sammt. wissens. vortr. v. 11, 1876, p. 771.)
- Mehlmann, Jacob.** Zur geschichte des aufbruchs von 1625. 3 pp. (Hirsch, T., Danziger chroniken: Script. rer. Prussic. v. 5, p. 589.)

Mehren, A. F. Exposé de la réforme de l'Islamisme commencée au III de l'Hégire par Abou-'l-Hasan Ali El-Ash 'Ari . . . n. p., n. d. 8°. —2285

— Correspondance philosophique d'Ibn Sab'in avec l'Empereur Frédéric II. 13 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. Atti, 1878, v. 1, p. 371.)

Mehrerer, Austria. Bergmann, J. Necrologium anglæ majoris Brigandinae ordinis S. Benedicti. 72 pp. (Vienna akad. wissens. Philos. hist. classe Denkschr. v. 5, 1854, p. 1.)

Mehring, Franz. Die deutsche social demokratie. Ihre geschichte und ihre lehre. Eine historisch-kritische darstellung. Bremen, 1879. 8°. —1357

Mehring, Georg von. Philosophisch-kritischen grundsätze der **selbsterkenntniß** oder die seelenlehre. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 102.)—Philosophisch-kritischen grundsätze der **selbstvollendung** oder die geschichts-philosophie. 31 pp. (Rev. of, by I. H. Fichte, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 92.)—Philosophisch-kritischen grundsätze der **selbstvoraussetzung**, oder die religionsphilosophie. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 47, 1866, p. 79.)

Meibauer, R. O. Die sternwarte zu Greenwich. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 3, 1869, p. 643.)

Meibom, Heinrich. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Meibom, Johann Heinrich. 1590-1655. De cervistis veterum, potibusque, et ebriaminiis extra vinum aliis commentarius. 42 pp. (Gronovius, J. *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 537.)—De fabrica **triremitum** liber, cum figuris. 64 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 553.)

Meibom, Marcus. 1630-1711. Antiquae musicae auctores septem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Amstelodami, 1652. 2 v. sm. 4°. 3283

Contents. **Alypius.** Introductio musica, v. 1.—**Aristoxenus Quintilianus.** De musica libri III, v. 2.—**Aristoxenus.** Harmonicorum elementorum libri III, v. 1.—**Baccheius.** Introductio artis musicae, v. 1.—**Capella, M. M. F.** De musica liber IX, v. 2.—**Euclides.** Introductio harmonica; Sectio canonis, v. 1.—**Gaudentius.** Harmonica Introductio, v. 1.—**Nicomachus.** Harmonices manuale, v. 1.

— (Tr.) **Alypi** Introductio musica. M. Meibomius restituit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 473.)—(Tr.) **Aristoxeni Harmonicorum elementorum libri III** M. Meibomio interprete. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 343.)—(Tr.) **Nicomachi Gerasseni Pythagorici Harmonices manualis.** M. Meibomio interprete. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 423.)

Meidani, Abul-Fadhi-Ahmed ben Mohammed (surnamed Nischabouri-al). **Quatremère, E. M.** Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 56 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 177.)

Meidinger, Johann Valentin. 1756-1822. Practische franzoesische grammatik. [Frankfurt], 1793. p. 8°. —2187

Meier, Ernst Heinrich. 1813—. Deutsche volksmaerchen aus Schwaben. Stuttgart [1852]. 12°. 1236

— Die grabschrift des sidonischen koenigs Eschmun-ezer uebersetzt und erklart. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 4.) 3184

— Die reform der verwaltungs-organisation unter Stein und Hardenberg. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. —1354

— Die werthbezeichnungen auf **muhammedanischen muenzen.** 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 760.)—Ueber die **nabathaischen inschriften.** 72 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 575.)—**Phoenikische opfertafel** von Marselle nebst dem bruchstueck einer neuentdeckten opfertafel von Karthago. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 90.)

— **Hay, C. A.** Meier's Lexicon of Hebrew roots. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 369.)—**Unger, J. J.** Einige bemerkungen ueber E. Meier's erklärung der opfertafeln von Marselle und Carthago. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 182.)

Meier, John. Formulae and tables for expressing corrections to the geocentric place of a planet. See Newcomb, S.

Meier, Moritz Hermann Eduard, and Schoemann, Georg Friedrich. Der attische process. Neu bearbeitet von Justus Hermann Lipsius. Berlin, 1883. 2 v. 16°. —1328

Meier. See also Meyer.

Meier Helmbrecht; gedicht. Wernher der Gaertner. 68 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 123.)

Meigant. 600-650. Elegy on Cynddylain, etc. [*Welsh.*] 3 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 159.)

Meiggs, Henry. Wetmore, C. A. Harry Meiggs in Peru. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 175.)

Meigs, James Aitken, M. D. 1829—. Jacob Randolph. 9 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 512.)

Meikle, S. Leaving port; a passenger's olio. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 530.)

Meiklejohn, J., M. D. An old educational reformer, Dr. Andrew Bell. Edinburgh, 1881. p. 8°. 4887

— Professorships and lectureships on **education.** 25 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 97.)

Meilhac, Henri. 1831—. La force des femmes; comédie. 79 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 265.)—**Paternel;** comédie. 44 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 53.)

— **Lindau, P.** Meilhac und Halévy. 8 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 2, p. 190.)—**Matthews, J. B.** Meilhac und Halévy. 21 pp. (*French dramatists of the 19 century*, p. 243.)

Meillan, N. de. Mémoires; avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franc.* v. 36.) 1676

Meilyr (Brydydd). 1120-60. Elegy on Gr. ab Cynan, etc. [*Welsh.*] 5 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 189.)

Meilyr ab Gwalchmai. 1170-1220. [*Odes. Welsh.*] 6 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 323.)

Mein Roemerzug. 2 v. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr von, Werke*, v. 2, 3. —3187

Meinauer naturlehre. Wackernagel, W. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 22.) —3116

Meindre, A. J. Histoire de Paris et de son influence en Europe, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, comprenant l'histoire civile, politique, religieuse, et monumentale de cette ville, au double point de vue de la formation de l'unité nationale de la France et des progrès de la civilisation dans l'Europe occidentale. Paris, 1855. 5 v. 8°. 2683

Meine schriften aus der emigration. Kosuth, L. 2 v. 3474

Meine Vaterstadt Stavenhagen. 171 pp. Reuter, F., *Sammt. werke*, v. 6, p. 135.

Meine wanderungen und wandelungen. Arndt, E. M. 1468

Meine zeit, mein leben. Pulszky, F. A. 4 v. 5885

Meineke, Johann Albert Friedrich August. 1790-1870. Beitræge zur philologischen kritik der Antigone des Sophokles. Berlin, 1861. 12°. 3284

— Quaestiones scenicae. Berolini, 1826-30. 3 v. in 1, 4°. 3281

— **Vindiciarum Aristophaneorum liber.** Lipsiae, 1865. 8°. 3266

— (Ed.) Aristophanis comoediae. See Aristophanes.

— (Ed.) Callimachi Cyrenensis Hymni et epigrammata. See Callimachus.

— (Ed.) Fragmenta comicorum Graecorum. Berolini, 1839-57. 5 v. in 7, 8°. 3294

Contents.

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Alcaeus, v. 2, pt. 2. | Euphro, v. 4. |
| Alexander, v. 4. | Eupolis, v. 2, pt. 1. |
| Alexis, v. 3. | Euthycles, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| Amipsias, v. 2, pt. 2. | Hegemon, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| Amphis, v. 3. | Hegesippus, v. 4. |
| Anaxandrides, v. 3. | Honioclus, v. 3. |
| Anaxilas, v. 3. | Heracides, v. 3. |
| Auaxippus, v. 4. | Heracitus, v. 3. |
| Autodotus, v. 3. | Hermippus, v. 2, pt. 1. |
| Antiphanes, v. 3. | Hipparchus, v. 4. |
| Apollodorus Carystius, v. 4. | Lao, v. 4. |
| Apollodorus Gelous, v. 4. | Leuco, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| Apollodorus (incertum) Ge- lousae an Carystius, v. 4. | Lyncus, v. 4. |
| Apollophanes, v. 2, pt. 2. | Lysippus, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| Araros, v. 3. | Macho, v. 4. |
| Archedclus, v. 4. | Magnes, v. 2, pt. 1. |
| Archippus, v. 2, pt. 2. | Menander, v. 4. |
| Aristagoras, v. 2, pt. 2. | Metagenes, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| Aristomenes, v. 2, pt. 2. | Mnesimachus, v. 3. |
| Aristonymus, v. 2, pt. 2. | Myrtillus, v. 2, pt. 1. |
| Aristophanes, v. 2, pt. 2. | Nausicrates, v. 4. |
| Aristophon, v. 3. | Nico, v. 4. |
| Athenio, v. 4. | Nicochares, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| Autocles, v. 2, pt. 2. | Nicomachus, v. 4. |
| Axionicus, v. 3. | Nicophoa, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| Bato, v. 4. | Nicostratus, v. 3. |
| Caillas, v. 2, pt. 2. | Ophello, v. 3. |
| Callicrates, v. 3. | Pherecrates, v. 2, pt. 1. |
| Callippus, v. 4. | Philemo, v. 4. |
| Cantharus, v. 2, pt. 2. | Philemo minor, v. 4. |
| Cephalodorus, v. 2, pt. 2. | Philetaerus, v. 3. |
| Charicleides, v. 4. | Philochous, v. 4. |
| Chionides, v. 2, pt. 1. | Philippides, v. 4. |
| Clearchus, v. 4. | Philiscus, v. 3. |
| Crates, v. 2, pt. 1. | Philonides, v. 2, pt. 1. |
| Cratinus, v. 2, pt. 1. | Philostephanus, v. 4. |
| Cratinus junior, v. 3. | Philyllus, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| Crito, v. 4. | Phoenicides, v. 4. |
| Crobylus, v. 4. | Phrynichus, v. 2, pt. 1. |
| Damoxenus, v. 4. | Plato, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| Demetrius, v. 2, pt. 2. | Polyzelus, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| Demetrius, v. 4. | Posidippus, v. 4. |
| Demonicus, v. 4. | Sannyrrio, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| Dexicrates, v. 4. | Sophilus, v. 3. |
| Dioeles, v. 2, pt. 2. | Sosicrates, v. 4. |
| Diodorus, v. 3. | Sosipater, v. 4. |
| Dionysius, v. 3. | Sotades, v. 3. |
| Dioxippus, v. 4. | Stephanus, v. 4. |
| Diphilus, v. 4. | Strato, v. 4. |
| Dromo, v. 3. | Strattis, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| Ephantides, v. 2, pt. 1. | Susario, v. 2, pt. 1. |
| Ephippus, v. 3. | Teleclides, v. 2, pt. 1. |
| Epicrates, v. 3. | Theognetus, v. 4. |
| Epigenes, v. 3. | Theophilus, v. 3. |
| Epilycus, v. 2, pt. 2. | Theopompus, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| Epinicus, v. 4. | Thugenides, v. 4. |
| Eriphus, v. 3. | Timocles, v. 3. |
| Euangelus, v. 4. | Timostratus, v. 4. |
| Eubulides, v. 3. | Timotheus, v. 3. |
| Eubulus, v. 3. | Xenarchus, v. 3. |
| Eudoxus, v. 4. | Xeno, v. 4. |
| Eunicus, v. 2, pt. 2. | |

Anonymorum comicorum fragmenta, v. 4.—
Historia critica comicorum Graecorum, v. 1.—
Jacobi, H. O. Comicae dictionis index; Supple-
menta indicis, v. 5, pts. 1, 2.—Fragmenta poetarum
comoediae antiquae, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—Fragmenta
poetarum comoediae mediae, v. 3.—Fragmenta
poetarum comoediae novae, v. 4.

— (Ed.) Menandri et Philemonis reliquiae.
See Menander.—Philemon.

— (Ed.) Q. Horatii Flaccus. [Opera.] See
Horatius Flaccus, Q.

— (Ed.) Strabonis Geographica. See Strabo.

— (Ed.) Theocritus, Bion, Moschus [Εὐθυλ-
λα, etc.] See Theocritus.—Bion.—Moschus.

— (Ed.) Ceterorum poetarum choliambi. 92 pp. (With
Babrius, Fabulae Aesopae, Carolus Lachmannus et amici
emendaverunt, p. 89.)

PART IV.—23.

— Haupt, M. Gedächtnissrede auf Meineke und Bek-
ker. 21 pp. (Opuscula, v. 3, p. 228.)—Sauppe, H. Zur
erinnerung an Meineke und Bekker. 24 pp. (Goet-
tingen, K. gesells. wissens. Abhandl. v. 16, 1872.)

Meiners, Christoph. 1747-1810. Allgemeine
kritische geschichte der religionen. Han-
nover, 1806-07. 2 v. 12°. —2267

— Heyne, C. G. Memoria. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K.
gesells. wissens. Commentat. recent. v. 1, 1811, at end.)

Meinhold, Johann Wilhelm. 1797-1851.

Mary Schweidler, the amber witch . . . Tr.
from the German by Lady Duff Gordon.
London, 1844. 12°. (Murray, J., Libr.) (Rev.
of in Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 3, 1846, p. 133;
Quart. Rev. v. 74, 1844, p. 199.) 3157

— Convent witch. 16 pp. (Rev. of in Fraser's Mag.
v. 38, 1848, p. 363.)

Meinlo von Sevelingen. See Milon von Seve-
lingen.

Meinong, Alexius. Humestudien. 15 pp.
(Rev. of, by E. Pfleiderer, in Zeits. f. philos. v. 76, 1880,
p. 248.)

Meinwer, Bp. of Paderborn. Vita Mein-
weri episcopi Patherbrunnensis. 58 pp. (Frankfort
Soc. Script. v. 11, p. 104; Leibnitz, G. W., Script. rer.
Brunsvic. v. 1, p. 517.)

Meire, Gerard van der. Eisenmann, O. In
his Die niederlaendischen nachfolger der bruder
van Eyck. 3 pp. (Dohme, R., Kunst und Kuenstler, v. 1.)

Meisel, August Heinrich. 1789-1824. Cours
de style diplomatique. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. —1327

Meissen, Heinrich von. See Frauenlob, H.
von Meissen.

Meissen, Saxony. Calendarium ecclesiae
cathedralis Misnensis. 39 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and
Kreysig, G. C., Diplom. et script. German. v. 2, p. 97.)—
Chronica brevis de quibusdam novissimis tempo-
ribus actis in partibus Misne et Thuringie. 5 pp.
(Mencke, J. B., Script. rer. Germanic. v. 3, p. 55.)—
Chronicon terrae Misnensis. 22 pp. (Mencke, J. B.,
Script. rer. Germanic. v. 2, p. 313.)—Doering, M.
Continuatio chronici Theodorici Engelhusii. 52 pp.
(Mencke, J. B., Script. rer. Germanic. v. 3, p. 1.)—En-
gelhus, T. Chronicon. 167 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W.,
Script. rer. Brunsvic. v. 2, p. 977.)—Leuber, B. Catalo-
gus regum, electorum palatinorum, ducum, marchio-
num, item et comitum potentiorum veterum Saxo-
niae, Thuringiae, et Misniae. 100 pp. (Mencke, J. B.,
Script. rer. Germanic. v. 3, p. 1809.)—Memorabilia
quaedam in Chronico terrae Misnensis, aliis
Thomano Lipsiensi dicto, desiderata. 2 pp. (Mencke,
J. B., Script. rer. Germanic. v. 3, p. 165.)—Pucheler, J.
Res Misnicae ab anno 1426 ad annum 1488. 9 pp.
(Mencke, J. B., Script. rer. Germanic. v. 2, p. 417.)—
Reyher, S. Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiae
et Marchionum Misniae. 38 pp. (Mencke, J. B., Script.
rer. Germanic. v. 2, p. 809.)—Schwartz, C. C. Man-
tissa diplomatum non solum illustrandae comitum
Leisnicensium sed et generatim rerum Misnicarum
historiae inservientium. 68 pp. (Mencke, J. B., Script.
rer. Germanic. v. 3, p. 1005.)—Annales Vetero-Cellen-
ses continentes historiam Misniae Marchionum. 20
pp. (Mencke, J. B., Script. rer. Germanic. v. 2, p. 377.)

Meissener, Der alte. [Lieder.] 1 p. (Ha-
gen, F. H. von der, Minnesinger, v. 2, p. 224.)

Meissener, Der junge. [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Ha-
gen, F. H. von der, Minnesinger, v. 2, p. 222.)

Meissner, Der. [Gedichte.] 18 pp. (Muel-
ler, C. H., Samml. deutsch. gedichte aus dem XII-XIV
jahrh. v. 2.)

Meissner, Alfred. 1822-85. Dichtungen.
Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. 16°. 2357

— Heinrich Heine. Erinnerungen. Ham-
burg, 1856. 16°. 5867

Meissner, Christian Karl (Tr.) Yorick's
empfindsame reise durch Frankreich und
Italien. See Sterne, L.

Meissner, Karl. M. Tullii Ciceronis Som-
nium Scipionis. Fuer den schulgebrauch
erklart. 2 auf. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 3225

Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest. MOLLETT, J. W. Meissonier. 1882. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

— **Hamerton, P. G.** *In his Contemp. French painters*, p. 64. 1 p. — **Houssaye, H.** La peinture de batailles. Le nouveau tableau de M. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 864.)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 50, 1884, p. 92.

Meister, Albert Ludwig Friedrich. Kaestner, A. G. Elogium A. L. F. Meister. 6 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 9, 1879, p. 1.)

Meister, Ferdinand. Ueber Dares von Phrygien. De excidio Troiae historia. Breslau, 1871. 4°. 3242

— (*Ed.*) Daretis Phrygii De excidio Troiae historiae. See Dares Phrygius.

— (*Ed.*) Dictys Cretensis Ephermeridos belli Trojani libri VI. See Dictys, of Crete.

Meister, Richard. Griechische dialekte auf grundlage von Ahrens' werk: "De Graecae linguae dialectis," v. 1. Goettingen, 1882. 8°. —2117

Meister Floh, ein maehrchen. 173 pp. Hoffmann, E. T. W., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 10, p. 127.

Meisterlin, Sigmund. 15 cent. Chronik der reichsstadt Nuernberg, 1488. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3.) 3666

— **Nieronbergensis cronica**, oder der lateinische text des Meisterlin. 78 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 179.)

— Auf Meisterlin und seine chronik bezuegliche gleichzeitige nachrichten und briefe. 5 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 309.)

Meistiercelin, France. Bertrand, J. Le Meistiercelin et son église. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 586.)

Mejan, Maurice, Comte. 1765-1823. Histoire du procès de Louis XVI. Paris, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 2686

— Histoire du procès de Louvel, assassin de S. A. R. Mgr. le Duc de Berry. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 8°. —2324

Mejia. See Mexia.

Mejoff, W. I. Russischer buecher-katalog, 1825-69. St. Petersburg, 1869. 8°. W.17

Mekerchus, A. See Metherke, A.

Meklenburg. See Mecklenburg.

Meklenburgisches urkundenbuch. Herausg. von dem Verein fuer Meklenburgische geschichte und alterthumskunde. Schwerin, 1863-70. 6 v. 4°. 3672

Mekong river. Carné, L. M. de. Exploration du M. 283 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 172; v. 81, p. 86; v. 82, p. 468; v. 84, pp. 459, 885; 1870, v. 85, pp. 316, 886; v. 86, p. 651; v. 87, p. 577.)

Mekranee-Belooche dialect. Pierce, E. Description of the M. dialect. 98 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 11, 1876, p. 1.)

Mela, Pomponius. 1 cent. De situ orbis libri III . . . cum notis criticis et exegeticis vel integris vel selectis H. Barbari, J. Vadiani, P. I. Olivarii . . . additis suis a Carolo Henrico Tzschuckio. Lipsiae, 1806-07. 3 v. in 7, 8°. 3236

— De Gallia. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 49.)

— TZSCHUCKE, K. H. (*Ed.*) Notae criticae in Pomponium Melam. 1806, 1 v. in 3. (Mela, P., *De situ orbis*, ed. C. H. Tzschuckius, v. 2, pts. 1, 2, 3.)

— (*Ed.*) Notae exegeticae in Pomponium Melam. 1806-07, 1 v. in 3. (Mela, P., *De situ orbis*, ed. C. H. Tzschuckius, v. 3, pts. 1, 2, 3.)

— **Pelloutier, S.** Dissertation sur un passage de M. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 177.) — **Tzschucke, K. H.** Dissertatio de Pomponio Mela elusquo libro. 154 pp. (Mela, P., *De situ orbis*, ed. C. H. Tzschuckius, v. 1, p. 1.) — **Winsor, J.** Bibliography of Pomponius Mela, Solinus, Vadianus, and Apianus. 7 pp. (*In his Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 180.)

Melampus. 3 cent. Ex palpitacionibus divinato; et de naevlis oleaceis libellus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Franz, J. G. F., *Script. physio. vet.* p. 449.)

Melampus. Brueckner, C. A. F. Melampus und sein geschlecht, von Karl Eckermann. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 330.)

Melancholy hours. 83 pp. White, H. K., *Remains*, v. 2, p. 220.

Melanchthon (Schwarzerd), Philipp. 1497-1560. Opera quae supersunt omnia, ed. Gottlieb Bretschneider et Henricus Ernestus Bindseil. Halis Saxonium, 1834-60. 28 v. 4°. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 1-28.) —3242, —3252

Contents. Privilegia **Academiae Lipsiensis** e codice manuscripto edita, v. 17.—Interpretatio narrationis de filiis, qui patres ex incendio gesturant ex **Aeliano**, v. 17.—Interpretatio orationis **Aeschinis** contra Ctesiphontem, v. 17.—Libor de **Anima**, v. 13.—De **arbore consanguinitatis** et affinitatis sive de gradibus dissertatio, v. 16.—Argumentum et scholia in **Aristophanis** Nubes, v. 18.—Enarrationes aliquot librorum ethiceorum **Aristotelis**, v. 16.—Commentarii in aliquot politicos libros **Aristotelis**, v. 16.—Confutatio **Articulorum rusticorum**, v. 20.—Explicatio **Asini papalis**, v. 20.—Libri in quibus enarravit **auctores classicos**, v. 16-19.—Interpretatio duorum locorum ex **Callimachi** Hymnis, et trium aliorum locorum, v. 19.—Chronicon **Carionis**, v. 12.—**Carmina**, v. 10, 20.—De electione et coronatione **Caroli V.** Caesaris historia, v. 20.—**Catechesis puerilis**, v. 23.—Annotationes et scholia in plures **Ciceronis libros**: Prolegomena in Officia Ciceronis, collatione actionum Atticarum et Romanarum annexa; Argumentum et Scholia in Officia Ciceronis; Annotationes in Laelium Ciceronis; Scholia in Ciceronis de Oratore Dialogos tres; Scholia in Cic. Oratorem; Scholia in Ciceronis Topica; In primam, praecipuam, et difficillimam partem oratoriarum partitionum Ciceronis commentarius; Artificium, dispositio et integra paraphrasis orationis Ciceronis pro A. Licinio Archia Poeta; Dispositio et paraphrasis orationis Ciceronis pro M. Marcello; Dispositio Orationis Ciceronis pro T. Annio Milone; Argumentum, paraphrasis et annotationes in Ciceronis orationem pro L. Murena; Commentarius in Ciceronis Orationem pro M. Caelio Rufo; Scholia in Ciceronis orationem pro Sex. Roscio Amerino; Pro P. Sylla; Pro A. Caecina; Pro Q. Ligario; Pro Rege Delotario; Pro C. Rabirio; Pro P. Sestio; In L. Platonem; Scholia in Ciceronis Orationum Philippicarum, primam secundam, tertiam et novam; Scholia in Ciceronis orationem, pro lege Manilia; Argumenta et Scholia in Ciceronis Epistolas ad Familiares; Scholia in Ciceronis quatuor Orationes in L. Catilinam, v. 16-18.—Refutatio abusu **coenae Domini**; Sententia veterum aliquot scriptorum de coenae Domini, v. 23.—Enarratio Epistolae Pauli ad **Colossenses**, v. 15.—**Compendiaria dialectices ratio**, v. 20.—**Confessio Augustana**: Confessionis Augustanae prima delineatio; Confessio Augustana ipsa: Confessio Augustana Latine scripta; Confessio Augustana Germanice scripta, v. 26.—Apologia **Confessionis Augustanae**, v. 27.—Apologia confessionis Augustanae. Apologia altera: Apologiae Latinae ampliores interpretatio Germanica; Repetitio Confessionis Augustanae sive Confessio doctrinae Saxonicae Ecclesiarum; Confessionis Saxonicae Latinae interpretationes Germanicae, v. 28.—**Confutatio Confessionis Augustanae**: De confutatione imperatoris jussu Latine et Germanice scripta; De confutationibus privato consilio factis: Confutationes ipsae: Confutatio Latina; Confutatio Germanica; Epitomae confutationis Germanicae; Cochlaei summa confutationis, v. 27.—**Defensio conjugii sacerdotum** pia et erudita, v. 23.—Dissertatio de **contractibus**, v. 16.—Commentarius in Epistolas Pauli ad **Corinthios**, v. 15.—In **Danilem** prophetam commentarius, v. 13.—**Declarationes**, v. 11, 12.—Interpretatio Latina aliquot orationum **Demosthenis**: Interpretatio trium olymthiacarum orationum Demosthenis; Orationis Philippicae primae Demosthenis; Orationis primae Demosthenis contra Aristogitonem; Orationis Demosthenis de Corona; Duorum locorum orationis Demos-

theus de falsa legatione; Interpretatio loci ex Demosthenis oratione contra Timocratem, v. 17.—Narratio de Alphonse **Diasio**, Johannis Fratris interfectore, v. 20.—Libri in quibus dogmata **doctrinae Christianae** exposuit, v. 20-23.—Initia **Doctrinae physicae**, v. 13.—De ecclesia et de autoritate verbi Dei, v. 23.—Libri in quibus dogmata ac symbola doctrinae ecclesiae **Lutheranae** exposuit, v. 26.—Enarratio in **Ecclesiasten**, v. 14.—**Elementa puerilia**, v. 20.—Interpretatio aliquot locorum **Empedoclis**, Arrati, et Oppiani, v. 19.—Interpretatio aliquot **epigrammatum** aliorumque carminum veterum, quorum auctores ignoti sunt, v. 19.—**Epistolae**, praefationes, consilia, iudicia, schedae, academicae, v. 1-10.—Quod **epistolarum** reliquum est; Indices epistoliarum, v. 10.—Annotationes in **Epistolas**, v. 15.—De **Erasmio** et **Luthero** elogium, ratio discendi, et quo iudicio Augustinus, Ambrosius, Origines ac reliqui doctores legendi sint, v. 20.—**Erotemata Dialectica**, v. 13.—**Ethicae doctrinae** elementorum libri II, v. 16.—Scripta ad **ethicen** et **politice** spectantia, et dissertationes illis annexae, v. 16.—Interpretatio Latina duodeviginti Tragediarum **Euripidis**: Hecubae; Orestis; Phoenissarum; Medae; Hippolyti Coronati; Alcestidis; Andromachae; Supplicum; Iphigeniae in Aulide; Iphigeniae in Tauris; Rhesi; Tronum; Baccharum; Cyclopiis; Heraclidarum; Helonae; Ioni; Herculis furens, v. 18.—Annotationes in **Evangelia**, v. 14, 15.—Comentarius in **Genesis**, v. 13.—**Grammatica Graeca** integra, v. 20.—**Grammatica Latina**, v. 20.—Argumentum, concordon prophetarum **Haggai**, v. 13.—Enarratio et interpretatio Latina operis **Hesiodi**: Enarratio Hesiodi poematis inscripti opera et dies; Interpretatio aliquot locorum Hesiodi poematis inscripti opera et dies, v. 18.—**Historiae** quaedam recitatae inter publicas lectiones, e codice manuscripto primum editae, annexis additamentis ad Eberi Calendarium, v. 20.—Scripta ad **historiam** et geographiam spectantia, v. 20.—Scripta ad **historiam profanam** et philosophiam spectantia, v. 13.—Interpretatio Latina et enarratio operum **Homeri**: Interpretatio aliquot locorum Iliados; Interpretatio aliquot locorum Odysseae; Scholia in Batrachomyomachian; Interpretatio et enarratio loci ex Hymno Homeroico in Hermen, v. 18.—Argumentum in Iesaiam prophetam, v. 13.—**Institutio puerilis literarum Graecarum**, v. 20.—Argumentum in **Jeremiam**, v. 13.—Annotationes in Evangelium **Joannis**, v. 14.—Enarratio in Evangelium Joannis, v. 15.—Quaestiones aliquot ethicae de **juramentis**, excommunicatione et aliis casibus obscuris, v. 16.—Scholia in Porci **Latronis** declamationem contra Lucium Sergium Catilinam, v. 17.—**Libri visitatorii**, [Lat. and Ger.], v. 26.—**Locis Theologicis**, [Lat. and Ger.], v. 21, 22.—De **locis communibus** ratio, v. 20.—Interpretatio Latina duorum opusculorum **Luciani**: Orationis Luciani Calumniae non esse temere credendum; Lucianici encomii in Demosthenem, v. 17.—Vita **Martini Lutheri** (Prolegomena), v. 20.—Interpretatio orationis **Lycurgi** contra **Leocratem**, v. 17.—Churrerii interpretatio **Epistolae Lysidis** ad Hipparchum, Melanthone praefatore facta, v. 17.—Explicationes in initium **Malachiae**, v. 13.—Annotationes in Evangelium **Matthaei**, v. 14.—Exhortatio **Maximiliani Caesaris** ad bellum Turcis inferendum, v. 20.—Interpretatio duorum locorum **Menaandri**, v. 15.—**Nomina mensurarium** et vocabula rei numariae, v. 20.—Clavis **nominum alligatorum**, v. 10.—**Orationes Academicae**, v. 10.—Examen **ordinandorum**, [Ger. and Lat.], v. 23.—Enarratio duorum operum **Ovidii**: Pastorum; Metamorphosen, v. 19.—Explicatio locorum **Palaeatinae**, v. 20.—Argumentum **Epistolae Pauli ad Philippenses**, v. 15.—**Philosophiae moralis** epitomes libri II, v. 16.—Interpretatio Latina carminum **Pindari**: Olympiorum; Pythiorum; Nemeorum; Isthmiorum, v. 19.—Prologi duo in **Plauti** Militem et in **Senecae** Thyestem, v. 19.—Paraphrasis **Plinianae** praefationis, v. 17.—Interpretatio quaestionis **Plutarchi** de nota Pythagorica, qua hospitem Hirundinem recipi volebant, et duorum aliorum locorum, v. 17.—Doctrina de **poenitentia**, v. 23.—**Postillae Melanthonianae**, v. 24, 25.—**Propositiones** et disputationes, v. 12.—**Prosodia**, v. 20.—Explicatio **Proverbiorum Salomonis**, v. 14.—Commentarii in **Psalms**, v. 13.—Interpretatio operis quadripartiti **Claudii Ptolemaei** de praedictionibus astronomicis, v. 18.—Enarratio libri decimi institutionum oratoriarum **Quintiliani**, v. 17.—**Elementorum rhetorices** libri II, v. 13.—Annotationes in **Epistolas Pauli ad Romanos**, v. 15.—Sententiae ex **Sacris Scripturis** collectae, v. 23.—Annotationes in **Sallustii Crispi** de coniuratione Catilinae librum; in **Sallustii Crispi** de bello Jugurthino librum; in **epistolas** ad C. Caesarem de robu-

Hea ordinanda, v. 17.—Reliqua **scripta philologica**, v. 20.—**Scripta varii argumenti**, v. 20.—Libri in quibus enarravit **Scripturam Sacram**, v. 13-15.—Interpretatio duorum fragmentorum **Simonidis** Cei et Bacchylidis, v. 19.—Admonitio de **simionorum** generibus eorumque confectione, annexis aliquot somnis de verae religionis corruptione, v. 20.—Interpretatio duorum locorum ex **Sophoclis** Tragoediis, v. 18.—Historia de Francisco **Spora**, v. 20.—Interpretatio jurisjurandi Attici, ex **Stobaeo**, v. 17.—Enarratio **symboli Niceni**; Explicatio **symboli Niceni**, v. 23.—**Syntaxis**, v. 20.—In Corneli **Taciti** de situ moribus et populis Germaniae libellum commentarius, v. 17.—Enarratio comoediarum **Terentii**, v. 19.—Interpretatio idylli XIX **Theocriti**, v. 18.—Interpretatio sententiarum **Theognidis**; Explicatio sententiarum **Theognidis**, v. 19.—Argumentum in **Threnos**, v. 12.—Interpretatio orationum ex **Thucydidis** libr. I-VII, v. 17.—Enarratio **Epistolae Pauli ad Timotheum**, v. 15.—Interpretatio duarum elegiarum **Tyrtaei** et **Solonis**, atque loci **Phocylidis**, v. 19.—Enarratio operum **Virgilii** Bucoicon; Georgicon; Aeneidos, v. 19.—**Annales vitae**, v. 23.—Scripta quaedam ad **vitam** et obitum Melanthonis spectantia, v. 10.—Interpretatio Latina orationis et narrationis ex **Xenophonte**: Orationis Critiae contra Theronem; Narrationis prodici de Hercule, v. 17.—Comentarius in prophetam **Zachariam**, v. 13.—Indices, v. 28.

—Epistolae, iudicia, consilia, testimonia, aliorumque ad eum epistolae quae in Corpore Reformatum desiderantur undique ex MSS et libris editis collegit et secundum seriem annorum dierumque disposuit Henricus Ernestus Bindseil. Halis Saxonium, 1874. 8°.

—3245

—Oratio de **Friderico**, Landgravio Thuringiae et Marchione Misniae, cujus fuit a matre admoda genae. 5 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1057.)

—CAMERARIUS (Liebhard), J. De Philippi Melanchthonis ortu, totius vitae curriculo, et morte. n. d.

—COX, F. A. Life of Melanchthon. 1817.

—LEDDERHOSE, C. F. Life of Melanchthon. 1855.

—SCHMIDT, C. Philipp Melanchthon. 1861. (*Leben der vaeeter der luther. kirche*, v. 3.)

—Character and works of M. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1849, p. 191.)—**Edwards**, B. B. Life of M. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 301.)—**Hagen**, K. Melanchthon als politiker. 24 pp. (Fritz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 3, p. 157.)—**Hall**, E. B. Cox's Life of M. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 273.)—**Hutchison**, J. Melanchthon. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 723.)—**Neander**, A. Melanchthon. 15 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 279.)—**Nisard**, J. M. N. D. Hommes illustres de la renaissance. Melanchthon. 136 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 20, pp. 5, 149, 377.)—**Raumer**, K. von. Life and educational services of M. 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1853, p. 741.)

Melander, Otho. "Joco-Seria." 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1853, p. 267.)

Melanesia. Wallace, A. R. Melanesia. 99 pp. (In his *Australasia*, p. 434.)

Melanesian languages. CODRINGTON, R. H. The Melanesian languages. 1885.

Mélange amusant. 113 pp. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 371.

Mélange from the journal and notes of an employé. 44 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 635; v. 16, 1837, pp. 199, 410, 578; v. 17, 1838, p. 766.)

Mélanges. Extraits des MSS. Necker, S. C. 3 v. 2294

Mélanges asiatiques. Remusat, J. P. A. 4 v. 3176

Mélanges biographiques et littéraires. Guizot, F. P. G. 3814

Mélanges de géologie et de physique générale. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. 2 v. —1517, —1513

Mélanges de la Société des bibliophiles français. See Société des bibliophiles français.

Mélanges de littérature et de politique.

Constant de Rebecque, H. B. 2275

Mélanges de littérature orientale.

Cardonne, D. D. 2 v. 3176

Mélanges de physique et de chimie.

Moigne, F. N. M. —1518

Mélanges d'histoire et de philologie orientale.

Quatremère, E. M. 2446

Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages.

Renan, J. E. 2446

Mélanges historiques. Choix de documents. Paris, 1873-86. 5 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4672

Contents. Balzac, J. L. G. de. Lettres, v. 1.—Barthélemy, E., Comte de (*Ed.*) Obituaire Templo Romensis, v. 4.—Barthélemy, L. Procès-verbal de visite, en 1323, des fortifications des côtes de Provence et des munitions d'armes et de vivres, depuis Albaron (Bouches-du-Rhône) jusqu'à la Turbie (Alpes-maritimes). Résistance de Marseille aux ordres du roi, v. 4.—Vita Sancti Bertini metrica prima, anonymo auctore, v. 2.—Bossuet, J. B. Lettres à Daniel Huet, v. 2.—Brucel, A. (*Ed.*) Pouillés des diocèses de Clermont et de Saint-Flour du XIV au XVIII siècle, v. 4.—Bustron, F. Chronique de l'île de Chypre, pub. par René de Mas-Latrie, v. 5.—Panégyrique et office de Saint Dié, v. 1.—Guillaume, le Maire, *Ep. of Angers*. Liber, v. 2.—Le Men, B. F. L., and Ernault, E. Cartulaire de Landevennec, v. 5.—Le Vacher, J. Correspondance faisant connaître le vrai motif de la rupture de la paix entre la France et la régence d'Alger (1676-83), v. 4.—Longnon, A. H. (*Ed.*) Pouillé du diocèse de Cahors, v. 2.—Louis XIV, *King of France*. Lettres au Cardinal de Bouillon, pub. par l'Abbé V. Vorlaque, v. 4.—Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de. Commerce et expéditions militaires de la France et de Venise au moyen âge, v. 3.—Documents nouveaux servant de preuves à l'histoire de l'île de Chypre sous le règne des princes de la maison de Lusignan, v. 4.—Mireur, (—). Ligue des ports de Provence contre les pirates barbaresques on 1585-86, v. 5.—Morand, F. (*Ed.*) Diffinitiones capituli generalis Cluniacensis anni 1333, v. 1.—Papillon de la Ferté, D. P. J. (*Ed.*) Extrait sur l'administration de l'argenterie, menus, plaisirs, et affaires de la chambre du roi, 1784, v. 2.—Richelieu, A. J. du P., Duc de, Cardinal. Maximes d'état et fragments politiques, pub. par Gabriel Hanotaux, v. 3.—Simon. Vita Sancti Bertini metrica, v. 1.—Traité conclu à Alger le 1 Janvier 1694, entre le Dey d'Alger et la Compagnie du Bastion de France, v. 2.—Tuetey, A. (*Ed.*) Testaments enregistrés au parlement de Paris sous le règne de Charles VI, v. 3.—Witt, J. de. Correspondance française, v. 1.

Mélanges historiques et littéraires.

Barante, A. G. P. B., Baron de. 3 v. 2604

Mélanges historiques, satiriques, et

anecdotiques. Bois-Jourdain, (—). 3 v. —1177

Mélanges philosophiques.

Jouffroy, T. S. 2 v. —1417

Melanippides. B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta.

[Gr.] 4 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr. v. 3*, p. 1244.)—*The same.* [Gr. et Ger.] 4 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 277.)

Melanopus. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmentum.1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 309.)**Melanthius.** B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta.

[Gr.] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr. v. 2*, p. 583.)—*Fragmenta.* [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 66; with Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

Melastomae. HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A.,

Freiherr von, and BONPLAND, A. Monographie des melastomacées. 1816.

Melbourne. Viscount. See Lamb, W.**Melbourne.** Australia. Franklyn, H. M.

The Melbourne public library. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1862, p. 376.)—Manning, J. Our antipodean cousin. 7 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 328.)

Melbourne, England. Wilkins, W.

Description of the church of M. 19 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 290.)

Melchizedek. Aubertin, C. A. Eternal life and priesthood of M. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 528.)—Marcus, St. De Melchisedech. [Gr. et Lat.] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr. v. 65*, p. 1117.)

Melcombe-Regis, Baron of. See Dodington, G. B.

Meldrum, William. LYNDSAY, Sir D. Histoire of ane nobil and wailyeand Squyer William Meldrum. 1594; repr. 1792. (Pinkerton, J., *Scottish poems*, v. 1.)

The same. 1806. (*Poet. works*, v. 2.)The same. 1868. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 35.)

Meleager, of Gadara. B. C. 1 cent. Epigrammata, tamquam specimen novae recensionis anthologiae Graecae cum observationibus criticis ed. Fridericus Graefe. Lipsiae, 1811. 8°. 3296

— **Minor Greek poets:** Meleager. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 608.)—Passow, F. L. K. F. De vestigiis Coronarum Meleagri et Philippi in Anthologia C. Cephalae. 22 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 176.)—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Méleagre. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 1006.)

Melechsala, novel. 53 pp. Musaeus, J. K. A. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, p. 90.)

Melek-Hanum. Thirty years in the harem; or, the autobiography of. New York, 1872. 12°. 5883

Meléndez Valdes, Juan Antonio. 1754-1817. Poesies, reimprimas de la ed. de Madrid de 1820, por Don Vicente Salvá. Ed. completa con el prologo y la vida del autor. Paris, 1832. 4 v. 12°. 2377

Contents. Las Bodas de Camacho el Rico, comedia pastoral, v. 3.—La Caida de Luzbel, canto épico, v. 4.—Discursos, v. 4.—Elogios, v. 2.—Elegias, v. 2.—Elegias morales, v. 4.—Epistolae, v. 3.—Galatea, o la ilusion del canto, v. 1.—Idilios, v. 1.—La Inconstancia. Odas á Lisa, v. 1.—Letrillas, v. 1.—Noticia, v. 1.—Odas, v. 3.—Odas anacreonticas, v. 1.—Odas filosóficas y sagradas, v. 4.—La Paloma de filis, v. 1.—Romances, v. 2.—Silvas, v. 2.—Sonetos, v. 2.

— La Caida de Luzbel. 8 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epic.* p. 441.)—Poesias. 170 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo 13*, v. 2, p. 93: *Biblot. de autor. españ.*; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 478.)

— Kennedy, J. Juan Melendez Valdes. 32 pp. (*In his Mod. poets and poetry of Spain*, p. 61.)—Noticia histórica y literaria de M. 62 pp. (*In his Poesias*, v. 1, p. xxvi.)—Quintana, M. J. Noticia historica y literaria de M. 13 pp. (*Obras completas*, p. 109; *Biblot. de autor. españ.* v. 19.)

Meleranz, gedicht. Pleier, Der. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 60.) —3115

Meles river. Slaars, B. F. Dissertation qui précise la situation du fleuve Méles. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, pp. 214, 243.)

Meletemata Leidensia. Wits, H. —1242

Meletematon Varronianorum. Schleicher, A. 3246

Meletius, Monk of Tiberiopolis. 5 cent. Tractatus de natura hominis. [Gr. et Lat.] 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr. v. 64*, p. 1075.)

Meleusippus, St. Warnahaire, St. Acta sanctorum martyrum tergeniorum Speusippi, Eloussippi, Meleusippi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 185.)

Melfi, Council of. Concilium Melfitanum anno 1284 celebratum. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 283.)

Melfort, 1 Duke of. See Drummond, J.

Melgounof, G. Essai sur les dialectes de Mazanderan et de Ghilan d'après la prononciation locale. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 22, 1868, p. 195.)

Meli, Giovanni. Circa 1740-1815. Poesie, ridotte in italiano. 81 pp. (Rosini, G., *Opere*, v. 6, p. 175.)

- Meliboeus.** 37 pp. Watson, T., *Poems*, p. 139. (Arber, E., *Reprints*.)
- Melincourt**, novel. 228 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 1, p. 77.
- Meline**, Col. James F. 1811-73. Mary, Queen of Scots and her latest English historian. New York, 1873. 12°. 4847
- Two thousand miles on horse-back. Santa-Fé and back. A summer tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico in the year 1866. New York, 1867. p. 8°. 2477
- Melish**, John. 1771-1822. Travels through the United States of America in the years 1806 and 1807, and 1809, 1810, and 1811; including an account of passages betwixt America and Britain, and travels through various parts of Britain, Ireland, and Canada. With corrections and improvements till 1815. London, 1818. 8°. 2475
- Melissus**, of Samos. B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos.* Gr. v. 1, p. 269.)
- **Aristoteles.** De Xenophane (Melisso), Zenone (Xenophane), et Gorgia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 671; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Kern**, F. Zu Melissos. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 26, 1867, p. 271.)
- **Ueberweg**, F. Ueber den historisch-werth der schrift de Melisso, Zenone, Gorgia. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 104.)
- Melita.** See Malta.
- Meliteniota**, Theodorus. See Theodorus Meliteniota.
- Melito**, St., Bp. of Sardis. 2 cent. Fragmenta quae supersunt omnia. [*Syr.*, *Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1855. 2 v. r. 8°. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 2, 3.) —2252
- Contents.* De **Abasalonis** allegoria, v. 2.—De **anima et corpora**, v. 2.—**Apologia** ad Aurelium, sive sermo Melitonis philosophi, qui factus est coram Antonino Caesare, v. 2.—**Clavis**, cum veterum variis commentariis, v. 2, 3.—De **cruce**, v. 2.—De **fide**, v. 2.—**Librorum incertorum fragmenta**, v. 2.—De **incarnatione Christi**, v. 2.—Ex initio tractatus de **pascate**, v. 2.—De **passione**, v. 2.—**Prooemium** ad VI libros *Exhortationum*, v. 2.—**Indices**, v. 2, 3.
- **Notitia**; **Fragmenta** [*Gr. et Lat.*]; **Spuria**. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1145.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 28 pp. (With **Lactantius**, L. C. F., *Works*, v. 2, p. 112; **Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.**—**Oration** to Antoninus Caesar; **Fragments**. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 31 pp. (Cureton, W., *Spicileg. Syriac.* pp. 41, 85.)
- De Sancto Melitone Sardinensi episcopo. 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 2, p. iv.)—De **vita et scriptis** Sancti Melitonis. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1145.)
- Mellen**, Grenville. Felton, C. C. Mr. Mellen's Age of print. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 231.)
- Melliss**, John Charles. St. Helena: a physical, historical, and topographical description of the island, including its geology, fauna, flora, and meteorology. London, 1875. r. 8°. 1463
- Mello**, Homem de. Subsídios para a organização da carta physica do Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 4°. 1413
- Melloni**, Macedonio. Janin, J. Melloni et ses travaux sur la chaleur rayonnante. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 1108.)—**La Rive**, A. de. Notice sur M. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 221.)
- Mellonta Tauta.** 15 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 2, p. 520.
- Mellori**, bread fruit tree. Fontana, N. On the Nicobar Isles and the fruit of the Mellori. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 149.)
- Melmoth**, William. 1710-99. Letters of M. T. Cicero. See Cicero, M. T.
- Melmoth réconcilié.** 44 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 261.
- Melo**, Francisco Manuel de. 1611-65. Historia de los movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña, en tiempo de Felipe IV. 77 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 459; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- **Laverne**, L. de. Historiens espagnols. Mendoza, Moncada, Melo. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 286.)
- Melo**, Lyonel de. 15 cent. Do baram a. 1 p. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 172.)
- Melo da Silva**, Dioguo de. 15 cent. A Ayres Telez; Trouas e cantigas suas. 7 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 304.)
- Melodrama** in a first-class carriage. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 743.)
- Melo-dramas** against gambling. 2 pp. Talfourd, T. N., *Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 119.
- Melody**, The beauties of. Plumstead, W. H. —2755
- Melon**, Jean François. —1738. Essai politique sur le commerce. 133 pp. (Daire, E., *Econ. financiers*, p. 699.)
- Mellozo da Forli**, Francesco. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise. 8 pp.
- Melpomene**. 9 pp. Dodsley, R., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 83.
- Melrose**, 1 Earl of. See Hamilton, T.
- Melrose abbey.** BOWER, J. Description of the abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose, with their traditions. 1827.
- WADE, J. A. History of St. Mary's Abbey, Melrose, the monastery of Old Melrose, and the town and parish of Melrose. 1861.
- Ex *annalibus* Melrosensibus. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 432.)—**Jenkins**, H. D. A visit to M. 6 pp. (*Oberid. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 135.)
- Melsa.** See Meaux.
- Melsheimer**, Friedrich Ernst, M. D. Catalogue of the described coleoptera of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. Washington, 1853. 8°. (*Smithson. Inst.*) —2675
- Melsheimer**, Rudolph E., and Laurence, Walter. Law and customs of the London Stock Exchange. London, 1879. 12°. —1396
- Meltzel**, Hugo von. 1846—. Volk-songs, tr. from the Acta Comparationis Litterarum Universarum by Henry Phillips, Jr. Phila. 1885. 16°. 1238
- Melun**, Mlle. Anne de. Montalembert, C. F. de T., Comte de. Mademoiselle de Melun. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 624.)
- Melun**, Armand, Vicomte de. Cornudet, M. Le Vicomte Armand de Melun. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 340.)—**Falloux**, A. F. F., Comte de. Vie de la sœur Rosalie, par le Vicomte de M. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 421.)
- Melun**, France. Grévy, E. Fouilles de M. 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1859, p. 63; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—Notice sur les antiquités découvertes à M. en 1847. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 150.)—Plaque de ceinturon trouvée à M. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1857-58, p. 110; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—Timbre d'horloge du XV siècle, conservé au théâtre de M. 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1861, p. 84; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)
- Melun**, Council of. Concilii Meledunensis anno 1257 celebrati indicatio. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 147.)
- Mélusine**. JEAN d'Arras. Mélusine. 1854. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
- LA COUDRETTE. Romans of Partenay, or of Lusignan: otherwise known as the Tale of Melusine. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 22.)
- *Geschichte* von der edlen und schoenen Melusina, welche ein meerwunder und des koeniges Helmas tochter war. 72 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 3.)—**Melusina**. 118 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch.*

- volksbuecher, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Tieck**, L. Sehr wunderbare historie von der Melusina. 104 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 13, p. 67.)
- Mélusine**, recueil de mythologie, littérature populaire, traditions, et usages. Gaidoz, H., and Rolland, E. (*Pubs.*) 1222
- Melville**, Viscount. See Dundas, H.
- Melville**, Andrew. M'CRIE, T. Life of Andrew Melville. 1824, 2 v.
- **Campbell**, C. Andrew Melville. 36 pp. (*Scottish divines*, p. 37.)
- Melville**, E. The postillon. 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 125.)
- Melville**, Major George John Whyte. 1821–78. Autobiography of Captain Digby Grand, or the dangerous classes. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44–46, 1851–52.)
- The gladiators: a tale of Rome and Judaea. London, n. d. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 347.) 1204
- The white rose. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1–3, 1867–68.)
- The Alarum, a poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 695.)—**General Bounce**, or the lady and the locusts. 101 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, pp. 31, 169, 290, 411, 537, 657; v. 50, 1854, pp. 31, 173, 299, 414, 635, 651.)—**Good for nothing**: or, all down hill. 229 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 1, 163, 269, 415, 645, 685; v. 64, 1861, pp. 18, 161, 317, 467, 593, 690.)—**Holmby House**. 256 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1869, pp. 1, 173, 299, 427, 558, 679; v. 60, 1859, pp. 24, 167, 279, 434, 544, 684; v. 61, 1860, pp. 64, 204, 338.)—The Interpreter. A tale of the war. 217 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, pp. 1, 144, 265, 409, 558, 663; v. 56, 1857, pp. 47, 173, 299, 425, 551, 675.)—**Kate Coventry**. 106 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, pp. 63, 173, 293, 419, 555, 669.)—**Retrosum**. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 540.)—**Song of the surjice**. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 485.)—The Yellow gown. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 379.)
- **Bentzon**, T. Le roman de sport en Angleterre. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 423.)
- Melville**, George W. In the Lena delta, a narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander De Long and his companions, followed by an account of the Greely relief expedition, and a proposed method of reaching the North pole. Ed. by Melville Phillips, with maps and illustr. Third thousand. Boston, 1885. 8°. 2404
- Melville**, Herman. 1819—. Narrative of a 4 months' residence among the natives of a valley of the Marquesas islands; or, a peep at Polynesian life. London, 1846. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 127.) 3157
- Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South seas. London, 1847. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157
- **Chatanooga**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 44.)
- **Cock-a-doodle-doo**. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 77.)—The Cumberland. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 474.)—The Gees. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 507.)—**Gettysburg**. July, 1863. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 209.)—The Happy failure. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 196.)—**Jimmy Rose**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 803.)—The March to the sea. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 366.)—The Paradise of bachelors and the Tartarus of maids. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 670.)—**Philp**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 640.)—**Poor man's pudding** and rich man's crumbs. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 95.)—The Town-ho's story. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 653.)
- **Charles**, V. E. P. Voyages réels et fantastiques. Typee, Omoo, Mardi. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 541.)—**Forgues**, E. D. Moby Dick, la chasse à la baleine, scènes de mer. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 491.)—**Mardi**. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 44.)—**Montégut**, E. Israël Potter: légende démocratique américaine. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 5.)—
- Redburn**. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 567.)—**Trio of American sailor-authors**. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 47.)
- Melville**, Sir James, of Halhill. 1530–1606. Memoirs, containing an impartial account of the most remarkable affairs of state during the 16 century, not mentioned by other historians. Pub. from the original MS by George Scott. 3 ed. corrected. London, 1752. p. 8°. 1516
- Memoirs of his own life, 1549–93. From the original MSS. Edinburgh, 1827; repr. 1833. 4°. (*Maitland Club*) 1511
- Melville**, Mrs. John. Gellert. 11 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 426.)—**Madeleine**. 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 178.)—**Point d'Alençon**. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 57.)—**An Unwilling Caelebs**. 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 97.)
- Melville island**. BROWN, R. Chloris Melvilliana; plants collected in Melville island. 1823. (*Miscel. botan. works*, v. 1.)
- Melvin**, James, LL. D. Masson, D. Dead men whom I have known. Dr. James Melvin. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 225.)
- Melvin**, James. Journal of the expedition to Quebec, in the year 1775, under the command of Col. Benedict Arnold. Phila. 1864. 8°. 1654
- Mély**, F. de. Quatre mois en Russie. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 369.)
- Melyn**, Cornelis [attributed to]. 17 cent. Broad advice to the United Netherland Provinces. Tr. from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. 46 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1857, p. 237.)
- Melzi**, Gaetano, Conte. 1783–1852. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime di scrittori italiani, o come che sia aventi relazione all'Italia. Milano, 1848–59. 3 v. r. 8°. L.103
- Contents.
Abarlitt-Gustavo, v. 1. Sabbathai-Zuonvicini, v. 3.
Habitù-Ruzzante, v. 2.
- Members for Muirshire**, The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 545.)
- Members of Parliament**, Scotland. Foster, J. 2583
- Membré**, Zénobe. 1645–87. Narrative of the first attempt by M. Cavelier de La Salle to explore the Mississippi; Narrative of the adventures of La Salle's party at Port Crevecoeur, in Illinois, from Feb. 1680 to June, 1681; Narrative of La Salle's voyage down the Mississippi. 52 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississipp. valley*, pp. 83, 147, 165.)
- Memes**, John S., LL. D. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. Edinburgh, 1829. 18°. —1718
- Memoirs of Antonio Canova. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 110.)
- Memling**, Hans. Eisenmann, O. In his Die niederländischen nachfolger der bruder van Eyck. 6 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—**Hédouin**, P. Memling; étude sur la vie et les ouvrages de ce peintre. 23 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 256.)—**Michiels**, A. Jean Memling. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande*.)—**Vitet**, L. Les peintres flamands primitifs. Les Van Eyck, Hemling. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 934.)
- Memmi**, Lippo. Dobbert, E. In his Die sienesische malerschule. 4 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari**, G. Simone Martini e Lippo Memmi. 26 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 645; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 3, p. 123; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 181; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Memmi**, Simone Martini. Dobbert, E. In his Die sienesische malerschule. 15 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari**, G. Simone Martini e Lippo Memmi. 26 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 645; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 3, p. 123; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 181; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

- Memmingen.** Greiter, G., and Mair, A. Aus den Memminger chroniken. 6 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 367.)
- Memmius, Caius.** — B. C. 100. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 277.)
- Memmius Gemellus, Caius.** B. C. 1 cent. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Catullus, O. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 93.) — **Fragmenta.** 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 423.)
- Memno, Bp. of Ephesus.** 5 cent. Epistola ad clerum Constantinopolitanum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr. v. 77*, p. 1463.)
- Memnon.** LETRONNE, J. A. La statue vocale de Memnon. 1833.
Note.—Repr. from Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10.
- **Grotefend, C. L.** Recension von Letronne's Abhandlung: La statue vocale de M. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 203.) — **Jacobs, C. F. W.** Ueber die græber des M. 155 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 4, p. 1.) — **Letronne, J. A.** Inscriptions grecques et latines du colosse de M. 69 pp. 9 pl. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 1.) — On the removal of **Memnon's head** from Thebes to Alexandria. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 417.) — On **musical Memnon.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 153.) — **Sounding statue** of M. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 267.) — **Stanhope, P. H., 5 Earl.** The statue of M. 21 pp. (*With his French retreat from Moscow*, p. 233; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 529.) — **Wilkinson, J. G.** Contrivances by means of which the statue of M. at Thebes was made vocal. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 451.)
- Memnon, of Heracleia Pontica.** 1 or 2 cent. Historiarum Heracleae Ponti excerpta servata a Photio, Graece cum versione Latina Laur. Rhodomanni. Accedunt scriptorum Heracleotarum . . . fragmenta veterum historicorum loca de rebus Heracleae Ponti et Chionis Heracleotae quae feruntur epistolae cum versione Latina Jo. Caselii. Omnia collegit, disposuit . . . et indicem adject Jo. Conradus Orellius. Lipsiae, 1816. 8°. 3207
- **Fragmenta.** 34 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 525.) — Histoire d'**Héraclée.** 55 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 279.) — **Ex Historiis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 319.)
- Memnonium, Thebes.** Tomlinson, G. Astronomical ceiling of the Memnonium at Thebes. 16 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 484.)
- Memoir of a song.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 17.)
- Memnoiren des Herrn von Schnabelewopski,** nouvelle. 103 pp. Heine, H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 81.
- Mémoires anonymes sur les troubles des Pays-Bas, 1565-80.** Bruxelles, 1859-66. 5 v. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique, XVI siècle.*) 3626
- Mémoires concernant l'histoire,** les sciences, les arts, les mœurs, les usages, etc., des Chinois: par les missionnaires de Pékin. Paris, 1776-1814. 16 v. 4°. 3442
- Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées.** 202 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 129.
- Mémoires de la Comtesse de Tournemir;** avec diverses autres histoires. Londres, 1708. 2 v. in 1, 24°. 1205
- Contents.* Caligula, Empereur de Rome, v. 2. — **Habs, Roi d'Espagne,** nouvelle historique, v. 1. — **Othoman I., Empereur des Turcs,** nouvelle historique, v. 1. — **Pelagie I., Roi de Leon,** nouvelle historique, v. 2. — **Mémoires de la Comtesse de Tournemir,** v. 1.
- Mémoires des commissaires du roi.** Silhouette, E., and others. 4 v. in 2. 1652
- Mémoires du peuple français.** Chalmel, J. B. M. A. 8 v. 1694
- Mémoires d'un déporté à la Guyane française.** Lamothe, A. B. de. 1205
- Mémoires d'un jeune Espagnol.** 115 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 1.
- Mémoires d'un père pour servir à l'instruction de ses enfants.** Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1. —1147
- Mémoires d'une femme de qualité sur Louis XVIII.** Lamothe-Langon, E. L., *Baron de, and others.* 5827
- Note.*—These Mémoires are fictitious.
- Mémoires et aventures d'une dame de qualité.** Lambert, C. F. 3 v. 1298
- Mémoires et révélations d'un page.** Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. 4 v. 2693
- Mémoires historiques et anecdotes de la cour de France, pendant la faveur de la Marquise de Pompadour.** Paris, 1802. 8°. 2606
- Mémoires lus à la Sorbonne dans les séances extraordinaires.** 1861-67.
- **Archéologie.** Paris, 1863-68. 6 v. 8°. 1734
- **Histoire, philologie, et sciences morales.** Paris, 1863-68. 6 v. 8°. —1142
- Mémoires politiques, amusans, et satiriques.** Brasey, J. N. de, *Comte de Lyon.* 3 v. 1258
- Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres.** Niceron, J. P. 43 v. in 44. 3817
- Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'histoire de la cour de Russie.** Villebois, (—). 3464
- Mémoires secrets sur la Russie.** Masson, C. F. P. 2 v. 3496
- Mémoires sur l'Egypte,** pub. pendant les campagnes du Général Bonaparte, dans les années VI et VII. Paris, 1800-03. 4 v. 8°. 2797
- Mémoires sur les prisons.** Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 46, 47.) 1676
- Contents.* Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. L'incarcération et les terreurs paniques, v. 1. — **L'Épinard, J. P. de.** L'humanité méconnue, v. 1. — Ceux qui concernent les prisons de **Port-Libre,** du Luxembourg, de la rue de Sèvres, etc., suivis du voyage des 132 Nantais, et d'une relation des maux soufferts par les prêtres déportés dans la rade de l'île d'Aix, v. 2. — **Riouffe, H.** Les mémoires d'un détenu, v. 1. — Notice sur la vie de **Riouffe**, v. 1. — Tableau historique de la prison de **Saint-Lazare**, v. 1. — Notes et éclaircissemens historiques, v. 1, 2.
- Mémoires tirés des papiers d'un homme d'état.** Allonville, A. F., *Comte d', and others.* 13 v. 3723
- Memoirs and anecdotes.** Thicknesse, P. 3 v. 4767
- Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland from Queen Anne's accession.** Lockhart, G. 2537
- Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Bristol, and the western counties of Great Britain; with some other communications, made to the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Bristol, July 29 to Aug. 5, 1851.** London, 1853. 8°. 1724
- Contents.* Catalogue of antiquities exhibited in the Museum. — **Bindon, J.** On the desecrated and destroyed churches of Bristol. — General report of the proceedings at the **Bristol meeting.** — **Burt, J.** Contributions to the history of Bristol. — **Clark, J. A.** Sepulchral monuments of Bristol. — **Ellacombe, H. T.** Sepulchral monuments in Bristol and Wells cathedrals, the churches of Yatton and Bitton, etc. — **Garrard, T.** Memoirs of the municipal antiquities of Bristol. — **Godwin, E. W.** Notes on the Dominicans' priory, Bristol; Ancient coffin-slab in St. Philip's church,

Bristol.—**Lucas**, S. Connection of Bristol with the party of De Montfort.—**Markland**, J. H. Address at the opening of the architectural section.—**Nichols**, J. G. Descent of the Earldom of Gloucester.—**Ormerod**, G. On British and Roman remains.—**Petit**, J. L. Sherborne minster, Dorsetshire.—**Tyson**, W. On some transactions in Bristol in the reigns of Henry VI and Edward IV; The St. Nicholas of the tower.—**Warner**, J. L. Account of the first octavo ed. of Tyndale's New Testament.—**Way**, L. Decorative pavement tiles.—**Winston**, C. Painted glass at Bristol, Gloucester, and Exeter.—**Yates**, J. Observations on the statue of the Dying Gladiator at Rome.

Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Wiltshire and the city of Salisbury, communicated to the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Salisbury, July, 1849. London, 1851. 8°. 1724

Contents. **Britton**, J. Essay on market crosses.—**Duke**, E. Letter relative to Stonehenge.—**Guest**, E. On the early English settlements in south Britain.—**Hawkins**, E. Notices of the mints of Wiltshire.—**Hunter**, J. Topographical gatherings at Stourhead, 1825-33.—**Ingram**, J. Notices of the mosaic pavement discovered at Thruxton, Hants, in 1823.—**Matcham**, G. On the results of archaeological investigation in Wiltshire; Remarks on 2 communications respecting Stonehenge.—**Merewether**, J. Diary of the examination of barrows and other earthworks in the neighbourhood of Silbury hill and Avebury; Examination of Silbury hill.—**Moody**, H. Notices on the Domesday-book for Wiltshire.—**Newton**, C. T. Notes on the sculptures at Wilton House.—**Nichols**, J. G. The Earldom of Salisbury.—**Petit**, J. L. Remarks on Wimborn minster.—**Smirke**, E. Notice of the custumal of Bleaden, Somerset, and of the agricultural tenures of the 13 century.—**Tucker**, C. Report of the examination of Silbury hill.—**Westmacott**, R. Observations on ecclesiastical and monumental sculpture.—**Winston**, C. Painted glass at Salisbury.

Memoirs of a cavalier. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 6. 2103

Memoirs of a homicide. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 428.)

Memoirs of a lady. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 182.)

Memoirs of a Malayan family, written by themselves. Marsden, W. (Tr.) (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Memoirs of a New-England village choir. 92 pp. Gilman, S., *Contrib. to literature*, p. 1.

Memoirs of affairs of state. Cole, C. (Ed.) 1591

Memoirs of an American lady. Grant, Mrs. A. 2487

Memoirs of Captain Carleton. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 8. 2103

Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. Jameson, Mrs. A. M. 2 v. 3856

Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries. Junot, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantes*. 3774

Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. Costello, L. S. 4 v. 3812

Memoirs of eminent Etonians. Creasy, Sir E. S. 3813

Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. Mackay, C. 2 v. —2477

Memoirs of generals, commodores, and other commanders. Wyatt, T. 3764

Memoirs of his own time. Graydon, A. 3873

Memoirs of James II, King of England. Collected from various authentic sources. London, 1821. 2 v. 12°. 4841

Memoirs of Lady Hamilton; with illustrative anecdotes of many of her most particular friends and distinguished con-

temporaries. Embellished with a fine portrait, after Romney. London, 1815. 12°. 4831

Memoirs of libraries. Edwards, E. 2 v. L.103

Memoirs of life and work. Williams, C. J. B. 4766

Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush. 144 pp. Thackeray, W. M. (*With his Paris sketch book*, p. 301.)

Memoirs of music. North, R. —2743

Memoirs of painting. Buchanan, W. 2 v. —1735

Memoirs of queens illustrious and celebrated. Hays, M. 3843

Memoirs of royal ladies. Holt, E. S. 2 v. 3844

Memoirs of service afloat, during the war between the states. Semmes, R. 2654

Memoirs of seventy years. Hulbert, C. 4772

Memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain. Ballard, G. 3764

Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams. Gibbs, G. 2 v. 1645

Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland from the restoration of King Charles II, A. D. 1660. Mackenzie, Sir G. 2562

Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II. Jameson, Mrs. A. M. 3773

Memoirs of the distinguished men of science of Great Britain living in 1807-8. Walker, W., Jr. 3843

Memoirs of the illustrious citizen and patriot, Andrew Jackson, late Major-General in the army of the U. S. By a citizen of Hagers-town, Md. Chambersburg, 1828. 16°. 3897

Memoirs of the late Sir Chippin Porrage, Bart. 42 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, pp. 17, 154.)

Memoirs of the life and adventures of Signor Rozelli. Defoe, D. [*attributed to*]. 2 v. 1204

Memoirs of the literary ladies of England. Elwood, Mrs. A. K. 2 v. 3836

Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland clans, and the massacre of Glenco: with an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an officer of the army. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 3.) 2567

Memoirs of the most eminent American mechanics. Howe, H. 3836

Memoirs of Venutius and Cartismandua . . . explaining the historical parts of the tragedy, call'd The Briton, written by Mr. Amb. Philips. London, n. d. 8°. (*With Philips, A., The Briton.*) 3376

Memorabilia. Savage, J. 2274

Memorabilia. Xenophon. 2747, 3207

Memorabilia Augustanae confessionis. Ribini, J. —1277

Memorabilia of Jerry, my tailor. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 188.)

Memorabilia promiscua. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 666.)

Memorabilia Vergiliana. Milberg, K. W. 3252

Memorabilien. Immermann, K. L. 3 v. 5846

Memorable odds and ends. 49 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, pp. 70, 308, 452.)

- Memorable women** of the Puritan times. Anderson, J. 2 v. 3831
- Memoranda of a residence** at the court of London. Rush, R. 1533
- Memoranda of foreign travel.** Breckinridge, R. J. 2 v. 1467
- Memoranda of our village,** and its founders. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 358.)
- Memorandum at a venture.** 5 pp. Whitman, W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 546.)
- Memorandum on the subject** of the Earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece. Hamilton, W. 1776
- Memorandums** made in Ireland. Forbes, Sir J. 2 v. 2576
- Memorial addresses** on the life and character of Andrew Johnson, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Jan. 12, 1876. Pub. by order of Congress. Washington, 1876. r. 8°. 3762
- Memorial and biographical sketches.** Clarke, J. F. 3811
- Memorial of Alexander Lyman Holley,** C. E., LL. D. Born July 20, 1832. Died Jan. 29, 1882. New York, 1884. 8°. 3774
- Memorial of Joseph Henry.** Pub. by order of Congress. Washington, 1880. r. 8°. 3773
- Memorial of the inauguration** of the statue of Franklin. Boston, 1857. 8°. 2623
- Memorial of the semi-centennial** celebration of the founding of the Theological seminary at Andover. Andover, 1859. 8°. 2634
- Memorial volume** of sacred poetry. Bowring, Sir J. 1348
- Memorials and letters** relating to the history of Britain. Dalrymple, Sir D., *Lord Hailes*. 1546
- Memorials concerning** several ministers and others, deceased, of the religious Society of Friends, within the limits of Baltimore yearly meeting. Baltimore, 1833. 12°. —4247
- Memorials of a quiet life.** Hare, A. J. C. 2 v. 4846
- Memorials of affairs** of state in the reigns of Elizabeth, and James I. Winwood, Sir R. 3 v. 1551
- Memorials of Christian life** in the early and middle ages. Neander, J. A. W. —4225
- Memorials of Columbus;** or, a collection of authentic documents . . . preceded by a memoir of his life and discoveries. Tr. from the Spanish and Italian. London, 1823. 8°. 5864
- Contents.* Colombo, C. Letters, privileges, notes, and other writings.—Spotorno, G. B. Historical memoir of Christopher Columbus and his discoveries.
- Memorials of his time.** Cockburn, H. T., *Lord*. 2584
- Memorials of Temple Bar.** Noble, T. C. 1534
- Memorials of the civil war** between Charles I and the Parliament of England. Webb, J., and Webb, T. W. 2 v. 1524
- Memorials of the English affairs.** Whitelocke, Sir B. 1 v. 1591; 4 v. 1545
- Memorials of the Moravian church.** Reichel, W. C. —3284
- Memorials of the Stuart dynasty.** Vaughan, R. 2 v. 1556

- Memories.** 14 pp. Frothingham, N. L. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1854, p. 209.)
- Memories of an old actor.** Leman, W. M. 3316
- Memories of familiar books.** Reed, W. B. 2265
- Memories of fifty years.** Sparks, W. H. 3886
- Memories of great men and women** of the age, Book of. Hall, S. C. 3774
- Memories of many men** and of some women. Field, M. B. 3835
- Memories of my exile.** Kossuth, L. 3475
- Memories of my time.** Hodder, G. 2294
- Memories of old friends.** Fox, C. 3774
- Memories of our great towns.** Doran, J. 1535
- Memories of seventy years.** Martin, Mrs. H. 4891
- Memories of the British Museum.** Cowtan, R. L. 103
- Memories of troublous times.** Marshall, E. 1206
- Memories of Westminster Hall.** Foss, E. 2 v. —1335
- Memory.**
- FAUVEL-GOURAUD, F. Phreno-mnemonic; or, the art of memory. 1845.
- FEINAIGLE, G. von. New art of memory. 1813.
- RIBOT, T. Diseases of memory. 1882. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)
- **Aristoteles.** De memoria et reminiscencia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 494; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Artificial memory.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 172.)—**Bain,** A. The retentive power of the mind in its bearing on education. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1863, p. 237.)—**Beattie,** J. Of memory and imagination. 206 pp. (*Dissert. moral and critical*, p. 1.)—**Essence of memory.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 95.)—**Goldberg,** H. Hering: Ueber das Gedächtniss als eine allgemeine function der organisirten materie. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 298.)—**Great memories.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 377.)—**Henkle,** W. D. Remarkable cases of memory. 21 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 6.)—**Hugues III d'Amiens,** Abp. of Rouen. Tractatus de memoria. 13 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 1185; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 1299.)—**Koch,** J. L. A. Ueber das Gedächtniss. Mit bemerkungen zu dessen pathologie. 81 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1831, p. 218.)—**Memory and its caprices.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 634.)—**Memory: suggestions against the encouragement of it.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 136.)—**Osborn,** H. F. Illusions of memory. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 476.)—**Schultz,** F. Erinnerung und Gedächtniss. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 16, 1881, p. 1.)—**Seyguen,** (—). Do we ever forget? 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 220.)—**Ulrici,** H. Gedächtniss, von J. Huber. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergänz. v. 78.)—**W.,** C. A. Analogical memory. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 54.)—**Y.,** S. Chronological muemones. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 196.)—**Technical memory.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 340; v. 32, 1825, p. 240.)
- See also **Abercrombie,** J. Intellectual powers.—**Mill,** J. Analysis of . . . the human mind, v. 1. Also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1880, p. 421; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1841, p. 65; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 546.
- Memory of the Sabbath,** a poem. McJimsey, Rev. W. 1353
- Memphis, Egypt.** MARIETTE, A. F. F., *Pasha*. Sérapéum de Memphis. 1857.
- **Bonomi,** J. The site of M., and the colossal statue of Metraheni. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 297.)—**Brunet de Presle,** C. M. W. Mémoire sur le Sérapéum de M. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 2, 1852, p. 562.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Description générale de M. 52 pp. (*Descript.*

de l'Égypte, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Croix**, L. de. Découverte du Sérapéum de M. 6 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1854, p. 544.)

Memphis, Tenn. DAVIS, J. D. History of the city of Memphis. 1873.

—KEATING, J. M. History of the yellow fever. The yellow fever epidemic of 1878 in Memphis. 1879.

—CAMERON, J. F. Camps; depopulation of M.; Epidemics of 1878 and 1879. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 5, p. 152.)—**Ersline**, J. H. Report on yellow fever as it appeared in M. in 1873. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Thorn-ton**, G. B. Memphis sanitation and quarantine, 1879 and 1880. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 6, p. 189.)—Negro mortality of M. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 8, p. 177.)—The yellow fever epidemic in M., 1879. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 5, p. 111.)

Mên, Deity. Heuzey, L. Le dieu Mên à Ba-yeux. 6 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 1.)

Men and events of my time in India. Temple, Sir R. 3433

Men and mysteries of Wall street. Med-berry, J. K. —1306

Men and things at Washington, Recollec-tion of. Gobright, L. A. 2487

Men and times of the revolution. Watson, E. 1654

Men and women. 117 pp. Browning, R., Poet. works, v. 5, p. 205.

Men and women. 14 pp. Grey, M. G. (Portn. Rev. n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 672.)

Men and women of the 18 century. Hous-saye, A. 2 v. 3834

Men I have known. Jerdan, W. 3797

Men of character. Jerrold, D., Works, v. 3. 2196

Men of our times. Stowe, H. B. 3823

Men of science of Great Britain living in 1807-8. Memoirs of. Walker, W., Jr. 3843

Men of the reign. Ward, T. H. (Ed.) L. 125

Men of the third republic. Murray, G. 3845

Men of the time. See Cooper, T.—Townsend, G. H.—Walford, E.

Men who have made the new German empire. Strauss, G. L. M. 2 v. 3673

Men whom India has known. Higgin-botham, J. J. 1187

Men, women, and books. Hunt, J. H. L. 2 v. 2285

Mena, Juan de. 15 cent. Poesias. 4 pp. (Quintana, M. J., Tesoro del Parnaso español. p. 33.)

—**Puymaigre**, T. de. Juan de M. 31 pp. (Corres-pondant, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 216.)

Menaechnus, of Sicily. B. C. 3 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., Biblioth. gr. Script. rev. Alex. Magni, p. 145; with Arrianus, Frag-menta.)

Ménage, Gilles. 1613-92. Anti-Baillet, ou critique du livre de M. Baillet, intitulé Jugemens des savans. Avec les observations de M. de La Monnoye, et les réflexions sur les Jugemens des savans. Paris, 1730. 4^e 2232

Note.—Bound with Baillet, A. Jugemens des savans, and backed as v. 8.

—Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française. Nouv. éd. par A. F. Jault. Paris, 1750. 2 v. fo. 1101

Contents.
A-Gymnase, v. 1. Habiller-Zythi, v. 2.

—Historia mulierum philosopharum. Lug-duni, 1690. 18°. 3837

Contents.

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Abrotelia. | Comnena, Anna. | Pamphila. |
| Aganice. | Damo. | Pantaclea. |
| Amphilia. | Diotima. | Panpersebasta. |
| Anthusa. | Domna, Julia. | Perictione. |
| Arete. | Eccelo. | Philtatis. |
| Argia. | Echecratia. | Phintys. |
| Arignote. | Eudocia, Wife of | Porcia. |
| Aristoclea. | Constantine. | Ptolemais. |
| Arria, Wife of C. | Eudocia, Wife of | Rhodope. |
| Paetus. | Theodosius II. | Sara. |
| Arria, Daughter of | Eurydice. | Sosipatra. |
| Paetus. | Fannia. | Theano, Wife of |
| Arria, Platonist. | Geminae. | Broninus. |
| Artemisia. | Hipparchia. | Theano, Wife of |
| Aspasia. | Hippo. | Pythagoras. |
| Axiothesa. | Hypatia. | Themiste. |
| Babelyma. | Lasthenia. | Themistoclea. |
| Beronice. | Leontium. | Theodora. |
| Bisorronde. | Melissa. | Theodoris. |
| Byo. | Myia. | Theognis. |
| Catharina, St. | Myro. | Theophrilla, Epi- |
| Chilonis. | Nestheadusa. | curan. |
| Clea. | Nicarete. | Theophrilla, Stoic. |
| Cleobulina. | Ocellio. | Timycha. |
| Cleochma. | Olympiodori. | Tyrsene. |

—Abregé de l'histoire de la vie des femmes philosophes de l'antiquité. Amsterdam, 1761. 16°. (Diogenes Laërtius, Les vies des plus illustres philosophes de l'antiquité, v. 3.) 3816

Note.—Contents the same as preceding.

—Menagiana ou les bons mots et remarques critiques, historiques, morales et d'érudition. 3 éd. Paris, 1715. 4 v. 16°. 1258

—Lezione sopra'l sonetto VII di Francesco Petrarca. 94 pp. (With his Historia mulierum philo-sopharum.)

—Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.—Notice of M. 2 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 44, 1854, p. 401.)

Ménage et finances de Voltaire. Nico-lardot, L. 5896

Menageries. BENNETT, E. T. Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological Society deline-ated. 1830-31. 2 v.

—STANLEY, E. G. S., Earl of Derby, and HAWKINS, B. W. Gleanings from the men-agerie and aviary at Knowsley Hall. 1850.

—SWAINSON, W. Animals in menageries. 1838. (Lardner, D., Cab. Cyc.)

—Tower menagerie. Comprising the nat-ural history of the animals contained in that establishment; with anecdotes of their characters and history. 1829.

—COWWAY, M. D. Jamrach's. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 56, 1878, p. 104.)—Howland, M. The Philadelphia Zoo. 13 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 58, 1879, p. 699.)—**Saint-Pierre**, J. H. B. de. Mémoire sur la nécessité de joindre une ménagerie au jardin des plantes de Paris. 39 pp. (Œuvres, v. 12, p. 631.)—**Stricker**, W. Geschichte der menagerien und der zoologischen garten. 43 pp. (Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 14, 1879, p. 921.)

Ménager de Paris; traité de morale et d'économie domestique, composé vers 1393 par un bourgeois parisien. Publié pour la première fois par la Société des bibliophiles français. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 2284

Menander, of Athens. B. C. 342-291. Frag-menta. [Gr. et Lat.] 5 pp. (Bergk, T., Poet. lyr. Gr. v. 2, p. 676; Didot, A. F., Biblioth. gr.; with Aristophanes, Comediae.)—Fragments. 159 pp. (Brumoy, F., Théat. des Grecs, v. 16, p. 27.)

—GUIZOT, F. P. G. Ménandre. Etude his-torique et littéraire sur la comédie et la société grecques. 1855.

—Binaut, L. Ménandre. La comédie de mœurs en Grèce. 38 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 1227.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Menandri fragmenta inedita. 9 pp. (Mnemosyne, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 285.)—Menandri fragmentum. 3 pp. (Mnemosyne, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 450.)—Menandri fragmentum novum. 1 p. (Mnemosyne, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 353.)—**Dziatzko**, C. Die Andria des M. 20 pp. (Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 31, 1876,

- p. 234.)—**Gomperz**, T. Zu Menander. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 507.)—**Kock**, T. Menander und der pseudo-pessimist. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 32, 1877, p. 101.)—**Melanchthon**, P. Interpretatio duorum locorum Menandri. 1 p. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 18, p. 1137.)—**Rocheport**, G. D. de. Mémoires sur M. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 183.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorf**, U. von. Der Pessimist des M. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 498.)—**Scharf**, G., Jr. Ancient portraits of M. and Demosthenes. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1855, p. 381.)
- and **Philemon**. Reliquiae. Ed. Augustus Meineke. Accedunt R. Bentleii in Menandrum et Philemonem emendationes integrae. Berolini, 1823. 8°. 3286
- Contents.* **Alciphron**. Epistolae Menandreae.—**Bentley**, R. Emendationes in Menandrum et Philemonem.—Incertarum **fabularum** fragmenta.—**Menander**. Fragmenta.—**Menandri** sententiae singulares.—Menandri spuria.—De **Menandri** et **Philemonis** vita et scriptis.—**Philemon**. Fragmenta.—**Philemon**, *Junior*. Fragmenta.—Incertarum **poetarum** fragmenta probabiliter ad Menandrum referenda.—Corrigenda et addenda.—Indices.
- Menander**, of *Laodiceia*. *Προς γυναικείων διαίτης τὸν πειδικτικὸν*. 204 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 127.)
- Menander**, *Protector*. 6 cent. Excerpta e Menandri historia. 166 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 279.)—**Fragmenta**. 70 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 200.)—Ex Historia, de **Francis**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gauls*, v. 2, p. 72.)—**Historiarum excerpta**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 352.)
- Menander and Glycerion**. 136 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 28, p. 1.
- Ménant**, Joachim. 1820—. Annales des rois d'Assyrie tr. et mises en ordre sur le texte assyrien. Paris, 1874. 8°. 1773
- *Babylone et la Chaldée*. Paris, 1875. 8°. 1773
- *La Bible et les cylindres chaldéens*. Paris, 1880. 8°. 1703
- Découvertes assyriennes. La bibliothèque du palais de Ninive. Paris, 1880. 16°. 1788
- *Éléments d'épigraphie assyrienne*. Les écritures cunéiformes, exposé des travaux qui ont préparé la lecture et l'interprétation des inscriptions de la Perse et de l'Assyrie. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. 1773
- *Exposé des éléments de la grammaire assyrienne*. Paris, 1868. r. 8°. —2143
- *Inscriptions assyriennes des briques de Babylone*. Essai de lecture et d'interprétation. Paris, 1859. r. 8°. 1773
- *Inscriptions de Hammourabi, roi de Babylone* (16 siècle avant J. C.) Paris, 1863. r. 8°. 1773
- *Inscriptions des revers de plaques du palais de Khorsabad, tr. sur le texte assyrien*. Paris, 1865. fo. 1222
- *Notice sur quelques cylindres orientaux*. Paris, 1878. 8°. 1703
- *Zoroastre*: Essai sur la philosophie religieuse de la Perse. Paris, 1857. 8°. —2284
- Menaphon**. See Greene, R.
- Menard**, Nicolas Hugues. 1585–1644. Notae et observationes in S. Gregorii Magni librum sacramentorum. 160 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 78, p. 263.)
- **Nicéron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.
- Ménard**, René Joseph. 1827—. Histoire artistique du métal. Paris, 1881. 4°. —1741
- Menas**, *Egyptian Saint*. Le Blanc, E. Fiole à inscriptions portant l'image de Saint Ménas. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 299.)
- Menche de Loïse**, Charles. France and England socially and politically considered,

tr. from the French by Mrs. Philipps Greene. London, 1859. 8°. 2444

- Mencius** (Meng-Tse). B. C. 4 cent. Works. [*Chinese and Eng.*] London, 1861. 8°. (Legge, J., *Chinese classics*, v. 2.) 3163
- *Life and works*. With essays and notes by James Legge. London, 1875. 8°. (Legge, J., *Chinese classics*, tr. into Eng. v. 2.) 3175
- **FABER**, E. The mind of Mencius. 1882. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*)

— Mencius. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 65.)

- Mencke**, Johann Burkhard (Ed.) 1675–1732. Scriptores rerum Germanicarum, praecipue Saxonicarum, in quibus scripta et monumenta illustria, pleraque hactenus inedita, tum ad historiam Germaniae generatim, tum speciatim Saxoniae Superioris, Misniae, Thuringiae, et Varisciae spectantia, vel nunc primum in lucem protrahuntur. vel cum codicibus MSS collata notulis illustrantur. Lipsiae, 1728–30. 3 v. fo. 3681

Contents. **Acciajuoli**, D. Vita Caroli Magni, v. 1. —**Alberic**, Monk of *Trois-Fontaines*. Lectiones emendatiores et auctiores Chronici Alberici, vel ejus continuatoris, ab anno 960 ad 1241, v. 1.—Perigrinatio seu passagium ad Terram Sanctam illustrissimi Principis **Alberti** Ducis Saxoniae, v. 2.—**Albinus**, or Weiss, P. Genealogia comitum Leisnicensium deducta a majoribus Viperti illius bellicosi comitis Groizensis, etc. v. 3.—**Andrea**, of *Bergamo*. Chronicon breve, hactenus ineditum, ab anno 568 seu ab adventu Longobardorum in Italiam usque ad mortem Ludovici II, v. 1.—**Arnold**, G. Illustrissimi Principis ac Domini Domini Mauricii Ducis Saxoniae vita, v. 2.—De Sancto **Bemnone** Episcopo Misnensi in Saxonia et Slavorum apostolo, v. 2.—**Benzo**, Bp. of *Alba*. Panegyricus rhythmicus in Henricum III imperatorem (alias IV Germaniae regem) suo tempore aequalem; seu de rebus ad eum pertinentibus libri VII, v. 1.—Chronicon **Bohemicum** ab origine ducum Bohem. usque ad annum 1329 deductum, v. 3.—**Bolsen**, B. Chronicon Slesvicense ab initio christianae religionis in provinciam invecitae usque ad annum 1530, v. 3.—Legenda patroni Germaniae Sancti **Bonifacii** libris II quorum postremo sigillatim Thurlotica continentur; Accessit legenda Bonifacii vernacula ab illa subinde diversa et aotam fere Thuringiam concernens, v. 1.—Diplomata **Brenensis** XVII, anecdota, pleraque potissimum e chronico Bremensi majori dialecto Saxonica duobus voluminibus conscripto sed nondum edito, decerpta, v. 1.—**Camerarius**, J. Orationes X funebres, quarum una cum illustrissimi Ducis Saxoniae Principis Electoris Mauricii funus per urbem Lipsiam duceretur, caeterae anniversariae memoriae diebus habitae sunt, v. 2.—**Charles IV**, *Emperor of Germany and King of Bohemia*. Diplomatarium, v. 3.—Fragmentum chronici **Chemnicensis**, v. 3.—Diplomata abbatum **Chomburgensem**, prope Halam Severorum sitam, concernentia, ab anno 1110 quo fundata est, ad annum 1480, v. 1.—**Cosmas**, of *Prague*. Chronicae Bohemorum libri III, v. 1, 3.—**Doering**, M. Continuatio chronici Theodorici Engelhusii, ab anno 1420 usque ad annum 1498, v. 3.—Libellus de dictis IV ancillarum Sanctae **Elisabethae**, sive examen mtraculorum ejus, v. 2.—Vita Sanctae **Elisabethae**, Landgravinae Thuringiae, v. 2.—**Engelhus**, T., *Preshyter of Wittenberg*. Chronica Ertordensis civitatis, v. 2.—**Ermoldus**, *Nigellus*, *Abbot*. De rebus gestis Ludovici III Augusti ab anno 781 usque ad annum 826 carmen elegiacum, v. 1.—**Erphardianus** antiquitatum variloquus ab initio fundationis ejusdem civitatis sumens exordium, v. 2.—**Annales Francorum** vetusti, quibus quaedam a Carolo Magno et Ludovico Pio, ab anno 801 ad annum 822 gesta traduntur, v. 1.—**Garzoni**, G. Rerum Saxonicarum libri duo, v. 2.—**Gasser**, A. P. Annales de vetustate originis, amoenitate situs, splendore aedificiorum, ac rebus gestis civium reipublicaeque Augustburgensis, v. 1.—**Henry II**, *King of France*. Epistolae arcauae XXXIII, pleraque Gallico idiomate, ad ministros et amicos suos et ab his vicissim ad regem annis 1549 et 1553 datae, v. 2.—Chronicon vetus, ex libris Pantheon excerptum, de **Imperatoribus** Rom. a Carolo Magno usque ad mortem **Friedrici II**, v. 1.—**Historia imperatorum** a Carolo Magno usque ad **Friedricum II** et quidem ad annum 1235, v. 3.—**Kammermeister**, H. Annales Erturtenses Germanici ab anno 1440 usque ad

annum 1467, v. 3.—**Kersenbrock**, H. von. Narratio de obsidione Monasteriensis seu de bello Anabaptistico, v. 3.—**Lange**, P., *Monk of Posau*. Chronica Neumburgensis ecclesiae omnium episcoporum qui a tempore Ottonis Magni imperatoris usque ad Caroli V invictissimi nostri tempora, per quingentos et sexaginta annos, continua successione rexerunt, nomina et gesta scitu digna continens, v. 2.—**Latomus**, J. Catalogus episcoporum et archiepiscoporum Moguntinensium usque ad annum 1582, hactenus nondum editus, v. 3.—*Nachricht von denen Burggrafen von Leisnigk*, v. 3.—**Leuber**, B. Catalogus regum, electorum, palatinorum, ducum, marchionum, item et comitum potentiorum veterum, Saxoniae, Thuringiae et Misniae, ut et marchionum comitumque paulo recentiorum et toparcharum, quorum memoria in Saxoniae Superioris circulo exstat, v. 3.—**Lindner**, J., *Monk of Pirna*. Excerpta Saxonica, Misnica et Thuringiaca ex Onomastico autographo, v. 2.—*Collationes chronici Magdeburgensis*, v. 3.—*Emendationes et supplementa ad chronicon Martisburgense*, v. 3.—**Meinlath**, P. Oratio de Friderico, Landgravio Thuringiae et Marchione Misniae, cujus fuit a matre admorsa gena, v. 2.—*Chronicon terrae Misniae*, v. 2.—*Memorabilia quaedam in chronico terrae Misniae, aliis Thomano Lipsiensis dicto, desiderata*, v. 3.—*Chronicon parvum vernaculum rerum in Misnia ab anno 1175 ad annum 1349*, v. 3.—*Annales Vetero-Cellenses continentes historiam Misniae Marchionum*; Addenda ad Annales Vetero-Cellenses, v. 2.—*Diplomata XXXVI varia Misniae et Thuringiae monasteria concernentia, aliaque notatu digna* . . . Accessere Conradi Marchionis diplomata duo, seu donationes sancto sepulchro et hospitali Hierosolymitano factae, ut et compositiones aliquot principum, ex quibus inter alia auctoritas Wilhelmi Ducis Saxoniae patet, v. 1.—*Chronica brevis de quibusdam novissimis temporibus actis in partibus Misniae et Thuringiae, et etiam de aliis memoria*, v. 3.—*Chronicon Montis Sereni seu Lauterbergense*, v. 2.—**Musica**, A. de. Commentarius rerum gestarum apud Sanctum Digertum ab imperatore Carolo V, ad regem Angliae Henricum VIII, v. 1.—*Observationes extemporaneae* singularia quaedam loca trium tomorum breviter illustrantes, v. 3.—*Diplomata monasterii Oldeslebensis CXCII*, v. 1.—**Otto**, J. Catalogus omnium episcoporum et archiepiscoporum Bremensium, v. 3.—*Chronici Pegaviensis collationes et continuatio usque ad annum 1236*, v. 3.—*De fundatione et benefactoribus ecclesiae Pegaviensis, cum catalogo abbatum Pegaviensium et diplomatibus ad idem monasterium pertinentibus, item calendarium Pegaviensis*, v. 2.—**Poelde**, J. von. Breve chronicon adhuc ineditum ecclesiae Hamelensis, v. 3.—**Pucheler**, J. Res Misniae ab anno 1426 ad annum 1488 versioni Germanicae Chronici Vetero-Cellensis additae, v. 2.—*Chronicon Quedlinburgense ab anno circiter 370 usque ad annum 1025*, v. 3.—**Rathalter**, J. De meritis Alberti Ducis Saxoniae, locum tenentis generalis per Brabantiam in domum Burgundicam, v. 2.—**Rebkau**, E. von. Breve chronicon Magdeburgense ab anonymo Germanice versum, v. 3.—**Reichen**, G. Discursus historicus de urbe Hamelensi, v. 3.—**Reyher**, S. Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiae et Marchionum Misniae quae adhuc in Thuringia, Misnia, Saxonia Superiore, Franconia et Hassia extant, v. 2.—**Rohte**, J., *Monk of Eisenach*. Chronicon Thuringiae vernaculum, v. 2.—**Sagittarius**, C. Diplomata Capellendorfensia CLXXXVIII et quibus tum alia multa, tum imprimis genealogiae Burggraviorum Kirchbergensium egregie illustrari possunt; Diplomata LV res comitum Gleichensium ab anno 1217 ad 1508 illustrantia, v. 1.—**Sagittarius**, P. M. Dissertatio de Rochlitz; De nummis serenissimorum Saxoniae ducum dissertationes VI; Accessere appendiculis loco syllabus monetarum cupreae Saxonicae et dissertatio de comitis Palatini Caesarei dignitate ab imperatore Maximiliano I, Friderico Sapientis, Electori Saxoniae, collata; Dissertatio de locis sepulchralibus serenissimae familiae Wittkindae ab excessu Ottonis Divitis, v. 2.—*Chronicon Sancti Petri vulgo Sumpetrium Erfurtense ab anno Christi 31 sive potius ab anno 1036 usque ad annum 1355*, v. 3.—*Calendarium sive necrologium monasterii Sanctae Mariae in Kemniz*, v. 2.—**Sax**, P., *Canon of Arles*. Pontificum Arelatense, seu historia primum Sanctae Arelatensis ecclesiae, v. 1.—**Schertlin** von Bartenbach, S. Historia belli Smalcaldici imprimis Ludovici ab Avilla Commentariis de bello Germanico opposita a duce quodam bellico; Accessit ejusdem commentarius de rebus a se bello gestis, v. 3.—**Schwartz**, C. G. Appendix ad Petri Albi Genealogiam comitum Leisnicensium; Mantissa diplomatum non solum illustrandae comitum Leisnicensium sed et generatim rerum Misnicarum

historiae inservientium, v. 3.—**Spalatinus**, G. Chronicon sive annales a mense Augusto anni 1513 usque ad finem fere anni 1526; Dissertatio geneal. historica de Alberti Ducis Saxoniae liberis; Vitae aliquot electorum et ducum Saxoniae; Inde a Friderico I usque ad Johannem Fridericum, v. 2.—**Stella**, or Stueler, E. De origine, vetustate, appellatione et regionibus Tubantinorum, Cygneorum, Libanathanorum, Misnensium, nec non Molbit fluminis descriptione, v. 3.—**Tentzel**, W. E. Fridericus Fortis redivivus hoc est vita et fata Friderici Fortis sive Admorsl Landgravii Thuringiae, Marchionis Misniae, etc., ex monumentis authenticis, v. 2.—**Thamm**, A. Chronicon vetustissimae arcis et urbis Coldicensis, in quo veterum Colducorum res, eorum domini ac principes, item situs celeberrimi palatii electoralis omnesque res eo spectantes, tum urbs ipsa, ejus privilegia, civium studia, aedificia publica, status civilis et politicus, varii casus et calamitates et alia breviter exponuntur, v. 2.—**Theodorici**, of Thuringia. Variae lectiones et supplementa ad vitam Sanctae Elisabethae, v. 2.—*Chronicon et annales Torgavienses ab anno 1296 ad 1601*, v. 2.—**Torquatus**, G. Pontificum ecclesiae Magdeburgensis series et ordo ab exordio fundationis suae usque in praesens videlicet ad annum Domini 1513, v. 3.—**Ursin**, A. Chronicon Thuringiae vernaculum usque ad annum 1500 cum appendicibus de Erfurto et Nordhusa absolutum anno 1547, v. 3.—*Chronicon Vetero-Cellense minus*; Accesserunt monumenta quaedam vetusta, ut et dedicationes variorum altarium et capellarum in Cella veteri, v. 2.—**Widemann**, E. Chronicon Curiae seu rerum quae Curiae Regnitianae ad Salam, et in universa Variscia a primis initis ad annum 1597 acciderunt, v. 3.—**Windeck**, E. Historia vitae imperatoris Sigismundi, v. 1.

— **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Mencke, Otto. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Menco, Abbot of Werum. —1276. Chronicon, 1234-1273; Continuatio [anonymi], 1273-1296. 50 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 23, p. 523; Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi anecdot.* v. 2, p. 111.)

Mendaeans, PETERMANN, J. H. (Ed.) The-saurus s. Liber magnus vulgo "Liber Adami" appellatus, opus Mandaeorum summi ponderis. 1867, 2 v.

— **Fourmont**, E. Mémoire historique sur le Sabisme. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 12, 1740, p. 16.)—**Noeldeke**, T. Ueber die mundart der M. 80 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Histor. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 10, 1862, p. 81.)—**Sabians and Christians** of St. John. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 117.)—**T**, J. On the ancient Zabli. 7 pp. (*Valpy, A. J. Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 284.)

Mendel, Hermann. 1834.—Musikalisches conversations-lexikon. Eine encyclopaedie der gesammten musikalischen wissenschaften. Berlin, 1870-79. 11 v. 8°. 1143

Contents.

A-Biel, v. 1. Karr-Lythokymbalon, v. 6.
Bieling-Cossoni, v. 2. M-Paisiello, v. 7.
Costa-Fortschreitung, v. 3. Paix-Rychnovsky, v. 8.
Fortschreitung-Harmonie- S-Stradivari, v. 9.
lehre, v. 4. Stradivarius-Veitstanz, v. 10.
Harmonielehre-Karow, v. 5. Velasco-Zymbelstern, v. 11.

— **Ergaenzungsband**. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 1143

Mendell, George H. Report upon the blasting operations at Lime Point, California, in 1868 and 1869. Washington, 1880. 8°. —3753

— *Treatise on military surveying, theoretical and practical, including a description of surveying instruments*. New York, 1864. 12°.

—2766
Mendelssohn, Georg Benjamin. 1794-1874. Moses Mendelssohn's lebensgeschichte. 56 pp. (Mendelssohn, M., *Gesamm. schrift.* v. 1, p. 1.)

— (Ed.) Moses Mendelssohn's gesammelte schriftten. See Mendelssohn, M.

Mendelssohn, Ludwig. Quaestionum Eratosthenicarum caput primum quod est de mortis anno Sophoclis et Euripidis. 36 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 159.)—**Senati consulta** Romanorum quae sunt in Josephi antiquitatis dispositis et enarravit . . . Accedunt epimetra III. 202 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 5, 1875, p. 87.)

Mendelssohn, Moses. 1729–86. Gesammelte Schriften. Nach den originaldrucken und handschriften herausgegeben von G. B. Mendelssohn. Leipzig, 1848–45. 7 v. in 8, 12°.

—2135

Contents. Briefwechsel mit Thomas Abbt, v. 5.—Antheil an der **Allgemeinen Deutschen Bibliothek**, v. 4, pt. 2.—**Andachtsuebung**, v. 6.—Des Rabbi Jedaja Hapnini **Badraschi** Erleuchtung der welt, v. 6.—Antheil an der **Bibliothek der schoenen wissenschaften** und der freyen kuenste, v. 4, pt. 1.—Betrachtungen ueber **Bonnet's Palingenesie**, v. 3.—**Brandis**, C. A. Zur einleitung in Moses Mendelssohn's philosophische schriften, v. 1.—**Briefe** an verschiedene, v. 5.—Briefe aus den bei Anton Schmid in Wien erschienenen beiden sammlungen in hebraeischer schrift oder sprache, v. 6.—Antheil an den **briefen**, die neueste literatur betreffend, v. 4, pts. 1, 2.—Siegeslied der **Debora**, v. 6.—Rhapsodie oder zusaetze zu den briefen ueber die **empfindungen**, v. 1.—Ueber das **erhabene** und naive in den schoenen wissenschaften, v. 1.—**Friedenspredigt**, v. 6.—**Gedichte**, v. 6.—Sache **Gottes** oder die gerechte vorsehung, v. 2.—Wissenschaftliche lehrbegriffe vom dasein Gottes, v. 2.—Des Rabbi Jebuda **Halevi** elegie an burg Zion, v. 6.—Briefe an Herz **Homburg**, v. 5.—**Jerusalem**, oder ueber religioese macht und judenthum, v. 3.—Ritualgesetze der **Juden**, v. 6.—Ermahnungsformel beim **Juden-eide**, v. 6.—**Kleine schriften**, v. 3, 4, pt. 1.—**Kleine ungedruckte schriften**, v. 4, pt. 1.—Aus den **kleinen philosophischen schriften**, v. 3.—Zufaellige gedanken ueber des Hrn. Prof. **Kypke** beschuldigungen der judenschaft zu Koenigsberg, und besonders ueber das gebet Aelnu, v. 6.—Schreiben an den Herrn **Dionisius Lavater** zu Zuerich von Moses Mendelssohn, v. 3.—Antwort an den Herrn Moses Mendelssohn zu Berlin von J. C. Lavater, v. 3.—Correspondenz mit Lavater, Bonnet, und dem Erbprinzen von Braunschweig-Wolfenbuettel, v. 3.—**Lebensgeschichte**, v. 1.—Briefwechsel mit Gotthold Ephraim **Lessing**, v. 5.—Sendschreiben an den Herrn magister **Lessing** in Leipzig, v. 1.—An die freunde **Lessing's**, v. 3.—**Manasseh Ben Israel**, Rettung der Juden, v. 3.—Abhandlung ueber die euidenz in **metaphysischen wissenschaften**, v. 2.—**Morgenstunden**, oder vorlesungen ueber das dasein Gottes, v. 2.—Die fuef buecher **Mose**, uebersetzt von M. v. 7.—**Phaedon**, oder ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele, v. 2.—Schreiben, die **philanthropische erziehung** juedischer kinder betreffend, v. 3.—**Philosophische schriften**, v. 1.—Die **Psalmen**, uebersetzt von M. v. 6.—Proben **rabinischer weisheit**, v. 6.—Briefe an Elise **Reimarus**, Dr. Johann Albert Heinrich Reimarus und Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi, v. 5.—**Salomo's hohes lied**, v. 6.—Ueber die hauptgrundsaeze der **schoenen kuenste** und wissenschaften, v. 1.—Zur **seelennaturkunde**, v. 3.—Ueber die **wahr-scheinlichkeit**, v. 1.—Berichtigungen und zusaetze, v. 7.

— Jerusalem: a treatise on ecclesiastical authority and Judaism. Tr. from the German, by M. Samuels. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

—2296

— Phaedon; or, the death of Socrates. Tr. from the German. London, 1789. 8°. 1276

— **Briefwechsel** zwischen Herder und M. 22 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Aus Herders nachlass*, v. 2, p. 211.)

— **Brandis**, C. A. Einleitung in Moses Mendelssohn's philosophische schriften. 48 pp. (Mendelssohn, M., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1, p. 57.)—**Erdmann**, J. E. In his Versuch einer wiss., etc., gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 480. 11 pp.

— **SAMUELS**, M. Memoirs of Moses Mendelssohn, the Jewish philosopher; including the celebrated correspondence, on the Christian religion, with J. C. Lavater, minister of Zurich. 1827.

— **Hedge**, F. H. Life of, with examples of his writings. 20 pp. (*In his Prose writers of Germany*, p. 99.)—**Mendelssohn**, G. B. Moses Mendelssohn's lebensgeschichte. 56 pp. (Mendelssohn, M., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Mendelssohn family. **HENSEL**, S. Die familie Mendelssohn, 1729–1847. 1879, 3 v. in 2.

The same. 2 ed. Tr. by Carl Klingemann. 1882, 2 v.

— **Ehlert**, L. Die familie Mendelssohn. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, p. 469.)—**Gage**, W. L. The Mendelssohn family. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 577.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 49, 1882, p. 562.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix. 1809–47. Werke. Kritisch durchgesehene ausgabe von Julius Rietz. Leipzig, n. d. 64 v. 4°.

—2773

Contents. Musik zu **Antigone** von Sophokles, s. 15.—Musik zu **Athalia** von Racine, s. 15.—Ouverture zu **Athalia** von Racine, s. 2.—**Fuer blasinstrumente**, *Partitur und Stimmen*, s. 7.—Recitative und choere aus dem unvollendeten oratorium **Christus**, s. 13.—**Concertarie** fuer eine sopranstimme mit orchester, s. 15.—**Elias**, ein oratorium nach Worten des Alten Testaments, s. 13.—**Festgesang** an die kuenstler nach Schillers gedicht, s. 15.—Festgesang zur saecularfeier der erfindung der buchdruckerkunst, s. 15.—**Geistliche gesangwerke**, *Partitur, 5 v., und Stimmen*, s. 14.—**Groessere weltliche gesangwerke**, *Partitur, 10 v., und Stimmen*, s. 15.—Ouverture zu den **Hebriden** (Fingalsheehie), s. 2.—**Heimkehr aus der fremde**, liederpiel, s. 15.—Ouverture zu dem liederpiel Heimkehr aus der fremde, s. 2.—Die **Hochzeit des Camacho**, komische oper, s. 15.—Ouverture zu der oper, die Hochzeit des Camacho, s. 2.—**Hymne**, s. 14.—**Kammermusik** fuer 5 v. und mehrere saiteninstrumente, *Partitur und Stimmen*, s. 6.—**Lauda Sion** fuer chor, solo und orchester, s. 14.—**Lieder** fuer sopran, alt, tenor und bass, *Partitur, 5 v.* s. 16.—**Lieder und gesaenge** fuer eine singstimme mit begleitung des pianoforte, s. 19.—Lieder und gesaenge fuer zwei singstimmen mit begleitung des pianoforte, s. 18.—Lieder und gesaenge fuer vier maennerstimmen, 5 v. s. 17.—**Lobgesang**, eine symphonie-cantate, s. 14.—**Loreley**, unvollendete oper, s. 15.—**Marsch** fuer orchester, *Partitur und Stimmen*, s. 3.—Ouverture **Meeresstille** und glueckliche fahrt, s. 2.—Ouverture zum maerchen von der schoenen **Melusine**, s. 2.—Musik zu **Oedipus in Kolonos** von Sophokles, s. 15.—**Oratorien**, *Partitur, 3 v., und Stimmen*, s. 13.—**Fuer orgel**, s. 12.—**Ouverturen** fuer orchester, *Partitur 1–10 und Stimmen*, s. 2.—**Paulus**, oratorium nach Worten der Heiligen schrift, s. 13.—Ouverture zum oratorium Paulus, s. 2.—**Fuer pianoforte allein**, 4 v. s. 11.—Fuer pianoforte und orchester, *Partitur, 2 v., und Stimmen*, s. 8.—Fuer pianoforte und saiteninstrumente, *Partitur 1–11, 4 v., und Stimmen*, s. 9.—Fuer pianoforte zu 4 haenden, s. 10.—**Psalmen**, 42, 95, 98, 114, 115, s. 14.—**Quartette** fuer 2 violinen, bratsche und violoncell, *Stimmen*, 5 v. s. 6.—Ouverture zu **Ruy Blas**, s. 2.—Musik zu **Sommernachts- traum** von Shakspeare, s. 15.—Ouverture zu Shakspeare's Sommernachtsraum, s. 2.—**Symphonien** fuer orchester, *Partitur 1–4 und Stimmen*, s. 1.—**Trumpeten-ouverture**, s. 2.—**Tu es Petrus** fuer fuenfuehrtimmigen chor und orchester, s. 14.—**Verleih uns frieden**, gebet fuer chor und orchester, s. 14.—**Fuer violine und orchester**, *Partitur und Stimmen*, s. 4.—Die erste **Walpurgisnacht**, ballade von Goethe, s. 15.

— Letters, from 1833 to 1847. Ed. by Paul Mendelssohn Bartholdy and Dr. Carl Mendelssohn Bartholdy; with a catalogue of all his musical compositions, compiled by Dr. Julius Rietz. Tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 293; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 655; v. 70, 1864, p. 226.) 5846

— Letters from Italy and Switzerland. Tr. from the German by Lady Wallace. London, 1862. p. 8°. 5846

— Letters. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 128.)—Letters to Madame Moscheles. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 426.)—Lettres. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, pp. 231, 364.)

— **Ehlert**, L. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, und die gesammtausgabe seiner werke. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 201.)—**Hawels**, H. R. Mendelssohn's "Elijah": a study. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 363.)—**Liszt**, F. Ueber Mendelssohn's musik zum "Sommernachtsraum." 11 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, abth. 1, p. 37.)—**Mendelssohn and his music**. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 324.)—**R.**, F.

- Mendelssohn as an influence. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 525.)—**Upton**, G. P. Mendelssohn: St. Paul; Hymn of Praise; Elijah; Christus. 28 pp. (*In his Standard oratorios*, p. 206.)
- DEVRIENT**, P. E. My recollections of F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy and his letters to me. Tr. from the German by Natalia Macfarren. 1869.
- HILLER**, F. Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. 1874.
- LAMPADIUS**, W. A. Life of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. Ed. and tr. by Wm. L. Gage. 1865; 1876.
- POLKO**, E. Reminiscences of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy . . . Tr. by Lady Wallace. 1869.
- Austin**, Mrs. S. Recollections of M. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 426.)—**Ernouf**, A. A. Baron. Compositeurs contemporains. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, sa vie et ses œuvres. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 735.)—**Hiller**, F. Mendelssohn. 63 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, pp. 211, 315, 418, 516; v. 30, 1874, p. 35.)—**Julien**, A. Mendelssohn à Paris. Novembre 1831-Avril 1832. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Keddie**, H. Mendelssohn. 47 pp. (*In her Musical composers*, p. 206.)—**Lagenevais**, F. de. Mendelssohn et ses œuvres. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2^e pér. v. 58, p. 215.)—**Lille**, L. W. Mendelssohn and Moscheles. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 56.)—**Sobolewski**, E. Mendelssohn. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, No. 4, p. 51.)—**Wallace**, Lady M. *In her Letters of distinguished musicians*, p. 387. 72 pp.
- See also *Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1862-63, p. 155; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 732.
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy**, Karl. 1838.—*Ali-Pascha von Janina*. Ein befrag zur geschichte der orientalischen frage. 90 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1867, p. 87.)
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy**, Paul, and **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy**, Karl (Eds.) Letters of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. See Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.
- Mendenhall**, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, M. C. *In their Woman's work in the civil war*, p. 617. 4 pp.—**Moore**, F. *In his Women of the war*, p. 491. 7 pp.
- Mendes**, Egypt. Brugsch, H. K., *Bey* (Tr.) The great Mendesstele. 32 dynasty. 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 91.)
- Mendez**, Luis Lopez. Observaciones sobre las leyes de Indias, I sobre la independencia de América. 51 pp. (*Rev. of in N. Am. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 158.)
- Mendez de Portaleyre**, Antoneo. Lamentação; Trouse e cantigas suas. 10 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*. v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26, p. 452.)
- Mendez de Vasconcelos**, Francisco. O frado. 9 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*. v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26, p. 429.)
- Mendham**, Rev. Joseph. Life and pontificate of Saint Pius V. Subjoined is a reimpression of a historic deduction of the episcopal oath of allegiance to the pope, in the church of Rome. London, 1832. 8°. 5874
- Literary policy of the church of Rome exhibited, in an account of her damnatory catalogues or indexes, both prohibitory and expurgatory. With various illustrative extracts, anecdotes, and remarks. 2 ed. London, 1830. 8°. 2235
- Memoirs of the Council of Trent, principally derived from MS and unpublished records, namely, histories, diaries, letters, and other documents, of the leading actors in that assembly. London, 1834. 8°. —3205
- Mendicity**. CAREW, B. M. An apology for the life of Carew. n. d.
- Collins**, C. A. Beggars. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 210.)—**Deems**, C. F. Street-begging. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 389.)—**Plague of beggars**. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 395.)—**Whitehead**, H. Mendicity: from a clerical point of view. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 351.)
- Mendip hills, England**. Scarth, H. M. Notes on the roads, camps, and mining operations of the Romans in the M. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 129.)
- Mendocino, County, Cal.** Bartlett, W. L. A week in M. 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 282.)
- Mendoza**, Antonio de. Relacion de las ceremonias y ritos, poblacion y gobierno de los indios de la provincia de Mechuacan. 289 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 53, p. 5.)—Lettera all' Imperatore del discoprimiento della terra firma della Nuova Spagna. 2 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 3, p. 296.)
- Mendoza**, Antonio Hurtado de. *Circa* 1590-1644. El marido hace mujer, y el trato muda costumbre. Los empeños del mentir. Cada loco con su tema, ó el montañés indiano. 56 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. d. Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 421.)
- Mendoza**, Bernardino de. 16 cent. Commentaires sur les événements de la guerre des Pays-Bas, 1567-77. Bruxelles, 1860-63. 2 v. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique. XVI siècle.*) 3626
- Comentarios de lo sucedido en las guerras de los **Países-Bajos**. 172 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 2, p. 389.)
- Mendoza**, Diego Hurtado de. 1503-75. La vida del Lazarillo de Tormes, y sus fortunas y adversidades. Madrid, 1813. 24° (*With* Cid Ruy Diaz de Vibar.) 1298
- The same*. Paris, 1847. 8°. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1.) 1284
- The same*. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes: Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192
- Life and adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes, tr. from the Spanish by Thomas Roscoe. With 8 original etchings by R. de Los Rios. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. (*Rev. of in Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 133.) 1207
- Dialogo entre Caronte** y el ánima de Pedro Luis Farnesio; Carta al Capitan Salazar. 11 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliográf.* pp. 1, 647.)—**Guerra de Granada** hecha por Don Felipe II contra los Moriscos. 58 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 65.)—**Poesías**. 55 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 1, p. 51; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 118.)
- Lavergne**, L. de. Historiens espagnols. Mendoza, Moncada, Melo. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 286.)—**Shelley**, M. W., and others. Mendoza. 12 pp. (*In their Eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain, etc.* v. 3, p. 58; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Stahr**, K. Don Diego Hurtado de Mendoza. 52 pp. (Pruz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 5, p. 223.)
- Mendoza**, Francisco de. Cartas al Archiduque Alberto, relativas en su mayor parte á la guerra de Flandes, desde 1596 á 1602. Madrid, 1862-63. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 41, 42.) 3515
- Mendoza**, Inigo Lopez de, *Marques de Mondéjar*. See Mondéjar, I. L. de M., *Marques de*.
- Mendoza**, Inigo Lopez de, *Marques de Santillana*. 1398-1458. Poesías. 2 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 36.)
- Ault-Dumesnil**, E. d'. Le Marquis de Santillane. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 202.)
- Mendoza**, Juan Gonzalez de. *Circa* 1540-1617. History of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof . . . Ed. by Sir George T. Staunton, with an introduction by R. H. Major. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3445
- First discovery of the **Philippines**. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 252.)

- Mendoza, Juan Suarez de.** *Commentarii ad legen Aquiliam.* 206 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 1.)
- Mendoza Grajales, Francisco Lopez de.** Memoir of the Spanish expedition in 1565, under the command of Don Pedro Menendez de Aviles, to take possession of, and colonize the eastern coast of Florida, and to expel the French Protestants (Huguenots) established there in 1564. 44 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. p. 191.)
- Mendoza Rios, Joseph de.** Complete collection of tables for navigation and nautical astronomy. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1806, p. 451.)
- Menecrates.** *Epistola.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 399.)
- Menecrates (Elaita).** *Fragmenta.* 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 342.)
- Menecrates (Nysaensis).** *Fragmenta.* 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 344.)
- Menecrates, of Smyrna.** [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 2 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 157.)
- Menecrates (Tyrius).** *Fragmenta.* 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 344.)
- Menecrates (Xanthius).** *Fragmenta.* 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 343.)
- Meneghini, Giuseppe.** On the animal nature of the diatomaeas, with an organographical revision of the genera established by Kuetzing. Tr. by Christopher Johnson. 171 pp. (Henfrey, A., *Botan. and physiol. mem.* p. 343.)
- Menenius, pseud.** Political tracts. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 238.)
- Menephthah, King of Egypt.** Birch, S. (Tr.) Invasion of Egypt by the Greeks in the reign of M.; Dirge of M. 16 pp. (In his *Records of the past*, v. 4, pp. 37, 49.)
- Menes and Cheops identified in history under different names.** Rikart, K. von. 1785
- Menesaechmus.** *Fragmenta.* 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 473.)
- Meneses, or Menezes.** Tractate of the Portugal Indies. 28 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1506.)
- Meneses, Dioguo de.** Louuor do crauveyro. 11 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 1.)
- Meneses, Joam de.** A huma dama que bey-jaua dona Guyomar; Das carapucas da solya. 7 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, pp. 76, 112.)—*Outras*; Truas, etc. 29 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 107.)
- Meneses, Luys de.** Cantiguas y trouas souas. 5 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 473.)
- Menesthenes.** *Fragmenta.* 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 451.)
- Menestrier, Claude François.** 1631-1705. De la chevalerie ancienne et moderne avec la manière d'en faire les preuves pour tous les ordres de chevalerie. Paris, 1838. 8° (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12.) 4684
- Des entrées solennelles et réceptions des princes dans les villes, avec des remarques sur la pratique et l'usage des décorations; Des cottes d'armes. 71 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, pp. 119, 335.)—De colo *Mayerano epistola* nunc primum e Gallico idiomate in Latinum versa. 4 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 937.)—Dissertation sur l'usage de se faire porter la queue. 32 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 278.)
- Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.
- Menestrier, Claude le.** See Le Menestrier, C.
- Menet, Louis.** Traité élémentaire et pratique d'arboriculture, taille, et conduite des arbres fruitiers avec 17 pl. Colmar, 1863. 8°. —4684
- Meneval, Claude François.** Baron de. 1778-1850. Napoléon et Marie-Louise, souvenirs historiques. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 4602
- The same. 2 éd. Paris, 1844-45. 3 v. 12°. 4602
- Menexenus.** See Plato.
- Menge, Rudolf.** De Marci Musuri Cretensis vita studiis ingenio narratio. 88 pp. (Hesychius, *Alexandrinus, Lexicon*, v. 5, p. 1.)—*Roemische kunstzustaende im zeitalter des Augustus.* 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 777.)
- Mengin, Félix.** Histoire de l'Egypte. 72 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 481; *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 158.)
- Mengs, Anton Rafael.** 1728-79. Works. Tr. from the Italian. Pub. by the Chev. Don Joseph Nicholas d'Azara. London, 1796. 3 v. in 2, 8°. 2175
- Contents. Discourse upon the *Academy of fine arts* at Madrid, v. 3.—*Azara, J. N. d'*. Memoirs of the life of M.; Observations on the Treatise upon beauty by M. v. 1.—Reflections upon *beauty and taste in painting*, v. 1.—Memoirs of the life and works of Anthony Allegri, called *Correggio*; Reflections upon the excellence of *Correggio*; Annotations upon the antecedent memoirs, v. 3.—Letter to a friend, upon the rise, progress, and decay of the art of *designing*, v. 2.—Letter to *M. Fabroni*, v. 2.—Letter to *M. Falconet*, v. 2.—Practical lessons upon *painting*, v. 3.—List of *paintings* done in Spain, v. 1.—Fragment of a discourse upon the means of making the *polite arts* flourish in Spain, v. 2.—Letter to Don Antonio Pontz, v. 2.—Reflections upon the 3 great painters, *Raphael, Correggio, and Titian*, and upon the ancients, v. 1.—Description of the principal paintings of the *Royal palace at Madrid*, v. 2.
- *Azara, J. N. d'*. Memoirs of M. 73 pp. (Mengs, A. R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—*Mantz, P.* Raphael Mengs. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande*.)—*Reber, F.* Raphael Mengs. 20 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und Kuenstler*, v. 2.)
- Mengün, Sladen, E. H., and Yule, H.** Some account of the Senbu pagoda at M., near the Burmese capital. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 406.)
- Menippeæ.** 64 pp. Varro, P. T. (Petro-nius Arbiter, *Satiræ*, ed. F. Buecheler, p. 161.)
- Ménippée, Satyre.** Leroy, P., Rapin, N., and others. 1258
- Menippus.** *Epistola.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 400.)
- Menippus, of Pergamus.** 1 cent. Periplus maris interni. See Marcianus, of Heracleia.
- Menjaud, Alexis Basile.** *Bp. of Nancy.* 1791-1844. Notice; Mandemens. 16 pp. (Migue, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84, p. 799.)
- Mennas, St. Leone, of Marsico, Cardinal.** *Bp. of Ostia.* Acta translationis Sancti Mennatis. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vel. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 977; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 989.)
- Mennis, Sir John, and Smith, James. D. D.** Musarum deliciae; or, the muses recreation, wit restor'd, and wits recreations. New ed. [Anon.] London, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 1336
- Upon lute-strings cat-eaten. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 144.)
- Meno.** See Plato.
- Menochio, Giovanni Stefano.** 1576-1655. In Actus apostolorum commentarium. 170 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 23, p. 1125.)—In librum *Esther* commentarium. 106 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 13, p. 9.)
- Menodotus, of Samos.** *Fragmenta.* 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 103.)
- Menologium seu calendarium poeticum...** or, the poetical calendar of the Anglo-Saxons. Fox, Rev. S. 1353
- Menot, Michel.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.
- Men's wives.** 175 pp. Thackeray, W. M., *Ballads and lates*, p. 239.

- Mensa philosophica.** Scott, Sir M. 1248
- Mensch, F. A. von.** Manuel pratique du consulat . . . suivi d'un tableau des consulats qu'ont les états de cette union [Zollverein] à l'étranger. Leipzig, 1846. 8°. (*With Moreuil, L. J. A. de, Manuel des agents consulaires.*) —1846
- Mensch in der geschichte.** Bastian, P. W. A. 3 v. 2447
- Menschenopfer der alten Hebræer.** Chiliany, F. W. —2264
- Menschliche stimm- und sprach-organ.** Das. Breten, M. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 14, 1879, p. 701.*)
- Mensinga, J. A. M.** Ueber alte und neuere astrologie. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 6, 1871, p. 701.*)
- Mensinga, Carlo.** Vocabolario parallelo delle lingue italiana, francese, tedesca, e inglese. Milano, 1871. 12°. 1177
- Menstruation.** Gusserow, A. L. S. Menstruation and dysmenorrhœa. 35 pp. (*Clinical lectures on medicine, p. 28: New Sydenham Soc.*)
- Mensuration.** HASWELL, C. H. Mensuration. 1858.
- HUTTON, C. Treatise on mensuration, both in theory and practice. 1770.
- Kepler, J. Nova stereometria solidorum vinariorum. 115 pp. (*Opera omnia, v. 4, p. 551.*)—*The same in German.* 114 pp. (*Opera omnia, v. 5, p. 497.*)—**Sadebeck, M.** Entwicklungsgang der gradmessungsarbeiten und gegenwaertiger stand der europæischen gradmessung. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 11, 1876, p. 727.*)
- Mental and moral pauperism.** 29 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Success and its conditions*, p. 221.
- Mental derangements and diseases.** See Hallucinations.—Idiocy.—Insanity.
- Mental development.** On some of the conditions of. 34 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 75.
- Mental disorders.** Davis, A. J. —4256
- Mental epidemics.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. v. 65, 1862, p. 490.*)
- Mental evolution.** 2 pp. Spencer, H. (*Contemp. Rev. v. 17, 1871, p. 461.*)
- Mental evolution in animals.** Romanes, G. J. —1453
- Mental faculties of brutes.** 21 pp. Cary, G. L. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 108, 1869, p. 37.*)
- Mental hygiene.** See Mental physiology and hygiene.
- Mental imagery.** 13 pp. Galton, F. (*Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 312.*)
- Mental pathology.** Contributions to. Ray, I. —3786
- Mental philosophy.** See Philosophy. Also Brain.—Emotions.—Intellect.—Metaphysics.—Mind and body.—Physiology.—Pneumatology.—Psychology.—Will.
- Mental physiology and hygiene.** BAIN, A. Mind and body. 1873.
- CALDERWOOD, H. Relations of mind and brain. 1879.
- CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of mental physiology. 1874.
- CORNING, J. L. Brain exhaustion, with some preliminary considerations on cerebral dynamics. 1884.
- ELAM, C. Physician's problems. 1869.
- FERRIER, D. Functions of the brain. 1876.
- GORTON, D. A. Essay on the principles of mental hygiene. 1875.

- HOLLAND, Sir H. Chapters on mental physiology. 1852.
- IRELAND, W. W. The blot upon the brain. 1886.
- LAYCOCK, T. Mind and brain: or, the correlations of consciousness and organisation. 1869, 2 v.
- LÉLUT, L. F. Physiologie de la pensée. 1862, 2 v.
- LEMOINE, J. F. A. L'ame et le corps. 1862.
- LEWES, G. H. Physical basis of mind. 1877.
- MAUDSLEY, H. Physiology and pathology of mind. 1868.
- NEWNHAM, W. Reciprocal influence of body and mind considered. 1842.
- RAY, I. Mental hygiene. 1863.
- **Body and mind.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev. v. 103, 1856, p. 423.*)—**Chace, G. I.** On the dependence of the mental powers upon the bodily organization. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, v. 6, 1849, p. 534.*)—**Clifford, W. K.** Body and mind. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 714.*)—**Phillips, B.** Rudolph: a monograph. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly, v. 26, 1870, p. 718.*)
See also *Edin. Rev. v. 149, 1879, p. 58; Southern Rev. v. 1, 1867, p. 154.*
- Mental spectacles.** Thoughts on. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 82, 1874, p. 82.*)
- Mentana, Italy.** From Rome to Mentana. 1868.
- Mentelle, Edme.** 1730–1815. Atlas de la monarchie prussienne. Londres, 1788. fo. 1431
- Géographie ancienne. Paris, 1787–92. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2102
- Contents.*
- | | |
|---|--|
| Aar-Graes Gouu, v. 1. | Romanum imperium-Zyrma, |
| Græci-Romani, v. 2. | v. 3. |
| — and Chanlaire, P. G. | Atlas universel |
| de géographie physique et politique, ancienne | et moderne. Paris, 1807. fo. |
| — and Malte-Brun, Conrad. | Géographie |
| mathématique, physique, et politique de | toutes les parties du monde. Paris, 1803–05. |
| 16 v. 8°. 1456 | |
- Contents.*
- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Afrique, v. 13. | Italie, v. 8. |
| Allemagne, v. 4, 5. | Malte, v. 8. |
| Amérique, v. 11, 15. | Portugal, v. 9. |
| Angleterre, v. 3. | République batave, v. 3. |
| Asie, v. 11, 12. | Russie d'Europe, v. 2. |
| Danemarck, v. 2. | Sardaigne, v. 8. |
| Ecosse, v. 3. | Sicile, v. 8. |
| Espagne, v. 9. | Suède, v. 2. |
| France, v. 6, 7. | Suisse, v. 8. |
| Grèce, v. 10. | Turquie d'Asie, v. 10. |
| Irlande, v. 3. | Turquie d'Europe, v. 10. |
- Adams, T.** Introduction historico-politique à la géographie universelle, v. 1.—**Bionnerod, E.** Tableau général des monnaies, poids, et mesures de tous les états des 4 parties du monde, v. 9.—**Buffon, G. L. L.** Comte de. Abrégé de la théorie de la terre, v. 1.—Mémoires relatifs à la **géographie naturelle**, v. 16.—Mémoire sur les **indemnités** accordées aux princes héréditaires de l'empire, en vertu du traité de Lunéville, etc. v. 4.—**Luc, J. A. de.** Exposé de la théorie de la terre, v. 1.—**Malte-Brun, C.** Chorographie de la Grèce et des pays adjacens, v. 10.—Géographie générale, mathématique, et physique, v. 1.—Précis chronologique des progrès de la géographie, v. 1.—**Mentelle, E.** Discours sur la confiance qu'il convient d'accorder aux géographes anciens, v. 1.—De la géographie ancienne, v. 15.—Index alphabétique général, v. 16.
- **Dacier, B. J.** Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 11 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. v. 7, 1824, p. 212.*)
- Mentmore, England.** Ouvry, F. Note on Saxon and other remains discovered at M. 4 pp. (*Archæologia, v. 35, 1853, p. 379.*)

Menton, France. Hénocq, G. Sur un monument trouvé près de M. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 454.)—**Vuillemin, L.** Menton. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 5.)

Mentz, Germany. Chroniken der mittelhochrheinischen staedte. Mainz. 1881-82, 2 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte.* v. 17, 18.)

—**Annales Moguntini**, 1083-1309. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 17, p. 1.)—**Christian, Abp. of Mentz.** Liber de calamitate ecclesiae Moguntinae. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 25, p. 236.)—**Conrad, Ep.** Rerum Moguntiacarum chronicon, 1250. 11 pp. (Ursatis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 566.)—**Fraehn, C. M.** Beleuchtung der merkwuerdigen notiz eines Arabers aus dem XI jahrhundert ueber die stadt Maynz. 13 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. Mém., 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 87.)—**Goethe, J. W. von.** Belagerung von Mainz, 1793. 13 pp. (*Saemmt. werke.* v. 4, p. 485.)—**Latomus, J.** Catalogus episcoporum et archiepiscoporum Moguntinensium usque ad annum 1582. 79 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 407.)—**Mézières, A.** Le siège de Mayence. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 267.)

Mentz, Council of. Concilium Moguntinum anno 1461 celebratum. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1005.)—**Sigfried, Abp. of Mentz.** Synodus Moguntina. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 143.)

Menu. See Manu.

Menzaleh, Lake, Egypt. Andréossy, A. F., Comte d'. Mémoire sur le lac M. 36 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 11, p. 619.)

Menzel, Karl Adolf. 1784-1855. Neuere geschichte der Deutschen seit der reformation. Breslau, 1854-55. 6 v. 8°. 3664

Menzel, Wolfgang. 1798-1873. German literature. Tr. from the German, with notes, by Thomas Gordon. Oxford, 1840. 4 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 443.) 2245

—Geschichte der Deutschen bis auf die neuesten tage. 5 umgearbeitete ausgabe. Stuttgart, 1855-56. 5 v. in 3, 12°. 3667

The same. Tr. into English, by Mrs. George Harrocks. London, 1854-59. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3667
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 47, 1840, p. 154.

Menzies, Rev. Allan (Tr.) Church history of the first 3 centuries. See Baur, F. C.

—(Tr.) Philosophy of religion. See Pfeiderer, O.

Menzies, Louisa L. J. Legendary tales of the ancient Britons, rehearsed from the early chronicles. London, 1864. 12°. 1226

Contents. Legend of **Alban of Verulam**.—Legend of the brothers **Beli and Bran**.—Legend of **Cadwallo**, and the final struggle of the Britons.—Legend of **Cynedda and Morgan**.—Legend of **Elidure the compassionate**.—Legend of **Eysyllt and Sabrina**.—Legend of **Lear** and his 3 daughters.—Legend of **Vortigern**.

Menzies, William. Treatise on the sanitary management and utilisation of sewage: comprising details of a system applicable to cottages, dwelling-houses, public buildings, and towns; suggestions relating to the arterial drainage of the country and the water supply of rivers. London, 1865. 4°. —2723

Menzini, Benedetto. 1646-1704. Poetica e satire, con annotazioni. Milano, 1808. 8°. 2364

—**Sonetti e canzoni.** 9 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici ital.* p. 182.)—**Sonetto.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 72.)

Méon, Dominique Martin. 1748-1829. Le Roman du Renart. pub. d'après les MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi des XIII, XIV, et XV siècles. Paris, 1826. 4 v. 8°. 1224

Méphistophéla et la légende de Faust. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 635.)

PART IV.—25.

Mephistophelean. 4 pp. Sprague, C. J. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 632.)

Mephistopheles, A night with. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 570.)

Mequinez, Morocco. Windhus, J. Journey to M., 1721. 67 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15, p. 442.)

Mer, La. Michelet, J. —1677

Mérault de Bizey, Athanase-René. 1744-1835. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 99, p. 1223.)

Méray, Antony. 1817—. Les livres précheurs devanciers de Luther et de Rabelais: étude historique, critique, et anecdotique sur les XIV, XV, et XVI siècles. Paris, 1860. 18°. —4237

—La vie au temps des cours d'amour; croyances, usages, et moeurs intimes de XI, XII, et XIII siècles d'après les chroniques, gestes, jeux-partis, et fabliaux. Paris, 1876. 8°. —1374

—La vie au temps des trouvères; croyances, usages, et moeurs intimes des XI, XII, et XIII siècles d'après les lois, chroniques, dits, et fabliaux. Paris, 1873. 12°. 2374

Merbes, Bon de. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

Mercantile dictionary. Veitelle, I. de. 1145

Mercantile law. See Commercial law.

Mercantile Library Associations. See the name of the city where situated, as Baltimore.—New York.—Philadelphia.

Mercantile navy list. Mayo, J. J. —2763

Mercati, Michele. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Mercator, pseud. The book-keeper, and a tr. from the German of Schiller. Montreal, 1868. 16°. 1397

Mercator, pseud. Sketch for a new division and sub-division of monies, weights, and coins. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 171.)

Mercator (Kauffmann), Gerhard. 1512-94. Atlas sive cosmographicae meditationes de fabrica mundi et fabricati figura. Amsterdam, 1630. fo. 1421

—Sphère terrestre et sphère céleste, éd. à Louvain en 1541 et 1551. Ed. nouv. Bruxelles, 1875. fo. 1450

—**RAEMDONCK, J. van.** Les Sphères terrestre et céleste de Gérard Mercator. 1875.

—**Wells, W.** Mercator, the path-finder of the sea. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 461.)

Mercator, Marius. 5 cent. Opera omnia, sive monumenta ad Pelagianam Nestorianamque haeresim pertinentia. Ed. noviss. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48.) —2283

Contents. **Baluze, E.** Praefatio.—Commonitorium de **Coelestio**.—**Garnier, J.** Praefatio generalis.—Liber subnotationum in verba **Juliani**.—Monumenta ad haeresim **Nestorianam** spectantia.—**Nestorius.** Epistolae III; Tractatus contra haeresim Pelagii seu **Coelestii**.—Translationes variorum opusculorum quae Graece scripta sunt in causa **Pelagianorum**.—Symbolum **Theodori Mopsuestensi** et ejus refutatio.—Appendices.

Mercédès, Queen of Spain. Dorr, J. C. R. Mercédès, June 27, 1878. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 651.)—**Erskine, R. F. St. C., Earl of Rosslyn.** In memory of Doña Mercedes. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 600.)—**A Queen at school.** 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 868.)

Mercedes of Castile. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Mercer, Gen. Cavalie. 1783-1868. Journal of the Waterloo campaign, kept throughout the campaign of 1815. Edinburgh, 1870.

- 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 694.) 1687
- Mercer, James.** Lyric poems. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 471.)
- Mercer, John.** Abridgement of all the acts of Assembly [of Virginia] in force January 1, 1758. Glasgow, 1758. 8°. —4327
- Note.*—Title page wanting.
- Mercer, Margaret.** 1791–1846. Popular lectures on ethics, or moral obligation. Petersburg, 1841. 8°. —1446
- Mercer, Singleton.** Domestic affairs. Trial of M., for the murder of Mahlon Hutchinson Heberton. 10 pp. (*New England*, v. 1, 1843, p. 442.)
- Mercer, County, Pa.** WHITE, I. C. Geology of Mercer county, 1878. 1880. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, Q. Q. Q.)
- Stokely, B.** Remarks and general observations on M. 18 pp. (*Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1850, p. 65.)
- Merchandise.** See Commerce and Trade.
- Merchant and his wife.** The. 3 pp. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, 2 s. p. 242.
- Merchant and the friar.** The. Palgrave, Sir F. 1294, 1298
- Merchant marine.** Our. Wells, D. A. —2777
- Merchant of Bagdad.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 548.)
- Merchant of Marseilles.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 352.)
- Merchant of Venice.** See Shakespeare, W.
- Merchant shipping.** History of. Lindsay, W. S. 4 v. —2396
- Merchant Taylors' guild.** CLODE, C. M. Memorials of the guild of Merchant Taylors. 1875.
- Merchant Taylors' school.** ROBINSON, C. J. Register of the scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' school, 1562–1874. 1882–83, 2 v.
- Merchants.** BUTTS, I. R. Merchant's and mechanic's assistant. 1856.
- DE FOE, D.** The complete English tradesman. 1841, 2 v. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 17, 18.)
- HUNT, F.** Lives of American merchants. 1858, 2 v.
- SCOVILLE, J. A.** The old merchants of New York city. 1863.
- See also **Business.**—Commerce and Trade.—Commercial law.—Exchange.
- Merchant's magazine** and commercial review. Conducted by Freeman Hunt, Thos. P. Kettel, I. Smith Homans, and William B. Dana. New York, 1839–70. 63 v. 8°. 3975
- Note.*—Continued in Commercial and financial chronicle.
- Mercier, Mrs. J. W.** New England. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 185.)
- Mercier, Josias, Sieur des Bordes.** —1626. Notae in Dictyos Cretensis de bello Trojano libros. 14 pp. (Dictys, of Crete, *De bello Trojano*, v. 2, p. 679: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Mercier, Louis Sébastien.** 1740–1814. L'an deux mille quatre cent quarante, rêve s'il en fût jamais, suivi de l'homme de fer, songe. Paris, 1799. 3 v. 8°. 1207
- Nouveau Paris. Paris, n. d. 6 v. 12°. 2606
- Songes et visions philosophiques. Amsterdam, 1788. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 32.) 1296
- Tableau de Paris. Amsterdam, 1782–88. 12 v. in 6, 8°. 2606
- Mercier, Pierre Alexandre.** 1791—. Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1863. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 87.) —3222
- Contents.* Conférences ecclésiastiques.—Avis aux confesseurs.—Retraite donnée aux dames et demoiselles d'une ville.—Influence salutaire ou pernicieuse qu'exerce la femme dans la société.—Méditations.—Notice sur M.—Panégyriques.—Retraite ecclésiastique.—Sermons.
- Mercier de Lacombe, Charles.** Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., Comte de. Henri IV et sa politique, par M. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 445.)
- Merck, Johann Heinrich.** WAGNER, K. (Ed.) Briefe aus dem freundeskreise von Goethe, Herder, Hoepfner, und Merck. 1847.
- Merck's correspondence.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 393.)
- Mercklin, Georg Abraham.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.
- Merck-Saint-Lievin.** Demarsy, A. Note sur le nom de M. au XIII siècle. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1872, p. 105; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)
- Mercuri, Paolo.** 1804—. Costumes historiques des XII, XIII, XIV, et XV siècles. Avec un texte par Camille Bonnard. Nouv. éd. par M. Charles Blanc. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 4°. —1761
- Mercuriale, Girolamo.** 1530–1606. De arte gymnastica libri VI. 143 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 445.)—De potonibus ac edulitiis antiquorum. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 465.)
- Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 26.—**Vettori, P.** Ad Joannem Cratonem, Thomam Rehdigerum, et Hieronymum Mercurialem epistolae. 72 pp. (Passow, F. L. K. F., *Opuscula acad.* p. 443.)
- Mercuriales.** 190 pp. Aguesseau, H. F. d', Œuvres compl. v. 1, p. 47.
- Mercurius, St. Passio;** Historia corporis Sancti Mercurii. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, pp. 743, 751.)—**Translatio Sancti Mercurii.** 5 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard. Saec. VI–IX*, p. 576.)
- Mercurius, the Monk.** Circa 13 cent. 'Avay-καιστήρ διδασκαλία περί σφυγμῶν. 3 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 264.)
- Mercurius Americanus.** 48 pp. Wheelwright, J., *Writings*, p. 181.
- Mercurius infernalis.** 10 pp. Taylor, J., *Works*, v. 4.
- Mercurius Rusticus, pseud.** See Dibdin, T. F.
- Mercurius rusticus:** or, the country's complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the sectaries of this late flourishing kingdom. Ryves, B. 1518
- Mercurius Trismegistus.** See Hermes Trismegistus.
- Mercury, Divinity.** Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Le Mercure gaulois. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 95.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. M. C. A., Baron.** Trois monuments inédits relatifs au culte de Mercure. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 245.)—**Fournmont, M.** Dissertation où l'on montre qu'il n'y a jamais eu qu'un Mercure. 13 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 1.)
- Mercury, Mineral.** Bernoulli, Jean. Dissertatio physica de mercurio lucente in vacuo. 74 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 319.)—**Browne, J. R.** Down in the cinnabar mines. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 545.)—**Colles, A.** Use of mercury in affections of the nervous system. 21 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 307: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Meagher, J. T.** Quicksilver and its home. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 501.)—**Quicksilver.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1872, p. 562.)—**Wells, W. V.** The quicksilver mines of New Almaden, California. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 25.)
- Mercury, Planet.** LE VERRIER, U. J. J. Théorie du mouvement de Mercure. 1845.
- Kepler, J.** Phaenomenon singulari seu Mercurius in sole visus. 36 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 773.)

Mercury: or, the secret and swift messenger. 87 pp. Wilkins, J., *Mathemat. and philosoph. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Mercy. Alger, *Canon of Liege*. Liber de misericordia et justitia. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 857.)—**Erasmus**, D. De magnitudine misericordiarum Domini concio. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 657.)

Mercy Disborough. 75 pp. Stone, W. L., *Tales and sketches*, v. 1, p. 1.

Merdhin. See Merlin.

Méré, Baronne de. See Guénard, E.

Méré, Georges Brossin, *Chevalier* de Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Le Chevalier de Méré. 44 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, p. 85; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 6.)

Meredith, George. Circa 1828—. Beau-champ's career. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16-18, 1874-75.)

— Vittoria. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3-6, 1865-66.)

— **Ballad of fair ladies** in revolt. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 232.)—**Diana of the cross-ways.** 120 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 763; v. 36, 1884, pp. 108, 345, 484, 657, 738.)—**France**, 1870. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 86.)—**In the woods.** 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 179.)—**Invitation to the country.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 217.)—**Lines to a friend** visiting America. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 727.)—**Love in the valley.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 445.)—**Martin's puzzle.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 239.)—**The Orchard and the heath.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 362.)—**Phæthon:** attempted in the galliambic measure. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 293.)—**Sweet o' the year.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1862, p. 699.)—**The Tragic comedians:** a study in an old story. 93 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, pp. 610, 653, 785; v. 29, 1881, pp. 104, 244.)

— **Novels of M.** 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1879, p. 411.)

Meredith, Isabella Grant. Memory, a poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1876, p. 223.)

Meredith, Mrs. Louisa Twamley. 1812—. Notes and sketches of New South Wales, during a residence in that colony from 1839 to 1844. London, 1844. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

— Wanderings and excursions in North Wales. See Roscoe, T.

— Wanderings and excursions in South Wales. See Roscoe, T.

Meredith, Owen, *pseud.* See Lytton, E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton*.

Meredith, William George. Memorials of Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway. London, 1829. 8°. 5864

Merenda, Antonio Maria. De S. Damasi papæ opusculis et gestis; Diatribæ II illustrantes gesta quædam pontificum Liberit et Damasi. 119 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, pp. 111, 281.)

Merewether, Rev. Francis. Letter to the editor of the Quarterly Review, in furtherance of the subjects of 3 articles in No. 72 of that review, entitled, on agriculture and rent; substitution of savings banks for poor laws; on planting waste lands, etc. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 147.)

Merewether, Henry Alworth, and **Stephens,** Archibald John. History of the boroughs and municipal corporations of the United Kingdom, from the earliest to the present time. London, 1835. 3 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 309.) —1331

Merewether. See also Merryweather.

Mergey, Jean de. 1536-1615. Mémoires (1654-89). 26 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 555; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 34, p. 1.)

Merguet, H. Lexikon zu den Reden des Cicero, mit angabe saemmtlicher stellen. Jena, 1877-84. 4 v. 4°. 3222

Contents.

A-Cymbalum, v. 1. Kalendæ-Pyxis, v. 3.
Damnatio-Juxta, v. 2. Qua-Uxor, v. 4.

— Lexikon zu den schriftten Caesars und seiner fortsetzer. 6 lieferung. Jena, 1886. 4°. 3222

Contents. Peto-Remitto.

— **Pauli,** C. Welche beweiskraft hat das verbum possum fuer die entstehung der verbalendungen aus hilfsverben, von M. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 224.)

Mérian, Maria Sibylla. Memoir of. 30 pp. (Jardine, Str W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 30, p. 17.)

Mericke, John. Note of the travels of the Russes over land, and by water from Mezen, neere the bay of Saint Nicholas to Pechora. 1 p. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrims*, v. 3, p. 630.)

Merida, Spain. Pablo, *Deacon of Merida*. Apopasmation de rebus Emeritensibus. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 163.)

Meriden, Conn. DAVIS, C. H. S. History of Wallingford, Meriden, and Cheshire. 1870.

Meridian. Davis, C. H. Upon the prime meridian. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 2, 1850, p. 78.) —Holton, I. F. American prime meridian. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 2, 1850, p. 381.)

Meridional and azimuth compass. 4 pp. Walker, R., *Treatise on magnetism*, p. 1.

Merie tales of Skelton. 36 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Merie tales of the mad men of Gotham. 26 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Merighi, Mrs. Caroline A. The Bread-crumb artist. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 696.) —**My little news-boy.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 271.) —**One night in Venice.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 82.) —**Roses of Florence.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 486.)

Merigot, J. Select collection of views and ruins in Rome, and its vicinity; executed from drawings made upon the spot in the year 1791. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. fo. —1721

Mérilhou, Joseph. 1788-1856. Essai historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de Mirabeau. 219 pp. (Mirabeau, E. G. de R. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Merille, Edmond. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Mérimée, Jean François Lénor. 1757-1836. Art of painting in oil and in fresco. With original observations on the rise and progress of British art, the French and English chromatic scales, and theories of colouring, by W. B. Sarsfield Taylor. London, 1839. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 747.) —1736

Mérimée, Prosper. 1803-70. Chronique du règne de Charles IX; suivie de la Double méprise et de la Guzla. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1853. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 495.) 2677

— Episode de l'histoire de Russie. Les faux Démétrius. Paris, 1854. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 492.) 3467

— Etudes sur l'histoire romaine. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 2744

Contents. Conjuraton de Catilina, v. 2.—**Guerre sociale**, v. 1.

— Histoire de Don Pèdre I, Roi de Castille. Paris, 1848. 8°. 5864

— History of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon. With additional notes. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 337; *Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 136.) 5877

— Letters to an Incognita. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1874. 16°. (*Bric-a-brac S.*) 3827

- **Lettres à M. Panizzi, 1850-70.** Pub. par M. Louis Fagan. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3862
- **Letters to Panizzi.** Ed. by Louis Fagan. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3862
- **Les Ames du Purgatoire.** 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 377.)—*The same in German.* 75 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3, b. p. 766.)—**Arsène Guillot.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 917.)—*Etude sur la vie et les ouvrages de Brantôme.* 39 pp. (Brantôme, P. de B., *Seigneur de, Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 1858, p. 5.)—**Carmen.** 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 5.)—**Colomba.** 113 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 5.)—**Don Quichotte.** 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 5.)—**Le Faux Démétrius.** 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 1001.)—**Lokis,** le MS du Professeur Wittembach. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 267.)—*The same in English.* 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 54.)—**La Vénus d'Ille.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 425.)
- (Ed.) **Aventures du Baron de Faeneste.** See Aubigné. T. A. d'.
- (Ed.) **Œuvres complètes . . . de Brantôme.** See Brantôme, P. de B., *Seigneur de.*
- **Biré, E.** Prosper Mérimée. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 997.)—**Brandes, G.** Prosper Mérimée. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 355; v. 23, 1880, p. 65.)—**Circourt, A. de.** Prosper Mérimée. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 49, 1874, p. 336.)—**Haussonville, O. d'.** Prosper Mérimée à propos de lettres inédites. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 34, p. 721.)—**Henry, M. L.** Mérimée in his letters. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 888.)—**Labitte, C.** Académie française. Réception de M. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 737.)—**Prosper Mérimée: his letters and works.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 201.)—**Merlet, G.** Ecrivains contemporains. M. Prosper Mérimée. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1889, v. 1, p. 121.)—**Planche, J. B. G.** La Double méprise. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 710.)—**Ecrivains modernes de la France.** Prosper Mérimée. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 1207.)—**Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France.** III. Prosper Mérimée. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, v. 7, p. 576.)—**Pontmartin, A. de.** Prosper Mérimée. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 42.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Essai sur la Guerre sociale, par M. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 77.)—**Les faux Démétrius, épisode de l'histoire de Russie,** par M. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 371.)
- See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 711.
- and **Lenoir, Alexandre Albert.** Architecture militaire. 80 pp. (Comité hist. des arts et monuments, *Instructions*.)
- and others. **Architecture gallo-romaine et architecture du moyen âge.** 242 pp. (Comité hist. des arts et monuments, *Instructions*.)
- Merivale, Charles, D. D.** 1808—. **Conversion of the northern nations.** The Boyle lectures for the year 1865 delivered at the Chapel royal, Whitehall. London, 1866. 8°. —1265
- **Conversion of the Roman Empire.** The Boyle lectures for the year 1864 delivered at the Chapel royal, Whitehall. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 363.) —1265
- **Fall of the Roman Republic, a short history of the last century of the commonwealth.** London, 1853. 12°. 2756
- **Four lectures on some epochs of early church history, delivered in Ely cathedral.** New York, 1879. 12°. —1267
- Contents. St. Ambrose, and the union of the Christian church with the state.—St. Augustine: some lessons from his life and teaching.—St. Gregory, and the early missions of the church.—St. Leo the Great, and the rise of the papacy.
- **General history of Rome from the foundation of the city to the fall of Augustulus.** B. C. 753—A. D. 476. New York, 1881. 12°. 2737
- **History of the Romans under the Empire.** 2 ed. London, 1852-58. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 436; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 611; v. 48, 1856, p. 30; *Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 57; v. 106, 1857, p. 157; v. 119, 1864, p. 26; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 657; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 485; v. 11, 1859, p. 172; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 442; v. 96, 1863, p. 503; *Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 385; *Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 377.) 2754
- **The Roman triumphs.** With a map. New York [1879]. 16° (Cox, *Rev. Sir G. W.*, and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*) 3757
- (Ed.) **Account of the life and letters of Cicero.** See Abeken, B. R. (in supplement).
- (Ed.) **Catilina et Jugurtha.** See Sallustius Crispus, C.
- (Tr.) **Homer's Iliad.** See Homerus.
- Merivale, Herman.** 1806-74. **Historical studies.** London, 1865. 8°. 2453
- Contents. On some of the precursors of the French revolution.—**Leisure hours of a tourist.**—Studies from the history of the seventeenth century.
- **Lectures on colonization and colonies.** New ed. London, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 206.) —1394
- **Life of Sir Henry Lawrence.** See Edwards, Sir H. B., and Merivale, H.
- (Ed.) **Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis.** See Parkes, J.
- Merivale, Herman Charles.** 1839—. **Ætate XIX.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 148.)
- **The Dead man and still.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 346.)—**The Royal wedding.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 492.)—**Song of the night.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1875, p. 336.)
- Merivale, John Herman.** 1779-1844. **Orlando in Roncesvalles, a poem in 5 cantos.** London, 1814. 12°. 1395
- **Poems.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1840, p. 403.)
- Merk, Conrad.** **Excavations at the Kesslerloch near Thayngen, Switzerland, a cave of the reindeer period.** Tr. by John Edward Lee. London, 1876. 8°. 1784
- Merkel, Karl Ludwig.** 1812—. **Der Kehlkopf oder die erkenntniss und behandlung des menschlichen stimmorgans im gesunden und erkrankten zustande.** Leipzig, 1873. 12°. —1608
- **Schmidt, J.** **Physiologie der menschlichen sprache . . . von C. L. M.** 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 226.)
- Merkel, Paul Johannes (Ed.)** 1819-61. **Lex Salica.** Mit einer vorrede von Jacob Grimm. Berlin, 1850. 8°. —1353
- (Ed.) **Leges Alamannorum.** 182 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 3, p. 1.)—(Ed.) **Leges Bajuvariorum.** 74 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 3, p. 183.)
- Merkel, Rudolf (Ed.)** **Æschyli quæ supersunt in codice Laurentiano veterrimo.** See Æschylus (in supplement).
- (Ed.) **P. Ovidii Naso [opera].** See Ovidius Naso, P.
- Merkwuerdige aktenstuecke aus dem zeitalter der reformation.** Neudecker, C. G. —1295
- Merle, Mathieu.** 1548-90. **Mémoires (1572-87).** 8 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 485.)—**Mémoires (1568-80).** 16 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 38, p. 209.)

Merle d'Aubigné, Jean Henri. 1794-1872. History of the great reformation of the 16 century in Germany, Switzerland, England, etc. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1840-53. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 31; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 38; *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 273; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 479; v. 26, 1842, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 177.) —1296
Note.—Henry White assisted in the preparation of v. 4, and tr. v. 5 into English.

—History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. London, 1863-78. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 350.) —1264

Contents.

Bohemia, v. 7.
 Denmark, v. 7.
 England, v. 4, 5, 8.
 Ferrara, v. 6.
 France, v. 1-4.
 Geneva, v. 1-7.
 Germany, v. 4, 8.
 Hungary, v. 7.
Note.—V. 6, 7, tr. by W. L. R. Cates.

Italy, v. 4.
 Netherlands, v. 7.
 Norway, v. 7.
 Poland, v. 7.
 Scotland, v. 6.
 Spain, v. 8.
 Sweden, v. 7.
 Switzerland, v. 3, 6.

—**Ellis, G. E.** Merle d'Aubigné's History of the great reformation. 42 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 20; v. 32, 1842, p. 19.)—**Rémusat, C. de.** Histoire de la réformation, par M. 82 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 1142.)—**Stephen, J. D.** Aubigné's History of the great reformation. 20 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 38.)—**Vinet, A. R.** Merle d'Aubigné. 37 pp. (*Études sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 382.)

Merlin. Arthour and Merlin. 1888. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—**LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H., Vicomte** de. Myrdhinn, ou l'enchanteur Merlin, son histoire, ses œuvres, son influence. 1862.

—**WHEATLEY, H. B. (Ed.)** Merlin. 1865-69. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 10, 21, 36.)

—**La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., Vicomte de.** Le barde arthur. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1861, p. 283.)—**Merlin.** 66 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 77; Percy, T., *Folio MS ballads*, v. 1, p. 417.)—**Robert de Boron.** Merlin. 97 pp. (Paris, P., *Romans de la table ronde*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Schlegel, K. W. F. von.** Geschichte des zauberers Merlin. 138 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 7, p. 3.)—**Schulz, A.** Merlin, der prophet und zauberer. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 6, p. 61.)—**Tennyson, A., Baron.** Merlin and Vivien. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 227.)—**Ulrich, (—).** Der theure Merlin. 114 pp. (Hofstaeter, F. F., *Alldeutsch. gedichte*, v. 2, p. 263.)
See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 65, 1865, p. 699. *Also* Arthur, King.

Merlin, Charles. —1747. Traité historique et dogmatique sur les paroles ou les formes des 7 sacrements de l'église. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 21, p. 121.)

Merlin, Mercedes Jaruco, Comtesse de, and others. Memoirs of Madame Malibran, with a selection from her correspondence, and notices of the progress of the musical drama in England. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 5836

Merlin, Philippe Antoine, Comte. Mignet, F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. xli.)

Merlin de Thionville, Antoine Christophe. 1762-1833. Vie et correspondance. Pub. par M. Jean Reynaud. Paris, 1860. 8°. 5893

—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Merlin de Thionville et la chaudière du Val-Saint-Pierre. 25 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 1, p. 362.)

Merlinville. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 647.)

Mermaids. Hosmer, G. W. Deep-sea damsels. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 77.)—**Uncorn and the mermaid.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 660.)

Merobaudes, Flavius. 5 cent. Carminum panegyricique reliquiae, ex membranis Sangallensibus ed. a B. G. Niebuhr. [Cum notis Mazzuchellii, aliorumque.] Bonnae, 1836. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 28.) 4285
 —**Carmina.** 4 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1367.)—Carmen de **Christo.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 971.)

Merodach Baladan I, King of Babylon. **Lenormant, F.** Un patriote babylonien du VIII siècle avant notre ère. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, pp. 651, 942.)

Merodach Baladan III, King of Babylon. **Rodwell, J. M. (Tr.)** Inscriptions of M. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 29.)

Mérode, Frédéric Xavier Ghislain. **Carné, L. M., Comte de.** Mgr. Xavier de Mérode. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 168.)

Merolla da Sorrento, Girolamo. 17 cent. Voyage to Congo and several other countries chiefly in Southern Africa, 1682. 96 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 521; Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 166; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 195.)

Meronville, Charles. Prefatio. 2 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 5, p. 3; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Mérouville, France. **Ménault, E.** Antiquités romaines découvertes dans les environs de M. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 148; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

Merovingians.

MONOD, G. Etudes critiques sur les sources de l'histoire mérovingienne. 1872.

—**PERTZ, G. H.** Geschichte der merovingischen hausaemeier. 1819.

—**PÉTIGNY, J. de.** Etudes sur l'histoire, les lois, et les institutions de l'époque mérovingienne. 1843-44. 3 v.

—**Bourquelot, L. F.** Objets en bronze de l'époque mérovingienne, trouvés dans le département de Seine-et-Marne. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 105; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—**Cagny, P. de.** Découverte d'objets mérovingiens à Mesnil-Bruntel. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 110; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Cessac, P., Comte de.** Monuments mérovingiens du Puy-de-Gaudy. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 111; with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)

—**Chabouillet, J. M. A.** Note sur un tiers de sol d'or mérovingien inédit, frappé à Trèves. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 69; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

—**Cochet, J. B. D.** Bijoux et objets mérovingiens découverts à Nesle-Hodeng. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 141; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)

—**Egger, E.** Empreintes de 2 monnaies mérovingiennes. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 63; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Flouest, E.** Note sur une marque de fabrique de cerceaux mérovingiens. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 81; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

—**Fréret, N.** Observations sur le nom de Mérovingiens. 39 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 178.)—**Gilbert, J. B.** Mémoire sur les Mérovingiens. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 557; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 217.)—**Hamard, Abbé.** Objets trouvés dans une tombe mérovingienne. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 227; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

—**Hucher, E. F. F.** Note sur un triens mérovingien attribué à Malcorne. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 70; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Lépinols, E.** de B. de. Découverte d'un cimetière mérovingien à Norvy. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

—**Merovingian dynasty:** Its rise and progress. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 1.)—**Morlet, C. G. de.** Antiquités mérovingiennes, découvertes à Lorentzen. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

—**Ponton d'Amécourt, G., Vicomte de.** Note sur 2 tiers de sou mérovingiens provenant de l'atelier d'Alsegaudia. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 69; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Quicherat, J.** Note sur plusieurs objets de l'époque mérovingienne. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, pp. 71, 106; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

—**Sur un anneau sigillaire de l'époque mérovingienne.** 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 186.)—**Robert, P. C.** Maurice et les Mérovingiens. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1865, p. 897.)

- Merrell, Henry.** Pioneer life in Wisconsin. 36 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 7, 1876, p. 367.)
- Merriam, Augustus C.** Greek and Latin inscriptions on the obelisk-crab in the Metropolitan Museum, New York. New York, 1883. 8°. 1703
- The Phaeacian episode of the Odyssey as comprised in the 6, 7, 8, 11, and 13 books. Illustrated. New York, 1880. 12°. 3277
- Merriam, George S.** Life and times of Samuel Bowles. New York, 1885. 2 v. p. 8°. 3786
- Merrick, Rev. James.** 1720-69. The wish. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 94; *Ritson, J., Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 286.)
- Merrick, Rev. James Lyman.** 1803-66. Life and religion of Mohammed, as contained in the Sheeah traditions of the Hyât-ul-Kuloob. Tr. from the Persian. Boston, 1850. 8°. —2285
- Merric conceited jests** of George Peele. 50 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 2, p. 261.)
- Merrie England** in the olden time. Daniel, G. 1266
- Merrie England:** its sports and pastimes. Lennox, Lord W. P. —1797
- Merrifield, Mrs. Mary Philadelphia (Ed.)** Original treatises . . . on the arts of painting, in oil, miniature, mosaic, and on glass; of gilding, dyeing, and the preparation of colours and artificial gems . . . With trs., prefaces, and notes. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. —1734
- Contents.* **Archerius, J.** De coloribus diversis modis tractatur; De diversis coloribus, v. 1.—**Edwards, G. O.** Extract from an original MS, entitled "Storia della organizzazione civile delle belle arti in Venezia . . ." v. 2.—**Edwards, P.** Extracts from a dissertation read in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice on the propriety of restoring the public pictures, v. 1.—**Gilding** and other arts, v. 1.—**Glass,** v. 1.—**Le Begue, J.** Tabula de vocabulis sinonimis et equivocis colorum; Experimenta de coloribus, v. 1.—**Lebrun, P.** Brussels MS: Recueil des essais des merveilleux de la peinture, v. 2.—**Miniature painting,** v. 1.—**Volpato MS: Modo da tener nel dipingere,** v. 2.—**Mosaics,** v. 1.—**Painting in oil,** v. 1.—**Paduan MS: Ricette per far ogni sorte di colori,** v. 2.—**St. Audemar, P. de.** Liber de coloribus faciendis, v. 1.—**Marciana MS: Secreti diversi,** v. 2.—**Bolognese MS: Segreti per colori,** v. 2.—**State of society** and of the arts during the middle ages, v. 1.
- Merrill, Ayers Philips, M. D.** 1793-1873. Lectures on fever, delivered in the Memphis Medical College in 1853-56. New York, 1865. 12°. —3777
- Merrill, George B.** Know thyself. 2 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 253.)—**Mr. Sheds' courtship.** 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 335.)
- Merrill, Rev. George E.** Story of the MSS [of the Bible]. 3 ed. Boston, 1881. 12°. —1257
- Merrill, James Cushing.** Preston, J. W. James Cushing Merrill. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog. v. 2, p. 88.)
- Merrill, Selah.** East of the Jordan. A record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan during the years 1875-77. With illustrations and a map. New York, 1881. 8°. 1406
- **Leland, C. G.** East of the Jordan. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 832.)
- Merrimac, Iron-clad vessel.** Colston, R. E. Watching the "Merrimac." 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 763.)—**Merrimac and the Monitor.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 562.)—**Wood, J. T.** The first fight of iron-clads, March 9, 1862. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 738.)
- See also **Monitor.**
- Merrimack, N. H.** Fox, C. J. Historical sketch of M. 7 pp. (*In his History of Dunstable*, p. 223.)
- Merrimack river.** Prescott, W. Report on the alterations in the channel of M. 10 pp. (New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 7, 1863, p. 433.)
- Merrimack valley.** Historical and genealogical researches, and recorder of passing events of Merrimack valley. 1857-58.
- **Walker, J. B.** Valley of the Merrimack. 19 pp. (New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 7, 1863, p. 414.)
- Merritt, Mrs. Anna Lea.** Recollections of Henry Merritt. 65 pp. (Merritt, H., *Art criticism and romance*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Merritt, Henry.** 1822-77. Art criticism and romance. With recollections, and 23 etchings by Anna Lea Merritt. London, 1879. 2 v. p. 8°. —1717
- Contents.* Paul Brill, v. 1.—C. W. E. Diétrich, v. 1.—**Dirb and pictures separated,** v. 1.—Gerard Dow, v. 1.—Hans Holbein, v. 1.—**Merritt, Mrs. A. L.** Recollections of H. Merritt, v. 1.—**Oxford professor** and the harpist, v. 2.—**Pictures** in the International Exhibition, v. 1.—Paul Rembrandt van Ryn, v. 1.—**Robert Dalby, v. 2.—Selections** from occasional writings, v. 1.—**Story of a flower,** v. 1.
- **Merritt, Mrs. A. L.** Recollections of M. 65 pp. (Merritt, H., *Art criticism and romance*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Merritt, M. Fannie.** Legend of the Montecito grape-vine. 4 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 619.)
- Merry, Rev. William Walter (Ed.)** The Clouds of Aristophanes. See Aristophanes (in supplement).
- (*Ed.*) Homer: Odyssey, with introduction, notes, etc. See Homerus.
- Merry Christmas, A.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 173.)
- Merry conceited jests** of George Peele, Gentleman. 48 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.)
- Merry dialogue** between band, cuff, and ruff. 11 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)
- Merry drollery compleat.** Ebsworth, J. W. (*Ed.*) 1335
- Merry monarch;** or, England under Charles II. Adams, W. H. D. 2 v. 1515
- Merry wives of Windsor.** See Shakespeare, W.
- Merryweather, F. Somner.** Bibliomania in the middle ages. London, 1849. 12°. W.68
- **Glimmerings** in the dark. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 432.)
- Merryweather.** See also Merewether.
- Merseburg.** Chronica episcoporum ecclesiae Merseburgensis. 56 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 157.)
- Mersenne, Marin.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.
- Mersey island.** Ancient name of the island of M. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 617.)
- Mersey river.** Beamont, W. On the traces of the Romans along the banks of M. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 6.)
- Merson, Olivier.** 1822—. De la réorganisation de l'Ecole impériale et spéciale des beaux-arts. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1725
- Mertem, Oscar.** Etude critique sur Maine de Biran. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 159.)
- Merten, France.** Prost, A. La colonne de M. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 62; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Le monument de M.** 39 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, pp. 1, 65.)
- Merton College, Oxford.** BRODRICK, G. C. Memorials of Merton College, with biographical notices of the wardens and fellows. 1885. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 4.)

- **Brodrick**, G. C. Merton College in the 16 century. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 25.)—An Oxford college under James I and Charles I. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 460.)
- Merula**, Gaudenzio. 16 cent. De Gallorum Cisalpinorum antiquitate ac origine libri III. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 65.)—**Querela apologetica**, qua respondetur malevolis quibusdam, librum suum carpentibus. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 153.)
- Merula**, Giorgio. 1424-94. Enarrationes satyrarum Juvenalis. Adversus Domicii commentarios in Martialem. Annotationes in Ligarianam Ciceronis ad Bernardum Bembum. Argumentum epistolarum Ciceronis ad Lentulum. Venetiis, 1478. fo. W.42
- De antiquitate vicecomitum libri X. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Historiarum Mediolani** decas II. 42 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 69.)—**Vicecomitum Estensisque** familiae veteris affinitatis diuturnae amicitiae ac mutui praesidii memoria. 8 pp. (Mal, A., *Appendix ad opera* ed. p. 71.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.
- Merula** (Van Merle), Paul. 1558-1607. De legibus Romanorum opus posthumum; De comitiis Romanorum opus posthumum. 139 pp. (Poloni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, pp. 1, 237.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.
- Merv oasis**, The. O'Donovan, E. 2 v. 1495
- Merwin**, Henry Childs. Miscellaneous organizations. 5 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 2, p. 417.)
- Merx**, Adalbert. 1840—. Die prophetie des Joel und ihre ausleger von den aeltesten zeiten bis zu den reformatoren. Halle, 1879. 8°. —1254
- Bemerkungen ueber bis jetzt bekannte **aramaeische Inschriften**. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 674.)—De **Eusebianae Historiae** ecclesiasticae versionibus, Syriaca et Armeniaca. 16 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 199.)—Miscellen zur **semitischen lautlehre**. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 271.)—Die inschrift von **Unam el Awamid I**. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 476.)
- Méry**, C. de. Histoire générale des proverbes, adages, sentences, apophthegmes, dérivés des mœurs, des usages, de l'esprit, et de la morale des peuples anciens et modernes. Paris. 1828-29. 3 v. 8°. —1257
- Méry**, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.
- Méry**, Joseph. 1798-1866. Coup d'œil sur le siècle de Louis XIII. 20 pp. (Mirecourt, C. J. B. J., *Marion Delorme*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Le **Paradis terrestre**. 79 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 549; v. 6, pp. 123, 241.)
- Mery jests** of the widow Edyth. 82 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 3, p. 27.)
- Mery tales** and quicke answers. 162 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 1.)
- Méryon**, Charles. Wedmore, F. Méryon, and Méryon's Paris. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 863.)
- Merzdorf**, Johann Friedrich Ludwig Theodor (*Ed.*) 1812-77. Die deutschen historienbibeln des mittelalters, nach 40 handschriften zum ersten male herausg. Tuebingen, 1870. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart.* v. 100, 101.) —3114
- Mes campagnes**. 27 pp. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, pseud.), *Dernières pages*, p. 221.
- Mes écarts**, ou ma tête en liberté. 3 v. Ligne, K. J., *Fuerst von, Mélanges*, v. 12, 13, 20.
- Mes relations** avec le Duc de Reichstadt. Prokesch-Osten, A. von. 5842
- Mes rognures**, ou rêveries sur divers sujets. 20 pp. (Lemontey, P. E., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 373.)
- Mes souvenirs**. Bouffé, M. 5811
- Mesa**. See Mesha.
- Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη. Sathas, C. N. 5 v. 3283
- Meschäka**, Michael. Cultur-statistik von Damaskus. Aus dem arabischen uebersetzt von Prof. Fleischer. 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 346.)
- Meschinot**, Jean, *Sieur de Mortieres*. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.
- Mescua**, Antonio Mira de. See Mira de Mescua, A.
- Mesene**, Persia. Reinaud, J. T. Mémoire sur le commencement et la fin du royaume de la M. 102 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 18, 1861, p. 161.)—Mémoire sur le royaume de la M. et de la Kharacène. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1864, p. 165.)
- Mesha I**, King of Moab. Geiger, A. Die saeule des Mesa. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, pp. 212, 223, 226, 433.)—**Petermann**, H. Ueber die auffindung der moabitischen inschrift des Koenigs Mesa. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 640.)—**Schlottmann**, K. Die inschrift Mesa's. Transcription und uebersetzung. 80 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, pp. 253, 438, 645; v. 25, 1871, p. 463.)—**Vogüé**, M., Comte de. Note sur une stèle de M., trouvée en Palestine. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 94; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)
- See also Moabite stone.
- Mesmer**, Friedrich Anton. Mesmer and Swedenborg. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 102.)
- See also Mesmerism.
- Mesmeric revelation**. 11 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 1, p. 116.
- Mesmerism**.
- BARTH, G. H. The mesmerist's manual of phenomena and practice. 1850.
- BRAID, J. Neurypnology; or, the rationale of nervous sleep. 1843.
- ESDAILE, J. Mesmerism in India. 1846.
- CARPENTER, W. B. Mesmerism, odylism, tableturning, and spiritualism, considered historically and scientifically. 47 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, pp. 135, 382.)—**Electro-biology and mesmerism**. 66 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 501.)—The same in French. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 25, 1854, p. 206.)—GILES, H. A. Mesmerism, planchette, and spiritualism in China. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 238.)—GURNEY, E., and MYERS, F. W. H. Mesmerism. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 695.)—HERFNER, I. Mesmerism. 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, pp. 87, 286; v. 24, 1844, p. 78.)—MAYO, H. Account of mesmerism. 21 pp. (*In his Truths contained in popular superstitions*, p. 143.)—**Mesmeric mountebanks**. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 223.)—**Mesmerism, or animal magnetism**. 51 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 202.)—**What is mesmerism?** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 70.)
- See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 57, 1845, p. 219. Also Animal magnetism.—**Electro-biology**.
- Mesmes**, Henri de. Fremy, E. La vie publique et privée d'un homme d'état au 16 siècle, Henri de Mesmes, Seigneur de Roissy et de Malassise, d'après ses mémoires, 1532-96. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 777.)
- Mesnager**, Nicholas. 1665-1714. Minutes of the negotiations of, at the court of England. London, 1717. 8°. —1517
- Mesnard**, Jacques André. Foucher de Careil, L. A., Comte. Traducteurs du Dante. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 561.)
- Mesnardiére**, Hippolyte Jules Pilet de la. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.
- Mesnil-Aubry**, France. Vallet de Viriville, A. Sépultures de Blanche de Popincourt, femme de Simon Morhier... et de Jean Pluyette... placées l'une et l'autre dans l'église du M. 75 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 259.)
- Mesnil-Bruntel**, France. Cagny, P. de. Découverte d'objets mérovingiens à M. et note sur le *Vicus Helena* cité par Sidoine Apollinaire. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 110; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)
- Mesomedes**. Hermann, J. G. J. De hymnis Dionysii et Mesomedis. 9 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8, p. 343.)

Mesonero Romanos, Ramon de (Ed.) 1803.—Dramaticos contemporaneos á Lope de Vega, coleccion escogida y ordenada, con un discurso, apuntes biográficos y criticos de los autores, noticias bibliográficas, y catálogos. Madrid, 1857-58. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1103

Contents. **Aguilar**, G. de. La Gitana melancólica; El Mercader amante; La Venganza honrosa, v. 1.—**Avila**, G. de. El Iris de las pendencias; El Valeroso Español y primero de su casa, v. 1.—**Barbadillo**, A. J. de S. Galan, tramposo y pobre, v. 2.—**Belmonte Bermudez**, L. de. El Diabolo predicador, y mayor contrario amigo; La Renegada de Valladolid, v. 2.—**Canesma**, C. B. de. El Marido asegurado, v. 1.—**Castro**, G. de. El Armador constante; La Fuerza de la costumbre; Los Mal casados de Valencia; Las Mocedades del Cid; El Narciso en su opinion; La Piedad en la justicia, v. 1.—**Cerdá**, M. de la. Doña Inéz de Castro, v. 1.—**Claramonte**, A. de. De este agua no beberé; De lo vivo á lo plutado; El Valiente negro en Flándes, v. 1.—**Coello**, A. El Conde de Sex, ó dar la vida por su dama, v. 2.—**Enciso**, D. X. de. Los Médicos de Florencia, v. 2.—**Godínez**, F. Aun de noche alumbra el sol, v. 2.—**Grñales**, J. El Bastardo de Ceuta, v. 1.—**Guevara**, L. V. de. El Diabolo está en Cantillana; Los Hijos de la Barbuta; La Luna de la sierra; Mas pesa el rey que la sangre, y blason de los guzmanes; El Ollero de Ocaña; Reinár despues de morir, v. 2.—**Herrera**, J. de. Duelo de honor y amistad, v. 2.—**Herrera**, R. de. Del Cielo viene el buen rey, v. 2.—**Mendoza**, A. H. de. Cada loco con su tema, ó el montañés indiano; Los Empeños del mentir; El Marido hace mujer, y el trato muda costumbre, v. 2.—**Mira de Mescua**, A. La Fenix de Salamanca; Galan, valiente y discreto; No hay dicha ni desdicha hasta la muerte; Obligar contra su sangre; La Rueda de la fortuna, v. 2.—**Montalvan**, J. P. de. Como padre y como rey; Cumplir con su obligacion; La Doncella de labor; La Mas constante mujer; No hay vida como la honra; Ser prudente y ser sufrido; La Toquera vizcaína, v. 2.—**Poyo**, D. S. del. La Adversa fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos; La Próspera fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos, v. 1.—**Sanchez**, M. La Guarda cuidadosa, v. 1.—**Solorzano**, A. del C. El Marqués del Cigarral; El Mayorazgo figura, v. 2.—**Tárrega**, F. La Duquesa constante; La Enemiga favorable; El Prado de Valencia; La Sangre leal de los montañeses de Navarra, v. 1.—**Turisa**, R. del. La Burladora burlada, v. 1.—**Villaizan**, J. de. Ofender con las finezas; Sufrir mas por querer mas, v. 2.

—(Ed.) Dramaticos posteriores á Lope de Vega. Coleccion escogida y ordenada, con un discurso, apuntes biográficos y criticos de los autores, noticias bibliográficas, y catálogos. Madrid, 1858-59. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1103

Contents. **Arellano**, F. de L. R. de. Cuando no se aguarda, y príncipe tonto; La Dama presidente; El Socorro de los mantos, v. 1.—**Candamo**, F. B. El Duelo contra su dama; El Esclavo en grillos de oro; Por su rey y por su dama; El Sastredel Campillo, v. 2.—**Cañizares**, J. de. Abogar por su ofensor, y baron del Pinel; El Dómine Lucas; El Honor da entendimiento, y el mas bobo sabe mas; La Mas illustre fregona; El Picarillo en España, señor de la gran Canaria; Por acrisolar su honor, competidor hijo y padre; Yo me entiendo y Dios me entiende, v. 2.—**Caro**, A. El Conde de Partinuples, v. 2.—**Céspedes**, V. de. Las Glorias del mejor siglo, v. 2.—**Cruz**, J. I. de la. Los Empeños de una casa, v. 2.—**Cubillo**, A. El Amor como ha de ser; El Conde de Saldaña; Hechos de Bernardo del Carpio; El Invisible príncipe del Baul; Las Muñecas de Marcela; La Perfecta casada, prudente sábia y honrada; El Señor de Noches Buenas, v. 1.—**Cuellar**, J. de. Cada cual á su negocio, v. 1.—**Diamante**, J. B. Cuánto mienten los indicios, y el ganapan de desdichas; El Honrador de su padre; La Judia del Toledo; El Valor no tiene edad, y Sauson de Extremadura, v. 2.—**Elriquez Gomez**, A. A lo que obliga el honor; Celos no ofenden al sol, v. 1.—**Figueras y Córdoba**, D. and J. de. Mentir y mudarse á un tiempo, y mentiroso en la corte; Pobreza, amor, y fortuna, v. 1.—**Hoz Mota**, J. de la. El Castigo de la miseria; El Montañés Juan Pascual, primer asistente de Sevilla, v. 2.—**Leon**, M. F. de. El Sordo y el montañés, v. 2.—**Martínez**, A. El Tercero de su afrenta, v. 1.—**Matos Frago**, J. de. Callar siempre es lo mejor; La Dicha por el desprecio; El Galan de su

mujer; Lorenzo me llamo, y carbonero de Toledo; El Sábio en su retiro y villano en su rincón, Juan Labrador; Ver y creer; El Yerro del entendido, v. 1.—**Monroy y Silva**, C. de. La Batalla de Pavia, y prision del rey Francisco; Las Mocedades del Duque de Osuna; El Ofensor de sí mismo, v. 2.—**Monteser**, F. de. El Caballero de Olmedo, v. 2.—**Rios**, J. A. de los. Estudio crítico, v. 1.—**Salazar y Torres**, A. de. Elegir al enemigo; El Encanto es la hermosura, y el hechizo sin hechizo (Segunda Celestina), v. 2.—**Solis**, A. de. El Amor al uso; Un Bobo hace ciento; El Doctor Carlino; La Gitanilla de Madrid, v. 1.—**Triunfo del Ave Maria**, v. 2.—**Velez**, J. El Mancebon de los palacios, ó agraviar para alcanza, v. 1.—**Villavicosa**, S. de, and Avellaneda, F. de. Cuantas veo tantas quiero, v. 1.—**Zamora**, A. de. Cada uno es linaje aparte, y los Mazas de Aragon; El Hechizado por fuerza; Mazariegos y Monsalves; No hay plazo que no se cumpla ni deuda que no se pague, y comidado de piedra, v. 2.—**Zárate**, A. G. de. Estudio crítico, v. 1.—**Zárate**, F. de. Mudarse por mejorarse; La Presumida y la hermosa; Quien habla mas obra menos; El Valiente Campuzano, v. 1.—Indice alfabético de las comedias, tragedias, autos, y zarzuelas del teatro español desde Lope de Vega hasta Cañizares (1580 á 1740) con expresion de sus autores, v. 2.

Mesopotamia.

FLETCHER, J. P. Narrative of a 2 years' residence at Nineveh, and travels in Mesopotamia. 1850, 2 v.

—**FRASER**, J. B. Mesopotamia and Assyria, from the earliest ages to the present time. 1842. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—**GRANT**, A. The Nestorians . . . With sketches of travels in . . . Mesopotamia. 1844.

—**JOSUE** (*Stylites*). Chronique, écrite vers l'an 515. Texte et tr. par M. l'Abbé P. Martin. 1876. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Abhandl. v. 6.)

—Chronicle, composed in Syriac A. D. 507, with a tr. into English, and notes by W. Wright. 1882.

—**OPPERT**, J. Expédition scientifique en Mésopotamie. 1858-63, 3 v.

—**POCOCKE**, R. Description of the East. 1743-45, 2 v.

—**SOUTHGATE**, H. Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia. 1840, 2 v.

—Narrative of a visit to the Syrian church of Mesopotamia. 1844.

—**TEXIER**, C. Description de la Mésopotamie. 1842-52, 2 v.

—**C**—A. Conquête de la Mésopotamie et de l'Arménie par les Arabes. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 14, 1850, p. 487.)—**Cust**, R. N. Mesopotamia. 26 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, p. 289.)—**Hamdi**, G. Notice sur les tribus arabes de la Mésopotamie. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 13, 1879, p. 215.)—**Kitto**, J. Mesopotamia. 5 pp. (*In his Scripture lands*, p. 35.)

Mesrobes, St., *Patriarch of Armenia*. Gorion (Skanchell). Biographie de Saint Mesrob. 16 pp. (*With Langlois*, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Message, Le. 14 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Cœurs coupl.* v. 3, p. 1.

Message de Skirnir. Bergmann, F. W. (Ed.) 1237

Message of Seth. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 107.)

Messahalal, or Macha-Allah. 9 cent. De ratione circuli et stellarum et qualiter in hoc seculo operentur. 4 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicum libri VIII*, p. 115.)

Messala Corvinus, Marcus Valerius. B. C. 59-circa A. D. 11. Ad Octavianum Augustum de progenie sua libellus; in quo simul et prima urbis regimina ab exordio brevissime exponuntur. 8 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**De auspiciis**. 3 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 103.)—**Fragmenta**. 11 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 503.)

- WIESE, L. A. De M. Val. Messalae Corvini vita et studiis doctrinae. 1829.
- HANKEL, F. De panegyrico in Messalam Tibulliano. 42 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. Acta, v. 5, 1875, p. 45.)
- Messalla Niger**, Marcus Valerius. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Oral. Rom. fragm.* p. 423.)
- Messana**. See Messina.
- Messapia**. Niebuhr, B. G. In his History of Rome, v. 1, p. 146. 9 pp.
See also Calabria.
- Messapian language**. Ebel, H. Messapisches. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 416.)—FROEHNER, C. W. Quaestiones Messapicae. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 369.)—SCHMIDT, M. Messapisches. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 60.)—STIER, G. Zur erklaerung der messapischen inschriften. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 142.)
- Messe de l'athée**, La. 17 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Oeuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 309.
- Messenia**. Sainte-Croix, G. E. J. G. de C. L. Mémoire sur l'histoire et la chronologie des Messéniens. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 321.)
- Messéniennes**, poésies. 114 pp. Delavigne, C., *Oeuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 1.
- Messiah**. DRUMMOND, J. The Jewish Messiah. 1879.
- HILGENFELD, A. B. C. C. (Ed.) Messias Judaeorum. 1869.
- C., F. R. Literary history of the word Messiah. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 223.)—CHADWICK, J. W. Origin and character of messianic hopes. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 71.)—KOHUT, A. Die talmudisch-midrassische Adamsage in ihrer rueckbeziehung auf die persische Yima- und Meshiasage, kritisch beleuchtet. 36 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 59.)
See also Jesus Christ, Messiahship.
- Messiah**, a sacred eclogue. 17 pp. Pope, A., *Works*, ed. by Rev. W. Ewings, v. 1, p. 301.
- Messiah the prince**. Bosanquet, J. W. —1243
- Messianic prophecies**. Delitzsch, F. J. —1244
- Messianus**, of Arles. 6 cent. De vita S. Caesarii Arelatensis episcopi. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 1025.)
- Messias**, Der. 4 v. Klopstock, F. G., *Werke*, v. 3-6.
- Messias Judaeorum**. Hilgenfeld, A. B. C. C. (Ed.) —1236
- Messin**, France. Rolland, E. Vocabulaire du patois du pays messin. 41 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 189.)
- Messina**, Sicily. AURIA, V. Memorie varie di Sicilia nel tempo della ribellione di Messina 1674-85. 1870, 2 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 5, 6.)
- ALESSANDRO, Abbot. Historia brevis liberationis Messinae a Saracenorum dominatu. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)—BALUZE, E. Brevis historia liberationis Messanae, a Saracenorum jugo. 9 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 611.)—BUONFIGLI, G. C. Messanae descriptio. 66 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)—FREEMAN, E. A. Sketches from eastern Sicily. I. Messina. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 433.)—REINA, P. Urbis Messanae notitia historica. 289 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)
- Messys**, Q. See Massys, Q.
- Meston**, William. 1688-1745. Poetical works. 6 ed. Edinburgh, 1767. 16°. 1387
Contents. Jodoci Grimmii Poemata. — The Knight of the kirk.—Mob contra mob, etc.—Old Mother Grimm's tales.
- The Cobbler. 10 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 174.)
- Mestrezat**, Jean. Douen, O. Jean Mestrezat. 6 pp. (In his Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 404.)
- Mesue**, Joannes. [Vita.] 5 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 501.)
- Mesy**. Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Mesy, village du Parisien inconnu aux géographes et aux historiens. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 154; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)
- Metagenes**, of Athens. B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 287; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 704.)
- Metal mines**, Hygiene of. 14 pp. Raymond, R. W. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 251.)
- Metallic and paper money and banks**, Treatise on. McCulloch, J. R. —1392
- Metallic wealth** of the United States. Whitney, J. D. —1303
- Metalloids**. APJOHN, J. Manual of the metalloids. 1864.
- Metallotherapy**. Bennett, A. H. Metalloscopy and metallotherapy. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 331.)
- Metallurgy**.
BARRY, H. Russian metallurgical works, iron, copper, and gold. 1870.
— BLAKE, W. P. Production of the precious metals. 1869.
— BRUELL, A. Etudes sur la fonte-malléable. n. d.
— DUFRENOY, P. A., and ELIE DE BEAUMONT, J. B. A. L. L. Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre. 1837-39, 3 v.
— EMMONS, S. F., and BECKER, G. F. Statistics and technology of the precious metals. 1885. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 13.)
— GRUNER, L. E. Studies of blast furnace phenomena. 1873.
— GUYTON DE MORVEAU, L. B., and others. Chymie, pharmacie, et métallurgie. 1786-1815, 6 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
— KERL, G. H. B. Practical treatise on metallurgy. 1868-70, 3 v.
— KUESTEL, G. Treatise on concentration of all kinds of ores: including the chlorination process. 1868.
— LAMPADIUS, W. A. Manuel de métallurgie générale. 1840, 2 v.
— OVERMAN, F. Treatise on metallurgy. 1860.
— PERCY, J. Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from the ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. 1864-80, 4 v.
— — Traité complet de métallurgie. 1864.
— PHILLIPS, J. A., and DARLINGTON, J. Records of mining and metallurgy. 1857.
— RAYMOND, R. W. Mines, mills, and furnaces. 1871.
— RIVOT, L. E. Docimasie: traité d'analyse des substances minérales. 1861-66, 4 v.
— SAINTE-CLAIRE-DEVILLE, H. E., and DEBRAY, H. De la métallurgie du platine et des métaux qui l'accompagnent. 1861.
— SMEE, A. Elements of electro-metallurgy. 1853.
— TEXIER, J. R. A., Abbé. Dictionnaire d'orfèvrerie... chrétienne. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 27.)

— **THURSTON, R. H.** Report on a preliminary investigation of the properties of the copper-tin alloys. 1879.

— **Alligny, H. F. Q. d',** and others. Report on mechanical preparation of ores. 98 pp. 3 pl. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, Reports*, v. 4.)—**Ameilhon, H. P.** Mémoire sur la métallurgie des anciens. 67 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 477.)—**Bacon, Sir F.** Inquisitions touching the compounding of metals. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 187.)—**Combes, C. P. M.** Note sur l'exploration des gîtes de minerais métallifères et autres substances minérales employées dans les constructions et l'industrie. 7 pp. (*Archiv. comm. sci. du Mez.* v. 1, p. 78.)—**Daubrée, A.** Exploitation des métaux dans la Gaule. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 298.)—**Evans, T.** Indifferent metallurgy. 6 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 869.)—**First metal-lurgists.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 143.)—**Gmelin, J. F.** Experimenta cum binis recentius inventis metallis chromio et tellurio instituta. 28 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 14, 1800, p. 20.)—**Hildegard, St.,** Abbess of *St. Rupert's Mount.* De metallis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 191, p. 1345.)—**Kupferschlaeger, I.** Notice sur l'action du fer et du zinc dans les dissolutions des métaux dont les oxydes sont solubles dans l'ammoniaque. 15 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 16, 1861, p. 297.)—**Marée, G. A.** Antwoord op de vraag: welk is de ware natuur der gezwavelde metalen en der geoxideerde en gehydrogeneerde verzwaavelingen, volgens hunne verschillende wyze van samenstelling, als me hunne aanwending in de kunsten. 92 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 3, 1823.)—**Mongez, A.** Mémoire sur l'épée gauloise, et sur les procédés que les anciens ont suivis pour convertir le fer en acier. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 617.)—**Painter, H.** Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. 237 pp. (Thurston, E. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exh.* v. 4.)—**Phillips, J.** Thoughts on ancient metallurgy and mining among the Brigantes and in some other parts of Britain. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 7.)—**Ray, J.** Account of preparing some of our English metals and minerals. 24 pp. (*In his* Compl. coll. of Eng. proverbs, 1763, p. 127.)—**Raymond, E. W.** Metallurgical processes. 45 pp. (*In his* Statistics of mines and mining, p. 725.)—**Reuss, J. D.** Res metallica. 19 pp. (*In his* Repertorium comment. v. 3, p. 191.)—**Tresca, H. E.** Mémoire sur le rabotage des métaux. 191 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* v. 27, 1883, p. 1.)

See also **Copper.**—**Electro-metallurgy.**—**Gold.**—**Iron.**—**Lead.**—**Manganese.**—**Silver.**

Metals.

— **BLAKE, W. P.** Report upon the precious metals. 1869. (*In his* Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, v. 2.)

— **COTTA, B. von.** Treatise on ore deposits. 1870.

— **EMMONS, S. F.,** and **BECKER, G. F.** Statistics and technology of the precious metals. 1885. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 13.)

— **ROSSIGNOL, J. P.** Les métaux dans l'antiquité. 1863.

— **ROSWAG, C.** Métaux précieux considérées au point de vue économique. 1865.

— **United States.** Treasury Department. Report of the Director of the Mint upon the production of the precious metals in the United States during the year 1883. 1884. (U. S. 48 Cong. 1 sess. *House Exec. doc.* v. 31.)

— **Biringuccio, V.** On the generation of metalles, and their mynes, with the maner of fyndinge the same. 16 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America*, p. 353.)—**Gmelin, J. F.** De nuper in lapide ponderoso et lupi spuma invento sul generis metallico corpore. 21 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 8, 1787, p. 1; v. 9, 1789, p. 90.)—**De wisnuthi cum aliis metallis consortio.** 17 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 14, 1800, p. 3.)—**Spicillegia quedam de zincl cum ferro et magnesiae nigrae cum cupro conjunctione, nec non de sale quodam murario Hamburgensi continens.** 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 9, 1789, p. 75.)—**Lepsius, K. R.** Die metalle in den aegyptischen inschriften. 117 pp.

2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1871, p. 27.)—**Liversidge, A.** Report upon certain of the auriferous and stanniferous tailings of New South Wales. 19 pp. (Wood, H., *Annual rep. dept. of mines, N. S. Wales*, p. 149.)—**New metals.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 646.)—**Palissy, B.** Traité des métaux et alchimie. 34 pp. (*Oeuvres*, p. 190.)—**Schrader, O.** Auftreten der metalle, besonders bei den indogermanischen voelkern. 122 pp. (*In his* Sprachvergleichung und urgeschichte, p. 211.)—**Williams, A., Jr.** Popular fallacies regarding precious-metal ore deposits. 19 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 4 *Annual report*, p. 253.)

See also **Alchemy.**—**Aluminium.**—**Brass.**—**Copper.**—**Gold.**—**Iron.**—**Lead.**—**Metallurgy.**—**Potassium.**—**Precious metals.**—**Silver.**—**Steel.**—**Zinc.**

Metal-work. **COTTINGHAM, L. N.** Smith's, founder's, and ornamental metal worker's director. n. d.

— **HOLLAND, J.** Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal. 1831-34, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— **MÉNARD, R.** Histoire artistique du métal. 1881.

— **SHAW, H.** Examples of ornamental metal work. 1836.

— **WYATT, M. D.** Metal work and its artistic designs. 1852.

— **Irvine, J. T.** On wrought metal-work at Monk's Sherbourn. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 264.)

Metamorphosen der gesellschaft, erzählung. 144 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Sammt. werke*, v. 19, p. 1.

Metamorphoseon. Apuleius. 3236

Metamorphoseon. Ovidius Naso, P. 3257

Metamorphoses. 49 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, pp. 662, 676; v. 80, 1856, p. 61.)

Metamorphoses. Ovidius Naso, P. 2 v. 3246

Métamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux. Quatreffages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. —1685

Métamorphoses . . . des insectes. Blanchard, E. —2672

Metamorphoses not fabulous. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 656.)

Metamorphoses, or golden ass. Apuleius, *Works.*

Metamorphosis of Ajax, a cloacinean satire. Harington, Sir J. 2285

Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's image. Marston, J., *Poems, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, pt. 1.

Metaphor. Noel, E. The use of metaphor and "Pathetic fallacy" in poetry. 14 pp. (*Form. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 670.)—**On the use of metaphors.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 719.)

See also **Rhetoric.**

Metaphrastes, Symeon. See Symeon (*Metaphrastes*).

Metaphysical or intellectual base of the mathematical development of money. 102 pp. Howe, J. B., *Common sense, etc., of money*, p. 223.

Metaphysics.

— **AGUESSEAU, H. F. d'.** Méditations métaphysiques sur les vraies ou les fausses idées de la justice. 1819. (*Oeuvres compl.* v. 14.)

— **ALEXANDER, of Aphrodisias.** Commentarius in libros metaphysicos Aristotelis. [*Gr.*] 1847.

— **BARTHÉLEMY-SAINT-HILAIRE, J.** De la métaphysique . . . 1879.

— **BÉRAUD, F.** Doctrine des rapports du physique et du moral. 1823.

- BOWEN, F. Principles of metaphysical and ethical science applied to the evidences of religion. 1855.
- BURNET, J., *Lord Monboddo*. Antient metaphysics. 1779-99, 6 v.
- BURNET, T. Archaeologiae philosophicae: or, the ancient doctrine concerning the originals of things. n. d. (*With Collins, A., Discourse of free-thinking.*)
- CAFESIUS, J. Die metaphysik Herbart's. 1878.
- COURTNEY, W. L. The metaphysics of John Stuart Mill. 1879.
- DAMIRON, J. P. Souvenirs de vingt ans d'enseignement à la faculté des lettres de Paris. 1859.
- DESCARTES, R. Méditations métaphysiques; Objections et réponses. 1824, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)
- FERRIER, J. F. Institutes of metaphysic. 1854.
- FRASER, A. C. *In his* Rational philosophy in history and in system. 1858.
- GOUGH, A. E. Philosophy of the Upanishads and ancient Indian metaphysics. 1882. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*)
- HAIG, J. Symbolism; or, mind, matter, language, as the elements of thinking and reasoning. 1869.
- HAMILTON, Sir W. Lectures on metaphysics. 1859, 2 v.
- HARTMANN, K. R. E. von. Philosophie des unbewussten. 1876, 2 v.
The same, tr. into English by W. C. Coupland. 1884, 3 v.
- HEGEL, G. W. F. Phaenomenologie des geistes. 1832. (*Werke*, v. 2.)
- — Vorlesungen ueber die philosophie der religion. 1840, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 11, 12.)
- HERBART, J. F. Schriften zur metaphysik. 1851, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, 4.)
- HERBERT, E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cheshbury*. De veritate . . . 1645.
- HERMANN, K. F. Geschichte und system der Platonischen philosophie. 1839.
- JAMES, H. Society, the redeemed form of man. 1879.
- KANT, I. Metaphysical works; tr. by J. Richardson. 1819-36.
Note.—For the German see Kant, I. *Saemmt. werke*.
- — Prolegomena zu einer jeden kuenftigen metaphysik, die als wissenschaft wird auftreten koennen. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.)
The same, tr. into English. 1872. (Mahaffy, J. P., *Kant's critical philosophy for English readers*, v. 3.)
- KIRWAN, R. Metaphysical essays. 1811.
- LACRETELLE, P. L. Logique et métaphysique. 1786-91, 4 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
- LAUGEL, A. A. Les problèmes de la vie. 1867.
- LEIBNITZ, G. W., *Freiherr von*. Logica et metaphysica. 1768. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)
- — Opera philosophica. 1839-40, 2 v. in 1.
- LEWES, G. H. Problems of life and mind. 1874-79, 5 v.
- LIARD, L. La science positive et la métaphysique. 1879.
- LOTZE, R. H. Metaphysik. 1879. (*In his System der philosophie*, v. 2.)
- — Metaphysic in 3 books: Ontology, Cosmology and Psychology. English tr., ed. by Bernard Bosanquet. 1884. (Clarendon Press S.)
- — Outlines of metaphysic. Tr., and ed., by George T. Ladd. 1884.
- MACKAY, R. W. *In his* Progress of the intellect. 1850, 2 v.
- MAURICE, J. F. D. Moral and metaphysical philosophy. 1873.
- MENDELSSOHN, M. *In his* Antheil an den briefen, die neueste litteratur betreffend. 1844, 1 v. in 2. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 4, pts. 1, 2.)
- MILLER, W. Physical and metaphysical inquiries . . . to inculcate the rational system of deism. 1819.
- MOSES BEN MAIMON. *In his* Guide des égarés. 1856-66, 3 v.
- MURPHY, J. J. *In his* Habit and intelligence. 1869, 2 v.
- NICOLAS, M. *In his* Essais de philosophie et d'histoire religieuse. 1863.
- NOLEN, D. La critique de Kant et la métaphysique de Leibniz: histoire et théorie de leurs rapports. 1875.
- NOURRISSON, J. F. La philosophie de Saint Augustin. 1865, 2 v.
- PARR, S. (*Ed.*) Metaphysical tracts by English philosophers of the 18 century. 1837.
- PLATO. Opera. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1856-73, 3 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see name of author.
- PLOTINUS. Enneades. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
The same, tr. into English. 1794.
- RAVAISSON, F. Essai sur la métaphysique d'Aristote. 1837-46, 2 v.
- SAISSSET, E. Essai de philosophie religieuse. 1859.
- SCHLEGEL, C. W. F. von. Philosophie des lebens. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12.)
- SCHOPENHAUER, A. Die welt als wille und vorstellung. 1859, 2 v.
- — Ueber die vierfache wurzel des satzes vom zureichenden grunde. 1864.
- SPENCER, H. First principles. 1870.
- STEWART, D. Dissertation: exhibiting the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy. 1854. (*Works*, v. 1.)
- TEICHMUELLER, G. Die wirkliche und die scheinbare welt. Neue grundlegung der metaphysik. 1882.
- THUROT, J. F. De l'entendement et de la raison. Introduction à l'étude de la philosophie. 1830, 2 v.
- ULRICI, H. Gott und der mensch. 1873-74, 2 v. in 3.
- VACHEROT, E. La métaphysique et la science. 1858, 2 v.
- VOLKELT, J. Unbewusste und der pessimismus. 1873.
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Philosophie générale: métaphysique, morale, et théologie. 1785, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 32, 33.)
- WUNDT, W. Philosophische studien. 1883.

- **Alaux, J. E.** D'une nouvelle forme du panthéisme. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 142.)—**Amari, M.** Questions philosophiques adressées aux savants musulmans, par l'Empereur Frédéric II. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 240.)—**Ancillon, J. P. F.** de. Dialogue entre Berkeley et Hume. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 86.)—Examen de la métaphysique des Grecs dans les questions relatives au monde. 136 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 100; *Abhandl. Philos. Klasse*, 1812, p. 16.)—Mémoire sur les fondemens de la métaphysique. 53 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 94.)—**Ancillon, L. F.** Réflexions sur le déterminisme et ses deux extrêmes. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1804, p. 20.)—**Apelt, E. F.** Erwiderung auf das referat des Herrn Michelet ueber meine metaphysik. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1868, p. 147.)—**Appleton, C. E.** A plea for metaphysic. 51 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 923; v. 29, 1877, p. 44.)—**Bain, A.** Metaphysical study. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 828.)—**Barry, A.** Battle of the philosophies, physical and metaphysical. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 232.)—**Beguëlin, N. de.** Conciliation des idées de Newton et de Leibnitz sur l'espace et le vuide. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 344.)—De l'usage du principe de la raison suffisante dans les loix générales de la mécanique. 5 mémoires sur les principes métaphysiques. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1768, p. 367.)—Essai d'une conciliation de la métaphysique de Leibnitz avec la physique de Newton, d'où résulte l'explication des phénomènes les plus généraux et les plus intéressans de la nature. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, p. 365.)—Essai sur les justes bornes qu'on doit assigner aux spéculations métaphysiques. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 381.)—Mémoire sur l'art de connoître les pensées d'autrui à l'aide de la métaphysique. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1750, p. 448.)—Mémoire sur les premiers principes de la métaphysique. 59 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1755, pp. 405, 424; 1761, p. 325.)—Recherches sur les unités de la nature. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1778, p. 279.)—Sur l'éternité du monde. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1762, p. 419.)—**Berkeley, G.** Commonplace book of occasional metaphysical thoughts. 84 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 419.)—**Berthelot, M.** La science idéale et la science positive. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 442.)—**Blackie, J. S.** Relation of metaphysics to literature and science. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 191.)—**Bouchitté, L. F. H.** Mémoire sur la notion de Dieu dans ses rapports avec l'imagination et la sensibilité. 133 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 77.)—**Caro, E.** La métaphysique et les sciences positives. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 421.)—**Carolus Josephus, of St. Florian, Milan.** Metaphysica prima seu ontologia. 1771. (*In his Joannis Duns Scoti philosophia*, v. 2.)—**Carrière, M.** Wechselbezüge zwischen metaphysik und aesthetik. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 115.)—**Castillon, G. F. S. de.** Essai d'une théorie metaphysico-mathématique de l'expérience. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790-91, p. 364.)—Sur un problème métaphysique. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777, p. 408.)—**Chalybeus, H. M.** Die ethischen kategorien der metaphysik. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 8, 1841, p. 155.)—Ueber das verhältniss der metaphysik und ethik. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 161.)—**Cochius, L.** Examen de la question: Si toute succession doit renfermer un commencement? 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1773, p. 325.)—Sur l'analogie de l'étendue et de la durée. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1775, p. 428.)—**Cohen, H.** Controverse zwischen Trendelenburg und Kuno Fischer. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. völkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 249.)—Philosophy and common sense. 23 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 83.)—**Cousin, V.** Rapport . . . sur les mémoires . . . sur la Métaphysique d'Aristote. 92 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 381.)—On the decline of a taste for metaphysics. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 682.)—**Engel, J. J.** Ueber den ursprung des begriffs der kraft. 22 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 9, p. 101.)—**Erigena, J. S.** De divisione naturae. 292 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 439.)—**Euler, L.** Réflexions sur l'espace et le tems. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 324.)—**Fénelon, F. de S. de La M.** Lettres sur divers sujets de métaphysique et de religion. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, p. 1171; *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 163.)—**Fichte, I. H. von.** Begriff des negativ absoluten und der negativen philosophie. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 10, 1842, p. 255; v. 11, 1843, p. 25.)—Ueber das verhältniss der erkenntnislehre zur metaphysik. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 115.)—**Formey, J. H. S.** Réflexions sur les allégories philosophiques. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1755, p. 448.)—**Fortlage, A. R. K.** Ueber das durch Hrn. Prof. Noack bekaunte Ich-gespenst. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 168.)—**Gassendi, P.** Disquisitio metaphysica adversus Cartesium. 129 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 247.)—**Gordy, J.** Professor Bowne's metaphysics. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 809.)—**Harms, F.** Von den saetzen. Erläuterungen zur metaphysik. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 1.)—**Harris, W. T.** The metaphysical calculus. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 1.)—The true first principle. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 287.)—**Harrison, F.** Agnostic metaphysics. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 353.)—On the supposed necessity of certain metaphysical problems. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 517.)—**Herennius (Philosophus).** Commentarius nobilis ad Aristotelis Metaphysica. [Gr.] 81 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9, p. 513.)—**Hodgson, S. H.** The future of metaphysic. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 819.)—The insoluble problem. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 113.)—**Jacobi, F. H.** Ueber die unzertrennlichkeit des begriffes der freyheit und vorsehung von dem begriffe der vernunft. 13 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, p. 311.)—**Janet, P.** Métaphysique en Europe depuis Hegel. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 821; v. 21, pp. 269, 614.)—**Kant, I.** Das ende aller dinge. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 357.)—De mundi sensibilis atque intelligibilis forma et principiis. 33 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 393.)—Principiorum primorum cognitionis metaphysicae nova dilucidatio. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 365.)—Ueber den gebrauch teleologischer principien in der philosophie. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 469.)—Ueber die von der Koeniglichen akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin fuer die 1791 ausgesetzte preisfrage: welches sind die wirklichen fortschritte, die die metaphysik seit Leibnitzs und Wolf's zeiten in Deutschland gemacht hat? . . . 78 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 515.)—Versuch den begriff der negativen grossen in die weltweisheit einzufuehren. 38 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 69.)—**Koenig, E.** Ueber den substanzbegriff bei Locke und Hume. 75 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, p. 261.)—**Lambert, J. H.** Observations sur quelques dimensions du monde intellectuel. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1763, p. 421.)—**Laugel, A.** Le problème de l'âme. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 211.)—**Le Guay, A. P.** La théologie de l'être, ou chaîne d'idées de l'être jusqu'à Dieu. 56 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1756, p. 476; 1757, p. 405.)—**Luthe, W.** Zur kritik und erklärung von Aristoteles Metaphysik und Alexanders commentar. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 189.)—**Malebranche, N. de.** Entretiens sur la métaphysique. 112 pp. (*Œuvres*, 1837, v. 2, p. 1; 1842, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Mamiani, T. della Rovere.** Dell' intima unione tra il progresso mondano e il sopramondano. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 92.)—**Marmontel, J. F.** Leçons d'un père à ses enfans sur la métaphysique. 100 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 297.)—**Maupertuis, E. L. M. de.** Examen philosophique de la preuve de l'existence de Dieu employée dans l'essai de cosmologie. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1756, p. 388.)—Les loix du mouvement et du repos, déduites d'un principe métaphysique. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 267.)—**Mendelssohn, M.** Abhandlung ueber die evidenz in metaphysischen wissenschaften. 64 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Merian, J. B.** Discours sur la métaphysique. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1765, p. 450.)—Sur le problème de Molyneux. 116 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 258; 1771, p. 367; 1772, p. 414; 1774, p. 439; 1776, p. 414; 1777, p. 355; 1779, p. 343; 1780, p. 399.)—Sur l'identité numérique. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1755, p. 461.)—**Metaphysical tracts of the 18 century.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 337.)—The Metaphysician. 108 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 798; v. 40, 1836, pp. 122, 253, 327, 524, 627, 741; v. 41, 1837, p. 255.)—Morality without metaphysics. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 470.)—Philosophical import of the words object and subject. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 248.)—**Philosophy, psychology and metaphysics.** 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 115.)—**Porter, N.** Recent works in metaphysical science. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 102.)—**Proclus.** In his Institutio theologia. [Gr. et Lat.] 69 pp. (With Plotinus, *Enneades*, p. xlix; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—The same, tr. into English.—**Reichlin-Meidegg, K. A. von.** L'analyse métaphysique, par J. E. Alaux. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 288.)—**Lanzilli:** De studiis metaphysicis. . . 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 279.)—Logik und metaphysik, von L. Rabus. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 75.)—**Rémusat, C. F. M. de.** Rapport . . . sur le mé-

moire intitulé, De la notion de Dieu dans ses rapports avec l'imagination et la sensibilité, par M. Bouchitté. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran. v. 2, 1847, p. 59.)—**Renan**, E. De la métaphysique et de son avenir. 28 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 365.)—**Schelling**, F. W. J. von. Aus der Allgemeinen Zeitschrift von Deutschen fuer Deutsche. 67 pp. (Saemmt. werke, abth. 1, v. 8, p. 137.)—Bruno, oder ueber das goettliche und natuerliche princip der dinge. 120 pp. (Saemmt. werke, abth. 1, v. 4, p. 213.)—Darstellung des naturprocesses. 90 pp. (Saemmt. werke, abth. 1, v. 10, p. 301.)—Denkmal der schrift, Von den goettlichen, etc., des Herrn Friedrich Heinrich Jakobi u. s. w. 118 pp. (Saemmt. werke, abth. 1, v. 8, p. 19.)—Philosophie und religion. 60 pp. (Saemmt. werke, abth. 1, v. 6, p. 11.)—Philosophische untersuchungen ueber das wesen der menschlichen freiheit und die damit zusammenhaengenden gegenstaende. 86 pp. (Saemmt. werke, abth. 1, v. 7, p. 331.)—Ueber den zusammenhang der natur mit der geistwelt. 110 pp. (Saemmt. werke, abth. 1, v. 9, p. 1.)—Die weltalter. 150 pp. (Saemmt. werke, abth. 1, v. 8, p. 195.)—**Schildener**, H. Bemerkungen und erlaeuterungen zu Herrn J. M. Wirths recension meines buches "Der process der weltgeschichte als grundlage der metaphysik" u. s. w. 21 pp. (Zeits. f. philos. v. 29, 1856, p. 40.)—**Scottish metaphysicians**. 33 pp. (N. Brit. Rev. v. 27, 1857, p. 402.)—Application of metaphysics to Scripture. 6 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 1, 1833, p. 140.)—**Selle**, C. G. Sur les éléments physiques. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém. 1796, p. 42.)—Ueber die physikalischen elemente. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Deutsch. abhandl. 1788-97, p. 3.)—**Shelley**, P. B. Speculations on metaphysics. 15 pp. (Prose works, v. 2, p. 283.)—**Shepherd**, Lady M. Metaphysics. 11 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 5, 1832, p. 697.)—**Simon**, T. C. Present state of metaphysics in Great Britain. 16 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 8, 1868, p. 246.)—**Spinoza**, B. Cogitata metaphysica. 54 pp. (Opera, v. 1, p. 87.)—Impossibility of a standard of language in metaphysics. 3 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 6, 1820, p. 39.)—**Stewart**, D. Essays of a metaphysical purport. 134 pp. (Works, v. 5, p. 55.)—**Sulzer**, J. G. Développement de la notion de l'être éternel. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém. 1770, p. 268.)—**Torre**, A. de la. Vision delectable de la philosophie y artes liberales, metafísica. . . 64 pp. (Castro, A. de, Curiosidades bibliograf. p. 339.)—**Tracy**, A. L. C. D. De la métaphysique de Kant. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, Mém. Sci. moral. 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 544.)—**Ulrich**, H. Metaphysische untersuchungen, von A. L. Kym. 19 pp. (Zeits. f. philos. v. 63, 1876, p. 149.)—System der metaphysik, von E. Reinhold. 11 pp. (Zeits. f. philos. v. 25, 1854, p. 141.)—Time and space, by S. H. Hodgson. 19 pp. (Zeits. f. philos. v. 63, 1873, p. 101.)—**Vacherot**, E. La vie et la matière. 54 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, pp. 549, 812.)—**Valsecchi**, A. De spiritui philosophico dissertatio. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., Theol. cur. compl. v. 6, p. 1367.)—**Vico**, G. B. In his Antichissima sapienza degli Italiani. 118 pp. (Opera, v. 1, p. 69.)—The Visible and tangible. 9 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 61, 1847, p. 580.)—**Vives**, J. L. De explanatione ejusque essentiae liber unus. 11 pp. (Opera, v. 1, p. 582.)—**Webb**, T. E. The metaphysician. 15 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 61, 1860, p. 503.)—**Weisse**, C. F. Ueber das verhaeltniss der metaphysik zu der ethik. 65 pp. (Zeits. f. philos. v. 12, 1844, p. 1.)—**Wiener**, C. Die ersten saetze der erkenntniss, insbesondere das gesetz der ursaechlichkeit und der wirklichkeit der aussenwelt. 28 pp. (Samml. wissens. vortr. v. 9, 1874, p. 759.)—**Wirth**, J. U. Institutes of metaphysics, by J. F. Ferrier. 28 pp. (Zeits. f. philos. v. 30, 1857, p. 243.)—Schildener's process der weltgeschichte als grundlage der metaphysik. 8 pp. (Zeits. f. philos. v. 28, 1856, p. 161.)—**Wolzogen**, J. L. Annotationes in meditationes metaphysicas Renati Descartii. 13 pp. (Opera omnia, v. 2: Biblioth. frat. Polon. v. 10.)—**Zeising**, A. Die juengsten streitfragen aus dem gebiet der naturphilosophie und metaphysik. 95 pp. (Zeits. f. philos. v. 28, 1856, pp. 144, 251; v. 29, 1856, p. 279.)

See also Abstractions.—Atomic theory.—Being.—Cause and effect.—Cosmology.—Deism.—Dualism.—Ego.—Empiricism.—Final causes.—Force and energy.—Idealism.—Immortality.—Individuality.—Infinite.—Intellect.—Intuition.—Materialism.—Matter.—Monads.—Monism.—Monotheism.—Nature.—Necessity.—Neo-Platonism.—Nominalism.—Ontology.—Optimism.—Pantheism.—Pessimism.—Phenomenology.—Philosophy.—Polythelism.—Positivism.—Psychology.—Rationalism.—

Realism.—**Reason.**—**Religion.**—**Scepticism.**—**Scholastic philosophy.**—**Soul.**—**Space.**—**Spirit.**—**Substance.**—**Theodicy.**—**Time.**—**Truth.**—**Unity.** Also the names of the originators of particular systems, etc., as **Aristoteles**, **Berkeley**, **G.**—**Condillac**, **E. B. de.**—**Descartes**, **R.**—**Fichte**, **J. G.**—**Hegel**, **G. W. F.**—**Helvetius**, **C. A.**—**Heracitus**, **Herbart**, **J. F.**—**Hume**, **D.**—**Jacobi**, **F. H.**—**Kant**, **I.**—**Leibnitz**, **G. W.**—**Locke**, **J.**—**Malebranche**, **N.**—**Mendelssohn**, **M.**—**Plato**.—**Schelling**, **F. W. J.**—**Socrates**.—**Spinoza**, **B.**—**Stewart**, **D.**—**Wolff**, **J. C.**

Metaphysics of ethics. Kant, I. —1438
Métaphysique (La) et la science. Vacherot, E. 2 v. —1423

Metapontum. Millingen, J. On a coin of M. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. v. 1, 1829, p. 142.)

Metastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura Trapassi. 1698-1782. Opere. Firenze, 1819. 16 v. 8°. —1194

Contents. **Achille in Sciro**, v. 4.—**Adriano in Siria**; Varianti dell' Adriano, v. 3.—**Alcide al bivio**, v. 10.—**Alessandro nell' Indie**; Varianti dell' Alessandro, v. 2.—**L'Amor prigioniero**, v. 9.—**L'Angelica**, serenata, v. 9.—**Antigono**, v. 6.—**L'Ape**, v. 10.—**Commedie di Aristofane**, v. 13.—**Estratto dell' Arte poetica d'Aristotile**, v. 13.—**Artaserse**, v. 3.—**L'Asilo d'amore**, v. 9.—**Astrea placata**, v. 9.—**L'Atenaide**, v. 10.—**Attilio Regolo**, v. 5.—**Augurio di felicità**, v. 9.—**Betulia liberata**, v. 8.—**Calsabigi**, R. de'. Dissertazione sulle poesie drammatiche di P. Metastasio, v. 12.—**Cantate**, v. 11.—**Catone in Utica**; Varianti del Catone, v. 1.—**Le Cinesi**, v. 9.—**Ciro riconosciuto**, v. 5.—**La Cleomenza di Tito**, v. 4.—**Codice**, v. 16.—**Complimento**, v. 11.—**Componenti sacri**, v. 11.—**La Contesa de' Numi**, v. 9.—**Il Convito degli Dei**, v. 11.—**La Corona**, v. 10.—**La Danza**, v. 9.—**La Deliziosa imperial residenza di Schonbrunn**, ode, v. 12.—**Demetrio**, v. 3.—**Demofonte**, v. 4.—**Descrizioni e similitudini**, v. 16.—**Didone abbandonata**; Varianti della Didone; Intermezzo 1 e 2 della Didone, v. 1.—**Egeria**, v. 10.—**L'Endimione**, v. 8.—**Traduzione di un epigramma greci**, v. 12.—**Epitalmij**, v. 11.—**L'Eroe Cinese**, v. 6.—**Tragedie di Eschilo**, v. 13.—**Simili di Euripide**, v. 13.—**Ezio**, v. 2.—**Per la festività del Santo Natale**, v. 8.—**La Galatea**, v. 8.—**La Gara**, v. 10.—**Gias re di Giuda**, v. 8.—**Giuseppe riconosciuto**, v. 8.—**Giustino**, v. 7.—**Le Grazie vendicate**, v. 9.—**Horatius Flaccus**, Q. Satira VI del libro 2; Invito a cenar con Torquato; Risposta ad Orazio; Dell' Arte poetica; Note all' arte poetica, v. 12.—**Ipermestra**, v. 6.—**Isacco figura del redentore**, v. 8.—**L'Isola disabitata**, v. 10.—**Issipile**, v. 3.—**Juvenalis**, D. J. Traduzione della Satira III, v. 12.—**Lettera del Sig. Martinez al Sig. Camillo Volta**, v. 16.—**Lettere**, v. 14-16.—**Biglietti dell' Imperatrice Maria Teresa al Metastasio**, v. 16.—**La Morte d'Abele**, v. 8.—**La Morte di Catone**, elegia, v. 12.—**Il Natal di Giove**, v. 9.—**Nitteti**, v. 6.—**Olimpiade**, v. 4.—**L'Origine delle leggi**, elegia, v. 12.—**Gli Orti Esperidi**, v. 8.—**La Pace fra la virtù e la bellezza**, v. 9.—**La Pace fra le tre dee**, v. 10.—**Il Palladio conservato**, v. 9.—**Il Parnaso accusato e difeso**, v. 9.—**Il Parnaso confuso**, v. 10.—**Partenope**, v. 10.—**La Passione di Gesù Cristo**, v. 8.—**La Pubblica felicità**, v. 11.—**Il Ratto di Europa**, v. 11.—**Il Re pastore**, v. 6.—**La Rispettosa tenerezza**, v. 9.—**La Ritrosia disarmata**, v. 10.—**Romolo ed Ersilia**, v. 7.—**Il Rugliero**, v. 7.—**Sant' Elena al Calvario**, v. 8.—**Semiramide**; Varianti della Semiramide, v. 2.—**Senenze e massime**, v. 16.—**Siface**, v. 7.—**Siroe**, v. 1.—**Simili di Sofocle**, v. 13.—**Il Sogno**, v. 10.—**Il Sogno di Scipione**, v. 9.—**Sonetti**, v. 11.—**La Strada della gloria**, elegia, v. 12.—**Osservazioni sul teatro greco**, v. 13.—**Temistocle**, v. 5.—**Il Tempio dell' eternità**, v. 9.—**Testamento**, v. 16.—**Teti e Peleo**, v. 11.—**Tributo di rispetto e di amore**, v. 10.—**Il Trionfo di Clelia**, v. 7.—**Il Vero omaggio**, v. 9.—**Vita di P. Metastasio**, v. 1.—**I Voti pubblici**, v. 11.—**Zenobia**, v. 5.—**Indice generale**, v. 16.

— **Dramas and other poems.** Tr. from the Italian by John Hoole. London, 1800. 3 v. 8°. 3344

Contents. **Achilles in Scyros**, v. 2.—**Adrian in Syria**, v. 2.—**The Advice**, v. 1.—**Ætius**, v. 2.—**Ar-**

taxerxes, v. 1.—*Cantatas*, v. 1, 3.—*Demetrius*, v. 1.—*Demophon*, v. 2.—*Dido*, v. 2.—*Discovery of Joseph*, v. 3.—*The Dream*, v. 3.—*Dream of Scipio*, v. 1.—*The Excuse*, v. 1.—*First love*, v. 3.—*Fishing*, v. 3.—*Hypsipile*, v. 1.—*Jealousy*, v. 1.—*The Name*, v. 3.—*The Nest of loves*, v. 3.—*The Obstacle*, v. 1.—*The Olympiad*, v. 1.—*Regulus*, v. 3.—*The Return*, v. 3.—*Romulus and Hersilia*, v. 3.—*Siroes*, v. 3.—*Spring*, v. 3.—*The Storm*, v. 1.—*Themistocles*, v. 3.—*Timid love*, v. 1.—*Titus*, v. 1.—*The Triumph of glory*, v. 2.—*The Uninhabited island*, v. 2.—*Zenobia*, v. 3.

— *Soul and Deity*. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 61.)—*Spring*. Tr. by E. F. Mosby. 1 p. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 357.)—*The Voice of nature*. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 64.)

— *Calsabigi*, R. de'. Dissertazione sulle poesie drammatiche di M. 153 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 12, p. 203.)—*Paget*, V. Metastasio and the opera. 89 pp. (*In her Studies of the 18 cent. in Italy*, p. 141; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, pp. 371, 495, 583.)

— *BURNEY*, C. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Abate Metastasio. 1796, 3 v.

— *Hogarth*, G. Life of M. 56 pp. (*In his Memoirs of the musical drama*, v. 1, p. 293.)—*Shelley*, M. W., and others. Metastasio. 28 pp. (*In their Eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy*, etc. v. 2, p. 185; *Lardner, D. Cab. Cyc.*)—*Vita di M.* 60 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Metathesis. Key, T. H. On metathesis. 11 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1854, p. 206.)

Métaux dans l'antiquité. Rossignol, J. P. —1645

Metaxa, André, *Comte*. Lenormant, F. Le Comte André Metaxa et le parti napoléon en Grèce. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 604.)

Metcalf, Sir Charles Theophilus, *Baron*. KAYE, Sir J. W. Life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalf. 1854, 2 v.

— *Kaye*, Sir J. W. Sir Charles Metcalf. 126 pp. (*In his Lives of Indian officers*, v. 2, p. 77.)—*Life of M.* 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 202.)—*Metcalf's government of Jamaica*. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 662.)

Metcalf, Rev. Frederick. 1817.—The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, a comparison of Anglo-Saxon and old Norse literature. Boston, 1880. 8°. 2225

— History of German literature, based on the German work of Vilmar. London, 1858. 12°. 2245

— The Oxonian in Iceland; or, notes of travel in that island in the summer of 1860. With glances at Icelandic folk-lore and sagas. London, 1861. p. 8°. 1466

— (*Ed.*) Passio et miracula Beati Olai. See Eystein.

Metcalf, Samuel L., *M. D.* —1856. Caloric: its mechanical, chemical, and vital agencies in the phenomena of nature. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. —1525

The same. Phila. 1859. 2 v. 8°. —1523
— New theory of terrestrial magnetism. New York, 1833. 8°. —1524

Metel, or Metellus, Hugues, *Canon of St. Leon, Toul.* 1080-1157. Epistolae. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 475; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1273.)

Metellus, Quintus Caecilius. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 10.)

Metellus Macedonicus, Quintus Caecilius. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 159.)

Metellus Numidicus, Quintus Caecilius. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 272.)

Metempsychosis. See Soul.

Meteoric astronomy. Kirkwood, D. —2406

Meteorites. See Meteors.

Meteorological papers pub. by authority of the Board of Trade. Nos. 1, 4. London, 1857-60. 2 v. 4°. —2471

Meteorological Society. Proceedings. Ed. by James Glaisher. London, 1863-71. 5 v. 8°. —2474

— Quarterly journal. London, 1873-78. 13 v. 8°. —2474

Meteorology.

ARAGO, D. F. J. Instructions, rapports, et notices sur les questions à résoudre pendant les voyages scientifiques. 1857. (*Ouvres compl.* v. 9.)

— Meteorological essays. 1855.

— ARMIT, R. H. Light as a motive power. A series of meteorological essays. 1875-76, 2 v.

— BLOXAM, J. C. Meteorology of Newport, Isle of Wight. 1860.

— BUCHAN, A. Handy book of meteorology. 1868.

— BUTLER, T. B. Concise analytical and logical development of the atmospheric system. 1870.

— BUYS BALLOT, C. H. D. Les changements périodiques de température, dépendants de la nature du soleil et de la lune. 1847.

— Cold yeare, 1614. 1615. (*Miscel. Antiqua Anglic.*)

— COTTE, L. Mémoires sur la météorologie. 1778, 2 v.

— DALTON, J. Meteorological observations and essays. [1793.] (*With his New system of chemical philosophy.*)

— DANIELL, J. F. Meteorological essays. 1827.

— DREW, J. Practical meteorology. 1860.

— EPICURUS. Physica et meteorologica. [Gr.] 1813.

— ESFY, J. P. Second and fourth reports on meteorology. 1850-57, 2 v.

— FERREL, W. Meteorological researches. 1882. (U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv. *Report*, 1881; *Appendix*, No. 10.)

— Recent advances in meteorology. 1886. (U. S. War Dept. Signal office, *Annual report*, 1885, v. 2.)

— FLAMMARION, C. The atmosphere. 1873.

— FORSTER, T. Researches about atmospheric phenomena. 1815.

— FRITZ, H. Die beziehungen der sonnenflecken zu den magnetischen und meteorologischen erscheinungen der erde. 1878.

— GANOT, A. Traité élémentaire de physique . . . et de météorologie. 1868.

— HOPKINS, T. On atmospheric changes which produce rain and wind. 1854.

— HORTON, J. A. B. Physical and medical climate and meteorology of the west coast of Africa. 1867.

— JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire d'astronomie . . . et de météorologie. 1850. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 42.)

— KAEMTZ, L. F. Lehrbuch der meteorologie. 1831-36, 3 v.

— LARDNER, D. Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. 1841-48, 2 v. (*In his Cab. Cyc.*)

- **LOOMIS, E.** Treatise on meteorology . . . with tables. 1868.
- **MASON, J. A.** Treatise on the climate and meteorology of Madeira. 1850.
- **MILLER, S. H.** The Fenland meteorological circular and weather report. 1874-75.
- **MOHN, H.** Meteorology. 1883. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* 1876-78.)
- **MUELLER, J.** Lehrbuch der physik und meteorologie. 1868, 2 v.
- Principles of physics and meteorology. 1848.
- **MURPHY, P.** Meteorology considered in its connexion with astronomy, climate . . . 1886.
- **POUILLET, C. S. M.** Eléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 1853, 2 v.
- **QUETELET, A.** Sur la physique du globe. 1861.
- **SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE, C.** Recherches sur les principaux phénomènes de météorologie . . . aux Antilles. 1860.
- **SCOTT, R. H.** Remarks to accompany the monthly charts of meteorological data for square 3. 1874, 2 v.
- **SMYTH, C. P.** Teneriffe, an astronomer's experiment: or, specialities of a residence above the clouds. 1858.
- **SONREL, L.** Etude sur les mouvements généraux de l'atmosphère. n. d.
- **VINCENDON-DUMOULIN, C. A., and COUPVENT-DESBOIS, (—).** Physique du voyage au Pole sud. 1842.
- **WALTON, E.** Clouds: their forms and combinations. 1868.
- **Arago, D. F. J.** Sur la pression atmosphérique. 47 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 343.)—**Aristoteles.** Meteorologicorum libri IV. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 552; Didot, A. F. *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Atmospherical phenomena.** 26 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 1.)—**Babinet, J.** De l'arrosement du globe. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 1031.)—**La météorologie en 1854.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 170.)—**Barnard, F. A. P.** First century of the Republic; progress of the exact sciences; Meteorology. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 97.)—**Bigelow, J.** Facts serving to show the comparative forwardness of the spring season in different parts of the United States. 9 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1818, p. 77.)—**Blanford, H. F.** Irregularities of atmospheric pressure in Bengal. 11 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 123.)—**Bloodgood, D. W.** Meteorology. A glance at the science. 15 pp. (*Allant. Monthly.* v. 6, 1860, p. 1.)—**Dehérain, P. P.** Générations spontanées et les corpuscules organisés de l'atmosphère. Hétérogénéité et panspermie. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 49.)—**Dollfus, A.** Mont-Serrat, R. de, and Pavie, P. Traux. 47 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 81.)—**Douniol, C.** La météorologie et la prévision du temps. 34 pp. (*Correspondant.* v. 73, 1868, p. 187.)—**Dove, H. W.** Ueber die nicht periodischen aenderungen der temperaturvertheilung auf der oberflaeche der erde. 135 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Physikal. klasse Abhandl.* 1839, p. 305.)—**Dubois, L.** Des derniers travaux sur la météorologie. 28 pp. (*Correspondant.* v. 50, 1860, p. 491.)—**Gassendi, F.** In his De rebus terrenis inanimis. 42 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 55.)—**Gatterer, J. C.** De anno meteorologico fundamentall. 39 pp. (*Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment.* v. 3, 1760, p. 82.)—**Goethe, J. W. von.** Meteorologie. 19 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 6, p. 460.)—**Gylden, H.** Untersuchungen ueber die constitution der atmosphære und die strahlenbrechung in derselben. 82 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mem.* 7 s. v. 10, 1867.)—**Henderson, G., and Hume, A. O.** In their Lahore to Yarkand, p. 347. 18 pp.—**Hermant, A.** De la prévision rationnelle du temps. Les astronomes et les astrologues. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 153.)—**Herschel, Sir J. F. W.** Meteorology. 50 pp. (*In his Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 120.)—**Holyoke, E. A.** Estimate of the excess of the heat and cold of the American atmosphere beyond the European in the same parallel of latitude. 24 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 65.)—**Humboldt, F. W. H. A., Freiherr von, and Gay-Lussac, J. F.** Expériences sur les moyens eudiométriques. 61 pp. (*With Humboldt, F. W. H. A., Freiherr von, Mélanges de géologie*, p. 372.)—**Hunt, T. S.** The primeval atmosphere. 4 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 15, 1867, p. 34.)—**Isidore, St., Abp. of Seville.** In his De natura rerum. 28 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Patrolog. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 963.)—**Jamin, J.** La météorologie, ses progrès et ses moyens d'observation. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 387.)—**Johnston, A. K., and Brewster, Sir D.** Meteorology and magnetism. 14 pp. (*Johnston, A. K., Physical atlas*, p. 69.)—**Julien, F.** D'une théorie nouvelle sur les grands courants de la mer. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 5.)—**Golstrim et les révolutions de la mer.** 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 692.)—**Théorie nouvelle sur les courants atmosphériques.** 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 305.)—**Kant, I.** Etwas ueber den einfluss des mondes auf die witterung. 10 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 6, p. 347.)—**Laugel, A.** Progrès et découvertes de la météorologie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 32.)—**Lockyer, J. N., and Hunter, W. W.** Sun-spots and famines. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1871, p. 583.)—**McAdie, A.** The Aurora in its relations to meteorology. 21 pp. (*U. S. War Dept. Signal Service notes*, No. 18.)—**Melliss, J. C.** Meteorology. 12 pp. (*In his St. Helena*, p. 384.)—**Meteorology: its progress and practical applications.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 127.)—**Meteorology of Palestine.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 450.)—**Meteorology, past and present.** 8 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 45, 1866, p. 189.)—**Playfair, J.** Causes which affect the accuracy of barometrical measurements. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 31.)—**Leading principles of meteorology.** 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 34.)—**Pellius, M. C.** In his De omnifaria doctrina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Patrolog. s. gr.* v. 122, p. 687.)—**Scotfern, J., and Lowe, E. J.** Meteorology. 136 pp. (*Orr, W. S., Circle of sci.* v. 5: *With Navigation and astronomy*, p. 449.)—**Scott, R. H.** Recent progress in weather knowledge. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 606.)—**Smallwood, C.** Meteorology of the vicinity of Montreal. 8 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 11, 1853, p. 197.)—**Tastes, F. M. de.** La météorologie synoptique et la prévision du temps. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 852.)—**Recent theories in meteorology.** 12 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 256.)—**Vaillant, J. B. P.** Météorologie et physique du globe. 12 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 62.)—**Rapport sur un travail de M. Guillemin.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 6.)—**Waldo, F.** Study of meteorology in the higher schools of Germany, Switzerland, and Austria. 9 pp. (*U. S. War Dept. Signal Service notes*, No. 8.)
- See also **Aeronautics.** — **Air.** — **Barometer.** — **Climate.** — **Cold.** — **Cyclones.** — **Dew.** — **Electricity.** — **Frost.** — **Hail.** — **Heat.** — **Hurricanes.** — **Hygrometry.** — **Lightning.** — **Meteors.** — **Rain.** — **Storms.** — **Temperature.** — **Thermometer.** — **Thunderstorms.** — **Tornadoes.** — **Waterspouts.** — **Weather.** — **Winds.** Also Smithsonian Institute, *Reports.* — **Timbs, J.** Year-book of facts.
- Meteorology, Instruments.**
Scott, R. H. Meteorological instruments. 14 pp. (*South Kensington Mus. Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 215.)
Webster, N. B. The meteorograph, an automatic meteorological register. 2 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 224.)
- Meteorology, Observations.**
Annuaire météorologique de la France.
 1849-53, 30 v. in 32.
Note.—V. 30 wanting.
- **BACHE, A. D.** Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at Girard college observatory. 1840-45, 3 v. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 11, 13, 14.)
- **BRANTZ, L.** Meteorological observations. 1818-23.
- **BROUN, J. A. (Ed.)** Observations in magnetism and meteorology, made at Markertoun in Scotland. 1845-49, 3 v. (*Royal Soc. Edin. Trans.* v. 17-19.)

- CASWELL, A. Meteorological observations made at Providence, R. I. 1860; 1882. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 12, 24.)
- DALTON, J. Meteorological observations. [1793.] (*With his New system of chemical philosophy.*)
- DRECHSLER, A. (Ed.) Ergebnisse von fuenfzigjaehrigen beobachtungen der witterung zu Dresden. 1879.
- GILLISS, Capt. J. M. Astronomical and meteorological observations made at the U. S. Naval observatory, 1861. 1862.
- Girard College. Observations at the magnetic and meteorological observatory, made under the direction of A. D. Bache. 1847, 3 v.
- GOULD, B. A. Anales de la oficina meteorologica argentina. 1878-82, 3 v.
- HAY, G., Earl of Gifford. Meteorological register kept in his yacht "Fair Rosamond." 1857.
- HOWARD, L. Cycle of 18 years in the seasons of Britain. 1842.
- JAMES, Sir H. Instructions for taking meteorological observations. 1861.
- Koninklijk nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut. Maandelijksche zeilaanwijzingen van Java naar het kanaal. 1859; 1860.
- LAWSON, Bvt. Brig.-Gen. T. Army meteorological register, 1843-54. 1855.
- LEFROY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. H., and RICHARDSON, Sir J. Magnetical and meteorological observations at Lake Athabasca and Fort Simpson. 1855.
- Meteorological observations, Bombay observatory, April-Dec. 1841. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Bombay, Journ. v. 1-3.)
- Meteorological papers . . . of the Board of Trade. 1857-60, 2 v.
- Radcliffe observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations. 1842-77, 35 v.
- Results of the meteorological observations made under the direction of the Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institute. 1861.
- SABINE, Lieut.-Col. E. Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at Hobart in Van Dieman's Island. 1850-53, 3 v.
- St. Helena. Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory. 1847-60, 2 v.
- SHERMAN, O. T. Meteorological and physical observations on the east coast of British America. 1883. (U. S. War Dept. Prof. papers, Signal Service, No. 11.)
- Toronto. Abstracts and results of magnetical and meteorological observations, 1841-71. 1875.
- — Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory. 1845-57, 3 v.
- United States. Naval Observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations. 1847-82, 35 v.
- United States. War Department. Signal Service. Bulletin of international meteorology, 1882-84. 1883-85, 3 v.
- — Signal Service. Daily bulletin of weather reports. 1873-84, 58 v.
- — Signal Service. Monthly weather review. 1882-87, 6 v.
- — Signal Service. Professional papers. Nos. 2, 4, 5-13, 15, 16, 18. 1881-85.
- — Signal Service notes. Nos. 1-22. 1882-85.
- WUELLERSTORF, (—), and MUELLER, R. Meteorologische beobachtungen. 1862-65. (*Novara reise, Nautisch-phys. theil.*)
- **Abstract of meteorological observations** for 1817-19. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 433; v. 4, 1819, p. 472; v. 6, 1820, p. 505.)—**Abstract of temperature and comparative statement of meteorological observations at Bangalore**, for 1860. 1 p. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ. v. 19, 1862, p. 350.)—**Beaman**, J. W. Meteorology. 24 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prelim. rept.* 1871, p. 499.)—**Beckwith**, E. G. In his Report of explorations . . . for the Pacific railroad. 19 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 2, p. 94; *U. S. 33 Cong. 3 sess. House Exec. doc. No. 91.*)—**Beguelin**, N. de. Extrait des observations météorologiques faites à Berlin en l'année 1771. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 74.)—**Blerzy**, H. Prélations météorologiques. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 170.)—**Buist**, G. Barometrical observations v. 47, p. 170.)—**Buist**, G. Barometrical observations. 14 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Bombay, Journ. v. 1, 1844, pp. 287, 355, 443.)—**Burkart**, H. J. Tableau des déterminations barométriques de l'altitude de plusieurs lieux au Mexique. 26 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 79.)—**Cleveland**, P. Meteorological observations made at Bowdoin college. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1899, p. 119.)—**Results of meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Me., between 1807 and 1859.** 60 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 16.)—**Coutelle**, J. M. J. Observations météorologiques faites au Kaire en 1798-1801. 8 pp. 4 pl. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 19, p. 451.)—**Cutler**, M. Meteorological observations at Ipswich, 1781-83. 36 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 336.)—**Dewey**, C. Results of meteorological observations made at Williamstown, Mass. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1821, p. 387.)—**Dunham**, J. Abstract of meteorological observations made at Michillimackinac from Aug. 1802 to April 1803. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 116.)—**Emory**, W. H. Astronomical, magnetical, and meteorological observations made at Panama, New Grenada. 24 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 5, n. s. pt. 1, 1853, p. 1.)—**In his Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey**, v. 1, p. 249, 10 pp. (*U. S. 34 Cong. 1 sess. Senate Exec. doc. No. 108.*)—**Engelmann**, H. Barometrical and meteorological observations . . . 41 pp. 4 pl. (*With Simpson, J. H., Report of explorations . . . Utah*, p. 167.)—**Farrar**, J. Abstract of meteorological observations made at Cambridge, New England; Andover. 62 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, pp. 361, 399.)—**Frémont**, Gen. J. C. In his Report on an exploration of the country lying between the Missouri river and the Rocky mountains, p. 185. 23 pp. (*U. S. 27 Cong. 3 sess. House Exec. doc. No. 243.*)—**Hildreth**, S. P. Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, O., between 1826 and 1859. 62 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 16.)—**Hollmann**, S. C. De exiguo, quid adhuc appareat, observationum meteorologicarum usu. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1762, p. 41.)—**Observations meteorologicae.** 162 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1753, p. 1; v. 4, 1754, p. 1.)—**Holmes**, A. Account of meteorological observations made in Georgia and South Carolina. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 107.)—**Holyoke**, E. A. Meteorological journal, 1786-1829 inclusive. With a prefatory memoir by Enoch Hale. 110 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, n. s. 1833, p. 107.)—**Observations made with Fahrenheit's thermometer at Salem, Mass., from the year 1793-1818.** 26 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1821, p. 361.)—**On meteorological observations and bills of mortality.** 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 58.)—**Table of results from a course of observations made on the heat of the atmosphere by Fahrenheit's thermometer, in the years 1786-1792.** 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 89.)—**Hough**, F. B. Meteorological observations of New York, 1825-50. 9 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 168; v. 10, 1857, p. 231.)—**Kane**, E. K. Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas. 120 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 11.)—

Krafft, G. W. Observations météorologiques, faites à Tubingue pendant l'année 1745. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 249.)—**Lerch**, J. J. Extrait des observations météorologiques, faites à Astracan, pendant l'hiver de 1745 à 1746, et l'été suivant. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 257.)—**Liebig**, G. von. Meteorological observations on Parlansath Hill. 45 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 1.)—**McClintock**, Sir L. Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas. 160 pp. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 13.)—**Meteorological observations**. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 572.)—Meteorological observations. Bombay observatory, Jan.-June, 1842. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 200, 254.)—Meteorological observations. . . Calcutta, 1856-70. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 26-28, 30-34, 37-39, 1858, 59, 62-66, 69, 70.)—Meteorological observations. . . Gangarootwa, near Kandy, Ceylon, 1863-64. 86 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 1; v. 34, 1866, p. 1.)—**Meteorological phenomena** observed in Argyllshire. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 18.)—**Meteorological register kept at Agra**, Sept.-Dec. 1856. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 26, 1858, p. xxii.)—**Meteorological register kept on Ross island**, Dec. 1859-July, 1860. 8 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 32.)—**Meteorological reports**, 1817-29. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1-25, 1817-29.)—**Mullins**, J. In his Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton, p. 273. 91 pp.—**Nouet**, N. A. Observations météorologiques et hygrométriques faites dans diverses villes de l'Égypte. 8 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 19, p. 459.)—**Pearse**, T. D. Meteorological Journal kept from 1 March 1785 to 28 Feb. 1786. 25 pp. (Asiat. *Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 441.)—**Radaw**, R. Les observations de montagne. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 911.)—**Sainte-Claire Deville**, C. Rapport sur les documents scientifiques envoyés par les voyageurs de l'expédition pour la géologie. 4 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 2.)—**Sargent**, W. Meteorological observations at Grove plantation, 5 miles south of Natchez. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1893, p. 113.)—**Schott**, C. A. Results of observations for atmospheric pressure. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 270.)—**Short**, T. Meteorological observations. 35 pp. (*In his Comparative hist. of increase and decrease of mankind*, p. 119.)—**Smith**, N. D. Meteorological observations made near Washington, Ark. 96 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 12.)—**Stansbury**, H. In his Explorations and survey of the valley of the Great Salt lake of Utah, p. 423. 64 pp.—**Stevens**, I. I. In his Report on explorations. . . for the Pacific Rail-Road. 42 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 1, p. 572; U. S. 33 Cong. 2 sess. *House Exec. doc.* No. 78.)—**Tarayre**, E. G. Profil barométrique entre San-Bias et la Vera-Cruz. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 36.)—**Trail**, H. Meteorological diary kept at Calcutta, 1784-85. 61 pp. (Asiat. *Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 419.)—**Vaillant**, J. B. P. Des variations horaires du baromètre; Lettre sur les phénomènes barométriques. 23 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, pp. 224, 391.)—Rapport sur deux envois faits en 1865, relatifs à des observations météorologiques. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 227.)—**Winthrop**, J. Barometrical observations and remarks made during a tour to Lake Champlain. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 127.)—**Wood**, J. Results of observations taken at Marietta, between 1817 and 1823. 62 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

Meteorology, Periodicals.

Meteorological Society. Proceedings. 1863-71, 5 v.

— Meteorological Society. Quarterly Journal. 1878-87, 13 v.

Meteors.

COULVIER-GRAVIER, (—). Recherches sur les météores. 1859.

— DAUBRÉE, G. A. Expériences synthétiques relatives aux météorites. 1868.

— KIRKWOOD, D. Comets and meteors. 1873.

— Meteoric astronomy. 1867.

— PHIPSON, T. L. Meteors, aerolites, and falling stars. 1867.

— PURGOLD, A. Die meteoriten des Koenigl. Mineralogischen Museums in Dresden. 1882. PART IV.—27.

— **Arago**, D. F. J. Sur les étoiles filantes. 30 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 569.)—**Boguslawski**, G. von. Sternschnuppen und ihre beziehungen zu den kometen. 47 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 9, 1874, p. 579.)—**Bowditch**, N. Demonstration of the rule for finding the place of a meteor. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 437.)—Estimate of the height, direction, velocity, and magnitude of the meteor that exploded over Weston in Connecticut, Dec. 14, 1807. 24 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 213.)—On the meteor which passed over Wilmington, Delaware, Nov. 21, 1819. 11 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1821, p. 295.)—**Brenndecke**, F. On meteorites. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rept.* 1869, p. 417.)—**Brocklesby**, J. Account of a meteor in the vicinity of Hartford (Conn.), Oct. 3, 1850. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 181.)—**Coffin**, J. H. Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire-ball, seen July 20, 1860. 56 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)—**Cremory**, J. O. Aerolites. 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 32.)—**Daubrée**, G. A. Synthetic experiments relative to meteorites. 30 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rept.* 1868, p. 312.)—**Descartes**, R. Les météores. 154 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 165.)—**Gould**, E. A. Jr. Supposed lunar origin of aerolites. 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 181.)—**Haidinger**, W. Report on the Shalka, etc., meteorites. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 129.)—**Holland**, Sir H. Meteors, aerolites, shooting-stars. 45 pp. (*Essays*, p. 265; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1858, p. 77.)—**Houzeau**, J. C. Sur les étoiles filantes périodiques du mois d'août. 54 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 18, 1845, p. 1.)—**Littre**, E. Les étoiles filantes. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 287.)—**Lockyer**, J. N. The November star-shower. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 142.)—**Loomis**, L. Shooting stars, detonating meteors, and aerolites. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 34.)—**Lyman**, C. S. Meteoric astronomy. 35 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 129.)—**Mann**, T. A. Mémoire sur les moyens de parvenir à une théorie complète des météores. 22 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1780, p. 271.)—**Mayer**, J. T. De adfinitate chemica corporum caelestium disquisitiones meteorologicae. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 16, 1808, p. 51.)—**Meteor observed by Dr. Clarke**, Cambridge. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 516.)—**Meteoric showers**. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 252.)—**Meteoric stones and comets**. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 63.)—**Montucci**, H. Notes critiques sur la morale et le développement des sciences. Les étoiles filantes. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 715.)—**Newcomb**, S. Meteoric showers. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 33.)—**Proctor**, R. A. Meteors and meteor systems. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 151.)—**Rammelsberg**, C. Ueber die meteoriten und ihre beziehungen zur erde. 32 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 7, 1872, p. 203.)—**Shepard**, C. U. Meteoric stone of Deal. Probable date of the fall of the Ruff's mountain (S. C.) meteoric iron. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 188.)—**Shooting stars and meteoric showers**. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 439.)—**Smith**, J. L. Lecture on meteoric stones. 24 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rept.* 1865, p. 151.)—**Waldie**, D. Analysis of the Khetree meteorite, with an account of its fall. 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, pt. 2, 1869, p. 252.)—**Yale College**. Catalogue of meteorites. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rept.* 1868, p. 342.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 56, 1843, p. 409.

Meteren, Emanuel van. 1535-1612. Histoire des Pays-Bas; ou, recueil des guerres et choses mémorables advenues tant es dits pays, qu'és pays voisins depuis l'an 1315 jusques à l'an 1612 . . . Tr. de flamend en françois par I. D. L. Haye, avec la vie de l'auteur. La Haye, 1618. 2 v. fo. 3651

— **Pictures of the English** in Queen Elizabeth's reign. 5 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England as seen by foreigners*, p. 69.)

— and others. Briefe and true report of the voyage unto Cadiz, of the overthrow of the king's fleet, and of the winning of the citie. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1927.)

Meteyard, Eliza (Silverpen, pseud.) 1816-79. A group of Englishmen (1795-1815), being records of the younger Wedgwoods and their friends, embracing the history of

- the discovery of photography, and a facsimile of the first photograph. London, 1871. 8°. 4822
- **Hallowed spots of ancient London.** Historical, biographical, and antiquarian sketches, illustrative of places and events made memorable by the struggles of our forefathers for civil and religious freedom. London, 1862. sm. 4°. 1533
- **Life of Josiah Wedgwood from his private correspondence, and family papers in the possession of Joseph Mayer, F. Wedgwood, C. Darwin, Miss Wedgwood, and other original sources, with an introductory sketch of the art of pottery in England.** London, 1865-66. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 686; v. 68, 1866, p. 591; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 155.) 4872
- **The Wedgwood handbook. A manual for collectors. Treating of the marks, monograms, and other tests of the old period of manufacture.** London, 1875. p. 8°. —1737
- Method.** COLERIDGE, S. T. General introduction to the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana; or, a preliminary treatise on method. 1849. (*Encyc. Metropol.* v. 1.)
- DUHAMEL, J. M. C. Des méthodes dans les sciences du raisonnement. 1865-73, 5 v.
- HARTMANN, K. R. E. von. Ueber die dialektische methode. 1868.
- MCCLINTOCK, J. Lectures on theological encyclopaedia and methodology. 1873.
- **Descartes, R.** Discours de la méthode. 94 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 119.)—**Fichte, I. H. von.** Ueber das princip der philosophischen methode, mit bezug auf die erkenntnislehre. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 4, 1839, p. 30.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg, K. A. von.** Ueber die dialektische methode, von E. v. Hartmann. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 187.)—**Spencer, H.** Classification of the sciences. 56 pp. (*Essays sci., polit. and spec.* v. 3, p. 1.)
- Method of increasing the quantity of circulating money:** upon a new and solid principle. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 1.)
- Method of least squares,** Treatise on the. Chauvenet, W. —2434
- Method of Shakespeare as an artist.** Ruggles, H. I. 3396
- Method of teaching the deaf and dumb speech.** Arnold, T. —2363
- Méthode de chimie.** Laurent, A. —1595
- Methode der kleinsten quadrate im allgemeinen.** Hansen, P. A. —2452
- Méthode élémentaire d'harmonie.** Chev  , E. J. M., and Chev  , N. P. 2 v. in 1. —2753
- M  thode   l  mentaire de musique vocale.** Chev  , E. J. M., and Chev  , N. P. —2753
- M  thode graphique,** La. Marey, E. J. —1683
- M  thode pour   tudier l'histoire.** Lenglet du Fresnoy, N., Abb  . 5 v. 2452
- Methodism.** BOND, T. E. Economy of Methodism illustrated and defended. 1852.
- CROWTHER, J. Portraiture of Methodism. 1819.
- CULVER, N. Methodism 40 years ago, and now. 1873.
- MYLES, W. Chronological history of the people called Methodists. 1813.
- ROWE, R. Passages from the diary of an early Methodist. 1880.
- SOUTHEY, R. Life of Wesley; and the rise and progress of Methodism. 1820, 2 v.
- TAYLOR, I. Wesley and Methodism. 1851.
- TYERMAN, L. Life and times of Rev. John Wesley. 1871, 3 v.
- — The Oxford Methodists. 1873.
- WEDGWOOD, J. John Wesley and the evangelical reaction of the 18 century. 1870.
- WESLEY, C. Journal. 1849, 2 v.
- WESLEY, J. Minutes of several conversations between Rev. John Wesley, and the preachers in connection with him, 1744-1800. 1803.
- — Works. 1860-63, 14 v.
- WOOLMER, T. Hand-book of Methodism. 1880.
- **Bampton lecture on Methodism.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 185.)—**Brooks, C. T.** History of Methodism in England. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 202.)—**Davies, J. L.** Wesleyan Methodism in Wesley's lifetime and after. 54 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, pp. 114, 171.)—On the **evangelical sects.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 480.)—**Knox, A.** Letters to Joseph Butterworth. 211 pp. (*Remains*, v. 1, p. 70.)—**Lawrence, E.** City Road Chapel. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 349.)—John Wesley and his times. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 105.)—**Methodism:** its peculiarities and prospects. 41 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 37.)—**Methodism in 1870.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 1.)—**Methodism in Sweden.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1869, p. 299.)—**Methodism in the 18 century.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 405.)—**Methodism in Wales.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 313.)—**Methodist Sunday-schools.** 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 167.)—**Methodists and the Established church.** 38 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 508.)—**R  musat, C. de.** Wesley et le M  thodisme. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 p  r. v. 85, p. 350.)—John Wesley and the **rise of Methodism.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 87.)—**Smith, S.** Methodism. 11 pp. (*Works*, p. 37.)—**Stanhope, P. H., 5 Earl Stanhope, Viscount Mahon.** Methodism. 40 pp. (*In his Hist. of Eng.* v. 2, p. 354.)—**Theology of Wesley.** Reply to the Methodist Quarterly Review. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 621.)—**Wesley and Methodism.** 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 506.)—**Wesley and Wesleyanism.** 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 417.)—**Whedon, D. D.** Doctrines of Methodism. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 241.)
- See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 1. Also **Methodist Episcopal Church.**—**Methodist Protestant Church.**—**Wesleyan Methodists.**
- Methodist Episcopal Church.** ASBURY, F., *Bp. of the M. E. Church.* Journal, from Aug. 7, 1771-Dec. 7, 1815. 1821, 3 v.
- ATKINSON, J. Centennial history of American Methodism. 1884.
- BISSELL, J., and others. Address to the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)
- BOND, T. E. Appeal to the Methodists, in opposition to the changes proposed in their church government. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)
- DORSEY, D. B. Review of an "Address," professing to be a vindication of the Baltimore annual conference. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)
- DUNN, T., and others. Address to the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, on the subject of reform in their government. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)
- EMORY, J. Defence of "our fathers," and of the original organization of the

- Methodist Episcopal Church. 1828. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)
- EMORY, J. D., and BROWNE, T. C. Address . . . to the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church throughout the United States. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)
- and others. Reply to the Address of the male members of the Methodist Church in Baltimore. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)
- LEE, J. Short history of the Methodists in the United States, . . . 1766-1809. 1810.
- M'CAINE, A. History and mystery of Methodist Episcopacy. 1827.
- Minutes of several conversations, at the annual conference, between the preachers late in connexion with Rev. John Wesley. 1801-80, 37 v.
- MUSGRAVE, G. W. Polity of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. 1843.
- MYERS, E. H. Disruption of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1844-46. 1875.
- ROBERTS, G. C. M. Centenary pictorial album : being contributions of the early history of Methodism in the state of Maryland. 1866.
- SHINN, A. Brief review of Dr. Bond's "Appeal to the Methodists." 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)
- Finishing stroke to the high claims of ecclesiastical sovereignty. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)
- SPRAGUE, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit, v. 7. Methodist. 1859.
- STEVENS, A. History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. 1868, 3 v.
- TODD, R. W. Methodism of the peninsula; or, sketches of notable characters and events in the history of Methodism in the Maryland and Delaware peninsula. 1886.
- DUNN, T., and Whitesides, W. Reply to the Address of the male members of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Baltimore. 8 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)
- HOPKINS, I. T. In the M. E. African. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 422.)
- KIDDER, D. P. Ministerial education and training in the Methodist Episcopal Church. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 558.)
- Methodist clerical biography. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1862, p. 41.)
- Methodist Episcopal Church and slavery. 40 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 111.)
- Methodist Episcopal Church of America. 43 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 112.)
- Methodist Episcopal churches, north and south. 40 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 382.)
- Methodist in search of the church. 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 298.)
- MUDGE, E. History of the missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 34 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 529.)
- Pioneers of American Methodism. 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 76.)
- Planting and training of American Methodism. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 189.)
- To the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in the city of Baltimore, who are opposed to a reform in the government of said church. 4 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)
- WATERS, F. Letter in review of the proceedings and address of the meeting of Methodists, held in Baltimore. 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)
- WILKINS, W., and others. Address of the male members of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Baltimore to their brethren throughout the United States. 8 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)
- Methodist hymnology.** Creamer, D. —1245
- Methodist Protestant Church.** SPRAGUE, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit, v. 7. Methodist. 1859.
- WILLIAMS, J. R. History of the Methodist Protestant Church. 1843.
- Methodius, St., Patriarch of Constantinople.** —846. Scripta quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100.) —2253
- Contents.* Oratio in Sanctam Agatham. —Allacci, L. Notitia. —Epistola ad patriarcham Hierosolymitanum de depositione apostatarum sacerdotum. —De unitate ecclesiae et obedientia pastoribus debita. —Notitia altera ex Fabricio. —De illa qui abnegarunt secundum diversas personas et aetates, et ad orthodoxam veramque fidem revertuntur. —Epistola contra Studitis. —Vita Sancti Methodii auctore coaevo.
- Homilia de cruce et passione Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 397.)
- Epistola ad Hierosolymorum patriarcham de depositione apostatarum sacerdotum. 1 p. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5, p. 267.)
- Martyrium B. Dionysii Areopagitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 669.)
- Vita Sancti Methodii auctore coaevo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1243.)
- Methodius, St., Bp. of Myra.** Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 346.)
- Methodius, St., Bp. of Patara.** 4 cent. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18.) —2213
- Contents.* Convivium X virginum sive de castimonia. —Ex libro de creatis excerpta. —Excerpta III ex homilia de cruce et passione Christi. —Alia nonnulla fragmenta. —De Jonae historia fragmentum. —Liber de libero arbitrio. —Oratio in ramos palmarum. —Fragmenta ex libris adversus Porphyrium. —Ex libro de resurrectione. —Sermo de Simeone et Anna.
- Writings. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14.) —2207
- Contents.* Banquet of the 10 virgins; or, concerning chastity. —Three fragments from the homily on the cross and passion of Christ. —Some other fragments. —Concerning free will. —Fragment on the history of Jonah. —From his discourse concerning martyrs. —Oration on the palms. —Fragments against Porphyry. —From the discourses on the resurrection. —Oration concerning Simeon and Anna. —Extract from the work on things created. —De libero arbitrio liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 726.)
- Methodius, Monk.** 13 cent. De vitando schismate tractatus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 247; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 781.)
- Methodology.** See Method.
- Methods of ethics.** Sidgwick, H. —1443
- Methods of harmony.** Albrechtsberger, J. G. 2 v. —2745
- Methods of historical study.** Adams, H. B. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. Nos. 1, 2.) 2621
- Methods of observation and reasoning in politics.** Lewis, Sir G. C. 2 v. —1317
- Methods of social reform.** Jevons, W. S. —1363
- Methods of study in natural history.** Agassiz, L. J. R. —1698
- Methods of teaching history.** Dieterweg, G., and others. (Hall, G. S., *Pedagogical Libr.* v. 1.) —2364
- Methodus studii medici.** Boerhaave, H. —3763
- Methold, William.** 17 cent. Relations of the kingdom of Golconda, and other neighbouring nations within the Gulfe of Bengala, Arrecan, Pega, Tannassery, etc., and the English trade in those parts. 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 993.)

Methomania: a treatise on alcoholic poisoning. Day, A. —3787

Methone, Macedonia. Kirchhoff, J. W. A. Ueber die chronologie der attischen volksbeschluesse fuer M. 52 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1861, p. 555.)

Metianus, L. Volusius. See Maecianus, L. V. **Métier d'autrui**, Chacun fait le. 12 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 487.)

Métiers de Paris. Desmaze, C. 2684

Metiosedum. Presle, W. B. de. Sur le nom de M. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 1.)

Métivier, Georges. 1789–1881. Dictionnaire franco-normand, ou recueil des mots particuliers au dialecte de Guernesey, faisant voir leurs relations romanes, celtiques, et tudesques. London, 1870. 8°. 1174

Metkerke, or Meetkercke, Adolphus van. 1528–91. De veteri et recta pronuntiatione linguae Graecae commentarius. 162 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge script. de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione*, p. 9.)

Metochita, Georgius, Deacon of Constantinople. 13 cent. Historiae dogmaticae libri II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 228 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 8, pt. 2, p. 245.)—Refutatio trium capitum a Maximo Planude ed.; Eorum quae scripsit Manuel Cretensis Nepos refutatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 153 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodox. script.* v. 2, p. 922.)—Contra Maximum Planudem; contra Manuelem Cretensem; fragmentum ex libris de **processione Spiritus Sancti**; de unione ecclesiarum; de dissidio ecclesiarum. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 1275.)

Metochita, Theodorus. —1332. Miscellanea philosophica et historica. Graece. Textum e codice Cizensi descripsit, lectionisque varietatem ex aliquot aliis codicibus enotatam adjecit Christianus Godofr. Mueller. Lipsiae, 1821. 8°. 3204

— **Historia Romana a Julio Caesare ad Constantinum Magnum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 721.)—**De lingua Graeca Aegypti.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 144, p. 947.)—Νικαεύς; Περσεντικὸς; Χρυσόστολλου προοίμιον. 59 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 1, pp. 137, 154, 193.)—Quod omnes qui in Aegypto instituti fuerunt asperiores **orationis** genere uti soleant. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 684.)

Meton. Ideler, C. L. Ueber den cyclus des M. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Hist. klasse Abhandl. 1814, p. 230.)—**Mommsen, A.** Meton und sein cyclus nach den zeugnissen. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 428.)—**Mueller, E.** Der cyclus Metons und seine geltung zu Athen. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 41.)

Metopen von Selinunt, Die. Benndorf, O. 1781

Metopus. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 23; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 322.)

Metra, (—). Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc de*. Metra le nouvelliste. 2 pp. (*In his Souvenirs et portraits*, p. 183.)

Metra Aeschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, et Aristophanis. Dindorf, W. 3284

Metre. See Prosody under the names of languages, as English.—French.—Greek.—Latin, etc.

Metres of the Greeks and Romans. Munk, E.

Metric system. BARNARD, F. A. P. Metric system of weights and measures. 1872.

— DAVIES, C. The metric system. 1871.

— BLAKE, H. T. Shall the metric system be made compulsory? 23 pp. (*New England*, v. 38, 1879, p. 589.)—**Newton, H. A.** Metric system of weights and measures. 22 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1865, p. 465.)—**Sumner, C.** Metric system of weights and measures. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 524.)

See also **Decimal system, —Weights and measures.**

Metrical homilies. [Early English.] 8 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Allengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 278.)

Metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon. Caedmon. —1223

Metrical romances. Weber, H. 3 v. 1367

Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers. Muir, J. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*) 8193

Metrodorus. De sensionibus commentarius. 42 pp. 21 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6.)

Metrodorus, of Scepis. B. C. 1 cent. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 203.)

Metrologicorum scriptorum reliquiae. Hultsch, F. O. (Ed.) 2 v. 3216

Métron, St. Rathère, Bp. of Verona. Invektiva . . . de translatione Sancti ejusdam Metronis. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 451.)

Metropolitan Catholic almanac, and and laity's directory, 1841, 1842, 1845, 1846, 1848, 1849. Baltimore, 1841–49. 6 v. 16°. 1118

Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y. Tenth annual report of the trustees, May, 1880. New York [1880]. 8°. —1754

— MERRIAM, A. C. Greek and Latin inscriptions on the obelisk-crab in the Metropolitan Museum. 1883.

— Bryant, W. C. Metropolitan Art Museum. 6 pp. (*Prose writings*, ed. by P. Godwin, v. 2, p. 261; and *Orations and addresses*, p. 331.)—**Hassard, J. R. G.** An American museum of art, designs submitted by Wm. H. Beard. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 409.) See also Harper's Mag. v. 60, 1880, p. 863.

Metsys, Q. See Massys, Q.

Metternich, Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar, Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg. 1773–1859. Memoirs, 1773–1835. Ed. by Prince Richard Metternich . . . Tr. by Mrs. Alexander Napier [and] G. W. Smith. London, 1880–81. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 691; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 375; *Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 157.) 5851

— Curran, J. E. Prince Metternich in the Napoleonic times. 17 pp. (*New England*, v. 39, 1880, p. 337.)

— **Diplomates européens.** Le Prince de Metternich. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 67.)

— **Hillebrand, K.** Metternich. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 644.)—**Martineau, H.** Metternich. 10 pp. (*In her Biographical sketches*, p. 11.)—**Noel, R. R.** Conversations with M. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 79.)—**Reminiscences** of men and things. Prince de Metternich. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, pp. 219, 331.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 30, 1859, p. 511.

Metternich, Richard Clemens Lothar Hermann, Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg (Ed.) 1829—. Memoirs of Prince Metternich. See Metternich, C. W. N. L., *Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg*.

Mettray. Latham, H. The Maison Paternelle at M. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 44.)

Metz.

— BAZAINE, F. A., *Maréchal*. Episodes de la guerre de 1870 et de blocus de Metz. 1883.

— BOUTEILLER, E. de (Ed.) La guerre de Metz en 1824. 1875.

— Manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Metz. 1879. (*Catal. gén. des MSS.* v. 5.)

— PAQUET, H. R. R. Chants populaires messins, recueillis dans le val de Metz en 1877. 1878.

- **Albert, of Metz.** De episcopis Mettensibus. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 4, p. 697; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 445.)—**Annales de M.** (883-903). 35 pp. (Gulzot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 316.)—**Annales Mettenses.** 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 1, p. 314.)—**Anonymi gesta episcoporum Mettensium.** 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 575.)—**Chaussier, M.** Dissertation sur l'origine apostolique de l'église de M.; Catalogue des évêques de M. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, pp. 673, 723.)—**Chronicon episcoporum Mettensium.** 10 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 224; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 198; v. 13, p. 642; v. 18, p. 677; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1465.)—**Cochet, J. B. D.** Observations sur les vases de pierres découverts à M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 149; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Discours véritable de ce qui s'est passé d'étrange entre les habitants de la ville de M. et les peuples circonvoisins.** 8 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 443.)—**Entrée des empereurs dans M.** 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 347.)—**Fénelon, B. de S., Marquis de la Mothe.** Le siège de M., par l'empereur Charles V en l'an 1552. 67 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 505; Pettot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 32, p. 237.)—**De fundatione monasterii S. Arnulphi Metensis.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 189.)—**Gesta episcoporum Mettensium.** 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 10, p. 531.)—**Giraud, C.** Le siège de M. en 1552. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 240.)—**Inscription trouvée à M., en 1522.** 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 540.)—**Le Blanc, E.** Inscription de Saint-Maximin de M. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 47; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Marsault, (—).** Metz et Lorraine depuis la paix. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 409.)—**Mézières, A.** Le siège de M. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 385.)—**La vérité sur le blocus de M.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 404.)—**Paolo Varnefrido.** Ex Libello de episcopis Mettensibus. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 619.)—**Liber de episcopis Mettensibus.** 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 2, p. 260; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, p. 673.)—**Prost, A.** Le patriat dans la cité de M. 273 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 34, 1873, p. 1.)—**Rectification d'une assertion erronée de D. Calmet, relativement à la prétendue charte de commune de M. de 1179.** 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 115; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Vases de pierres trouvés à M.** 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1868, p. 155; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Roisin, F., Baron de.** Congrès archéologique de M. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 5, 1846, p. 38.)—**Brief discours du siège de M., rédigé par escript, de jour en jour par un soldat.** 22 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 117.)—**Sigebert, of Gemblours.** De laude urbis Metarum. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 435.)—**Teissier, G. F.** Quelques antiquités de M. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 239.)—**Waltz, G. (Ed.).** Historiae Mettensis monumenta varia. 61 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 24, p. 489.)

Metzengerstein. 10 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 1, p. 394.

Metzger, J. Die getreidearten und wiesengraeser in botanischer und oekonomischer hinsicht bearbeitet. Heidelberg, 1841. 8°.

—2695

Metz-Noblat, Alexandre de. 1820-71. L'Oncle Seppi: nouvelle. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 611.)—**Ursule:** nouvelle. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 831.)

— **Foblant, (—).** Un homme, à propos d'un livre. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 927.)

Metzu, Gabriel. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 1. 16 pp.—**Gower, Lord R.** *In his Figure painters of Holland*, p. 57. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists*)—**Lemcke, C. Gabriel** Metzu. 14 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und Ikonstler*, v. 2.)—**Mason, E.** Old Dutch masters: Gabriel Metzu. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 181.)

Meugan. See Meigant.

Meulen, Antoon Frans van der. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française*, v. 1. 8 pp.

Meulen, J. Ver. See Vermeulen, J.

Meung, Jean de. HEINRICH, F. Ueber den stil von Guillaume de Lorris und Jean de

Meung. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 29.)

— **Quicherat, J.** Jean de Meung et sa maison à Paris. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, p. 46.)

Meunier, Etienne Stanislas. 1843.—*Recherches expérimentales sur le mode de formation de divers minéraux météoriques.* 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* v. 27, 1883.)

Meurs, Jan. 1579-1639. Opera omnia, in plures tomos distributa, quorum quaedam in hac editione primum parent, Joannes Lamius... recenserebat, et scholiis illustrabat. Florentiae, 1741-62. 12 v. in 11, fo. 3711

Contents. **Aeschylus**, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de tragoediis eorum, v. 2.—**Apollonius**, sive de antiquis ejus nominis scriptoribus, eorumque operibus syntagma, v. 7.—**Archontes Athenienses**, v. 1.—**Areopagus** sive de senatu Areopagitico, v. 2.—**Athenae Atticae**, sive de praecipuis Athenarum antiquitatibus libri III, v. 1.—**Athenae Batavae**, sive de urbe Leidensi libri II, v. 10.—**Atticarum lectionum** libri IV, v. 2.—**Auctarium philologicum**, v. 5.—**Bibliotheca Attica**, v. 2.—**Bibliotheca Graecae** libri III, v. 3.—**Adnotationes in Callimachum et Apuleium**, v. 7.—**Ad Catonis** de agricultura, sive de rustica librum, notae, v. 6.—**Cecropia**, sive de Athenarum arce et ejusdem antiquitatibus, v. 1.—**Ceramicus geminus** sive de ceramici Atheniensium utriusque antiquitatibus, v. 1.—**Ad Chalceidii Timaem** et commentarium, notae, v. 6.—**Creta**, sive de Cretae rebus et antiquitatibus, v. 3.—**Criticus Arnobianus**, v. 6.—**Cyprus**, sive de illius insulae rebus, v. 3.—**Denarius Pythagoricus**, sive de numerorum, usque ad denarium, qualitate, ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos, v. 4.—**Dionysius**, sive de auctoribus istius nominis, eorumque scriptis, v. 5.—**Eleusinia**, sive de cereris Eleusinae sacro, ac festo, v. 2.—**J. Meursii** aliorumque virorum doctorum ad J. M. epistolae, v. 11.—**Exercitationum** criticarum partes II, v. 1.—**Fortuna Attica**, sive de Athenarum origine, v. 1.—**De funere** liber singularis in quo Graeci et Romani ritus, v. 5.—**Carmen funebre in obitum Gertrudis ab O.** v. 5.—**De gloria**, v. 5.—**Glossarium Graeco-Barbarum**, v. 4.—**Graciiata feriata** sive de festis Graecorum, v. 3.—**Gulielmus Auliacus**, sive de rebus, toto Belgio, tam ab eo, quam eius tempore, gestis; ad excessum Ludovici requesensil, v. 10.—**De Heraclide** aliaque ejus nominis, et eorum operibus, v. 5.—**Historia Danica**, sive de regibus Daniae, v. 9.—**Anonymi auctoris in Historiam Danicam** J. Meursii priusquam publici juris fieret observationes, v. 9.—**Ad Anonymi observationes** responsio, v. 9.—**Hypocriticus Minutianus**, v. 6.—**De Indis Graecorum**, v. 3.—**Ad Macrobi Saturnaliorum** libros breviores notae, v. 6.—**Mantissa**, v. 5.—**Carmen epithalamium in nuptias... Gulielmi Martigni... et Annae Brederodiae**, v. 5.—**Miscellanea Laconica**, sive variarum antiquitatum Laconicarum, v. 3.—**Orchestra**, sive de saltationibus veterum, v. 5.—**Panathenaea**, sive de Minervae gemino apud Atheniensis festo, v. 2.—**Ad Phaedri**, Augusti liberti, fabulas animadversiones, v. 6.—**Piraeus**, sive de Piraeo Atheniensium portu celeberrimo et ejusdem antiquitatibus, v. 1.—**Pisistratus**, sive de ejus vita et tyrannide, v. 1.—**Poemata**, v. 10.—**Animadversiones in Historiam Danicam Jo. Isacii Pontani**, v. 9.—**De populis Atticae**, v. 1.—**Meditationes Christianae in Psalmum CXVI** et tres priores partes CXIX, v. 10.—**De puerperio syntagma**, v. 5.—**De regno Laconico**, v. 3.—**Regnum Atticum** sive de regibus Atheniensium eorumque rebus gestis, v. 1.—**Rerum Belgarum** libri quatuor... addit quintus, seorsim antea excusus, in quo induclarum historia; et ejusdem belli finis, v. 10.—**Rerum Belgarum** libri unus, in quo induclarum historia et anni noni reliqua, v. 10.—**Rhodus**, sive de illius insulae atque urbis, rebus memoratis dignis, v. 3.—**Roma luxurians**, sive de luxu Romanorum, v. 5.—**Solon**, sive de ejus vita, legibus, dictis, atque scriptis, v. 2.—**Themis Attica**, sive de legibus Atticis, v. 2.—**Theocriti, Syracusani** poetae, idyllia, spicilegium ejusdem ad epigrammata, notae, v. 5.—**Lectiones Theophrastae**, in quibus eorum librorum, qui supersunt, loca aliquot emendantur, v. 4.—**Theophrastus**, sive de illius libris, qui injuria temporis intercederunt, v. 4.—**Theseus**, sive de ejus vita rebusque praecellissimis gestis, v. 1.

(Ed.) **Aelnoth, Monk of St. Augustin, Canterbury.** De vita et passione S. Canuti, regis Daniae, v. 9.—**Africanus, S. J.** Cesti, cum observationibus vari-

- orum. [Gr.], v. 7.—**Alypius**. Introductio musica. Marcus Melbomius restituit. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6.—**Anastasiu**, St. Abp. of Antioch. In annunciationem intermatiae et Delphicae Mariae oratio II. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8.—**Andreas**, St. Abp. of Crete. Oratio in vitam humanam et in defunctos. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8.—**Antigonu** **Carystiu**. Historiarum mirabilium collectanea. J. Mcursius recensuit, et notas addidit. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7.—**Apolloniu** **Discolu**. Historiae commentariae libri, v. 7.—**Aristoxenu**, of Tarentum. Harmonicorum elementorum libri tres Marco Melbomio interprete. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6.—**Bessarion**, J. Cardinal. Epistola ad paedagogum filiorum Thomae Palaeologus anconam, v. 7.—Anonymus de passione S. Caroli, comitis Flandriae, v. 9.—**Casaubon**, I. (Tr.) Inscripito vetus Graeca nuper ad urbem in Via Appia effossa dedicationem fundi continens ab Herode factam, v. 7.—**Codinu**, G. Excerpta de antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7.—**Constantianu** **VII**. Porphyrogenitu, Emperor of the East. De administrando imperio. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6.—Liber tacticus, terra marique pugnantium ordinationem continens. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6.—Novellae constitutiones. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6.—De thematibus imperii orientalis et occidentalis. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6.—**Constantinu** **Manasse**. See Manasse, C.—**Cyrrillu**, St. Abp. of Alexandria. In sanctam transfigurationem Domini, et Dei, et servatoris nostri Jesu Christi. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8.—**Eusebiu** **Pamphilu**, Bp. of Caesarea. In Canticum canticorum expositiones. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8.—**Glycenu**, M. Ad Gregorium Acropolitam epistola: Utrum coelum rotundum sit, et immobile, necne. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8.—**Herodum**, T. G. A. Inscripito vetus Graeca nuper ad urbem in Via Appia effossa dedicationem fundi continens ab Herode factam. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7.—**Hesychiu**, of Miletu. Opuscula: De eruditionis fama clarescere libri; Res patriae Constantinopoleos. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7.—**Hilario**, Monk. Oratio dialectica de pane Graecorum mystico et Latinorum azymo. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8.—**Leo VI**, the Philosopher, Emperor of Constantinople. Tactics, sive de re militari. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6.—**Lycophron**, of Chalcis. Alexandria, poema obscurum. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 5.—**Manasse**, C. Annales. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7.—**Metochita**, I. Historia Romana a Julio Caesare ad Constantinum Magnum. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7.—**Meurs**, J. Jr. Arboretum sacrum, v. 10.—De tibiis collectanea, v. 11.—**Nicomachu**, of Gerasa. Harmonices manualis. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6.—**Paladiu**, Bp. of Helenopolis. Historia Lausiacae. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8.—**Philostratu**, the Lennian. Epistolae. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7.—**Phlegon**, of Tralles. Quae exstant opuscula. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 7.—**Polychronu**, of Apameia. Enarratio in Canticum canticorum. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8.—**Procopiu**, of Gaza. In quatuor libros Regum et Paralipomenon scholia. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8.—**Psellu**, M. C. In Canticum canticorum Salonensis paraphrasis. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8.—**Stephan**, S. J. Historiae Danicae libri II, v. 9.—**Theophylactu**, Abp. of Bulgaria. Epistolae. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8.—**Timotheu**, Presbyter of Constantinople. De his, qui veniunt ad sanctam ecclesiam, oratio I; De duabus naturis Domini nostri Jesu Christi, v. 8.
- In . . . Joannis Meursii . . . labores criticos carmen phalacium, v. 5.—**Moller**, D. W. Dissertatio de Jo. Meursio, v. 1.—**V**, Q. D. B. De vita et scriptis J. Meursii patris, v. 1.—**Vorst**, A. Joanni Meursio, v. 1.—Index generalis rerum, ac verborum omnium memorabilium, v. 12.
- **Aeschylu**, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de tragoediis eorum; Theseus, sive de ejus vita, etc.; Dionysius, sive de auctoribus istius nominis eorumque scriptis; De Heraclide, aliisque ejus nominis, et eorum operibus; Theophrastus, sive de illius libris, qui injuria temporis intercederunt; Lectiones Theophrasteae; Bibliotheca Graeca; Bibliotheca Attica. Lugduni Batavorum, 1701. fo. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10.) 2711
- **Fortuna Attica** sive de Athenarum origine, etc.; Atticarum lectionum libri VI; Piraeus; Themis Attica; Solon, sive de ejus vita, etc.; Areopagus; De regno Laconico; Miscellanea Laconica; Pisistratus, sive de ejus vita et tyrannide liber singularis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1699. fo. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5.) 2711

- **Roma luxurians**: Sive De luxu Romanorum, liber singularis. Item, Mantissa. Hafniae, 1631. 12°. 2756
- **Elegantiae Latini sermonis seu Aloisia Sigaea Toletana** de arcanis amoris et veneris. See Chorier, Nicolas.
- De populis et pagis **Atticae**; De praecipuis Athenarum antiquitatibus; De Athenarum arce; De ceramicis Atheniensium utriusque antiquitatibus; De regibus Atheniensium; De archontibus Atheniensium. 296 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 4, p. 673.)—**Denariu** **Pythagoricu**, sive, de numerorum qualitate ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos. 36 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1329.)—**De funere, in quo Graeci et Romani ritus**. 46 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1073.)—**De luxu Romanorum**. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1215; Valerius Maximus, and Obsequens, J., *De prodigiis*, v. 3, p. 335; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Panathenaea**; Eleusinia; Graecia ferata; De ludis Graecorum. 160 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, pp. 77, 109, 701, 941.)—**De saltationibus veterum**; De puerperio syntagma. 40 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, pp. 1234, 1418.)
- **Larcher**, F. H. Mémoires sur les fêtes des Grecs omises par Castellanus et M. 93 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 412; v. 48, 1808, p. 252.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.—**Vorst**, A. Epistola de obitu Joannis Meursii. 2 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 654.)
- Meurs**, Jan de. 1613-54. Arboretum sacrum. 68 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 10, p. 776.)—**De tibiis collectanea**. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2449; Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 11, p. 706.)
- Meursius**, Joannes. See Meurs, Jan de.
- Meurthe, Department of France**. Balthasar, C. G. Description de l'église de St. Nicolas (Meurthe). 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 805.)—**Lejeune**, H. F. A. Notice sur des antiquités du département de la Meurthe. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 200.)
- Meurug ab Jorwerth**. 1310-60. To Hopcyn ab Thomas. [Welsh.] 2 pp. (*Myssyrian archaicol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 507.)
- Meuse, Department of France**. Cordier, F. S. Vocabulaire des mots patois en usage dans le département de la M. 54 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 416.)
- Meusel**, Johann Georg. 1743-1820. Gelehrte Teutschland. See Hamberger, G. C. L.95
- **Lexikon der vom jahre 1750 bis 1800 verstorbenen deutschen schriftsteller**. Leipzig, 1802-16. 15 v. 8°. L.95

Contents.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Abbt-Buttstett, v. 1. | Meck-Myllus, v. 9. |
| Caesar-Duysing, v. 2. | Nack-Quistorp, v. 10. |
| Ebeling-Funk, v. 3. | Raab-Ryhner, v. 11. |
| Gabalovsky-Gutmann, v. 4. | Saal-Scrinoli, v. 12. |
| Haag-Hizler, v. 5. | Seccard-Swieten, v. 13. |
| Hobbbahn-Keyserling, v. 6. | Tabor-Weller, v. 14. |
| Khager-Kypke, v. 7. | Wels-Zwinger, v. 15. |
| Lach-Mazzioli, v. 8. | |
- Meusnier**, Gen. Jean Baptiste Marie Charles. Notice sur le Gén. M. 23 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 77.)
- Méviu**, Baron de. Histoire de l'invasion des états pontificaux en 1867. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3544
- Mewar**, Tod, J. On the religious establishments of M. 54 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 270.)
- Mewlana** Dschelaleddin Rumi. 38 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 5, p. 200.
- Mewlānā Lisānī**. Erdmann, F. von. Mewlānā Lisānī. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 618.)
- Mexia**, or Mejia, Diego. Poesias. 6 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso español*, p. 396.)
- Mexia**, or Mejia, Pedro. 1496-1552. Relacion de las comunidades de Castilla. 41 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 367.)
- Mexican claims**: containing the treaty between the United States and Mexico, of

the 11 April, 1839; the acts of Congress, of June, 1840, and Aug., 1841; with remarks: the memorial to Congress, and the proceedings of Congress thereon, of the 28 Aug., 1841. Baltimore, 1841. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

Mexican hieroglyphs. BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Quatre lettres sur le Mexique; exposition absolue du système hiéroglyphique mexicain. 1868.

— DOMENECH, E. H. D. MS pictographique américain. 1860.

— ROSNY, L. de. Les écritures figuratives. 1860.

— **Barthélémy, J. J.** Réflexions sur quelques peintures mexicaines. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 425.)—History of the Mexican nation described in **pictures**. 52 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1066.)

Mexican illustrations. Beaufoy, M. 1626
Mexican poetry. Specimens of Mexican poetry. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 105.)

Mexico.

— ANDERSON, A. D. Mexico from the material standpoint. 1884.

— — The silver country, or the great south-west. 1877.

— Archives de la Commission scientifique du Mexique pub. sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction publique. 1865-67, 3 v.

— BEAUFOY, M. Mexican illustrations. 1828.

— BELTRAMI, G. C. Le Mexique. 1830, 2 v.

— BILLAUD-VARENNES, J. N. Mémoires écrits au Port-au-Prince. 1821, 2 v. in 1.

— BROCKLEHURST, T. U. Mexico to-day: a country with a great future. 1883.

— BULLOCK, W. Six months' residence and travels in Mexico. 1824.

— CALDERON DE LA BARCA, Mme. F. E. I. Life in Mexico. 1843, 2 v.

— CARPENTER, W. W. Travels and adventures in Mexico. 1851.

— CHAMPLAIN, S. de. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602. 1859. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

— DOMENECH, E. H. D. Journal d'un missionnaire au Texas et au Mexique. 1857.

— FROEBEL, J. Seven years' travel in Central America, northern Mexico, and the far west of the United States. 1859.

— GEIGER, J. L. A peep at Mexico. 1874.

— GREGG, J. Commerce of the prairies, or the journal of a Santa Fé trader, during . . . a residence of nearly 9 years in northern Mexico. 1844-45, 2 v.

— — Scenes and incidents in the western prairies . . . including a residence of nearly 9 years in northern Mexico. 1856, 2 v. in 1.

— HALL, Capt. B. Extracts from a journal, written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820, '21, '22. 1824, 2 v.

— HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and BONPLAND, A. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 1811, 3 v.

— — Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. 1811, 4 v.

— KENDALL, G. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. 1856, 2 v.

— KER, H. Travels through the western interior of the United States . . . With a particular description of a great part of Mexico, or New-Spain. 1816.

— LYON, Capt. G. F. Journal of a residence and tour in the republic of Mexico, with an account of the mines. 1828, 2 v.

— MASSEY, T. E. Mexico as it is. 1866.

— Mexico. Secretaria de Hacienda. Report on the actual condition of Mexico. 1880.

— OBER, F. A. Travels in Mexico and life among the Mexicans. With 190 illustrations. 1884.

— PAZ, I., and TORNEL, M. Nueva guia de Mexico, en ingles, frances, y castellano. [1882.]

— POINSETT, J. R. Notes on Mexico . . . 1822. 1825.

— POYET, C. F. Notices géographiques, statistiques . . . des différentes localités du Mexique. 1863.

— ROBERTSON, W. P. Visit to Mexico, by the West India islands, Yucatan, and United States. 1853, 2 v.

— RUXTON, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. 1847; 1860.

— SARTORIUS, C. Mexico. Landscapes and popular sketches. 1859.

— TAYLOR, B. El Dorado; or, adventures in the path of empire. 1860.

— TEMPSKY, G. F. von. Mitla. A narrative of incidents . . . on a journey in Mexico. 1858.

— TYLOR, E. B. Anahuac: or, Mexico and the Mexicans. 1861.

— WELLS, D. A. Study of Mexico. 1887.

— **Adventures in M.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1818, p. 188.)—**Ampère, J. J.** Promenade en Amérique. 89 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 1049; v. 4, pp. 87, 201.)—**Baradère, (—)** Mœurs religieuses du Mexique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 225.)—**Bastian, P. W. A.** Mexico. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 463.)—**Bishop, W. H.** Commercial, social, and political Mexico; Typical journeys and country life in M. 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, pp. 401, 537.)—**Bryant, W. C.** Visit to M. 38 pp. (*Prose writings*, ed. by P. Godwin, v. 2, p. 143.)—**By horse-cars into M.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 350.)—**Chilton, J.** Notable discourse touching . . . New Spain. 8 pp. (*Hakluyt, R., Voyages*, v. 3, p. 541.)—**Dixon, (—)** Une rencontre de bandits au Mexique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 305.)—**Empire of M.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 348.)—**Ferry, G.** Cabelillas y guerrilleros, scènes de la vie militaire au Mexique. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, v. 8, p. 248; 1851, v. 1, p. 83.)—**Gemelli-Careri, J. F.** In his voyage round the world. 67 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 474.)—**Gold and silver in M.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 429.)—**Gomara, F. L. de.** Larger relations of things most remarkable observed by the Spaniards at their first coming. 13 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1123.)—**Grayson, A. J.** An ornithologist in M.; In the wilds of western M. 13 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, pp. 215, 331.)—**Rambles of an ornithologist.** 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 316.)—**Guernsey, A. H.** Journey through the land of the Aztecs. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 170.)—**Haveen, G.** Our nearest neighbor. 39 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, pp. 1, 168, 323.)—**Hawks, H.** Commodities of Nova Hispania, and manners of the inhabitants. 2 pp. (*Hakluyt, R., Voyages*, v. 3, p. 549.)—**Hazewell, C. C.** The Mexicans and their country. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 487.)—Mexico. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 235.)—**Jannet, O.** La race française dans l'Amérique du nord. 69 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 685, 825.)—**Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E.** Note sur l'exploration hydrographique des côtes du Mexique. 3 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 76.)—**Longfellow, H. W. (Ed.)** Mexico. 60 pp. (*In his Poems of places: America, British America, etc.* p. 117.)—**McSherry, R.** Mexico and Mexican affairs. 33 pp. (*Essays and lectures*, p. 31.)—**Mendoza, A. di.** Lettera all' imperatore del discomprimento della terra ferma della Nuova Spagna. 2 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 3, p. 296.)—**Mexico and the great western prairies.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1813, p.

- 157.)—**Mexico and the Mexicans.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 549.)—**Mexico in 1827.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 480.)—**Mexico, its territory and people.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 261.)—**Morgan, J. T.** Mexico. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 409.)—**Pike, Z. M.** Tour through the interior parts of New Spain. 73 pp. (*In his Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi*, p. 205.)—**Pritchard, W. T.** In the backwoods of M. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly.* v. 2, 1869, p. 564.)—**Républiques mexicaines.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 82.)—**Reynolds, G.** Mexico. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly.* v. 14, 1864, p. 51.)—**Ribourt, P. F.** Rapport sur les itinéraires dressés par les officiers du génie du corps expéditionnaire du Mexique. 5 pp. (*Archiv. comm. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 455.)—**Ride in M.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 222.)—**Seammon, C. M.** Pacific sea-coast views. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly.* v. 7, 1871, p. 393.)—**Scenes in the wilds of M.** 94 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, pp. 15, 169, 270, 401, 638, 668; v. 36, 1847, p. 156.)—**Tessan, (—).** Géographie. 4 pp. (*Archiv. comm. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 73.)—**Thomas, (—).** Notice sur les principales productions du Mexique. 18 pp. (*Chevalier, M., Paris Ec. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 11, p. 53.)—**Toledo, L. T.** Letters written from Valladolid touching Juan de Onate his discoveries in new M. 3 pp. (*Purchas, S., His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1565.)—**Tomson, R.** Voyage into Nova Hispania, 1555. 10 pp. (*Hakluyt, R., Voyages*, v. 3, p. 531.)—**Turnbull, W. R.** A peep at an hacienda. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly.* v. 7, 1871, p. 514.)—**Two nights in southern M.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 449.)—**Vagabond life in M.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 292; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 350.)—**Valmont, V.** Le Mexique. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 860.)—**Victor, F. F.** On the Mexican border. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly.* v. 6, 1871, p. 460.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin, L.** Géographie. Rapport sur l'état actuel de la géographie du Mexique et sur les études locales propres à perfectionner la carte du pays. 48 pp. (*Archiv. comm. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 240.)—Mexique, son passé, son présent, et son avenir. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 556.)—**Warden, D. B.** Mexique, ou Nouvelle Espagne; Mexique avant la conquête des Espagnols. 207 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 1, pp. 95, 122.)
- See also *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 338; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 387; *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 441. Also **Chiapas.**—**Chihuahua.**—**Cibola.**—**Mexico, City.**—**Michoacan.**—**Oajaca.**—**Popocatepetl.**—**Spanish America.**—**Tehuantepec.**—**Yucatan.**

Mexico, Antiquities.

- Baldwin, J. D.** *In his Ancient America.* 1872.
- **BANDELIER, A. F.** Report of an archaeological tour in Mexico, in 1881. 1884. (*Archaeol. Inst. of America, Papers, Am. S. II.*)
- **BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E.** Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique-centrale. 1857-59, 4 v.
- Quatre lettres sur le Mexique. 1868.
- **DUPAIX, G.** Antiquités mexicaines. 1834, 3 v.
- Monuments of New Spain. 1831, 2 v. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mexico*, v. 4, 6.)
- **KING, E., Viscount Kingsborough.** Antiquities of Mexico. 1831-48, 9 v.
- Museo Nacional de Mexico. Anales. 1877-86, 3 v.
- **VIOLLET LE DUC, E. E.** *In his Cités et ruines américaines.* 1863, 2 v.
- **Acosta, J.** Mexican antiquities. 25 pp. (*Purchas, S., His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1000.)—**Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E.** Antiquités mexicaines. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 408.)—Rapport sur les ruines de Mayapan . . . 55 pp. (*Archiv. comm. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 234.)
- **Daly, C. D.** Note pouvant à l'exploration des anciens monuments du Mexique. 16 pp. (*Archiv. comm. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 146.)—**Denis, F.** Antiquités du Mexique. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1, p. 74.)
- **Dupaix, G.** Viages sobre las antigüedades mejicanas. 40 pp. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mexico*, v. 5, p. 207.)—**Gros, J. B. L., Baron.** Reenseignements sur les monuments anciens situés dans

les environs de Mexico, Teotihuacan, et Xochicalco. 10 pp. (*Archiv. comm. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 137.)—**Léouzon le Duc, L. A.** Rapport sur les antiquités mexicaines conservées à Copenhagen. 17 pp. (*Archiv. comm. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 147.)—**Mayer, B.** Observations on Mexican history and archaeology. 36 pp. 4 pl. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 9.)—Some observations caused by the recent introduction . . . into England of various rare and curious specimens of Mexican antiquity. 20 pp. 4 pl. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 174.)

See also **Mitla.**—**Palenque.**—**Yucatan.**

Mexico, Bibliography.

- Bibliotheca mejicana.* 1869.
- **BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E.** *Bibliothèque mexico-guatemalienne.* 1871.

Mexico, Boundary.

- EMORY, Maj.-Gen. W. H.** Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey. 1857-59, 2 v. (*U. S. 34 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc.* Nos. 108, 135.)
- **GRAHAM, Col. J. D.** Report on the boundary line between the United States and Mexico. 1852. (*U. S. 32 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 121.)
- **Emory, Maj.-Gen. W. H.** General description of the country adjacent to the boundary between the United States and M. 15 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1857, p. 134.)

Mexico, Claims.

- Mexican claims: containing the treaty between the United States and Mexico, of the 11 April, 1839 . . . 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)
- United States. Senate. Report of the select committee in relation to the proceedings of the board of Commissioners on the claims against Mexico. 1854. (*U. S. 33 Cong. 1 sess. Rep. com.* No. 182.)

Mexico, Commerce.

- CLARKE, J. M. (Tr.)** Mexican tariff and custom-house laws. 1882.
- **GARMENDIA, J. M.** Noticia de la importación y exportación de mercancías en los años fiscales de 1872 á 1875. 1880.
- Mexico. Secretaria de Hacienda. Report on the actual condition of Mexico, and the increase of commerce with the United States. 1880.
- **Andrews, C. C.** Our commerce with Cuba, Porto Rico, and M. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly.* v. 44, 1879, p. 81.)

Mexico, Finance.

- CLARKE, J. M. (Tr.)** Mexican tariff and custom-house laws. 1882.
- **KÉRATRY, E., Comte de.** Créance Jecker, les indemnités françaises et les emprunts mexicains. 1868.
- Note.*—Repr. from *Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, pp. 117, 283.
- Mexico. Secretaria de Fomento. La crisis monetaria. Estudios sobre la crisis mercantil y la depreciación de la plata. 1886.
- **Jecker, J. B.** Créance Jecker. Réponse de M. Jecker à M. de Kératry. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 128.)

Mexico, Geology and natural history.

- CHEVROLAT, A.** Coléoptères du Mexique. 1834.
- **DUMÉRIL, A. H. A., and BOCOURT, F.** Etudes sur les reptiles et les batraciens. 1870-78. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 3.)
- **EDWARDS, A. M.** Etudes sur les xiphosures et les crustacés. 1873-80. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 5.)

- EDWARDS, H. M. (*Ed.*) Recherches zoologiques pour servir à l'histoire de la faune de l'Amérique centrale et du Mexique. 1870-75, 5 v. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 3-7.)
- EGLOFFSTEIN, F. W., *Baron von* (*Ed.*) Contributions to the geology and the physical geography of Mexico. 1864.
- FISCHER, P., and CROSSE, H. Etudes sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Mexique et du Guatemala. 1870-77, 6 pts. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 7.)
- FOURNIER, E., and others. Mexicanas plantas. 1872. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 1.)
- GODMAN, F. Du C., and SALVIN, O. (*Eds.*) Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. 1879-87, 78 pts.
- HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr von*, and BONPLAND, A. Plantes equinoxiales. 1808-09, 2 v. (*In their Voyages*, 6 pt.)
- Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique centrale. 1870-75, 6 v.
- Museo Nacional de Mexico. Anales. 1877-86, 3 v.
- SAUSSURE, H. de. Etudes sur les myriapodes et les insectes. 1872. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 6.)
- — Mémoire sur divers crustacés nouveaux du Mexique et des Antilles. 1858. (*In his Mém. pour servir à l'hist. nat. de Mexique.*)
- — Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du Mexique. 1858-64.
- SWAINSON, W. Selection of the birds of Brazil and Mexico. 1841.
- VAILLANT, L., and BOCOURT, F. Etudes sur les poissons. 1874-77, 2 pts. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 4.)
- **Conant**, S. S. Young naturalist in M. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 233.)—**Dollfus**, A., and others. Rapport de M. Ch. Sainte-Claire Deville sur divers mémoires de géologie. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Travaux de; Mémoires et notes géologiques. 88 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, pp. 81, 363.)—**Edwards**, H. M. Rapport sur des notes de MM. Nicolas et Chrétien, relatives à des ossements fossiles provenant de la vallée de Zacualco. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 401.)—Rapport sur diverses communications relatives à la palaeontologie et à la faune actuelle du Mexique. 9 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 212.)—**Grayson**, A. J. A naturalist's rambles in northern M. 14 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 527; v. 6, 1871, p. 34.)—**Marcou**, J. Notes géologiques sur les frontières entre le Mexique et les Etats-Unis. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 74.)—**Morelet**, A. Note sur la faune malacologique du Mexique et de l'Amérique centrale. 5 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 346.)—**Sainte-Claire Deville**, C. Instructions sommaires sur la géologie et la minéralogie. 12 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 37.)—Rapport sur les documents scientifiques envoyés par les voyageurs de l'expédition pour la géologie; Rapport sur deux mémoires de MM. E. de Montserrat, A. Dollfus, et E. Pavie. 12 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, pp. 2, 132.)—**Tarayerre**, E. G. Rapport sur l'exploration minéralogique des régions mexicaines. 298 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 173.)
- Mexico, History.**
- ACOSTA, J. Natural and morall historie of the East and West Indies. 1604.
- *The same.* 1880, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
- BANCROFT, H. H. Mexico, 1516-1861. 1883-85, 5 v. (*In his Hist. of the Pacific states*, v. 4-8.)
- Bosquejo historico de la agregacion á México de Chiapas y Soconusco, 1821-31. 1877.
- BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique. 1857-59, 4 v.
- BUSSIERRE, M. T. R., *Vicomte de*. L'empire mexicain. 1863.
- CASTILLO, B. D. del. Verdadera historia de los sucesos de la conquista de la Nueva-España. 1853. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 2: *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)
- — Memoirs of the conquistador, containing a true and full account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Tr. from the original Spanish by J. I. Lockhart. 1844, 2 v.
- *The same.* (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, 4.)
- CHEVALIER, M. Du Mexique avant et pendant la conquête. 1845.
- CLAVIGERO, F. S. History of Mexico, . . . tr. from the Italian by Charles Cullen. 1804, 3 v.
- CORTÉS, F. Cartas de relacion sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Nueva España. 1852. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1: *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)
- — Despatches . . . addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Written during the conquest [of Mexico]. 1843.
- — Historia de Nueva España. 1770.
- HELPS, Sir A. Spanish conquest in America. 1855-61, 4 v.
- ICAZBALCETA, J. G. Coleccion de documentos para la historia de México. 1858-66, 2 v.
- ITURBIDE, A., *Emperor of Mexico*. *In his* Mémoires autographes. 1824.
- IXTLILXOCHITL, F. de A. Cruautés horribles des conquérants du Mexique. 1828. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages*.)
- LARENAUDIÈRE, P. F. de. Mexique et Guatemala. 1843. (*Univers*.)
- MAYER, B. Mexico as it was and as it is. 1844.
- — Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and republican. 1853, 2 v.
- MILL, N. History of Mexico, from the Spanish conquest to the present aera. 1824.
- Nueva España. 1877. (*Cartas de Indias*.)
- PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 1860, 3 v.
- RANKING, J. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico . . . in the 13 century, by the Mongols. 1827.
- Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique. 1838-40, 2 v. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages*.)
- SOLIS Y RIBADENEIRA, A. de. Historia de la conquista de México. 1783-84, 2 v.
- *The same.* 1853. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 2: *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)
- — Histoire de la conquête du Mexique. 1692.
- — History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. 1753, 2 v.
- TEZOZOMOC, A. Histoire du Mexique. 1853, 2 v.

- United States. Message of the President, . . . transmitting information upon the present condition of Mexico. 1863. (*U. S. 37 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc. No. 54.*)
The same. (*Bound pamph. v. 233.*)
- WARD, Sir H. G. Mexico. 1829, 2 v.
- WILSON, R. A. New history of the conquest of Mexico. 1859.
- YOUNG, P. History of Mexico. 1850.
- **Abbott, J. S. C.** Conquest of M. by Hernando Cortez. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 12, 1856, p. 1.*)—**Alvarado, P. d.** Lettere due a Fernando Cortese del discoprimiento, e acquista da lui fatto . . . nella Nuova Spagna. 7 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 3, p. 247.)—**Aubin, (—).** Rapport sur diverses communications. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex. v. 2, p. 12.*)—**Brasseur de Bourbourg, O. E.** Esquisses d'histoire. 52 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex. v. 1, p. 85.*)—Extraits de 2 lettres. 14 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex. v. 2, p. 298.*)—**Chevalier, M.** La conquête du Mexique par Fernand Cortez. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 197.)—Le Mexique avant Fernand Cortez. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 965.)—**Cortés, F.** Cartas ineditas sobre la conquista de la Nueva España. 18 pp. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mexico*, v. 8, p. 401.)—Of the first discoveries of. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 858.)—Relazioni delle sue grande imprese della gran città del temistitan Messico. 49 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 3, p. 187.)—**Desmousseaux de Givré, E.** Vingt-quatre années de l'histoire du Mexique, 1808-32. 90 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1852, v. 1, p. 481; v. 3, p. 5.*)—**Doutrelaine, L. T. S.** Lettre. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex. v. 2, p. 170.*)—**Godoy, D.** Lettera a Fernando Cortese del discoprimiento ed acquisto de diverse città e provincia nella Nuova Spagna. 7 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 3, p. 251.)—**Gomara, F. L. de.** Conquista de México. 161 pp. (Vedra, E. de, *Hist. primitiva de Indias*, v. 1, p. 295: *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—Conquest of Mexico and New Spain by Hernando Cortez. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1118.)—**Guzman, N. di.** Relazione dell' imprese fatte in acquistare molte province, ec città nelle maggiore Spagna. 13 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 3, p. 277.)—**History of the Mexican nation**, described on pictures by the Mexican author, explained in the Mexican language, which exposition tr. into Spanish, and thence into English . . . 52 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1066.)—**Key of the continent.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 517.)—Sketches of Lally's campaign in M. 25 pp. (*Dem. Rev. v. 27, 1850, pp. 244, 340, 417.*)—**Latham, R. G.** On certain additions to the ethnographical philology of Central America, with remarks upon the so-called Astek conquest of M. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 151.)—**Magnabal, J. G.** Rapport sur une mission en Espagne, ayant pour objet la recherche des MSS relatifs à l'Amérique centrale et au Mexique. 15 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex. v. 3, p. 133.*)—**Mayer, B.** Observations on Mexican history and archaeology. 36 pp. 4 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 9.)—**Memoirs of M.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 3, 1851, p. 461.*)—**Perez, M.** Extracts out of certain letters of. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1562.)—**Republics of the new world.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. v. 13, 1836, p. 301.*)—**Révolution du Mexique en 1832.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 601.)—**Sands, R. C.** In his Hist. notice of Hernan Cortes. 100 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Sécretan, E.** Premiers habitants du Mexique. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, p. 285.)—**Sketch of the revolution in M., 1821.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 14, 1823, p. 61.*)—**Turnbull, W. R.** A "Pronunciamento." 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 6, 1870, p. 327.)
See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 7, 1830, p. 450. *Also Buena Vista. — Pueblo Indians. — Spanish America. — Tezcoco. — Yucatan. Also Cortés, F. — Iturbide, A., Emperor of Mexico. — Santa Anna, A. L.*
- Empire of Maximilian.**
- DÉTROXYAT, P. L. Intervention française au Mexique. 1868.
- ELTON, Capt. J. F. With the French in Mexico. 1867.
- KENDALL, J. J. Mexico under Maximilian. 1871.
- KÉRATRY, E., Comte de. La contre-guérilla française au Mexique. 1869.
Note.—Repr. from *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59; 1866, v. 61.
- LEFÈVRE, E. Documents officiels, . . . histoire de l'intervention française au Mexique. 1869, 2 v.
- SALM SALM, Prince F. My diary in Mexico. 1865, 2 v.
- SCHROEDER, S. Fall of Maximilian's Empire. 1867.
- **Bibesco, G.** Page de la campagne de 1862 au Mexique. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1867, v. 6, p. 524.*)—**Bryant, W. C.** Mexico and Maximilian. 5 pp. (*Prose writings*, ed. by P. Godwin, v. 2, p. 237.)—**Chevalier, M.** L'expédition du Mexique. 89 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, pp. 513, 879.)—**Draper, J. W.** The French expedition to M. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 37, 1868, p. 520.*)—**French conquest of M.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 313.*)—**Grenier, J.** L'expédition française au Mexique. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1862, v. 5, p. 497.*)—Question mexicaine devant les chambres espagnoles. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1863, v. 1, p. 597.*)—**Hericault, C. d.** Les derniers mois de l'empire mexicain. 123 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, pp. 304, 393, 628.)—**Kératry, E., Comte de.** Chute de l'Empereur Maximilien d'après des documents inédits. 185 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1867, v. 4, pp. 385, 694; v. 5, pp. 63, 193, 385.*)—Expédition du Mexique. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1867, v. 4, p. 146.*)—Le Mexique et les chances de salut du nouvel empire. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 443.)—**Mazade, C. de.** L'expédition du Mexique et la politique française. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 675.)—La guerre du Mexique. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 733.)—**Napoleonic idea in M.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 96, 1864, p. 72.*)—**Plot of the Mexican drama.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. v. 76, 1867, p. 250.*)—**Wells, W. V.** High noon of the Empire; A court ball at the palace of M.; The French in M. 24 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 21, 105, 227.)
See also Maximilian I, Emperor of Mexico.
- War with the U. S.**
- BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Mexican letters written during the progress of the late war between the United States and Mexico. 1850. (*Bound pamph. v. 239.*)
- JAY, W. Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 1849.
- JENKINS, J. S. History of the war between the United States and Mexico. 1859.
- KENLY, J. R. Memoirs of a Maryland volunteer. War with Mexico in the years 1846-48. 1873.
- MAYER, B. History of the war between Mexico and the United States. 1848.
- RIPLEY, R. S. War with Mexico. 1849, 2 v.
- ROBERTS, W. H. Mexican war veterans. 1887.
- SEMMES, R. Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. 1851.
- STEVENS, I. I. Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico. 1850. (*Bound pamph. v. 239.*)
- **Bonner, J.** Taylor's battles in M.; Scott's battles in M. 39 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 11, 1855, pp. 170, 311.*)—Some just estimate of the war with M. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 428.)—**Ferry, G.** La guerre des Etats-Unis et du Mexique. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 385.)—**McSherry, R.** Mexican campaign sketch. 14 pp. (*Essays and lectures*, p. 64.)—**Mexican war:** its origin and conduct. 35 pp. (*Dem. Rev. v. 20, 1847, p. 291; v. 22, 1848, pp. 1, 106.*)—**Sketches of the Mexican war.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. v. 38, 1848, p. 91.*)—**United States' aggrandisements and projects on the side of M.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. v. 38, 1848, p. 434.*)—**War with M.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, pp. 140, 604.)—**Wyman, M. B.** At "Presidio" in war time. 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 455.)
See also United States, History. War with Mexico.

Mexico, Languages.

- MOLINA, A. de. Vocabulario de la lengua mexicana. 1880.
- OLMOS, F. A. Grammaire de la langue nahuatl ou mexicaine. 1875. (*Miss. sci. du Mex.*)
- PIMENTEL, F. Cuadro descriptivo de las lenguas indígenas de Mexico. 1862-65, 2 v.
- AUBIN, (—). Rapport sur un ouvrage intitulé, Compendio gramatical para la inteligencia del idioma tarahumar. 3 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 328.)—BUSCHMANN, J. K. E. Das Lautsystem der sonorischen sprachen. 85 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 369.)—Die lautveränderung aztekischer woerter in den sonorischen sprachen. 125 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1866, p. 433.)—Die ordinal-zahlen der mexicanischen sprache. 62 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1879.)—Der sonorischen grammatik. 200 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1869, v. 1, p. 67.)—Das zahlwort der sonorischen sprachen. 193 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1867, p. 23.)
- Mexico, Law.**
- CLARKE, J. M. (Tr.) Mexican tariff and custom-house laws. 1882.
- VALLARTA, I. L. Votos en los negocios más notables. 1883.
- Mexico, Mythology.**
- RÉVILLE, A. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustr. by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. Tr. by Philip H. Wicksteed. 1884.
- HARCOURT, T. A. The gods of America. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 87.)
- Mexico, Native races.**
- GALLATIN, A. A. A. Notes on the semi-civilized nations of Mexico. 1845. (*Am. Ethnol. Soc. Trans.* v. 1.)
- SCHEPPIG, R. Ancient Mexicans. 1874. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology*, No. 2.)
- ZURITA, A. de. Rapport sur les différentes classes de chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 1840. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages*.)
- MANNING, W. C. Ancient pueblos of Mexico. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 327.)—PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, J. de. De la naturaleza del Indio. 50 pp. (*Obras*, v. 10, p. 444.)
- Mexico, Natural history.**
- See with **Geology**.
- Mexico, Politics.**
- United States. Department of State. Papers relative to Mexican affairs. Communicated to the Senate, June 16, 1864. 1865.
- **British debate concerning M.** 14 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 161.)—CLAVÉ, F. La question du Mexique. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 1029.)—**Foreign relations of M.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 317.)—LE NORMANT, F. La question mexicaine. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 341.)—MERCIER DE LACOMBE, H. Le Mexique, l'Amérique du Nord, et l'Europe; Le Mexique et la reconnaissance des états du sud. 71 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, pp. 217, 425.)—**Mexican empire and the Canadian confederation.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 206.)—**Mexican question.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 419; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 106.)—**Mexico and Mexican affairs.** 34 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 387.)—**Mexico and Texas.** 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 226.)—**Mexico: the church, and peace.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 93.)—**Occupation of M.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 381.)—**Politics of M.** 45 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1830, p. 110.)—FRITCHARD, W. T. The Mexico of the Mexicans. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 170.)—MEXIQUE. **Situation des partis.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 1, pp. 214, 365.)
- See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 426; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 717.

Mexico, Railroads.

- BIGELOW, J. Railway invasion of M. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 745.)—PRENDERGAST, F. E. Railroads in M. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1881, p. 276.)—SARGENT, J. Y. Mexico and her railways. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 272.)

Mexico, Statistics.

- BUSTO, E. Estadística de la República mexicana. 1880, 2 v.

Mexico, Tariff.

See with **Finance**.

Mexico, Zoology.

See with **Geology and natural history**.

- Mexico. Secretaría de Fomento.** La crisis monetaria. Estudios sobre la crisis mercantil y la depreciación de la plata. Mexico, 1886. 8°. —1366

Mexico. Secretaría de Hacienda.

- Report on the actual condition of Mexico, and the increase of commerce with the United States. New York, 1880. 4°. —3392

- Mexico, City.** Bishop, W. H. With the vanguard in M. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 209.)

- Meybrinck, Ernst.** Auffassung der antike bei Jacques Milet, Guido de Columna, und Benoit de Ste.-More, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der kampfszenen und religioesen gebraeuche. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 54.) 2305

- Meydoun, Egypt.** Loftie, W. J. Meydoun. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 126.)

- Meyen, Franz Julius Ferdinand.** 1804-40. Outlines of the geography of plants: with particular enquiries concerning the native country, the culture, and the uses of the principal cultivated plants on which the prosperity of nations is based. Tr. by Margaret Johnston. London, 1846. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2694

- **Meyen's voyage round the world.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 313.)

- Meyer, Adolph Bernhard.** 1840—. Index zu L. Reichenbach's ornithologischen werken. Berlin, 1879. 8°. —2653

- Gedächtnissrede auf James COOK, gehalten am 8 Maerz 1879. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 17, 1882, p. 1.)—Die **Minahassa auf Celebes**, eine reiseerinnerung. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 11, 1876, p. 915.)

- (Ed.) **Bilderschriften des Ostindischen archipels und der Suedsee.** Mit 6 tafeln. Leipzig, 1881. fo. (*Dresden, K. Ethnogr. Mus.*) 1212

- (Ed.) **Mittheilungen aus dem K. Zoologischen Museum zu Dresden.** See Dresden K. Zool. Museum.

- Meyer, Anton.** 1802-57. Calcul des probabilités. Pub. sur les MSS de l'auteur par F. Folie. Bruxelles, 1874. 8°. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 4.) —3636

- Exposé élémentaire de la théorie des integrales définies. Bruxelles, 1851. 8°. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 7.) —3636

- **Nouveaux éléments du calcul des variations.** 132 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 11, 1858, p. 125.)

- Meyer, Bertha.** Aids to family government, or, from the cradle to the school, according to Froebel. Tr. from the 2 German ed. by M. L. Holbrook. To which is added an essay on the rights of children, and the true principles of family government, by Herbert Spencer. New York, 1879. p. 8°. —2365

Meyer, Bruno. Die beziehungen der gewerbezeichenschulen zur kunstindustrie und zur volksbildung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 5, 1871, p. 481.)

Meyer, Christian Erich Hermann von. 1801-69. Zur fauna der vorwelt. Frankfurt a. Main, 1845-60. 4 v. in 2, fo. —1571

Contents. **Reptilien** aus dem lithographischen schiefer des Jura in Deutschland und Frankreich, v. 4.—Fossile **saugethiere**, voegel, und reptilien aus dem molasse-mergel von Oeningen, v. 1.—Die **saurier** des muschelkalkes mit rücksicht auf die saurier aus buntem sandstein und keuper, v. 2.—Saurier aus dem kupferschiefer der zechstein formation, v. 3.

— Palaeontographica. See Dunker, W. B. R. H., and Meyer, C. E. H. von.

— **Reptilien** aus der wealdenformation Norddeutschlands. 16 pp. (*With* Dunker, W. B. R. H., *Monographie der Norddeutschen wealdenbildung*, p. 69.)

Meyer, Eduard. Ueber einige semitische goetter. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 716.)

Meyer, Ernst Heinrich Friedrich. 1791-1858. Geschichte der botanik. Koenigsberg, 1854-57. 4 v. 8°. —2666

Meyer, Georg Hermann von. 1815—. Organs of speech, and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. Illustr. New York, 1884. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1688

— Die bedeutung des **athmungsprozesses** fuer das leben des thierischen organismus. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 19, 1884, p. 581.)—Die **entstehung** unserer bewegungen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 3, 1869, p. 355.)—William **Harvey**, der reformator der physiologie. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 15, 1880, p. 1.)—**Sehen und der blick**. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 17, 1882, p. 629.)—Ueber **sinnestauschungen**. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Stimm- und sprachbildung**. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 6, 1871, p. 263.)

Meyer, Gustav Ferdinand. Vorlesungen ueber die theorie der bestimmten integrale zwischen reellen grenzen, mit vorzueglicher beruecksichtigung der von P. Gustav Lejeune-Dirichlet im sommer 1853 gehaltenen vortraege ueber bestimmte integrale. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —2424

Meyer, H. L. Coloured illustrations of British birds and their eggs. London, 1857. 7 v. 8°. —2615

Meyer, Heinrich. Chanson des Saxons Johann Bodels in ihrem verhaeltniss zum Rolandslied und zur Karlamagnussaga. 76 pp. (*Stengel, E., Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Meyer, Heinrich (Ed.) 1802-71. Anthologia veterum Latinorum epigrammatum et poematum. See Anthologia veterum Latinorum.

— (*Ed.*) Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta ab Appio inde Caeco et M. Porcio Catone usque ad Q. Aurelium Symmachum. Turici, 1842. 8° 3242

Contents.

Afer, D.
Africanus, J.
Agrippa, M. V.
Albinus Magnus, S. P.
Albutius, T.
Antoninus Pius, T. A. F. B. A.
Antonius (*Consul*).
Antonius, C.
Antonius, M. (*Orator*).
Antonius, M. (*Triumvir*).
Apuleius.
Atratinus, L. S.
Augustus Caesar, C. J. O.
Aurelius Antoninus, M.
Baibus, D. L.
Barrus, T. B.
Brutus, M. J. B. C. 85-42.
Brutus, M. J. —B. C. 77.
Caecilius, M.
Caecus, A. C.
Caepio, Q. S.
Caesar, C. J.
Calidius, M.
Caligula, C. C.
Calvus, C. L. M.
Canutius, P.
Capito.
Carbo, C. P.
Carbo Arvina, C. P.
Catullina, L. S.
Cato, M.
Cato, M. P.
Cato, M. P., *Minor Uticensis*.
Catulus, Q. L.
Cestius Plus, L.
Cincius.
Claudius.
Claudius, A. P.
Claudius, T. D. N.
Cominius, P.

Cotta, G. A.
Cotta, M.
Crassus, L. L.
Crassus, M. L.
Crispus, P.
Crispus, V.
Curio, C. S. B. C. 124-53.
Curio, C. S. B. C. 84—.
Curio, Q. S.
Dolabella, C. C.
Dolabella, P. C.
Domitianus, T. F.
Drusus, N. C.
Fabius Maximus Allobrogicus, Q.
Fabius Maximus Verrucosus Cunctator, Q.
Favonius, M.
Favorinus.
Fimbria, C. F.
Flaccus, O.
Flaccus, M. F.
Fronto, M. C.
Gabinianus, S. J.
Galba, C. S.
Galba, S. S.
Gallienus, P. L. V.
Gallio, J.
Gallus, C.
Gallus, L. P.
Gemellus, C. M.
Germanicus, C.
Gracchus, C. S.
Gracchus, T. S. B. C. 164—.
Gracchus, T. S. B. C. 210—.
Gratianus, J.
Hadrianus, P. A.
Haterius, Q.
Hortensia.
Hortensius, Q.
Labienus, T. A.
Laelius Sapiens, C.
Latro, M. P.
Lentulus Clodianus, C. C.
Lentulus Sura, P. C.
Libo, L. S.
Lucanus, A.
Luccellus, L.
Lucullus, L. and M.
Luscus, T. A.
Macer, C. L.
Mancia, H.
Manilius, C.
Marcellus, M. C.
Memmius, C.
Messala Corvinus, M. V.
Messala Niger, M. V.
Metellus, Q. C.
Metellus *Macedonicus*, Q. C.
Metellus *Numidicus*, Q. C.
Montanus, V.
Mummius, L.
Mummius, S.
Novius, L.
Numerianus, M. A.
Orestes, C. A.
Orestes, L. A.
Papirius Fregellanus, L.
Passienus *paler*.
Passienus Crispus. See Crispus.
Paulus *Macedonicus*, L. A.
Pennis, M. J.
Persius, C.
Philippus, L. M.
Piso, L. C.
Piso Frugus, L. C.
Plancus Bursa, T. M.
Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C.
Pollio, C. A.
Pompeius, Q.
Pompeius Magnus, C.
Pompeius Rufus, Q.
Porcina, M. A. L.
Postumus, *Junior*.
Quadratus, V.
Quintilianus, M. F.
Rufus, M. C.
Rutilius Rufus, P.
Sallustius Crispus, C.
Saturninus, P.
Scaevola, Q. M.
Scaurus, M. A.
Scaurus, M. A. B. C. 163—
circa B. C. 89.
Scipio, P. C.
Scipio *Africanus*, P. C. (*Major*)
Scipio *Africanus*, P. C. (*Minor*)
Seneca, L. A.
Sergius, M.
Sestius, P.
Severus, A.
Severus, C.
Sisenna, L. C.
Stilo, L. A. P.
Strabo, C. F.
Sulpicius Rufus, P.
Sulpicius Rufus, S.
Symmachus, Q. A.
Tacitus, C. C.
Tiberius Claudius Nero
Caesar.
Tilius, C.
Torquatus.
Trachalus, G.
Tubero, Q. A., *the Stoic*.
Tubero, Q. A. B. C. 74—.
Verus, L. A.
Verus Caesar, L. A.
Vitellius, P.
Vopiscus, C. J. C. S.

Meyer, Heinrich Adolph. 1822—. Untersuchungen ueber physikalische verhaeltnisse des westlichen theiles der Ostsee. Ein beitrag zur physik des meeres. Kiel, n. d. fo. —1611

— and **Moebius**, Karl August. Fauna der Kieler bucht. Leipzig, 1865. fo. —1652

Contents. Die hinterklemer oder opisthobranchia der Kieler bucht.
— and others. Jahresbericht der Commission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere in Kiel, fuer die jahre 1871-81. Berlin, 1873-84. 4 v. fo. —2571

Meyer, Heinrich August Wilhelm. 1800-73. Kritisch exegetischer kommentar ueber das Neue Testament. Goettingen, 1844-59. 9 v. 8°. —1227

— **Burrage**, H. S. Heinrich August Wilhelm Meyer. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 43.)

Meyer, Jakob. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Meyer, Juergen Bona. 1829—. Kant's psychologie. Berlin, 1870. 8°. —1436

— Arthur **Schopenhauer** als mensch und denker. 53 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 7, 1872, p. 1.)—**Volks-**

- bildung** und wissenschaft in Deutschland während der letzten Jahrhunderte. 59 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)
- **Cohen, H.** Juergen Bona Meyer. . . Kant's psychologie. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 320.)
- **Idee der seelenwanderung.** 7 pp. (*Rev. of*, by R. A. von Reischlin-Meldogg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 158.)—**Zum streit ueber leib und seele.** 7 pp. (*Rev. of*, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 174.)
- Meyer, Julius.** 1830.—Antonio Allegri da Correggio. From the German. Ed., and with an introduction, by Mrs. Charles Heaton. London, 1876. r. 8°. —1723
- Meyer, Karl Friedrich Theodor.** Provenzalische gestaltung der mit dem perfectstamm gebildeten tempora des lateinischen. (Nach den reimen der Trobadors.) Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 12.) 2305
- Meyer, Konrad Ferdinand.** 1825.—Der heilige, novelle. 88 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21, 1879, pp. 173, 343; v. 22, 1880, p. 1.)
- Meyer, Leo.** 1830.—Die gothische sprache. Ihre lautgestaltung insbesondere im verhaeltniss zum alindischen, griechischen, und lateinischen. Berlin, 1869. 8°. —2135
- Vergleichende grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. Berlin, 1861–65. 2 v. 12°. —2115
- Schmidt, J.** Die gothische sprache, von M. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 268.)—**Schweizer-Sidler, H.** Vergleichende grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen sprache, von M. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 70; v. 14, 1865, p. 145; v. 16, 1867, p. 129.)
- Meyer, Ludwig.** Roemische katakomben. 72 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 65.)—**Tibur.** Eine roemische studie. 89 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 191.)
- Meyer, Marie Paul Hyacinthe.** 1840.—Du passage d's z à r et d'r à s z en provençal. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 184.)—Etude sur les MSS du roman d'Alexandre. 120 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 213.)—Henri d'Andeli et le chancelier Philippe. 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 190.)—Le Bestiaire de Gervaise. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 420.)—Le Roman de Blandin de Cornouailles et de Guillot Ardit de Miramar. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 170.)—Etude sur une charte landaise de 1268 ou 1269. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 433.)—Le Chevalier, la dame, et le clerc, fabliau anglo-normand. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 69.)—La Farce des 3 Commères, tirée d'un MS de Turin. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 533.)—Un récit en vers français de la 1^{re} croisade fondé sur Baudri de Bourgueil. 63 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1876, p. 1.)—La Chanson de Doon de Nanteuil, fragments inédits. 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 1.)—Vie de Saint Grégoire le Grand tr. du latin par Frère Angier. 62 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 145.)—Histoire de Guillaume le Maréchal, Comte de Striguil et de Pembroke, régent d'Angleterre, poème français inconnu. 53 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 22.)—Vie latine de Saint Honorat et Raimon Féraut. 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 481.)—L'imparfait du subjonctif en (provençal). 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 155.)—Mélanges de littérature provençale. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 401.)—Marcabrun. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 119.)—Mélanges catalans. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 223.)—Rapports sur une mission littéraire en Angleterre. 269 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 247; v. 4, p. 115; v. 5, p. 139.)—Notice sur un MS bourguignon, suivie de pièces inédites. 46 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 1.)—Les MSS du Connétable de Lesdiguières. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 336.)—Les MSS français de Cambridge. 38 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 305.)—Notice et extraits du MS 8336 de la bibliothèque de Sir Thomas Phillips, à Cheltenham. 45 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 497.)—Nouvelles catalanes inédites. 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 264.)—Les trois-èmes personnes du pluriel en provençal. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 192.)—Mélanges de poésie anglo-normande. 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 370.)—Mélanges de poésie française. 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 481.)—Quisque et cata dans les langues romanes. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 80.)—La légende de Girart de Roussillon. 75 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 161.)—Les MSS des sermons français de Maurice de Sully. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 466.)—Tersin, tradition arlésienne. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 51.)—Traité catalans de grammaire et de poésie. 68 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 341; v. 8, 1879, p. 181; v. 9, 1880, p. 51.)—De l'influence des troubadours sur la poésie des peuples romans. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 257.)—Explication de la pièce de Peire Vidal, Drogoman seigneur s'agues bon destrier. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 423.)
- (Ed.) Aye d'Avignon. See Guessard, F., and Meyer, M. P. H. (Eds.)
- (Ed.) Brun de la Montaigne, roman d'aventure pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS unique de Paris. Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134
- (Ed.) Chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois. See Guillaume de Tudele.
- (Ed.) Daurel et Beton, chanson de geste provençale pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS unique appartenant à M. A. Didot. Paris, 1880. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134
- (Ed.) Dit sur les vilains. See Matazone.
- (Ed.) Fragments d'une vie de Saint Thomas de Cantorbéry en vers accouplés. Pub. pour la première fois d'après les feuillets de la collection Goethals-Vercurysse, avec fac-similé en héliogravure de l'original. Paris, 1885. sm. 4°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1124
- (Ed.) Gui de Nanteuil, chanson de geste. Pub. pour la première fois d'après les deux MSS de Montpellier et de Venise. Paris, 1861. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 6.) 2367
- (Ed.) Prise de Damiette en 1219, relation inédite en provençal. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2373
- (Ed.) Recueil d'anciens textes bas-latins, provençaux, et français, accompagnés de 2 glossaires. Paris, 1874–77. 2 pts. 8°. 2394
- (Ed.) Romania. See Romania.
- and Longnon, Auguste Honoré (Eds.) Raoul de Cambrai, chanson de geste. Paris, 1882. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134
- Meyer, Martin.** Circa 1630–70. Theatrum Europaeum. See Abelin, J. P., Oraeus, H., and others (in supplement).
- Meyer, Martin.** 1821.—Sagen-kraenzlein aus Tirol. Pest, 1856. 12°. 1237
- Meyer, Nicolaus.** GOETHE, J. W. von, and GOETHE, C. V. F. von. Freundschaftliche briefe von Goethe und seiner frau an N. Meyer, 1800 bis 1831. 1856.
- Meyer, Oscar.** Quaestiones Homericae. Bonnae, 1868. 8°. 3274
- Meyer, Paul.** Etudes histologiques sur le labyrinthe membraneux, et plus Spécialement sur le limaçon chez les reptiles et les oiseaux. Strasbourg, 1876. 8°. —1684
- Meyer, Philippe.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.
- Meyer, Richard.** Industrie der theerfarbstoffe. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1881, p. 249.)—Ueber bestrebungen und ziele der wissenschaftlichen chemie. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 161.)
- Meyer, Richard M.** Grundlagen des mittel-hochdeutschen strophenbaus. Strassburg, 1886. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 58.) —3166
- Meyer, Rev. Theodore (Tr.)** Acts of the Apostles. See Baumgarten, M.

- Meyer, Wilhelm** (*Ed.*) Pomponii Porphyronis Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum. See Porphyrio, P.
- (*Ed.*) Q. Aurelii Symmachi relationes. See Symmachus, Q. A.
- Meyer.** See also Meier.—Meyr.
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo.** BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., *dit.* Meyerbeer et son temps. 1865.
- GRUNEISEN, C. L. (*Ed.*) Memoir of Meyerbeer. 1848.
- SCHUCHT, J. Meyerbeer's leben. 1869.
- **Anthorp**, W. F. Giacomo Meyerbeer. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 444.)—**Blaze de Bury**, A. H. B., *dit.* De l'esprit du temps à propos de musique. M. Meyerbeer. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 645.)—Meyerbeer. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 153.)—Meyerbeer et L'Africaine. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 740.)—Poètes et musiciens de l'Allemagne. M. Meyerbeer. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 4 s. v. 5, p. 678.)—**Cristal**, M. Meyerbeer. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 40, 1868, p. 110.)—**Ernouf**, A. A., Baron. Giacomo Meyerbeer. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 156.)—**Fétis**, F. J. Compositeurs contemporains. Meyerbeer. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 565.)—**Hullah**, J. P. Meyerbeer's L'Africaine. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 43.)—**Kreutzer**, L. Compositeurs contemporains: Meyerbeer. 58 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 633; v. 4, p. 136.)—**Lagenevals**, F. de. Meyerbeer et L'Africaine. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 424.)—**Liszt**, F. Scribe's und Meyerbeer's "Robert der Teufel." 20 pp. (*Gesamm. Schriften*, v. 3, abth. 1, p. 48.)—Ueber Meyerbeer's "Hugenotten." 3 pp. (*Gesamm. Schriften*, v. 2, p. 64.)—**Ortigue**, J. L. d'. Meyerbeer et L'Africaine. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 444.)—**Seudo**, P. Le Prophète de M. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 512.)—**Williams**, F. Meyerbeer. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 116.)
- Meyern, Friedrich Wilhelm.** Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Friedrich Wilhelm Meyern. 12 pp. (*Ausgew. Schriften*, v. 18, p. 56.)
- Meyers, R. C.** In loneliness, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 872.)—**Fapa Hoorn's tulip.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 359.)
- Meygret, Louis.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.
- Meylan, H.** Nonius Marcellus, collation de plusieurs MSS de Paris, de Genève, et de Berne; suivie d'une notice sur les principaux MSS de Nonius, les livres I-III par Louis Havet. Paris, 1886. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 65.) —4153
- Meyler, Anthony.** Irish tranquility under Mr. O'Connell. 25 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 461; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 500.)
- Meylert, Asa P., M. D.** Notes on the opium habit. 2 ed. New York, 1884. 12°. —3767
- Meyncke, Gustave.** Quaestiones Valerianae. Bonnae, 1865. 8°. 3244
- Meyr, Melchior.** Emilie. Drei gesprache ueber wahrheit, guete, und schoenheit. 24 pp. (*Rev. of*, by C. Lemcke, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 67.)—**Gott und sein reich.** 17 pp. (*Rev. of*, by H. Ulrich, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 165.)
- Meyr.** See also Meier.—Meyer.
- Meyranesio, Giuseppe** Francesco. 1728-93. De episcopis et archiepiscopis Taurinensibus. Augustae Taurinorum, 1863. fo. (Hist. patrisae mon. *Script.* v. 4.) 3751
- Meyrick, Rev. Frederick.** Practical working of the church in Spain. 22 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 289.)
- Meyrick, Sir Samuel** Rush. 1783-1848. Critical inquiry into antient armour, as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman conquest to the reign of King Charles II. London, n. d. 3 v. fo. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 346; *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 334.) 2771
- and **Smith**, Charles Hamilton. Costume of the original inhabitants of the British islands, and adjacent coasts of the Baltic. London, n. d. fo. —1762
- Mezacanna** co lo vasciello de l'Arbascia, poema. Valentino, G. B. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 19.) 2367
- Mézeray, François** Eudes de. 1610-83. General chronological history of France, beginning before the reign of King Pharamond, and ending with the reign of King Henry IV. Tr. by John Bulteel. London, 1683. fo. 1682
- **Vie; Testament.** 55 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 10, p. 123.)
- **Nicéron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Mézeray. 32 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 157.)
- Mézières, Alfred Jean** François. 1826—. Contemporains et successeurs de Shakspeare. Paris, 1863. 8°. 3304
- **Pétrarque**, étude d'après de nouveaux documents. Paris, 1868. 8° 5863
- **W. Goethe**, les œuvres expliquées par la vie, 1749-95. Paris, 1872. 8°. 5855
- Mézières, France.** Duviivier, (—). Extrait d'une notice sur une sépulture ancienne trouvée à Cons-la-Grand'ville, arrondissement de M. 4 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 203.)
- Meziriac, Claude** Gaspar Bachet de. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.
- Mezzofanti, Giuseppe** Gasparo, Cardinal. RUSSELL, C. W. Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti. 1858.
- Cardinal Mezzofanti. 49 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 23.)—**Dulaurié**, E. Le Cardinal Mezzofanti. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, 2 s. v. 4, p. 606.)—**Watts**, T. On Dr. Russell's Life of M. 30 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1859, p. 227.)—On M. Manavit's Life of M. 18 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1854, p. 133.)—On the extraordinary powers of M. as a linguist. 15 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 111.)
- Miall, Edward.** Title-deeds of the Church of England to her parochial endowments. 28 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 366; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 1.)—**Miall's motion on disestablishment.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 187.)
- Mialle, Simon.** 1786—. Exposé par ordre alphabétique des cures opérées en France par le magnétisme animal, depuis Mesmer jusqu'à nos jours [1774-1826]. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. —3786
- Miaulis, Andreas** Vokos. Yemeniz, E. Les héros de la Grèce moderne. L'Amiral Miaoulis. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 582.)
- Mica, Kerr, W. C.** The mica veins of North Carolina. 5 pp. (*Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans.* v. 8, 1879, p. 467.)
- Micah, Book of.** See BIBLE, Old Testament, Micah.
- Micali, Giuseppe.** Circa 1780-1844. L'Italia avanti il dominio dei Romani. Firenze, 1810. 4 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 3536, atlas 3531
- **Storia degli antichi popoli italiani.** 63 pp. (*Rev. of in N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 1.)
- Micarino.** See Beccafumi.
- Mico Passaro** nnammorato, poema. 97 pp. Cortese, G. C., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 1. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 2.)
- Miceli, Vincenzo.** Perrens, F. T. Un philosophe sicilien. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 267.)
- Michael, St., Archangel.** Liber de apparitione Sancti Michaelis in Monte Gargano. 4 pp. (Monumenta German. hist. *Script. rer. Langobard. saec. VI-IX*, p. 540.)—**Nicetas Chontata.** Laudatio SS. archangelorum Michaelis et Gabrielis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 1221.)

- Michael, St., Ionian Order of.** Ionian Order of St. Michael and St. George. 6 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 331.)
- Michael, St., Ritter-Haus-Orden von.** KRANZMAYR, J. B. Wappenkalender des Ritter-Haus-Ordens vom heiligen Michael. [1819.]
- Michael I (Magnus), Patriarch of the Jacobites.** 1127-99. *Extrait de la Chronique de, tr. de l'arménien par M. Ed. Dulaurier.* 116 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 1848, p. 281; v. 13, 1849, p. 315.)—[*Vita.*] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 164.)
- Michael II (Junior), Patriarch of the Jacobites.** [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 230.)
- Michael, Bp. of Amida and Majapharchin.** [Vita.] 5 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 567.)
- Michael, Bp. of Taneos.** Joannis Abdon vita. 7 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 146.)
- Michael VIII, Palaeologus, Emperor of Constantinople.** PACHYMERES, G. De Michaelae et Andronico Palaeologo. 1835, 2 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 24, 25.)
- Michael, of Constantinople.** 9 cent. Vita et conversatio sancti patris nostri et confessoris Theodori abbatis monasterii Studii. [Gr. et Lat.] 71 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 293; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 233.)
- Michael, of Kildare.** Croker, T. C. Identification of the author of the ancient ballad upon the trenchment of the town of New Ross. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 438.)
- Michael, Albert D.** British Oribatidae. London, 1884. 8°. —2665
- Michael, Hugo.** 1850—. De Ammiani Marcellini studiis Ciceronianis. Vratislaviae [1874]. 8°. —3235
- Michael Acominatus Choniata, Abp. of Athens.** Circa 1140-1215. Scripta. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140.) —2242
Contents. Hypomnesticon ad imperatorem Alexium Comnenum.—Iambi de pristina urbis Athenarum dignitate.—Epistolae ad Eustathium Thessalonicensem archiepiscopum; Monodia in eundem defunctum.—Monodia in funere fratris habita.—Oratio habita in die festo Palmarum.
- Athenian Archbishop of the dark ages. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 526.)—[*Vita.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 299.)
- Michael Angelo.** See Buonarroti, M. A.
- Michael Apostolius.** Hiller, E. Photios, Suidas, Apostolios. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 226.)
- Michael Caesenas.** —1344. Expositio in Psalmum Miserere (quinquagesimum). 8 pp. (Murator, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 513.)
- Michael Cerularius, Patriarch of Constantinople.** —1058. Scripta. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120.) —2232
Contents. Edictum synodale.—Epistolae.—Homilia dicta in prima Dominica quadragesimae, festo restitutionis imaginum.—De sacerdotis uxore adulterio polluta.
- Psellus, M. C.** Ἐπιτάφιος λόγος εἰς . . . M. 87 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική Βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 4, p. 301.)
- Michael Glycas.** See Glycas, M.
- Michael Hamartolus.** 10 cent. Epistola ad Tyri praesulem. [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1185.)
- Michael Kalliphournas, a tale.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 725.)
- Michael Kohlhaas.** 110 pp. Kleist, H. von, *Gesamm. Schriften*, v. 3, p. 7.—*The same* in English. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 556.)
- Michael Lynx;** "the man who knew himself." 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 730.)
- Michael Plochirus.** Poematum dramaticum. [Gr. et Lat.] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Christus patiens*, p. 79: *With Euripides, Fragmenta.*)
- Michael Syncellus.** See Syncellus, M.
- Michaelis, Adolf Theodor Friedrich.** 1835—. Ancient marbles in Great Britain. Tr. by C. A. M. Fennell. Cambridge, 1882. r. 8°. —1752
—Der Parthenon. Leipzig, 1871. r. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1783, atlas 1771
—Zur zeitbestimmung Silantons. 10 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 105.)
- Michaelis, Carolina.** See Vasconcellos, C. M. di.
- Michaelis, Dorothea Caroline Albertina.** See Schlegel, D. C. A.
- Michaelis, Johann David.** 1717-91. Commentaries on the laws of Moses. Tr. from the German, by Alexander Smith. London, 1814. 4 v. 8°. —1227
—Commentationes Societati Regiae Scientiarum Goettingensi per annos, 1758-65, 68, oblatae. Breae, 1763-69. 2 v. in 1, sm. 4°. —4215
Contents. Historia bellorum Davidis cum rege Nesibeno illustrata, v. 2.—De censibus Hebraeorum, v. 1.—Sententia de chronologia Mosis a diluvio ad Abrahamum, v. 2.—Sententia de chronologia Mosis ante diluvium, v. 2.—De exsilio X tribuum, v. 1.—De numero exsulium Judaeorum a Nabuchodonosare deportatorum, v. 1.—Jus Levitatus Israeliticum explicatum, v. 2.—De paradoxa lege Mosae, septimo quoque anno omnium agrorum ferias indicente, v. 1.—De natura et origine Maris Mortui, v. 1.—De mensibus Hebraeorum, v. 2.—De nitro Hebraeorum, v. 1.—De nitro Plinii, v. 1.—De Syria Sobaea, quam David sub jugum misit, Nesibae circumjecto tractu, v. 2.—De Syrorum vocalibus ex Ephraemo, v. 1.—De Theraphis, v. 1.
- Grammatica Syriaca. Halae, 1784. sm. 4°. —2145
—Introduction to the New Testament. Tr. from the 4 ed. of the German, and considerably augmented with notes, and a dissertation on the origin and composition of the 3 first Gospels. London, 1823. 4 v. in 6, 8°. —1227
—Observationes philologicae et criticae in Jeremiae Vaticinia et Threnos. Ed., multaeque animadversionibus auxit Johannes Friedericus Schleusner. Goettingae, 1793. sm. 4°. —1226
—Oratio de ea Germaniae dialecto, qua in sacris faciundis atque in scribendis libris utimur. Goettingae [1751]. sm. 4°. (*With his Syntagma commentationum.*) —4215
—Syntagma commentationum. Goettingae, 1759-67. 2 v. in 1, sm. 4°. —4215
Contents. Commentatio de battologia ad Matth. vi. 7, v. 2.—Oratio de magnitudine ejus, quod ab anno inde 1756 gestum est belli, v. 2.—Beschreibung einliger alten deutschen Bibel-uebersetzungen vor D. Luthers zeit, v. 1.—Commentatio de combustione et humatione mortuorum apud Hebraeos, v. 1.—Oratio de connubiis feliciibus aliarum disciplinarum, cum philologia Orientali, v. 2.—Dissertationes II ad Marc. x. 42, et xv. 25, ac Johannis xix. 14, v. 2.—Oratio de ea Germaniae dialecto, qua in sacris faciundis, atque in scribendis libris utimur, v. 1.—Programma Academiae Goergiae Augustae nomine scriptum, quo memoria Joannis Matthiae Gesneri posteris commendatio est, v. 2.—Dissertatio de iudicis Gnosticae philosophiae tempore LXX interpretum et Philonis Judaei, v. 2.—Commentationes ad leges divinas de poena homicidii, v. 1.—Argumenta immortalitatis animorum humanorum, et futuri seculi ex Mose collecta, v. 1.—Programma de principio indiscernibilium, v. 2.—Lex Mosae, Deut. xxi. 6, 7, ex historia naturali et moribus Egyptiorum illustrata, v. 2.—Commentatio de nomadibus Palaes-

tinac, v. 1.—Paralipomena contra **polygamiam**, v. 2.—**Duo programmata** nomine Prorectorum Georgiae Augustae magistratu decedentium belli tempore scripta, v. 2.—Briefe von der schwierigkei der **religions-vereinigung**, v. 1.—Commentatio de **trogodytis** Seiridis et Themudaeis, v. 1.—Dissertatio de mente ac ratione legis Mosaeicae **usuram** prohibentis, v. 2.—Testimonium de insitione **variolarum** dictum, v. 2.—**Walch**, C. W. F. De philosophia Orientali Gnosticonum systematum fonte et origine, v. 2.

Michaelis, Johann Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1668-1738. Biblia Hebraica, ex aliquot MSS et compluribus impressis codicibus, item Masora tam ed. quam manuscripta, . . . recensita. Halae Magdeburgicae, 1720. 2 v. 8°.

—1225

Michaelis, Marcó Antonio. Agri et urbis Bergomatis descriptio. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)

Michaelis, Jonas. 17 cent. Letter to Domine Adrianus Smoutius, dated at Manhattan, 11 Aug., 1628, tr. by Henry C. Murphy. 21 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1880, p. 367.)

Michailowski-Danilewski, *Lieut.-Gen.* Alexander Ivanovitch, and **Miliutin**, *Count* Dmitri Alexejevitch. Geschichte des krieges Russlands mit Frankreich unter der regierung Kaiser Paul's I im jahre 1799 . . . Nach dem russischen originale in's deutsche uebertragen von Chr. Schmitt. Muenchen, 1856-58. 5 v. 8°. 3494

Michallon, Achille Etna. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 8 pp.

Michaud, Eugène. 1839—. Guillaume de Champeaux et les écoles de Paris au XII siècle, d'après des documents inédits. Paris. 1867. 8°. —2386

— Louis XIV et Innocent XI d'après les correspondances diplomatiques inédites du ministère des affaires étrangères de France. Paris, 1882-83. 4 v. 8°. 2696

Michaud, Joseph François. 1767-1839. History of the crusades. Tr. from the French by W. Robson. New York, 1853-55. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844. p. 114.) 3735

— Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France. See Hénault, C. J. F.

— **Correspondance d'Orient**, 1830, 1831. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 371.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Michaud. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 20.)

— and **Michaud**, Louis Gabriel (*Eds.*) Biographie des hommes vivants. Paris, 1816-19. 5 v. 8°. R. 112

Contents.

Abadia-Byron, v. 1. Labanti-Ozanam, v. 4.
Cabellero-Ezpeleta, v. 2. Paar-Ziethen, v. 5.
Fabbioni-Kuszany, v. 3.

— (*Eds.*) Biographie universelle ancienne et moderne. Nouv. éd. Paris [1842-65]. 45 v. 1. 8°. R. 114

Contents.

AA-Angus, v. 1. Gau-Gniphon, v. 16.
Anhalt-Coethen-Balze, v. 2. Goadby-Gryphius, v. 17.
Bamboche-Berguice, v. 3. Gua de Malves-Hazlitt, v. 18.
Berg-Bouffère, v. 4. Headley-Horrox, v. 19.
Bongars-Brumoy, v. 5. Horsburgh-Jeau, v. 20.
Brun-Carmoy, v. 6. Jeanne-Kuzil-Arslan, v. 21.
Carne-Chassipol, v. 7. Klaas-La Luzerne, v. 22.
Chassiron-Comte, v. 8. Lama-Lehward, v. 23.
Conan-Czitvinger, v. 9. Leibniz-Llywelyn, v. 24.
Daaboul-Kosai-Dhya-Ed-Loaisel de Tréogate-Mac-
din, v. 10. William, v. 25.
Diacoeto-Duphot, v. 11. Madaitlan-Marjolin, v. 26.
Dupin-Erzilla, v. 12. Markham-Méon, v. 27.
Es-Ferraris, v. 13. Merano-Monstrelet, v. 28.
Ferraro-Franquaert, v. 14. Montabert-Myson, v. 29.
Frangipane-Gattola, v. 15. Naaman-Noesselt, v. 30.

Nogaret-Pajou, v. 31. Sapey-Séjour, v. 38.
Paladini-Pezzoli, v. 32. Seichow-Sozzini, v. 39.
Pfaff-Polyhistor, v. 33. Spaan-Tapper, v. 40.
Pomare-Quatqueveran, v. Tarabolous-Tory, v. 41.
34. Toscane-Vattier, v. 42.
Raabe-Ricord, v. 35. Vau-Vizzani, v. 43.
Ridinger-Rozier, v. 36. Vlacq-Wynias, v. 45.
Ruar-Saounaka, v. 37. Wobeser-Zyrlin, v. 45.
(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 335.)

— and **Poujoulat**, Jean Joseph François.

Nouvelle collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France depuis le 13 siècle jusqu'à la fin du 18 siècle; précédés de notices biographiques et littéraires sur chaque auteur des mémoires, et accompagnés d'éclaircissements historiques. Paris, 1857. 34 v. in 32, r. 8°. 2662

Contents. **Angoulême**, C. de V., *Duc d'.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des règnes de Henry III et de Henry IV, v. 11.—**Arnault**, A. Mémoires contenant quelques anecdotes de la cour de France, depuis 1634 jusqu'à 1675, v. 23.—**Arnaud d'Andilly**, R. Mémoires (1610-56), v. 23.—**Bassompierre**, F., *Baron de*. Mémoires, v. 20.—**Bayard**, F. du T. Très-joyeuse, plaisante, et récréative histoire composée par le loyal serviteur, des faicts, gestes, triomphes, et prouesses du bon chevalier sans paour et sans reproche, gentil seigneur de Bayart, v. 4.—**Berthod**, F. Mémoires (1652-66), v. 24.—**Bouchet**, J. Panegyric du chevalier sans reproche, Louis de la Trémoille (1460-1525), v. 4.—**Boucicaut**, J. le M. Le livre des faicts de (1368-1421), v. 2.—**Bouillon**, H. de la T. d'A. de. Mémoires adressés à son fils, le Prince de Sedan (1555-86), v. 11.—**Bourgeois**, L. Comment et en quel temps la reine accoucha de Monsieur le Dauphin, à présent Louis XIII . . . v. 11.—**Brégy**, (—) de F., *Marquis de*. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVII siècle (1613-90), v. 31.—**Brienne**, *Comte de*. See Loménie, H. A. de.—**Campion**, H. de. Extraits des mémoires de v. 27.—**Castelnau**, M. de. Mémoires (1559-70), v. 9.—**Cayet**, P. V. F. Chronologie septenaire, contenant l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne, et les choses les plus mémorables advenues depuis la paix faite à Vervins, le 2 de Mai 1598, jusques à la fin de l'an 1604, v. 12, 13.—**Caylus**, M. M. de V. de M., *Marquise de*. Souvenirs, v. 32.—**Chevigny**, P. H., *Comte de*. Mémoires (1553-99), v. 10.—**Cholecul**, C., *Comte du Plessis-Praslin de*. Mémoires des divers emplois et des principales actions de (1622-71), v. 31.—**Cholsnin**, J. Mémoires de, ou discours au vray de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé pour l'entière négociation de l'élection du roy de Pologne (1571-73), v. 11.—**Choisy**, F. T., *Abbé de*. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV, v. 30.—**Christine de Pisan**. Livre des fais et bonnes meurs du sage roy Charles V, v. 1.—**Coligni**, G. de. Discours où sont sommairement contenues les choses qui se sont passées durant le siège de Saint-Quentin, v. 8.—**Comines**, P. de. Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XI et de Charles VIII (1461-98), v. 4.—**Condé**, L. I de B., *Prince de*. Mémoires contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable en France (1559-64), v. 6.—**Conrart**, V. Mémoires (1652-61), v. 18.—Extraits des historiens arabes, relatifs aux 2 **croisades de Saint Louis**, v. 1.—**Du Bellay**, G. Mémoires (1535-36), v. 5.—**Du Bellay**, M. Mémoires depuis l'an 1513 jusqu'à la mort de François I, v. 5.—**Dubois**, (—). Mémoire fidèle des choses qui se sont passées à la mort de Louis XIII, v. 11.—**Du Clercq**, J. Mémoires (1448-67), v. 3.—**Du Clos**, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur les règnes de Louis XIV et de Louis XV (1710-25), v. 34.—**Duguay-Trouin**, R. Mémoires (1689-1710), v. 33.—**Du Guesclin**, B. Anciens mémoires du XIV siècle, v. 1.—**Du Puget**, A. Mémoires inédits concernant les troubles de religion dans le midi de la France, depuis l'année 1561 jusqu'à 1597, v. 6.—**Du Villars**, F. de B. Mémoires sur les guerres demeslées tant en Piedmont qu'au Montferrat et duché de Milan, par feu Messire Charles de Cosse (1550-59), v. 10.—**Estreés**, F. A., *Duc d'.* Mémoires contenant les choses les plus remarquables arrivées sous la régence de Marie de Médicis et le règne de Louis XIII, v. 20.—**Fénelon**, B. de S. Le siège de Metz, par l'Empereur Charles V, en l'an 1552, v. 8.—**Fénelin**, P. de. Mémoires (1407-26), v. 2.—**Fitz-James**, J., *Duke of Berwick*. Mémoires (1670-1734), v. 32.—**Fleuranges**, R. de la M., *Seigneur de*. Histoire des choses mémorables advenues du règne de Louis XII et François I en France, Italie, Allemagne, et es Pays-Bas, depuis l'an 1499 jusques en l'an 1521, v. 5.—**Fontenay-Mareuil**, F. D., *Marquis de*. Mémoires (1609-47), v. 19.—**Fontrailles**, L. d'A., *Vicomte de*. Relation faite des choses particulières de

la cour, arrivées pendant la faveur de M. de Cinq-Mars, grand écuyer, avec sa mort et celle de M. de Thou, v. 27.—**Forbin, C.**, *Comte de*. Mémoires, v. 33.—**Gamon, A.** Mémoires (1653-86), v. 8.—**Gillot, J.** Relation de ce qui se passa au Parlement touchant la régence de Marie de Médicis, etc. v. 11.—**Gourville, J. H. de**. Mémoires concernant les affaires auxquelles il a été employé par la cour, depuis 1642 jusqu'en 1698, v. 29.—**Gramont, A.**, III *Maréchal Duc de*. Mémoires, v. 31.—**Groullart, C.** Mémoires de, ou voyages par lui faits en cour (1588-1600), v. 11.—**Gruel, G.** Histoire d'Artus III, Duc de Bretagne, Comte de Richemont et connestable de France (1413-57), v. 3.—**Guiche, A. de G.**, *Comte de*. Relation du passage du Rhin, v. 31.—**Guise, F. de L., Duc de**. Mémoires concernant les affaires de France, et les négociations avec l'Ecosse, l'Italie, et l'Allemagne, pendant les années 1647 à 1653, v. 6.—**Guise, H. II de L., Duc de**. Mémoires (1647-48), v. 31.—**Hurault, P.**, *Abbot of Pontlevoy*. Mémoires (1599-1601), v. 10.—**Hurault, P.**, *Comte de Cheverny*. See Cheverny, P. H., *Comte de*.—**James II, King of Gt. Britain**. Mémoires sur les événements arrivés en France, pendant les années 1652 à 1659, v. 27.—**Jean de Troyes**. Histoire de Louys XI, roi de France, et les choses mémorables advenues de son règne, depuis l'an 1460 jusques à 1483. Autrement dictée la Chronique scandaleuse, v. 4.—Extraits des chroniqueurs pour servir à l'histoire de **Jeanne d'Arc**, v. 3.—**Jeannin, P.** Négociations, v. 28.—**Joinville, J.**, *Sire de*. Mémoires, ou histoire de Saint Louis, v. 1.—**Joly, C.** Mémoires concernant le Cardinal de Retz (1650-56), v. 26.—**Joly, G.** Mémoires (1648-1665), v. 26.—**Journal** d'un bourgeois de Paris sous le règne de Charles VI et Charles VII, v. 2, 3.—**La Châtre, C. de**. Mémoire du voyage de M. le Duc de Guise en Italie, son retour, la prise de Callais et de Thionville, 1556 et 1557, v. 8.—**La Châtre, E. de**. Mémoires contenant la fin du règne de Louis XIII et le commencement de celui de Louis XIV (1642-43), v. 27.—**La Fare, C. A. de**. Mémoires et réflexions sur les principaux événements du règne de Louis XIV, et sur le caractère de ceux qui y ont eu la principale part, v. 32.—**La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., Comtesse de**. Histoire de Mme. Henriette d'Angleterre, première femme de Philippe de France, Duc d'Orléans, v. 32.—**La Marche, O. de**. Mémoires (1435-89), v. 3.—**La Noue, F. de**. Mémoires, v. 9.—**La Porte, P. de**. Mémoires contenant plusieurs particularités des règnes de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV, v. 32.—**La Rochefoucauld, F. de**. Mémoires (1630-52), v. 29.—**Lenet, P.** Mémoires concernant l'histoire du Prince de Condé, depuis 1627 jusqu'au traité des Pyrénées, en 1659, v. 26.—**L'Estoile, P. de**. Mémoires et journal depuis la mort de Henry III (1589) jusqu'en 1611, v. 15.—**Registre-journal** d'un curieux, etc., pendant le règne de Henry III (1574-89), v. 14.—**Loménie, H. A. de, Comte de Brienne**. Mémoires, contenant les événements les plus remarquables du règne de Louis XIII, et ceux du règne de Louis XIV jusqu'à la mort du Cardinal Mazarin, v. 27.—**Louise de Savoie, Duchesse d'Angoulême**. Journal (depuis 1476 jusqu'à 1522), v. 5.—**Marbault, (-)**. Remarques inédites sur les Mémoires de Sully, v. 17.—**Margaret de Valois, Queen of Navarre**. Mémoires (1569-82), v. 10.—**Marillac, M. de**. Relation exacte de tout ce qui s'est passé à la mort du Maréchal d'Ancre, v. 19.—**Mergey, J. de**. Mémoires (1554-89), v. 9.—**Merle, M.** Mémoires (1572-87), v. 11.—**Montglat, F. de P. de C. de**. Mémoires contenant l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la maison d'Autriche, depuis 1635 jusqu'en 1660, v. 29.—**Montluc, B. de**. Commentaires, où sont décrits les combats, recontres, etc. (1521-74), v. 7.—**Montluc, J. de**. Harangue à la noblesse de Pouloune, v. 11.—**Montpensier, A. M. L. d'O., Duchesse de**. Mémoires (1627-86), v. 18.—**Montrésor, C. de B. de**. Mémoires (1632-37), v. 27.—**Motteville, F. B. de**. Mémoires (1615-66), v. 24.—**Nemours, M. d'O. L., Duchesse de**. Mémoires, contenant ce qui s'est passé pendant la guerre de Paris jusqu'à la prison du Cardinal de Retz, en 1652, etc. v. 23.—**Noailles, A. M. de**. Mémoires politiques et militaires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et de Louis XV, v. 34.—**Orléans, G. J. B. de F. d'**. Mémoires contenant ce qui s'est passé en France de plus considérable depuis l'an 1608 jusqu'en l'année 1636, v. 23.—Extraits des chroniqueurs sur les règnes de **Philippe le Hardi**, etc., jusqu'à Jean II, v. 1.—**Philippi, J.** Mémoires (1553-90), v. 8.—**Ponchartrain, P. P. de**. Mémoires concernant les affaires de France sous la régence de Marie de Médicis (1610-20), v. 19.—**Pontis, L. de**. Mémoires (1597-1652), v. 20.—**Rabutin, F. de**. Commentaires des dernières guerres en la Gaule belgique (1551-58), v. 7.—**Retz, J. F. P. de G., Cardinal de**. Mémoires (1648-79), v. 25.—**Richelieu, A. J. du P., Duc de, Cardinal**. Mémoires (1600-38), v. 21-23.—**Rochechouart, G. de**. Mémoires

PART IV.—29.

(1497-1658), v. 8.—**Rohan, H.**, *Duc de*. Mémoires, v. 19.—**Saint-Auban, J. P. de**. Mémoires (1572-87), v. 11.—**Sarrasin, J. P.** Lettre sur le règne de Saint Louis et les 2 premières croisades, v. 1.—**Saulx de Tavannes, Gaspard de**. Mémoires (1515-73), v. 8.—**Saulx de Tavannes, Guillaume**. Mémoires (1560-95), v. 8.—**Staal, M. J. C. de L. de**. Mémoires, v. 34.—**Sully, M. de B., Duc de**. Mémoires (1570-1628), v. 16, 17.—**Talon, O.** Mémoires (1630-53), v. 30.—**Temple, Sir W.** Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé dans la chrétienté (1672-79), v. 32.—**Thou, J. A. de**. Mémoires (1653-1601), v. 11.—**Torcy, J. B. C. de**. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des négociations, depuis le traité de Riswick jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht, v. 32.—**Turenne, H. de la T. d'A. de**. Mémoires contenant l'histoire de sa vie, depuis 1643 jusqu'en 1659, v. 27.—**Ursins, J. J. de**. Histoire de Charles VI, roi de France (1380-1422), v. 2.—**Valenciennes, H. de**. Fondation de l'empire latin de Constantinople, v. 1.—**Vicilleville, F. de S. de**. Mémoires (1627-71), v. 9.—**Villars, L. C. H. de**. Mémoires (1672-1734), v. 33.—**Ville-Hardouin, G. de**. De la conquête de Constantinople (1198-1207), v. 1.—**Villeneuve, G. de**. Mémoires sur le règne de Charles VIII (1494-97), v. 4.—**Villeroy, M. de N.** Mémoires d'état (1581-94), v. 11.

Michaud, Louis Gabriel (Ed.) 1773-1858. Biographie des hommes vivants. Biographie universelle. See Michaud, J. F., and Michaud, L. G. (Eds.)

Michaux, André. 1746-1802. Flora Boreali-Americana. Parisiis, 1803. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2605

Michaux, François André. 1770-1855. Voyage à l'ouest de monts Alléghans, dans les états de l'Ohio, du Kentucky, et du Tennessee, et retour à Charleston par les Hautes-Carolines. Paris, 1808. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 155.) 2475

— and **Nuttall, Thomas**. The North American sylvia; or, a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Phila. 1859-65. 5 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1858, p. 359.) —2682

Michel, André (Ed.) Correspondance inédite de Mallet du Pan avec la cour de Vienne. See Mallet du Pan, J.

Michel, Dan, of Northgate. 14 cent. Ayenbite of inwyt, written in the dialect of the county of Kent in the year 1340. Now first printed from the autograph MS in the British Museum. Ed. by Rev. Joseph Stevenson. London, 1855. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1262

The same. Ed. by Richard Morris. London, 1866. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 23.) 2125

The same. London, 1866. 8°. (*Philol. Soc. London.*) —2124

The same. Berlin, 1869. 8°. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Alteng. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 2.) —2122

Michel, Ferdinand. Heinrich von Morungen und die Troubadours, ein beitrage zur betrachtung des verhaeltnisses zwischen deutschem und provenzalischem minnesang. Strassburg, 1880. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 38.) —3166

Michel, Francisque Xavier. 1809-87. Bibliothèque anglo-saxonne. Paris, 1837. 8°. (*With* Wright, T., *Coup d'oeil de lit. anglo-saxonne.*) 2243

— Critical inquiry into the Scottish language with the view of illustrating the rise and progress of civilisation in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. —2122

- Les Ecossais en France, les Français en Ecosse. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 2685
- Etudes de philologie comparée sur l'Argot et sur les idiomes analogues parlés en Europe et en Asie. Paris, 1856. r. 8°. 1164
- Examen critique de la dissertation de M. Henri Monin sur le roman de Roncevaux. Paris, 1832. 8°. 1224
- Histoire des races maudites de la France et de l'Espagne. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 491.) 1795
- Le Pays basque, sa population, sa langue, ses moeurs, sa littérature, et sa musique. Paris, 1857. 8°. 3525
- Quae vices quaeque mutationes et Virgilium ipsum et ejus carmina per mediam aetatem exceperint explanare tentavit. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1846. 8°. 3252
- Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or, et d'argent, et autres tissus précieux en occident, principalement en France, pendant le moyen âge. Paris, 1852-54. 2 v. 4°. —3733
- Wayland Smith. See Depping, G. B., and Michel, F. X.
- (Ed.) Anglo-Norman poem of the conquest of Ireland by Henry II. From a MS preserved in the Archiepiscopal library at Lambeth Palace. With an introductory essay on the history of the Anglo-Norman conquest of Ireland, by Thomas Wright. London, 1837. 16°. 1387
- (Ed.) Chanson des Saxons. See Bodel, J.
- (Ed.) Charlemagne, an Anglo-Norman poem of the 12 century. London, 1836. 16°. 2376
- (Ed.) Chroniques anglo-normandes. Recueil d'extraits et d'écrits relatifs à l'histoire de Normandie et d'Angleterre pendant les XI et XII siècles. Rouen, 1836-40. 3 v. 8°. 1586
- Contents. **Benoît de Sainte-More.** Extrait de l'estoire e la généalogie des dux qui unt esté par ordre en Normandi, v. 1.—Extrait de la continuation du **Brut d'Angleterre de Wace**, par un anonyme, v. 1.—**Chrétien de Troyes.** Du roi Guillaume d'Angleterre, v. 3.—Extrait de la vie de Saint **Edouard**, v. 1.—**Gaimar, G.** Extrait de sa chronique des rois anglo-saxons, v. 1.—**Gui de Ponthieu, Ep. of Amiens.** Carmen de Hastingsae praefatio, v. 3.—Le dit de **Guillaume** d'Angleterre, par un anonyme, v. 3.—Vita **Haroldi**, v. 2.—De gestis **Herwardi** Saxonis, v. 2.—De **Juditha** uxore Waldevi comitis, v. 2.—**Langtoft, P.** Extrait de la chronique de, v. 1.—**Miracula Sancti Waldevi**, Vita et passio Waldevi comitis, v. 2.—De inventione sanctae crucis **Walthamensis**, v. 2.
- (Ed.) Chroniques de Normandie. [Rouen, 1839.] sq. 8°. 1586
- (Ed.) Floriant and Florete. A metrical romance of the 14 century. Ed. from a unique MS at Newbattle Abbey. Edinburgh, 1873. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1272
- (Ed.) Gérard de Rossillon, chanson de geste ancienne, pub. en provençal et en français d'après les MSS de Paris et de Londres. Paris, 1856. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118
- (Ed.) Histoire des Ducs de Normandie et des Rois d'Angleterre, pub. en entier, pour la 1 fois, d'après 2 MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi; suivie de la relation du tournoi de Ham, par Sarrazin, trouvère du XIII siècle. Paris, 1840. 8°. 2683
- (Ed.) Hugues de Lincoln; recueil de ballades anglo-normandes et écoissoises relatives au meurtre de cet enfant commis par les Juifs en 1255. Paris, 1834. 8°. 2375
- (Ed.) Le Prince Noir, poème. See Chandos, the Herald (in supplement).
- (Ed.) Roman d'Eustache le Moine, pirate fameux du XIII siècle, pub. pour la 1 fois d'après un MS de la Bibliothèque royale. Paris, 1834. 8°. 1223
- (Ed.) Roman du Comte de Poitiers, pub. pour la 1 fois d'après le MS unique de l'Arsenal. Paris, 1831. 8°. 1223
- (Ed.) Roman du Roi Flore et de la belle Jeanne, pub. pour la 1 fois d'après un MS de la Bibliothèque royale. Paris, 1838. 16°. 1224
- (Ed.) Roman du Saint-Graal, pub. pour la 1 fois d'après un MS de la Bibliothèque royale. Bordeaux, 1841. 12°. 1227
- (Ed.) Tristan, recueil de ce qui reste des poèmes relatifs à ses aventures composés en françois, en anglo-normand, et en grec dans les XII et XIII siècles. Londres, 1835-39. 3 v. 16°. 2375
- and **Fournier, Edouard.** Le livre d'or des métiers. Histoire des hotelleries, cabarets, hotels garnis, restaurants, et cafés. Paris, 1851. 2 v. r. 8°. —1382
- Michel, George.** Histoire de Vauban. Paris, 1879. 8°. 5832
- Michel, Jean.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.
- Michel, Marius.** La reliure française depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à la fin du XVIII siècle. Paris, 1880. 4°. W.52
- Michel de la Rochemaillet, Jean.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.
- Michelant, Henri Victor** (Ed.) 1811.—Floovant; Gui de Bourgogne; Otinel. See Guessard, F., and Michelant, H. V. (Eds.)
- (Ed.) Gedenkbuch des Metzzer buergers Philippe von Vigneulles. See Philippe von Vigneulles.
- (Ed.) Guillaume de Palerne, pub. d'après le MS de la bibliothèque de l'Arsenal à Paris. Paris, 1876. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134
- (Ed.) Historia del Cavallero Cifar. Tuebingen, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 112.) —3126
- (Ed.) Renaus de Montauban oder die Haimonskinder, altfranzoesisches gedicht, nach den handschriften zum erstenmale herausg. Stuttgart, 1862. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 67.) —3115
- (Ed.) Roman von Escanor. See Gerard d'Amiens (in supplement).
- (Ed.) Romans d'Alixandre. See Lambert, li Cors, and Alexandre, de Bernay.
- and **Ramé, Alfred** (Eds.) Relation originale du voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534. Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier et le Canada. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2406
- and **Raynaud, Gaston** (Eds.) Itinéraires à Jérusalem et descriptions de la Terre sainte rédigés en français aux XI, XII, et XIII siècles. Genève, 1882. 8°. (*Soc. de l'orient. lat. s. géog.* v. 3.) 3193

Michelburne, Sir Edward. 17 cent. Account of his voyage to India, in 1604. 16 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 86.)—Voyage to **Bantam**, in 1604. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 306.)

Michele Agnolo Buonarroti. See **Buonarroti**, M. A.

Michelet, Jules. 1798–1874. L'amour. 6 éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 226.) —1388

— Bible de l'humanité. Paris, 1864. 12°. —2277

— La femme. 4 éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. —1388

— Les femmes de la révolution. 3 éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. —1678

— Histoire de France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 6 v. 8°. —1667

— Histoire de France au 16 siècle. Paris, 1855–56. 4 v. 8°. —1667

Contents. **Guerres de religion**.—La Ligue et Henri IV.—**Réforme**.—**Renaissance**.

— Histoire de France au 17 siècle. Paris, 1857–62. 4 v. 8°. —1667

Contents. **Henri IV** et Richelieu.—**Louis XIV** et la révocation de l'Edit de Nantes.—**Louis XIV** et le Duc de Bourgogne.—**Richelieu** et la Fronde.

— Histoire de France au 18 siècle. Paris, 1863–66. 2 v. 8°. —1667

Contents. **Louis XV**, 1724–57.—La Régence.

— History of France. Tr. by G. H. Smith. New York, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 141; v. 52, 1842, pp. 386, 530.) —1663

— Histoire de la révolution française. Paris, 1847–53. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 7, 1848, pp. 19, 153; *Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 198.) —1674

— Historical view of the French revolution, from its earliest indications to the flight of the king in 1791. Tr. by C. Cocks. New ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1668

— History of the Roman republic. Tr. by William Hazlitt. London, 1863. p. 8° (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —2756

— L'insecte. 5 éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. —2687

— Jeanne d'Arc (1412–32). 2 éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. —5816

— La mer. 2 éd. Paris, 1861. 12°. —1677

— L'oiseau. 7 éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 564.) —2617

— Origines du droit français cherchées dans les symboles et formules du droit universel. Paris, 1837. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 539.) —1346

— Le peuple. 4 éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 733.) —1388

— Précis de l'histoire moderne. 9 éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. —2457

— Le prêtre, la femme, et la famille, avec une préface nouvelle. 8 éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 185; *Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 127; *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 458.) —1388

— La sorcière: the witch of the middle ages. From the French by L. J. Trotter. London, 1869. 12°. —2477

— (Ed.) Life of Luther, written by himself. See Luther, M.

— (Ed.) Procès des Templiers. Paris, 1841–51. 2 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) —4693

— **Allison**, Sir A. Michelet's France. 29 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 411; *Miscel. essays*, p. 184.)

— **Champagny**, F. J. M. T. N., Comte de. Du prêtre, de la femme, de la famille, par M. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 533.)—**Charles**, E. Confidences de M. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 37.)—**Cochat**, A. Historiens modernes de la France. M. Michelet. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 186.)

— **Conturier**, G. De l'amour dans le mariage suivant M. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 251.)—**Forcade**, E. Des Jésuites, par MM. Michelet et Quinet. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 377.)—**Fournel**, V. Les fantaisies historiques de M. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 446.)—**Gourdault**, J. L'imagination dans l'histoire. La Régence, par M. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 747.)—**Heinrich**, G. A. M. Michelet et sa philosophie de l'histoire. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 1003.)—**Loudun**, E. Le cours de M. en 1847. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 235.)—**Ludlow**, J. M. Spiritualistic materialism: Michelet. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 41.)—**Marmier**, X. Histoire de France de M. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 207.)—**Mazade**, C. de. Réveries bibliques de M. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 698.)—**Merlet**, G. L'amour et la femme selon M. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 644.)—**Michelet's works**. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 129.)—**Mill**, J. S. Michelet's History of France. 61 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 2, p. 120; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 79, 1844, p. 1.)—**Milsand**, J. De l'imagination dans l'histoire. M. Michelet et le moyen âge. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 631.)—**Montégut**, E. L'amour, par M. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 931.)—Les fantaisies d'histoire naturelle de M. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 719.)—La poésie des montagnes. La Montagne, par M. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 217.)—**Planche**, J. B. G. Histoire de la révolution française, par M. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 343.)—**Rambert**, E. Les derniers ouvrages de M. (L'oiseau, l'insecte, l'amour.) 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 521.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Louis XIV et le Duc de Bourgogne, par M. 45 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 2, p. 111.)—**Saisset**, E. Renaissance du Voltairianisme. Du prêtre... par M. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 377.)—**Vinet**, A. R. Michelet. 67 pp. (*Études sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 298.)

— **Haussonville**, O. d'. Jules Michelet, sa vie et ses œuvres. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, pp. 273, 481.)—**Michelet, the French historian**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 353.)—**Monod**, G. Michelet. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 50, 1874, pp. 385, 661.)—The same in English. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 225.)—**Osborne**, J. D. Jules Michelet. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 888.)

See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1877, p. 369; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 425.

Michelet, Karl Ludwig. 1801—. Anthropologie und psychologie, oder die philosophie des subjectiven geistes. Berlin, 1840. 8°. —1427

— (Ed.) Hegel's Philosophische abhandlungen. See Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 1.

— (Ed.) Hegel's Vorlesungen ueber die geschichte der philosophie. See Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 13–15.

— (Ed.) Hegel's Vorlesungen ueber die naturphilosophie als der encyclopaedie der philosophischen wissenschaften im grundrisse. See Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 7, pt. 1.

Micheli, G. See Michiel, G.

Micheli, Piero Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Michelis, Friedrich. Kant vor und nach dem jahre 1770. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by J. Sengler, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 112.)—Der materialismus als koehlerglaube. 36 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 222.)—**Philosophie des bewusstseyns**. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 139.)

- Michell, Nicholas.** 1807-80. The immortals, or glimpses of paradise, a poem. With steel frontispiece, from an original design. 3 ed. London, 1876. 16°. 1397
- Nature and life, including all the miscellaneous poems, with many original pieces. With portrait and original illustrations. London, 1878. 12°. 1397
- Poetry of creation, in 8 parts. With frontispiece from an original design. 4 and cheap ed. London, 1876. 16°. 1397
- Ruins of many lands. A descriptive poem. London, 1875. 12°. 1397
- **Living poets and poetesses.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 957.)
- Michell, Thomas.** Handbook for travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland; including the Crimea, Caucasus, Siberia, and central Asia. 3 ed. revised. With maps and plans. [Anon.] London, 1875. 12°. 2417
- History of the Scottish expedition to Norway in 1612. London, 1886. 12°. 2587
- Michelot, Emile.** 1829-80. Catalogue de grands ouvrages sur les beaux-arts, les belles-lettres, et l'histoire composant la bibliothèque de. Paris, 1881. 8°. W.15
- Michelotti, Giovanni.** 1812—. Description des fossiles des terrains miocènes de l'Italie septentrionale. Leide, 1847. 4°. —1582
- Michelozzi, Michelozzo.** Vasari, G. Michelozzo Michelozzi. 22 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 431; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 4, p. 307; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 494: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Michels, Ivan C.** Current gold and silver coins of all nations, together with their weights, fineness, and intrinsic value, reduced to the standard of the United States. Phila. 1880. 4°. 2792
- Michelsen, Edward H.** Manual of quotations, from the ancient, modern, and oriental languages, including law phrases, maxims, proverbs, and family mottoes. London, 1856. 12°. 1156
- Modern Jesuitism; or, the movements and vicissitudes of the Jesuits in the 19 century in Russia, England, Belgium, France, Switzerland, and other parts. London, 1855. 12°. —3294
- The Ottoman Empire and its resources. 2 ed. London, 1854. 12°. 3486
- Michelsen, William, and Mace, William.** Voyage to the Bay of Mexico, 1589. 1 p. (Hakluyt, E., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 37.)
- Micheou, Mateo di.** La descrizione dell' una e dell' altra Sarmatia. 36 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 2.)
- Michie, Alexander.** The Siberian overland route from Peking to Petersburg, through the deserts and steppes of Mongolia, Tartary, etc. London, 1864. 8°. 1494
- Michie, Peter S.** Life and letters of Emory Upton. With an introduction by James Harrison Wilson. New York, 1885. p. 8°. 3786
- Michiel, Giovanni.** 16 cent. Relazione delli successi della guerra tra il Turco e il Persiano dall' anno 1577 fino al 1587. 40 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 255.)—Relazione di **Francia**, 1561. 48 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 409.)—Relazione di **Francia**, 1572, 1575, 1578. 98 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 4, pp. 275, 343.)—Relazione di **Inghilterra**, 1557. 92 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 289.)—**Relation**, 1576. 66 pp. (Tom-
- maseo, N., *Relat. ambas. venet.* v. 2, p. 203.)—Relation, après son ambassade de 1661. 78 pp. (Tommaso, N., *Relat. ambas. venet.* v. 1, p. 387.)
- **Sagredo**, A. I dispaoci di M. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, pt. 1, p. 197.)
- and **Cavalli**, Sigismondo. La Saint-Barthélemy devant le Sénat de Venise. Relations des ambassadeurs tr. et annotées par William Martin. Paris, 1872. 16°. 3547
- Michiel, Melchiorre.** Circa 1489-1572. Relazione di, 1560, per la esaltazione di Pio IV. 20 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 1.)
- Michiels, Joseph Alfred Xavier.** 1813—. Histoire de la peinture flamande depuis ses débuts jusqu'en 1864. Paris, 1865-68. 6 v. 8°. —1735
- Histoire de la politique autrichienne depuis Marie-Thérèse. Paris, 1861. 8°. 3684
- Secret history of the Austrian government and of the systematic persecutions of Protestants. London, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 102.) 3696
- Essai sur le talent de **Regnard** et sur le talent comique en général. 30 pp. (Regnard, J. F., *Ouvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)
- Michigan.**
- BAILEY, W. O. Report on the Michigan forest fires of 1881. 1882.
- BLOIS, J. T. Gazetteer of the state of Michigan. 1840.
- HUBBARD, B. Memorials of a half-century. 1887.
- MCCRACKEN, S. B. State of Michigan: embracing sketches of its history, position, resources, and industries. 1876.
- MORLEY, F. Michigan and its resources. 1882.
- WINCHELL, A. Michigan, being condensed popular sketches of the topography, climate, and geology of the state. 1873.
- Baker, H. B. Report on the death-rate of each sex in M. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 125.)—Brigham, C. H. The lumber region of M. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 77.)—Clarke, R. E. Notes from the copper region. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, pp. 433, 577.)—Cleveland, H. W. S. Grand traverse region of M. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 191.)—Johnson, F., Jr. The upper peninsula of M. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 892.)—Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. Quinze jours au désert. 86 pp. (*Euvres*, v. 1, p. 173; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, v. 30, p. 565.)—Winchell, A. Fruit-bearing belt of M. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 15, 1867, p. 84.) See also *N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 55; v. 93, 1861, p. 178. Also **Detroit**.—**Superior, Lake.**
- Michigan, Agriculture.**
- Michigan. State Agricultural Society. Transactions. 1850-60, 10 v.
- Michigan. State Board of Agriculture. 3-7 annual reports. 1865-68, 5 v.
- Michigan, Constitution.**
- Hough, F. B. Constitution of M., 1850. 39 pp. (*In his American constitutions*, v. 1, p. 665.)—Poore, E. P. Constitution of M. 37 pp. (*In his Federal and state constitutions of U. S.* v. 1, p. 983.)
- Michigan, Education.**
- Michigan. Superintendent of Public Instruction. 27, 30 annual reports. 1863-66, 2 v.
- School laws of Michigan. 1864. (*With Michigan, Superintendent of Public Instruction, 27 annual report.*)
- Boise, J. R. Educational system of M. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 167.)—**Public instruction in M.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 370.) See also **University of Michigan.**

Michigan, Geology.

- BROOKS, T. B. Geological survey of Michigan. 1875, 3 v.
- FOSTER, J. W., and WHITNEY, J. D. Report on the geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district in . . . Michigan. 1850-51, 2 v.
- WINCHELL, A. First biennial report of the progress of the geological survey of Michigan. 1861.
- — Michigan, being condensed popular sketches of the topography, climate, and geology of the state. 1873.
- — Report on the progress of the state geological survey of Michigan. 1871.
- JACKSON, C. T. Catalogue of rocks, minerals, and ores, collected during 1847 and 1848 . . . in M. 30 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1854, p. 388.)
- Michigan, History.**
- BEMIS, E. W. Local government in Michigan and the northwest. 1883. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 1 s. No. 5.)
- CAMPBELL, J. V. Outlines of the political history of Michigan. 1876.
- COOLEY, T. M. Michigan. A history of governments. 1885. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. Commonwealths.*)
- MCCracken, S. B. State of Michigan: embracing sketches of its history, position . . . 1876.
- SHELDON, Mrs. E. M. Early history of Michigan. 1856.
- Michigan, Law.**
- School laws of Michigan. 1864. (*With Michigan, Superintendent of Public Instruction, 27 annual report.*)
- Michigan.** State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1849-58. Lansing, 1850-60. 10 v. 8°. —4677
- Michigan.** State Board of Agriculture. 3-7 annual reports, 1864-68. Lansing, 1865-68. 5 v. 8°. —4677
- Michigan.** Superintendent of Public Instruction. 27, 30 annual reports. Lansing, 1863-66. 2 v. 8°. —2384
- Michigan, University of.** See University of Michigan.
- Michigan, Lake.** Woolson, C. W. Round by propeller. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 518.)
- Miehler, Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel.** —1881. Report of survey for an interoceanic ship canal near the isthmus of Darien. Washington, 1861. 8°, and maps, 8°. (*U. S. 36 Cong. 2 sess. exec. doc. No. 9.*) —2724
- From the 111 meridian of longitude to the Pacific ocean. 24 pp. 21 pl. (Emory, W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 101.)
- Michoacan, Mexico.** Mendoza, A. de. Relacion de las ceremonias y ritos, poblacion y gobierno de los Indios de la provincia de Mechuacan. 289 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 63, p. 5.)
- Micion.** Grotefend, C. L. Eurykleides und Miklon die Kephisier. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 70.)
- Mick Mulloy and the blessed Lateerin.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 707.)
- Mickiad, The.** a ballad. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 468.)
- Mickiewicz, Adam.** 1798-1855. Les Slaves, histoire et littérature des nations polonaise, bohème, serbe, et russe. Paris, 1866. 3 v. 8°. 3475

- Les Slaves, l'église officielle et le Messianisme. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 3475
- **Lettre à des jeunes gens.** 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 179.)—**Moor's revenge**, tr. by E. Sargent. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 669.)
- **Booth, N.** After dark. 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 132.)—**Edmond, C.** De l'esprit poétique de la Lithuanie. L'oeuvre de M. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 775.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Adam Mickiewicz. 10 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 226.)—**Saint-Vincent, P. de.** Ecrivains et poètes modernes de la Pologne. Mickiewicz. 79 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 126; 1860, v. 1, p. 720.)
- Mickle, William Julius.** 1734-88. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1863
- *Contents.* Almada Hill.—*Epistles.—Epitaphs.—Fragments.—Hengist and Mey.—Knowledge.—Life.—Mary, Queen of Scots.—Pollio.—Sir Martyn.—Sorceress.*
- **Poems.** 63 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 515.)—From **Syr Martyn.** 23 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 108.)
- (Tr.) The Lusiad. See Camoens, L. de.
- **Cary, H. F.** William Julius Mickle. 16 pp. (*In his Lives of English poets*, p. 273.)—**Chalmers, A.** Life of M. 11 pp. (*In his Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 503.)—Life of M. 12 pp. (*In his Poet. works*, p. 627; Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)
- Mickleburgh, Rev. James.** Index to the principal places in the world (modern), with references to the maps of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. London, 1844. 8°. 1453
- Micmac Indians.** Elder, W. The aborigines of Nova Scotia. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 1.)
- Micmac language.** Dawson, J. W. Micmac language and superstitions. 3 pp. (*In his Acadian geology*, p. 673.)—Specimen of the Mountainer, Skoffie, and Micmac languages. 18 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 16.)
- Micmac's bride, The.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, pp. 19, 217, 333.)
- Microbes, ferments, and moulds.** Trouesart, E. L. —1607
- Micro-chemistry of poisons.** Wormley, T. G. —3763
- Microcosm, The;** a periodical work, by Gregory Griffin [John Smith, George Canning, Robert Smith, and John Frere]. 3 ed. Windsor, 1790. 2 v. 12°. 1258
- Micro-cosmographie.** Earle, J., *Bp. of Salisbury.* (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127
- Microcosmus:** an essay concerning man and his relation to the world. Lotze, H. 2 v. —1442
- Micrographia.** Goring, C. R., and Pritchard, A. —1673
- Micrographic dictionary.** Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, A. 2 v. in 1. —1675
- Micromegas, histoire philosophique.** 29 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 44, p. 151.
- Micrometers.** GORING, C. R., and PRITCHARD, A. Micrographia: containing practical essays on . . . microscopes, micrometers, etc. 1837.
- **Boscovich, R. G.** De novo genere micrometri objectivi. 44 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 315.)—**Kaestner, A. G.** De micrometris, quae tubis inseruntur objectis terrestribus adhibendis. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. mathemat. v. 10, 1791, p. 1.)—**Segner, J. A.** De extendendo campo micrometri. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 1, 1752, p. 27.)
- Microphone.** DU MONCEL, T. A. L., *Vicomte.* The telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph. 1879.

Microscope and microscopy.

- ADAMS, G. Essays on the microscope. 1798.
- BEALE, L. S. Disease germs. 1870.
- — How to work with the microscope. 1865.
- — Illustrations to "How to work with the microscope." 1859.
- — Microscope, and its application to clinical medicine. 1854.
- — Microscope, in its application to practical medicine. 1858.
- BECK, R. Treatise on the construction, proper use, and capabilities of Smith, Beck, and Beck's achromatic microscopes. 1865.
- BLOCHMANN, F. Mikroskopische thierwelt des suesswassers. 1886.
- CARPENTER, W. B. Microscope and its revelations. 1862.
- CHEVALIER, L. M. A. L'étudiant micrographe. 1864, 2 v.
- DAVIES, T. Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. [1873.]
- DUJARDIN, F. Nouveau manuel complet de l'observateur au microscope. 1843, 2 v. (*Manuels-Roret.*)
- EHRENBERG, C. G. Die bildung der europäischen, libyschen, und arabischen kreidefelsen und des kreidemergels aus mikroskopischen organismen. 1839.
- — Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene organismen. 1838.
- — Ueber die wachsende kenntniss des unsichtbaren lebens als felsbildende bacillarien in Californien. 1870.
- — Verbreitung und einfluss des mikroskopischen lebens in Sued- und Nord-Amerika. 1843.
- EULER, L. Dioptricae pars III, continens librum de constructione microscopiorum. 1771.
- GORING, C. R., and PRITCHARD, A. Micrographia: containing practical essays on . . . microscopes. 1837.
- GOSSE, P. H. Evenings at the microscope. 1860.
- HANNOVER, A. On the construction and use of the microscope. 1853.
- HARTING, P. Theorie und allgemeine beschreibung des mikroskopes. 1866.
- HASSALL, A. H. Microscopic anatomy of the human body. 1849, 2 v.
- HOGG, J. Microscope, its history, construction, and application. 1861.
- KIRCHNER, O. Mikroskopische pflanzenwelt des suesswassers. 1885.
- LEEUWENHOEK, A. van. Select works, containing his microscopical discoveries. 1800-07, 2 v.
- MARTIN, J. H. Manual of microscopic mounting. 1878.
- PEREIRA, J. Lectures on polarized light, together with a lecture on the microscope. 1854.
- QUEKETT, J. Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. 1852.
- ROBIN, C. P. Du microscope. 1849.
- SCHACHT, H. Microscope, and its application to vegetable anatomy and physiology. 1855.
- SCHWANN, T. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. 1847. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
- SLACK, H. J. Marvels of pond life. 1861.
- SOMERVILLE, M. On molecular and microscopic science. 1869, 2 v.
- STOWELL, C. H., and STOWELL, L. R. Microscope and its relation to medicine and pharmacy. 1883.
- WHITE, R. Microscopic organisms in Cochituate water. 1879.
- WILLKOMM, M. (*Ed.*) Die mikroskopischen feinde des waldes. 1866-67, 2 pts.
- Bailey, J. W. Microscopical examination of soundings made by the United States Coast Survey, off the Atlantic coast of the United States. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 2.*)—Microscopical observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. 48 pp. 3 pl. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 2.*)—Notes on new species and localities of microscopical organisms. 15 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 7.*)—Bary, H. A. de. Ueber schimmel und hefe. 78 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 4*, 1870, p. 551.)—Blanchard, E. Les premiers observateurs au microscope. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 379.)—Cohn, F. J. (*Ed.*) Ueber bacterien, die kleinsten lebenden wesen. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 7*, 1872, p. 701.)—Cross, C. R. On the focal length of microscopic objectives. 12 pp. (*Pickering, E. C., Papers on physics.*)—Fouqué, F. Applications du microscope à la géologie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, v. 34, p. 406.)—Lockwood, S. The microscope. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, pp. 505, 650, 812.)—Microscope and its revelations. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev. v. 41*, 1877, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev. v. 25*, 1856, p. 437; *Westm. Rev. v. 46*, 1847, p. 29.)—Perty, M. Ueber die grenzen der sichtbaren schoepfung, nach den jetzigen leistungen der mikroskope und fernroehre. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 9*, 1874, p. 79.)—Revelations of the microscope. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev. v. 7*, 1857, p. 269.)—Riddell, J. L. On the binocular microscope. 7 pp. (*Ann. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 7*, 1856, p. 16.)—Sorby, H. C. Microscopes. 13 pp. (*S. Kensington Mus. Handb. of sci. apparatus*, 1876, p. 327.)—Thoughts on the revelations of the microscope. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 231.)—Talk, A., and Hentrey, A. The microscope. 46 pp. (*In their Anatomical manipulation*, p. 87.)
- See also *Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1853, p. 39; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 268.
- Microscope and microscopy, Dictionary.** GRIFFITH, J. W., and HENFREY, A. Micrographic dictionary. 1860, 2 v. in 1.
- Microscope and microscopy, Periodicals.** Archiv fuer mikroskopische anatomie. 1865-86, 26 v.
- Quarterly Journal of microscopical science. 1853-86, 34 v.
- Middeldorpf, Heinrich (*Ed.*)** 1788-1861. Codex Syriaco Hexaplaris. Berolini, 1835. 4°.
- 1252
- Middelnederlandse dramatische poezie.** Moltzer, H. E. (*Ed.*) —3192
- Middle ages.**
- ADAMS, G. B. Mediæval civilization. 1883. (*Hist. primers.*)
- LACROIX, P., and SÉRÉ, F. Le moyen age et la renaissance. 1848-51, 5 v.
- Appleton, C. E. The dark ages. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev. v. 8*, 1868, p. 208.)—La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H. *Vieillesse de. Le moyen age et le positivisme.* 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 556.)—Leupoldt, J. M. Zur deutung des mittelalters, sowie seines grundverhaeltnisses zum alterthume und zur neueren zeit. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos. v. 6*, 1840, p. 47.)—Lilly, W. S. Turning-point of the middle ages. 50 pp. (*Contemp. Rev. v. 42*, 1882, pp. 46, 237.)—Mehlis, C. Der Rhein und der strom der cultur im mittelalter. 59 pp. 1 map. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 12*, 1877, p. 819.)—Montalembert, C. P. de T., Comte de. Le vrai et le faux moyen age. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 5.)—

Robins, E. Mischief in the middle ages. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 1.)—**Sécretan, E.** De la condition des classes dépendantes au moyen âge. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 20, 1864, p. 381.)—**Sketches of characters of the middle ages.** 53 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, pp. 226, 481, 529; v. 10, 1842, pp. 70, 248, 390.)

See also **Chivalry.**—**Crusades.**—**Europe.**—**Feudalism.**—**Fine arts.**—**France.**—**Germany.**—**Knights.**—**Monasticism.**—**Ordeals.**

Middle ages, Antiquities.

BRITTON, J. Dictionary of the architecture and archaeology of the middle ages. 1838.

— **GUÉNEBAULT, L. J.** Dictionnaire iconographique des monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne et du moyen âge. 1843-45, 2 v.

— **SCHULZ, A.** Zur waffenkunde des aelteren deutschen mittelalters. 1867. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. abth.* 2, v. 4.)

— **ALLON, C. N.** Etudes sur les casques du moyen âge. 149 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 287; v. 11, 1835, p. 167.)—Suites des études sur les armes et armures du moyen âge. 131 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 285; v. 14, 1838, p. 270.)—**Ayzac, Mme. F. d'.** Etudes sur le moyen âge. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 692; 1853, p. 30.)—**Darcel, A.** Le moyen âge et les critiques. 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 329.)—**Monuments of the middle ages.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 179.)—**Vitet, L.** Des études archéologiques. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 385.)

Middle ages, Architecture.

ANDERSON, R. Examples of the municipal, commercial, and street architecture of France and Italy from the 12 to the 15 century. n. d.

— **BRITTON, J.** Dictionary of the architecture and archaeology of the middle ages. 1838.

— **CORBLET, J.** L'architecture du moyen âge. 1859.

— **GAILHABAUD, J.** L'architecture du V au XVII siècle. 1858, 5 v.

— **NASH, J.** Architecture of the middle ages. 1838.

— **NORTON, C. E.** Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages. 1880.

— **SCOTT, Sir G. G.** Lectures on the rise and development of mediaeval architecture. 1879, 2 v.

— **STREET, G. E.** Brick and marble in the middle ages. 1874.

— **WILLIS, R.** Remarks on the architecture of the middle ages. 1835.

— **Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. M. C. A., Baron.** Notice sur une maison du moyen âge. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 659.)—**Church architecture of the middle ages.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 250.)—

Hussey, R. C. On mediaeval brick work. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 34.)—**Laborde, L.** Influence de l'orient sur l'architecture du moyen âge. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 543.)—**Merimee, P.** and others. Architecture gallo-romaine, et architecture du moyen âge. 242 pp. (Comité hist. des arts et monuments, *Instructions.*)—**Wright, T.** Mediaeval architecture. 6 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 20.)

Middle ages, Bibliography.

FABRICIUS, J. A. Bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis. 1754. 6 v. in 3.

— **MERRYWEATHER, F. S.** Bibliomania in the middle ages. 1849.

See also **Diplomatics.**—**Illumination.**—**Manuscripts and papyri.**

Middle ages, Costume.

DEMAY, G. Le costume au moyen âge d'après les sceaux. 1880.

— **LACROIX, P.** Manners, customs, and dress, during the middle ages. 1874.

— **MERCURI, P.** Costumes historiques des XII-XV siècles. 1860, 3 v.

— **MICHEL, F. X.** Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or, et d'argent, et autres tissus précieux . . . pendant le moyen âge. 1852-54, 2 v.

— **SHAW, H.** Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. 1858, 2 v.

— **Way, A.** Illustrations of medieval manners and costume. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 226.)

Middle ages, Epidemics.

HECKER, J. F. K. The black death in the 14 century. 1833.

— Epidemics of the middle ages. 1844. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

The same. 1859.

— **Great plague in the 14 century.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 415.)

Middle ages, Fine arts.

BLACKBURN, E. L. Sketches, graphic and descriptive, for a history of the decorative painting applied to English architecture during the middle ages. 1847.

— **DOHME, R. (Ed.)** Kunst und kuenstler des mittelalters. 1877-86, 7 v.

— **DU SOMMERARD, A., and DU SOMMERARD, E.** Arts au moyen âge. 1838-46, 15 v.

— **EITELBERGER VON EDELBERG, R. von (Ed.)** Quellenschriften fuer kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters. 1871-82, 18 v. in 11.

— **HUMPHREYS, H. N.** Illuminated books of the middle ages. 1849.

— **LABARTE, C. J.** Handbook of the arts of the middle ages. 1855.

— **PARKER, J. H.** Mediaeval church and altar decorations in Rome. 1876.

— **REBER, F. von.** History of mediaeval art. 1887.

— **SCHNAASE, C. J. F.** Geschichte der bildenden kuenste im mittelalter. 1869-76, 5 v. (*In his* Geschichte der bildenden kuenste, v. 3-7.)

— **SÉRÉ, F., and LOUANDRE, C. L.** Arts somptuaires du V au XVII siècle. 1853-58, 4 v.

— **SHAW, H.** Decorative arts, ecclesiastical and civil, of the middle ages. 1851.

— **THEOPHILUS.** Libri III de diversis artibus: seu diversarum artium schedula. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1847.

— **WRIGHT, T.** Essays on archaeological subjects, and on various questions connected with the history of art, science, and literature in the middle ages. 1861, 2 v.

— **Darcel, A.** Le moyen âge et les critiques. 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 329.)—**Duchalais, A.** Etudes sur l'iconologie du moyen âge. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 10, 1848, p. 31.)—Le rat employé comme symbole dans la sculpture du moyen âge. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 229.)—**Lessing, J.** Mittelalterliche zeugdrucke im Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Berlin. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamm. Jahrb. v. 1, p. 119.)—

Longpérier, A. de. De l'emploi des caractères arabes dans l'ornementation chez les peuples chrétiens de l'occident. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 696; v. 3, 1846, p. 406.)—**Renan, J. E.** L'art du moyen âge et les causes de sa décadence. 44 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'hist. et de voyages, p. 209; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 203.)—**Sagette, J.** Le

moyen age et la renaissance. 16 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 1).—**Sculpture in the middle ages.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 101).—**Verneilh, F. de.** L'art du moyen age et les causes de sa décadence. 31 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 157).—**Zingerle, I. V.** Farbenvergleiche im mittelalter. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 385.)

See also **Christian art.**

Middle ages, Geography.

ANTHON, C. System of ancient and mediæval geography. 1850.

— BEVAN, W. L., and PHILLOTT, H. W. Mediæval geography. 1873.

— KOEPPEN, A. L. The world in the middle ages : an historical geography. 1854.

— LELEWEL, J. Géographie du moyen age. 1852, 4 v.

— MASSON, G. Chronological and historical atlas of the middle ages. 1849.

— SPRUNER, K. von, and MENKE, T. Hand-atlas fuer die geschichte des mittelalters. 1880.

— **Guénebauld, L. J.** Cartographie au moyen age. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 375.)

Middle ages, History.

BUSK, Mrs. W. Mediæval popes, emperors, kings, and crusaders. 1854-56, 4 v.

— CHATFIELD, C. Compendious view of the history of the darker ages. 1824.

— CHURCH, R. W., *Dean of St. Paul's.* Beginning of the middle ages. [1879.] (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

— DUNHAM, S. A. History of Europe during the middle ages. 1833-34, 4 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— HALLAM, H. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1853, 3 v.

— HAMPSON, R. T. Medii ævi kalendarium, or dates, charters, and customs of the middle ages. 1841, 2 v.

— LACROIX, P. Vie militaire et religieuse au moyen age. 1873.

— M'BURNEY, I. (Ed.) Student's handbook of mediæval history. 1857.

— MAS-LATRIE, J. M. J. L. de. Traités de paix et de commerce . . . concernant les relations des Chrétiens avec les Arabes. 1866.

— PRUTZ, H. Staatengeschichte des abendlandes im mittelalter von Karl d. Grossen bis auf Maximilian. 1885. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 2, theil 6.)

— ROBERTSON, W. View of the progress of society in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman Empire to the 16 century. 1851. (*In his Hist. of Chas. V.* v. 1 : *Works*, v. 3.)

— ROESLER, C. F. Chronica medii ævi, argumento generaliora . . . post Eusebium atque Hieronymum res secc. IV, V, VI exponentia. 1798.

— STILLE, C. J. Studies in mediæval history. 1882.

— TWINGER VON KOENIGSHOFEN, J. Chronik, 1400 (1415). 1870-71, 2 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom 14-16 jahrh.* v. 8, 9.)

— **Bernard, A. J.** Observations sur quelques indications chronologiques en usage au moyen age. 27 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 240.)

— **Chronicles of the middle ages.** 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 221).—**Dondorf, E.** Normannen und ihre bedeutung fuer das europaeische cultur-leben im mittelalter. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 10, 1875, p. 259).—**Havet, J.** Hérésie et le bras séculier au moyen age jusqu'au 13 siècle. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, pp. 438, 570).—**Hints on history**; or, a glance at the dark ages. 30 pp.

(*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, pp. 65, 273).—**Intellectual revival of the middle ages.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 188).—**Littre, E.** Etudes sur le moyen age. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 383).—**Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de.** De l'authenticité des rédactions chrétiennes des traités conclus entre les Arabes et les Chrétiens au moyen age. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 425).—**Of some memoirs written in the 15 century.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 407).—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Instructions sur le moyen age. 16 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 3, p. 368).—**Schroeder, R.** Niederlaendische kolonien in Norddeutschland zur zeit des mittelalters. 48 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 16, 1860, p. 345).—**Stapfer, P.** Le moyen age et la renaissance. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 52, 1875, p. 209).—**Study of mediæval history.** 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 377).—**Wallon, H. A.** Mémoire sur la détermination des événements au moyen age par le jour de l'entrée du soleil dans les signes du Zodiaque. 16 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1864, p. 401.)

See also **Crusades.—Europe.—History, Modern history.**

Middle ages, Literature.

BARING-GOULD, S. Curious myths of the middle ages. 1873.

— BERINGTON, J. Literary history of the middle ages. 1846.

— COMPARETTI, D. P. A. Virgilio nel medio evo. 1872, 2 v.

— COX, Sir G. W., and JONES, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 1871.

— DENIS, J. F. Monde enchanté. 1843.

— DEPPING, G. B., and MICHEL, F. X. Wayland Smith : a dissertation on a tradition of the middle ages. 1847.

— DUMÉNIL, E. Poésies inédits du moyen age. 1854.

— EBERT, A. Allgemeine geschichte der literatur des mittelalters im abendlande. 1874-80, 2 v.

— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms, et pseudonymes latins de l'histoire littéraire du moyen age. 1875.

— GRAESSE, J. G. T. Beitræge zur literatur und sage des mittelalters. 1850.

— HAGEN, F. H. von der (Ed.) Denkmale des mittelalters. 1824.

— HORTIS, A. Studj sulle opere latine del Boccaccio, con particolare riguardo alla storia della erudizione nel medio evo, e alle letterature straniere. 1879.

— KELLER, H. A. von (Ed.) Romvart : beitræge zur kunde mittelalterlicher dichtung. 1844.

— LACROIX, P. Science and literature in the middle ages. 1878.

— LUDLOW, J. M. Popular epics of the middle ages. 1865, 2 v.

— MAITLAND, S. R. The dark ages ; . . . state of religion and literature in the 9-12 centuries. 1853.

— MAURY, L. F. A. Essai sur les légendes pieuses du moyen age. 1843.

— VILLEMALIN, A. F. Tableau de la littérature du moyen age. 1856, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, 4.)

— WRIGHT, T. Essays on archaeological subjects, and on various questions connected with the history of art, science, and literature in the middle ages. 1861, 2 v.

— St. Patrick's purgatory ; an essay on the legends of purgatory, hell, and paradise, current during the middle ages. 1844.

- **Clark, W. G.** The middle ages and the revival of learning. 29 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, pp. 169, 265.)—**Dellisle, L.** Documents sur les livres et les bibliothèques au moyen âge. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 216.)—**Fortoul, E. N. H.** De la littérature antique au moyen âge. 42 pp. (*In his Etudes d'archéologie*, v. 2, p. 365.)—**Freudenthal, J.** Zu Phavorinus und der mittelalterlichen Florilegien-litteratur. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 35, 1880, p. 408.)—**Kolloff, E.** Der evangelische sagenkreis. 99 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860, p. 277.)—**Laprade, V. R. de.** Du sentiment de la nature dans la poésie du moyen âge. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 5.)—**Mediaeval books and hymns.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 483.)—**Monks and schoolmen of the middle ages.** 67 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 275.)—**Poelchau, A.** Buecherwesen im mittelalter. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 561.)—**Proelss, R.** Rueckblick auf die entwicklung des mittelalterlichen dramas. 178 pp. (*In his Gesch. d. neueren dramas*, v. 1, p. 10.)—**Wiener, M.** Ueber den gewinn, den die geschichtswissenschaft aus dem studium des religions-gesetzlichen (halachischen) theiles der neubraeulischen literatur des mittelalters zu erwarten hat... 15 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 507.)—**Wright, T.** Chansons de geste, or historical romances of the middle ages. 52 pp. (*In his Essays*, v. 1, p. 72.)—**Zappert, G.** Ueber den ausdruck des geistigen schmerzes im mittelalter. Ein beitrug zur geschichte der forderungsmomente des ruhrenden im romantischen. 64 pp. 1 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 5, 1854, p. 73.)
- See also **Arthur, King.**—**Charlemagne.**—**Cid.**—**Cross.**—**Gesta Romanorum.**—**Graff.**—**Heldensage.**—**Legends.**—**Low-Latin literature.**—**Mary, Virgin.**—**Mélusine.**—**Minnesingers.**—**Reynard, the Fox.**—**Romances.**—**Saints.**—**Seven Sages.**—**Wandering Jew.**

Middle ages, Manners and customs.

- FLEURY, J., called Champfleury.** Histoire de la caricature au moyen âge. [1875.]
- **FORT, G. F.** Medical economy during the middle ages: a contribution to the history of European morals. 1883.
- **HAMPSON, R. T.** Medii aevi kalendarium, or dates, charters, and customs of the middle ages. 1841, 2 v.
- **LACROIX, P.** Manners, customs, and dress, during the middle ages. 1874.
- **MÉRAY, A.** La vie au temps des cours d'amour. 1876.
- **Bridgett, T. E.** The sanctity of dirt. An answer to Dr. Playfair. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 417.)—**Falke, J. von.** Die gastlichkeit im mittelalter. 99 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1862, p. 139.)—**Hildebrand, R.** Beitrage zur sittengeschichte des mittelalters. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 129.)—**Huber-Liebenau, T. von.** Deutsches zunftwesen im mittelalter. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 885.)—**Lacretelle, C. J. D. de.** Des femmes au moyen âge. 19 pp. (*In his Testament philos. et lit.* v. 2, p. 191.)—**Wagner, (—).** Ueber die jagd des grossen wildes im mittelalter. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 110.)—**Waterston, Mrs. R. C.** Woman's work in the middle ages. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 274.)—**Way, A.** Illustrations of medieval manners and costume. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 226.)

Middle ages, Music.

- COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. de.** Histoire de l'harmonie au moyen âge. 1852.
- **Traité inédit sur la musique du moyen âge.** 1869.
- **LACROIX, P.** Arts in the middle ages. Music. 1879.
- **Bottée de Toulmon, A.** Dissertation sur les instruments de musique employés au moyen âge. 109 pp. 3 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 60.)—**Coussemaker, C. E. H. de.** On the musical instruments of the middle ages. 16 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 291; v. 2, 1847, p. 221.)—**Didron, A. N.** La musique au moyen âge. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 54.)—**Musique religieuse au moyen âge.** 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 373.)—**Vincent, A. J. H.** De la valeur et de la lec-

ture des neumes dans la musique du moyen âge. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, pp. 313, 502.)

Middle ages, Philosophy.

- MAURICE, J. F. D.** Mediaeval philosophy. 1857. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)
- **STOECKL, A.** Geschichte der philosophie des mittelalters. 1864-66, 3 v.
- **Ritter, H.** Platon und Aristoteles im mittelalter. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 61.)

Middle ages, Political economy.

- CIBRARIO, L.** Della economia politica del medio evo. 1841-42, 3 v.
- **LEBER, J. M. C.** Essai sur l'appréciation de la fortune privée au moyen âge. 1847.

Middle ages, Religion.

- DIGBY, K. H.** Mores Catholici; or, ages of faith. 1844-48, 3 v.
- **LACROIX, P.** Vie militaire et religieuse au moyen âge. 1873.
- **MACLEAR, G. F.** Apostles of mediaeval Europe. [1869.]
- **History of Christian missions during the middle ages.** 1863.
- **MAITLAND, S. R.** The dark ages;... state of religion and literature in the 9-12 centuries. 1853.
- **MARTONNE, L. G. A. de.** La piété du moyen âge. 1855.
- **NEALE, J. M.** Mediaeval preachers and mediaeval preaching. 1873.
- **REUTER, H.** Geschichte der religioesen aufklaerung im mittelalter. 1875-77, 2 v.
- **Middle ages: their position in church history.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 294.)

Middle ages, Science.

- LACROIX, P.** Science and literature in the middle ages. 1878.
- **POUCHET, F. A.** Histoire des sciences naturelles au moyen âge. 1853.
- **WRIGHT, T.** Essays on archaeological subjects, and on various questions connected with the history of art, science, and literature in the middle ages. 1861, 2 v.

Middle ages, Secret societies.

- JANNER, F.** Die bauhuetten des deutschen mittelalters. 1876.
- **KEIGHTLEY, T.** Secret societies of the middle ages. [Anon.] 1848.
- See also **Assassins.**—**Templars.**—**Knights.**—**Vehmic courts.**

Middle and working classes, History of the.

- Wade, J.** —1388

Middle class, Rise of the.

- Mulhall, M. G.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 325.)

Middle class destitution.

- Hill, A. A.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 232, 359, 399, 581.)

Middle Kingdom, The.

- Williams, S. W.** 2 v. 3447

Middle states. See United States, Middle states.

Middleborough, Mass.

- Backus, I.** Historical account of M. 6 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 148.)—**Description of the town of M.** 3 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 1.)—**Thompson, I.** Bills of mortality for M., 1779-1813. 6 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 79; v. 9, 1804, p. 235; v. 10, 1809, p. 188; 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 261.)

Middleburgh prayer-book.

- Hall, P., Reliquiae,** v. 1. —1248

Middlebury, Vt.

- Statistical account of the town of M. 36 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 123.)

Middleham, England. ATTHILL, W. (Ed.) Documents relating to the collegiate church of Middleham. 1847. (*Camden Soc.* No. 38.)

— **Raine, J.** The statutes ordained by Richard, Duke of Gloucester, for the college of M. 11 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 160.)

Middlesex, County, England. BRAYLEY, E. W., BREWER, J. N., and NIGHTINGALE, J. Topographical and historical description of London and Middlesex. n. d. 5 v.

— **LYSONS, D.** Environs of London, v. 2, 3. County of Middlesex. 1795, 2 v.

— — Historical account of those parishes in the county of Middlesex which are not described in the Environs of London. 1800.

See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 43. Also **Chelsea, London.**

Middlesex, County, Mass. DRAKE, S. A. Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex. 1874.

— — History of Middlesex county. 1880, 2 v.

— **Winthrop, J.** General description of the county of M. 2 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 107.)

Middleton, Annie. Which is the fortunate man? 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 48.)

Middleton, Arthur. Sanderson, J. In his Biography of the signers, v. 6, p. 5. 42 pp.

Middleton, Charles. —circa 1818. Designs for gates and rails suitable to parks, pleasure grounds, balconys, etc., also some designs for trellis work. London, n. d. r. 8°. —1783

Middleton, Charles S. Shelley and his writings. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°. 4871

Middleton, Capt. Christopher. —1770. Voyage to Hudson's Bay for the discovery of a north-west passage (1741-42). 35 pp. (Coats, W., *Geography of Hudson's Bay*, p. 107: *Hakluyt Soc.*)

Middleton, Conyers, D. D. 1683-1750. Miscellaneous works. 2 ed. London, 1755. 5 v. 8°. 2166

Contents. Remarks upon the proposals lately published by Richard Bentley, for a new ed. of the Greek Testament and Latin version, v. 3.—**Bibliothecæ Cantabrigiæ ordinandæ methodus**, v. 4.—Preface to the trs. of **Cicero's letters** to Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero, v. 4.—Essay on the allegorical and literal interpretation of the **creation and fall of man**, v. 2.—Reflections on the variations found among the 4 **Evangelists**, v. 2.—Essay on the **gift of tongues**, v. 2.—Remarks on the story of **St. John and Cerinthus**, v. 2.—De **Latinarum literarum pronunciatione** dissertatio, v. 4.—Three **letters** to a friend, v. 1.—De **medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione** dissertatio, v. 4.—Dissertationis de **medicorum Romæ degentium conditione** . . . defensio, v. 4.—Preface; Introductory discourse; Postscript; Free inquiry into the **miraculous powers**, which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian church from the earliest ages, through several successive centuries, v. 1.—Vindication of the Free inquiry; Preface to an intended answer to all the objections made against the Free inquiry, v. 2.—Remarks on the 2 pamphlets against Dr. Middleton's Introductory discourse, v. 2.—Reflections on the dispute between the Apostles **Peter and Paul**, v. 2.—Oratio de novo **physiologiae** explicandæ munere, v. 4.—Letter from Rome, shewing the exact conformity between **popery and paganism**, with the prefatory discourse, and a postscript, v. 5.—Dissertation concerning the origin of **printing** in England, v. 5.—Examination of the Lord Bishop of London's Discourses on the use and intent of **prophecy**, v. 5.—Treatise on the **Roman senate**, v. 4.—Letter to Mr. **Venn**, v. 1.—Letters to Mr. **Warburton**, v. 1.—Letter to Dr. **Waterland**, and Defence of the same; Remarks on a Reply to the Defence; Remarks on some observations addressed to the author of the letter to Dr. **Waterland**, v. 3.—Index, v. 5.

— Letter from Rome, shewing an exact conformity between popery and paganism. London, 1827. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

— **Life of M. Tullius Cicero.** London, 1819, 2 v. 8°. 5863

Middleton, Capt. David. *Circa* 1572-1635. Fifth voyage of the English East India Company, in 1609. 18 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 343.)—Voyage to **Bantam** and the Molukkas in 1607. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 332.)—Voyage in the **Consent** which set forth from Tilburie Hope, on the 12 of March, 1606. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 226.)—Voyage to **Java and Banda**. 10 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 351; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 238.)—Certain notes of a voyage made into the **West Indies**, An. Dom. 1601. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1246.)

Middleton, Erasmus. —1805. *Biographia evangelica*: or, an historical account of the lives and deaths of the most eminent and evangelical authors or preachers, both British and foreign, in the several denominations of Protestants, from the beginning of the reformation to the present time. London, 1779-86. 4 v. 8°. 3786

Contents.

Abbot, G., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 3.
Abbot, R., *Bp. of Salisbury*, v. 2.
Adam, M. v. 2.
Alix, P. v. 4.
Alting, H. v. 3.
Ames, W. v. 3.
Andreas, J. v. 2.
Andrews, L., *Bp. of Winchester*, v. 2.
Baily, J. v. 4.
Bale, J., *Bp. of Ossory*, v. 2.
Bates, W. v. 4.
Baxter, R. v. 4.
Bedell, W., *Abp. of Kilmore*, v. 3.
Benefield, S. v. 2.
Beveridge, W., *Bp. of St. Asaph*, v. 4.
Beza, T. v. 2.
Bilney, T. v. 1.
Bolton, R. v. 3.
Boston, T. v. 4.
Bostwick, D. v. 4.
Bradford, J. v. 1.
Brainerd, D. v. 4.
Browne, G., *Abp. of Dublin*, v. 2.
Brullius, P. v. 1.
Bucer, M. v. 1.
Bugenbadius, J. v. 2.
Bullinger, H. v. 2.
Bunyan, J. v. 4.
Burkitt, W. v. 4.
Burr, J. v. 3.
Calvin, J. v. 2.
Capito, W. F. v. 1.
Carleton, G., *Bp. of Chichester*, v. 2.
Cartwright, T. v. 2.
Charnock, S. v. 3.
Clarke, M. v. 4.
Claude, J. v. 3.
Conant, J. v. 4.
Conder, J. v. 4.
Cooper, T., *Bp. of Winchester*, v. 2.
Coverdale, M., *Bp. of Exeter*, v. 2.
Cowper, W., *Bp. of Galloway*, v. 2.
Cox, R., *Bp. of Ely*, v. 2.
Cranmer, T., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 1.
Crudiger, C. v. 1.
Davenant, J., *Bp. of Salisbury*, v. 3.
Davies, S. v. 4.
Deering, E. v. 2.
Diazius, J. v. 1.
Dieu, L. van, v. 3.
Dod, J. v. 3.
Doddridge, P. v. 4.
Donne, J. v. 2.
Doollittle, T. v. 4.
Downe, J. v. 3.
Du Moulin, F. v. 3.
Edwards, J. v. 4.
Erskine, E. v. 4.
Erskine, R. v. 4.
Evans, J. v. 4.
Fabricius, J. A. v. 4.
Fagius, P. v. 1.
Farel, W. v. 2.
Featly, D. v. 3.
Ferrar, R., *Bp. of St. David's*, v. 1.
Field, R. v. 2.
Flavel, J. v. 4.
Fleming, R. v. 4.
Fox, J. v. 2.
Frith, J. v. 1.
Fulke, W. v. 2.
Gataker, T. v. 3.
Geldenhauf, G. v. 1.
George, *Prince of Anhalt*, v. 1.
Gill, J. v. 4.
Gilpin, B. v. 2.
Gouge, T. v. 3.
Gouge, W. v. 3.
Grimshaw, W. v. 4.
Grindal, E., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 2.
Grynæus, J. J. v. 2.
Grynæus, S. v. 1.
Grynæus, T. v. 1.
Guise, J. v. 4.
Hale, Sir M. v. 3.
Hall, J., *Bp. of Norwich*, v. 3.
Halyburton, T. v. 4.
Hamilton, P. v. 1.
Harris, R. v. 3.
Harrison, J. v. 4.
Harvey, S. v. 4.
Hedio, C. v. 1.
Henry, M. v. 4.
Henry, P. v. 4.
Herbert, G. v. 3.
Hervey, J. v. 4.
Hildersham, A. v. 3.
Hitchin, E. v. 4.
Holland, J. v. 2.
Holland, T. v. 2.
Homel, *Monsieur*, v. 3.
Hooker, R. v. 2.
Hooper, J., *Bp. of Gloucester*, v. 1.
Hopkins, E., *Bp. of Derry*, v. 4.

- Hospinlan, R. v. 2.
 Howe, J. v. 4.
 Hubbard, J. v. 4.
 Huss, J. v. 1.
 Jacomb, T. v. 4.
 James, T. v. 2.
 Janeway, J. v. 3.
 Jerome, of Prague, v. 1.
 Jewel, J., Bp. of Salisbury, v. 2.
 Jonas, J. v. 1.
 Jones, G. v. 4.
 Jones, T. v. 3.
 Judas, L. v. 1.
 Junius, F. v. 2.
 Knox, J. v. 2.
 Lambert, J. v. 1.
 Lasco, J. à, v. 1.
 Latimer, H., Bp. of Worcester, v. 1.
 Leighton, R., Abp. of Glasgow, v. 3.
 Luther, M. v. 1.
 Maddock, A. v. 4.
 Manton, T. v. 3.
 Marloratus, v. 2.
 Mather, C. v. 4.
 Matthew, T., Abp. of York, v. 2.
 Mede, J. v. 3.
 Melancthon, P. v. 1.
 Mornay, P. de, *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly*, v. 2.
 Moth, W. v. 4.
 Munster, S. v. 1.
 Musculus, W. v. 2.
 Myconius, F. v. 1.
 Nowell, A. v. 2.
 Ecclampadius, J. v. 1.
 Owen, J. v. 3.
 Palmer, H. v. 3.
 Paresius, D. v. 2.
 Parker, M., Abp. of Canterbury, v. 2.
 Pearsall, R. v. 4.
 Pellican, C. v. 2.
 Perkins, W. v. 2.
 Philpot, J. v. 1.
 Piscator, J. v. 2.
 Ponet, J., Bp. of Winchester, v. 1.
 Poole, M. v. 3.
 Potter, B., Bp. of Carlisle, v. 3.
 Preston, J. v. 2.
 Prideaux, J., Bp. of Worcester, v. 3.
 Rainolds, J. v. 2.
 Regius, U. v. 1.
 Reynolds, E., Bp. of Norwich, v. 3.
 Ridley, N., Bp. of London, v. 1.
 Rivet, A. v. 3.
 Rogers, J. v. 1.
 Rollock, R. v. 2.
 Rothwel, R. v. 2.
 Sandys, E., Abp. of York, v. 2.
 Saunders, L. v. 1.
 Saurin, J. v. 4.
 Shower, J. v. 4.
 Sibbes, R. v. 4.
 Smith, J. v. 3.
 Spenser, P. J. v. 4.
 Stock, R. v. 2.
 Tallents, F. v. 4.
 Taylor, Richard, v. 4.
 Taylor, Rowland, v. 1.
 Taylor, T. v. 3.
 Tindale, W. v. 1.
 Toplady, A. M. v. 4.
 Trosse, G. v. 4.
 Twisse, W. v. 3.
 Ulrick, J. J. v. 4.
 Usher, J., Abp. of Armagh, v. 3.
 Vergerio, P. P., Bp. of Istria, v. 1.
 Verugili, P. M. v. 1.
 Viret, P. v. 2.
 Walker, S. v. 4.
 Watts, I. v. 4.
 Welch, J. v. 2.
 Whately, W. v. 3.
 Whitaker, J. v. 3.
 Whitaker, W. v. 2.
 Whitefield, G. v. 4.
 Whitgift, J., Abp. of Canterbury, v. 2.
 Wickliffe, J. v. 1.
 Wilkins, J., Bp. of Chester, v. 3.
 Willet, A. v. 2.
 Winter, S. v. 3.
 Wishart, G. v. 1.
 Witsius, H. v. 4.
 Zanchius, J. v. 2.
 Zuingleus, U. v. 1.

Middleton, Sir Henry. Circa 1570-1615.
 Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands.
 Tr. and ed. by Bolton Corney. London, 1855.
 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2494

— Voyage to the **East Indies**, in 1604. 5 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 279.)—Sixth voyage of the **English East India Company**, in 1610. 45 pp. (Kerr, E., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 361; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 247.)—Voyage to the **Moluccas**. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 703.)—Of the **Red Sea**, and of Rhodes and Cyprus. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 682.)—Voyage to the **Red Sea**, and **Surat**, in 1610. 30 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 360.)

Middleton, Henry. Perry, B. F. Henry
 Middleton. 6 pp. (*In his Reminiscences of public men*, p. 137.)

Middleton, J. Henry. Ancient Rome in 1885. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. 1715

Middleton, Sir Thomas. Notice of. 3 pp. (*England's worthies*: Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)

Middleton, Thomas. Circa 1570-1626.
 Works, now first collected, with some account of the author, and notes, by Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1840. 5 v. 12°. 3367

Contents. Anything for a quiet life, v. 4.—The **Black book**, v. 5.—**Blurt**, Master-constable, v. 1.—On the death of **Burbage**, v. 5.—The **Changeling**, v. 4.—A **Chaste maid in Cheapside**, v. 4.—**Civilitatis amor**, v. 5.—**Dyce**, Rev. A. Some account of Middleton and his works, v. 1.—**Fair quarrel**, v. 3.—The **Family of love**, v. 2.—**Father Hubbard's tales**, v. 8.—**Game at chess**, v. 4.—The **Honest whore**, by T. Decker and T. Middleton, v. 3.—The

Inner-temple masque, v. 5.—Part of the entertainment to King James, v. 5.—A **Mad world, my masters**, v. 2.—**Mayor of Queenborough**, v. 1.—**Michaelmas term**, v. 1.—**Micro-cynicon**, v. 5.—**More dissemblers besides women**, v. 3.—**No wit, no help, like a woman's**, v. 5.—The **Old law**, v. 1.—The **Phoenix**, v. 1.—The **Roaring girl**, v. 2.—The **Spanish gipsy**, v. 4.—The **Sun in Aries**, v. 5.—**Trick to catch the old one**, v. 2.—**Triumphs of health and prosperity**; Triumphs of honour and industry; Triumphs of integrity; Triumphs of love and antiquity; Triumphs of truth, v. 5.—To **Webster**, on the Duchess of Malfi, v. 5.—The **Widow**, v. 3.—**Wisdom of Solomon** paraphrased, v. 5.—The **Witch**, v. 3.—**Women beware women**, v. 4.—The **World tost at tennis**, v. 5.—**Your five gallants**, v. 2.

— Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1885-86. 8 v. 8°. (Bullen, A. H., *Eng. dramatists*.) 3372

Contents. Anything for a quiet life, v. 5.—The **Black book**, v. 8.—**Blurt**, Master-constable, v. 1.—**Bullen**, A. H. Introduction, v. 1.—The **Changeling**, v. 6.—A **Chaste maid in Cheapside**, v. 5.—**Civilitatis amor**, etc. v. 7.—**Fair quarrel**, v. 4.—The **Family of love**, v. 3.—**Father Hubbard's tales**; or, the ant and the nightingale, v. 8.—**Game at chess**, v. 7.—The **Inner-temple masque**, v. 7.—**An Invention**, etc. v. 7.—Part of the entertainment of King James, etc. v. 7.—A **Mad world, my masters**, v. 3.—**Mayor of Queenborough**, v. 2.—**Michaelmas term**, v. 1.—**Micro-cynicon**, v. 8.—**More dissemblers besides women**, v. 6.—**No wit, no help, like a woman's**, v. 4.—The **Old law**, v. 2.—The **Peacemaker**, v. 8.—The **Phoenix**, v. 1.—The **Roaring girl**, v. 4.—Sir R. Sherley sent ambassador, etc. v. 8.—**Spanish gipsy**, v. 6.—The **Sun in Aries**, v. 7.—**Tricks to catch the old one**, v. 2.—**Triumphs of health and prosperity**; Triumphs of honour and industry; Triumphs of honour and virtue; Triumphs of integrity; Triumphs of love and antiquity; Triumphs of truth, and the entertainment at the opening of the new river, v. 7.—The **Widow**, v. 5.—**Wisdom of Solomon** paraphrased, v. 8.—The **Witch**, v. 5.—**Women beware women**, v. 6.—The **World tost at tennis**, v. 7.—**Your five gallants**, v. 3.

— A **Mad world, my masters**. 84 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 5, p. 275; Scott, Sir W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 253.)—The **Mayor of Queenborough**. 85 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 11, p. 99; Scott, Sir W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 266.)—**More dissemblers besides women**; a comedy. 104 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 325.)—**Poems**. 17 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 118.)—**Songs**. 13 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 164.)—A **Trick to catch the old one**; a comedy. 96 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 5, p. 129; White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 3.)—The **Triumphs of honor and virtue**. 11 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, p. 92.)—The **Witch**. 26 pp. (Scott, Sir W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 573.)—**Women beware women**: a tragedy. 127 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 5, p. 1; White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 3.)

— The widow. See Jonson, B., Fletcher, J., and Middleton, T.

— **Middleton's plays**. 21 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 125.)

— **Dunham**, S. A., and others. *In their Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Great Britain*, v. 2, p. 358. 2 pp. (Lardner, D., *Club. Cyc.*)—**Dyce**, A. Some account of M. and his works. 49 pp. (Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 1, 1840, p. ix.)

— and **Decker**, Thomas. The **Roaring girl**, or **Moll Cutpurse**. 108 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 6, p. 1; Scott, Sir W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 325.)

— and **Rowley**, William. The **Changeling**: a tragedy. 105 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 219.)—The **Spanish gipsy**: a comedy. 104 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 115.)

Middleton, Mass. **Webber**, C. H., and **Nevins**, W. S. **Topsfield and Middleton**. 3 pp. (*In their Old Naumkeag*: hist. sketch of the city of Salem, p. 300.)

Middleton family. **BISCOE**, A. C. The Earls of Middleton and the Middleton family. 1876.

Middletown, N. H. Note on M., 1814. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 120.)

Middletown, Va. De Forest, J. W. Sheridan's victory of M. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 353.)

Midhat Pasha. Gambier, J. W. Life of M. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 71.)

Midian. BEKE, C. T. Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia, and of Midian. 1878.

— BURTON, R. F. Gold mines of Midian, and the ruined Midianite cities. 1878.

Midland counties railway. 7 pp. 2 pl. Brees, S. C. (*In his Railway practice*, 1 s. p. 85.)

Midnight banquet; or, the castle of Caltado, a melo-drama. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)

Midnight drive, The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 820.)

Midnight marches through Persia. Ballantine, H. 1495

Midnight ride with Henry II. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 58.)

Midnight sun, Land of the. Du Chaillu, P. B. 2 v. 1405

Midnight watch, The. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 424.)

Midon, Francis, Jr. History of the rise and fall of Masaniello, the fisherman of Naples. London, 1729. 8°. 3547

Midoux, Etienne, and Matton, Auguste. Etude sur les filigranes des papiers employés en France aux XIV et XV siècles. Paris, 1868. 8°. —3735

Midsummer anthology. 30 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 647.)

Midsummer night's dream. See Shakespeare, W.

Midsummer noon. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 204.)

Midwifery.

CHURCHILL, F. (Ed.) Essays on the puerperal fever, etc., selected from the writings of British authors. 1849. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

— Clinical lectures on subjects connected with medicine, surgery, and obstetrics. 1877. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

— CULLINGWORTH, C. J. Nurse's companion, a manual of general and monthly nursing. 1876.

— GOOCH, R. On some of the most important diseases peculiar to women. Prefatory essay by Robt. Ferguson. 1859. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

— REUSS, J. D. *Ars obstetrica*. 1821. (*Repertorium comment.* v. 16.)

— SMELLIE, W. Treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery. 1876-78, 3 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

— Barnes, R. Report on midwifery. 211 pp. (*New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect*, 1865-66, p. 368; 1867-68, p. 377; 1869-70, p. 369.)—**Child-murder**; obstetric morality. 63 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1853, p. 54.)—

Dohrn, R. F. A. von. On artificial premature labour with a narrow pelvis. 13 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine*, p. 473; *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Harvey, W.** On parturition. 28 pp. (*Works*, p. 521; *Sydenham Soc.*)—

Jacquet, E. Notice sur les accouchemens au Japon. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 225.)—**Mende, L. J. C.** De partu arte praematuru, auxillisque quibus perficitur. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. recent. v. 7, 1832, p. 35.)—**Meurs, J.** De puerperio. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1417.)—**Obstetric morality.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1853, p. 100.)—**Oslander, F. B.** De instrumentis et machinis ad pernosendum optimam aequae ac vitiosae pelvis mallebris formam et inclinationem facientibus . . . 24 pp. 9 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. recent. v. 1, 1811, p. 1.)—

Nova methodus instituendi vivente foemina ventris gravidi incisionem . . . 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. recent. v. 2, 1813.)—**Phillips, J. J.** Report on midwifery. 64 pp. (*New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect*, 1871-72, p. 369.)—**Pickmere, J. R.** Address to the public on the propriety of midwives, instead of surgeons, practising midwifery. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 63.)—**Siebold, E. C. J. von.** Ueber die anwendung der schwefelaetherdaempfe in der geburtshuelfe. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Physical. classe Abhandl. v. 3, 1847, p. 116.)—Zur lehre der kuenstlichen fruehgeburt. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Abhandl. v. 1, 1843, p. 213.)—**Wrisberg, H. A.** Observations obstetricae de structura ovi et secundinarum humanarum in partu maturo et perfecto collectae. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 5, 1782, p. 74.)

See also **Abortion**.—**Uterus**.

Mie prigionii, Le. 85 pp. Pellico, S., *Opere compiute*, v. 1, p. 10.

Mieczyslawska, Irena Macrina. Récit, ou histoire d'une persécution de 7 ans, soufferte pour la foi par elle et ses religieuses. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 193.)

Miège, Guy. Relation de 3 ambassades de M. le Comte de Carlisle . . . vers leurs Sérénissimes Majestés Alexey Michailovitz, Czar et Grand Duc de Moscovie; Charles, Roi de Suède, et Frédéric III, Roi de Danemark et de Norvège. Nouv. éd. revue et annotée par le Prince Augustin Galitzin. [Anon.] Paris, 1857. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—1128

Miel, Jan. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.* 8 pp.

Mieleke, Christian Gottlieb. Anfangsgruende einer littauischen sprachlehre. Koenigsberg, 1800. p. 8°. —2136

— Littauisch-deutsches und deutsch-litauisches woerterbuch, worinn das vom pfarrer Ruhig zu Walterkehmen ehemals herausg. zwar zum grunde gelegt, aber mit sehr vielen woerten, redens-arten, und spruechwoertern zur haelfte vermehret und verbessert worden . . . Koenigsberg, 1800. p. 8°. 1167

Mielziner, M. Jewish law of marriage and divorce in ancient and modern times, and its relation to the law of the state. Cincinnati, 1884. 8°. —1855

Mienne, France. Boisvillette, (—) de. Notice sur les monuments et la mosaïque trouvés à M. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 153.)

Mierevelt, Michiel Jansen. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 1. 4 pp.—**Havard, H.** *In his L'art et les artistes hollandais*, v. 1, p. 11. 72 pp.

Mieris, Frans van, the Elder. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 2. 24 pp.—**Gower, Lord E.** *In his Figure painters of Holland.* 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists*, p. 73.)—**Lemcke, C.** Frans van Mieris. 9 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)—**Mason, E.** Old Dutch masters: Franz Mieris, the Elder. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 184.)

Mieris, Willem van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 2. 8 pp.

Microslawski, Louis. 1814-78. Histoire de la révolution de Pologne. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8°. 3476

Miers, Edward J. Crustacea. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Nares, Capt. Sir G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875-76, v. 2, p. 240.)

Miers, John. Contributions to botany, iconographic and descriptive, detailing the characters of plants that are either new or imperfectly described; to which are added remarks on their affinities. Edinburgh, 1851-71. 3 v. 4°. —2602

— *Travels in Chile and La Plata, including accounts respecting the geography, geology, statistics, government, finances, agriculture, manners and customs, and the mining operations in Chile.* London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 202.)

2484

Mifflin, Lloyd. *The frozen fields.* 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 105.)

Mifflin, Maj.-Gen. Thomas. *Headley, J. T. In his Washington and his generals.* v. 1, p. 345. 2 pp. — *Life of M.* 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.) — **Rawle, W.** *Sketch of the life of M.* 22 pp. (*Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 105.)

Migliore, Maestro, da Fiorenza. 13 cent. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 364.)

Mignard, Nicolas. *Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française.* v. 1. 4 pp.

Mignard, Pierre. *Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française.* v. 1. 24 pp.

Mignaty, Marguerite Albana. 1830.— *Le Corrège, sa vie et son œuvre. Avec une introduction sur le développement de la culture italienne et sur le génie de la renaissance.* Avec 2 photographies. Paris, 1881. 8°. 5887

Mignault, Claude. *Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes.* v. 14.

Migne, Jacques Paul, Abbé (Ed.) 1800-75. *Collection intégrale et universelle des orateurs sacrés du 1 et du 2 ordre, et collection intégrale, ou choisie, de la plupart des orateurs du 3 ordre.* Paris, 1844-67. 99 v. r. 8°. —3243

Contents. **Alègre, A. d'.** Sermons complets; Panégyrique de St. Augustin, v. 54.—**Angebauld, G. L. L.** Mandements et instructions, v. 84.—**Anot, P. N.** Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 72.—**Anselme, A.** Œuvres complètes, v. 19-21.—**Argentré, C. du P. d'.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 66.—**Asselin, G. T.** Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 63.—**Asseline, J. R.** Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 67.—**Augustin de Narbonne.** St. Jérôme, ou la science du très-grand docteur de l'église, v. 33.—**Ballet, F.** Œuvres oratoires choisies, v. 49, 50.—**Bardou, J. J. D.** Mandements, instructions, et lettres pastorales, v. 84.—**Barthe, E.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Barthélemy, E. J.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Barutel, T. B.** Œuvres complètes, v. 64.—**Baudrand, B.** Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 64.—**Beauregard, J. N.** Analyse des sermons du P. Beauregard, v. 71.—**Beauvais, J. B. C. M. de.** Œuvres complètes, v. 71.—**Bégault, G.** Panégyriques choisis; Sermons et discours choisis, v. 29.—**Bergier, N. S.** Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 69.—**Bertal, E.** Discours choisis sur plusieurs matières importantes, v. 38.—**Bertin, P. J.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 69.—**Besplas, J. M. A. G. de.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 97.—**Beurier, V. T.** Œuvres complètes, v. 66.—**Beuvelet, M.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 89.—**Billiet, A.** Mandements et lettres pastorales, v. 83.—**Billot, J.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 95.—**Biroat, J.** Œuvres choisies, v. 2.—**Boileau, C.** Œuvres complètes, v. 21.—**Boisgelin de Cucé, J. de D. R. de.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 72.—**Boismont, N. T. de.** Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 65.—**Bonald, L. J. M. de.** Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 81.—**Bonnechose, H. M. G. de.** Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 84.—**Bonnevie, P. E.** Œuvres complètes, v. 78.—**Borderies, E. J. F.** Œuvres complètes, v. 75.—**Bossuet, J. B.** Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 24, 25.—**Boudot, J. B.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 79.—**Bouillierie, F. de la.** Lettre pastorale, v. 84.—**Boulogne, E. A. de.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 74.—**Bourdaloüe, L.** Œuvres complètes, v. 14-16.—**Bourget, I.** Mandement, v. 84.—**Bourrée, E. B.** Sermons; Homélies; Retraites; Panégyriques, etc. v. 39, 40.—**Bourzeis, A. de.** Sermons, v. 6.—**Boyer, P. D.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 78.—**Bretonneau, F.** Sermons; Mystères et fêtes; Panégyriques; Sujets divers; Oraison funèbre du Duc d'Orléans, v. 41.—**Bretteville, E. D.** Essais choisis de sermons, v. 12.—**Buis-sas, B.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 83.—**Bulonde, H.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 96.—**Cabanès, Abbé.** Œuvres

oratoires, v. 86.—**Caffort, Abbé.** Œuvres complètes, v. 79.—**Cambacérés, Abbé.** Œuvres complètes, v. 65.—**Camus, J. P.** Sermons prononcés dans l'assemblée des Etats Généraux de France, v. 1.—**Carrelet, L.** Œuvres spirituelles et pastorales, v. 97.—**Cassan-Floyrac, L. A. de.** Sermon sur la passion, v. 86.—**Castillon, A.** Sermons, v. 2.—**Caussin, N.** Le buisson ardent, v. 1.—**Champigny, (—).** Sermons de panégyriques choisis, v. 38.—**Charaud, (—).** Œuvres choisies, v. 38.—**Charvaz, A.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 81.—**Chauchemer, F.** Sermons sur les mystères de la religion chrétienne, v. 22.—**Cheminails de Montaign, T.** Sermons, v. 12.—**Chenart, L.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 90.—**Cicéri, P. C. de.** Sermons, panégyriques, et oraisons funèbres complètes, v. 61.—**Clement, D. X.** Sermons, homélies, panégyriques, et oraisons funèbres, v. 54, 55.—**Cochin, J. D.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 98.—**Collet, P.** Sermons, discours ecclésiastiques, et panégyriques complètes, v. 55.—**Condren, C. de.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 88.—**Copel, J. F.** Œuvres complètes, v. 59.—**Coquereau, F.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 88.—**Cormeaux, F. G.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 72.—**Cossart, L. J.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 71.—**Coton, P.** Sermons sur les principaux et plus difficiles matières de la foi, v. 1.—**Damasène, J.** Discours ecclésiastiques et monastiques; Sermons choisis, v. 23.—**Daniel de Paris.** Conférences théologiques et morales complètes, v. 48.—**Daniel, J. L.** Mandements et lettres pastorales, v. 83.—**Dassance, (—).** Conférence, v. 86.—**Debelay, J. M. M.** Mandements, v. 84.—**Dechamps, V. A.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Delalle, L. A.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 85.—**Delebecque, L. J.** Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 84.—**Depéry, J. I.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 83.—**Des-sauret, I. A.** Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 69.—**Destutt de Tracy, B.** Œuvres choisies, v. 64.—**Donnet, F. F. A.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 81.—**Dorléans, P. J.** Sermons et instructions chrétiennes, v. 13.—**Doucet, F. A.** Œuvres complètes, v. 75.—**Dreux Brézé, P. S. L. M. de.** Instructions pastorales et mandements, v. 84.—**Dufay, J. G.** Sermons; Carême, v. 44, 45.—**Duffrè, D.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 85.—**Dupanloup, F. A. P.** Œuvres pastorales, v. 83.—**Du Perron, J. D.** Sermons, v. 88.—**Dupont, J. M. A. C.** Mandements, v. 81.—**Dutrel, S.** Sermons choisis; Mystères; Morales; Panégyriques, v. 47.—**Ellisée, C. P.** See Copel, J. F.—**Fauchet, C.** Œuvres choisies, v. 66.—**Faudet, P. A.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Feller, F. X. de.** Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 65.—**Fénelon, F. de S. de la M.** Sermons et entretiens divers; Plans de sermons, v. 28.—**Feutrier, J. F. H.** Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 79.—**Fitz James, F. de.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 94.—**Fléchier, E.** Panégyriques et autres sermons; Oraisons funèbres, v. 23.—**Fontenailles, A. P. de.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 73.—**Fossard, Abbé.** Œuvres complètes, v. 65.—**Foucault, N.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 88.—**Foulquier, J. A. M.** Mandements, v. 83.—**Fournier de la Contamine, M. N.** Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 74.—**François de Toulouse.** Œuvres choisies, v. 10, 11.—**Frayssinous, D. L.** Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 77.—**Fromentères, J. L. de.** Oraisons funèbres; Sermons et panégyriques, v. 8, 9.—**Gail-lard, H.** Oraisons funèbres, v. 33.—**Gambart, A.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 89.—**Garsignies, P. A. I. A. de.** Mandements; Lettres et instructions pastorales, v. 85.—**Genoude, A. E. de.** Sermons et conférences, v. 87.—**Geoffrin, C.** Avent; Carême; Sermons; Professions religieuses; Sentiments de pénitence pour un mourant, v. 30.—**Geoffroy, J. B.** Sermons, discours, instructions ecclésiastiques, et panégyriques, v. 56.—**Gérard, P. L.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 72.—**Géry, A. G. de.** Œuvres complètes, v. 63.—**Gignoux, J. A.** Mandements et lettres pastorales, v. 83.—**Girard, N.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 92.—**Girardot, (—).** Sermons choisis, v. 56.—**Giroust, J.** Sermons, v. 13.—**Godeau, A.** Discours sur les ordres sacrés, v. 1.—**Griffet, H.** Sermons complètes, v. 56.—**Grisot, J. U.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 96.—**Grivel, L. J. J.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Gros, J. N.** Mandements, v. 84.—**Guénard, A.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 72.—**Guibert, J. H.** Mandements, v. 83.—**Guillon, M. N. S.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 79.—**Henry, P. J.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 98.—**Hermant, J.** Homélies complètes, v. 35.—**Houdry, V.** Sermons choisis; Panégyriques choisis, v. 36, 37.—**Hubert, M.** Œuvres complètes, v. 27.—**Hurtault, C. R.** Sermons, v. 33.—**Ingoult, N. L.** Analyse de 2 sermons, v. 66.—**Jard, F.** Sermons choisis; Panégyriques, v. 53.—**Jauffret, A. J.** Œuvres oratoires, v. 99.—**Jérôme de Paris.** Sermons, homélies, et panégyriques choisis, v. 81.—**Jolly, M.** Mandements, instructions, et lettres pastorales, v. 85.—**Joly, C.** Sermons complètes, v. 32.—**Jourdain, A.** Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 84.—**Juillard (Du Jarry), L.** Ser-

mons; Essais de sermons; Dominicales; Mystères, v. 38.—**Laberthonie**, P. T. Œuvres théologiques et morales, v. 58.—**La Boissière**, J. de la F. de. Sermons; Panégyriques; Oraisons funèbres, v. 34.—**Labouderie**, J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 76.—**La Chambre**, P. C. de. Oraison funèbre, v. 17.—**La Chétardie**, J. T. de. Homélies complètes, v. 35.—**La Colombière**, C. de. Mystères; Panégyriques; Carême; Sermons divers, v. 7.—**La Coste**, P. A. Œuvres oratoires, v. 99.—**Lacoudre**, C. Sermons, v. 80.—**Lacoudre**, P. Sermons, v. 80.—**Lacroix**, F. Instructions pastorales et mandements, v. 84.—**Lafiteau**, P. F. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 52.—**Lalanne**, J. P. A. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Lallier**, J. P. J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**La Luzerne**, C. G. de. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 73.—**Lambert**, J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 68, 93.—**Lambert**, L. A. V. Discours; Oraisons funèbres, v. 79.—**Lamont**, J. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 88.—**La Parisière**, J. C. R. de. Sermons; Exhortations; Discours; Panégyriques; Oraisons funèbres, v. 34.—**La Pesse**, N. Œuvres complètes, v. 21, 22.—**La Roche**, J. de. Avenit; Carême; Mystères; Panégyriques, v. 26.—**La Rue**, C. de. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 28.—**La Tour**, B. de. Œuvres complètes, v. 60-62.—**La Tour du Pin**, J. F. R. de. Panégyriques complètes; Discours; Sermon; Oraison funèbre du Duc Louis d'Orléans, v. 53.—**Laurence**, B. S. Lettre pastorale et mandement, v. 84.—**La Volpière**, N. de. Sermons, v. 9.—**Le Boux**, G. Sermons, v. 12.—**Le Chapelain**, C. J. B. Œuvres complètes, v. 59.—**L'Ecluse des Loges**, P. M. de. Panégyrique de St. Louis, v. 66.—**Le Curtier**, F. J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Le Couturier**, N. J. Œuvres complètes, v. 66.—**Legrès Duval**, R. M. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 73.—**Lejeune**, J. Œuvres complètes, v. 3-5.—**Lenfant**, A. C. A. Œuvres complètes, v. 70.—**Lenoir**, C. P. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Le Prévot**, P. E. Oraisons funèbres complètes, v. 46.—**Le Valois**, L. Œuvres oratoires, v. 90.—**Ligny**, F. de. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 69.—**Lingendes**, C. de. Sermons, v. 2.—**Longin**, Abbé. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 75.—**Loriot**, J. Sermons sur les plus importantes matières de la morale chrétienne, v. 31.—**Lyonnet**, J. B. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 84.—**Mabile**, J. P. Mandements, instructions, et lettres pastorales, v. 85.—**Maboul**, J. Oraisons funèbres, v. 17.—**Maimbourg**, L. Sermons, v. 10.—**Malou**, J. B. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 83.—**Manning**, H. E. Conférences, v. 86.—**Marguerie**, F. G. M. F. de. Mandements, instructions, et lettres pastorales, v. 84.—**Marolles**, C. de. Œuvres complètes, v. 64.—**Mascaron**, J. Oraisons funèbres, v. 17.—**Massillon**, J. B. Œuvres complètes, v. 42, 43.—**Masson**, C. Sermons choisis, v. 13.—**Maupied**, F. L. M. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Maurel**, B. Œuvres complètes, v. 68.—**Maury**, S. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 67.—**Mazened**, C. J. E. de. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 85.—**Menjaud**, A. B. Mandements, v. 84.—**Mérault de Bizy**, A. B. Œuvres oratoires, v. 99.—**Mercier**, P. A. Œuvres oratoires, v. 87.—**Molinier**, E. Le mystère de la croix et de la redemption du monde; Panégyriques choisis, v. 1.—**Molinier**, J. B. Sermons, v. 44.—**Mongin**, E. Œuvres complètes, v. 46.—**Monmorel**, C. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 91, 92.—**Monmorel**, C. le B. de. Sermons, v. 68.—**Montblanc**, A. L. de. Mandement, v. 79.—**Montis**, (—) J. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 63.—**Montpellier**, T. A. J. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 85.—**Monyer de Prilly**, M. J. F. V. Mandements, v. 83.—**Morillon**, J. A. V. de. Mandements, v. 83.—**Nesmond**, H. de. Sermons; Discours; Harangues, etc. v. 30.—**Neuville**, A. J. C. F. de. Œuvres complètes, v. 57.—**Neuville**, P. C. F. de. Œuvres complètes, v. 57.—**Nicolas**, of Dijon. Sermons choisis, v. 17.—**Noé**, M. A. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 71.—**Noël**, H. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Olivier**, N. T. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 79.—**Pacaud**, P. Discours de piété sur les plus importants objets de la religion, v. 45.—**Pallu**, M. Sermons complets; Méditation pour le carême sur la passion; Mystères; Panégyriques, v. 46.—**Papillon du Rivet**, N. C. Œuvres choisis, v. 59.—**Pavy**, L. A. A. Mandements; Instructions; Lettres pastorales, et discours, v. 84.—**Perrin**, C. J. Sermons complets sur la morale et les mystères, v. 53.—**Perusse**, S. Sermons complets; Panégyrique de St. Louis; Oraison funèbre de Leopold-Clement, Duc du Lorraine, v. 51.—**Petit**, (—). Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Pezenne**, L. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 88.—**Pie**, L. F. D. E. Œuvres oratoires, v. 83.—**Plantier**, C. H. A. Lettres et instructions, v. 84.—**Poisson**, P. Oraisons funèbres et panégyriques, v. 33.—**Ponce de la Rivière**, Mat. Oraisons funèbres; Sermon pour la prise d'habit de Madame Louise Marie de France, v. 30.—**Ponce de la Rivière**, Michel. Sermons choisis;

Eloge de St. Dominique; Oraison funèbre de Mgr. Louis Dauphin, v. 45.—**Pouille**, N. L. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 55.—**Pradal**, J. B. Sermons choisis, v. 55.—**Quiqueran de Beaujeu**, H. de. Oraison funèbre de Louis XIV, v. 33.—**Raess**, A. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 85.—**Rance**, A. J. le B. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 90.—**Regnault**, L. E. Mandement, v. 84.—**Régis**, (—). Œuvres oratoires, v. 95.—**Renaud**, L. Oraisons funèbres, v. 41.—**Rendu**, L. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 85.—**Reyre**, J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 99.—**Ribier**, C. Œuvres oratoires, v. 68.—**Richard**, C. L. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 67.—**Richard**, J. Œuvres complètes, v. 17.—**Richard**, J. P. Œuvres complètes, v. 73.—**Richelieu**, A. S. du P. Œuvres oratoires, v. 88.—**Rivet**, F. V. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 84.—**Robinot**, L. A. Œuvres complètes, v. 76.—**Robitaille**, F. J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Roquelure**, J. A. de B. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 66.—**Rossi**, S. Œuvres oratoires, v. 87.—**Roy**, F. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 78, 87.—**Saint Arroman**, (—). Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Saint Martin**, G. de. Œuvres choisis, v. 9.—**Salamon**, L. S. J. de. Panégyrique de Sainte Jeanne Françoise de Chantal, v. 69.—**Segaud**, G. de. Sermons complets; Mystères; Sujets divers; Panégyriques; Oraisons funèbres, v. 47.—**Seguy**, J. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 52.—**Sennault**, J. F. Panégyriques choisis, v. 6.—**Sensaric**, J. B. Sermons complets; Avenit; Carême; Mystères; Panégyriques, v. 51.—**Simon de la Vierge**. Œuvres choisis, v. 10.—**Soanen**, J. Sermons complets, v. 40.—**Surian**, J. B. Œuvres complètes, v. 50.—**Tailland**, C. Œuvres complètes, v. 80.—**Talbert**, F. X. Œuvres, v. 66.—**Terrasson**, A. Carême; Sermons divers; Panégyriques; Profession religieuse, v. 29.—**Terrasson**, G. Carême; Avenit; Sermons divers et panégyriques; Profession religieuse; Oraison funèbre du Dauphin, v. 29.—**Textier**, C. Œuvres choisis, v. 6, 7.—**Thibault**, C. T. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 85.—**Thomas à Kempis**, St. Œuvres oratoires, v. 88.—**Torné**, E. A. Œuvres choisis, v. 64.—**Treuvé**, S. M. Discours de piété pour l'octave du saint sacrement, v. 11.—**Trublet**, N. C. J. Panégyriques complets; Exhortation pour un mariage, v. 53.—**Vibert**, (—). Mandements et lettres pastorales, v. 83.—**Villecourt**, C. Œuvres oratoires, v. 82.—**Villedieu**, (—). Œuvres complètes, v. 70.—**Vincent**, B. Conférences monastiques complètes, v. 58.—**Vincent de Paul**, St. Sermons; Conférences; Discours; Exhortations et fragments divers, v. 88.—**Wicart**, C. A. J. Mandement; Instruction et lettres pastorales, v. 85.

— (Ed.) Démonstrations évangéliques... tr., pour la plupart, des diverses langues dans lesquelles elles avaient été écrites; reproduites intégralement, non par extraits... [Avec introduction et conclusion par l'Abbé F. E. Chassay.] Paris, 1843-62. 20 v. r. 8°.

—3213

Contents. **Addison**, J. De la religion chrétienne, v. 9.—**Aguesseau**, H. F. d. Lettres sur Dieu et la religion; Fragments sur l'église et les 2 puissances; Réflexions diverses sur Jésus-Christ, ou caractères divins de Jésus-Christ dans sa doctrine et dans ses œuvres, v. 8.—**Arnould**, A. Nécéssité de la foi en Jésus-Christ pour être sauvé, v. 3.—**Augustinus**, A., St., Bp. of Hippo. Traité de la véritable religion, v. 2.—**Bacon**, Sir F. Christianisme, v. 2.—**Bayle**, P. Nouvelle analyse de Bayle, par l'Abbé Dubois de Launay, v. 6.—**Beauzée**, N. Exposition abrégée des preuves historiques de la religion chrétienne, v. 10.—**Bentley**, R. Réfutation de l'athéisme, v. 9.—**Bergier**, N. S. La certitude du Christianisme, ou réfutation de l'examen critique des apologistes de la religion chrétienne; Réponse aux conseils raisonnables, v. 11.—**Bernis**, F. J. de P. La religion vengée, poème en 10 chants, v. 9.—**Blair**, H. Dix sermons, v. 12.—**Bolgeni**, G. V. Economie de la foi chrétienne, v. 18.—**Bonnet**, C. Recherches philosophiques sur les preuves du Christianisme, v. 11.—**Bossuet**, J. B. Exposition de la doctrine de l'église catholique sur les matières de controverse; Discours sur la divinité de la religion, v. 4.—**Bourdaloüe**, L. Discours sur la religion chrétienne; Sur la foi et les vices qui lui sont opposés; Sur l'église et la soumission qui lui est due; Sur la sagesse et la douceur de la loi chrétienne; Sur la sainteté et la force de la loi chrétienne, v. 4.—**Boyle**, R. Dissertation sur le profond respect que l'esprit humain doit à Dieu, v. 4.—**Brunati**, (—). De l'accord des anciens livres de l'Inde avec la Genèse; Critique des anciennes législations païennes et défense de la législation mosaïque; De la médecine chez les

Hebreux et des guérisons miraculeuses racontées par les saintes Ecritures, etc. v. 14.—**Buckland**, W. La géologie et la minéralogie dans leurs rapports avec la théologie naturelle, v. 15.—**Bufler**, C. Exposition des preuves les plus sensibles de la véritable religion, v. 9.—**Bullet**, J. B. Histoire de l'établissement du Christianisme, tirée des seuls auteurs juifs et payens, où l'on trouve une preuve solide de la vérité de cette religion, v. 12.—**Burnet**, G. La vraie religion démontrée par un enchaînement de conséquences déduites de principes sûrs et incontestables, etc. v. 4.—**Butler**, C. L'église romaine défendue contre les attaques du Protestantisme dans une suite de lettres adressées à Sir Robert Southey, v. 12.—**Campan**, E. Dix preuves de la vérité de la religion chrétienne, proposées aux universités d'Angleterre, v. 14.—**Caraccioli**, L. A. La langue de la religion; La religion de l'honnête homme, v. 11.—**Cattet**, (—). Le Protestantisme sans principe de foi et sans les éléments d'une religion divine; Trois lettres sur l'autorité en matière de foi, de M. Fisch, suivies de réflexions piquantes de plusieurs célébrités de la réforme touchant la secte et la brochure du ministre, v. 17.—**Chalmers**, T. Preuves miraculeuses et internes de la révélation chrétienne, autorité des livres qui la contiennent, v. 15.—**Chassay**, F. E. Le Docteur Strauss et ses adversaires en Allemagne, histoire critique du système mythique; Catalogue raisonné des apologistes chrétiens, depuis la renaissance jusqu'à la restauration, v. 18.—**Choiseul du Plessis-Praslin**, G. de. Mémoire en faveur de la religion contre les athées, les déistes, et les libertins; Le vrai système de la religion chrétienne et catholique, v. 3.—**Clarke**, S. Démonstration de l'existence et des attributs de Dieu; Lettres au Docteur Clarke avec les réponses de l'auteur sur la nécessité et la liberté des actions humaines; Discours sur les devoirs immuables de la religion naturelle et sur la vérité de la religion chrétienne; Défense du Docteur Clarke pour prouver l'immutabilité de l'âme et son immortalité, v. 5.—**Consoni**, (—). Des obstacles qui s'opposent à la conversion des Israélites et des moyens de les surmonter, v. 18.—**Crillon**, L. A. B. de. Mémoires philosophiques du Baron de... où l'adepte du philosophisme ramené à la religion catholique par gradation et au moyen d'arguments et de preuves sans réplique, v. 11.—**Delamare**, J. F. La foi justifiée de toute reproche de contradiction avec la raison, et l'incrédulité convaincue d'être en contradiction avec la raison dans ses raisonnements contre la révélation, avec un analyse de la foi, v. 11.—**Deluc**, J. A. Observations sur les savants incrédules et sur quelques-uns de leurs écrits; Lettres sur le Christianisme, v. 12.—**Derham**, W. Théologie astronomique, ou démonstration de l'existence et des attributs de Dieu par l'examen et la description des cieux, v. 8.—**Décartes**, R. Pensées sur la religion, v. 2.—**Diessbach**, J. Le chrétien catholique inviolablement attaché à sa religion par la considération de quelques-unes des preuves qui en établissent la certitude, v. 13.—**Ditton**, H. La vérité de la religion chrétienne démontrée par la résurrection de Jésus-Christ; Dissertation où l'on examine si la pensée et la réflexion peuvent être le pur résultat de la matière et du mouvement, et où l'on parle aussi de la nature de Dieu, de l'âme humaine et de l'univers en général, pour servir de supplément à la démonstration de la religion chrétienne, v. 8.—**Dorléans**, P. J. Méthode courte et facile pour discerner la véritable religion, v. 14.—**Duguet**, J. J. Principes de la foi chrétienne, v. 6.—**Duhamel**, J. R. A. Lettres flamandes, ou histoire des variations et contradictions de la prétendue religion naturelle, v. 12.—**Du Pin**, A. M. J. J. Jésus devant Caïphe et Pilate, réfutation du chapitre de M. Salvador, intitulé: Jugement et condamnation de Jésus, v. 16.—**Du Pin**, L. E. Traité de la doctrine chrétienne orthodoxe, v. 6.—**Duvoisin**, J. B. Démonstration évangélique, v. 13.—**Euler**, L. Lettres à une princesse d'Allemagne sur divers sujets de physique et de philosophie; Défense de la révélation contre les objections des esprits forts, v. 11.—**Eusebius Pamphilus**. Préparation évangélique; Démonstration évangélique, v. 1, 2.—**Fabrieius**, J. A. Théologie de l'eau, ou essai sur la bonté, la sagesse, et la puissance de Dieu manifestées dans la création de l'eau, v. 9.—**Fénélon**, F. de S. de la M. Lettres sur divers sujets de métaphysique et de religion, v. 4.—**Gérard**, P. L. L'esprit du Christianisme, précédé d'un précis de ses preuves et suivi d'un plan de conduite, v. 12.—**Gerdil**, H. S. Exposition abrégée des caractères de la vraie religion, pour servir d'introduction à la doctrine chrétienne; Exposition des caractères de la vraie religion, v. 11.—**Gregorius XVI, St., Pope**. Triomphe du Saint-Siège et de l'Eglise, ou les novateurs modernes combattus avec leurs propres armes, v. 16.—**Grotius**, H. Traité de la vérité

de la religion chrétienne, v. 2.—**Guénard**, A. Discours sur l'esprit philosophique, v. 12.—**Haller**, A. von. Discours sur l'irréligion, où l'on examine ses principes et ses suites funestes opposés aux principes et aux heureux effets du Christianisme; Lettres sur les plus importantes vérités de la révélation, v. 7.—**Huet**, P. D. En quoi consiste l'authenticité d'un livre; Les livres du Nouveau Testament sont authentiques; Les livres de l'Ancien Testament sont authentiques; L'Ancien Testament renferme beaucoup de prophéties, plusieurs se sont accomplies, toutes les prophéties de l'Ancien Testament conviennent au Messie; Jésus de Nazareth est le Messie; La religion chrétienne est vraie, v. 5.—**Jacquetot**, I. Conformité de la foi avec la raison, ou défense de la religion contre les principales difficultés répandues dans le Dictionnaire historique et critique de Bayle; Système abrégé de l'âme et de la liberté, v. 7.—**Jacques**, M. J. Preuves convaincantes de la vérité de la religion chrétienne, v. 13.—**Jenyns**, S. De l'évidence de la religion chrétienne, v. 11.—**Keith**, A. Evidence de la vérité de la religion chrétienne, tirée de l'accomplissement littéral des prophéties, constaté principalement par l'histoire des Juifs et les découvertes des voyageurs modernes, v. 15.—**La Bruyère**, J. de. Des esprits forts, v. 4.—**La Harpe**, J. F. de. Fragments de l'apologie de la religion, v. 13.—**La Luzerne**, C. G. de. L'excellence de la religion, v. 13.—**Lambruschini**, L. De l'immaculée conception de Marie, v. 14.—**Lami**, F. L'incrédulité amenée à la religion par la raison, v. 4.—**Lamourette**, A. Pensées sur l'esprit et le dessein des philosophes irréligieux du 18 siècle; Pensées sur la philosophie de la foi, ou le système du Christianisme, entrevu dans son analogie avec les idées naturelles de l'entendement humain, v. 13.—**Leclerc**, J. De l'incrédulité, v. 6.—**Lecoz**, C. Défense de la révélation chrétienne, et preuves de la divinité de Jésus-Christ, ou lettre à M. de l'Isle de Sales, sur son mémoire en faveur de Dieu, v. 13.—**Leibnitz**, G. W. Système de théologie; Pensées sur la religion et la morale; Discours sur la conformité de la foi avec la raison, v. 4.—**Leland**, J. Discours préliminaire sur la religion naturelle et révélée; Nouvelle démonstration évangélique, v. 7.—**Lemoine**, A. Dissertation historique sur les écrits de Woolston, sa condamnation, et les ouvrages qu'on a publiés contre lui, v. 7.—**Leslie**, C. Méthode courte et aisée contre les Déistes; Défense de la méthode courte et aisée; Lettre sur Sommonochodom; Dialogue entre un Chrétien et un Déiste; Lettre de l'auteur contre les Déistes; Du jugement particulier et de l'autorité en matière de foi, v. 4.—**Liguori**, A. M. di. La vérité de la foi rendue évidente par ses motifs de crédibilité, v. 12.—**Lingard**, J. Défense de la tradition; Remarques; Défense des Remarques, etc. v. 14, 17.—**Locke**, J. Rationalité de la religion chrétienne, telle qu'elle nous est représentée dans l'Ecriture sainte, v. 4.—**Lombroso**, J. Des obstacles qui s'opposent à la conversion des Israélites et des moyens de les surmonter, v. 18.—**Lyttleton**, G. La religion chrétienne démontrée par la conversion et l'apostolat de Saint Paul, v. 9.—**Malebranche**, N. de. Conversations chrétiennes; Méditations sur l'humilité et la pénitence, v. 4.—**Manzoni**, A. F. T. A. Observations sur la morale catholique, v. 14.—**Massillon**, J. B. Discours et pensées, v. 8.—**Milner**, J. Fin de la controverse religieuse, dans une correspondance amicale entre une société religieuse protestante et un théologien catholique, v. 17.—**Montaigne**, M. E. de. Christianisme, v. 2.—**Moore**, T. Voyages d'un Irlandais à la recherche d'une religion, v. 14.—**Morris**, J. B. Essai pour la conversion de l'Inde savante et philosophique, v. 18.—**Nicole**, P. L'esprit de Nicole sur les vérités de la religion, v. 3.—**Origenes**. Traité contre Celse, v. 1.—**Paley**, W. Tableau des preuves évidentes du Christianisme, v. 14.—**Para du Phantas**, F. Les principes de la saine philosophie conciliés avec ceux de la religion, ou la philosophie de la religion, v. 10.—**Pascal**, B. Pensées, v. 3.—**Pellico**, S. Discours sur les devoirs des hommes, v. 14.—**Péllisson-Fontanier**, P. Réflexions sur les différends de la religion avec les preuves de la tradition ecclésiastique; De l'examen en général; De l'Eucharistie, v. 3.—**Pérennès**, F. De l'observation du dimanche, considérée sous les rapports de l'hygiène publique, de la morale, des relations de famille, et de cité, v. 14.—**Perrone**, G. Réflexions sur la méthode introduite par Georges Hermès dans la théologie catholique, etc.; Dissertation sur le titre d'église catholique, etc.; Dissertation sur le titre d'église catholique que s'attribuent les communions séparées de l'église romaine, v. 14.—**Polignac**, M. de. L'Anti-Lucrèce, v. 8.—**Pompignan**, J. G. le F. de. La religion vengée de l'incrédulité par l'incrédulité elle-même, v. 12.—**Pope**, A. Le Messie, élogue sacré, à l'imitation du

Pollion de Virgile; Essai sur l'homme, v. 7.—**Porteus**, B. Heureux effets du Christianisme sur la félicité temporelle du genre humain, v. 12.—**Poynter**, W. Le Christianisme, ou preuves et caractères de la religion chrétienne, v. 13.—**Racine**, L. La religion, poème; La grâce, poème, v. 8.—**Richelleu**, A. J. du P. de. Défense des principaux points de la foi, v. 3.—**Rousseau**, J. J. Apologie de la religion chrétienne, v. 9.—**Sabatier**, L. L'église catholique vengée du reproche de favoriser le despotisme politique et ecclésiastique, v. 17.—**Saurin**, J. Sermons, v. 9.—**Schmitt**, B. J. La rédemption du genre humain annoncée par les traditions et les croyances religieuses, figurée par les sacrifices de tous les peuples, ouvrage qui sert d'appendice aux Soirées de Saint-Petersbourg, v. 13.—**Seed**, J. Discours sur l'excellence intrinsèque des saintes Ecritures, v. 9.—**Serres**, M. de. Analyse de son ouvrage intitulé, De la cosmogonie de Moïse comparée au faits géologiques, v. 15.—**Sherlock**, T. De l'usage et des fins de la prophétie dans les divers âges du monde; Les témoins de la résurrection de Jésus-Christ, examinés et jugés selon les règles du barreau, pour servir de réponse aux objections de Sir Woolston, v. 7.—**Stanhope**, G. Défense de la religion chrétienne contre les Juifs et contre les faux sages, tant païens que chrétiens, v. 6.—**Stanislas I.** *King of Poland*. Le philosophe chrétien, v. 10.—**Statler**, B. Démonstration évangélique, ou certitude de la religion révélée par Jésus-Christ démontrée d'après une méthode suivie, v. 10.—**Tertullianus**, Q. S. F. Apologie, ou défense des Chrétiens contre les Gentils; Traité des prescriptions contre les hérétiques, v. 1.—**Thomas**, A. L. Réflexions philosophiques et littéraires sur le poème de la religion naturelle, v. 11.—**Tillotson**, J. Sermons, v. 7.—**Tournemine**, R. J. de. Lettre sur l'immatérialité de l'âme et les sources de l'incrédulité, v. 9.—**Turgot**, A. R. J. Discours sur les avantages que l'établissement du Christianisme a procurés au genre humain; Discours sur les progrès successifs de l'esprit humain, v. 10.—**Vauvenargues**, L. de C. de. Méditation sur la foi et prière, v. 12.—**Warburton**, W. Dissertations sur la union de la religion, de la morale, et de la politique, v. 9.—**West**, G. Observations sur l'histoire et sur les preuves de la résurrection de Jésus-Christ, v. 10.—**Wiseman**, N. P. S. Discours, conférences, dissertations, etc. v. 15-17.

— (Ed.) *Encyclopédie théologique, ou série de dictionnaires sur toutes les parties de la science religieuse*. Paris, 1844-62. 50 v. in 52, r. 8°. —4262

Contents. **André**, M. Cours alphabétique et méthodique de droit canon mis en rapport avec le droit civil ecclésiastique, ancienne et moderne, v. 9, 10.—**Avedichian**, G. Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique, v. 8.—**Baltus**, J. F. Réponse à l'histoire des oracles de M. de Fontenelle, v. 49.—**Barbié du Bocage**, A. F. Dictionnaire géographique de la Bible, v. 28.—**Benoist de Matougues**, A. and Chesnel de la Charbouclais, L. P. F. A. de. Dictionnaire de géographie sacrée et ecclésiastique, v. 28-30.—**Bergier**, N. S. Dictionnaire de théologie dogmatique, liturgique, canonique, et disciplinaire, v. 33-35, pt. 2.—**Plan de la théologie**, v. 32.—**Bertrand**, F. M. Dictionnaire de toutes les religions du monde, v. 24-27.—**Binet**, B. Traité historique des dieux et des démons du paganisme, v. 49.—**Boissonnet**, V. D. Dictionnaire alphabético-méthodique des cérémonies et des rites sacrés, v. 15-17.—**Calmet**, A. Dictionnaire historique, archéologique, philologique, etc. de la Bible, v. 1-4.—**Carboncane**, F. di. De propositionibus ab ecclesia damnatis, v. 12.—**Catalogue** complet et par ordre alphabétique des ouvrages qui ont été l'objet soit de condamnations, soit de poursuites judiciaires depuis 1814 jusqu'au 1^{er} Septembre 1847, v. 12.—**Champagnac**, J. B. J. Dictionnaire de chronologie universelle, v. 50.—**Chesnel de Charbouclais**, L. P. F. A. de. Dictionnaire de géologie, v. 50.—**Dictionnaire des Jansénistes**, v. 12.—**Dictionnaire des sciences occultes**, v. 48, 49.—**Guénébault**, L. J. Dictionnaire iconographique des figures, légendes, et actes des saints, v. 45.—**Hélyot**, P. Dictionnaire des ordres religieux, v. 20-23.—**Huré**, C. Dictionnaire universel de philologie sacrée, v. 5-7, pt. 2.—**Index librorum prohibitorum** juxta exemplar Romanum jussu sanctissimi domini nostri ed. anno 1835, v. 12.—**Jéhan**, L. F. Dictionnaire d'astronomie, de physique, et de météorologie, v. 42.—**Dictionnaire de chimie et minéralogie**, v. 46.—**Leigh**, E. Dictionnaire de la langue sainte, v. 7, pt. 2.—**Morel**, J. B. Eléments de critique, ou recherches des différentes causes de l'altération des textes latins avec les moyens d'en rendre la lecture plus facile, v. 47.—**Peltier**, A. C.

Dictionnaire universel et complet des conciles, v. 13, 14.—**Pétin**, (—). Dictionnaire hagiographique, v. 40, 41.—**Pierrot**, (—). Dictionnaire de théologie morale, v. 31, 32.—**Pluquet**, F. A. A. Dictionnaire des hérésies, des erreurs, et des schismes, v. 11, 12.—**Pontas**, J. Dictionnaire de cas de conscience, v. 18, 19.—**Poujol**, F. A. A. Dictionnaire des facultés intellectuelles et affectives de l'âme, v. 39.—**Prompsault**, J. H. R. Dictionnaire raisonné de droit et de jurisprudence en matière civile ecclésiastique, v. 36-38.—**Quantin**, M. Dictionnaire raisonné de diplomatique chrétienne, v. 47.—**Senault**, J. F. De l'usage des passions, v. 39.—**Sivry**, L. de, and Champagnac, J. B. J. Dictionnaire des pèlerinages anciens et modernes, v. 43, 44.

— (Ed.) *Nouvelle encyclopédie théologique, ou nouvelle série de dictionnaires sur toutes les parties de la science religieuse*. Paris, 1851-66. 51 v. r. 8°. —4282

Note.—V. 44 wanting.

Contents. **Ault-Dumesnil**, G. E. Dictionnaire historique, géographique, et biographique des croisades, v. 18.—**Belouino**, P. Dictionnaire général et complet des persécutions souffertes par l'église catholique, v. 4, 5.—**Boissonnet**, V. D. Dictionnaire des decretis des diverses congrégations romaines, v. 26.—**Bourassé**, J. J. Dictionnaire d'archéologie sacrée, v. 11, 12.—**Chevé**, C. F. Dictionnaire des apologistes involontaires, v. 38, 39.—Dictionnaire des conversions, v. 33.—**Constant**, A. L. Dictionnaire de littérature chrétienne, v. 7.—**Dictionnaire de l'art de vérifier les dates** des faits historiques, v. 49.—**Dictionnaire de numismatique** et de sigillographie religieuses, v. 32.—**Dictionnaire de paléographie**, de cryptographie, de dactylographie, d'hieroglyphie, de stenographie, et de télégraphie, v. 47.—**Douhet**, J. de. Dictionnaire des mystères, v. 43.—**Ganter**, J. C., and Poussin, J. C. Dictionnaire d'ascétisme, v. 45, 46.—**Gautier**, T. Dictionnaire des confréries et corporations d'arts et métiers, v. 50.—**Grandmaison**, P. C. A. L. de. Dictionnaire héraldique, v. 13.—**Jéhan**, L. F. Dictionnaire apologetique, v. 51, 52.—Dictionnaire d'anthropologie, v. 42.—Dictionnaire de botanique, v. 8.—Dictionnaire de cosmogonie et de paléontologie, v. 48.—Dictionnaire de zoologie, v. 14-16.—**Jouffroy**, A. de. Dictionnaire des erreurs sociales, v. 19.—Dictionnaire des inventions et découvertes anciennes et modernes, v. 35, 36.—**Jouhaneaud**, P. Dictionnaire d'anecdotes chrétiennes, v. 10.—Dictionnaire des indulgences, v. 27.—**Lecanu**, (—). Dictionnaire des prophéties et des miracles, v. 24, 25.—**Mas-Latrie**, J. M. J. L. de. Dictionnaire d'épigraphie chrétienne, v. 30, 31.—Dictionnaire d'ethnographie moderne, v. 37.—Dictionnaire de statistique religieuse, v. 9.—Dictionnaire des MSS, v. 40, 41.—**Mauroy**, L. N. Dictionnaire d'agriculture, v. 28.—**Morel**, (—). Le prédicateur, ou l'examen de ce qu'il doit être et de ce qu'il doit dire, v. 6.—**Nadal**, J. C. Dictionnaire d'éloquence sacrée, v. 6.—**Ortigue**, J. L. d'. Dictionnaire de plain-chant et de musique d'église, v. 29.—**Prenès**, F. Dictionnaire de biographie chrétienne, v. 1-3.—**Poujol**, F. A. Dictionnaire de médecine pratique, v. 17.—**Raymond**, D. Dictionnaire d'éducation publique et privée, v. 34.—**Sevestre**, A. Dictionnaire de patrologie, v. 20-23.—**Valiero**, A. La rhétorique du prédicateur, v. 6.

— (Ed.) *Patrologiae cursus completus, seu bibliotheca universalis . . . omnium SS. patrum, doctorum, scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum . . . Series Graeca, in qua prodeunt patres, doctores, scriptoresque ecclesiae Graecae a S. Barnaba ad Photium*. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1857-66. 161 v. in 166, r. 8°. —2213

Note.—The authors marked with an * are also in his *Patrologiae*: Series Latina.

Contents. **Acacius**, Bp. of Berrhoea. Epistolae; Confessio fidei, v. 77.—**Acacius**, Bp. of Melitene. Homilia Ephesi habita; Epistolae, v. 77.—**Acindynus**, G. De essentia et operatione Dei libri II, v. 151.—**Acropolita**, G. Annales, a capta anno 1204 a Latinis Copli. usque ad eandem anno 1261 a Michaelae Palaeologo recuperatam, v. 140.—**Adrianus**, Isagoge ad sacras Scripturas, v. 98.—**Aeneas**, of Gaza. Theophrastus, siue dialogus de animalium immortalitate et corporum resurrectione, v. 85.—**Africanus**, S. J. Opera quae supersunt, v. 10.—**Agapetus**, Deacon at Constantinople. Expositio capitulum admonitorium per partitiones adornata, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Agathias**, of

Myrina. Historiarum Libri V, v. 88.—**Agrippa Castor**. Notitia de deperdito ejus opere contra Basilidem, v. 5.—**Alexander I, Pope**. Epistolae, v. 5.—**Alexander IV, Pope**. Constitutio Cyprina, v. 140.—**Alexander, Monk**. De venerandae ac vivificae crucis inventione; Laudatio in apost. Barnabam, v. 87, pt. 3.—**Alexander, St., Bp. of Alexandria**. Epistolae; De animae et corpore deque passione Domini, v. 18.—**Alexander, St., Bp. of Jerusalem**. Fragmenta epistolarum, v. 10.—**Alexander, Bp. of Lycopolis**. Tractatus de pleaciti Manichaeorum, v. 18.—**Alexius I, Comnenus, Emperor of Constantinople**. Novellae constitutiones, v. 127.—Novella de monasteriorum immobilibus, v. 133.—**Alexius Aristenus**. Synopsi canonum, v. 133.—**Ammonius, Presbyter of Alexandria**. Commentariorum in Vetus et Novum Testamentum supersunt, v. 85.—**Amphilochius, St., Bp. of Iconium**. Orationes; Epistola synodica; Sententiae et excerpta, v. 39.—**Amphilochius, Bp. of Side**. Fragmentum, v. 77.—**Anacletus, Pope**. Epistolae et decreta, v. 2.—**Anagnostes, J.** Narratio de extremo excidio Thessalonice anno 1430 ab Amurate II expugnatae, v. 166.—**Anastasius, Abp. of Caesarea**. De Artziburio adversus falsam Armenorum religionem; De jejuniis Delparae, v. 127.—**Anastasius I, Bp. of Antioch**. De nostris rectis dogmatibus veritatis orationes V; Sermones IV, v. 89.—**Anastasius, Abbot of St. Euthymium**. Liber adversus Iudaeos; Epistola, v. 89, 90.—**Anastasius, Librarian of the Vatican**. Historia ecclesiastica ex Theophane, v. 108.—**Anatolius, St., Bp. of Laodicea**. Canon paschalis; Fragmenta ex libris Arithmeticomum, v. 10.—**Andreas, Abp. of Caesarea**. Commentarius in Apocalypsin, v. 106.—**Andreas, St., Abp. of Crete**. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 97.—**Andreas, Bp. of Samosata**. Epistolae Ephesinae; Fragmentum, v. 84, 89.—**Andronicus I, Comnenus, Emperor of Constantinople**. Dialogus contra Iudaeos, v. 133.—**Andronicus Callistus**. Epistola ad Georgium Palaeologum Disputatum; Monodia de Cpoli capta, v. 161.—**Anianus, Deacon of Celeda**. Interpretatio homiliarum S. Chrysostomi de laudibus S. Pauli, praecedente prologo ad Evangelium; Interpretatio XXVI homiliarum S. Chrysostomi in S. Matthaeum, praecedente prologo ad Orationem, v. 60, 58.—**Anicetus I, Pope**. Epistola ad Galliae episcopos, v. 5.—**Anna Comnena**. Alexias, sive de rebus ab Alexio imp. vel ejus tempore gestis libri XV, v. 131.—**Annales** sultanorum Othmanidarum a Turcis sua lingua scripti, et ab Joanne Leunclavio Latine reddit. Cum supplemento, v. 159.—**Anonymi continuatio** Theophrasti libris IV, v. 109.—**Anonymi dissertatio** steilitica contra Iconomachos, v. 109.—**Anonymi libri II** de vita Leonis Philosophi, Alexandri, et Romani junioris, Imperatorum, v. 109.—**Anonymi viri apostolici** epistola ad Diognetum, v. 2.—**Anterus, Pope**. Epistola de mutatione episcoporum, v. 10.—**Antiochus, of St. Saba**. Pandectes Scripturae sacrae; Exomologesis, v. 89.—**Antipater, Bp. of Bostra**. Homiliae; Fragmenta, v. 85.—**Antonius, St., Abbot**. Oratio ad monachos; Sermones; Epistolae; Regulae ac praecepta ad monachos; Spiritualia documenta; Admonitiones variae; Expositio quarundam sententiarum; Interrogationes quaedam et ad easdem Responsiones; Dicta quaedam, v. 26, 40.—**Antonius Massa**. Sententiae sive loci communes ex scriptis profanis auctoribus collecta, v. 136.—**Apollinaris, C. St., Bp. of Hierapolis**. Fragmenta, v. 10.—**Apollinaris, St., Bp. of Laodicea**. Interpretatio in Psaltem, 33.—**Apollonius, Bp. of Ephesus**. Fragmenta ex libro adversus Cataphrygas, v. 5.—**Archeilaus, Bp. of Carrha**. Acta disputationis cum Manete haereticarum, v. 10.—**Arethas, Abp. of Caesarea**. Commentarius in Apocalypsin; Oratio de SS. Samona, Guria, et Abibo, v. 106.—**Aristides, of Athens**. Notitia, v. 5.—**Aristo, of Pella**. Fragmenta, v. 5.—**Arsenius, St., the Hermit**. Apophthegmata; Doctrina et exhortatio; Ad nomicum tentatore, v. 65, 66.—**Arsenius, Monk of Mount Athos**. Canonum synopsis, v. 133.—**Arsenius Autorianus, Patriarch of Constantinople**. Anacreonticon in Dominicam resurrectionis; Privilegium pro monasterio SS. Delparae Macrinittissae; Testamentum, v. 140.—**Asterius, St., Bp. of Amaseia**. Homiliae, v. 40.—**Asterius Urbanus**. Quae supersunt fragmenta ex libris III contra Montanistas ad Abercium Marcellum, v. 10.—**Athanasius, St., Abp. of Alexandria**. Opera omnia quae exstant, v. 25–28.—**Athanasius, Abp. of Corinth**. Fragmentum ex IV libris Jacobi Jacobiti, v. 106.—**Athanasius, Patriarch of Constantinople**. Epistolae, v. 142.—**Athenagoras, of Athens**. Legatio pro Christianis; De resurrectione mortuorum, v. 6.—**Atticus, St., Bp. of Constantinople**. Epistolae, v. 65.—**Balsamo, T.** Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 137, 138.—**Barlaam, Bp. of Geraci**. Scripta, v. 151.—**Barnabas, St., Apostle**. Epis-

PART IV.—31.

tolia catholica, v. 2.—**Barsanuphius**, *St. Doctrina circa opulones Origenis, Evagrii, et Didymi*, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Bartholomaeus**, of *Edessa*. *Elenchus et confutatio Agareni*; *Contra Muhammed*, v. 104.—**Bartholomaeus de Jano**. *Epistola contra Turcas*, v. 158.—**Bartholomew**, *St. Apostle*. *Sententia brevisquam nomine Bartholomaei apostoli affert S. Dionysii Areopagita*, v. 2.—**Basilius**, *St. Abp. of Caesarea*. *Opera omnia quae exstant*, v. 29-32, 36.—**Basilius**, *Bp. of Neopatria*. *Prologus Interpretationis XII Prophetarum minorum*, v. 111.—**Basilius**, *Bp. of Seleucia*. *Opera quae exstant omnia*, v. 85.—**Basilius I. Macedo**, *Emperor of the East*. *Capita hortatoria ad filium*; *Capita altera ad eundem*, v. 107.—**Basilius II. Porphyrogenitus**, *Emperor of the East*. *Menologium ex ed. Cardinalis Albani*; *Novellae constitutiones*, v. 117.—**Bessarion J. Cardinal**. *Opera omnia*, v. 181.—**Blastares**, *Ne Syntagma alphabeticum rerum omnium quae in sacris canonibus comprehenduntur*; *Carmina de officiis ecclesiae et aulae Episcopalis*, v. 144, 145.—**Bryennius**, *N. Historiarum libri IV ab anno Christi 1057 ad 1081*, v. 127.—**Cabasillas**, *Nellius*, *Abp. of Thessalonica*. *De causis disensionum in ecclesia et de primatu papae*, v. 149.—**Cabasillas**, *Nicolaus*, *Abp. of Thessalonica*. *Opera quae supersunt omnia*, v. 150.—**Cacasarius**, *St. Dialogi IV*, v. 18.—**Caius**. *Fragmenta*, v. 1.—**Calculus**, *J. Patriarch of Constantinople*. *Synodica constitutiones*, v. 15.—*Homilia in Dominica*, v. 1.—*Exaltationem crucis*; *Homilia in tertiana*; *Fejuniuniorum Dominica*, v. 150.—**Calculus**, *M. Patriarch of Constantinople*. *Opera omnia*, v. 152.—**Calixtus I. St. Pope**. *Acta et epistolae*, v. 10.—**Callistus**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. *Synodicae constitutiones*, v. 152.—*Capitula de precatione*, v. 147.—**Callistus**, and **Ignatius**, *Monks of Xanthopolis*. *Methodus et regula accuratissima de his qui elegerunt pacifice vivere et monasticè, de directione et vita, et regime eorum*, v. 147.—**Callistus Cataphugiota**. *De unione cum Deo et vita contemplativa*, v. 147.—**Callistus Telicoudes**. *Capitula de quietà conversatione*; *Selecta et sanctis patribus de oratione et attentione*, v. 147.—**Camenati**, *J. Narratio de excidio Thessalonicae*, v. 109.—**Cananus**, *J. Narratio obsidionis urbis Cipolitanae ab Amuratè II. anno 1422 die 10 Junii inchoatae, die 24 Augusti solutae*, v. 156.—**Candidus**, of *Isauria*. *Ex historia Candidi Isauri excerpta*, v. 85.—**Caryophyllus**, *J. M. Abp. of Iconium*. *Confutatio Nilli, de primatu papae*, v. 149.—**Cedrenus**, *G. Compendium historiarum a mundo condito usque ad annum 1067*, v. 121, 122.—**Cerameus**, *T. Abp. of Tauromeneum*. *Homiliae*, v. 132.—**Chalcocondyles**, *L. Historiarum libri X*, v. 159.—**Chilas**, *J. Abp. of Ephesus*. *De processione Spiritus Sancti*, v. 135.—**Christopherus**. *Exhortatio duplex ad Israelitas*, v. 117.—***Christopherus**, *Patriarch of Alexandria*. *Epistola de sanctis ac venerandis imaginibus*; *Paraenesis in usus animarum demonstrans cutnam similis sit vita haecet hominè et in quem finem desinat*, v. 100.—**Chrysos patiens**, *tragedia*, v. 38.—**Chronicon paschale**, a mundo condito ad Heraclii imp. annum XX, v. 92.—**Chrysoberges**, *L. Patriarch of Constantinople*. *Decreta synodalia XIII*, v. 133.—**Chrysocephalus**, *M. Abp. of Philadelphia*. *Oratio in exaltationem venerandae et vivificae crucis*. *Proemia ad commentarios in Novum Testamentum*. *De universalis orthodoxiae solemnitate ob restitutum sacramentum imaginum honorem*, v. 150.—**Chrysoloras**, *M. Epistolae*, v. 156.—**Chrysostomus**, *J. St. Abp. of Constantinople*. *Opera omnia quae exstant*, v. 47-64.—**Chummus**, *N. Scripta*, v. 140.—**Cinnamus**, *J. Historiarum libri VII cum notis Du Cangli*; *Appendix*; *Stemmata genealogica ad historiae Comnenicae pleniorè notitiam*; *Christophori de Bondelombibus descriptio urbis Constantinopolitanae*, v. 133.—**Clemens I. St. Pope**. *Opera omnia*, v. 1, 2.—**Clemens**, *T. F. Bp. of Alexandria*. *Opera quae exstant omnia*, v. 8, 9.—**Codinus**, *G.*, surnamed *Curopolates*. *Opera omnia*, v. 157.—**Constantinus VII**, *Flavius Porphyrogenitus*, *Emperor of the East*. *De vita et rebus gestis avi sui Basili Macedonis*, v. 109.—*Scripta quae reperiri potuerunt omnia*, v. 112, 113.—**Constantinus**, *Deacon at Constantinople*. *Laudatio omnium martyrum*, v. 88.—**Constantinus Acropolita**. *Sermo in S. Joannem Damascenum*; *Sermo in Sanctam Theodosiam*, v. 140.—**Constantinus Lascaris**. *See Lascaris*. **C. Constantinus Meliteniota**. *De ecclesiastica unione Latinorum et Graecorum, et de processione Spiritus Sancti per Filium, orationes II*, v. 141.—**Cosmas Indiopleustes**, of *Egypt*. *Topographia Christiana, sive Christianorum opinio de mundo*, v. 88.—**Cosmas**, of *Jerusalem*. *Collectio et interpretatio historiarum quarum meminit divus Gregorius in carminibus suis tum ex S. Scriptura tum ex profanis poetis atque scriptoribus; *Hymni*, v. 38, 98.—**Cosmas Vestitor**. *Sermo in SS. Joachim et Annam*; *Appendix*; *Canon acrostichus**

in foestivitate conceptionis SS. Delparae, v. 106.—**Cyryllus**, *St., Abp. of Alexandria*. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 68-77.—**Cyryllus**, *St., Abp. of Jerusalem*. Opera quae exstant omnia, v. 33.—**Dalmatopates**, *T.* Oratio in translationem manus S. Joannis Baptistae Antiochia Constantinopolim, v. 11.—**Demetrius Cydonius**. Scripta, v. 154.—**Didachus**, *Bp. of Photice*. Sermo de ascensione Jesu Christi; Capita centum de perfectione spirituali, v. 65.—**Didymus**, *of Alexandria*. Opera omnia, v. 39.—**Diodorus**, *Bp. of Tarsus*. Fragmenta, v. 33.—**Dionysius**, *St., Bp. of Alexandria*. Quae supersunt operum et epistolatum fragmenta, v. 10.—**Dionysius**, *St., the Areopagite*. Opera omnia quae exstant, v. 3, 4.—**Dogmata orthodoxa** quae exposuerunt sancti apostoli, omnesque sancti patres, atque oecumenici doctores, auctore anonymo Beuecliano, v. 98.—**Dorotheus**, *Bp. of Tyre*. Commentarius de LXX discipulis et XII apostolis, v. 92.—**Dorotheus**, *St., Abbot in Palestine*. Expositiones et doctrinae diversae animabus perutilles; Epistolae ad diversos, v. 88.—**Ducas**, *M.* Historia Byzantina, res in imperio Graecorum gestas complectens a Joanne Palaeologo, anno Christi 1341 ad annum 1462, v. 157.—**Ecclesiarum Viennensis et Lugdunensis epistola** de martyrio S. Pothuli episcopi et aliorum plurimorum, v. 3.—**Eleutherius**, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 5.—**Elias**, *Metropolitan of Crete*. Commentarii in S. Gregorii Nazianzenii orationes XIX, v. 36.—**Ephraemius**, *of Constantinople*. Caesares, ab Julio Cesare ad Michaelem Palaeologum; Patriarcharum Cp. catalogus, v. 143.—**Ephraim**, *St., Patriarch of Antioch*. Fragmenta, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Epiphanius**, *St., Bp. of Constantia*. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 41-43.—**Epiphanius**, *Bp. of Constantinople*. Sententia contra Severum et Petrum; Expositio praesectionem patriarcharum et metropolitanorum, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Epiphanius**, *Deacon of Catania*. Sermo laudatorius in synodo Nicaena II habitus, v. 98.—**Epiphanius**, *Monk of Jerusalem*. Sermo de vita SS. Delparae; Vita S. Andreae; Enarratio Syriae, urbis sanctae, et sacrorum ibi locorum; De religione Christiana libellus, v. 120.—**Erechtius**, *Bp. of Antioch*. Fragmentum, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Esaias**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Synodicae constitutiones, v. 152.—**Esaias**, *of Cyprus*. Epistola ad Nicolaum Sciengiam de processione Spiritus Sancti, v. 153.—**Eudocia** (*Athenais*), *Empress, wife of Theodosius II.* Carmen de Cypriano Antiocheno, v. 85.—**Eugenius**, *M., Bp. of Ephesus*. Scripta, v. 160.—**Eugesippus**. Tractatus de distantis locorum Terrae Sanctae, v. 133.—**Eulogius**, *St., Abp. of Alexandria*. Sermo; Capita VII de duabus naturis Domini Deique ac Salvatoris nostri Jesu Christi; Fragmenta, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Eusebius**, *Patriarch of Alexandria*. Sermones, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Eusebius**, *Bp. of Emesa*. Orationes sacrae; Fragmenta dogmatica; Fragmenta exegetica, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Eusebius Pamphilius**, *Bp. of Caesarea*. Opera omnia quae exstant, v. 19-24.—**Eustathius**. Epistola de duabus naturis, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Eustathius**, *Abp. of Thessalonica*. Scripta ad rem Christianam spectantia, v. 135, 136.—**Eustathius**, *Bp. of Antioch*. De engastrimytho contra Origenem; Allocutio ad imperatorem Constantinum in concilio Nicaeno; Fragmenta varia; Spuria, v. 18.—**Eustathius**, *of Beyroul*. Defensio epistolae Leonis papae contra Ilmothem Aelurum, v. 85.—**Eustratius**, *Presbyter of Constantinople*. Magni et beatissimi Eutychii patriarchae Constantinopolitani vita et conversatio, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Euthalius**, *Bp. of Sulce*. Elenchus Actorum apostolorum; Elenchus VII epistolatum catholicorum; Elenchus epistolatum S. Pauli, v. 85.—**Euthymius Zigabenus**. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 128-131.—**Eutychius**, *Patriarch of Alexandria*. Annales, seu liber historicus a tempore Adami ad annos usque Hejrae Islamitice, ex Arabico in Latinum sermonem translatus, v. 111.—**Eutychius**, *St., Patriarch of Constantinople*. Vita; Sermo de paschate et de sancta eucharistia; Epistola, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Evagrius** (*Scholasticus*), *of Epiphania*. Historia ecclesiastica, a temporibus in quibus Socrates et Sozomenus desierat usque ad annum 593, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Evagrius**, *of Pontus*. Capita practica ad Anatolium; Rerum monachalium rationes, earumque juxta quietem appositae; Capitula XXXIII; Spirituales sententiae; De VIII vitiosis cogitationibus ad Anatolium; Sententiae; Fragmenta, v. 40.—**Evarestus**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 5.—**Fabianus**, *St., Pope*. Epistolae; Decreta, v. 10.—**Firmus**, *Bp. of Caesarea*. Epistolae XLV, v. 77.—**Flavianus**, *St., Bp. of Constantinople*. Epistolae, v. 65.—**Gaza**, *T.* Scripta, v. 161.—**Gelasius**, *of Cyzicus*. Actorum concilii Nicaeni commentarius, v. 85.—**Gemistus**, *G.* Scripta, v. 160.—**Genesius**, *J.* Historia de rebus Constantinopolitanis, v. 109.—**Gennadius**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*.

Opera omnia, v. 160.—**Gennadius**, *Bp. of Constantinople*. Epistola encyclica ad omnes sanctissimos metropolitae, et ad papam Romae; Fragmenta, v. 85.—**Georgides**, *Monk*. Gnomologum, v. 117.—**Georgius**, *Metropolitan of Nicomedia*. Orationes; Idiomela, v. 100.—**Georgius** (*afterwards Gregorius*), *of Cyprus*. *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Scripta, v. 142.—**Georgius**, *the Pisdian, Deacon at Constantinople*. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 92.—**Georgius**, *Monk*. Vitae recentiorum imperatorum, v. 109.—**Georgius Hamartolus**. Chronicon breve, ab urbe condito ad annum post Christum natum 840 et a diversis scriptoribus ad annum usque 1143 continuatum, v. 110.—**Georgius Lapitha**. Carmen morale, v. 149.—**Georgius Trapezuntius**. Scripta, v. 161.—**Germanus**, *St., Abp. of Constantinople*. Opera omnia, v. 98.—**Germanus II**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Epistolae; Homiliae; Decreta synodalia, v. 140.—**Glycas**, *M.* Opera omnia, v. 158.—**Glycis**, *J., Patriarch of Constantinople*. Synodicae constitutiones, v. 152.—**Gregentius**, *St., Bp. of Tephra*. Homeritarum leges; Disputatio cum Herbaso Judaeo, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Gregoras Nicephorus**. Byzantinae historiae libri XXXVII et scripta alia, v. 148, 149.—**Gregorius** (*Nazianzenus*), *St., Abp. of Constantinople*. Opera quae exstant omnia, v. 35-38.—**Gregorius**, *Bp. of Antioch*. Oratio in mulieres unguentiferas; De baptismo Christi sermones II; Concio ad exercitum, v. 88.—**Gregorius II**, *St., Bp. of Girgenti*. Explanationes Ecclesiasticae libri X, v. 98.—**Gregorius** (*Thaumaturgus*), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea*. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 10.—**Gregorius**, *St., Bp. of Nyssa*. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 10, 32, 44-46.—**Gregorius**, *Abbot of Mount Sinai*. Opuscula ascetica, v. 150.—**Gregorius**, *Monk*. Ex Basilii junioris vita, v. 109.—**Gregorius**, *Presbyter of Caesarea*. Vita S. Gregorii theologi, episcopi Nazianzeni; In synodum Nicaenam, v. 35, 111.—**Gregorius**, *of Decapolis*. Sermo historicus de visione quam cum habuisset Saracenus quidam, credidit, et propter Jesum Christum martyrio affectus fuit, v. 100.—**Harmonopolus**, *C.* Opera quae supersunt omnia, v. 150.—**Hegesippus**, *St.* Fragmenta ex V libris commentariorum actuum ecclesiasticorum, v. 5.—**Hermas**, *St. Pastor*, v. 2.—**Hermias**. Gentilium philosophorum irrisio, v. 6.—**Hesyclus**, *Presbyter of Jerusalem*. Opera omnia, v. 93.—**Hieronymus**. Dialogus de sancta Trinitate, inter Judaeum et Christianum; Commentatio Christiano cuilibet utilis; De cruce, v. 40.—**Hilario**, *Monk*. Dissertatio dialectica de pane Graecorum mystico, et Latinorum azymo, v. 168.—**Hippolytus**, *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus*. Scripta quae supersunt, v. 10.—**Hippolytus**, *of Thebes*. Fragmenta, v. 117.—**Higinus**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 5.—**Hyperechius**, *Abbot*. Adhortatio ad monachos, v. 79.—**Ignatius**, *St., Bp. of Antioch*. Epistolae, v. 5.—**Ignatius**, *Bp. of Nicaea*. S. Nioephorii Constantinopolitani archiepiscopi vita; S. Tarasii Constantinopolitani vita, v. 98, 100.—**Ignatius**, *Deacon of Constantinople*. Drama de primi parentis lapsu; Versus ad Paulum discipulum suum; Iambi alphabetici, v. 117.—**Irenaeus**, *St., Bp. of Lyons*. Defectionis et eversionis falso cognominatae agnitionis, seu contra haereses libri V, v. 7.—**Irene Augusta**, *Empress of the East*. Typicum sive regula pro monasterio SS. Delparae gratiae plenae, v. 127.—**Isaacus II**, *Angelus, Emperor of Constantinople*. Novellae constitutiones, v. 135.—**Isaacus**, *Patriarch of Armenia Magna*. Oratio invectiva adversus Armenios haereticos; Eiusdem adversus eosdem oratio altera; De rebus Armeniae, v. 132.—**Isaacus**, *St., Bp. of Nineveh*. Liber de contemptu mundi; De cognationibus, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Isaacus**, *a converted Jew*. De sancta Trinitate et de incarnatione Domini, v. 33.—**Isaias**, *St.* Orationes; Capitula de religiosa exercitatione et quiete; Fragmenta, v. 40.—**Isidorus**, *St.* Epistolatum libri V, v. 78.—**Isidorus**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Synodicae constitutiones, v. 152.—**Isidorus**, *Abp. of Thessalonica*. Sermones, v. 139.—**Isidorus**, *Cardinal-Bp. of Ruthenum*. Ad universos Christifideles de expugnatione Coplis, v. 159.—**Jacobus**, *Monk of Coccinophagus*. Orationes encomiasticae in SS. Virginem, v. 127.—**Joannes**, *St., of Damascus*. Opera omnia quae exstant, v. 94-96.—**Joannes**, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Epistolae, v. 77.—**Joannes IV** (*Jeminalor*), *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Poenitentiale; Sermones de poenitentia et confessione, v. 88.—**Joannes VI**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Epistola ad Constantinum papam, v. 96.—**Joannes**, *Abp. of Euchaita*. Scripta, v. 120.—**Joannes**, *Abp. of Nicaea*. De nativitate Domini sermo, v. 96.—**Joannes**, *Bp. of Antioch*. De disciplina monastica et de monasteriis laicis non tradenda, v. 132.—**Joannes**, *Bp. of Carpathos*. Capitula adhortatoria ad monachos in India constitutos, v. 85.—**Joannes** (*Climacus*), *Abbot of Mt. Sinai*. Scala paradisi; Liber ad pastorem, v. 88.—**Joannes**, *Deacon of Adrianople*. Carmen in laudem

Joannis Palaeologi, v. 158.—**Joannes**, Deacon of the great church, Constantinople. Vita Sancti Josephi; De Dei circa hominem oeconomia, v. 105, 120.—**Joannes**, Presbyter. Epistola ad Leonem grammaticum et Archiepiscopum Calabiae, v. 120.—**Joannes**, Presbyter of Euboea. Sermo in conceptionem S. Delparae, v. 96.—**Joannes**, Monk of Alexandria. Eusebii Alexandrini vita, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Joannes**, Monk of Jerusalem. Narratio de origine motuum Iconoclastarum, v. 109.—**Joannes II**, Comnenus, Emperor of Constantinople. Novellae constitutiones, v. 132.—**Joannes V**, Cantacuzenus, Emperor of Constantinople. Opera omnia, v. 153, 154.—**Joannes VI**, Palaeologus, Emperor of Constantinople. Professio fidei, v. 154.—**Joannes**, Disciple of St. Epiphanius. Vita S. Epiphani Constantinae in Cypro episcopi, v. 41.—**Joannes**, the Geometer. Sermo in SS. Delparae annuntiationem; Oratio de mulo; Hymni V in S. Delparam; Paradisus; Elogium S. Panteleimonis martyris; Carmina varia argumenti sacri vel historici, v. 106.—**Joannes Argyropolus**. Libellus de processione Spiritus Sancti, in quo habetur explanatio decreti facti in synodo Florentini; Epistola ad Dominicum Rohoreum, v. 158.—**Joannes Cypris**, Scriba. Scripta theologica et exegetica, v. 152.—**Joannes Phocas**. Compendiaria descriptio castrorum et urbium, ab urbe Antiochia usque Hierosolymam; nec non Syriae ac Phoeniciae, et in Palaestina sacrorum locorum, v. 133.—**Job**, Monk. Vita S. Theodori reginae, v. 127.—**Job**, Monk. Proemium commentarii in Psalmum, v. 158.—**Job**, Monk of the East. Quaestio quare Filius incarnatus est, non autem Pater aut Spiritus Sanctus, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Joel**. Chronologia compendiaria, v. 139.—**Josephus**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Confessio fidei dicta in conc. Florent. sess. 23. cum in extremis esset; Epitaphium, v. 158.—**Josephus**, Bp. of Methone. Scripta quae exstant, v. 159.—**Josephus**, Christianus. Libellus memorialis in Vetus et Novum Testamentum, v. 106.—**Josephus**, Hymnographus. Mariale; Canon in terrae motus periculo; Laudatio in S. Bartholomaeum apostolum, v. 105.—**Justinianus I**, F. A., Emperor of Constantinople and Rome. Scripta dogmatica, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Justinus**, Martyr. Opera quae exstant omnia, v. 6.—**Lascaris**, C. Scripta, v. 161.—**Leo**, Abp. of Bulgaria. Epistola missa ad quemdam episcopum Romanum de azymis et sabbatis, v. 120.—**Leo**, Deacon. Historiae libri X, v. 117.—**Leo VI**, Flavius, Emperor of Constantinople. Opera quae reperiri poterunt omnia, v. 107.—**Leo**, the Grammarian. Chronographia, v. 108.—**Leo**, the Patrician. Epitome ex ejus interpretatione in Genesim et variis patribus, v. 106.—**Leo**, Presbyter. Prologus ad passionem SS. Rufi et Respicii; Prologus in vitam S. Joannis Chrysostomi, v. 120.—**Leonardus**, Abp. of Mytilene. Epistola de Cypriani urbe a Mahumete capta ad Nicolaum V Rom. Pont. die 15 Augusti anni 1453 directa, v. 159.—**Leontius**, of Byzantium. Opera quae reperiri poterunt omnia, v. 86, pts. 1, 2.—**Leontius**, Bp. of Neapolis. Sermones; Vita S. Joannis Eleemosynarii; Vita S. Symeonis Sali confessoris, v. 93.—**Leontius**, Abbot of St. Saba. Enarratio vitae ac miraculorum S. Gregorii qui episcopus fuit ecclesiae Agrigentinorum, v. 98.—**Loewenklaus**, J. Pandectae historiae Turcicae, v. 159.—**Lucas**, Abbot. Vita S. Bartholomaei, v. 127.—**Macarius**, of Alexandria. Opera quae supersunt omnia, v. 34.—**Macarius**, St., the Egyptian. Opera quae supersunt omnia, v. 34.—**Macarius Magnes**. See Magnes, M.—**Magnes**, M. Fragmenta, v. 10.—**Malalas**, J. Chronographia, v. 97.—**Malchio**, Presbyter of Antioch. Epistola, v. 10.—**Mammas**, G., Patriarch of Constantinople. Scripta, v. 160.—**Manasses**, C. Compendium chronicon ab exordio mundi usque ad Nicephorum Botaniatem, id est annum 1081, v. 127.—**Manuel**, of Constantinople. De processione Spiritus Sancti, v. 140.—**Manuel I**, Comnenus, Emperor of Constantinople. Novellae constitutiones, v. 133.—**Manuel II**, Palaeologus, Emperor of Constantinople. Opera omnia, v. 156.—**Marcus**, of Gaza. Vita S. Porphyrii episcopi Gazensis, v. 65.—**Marcus**, St., the Hermit. Opuscula, v. 65.—**Marcus Diadochus**. Sermo contra Arianos, v. 65.—**Matthaeus Camariota**. Synopsis rhetoricae; Narratio lamentabilis de Cpoli. capta, v. 160.—**Matthaeus Cantacuzenus**, Emperor of Constantinople. Commentarius in Canticum Canticozum, v. 152.—**Matthew**, St., the Apostle. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Maxentius**, J., of Antioch. Epistola ad legatos sedis apostolicae; De Christo professio fidei; Ratio adunationis Verbi Dei ad propriam carnem; Responsio ad epistolam Hormisdas papae; Libellus contra Acephalos; Dialogi contra Nestorianos, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Maximus**, St. (Confessor), of Constantinople. Opera omnia, v. 4, 28, 90, 91.—**Maximus**, Bp. of Jerusalem. Fragmentum ex libro de materia, v. 5.—**Maximus Chrysorgerges**. De processione Spiritus Sancti, ad Cretenses, v. 154.—

Meletius, Monk of Tiberiopolis. Tractatus de natura hominis, v. 64.—**Melito**, St., Bp. of Sardis. Fragmenta, v. 5.—**Memo**, Bp. of Ephesus. Epistola ad clerum Constantinopolitanum, v. 77.—**Methodius**, St., Patriarch of Constantinople. Scripta quae supersunt, v. 4, 18, 100.—**Methodius**, St., Bp. of Patara. Opera omnia, v. 18.—**Methodius**, Monk. De schismate vitando, v. 140.—**Metochita**, G. Contra Maximum Planudem; Contra Manuelem Cretensem; Fragmentum ex libris de processione Spiritus Sancti; De unione ecclesiarum, De dissidio ecclesiarum, v. 141.—**Metochita**, T. De lingua Graeca Egypti, v. 141.—**Michael**, of Constantinople. Vita et conversatio S. Theodori abbatis monasterii Studii, v. 99.—**Michael Acominatus Choniata**, Abp. of Athens. Scripta, v. 140.—**Michael Cerularius**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Scripta, v. 120.—**Michael Hamartolus**. Epistola ad Tyri praesulem, v. 117.—**Modestus**, Patriarch of Jerusalem. Homiliae III, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Moschus**, J. Pratum spirituale, v. 87, pt. 3.—**Moses Bar-Cepha**. Commentaria de paradiso ex sermone Syriaco in Latinum translata ab Andrea Masio, v. 111.—**Mucianus** (Scho-lasticus). Interpretatio homiliarum S. Joannis Chrysostomi, v. 63.—**Mutianus**. See Mucianus.—**Nectarius**, Abp. of Constantinople. Sermo de festo S. Theodori et de jejuniis et elemosynis, v. 39.—**Nemesius**, Bp. of Emesa. De natura hominis, v. 40.—**Neophytus**, Presbyter. De calamitatibus insulae Cyprae imperantibus Latinis, v. 135.—**Nicephorus I**, St., Patriarch of Constantinople. Opera quae reperiri poterunt omnia, v. 100.—**Nicephorus II**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Contra eos qui dicunt mortuos sacro oleo ungendos esse, v. 140.—**Nicephorus III**, Botaniates, Emperor of Constantinople. Aurea bulla confirmans decreta synodalia Joannis Xiphilini de incestis nuptiis et sponsalibus, 127.—**Nicephorus**, Monk. Tractatus de sobrietate et cordis custodia, v. 147.—**Nicephorus**, Presbyter. Vita S. Andreae Sali seu Sultii, v. 111.—**Nicephorus**, Philosophus. Vita S. Antonii Cauleae, patriarchae Constantinopolitani, v. 106.—**Nicephorus**, of Antioch. S. Symeonis junioris vita, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Nicephorus Blemmidas**. Opera omnia, v. 142.—**Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopoulos**. Ecclesiasticae historiae libri XVII, v. 145-147.—**Nicetas**, Chortophylax of Nicaenum. Quibus temporibus et quorum criminationum causa a Constantinopolitana ecclesia sejunxerit se Romanorum ecclesia, v. 120.—**Nicetas Byzantinus**, Monk. Refutatio epistolae regis Armeniae; Confutatio dogmatum Mahomedis, v. 105.—**Nicetas Acominatus Choniata**. Opera omnia, v. 139, 140.—**Nicetas Maroneas**, Abp. of Thessalonica. Sermones varii in dialogi forma conscripti de processione Spiritus Sancti, v. 139.—**Nicetas Paphlago**, D. Paraphrasis carminum arcanorum S. Gregorii Naz.; Orationes laudatorias aliaeque nonnullae festivae; Vita S. Ignatii archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani; Fragmenta expositionis in Lucae Evangelium; Exegesis carminum arcanorum S. Gregorii theologi, v. 38, 105.—**Nicetas Pectoratus**, Monk of Constantinople. Scripta, v. 120.—**Nicetas Serronus**. De paschate, v. 127.—**Nicetas Serron**. Commentarius in S. Gregorii Nazanzeni orationes I et XI, v. 36.—**Nicolas V**, Pope. Epistola de unione ecclesiarum, v. 160.—**Nicolaus**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Homilia de capta Thessalonica; Epistolae; Liber ad praepositum sacri montis, ut typus in ordine vitae, v. 111.—**Nicolaus**, Abp. of Methone. De corpore et sanguine Christi, v. 135.—**Nicolaus Barbarus**, Patriarch of Venice. Ephemerides de Cpoli. anno 1453 obsessa atque expugnata, ea quae inde a 5 Aprilis usque ad 29 Maii evenerunt complectentes, v. 158.—**Nicon**, Armenian Abbot. Vita, v. 113.—**Nicon**, Monk of Rhegus. Liber de praeceptis divina, v. 127.—**Nilus**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Panegyricus Gregorii Palamae, v. 151.—**Nilus**, Eparch of Constantinople. Versus alphabetici, v. 117.—**Nilus**, St., Abbot. Opera quae reperiri poterunt omnia, v. 79.—**Nilus Doxapatris**. Notitia thronorum patriarchalium, v. 132.—**Nonnus**, of Panopolis. Nova collectio et expositio historiarum quarum S. Gregorius meminit in priore invectione adversus Julianum imp.; Paraphrasis S. Evangelii secundum Joannem; Dionysiacorum argumenta cum fragmentis nonnullis, v. 36, 43.—**Ocumenius**, Bp. of Tricca. Opera omnia, v. 118, 119.—**Olympiodorus**, Deacon of Alexandria. Opera omnia, v. 93.—**Origenes**. Opera omnia, v. 11-17.—**Orsiesius**, St., Abbot of Tabenna. Doctrina de institutione monachorum; De VI cognitionibus sanctorum libellus, v. 40.—**Pachomius**, St., Abbot of Tabenna. Regula et praecepta, v. 40.—**Pachomius**, Monk. De divinarum scripturarum utilitate; De Cartantius haereticis; Prologus in grammaticam, v. 98.—**Pachymeres**, G. Opera omnia, v. 143, 144.—**Palamas**, G., Abp. of Thessalonica. Opera omnia, v. 150, 151.—**Palladius**, Bp. of Helenopolis. Historia Lausiaca; Dialogus de

vita et conversatione beati Joannis Chrysostomi episc. Constantinopolis; Apophthegmata patrum; Aegyptiorum monachorum historia sive paradisi, v. 34, 47, 66.

—**Pamphilus**, *St.*, *Presbyter of Caesarea*. Expositio capituli Actuum apostolorum; Apologia pro Origene, v. 10, 17.—**Pantaenus**, *of Alexandria*. Paucula quaedam, v. 5.—**Pantaleon**, *Deacon of Constantinople*. Orationes; Contra errores Graecorum; Narratio miraculorum Michaelis archangeli, v. 98, 140.—**Papias**, *St.*, *Bp. of Hierapolis*. Fragmenta e V libris de expositione oraculorum dominicorum, v. 5.—**Paulus**, *Bp. of Emesa*. Libellus Cyrillo Alexandrino oblatum Orleanum fidei confessionem continens; Homiliae, v. 77.—**Paulus**, *the Silentary*. Descriptio basilicae Sanctae Sophiae; Versus in thermas Pythicas, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Pardiccas**, *Protonotary of Ephesus*. Expositio thematum Domulicorum et memorabulum quae Hierosolymis sunt, v. 133.—**Petrus I**, *Bp. of Alexandria*. Epistola canonica; Fragmenta, v. 18.—**Petrus II**, *Bp. of Alexandria*. Epistola encyclicla; Fragmenta epistolae ad episcopos Aegyptios fidei causa exsules, v. 33.—**Petrus**, *Bp. of Argos*. Oratio de conceptione B. Annae, v. 104.—**Petrus** (*Siculus*), *Bp. of Argos*. Historia Manichaeorum; Adversus Manichaeos sermones III; Vita S. Athanasii Methonensis, v. 104.—**Petrus**, *Bp. of Laodicea*. Commentarius in IV Evangelia; Expositio in Orationem Dominicam, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Phileas**, *St.*, *Bp. of Thumitae*. Excerptum ex epistola ad Thumitae; Epistola ad Miletum Lycopolitanum episcopum, v. 10.—**Philippus** (*Solitaris*). Praefatio ad Callinicum monachum; Dioptra rei Christianae; De rebus Armeniae, v. 127.—**Philo**, *Bp. of Carpasio*. Enarratio in Canticum canticorum, v. 40.—**Philostorgius**, *of Borsus*. Ex ecclesiasticis historiis Philostorgii epitome, confecta a Photio patriarcha, v. 65.—**Philotheus**. Asceutica, v. 98.—**Philothemus**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Synodicae constitutiones; Scripta, v. 152, 154.—**Philotheus**, *Abp. of Selymbria*. Oratio in S. Agathonicum, v. 154.—**Photius**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Opera omnia, v. 101-104.—**Phranza**, G. Chronicon majus; Chronicon minus, v. 156.—**Pierius**, *of Alexandria*. Fragmenta, v. 10.—**Pietro Grossolano**, *Abp. of Milan*. Epistola de processione Spiritus Sancti, v. 127.—**Pius I**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 5.—**Planudes** (Maximus), *Monk of Constantinople*. Scripta, v. 147.—**Polybius**, *Bp. of Parma*. Reliqua vitae S. Epiphanioli Constantinensis episcopi, v. 41.—**Polycarpus**, *St.*, *Bp. of Smyrna*. Epistola ad Philippenses; Fragmenta, v. 5.—**Polycrates**, *Bp. of Ephesus*. Fragmenta, v. 5.—**Pontianus**, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 10.—**Presbyterorum** et diaconorum Achaiae epistola de martyrio S. Andreae, v. 2.—**Proclus**, *St.*, *Abp. of Constantinople*. Opera omnia, v. 65.—**Procopius**, *Deacon of Constantinople*. Encomium in sanctum apostolum ac evangelistam Marcum, v. 100.—**Procopius**, *Presbyter of Tyre*. Commentarius de LXX discipulis et XII apostolis. See Dorotheus, *Bp. of Tyre*.—**Procopius**, *of Gaza*. Opera quae reperiri poterunt omnia, v. 87, pts. 1, 2, 3.—**Psellus**, M. C. Opera quae reperiri poterunt omnia, v. 122.—**Quadratus**, *St.*, *Bp. of Athens*. Fragmentum ex ejus apologia pro religione Christiana, v. 5.—**Quintianus**, *St.*, *Bp. of Ascalon*. Epistola ad Petrum Fullonem episcopum Antiochiae; Duodecim anathematismi, v. 85.—**Rabbulas**, *Bp. of Edessa*. Canones; Epistola, v. 77, 84.—**Rhodon**. Fragmenta ex opere adversus Marcionis haeresin, v. 5.—**Romanus I**, *Lecapenus, Emperor of Constantinople*. Aurea bulla pro monasterio Xeropotami in monte Atho, v. 113.—**Rufinus** (*Tyrannus*), *of Aquileja*. Liber de adulteratione librorum Origenis, v. 17.—**Samonas**, *Bp. of Gaza*. Disceptatio cum Achmed Saraceno perspicue docens panem ac vinum utrumque per sacerdotem consecratum, verum esse et integrum corpus ac sanguinem Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, v. 120.—**Scylitzes**, J. Breviarium historicum, v. 122.—**Sententiales** synodales et sanctiones pontificiae, v. 119.—**Serapion**, *St.*, *Bp. of Antioch*. Fragmenta, v. 5.—**Serapion**, *St.*, *Bp. of Thmuis*. Liber adversus Manichaeos; Epistola ad monachos, v. 40.—**Severianus**, *Bp. of Gabala*. In mundi creationem orationes VI; Sermo de pace; Oratio de serpente aeneo; Homilia contra Iudeos; Homilia de sigillis librorum et quomodo Filius Patri, Pater Filio offerat, ac de servatoris incarnatione; Oratio in Delo apparitionem; Homilia de Pythonibus et maleficiis, v. 56, 61, 63, 65.—**Sixtus I**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 5.—**Socrates** (*Scholasticus*), *of Constantinople*. Historia ecclesiastica, v. 67.—**Sophronius**, *St.*, *Patriarch of Jerusalem*. Scripta quae supersunt, v. 87, pt. 3.—**Soter**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 5.—**Sozomenus**, H. Historia ecclesiastica, v. 67.—**Stephanus**, *Deacon of Constantinople*. Vita S. Stephani junioris, monachi et martyris, v. 100.—**Suidas**. Indices III Lexicon Suidae compendiose representantes, v. 117.—**Symeon**, *Abp. of Thessalonica*.

Opera omnia, v. 155.—**Symeon**, *Junior, Abbot*. Opera omnia, v. 120.—**Symeon** (*Magister*). Vita et conversatio S. Dionysii Areopagitae; Sermones XXIV de moribus, v. 4, 32.—**Symeon** (*Stylites*), *Junior*. Vita; Epistola; De sanctis imaginibus, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Symeon Metaphrastes**. Opera omnia, v. 109, 114-116.—**Syn-cellus**, M. Encomium B. Dionysii Areopagitae, v. 4.—**Synesius**, *Bp. of Ptolemais*. Opera quae exstant omnia, v. 66.—**Tarasius**, *St.*, *Abp. of Constantinople*. Apologeticus ad populum die qua intinaverunt imperantes Irene et Constantinus populis ut fereat patriarcha; Epistolae; Oratio in SS. Delparae praesentationem in templo, v. 98.—**Tatianus**. Oratio adversus Graecos, v. 6.—**Telesphorus**, *Pope*. Epistola ad omnes fideles, v. 5.—**Testamenta XII patriarcharum** filiorum Jacob ad filios suos, v. 2.—**Thalassius**, *Abbot in Libya*. De charitate ac continentia, necnon de regimine mentis, ad Paulum presbyterum; Libellus ad Theodosium imperatorem, v. 91.—**Theodoretus**, *Bp. of Cyrus*. Opera omnia, v. 80-84.—**Theodoros**, *Bp. of Alania*. Alanicus, sive de itinere suo per Alaniam; Ejusdem ex inedito opusculo ad fratrem natum minorem, v. 140.—**Theodoros**, *Bp. of Andida*. De divinae liturgiae symbolis ac mysteriis, v. 140.—**Theodoros** (*Abucara*), *Bp. of Cara*. Contra haereticos, Iudeos, et Saracenos varia opuscula, v. 97.—**Theodoros**, *Bp. of Heraclea*. Interpretatio in Islam, v. 18.—**Theodoros**, *Bp. of Iconium*. Vita SS. Cyrici et Julittae, v. 120.—**Theodoros**, *Bp. of Mopsuestia*. Scripta quae supersunt, v. 66.—**Theodoros**, *Bp. of Scythopolis*. Libellus de erroribus Origenianis, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Theodoros**, *Abbot of Rhaitus*. De incarnatione liber, v. 91.—**Theodoros**, *St.*, *Abbot of Studium*. Opera omnia, v. 99.—**Theodoros**, *the Reader*. Excerpta ex ecclesiastica historia; Fragmenta, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Theodoros Ducas Lascaris. Scripta, v. 140.—**Theodoros Melitenota**. Ethica sermonum in Evangelia; Ex libro de astronomia, v. 149.—**Theodoros Prodromus**, *Monk*. Epigrammata in Vetis et Novum Testamentum; Scripta miscellanea, v. 133.—**Theodosius**, *Patriarch of Alexandria*. Fragmenta theologica, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Theodosius**, *Deacon*. De expugnatione Cretae acroases V, v. 113.—**Theodotus**, *Bp. of Ancyra*. Expositio symboli Nicaeni; Homiliae, v. 77.—**Theodotus**, *Monk*. Orationes et epistolae, v. 145.—**Theognostus**, *Monk*. Encomium in omnes sanctos; Libellus ad Nicolaum papam in causa Ignatii archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani, v. 105.—**Theognostus**, *of Alexandria*. Fragmenta, v. 10.—**Theolep**, *Patriarch of Philadelphia*. De abscondita operatione in Christo et profectu in vita monastica; Canticum compunctionis ex meditatione aeterni iudicii, v. 143.—**Theonas**, *St.*, *Bp. of Alexandria*. Epistola ad Lucianum cubicularium praepositum, v. 10.—**Theophanes**, *Abp. of Nicaea*. Epistolae, v. 150.—**Theophanes Isauros**. Vita et officium; Chronographia, v. 108, 109.—**Theophilus**, *Bp. of Alexandria*. Canones; Epistolarum paschalium fragmenta Graeca; Epistolae ad diversos; Fragmenta; Apophthegmata, v. 65.—**Theophilus**, *Bp. of Antioch*. Ad Autolyicum libri III, v. 6.—**Theophilus**, *St.*, *Bp. of Caesarea*. Fragmenta ex epistola super quaestione paschali, synodi Caesariensis nomine scripta, v. 5.—**Theophylactus**, *Abp. of Bulgaria*. Opera quae reperiri poterunt omnia, v. 123-126.—**Theorianus**. Disputationes cum Armeniorum Catholicis, v. 133.—**Theotimus**, *Junior*, *Bp. of Tomisvar*. Epistola ad Leonem imp. v. 85.—**Timotheus I**, *Bp. of Alexandria*. Responsa canonica ad interrogationes ei propositas, de episcopis et clericis; Epistola, v. 33.—**Timotheus III**, *Bp. of Alexandria*. Fragmenta dogmatica, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Timotheus**, *Presbyter of Antioch*. Sermo in crucem et in transfigurationem Jesu Christi, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Timotheus**, *Presbyter of Constantinople*. De iis qui ad ecclesiam accedunt, sive de receptione haereticorum, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Timotheus**, *Presbyter of Jerusalem*. Oratio in Simeonem; Dialogus Christiani et Iudei, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Timotheus**, *of Beyrout*. Fragmenta, v. 85.—**Titus**, *Bp. of Bozrah*. Libri III adversus Manichaeos; Oratio in ramos palmarum, v. 18.—**Urbanus I**, *St.*, *Pope*. Epistola ad omnes Christianos, v. 10.—**Vecchus**, J., *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Opera omnia, v. 141.—**Victor I**, *St.*, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 5.—**Xiphilinus**, J., *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Scripta, v. 120.—**Zacharias**, *Patriarch of Jerusalem*. Epistola ad suos post expugnationem a Persis urbem sanctam, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Zacharias** (*Rhetor*), *Bp. of Melitene*. Historiae ecclesiasticae capita selecta, v. 85.—**Zacharias**, *Bp. of Milylene*. Disputatio de mundi officio; Contra Manichaeos; Fragmenta historica, v. 85.—**Zephyrinus**, *St.*, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 10.—**Zonaras**, J. Opera omnia historica, canonica, dogmatica, v. 134, 135.—**Zosimas**, *Abbot*. Alloquia, v. 78.**

— (Ed.) *Patrologiae cursus completus, seu bibliotheca universalis . . . omnium SS. patrum, doctorum, scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum . . . Series Latina, in qua prodeunt patres, doctores, scriptoresque ecclesiae Latinae a Tertulliano ad Innocentium III. [Cum indicibus locupletissimis.]* Parisiis, 1844-66. 221 v. r. 8°.

Note.—The authors marked with an * are also in his *Patrologiae: Series Graeca*.

Contents. **Abailard**, P., *Abbot of Ruys*. Opera omnia, v. 178.—**Abbaud**, *Abbot*. Tractatus de fractione corporis Christi, v. 166.—**Abbon**, St., *Abbot of Fleury*. Opera omnia, v. 139.—**Abbon**, of St. Germain, Paris. De bello Parisiaco; Sermones, v. 132.—**Abbede**, Irish *abbot*. Capitula selecta; Canones Hibernenses, v. 96.—**Abbalon**, *Abbot of Sprackelsbac*. Sermones, v. 211.—**Achard**, *Abbot of St. Victor's, Paris*. Epistolae, v. 196.—**Adalard**, *Abbot of Corbie*. Statuta, v. 105.—**Adalberon II**, *Abp. of Rheims*. Epistolae; Introductio monachorum in monasterium Moscomense, v. 137.—**Adalbert**, St., *Bp. of Prague*. Homilia; Formulae professionis fidei regulae S. Benedicti, v. 137.—**Adalbert**, of Metz. Praefatio in florilegium ex S. Gregorio, v. 136.—**Adalbert**. See also Adelbert.—**Adalgerus**, Bp. Admonitio ad Nonsuidam reclusam, v. 134.—**Adalhardus**. See Adalard.—**Adam**, *Abbot of Perseigne*. Epistolae; Mariale; Fragmenta Mariana, v. 211.—**Adam**, of Bremen. Gesta Hammaburgensis ecclesiae pontificum; Descriptio insularum Aquilonis, v. 146.—**Adam**, of St. Victor's, Paris. Sequentia, etc. v. 185, 196.—**Adam Scotus**, Bp. of Withern. Opera omnia, v. 198.—**Adamnan**. See Adomnan.—**Adelard**. See Adalard.—**Adelbert II**, Bp. of Mayence. Epistolae, v. 172.—**Adelbold**, Bp. of Utrecht. Vita S. Henrici imp.; Vita S. Walpurgis; Libellus de crassitudine sphaerae; Charta; Musica, v. 140.—**Adelmanne**, Bp. of Brescia. De Eucharistiae sacramento; Rhythmi alphabetici de viris illustribus sui temporis, v. 143.—**Ademar**, of St. Gibrard, Angoulême. Historiarum libri III; Epistola de apostolatu S. Martialis; Sermones; Carmen acrostichon, v. 141.—**Adeodatus**, St., *Pope*. Epistola; Privilegium, v. 87.—**Adomnan**, St., *Abbot of Hy*. De vita S. Columbae; De locis sanctis; Canones, v. 88.—**Adon**, St., *Abp. of Vienna*. Opera omnia, v. 123.—**Adrevald**, of Fleury. Historia translationis S. Benedicti; Miracula S. Benedicti; Vita S. Aigulf, abbatis Lerinensis; De corpore et sanguine Christi, v. 124.—**Adrianus I**, *Pope*. Epistolae; Bulla, v. 96.—**Adrianus II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 122, 129.—**Adrianus III**, *Pope*. Privilegium; Epistola, v. 126.—**Adrianus IV**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 188.—**Adson**, *Abbot of Montier-en-Der*. De Antichristo; Vitae SS. Frodoberti, Mansueti, Basoli, Bercharii; Miracula S. Waldeberti, v. 101, 137.—**Adventius**, Bp. of Metz. Libellus de Waldrada; Epistolae; Orationes; Privilegium, v. 121.—**Alfric**, *Abp. of Canterbury*. Canonica, v. 139.—**Alfredus**. See Alfred.—**Aeneas**. See Enée.—**Agapetus I**, *Pope*. Epistolae et variorum ad insum, v. 66.—**Agapetus II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 133.—**Agatho**, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 87.—**Agio**. *Abp. of Narbonne*. Historia abbatiae Vabrensis, v. 132.—**Agnello**, Bp. of Ravenna. Epistola ad Armenium de ratione fidei, v. 68.—**Agnello** (Andrea), of Ravenna. Liber pontificalis; Analecta de episcopis Ravennatensium, v. 106.—**Agobard**, St., Bp. of Lyons. Opera omnia, v. 104.—**Ahyto**. See Hatto.—**Ailcan**, Irish *abbot*. Interpretatio mystica progenitorum Christi, moralisque explanatio nominum eorumdem, v. 80.—**Ailred**, *Abbot of Rievaulx*. Opera omnia, v. 184, 195.—**Aimé**, *Abp. of Bordeaux*. Epistolae; Synodus Gerundensis; Synodus Burdegalensis; Diplomata, v. 155.—**Aimeric Malafayda**, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Epistolae, v. 201.—**Aimoin**, of Fleury. Historiae Francorum libri IV; Translatio S. Benedicti; De miraculis S. Benedicti; Sermo in festivitibus S. Benedicti; Vita S. Abbonis abbatis Floriacensis, v. 139.—**Aimoin**, of St. Germain-des-Prés, Paris. Historia translationis S. Vincentii martyris; De translatione SS. MM. Georgii, Aurelii, et Nathaliae ex urbe Corduba Parisios; De miraculis S. Germani; Acta translationis S. Salvini martyris, v. 115, 126.—**Aimoin**, *Abbot of St. Pierre-sur-Dive*. Epistola ad fratres Totesberiae in Anglia degentes, v. 181.—**Alain**, Bp. of Auxerre. Epistolae; Diplomata; Testamentum; Vita S. Bernardi, v. 185, 201.—**Alain de Lille**. Opera omnia, v. 210.—**Alan**, *Abbot of Tewkesbury*. Epistolae; Vita S. Thomae Cantuar., v. 190.—**Alanus**. See Alain.—**Alberic**. See Albert.—**Alberico**, Bp. of Ostia. Epistola ad monachos S. Orientali Auxitanensis, v. 155.—**Albert**, of Aitz. Historia Hierosolymitanae expeditionis, v. 166.

—**Albert**, of Metz. Libellus de episcopis Metensibus; De diversitate temporum libri II, v. 140.—**Alcher**, of Clairvaux. Liber de spiritu et anima; Liber de diligendo Deo, v. 40.—**Alcinus**. Opera omnia, v. 100, 101.—**Aldhelm**, St., Bp. of Sherborn. Opera omnia, v. 89.—**Alexander I**, St., *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 130.—**Alexander II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 146.—**Alexander III**, *Pope*. Opera omnia, v. 200.—**Alexandre**, *Abbot of Jumèges*. Epistola de Filio Homini, v. 205.—**Alfani**, *Abp. of Salerno*. Carmina; Sermo in Evang. "Cum transiret Jesus"; Vita et passio S. Christinae, v. 147.—**Alfonso**, P. Dialogus Petri cognomento Alphonsti et Moysi Judaei; Disciplina clericalis, v. 157.—**Alger**, *Canon of Liège*. De sacramentis corporis et sanguinis Domini libri III; De sacrificio missae; Liber de misericordia et iustitia; Libellus de libero arbitrio, v. 180.—**Algrin**, J., *Cardinal*. Commentarium in Cantica, v. 206.—**Alpertus**. See Albert.—**Alulphe**, of St. Martin de Tournay. De expositione Novi Testamenti, v. 79.—**Alvarus**, P. Confessio; Epistolae; Idiculus luminosus; Carmina, v. 121.—**Amalaire**, F., *Abp. of Treves*. Epistola de caeremoniis baptismi, v. 99.—**Amalaire**, *Symphose, of Metz*. Forma institutionis canonicorum et sacramentalium canonice vivuntium; De ecclesiasticis officiis libri IV; De ordine antiphonarum; Eclogae de officio missae; Epistolae, v. 105.—**Amatus**. See Aimé.—**Ambroise**, St., Bp. of Cahors. De sacramentis et de mysteriis, v. 16.—**Ambrosius**, St., Bp. of Milan. Opera omnia, v. 14-18.—**Ambrosius Autpertus**. See Autpert, A.—**Amédée**, Bp. of Lausanne. Epistola ad filios suos ecclesiae Lausannensis; De Maria virginea matre hominibus VIII, v. 188.—**Amenius**. Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti; Carmina, v. 61.—**Amolon**, Bp. of Lyons. Epistolae; Opuscula; Sententiae de praedestinatione; Liber contra Judaeos, v. 116.—**Anacletus**, St., *Pope*. Decreta et epistolae, v. 130.—**Anacletus**, *Anti-pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 179.—**Ananodius**, of Ratisbon. Traditionum Sancti Emmerammensis libri II, v. 129.—**Anastasius I**, St., *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 20.—**Anastasius III**, *Pope*. Privilegia II; Epitaphium, v. 131.—**Anastasius IV**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 188.—**Anastasius**, *Librarian of the Vatican*. Opera omnia, v. 127-129.—**Anastasio**, St., *Monk and hermit*. Epistola de veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi Domini, v. 149.—**Angélome**, of Luxeuil. Commentarius in Genesim, in libros Regum, in Cantica canticorum, v. 115.—**Angelramne**. See Ingelramne.—**Angilbert**, St., *Abbot of Saint-Riquier*. De restauratione monasterii Centulensis; Statuta quaedam rubrica; Carmina, v. 99.—**Anitius**, St., *Pope*. Decreta, v. 130.—**Annaeus Sylvius**. See Polemeus Sylvius.—**Anscarius**, or Ansgarius. See Anschaire.—**Anschaire**, St., Bp. of Hamburg. Vita, auct. S. Remberti; Vita et miracula S. Willehadi; Epistolae, v. 118.—**Anselm**, St., *Abp. of Canterbury*. Opera omnia, v. 158, 159.—**Anselme**, of Laon. Enarrationes in Cantica, in Matthaeum, in Apocalypsin; Epistola, v. 162.—**Anselme**, of Liège. Historia episcoporum Leodiensium; Vita Vasonis Leodiensis episcopi, v. 139, 142.—**Anselme**, of Reims. Historia dedicationis ecclesiae S. Remigii apud Remos, v. 142.—**Anselmo**, St., Bp. of Lucca. Contra Gubertum antipapam libri II; Collectanea; Collectio canonica; Opuscula spuria, v. 149.—**Anselmus**, Bp. of Havelberg. Liber de ordine canonicorum regularium; Dialogi, v. 188.—**Antoninus Piacentinus**. Itinerarium, v. 72.—**Arator**. Epistolae; De Actibus apostolorum libri II, v. 68.—**Arbrissel**, R. d'. Vita; Regulae sanctimonialium Fontis Ebraudi; Praecepta recte vivendi; Diplomata, v. 162.—**Arculphe**, Bp. de locis sanctis libri III. See Adomnan.—**Aribo**, German monk. Musica, v. 150.—**Armenius**. De libris canonicis Veteris atque Novi Testamenti, v. 74.—**Arnaldus**, *Abbot of Bonneval*. Tractatus de operibus VI dierum; Commentarius in Psalmum cxxxii; De donis Spiritus Sancti; De cardinalibus operibus Christi; De VII verbis Domini in cruce; De laudibus B. Mariae; Meditationes, v. 189.—**Arno**, *Prior of Reichersperg*. Scutum canonicorum; Libri contra Folmarum, v. 194.—**Arnobius**, the elder. Disputationum adversus gentes libri VII, etc. v. 5.—**Arnobius**, the younger. Conflictus Arnobii et Serapionis de Deo trino et uno; Commentarii in Psalmos; Annotationes in quaedam Evangeliorum loca, v. 53.—**Arnold**, of St. Emmeramne's, Ratisbon. De miraculis et memoria B. Emmerammi; Homilia de VIII beatitudinibus et S. Emmerammi, etc. v. 141.—**Arnolfo**, of Milan. Gesta episcoporum Mediolanensium, v. 147.—**Arnoul**, *Abp. of Reims*. Acta electionis et juramentum Arnulfi; Communitorium contra praedones; Anthema in praedones; Libellus abdicacionis; Epistolae; Privilegia, v. 139.—**Arnoul**, Bp. of Lisieux. Opera omnia, v. 201.—**Arnoul**, Bp. of Rochester. Collectanea de rebus ecclesiae Roffensis; Tomellus sive

epistola de incestis conjugis, v. 163.—**Arnulfus de Boeris**, of *Lam.* Speculum monachorum, v. 184.—**Arnulfus**. See also Arnoul.—**Atton II**, *Ep. of Verceil*. Opera omnia, v. 134.—**Audrade**, of *Sens*. Epistola ad Hincmarum; Liber de fonte vitae; Excerpta libri Revelationum, v. 115.—**Augustinus**, A., *St.*, *Ep. of Hippo*. Opera omnia, v. 32-47.—**Aunarius**, *St.*, *Ep. of Auxerre*. Relatio concilii ab Aunario celebrati; Epistolae amoebaeae, v. 72.—**Aurélien**, *St.*, *Ep. of Arles*. Regula ad monachos; Regula ad virgines; Excerpta ex epistola ad Theodebertum regem, v. 68.—**Aurélien**, of *Réomé*. Epistola ad Bernardum archicantorem praemissa libro de musica ab eo composito, v. 106.—**Autpert**, A., *St.*, *Abbot of St. Vincent's, Benevento*. Vita; Sermones; Homilia in transfiguratione Domini; Vita SS. Paldonis, Tasonis, et Tatonis, v. 89.—**Autperto**, *Abbot of Monte-Casino*. Sermo de Sancto Matthia, v. 129.—**Auxilius**, *French priest*. De ordinationibus a Formoso papa factis libri II; Libellus ejusdem requirentis et respondentis seu Auxilii libellus super causa et negotio Formosi papae, v. 129.—**Avitus**, A. E., *St.*, *Ep. of Vienne*. Opera omnia, v. 59.—**Bachlarius**. Professio fidei; Liber de reparatione lapsi, v. 20.—**Baldereus**. See Baudri.—**Baldwin**, *Abp. of Canterbury*. Tractatus varii; Liber de commendatione fidelium; Liber de sacramento altaris, v. 204.—**Bandinus**. Sententiarum libri IV, v. 192.—**Barthélemy**, *Abbot of Marmoutiers*. Epistola ad Ernaldum episcopum Cenomanensem; De rebus gestis in Majori monasterio saeculo XI, v. 149.—**Bartholomew**. See Barthélemy.—**Baudoin**, of *Valenciennes*. Tractatus sive dialogus magistri Gualteri Tornacensis et Baldini Valentiniensis contra Judaeos, v. 209.—**Baudri**, *Abp. of Dol*. Opera omnia, v. 40, 162, 166.—**Beda Venerabilis**. Opera omnia, v. 90-95, 138.—**Beleth**, J. Rationale divinum officiorum, v. 202.—**Benedictus I**, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 72.—**Benedictus II**, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 96.—**Benedictus III**, *Pope*. Epistolae; Diploma, v. 115, 129.—**Benedictus IV**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 131.—**Benedictus VI**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 135.—**Benedictus VII**, *Pope*. Epistola et privilegia, v. 137.—**Benedictus VIII**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 139.—**Benedictus IX**, *Pope*. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 141.—**Benedictus**, *Canon of St. Peter's, Rome*. De ecclesiastico ordine totius anni et praecipue apostolicae dignitatis et totius curiae, v. 179.—**Benedictus**, *Deacon*. Capitularium collectio, v. 97.—**Benedictus**, *St.*, of *Monte-Casino*. Opera omnia, v. 66.—**Benedictus**, of *St. Andrea, Monte San Oreste*. Chronicon; De imperatoria potestate in urbe Roma libellus, v. 139.—**Benedictus Crispus**, *St.*, *Ep. of Milan*. Querimonia in synodo; Poenitentium medicum; Epitaphium Ceadual regis Anglo-Saxonum, v. 89.—**Benoit**, *St.*, *Abbot of Aniane*. Opera omnia, v. 103.—**Berengaudus**, of *Ferrières*. Expositio super VII visiones libri Apocalypsis, v. 17.—**Berenger**, *Vicomte de Narbonne*. Querimonia adversus Guifredum Narbonensem archiep. v. 143.—**Berenger**, P. Apologia pro Petro Abaelardo; Epistola ad episc. Mimatensem; Epistola ad Carthusianos, v. 178.—**Berengosius**, *Abbot of St. Maximin, Treves*. De laude et inventione sanctae crucis; Libellus de mysterio ligni Domini; Sermones, v. 160.—**Bernald**, of *Constance*. See Berthold.—**Bernard**, of *Angers*. Liber de miraculis S. Fidis, v. 141.—**Bernard**, *St.*, *Abbot of Clairvaux*. Opera omnia, v. 182-185.—**Bernard**, *Abbot of Font Chaud*. Liber adversus Waldenses, v. 204.—**Bernard**, *French monk*. Itinerarium in loca sancta, v. 121.—**Bernardo**, *Abp. of Toledo*. Sermones IV, v. 184.—**Berno**, *Abbot of Reichenau*. Libellus de quibusdam rebus ad missae officium pertinentibus; Liber de celebratione adventus Domini; Dialogus de jejuniis IV temporum; Opuscula de musica; Epistolae; Vitae SS. Meginradi et Udalrici; Carmina; Annales Augienses, v. 142.—**Bertarius**. See Berthaire.—**Berthaire**, of *Vordun*. Gesta episcoporum Viridunensium, v. 132.—**Berthold**, of *Constance*. Annales; Hermanuli Contracti vita; Opuscula, v. 143, 147, 148.—**Boethius**, A. M. T. S. Opera omnia, v. 63, 64.—**Bonacursus**. Libellus contra Catharos, v. 204.—**Boniface** (Wulfrid), *St.*, *Ep. of Mayence*. Opera omnia, v. 89.—**Bonifacius I**, *St.*, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 20.—**Bonifacius II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 65.—**Bonifacius IV**, *St.*, *Pope*. Concilium Romanum sub Bonifacio IV, v. 80.—**Bonifacius V**, *Pope*. Epistolae III, v. 80.—**Bonzone**, *Ep. of Placentia*. Liber ad Anicmum sive de persecutiōne ecclesiae libri IX; Libellus de sacramentis; Historiae pontificiae fragmenta; Decretale, v. 150.—**Bouon**, *Abbot of St. Bertin*. De inventione et elevatione corporis S. Bertini, v. 147.—**Bridferth**, of *Ramsay*. Commentarium in librum Bedae de rerum natura; Commentarium in librum de loquela per gestum; Vita S. Dunstani, v. 90, 139.—**Britfertus**. See Britherth.—**Bruno**. Gregorialis, v. 79.—**Bruno**,

St. Opera omnia, v. 152, 153.—**Bruno**, *St.*, *Ep. of Wurzburg*. Expositio in Psalmos; Commentarius in Cantica; Commentarius in Oratorem Dominicam, v. 142.—**Bruno**, Eusebius. See Eusebe Brunon.—**Brunone**, *St.*, of *Asi*, *Ep. of Segni*. Opera omnia, v. 161, 165.—**Burchard**, *Ep. of Worms*. Epistola ad Alpertum; Decretorum liber, v. 140.—**Caius**, *Pope*. De decreto unico quod Calo adscribitur, circa ordinandos; Epistola ad Felicem episcopum, v. 5.—**Calixtus I**, *Pope*. Decreta; Epistola, v. 130.—**Calixtus II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 163.—**Candidus**. De imagine Dei fragmentum, v. 101.—**Candidus** (Arian). Liber de generatione divina; Epistola ad Victorinum, v. 8.—**Candidus**, of *Fulda*. Opusculum de passione Domini; Num Christus corporeis oculis Deum videre potuerit, v. 106.—**Cassianus**, J., *Abbot in Marseilles*. Opera omnia, v. 49, 50.—**Cassiodorus**, M. A., *Abbot at Viviers*. Opera omnia, v. 69, 70.—**Catulus**. Instructio epistolaris ad beatum Carolum regem, v. 96.—**Cerealis**, *Ep. of Castellana*. Libellus contra Maximinum Arianum, v. 58.—**Charlemagne**, *King of France and Emp. of the West*. Opera omnia, v. 97, 98.—**Christophorus**, *Anti-pope*. Diplomata, v. 131.—**Chrodebert**, *Ep. of Tours*. Judicium de muliere adultera, v. 87.—**Chrodegang**, *St.*, *Ep. of Metz*. Regula canonicorum; Diploma, v. 89.—**Chromatius**, *St.*, *Ep. of Aquileia*. Sermo de VIII beatitudinibus; Tractatus XVII in Evangelium S. Matthaei; Scripta apocrypha, v. 20.—**Chrysologus**, P., *St.* See Pietro (Grisologo); **St.—**Cirita**, J., *Abbot of Tarouca*. Vita et epistolae; Regula ordinis militaris Avissii, v. 188.—**Claudio**, C., *Ep. of Turin*. Opuscula quae supersunt, v. 104.—**Clemens I**, *St.*, *Pope*. Canones apostolorum per Clementem papam prolati; Epistolae, v. 130.—**Clemens II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 142.—**Clemens III**, *Pope*. Epistolae, privilegia, et decreta, v. 204.—**Clemens III**, *Anti-pope*. See Guberto.—**Coelestinus I**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 50.—**Coelestinus II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 179.—**Coelestinus III**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 206.—**Columban**, *St.* Regula coenobialis; Sermones; Epistolae; Carmina; Diplomata, v. 80.—**Comestor**, F. See Pierre.—**Commodianus**. Instructiones adversus gentium deos pro Christiana disciplina; per litteras versuum primas, v. 5.—**Constance**. Tractatus de passione B. Emmerammi martyris, v. 96.—**Constantinus**, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 89.—**Constantinus**, *Anti-pope*. Epistola ad Pipinum regem, v. 98.—**Constantinus I**, C. F. V. A. G., *Emperor of Rome*. Opera quae exstant universa, v. 8, 74.—**Constantinus**, of *Carthage*, *Monk of Monte-Casino*. Prologi ad libros de medicina, v. 150.—**Cornelius**, *St.*, *Pope*. Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum, v. 3.—**Cotto**, J. Musica, v. 150.—**Cresconius**, *Ep. in Africa*. Breviarium canonicum, seu canonum concordia, v. 88.—**Cummianus**, *St.*, *Ep. in Ireland*. Epistola de controversia paschali; De mensura poenitentiarum, v. 87.—**Cyprianus**, of *Anthock*. Orationes II, v. 4.—**Cyprianus**, T. C., *St.*, *Ep. of Carthage*. Opera omnia, v. 3, 4.—**Dagulf**. Octodecastichon quo Psalterium suum aureis litteris exaratum Carolo Magno nuncupat, v. 99.—**Damasus I**, *St.*, *Pope*. Opera omnia, v. 13.—**Damiano**, P., *Card.* *Ep. of Ostia*. Opera omnia, v. 9, 144, 145.—**Defenseur**, of *Ligugé*. Scintillarum liber, v. 88.—**Dermatius**, of *Ireland*. Itineraria seu exhortatoria, v. 155.—**Deusdedit**, *St.*, *Pope*. Epistola ad Gordianum Hispanensem episc.; Decretum de electione Romani pontificis, v. 80.—**Deusdedit**, *Cardinal*. De collectione manuscriptorum Vaticana; Praefatio in suam canonum collectionem; Fragmenta libri de privilegiis ecclesiae Romanae, v. 150.—**Dexter**, F. L. Chronicon omnimoda historiae; In prophetiam Danielis de IV animalibus, v. 31.—**Dinoth**, *Abbot of Bangor*. Responsio ad Augustinum monachum petentem subjectionem ecclesiae Romanae, v. 80.—**Dionysius**, *St.*, *Pope*. Adversus Sabellianos fragmentum, v. 5.—**Dionysius**, *St.*, the *Areopagite*. Liber de coelesti hierarchia; Liber de ecclesiastica hierarchia; Liber de divinis nominibus; Liber de mystica theologia; Epistolae, v. 122.—**Dionysius** (Exiguus). Opera omnia, v. 67.—**Dodana**. Liber manualis quem ad filium suum Willelmum direxit, v. 106.—**Donatus**, *St.*, *Ep. of Besançon*. Regula ad virgines, v. 87.—**Donus I**, *Pope*. Epitaphium Honorii papae, v. 87.—**Drepanius Florus**. Psalmi et hymni, v. 61.—**Drepanius Florus**. See also Florus Drepanius.—**Drogon**, *Card.* *Ep. of Ostia*. Sermo de passione Domini; Liber de creatione et redemptione primi hominis; De VII donis S. Spiritus; Liber de divinis officiis, v. 166.—**Druthmar**, C., of *Corbie*. Expositio in Matthaeum evangelistam; Expositio brevis in Lucam; Expositiuncula in Joannem, v. 106.—**Dudon**, of *St. Quentin's, Vermand*. De moribus et actis primo Northmanniae ducum libri III, v. 141.—**Dungal**, *Monk of St. Denis*. Epistola de duplici solis eclipsi**

anno 810; Liber adversus Claudium Taurinensem; *Carmina*, v. 105.—**Dunstan**, *St. Abp. of Canterbury*. Epistola; Regula monachorum et sanctimonialium, v. 137.—**Durand**, *Abbot of Troarn*. De corpore et sanguine Domini; Epitaphium Anardi abbatis Divensis; Epitaphium Mabillae comitissae, v. 149.—**Eadmer**, *of Canterbury*. Opera omnia, v. 133, 159.—**Ebbon**, *Abp. of Reims*. Confessio; Apologeticum; Narratio depositionis Ebbonis; Poemata, v. 116.—**Ecbert**, *Abbot of Schoenau*. Sermones contra Catharos; De laude crucis; Soliloquium seu meditationes; Stimulus amoris, v. 195.—**Eckbertus**. See Ecbert.—**Egbert**, *St. Abp. of York*. Excerptiones e dictis et canonibus SS. patrum concinnatae; Poenitentiale; De institutione catholica; Canones de remediis peccatorum, v. 89.—**Eldefonsus**. See Ildesfonso.—**Eleuthère**, *St. Bp. of Tournay*. Vita; Sermones, v. 65.—**Eleutherius**, *Pope*. Decreta, v. 130.—**Elie de Coxidia**. Sermones II, v. 209.—**Eligius**. See Elói.—**Elói**, *St. Bp. of Noyon*. Vita; Humiliae; Sermo ad regem; Epistolae et charta, v. 87.—**Enée**, *Bp. of Paris*. Liber adversus Graecos, v. 121.—**Ennodius**, *M. F. Bp. of Pavia*. Epistolae libri IX; Opuscula X; Carminum libri II, v. 63.—**Enrico**, *Bp. of Parma*. Sermo de paschate Domini, v. 139.—**Enrico da Settimello**. Elegia de diversitate fortunae et philosophiae consolatione, v. 204.—**Erchembertus**, *of Monte-Casino*. Historia Longobardorum, v. 129.—**Erigena**, *J. Scotus*. Opera quae supersunt omnia, v. 122.—**Erkenbald**, *Bp. of Strassburg*. Suspirium; Poemata; Leges municipales, v. 137.—**Ermanric**, *of Reichenau*. Fragmenta de grammatica, v. 116.—**Ermengaud**. Liber contra haereticos, v. 204.—**Ernaldus**. See Arnald.—**Ernulfus**. See Arnoul.—**Esteriano**, *U. Liber de regressu animarum ab inferis*; De haeresibus Graecorum, v. 202.—**Etienne**, *Cardinal*. Canones concilii Turonensis; Epistola; Diploma, v. 143.—**Etienne**, *St. of Muret*. Vita; Liber sententiarum seu rationum; Regula, v. 204.—**Etienne**, *Bp. of Tournai*. Epistolae; Fragmenta; Summae de decretis proemium, v. 211.—**Etienne de Baugé**, *Bp. of Autun*. De sacramento altaris; Chartae, v. 172.—**Etienne de Chalmel**, *Carthusian prior*. Epistola de perseverentia ordinis, v. 153.—**Eucherius**, *St. Bp. of Lyons*. Scripta quae exstant, v. 50.—**Eugenio**, *St. Bp. of Toledo*. Miscellanea; Epistolae, v. 87.—**Eugenius II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 105, 129.—**Eugenius III**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 180.—**Eugenius**, *St. Bp. of Carthage*. Professio fidei episcoporum Africae; Epistola ad cives suos, v. 58.—**Eugypsius**, *Abbot of Luculano*. Opera omnia, v. 62.—**Eulogio**, *St. Abp. of Toledo*. Opera omnia, v. 115.—**Eusèbe Brunon**, *Bp. of Angers*. Epistola de sacramento Eucharistiae, v. 147.—**Eusebius**, *St. Pope*. Epistolae III, v. 7.—**Eusebius**, *St. Bp. of Vercelli*. Opera omnia, v. 12.—**Eusebius Pamphilus**, *Bp. of Caesarea*. De nominibus Hebraicis; Libri IV de vita beatissimi imp. Constantini, v. 8, 23, 27.—**Eustathius**, *of Africa*. Metaphrasia Latini hexaemeri S. Basilii, v. 53.—**Eutropius**, *St. Bp. of Valencia*. Epistolae de VIII vitis, de districtione monachorum et ruina monasteriorum, v. 80.—**Eutychianus**, *St. Pope*. Exhortatio ad presbyteros ex antiquo codice Vaticano; Epistola et decreta dubia, v. 5.—**Evagrius**. Altercatio inter Theophilum Christianum et Simonem Judaeum; Sententiae, v. 20.—**Evance**, *Abbot of Troclar*. Epistola contra eos qui sanguinem animalium immundum judicant et carnem mundam dicunt, v. 88.—**Evaristus**, *Pope*. Decreta et epistolae, v. 130.—**Evodius**, *Bp. of Vézalis*. Liber de fide, contra Manichaeos, v. 42.—**Fabianus**, *St. Pope*. Epistolae; Decreta, v. 130.—**Facundus**, *Bp. of Hermiana*. Libri XII pro defensione trium capitulorum concilii Chalcedonensis; Liber contra Mocianum; Epistola fidei Catholicae, v. 67.—**Farsit**, *H. Libellus de miraculis B. Mariae virginis in urbe Suessionensi*, v. 179.—**Fastidius**, *P. English Bp.* De vita Christiana, v. 50.—**Faustinus**, *Presbyter*. Liber de Trinitate; Faustini fides; Faustini et Marcellini adversum Damasum libellus precum ad imp. Valentinianum, Theodosium, et Arcadium, v. 13.—**Faustinus**, *St. Homilia de passione Domini*, v. 59.—**Faustus**, *St. Bp. of Riez*. De gratia et libero arbitrio libri II, v. 58.—**Faustus**, *Manichaean Bp.* Liber contra fidem catholicam, v. 8.—**Felix I**, *St. Pope*. Epistolae dubiae IV, v. 5.—**Felix II**, *St. Pope*. Epistolae, v. 13.—**Felix III**, *St. Pope*. Epistolae, tractatus, et decretum, v. 58.—**Felix IV**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 65.—**Felix**, *Bp. of Ravenna*. Prologus ad sermones S. Petri Chrysologi, v. 89.—**Felix**, *Bp. of Seo de Urgel*. Confessio fidei, v. 96.—**Ferrandus**, *S. Deacon at Carthage*. Epistolae et opuscula; Breviatio canonum; Vita S. Fulgentii Ruspensis, v. 65, 67.—**Ferreol**, *St. Bp. of Uzès*. Regula ad monachos, v. 65.—**Firmicus Maternus**, *J.* Liber de errore profanarum religionum,

v. 12.—**Floardoard**, *of Reims*. Opera omnia, v. 135.—**Florus Drepanius**, *of Lyons*. Liber de electionibus episcoporum; De expositione missae; Opuscula adversus Amalarium; Martyrologium; Sermo de praedestinatione; Liber adversus Joannem Scotum; Carmina; Expositio in Epistolae B. Pauli, v. 119.—**Florus Drepanius**. See also Drepanius Florus.—**Folcard**, *Abbot of Thorney*. Vitae SS. Bertini, Joannis Beverlicensis, Andomari, Oswaldi; Carmen de S. Vigore; Opuscula dubia, v. 147.—**Folcuin**, *of St. Bertin*. Chartularium, v. 136.—**Foliot**, *G. Bp. of London*. Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum; Expositio in Cantica canticorum, v. 190, 202.—**Folquin**. See Folcuin.—**Formosus**, *Pope*. Invecitva in Romam pro Formoso; Epistolae et privilegia, v. 129.—**Fortunatus**, *v. H. C. Bp. of Poitiers*. Opera omnia, v. 7, 9, 88.—**Foucher**, *of Chartres*. Historia Hierosolymitana, v. 155.—**Franco**, *Abbot of Afflighem*. De gratia Dei; Chronicon Affligemense, v. 166.—**Franco**, *of Liege*. Specimen ejus operis de quadratura circuli, v. 143.—**Fréculfe**, *Bp. of Lisieux*. Chronicon tom II, v. 106.—**Frobenius**, *Abbot of St. Emmeram's, Ratisbon*. Commentatio de vita beati F. Albini seu Alcuini; Dissertatio historica de haeresi Elipandi Tolotani et Felici Orgellitani, v. 100, 101.—**Frowin**, *Abbot of Engelberg*. Liber de libero arbitrio, v. 173.—**Fructuosus**, *St. Bp. of Braga*. Regula monachorum; Regula monastica communis; Epistola; Carmina, v. 87.—**Fulbert**, *St. Bp. of Chartres*. Opera omnia, v. 141.—**Fulgentius**, *F. C. G. St. Bp. of Ruspe*. Opera omnia, v. 63.—**Gall**, *St. Abbot*. Sermo in consecratione episcopi; Epigrammata, seu hymni sacri antiquorum patrum monasterii S. Galli, v. 87.—**Galterus**. See Gauthier.—**Garcias**, *of St. Michael's, Cusan*. De initia monasterii sui, v. 141.—**Garlande**, *J. de*. Opus synonymorum; Fragmenta, v. 150.—**Garnier II**, *Bp. of Langres*. Sermones, v. 205.—**Garnier**, *Abbot*. Legatio ad regem Aristulphum, v. 96.—**Garnier**, *of St. Victor's, Paris*. Gregorianum, hoc est allegoricae omnium pene rerum in Bibliis contentarum explanationes promptae ex universis D. Gregorii papae scriptis, v. 193.—**Gaudentius**, *St. Bp. of Brescia*. Tractatus vel sermones, v. 20.—**Gaufridus**. See Geoffroi.—**Gauslin**, *Abp. of Bourges*. Epistolae; Sermo de S. Martiali, v. 141, 142.—**Gauthier**, *of Chigny*. De miraculis B. virginis Mariae, v. 173.—**Gauthier**, *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris*. Liber contra IV labyrinthos Franciae, v. 199.—**Gautier de Castellone. Pro tractatus contra Judaeos; Alexandreis, sive gesta Alexandri Magni libri X comprehensa; Liber de Trinitate, v. 209.—**Gelasius I**, *Pope*. Opera omnia, v. 59, 74.—**Gelasius II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 163.—**Gennade**, *of Marselles*. Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus; Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, v. 58.—**Geoffroi**, *Abbot of Clairvaux*. Declamationes de colloquio Simonis cum Jesu ex S. Bernardi sermonibus collectae; Vita S. Bernardi; Sermo in anniversario S. Bernardi; Epistolae; Libellus contra capitula Gilberti Porretani, v. 184, 185.—**Geoffroi**, *Abbot of Vendôme and Cardinal*. Opera omnia, v. 157.—**Geoffroi** (Malaterra). Historia Sicula, v. 149.—**Germain**, *St. Bp. of Paris*. Scripta quae exstant universa, v. 72.—**Geroch**, *Prior of Reichersperg*. Opera omnia, v. 193, 194.—**Gezo**, *Abbot of Tortona*. Liber de corpore et sanguine Christi, v. 137.—**Gilbert**, *Abbot of Hoy*. Sermones in Cantica; Tractatus ascetici; Sermo de semine verbi Dei; Epistolae, v. 184.—**Gilbert** (Crispin), *Abbot of Westminster*. Disputatio Judaei cum Christiano, cum epistola nuncupatoria ad S. Auselmum; Vita S. Herluini, v. 150, 159.—**Gilbert**, *of St. Amand, Tournay*. Historia miraculorum S. Amandi, v. 150.—**Gilbert de la Porrée**, *Bp. of Poitiers*. Commentaria in Boetii librum de Trinitate; In librum de praedicatione trium personarum; In librum quomodo substantiae bonae sint; In librum de duabus naturis et una persona Christi; Epistola ad Mattheum abbatem S. Florentii Salmuriensis; Liber de sex principibus, v. 64, 188.—**Gildas**. Liber querulus de excidio Britanniae, v. 69.—**Giormande**, *Bp. of Ravenna*. De Getarum sive Gothorum origine et rebus gestis, v. 69.—**Giovanni**, *Bp. of Savina*. Querimonia contra Farfenses monachos, v. 143.—**Giovanni**, *Abbot of Fecamp*. Libellus de scripturis et verbis patrum collectus; Epistolae; Chronicon Fiscamentis; Catalogus Fiscamentum, v. 147.—**Gislebertus**. See Gilbert.—**Godefroid**. See Godefroi; Gottfried.—**Godefroi**, *of Stavelot*. Triumphus S. Remaci de Malmundariensi coenobio, v. 149.—**Godescalc**. See Gottschalk.—**Godfrey**, *of Bouillon, Duke of Lorraine and King of Jerusalem*. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 155.—**Goffridus**. See Geoffroi.—**Gonthier**, *Bp. of Cologne*. Diabolica capitula in Nicolao papam; Retractatio; Epistolae, v. 121.—**Gonthier**, *Cistercian monk*. Opera omnia, v. 212.—**Gotheschalkus**. See Gottschalk.—**Gottfried**, *Abbot of Admont*. Opera omnia, v. 174.—**Gottfried**,**

of *Viterbo*. Pantheon sive memoriae saeculorum, v. 198.—**Gottschalk**, *Sequentiae*, v. 141.—**Gottschalk**, of *Orbais*. Confessio; Epistolae, v. 121.—**Gratianus**. See *Graziano*.—**Graziano**, of *Chiusi*. Decretum, v. 187.—**Grégoire** (Georgius Florentinus), *St.*, *Bp. of Tours*. Opera omnia, v. 71.—**Gregorius I**, *St.*, *Pope*. Opera omnia, v. 66, 75-79.—**Gregorius II**, *St.*, *Pope*. Epistolae et canones, v. 89.—**Gregorius III**, *St.*, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 89, 98.—**Gregorius IV**, *Pope*. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 106, 129.—**Gregorius V**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 137.—**Gregorius VI**, *Pope*. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 142.—**Gregorius VII**, *Pope*. Epistolae et diplomata pontificia, v. 148.—**Gregorius VIII**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 202.—**Gregorius IX**, *Pope*. Epistola de canonizatione S. Bruno, v. 142.—**Gregorius**, *Presbyter*. Collectio canonum, v. 163.—**Grimald**, *Abbot of St. Gall*. Liber sacramentorum; Epistola, v. 121.—**Grimalc**. Regula solitarii, v. 103.—**Guerric**, *Abbot of Igny*. Sermones per annum, v. 185.—**Guibert**, *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent*. Opera omnia, v. 156.—**Guibert**, *Abp. of Ravenna* (Anti-pope Clemens III). Epistolae et privilegia, v. 148.—**Guido**, *Abbot of Farfa*. Disciplina Patensis et monasterii S. Pauli Romae, v. 180.—**Guido** of *Arezzo*, *Abbot of the Holy Cross*. Micrologus; Versus de musicae explanatione; Regulae rhythmicae; De ignoto cantu; Quomodo de arithmetica precedit musica, v. 141.—**Guigo**. See *Guigues*.—**Guigues I**, *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse*. Epistolae; Meditationes; Consuetudines Carthusiensis; Vita S. Hugonis episc. Gratianopolitani, v. 153, 184, 185.—**Guigues II**, *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse*. Liber de quadripartito exercitio cellae; Scala Paradisi, v. 40, 163.—**Guillaume**, of *Cuses*. Historia Clusensis monasterii; Vita S. Benedicti, v. 150.—**Guillaume**, *Abbot of St. Thierry*, *Reims*. Opera omnia, v. 180, 184.—**Guillaume I**, de *Champpeaux*, *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne*. De sacramento altaris; Charta; Opuscula dubia, v. 163.—**Guillaume** de *Jumièges*. Historia Northmannorum, v. 149.—**Guiltelmus**, *Abp. of Tyre*. Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum a tempore successorum Mahumeth usque A. D. 1184, v. 201.—**Guitmond**, *Abp. of Aversa*. Scripta quae exstant, v. 149.—**Gundegar**, *Bp. of Eichstätt*. Liber pontificalis Echstetensis, v. 146.—**Guntharius**. See *Gonthier*.—**Haltgare**, *Bp. of Cambrai*. Liber poenitentialis, v. 105.—**Harding**, S., *St.*, *Abbot of Cîteaux*. Censura de aliquot locis bibulorum; Sermo; Epistolae; Charta charitatis; Usus antiquiores ordinis Cisterciensis; Exordium coenobii et ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 166.—**Hatto**, *Bp. of Basel*. Capitulare ecclesiae Basilienis; Libellus de visione et obitu Wetini monachi Augiensis, v. 105.—**Haymo**, *Bp. of Halberstadt*. Opera omnia, v. 116-118.—**Heberto**, *Abp. of Turri*. De miraculis libri III; Fragmenta, v. 185.—**Helinand**, of *Froidmont*. Opera omnia, v. 212.—**Héloise**, *Abess of Le Paraclet*. Epistola ad P. Abaelardum; Problematum, cum P. Abaelardi solutionibus, v. 178.—**Henri**, *Abbot of Clairvaux*, *Card.*, *Bp. of Albano*. Epistolae; De peregrinante civitate Del, v. 204.—**Henricus** de *Castro Marisco*. See *Henri*, *Abbot of Clairvaux*.—**Henry**, of *Huntingdon*. Historiarum libri VIII; Epistolae, v. 195.—**Henry**, *Irish monk*. De purgatorio S. Patricii Hibernorum apostoli, v. 180.—**Heracles**, of *Alexandria*. Paradisus, incerto sed veteri interprete, v. 74.—**Herbert**, of *Bosham*. Opera omnia, v. 190.—**Herbert**. See also *Heberto*.—**Hericus**, of *Auxerre*. Praefatio in suas LXIV homilias de tempore et sanctis, v. 124.—**Hérیمان**, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay*. Tractatus de incarnatione Jesu Christi; De miraculis S. Mariae Laudunensis; De restauratione abbatis S. Martini Tornacensis, v. 180.—**Hermanne**, *Bp. of Metz*. De translatione S. Clementis; Charta; De transitu Herimanni, v. 150.—**Hermann**, of *Cologne*. Opusculum de sua conversione, v. 170.—**Hermann** (Contractus), of *Reichenau*. Opera omnia, v. 143.—**Hermann**. See also *Hérیمان*.—**Hervaeus**. See *Hervé*.—**Hervé**, of *Bourg-Dieu*. Opera omnia, v. 181.—**Hetto**. See *Hatto*.—**Hieronimus Sophronius**, E., *St.*. Opera omnia, v. 22-30.—**Hilaire**, *St.*, *Bp. of Arles*. Vita; Sermo de vita S. Honorati episc. Arelatensis; Epistola ad S. Eucherium; Opuscula dubia, v. 50.—**Hilaire**, *St.*, *Bp. of Poitiers*. Opera omnia, v. 9, 10.—**Hilaris**, of *Sardinia*. Commentarius in XII Epistolas B. Pauli; Quaestiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti, v. 17, 85.—**Hilarus**, *St.*, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 58.—**Hildebert**, *Bp. of Le Mans*, and *Abp. of Tours*. Opera omnia, v. 159, 171.—**Hildebrand**, *Juntor*. Libellus de contemplatione, v. 181.—**Hildefonsus**. See *Hildefons*.—**Hildegarde**, *St.*, *Abess of St. Rupert's Mt.*. Opera omnia, v. 197.—**Hincmar**, *Abp. of Reims*. Opera omnia, v. 125, 126.—**Hinemar**, *Bp. of Laon*. Epistolae et opuscula, v. 124.—**Honorius I**, *Pope*. Epistolae; Fragmenta, etc. v. 80.—**Honorius II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v.

166.—**Honorius**, of *Aulun*. Opera omnia, v. 172.—**Honorius**, *Monk of the 6 cent.*. De libris canonicis Veteris atque Novi Testamenti, v. 74.—**Hormisdas**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 63.—**Hroswitha**, of *Gandersheim*. Opera, v. 137.—**Hubald**, of *St. Amand*. Opera omnia, v. 132.—**Hucbald**. See *Hubald*.—**Hugo**. See *Hugues*.—**Hugo Eterianus**. See *Eteriano*, U.—**Hugues**, *St.*, *Abbot of Cluny*. Opera omnia, v. 159.—**Hugues**, *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris*. Opera omnia, v. 175-177.—**Hugues**, of *Sainte Marie, Monk of Fleury*. Historia ecclesiastica; Libri qui modernorum regum Francorum continet actus; De regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate; Epistola; Vita Sacerdotis episcopi Lemovicensis, v. 163.—**Hugues d'Amiens**, *Abp. of Rouen*. Epistolae; Dialogorum seu quaestionum theologiarum libri VII; Tractatus in hexameron; Contra haereticos libri III; Tractatus de memoria; De fide catholica et oratione Dominica; Vita S. Adjutoris, v. 192.—**Hugues de Bréteuil**, *Bp. of Langres*. Tractatus de corpore et sanguine Christi contra Berengarium, v. 142.—**Hugues de Poteit**. See *Hugues de Fouillat*.—**Hugues de Fouillat**. De bestis et aliis rebus; De claustris animae libri IV; De medicina animae; De nuptiis libri II, v. 176, 177.—**Humbert**, *Card.*, *Bp. of the White Forest*. Opera omnia, v. 143.—**Hyginus**, *Pope*. Decreta; Epistola ad Athenienses, v. 130.—**Hildefons**, *St.*, *Abp. of Toledo*. Opera omnia, v. 96.—**Hildefons**, *Spanish Bp.*. Opusculum de pane Eucharistico, v. 106.—**Ingelramme**, *Abp. of Metz*. Collectio canonum; Capitula; Donationes quasdam, v. 96.—**Innocentius I**, *St.*, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 20.—**Innocentius II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 179.—**Innocentius III**, *Pope*. Opera omnia, v. 214-217.—**Isaac**, *Bp. of Langres*. Canones, v. 124.—**Isaac**, *Abbot of Stella*. Sermones; De anima; De officio missae, v. 194.—**Isaias**, *St.*, *An Egyptian abbot*. Praecepta seu concilia LXVIII posita in tiroubis in monachatu, v. 103.—**Isidore**, *St.*, *Abp. of Seville*. Opera omnia, v. 81-84.—**Isidorus Mercator**. Collectio decretalium, v. 130.—**Ison**, of *St. Gall*. De miraculis S. Othmari libri II; Formulae, v. 87, 121.—**Ives**, *St.*, *Bp. of Chartres*. Opera omnia, v. 161, 162.—**Jean**, of *St. Ouen, Rouen*. Sermones IV, v. 162.—**Jean** (Michaelensis). Regula Templariorum, v. 166.—**Jean I**, *Abp. of Rouen*. Liber de officiis ecclesiasticis, v. 147.—**Joannes II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum, v. 66.—**Joannes III**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 72.—**Joannes IV**, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 80.—**Joannes V**, *Pope*. Exemplar divinae jussionis Justiniani Augusti ad Joannem papam directae in confirmationem synodi VI ep. v. 96.—**Joannes VI**, *Pope*. Causa Wilfridiana; Monumenta contemporanea, v. 89.—**Joannes VII**, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 89.—**Joannes VIII**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 126.—**Joannes IX**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia; Canon de electione papae; Prae locutio in concilio Ravennate, v. 131.—**Joannes X**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 132.—**Joannes XI**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 132.—**Joannes XII**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 133.—**Joannes XIII**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 135.—**Joannes XIV**, *Pope*. Epistola ad Alonem Beneventanum, v. 137.—**Joannes XV**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 137.—**Joannes XVIII**, *Pope*. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 139.—**Joannes XIX**, *Pope*. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 141.—**Joannes II** (Cappadoc), *Bp. of Constantinople*. Exemplum libelli quo catholicam fidem profertur, haereticos omnes et praecipue Acacium detestatur, etc. v. 63.—**Joannes**, *Deacon at Rome*. Epistola de variis ritibus ad baptismum pertinentibus et aliis observatione dignis, v. 59.—**Joannes**, *Deacon at Rome, Canon of the Lateran*. Liber de ecclesia Lateranensi, v. 194.—**Joannes**. See also *Giovanni*; *Jean*; *John*.—**Joannes Cirita**. See *Cirita*, J.—**Joannes de Garlandia**. See *Garlande*, J. de.—**John**, of *Cornwall*. Apologia de Verbo Incarnato; Libellus de canone mystici libaminis ejusque ordinibus; Eulogium ad Alexandrum III papam, quod Christus sit aliquis homo, v. 177, 199.—**John**, of *Salisbury*, *Bp. of Chartres*. Opera omnia, v. 190, 199.—**Jonas**, *Bp. of Orleans*. De institutione laicali libri III; De institutione regia; De cultu imaginum libri III; Historia translationis S. Hucberti, episcopi Tungrensensis in monasterium Andaginense, v. 106.—**Josselin**, *Bp. of Soissons*. Expositio symboli et Orationis Dominicae; Charta, v. 186.—**Julian**, *St.*, *Abp. of Toledo*. Opera omnia, v. 96.—**Julianus**, *Bp. of Eclanum*. Vita; Libellus fidei; Epistolae; Ad Florum adversus librum II S. Augustini de nuptiis libri VIII; Liber de amore; Liber de constantiae bono contra perfidiam Manichaei; Rufiniani libelli interpretatio, v. 48.—**Julius I**, *St.*, *Pope*. Opera quae exstant omnia, v. 8.—**Junilius**, *Bp. in Africa*. De partibus divinae legis libri II, v. 68.—**Justus**, *Bp. of Seo de Urgel*. Epistola; Explicatio in Canticum Salomonis, v. 67.—**Juvencus**,

C. V. A. Historia evangelica; Liber in Genesim; Carmen de laudibus Domini, v. 19.—**Laborans, Cardinal.** Disquisitio critica in decretorum compilationem quam Laborans adornavit et ejusdem fragmenta, v. 204.—**Lactantius, L. C. F.** Opera omnia, v. 6, 7.—**Lambert, of St. Omer.** Liber floridus, v. 163.—**Landolfo, il giovane, of San Paolo.** Historia Mediolanensis, 1095-1137, v. 173.—**Landolfo, il vecchio.** Historia Mediolanensis, v. 147.—**Laufance, Abp. of Canterbury.** Opera omnia, v. 150.—**Laurentius.** See Lorenzo.—**Leandro, St., Bp. of Seville.** Regula; Homilia in laudem ecclesiae, v. 72.—**Leduin, Abbot of St. Vaast.** Constitutio de placito generali, v. 141.—**Leidrade, Abp. of Lyons.** Liber de sacramento baptismi; Epistola, v. 99.—**Leo I, Pope.** Opera omnia, v. 54-56.—**Leo II, Pope.** Epistolae, v. 96.—**Leo III, St., Pope.** Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum; Privilegia, v. 102, 129.—**Leo IV, Pope.** Epistolae et decreta, v. 115, 129.—**Leo VI, Pope.** Epistola ad episcopos Dalmatiae, v. 132.—**Leo VII, Pope.** Epistolae et privilegia, v. 132.—**Leo VIII, Anti-pope.** Privilegia et constitutiones, v. 134.—**Leo IX, St., Pope.** Libellus de conflictu vitiatorum atque virtutum; Oratio ad Adelbertum comitem; Diplomata; Epistolae et decreta, v. 143.—**Leone, Bp. of Atina.** De inventione corporis B. Marci martyris et pontificis; Privilegium; Sermo de passione B. Marci; Sermo in octava ejusdem, v. 143.—**Leporius, Presbyter.** Libellus emendationis, confessionem fidei catholicae continens de mysterio incarnationis Christi cum erroris pristini detestatione, ad episcopos Galliae, v. 31.—**Liberatus, Deacon at Carthage.** Breviarium causae Nestorianorum et Eutychianorum, v. 68.—**Liberius, Pope.** Epistolae, dicta, et gestae, v. 8.—**Lisiard, of Tours.** Historia Hierosolymitana, v. 174.—**Liutprando, Bp. of Cremona.** Historia gestorum regum et imperatorum sive antapodosis; Liber de rebus gestis Ottonis Magni imp.; Relatio de legatione Constantinopolitana; Pseudo Liutprandi liber de pontificum Romanorum vitis, v. 129, 136.—**Lorenzo, of Monte-Casino.** Sermo in vigiliis S. Benedicti, v. 133.—**Lorenzo, Bp. of Novara.** Homiliae; Liber de muliere Chananaea, v. 66.—**Lorenzo, of Verona, Deacon at Pisa.** De bello Balearico, v. 163.—**Loup (Servatus Lupus).** Opera omnia, v. 119.—**Lucifer, Bp. of Cagliari.** Opera omnia, v. 13.—**Lucius I, St., Pope.** Epistolae et decreta, v. 3.—**Lucius II, Pope.** Epistolae et privilegia, v. 179.—**Lucius III, Pope.** Epistolae et privilegia, v. 201.—**Luculentius.** Commentarii in aliquot Novi Testamenti partes, v. 72.—**Lupus.** See Loup.—**Magnus, Abp. of Sens.** Libellus de mysterio baptismatis; Explicatio notarum apud jurisconsultos obviarum, v. 102.—**Mamertus, C., Presbyter of Vienna.** De statu animae libri III; Epistolae II; Nonnulla carmina, v. 53.—**Manegold, of Lutenbach.** Opusculum contra Wolfelmum Coloniensem, v. 155.—**Marbode, Bp. of Rennes.** Opuscula, v. 171.—**Marcellinus, St., Pope.** Epistolae, v. 7.—**Marcellinus, Presbyter.** Libellus Faustini et Marcellini precum ad imperatores Valentinianum, Theodosium, et Arcadium, v. 13.—**Marcellus I, St., Pope.** Epistolae, v. 7.—**Marculphe, French monk.** Formularum libri II, v. 87.—**Marcus, St., Pope.** Scripta dubiae auctoritatis, v. 8.—**Marinus I, Pope.** Privilegia; Epistola, v. 126.—**Marinus II, Pope.** Epistolae et privilegia, v. 133.—**Marius Mercator.** See Mercator, M.—**Martin, St., Bp. of Braga.** Opuscula VII; Varii versus, v. 72.—**Martin, St., Bp. of Tours.** Trinae unitatis et unus Trinitatis confessio, v. 18.—**Martin, St., of Leon.** Opera omnia, v. 208, 209.—**Martinien, French monk.** Prologus in libros morales, v. 131.—**Martinus I, St., Pope.** Epistolae; Privilegia, v. 87.—**Matthaeus.** See Matthieu.—**Matthieu, of Vendôme.** In librum Tobiae paraphrasis metrica; Carmina varia, v. 205.—**Maximus, St., Bp. of Turin.** Opera omnia, v. 57.—**Melchisedes.** See Melchisedes.—**Mercator, M.** Opera omnia, v. 48.—**Miltiades, St., Pope.** Epistola ad omnes Hispaniae episcopos, v. 7.—**Nicetas, St., Bp. of Aquileia.** Liber de ratione fidei; De Spiritus Sancti potentia; De diversis appellationibus Jesu Christo convenientibus; Explanatio symboli, v. 52.—**Nicetius, St., Bp. of Treves.** Opusculum de vigiliis servorum Dei; Opusculum de psalmodiae bono, v. 68.—**Nicolas, of Clairvaux.** Sermones; Epistolae, v. 184, 196.—**Nicolaus I, Pope.** Epistolae et decreta, v. 119, 129.—**Nicolaus II, Pope.** Epistolae et privilegia, v. 143.—**Nithard, Abbot of St. Riquier.** De dissensionibus filiorum Ludovici pii, v. 116.—**Norbert, St., Abp. of Magdeburg.** Vita; Sermones; Chartae, v. 170.—**Notker, of St. Gall.** De interpretibus divinarum scripturarum liber; Liber sequentiarum; Martyrologium; Epistola; Formulae; De musica; Carmina, v. 87, 131.—**Novatianus, Presbyter in Rome.** Liber de Trinitate; De cibis Judaicis epistola; Epistola clerici Romani nomine scripta, v. 3.—**Novatus.** Sententia de humilitate et obedientia, PART IV.—32.

et de calcanda superbia, v. 18.—**Odilon, of St. Médard.** Epistolae; De translatione reliquiarum S. Sebastiani martyris et Gregorii papae; De translatione SS. Tiburtii, Marcellini, etc.; Sermones, v. 132.—**Odilon de Mercoeur, St., Abbot of Cluny.** Vita; Epistolae; Vita B. Maloli; Hymni IV in vigilia Maloli; Liber miraculorum; Sermones, v. 142, 144.—**Odo.** See Odon.—**Odolric, Abp. of Reims.** Sententia contra fures sacrilegos, v. 133.—**Odon, Bp. of Beauvais.** Sermo in S. Lucianum; Canones; Institutio de rebus ecclesiae S. Petri congregationi destinatis, v. 124.—**Odon, Bp. of Cambrai.** Scripta quae supersunt, v. 160.—**Odon, St., Abbot of Cluny.** Opera omnia, v. 133.—**Odon, of Deuil.** De protectione Ludovici VII in orientem, v. 185.—**Odoranne, of Sens.** Chronicon; Historia translationis SS. Saviniani, Potentiani sociorumque martyrum in Senonense S. Petri coenobium; Opuscula XIII; Hymnus in S. Saviulanum sociosque ejus; Epitaphia Senonensis, v. 142.—**Oger, Abbot.** Sermones XV de verbis Domini in ultima coena, v. 184.—**Oliiva, Bp. of Osuna.** Sermo in natali S. Narcisii; De conversione B. Atriae; Epistolae; Vicensis ecclesiae consecratio; Concilii Narbonensis synodica, v. 142.—**Optatus, St., Bp. of Milah.** Opera omnia, v. 11.—**Ordericus Vitalis, Monk of Ouche.** Historia ecclesiastica, v. 188.—**Orientius, St., Bp. of Auch.** Commontorium, v. 61.—**Origenes, S. Eusebii Hieronymi translatio homiliarum in Joremiam et Ezechielem, in Lucam, et in visiones Isaiae, v. 23, 24, 25, 26.**—**Orosius, P., of Tarragonia.** Historiarum libri VII; Liber apologeticus contra Pelagium de arbitrii libertate; Ad Augustinum consultatio sive commontorium de errore Priscillianistarum et Origenistarum, v. 31.—**Orsiesius, St., Abbot of Tabenna.** Doctrina de institutione monachorum, v. 103.—**Osius, Bp. of Cordona.** Sententiae sive canones sanctorum et beatorum patrum qui Sardica conveniunt; Epistola, v. 8.—**Otlo, of St. Emmeran's, Ratisbon.** Opera omnia, v. 89, 146.—**Ottone, of Asli.** Expositio in Psalmos, v. 165.—**Pablo, Deacon of Merida.** De vita patrum Emeritensium; Apospasmation de rebus Emeritensibus, v. 80.—**Pachomius, St., of Tabenna.** Regula ad monachos; Epistolae et verba mystica, v. 23.—**Pacianus, St., Bp. of Barcelona.** Epistolae II ad Symprontanum; Exhortatorius libellus ad poenitentiam; Sermo de baptismo, v. 13.—**Palladius, Bp. of Helenopolis.** Historia Lansiaca, v. 73, 74.—**Paulino, Patriarch of Aquileia.** Opera omnia, v. 99.—**Paolo Varnefrido, of Aquileia.** Scripta quae supersunt universa, v. 95.—**Paphnutius, St., Egyptian Bp.** Regula ad monachos; Vita S. Onuphrii eremita, v. 73, 103.—**Paschalis I, Pope.** Epistolae et diplomata, v. 102, 129.—**Paschalis II, Pope.** Epistolae et privilegia, v. 163.—**Paschasius, Deacon at Rome.** De Spiritu Sancto libri II, v. 62.—**Paterio, St., of Brescia.** De expositione Veteris ac Novi Testamenti liber, v. 79.—**Patrick, St., of Ireland.** Opera omnia, v. 4, 53.—**Paul.** See Pablo; Paolo; Paulus.—**Paulinus, of Milan.** Libellus adversus Coelestium; De benedictionibus patriarcharum libellus; Vita S. Ambrosii Mediolanensis episcopi, v. 14, 20.—**Paulinus, M. P. A., St., Bp. of Nola.** Opera omnia, v. 61.—**Paulus I, St., Pope.** Epistolae, v. 89.—**Pelagius I, Pope.** Epistolae, v. 69.—**Pelagius II, Pope.** Epistolae et decreta, v. 72.—**Pelagius (Britannus).** Libellus fidei; Eucologiae ex Scriptura; Liber de natura; Liber ad viduam; Epistolae; Expositiones in Epistolas S. Pauli, v. 22, 30, 48.—**Petrus, Archdeacon.** Quaestiones in Daniele prophetam a Petro enodatae, v. 96.—**Petrus, Deacon, and others.** De incarnatione et gratia Domini Nostri Jesu Christi ad Fulgentium et alios episcopos Africae liber, v. 62.—**Philastrius, St., Bp. of Brescia.** Liber de haeresibus, cum praecedentibus, v. 12.—**Philippe de Harveng, Abbot of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Cambray.** Opera omnia, v. 203.—**Philippus, Presbyter.** Commentarius in Job, v. 23.—**Phoebadius, St., Bp. of Aven.** Liber contra Arianos; Tractatus de fide orthodoxa; Libellus fidei, v. 20.—**Pierre, of Les Vaux de Cernay.** Historia Albigenstum et sacri belli in eos anno 1209 suscepti, v. 213.—**Pierre, of Maillezais.** De coenobio Malleacensis insulae, v. 146.—**Pierre, the Chanter.** Verbum abbreviatum, v. 205.—**Pierre de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.** Opera omnia, v. 207.—**Pierre de Celle, Bp. of Chartres.** Opera omnia, v. 202.—**Pierre (Comestor).** Historia scholastica; Sermones, v. 198.—**Pierre de Poitiers.** Panegyricus Petro Venerabili dictus, in primo adventu ejus ad Aquitaniam secundum; Sententiarum libri V, v. 189, 211.—**Pierre (le Vénéérable), Abbot of Cluny.** Opera omnia, v. 189.—**Pietro, Deacon and librarian of Monte-Casino.** Chronicon Casinense, auctoribus Leone Marsicano et Petro diacono; De viris illustribus Casinensibus; Liber de ortu et obitu justorum coenobii Casinensis; Liber de locis sanctis; Prologus in regestum Casinense; Disciplina Casinensis; Epistolae III; Rhythmus de nois-

simis diebus, v. 173.—**Pietro** (Grisologo), *St.*, *Abp. of Ravenna*. Sermones, v. 52.—**Pietro Lombardo**. Opera omnia, v. 191, 192.—**Pietro da Ravenna**. Regula clericorum, v. 163.—**Pietro Grossolano**, *Abp. of Milan*. Oratio de Spiritu Sancto, v. 162.—**Pirminius**, *St.*, *Abbot*. De singulis libris canonicis scarpas seu collectio, v. 89.—**Placido**, *of Nonantola*, *Ep.* Liber de honore ecclesiae, v. 163.—**Polemonius Sylvius**, *A. Ep. of Sion*. Kalendarium antiquum anno CCCIII conscriptum, v. 13.—**Pomerius**, *J.* De vita contemplativa libri III, v. 59.—**Pontianus**, *Pope*. Decreta; Epistola de fraterna dilectione et vitandis malis, v. 130.—**Primasius**, *Ep. of Hamamel*. Commentaria in Epistolas B. Pauli, in Apocalypsim, v. 68.—**Prosper**, *St.*, *of Aquitaine*. Opera omnia, v. 33, 45, 51.—**Prosper**. Fidei catholicae professio, v. 65.—**Prothade**, *St.*, *Abp. of Besançon*. Liturgia; Charta, v. 80.—**Prudentius** (Gallindo), *St.*, *Ep. of Troyes*. Opera omnia, v. 115.—**Pullus**, *R.*, *Cardinal*. Sententiae, v. 186.—**Purchardus**. See Burchard.—**Rabanus Maurus Magentius**, *Abp. of Mayence*. Opera omnia, v. 107-112.—**Rachio**, *Ep. of Strassburg*. Inscriptio codicis continentis canones conciliorum et decretum pontificum quem jussit Rachio, anno 788, v. 96.—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St.*, *Abbot of Corbie*. Opera omnia, v. 120.—**Radulfus**. See Raoul.—**Rainald**, *St.*, *Abbot of Cîteaux*. Instituta capituli generalis ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 181.—**Rainardus**. See Rainald.—**Raoul** (Arden). Homiliarum libri II, v. 155.—**Rathère**, *Ep. of Verona*. Opera omnia, v. 136.—**Ratramne**, *of Corbie*. Opera omnia, v. 121.—**Regino**, *Abbot of Prüm*. Chronicon; De ecclesiasticis disciplinis et religione Christiana, v. 132.—**Reimer**, *of Liege*. Scripta quae supersunt, v. 204.—**Remi**, *of Auvergne*. Opera omnia, v. 131.—**Remi**, *Ep. of Chur*. Canones pro sua dioecesi, v. 102.—**Remi**, *St.*, *Ep. of Lyons*. De tribus epistolis liber; Absolutio quaestionis de generali per Adam damnatione omnium, et specialiter per Christum ex eadem ereptione electorum; De tenenda Scripturae veritate, v. 121.—**Rheticus**, *Ep. of Autun*. Dictum de baptismo, v. 6.—**Richard**, *Abbot of Fleury*. Prologus in Leviticum; Epitaphium, v. 166.—**Richard**, *Prior of St. Victor's*, *Paris*. Opera omnia, v. 196.—**Richard des Fourneaux**, *Abbot of Préaux*. Fragmenta commentarii in Genesim, v. 155, 159.—**Richer**, *of St. Remi*. Reims. Historiarum libri IV, v. 138.—**Robert**, *of St. Remi*. Reims. Historia Hierosolymitana, v. 155.—**Robert de Monte**. See Robert de Torigni.—**Robert de Tomblaine**, *Abbot of St. Vigor of Cîteaux*. Commentaria in Cantica canticorum libri II; Epistola, v. 150.—**Robert de Torigni**, *Abbot of St. Michel de Tomblaine-sur-Mer*. Liber de gestis Henrici I regis Anglorum; Epistola ad Gervasium priorem S. Serenici; Tractatus de imutatione ordinis monachorum; Prologus in abbreviationem expositionis epistoliarum apostolorum secundum Augustinum; Continuatio Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronicae; Epistola; Auctarium, v. 149, 160, 202.—**Robert**, *le Poule*. See Pullus, R.—**Robertus de Arbrissel**. See Arbrissel, R. d'.—**Rodulphus** (Glaber), *of Cluny*. Historiarum libri V; Vita S. Guillelmi, abbatis Divionensis, v. 142.—**Rodulphus**. See Raoul.—**Roger**, *Abbot of St. Euvrille, Orleans*. Relatio de inventionis S. pontificis Euvrilli, v. 199.—**Rogierus**. See Ruggieri.—**Romanus**, *Pope*. Epistolae ad Riculum, v. 129.—**Romaldo**, *St.*, *Abbot*. Fragmentum expositionis Psalmi LXVIII, v. 140.—**Roricon**, *of Moissac*. Gesta Francorum ad ipsius gentis origine ad obitum usque Clodovei regis, v. 139.—**Roswitha**. See Hroswitha.—**Rothade II**, *Ep. of Soissons*. Libellus promationis, v. 119.—**Rudolph**, *Abbot of St. Tron*. Gesta abbatum Trudonensium; Epistolae; Acta translationis S. Gereonis; Vita Lietberti episcopi Cameracensis, v. 146, 173.—**Rufinus**, *Ep.* De bono pacis libri II, v. 150.—**Rufinus** (Tyraninus), *of Aquileja*. Opera omnia, v. 21, 73.—**Ruggieri**, *of Benevento*. De diversis praescriptionibus; Dialogus de praescriptionibus, v. 146.—**Rupert**, *Abbot of Duxis*. Opera omnia, v. 167-170.—**Ruricus**, *the Elder*, *Ep. of Limoges*. Epistolarum libri II, v. 58.—**Rusticus**, *Deacon*. Opus contra Acepbalos, v. 67.—**Salone**, *Ep. of Vienne*. Expositio mystica in parabolas Salomonis, in Ecclesiasten, v. 53.—**Salvien**, *Presbyter of Marseilles*. Opera omnia, v. 53.—**Samuel**, *of Morocco*. Liber de adventu Messiae praeterito, v. 149.—**Sedatus**, *Ep. of Beziers*. Homilia de Epiphania; Sermones II, v. 72.—**Sedulius Scotus**. Opera quae supersunt universa, v. 103.—**Schère**, *Abbot of Chaumouzey*. De primordiis Calmosiacensis monasterii libri II, v. 162.—**Sergius I**, *Pope*. Epistola ad Ceofridum abbatem, de Beda Venerabili Romam transmittendo, v. 89.—**Sergius II**, *Pope*. Epistola ad episcopos Transalpinos; Epistola ad Anscarium Hamburgensem episcopum, v. 106, 129.—**Sergius III**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 131.—

Sergius IV, *Pope*. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 139.—**Servatus Lupus**. See Loup.—**Sicard**, *Ep. of Cremona*. Mitræ, sive summa de officis ecclesiasticis; Chronicon, v. 213.—**Sigbert**, *of Gemblours*. Opera omnia, v. 160.—**Silverius**, *Pope*. Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum, v. 66.—**Silvester I**, *St.*, *Pope*. Opera quae exstant, v. 8.—**Silvester II**, *Pope*. Opera omnia, v. 139.—**Simpert**, *St.*, *Abbot of Marbach*. Regula statuta monasterii Murbacensis; Epistola encyclica; Indiculus ad episcopum, v. 90.—**Simplicius**, *St.*, *Pope*. Vita; Epistolae, v. 58.—**Siricius**, *St.*, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 13.—**Sixtus II**, *Pope*. Epistolae dubiae, v. 5.—**Sixtus III**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 50.—**Smaragdus**, *Abbot of St. Michael's, Verdun*. Opera omnia, v. 102.—**Sotherius**, *Pope*. Decreta de fide; Epistola ad episcopos Italiae, de monachis apud eos sacra vasa vel sacratas pallas continentibus, v. 130.—**Stephanus I**, *St.*, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 3.—**Stephanus II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 89, 98.—**Stephanus III**, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 89.—**Stephanus IV**, *Pope*. Bulla pro monasterio Farfensi, v. 102, 129.—**Stephanus V**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 129.—**Stephanus VI**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 132.—**Stephanus VII**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 132.—**Stephanus VIII**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 132.—**Stephanus IX**, *Pope*. Epistola et privilegia, v. 143.—**Stephen**. See Etienne.—**Suger**, *Abbot of St. Denis, Paris*. Opuscula et epistolae, v. 186.—**Sylvester**. See Silvester.—**Sylvester**. See Silvester.—**Symmachus**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 62.—**Symmachus**, *Q. A.* Epistolae libri X, v. 18.—**Telesphorus**, *Pope*. Decreta, v. 130.—**Tertullianus**, *Q. S. F.* Opera omnia, v. 1, 2.—**Theodore**, *Abp. of Canterbury*. Poenitentiale, v. 99.—**Theodoric**, *of Paderborn*. Commentatio in Orationem Dominicum, v. 147.—**Theodorus I**, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 87.—**Theodulf**, *Ep. of Orleans*. Opera omnia, v. 105.—**Theofrol**, *Abbot of Echternach*. Florum epitaphii sanctorum libri IV; Sermones II; Fragmenta vitae S. Willibrordi, v. 157.—**Theuzo**, *of Florence*. Prologus expositionis regulae Benedicti abbatis, v. 143.—**Thi-offridus**. See Theofrol.—**Thomas**, *Cistercian monk*. Commentarium in Cantica, v. 206.—**Thomas à Bec-ket**, *St.*, *Abp. of Canterbury*. Opera omnia, v. 190.—**Tichonius**. Liber de VII regulis, v. 18.—**Udalricus**. See Ulrich.—**Udascale**, *of Augsburg*. Narratio de controversiis inter Hermannum et Eginonem; Carmen de itinere et obitu Eginonis; Vita Chunradi Constantiensis episcopi, v. 170.—**Uldaricus**. See Ulrich.—**Ulilas**, *Ep. of the Goths*. Opera omnia, v. 18.—**Ulrich**, *of Cluny*. Antiquiores consuetudines Cluniacensis monasterii, v. 149.—**Urbanus II**, *Pope*. Epistolae, diplomata, sermones, v. 151.—**Urbanus III**, *Pope*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 202.—**Urbanus V**, *Pope*. Rescriptum Marquardo patriarchae Aquileiensi de abusu in iudiciis ferendis corrigendo, v. 99.—**Usuard**, *of St. Germain-des-Prés, Paris*. Martyrologium, v. 123, 124.—**Valentinus**, *Pope*. Notitia, v. 105.—**Valerianus**, *St.*, *Ep. of Cîteaux*. Homiliae; Epistola ad monachos, v. 52.—**Venantius Fortunatus**. See Fortunatus, V. H. C.—**Veran**, *St.*, *Ep. of Cavaillon*. Sententia de castitate servanda, v. 72.—**Vicobodus**. See Wibod.—**Victor I**, *St.*, *Pope*. Decreta de Pascha et causis reliquis; Epistola ad Afros de causis superioribus, v. 130.—**Victor II**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 143.—**Victor III**, *Pope*. Epistolae; Concilio ad synodum Beneventanam; Dialogi; Epitaphium abbatis Apollinaris, v. 149.—**Victor**, *Ep. of Vite*. Historia persecutionis Vandalicae, v. 58.—**Victor**, C. M. Commentariorum in Genesim libri III; De perversis suae aetatis moribus epistola ad Salmonem abbatem, v. 61.—**Victor**. See also Vittore.—**Victorinus**, *St.*, *Ep. of Passau*. Fragmentum de fabrica mundi; Scholia in Apocalypsin B. Joannis, v. 5.—**Victorinus**, C. F. M. Opera quae exstant universa, v. 8.—**Victricus**, *St.*, *Ep. of Rouen*. Liber de laude sanctorum, v. 20.—**Vigilius**, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta, v. 69.—**Vigilius**, *Deacon*. Regula monachorum quae vulgo dicitur regula orientalis, v. 60.—**Vincent**, *of Lerins*. Commentariorum duplex, v. 50.—**Vitalianus**, *Pope*. Epistolae, v. 87.—**Vittore**, *Ep. of Capua*. Praefatio in evangelicas harmonias Ammonii; Interpretatio harmoniarum, v. 68.—**Vivien**, *of Prémontré*. Harmonia, sive tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia, v. 166.—**Walafrid** (Strabo), *of Fulda*. Opera omnia, v. 113, 114.—**Walter**. See Gauthier.—**Wandelbert**, *of Prüm*. Martyrologium; De XII mensium nominibus, signis, aerisque qualitatibus; Horologium per XII mensium punctos; De creatione mundi per ordinem dierum VI; Vita S. Goaris, v. 121.—**Werner**, *Abbot of St. Blaise*. Deflorationes sive excerptiones SS. patrum, v. 157.—**Wibertus**. See Guibert.—**Wibold**, *Abp. of Cambrat*. Ludus clericales, v. 134.—**Wicbod**. Quaestiones in Octateuchum, v. 96.—**Widukind**. See Witte-

kind.—**Wilhelm, St., Abbot of Hirschau.** Vita; Constitutiones Hirschaugenses; Musica, v. 150.—**Wilhelmus, St., Abbot of St. Thomas of Paraclet, Eislehellen.** Vita; Genealogia regum Danorum; Revelatio reliquiarum S. Genovefæ; Diplomata, v. 209.—**William, of Malmesbury.** Opera omnia, v. 179.—**William.** See also Guillaume; Wilhelm, etc.—**Winfrid.** See Boniface.—**Wittekind, of Corbie.** Res gestæ Saxonicæ, v. 137.—**Wolberon, Abbot of St. Pantaleon.** Commentaria in Cantica canticorum, v. 195.—**Wolfhelm, Abbot of Braunweiler.** Vita; Opusculum de sacramento altaris; Versus de utroque Testamento, v. 154.—**Zachæus.** Consultationum Zachæi Christiani et Apollonii philosophi libri III, v. 20.—**Zacharias, St., Pope.** Epistolæ et decreta, v. 89, 98.—**Zacharias, Carthusian monk.** De origine sacri Carthusiensis ordinis, v. 163.—**Zacharie, Bp. of Chrysopolis.** De concordia evangelistarum, v. 186.—**Zeno, St., Bp. of Verona.** Opera omnia, v. 11.—**Zepherinus, Pope.** Decreta; Epistola, v. 130.—**Zosimus, St., Pope.** Epistolæ et decreta, v. 20.

Migne, J. P. Patrologiæ, Series Latina.

Note.—Minor articles: **Dissertations, letters, laws, poems, fragments, biographies,** and all other writings in the Patrologiæ not given above.

Abbo. Testamentum, v. 88.—**Abbo, St., Bp. of Metz.** Epistola, v. 87.—**Abalon, Bp. of Lunden.** Charta et testamentum, v. 209.—**Acta et monumenta** celeberrimæ de baptismo hæreticorum disputationis, v. 8.—**Acta SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis** martyrum; Dissertatio apologetica pro eorumdem SS. martyrum orthodoxia, auctore J. A. Orsi, v. 3.—**Adalard, Abbot of Corbie.** Statuta, v. 105.—**Adalbero.** See Albéron.—**Adalbero, Bp. of Laon.** Carmen ad Robertum regem Francorum, v. 141.—**Adalbert II, de Saarbrück, Abp. of Mayence.** Epistolæ VI, v. 163, 172, 179.—**Adalbert, of Speyer.** Epistolæ II, v. 148.—**Adalsinda, Abbess of St. Martin's, Dornac.** Charta, v. 88.—**Adela, Abbess of Palz.** Testamentum, v. 88.—**Adelgorius, Abp. of Magdeburg.** Epistola, v. 167.—**Ademar, Count of Les Echelles, an Abbot of Tulle.** Testamentum, v. 132.—**Ademar, of Limoges.** Donatio, v. 159.—**Adon, Abbot of Reims.** Charta, v. 88.—**Adroald.** Donatio, v. 88, 136.—**Ægidius.** See Gilles.—**Ægyptiorum patrum sententiæ,** v. 74.—**Ælids, Queen of Cyprus.** Litteræ, v. 216.—**Æthelred.** See Ethelred.—**Aganon, Bp. of Autun.** Charta; Epistola; Judicium adversus Raginardum, v. 132, 150.—**Agiles, R. d., Canon of Le Puy.** Historia Francorum qui ceperunt Jerusalem, v. 155.—**Agirard, Bp. of Chartres.** Privilegium, v. 88.—**Agitus.** Vita S. Hathumodæ Gandersheimensis, accessit de obitu ejusdem dialogus, v. 137.—**Agilbert, Bp. of Le Mans.** Chartæ II, v. 88.—**Agricola, R.** In libros Boethii De consolatione philosophiæ commentaria, v. 73.—**Aicard.** See Agrirard.—**Almar, St., Abbot of Cluny.** Charularium; Electio S. Maioli in abbatem Cluniacensem, v. 137.—**Aistulphus, F., King of the Lombards.** Donatio, v. 87.—**Alberic, of Chartres.** De junioratu ecclesiæ S. Leonini Castriudensis, v. 155.—**Alberic, Deacon.** Sermo in S. Scholasticam, v. 66.—**Albéron, Abp. of Treves.** Gesta, v. 154.—**Albéron II, de Namur, Bp. of Liege.** Diplomata II, v. 139.—**Albert, Abbot of Mici.** Epistola, v. 139.—**Albert of Louvain.** Epistolæ v. 190.—**Alboin.** Responsiones II, de coelibatu sacerdotum, v. 148.—**Albwin, the Hermit.** Epistola, v. 133.—**Aldegonde.** Chartæ II, v. 88.—**Aldric, St., Abp. of Sens.** Vita; Epistolæ, v. 105.—**Aldric, St., Bp. of Le Mans.** Gesta, v. 115.—**Alexander, Abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.** S. Hugonis episcopi Lincolnienensis in Anglia ordinis Carthusiensis vita libris V conscripta, v. 153.—**Alexander, of Liege.** Vita Vasonis Leodiensis episcopi, v. 142.—**Alexius I, Comnenus, Emperor of the East.** Epistola, v. 155.—**Alfani, St., Bp. of Benevento.** Charta, v. 80.—**Alfonso I, Henriquez, King of Portugal.** Epistolæ; Charta; Privilegium, v. 179, 185, 188.—**Alfonso VIII, King of Spain.** Epistola; Testamentum, v. 159.—**Alfonso (Bonushomo).** Epistola in librum Samuelis de adventu Messiae, v. 149.—**Alfred, the Great, King of England.** Leges ecclesiasticæ, v. 138.—**Almanne, of Haultvillers.** Rescriptum ad Theodinum Catalaunensem præpositum de scribenda vita S. Memmi, v. 121.—**Almodis, Countess of Nemours.** Donatio, v. 159.—**Altfrid, Bp. of Munster.** Acta seu vita S. Ludgeri Mîmgardefordensis episcopi, v. 99.—**Vita et res gestæ S. Altmanni episcopi Passaviensis,** v. 148.—**Alwalon, of Auzerre.** Epistola, v. 151.—**Amades, G. A.** Dissertatio de metropoli ecclesiastica Ravennatensi, v. 52.—**Amalard, of Orbaix.** Epistola, v. 96.—**Amalasanta, Queen of the Ostrogoths in Italy.** Epistolæ, v. 69.—**Amalfridus.** Charta, v. 88.—**Amand, St., Bp. of Utrecht.** Chartæ; Hymni II, v. 87.—**Amaury I, King of Jerusalem.** Epistolæ, v. 155.—**Amaury, Patriarch of Jerusalem.** Epistolæ et privilegia, v. 155.—**Am-**

blard, Abbot of Solignac. Epistola, v. 138.—**Amboise, F.** Apologetica præstatio pro Petro Abaelardo, v. 178.—**Ambrogio, of Milan.** Epistola, v. 134.—**Ammonius, of Alexandria.** Evangelicæ harmoniæ, v. 68.—**Amphilochius, Bp. of Iconium.** Vita S. Basilii, Caesariæ Cappadociæ archiepiscopi, v. 73.—**Anastasius I, Emperor of Constantinople.** Epistolæ VI, v. 63.—**Anatolius, Bp. of Constantinople.** Epistolæ, v. 54.—**André, Abbot of Estrun.** Vita S. Joannis Gualberti abbatis et primi institutoris Vallumbrosanæ congregationis, v. 146.—**André, of Fontevault.** Vita Roberti de Arbrisello, v. 162.—**Andrea, of Bergamo.** Chronicon, v. 151.—**Andrea, of Vallombrosa.** S. Aitaldi diaconi vita, v. 143.—**Andrew I, King of Hungary.** Constitutiones ecclesiasticæ, v. 151.—**Angilbert, Abbot of Corbie.** Versus, v. 129.—**Angilbert Pustertia, Abp. of Milan.** Rescriptum consultationis seu exhortationis episcoporum ad dominum Hludovicum imperatorem; Privilegium, v. 151.—**Annales Hildeshelmenses et Chronicon Hildeshelmense,** v. 141.—**Annales Quedlinburgenses,** v. 141.—**Annales Wessemburgenses,** v. 141.—**Annallum** de gestis B. Caroli Magni libri V, auctore poeta Saxoni, v. 99.—**Annemond, St., Bp. of Lyons.** Charta, v. 87.—**Anno II, St., Bp. of Cologne.** Vita; Diplomata, v. 143.—**Anonymi gesta episcoporum Metensium,** v. 163.—**Anonymi tractatus** adversus Judæum, v. 213.—**Ansbald.** Chartæ II, v. 89.—**Ansbert, Bp. of Autun.** Charta, v. 88.—**Ansegise, St., Abbot of Fontenelle.** Vita; Constitutio, v. 105.—**Ansel.** Epistola, v. 162.—**Ansellus (Scholasticus).** Visio, v. 151.—**Anselme, of Gemblours.** Continuatio Chronici Sigeberti Gemblacensis usque ad annum Domini 1135, v. 160.—**Anselme, Count of Ribemont.** Epistola de expeditione Hierosolymitana, v. 155.—**Vita S. Anselmi episcopi Lucensis,** v. 145.—**Anselmo IV, Abp. of Milan.** Diplomata, v. 155.—**Antheime, St., Bp. of Belley.** Probatio de donatione facta fratribus Majorevi, v. 133.—**Antiquus ordo Romanus** ad usum monasteriorum ab annis circiter mille accommodatus, v. 66.—**De gestis episcoporum Antissiodorensium,** v. 138.—**Antoninus Honoratus.** See Honoratus.—**Antonius.** Carmen adversus gentes, v. 5.—**Antonius, Disciple of St. Simeon Stylites.** Vita S. Simeon Stylitæ, v. 13.—**Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S., Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.** Vita; Epistolæ; Carmina, v. 58.—**Appartito S. Michaelis** archangel in partibus occidentis hoc est in monte Tumba in Gallia, v. 96.—**Aradius, Emperor of the East.** Epistolæ II, v. 20.—**Ardon (Smaragde), of Aviane.** Vita S. Benedicti Anienis, v. 103.—**Ardulic, Bp. of Besançon.** Epistolæ, v. 121.—**Aredius.** See Yrier.—**Arefaste, of Chartres.** De rebus quas dedit monasterio S. Petri Carnot, v. 155.—**Aregius.** See Aridius.—**Arevalo, F. Isidoriana, v. 81.**—**Arialdus, St. Acta;** Conciones, v. 143, 147.—**Aribo, Abp. of Mayence.** Concilium Salegustadiense, v. 140.—**Arichis, Duke of Lombardy.** Capitulum pro ecclesia S. Mariæ Beneventi; Privilegium pro ecclesia et monasterio S. Sophiæ, v. 87.—**Ardius, St., Abbot of Avane.** Vita et testamentum, v. 71.—**Aristoteles.** Sententiæ sive axiomata philosophica, v. 90.—**Aritus.** Libellus fidelis imperatori Constantino oblatas, v. 8.—**Arnall, E., of St. Victor's, Marseilles.** Epistola, v. 151.—**Arnaut, Abbot at Sens.** Epistolæ, v. 163.—**Arnaud, Cistercian abbot.** Epistola, v. 216.—**Arnaud, Prior of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem.** Privilegium, v. 155.—**Arnaud, Abbot of Bonneval.** S. Bernardi abbatis Clarea-Vallensis vita et res gestæ, v. 185.—**Arnold, Bp. of Halberstadt.** Epistola, v. 139.—**Arnoul, Patriarch of Jerusalem.** Privilegium; Epistola, v. 155.—**Arnoul II, de Woda, Abp. of Cologne.** Epistolæ et diplomata, v. 189, 197, 200.—**Arnoul, Duke of Burgundy.** Chartæ, v. 88, 89.—**Arnoul, Flemish priest.** Epistola de expugnatione urbis Ulisibonæ, v. 179.—**De fundatione monasterii S. Arnulphi Metensis,** v. 138.—**Artaud, Abp. of Reims.** Epistola, v. 133.—**Arthalduis.** See Artaud.—**Ascaricus, Bp.** Epistola, v. 98.—**Assises de Jerusalem,** v. 155.—**Athalaric, King of the Ostrogoths in Italy.** Epistolæ, v. 66, 69, 72.—***Athanasius, St., Patriarch of Alexandria.** Epistolæ II; Vita B. Antonii abbatis, v. 13, 73.—**Athelstan, King of England.** Leges ecclesiasticæ, v. 135.—**Atto, Bp. of Prato.** Vita S. Joannis Gualberti, v. 146.—**Atton, Bp. of Troyes.** Epistolæ II; Donatio, v. 189.—**Aubert, St., Bp. of Cambrai.** Charta, v. 80.—**Audax.** Epistola, v. 33.—**Audoenus.** See Ouen.—**Audomar.** See Omer.—**Augustine, Abp. of Canterbury.** Vita; Epistolæ; Privilegia, v. 80.—**Vita S. Augustini,** primi Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, v. 150.—**Augustino, A., Abp. of Tarragona.** De Adriani papæ decretis sumptis et traditis Ingotramno Mediomatricis urbis episcopo anno 785, v. 96.—**Aurelius, St., Bp. of Carthage.** Epistola, v. 20.—**Ansonius, D.** Epigrammata, idyllia, epistolæ, neonon et alia opuscula varii generis, v. 19.

—**Auspicius**, *St.*, *Bp. of Toul*. Epistola ad Arbogastem, v. 61.—**Aubertus**. See Aubert.—**Avesgaud**, *Abbot of St. Pierre de la Couture, Mans*. Epistola, v. 143.—**Avitus**. Epistola, v. 41.—**Aymar**. See Ademar.—**Aymardus**. See Alnard.—**Baldwin I**, *Emperor of the East, and Count of Flanders*. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 209.—**Baldwin II**, *King of Jerusalem*. Privilegium, v. 155.—**Barthélémy de Sentis**, *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne*. Epistola, v. 186.—**Barthélémy de Vir**, *Bp. of Laon*. Donationes, v. 199, 200.—**Basilius**, *Abp. of Ezeler*. Epistolae, v. 186.—**Basilius**, *Abp. of Tirmova*. Epistola, v. 215.—**Basilius**, *Bp. of Caesarea (Cappadocia)*. Regula ad monachos; Admonitio ad filium spirituale, v. 103.—**Vita S. Bathildis**, v. 87.—**Baudoin II**, *de Boulogne*, *Bp. of Noyon*. Epistolae, v. 180, 186, 200.—**Baudouinve**, *Nun of Saint-Croix, Polliers*. De vita S. Radegundis reginae Franciae, v. 72.—**Baudouin**. See Baldwin.—**Baudri**, *of Treves*. Gesta Alberonis archiepiscopi Trevirorum, v. 154.—**Beatus**, *St.* Vita; Epistola, v. 96.—**Benedict**, *Abbot of Peterborough*. S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita, v. 190.—**Benedictio Dei**, hoc est commentarius quomodo Deus praecipue per psalmos benedicendus atque laudandus sit, v. 129.—**Berenger I**, *King of Italy*. Diplomata; Panegyricus Berengarii auctore anonymo, v. 99, 151.—**Berenger**, *of Angers*. Professio fidelis, v. 148.—**Bernard**, *Count of Bigorre*. Donationes, v. 159.—**Bernard**, *Abp. of Vienne*. Epistola, v. 104.—**Bernard**, *Bp. of Hildesheim*. Epistolae, v. 189.—**Bernard III**, *Bp. of Lodève*. Donatio, v. 150.—**Bernard VI**, *de la Guyonnie*, *Bp. of Lodève*. Vita Innocentii II pontificis Romani, v. 179.—**Bernard**, *Bp. of Paderborn*. Epistolae, v. 189.—**Bernard**, *Abbot of Marmoutier*. Epistola encyclica monachorum Majoris monasterii Turonensis de morte Bernardi abbatis, v. 155.—**Bernard**, *Carthusian prior, of Les Portes*. Epistolae, v. 153.—**Bernardo**, *Count of Besalu*. Epistola; Diploma, v. 149.—**Bernardo**, *Abbot of San Salvatore*. Epistola II, v. 182.—**Bernelinus**, *of Paris*. Cita et vera divisio monochordi in diatonico genere, v. 151.—**Berner**, *Abbot of Honnethers*. De vita Hunegundis; De translatione corporis S. Hunegundis virginis apud Viromanduos, v. 137.—**Bernouin**, *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand*. Carmina, v. 105.—**Bertechran**, *Bp. of Le Mans*. Testamentum, v. 80.—**Bertefrid**, *Bp. of Amiens*. Charta, v. 88.—**Berthaire**, *St.*, *Abbot of Monte-Casino*. Carmen de S. Benedicto, v. 126.—**Bertilindis**. Charta, v. 89.—**Bertond**, *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne*. Charta, v. 88.—**Bertrada**. Charta, v. 88.—**Bertrand**, *Count of Tripoli*. Privilegium, v. 155.—**Bertrand de Blanchesfort. Epistolae, v. 155.—**Bertrand**. See also Bertechran.—**Bertrando**, *Patriarch of Aquileja*. Translatio praepositurae S. Odolrici in ecclesiam S. Mariae M. Ulinensis, v. 99.—**Bilehilt**. Charta, v. 88.—**Biledegisillus**, *Deacon*. Charta, v. 88.—**Boemundus**, *Prince of Antioch*. Epistola II, v. 155.—**Bonifazio**, *Marquis of Monferrato*. Epistolae II, v. 215.—**Boronus**, *of Hohenau*. Chartae II, v. 88.—**Boson**, *Duke of Lombardy and Provence*. Responsio Bosonis regis electi ad synodum, v. 138.—**Bracilau**, *Duke of Bohemia*. Leges pro morum reformatione, v. 151.—**Braulio**, *St.*, *Bp. of Saragossa*. Epistolae; Vitae S. Emiliani confessoris; Hymnus de eodem; Acta de martyribus Caesaraugustanis, v. 80.—**Bregwin**, *Anglo-Saxon abbot*. Epistola, v. 96.—**Bruno**, *St.*, *Duke of Lorraine*, and *Abp. of Cologne*. Vita; Diploma, v. 134.—**Bruno**, *Bp. of Strassburg*. Epistola, v. 166.—**Bruno**, *of Magdeburg*. De bello Saxónico, v. 147.—**Brunon**, *Bp. of Langres*. Epistolae; Charta, v. 139.—**Bugga**, *Abbess*. Epistola, v. 89.—**Bulgaranus** (Comes). Epistolae III, v. 80.—**Burchard**, *of Retchenau*. Carmen de gestis Wittigowonis abbatis, v. 139.—**Burgundofara**. See Fara.—**Calais**, *St.*, *Abbot of Anille*. Vita; Exemplar traditionis, vel testamenti; De exemplari precariae S. Innocenti episcopo sibi factae, v. 74.—**Califerus**. See Calais.—**Calo-John**, *King of Bulgaria*. Litterae, v. 215.—**Cambius**, *Petrus*. See Pierre de Némours.—**Camenus**, *F.*, *of Perugia*. Hymnus in S. Nicolaum peregrinum, v. 162.—**Canaparius**, *J.*, *Abbot*. Vita S. Adalberti episcopi Pragensis et martyris, v. 137.—**Cancellinus**, *Count*. Documentum donationis, v. 99.—**Candidus**, *of Fulda*. S. Eligis abbatis Fuldensis vita, v. 105.—**Cangitha**, *Abbess*. Epistola, v. 89.—**Canonum** prisca collectio, v. 138.—**Canute VI**, *King of Denmark*. Diploma, v. 209.—**Canute**, *King of England*. Leges ecclesiasticae; Diplomata, v. 151.—**Capitularia** Francorum regum, imperatorum divisio, v. 138.—**Capidus**, *of Stavoren*. De vita S. Odulfi, presbyter, v. 133.—**Capreolus**, *Bp. of Carthage*. Epistolae III, v. 53.—**Carloman**, *King of Austrasia*. Diplomata, v. 96.—**Carloman**, *King of France*. Capitula, v. 138.—**Carmen de laudibus Domini**, auctore incerto, v. 61.—**Carmen de monasterio Gemmeticensi**, v. 138.—**Carmina** aevi Caro-**

lini, v. 130.—**Carolus**. Chartae, v. 88, 89.—**Carré**, *F.*, *of Le Bec*. Additio ad Chronicon Becense, v. 150.—**Carthuto**, *Bp. S. Stephani Hungarorum regis primi* vita, v. 151.—**Cassianus**, *J.* De vitis patrum liber IV, v. 73.—**Catalogus Romanorum pontificum**, v. 13.—**Catwalon**, *Abbot of Redon*. Epistolae, v. 141.—**Celsus**. In altercationem Jasonis et Papisol praefatio de Iudaea incredulitate ad Vigilium episcopum, v. 6.—**Ceolfrid**, *Abbot of Wearmouth*. Epistola, v. 89.—**Césaire**, *St.*, *Bp. of Arles*. Vita; De S. Caesario commentarius Bollandianus, v. 67.—**Césaire**, *the Patrician*. Epistolae III, v. 80.—**Chamond**. See Anne-mond.—**Charles**, *the Bald*, *King of France*. Epistolae; Libellus proclamationis adversus Wenilonem, archiepiscopum Senonum, v. 124.—**Childebert I**, *King of the Franks*. Constitutio de abolendis reliquiis idolatriae, v. 72.—**Childebert III**, *King of the Franks*. Diplomata, v. 88.—**Childeric III**, *King of the Franks*. Diplomata, v. 88.—**Chilperic II**, *King of the Franks*. Diplomata, v. 88.—**Chounradus**. See Conrad.—**Chronicae Polonorum**, v. 160.—**Chronicon Affligemense**, v. 160, 166.—**Chronicon Aquilense**, v. 160.—**Chronicon Bellouacense**, v. 160.—**Chronicon Bergense**, v. 160.—**Chronicon Clavellense**, v. 185.—**Chronicon Corbeilense**, v. 160.—**Chronicon episcoporum Metensium**, v. 96.—**Chronicon Gemblacensium**, v. 160.—**Chronicon Hasnoniense**, v. 160.—**Chronicon Laudunense**, v. 160.—**Chronicon monasterii Aldenburghensis**, v. 174.—**Chronicon Mortui Maris**, v. 160.—**Chronicon S. Benigni Divionensis**, v. 162.—**Chronicon S. Huberti Andaginis**, v. 154.—**Chronicon Sithiense**, v. 160.—**Chronicon sub Alexandro Severo scriptum**, v. 3.—**Chronicon Ursicampinum**, v. 160.—**Cicero**, *M. T.* Tractatus ex Cicerone collectae, v. 90.—**Cipriano**, *of Cordova*. Epigrammata, v. 121.—**Cipriano**, *of Monte-Casino*. Hymnus de S. Benedicto, v. 89.—**Cleers**, *H. de*. Commentarius de majoratu et senescalcu Franciae, v. 163.—**Clementia**, *Countess of Flanders*. Epistolae, v. 159.—**Clodoaldus**. See Cloud.—**Clotaire I**, *King of the Franks*. Constitutio generalis, v. 72.—**Clotaire II**, *King of the Franks*. Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones, v. 80.—**Clotaire III**, *King of the Franks*. Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones, v. 87.—**Clovis I**, *King of the Franks*. Praescriptum ad episcopos post bellum Gothicum, v. 72.—**Clovis II**, *King of the Franks*. Diplomata, v. 87.—**Coelestius**, *Disciple of Pelagius*. Vita; Libellus fidelis Zosimo oblatus; Breviarium epistolae ad clericos Romanos; Liber adversus peccatum originale; Sententiae; Definitiones de impeccantia, v. 48.—**Cogitosus**. Vita S. Brigidae virginis, v. 72.—**Colomban**, *Abbot of St. Tron*. Carmen lugubre de obitu regis Caroli Magni, v. 106.—**Communitorium** cuiusque episcopi ad sacerdotes subditos sibi caeterosque ministros cuiusque ordinis ecclesiastici, v. 96.—**Congregationis** S. Albini Andegavensis epistola ad P. papae nepotem conqueritur de iniustitia legati apostolici in causa ecclesiae S. Clementis de Credonio, v. 151.—**Conon**, *Cardinal-Bp. of Palestrina*. Epistolae, v. 163.—**Conrad II**, *King and Emperor of Germany*. Constitutiones; Diplomata, v. 151.—**Consentius**. Epistola, v. 33.—**Constance**, *Bp. of Albi*. Epistola, v. 87.—**Constantin**, *Abbot of St. Symphorian's, Metz*. Vita Adalberonis II Metensis episcopi, v. 139.—**Constantinus I**, *C. F.* V. A. C., *Emperor of Rome*. Epistolium ad universi orbis Christianos, v. 30.—**Constantinus IV**, *Emperor of Rome*. Epistolae, v. 96.—**Constantinus IV**, *F.*, *Emperor of the East*. Epistola, v. 87.—**Constantinus V**, *Emperor of the East*. Constantini et Irenae Aug. divalis sacra ad B. Adrianum papam, v. 129.—**Constantinus II**, *F. J.*, *Emperor of Rome*. Epistolae, v. 10, 13.—**Continuatio Atebratenensis** Sieberti Gemblacensis chronicae, v. 160.—**Continuatio Burburgensis** Sieberti Gemblacensis chronicae, v. 160.—**Continuatio Praemonstratensis** Sieberti Gemblacensis chronicae, v. 160.—**Continuatio Tornacensis** Sieberti Gemblacensis chronicae, v. 160.—**Continuatio Valcellensis** Sieberti Gemblacensis chronicae, v. 160.—**Coronatus**. Sermo de vita S. Zenonis, v. 11.—**Cosmas Japygus**, *of Matera*. Carmen in honorem SS. Theopompi et soclorum, v. 133.—**Cosmas**, *of Prague*. Chronica Bohemorum, v. 166.—**Cuthbert**, *Disciple of Bede*. Vita Bedae Venerabilis, v. 90.—**Cyneheard**, *Bp. of Winchester*. Epistolae, v. 96.—**Cyprien**, *St.*, *Bp. of Toulon*. Vita S. Caesaris Arelatensis episcopi, v. 67.—**Cyricius**, *Bp. of Barcelona*. Epistolae, v. 80, 96.—**Cyrrillus**, *St.*, *Bp. of Alexandria*. Epistolae, v. 48, 54.—**Cyrrillus**, *Presbyter*. Regula ordinis S. Spiritus in Saxia, v. 217.—**Dado**, *Bp. of Verdun*. De vita Hattonis et Berhardi praedecessorum suorum fragmentum historicum, v. 132.—**Dagobert I**, *King of France*. Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones, v. 80.—**Dagobert II**, *St.*, *King of France*.

Ecclesiasticas praeceptiones, v. 87.—**Dagobert III**, *King of France*. Diplomata, v. 88.—**Daimberto**, *Abp. of Pisa*. Litterae encyclicae Daimberti et alii de victoribus ab exercitu Christiano in terra sancta reportatis, v. 163.—**Damasceus**, J. See *Joannes*, *St.*, of *Damascus*.—**Damiano**, *Ep. of Pavia*. Epistola, v. 87.—**Dandina**, G. Vita B. Hugonis de Lacorta; Itinerarium fratrum Grandimontensium, v. 204.—**Daniel**, *English Bp.* Epistolae, v. 89.—**Darius**. Epistola, v. 53.—**Deoduin**, *Ep. of Liege*. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 146.—**Desiderius**. See *Didier*.—**Dialogus de conflictu amoris Dei et linguae dolosae**, auctore anonymo qui videtur saeculo XII floruisse, v. 213.—**Dialogus de estu volatiliu** num in eis regula S. Benedicti coenobitis fortibus et saulis ludulius sit, v. 213.—**Didier**, *King of the Lombards*. Diplomata II, v. 87.—**Didier**, *St.*, *Ep. of Cahors*. Vita; Epistolae; Testamenti fragmentum, v. 87.—**Dionysius**, *Ep. of Alexandria*. Epistolae et fragmenta, v. 5.—**Dioscorus**. Epistola, v. 83.—**Diplomata ecclesiasticorum selecta regum Langobardorum vel sub eorum ditione contracta, v. 87.—**Disertation** sur les ravages d'Attila en Flandre, v. 174.—**Dithmar**, *Ep. of Mersebourg*. Chronicon, v. 139.—**Dominicus**, *Patriarch of Grado*. Epistola, v. 141.—**Domizio**, of *Onosia*. Poema de vita Comitis ad Mathildis, v. 148.—**Donopolis**, *St.*, *Ep. of Le Mans*. Vita et testamentum, v. 72.—**Donitone**. See *Domizio*.—**Dorotheus**, *Ep. of Thessalonica*. Epistolae II, v. 63.—**Doto**, *Abbot*. Epistola, v. 96.—**Dracontius**. Carmina omnia, v. 60.—**Drause**, *St.*, *Ep. of Soissons*. Charta, v. 88.—**Drepanus**, L. P. Panegyricus Theodosio Magno dictus, v. 13.—**Drogon**, *Ep. of Beauvais*. Epistola, v. 143.—**Drogon**, *Duke of Burgundy and Aquitaine*. Charta, v. 88.—**Dulcidius**. Chronicon Albedense, v. 129.—**Dupuis**, F., *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse*. Vita S. Brunonis Carthusianorum institutoris, v. 152.—**Durand**, *Ep. of Clermont-Ferrand*. Epistola, v. 158.—**Dyname**, the *Patrician*. Epistolae; Vitae S. Marri, S. Maximi, v. 80.—**Dypitcha** ecclesiae Arelatensis, v. 151.—**Eardulf**, *Ep. of Rochester*. Epistola, v. 96.—**Ebalus**. See *Eble de Rouci*.—**Eberhard**, *Ep. of Bamberg*. Epistolae, v. 180, 193, 197.—**Eberhard**, *Abbot of Tegernsee*. Epistolae, v. 141.—**Ebervin**, *Abbot of St. Maurice de Tolon*. De abbatis S. Martini, ex vita S. Magni; Ex miraculis S. Symeonis, v. 154.—**Eble de Rouci**, *Abp. of Reims*. Charta, v. 141.—**Ebrard**, of *Waden*. Chronicon Watinnense, v. 149.—**Ebroin**, *Abp. of Bourges*. Epistola, v. 129.—**Edgar**, *King of England*. Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Edmund**, *King of England*. Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Edward**, the *Confessor*, *King of England*. Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 151.—**Edward**, the *Elder*, *Saxon King of England*. Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Egilmarr**, *Ep. of Osnaburg*. Quaeirmonia ad Stephanum V papam, v. 129.—**Eginhard**, *Abbot*. Annales Laurisenses et Eginhardi; Epistolae; Historia translationis BB. Marcellini et Petri; Chartae; Vita et conversatio gloriosissimi imperatoris Caroli regis magui, v. 97, 104.—**Egmon**, *Abbot of St. Uldric of Constance*. Epistolae, v. 170.—**Egil**, *St.*, *Abbot of Fulda*. Vita; Vita S. Sturmii, Fuldensis abbas primi, v. 105.—**Ekkhard**, *Abbot of St. Laurent's, Urach*. Chronicon Wirzburgense; Chronicon universale; Hierosolimita, v. 154.—**Eleonor**, *Queen of England*. Epistolae, v. 200, 206.—**Elenuthius**, *Ep. of Winchester*. Chartae XI, v. 89.—**Elfreda**. Epistola, v. 89.—**Elias**, of *Evesham*. Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita, v. 190.—**Elipandus**, *Abp. of Toledo*. Epistolae, v. 96.—**Elizabeth**, *St.*, of *Schoenau*. Vita, v. 195.—**Ellinger**, *Abbot of Tegernsee*. Epistolae, v. 141.—**Elpis**. Hymni II in honorem Petri et Pauli, v. 63.—**Embrico**. See *Imbrico*.—**Emma**, *Queen of England*. Emmae encomium; Epistola ad filios suos, v. 141.—**Emmon**, *St.*, *Ep. of Sens*. Praeceptum de subiectione monachorum S. Columbae abbati suo; Charta, v. 88.—**Encheriades**. Monachorum, v. 151.—**Engelbert**, of *Treves*. Charta, v. 89.—**Engelbert**, *Prior of Val-St.-Pierre*. Epistolae II, v. 200.—**Engimodus**, *Ep. of Soissons*. Versus, v. 120.—**Enrico**, of *Pomposa*. Epistola, v. 150.—**Eodebertus**. Charta, v. 88.—**Vita S. Ephraemi Syri**, v. 73.—**Ephremus**, *St.*, *Deacon*. Vita S. Abraham eremitae; Vita S. Mariae meretricis neptis Abraham eremitae, v. 73.—**Vita SS. Epicteti et Astonis**, v. 73.—***Epiphanius**, *Ep. of Constantinople*. Epistolae IV, v. 63.—**Epistola anonymi** ad Hugonem amicum suum de modo et ordine legendi sacram Scripturam, v. 213.—**Epistola anonymi testis oculati** de capta urbe Constantinopolitana, v. 213.—**Epistola cuiusdam canonici** regularis ad priorem charitatis, de canonico regulari facto monacho, quem ille repetebat, v. 213.—**Eracle**, *Ep. of Liege*. Epistola; Relatio miraculi S. Martini, v. 138.—**Erchambert**, *Ep. of Freisingen*. Epistola; Fragmentum ex breviario regum Francorum et majorum domus, v. 116.—**Eringius**,**

King of the Goths in Spain. Compellatio ad concilium Toletanum, v. 130.—**Ermenaura**, of *Dijon*. Charta, v. 88.—**Ermoldus**, *Ep.* Fragmentum testamenti, v. 88.—**Ermoldus Nigellus**, *Abbot*. Carmen de robu gestu Ludovici Filii ab anno 781 usque ad annum 826, v. 105.—**Erpo**, *Ep. of Halberstadt*. Epistola, v. 179.—***Erradis**, *Abbot of Hohenburg*. Fragmenta, v. 194.—**Ervice**, *Abbot of St. Victor's, Paris*. Epistolae, v. 190, 196.—**Ethelbert**, *Anglo-Saxon King of England*. Donationes; Decretum, v. 80.—**Ethelred II**, *King of England*. Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 151.—**Ethelred**, *King of Mercia*. Donationes II, v. 89.—**Ethelwulf**, *Irish abbot*. Carmen de abbatibus et viris iis coenobii S. Petri in insula Lindisfarne, v. 96.—**Etherius**, *Ep. of Osma*. Epistola, v. 96.—**Etienne**, *Ep. of Liege*. Vita S. Lamberti, v. 132.—**Etienne**, *Abbot*. Epistola, v. 72.—**Etienne**, *Abbot of Liege*. Ex miraculis S. Modaldi, v. 154.—**Etienne de Bar**, *Ep. of Metz*, *Cardinal of Montbéliard*. Epistolae IV, v. 189.—**Etienne de la Chapelle**, *Ep. of Meaux*. Epistolae, v. 200.—**Etienne de Lissac**, *Prior of Grammont*. Dicta et facta S. Stephani de Mureto, v. 204.—**Etienne de Sentis**, *Abp. of Paris*. Epistolae; Diplomata, v. 173.—**Eucledis**, of *Megara*. Geometriae libri II, v. 63.—**Vita S. Eugeniae**, v. 73.—**Eumenius**, of *Autun*. Panegyricus Constantino Augusto; Gratularum actio Constantino Augusto Flavienensium nomine, v. 8.—**Vita S. Euphrasiae**, v. 73.—**Euphronius**, *St.*, *Ep. of Autun*. Epistolae, v. 55.—**Vita S. Euphrosynae**, v. 73.—**Eusebius**, of *Cremena*. Vita S. Hieronymi, v. 22.—**Eustochium**. Epistola de sanctis locis, v. 22.—**Eutherius**, *Ep. of Tyana*. Fragmentum ex sermone adversus S. Cyrillum; Epistola, v. 48.—**Eutyches**, *Abbot of Constantinople*. Epistola, v. 54.—**Evodius**, *Ep. of Uzalis*. Epistolae, v. 33.—**Exhortatio** ad monachos; Exhortatio ad sponsam Christi, auctore anonymo, v. 18.—**Exordium** magnum ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 185.—**Expositio** missae Romanae, auctore anonymo, v. 96.—**Ezelon**, of *Cluny*. Epitome vitae S. Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis, v. 159.—**Falco**. See *Foulque*.—**Falcone**, of *Benevento*. Chronicon Mediolanense, v. 173.—**Falconia Proba**, V. Centones Virgiliani ad testimonium Veteris et Novi Testamenti, v. 19.—**Fara**, *St.* Testamentum, v. 87.—**Fardulf**, *Abbot of St. Denis*. Carmina pia, v. 99.—**Faricius**, *Abbot of Abdingon*. Vita S. Aldelmi Schireburnensis episcopi, v. 89.—**Faron**, *St.*, *Ep. of Meaux*. Chartae, v. 87.—**Fastrède**, *Abbot of Clairvaux*. Epistolae, v. 188.—**Felix**, *Abp. of Toledo*. Vita S. Juliani Toletani episcopi, v. 96.—**Felix**, *Ep. of Limoges*. Epistola, v. 87.—**Felix**, *Ep. of Messina*. Epistola, v. 77.—**Festus**, S. F. De verborum significatione fragmenta, v. 95.—**Filoteo**, of *Brescia*. De vita et moribus S. Bernardi abbatis Clunacensis carmen encomiasticum, v. 185.—**Firminus Symposius**, C. Enigmata, v. 7.—**Firminianus**, *St.*, *Ep. of Caesarea*. Epistola, v. 3.—**Firmin**, *St.*, *Ep. of Uzes*. Vita S. Caesarii Arelatensis episcopi, v. 67.—**Fitz-Stephen**, W. Vita et passio S. Thomae archiepiscopi, v. 190.—**Flameng**, G. De vita S. Bernardi, v. 185.—***Flavianus**, *Ep. of Constantinople*. Epistolae, v. 54.—**Florence**, of *Worcester*. Excerpta ex Florentii Wigorniensis historia, v. 147.—**Florian**, *Abbot of Romans-Moutier*. Epistola ad S. Nicetium, v. 72.—**Folcard**, *Abbot of Lobbes*. Epistola, v. 157.—**Folcwin**, *Abbot of Lobbes*. Vita S. Folcuii Turvenensis episcopi; Gesta abbatum Laubiensium, v. 137.—**Fontanini**, G., *Abp. of Ancyra*. Ex historia litteraria Aquileiensis de S. Chromatio episcopo Aquileiensi dilucidatio, v. 20.—**Foucher**, C. Epistolae, v. 155.—**Foucher**, *Procureur of the Templars*. Epistola, v. 155.—**Foulcoie**, of *Meaux*. Epistola; Fragmenta; Epitaphium Otgeri et Benedicti, v. 150.—**Foulque**, *Abp. of Lyons*. Donatio, v. 153.—**Foulques IV** (le Rechin), *Count of Anjou*. Donationes piae, v. 155, 162.—**Foulques V**, *Count of Anjou*, and *King of Jerusalem*. Privilegia, v. 155.—**Foulques**, *Abp. of Reims*. Epistolae, v. 131.—**Foulques**, *Abbot of Corbie*. Epistola ad Alexandrum II papam, v. 150.—**Fragmentum** acephalum de canone SS. Scripturae, v. 3.—**Franciscus a Puteo**. See *Dupuis*, F.—**Frédégaire**, the *Scholastic*. S. Gregorii episc. Turonensis historia Francorum epitomata; Chronicon, cum suis continuatoribus; Fragmenta de historia Francorum, v. 71.—**Frédégisus**, surnamed *Nathaniel*, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tours*. Epistola, v. 105.—**Frédéric I**, *Abp. of Cologne*. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 166.—**Frederick I**, *Emperor of Germany*. Epistolae, v. 180, 188, 189, 190, 197.—**Frederick II**, *Emperor of Germany*. Epistolae III, v. 217.—**Freteillus**, *Archdeacon of Antioch*. Liber locorum sanctorum terrae Jerusalem, v. 155.—**Frédegorde**, of *Dover*. De vita S. Wilfridi episcopi Eboracensis, v. 133.—**Frolland**, *Ep. of Sentis*. Epistola ad Berengarium, v. 143.—**Vita S. Frontonii**, v. 73.—**Frothaire**, *Ep. of Toul*. Epistolae, v. 106.—**Froumundus**, of *Tegernsee*.

Epistolae; Poematica, v. 141.—**Fulco**. See Foulques.
—**Fulcoins**. See Foulcole.—**Fulgence**, Abbot of Aflinghem. Epistola, v. 166.—**Gaidoaldus**, Donato, v. 87.—**Galbert**, of Bruges. De vita et martyrio B. Caroli boni Flaudriacensis comitis, v. 166.—**Gall II, St.**, Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand. Epistola, v. 87.—**Galla Placidia**. Epistolae, v. 54.—**Galon**, Bp. of Paris. Epistola; Diploma, v. 162.—**Gammou**, Charta, v. 88.—**Gauthier**, of Clairvaux. Epistola, v. 196.—**Gaufrido**, of Pisa. Fundatio monasterii S. Petri in loco Palatolo territorii Lucensis, v. 87.—**Gausseime**, Abbot of St. Victor's, Marseilles. Epistola, v. 166.—**Gauthier**, the Chancellor. Antiochena bella, v. 155.—**Gauthier I**, Bp. of Chalons-sur-Saone. Diplomata, v. 160.—**Gauthier**, Bp. of Maguelone. Epistola; Diploma, v. 157.—**Gauthier**, Bp. of Orleans. Capitula, v. 119.—**Gauthier I**, Bp. of Sens. Statuta, v. 132.—**Gauthier**, of Rieux. Vita S. Anastasii monachi et eremitae, v. 149.—**Gauthier de Coulances**, Abp. of Rouen. Epistolae II, v. 207.—**Gautier**, of Térouane. De vita et martyrio B. Coroll boni Flaudriacensis comitis, v. 166.—**Gautier I**, Bp. of Meaux. Epistola, v. 147.—**Gebhard**, Abp. of Salzburg. Epistola, v. 148.—**Gebuin** de Dijon, St., Abp. of Lyons. Epistola, v. 147.—**Gemmulus**. Epistolae II, v. 89.—**Genealogiae comitum Flandriae**, v. 209.—**Geoffroi**, Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 173.—**Geoffroi IV** (Plantagenet), Duke of Normandy, Count of Anjou. Epistolae III, v. 186.—**Geoffroi**, Sub-prior of Ste. Barbe, in Neustria. Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum, v. 205.—**Geoffroi**, the Gross, of Thiron. Vita S. Bernardi de Tironio, v. 172.—**Geoffroi II**, de Léves, Bp. of Chartres. Epistolae, v. 173, 186.—**Geoffroi III**, de Lorrroux, Abp. of Bordeaux. Epistolae, v. 186.—**Geraldo**, Bp. of Ostia. Notitia de monasterio S. Montis, v. 159.—**Gérard II**, Bp. of Angoulême. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 172.—**Gérard I**, Bp. of Cambray. Acta synodi Atrebatensis in Mauchaecis; Epistolae, v. 142.—**Gérard II**, Bp. of Cambray. Charta, v. 150.—**Gérard**, Abbot of Clairvaux. De vita S. Bernardi, v. 185.—**Gérard**, of Compostela. See Girald.—**Gérard**, of St. Medard, Soissons. Vita S. Romani archiepiscopi Rothomagensis, v. 138.—**Gérard d'Itaier**, Prior of Grammont. Revelatio de dispositione Willelmi de Trahinaco Grandimontensis prioris; Vita S. Stephani de Mureto, v. 204.—**Geraud III**, Hector, Bp. of Cahors. Epistola, v. 205.—**Gerauld**, St., Abbot. Vita; Vita S. Adalardi abbatis Corbeiensis; Charta, v. 147.—**Germannus**, Bp. Epistolae, v. 63.—**Germer**, St., Abbot of Flay. Vita, v. 156.—**Germinius**, Semi-Arian Bp. Epistolae II adversus Arianos, v. 10, 13.—**Gervais**, Abp. of Reims. Epistola; Diplomata, v. 143.—**Gervin**, Bp. of Amiens. Epistolae, v. 162.—**Gesta domni Dagoberti** regis Francorum, filii Clotarii II scripta a monacho anonymo quidem, sed contemporaneo, v. 96.—**Gesta regum Francorum**, partim e Gregorii Turonensis historia, partim aliunde desumpta, et usque ad regem Theodoricum II perducta, auct. incerto sed qui ejusdem Theodorici tempore vixit, v. 96.—**Gesta Treverorum**, auctore anonymo, v. 154.—**Gilbert**, Castellan of the Knights Hospitaliers, of Jerusalem. Epistola, v. 155.—**Gilbert**, Bp. of Limerick. Epistolae; De statu ecclesiae, v. 159.—**Gilduin**, Abbot of St. Victor's, Paris. Epistolae, v. 196.—**Gilles**, of Paris, Canon of St. Marcel. Versus, v. 212.—**Gilles I**, du Perche, Bp. of Evreux. Epistolae III, v. 200.—**Gilon**, Bp. of Frascati. Epistolae; Historia de via Hierosolymitana; Epitome vitae S. Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis, v. 155, 159, 173.—**Giovanni**, Bp. of Gubbio. Vita B. Petri Damiani Cardinalis, v. 144.—**Giovanni**, Bp. of Pistoja. Professio facta Balsari Lucensi episcopo, v. 87.—**Giovanni**, Bp. of Ravenna. Epistola, v. 77.—**Giovanni**, Abbot of Casamario. Epistola, v. 182.—**Giovanni**, Prior of Cluny. Vita S. Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis II; Prologus in librum suum de miraculis, v. 133.—**Giovanni**, Deacon. S. Gregorii Magni vita, v. 75.—**Giovanni**, Deacon at Venice. Chronicon Venetum; Chronicon Gradense, v. 139.—**Giovanni**, of Marsico, Bp. of Frascati. Concio ad populum Romanum; Epistola, v. 160.—**Giovanni**, of Naples. Epistolae, v. 190.—**Girald**, Canon of Santiago de Compostela. Historia Compostelana, v. 170.—**Giulio**, Abbot of Monte-Christo. Querimonia de varis usurpatoribus jurlum coenobii, v. 87.—**Glycerius**, Emperor of the West. Edictum contra ordinationes simoniacas, v. 56.—**Godefridus**, Abbot. Vita S. Hildegardis abbatissae; Epistola, v. 197.—**Godefroi**, St., Bp. of Amiens. Epistolae et diplomata; Charta, v. 162.—**Godefroi**, of St. Victor's, Paris. Fragmenta, v. 196.—**Godehard**, St., Bp. of Hildesheim. Vita; Epistolae, v. 141.—**Gondemar**, Fr., King of the Visigoths in Spain. Decretum, v. 80.—**Gosbert**. Carmen acrostichum ad Guillelmum Blesensium comitem, v. 129.—**Goscelin**, of Canterbury. S. Augustini Anglorum apostoli vita; Historia translationis S. Augustini; Vitae SS. Swithuni, Ivoonis episcopi Persae, Werobur-

gae, Eadgithae seu Edithae, v. 155.—**Goscelin**, of Périgueux. Epistola, v. 163.—**Gottschalk**, of Gemblours. Continuatio Sigberii Gemblacensis Gestorum abbatum Gemblacensium, v. 160.—**Goyla**. Charta, v. 88.—**Gozechin**. Epistola, v. 143.—**Gozpert**, Abbot of Tegernsee. Epistolae, v. 139.—**Gratianus**, Subdeacon. Epistolae, v. 190.—**Gratianus Augustus**, Emperor of the West. Rescriptum, v. 13.—**Gregorio**, Patriarch of Aquileja. Jura archidiaconatus Aquileiensis, v. 99.—**Gregorio**, of Farfa. Chronicon collectum ex diplomatibus pontificum Romanorum, imperatorum, regum Langobardorum, ducum, comitum, aliisque publicis tabulis; Praefatio ad Chartarium Fariense, v. 127, 150.—**Gregorius**, Pappal legate. Epistolae, v. 166.—**Grim**, E., of Canterbury. S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita, v. 190.—**Gualferio**, B., of Monte-Casino. Carmina; Vitae SS. Secundini, et Lucii papae et martyris, v. 147.—**Gualberto**, G., St., Abbot of Valombrosa. Vita; Acta; Praeces; Epistola, v. 146.—**Gualtero**, Abp. of Ravenna. Epistola, v. 179.—**Guarin**, Count of Rosny. Litterae, v. 159.—**Guarin**, Abbot of St. Victor's, Paris. Epistolae, v. 196.—**Gudinus**, of Luxeuil. Planctus rhythmicus super morte Constantinii monachi Luxoviensis, v. 151.—**Gueric**, of Treves. Epistola, v. 143.—**Guglielmo**, Bp. of Pavia. Epistolae, v. 190, 200.—**Guglielmo**, Abbot of St. Germain-des-Prés. Epistola, v. 141.—**Guglielmo d'Apulia**. Historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Apulia, et Calabria gestis, v. 149.—**Gul II**, Bp. of Le Puy. Chartae III, v. 137.—**Gul**, Abbot of Charlieu. Tractatus de correctione cantus ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 182.—**Gul** de Chatillon, Abp. of Reims. Diplomata, v. 142.—**Gul I**, de Noyers, Abp. of Sens. Epistola, v. 202.—**Gul** de Ponthieu, Bp. of Amiens. Epistolae et chartae; Versus, v. 146.—**Guibert**, Archdeacon of Toul. S. Leonis IX papae vita, v. 143.—**Guibert**, Abbot of Gemblours. Epistolae; De combustione monasterii Gemblacensis, v. 211.—**Guibert**, of Tournay. Vita S. Eleutherii Tornacensis episcopi, v. 65.—**Guichard**, Abp. of Lyons. Antiqua statuta ecclesiae Lugdunensis, v. 199.—**Guilencus**. See Willenc.—**Guillaume**. Epistola nuncupatoria ad Willelmum archiep. Rhemensem in suam microcosmographiam, v. 209.—**Guillaume V**, Duke of Aquitaine. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 141.—**Guillaume**, Count of Auvergne, and Duke of Aquitaine. Testamentum de constructione Cluniacensis loci, v. 133.—**Guillaume**, Count of Nevers. Epistolae III ad Sugarium, v. 186.—**Guillaume**, Cardinal of Champagne, Abp. of Reims. Epistolae; Diplomata, v. 209.—**Guillaume**, Archdeacon of Lisieux. Gesta Willelmi Conquestoris; Carmina adversus Guibertum anti-papam, v. 149, 150.—**Guillaume**, Abbot of St. Arnoul, Metz. Epistolae; Oratio in commemoratione S. Augustini, v. 150.—**Guillaume**, St., Abbot of St. Benigne, Dijon. Epistola; Privilegium, v. 141.—**Guillaume**, Abbot of St. Thierry. S. Bernardi abbatissae Clarae-Vallensis vita et res gestae, v. 185.—**Guillaume**, of Cavillon. De fulmine quo percussus est S. Petri Cabillonensis monasterium anno Christi 865 narratio, v. 134.—**Guillaume**, of St. Denis, Paris. Epistolae; Vita Sugeri abbatis; Versus de obitu Sugeri, v. 186.—**Guillaume I**, d'Arguel, Abp. of Besançon. Charta de Alta-Petra, v. 166.—**Guillaume II**, d'Auberche, Bp. of Périgueux. Donatio, v. 166.—**Guillaume I**, de Champagne, Bp. of Chartres. Epistolae, v. 190, 200.—**Guillaume** de Poitiers. See Guillaume, Archdeacon of Lisieux.—**Guillaume I**, de Touci, Bp. of Auxerre. Epistola, v. 200.—**Guillaume** de Trahinac, Prior of Grammont. Epistolae, v. 204.—**Guillemans**, J. Vita B. Idae comitissae Boloniae, regis Godefridi matris, v. 155.—**Gumpold**, Bp. of Mantua. Vita Vucezlarvi ducis Bohemiae, v. 135.—**Gundulf**, Bp. of Rochester. Vita; Epistolae, v. 159.—**Guntum**, King of East Anglia. Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Gunzon**, Deacon of Novara. Epistolae, v. 134, 136.—**Guthrun**, King of the Dames in East Anglia. Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Hadoin**, St., Bp. of Le Mans. Testamentum; Charta, v. 80.—**Haimin**, of St. Vedast's, Arras. Sermo in natali S. Vedasti; Epistolae, v. 105.—**Haldoin**, Abbot of Haut-Villiers. Versus ad tumulum S. Remigii, v. 129.—**Halnard**, Bp. of Lyons. Vita; Epistolae, v. 142.—**Harilphe**, Abbot of Aldenburg. Chronicon Centulense; Vita S. Arnulfi episcopi Suesoniensis; Vita S. Madelgisili confessoris, v. 174.—**Harmoti**, Abbot of St. Gall. Inscriptiones in templo S. Othmari; Epitaphium Grimaldi, v. 126.—**Hartmann**, of St. Gall. Carmina, v. 87.—**Hattton I**, Abp. of Mayence. Epistola, v. 131.—**Hebernus**. See Herbert.—**Heddo**, Bp. of Strassburg. Charta, v. 88.—**Hedenus**. Charta, v. 89.—**Hédillon**, Bp. of Noyon. Epistola, v. 129.—**Heimo**, of Bamberg. Annales Babenbergenses, v. 173.—**Heinrich**, Bp. of Minden. Epistolae, v. 189.—**Heinrich**, Archdeacon of Salzburg. Historia calamitatum ecclesiae Salzburgerensis, v. 196.—

Heinrich, Duke of Saxony. Epistolae, v. 180, 189.—**Helgaud**, of Fleury. Vita Roberti regis Francorum, v. 141.—**Heladius**, Bp. of Tarsus. Epistola, v. 50.—**Helperic**, of St. Gall. Liber de computo, v. 137.—**Helpidius** (Rusticus). In historiam Testamenti Veteris et Novi carmina; De Christi Jesu beneficis carmen, v. 62.—**Heming**, of Worcester. Vita S. Wulstani episcopi Wigorniensis; Liber de ecclesiae Wigorniensis incrementis, v. 160.—**Henri I**, Abp. of Reims. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 196.—**Henri II**, Bp. of Bayeux. Litterae de donatione, v. 207.—**Henri**, Abbot of St. Denis. Disceptatio de ecclesia de Argentolio cum Odono Parisiensis episcopo, v. 212.—**Henri**, of Stavelot. Epistolae, v. 189.—**Henri de Bourgogne**, Bp. of Autun. Testimonia, v. 185.—**Henri de Carinthie**, Bp. of Troyes. Epistola, v. 182.—**Henri II**, de Leyen, Bp. of Liege. Epistolae, v. 180, 189.—**Henry**, of Hainaut, Emperor of Constantinople. Epistola, v. 215.—**Henry I**, Emperor of Germany. Exemplum privilegii de regalibus beato Petro concessis, v. 98.—**Henry II**, St., Emperor of Germany. Leges et consuetudines; Diplomata ecclesiastica, v. 140.—**Henry III**, Emperor of Germany. Constitutiones; Diplomata, v. 151.—**Henry IV**, Emperor of Germany. Constitutiones; Diplomata, v. 151.—**Henry II**, King of England. Confirmatio de Lab-decombe; Revocatio articulorum quos rex Henricus II voluit ecclesiam Anglicanam observare; Epistolae; Chartae, v. 189, 190, 207.—**Henry I**, King of France. Diplomata, v. 151.—**Henry**, King of the Romans. Epistolae, v. 180, 189.—**Henry**, Abbot of Croyland. S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita, v. 190.—**Henry**, Abbot of Stratford. Epistola, v. 190, 200.—**Henry**, Dean of St. Paul's, London. Epistola, v. 200.—**Heraclius**, Bp. of Bigorre. Donatio, v. 159.—**Herard**, Abp. of Tours. Capitula; Commemoritorium; Annuntiatio in synodo Suessoniensi III, v. 121.—**Herbert**, Abp. of Tours. Miracula B. Martini post ejus reversionem sive corporis ipsius depositionem facta, v. 129.—**Herbert**, Abbot of St. Joseph and Habacuc. Privilegium, v. 155.—**Heribert**, Bp. of Eichstätt. Hymni, v. 141.—**Heribert**, of Perigord. Epistola de haereticis Petagoricis, v. 181.—**Heriger**, Abbot of Lobbes. Gesta episcoporum Tungrensium, Trajectensium et Leodiensium; Vitae SS. Berlindis, Landoldi, Ursuarii; Epistola ad Hugonem monachum, v. 139.—**Herlembaldus**, St. Acta, v. 143.—**Hervard**, Archidiaconus of Liege. Epistola, v. 211.—**Hervé**, Abp. of Reims. Epistola, v. 132.—**Herveus**, of Canterbury. Epistolae, v. 190.—**Hesson**. Commentariolus de tractatione pacis inter Callistum II pont. Romanum, et Henricum V imperat. anno 1189, deque concilio Remensi, v. 163.—**Hesychius**, Bp. of Salona. Epistola, v. 33.—**Hetherius**. See Etherius.—**Heymo**, of Hirschau. Vita B. Wilhelmi Hirsauensis abbatis, v. 150.—**Hilario**, or Hilarianus, Q. J. Chronologia sive libellus de mundi duratione; Expositum de die Paschae et mensis, v. 13.—**Hilarius**, Disciple of Avallard. Elegia de recessu Petri Abaelardi ex Paraclete, v. 178.—**Hilarius**, of Syracuse. Epistola, v. 33.—**Hildebrand**, King of the Lombards. Praeceptum pro ecclesia Placentina, v. 87.—**Hildegarde**, of Poitiers. Epistolae IV ad S. Fulbertum Carnotensem, v. 141.—**Hildemar**. Epistola, v. 106.—**Hildeprandus**. See Hildebrand.—**Hildericus**. See Ilderico.—**Hilduin**, Abbot of St. Denis, Paris. Areopagitica sive S. Dionysii vita, v. 106.—**Historia Romanorum pontificum**, a S. Petro usque ad Coelestium III, id est annum Domini 1191 auctore anonymo Zwetlense, v. 213.—**Hlothar**. See Eleutherius.—**Honoratus**, A., Bp. of Constantina. Epistola, v. 50.—**Honorius Augustus**, F., Emperor of the West. Leges; Epistolae, v. 11, 18, 20.—**Howel**, the Good, King of Wales. Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Hugh**, St., Bp. of Lincoln. Vita; Diplomata, v. 153.—**Hugh Capet**, King of France. Diploma, v. 141.—**Hugo**, Abbot of St. Mary's, Adrianople. Epistola, v. 155.—**Hugo**, of Hohenau. Chartae, v. 88.—**Hugo de Cleeris**. See Cleers, H.—**Hugues I**, Abp. of Lyons. Epistolae et privilegia, v. 157.—**Hugues**, Abp. of Orfah. Epistola, v. 155.—**Hugues**, St., Bp. of Grenoble. Excerpta e chartulario Gratianopolitano; Epistolae et diplomata, v. 166.—**Hugues II**, Bp. of Nevers. Epistola, v. 143.—**Hugues**, Bp. of Oporto. Historia Compostella, v. 170.—**Hugues I**, Bp. of Troyes. Epistola, v. 146.—**Hugues V**, Abbot of Cluny. Statuta, v. 209.—**Hugues**, Abbot of Flavigny. Chronicon, v. 164.—**Hugues**, Dean of St. Mary's, Paris. Fundatio Odonis episcopi pro mandato faciendo in coena Domini, v. 212.—**Hugues**, Count of Troyes. Donationes, v. 185.—**Hugues**, of Metz. Charta, v. 88.—**Hugues**, of Poitiers. Historia Vizeliacensis monasterii, v. 194.—**Hugues**, of Ribemont. Epistola, v. 166.—**Hugues** de Champfleuri, Bp. of Soissons. Epistolae, v. 196.—**Hugues** de Grenoble. See Hugh, of Lincoln.—**Hugues** de Mâcon, Bp. of Auvergne. Epistolae; Charta, v. 181.—**Hugues I**, de Pierrefont,

Bp. of Soissons. Epistolae, v. 162.—**Hugues II**, Raimond, Bp. of Riez. Epistola, v. 216.—**Hugues I**, de Salins, Abp. of Besançon. Charta, v. 80.—**Hugues** de Toucy, Abp. of Sens. Epistolae, v. 173, 186.—**Humbert II**, de Bugey, Abp. of Lyons. Epistola, v. 186.—**Humbert**, St., Abbot of Marolles. Charta, v. 88.—**Hunald**, of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Cambrai. Epistola, v. 203.—**Hyginus**. Vita S. Macarii Romani, v. 73.—**Hywel Dda**. See Howel, the Good.—**Ibbon**, Bp. of Tours. Charta, v. 88.—**Ida**, St., Countess of Boulogne. Vita; Donationes ecclesiasticae, v. 155.—**Idalius**, Bp. of Barcelona. Epistolae II, v. 96.—**Idatius**, Bp. of Chaves. Chronicon; Descriptio consulum ex quo primum ordinati sunt, v. 51, 74.—**Ilderico**, Abbot of Montecasino. Epistola metrica, v. 105.—**Imbert**, of Grammont. Epistola, v. 204.—**Imbrico**, Bp. of Wurzburg. Sermo in exequiis S. Ottonis Bambergensis episcopi, v. 173.—**Index librorum adhibitorum** ad epistolae et privilegia Romanorum pontificum, v. 179.—**Ingelramne**, Abbot of St. Riquier. Vita S. Richarii abbatis Centulensis primi, v. 141.—**Ingoara**, Nun of Sens. Charta, v. 88.—**Irmina**, German abbess. Charta, v. 89.—**Isarn**, Bp. of Toulouse. Charta, v. 159.—**Isidore**, Bp. of Badajoz. Chronicon, v. 96.—**Itinerarium** anonymi a Burdigala Hierusalem usque et ab Heraclea per Aulonam et per urbem Romam Mediolanum usque [A. D. 833], v. 8.—**Jacobus**, Deacon of Orfa. Vita S. Pelagiae meretricis, v. 73.—**Jean** (Guillaume). Epistola, v. 211.—**Jean**, the Hermit. Vita S. Bernardi abbatis duobus libris scripta, v. 185.—**Jean I**, Abp. of Lyons. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 209.—**Jean I**, Bp. of Arles. Epistola, v. 72.—**Jean**, Abbot of St. Arnoul, Metz. Vita et translatio Sanctae Glodesindis; De vita Joannis abbatis Gorziensis, v. 137.—**Jean**, Provost of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Cambrai. Epistolae, v. 203.—**Jean**, of Beze. Chronicon Besuense, v. 162.—**Jean**, of Coustances. Praefatio in librum de computo, v. 163.—**Jean**, of Poitiers. Epistolae, v. 190.—**Jean**, of St. Lawrence's, Liege. Visio status animarum post mortem et miraculum S. Laurentii martyris, v. 180.—**Jean**, of Treves. Epistola, v. 166.—**Jean III**, de Bellême, Abp. of Cambrai. Epistola, v. 211.—**Jean II**, de La Grille, Bp. of Aléth. Epistola, v. 182.—**Jean de Montmédy**, Carthusian prior of Les Portes. Epistolae, v. 153.—**Jean de Thierode**, of St. Bavon's, Gand. Genealogia comitum Flandriae, v. 209.—**Jéréme**, Abp. of Sens. Epistolae, v. 105.—De primordiis et inventione sacrae religionis **Jerusalem**, v. 155.—**Jessé**, Bp. of Amiens. Epistola de baptismo, v. 105.—**Joannes**, the Armenian. Epistola, v. 215.—**Joannes**, St., of Damascus. Vita Barlaam eremitae et Josephat Indiae regis, v. 73.—**Joannes VI**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Epistola, v. 89.—**Joannes**, Bp. of Antioch. Epistola, v. 50.—**Joannes**, Bp. of Nicopolis. Epistola, v. 63.—**Johann**, Abbot of Spanheim. Oratio in laudem et commendationem Ruperti quondam abbatis Tuitiensis, v. 167.—**Johann**, of Wuerzburg. Descriptio terrae sanctae, v. 155.—**John**, King of England. Litterae et epistolae, v. 216, 217.—**John**, Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester. Epistola, v. 190.—**Jonas**, Abbot of Elne. Vitae SS. Columbani, Eustasii, Attalae, Bertulfi, Burgundofarae; Liber miraculorum S. Joannis, v. 87.—**Jordanus**. See Jourdain.—**Joscelin de Baitul**, Bp. of Salisbury. Epistolae, v. 186, 190.—**Joscelin**. See also Josse.—**Joseph**, Disciple of Alcuin. Carmina, v. 99.—**Josephus**, Chancellor of Aquitaine. Historia translationis corporum SS. Ragnoberti et Zenonis, v. 106.—**Josse**, Abp. of Tours. Epistola, v. 196.—**Josseran**, Bp. of Langres. Epistola, v. 185.—**Jotsand**, of Cluny. Vita S. Odilonis Cluniacensis abbatis; Placitus de transitu domini Odilonis, v. 142.—**Jourdain** de Loron, Bp. of Limoges. Diplomata II; Acta concilii Lemovicensis II; Epistola, v. 141, 142.—**Juan**, Abbot of Biclara. Chronicon, v. 72.—**Juan**, of Seville. Epistola, v. 121.—**Justinianus I**, F. A., Emperor of Constantinople. Epistolae; Edicta; Novellae; Leges, v. 63, 69, 72.—**Justinianus II**, Emperor of Constantinople. Exemplar divinae jussionis directae ad Joannem papam urbis Romae, in confirmationem sexti synodi Constantinopolitanae, v. 96.—**Justinus I**, Emperor of the East. Epistolae VII, v. 63.—**Kalendaria** et martyrologia antiqua, v. 138.—**Kalendarium antiquissimum** ecclesiae Carthaginensis, v. 13.—**Kalendarium Brixianum**, v. 138.—**Kalendarium Floriacense**, v. 138.—**Kalendarium Mantuanum**, v. 138.—**Kalendarium Stabulense**, v. 138.—**Kalendarium Vallumbrosanum**, v. 138.—**Kalendarium Verdincense**, v. 138.—**Kenred**, King of Northumberland. Charta, v. 89.—**Kenuif**, King of Mercia. Epistola, v. 102.—**Lambert**, Emperor and King of Italy. Capitula synodalia, v. 138.—**Lambert**, Bp. of Arras. Gesta pontificum Cameracensium; Gesta quibus Atrebatensium civitas excusso Cameracensium jugo in antiquam reformatam dignitatem; Epistolae et aliorum

ad ipsum; Privilegia; Concilii Claromontani anno 1095 canones, v. 149, 162.—**Lambert**, *Carthusian prior of Squillac*. Statuta, v. 153.—**Lambert**, *von Aschaffenburg*, *Monk of Hirschfeld*. Annales, v. 141, 146.—**Lambert**, *of Liege*, *Monk of St. Mathias, Treves*. Ex inventione et miraculis S. Matthiae, v. 154.—**Lambert**, *of Poulitères*. Epistola, v. 106.—**Lamentum** lacrymabile super his qui in expeditione Ierosolymitana diversis moribus, justo quidem, sed occulto et inscrutabili Dei iudicio interierunt, v. 155.—**Lauderius**. See **Landri**.—**Landolfo** (*Sagax*). Additamentum ad Pauli diaconi Historiam miscellam, v. 95.—**Landri**, *St., Bp. of Paris*. Charta, v. 87.—**Langton**, *S., Abp. of Canterbury*. Tractatus de translatione B. Thomae, v. 190.—**L'Aubespine**, G. de. Observations in S. Optatum episcopum Milevitanum, v. 11.—**Laurent** de Liege, *Abbot of St. Vannes, Verdun*, and others. Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium et abbatum S. Vitoni; Annales S. Vitoni Virdunensis, v. 204.—**Léger**, *Abp. of Bourges*. Oratio de B. Roberto de Arrisello, v. 162.—**Léger**, *Abp. of Vienne*. Chartae, v. 143.—**Léger**, *St., Bp. of Autun*. Vita; Epistola consolatoria; Synodalia praecepta quaedam; Testamentum, v. 96.—**Leo**, *Abbot and legate*. Epistola ad Hugonem et Robertum reges, v. 139.—**Leo II**, *King of Armenia*. Epistola, v. 215.—**Leodebodus**, *Abbot of St. Aignan*. Charta, v. 88.—**Leon**, *St., Abp. of Sens*. Epistola, v. 68.—**Leon I**, *Bp. of Bourges*. Epistola, v. 64.—**Leone**, *of Marsico, Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia*. Chronicon Casluense; Vita et translatio S. Mennatis; Narratio de consecratione et dedicatione ecclesiae Casluensis, v. 173.—***Leonius**, *Bp. of Neapolis*. Vita S. Joannis elemosynarii, v. 73.—**Leotalde**, *Count of Macon*. Donatio, v. 133.—**Létalde**, *of Mici*. Vita S. Juliani Cenomaniensis antistitis; Liber miraculorum S. Maximini abbatis Miciensis; Delatio corporis S. Juliani in synodum Karolfensem circiter annum 988, v. 137.—**Letbert**, *Abbot of St. Ruf*. Epistolae, v. 157.—**Libellus de computo paschali**, v. 59.—**Libellus de conscientia**, auctore anonymo Benedictino qui saeculo XII floruisse videtur, v. 213.—**Libellus de genealogiis patriarcharum genealogiae totius bibliothecae ex omnibus libris collectae Veteris Novique Testamenti**, v. 59.—**Libellus de revelatione**, aedificatione et auctoritate Fiscanensis monasterii, auctore anonymo Fiscanense, v. 151.—**Libellus de successoribus** S. Hidulphi in Vosago, v. 138.—**Liber de computo**, auctore anonymo, v. 129.—**Liber de diversis ordinibus** et professionibus quae sunt in ecclesia, v. 213.—**Liber de poenitentia** et tentationibus religiosum, auctore anonymo Benedictino, v. 213.—**Liber de stabilitate animae**, auctore anonymo perantiquo, v. 213.—**Liberius**. Acrostichis de Sedulio, v. 19.—**Liciniano**, *Bp. of Cartagena*. Epistolae II, v. 72.—**Lietbert**, *St., Bp. of Cambrai*. Vita; Charta, v. 146.—**Litaniae** et orationes antiquae, v. 138.—**Liturgia** Mozarabica secundum regulam B. Isidori in duos tomos divisa, v. 85, 86.—**Litlaud**, *Bp. of Vence*. Epistola, v. 129.—**Livinus**, *Bp. Epistola*, v. 87.—**Lonegisilus**, *Abbot of Bousse*. Chartae, v. 80.—**Longinianus**. Epistola, v. 33.—**Lorenzana**, F. A., *Abp. of Toledo*, and *Cardinal*. Breviarium ad debite persolvendum divinum officium secundum B. Isidori regulam, v. 86.—**Lothaire I**, *Emperor of Germany*. Capitularia, v. 97.—**Lothaire III**, *Emperor of Germany*. Coronatio Romana, v. 179.—**Lothaire II**, *King of Lorraine*. Epistolae III, v. 121.—**Louis le Debonnaire**, *Emperor of the West*, and *King of France*. Capitularia; Vita; Diplomata ecclesiastica; Epistolae, v. 97, 104.—**Louis IV**, *King of France*. Praeceptum de Salustriaco, Chavinilis, piscatura ossae, Camberliaco; Savigniaci et Amberta, v. 133.—**Louis VI**, *King of France*. Epistola ad Callixtum papam; Privilegia; Chartae, v. 163, 166, 189.—**Louis VII**, *King of France*. Epistolae, v. 190, 199.—**Louis IX**, *St., King of France*. Epistola, v. 155.—**Louis I**, *King of Germany*. Diplomata, v. 138.—**Loup**, *St., Bp. of Troyes*. Epistolae II, v. 58.—**Lucas**, *Bp. of Tuy*. Vita S. Martini Legionensis presbyteri, v. 208.—**Lucensis kalendarii fragmentum**, v. 138.—**Lucianus**, *Priest*. Epistola, v. 41.—**Ludger**, *St., Bp. of Munster*. Vita S. Gregorii abbatis Trajectensis ad Rhenum; Acta seu vita S. Ludgeri, v. 99.—**Ludus paschalis** de adventu et interitu Anti-Christi in scena saeculo XII exhibitus, v. 213.—**Luitbert**, *Abp. of Mayence*. Epistola, v. 129.—**Lul**, *St., Bp. of Mayence*. Epistolae, v. 96.—**Lupo Protospata**. Chronicon, accedunt annales Barensis, v. 155.—***Macarius**, *of Alexandria*, *Abbot of Nitria*. Regula ad monachos, v. 103.—**Macarius Magnus**. See **Magnes**.—**Macbeth**, *King of Scotland*. Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 151.—**Macedonius**. Epistolae ad S. Augustinum, v. 33.—**Macrobius**. Passio Maximiani et Isaac Donatistarum, v. 8.—**Magingoz**, *Bp.* Epistolae, v. 96.—**Magister** (Auctor incertus). Ad monachos Magistris regula, v. 88.—***Magnes**. Fragmentum,

v. 5.—**Maieul**, *St., Abbot of Cluny*. Vita; Electio S. Odilonis; Chartularium, v. 137.—**Maioius**. See **Maieul**.—**Mamertinus**, C. Panegyricus Juliano Augusto dictus; Vita Fl. Claudii Juliani, v. 18.—**Manassé de Chatillon**, *Abp. of Reims*. Epistolae, v. 162.—**Mancon**, *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne*. Epistola, v. 131.—**Manigundis**, *of Lombardy*. Testamentum, v. 87.—**Mansuetus**, *St., Bp. of Milan*. Epistola, v. 87.—**Mappinius**, *Bp. of Reims*. Epistolae, v. 68.—**Marcellinus**, *of Africa*. Epistola, v. 33.—**Marcellinus** (*Count*). Chronicon, v. 51.—**Marcellus**, *Bp. of Ancyra*. Epistola, v. 8.—**Marcianus**, *Emperor of the East*. Epistolae III, v. 54.—**Marco**, *of Monte-Casino*. Carmen de S. Benedicto, v. 80.—**Marco**, *Bp. of Otranto*. Hymnus in magno sabbato, v. 96.—**Marcou**, *St., Abbot of Nanteuil*. Sermo de S. Marcufo, v. 151.—**Marcuife**. See **Marcou**.—**Marianus**, *Abbot*. Libellus monachorum Agapeto papae oblatum contra Athilum, Severum, etc. v. 66.—**Marianus Scotus**. Chronicon, v. 147.—**Vita S. Marinae**, v. 73.—**Marius**, *Bp. of Avenches*. Chronicon, v. 72.—**Martyrologium** insignis ecclesiae Antissiodorensis, v. 138.—**Mathieu**, *Duke of Lorraine*. Privilegium, v. 185.—**Mathilde**, *St., Queen of Germany*. Vita, v. 135, 151.—**Mathilde**, *of Swabia*. Epistola, v. 151.—**Vita Comitissae Mathildis**, v. 148.—**Matilda**, *St., Queen of England*. Epistolae, v. 159, 163.—**Matilda**, *Countess of Tuscany*. Vita et diplomata, v. 148.—**Matthieu**, *Cardinal-Bp. of Albano*. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 173.—**Mauricius de Sullaco**. See **Sully**, M. de.—**Maurille**, *St., Abp. of Rouen*. Vita; Epistola; Professio fidei de sacramento corporis et sanguinis Christi; Epitaphia, v. 143.—**Mauro**, *Abp. of Ravenna*. Epistola, v. 87.—***Maxentius**, *Patriarch of Aquileja*. Epistola, v. 106.—***Maxentius**, J. Epistola, v. 65.—***Maximus**, *St., of Constantinople*. Diffinitiones et excerpta ex epistolis varis S. Maximi; Joannis Scoti versio ambiguum S. Maximi, v. 80, 122, 129.—**Maximus**, *of Madara*. Epistola, v. 33.—**Maximus**, *Bp. of Saragossa*. Chronicon, v. 80.—**Maximus**, M. C., *Emperor of the West*. Epistolae, v. 13.—**Meginfried**, *of Magdeburg*. De vita et virtutibus B. Eimerammi, v. 141.—**Merobaudes**, F. Carmen de Christo, v. 61.—**Messtianus**, *of Arles*. De vita S. Caesarii Arelatensis episcopi, v. 67.—**Millsindis**, *Queen of Jerusalem*. Privilegia, v. 155.—**Milo**. Litterae, v. 216.—**Milon**, *Cardinal-Bp. of Palestrina*. Laus metrica Paschalis II papae, v. 163.—**Milon II**, *Bp. of Terouane*. Epistola, v. 200.—**Milon**, *of St. Amand*. S. Amandi vita metrica; Carmen de conflictu veris et hiemis, v. 121.—**Milon** (*Crispin*), *of Le Bec*. Vita B. Lanfranci archiepiscopi Cantuariensis; Vita Willemi Beccensis tertii abbatis; Vita Bosonis cognomento Sapientis abbatis Beccensis quarti, v. 150.—**Minucius Felix**, M. O. Excursus, v. 3.—**Missa Ethiopum** quae etiam appellatur canon universalis, v. 138.—**Missa Latina**, v. 138.—**Montanus**, *Bp. of Toledo*. Epistolae, v. 65.—**Montfort**, S. de, *Earl of Leicester*. Epistola, v. 216.—**Monumenta liturgica** saeculi XI, v. 151.—**Monumenta quaedam de treuga Domini**, v. 151.—**Monumenta quaedam ecclesiastica saeculorum VII et VIII quasi intermedia**, v. 88.—**Monumenta varia** quae ad celebrationem sacramentorum et officia quaeque ecclesiastica pertinent, v. 138.—**Monumenta vetera ad Arianorum doctrinam pertinentia**, v. 13.—**Monumenta vetera ad Donatistarum historiam pertinentia**, v. 8, 11.—***Monachus**, J. De vitis patrum liber X, v. 74.—**Munio**, *Bp. of Mondoñedo*. Historia Compostellana sive de rebus gestis Didaci Gelmirez primi Compostellani archiepiscopi, v. 170.—**Nalgode**, *of Cluny*. Vita S. Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis, v. 135.—**Nanthelmus**. See **Anthelme**.—**Nazarus**. Panegyricus Constantini, v. 8.—**Nebriidius**. Epistolae ad S. Augustinum, v. 33.—**Nectarius**. Epistola, v. 33.—**Nestorius**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Sermones XII de incarnatione D. N. Jesu Christi; Epistolae, v. 48.—***Niciphorus**, *St., Patriarch of Constantinople*. Chronologia, v. 129.—**Nicholas**, *of St. Albans*. Epistola, v. 202.—**Nicholas**, *Prior of Worcester*. Epistola, v. 159.—**Nicolas**, *of Amiens*. Auctarium chronici Sigeberti Gemblacensis, v. 160.—**Nicolas**, *of Liege*. Eulogium Algeri scholastici Leodiensis, v. 180.—**Nicolas**, *Prior of the Mont-aux-Malades*. Epistolae IV, v. 190.—**Nivard**, *St., Bp. of Reims*. Fragmentum chartae, v. 88.—**Nizezius**. Charta, v. 88.—**Nomina antistitum** S. Matiscensis ecclesiae, v. 151.—**Nomina episcoporum** S. Gratianopolitanae ecclesiae, v. 151.—**Notger**, *Bp. of Liege*. Vita S. Hadalini; Praefatio ad vitam S. Landoaldi; Vita S. Remacii Traiectensis episcopi, v. 139.—**Numerianus**, *Abp.* Charta, v. 88.—**Nuno**. See **Munio**.—**Oceanus**, *Spanish legate*. Epistolae aliquot, v. 22.—**Odilus**, *of Le Mans*. Charta, v. 88.—**Odo**, *St., Abp. of Canterbury*. Epistola; Constitutiones; Epistola synodalis, v. 133.—**Odo**, *Prior of Canterbury*. Epistolae, v. 190, 200.—**Odoric**, *of Reims*.

Testamentum, v. 150.—**Odon**, Bp. of Bayeux. Charta, v. 155.—**Odon**, St., Abbot of Cluny. Vita S. Gregorii Turonensis, v. 71.—**Odon**, Abbot of Morimond. Sermones, v. 188.—**Odon**, Abbot of St. Remy, Reims. Epistolae, Charta, v. 172.—**Odon**, Prior of St. Victor's, Paris. Epistolae, v. 196.—**Odon**, of Auch. Epistola, v. 137.—**Odon**, of St. Maur des Fossés, Paris. Vita Burchardi comitis, v. 143.—**Odon de Soulae**. Synodicae constitutiones; Statuta et donationes plae, v. 212.—**Offa**, King of Essex. Charta, v. 89.—**Oldegarius**, St., Abp. of Tarragona. Epistolae, v. 172.—**Omer**, St., Bp. of Tévrouanne. Charta, v. 88.—**Optatianus**. See Porphyrius, P.O.—**Orationis Dominicae explanatio**, v. 213.—**Ordo baptismi secundum usum Aethiopum**, v. 138.—**Ordo monasticus in veteri Scotiae monasterio de Kil-Ros olim observatus**, v. 59.—**Osbern**, of Canterbury. Vita S. Dunstani, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis; Vita S. Elphegi archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, v. 137, 149.—**Osmundo**, Bp. of Astorga. Epistola, v. 155.—**Othelbod**, Abbot of St. Bavon, Gand. Epistola, v. 141.—**Otho I**, Emperor of Germany. Constitutiones, v. 138.—**Otho II**, Emperor of Germany. Pax cum Venetis, v. 138.—**Otho III**, Emperor of Germany. Constitutiones, v. 138.—**Otho**, St., Bp. of Bamberg. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 173.—**Otker**, of Ratibon. Mensura quadripartitae figurae, v. 151.—**Otton**. See Hatto.—**Ouen**, St., Bp. of Rouen. Vita S. Eligii; Epistolae et charta, v. 87.—**Pacatus Drepanus**. See Drepanius.—**Pachomii** abbas. Tabennensis, v. 73.—**Pallade**, St., Bp. of Auxerre. Epistola, v. 87.—**Pammachius**. Epistolae aliquot, v. 22.—**Pandolfo da Pisa**. See Pisa, P. da.—**Panegyricus Berengarii imperatoris**, auctore anonymo, v. 161.—**Papia**. Notitia et proemium, v. 141.—**Pascentius**. Epistola, v. 33.—**Paschasius**, Bp. of Marsala. Epistola, v. 54.—**Paul**, of Bernried. S. Gregorii VII vita, v. 148.—**Paul**, of Chartres. Vetus Agano, v. 155.—**Paul**, St., Bp. of Verdun. Epistolae, v. 87.—**Paula**. Epistola, v. 22.—**Paulinus**, of Périgueux. De vita S. Martini libri VI; Epistola; Carmen de visitatione nepotuli sui, v. 61.—**Paululus**, R. De caeremoniis, sacramentis, officiis, et observationibus ecclesiasticis, v. 177.—**Paulus II**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Epistola, v. 87.—**Paulus**, St., Abbot. Regula ad monachos, v. 66.—**Pepin-le-Bref**, King of France. Chartae III; Diplomata, v. 88, 96.—**Pepin d'Heristal**, Duke of Austrasia. Chartae, v. 88, 89.—**Peregrino**, Patriarch of Aquileia. Documentum commutationis iurum advocatae Aquileiensis, v. 99.—**Peringer**, Abbot of Tegernsee. Epistolae, v. 141.—**Vita SS. Perpetuae et Felicitatis**, v. 3.—**Perpetuus**, St., Bp. of Tours. Testamentum, v. 68.—**Peter III**, King of Aragon. Privilegium, v. 155.—**Vita S. Petri** prioris Juliensis puellarum monasterii, v. 185.—**Petrus**, Abp. of Tyre. Privilegia, v. 155.—**Petrus**, Prior of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem. Privilegia, v. 155.—**Petrus Leonis**, Papal legate. Epistolae, v. 166.—**Philip I**, King of France. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 159.—**Philip II**, King of France. Epistolae, v. 211, 216, 217.—**Philip**, King of the Romans. Epistolae, v. 217.—**Philippe**, of Clairvaux. S. Bernardi abbas Clarae-Vallensis vita et res gestae, v. 185.—**Philippe I**, de Dreux, Bp. of Beauvais. Epistola, v. 206.—**Philocalus**, F. D. Kalendarium antiquum anno 364 conscriptum, v. 13.—**Philothaeus**. See Filoteo.—**Pibro**, Bp. of Toul. Diplomata; Epistola, v. 157.—**Pierre**, the Librarian. Historia Francorum abbreviata, v. 151.—**Pierre**, Cardinal of St. Chrysogonus. Epistolae, v. 199.—**Pierre II**, St., Bp. of Poitiers. Privilegia V, v. 162.—**Pierre** (Monocule), Abbot of Clairvaux. Epistolae, v. 201.—**Pierre**, of St. Pierre-sur-Dive. Gesta VII abbatum Becconensis, v. 181.—**Pierre II**, de Nemours, Abp. of Paris. Litterae; Epistola, v. 207, 212.—**Pierre Bernardi**, Prior of Grammont. Epistolae, v. 204.—**Pierre de la Chatre**, Abp. of Bourges. Epistolae, v. 186.—**Pierre de Roye**, of Clairvaux. Epistola, v. 182.—**Pierre Tudebode**, of Siwray. Historia de Hierosolymitano itinere, v. 155.—**Pietro**, Bp. of Pavia. Epistola, v. 190.—**Pietro**, Abbot of St. Apollinaris, Classe. Juramentum praestitum Gerberto archiepiscopo Ravennati, v. 139.—**Pietro da Pisa**. See Pisa, P. da.—**Pisa**, Pandolfo da. Vitae Gelasii II, Calixti II, et Innocentii II pontificum Romanorum, v. 163, 179.—**Pisa**, Pietro da. Vita Paschalis II papae, v. 163.—***Pius I**, St., Pope. Decreta; Epistola, v. 130.—**Placido**, Deacon of Monte-Casino. Supplementum virorum illustrium monasterii Casinensis, v. 173.—**Poenitentiale Gerundense**; Necrologium Gerundense, v. 138.—***Polycarpus**, St., Bp. of Smyrna. Responsionum fragmentum, v. 68.—**Ponce**, Count of Toulouse. Charta, v. 169.—**Ponce de Merquiel**, Abbot of Cluny. Statuta; Donationes plae, v. 166.—**Pontianus**, Bp. in Africa. Epistola, v. 67.—**Pontius**, Abbot of St. Ruf de Viviers. Epistola, v. 163.—**Pontius**, St., Deacon at Carthage. De vita et passione S. Cypriani; Acta proconsularia S.

PART IV.—33.

Cypriani, v. 3.—**Poppon**, Abp. of Treves. Epistola, v. 141.—**Poppon**, Bp. of Metz. Diplomata; Epistolae, v. 155, 162.—**Porphyrius**, P. O. Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus, v. 19.—**Possessor**, African Bp. Epistola, v. 63.—**Possidius**, Bp. of Calama. Vita S. Aurelii Augustini Hipponensis episcopi, v. 32.—**Potamius**, Bp. of Lisbon. Tractatus de Lazaro; Tractatus de martyrio Isalae; Epistola, v. 8.—**Prædestinatus** sive Prædestinatorum haeresis et libri S. Augustino temere ascripti refutatio, v. 53.—**Priscianus**. Excerptio de arte grammatica, v. 111.—**Probus**, M. V. Opusculum de notis antiquis, v. 130.—**Prosper**, of Africa. Epistola, v. 33.—**Proterius**, St., Bp. of Alexandria. Epistola, v. 54.—**Prudentius**, A. C. Carmina, v. 59, 60.—**Publicola**. Epistola, v. 33.—**Putco**, Franciscus a. See Dupuis, F.—**Quodvult-deus**, Deacon of Carthage. Epistolae, v. 33.—**Rachis**, King of the Lombards. Decretum; Privilegia, v. 87.—**Radbod**, of Dol. Epistola, v. 132.—**Radbod II**, Bp. of Noyon and Tournay. Vita S. Medardi; Vita S. Godebertae virginis; Sermo de annuntiatione B. Mariae; Chartae; Epistola, v. 160, 162.—**Radbod**, Bp. of Utrecht. Breve chronicon; Sermo de S. Switbert; Sermo de vita S. virginis Christi Amelbergae; Homilia de S. Lebulno; Carmina, v. 132.—**Radechis**, Abbot of St. Michael's, Lucca. Diploma, v. 87.—**Radegone**, St., Queen of France. Vita; Testamentum, v. 72.—**Radulfus**. See Ralph.—**Raimbaud**, Abp. of Arles. Diplomata, v. 143.—**Raimbaud**, Provost of Liege. Epistolae, v. 162.—**Raimond**, Count of Toulouse, Duke of Narbonne. Epistolae, v. 155.—**Raimond IV** (de Saint Gilles), Count of Toulouse. Diploma, v. 155.—**Raimond de Curamonta**. Charta, v. 155.—**Raimondo dalla Torre**, Patriarch of Aquileia. Statutum, v. 99.—**Rainald**, St., Abbot of Cîteaux. Epistola, v. 179.—**Rainald I**, de Semur, Abp. of Lyons. Vita S. Hugonis abbas Cluniacensis, v. 169.—**Ralph d'Escures**, Abp. of Canterbury. Epistola, v. 163.—**Raoul**, Abp. of Reims. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 163.—**Raoul**, Bp. of Bourges. Capitula, v. 119.—**Raoul**, Duke of Burgundy, King of France. Diplomata, v. 161.—**Raoul**, Count of Vermand. Epistolae, v. 186.—**Raoul**, of Caen. Gesta Tancredi in expeditione Hierosolymitana, v. 155.—**Raoul** (Tortaire), of Fleury. Miracula S. Benedicti, v. 160.—**Ratpert**, of St. Gall. De casibus monasterii S. Galli; Poemata varia, v. 126.—**Rauracus**, Bp. of Nevers. Epistola, v. 87.—**Raymond**, Count of Tripoli. Privilegia, v. 155.—**Raymundus Arnaldi**, of St. Victor's, Marseilles. Epistola, v. 151.—**Reccaredus I**, King of the Visigoths in Spain. Edictum, v. 72.—**Reccesvinde**, King of the Visigoths in Spain. Epistolae II, v. 80.—**Regimundus**, Bp. of Elvira. Epistola, v. 136.—**Regula ejusdem patris ad virgines**, v. 88.—**Regula monasterii Tarnatensis**, v. 66.—**Reimbaldus**. See Raimbaud.—**Reinhard**, Bp. of Halberstadt. Epistolae II, v. 163.—**Reinhard**, Abbot. Epistola, v. 189.—**Rembert**, St., Bp. of Hamburg. Vita S. Ansharii Hamburgensis episcopi; Vita, v. 118, 126.—**Remi**, St., Abp. of Reims. Epistolae IV; Testamentum, v. 65.—**Remi**, Bp. of Strassburg. Testamentum, v. 96.—**Renallo**, of Barcelona. Versus de corpore Christi, v. 147.—**Renauld I**, du Bellai, Abp. of Reims. Epistolae, v. 150.—**Renauld II**, Abp. of Reims. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 172.—**Reolus**. See Rieul.—**Rhythmi veteres**: Militum Mutlensis; De Ludovico II imp. per Adelgisium capto, v. 151.—**Richard**, Cardinal-Abp. of Narbonne. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 162.—**Richard**, Abp. of Bourges. Litterae, v. 132.—**Richard I**, King of England. Epistola; Litterae, v. 204, 216.—**Richard II**, Duke of Normandy. Charta, v. 150.—**Richard**, of Grande Selve. Carmen de laude Clarevallensis et de religiosa ibidem disciplina, v. 185.—**Richard**, of Le Mans. Prologus in magistrum Petrum Lombardum, v. 191.—**Riculf**, Bp. of Soissons. Statuta, v. 131.—**Rieul**, St., Bp. of Reims. Charta, v. 88.—**Riga**, P. de, Canon of St. Denis. Fragmenta ex libro cui titulus Aurora, v. 212.—**Rilindis**, Abbess of Hohenburg. Fragmenta, v. 194.—**Riquin de Commercy**, Bp. of Toul. Charta, v. 166.—**Robert I**, Bp. of Metz. Diplomata et epistolae, v. 132.—**Robert**, St., Abbot of Molême. Vita; Epistolae, v. 157.—**Robert II**, King of France. Vita; Epistolae; Hymni et responsoria; Diplomata, v. 141.—**Robert**, of Jumieges, Bp. of London, and Abp. of Canterbury. Charta, v. 141.—**Robert**, of Leicester. Epistola, v. 200.—**Robert**, of Retines, Archieveque of Pamplona. Praefatio in translationem legis Saracenorum quam Alcoran vocant, v. 189.—**Robertus Paululus**. See Paululus, R.—**Rodericus**. Privilegium, v. 155.—**Rodolphe**, of Cluny. Vita Petri Venerabilis Cluniacensis IX, v. 189.—**Rodulphus**. See Rudolph.—**Roger**, Abp. of Bourges. Translatio corporis S. Odilonis, v. 142.—**Roger**, Bp. of Worcester. Epistola, v. 190.—**Roger**, of Bishopsbridge, Abp. of York. Epistola, v. 200.—**Roger**, of Cologne. Vita S. Brunonis Colonienensis ar-

chlepiscope, v. 134.—**Roger**, of Croyland. Vita S. Thomae Cantuar. archiepiscopi, v. 190.—**Roger**, of Pontigny. S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita, v. 190.—**Roger de Caen**, Monk of Le Bec. Carmen de contemptu mundi, v. 158.—**Rohingus**. Charta, v. 89.—**Roland II**, Bp. of Dol. Epistola, v. 201.—**Romarie**, St., Abbot of Saint Mont. Charta, v. 80.—**Roricon**, Bp. of Laon. Constitutio, v. 133.—**Rosweyde**, H. Vitae patrum sive historiae eremiticae libri X, v. 73, 74.—**Rotrou de Beaumont-le-Roger**, Abp. of Rouen. Epistolae, v. 190, 207.—**Rudolph I**, Emperor of Germany. Epistolarum libri III, v. 98.—**Rudolph**, of Fulda. B. Rabani Mauri vita, v. 107.—**Salaberge**, St., Abbot of Laon. Vita, v. 156.—**Salomon III**, Bp. of Constance. Versus, v. 132.—**Samson de Mauvoisin**, Abp. of Reims. Epistolae, v. 182, 186.—**Sancia**, Queen of Portugal. Charta, v. 185.—**Saul**, Bp. of Cordova. Epistola, v. 121.—**Scarila**. Epistola, v. 65.—De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, v. 213.—**Sebastianus**, Bp. of Salamancia. Chronicon, v. 129.—**Secundinus**, Irish Bp. Hymnus in laudem S. Patrici adhuc viventis, v. 53.—**Secundinus**, the Manichaean. Epistola, v. 43.—**Sedulius**, C. Carmen paschale; Elegia; Hymnus; Epigramma; Carmen de incarnatione, v. 19.—**Seifried**, Abbot of Tegernsee. Epistolae; Epitaphium, v. 142.—**Serapion**, Egyptian monk. Regula ad monachos apud S. Benedictum Ananensem, v. 103.—**Sergius**. Vita S. Macarii Romani, v. 73.—**Sermo** de S. Clodoaldo confessore, v. 138.—**Sermo incerti auctoris** de X virginibus, v. 88.—**Soulfus**, Abp. of Reims. Concilium Rhemense praeside Seulfio, v. 132.—**Severinus**, St., Bp. of Cologne. Doctrina, v. 74.—**Severus**, Bp. Epistola, v. 41.—**Severus**, Bp. of Milah. Epistola, v. 33.—**Severus**, of Majorca. Epistola de Iudeis, v. 20.—**Severus**, Sanctus. Carmen bucolicum de virtute signi crucis Domini, v. 19.—**Severus**, S. Chronicon libri II; De vita B. Martini liber; Epistolae III; Dialogi; De vitis patrum liber IV; Carmina Sulpicio Severo attributa, v. 20, 73, 74.—**Sichelmus**. Charta, v. 88.—**Sichimundus**. Fundatio xenodochii in pomerio Lucensi urbis; Oblatio aliquot feodorum ecclesiae Lucensi S. Petri, v. 87.—**Sidonius Apollinaris**. See Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S.—**Sigebaud**, St., Bp. of Metz. Charta, v. 88.—**Sigebert I**, King of the Franks. Ad Sigebertum regem epistola concilii Parisiensis anno Christo 573 habita, ut promoti causam non defendat, v. 73.—**Sigebert III**, King of France. Epistolae et diplomata, v. 87.—**Sigehard**, of St. Maximin's, Treves. De miraculis S. Maximi, v. 133.—**Sigfried**, Abp. of Mayence. Epistolae; Synodus Moguntina in causa Caroli Constantiensis episcopi simoniaci, v. 146, 148.—**Sigloard**, Canon of Reims. Rhythmus de morte Fulconis episcopi Rhemensis, v. 129.—**Silvanus**, African Bp. Epistolae, v. 33.—**Simon**, Prior of Mont Dieu. Epistolae II, v. 200.—**Vita B. Simonis** Comitis Crespensis, v. 156.—**Sisebut**, King of the Visigoths in Spain. Epistolae; Vita et passio S. Desiderii, v. 80.—**Sivard**, Abbot of Anisole. Vita S. Carilei Anisolensis abbatis primi, v. 74.—**Smaragde**, of St. Maximin. Praefatio in expositionem Psalmorum, v. 129.—**Smaragdus**. See Ardon.—**Smera Polovecius**, J. Epistola, v. 151.—**Sonnatus**, St., Abp. of Reims. Statuta, v. 80.—**Sophronius**, Bp. of Jerusalem. Vita S. Mariae Egyptiacae meretricis, v. 73.—**Speciosus**, Bp. of Florence. Donatio, v. 87.—**Sperandeo**, Spanish abbot. Epistola, v. 115.—**Stephan**, Bp. of Halberstadt. Epistola, v. 148.—**Stephanus**, St., Abbot. Regula ad monachos, v. 66.—**Stephen I**, St., King of Hungary. Vita; Leges; Privilegium, v. 151.—**Sturm**, St., Abbot of Fulda. Ordo officii in domo S. Benedicti ante pascha; Antiquae consuetudines monasteriorum S. Benedicti; Fragmentum, v. 89.—**Suave**, Abbot of St. Sever. Statuta, v. 157.—**Sulcard**, of Westminster. De fundatione abbatiae Westmonasteriensis, v. 155.—**Sully**, M. de, Bp. of Paris. Epistolae; Diplomata, v. 205.—**Sulpice**, St., Bp. of Bourges. Vita; Epistolae III, v. 80.—**Symboli apostolici explanatio**; **Symboli Athanasiani explanatio**, v. 213.—**Symeon** (Metaphrastes). Vita et conversatio Ambrosii episcopi Mediolanensis, v. 14.—**Syrus**, of Chyng. Vita S. Maloli Cluniacensis, v. 137.—**Taio**, Bp. of Saragossa. Epistola; De visione Talonis episcopi; Sententiarum libri V, v. 80.—**Tarasius**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Apologeticus ad populum Constantinopolitanum, v. 129.—**Tarra**. Epistola, v. 80.—**Telesiphianus**, Bp. of Lucca. Litterae, v. 87.—**Tempestini**, F. Grammatica Gothicae linguae e Germanico sermone in Latinum versa; Glossarium Gothico-Latinum; Glossarium Graeco-Gothicum, v. 18.—**Tengnagel**, S. Vetera monumenta contra schismaticos, v. 14.—**Teodino**, Cardinal. Epistolae IV, v. 189, 190.—**Terald**. Epistola, v. 138.—**Terricus**. Epistolae, v. 201.—**Teulphie**, of Maurs. Chronicon Muriniacense, v. 180.—**Teutgaud**, Abp. of Treves. Epistola, v. 129.—

Teuthpaldus, and others. Diploma, v. 87.—**Thais**, St. Vita, v. 73.—**Thangmar**, of Hildesheim. Vita S. Bernwardi episcopi Hildesheimensis, v. 140.—**Thegan**, of Treves. Vita Ludovici imperatoris, v. 106.—**Theobald**, Abp. of Canterbury. Epistolae et testamentum, v. 199.—**Theobald**, Count of Chalon-sur-Saone. Charta, v. 137.—**Theobaldus**. See Thibaud.—**Theodat**, King of the Goths in Italy. Epistolae, v. 69.—**Theodericus**. See Thierry.—**Theodore**, Bp. of Cyrus. De vitis patrum liber nonus, v. 74.—**Theodoric**, the Great, King of the Ostrogoths. Praescriptiones IV, v. 72.—**Theodericus**. Vita Sanctae Hildegardis abbatissae, v. 197.—**Theodorus**, Bp. of Mopsuestia. Excerpta, v. 48.—**Theodorus**, St., Abbot of Studium. Sermo, v. 129.—**Theodosius I**, the Great, Emperor of the East. Selecta de religione decreta, v. 13.—**Theodosius II**, Emperor of the East. Epistolae, v. 64.—**Theodosius**, Bp. of Caesarea. Disputatio inter S. Maximum et Theodosium, v. 129.—**Theoger**, Bp. of Metz. Musica, v. 163.—**Theophilus**, Bp. of Alexandria. Epistolae, v. 22.—**Theophilus**, and others. Vita S. Macarii Romani servi Dei, qui inventus est iuxta Paradisum, v. 73.—**Theophylactas**, Deacon. Epistolae II, v. 89.—**Theotmar**, Bp. of Salzburg. Epistola, v. 131.—**Theotinus**. See Teodino.—**Theudobaud**, of Clamagne. Epistolae, v. 163.—**Thibaud**, Count of Champagne. Offert Theobaldus comes filium ut aquis salutaribus B. Hugo abluit, v. 159.—**Thierri**, Duke of Lorraine. Epistola, v. 163.—**Thierri**, Abbot of St. Hubert in Ardennes. Epistola, v. 164.—**Thierri**, of St. Ouen, Rouen. Fragmenta vitae metricae S. Audoueni, v. 150.—**Thierry III**, King of France. Ecclesiasticae et monasticae praeceptiones, v. 87.—**Thierry IV**, King of France. Diplomata, v. 88.—**Thierry**, Count of Flanders. Charta; Consuetudines capituli S. Martini Yprensis coram S. Bernardo confirmat; Epistola, v. 185, 186.—**Thierry**, Bp. of Chartres. Privilegium, v. 157.—**Thierry II**, Bp. of Metz. Rhythmi in honorem Theoderici; Epitaphium Evrardi comitis; Inventio sanctorum, v. 137.—**Thierry**, of Tholoz. Vita et passio Conradi archiepiscopi Treverensis; Ex translatione S. Celsi, v. 154.—**Thietmar**. See Dithmar.—**Thietpald**, of Tegernsee. Epistola, v. 139.—**Thomas I**, Bp. of York. Epistolae; Epitaphium Guillelmi regis, v. 149, 155.—**Thomas**, of Reuil. Tractatus de vita venerabilis patris Petri, abbatis Claraevallis, v. 209.—**Thurstan**, Abp. of York. Epistola, v. 182.—**Vita B. Tiemonis** archiepiscopi Salisburgensis, v. 148.—**Timasius**. Epistola, v. 33.—**Tomel**, of Hasnon. Historia Hasnoniensis monasterii, v. 147.—**Torhelm**, German Bp. Epistola, v. 89.—**Tractatus** utrum animae de humanis corporibus exeuntes mox deducantur ad gloriam vel ad poenam, an expectent diem iudicii sine gloria et poena, v. 96.—**Trifolius**, Presbyter. Epistola, v. 63.—**Trojan**, St., Bp. of Saintes. Epistola, v. 67.—**Tromund**, of Clairvaux. Epistola, v. 185.—**Trophien**. See Trojan.—**Tudebode**, Pierre. See Pierre Tudebode.—**Turgot**, Prior of Durham. Venerabilis Bedae vita, v. 90.—**Turribius**, Bp. of Astorga. Epistola, v. 54.—**Tusaredus**. Epistola, v. 99.—**Tutilo**, of St. Gall. Carmina, v. 87.—**Udon**, Bp. of Toul. Statuta synodalia, v. 205.—**Ugo**, Bp. of Ostia. Epistola, v. 182.—**Ulger**, Bp. of Angers. Marbodi Redonensis episcopi epitaphium duplex; Relatio pro monasterio Rotensi; Epistolae; Testamentum, v. 171, 180.—**Ulrich II**, St., Bp. of Augsburg. Vita et miracula; Sermo synodalis; Diploma, v. 135.—**Ulrich**, of Tegernsee. Epistolae, v. 141.—**Ultiano**. Iudicium in controversia agitata inter Talesperianum episcopum Lucensem et Joannem episcopum Pistoriensem, v. 87.—**Unald**, Abbot of Moissac. Testamentum, v. 159.—**Unibertus**. See Humbert.—**Uranus**, Presbyter of Noli. Epistola, v. 53.—**Ursacius**, Arian Bp. Epistolae IV, v. 10, 13.—**Ursin**, Abbot of Liguge. S. Leudegarii vita, v. 96.—**Utho**, Bp. of Strassburg. Vita S. Arbogasti, v. 134.—**Valcande**, of Moymenmoutier. Vita S. Hildulphi episcopi Trevirensis; Vita S. Deodati, v. 151.—**Valens**, Arian Bp. Epistolae V, v. 10, 13.—**Valentinianus III**, Roman Emperor. Constitutiones et epistolae, v. 54.—**Valentinus**, Abbot. Epistola, v. 33.—**Valerius**, St., Abbot. Opuscula; Vita S. Fructuosi, Bracerensis episcopi, v. 87.—**Valram**. See Walram.—**Vandemiris**. Charta, v. 88.—**Vazon**, Bp. of Liege. Vita; Epistolae, v. 142.—**Verus**, Bp. of Rodas. Epistolae, v. 80, 87.—**Victor**, African Bp. Epistola, v. 65.—**Victor**, Bp. of Carthage. Epistola, v. 80.—**Victor**, Bp. of Tivona. Chronicon, v. 68.—**Victor**, P. Descriptio urbis Romae, v. 18.—**Victorinus**, C. F. M. De Machabaeis poema, v. 50.—**Vigile**, St., Bp. of Auxerre. Charta, v. 88.—**Vigilius**, St., Bp. of Trent. Epistolae II, v. 13.—**Vindicien**, St., Bp. of Cambray. Epistola, v. 88.—**Vitae patrum**. See Rosweyde, H.—**Vitiges**, King of the Goths. Epistolae V, v. 69, 72.—**Viventolus**, Bp. of

Lyons. Epistolae, v. 67.—**Viventius**, Bp. Vita S. Caesaris Arelatensis episcopi, v. 67.—**Vivianus** (*Magister*). Epistolae, v. 180, 200.—**Volmarico**, Patriarch of Aquileja. Statutum, v. 99.—**Volusianus**. Epistola, v. 33.—**Vulfadius**. See **Wulfadus**.—**Vulgrin**, Abp. of Bourges. Epistolae, v. 179.—**Waldram**, Bp. of Strassburg. Carmina, v. 187, 132.—**Walram**, Bp. of Naumburg. Epistolae, v. 159.—**Warnahaire**, St., Presbyter of Langres. Acta SS. martyrum terginorum Speusippi, Eleusippi, Meleusippi; Vita S. Desiderii Lingonensis episcopi, v. 80.—**Werner**, Bp. of Menden. Epistolae 11, v. 189.—**Wetbert**. Epistola ad monachos Glesingaburgenses, v. 89.—**Wetzel**. Epistola, v. 189.—**Wibaud**, Abbot of Stavelot. Epistolae, v. 189.—**Wibert**. See **Gulberto**.—**Wicard**, Abbot of Inden. Epistola, v. 106.—**Wichmann**, Abp. of Magdeburg. Epistolae IV, v. 189.—**Widgermus**. See **Wiger**.—**Wideradus**, Abbot. Testamentum, v. 88.—**Widericus**, Count. Charta, v. 88.—**Wido**, King of the Lombards. Leges, v. 138.—**Wido**. Epistola, v. 96.—**Wido**, of Cologne. Epistola, v. 161.—**Widric**, Abbot of St. Gulin. Epistola, v. 143.—**Wigger**, Bp. of Strassburg. Charta, v. 88.—**Wigo**, of Feuchtwangen. Epistolae, v. 137.—**Willebrod**, St., Bp. of Utrecht. Diplomata, v. 69.—**Willelmus**, Patriarch of Jerusalem. Litterae et privilegia, v. 155.—**Willenc de Grancey**, Bp. of Langres. Tabulae de fundatione abbacie Morimundensis, v. 185.—**William I**, King of England. Gesta; Verba Willelmi in extremis postis; Epistolae; Leges; Concio ad exercitum suum ante praelium; Diplomata, v. 143.—**William II**, King of Sicily. Privilegium et litterae, v. 155.—**William**, Abbot of Reading. Epistola, v. 200.—**William**, of Canterbury. Vita S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris; Epistola, v. 190.—**Willibald**, Bp. of Eichstadt. Vita S. Bonifacii Moguntini episcopi, v. 69.—**Willibrod**. See **Willebrod**.—**Wippo**. Vita Chunradi Salici imperatoris; Panegyricus carmine scriptus ad Henricum III Imp.; Proverbia, v. 142.—**Witger**. Genealogia comitum Flandriae, v. 209.—**Wolferus**, Canon of Hildesheim. Vita S. Godehardi episcopi Hildeshelmensis, v. 141.—**Wolfhard**, of Hasenried. Vita S. Walpurgis abbatisae Heldenheimensis; Praefationes in libros suos XII de actis sanctorum, v. 129.—**Wolfoald**. Charta, v. 88.—**Wulfade**, Bp. of Bourges. Epistola, v. 121.—**Wulfstan**, Bp. Vita S. Adelwoldi Wintoniensis episcopi et confessoris, v. 137.—**Xystus**. See **Sixtus**.—**Yrieix**. See **Aridius**.—**Yrier**, Bp. of Vaison. Charta, v. 88.—**Yves**. See **Ives**.—**Zacharias**, Bp. Sermo de S. Georgio, v. 186.

— (Ed.) Scripturae sacrae cursus completus, ex commentariis omnium perfectissimis ubique habitis . . . universim ad hoc interrogatorium, designatis, unice conflatus . . . [Cum indicibus variis.] Parisiis, 1861-66. 28 v. 1. 8°, and atlas, fo. —3213, atlas —3221

Contents. **Acosta**, J. De Christo in Scripturis revelato, v. 2.—**Alexandre**, N. De templo Salomonis; De Ieroboam et X tribuum defectione a cultu Dei; De consensu librorum Regum et Paralipomenon cum SS. Matthaeo et Luca, in genealogiis regum Juda; De Elia propheta dissertatio, v. 11.—Utrum Esdras fuerit auctor Cabbalae; In librum Judith prolegomena, v. 12.—De Cantico canticorum dissertatio, v. 17.—Commentarium in Evangelium secundum S. Joannem, v. 23.—**Arnould**, A. Historia et concordia evangelica, v. 21.—**Asfeld**, J. V. B. d'. Préface aux Règles pour l'intelligence des saintes Ecritures, v. 27.—**Barbie du Bocage**, A. F. Dictionnaire géographique de la Bible, v. 3.—**Bayne**, R. Commentarium in Proverbia Salomonis, v. 16.—**Becan**, M. Analogia Veteris Novique Testamenti, v. 2.—**Bellenger**, F. Prolegomena in Psalmos, v. 14.—**Berthier**, G. F. Notes et réflexions sur les Psaumes, v. 14-16.—**Besoigne**, J. Concorde des livres Sapientiaux, v. 17.—**Bjoernstahl**, J. J. Lettre sur la version arabe des 5 livres de Moïse, v. 27.—**Bonfrère**, J. In totam Scripturam sacram praeologia, v. 1.—In librum Iudicum commentarium; In librum Ruth commentarium, v. 8.—**Bossuet**, J. B. Dissertatio de Psalmis, v. 14.—Considerations sur le Cantique des cantiques; In Canticum canticorum commentarium, v. 17.—Commentaires sur l'Apocalypse, v. 25.—**Cajetan**, T. de V. In S. Marcum commentarium, v. 22.—**Calmet**, A. Dissertations, etc. v. 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 14, 17, 19, 20.—**Cappel**, L. De loco Psalmorum inter hagiographos, v. 14.—**Carpenter**, W. Scripturae historia naturalis, v. 3.—**Contant de la Molette**, P. du. Traité sur la poésie et la musique des Hébreux, v. 27.—**Corder**, B. In librum Job commentarium, v. 13, 14.—**Duclot**, J. F. Apologie de David, v. 9.—Dissertation sur les richesses laissées

par David à Salomon; Dissertation sur les temples en général et sur les temples des Juifs en particulier, v. 11.—Authenticité du Psautier, en réponse aux objections des incrédules contre ce livre, v. 14.—Authenticité du Cantique des cantiques, v. 17.—**Duguet**, J. J. Règles pour l'intelligence des saintes Ecritures, v. 27.—**Duhamel**, J. B. Praefatio in IV Evangelia; Commentarium in S. Matthaeum, v. 21.—**Duvoisin**, J. B. De auctoritate Scripturae sacrae, v. 4.—**Erasmus**, D. In S. Marcum commentarium, v. 22.—**Est**, W. H. van. In Epistolas S. Pauli commentarium, v. 24, 25.—**Fabrice**, G. Des titres primitifs de la révélation, ou considérations critiques sur la pureté et l'intégrité du texte original des livres saints de l'Ancien Testament, v. 27.—**Foreiro**, F. In Isaiam commentarium, v. 18.—**Frasen**, C. Conciliatorum Biblicum, in quo praecipui sacri textus specie tenus pugnant conciliantur et explicantur, v. 2.—**Froidmont**, L. Commentaria in epistolas catholicas, v. 25.—**Gagni**, J. de. In Apocalypsim B. Joannis apostoli commentaria, adjecta inclyti praesulis Bossueti translatione Gallica, v. 25.—**Genébrard**, G. Commentarium in Psalmos, v. 14-16.—Ad multos Geneveses admonitio de Cantico canticorum, v. 17.—**Hieronymus**, St. Epistolae criticae, sive quae ad explicationem Veteris Testamenti pertinent; Prologus galeatus, v. 1.—In universum Pentateuchum, v. 7.—In Josuam et Judices, v. 8.—Praefationes in Job, v. 13.—Praefatio in Psalmos juxta Hebraicam veritatem, v. 14.—In versionem Isaiæ praefatio, v. 18.—In Jeremiam praefatio, v. 19.—In XII prophetas praefatio, v. 20.—**Houbigant**, C. F. De auctoritate libri Sapientiae dissertatio, v. 17.—**Huet**, P. D. Veteris Testamenti cum Novo parallelismus, in lisque ad Messiam pertinent, v. 2.—**Isidorus**, St. De tribus Salomonis libris, v. 16.—**Jacquelot**, I. Prophéties de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament, v. 18.—**Jahn**, J. Archaeologia Biblica, v. 2.—In Pentateuchum introductio, v. 5.—De integritate vaticiniorum Isaiæ, v. 18.—**Jansenius**, C. In librum Sapientiae commentarium, v. 17.—In Lucam commentarium, v. 22.—**Jean de Gorceum**. Epitome commentariorum Esti et Cornelli à Lapide in omnes D. Pauli Epistolas, v. 24, 25.—**La Harpe**, J. F. de. Extraît du discours préliminaire sur les Psaumes; De l'esprit des Livres saints, v. 14.—**La Haye**, J. de. Biblia maxima, seu Lyran, Menochii, Esti, et Tyrini in Daniele annotationes, v. 20.—Explicatio idiotismorum, seu proprietatum Hebraicarum et Graecarum linguarum quae saepius in SS. Scripturis occurrunt; Index SS. Scripturae verborum, sive in nativo, sive in figurato, sive in multiplico sensu scriptorum, ordine alphabetico; De discrimine eorum quae de dictis Dominis protulerunt evangelistae, v. 28.—**La Luzerne**, C. G. de. Dissertation sur les prophéties, v. 18.—**Legrand**, L. Dissertatio de miraculis, v. 24.—**Le Maistre**, I. L. de S. Commentarium in Evangelium secundum S. Joannem, v. 23.—**Lequien**, M. Défense du texte hebreu et de la vulgate en ce qui concerne la chronologie, v. 3.—**Lucas**, F. In Lucam commentarium, v. 22.—Romanarum correctionum in Latinis Bibliis editionis vulgatae jussu Sixti V recognitis, loca insigniora; Varias lectiones in Latinis Bibliis, ex vetustis MSS exemplaribus collectae, v. 28.—**Lyra**, N. de. In Ecclesiasten commentarium, v. 17.—**Maes**, A. In Josuam commentarium, v. 7, 8.—**Maldonat**, J. In Ezechielem commentarium, v. 19.—In IV Evangelia praefatio; Commentarium in S. Matthaeum, v. 21.—**Marcell**, H. Theologia Scripturae divinae; Argumentum pro meditationibus exhortationibus, concionibus, v. 1.—**Marchini**, G. F. De divinitate et canonicitate sacrorum Bibliorum; Prolegomena sacrae Scripturae; De Veteris Testamenti libris; De Novi Testamenti libris; Theses de divinitate et canonicitate sacrorum Bibliorum generatim, v. 3.—**Mariana**, J. Pro editione vulgata dissertatio, v. 1.—**Menochio**, G. S. In librum Esther commentarium, v. 13.—In Actus apostolorum commentarium, v. 23.—**Migne**, J. P., and others. Index testimoniorum a Christo et apostolis in Novo Testamento citatorum ex Veteri, v. 2.—Dictionnaire archéologique et philologique de la Bible; De SS. Bibliorum chronologia; Chronographiae LXX interpretum defensio; Annotations géologiques à la Genèse, v. 3.—Verba a Christo prolata, prout ab evangelistis et apostolis referuntur, v. 21.—**Mueller**, J. E. De terra Jobi dissertatio, v. 14.—**Mueller**, M. Dissertatio de angelorum concilio, v. 14.—**Munck**, P. De muliere Hebraea et de connubiis apud Judaeos recentiores, v. 7.—**Paulmier**, N. Scriptura sacra in meditationum formam redacta, v. 27.—**Pearson**, J., and Pearson, R. Critici sacri Badvelli, Castellionis, Clarii, et Grotii commentaria in Baruch, v. 19.—**Péguin**, B. de. In Epistolas S. Pauli commentarium, v. 24, 25.—**Pezron**, P. Histoire évangélique confirmée par l'histoire judaïque et l'histoire romaine; Dissertation

sur l'année de la mort et de la passion du Sauveur; Dissertation sur le temps auquel on célébra la pâque des Juifs, v. 27.—**Pompignan**, J. G. le F. L'incrédulité convalescente par les prophéties, v. 18.—**Ponce de Leon**, B. Quaestiones expositivae, id est, de Scriptura sacra exponenda, v. 1.—**Poole**, M. Synopsis criticorum aliorumque commentariorum in Jeremiae Threnos seu Lamentationes, v. 19.—**Renaudot**, E. De Scripturae versionibus quae apud orientales in usu sunt; De Arabicis sacrae Scripturae versionibus; De versionibus Arabicis sacrae Scripturae secundum Graecam LXX interpretum; De Scripturae sacrae libris et variorum eorum versionibus orientalibus; De librorum sacrorum antiquitate et authentia, v. 1.—**Rondet**, L. E. De voto Jephthae dissertatio; De genealogia Davidis, v. 8.—Dissertation sur le temps où Job a vécu; Dissertations sur les objets des Psaumes considérés dans le sens littéral et dans le sens prophétique, v. 14.—**Rosemueller**, E. F. C. Dissertation de carminum, quae in sacris Libris continentur, origine; Dictionum nonnullarum in Psalmorum titulis frequentius obviarum, explicatio, v. 14.—In Canticum canticorum prooemium, v. 17.—In Michaeam prooemium; In Zephaniah prooemium, v. 20.—**Sa**, M. da. In Ecclesiasticum commentarium, v. 17.—**Sanchez**, G. In libros Regum commentaria, v. 9-11.—**Serarius**, N. In librum Judith commentarium; Variarum quaestionum in libro Tobiae passim occurrentes, v. 12.—In Esther praedicanda VII, v. 13.—**Sherlock**, T. De l'usage et des fins de la prophétie dans les divers âges du monde; Dissertations, v. 18.—**Stattler**, B. De auctoritate Scripturae sacrae, v. 4.—**Steen**, C. van den. Commentaria, dissertationes, etc. v. 5, 6, 7, 16, 17-20, 24, 25.—**Tirin**, J. In librum Tobiae commentarium, cum duplici translatione, altera ex Graeco, altera ex Hebraeo, v. 12.—**Tuvache**. De auctoritate Scripturae sacrae, v. 4.—**Vatable**, F. In librum I Esdrae commentarium; In librum Nehemiae qui et II Esdrae, commentarium, v. 12.—In Jeremiam commentarium, v. 19.—**Veith**, L. F. X. Scriptura sacra contra incredulos propagata, v. 4.—**Vence**, H. F. de. Dissertations, etc. v. 7, 8, 16, 17, 19, 20.—**Verhaer**, F. In Actus apostolorum commentarium, v. 23.—**Walton**, B. Prolegomena de variis Bibliorum versionibus et editionibus, v. 1.—**Wouters**, M. In historiam et concordiam evangelicam dilucidatae quaestiones; In Actus apostolorum dilucidatae quaestiones, v. 23.—In Epistolas S. Pauli dilucidatio; In epistolas catholicas dilucidatio; Quaestionum selectarum in S. Joannis Apocalypsim dilucidatio, v. 25.—Dilucidatio in librum Genesis, in librum Exodi, in librum Levitici, in librum Numerorum, in librum Deuteronomii, in librum Josue, in librum Judicum, in librum Ruth, in IV libros Regum, in II libros Paralipomenon, in II libros Esdrae, in librum Judith, in librum Esther, in utrumque librum Machabaeorum, v. 26.

—(Ed.) Theologiae cursus completus, ex tractatibus omnium perfectissimis ubique habitis... universim ad hoc interrogatum, designatis, unice conflatus... [Cum indicibus variis.] Parisiis, 1837-45. 28 v. r. 8°.

—3223

Contents. **Alexandre**, N. De symbolo fidei; De symbolo apostolorum illud apostoli condidit, dissertatio, v. 6.—Tractatus de peccatis, v. 11.—De praeceptis decalogi generatum spectatio, v. 13.—De cultu sanctorum et de sacrarum reliquiarum veneratione, v. 14.—Dissertationes de Noachidarum praeceptis; De praeceptis moralibus, caeremonialibus, et judicialibus seu forensibus, legibus Mosaeicis; De canonibus constitutionibus apostolicis; De IX canonibus concilii Antiocheni apostolorum; De epistolis decreta libus veterum pontificum Romanorum usque ad Siricum, v. 15.—De Oratione Dominica, v. 17.—De justa bonorum temporalium ab ecclesia possessione; Dissertatio apologetica pro Joanne XXII; De investituris episcopatum, et abbatiarum, et de synodo oecumenica Luteranensi I dissertatio, v. 18.—De traditionibus non scriptis earumque necessitate et auctoritate, v. 26.—**Allacci**, L. De utroque ecclesiae occidentalis et orientalis in dogmate de purgatorio perpetua concessione, v. 18.—**Antoine**, P. G. De obligationibus specialibus certorum statuum et officiorum, v. 16.—De sacris ritibus Christianorum, v. 19.—**Assemani**, J. M. De ritibus sacris, v. 26.—**Bailly**, L. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti; De restauratione templi Hierosolymitani, v. 3.—**Ballerini**, P. De vi ac ratione primatus Romanorum pontificum; Appendix de infallibilitate pontificia in definitionibus dogmaticis; De potestate ecclesiastica summorum pontificum et conciliorum generalium, v. 3.—**Barth**, F. J. De statuto principis (Gallicae titre

légal), v. 16.—**Baudeau**, N. Analyse de l'ouvrage du pape Benoît XIV, sur les beatifications et canonisations, v. 8.—**Benedictus XIV**, *Pope*. Traité des beatifications et canonisations, abrégé par Baudeau, v. 8.—De praecipuorum ecclesiae festorum numero et institutione, v. 15.—Epistola encyclica circa usum ad patriarchos, archiepiscopos, etc., Italiae, v. 16.—De sacrosancto missae sacrificio, v. 23.—De synodo dioecessana libri omnes, v. 25.—Tractatus de festis Domini Nostri Jesu Christi et beatae Mariae virginis, v. 26.—**Beusch**, W. Tractatus de pactis et contractibus in genere, v. 16.—**Billuart**, C. R. Tractatus de mysteriis Christi et beatae virginis, v. 8.—Tractatus de actibus humanis; De ultimo fine; De passionibus, v. 11.—De sanctificatione diei dominicae et festorum; De revelatione secreti; De abstinence et jejunio, v. 14.—De statu religioso, v. 16.—De fine propter quam instituta fecit circumcisio; De intentione ministri sacramentorum, v. 21.—De consensu ad matrimonium requisito, v. 25.—**Biner**, J. Dissertatio juridica de usuris, v. 16.—De iure primarium precum et institutionibus, v. 18.—**Bona**, G. De sacrificio missae tractatus asceticus, v. 23.—**Borromeo**, C. Monitum ad confessores; Monita circa confessionem parochis propria, v. 22.—**Bossuet**, J. B. Exposition de la doctrine de l'église catholique sur les matières de controverse, v. 5.—**Bouvier**, J. B. De devotione erga sacrosanctum cor Jesu, v. 8.—**Boyer**, P. D. Apologie du saint-office dans les décisions sur le prêt à intérêt; Lettre de l'auteur de la défense de l'église, v. 16.—**Brocardus**. Tractatus de conscientia, v. 11.—**Bullet**, J. B. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti; De recta Christianorum vivendi ratione in prioribus saeculis, v. 3.—**Canus**, J. P. P. C. Appropriatio Protestantium ad ecclesiam catholicam-Romanam, v. 5.—**Cano**, M. De locis theologicis libri XII, v. 1.—**Carbonaro**, F. di. De propositionibus ab ecclesia damnatis, v. 6.—**Chardon**, C. M. Histoire des sacrement, v. 20.—**Chrisman**, P. N. Regula fidei catholicae et collectio dogmatum credendorum, v. 6.—**Collet**, P. De censuris; De irregularitatibus, v. 17.—De purgatorio; De indulgentiis; De jubileo, v. 18.—De subjecto sacramentorum, v. 21.—Tractatus de poenitentia, v. 22.—**Corrado**, P. Praxis dispensationum apostolicarum, v. 19.—**Delorme**. De immaculata conceptione, v. 26.—**Dens**, P. Tractatus de IV novissimis, v. 7.—**Devie**, A. R. Litterae monitoriae circa quoddam opus de mutuo recent editum, v. 16.—**Devoti**, G. De hierarchia ecclesiastica, v. 5.—**Dinour**, J. A. T. Liste des meilleurs ouvrages sur chaque branche de la science religieuse, v. 26.—**Domat**, J. Traité des lois, v. 12.—**Drouin**, R. H. De re sacramentaria contra periculosos haereticos; De sacramentis in genere, v. 20.—De bonitate et licetate matrimonii; De solemnitatibus ad contractum matrimonii requisitis; De ritibus matrimonii confrendi, v. 25.—**Dugue**, J. J. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti, v. 3.—**Du Jardin**, T. De officio sacerdotis qua iudicia et medicum in sacramento poenitentiae, v. 22.—**Du Pin**, L. E. Methode pour étudier la théologie, v. 26.—Liste des meilleurs ouvrages sur chaque branche de la science religieuse, v. 26.—**Duvoisin**, J. B. Essai sur la tolérance, v. 6.—**Estrix**, A. Logistica probabilium, cum adjuncta difficultatis potissimae explanatione, v. 11.—**Eustratius**. De statu animarum post mortem, et de precibus pro his oblati, v. 18.—**Galilaei**, J. De devotione in sacrum cor Jesu et Mariae, v. 8.—**Gautier**, J. De praecipuis sectis; De conciliis; Patres et doctores; Index summorum pontificum, v. 5.—**Gerdil**, H. S. De adoranda humanitate Christi; De cultu sacri cordis Jesu, v. 9.—**Goldhagen**, H. Meletema Biblico-philologicum de religione Hebraeorum sub lege naturali, v. 15.—**Gonzalez**, T. De recto usu opinionum probabilium, v. 11.—**Gousset**, T. M. J. Le probabilisme de S. Liguori est-il absolument destitué de fondement? v. 11.—**Habert**, L. De gratia sanctificante, v. 10.—Quaestiones selectae de oratione, v. 14.—**Hallier**, F. De sacris electionibus et ordinationibus, ex antiquo et novo ecclesiae usu, v. 24.—**Holden**, H. Divinae fidei analysis, seu de fidei Christianae resolutione; De schismate in genere, v. 2.—**Hooke**, L. J. Tractatus de vera religione, v. 2, 3.—**Jacques**, M. J. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti; Moralibus evangelicis propugnatio, v. 3.—**Kenrick**, F. P. De ordinationibus Anglicanis, v. 25.—**Kilber**, H. Tractatus de fide, v. 6.—**La Chambre**, F. I. de. Introduction à la théologie, v. 26.—**Lafosse**, De C. De Deo ac divinis attributis, v. 7.—**Languet de Gery**, J. J. De vero ecclesiae sensu circa sacramenta caeremoniarum usum, v. 26.—**Lazari**, P. De antiquis formulis fidei, earumque usu exercitatio, v. 6.—**Leclerc de Beau-Béron**, N. F. Tractatus de gratia, pars dogmatica, v. 10.—**Legrand**, L. Notiones praeviae de natura, auctore, et antiqui-

devotione; De oratione in comuni; De oratione vocali privata, v. 17.—De horis canonicis, v. 18.—**Tertullianus**, Q. S. F. De praescriptionibus adversus haereticos liber, v. 1.—**Thomas**, of *Charmes*. De castitate in visu matrimonii servanda, v. 26.—**Thomas a Jesu**. De unione schismaticorum cum ecclesia Catholica procuranda, v. 5.—**Thomassin**, L. de. De adventu Christi, v. 8.—**Tournely**, H. De subjecto sacramentorum; De baptismo, v. 21.—**Valsecchi**, A. Specimen historiae religionis, et hostium et bellorum adversus eam; De fontibus impletatis; De possibilitate et necessitate revelationis, v. 2.—De revelatione evangelica, v. 3.—De spiritu philosophico dissertatio, v. 6.—**Vermeulen**, J. De historia sacramorum imaginum; Oratio de Agnis Dei, v. 27.—**Véron**, F. De regula fidei Catholicae, seu de fide Catholica, v. 1.—Methodus compendiarie praetensae reformationem erroris convincendi, v. 5.—**Vincent**, of *Lerins*. Com-munitorium, v. 1.—**Viva**, D. Damnatae theses contra fidem, v. 6.—**Vogler**, J. Jurisconsult theologus circa obligationes restitutionis in genere, theoric-practicè instructus, v. 15.—**Wallenburch**, A. and Wallen-burch, P. De controversiis tractatus generales; Pro-fessio fidei Catholicae, v. 1.—**Witasse**, C. Tractatus de sanctissima Trinitate, v. 8.—Liste des meilleurs ouvrages sur chaque branche de la science religieuse, v. 26.—**Zaccaria**, F. A. De usu librorum theologi-corum in rebus theologicis; De veterum Christiana-rum inscriptionum in rebus theologicis uss disserta-tio, v. 5.—Antifebronius vindicatus, v. 27.—**Zano-lini**, A. Disputationes de festis et sectis Judaeorum, v. 26.—**Zech**, F. X. Rigor moderatus doctrinae pon-tificiae circa usus, v. 16.

— (*Ed.*) Troisième et dernière encyclopédie théologique, ou troisième et dernière série de dictionnaires sur toutes les parties de la science religieuse. Paris, 1854-73. 63 v. r. 8°.

Note.—V. 35, 45, 56 wanting.

Contents. **Adry, J. F.** Catalogue des principaux ouvrages que l'on doit lire pour étudier la religion; Catalogue des principaux auteurs de collections des conciles; Remarques sur les éditions des Bibles; Examen des variantes de la Vulgate; Explication des mots ambigus, v. 44.—**André, M.** Dictionnaire de droit civil ecclésiastique, v. 64, 65.—**André, Y. M.** Essai sur le beau, v. 17.—**Berton, C.** Dictionnaire des cardinaux, v. 31.—Dictionnaire du parallèle entre diverses doctrines philosophiques et religieuses, d'une part, la foi catholique de l'autre, v. 38.—**Bonnefoy de Bouyon, (—)** De l'état religieux, v. 16.—**Boyer, A. L.** Dictionnaire de physiologie, v. 58.—**Brunet, G.** Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique, v. 43, 44.—**Chesnel de la Charboulaix, L. P. F. A. de.** Dictionnaire de la sagesse populaire, v. 11.—Dictionnaire des superstitions, erreurs, préjugés, et traditions populaires, v. 20.—Dictionnaire de technologie, v. 28, 29.—**Chevé, C. F.** Dictionnaire des bienfaits et beautés du Christianisme, v. 9.—Dictionnaire des papes, v. 32.—Dictionnaire des apocryphes, v. 23, 24.—Dictionnaire des musées, v. 4.—**Dictionnaire des preuves de la divinité de Jésus-Christ, v. 37.**—**Dictionnaire universel de mythologie ancienne et moderne, v. 10.**—**Douhet, J. de.** Dictionnaire des légendes du Christianisme, v. 14.—**Gloriot, C. J.** Bibliothèque d'un littérateur et d'un philosophe chrétien, v. 44.—**Guérin, L. F.** Dictionnaire universelle de l'église, v. 61-65.—**Jacomy, (—)** Dictionnaire des savants des Ignorants, v. 46, 47.—**Jamin, N.** Traité de l'octave chrétienne, v. 44.—**Jéhan, L. F.** Dictionnaire de linguistique et de philologie comparée, v. 34.—Dictionnaire de philosophie catholique, v. 48-50.—Dictionnaire des controverses historiques, v. 66.—Dictionnaire des origines du Christianisme, v. 15.—Dictionnaire historique des sciences physiques et naturelles, v. 30.—**Joubert, (—)** L'Infaillibilité pontificale et le Concile du Vatican, v. 65.—**Jouve, E. G.** Dictionnaire d'esthétique chrétienne, v. 17.—**Kératry, A. H. de.** Du beau dans l'ordre physique et moral et de ses divers caractères, v. 17.—**Lacroix, (—)** et Djunkovsky, E. de. Dictionnaire des missions catholiques, v. 59, 60.—**Lenoir, C. P.** Dictionnaire des droits de la raison dans la foi, v. 57.—Dictionnaire des harmonies de la raison et de la foi, v. 19.—**Lenormant, C.** Des associations religieuses dans le Catholicisme, v. 16.—**Martin-Doisy, F.** Dictionnaire d'économie charitable, v. 5-8.—**Montalembert, C. F. de.** Du Vandalisme et du Catholicisme dans l'art, v. 17.—**Montrond, M. F. de.** Dictionnaire des abbayes et monastères, v. 16.—**Morin, F.** Dictionnaire de philosophie et de théologie scholastiques, v. 21, 22.—**Nonnotte, C. F.** et Chaudon, L. M. Dictionnaire

d'antiphilosophisme, v. 18.—**Ott**, A. Dictionnaire des sciences politiques et sociales, v. 1-3.—**Pérennès**, F. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique, v. 39-44.—Dictionnaire de leçons et exemples de littérature chrétienne en prose et en vers, v. 61, 62.—Dictionnaire de noëls et cantiques, v. 63.—**Pinard**, C. Dictionnaire des objections populaires contre le dogme, la morale, la discipline, et l'histoire de l'église catholique, v. 33.—**Poussin**, J. C. and Ganier, J. C. Dictionnaire de la tradition pontificale, patristique, et conciliaire, v. 12-13.—**Texier**, J. R. A. Dictionnaire d'orfèvrerie, de gravure, et de ciselure chrétiennes, v. 27.—**Thomassin**, L. Dictionnaire de discipline ecclésiastique, v. 25-26.—**Tinthon**, P. F. Chols et indication de pieuses lectures à conseiller dans le tribunal de la pénitence, v. 44.—**Vallée**, L. Dictionnaire du Protestantisme, v. 36.

Mignet, François Auguste Marie. 1796-1884. Antonio Perez et Philippe II. Paris, 1845. 8°. 5813

— Charles-Quint, son abdication, son séjour, et sa mort au monastère de Yuste. 5 éd. Paris, 1862. 8°. 5833

— De la féodalité des Institutions de St. Louis, et de l'influence de la législation de ce prince. Paris, 1822. 8°. —1346

— Histoire de la Révolution française depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814. 9 éd. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 1675

The same in English. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 385.) 1668

— Histoire de Marie Stuart. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 4855

The same in English. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 134.) 4852

— Négociations relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV, ou correspondances, mémoires, et actes diplomatiques concernant les prétentions et l'avènement de la maison de Bourbon au trône d'Espagne. Accompagnés d'un texte historique et précédés d'une introduction. Paris, 1835-42. 4 v. 4°. 3523

— Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Victor Cousin. Paris, 1869. 4°. 5831

— Nouveau éloges historiques. 2 éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. 3843

Contents.

Broglie, A. L. V. C., Duc de. Dunoyer, C.
Brougham, H., Baron Brough- Savigny, F. C. de.
am and Vaux. Thierry, S. D. A.
Cousin, V. Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.

— Portraits et notices historiques et littéraires. 2 éd. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 3843

Contents.

Ancillon, J. P. F. v. 2. Livingston, E. v. 1.
Bignon, L. P. E., Baron, v. 2. Merlin, P. A., Comte, v. 1.
Broussais, F. J. V. v. 1. Roederer, P. L., Comte, v. 1.
Cabanis, P. J. G. v. 2. Rossi, P. L. O., Comte, v. 2.
Comte, F. C. L. v. 2. Sleyès, E. J., Comte, v. 1.
Daunou, P. C. F. v. 1. Siméon, J. J., Comte, v. 2.
Destutt de Tracy, A. L. C., Simonde de Sismondi, J. C.
Comte, v. 1. L. v. 2.
Droz, F. X. J. v. 2. Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M.,
Franklin, B. v. 2. Prince de, v. 1.

Discours de réception à l'Académie française, v. 1.
— Réponse à M. Flourens, v. 1.—Réponse à M. le Baron Pasquier, v. 1.

— Rivalité de Charles Quint et de François I. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 489.)—**Lermier**, J. L. E. De l'éloquence académique. Notices et mémoires historiques par M. 20 pp. (Rev. d. *deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 483.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. De la dernière séance de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques, et du discours de M. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 234.)—Historiens modernes de la France. M. Mignet. 20 pp. (Rev. d. *deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 3, p. 1090.)—M. Mignet. 10 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 101.)—Marie Stuart, par M. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 409.)—**Smith**, C. C. Mignet

as an historian. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 32.)

—**Taillandier**, St. R. Les travaux historiques de M. 40 pp. (Rev. d. *deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 787.)

—**Topin**, M. Notices et portraits, par M. 30 pp. (Rev. d. *deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 316.)—**Vinet**, A. R. Mignet. 27 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 355.)

Mignol de Montigni, Etienne. Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. Eloge de M. 19 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 580.)

Mignon, Abraham. Demmin, A. Abraham Mignon. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande*.)

Mignon, Robert. 14 cent. Tabula anno circiter MCCCXXV confecta. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 519.)

Mignonettes. MUELLER, J. Monographie de la famille des Resedacées. 1857.

Migration of birds. See Birds.

Miguel, Dom. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 203.)

Mijatovich, or Mijatovics, Madame Elodie Lawton (Tr.) Kossovo: an attempt to bring Serbian national songs about the fall of the Serbian empire at the battle of Kossovo, into one poem. London, 1881. p. 8°. 2335

— (Tr.) Serbian folk-lore. Popular tales. Ed., with an introduction, by Rev. W. Denton. London, 1874. 8°. 1236

Mikado's empire. Griffis, W. E. 3446

Mikhailofsky-Danilefsky. See Danilevski, M.

Miklosich, Franz von. 1813—. Lexicon Palaeoslovenico-Graeco-Latinum emendatum, auctum, edidit. Vindobonae, 1862-65. r. 8°. R. 22

— **Diefenbach**, L. Lexicon Palaeoslovenico-Graeco-Latinum emendatum, auctum, ed. M. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 220.)—Slavischen elemente im rumunischen, von M. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 282.)—**Schleicher**, A. Bildung der slavischen personennamen von M. 3 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 480.)—Franz Miklosich, Formenlehre der altslovenischen sprache. 8 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 116.)

Mikrogeologie. Ehrenberg, C. G. 2 v. —1601

Mikroskopische pflanzenwelt des suesswassers. Kirchner, O. —2671

Mikroskopische thierwelt des suesswassers. Blochmann, F. —1661

Mikroskopischen feinde des waldes, Die. Willkomm, M. (Ed.) 2 pts. —2664

Mikuckago, S. P. Schleicher, A. Otcety vtoromu otdeleniju Imperatorskoj akademii nauk o filologiceskom putesestvii po zapadnym krajam Rossii kandidata S. P. Mikuckago. 13 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 233.)

Milá y Fontanals, Manuel. 1818-84. De la poesia popular gallega. 20 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 47.)—El canto de la **Sibila** en lengua de oc. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 353.)

— De los trovadores en España. 16 pp. (Rev. of, by K. F. Bartsch, in *Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 381.)

Milan.

PURICELLI, G. P. Ambrosianae Mediolani basilicae, ac monasterii, hodie Cisterciensis, monumentorum singularis descriptio. 1722. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 1.)

— **Beccaria**, C. B. di. Del disordine e de' rimedi delle monete nello stato di Milano nell'anno 1762. 33 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 389.)—**Guarini**, G. B. Relazione dello stato di Milano. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 3.)—**Laudes Mediolanenses civitatis**. 3 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 24: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Luettoli**, A. Mailand. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 102.)

Milan, Antiquities.

Castiglione, G. A. Mediolanenses antiquitates. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p.

387.)—**Merula**, G. *Antiquitatis vicecomitum libri X*. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Robert**, C. *Inscription tumulaire d'un civis mediomatrix trouvée à M.* 7 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 32, 1871, p. 206.)

Milan, Biography.

Goetze, P. *Vitae XII vicecomitum Mediolani principum*. 48 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 241.)

Milan, Church history.

Arnolfo, of Milan. *Gesta archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium*. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 1.)—*Gesta episcoporum Mediolanensium*. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 285.)—**Baring-Gould**, S. *Patarine's of M.* 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 78.)—**Catalogus archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium**. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 101; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 953.)—**Catalogus vetus archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium**. 3 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 141.)—**Nomina episcoporum Mediolanensis civitatis**. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 109.)—**Ordo antiquus episcoporum**, et *catalogus archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium* a S. Barnaba ad 1251. 4 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 228.)—**Visconti**, M., the Great. *Litterae ad Placentinos de obitu Ottonis archiepiscopi a 1295, et notae archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium a 1295-1317*. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 407.)

Milan, Fine arts.

BLANC, A. A. P. C. *Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecoles milanaise*. 1875.

— **CAVALERI**, M. *Museo Cavaleri e il municipio di Milano*. 1875.

— **Landriani**, P. *Osservazioni dell' architetto e pittore scenico su l'Imp. R. teatro alla Scala in Milano*. 53 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Storia e descr. de' prin. teatri*, p. 257.)

Milan, History.

FRANCESCO, P. *Storia della republica milanese dall' anno 1447 al 1450*. 1871.

— **OSIO**, L. *Documenti diplomatici tratti dagli archivj milanesi*. 1864-72, 3 v.

— **RIPAMONTI**, G. *Historiae urbis Mediolani libri XXXI ab anno salutis 1313. 1704*, 2 v. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

— **Aleciati**, A. *Rerum patriae seu historiae Mediolanensis libri IV*. 37 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Annales Mediolanenses**; *Annales Mediolanenses minores*. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, pp. 357, 383.)—*Annales Mediolanenses ab anno 1230 usque ad annum 1402, auctore anonymo*. 106 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 635.)

— **Antelmi**, B. *Relazione dello stato di Milano, 1587*. 8 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 357.)

— **Arnolfo**, of Milan. *Gesta Mediolanensium*. 20 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 727.)—*Historia Mediolanensis ab anno 925 usque ad 1076*. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 1.)

— **Basadonna**, G. *Relazione del ducato di Milano, 1533*. 17 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 331.)

— **Basilicopatetri**, C. *De metropoli Mediolanensi libellus*. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1337.)—**Biglia**, A. *Historiae patriae libri IX*. 72 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 1.)

— **Calchi**, T. *Historiae patriae libri XXII*. 208 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 81.)—**Capella**, G. F. *De bello Mediolanensi . . . ab anno 1521 usque ad 1530*. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1249.)

— **Caroldo**, G. *Relazione del ducato di Milano, 1520*. 34 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 297.)—**Cermenati**, G. da. *Historia de situ . . . ac de Mediolan. gestis sub imperio Henrici VII*. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 1221.)

— **Fiamma**, G. *Manipulus florum sive Historia Mediolanensis*. 108 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 531.)—*Opusculum de rebus gestis ab Azone, Luchino, et Johanne vicecomitibus ab 1328 usque ad 1342*. 34 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 991.)

— **Landolfo**, il vecchio. *Historia Mediolanensis usque ad annum 1085*. 69 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 32; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 817; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 87.)

— **Landolfo**, il giovane, of San Paolo. *Historia Mediolanensis, 1097-1137*. 33 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 17; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1429; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 459.)—**Mandrot**, B. de. *Un projet de partage du Milanais en 1446*. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole de Charles*, v. 44, 1888, p. 179.)—**Merula**, G. *Historiarum Mediolani decas II*. 42 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 69.)—**Novelli**, G. G. A. *Relazione dello stato di Milano, 1553*. 8 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 349.)—**Probyn**, J. W. *Milan et Venise depuis la guerre de 1859*. 20 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 758.)—**Rotondi**, P. *La pataria di Milano*. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, pt. 1, p. 3.)—*Opusculum de situ civitatis Mediolani*. 31 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 197.)

Milan. Reale Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. *Rendiconti*, 2 s. Milano, 1868-85. 17 v. 8°.

—3565
Note.—V. 6, 7 wanting.

Milan, Synod of. Visconti, O., *Abp. of Milan*. Synodus provincialis anno 1287 Mediolani habita. 12 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 1049.)

Milanesi, Gaetano (Ed.) 1813—. *Lettere di Michelangelo Buonarroti. See Buonarroti, M. A.* (in supplement.)

— (Ed.) *Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori, ed architettori . . . con nuove annotazioni e commenti. See Vasari, G.*

Milberg, Karl Wilhelm. *Memorabilia Virgiliana*. Misenae, 1857. 4°.

— *Mirabilia Virgiliana*. Misenae, 1867. 4°.

Milburn, William. *Oriental commerce; containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, with their produce*. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°. —2382

Milburn, Rev. William Henry. 1823—. *My blindness and Albrecht Von Graefe*. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 595.)—**Songs in the night**, or the triumphs of genius over blindness. 65 pp. (Kane, A., *Golden sunset*, p. 171.)

— **Guernsey**, A. H. *The blind preacher*. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 644.)—*Ten years of preacher life*. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 180.)

Milch cows, Treatise on. Guenon, F. —4685

Milch cows and dairy farming. Flint, C. L. —4685

Milchhoefer, Arthur. *Befreiung des Prometheus; ein fund aus Pergamon*. Berlin, 1882. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 42.)

— Ueber die lage des "Kolonos" in Athen. 14 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 339.)

Milchsack, Gustav. *Die Oster- und passionsspiele. Literaturhistorische untersuchungen ueber den ursprung und die entwicklung derselben bis zum 17 jahrhundert vornehmlich in Deutschland, nebst dem erstmaligen diplomatischen abdruck des kuenzelsauer fronleichnamsspieles. I. Die lateinischen Osterfeiern. Wolfenbuettel, 1880. 4°.*

— (Ed.) *Egerer fronleichnamsspiel. Tuebingen, 1881. 8°.* (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 156.) —3125

— (Ed.) *Heidelberger passionsspiel. Tuebingen, 1880. 8°.* (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 150.) —3125

Mildenhall, John. *17 cent. Travails into the Indies, and in the countries of Persia, and of the great Mogor or Mogul*. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 114.)

Mildew. COOKE, M. C. *Rust, smut, mildew, and mould. An introduction to the study of microscopic fungi*. 1870.

- **Banks, Str J.** Short account of the cause of the disease in corn, called by farmers the blight, the mildew, and the rust. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 401.)—Some remarks on the mildew of wheat. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 107.)—**Henslow, J. S.** Specific identity of the fungi producing rust and mildew. 7 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.)
- Mildred.** 46 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 709; v. 61, 1847, pp. 18, 213.)
- Mildrington the barrister.** 139 pp. Fitzgerald, P. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, pp. 88, 194, 314, 491, 616, 725; v. 60, 1862, pp. 99, 213, 327, 450, 590.)
- Miles, Abijah J., M. D.** 1834.—Sunstroke epidemic of Cincinnati, O., during the summer of 1881. 12 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 7, p. 293.)
- Miles, George H.** 1824-71. Christine: a troubadour's song, and other poems. New York, 1866. 8°. 1354
- Mohammed, the Arabian prophet. A tragedy, in 5 acts. Boston, 1850. 12°. 3366
- Senor Valiente. A comedy, in 5 acts. Baltimore, 1859. 8°. 3363
- The Truce of God, a tale of the 11 century. Baltimore, 1871. 16°. 1266
- **Boyle, E.** In her Biographical sketches, p. 300. 7 pp.
- Miles, Helen Jane Arundel.** Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Helen Jane Arundel Miles. 2 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 110.)
- Miles, Henry Downes.** Pugilistica: the history of British boxing. London, 1866. 8°. —1794
- Miles, Manly.** Stock-breeding, a practical treatise on the applications of the laws of development and heredity to the improvement and breeding of domestic animals. New York, 1879. 12°. —4685
- Miles, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth.** The Everlasting friend. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 229.)—**Heaven.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 202.)—**The living and the dead.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 25.)—**Looking unto Jesus.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 299.)—**To C.**, with a lock of his mother's hair. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 466.)—**To H.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 284.)—**Voices of the dead.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 462.)
- Miles, William.** The horse's foot. 13 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 49.)
- Miles Keogh's horse.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 214.)
- Miles Wallingford.** Cooper, J. F. 1275
- Milestones.** Klein, K. Die roemischen meilensteine welche bisher in den Rheingegenden gefunden wurden. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 15, 1860, p. 469.)—**Laferrière, J.** Bornes milliaires de Pons. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1880, p. 243; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Lasteyrie, R. de.** Borne milliaire de Pons. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1879, p. 287; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Scarth, H. M.** On the "Roman miliares" found in Britain. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 395.)—**Villefosse, A. H. de.** Borne milliaire de Postume. 5 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1879, pp. 100, 169; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Borne milliaire trouvée à La Valbonne, près de Lyon. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1879, p. 229; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)
- Milet, Francisque.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.
- Milet, Jacques.** MEYBRINCK, E. Auffassung der antike bei Jacques Milet, Guido de Columna, und Benoit de Ste.-More. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 54.)
- Milet-Mureau, Louis Marie Antoine Destouff, Baron (Ed.)** 1751-1825. Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde. See La Pérouse, J. F. de G., *Comte de*.
- Miletus.** Leander. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 334.)—**Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de.** Commerce d'Éphèse et de Milet au moyen âge. (Traité vénitien de 1403 avec l'Emir de Palatcha.) 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 219.)
- Miley, John, D. D.** 1805—. History of the Papal States, from their origin to the present day. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 123.) 3534
- Rome, as it was under paganism, and as it became under the popes. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 2744
- Milford, John.** Norway and her Laplanders, in 1841: with a few hints to the salmon fisher. London, 1842. 8°. 1465
- Milford Hill, England.** Blackmore, H. P. Discovery of flint implements in the higher level gravel at M. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 243.)
- Milfort, Le Clerc.** Headley, J. T. Milfort. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 469.)
- Milicent.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 67.)
- Milicz, Johann.** Boehringer, F. Milic von Kremsier. 9 pp. (*In his Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 21, p. 14.)
- Milisindis, Queen of Jerusalem.** 12 cent. Privilegium de commutatione Johannis patricii; Privilegium de confirmatione Vietmoamel. 2 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 1137.)
- Militairische erinnerungen.** Minutoli, J. H., *Freiherr* von. 3677
- Military achievements** of Field-Marshal, the Duke of Wellington, contrasted with those of Alexander, Pyrrhus, Hannibal, Caesar, Marlborough, Napoleon . . . By a Peninsular and Waterloo officer. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 4875
- Military adventure.** Twelve years of. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 362.)
- Military adventure** in the Pyrenees. 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, pp. 35, 138.)
- Military antiquities.** Grose, F. 2 v. 1783
- Military architecture.** See Architecture, *Military*.
- Military art and science.**
- BOGUSLAWSKI, A. von. Tactical deductions from the war of 1870-71. 1872.
- BRABAZON, Capt. L. Soldiers and their science. 1860.
- CHESNEY, Lieut.-Col. C. C., and REEVE, H. Military resources of Prussia and France, and recent changes in the art of war. 1870.
- CLAUSEWITZ, K. von. On war. 1873.
- DELAFIELD, R. Report on the art of war in Europe in 1854-55-56. 1861. (*U. S. 36 Cong. 2 s. House exec. doc.*)
- FARRER, J. A. Military manners and customs. 1885.
- FREDERICK II, the Great, King of Prussia. Instruction, contenant les ordres secrets, en 1778. 1806. (Ligne, K. J., *Fuerst von, Œuvres militaires*, v. 7.)
- Œuvres militaires. 1856, 3 v. in 1. (*Œuvres*, v. 28-30.)
- FRONTINUS, S. J. Libri IV strategematicon. 1670; 1779.
- HALLECK, Maj.-Gen. H. W. Elements of military art and science. 1862.
- HAMLEY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. B. Operations of war explained and illustrated. 1872.
- HAVELOCK, Sir H. M. Three main military questions of the day. 1867.
- JOMINI, A. H., Baron de. Précis de l'art de la guerre. 1855, 2 v.

- — Tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la guerre. 1830.
- — Traité des grandes opérations militaires. 1851, 3 v.
- The same in English.* 1865, 3 v.
- LA BARRE-DUPARCO, N. E. de. Elements of military art and history. 1863.
- LIGNE, K. J., *Fuerst* von. Mélanges militaires . . . 1795-1811, 34 v.
- LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col.* C. Extracts from Col. Tempelhoff's History of the 7 years war. 1793, 2 v.
- LIPPITT, *Col.* F. J. Field service in war. 1869.
- M. (—). Maximes et instructions sur l'art militaire. 1726. (*With* Quincy, C. S., *Marquis* de, *Histoire militaire du règne de Louis le Grand*, v. 7.)
- MCCLELLAN, *Gen.* G. B. Report [as] one of the officers sent to the seat of war in Europe in 1855-56. 1857. (*U. S. Senate exec. doc. special sess. No. 1.*)
- MACDOUGALL, *Lieut.-Col.* P. L. Theory of war. 1858.
- MORDECAI, *Maj.* A. Military commission to Europe, in 1855 and 1856. Report of. 1861. (*U. S. 36 Cong. 2 s. House exec. doc.*)
- NAPIER, *Sir* C. J. (*Ed.*) *In his* Lights and shades of military life. 1850.
- ONOSANDER. Le général d'armée. 1757. (*With his* Strategicus.)
- — Strategicus. [*Gr.*] 1762.
- POLYAENUS. Strategicon libri VIII. [*Gr.*] 1860.
- SAXE, H. M., *Comte* de. Reveries, ou mémoires sur l'art de la guerre. 1757.
- The same in English.* 1757.
- SCHIMMELFENNIG, A. War between Turkey and Russia. A military sketch. 1854.
- SCHMETTAU, F. W. K., *Graf* von. Ueber den feldzug der preussischen armee in Boehmen im jahre 1778 . . . nebst einigen bemerkungen ueber das praktische der kriegeskunst. 1789.
- SOADY, F. J. Lessons of war. 1870.
- STAVELEY, *Maj.-Gen.* *Sir* C. (*Tr.*) Regulations for the great manoeuvres of the Prussian army, 29 June, 1861. 1871.
- SZABAD, E. Modern war: its theory and practice. 1863.
- TURPIN DE CRISSE, L. Essay on the art of war. 1761, 2 v.
- UPTON, E. Armies of Asia and Europe. 1878.
- VALENTINI, G. W., *Freiherr* von. Lehre vom krieg. 3 theil. Der Tuerkenkrieg. 1830.
- VEGETIUS RENATUS, F. De re militari. 1670; 1806.
- Epitoma rei militaris recensuit Carolus Lang. 1885.
- Veteres de re militari scriptores quotquot extant. 1670.
- WELCKER, W. T. Military lessons: military schools, colleges, and militia. 1874.
- WRAXALL, L. Hand-book to the naval and military resources of the principal European nations. 1856.
- *Aelianus Tacticus*, C. De instruendis aciebus opus. 63 pp. (*Vet. de re militari script.* p. 295.)—*Africanus*, S. J. Cesti, cum observationibus variorum. [*Gr.*] 44 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 897.)—*Alexander*, A. W. Military art. 36 pp. (*In his* Grant as a soldier, p. 5.)—*Arndt*, E. M. Was bedeutet landsturm und landwehr. 22 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 1, p. 289.)—*Arrianus*, of *Nicomedia*. Ars tactica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (*Fragmenta*, p. 265; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*Asclepiodotus*. De re militari capitulo II. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 578.)—*Ayscough*, S. Copies of 2 MSS on the most proper method of defence against invasion. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 169.)—*Bourdon de Sigrais*, C. G. Mémoire sur le coin ou l'ordre rostral. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 440.)—*C.*, P. S. Remarks on modern warfare. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 695.)—*Constantinus VII*, *Porphyrogenitus*, *Emperor of the East*. Liber tacticus terra marique pugnantium ordinationem continens. 105 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 1209.)—*Denina*, G. M. C. Causes de la valeur et des talens militaires. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 79.)—*Foerster*, R. Studien zu den griechischen taktikern. 46 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 426.)—*Haynie*, J. H. Rapid transportation of armies. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 491.)—*Institutions militaires* et les armées. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 649; v. 29, p. 152.)—*Joly de Maizeroy*, P. G. Mémoire sur la guerre, considérée comme science. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 40, 1780, p. 626.)—*Lamé Fleury*, E. J. F. Les chemins de fer et les opérations militaires. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1861, p. 305.)—*Late battles in the Soudan* and modern tactics. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 605.)—*Leo VI*, F., *Emperor of Constantinople*. Tactica, sive de re militari. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 196 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 529; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107, p. 669.)—*Machiavelli*, N. Dell' arte della guerra. 292 pp. (*Opere*, v. 10, p. 3.)—*The same in English*. 241 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—*Military system of Napoleon*. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 225.)—*Military systems of Europe*. 37 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 404.)—*Modern warfare: its science and art*. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 908.)—*Modestus*. De vocabulis rei militaris. 19 pp. (*Vet. de re militari script.* p. 358.)—*National armies and modern warfare*. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 543.)—*New*, H. On the strategic movements which immediately preceded the battle of Evesham. 6 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 54.)—*Operations of modern warfare*. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 503.)—*Papillon*, F. La science et la défense nationale. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 347.)—*Prou*, V. Ressorts-battants de la chirobaliste d'Héron d'Alexandrie, d'après les expériences de 1878, et suivant la théorie qui en a été déduite en 1882. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 441.)—*Recent changes in the art of war*. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 95.)—*Ruskin*, J. Modern warfare. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 121.)—*Sententiae militares*. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 582.)—*Spelman*, *Sir* H. De milite dissertatio. 15 pp. (*Posth. works*, p. 172.)—*Tollemache*, L. A. Do military inventions promote peace? 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 374.)—*Usages of war*. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 462.)—*Wailly*, J. N. de. Mémoire sur un opuscule anonyme intitulé Summaria brevis et compendiosa doctrina felicitis expeditious et abbreviationis guer-rarum acilitum regni Francorum. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1849, p. 435.)
- See also Ambulances.—Ammunition.—Architecture, Military.—Arms.—Artillery.—Barracks.—Battles.—Bayonets.—Bridges, Military.—Camps.—Cavalry.—Coast defence.—Courts martial.—Earthwork.—Fencing.—Fire-arms.—Fortification.—Guerrillas.—Gunnery.—Hospitals.—Impressment.—Infantry.—Martial law.—Military biography.—Military education.—Military hygiene.—Military law.—Military surveying.—Military telegraph.—Militia.—Munitions of war.—Ordnance.—Outposts.—Recruiting.—Rifeman.—Signals.—Swords. Also names of countries.
- Military art and science, Bibliography.**
- France. Ministère de la guerre. Bibliothèque du Dépôt de la guerre. Catalogue. 1888-85, 3 v.
- LIGNE, K. J., *Fuerst* von. Catalogue raisonné des livres militaires de la bibliothèque; L'A, B, C, d'un soldat. 1805. (*In his* Mélanges militaires, v. 28.)

— **Reuss, J. D.** *Scientia militaris*. 22 pp. (*In his Repertorium comment.* v. 7, p. 467.)

Military art and science, Dictionaries.

— **DUCKETT, G. F.** *Technological military dictionary*. 1848.

— **KÉRALIO, Chevalier L. F. G., and others.** *Art militaire*. 1784-97, 4 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

— **M—, M.** *Nouveau dictionnaire historique des sièges et des batailles mémorables*... 1809, 6 v.

— **SCOTT, H. L.** *Military dictionary*. 1861.

— **WILHELM, Capt. T.** *Military dictionary and gazetteer*. 1881.

Military art and science, Discipline.

— **AYALA, B.** *De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III.* 1597.

— **Argument on military obedience.** By a half-pay officer. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 157.)

— **Boethius, A. M. T. S.** *De disciplina scholarium*. 8 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1223.)—**Bourdeille, A., Vicomte de.** *Maximes et avis du manie-*

ment de la guerre, et principalement du devoir et office du Marechal de camp. 44 pp. (*Brantôme, P. de B., Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 11.)—**Chastillon, (—) de.** *Ordonnances sur la discipline militaire.* 4 pp. (*Lafaiest, L., Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 403.)—**Forbes, A.** *Fire-discipline.* 12 pp. (*Forin. Rev. n. s. v. 34*, 1883, p. 833.)—**Moral discipline of the army.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 387.)

— **Forbes, A.** *Fire-discipline.* 12 pp. (*Forin. Rev. n. s. v. 34*, 1883, p. 833.)

— **Moral discipline of the army.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 387.)

Military art and science, Engineering and siege duty.

— **BARNARD, Maj.-Gen. J. G., and BARRY, W. F.** *Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the army of the Potomac.* 1864.

— **ELPHINSTONE, Capt. H. C., and JONES, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. D.** *Journal of the operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers.* 1859, 3 v. (*Siege of Sebastopol.*)

— **FORREST, R.** *Illustrated handbook of military engineering.* n. d.

— **GILLMORE, Maj.-Gen. Q. A.** *Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor in 1863.* 1865.

— **Great Britain.** *Corps of Royal Engineers. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the.* 1844-65, 24 v.

— **HEAD, Sir F. B.** *The Royal engineer.* 1869.

— **TIELKE, J. G.** *The field engineer.* 1789, 2 v.

— **VIBART, Maj. H. M.** *Military history of the Madras Engineers and Pioneers, from 1743 up to the present time.* 1881-83, 2 v.

— **Æneas (Tacticus).** *Poliorecticus, sive de toleranda obsidione.* 82 pp. (*Vet. de re militari script.* p. 405.)

— **Clark, G. T.** *Roman defensive works.* 8 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 378.)—**Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A.** *Mémoire sur la poliorectique assy-*

rienne; Mémoire sur la poliorectique des Perses. 35 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1849, pp. 400, 412.)—**Lipsius, J.** *In his Polioreticon sive de machinis, tormentis, telis libri V.* 198 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 457.)—**Royal engineers.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 1.)

— **Royal engineers.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 1.)

Military art and science, History.

— **ADAMS, Maj. C.** *Great campaigns... in Europe from 1796 to 1870.* 1877.

— **AUDOUIN, F. X.** *Histoire de l'administration de la guerre.* 1811, 4 v.

— **DELPECH, H.** *La tactique au XIII siècle. Avec 11 cartes ou plans.* 1886, 2 v.

— **GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. J. J.** *Elementary history of the progress of the art of war.* 1858.

— **JOMINI, A. H., Baron de.** *Histoire critique*

et militaire des guerres de la révolution. 1820-24, 16 v.

— **KOEHLER, G.** *Entwicklung des kriegswesens und der kriegführung in der ritterzeit von mitte des 11 jahrh. bis zu den Husiten kriegem.* 1886, 2 v.

— **LA BARRE-DUPARCO, N. E. de.** *Elements of military art and history.* 1863.

— *Histoire de l'art du guerre avant l'usage de la poudre.* 1860.

— **LALANNE, M. L. C.** *Curiosités militaires.* 1855.

— **MACDOUGALL, Lieut.-Col. P. L.** *Campaigns of Hannibal arranged and critically considered.* 1858.

— **MALLESON, Col. G. B.** *Ambushes and surprises.* 1885.

— **RENARD, B.** *Précis de l'histoire militaire de l'antiquité.* 1875.

— **SCHULZ, A.** *Zur waffenkunde des aelteren deutschen mittelalters.* 1867. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. abth.* 2, v. 4.)

— **VIAL, L.** *Histoire abrégée des campagnes modernes jusqu'en 1880.* 1881, 2 v.

— **Brantôme, P. de B. de.** *Belles retraites d'armées de diverses nations.* 35 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 421.)

— **Couture, J. B.** *Des vétérans, dissertation historique.* 15 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 281.)—**Frederick II, the Great, King of Prussia.** *Du militaire depuis son institution jusqu'à la fin du règne de Frédéric-Guillaume.* 20 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 176.)—**Military memoirs, ancient and modern.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 468.)—**Reinaud, J. T.** *De l'art militaire chez les Arabes au moyen âge.* 45 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 1843, p. 193.)—**Strategics.** *The Archduke Charles.* 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 380.)—**Vischer, W.** *Das kriegssystem der Athener von dem tode des Perikles bis zur schlacht bei Delion und Demosthenes, der sohn des Alkisthenes.* 34 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 53.)—**Wescher, G.** *Extrait d'une introduction à la Polioretique des Grecs.* 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 286.)

— **Wescher, G.** *Extrait d'une introduction à la Polioretique des Grecs.* 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 286.)

Military art and science, Organization and economy of armies.

— **MCCLELLAN, Gen. G. B.** *Report on the organization and campaigns of the army of the Potomac.* 1864.

— **TALBOT, Lieut. G. F.** *Analysis of the organization of the Prussian army.* 1871.

— **Amos, S.** *Modern armies and modes of warfare as bearing on peace.* 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 614.)—**On army organisation.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 152.)—**Army organization.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 121.)—**Butler, W. F.** *A plea for the peasant.* 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 27.)—**Campaigns of 1859, 1866, and 1870-71.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 251.)—**Chesney, Lieut.-Col. C. C.** *Advance of science in military organization.* 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 18.)

— **Compulsory or voluntary service.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 452.)—**Defensive force.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 1.)—**Guillaume, (—).** *Histoire de l'organisation militaire sous les Ducs de Bourgogne.* 206 pp. (*Brussels Acad. Mém. cour.* v. 22, 1848.)—**The Kriegsspiel.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 242.)—**Lodging, food, and dress of soldiers.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 155.)—**McClellan, Gen. G. B.** *Army organization.* 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 670; v. 49, 1874, p. 101, 401.)—**Battle of Sadova, and military organization.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 1.)—**Military staff-systems abroad and in England.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 323.)—**Modern armies.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 131.)—**Modern arms and armies.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 15.)—**Reinaud, J. T.** *De la formation des armées musulmanes au moyen âge.* 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1, p. 105.)—**On the reorganisation of the armies of the continental powers.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 466.)—**Studies of the recent war.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 545.)—**Telegraphers, horse and foot, for field service.** 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 211.)

— **McClellan, Gen. G. B.** *Report on the organization and campaigns of the army of the Potomac.* 1864.

— **TALBOT, Lieut. G. F.** *Analysis of the organization of the Prussian army.* 1871.

— **Amos, S.** *Modern armies and modes of warfare as bearing on peace.* 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 614.)

— **On army organisation.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 152.)

— **Army organization.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 121.)

— **Butler, W. F.** *A plea for the peasant.* 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 27.)

— **Campaigns of 1859, 1866, and 1870-71.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 251.)

— **Chesney, Lieut.-Col. C. C.** *Advance of science in military organization.* 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 18.)

— **Compulsory or voluntary service.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 452.)

— **Defensive force.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 1.)

— **Guillaume, (—).** *Histoire de l'organisation militaire sous les Ducs de Bourgogne.* 206 pp. (*Brussels Acad. Mém. cour.* v. 22, 1848.)

— **The Kriegsspiel.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 242.)

— **Lodging, food, and dress of soldiers.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 155.)

— **McClellan, Gen. G. B.** *Army organization.* 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 670; v. 49, 1874, p. 101, 401.)

— **Battle of Sadova, and military organization.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 1.)

— **Military staff-systems abroad and in England.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 323.)

— **Modern armies.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 131.)

— **Modern arms and armies.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 15.)

— **Reinaud, J. T.** *De la formation des armées musulmanes au moyen âge.* 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1, p. 105.)

— **On the reorganisation of the armies of the continental powers.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 466.)

— **Studies of the recent war.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 545.)

— **Telegraphers, horse and foot, for field service.** 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 211.)

—**Verdy du Vernois**, A. M. F. de. De la constitution des troupes chez les Gaulois, et des armes qui leur étoient propres. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. Wissens. Nouv. mém. 1802, p. 98.)—**Wilson**, J. H. The size and organization of armies. 16 pp. (Internat. Rev. v. 5, 1878, p. 514.)

Military art and science, Periodicals.

Colburn's United Service Magazine. 1867–87, 62 v.

—United States Army and Navy Journal. 1863–87, 24 v.

Military biography.

ABERCROMBY, P. The martial achievements of the Scots nation. 1711–15, 2 v.

—CHESNEY, Lieut.-Col. C. C. Essays in modern military biography. 1874.

—CUST, Gen. Sir E. Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and England. 1867, 2 v.

—FITCH, J. Annals of the army of the Cumberland: comprising biographies. 1864.

—GARDEN, A. Anecdotes of the revolutionary war in America, with sketches of character of persons the most distinguished, in the Southern states, for civil and military services. 1822.

—JOHNS, Maj. R., and NICOLAS, Lieut. H. P. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1860.

—KOENIG, A. B. Biographisches lexikon aller helden und militairpersonen. 1788–91, 4 v. in 2.

—NEPOS, C. Vitae excellentium imperatorum. 1822, 2 v.; 1827; 1863; 1879.

—Lives of eminent commanders. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—RYAN, G. Lives of our heroes of the Crimea. 1855.

—SYPPER, J. R. History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps . . . together with biographical sketches of officers and personal records of each man during his term of service. 1865.

—WARD, W. H. (*Ed.*) Records of members of the Grand Army of the Republic. 1886.

—WILSON, T. Biography of the principal American military and naval heroes. 1817, 2 v.

—**Scot abroad.** The man of the sword. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 578.)—**Tableaux of the most eminent soldiers of the 18 century.** 60 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 159; v. 23, 1841, pp. 187, 284, 486, 559.)

See also **Generals**; and the names of countries, etc.

Military bridges. See Bridges, Military.

Military costume of Turkey, illustr. by a series of engravings from drawings made on the spot. London, n. d. fo. —1761

Military education.

BARNARD, H. Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war. 1872.

—Boston. Report of the committee on military gymnastics and drill in the public schools. 1863–64, 2 pamph.

—Boston. Report of the committee on vocal and physical culture and military drill. 1863–76, 4 pamph.

—HAZEN, Brig.-Gen. W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872.

—WELCKER, W. T. Military lessons: military schools, colleges, and militia. 1874.

—Military system and schools in **Austria**. 38 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 409.)—**Clarke**, J. F. Military drill in schools. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 232.)—**Dwight**, E. Military system and military instruction in Switzerland. 7 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 705.)—**Education and lodging of the soldier**. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 526.)—**Education of the royal artillery**. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 653.)—Military system and education in **England**. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 529.)—Military system and schools in **France**. 268 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 12, 1862, p. 7.)—**Gleig**, G. R. Military education. 142 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 390; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, pp. 265, 575.)—**Keppel**, W. C., Viscount Bury. The volunteer course at Hythe school of musketry. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 31.)—**Laugel**, A. Les institutions militaires de la France. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 5.)—**Military and naval education**. 48 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 289.)—**Military education for officers**. 61 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 128.)—Military system and schools in **Prussia**. 125 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 12, 1862, p. 275.)—Military systems and schools in **Russia**. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 24, 1873, p. 417.)—Military system and education in **Sardinia**. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 455.)—Military system and military instruction in **Switzerland**. 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 689.)—Military system and education of the **United States**. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 715.)

See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 383; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 554; *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 419. Also **West Point**.—**Woolwich**.

Military engineering, Illustrated handbook of. Forrest, R. —2764

See also **Military art and science**, *Engineering and siege duty*.

Military forces of the crown. Clode, C. M. 2 v. 1534

Military history of Europe. Biggs, W. 3744

Military history of the Madras Engineers. Vibart, Maj. H. M. 2 v. 3415

Military hospitals. See Hospitals.

Military hygiene.

BILLINGS, J. S. Report on the hygiene of the United States army. 1875. (U. S. Surg.-Gen. Circular, No. 8.)

—EVANS, T. W. Sanitary institutions during the Austro-Prussian-Italian conflict. 1868.

—HAMMOND, W. A. Treatise on hygiene, with special reference to the military service. 1863.

—MACLAREN, A. Military system of gymnastic exercises. 1882.

—Brown, J. Dr. Henry Marshall and military hygiene. 64 pp. (*In his Horae subsecivae*, v. 1, p. 199.)

—Chevalier, M. La santé d'une armée en campagne. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 686.)—**Consumption in the guards**. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 80.)—**Hill**, B. Sick transport in war. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 600.)

—**Hygiene, with reference to the military service**. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 483.)—**Indian barracks and hospitals**. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 691.)—**Jarvis**, E. Sanitary condition of the army. 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 463.)—**Le Fort**, L. La médecine militaire. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 178.)—**Martineau**, H. Health in the camp. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 571.)—**Smart**, C. Hygiene of camps. 96 pp. (Buck, A. H. (*Ed.*), *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 79.)—**Vermorel**, A. Effet des nouvelles armes de précision, et le service de santé des armées en campagne. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 611.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 35, 1871, p. 65.

Military journal. Denny, Maj. E. 1653

Military journal. Simcoe, J. G. 1654

Military journal, during the American revolutionary war. Thacher, J. 1654

Military law.

Army regulations, adopted for the use of the army of the Confederate States. 1861.

- CAMPBELL, J. (*Pub.*) Pamphlets. 1862-63.
- DE HART, W. C. Observations on military law, and the constitution and practice of courts martial. 1862.
- DROOP, H. R. Papers read before the Juridical Society. On the relations between an invading army and the inhabitants. 1871.
- France. Ministère de la Guerre. Code de justice militaire pour l'armée de terre. 1857.
- France. Ministère de la Guerre. Compte général de l'administration de la justice militaire, 1856-66. 1858-68.
- HALLECK, *Maj.-Gen.* H. W. (*Tr.*) Elements of international law and laws of war. 1866.
- MARTENS, G. F. von. Essai concernant les armateurs, les prises, et sur tout les reprises. 1795.
- NAPIER, *Maj.-Gen.* C. J. Remarks on military law and of the punishment of flogging. 1837.
- POLAND, *Lieut.-Col.* J. S. Digest of the military laws of the United States from 1860 to 1867. 1868.
- PRATT, *Maj.* S. C. Military law, its procedure and practice. 1888. (Brackenbury, C. B., *Military handbooks*, v. 5.)
- THOMSON, H. B. Laws of war, affecting commerce and shipping. 1854.
- United States. Adjutant General. General orders affecting the volunteer force, 1861-63. 1862-64, 3 v. in 1.
- United States. War Department. Revised United States army regulations of 1861, with an appendix containing the changes and laws affecting army regulations . . . to June 25, 1863. 1863.
- Bernard, M. The growth of laws and usages of war. 49 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 68.)—Calonne, A. de. Loi sur le recrutement et la garde nationale mobile. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 729.)—Garnier, J. J. Recherches sur les loix militaires des Grecs. 50 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 239.)—Lalande, J. de. Juris dissertatio . . . de transitu militum, eorumque annona, et de metatis. 22 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nor. thes.* v. 4, p. 477.)—Lieber, F. Contributions to military law. 53 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2, p. 245.)—**Military and martial law.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 334.)—Sumner, C. Invalidity of enlistments in the Massachusetts regiment of volunteers for the Mexican war. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 352.)—Retaliation, and treatment of prisoners of war. Speeches in the Senate, on a joint resolution advising retaliation, Jan. 24 and 29, 1865. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 206.)
See also *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 414. Also **Courts martial.**—**Martial law.**
- Military lessons.** Welcker, W. T. —2767
- Military life in Italy.** Amicis, E. de. 3547
- Military manners and customs.** Farrer, J. A. —2766
- Military measures** of the United States Congress. Wilson, H. 2643
- Military memoirs** of Great Britain. Ramsay, D. 1516
- Military memoirs** of the great civil war. Gwynne, J. 1542
- Military monitor** of the American army: with a few additional hints to the officers of ordnance, and to the Secretary at war. Baltimore, 1813. 12°. 1258
- Military operations,** Treatise on. Jo-
mini, A. H., *Baron* de. 3 v. —2765

- Military operations** at Cabul. Eyre, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* V. 3457
- Military operations** in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution. Kidder, F. 1653
- Military panics.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 366.)
- Military Presidents.** 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 481.)
- Military rank.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 534.)
- Military record** of civilian appointments in the U. S. army. Henry, G. V. 2 v. R.112
- Military resources** of Prussia and France. Chesney, *Lieut.-Col.* C. C., and Reeve, H. 3686
- Military schools** and courses of instruction in the science and art of war. Barnard, H. —2385
- Military sketch book.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 838.)
- Military surveying.** JACKSON, *Lieut.-Col.* B. Treatise on military surveying. 1853.
- MENDEL, G. H. Treatise on military surveying. 1864.
- Military system** of gymnastic exercises. Maclaren, A. —1797
- Military telegraph** during the civil war in the United States. Plum, W. R. 2 v. 2632
- Military treason.** 21 pp. Alison, *Sir* A., *Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 72; *Miscel. essays*, p. 195.
- Militia.** WELCKER, W. T. Military lessons: military schools, colleges, and militia. 1874.
- Adair, R. A. S. National defences and organization of the militia of the United Kingdom. 53 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1858, p. 28.)—Boies, H. M. Our national guard. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 915.)—Burnap, G. W. Discourse on the duties of the citizen soldier. 19 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 325.)—Camps, F. de. Dissertation sur la milice française des 2 premières races. 29 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 94.)—Dix, J. A. Report on the militia system, 1832. 65 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 2, p. 116.)—Higginson, T. W. Our future militia system. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 371.)—**Militia forces.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 318.)—**Militia of the United States.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 275.)—Rébaud de la Chapelle, J. Dissertation sur la milice des anciens Français. 16 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 78.)—Strother, D. H. Old time militia musters. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 212.)—**United States.** War Department. Report of the board of officers relative to the organization of the militia. 240 pp. (*U. S. 19 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 1, p. 267.)—**Virginia militia training** of the last generation. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 243.)
See also names of states, as **Maryland.**—**Massachusetts,** etc.
- Miliutin,** Count Dmitri Alexejevitch. 1816—. Geschichte des krieges Russlands mit Frankreich unter der regierung Kaiser Pauls I im jahre 1799. 2 theil. See Michailowski-Danilewski, *Lieut.-Gen.* A. I., and Miliutin, Count D. A.
- Milizia,** Francesco. 1725-98. Lives of celebrated architects, ancient and modern: with historical and critical observations on their works, and on the principles of the art. Tr. from the Italian by Mrs. Edward Cresy. London. 1826. 2 v. 8°. 3815
Note.—There is a copious alphabetical index of the architects in the 2 volume.
- Milk.** WANKLYN, J. A. Milk analysis. 1874.
- Harrington, C. Reports of the analysis of milk. 60 pp. (Mass. State board of health, lunacy, and charity, 6 ann. report, Suppl. p. 143.)—Morris, J. C.

- Milk-supply of our large cities: the extent of adulteration and its consequences: methods of prevention. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 10, p. 246.)—**Rochholz**, E. L. Gold, milch, und blut, mythologisch. 44 pp. (Germania, v. 7, 1862, p. 385.)—**Spiegelhalter**, J. Local milk-supply: its sources and quality. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 10, p. 320.)—**Sturtevant**, E. L. Milk: physiological and miscellaneous. 34 pp. (N. Y. Agricult. Soc. Trans. v. 32, 1878, p. 91.)—Physiological considerations concerning feeding for butter and cheese. 53 pp. (Ohio State board of agricult. 29 ann. report, 1874, p. 341.)
See also **Cows**.—**Dairy**.
- Milkman of Walworth**. 15 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 56, 1844, p. 687.)
- Mill, James**. 1773-1836. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 265; n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 148.)—1426
— History of British India. 5 ed., with notes and continuation by Horace H. Wilson. London, 1858. 10 v. in 9, 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 1.) 3457
— **BOWER**, G. S. English philosophers. David Hartley and James Mill. 1881.
— **Macaulay**, T. B., Baron. Mill's Essay on government; Bentham's defence of M. 26 pp. (Essays, crit. and miscel. pp. 670, 684; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, pp. 159, 273.)—Elements of **political economy**. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 289.)
— **BAIN**, A. James Mill, a biography. 1882.
— **Bain**, A. Early life of M. 76 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 97, 509; v. 2, 1877, p. 519.)—**Morley**, J. Life of M. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 476.)—**Stuart-Glennie**, J. S. James and John Stuart Mill. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 490.)
- Mill, Rev. James S.** Queensferry to Musselburgh, along the shore, with historical and descriptive notes of the different towns and villages. 49 pp. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh past and present*, p. 169.)
- Mill, John, D. D. (Ed.)** Circa 1645-1707. Novum Testamentum, cum lectionibus variantibus MSS exemplarium, versionum, editionum . . . [Gr.] Oxonii, 1707. fo. —1221
The same. Typis Joannis Baskerville. Oxonii, 1763. 8°. —1213
— **Emlyn**, T. Full enquiry into the original authority of that text, 1 John, v. 7, "There are three that bear record in heaven," containing an account of Dr. Mill's evidences from antiquity, for and against its being genuine. 23 pp. (Somers, J., *Lord, Tracts*, v. 12, p. 137.)
- Mill, John Stuart**. 1806-73. Autobiography. London, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 75; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 195; *Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 91; *Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 150; *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 600; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 122.) 4844
— Considerations on representative government. 3 ed. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 97; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 228; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 534; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 91.) —1313
— Dissertations and discussions, political, philosophical, and historical. 2 ed. London, 1867-75. 4 v. 8°. —1394
Contents. The contest in America, v. 3.—**Aphorisms**, v. 1.—**Grote's Aristotle**, v. 4.—**L'aveur e l'imposta**, v. 4.—**Bentham**, v. 1.—**Berkeley's life and writings**, v. 4.—**Armand Carrel**, v. 1.—**Right and wrong of state interference with corporation and church property**, v. 1.—**Civilization**, v. 1.—**Coleridge**, v. 1.—**The currency juggle**, v. 1.—**De Tocqueville on Democracy in America**, v. 2.—**Endowments**, v. 4.—**Michelet's History of France**, v. 2.—**A few observations on the French revolution**, v. 1.—**Vindication of the French revolution of Feb., 1848**, v. 2.—**Early Grecian history and legend**, v. 2.—**Grote's History of Greece**, v. 2.—**Grote's essays and lectures on history**, v. 2.—**Taine, De l'Intelligence**, v. 4.—**Austin on jurisprudence**, v. 3.—
- Claims of labour, v. 2.—**Thornton on labour and its claims**, v. 4.—**Prof. Leslie on the land question**, v. 4.—**Papers on land tenure**, v. 4.—**Dr. Whewell on moral philosophy**, v. 2.—**A few words on non-intervention**, v. 3.—**Thoughts on parliamentary reform**, v. 3.—**Plato**, v. 3.—**Thoughts on poetry and its varieties**, v. 1.—**A prophecy**, v. 1.—**Bain's psychology**, v. 3.—**Recent writers on reform**, v. 3.—**Prof. Sedgwick's discourse on the studies of the University of Cambridge**, v. 1.—**Treaty obligations**, v. 4.—**Writings of Alfred de Vigny**, v. 1.—**Matine on Village communities**, v. 4.—**Bailey on Berkeley's Theory of vision**, v. 2.—**Enfranchisement of women**, v. 2.
— Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. London, 1844. 8°. —1304
Contents. Of the influence of **consumption** upon production.—Of the laws of **interchange** between nations; and the distribution of the gains of commerce among the countries of the commercial world.—On the definition of **political economy**; and on the method of investigation proper to it.—On the words **productive and unproductive**.—On **profits**, and interest.
— Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy, and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. 5 ed. London, 1878. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 120; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 410; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 1.) —1452
— Inaugural address delivered to the University of St. Andrews, Feb. 1, 1867. London, 1867. 8°. —2375
— Nature, the utility of religion, and theism. London, 1874. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 1.) —4214
— On liberty. 3 ed. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 173; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 62; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 387; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 392.) —1358
— Principles of political economy, with some of their applications to social philosophy. 6 ed. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 407; *Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 293; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 245; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 370; *Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 289; n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 106.) —1304
— Socialism. Chicago, 1879. 12°. —1378
— The subjection of women. 3 ed. London, 1870. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 309; *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 572; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 63.) —1387
— A system of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. New York, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 415; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 1; *Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 441; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 724; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 349; *Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 412.) —1443
— **Literary and scientific education**. 92 pp. (*Libr. of education*, v. 4, p. 3.)—**Utilitarianism**. 152 pp. (*With his Socialism*, p. 137; Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 45.)
— **BAIN**, A. John Stuart Mill. A criticism with personal recollections. 1882.
— **COMTE**, I. A. M. F. X. Lettres à John Stuart Mill, 1841-46. 1877.
— **COURTNEY**, W. L. Metaphysics of John Stuart Mill. 1879.
— **GROTE**, G. Review of the work of Mr. John Stuart Mill, entitled "Examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy." 1868.

- **MASSON, D.** Recent British philosophy, including some comments on Mill's answer to Hamilton. 1865.
- **TAINÉ, H. A.** English positivism. A study of John Stuart Mill. 1873.
- **Bain, A.** John Stuart Mill. 84 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, pp. 211, 375, 620; v. 5, 1880, p. 82.)—**Baudrillart, H. J. L.** John Stuart Mill. 86 pp. (*In his Publicistes modernes*, p. 455.)—Mill on our belief in the external world. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 20.)—**Bowen, F.** Mill's Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. 40 pp. (*In his Gleanings*, p. 288.)—**Buckle, H. T.** Mill on liberty. 34 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1859, p. 509.)—**Capes, J. M.** Autobiography of M. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 63.)—Mill's speech on capital punishment. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 429.)—Mill on causation. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 57; *N. Am. Rev.* 78, 1854, p. 82.)—**Chapin, A. L.** Review of the Autobiography of M. 18 pp. (*New England.* v. 33, 1874, p. 605.)—**Christie, W. D.** Mr. John Stuart Mill for Westminster. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 92.)—**Cummings, C. A.** Later writings of M. 43 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 1.)—Stuart Mill again; or, the examiner examined. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 245.)—Mill's denial of free will. 50 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 336; n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 159.)—**Fröthingham, O. B.** Mill's review of Hamilton. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 301.)—**Goethe and Mill: a contrast.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 38.)—Calderwood and Mill upon Hamilton. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 474.)—**Jane, P.** Mill et Hamilton. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2^e pér. v. 83, p. 94.)—**Jevons, W. S.** Mill's philosophy tested. 66 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, pp. 167, 286; v. 32, 1878, p. 88; v. 36, 1879, p. 521.)—Mill on land. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 30.)—**Laugel, A.** Les confessions de M. 82 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2^e pér. v. 108, p. 906.)—**Lewes, G. H.** Comte and Mill. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 385.)—Mill and Dr. Lieber on Liberty. 34 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 62.)—**Liberty, equality, fraternity.** Mr. John Stuart Mill. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 347; *Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1873, p. 178.)—**Mackenzie, J. T.** Mac Mueller and Mr. Mill on liberty. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 548.)—**Mansel, H. L.** Supplementary remarks on Mr. Mill's criticism of Sir William Hamilton. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 18.)—**Marshall, A.** On Mr. Mill's theory of value. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 591.)—**Mill and his school.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 77.)—**Mill's philosophical position.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 1.)—Examination of Mill's philosophy of necessary truth, and of causation. 26 pp. (*New England.* v. 8, 1850, p. 161.)—**Mill's reply** to the "Dublin Review." 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 1.)—**Millet, R.** Le parti radical en Angleterre. Un manifeste de M. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2^e pér. v. 97, p. 932.)—Stuart Mill on mind and matter. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 257.)—Mill on the foundation of morality. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 44.)—**Morley, J.** Mr. Mill on religion. 62 pp. (*Crit. miscel.* 2 s. p. 285; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 634; n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 103.)—Mr. Mill's Autobiography. 34 pp. (*Crit. miscel.* 2 s. p. 251; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 1.)—Mr. Mill's doctrine of liberty. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 234.)—**Morris, G. S.** John Stuart Mill. 35 pp. (*In his British thought and thinkers*, p. 302.)—**Musgrave, A.** Capital: Mr. Mill's fundamental propositions. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 728.)—**Philosophy of the conditioned:** Sir William Hamilton and John Stuart Mill. 54 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, pp. 31, 185.)—**Porter, N.** Mill as a religious philosopher. 23 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 540.)—**Reybaud, L.** Économistes anglais. M. John Stuart Mill. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 117.)—**Simcox, E.** The influence of J. S. Mill's writings. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 297.)—**Spencer, H.** Mill versus Hamilton: the test of truth. 31 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 383.)—**Taine, H. A.** Philosophie anglaise. John Stuart Mill. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2^e pér. v. 32, p. 44.)—**Taylor, Sir H.** Mill on the Subjection of women. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 143.)—Mill's denial of necessary truth. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 285.)—**Tulloch, J.** John Stuart Mill and his school. 45 pp. (*In his Movements of religious thought in Brit.* p. 209.)—**Ulrich, H.** Hazard's Zwei briefe: Mill: Ueber religion. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 146.)—**Vincens, C.** Stuart Mill d'après son autobiographie. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 51, 1874, p. 385.)—**Wedgwood, H.** Mill on the foundation of mathematics. 10 pp. (*New England.* v. 34, 1875, p. 488.)—**Adams, L.** John Stuart Mill. 88 pp. (*New England.* v. 36, 1877, pp. 92, 425, 740.)—**Brandes, G. M. C.** John Stuart Mill. 24 pp. (*In his Eminent authors of the 19 cent.* p. 123.)—**Conway, M. D.** John Stuart Mill. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 528.)—**Henshaw, Mrs. S. E.** John Stuart Mill and Mrs. Taylor. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 516.)—**Morley, J.** Death of M. 14 pp. (*Crit. miscel.* 2 s. p. 237; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 669.)—**Murphy, J. J.** John Stuart Mill. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 348.)—**Porter, N.** John Stuart Mill. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 385.)—**Stuart-Glennie, J. S.** James and John Stuart Mill. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 490.)—See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 48, 1868, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 663.
- Mill, Nicholas.** History of Mexico, from the Spanish conquest to the present aera. London, 1824. 8°.
- Millais, Sir John Everett.** Barrington, E. I. "Why is Millais our popular painter?" 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 60.)—**Tyrwhitt, R. St. J.** Millais and Doré. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 482.)
- Millar, John.** 1735-1801. Historical view of the English government, since the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the revolution in 1688. To which are subjoined some dissertations connected with the history of the government, from the revolution to the present time. London, 1803. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 154.) 1576
- Origin of the distinction of ranks: or, an inquiry into the circumstances which give rise to influence and authority, in the different members of society. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author, by John Craig. 4 ed. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 83.) 2775
- Millard, David.** Bulfinch, S. G. Millard's travels. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 199.)
- Millard, Arthur Paul Albert David.** 1836—. *Le Collier d'or; comédie.* 42 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 170.)
- Millbank prison.** GRIFFITHS, A. Memorials of Millbank, and chapters in prison history. 1875. 2 v.
- **Millbank penitentiary.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 359.)
- Mille et un quart-d'heure, contes tartares.** Gueulette, T. S. 3 v. 1287
- Millennium.** Harris, S. Millenarian conference. 34 pp. (*New England.* v. 38, 1879, p. 114.)—**Modern Millenarianism.** 64 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 187.)—**Sanborn, E. D.** Millenarianism. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra.* v. 12, 1855, p. 467.)—See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 700. Also **Jesus Christ**, Second advent.
- Miller, Alexander Edward.** Notice of. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 152.)
- Miller, B. C.** Cholera as it prevailed in Chicago, Ill., in 1873. 6 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1, p. 261.)
- Miller, Bénigne Emmanuel Clément.** 1812-86. Rapports à l'Empereur sur une mission scientifique en Orient. 29 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 493.)
- (*Ed.*) Origenis Philosophumena sive omnium haeresium refutatio. See Origenes.
- **Freppel, E.** and Lenormant, C. Etude critique sur le livre par M. sous le titre de Philosophumena Origenis. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, p. 509.)
- Miller, Cincinnati Hiner, called Joaquin.** 1841—. Songs of Italy. Boston, 1878. 12°. 1334
- Songs of the Sierras. Boston, 1871. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 346.) 1334

- **Among the ruins of Rome.** 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1876, pp. 457, 519.)—**By the northland lakes.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 75.)—**Crossing the Mexican desert.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 229.)—**Dead in the Sierras.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 91.)—**El vaquero.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 279.)—**From sea to sea.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 95.)—**In a Californian Eden.** 31 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, pp. 79, 144, 235, 355.)—**In Arizona.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 65.)—**In Santa Maria: Torcello.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 506.)—**In southern California.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 26.)—**In Yosemite Valley.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 140.)—**Isles of the Amazons.** 45 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, pp. 201, 278, 297, 393, 489; v. 10, 1873, p. 9.)—**Last man of "Mexican Camp."** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 290.)—**Pace implora.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 310.)—**A Picture.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 513.)—**The Plains: a prophecy.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 879.)—**Shadows of Shasta.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 467.)—**The Ship in the desert.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 48.)—**The Ship of Solomon.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 33.)—**Sierras.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 382.)—**Sunrise in Venice.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 313.)—**Throne of Attila.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 623.)
- **Heywood, J. C.** Poet of the Sierras. (Joaquin Miller.) 13 pp. (*In his How they strike me*, those authors, p. 148.)—**Hill, W. L.** Joaquin Miller. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 165.)—**Notice of M. 6** pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 90.)
- Miller, Mrs. Emily Huntington.** Boat song. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 412.)
- Miller, Mrs. Florence Fenwick.** 1854.—**Harriet Martineau.** London, 1884. 12°. 4767
(*Eminent women S.*)
The same. Boston, 1885. 12°. (*Famous women.*) 3767
- Miller, Francis W.** Cincinnati's beginnings. Cincinnati, 1880. p. 8°. 3596
- Miller, George, D. D.** Modern history philosophically considered. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1838, p. 671.)
— Sketch of M. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 674.)
- Miller, Rev. Henry (Ed.)** Memoirs of Dr. Robert Blakey. See Blakey, R. (in supplement).
- Miller, Hugh, LL. D.** 1802–56. Autobiography. My schools and schoolmasters; or, the story of my education. Boston, 1859. 12°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 36, 1857, p. 62.) 4847
— The cruise of the Betsey; or, a summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides. With Rambles of a geologist; or, 10,000 miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. Boston, 1858. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1858, p. 392.) —1618
— First impressions of England and its people. Boston, 1859. 12°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 237.) 1467
— Foot-prints of the Creator: or, the Astero-lepis of Stromness. With a memoir of the author by Louis Agassiz. Boston, 1859. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 443.) —1618
— Leading articles on various subjects. Ed. by his son-in-law, Rev. John Davidson. Edinburgh, 1870. p. 8°. 2276
Contents. Conclusion of the war in Afghanistan.—"Annus Mirabilis."—Baillie's Letters and Journals.—Lord Brougham.—The Calotype.—Two Mr. Clarks.—Characteristics of the Crimean war.—Criticism: internal evidence.—Disruption principles.—Thoughts on the educational question.—The Encyclopædia Britannica.—Finebodyism.—First principles.—A Highland clearing.—Late Mr. Kemp.—Annie M'Donald and the Fifeshire forester.—Sanctities of matter.—Poet Montgomery.—Organism.—Periodicalism.—Poets of the church.—Pulpit duties not secondary.—A vision of the railroad.—Effects of religious disunion on colonization.—The Scott monument.—An unspoken speech.—Late Rev. Alexander Stewart.—Dugald Stewart.—Sutherland as it was and is; or, how a country may be ruined.—Tenant's true quarrel.—Our town councils.
- Memoir of William Forsyth, a Scotch merchant of the 18 century. London, 1839. 8°. 4835
Note.—Privately printed.
- The old red sandstone; or, new walks in an old field. To which is appended a series of geological papers. New ... ed. Boston, 1859. 12°. —1618
— Testimony of the rocks; or, geology in its bearings on the 2 theologies, natural and revealed. With memorials of the death and character of the author. Boston, 1859. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 596; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 176.) —1618
- Sketch of the **Disruption day.** 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of 1843*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- **BAYNE, P.** Life and letters of Hugh Miller. 1871. 2 v.
- **BROWN, T. N.** Labour and triumph. Life and times of Hugh Miller. 1859.
- **Agassiz, L. J. R.** Hugh Miller. 27 pp. (Miller, H., *Foot-prints of the Creator*, p. xl.)—**Carron, J.** Hugh Miller, le tailleur de pierre, géologue, et journaliste. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 230.)—**Life and letters of M.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 439.)—**McWhorter, G. C.** Hugh Miller and geology. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 338.)—**Masson, D.** Dead men whom I have known: Hugh Miller. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 82.)—**Hugh Miller and popular science.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 448.)—**Sime, J.** Hugh Miller. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of 1843*, v. 4, p. 405.)
See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 76; *Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 588; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 329.
- Miller, J. R.** History of Great Britain from the death of George II to the coronation of George IV. Designed as a continuation of Hume and Smollett. London, 1837. 8°. 1554
- Miller, Rev. James.** 1703–44. Mahomet, the impostor; a tragedy. 57 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 12; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 187.)
- Miller, Joaquin.** See Miller, C. H.
- Miller, Joe.** Jests. See Motley, J.
- Miller, Johann Martin.** 1750–1814. The contented man. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 33.)
- Miller, Rev. John.** Keble, J. Rev. J. Miller's Bampton lectures. 38 pp. (*Occasional papers and reviews*, p. 163.)
- Miller, John.** London librarian, and book-buyer's gazette, for 1852 and 1853. London, n. d. 2 v. r. 8°. W.13
- Miller, John.** Memoirs of General Miller, in the service of the republic of Peru. 2 ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 448.) 1615
- Miller, John.** Inquiry into the present state of the civil law of England. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 132.)
- Miller, John Sebastian.** Natural history of the crinoidea, or lily-shaped animals; with observations on the genera, asteria, curyale, comatula, and marsupites. Bristol, 1821. 4°. —2621

- Miller, Lady M.** 1741-81. Letters from Italy, describing the manners, customs, antiquities, paintings, etc., of that country in the years 1770-71, to a friend residing in France, by an English woman. [Anon.] London, 1776. 8 v. 8°. 3552
- Miller, Olive Thorne.** The girls' sketching camp. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 522.)
- Miller, Miss S. A.** Training of teachers for elementary schools. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 34.)
- Miller, Samuel, D. D.** 1769-1850. Brief retrospect of the 18 century . . . New York, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 2446
Note.—Title-page wanting.
 — Discourse designed to commemorate the **discovery of New York** by Henry Hudson; delivered before the New York Historical Society, Sept. 4, 1809. 29 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1811, p. 17.)—Life of Jonathan **Edwards**. 256 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 8, p. 1.)
- **Letters on clerical manners and habits**. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 503.)—**Robinson, C. Duncan** and Miller on creeds. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 364.)
- Miller, Samuel, D. D.** Alexander Campbell. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of 1843*, v. 2, p. 125.)
- Miller, Samuel, Jr.** Report of the d'Hauteville case: the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, at the suggestion of Paul Daniel Gonsalve Grand d'Hauteville, *versus* David Sears, Miriam C. Sears, and Ellen Sears Grand d'Hauteville. Habeas corpus for the custody of an infant child. Phila. 1840. 8°. —2314
- Miller, Samuel H.** The Fenland meteorological circular and weather report, 1874-75. Wisbech, n. d. 4°. —2471
- and **Skertchly, Sydney B. J.** The Fenland past and present. Illustr. with engravings, maps, and diagrams. London, 1878. 8°. 1523
- Miller, Stephen Franks.** Bench and bar of Georgia: memoirs and sketches. With an appendix containing a court roll from 1790 to 1857, etc. Phila. 1858. 2 v. 8°. 3895
Contents.
- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Anderson, G. D. v. 1. | Gordon, C. P. v. 2. |
| Beall, R. A. v. 1. | Hall, R. P. v. 2. |
| Berrien, J. M. v. 1. | Houstoun, J. v. 2. |
| Black, E. J. v. 1. | Kelly, J. M. v. 2. |
| Blackshear, Gen. D. v. 1. | Lamar, L. Q. C. v. 2. |
| Campbell, D. G. v. 1. | Martin, J. v. 2. |
| Clayton, A. S. v. 1. | Miller, A. J. v. 2. |
| Colquitt, W. T. v. 1. | Mitchell, T. D. v. 2. |
| Crawford, W. H. v. 1. | Reid, R. R. v. 2. |
| Crocker, W. v. 1. | Reid, W. S. C. v. 2. |
| Dawson, W. C. v. 1. | Rutherford, R. v. 2. |
| Delk, S. v. 1. | Shorter, E. S. v. 2. |
| Dooly, J. M. v. 1. | Strong, C. B. v. 2. |
| Early, P. v. 1. | Torrance, W. H. v. 2. |
| Forsyth, J. v. 2. | Towns, G. W. v. 2. |
| Foster, T. F. v. 2. | Wilde, R. H. v. 2. |
- Miller, Sir Thomas. Hume, D.** Account of M. 13 pp. (*Royal Soc. Edin. Trans.* v. 2, 1790, p. 63.)
- Miller, Thomas.** 1808-74. History of the Anglo-Saxons: from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. 3 ed. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1568
- Miller, Walter.** 1757-1819. Physical and metaphysical inquiries, being an essay to inculcate the rational system of deism. London, 1819. 8°. —4214
- Miller, Gen. William.** MILLER, J. Memoirs of Gen. Miller, in the service of the republic of Peru. 1829. 2 v.
- **Gleig, G. R.** Gen. Miller. 87 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 89.)—**Redding, C.** Gen. Miller. 30 pp. (*In his Personal reminiscences*, v. 1, p. 201.)
- Miller, William.** 1768-1844. Biographical sketches of British characters recently deceased: commencing with the accession of George IV: comprising 230 subjects, chronologically arranged from the periods of their death. London, 1826. 2 v. 4°. 3761
- Miller, William.** Dictionary of English names of plants applied in England and among English speaking people to cultivated and wild plants, trees, and shrubs. London, 1884. 8°. 1152
- Miller, William Allen, M. D.** 1817-70. Elements of chemistry: theoretical and practical. 2 ed. London, 1862-64. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —1505
- Miller, William Hallows, LL. D.** Cooke, J. P. Memoir of M. 15 pp. (*In his Scientific culture*, p. 145.)
- Miller, William J.** Notes concerning the Wampanoag tribe of Indians, with some account of a rock picture on the shore of Mount Hope bay, in Bristol, R. I. Providence, 1880. 12°. 1617
- Miller, Wsevolod.** Sur le rôle du chien dans quelques croyances mythologiques. 22 pp. (*Cong. Internaz. degli orient. Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 39.)
- Miller correspondence, The.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 624.)
- Millerism.** 11 pp. Peabody, W. B. O. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 87.)
- Milles, St., Bp. of Susa.** [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 12.)
- Milles, Jeremiah, D. D.** Jesse, J. H. Dr. Jeremiah Milles. 3 pp. (*In his Mem. of celebrated Etonians*, v. 1, p. 299.)
- Milles.** See also Mills.
- Millet, Francis Davis.** 1846—. The fourth waits. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 578.)
- Millet, Frédéric.** Burnand, E. Quelques dessins de M. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 56, 1876, p. 496.)
- Millet, Jean François.** SENSIER, A. Jean François Millet, peasant and painter. 1881. *Note.*—Also in *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 21, 1880-81.
- **Carr, J. C.** Corot and Millet. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 157.)—**Wheelwright, E.** Personal recollections of M. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 257.)
- Millevoeye, Charles Hubert.** 1782-1816. Œuvres. Ed. pub. avec des pièces nouvelles et des variantes, par P. L. Jacob. Paris, 1880. 3 v. 12°. 2377
Contents. **Anacreon.** Odes choisies, tr. ou imitées en vers français, v. 3.—**Ballades**, v. 1.—**Camoens**, L. de. Début de la *Lusiade*, v. 3.—**Chansons**, v. 1.—**Dialogues**, v. 2.—**Dizains et huitains**, v. 1.—**Élégies**, v. 1.—**Epigrammes**, v. 1.—**Épîtres**, v. 1.—**Homerus.** Chants, tr. de l'Iliade, v. 3.—**Horatius Flaccus**, Q. Odes, v. 3.—**Lucianus**, of *Samosata*. Dialogues, v. 3.—**Poèmes didactiques**, v. 2.—**Poèmes et poésies historiques**, v. 3.—**Poèmes héroïques**, v. 2.—**Poésies fugitives**, v. 1.—**Romances**, v. 1.—**Satires**, v. 1.—**Stances**, v. 1.—**Theocritus.** Simêthe ou le sacrifice magique, v. 3.—**Tibullus**, A. Tr. libre d'un morceau, v. 3.—**Traductions**, v. 3.—**Variations**, v. 3.—**Virgilius Maro**, P. Les *Bucoliques*, tr. en vers français, v. 3.—**Élégies**, etc. 47 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 2, p. 698.)
- **Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Millevoeye. 16 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 414; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 644.)
- Millhouse, John.** New English and Italian pronouncing and explanatory dictionary. 2 ed. New York, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. L.127
The same. 3 ed. With many additions by Ferdinand Bracciforti. Milan, 1864. 2 v. p. 8°. R.26
Contents.
 English and Italian, v. 1. Italian and English, v. 2.

- Milli-Cassone**, Giannina. Arduini, C. Une improvisatrice italienne. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 2, 1879, p. 271.)
- Millien**, Jean Etienne Achille. 1838—. La croix de cuivre, poème. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 883.)
- Milligan**, W. J. The creation of Mahomet. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 173.)—**Planting of the acorns**. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 179.)
- Millin**, Aubin Louis. 1759-1818. Antiquités nationales, ou recueil de monumens pour servir à l'histoire générale et particulière de l'Empire françois. Paris, 1790-95. 5 v. 4°. 1682
- Description des tombeaux de Canosa, ainsi que des bas-reliefs, des armures, et des vases peints qui y ont été découverts en 1813. Paris, 1816. fo. 1722
- Description des tombeaux qui ont été découverts à Pompéi dans l'année 1812. Naples, 1813. 8°. 1776
- Les **Martinales**, ou dissertation sur l'ole de la S. Martin, à l'occasion d'une médaille curieuse. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 328.)
- **Voyage en Savoie**, en Piémont, à Nice, et à Gènes. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 191.)
- **Augustin**, P. B. Eloge historique de M. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 52.)—**Dacier**, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 42.)
- Millingen**, Maj. Frederick. Wild life among the Koords. London, 1870. 8°. 1484
- Millingen**, James. Ancient unedited monuments of Grecian art. 27 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 144; v. 32, 1825, p. 318; v. 33, 1826, p. 346; v. 35, 1827, p. 97.)—**Peintures antiques** et inédites de vases grecs. 18 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 118; v. 31, 1825, p. 235.)
- Millingen**, John Gideon, M. D. 1782—. Curiosities of medical experience. 2 ed., revised and considerably augmented. London, 1839. 8°. —3794
- History of duelling; including narratives of the most remarkable personal encounters that have taken place from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 422.) * —1385
- The passions; or, mind and matter, illustrated by considerations on hereditary insanity, etc. London, n. d. 8°. —1423
- Recollections of republican France, from 1790-1801. London, 1848. 12°. 4602
- **Bee-hive**: a musical farce. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 30.)
- Millingen**, Julius, M. D. 1801-78. Memoirs of the affairs of Greece; containing an account of the military and political events, which occurred in 1823 and following years. With various anecdotes relating to Lord Byron and an account of his last illness and death. London, 1831. 8°. 2786
- Millington**, Ellen J. Heraldry in history, poetry, and romance. London, 1858. p. 8°. 2777
- (Tr.) Christian iconography. See Didron, A. N.
- Millington**, James (Tr.) True story of Mazeppa. See Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte de*.
- Millington**, John. 1779—. Elements of civil engineering. Phila. 1839. 8°. —2723
- Epitome of the elementary principles of mechanical philosophy, divested of mathematical demonstrations; comprehending the
- general properties of matter, mechanics, pneumatics, meteorology, acoustics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, and a copious account of the invention, progress, and present state of the steam engine. London, 1830. 8°. —1526
- Million of facts**. Phillips, Sir R. 1285
- Millionaire**, The. 208 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, pp. 411, 593, 751; v. 134, 1883, pp. 16, 145, 283, 460, 610, 679.)
- Millot**, (—). Recherches sur diverses éditions Elzéviriennes, faisant suite aux Etudes de MM. Bérard et Pieters, mises en ordres et complétées par Gustave Brunet. Paris, 1866. 16°. W.68
- Millot**, Claude François Xavier, Abbé. 1726-85. Mémoires politiques et militaires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et de Louis XV. See Noailles, A. M. de.
- Mills**, Abraham, LL. D. 1796-1867. The literature and the literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. New York, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 2243
- Mills**, Charles. 1788-1825. History of chivalry, or knighthood and its times. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 59.) 2775
- Travels of Theodore Ducas, in various countries in Europe at the revival of letters and art. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 365.) 1463
- Mills**, Charles James. Jarves, H. D. Biography of M. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 133.)
- Mills**, H. R. Immigrant inspection service of the National Board of Health at Port Huron, Mich., and its bearing on the public health of the west and north-west. 5 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 8, p. 102.)
- Mills**, John Henry. Poetic trifles. Baltimore, 1808. 12°. 1398
- Mills**, L. H. (Tr.) Zend-Avesta. See Avesta (in supplement).
- Mills**, Lewis Este. General Pope's Virginia campaign of 1862. Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. 2644
- Mills**, Robert. —1855. Statistics of South Carolina, including a view of the natural, civil, and military history, general and particular. Charleston, 1826. 8°. 3585
- Treatise on inland navigation. Baltimore, 1820. 8°. —2776
- Mills**. See also Milles.
- Mills**. BUCHANAN, R. Practical essays on mill work and other machinery. 1841, 2 v.
- EVANS, O. Young mill-wright and miller's guide. 1860.
- FAIRBAIRN, Sir W. Treatise on mills and mill work. 1864-65, 2 v.
- Mongez, A. Mémoire sur les meules de moulin employées par les anciens et les modernes. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 441.)
- Verneilh, F. de. Ponts, canaux, et usines du moyen âge. 20 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 98.)
- See also **Machinery**.—**Turbine wheels**.
- Milly L**—, a tale of fact in humble life. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 395.)
- Milly's first love**. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 322.)
- Milman**, Capt. E. A. The wayside cross; or, the raid of Gomez. London, 1847. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*; with Edwards, W. H., *Voyage up the Amazon*.) 3157
- Milman**, Frances Maria. Memoir of the Rev. Robert Milman, D. D., Lord Bp. of Calcutta.

- With a selection from his correspondence and journals. With a map. London, 1879. 8°. 4775
- Milman, Henry Hart, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral.** 1791-1868. *Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral.* 2 ed. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 170; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 217; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1869, p. 65; *Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 218.) 1533
- *History of Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of paganism in the Roman empire.* With a preface and notes by James Murdock. New York, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 250; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 633.) —1205
- *History of Latin Christianity; including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V.* 4 ed. London, 1867. 9 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 404; v. 40, 1856, p. 28; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 492; *Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 51; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 430; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 84; *Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 38; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 195.) —3207
- *History of the Jews, from the earliest period down to modern times.* 4 ed. London, 1866. 3 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 137; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 234.) —2297
- *Life of Edward Gibbon, with selections from his correspondence.* London, 1839. 8°. 4834
- *Poetical works.* London, 1839. 3 v. 16°. 1385
- Contents.* **Alexander** tumulum Achillis invisens, v. 2.—**Anne Boleyn**, a dramatic poem, v. 3.—**Belshazzar**, v. 1.—**Belvidere Apollo**, v. 2.—**Death of Yajnadatta**, v. 3.—**Deborah's hymn of triumph**, v. 2.—**Deluge**, an ode, v. 3.—**Descent of the Ganges**, v. 3.—**Downfall of Jerusalem**, v. 2.—**Fall of Jerusalem**, v. 1.—**Fazio**, a tragedy, v. 3.—**Fortune**, v. 2.—**Hymns** for church service, v. 2.—**Judicium regale**, v. 2.—**Love of God**, v. 2.—*Extracts from the Mahabharata: The Brahmin's lament; The Deluge*, v. 3.—**Martyr of Antioch**, v. 1.—**Nala and Damayanti**, v. 3.—**Samor**, Lord of the bright city, v. 2.—**Slave ship**, v. 2.—**Stanzas**, v. 3.—**Taking of Troy**, v. 2.
- *Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays.* London, 1870. 8°. —1277
- Contents.* **Clement XIV** and the Jesuits.—*Relation of the clergy to the people.*—*Life of Erasmus.*—**Newman** on the development of Christian doctrine.—**Popes** of the 16 and 17 centuries.—**Savonarola.**—*Pagan and Christian sepulchres.*
- *Poems.* 74 pp. (Alkin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 462.)
- *(Ed.) History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire.* See Gibbon, E.
- *(Tr.) Agamemnon of Æschylus, and the Bacchanals of Euripides, with passages from the lyric and later poets of Greece.* London, 1865. p. 8°. 3343
- Contents.* **Æschylus.** Agamemnon.—**Anthologia.** Coluthus.—*Fragments from the comedy.*—**Dedicatory.**—*Fragments from the elegiac poets.*—**Epitaphia.**—**Euripides.** Bacchanals.—*Inscriptions relating to the fine arts.*—**Hymus.**—*Fragments from the later comedy.*—*Fragments from the later poets.*—**Local inscriptions.**—*Fragments from the lyric poets.*—**Musæus.**—**Nonnus.**—*Fragments from the philosophic poets.*—**Quintus Calaber.**—*Fragments from the tragedians.*—**Tryphiodorus.**—**Votive inscriptions.**
- **Allen, J. H.** Milman's History of Latin Christianity. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 88.)—**Anne Boleyn**, a dramatic poem. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 321; *Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 351; *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 103.)—**Belshazzar.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 25.)—**Ellis, G. E.** Milman's History of Christianity. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 174.)—**Fall of Jerusalem.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 123; *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 198.)—**Fazio.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 69.)—**Frothingham, N. L.** Milman's Latin Christianity. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 288.)—**Mahan, W.** Philosophic history: Milman. 21 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 3, p. 341.)—**Martyr of Antioch.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 267.)—**Newman, J. H.** Milman's view of Christianity. 63 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 2, p. 186.)—**Samor**, an heroic poem. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 26; *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 328.)—**Stanley, A. P.** Dean Milman. 20 pp. (*Essays, chiefly on questions of church and state*, p. 572; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 177.)
- See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 725; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 795; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 99.
- Milman, Robert, D.D., Bp. of Calcutta.** 1816-76. *Life of Torquato Tasso.* London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 5874
- **MILMAN, F. M.** *Memoir of the Rev. Robert Milman, D.D.* With a selection from his correspondence and journals. 1879.
- Miln, James.** 1818-81. *Excavations at Carnac (Brittany).* A record of archaeological researches in the Bossenno and the Mont Saint Michel. Edinburgh, 1877. 4°. 1711
- *Excavations at Carnac (Brittany).* A record of archaeological researches in the alignments of Kermario. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. 1711
- Miln, W. S.** *Scotch east coast, Orkney and Shetland, Lewis and Barra herring fishing.* 44 pp. 4 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. II, p. 181.)
- Milne, David.** *Essay on comets.* Edinburgh, 1828. 4°. —2482
- Milne, James.** *Earthquakes and other earth movements.* London, 1886. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1648
- Milne-Edwards.** See Edwards, H. M.
- Milner, H. M.** *The Hut of the red mountain; or, 30 years of a gamester's life: a drama.* 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 17.)—**Masanillo**; or, the dumb girl of Portici; a musical drama. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 1.)—**Mazeppa**: a romantic drama. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 5.)
- Milner, John, D.D., Bp. of Castabala.** 1752-1826. *Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning the Catholic inhabitants and antiquities of Ireland.* London, 1808. 8°. 2596
- *Letters to a Prebendary: being an answer to Reflections on Popery, by Rev. J. Sturges.* With remarks on the opposition of Hoadly to the doctrines of the Church of England, and on various publications, occasioned by the late Civil and ecclesiastical history of Winchester. Winchester, 1800. 4°. —4223
- *Reflections on the letters of Conciliator, on the question of Catholic emancipation.* 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 553.)—**Fin de la controverse religieuse**, dans une correspondance amicale entre une société religieuse protestante et un théologien catholique. 238 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 17, p. 577.)
- *Treatise of the ecclesiastical architecture of England during the middle ages.* 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 62.)—*History, ecclesiastical and civil, and survey of the antiquities of Winchester.* 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 847.)
- Milner, Rev. Joseph, and Haweis, Rev. Thomas.** *History of the church of Christ, from the days of the Apostles to the close of the 18 century.* London, 1847. 4 v. 12°. —1206

Milner, Mrs. Mary. The garden, the grove, and the field. Bath, n. d. p. 8°. —4687
— Life of Isaac **Milner**. 57 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 251.)

Milner, Rev. Thomas. —1882. The Crimea, its ancient and modern history: the Khans, the Sultans, and the Czars. With notices of its scenery and population. London, 1855. p. 8°. 1476

— and **Petermann, Augustus.** Descriptive atlas of astronomy, and of physical and political geography. London, n. d. r. 4°. 1451

Milnes, Richard Monckton, 1 Baron Houghton. 1809–85. Life, letters, and literary remains of John Keats. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 328; *Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 164; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 28; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 495; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 69; *Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 349.) 4847

— Memorials of a tour in some parts of Greece: chiefly poetical. London, 1834. 8°. 2104

— Monographs, personal and social. 2 ed. London, 1878. 12°. 2276

Contents. Harriet, Lady **Ashburton**.—The **Berrys**.—Last days of Heinrich **Heine**.—Alexander von **Humboldt** at the court of Berlin.—Walter Savage **Landor**.—Rev. Sydney **Smith**.—Suleiman Pasha.—Cardinal **Wiseman**.

— The Church of the world. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 735.)—Memoir of John **Keats**. 39 pp. (Keats, J., *Poet. works*, p. ix.)—**Requiescat in pace**. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 429.)—Sir Walter **Scott** at the tomb of the Stuarts. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 26.)

— **Horne, R. H.** Richard Monckton Milnes and Hartley Coleridge. 16 pp. (*In his New spirit of the age*, v. 1, p. 261.)—**Literary legislators**. Mr. R. M. Milnes. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 722.)—**Palm-leaves**. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 91.)—**Poems**. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 348; *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 59; *Westm. Rev.* Apr.–Aug. 1838, p. 308.)—**Poetry of Præd and Lord Houghton**. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 403.)

Milns, William. The well-bred scholar; or, academical recreations. London, 1794. 8°. 1246

Milo. 13 cent. Litterae magistri Milonis ad Innocentium III papam de negotio fidel in Provincia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 216, p. 124.)

Milo, Titus Annius Papius. Cicero, M. T. Pro T. Annio Milone oratio. 67 pp. (*Orationes, with a comment*, by Geo. Long, v. 4, p. 312.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 48 pp. (*Orations*, tr. by C. D. Yonge, v. 3, p. 390; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. see Cicero, M. T.

Milo, Island of. Boswall, J. D. Ruins in the island of M. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archæol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 509.)—**Émeric-David**, T. B. Observations sur la statue antique de femme découverte en 1820 dans l'île de M. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 309.)—**Visit to M.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 457.)

Milon. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 113.)

Milon, Cardinal-Bp. of Palestrina. —circa 1112. Laus metrica Paschalis II papae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 27.)

Milon I, Bp. of Têrouane. —1158. [Charta.] 1 p. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 495.)

Milon II, Bp. of Têrouand. —1169. Epistola ad Alexandrum III papam contra Gilbertum Londoniensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1416.)

Milon (Crispin), of Le Bec. 12 cent. Vita B. Lanfranci archiepiscopi Cantuariensis; Vita venerabilis Willelmi Becensis III abbat; Vita venerabilis

bills Bosonis cognomento Sapientis abbat; Beccensis IV. 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, pp. 19, 713, 723.)

Milon, of St. Amand. —872. Sancti Amandi vita metrica; Additio ad vitam S. Amandi; Carmen de conflictu veris et hiemis. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 927.)—**Epitaphium Drogonis et Pippini**. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 321.)

Milon, von Sevelingen. [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 219.)—[**Minne-lieder**.] 3 pp. (Weingartner Liederhandschrift: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5, p. 25.)

Milor Trotter Chigswell. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 228.)

Milord Two Pounder. 18 pp. Lemontey, P. E., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 132.

Miltiades, or Melchiades, St., Pope. —314. Epistola ad omnes Hispaniae episcopos de iudicis episcoporum, quod sit majus sacramentum, de Iejunio Dominicæ diel, et quintæ feriæ. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 1116.)

Miltiades. Nepos, C. Miltiades. 16 pp. (*In his Vitæ excellentium imperatorum*, v. 1, p. 68; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 7 pp. (*In his Lives of eminent commanders*, p. 308; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. see Nepos, C.—**Séguier**, N. M. S., *Marquis de St. Brisson*. Mémoire sur Miltiade. 78 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1842, p. 137.)
See also Marathon.

Miltitz, Alexander von. 1785–1843. Manuel des consuls. Londres, 1837–39. 2 v. in 3. 8°. —1327

Contents. Des **consulats** à l'étranger tels qu'ils ont été institués par les principaux états de l'Europe et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du nord, v. 2.—Tableau du développement des **institutions judiciaires et administratives** créées pour l'utilité du commerce ainsi que de la législation commerciale et maritime des principaux états de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du nord, v. 1.

Milton, Viscount. See Fitzwilliam, W.

Milton, John. 1608–74. Works, in verse and prose. Printed from the original eds., with a life of the author by Rev. John Mitford. London, 1863. 8 v. 8°. 2133

Contents. **Accedence** comment' grammar, for the use of such as are desirous to attain the Latin tongue, v. 6.—**L'Allegro**, v. 1.—**Arcades**, v. 1.—**Areopagitica**; a speech for the liberty of unlicenc'd printing, v. 4.—Observations on the **articles of peace** between James, Earl of Ormond for King Charles I on the one hand, and the Irish rebels and papists on the other hand, v. 4.—History of **Britain**, that part especially, now called England, v. 5.—Judgment of Martin **Bucer**, concerning divorce, v. 4.—Treatise of **civil power** in ecclesiastical causes, v. 5.—**Colasterion**: a reply to a nameles answer against the doctrine and discipline of divorce, v. 4.—**Commendatory verses**, v. 2.—Letter to a friend, concerning the ruptures of the **Commonwealth**, v. 5.—Present means, and brief delineation of a free commonwealth, easy to be put in practice, and without delay, v. 5.—Ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth, v. 5.—**Comus**, a mask presented at Ludlow castle, 1634, v. 1.—**Defence of the people of England**, in answer to Salmastius's defence of the king, v. 8.—Pro populo Anglicano **defensio**, contra Claudii anonymi, alias Salmastii defensionem regiam, v. 6.—Defensio secundo pro populo Anglicano, v. 6.—Doctrine and discipline of **divorce**, v. 4.—**Of education**, v. 4.—Εκονοκλαστης: in answer to a book intitl'd Εκον Βασιλικη, v. 3.—**Elegiarum liber**, v. 1.—**Epigrammatum liber**, v. 1.—Of prelatial **episcopacy**, v. 3.—**Epistolæ familiares**, v. 7.—Brief notes upon a late sermon, titled The fear of God and the king, by Matthew **Griffith**, v. 5.—Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove **hiringles** out of the church, v. 5.—Scriptum Dom. Protectoris reipublicæ Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, etc., in quo hujus reipublicæ causa contra **Hispanos** iusta esse demonstratur, v. 7.—Declaration, or, letters patents for the election of this present king of Poland, **John III**, v. 8.—**Letters** written in the name of Oliver the Protector, v. 8.—**Letters** written in the name of Richard the Protector, v. 8.—**Letters of state** during the administration of the Commonwealth, and the Protector Oliver and Richard Crom-

wel, v. 8.—**Literae** Oliverii Protectoris nomine scriptae, v. 7.—**Literae** Richardi Protectoris nomine scriptae, v. 7.—**Literae senatus Anglicani**; nec non Cromwelli, etc. v. 7.—**Artis logicae** plenior institutio, v. 7.—**Praxis logicae** analytica, v. 7.—**Lycidas**, v. 1.—**Miscellaneous poems**, v. 1.—**Mitford**, J. Life of M. v. 1.—**Authoris ad Alexandri Mori supplementum responsio**, v. 6.—**Authoris pro se defensio contra Alexandrum Morum**, ecclesiastice libelli famosi, cui titulus, Regii sanguinis clamor ad coelum adversus parricidas Anglicanos, authorem recte dictum, v. 6.—**Brief history of Moscovia**, and of other less known countries lying eastward of Russia as far as Cathay, v. 8.—**Paradise lost**, v. 2.—**Paradise regained**, v. 2.—**Il Penseroso**, v. 1.—**Joannis Philippi Angli responsio ad Apologiam anonymi cuiusdam tenebriosis pro rege et populo Anglicano infantissimam**, v. 6.—**Poetical works**, v. 1, 2.—Reason of church-government urg'd against **prelacy**, v. 3.—**Proisiones oratoriae**, v. 7.—**Prose works**, v. 3, 8.—**Psalm**, v. 1.—**Petri Rami** vita, ex Joanne Thoma Freigio, reicis digressionibus, descripta, v. 7.—**Of reformation** touching church discipline in England, and the causes that hitherto have hindered it, v. 3.—**Of true religion**, heresie, schism, toleration, and what best means may be us'd against the growth of popery, v. 5.—**Samson Agonistes**, a dramatic poem, v. 1.—**Animadversions upon the remonstrant's defence against Smectymnus**, v. 3.—**Apology against a pamphlet call'd a Modest confutation of the Animadversions upon the remonstrant against Smectymnus**, v. 3.—**Sonnets**, v. 1.—**Manifesto of the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc.**, against the **Spaniards**, v. 8.—**Sylvarum liber**, v. 1.—**Tenure of kings and magistrates**, v. 4.—**Tetrachordon**: expositions upon the 4 chief places in Scripture, which treat of marriage, or nullities in marriage, etc. v. 4.

—**Areopagitica**, 1644. London, 1668. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints*.) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, 1824, p. 1.) 2127

—Common-place book, and a Latin essay and Latin verses presumed to be by Milton. Ed. by A. J. Horwood. [Westminster], 1876. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 16.) 1594

The same. Revised ed. [Westminster], 1877. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 16^{re}.) 1594

—Complete poetical works, with life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1384

Contents. L'Allegro, v. 2.—Arcades, v. 2.—Comus, v. 2.—Elegiarum liber, v. 2.—Epigrammatum liber, v. 2.—Gilfillan, G. Critical estimate of the genius and poetical works of M. v. 2.—Life of M. v. 1.—Lycidas, v. 2.—Minor poems, v. 2.—Miscellanies, v. 2.—Odes, v. 2.—Paradise lost, v. 1.—Paradise regained, v. 2.—Il Penseroso, v. 2.—Poemata, v. 2.—Psalms, v. 2.—Samson Agonistes, v. 2.—Sonnets, v. 2.—Sylvarum liber, v. 2.—Translations, v. 2.

—Original letters and papers of state addressed to Oliver Cromwell, concerning the affairs of Great Britain from the year 1649 to 1658. London, 1743. fo. 1541

—Paradise lost. A poem in 12 books. 4 ed. London, 1688. fo. 1371

—Paradise lost. Being a facsimile reproduction of the 1 ed. With an introduction by David Masson. London, 1877. 8°. 1394

—Paradis perdu. [*Eng. and French.*] Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°. (Delille, J., *Œuvres*, v. 5, 6.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 167.) —1145

—Paradis perdu. Paris, 1841. 8°. (Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 23.) —1173

—Il Paradiso perduto. Tr. da Lazzaro Papi. Firenze, 1836. 2 v. in 1. 32°. 1308

—Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1792. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 5.) 1363

Contents. L'Allegro.—Arcades.—Comus.—Elegiarum liber.—Lycidas.—Odes.—Paradise lost.—Paradise regained.—Il Penseroso.—Poemata.—Poems upon several occasions.—Psalms.—Samson Agonistes.—Sonnets.—Sylvarum liber.

—Poetical works, with a memoir and critical remarks on his genius and writings by James Montgomery. New ed. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1347

Contents. L'Allegro, v. 2.—Arcades, v. 2.—Bohn, H. G. Index to Paradise lost; Variorum selection of explanatory notes, v. 1.—Comus, v. 1.—Elegiarum liber, v. 2.—Epigrammatum liber, v. 2.—Lycidas, v. 2.—Minor poems, v. 2.—Miscellanies, v. 2.—Montgomery, J. Memoir of M. v. 1.—Odes, v. 2.—Paradise lost, v. 1.—Paradise regained, v. 2.—Il Penseroso, v. 2.—Poemata, v. 2.—Psalms, v. 2.—Samson Agonistes, v. 2.—Sonnets, v. 2.—Sylvarum liber, v. 2.—Todd, H. J. Verbal index to all the poems, v. 2.—Translations, v. 2. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 29.)

—Poetical works. Ed., with introductions, notes, and an essay on Milton's English, by David Masson. London, 1874. 3 v. 8°. 1384

Contents. L'Allegro, v. 2.—Arcades, v. 2.—Comus, v. 2.—Elegiarum liber, v. 3.—English poems, v. 2.—Latin poems, v. 3.—Lycidas, v. 2.—Masson, D. General essay on Milton's English, v. 1.—Introductions, v. 1, 2.—Notes, v. 3.—Minor poems, v. 2, 3.—Paradise lost, v. 1.—Paradise regained, v. 2.—Il Penseroso, v. 2.—Psalms, v. 3.—Samson Agonistes, v. 2.—Scraps from the prose writings, v. 3.—Sonnets, v. 2.—Sylvarum liber, v. 3.—Translations, v. 3.

—Prose works. With a preface, preliminary remarks, and notes, by J. A. St. John. London, n. d. 5 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2137

Contents. Accedence commenced grammar, for the use of such as are desirous to attain the Latin tongue, v. 5.—**Areopagitica**: a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing, v. 2.—**Observations on the articles of peace**, between James, Earl of Ormond for King Charles I on the one hand, and Irish rebels and papists on the other hand, v. 2.—**History of Britain**, that part especially, now called England, v. 5.—**Judgment of Martin Bucer**, concerning divorce, v. 3.—**Treatise on Christian doctrine**, compiled from the Holy Scriptures alone, tr. by C. R. Sumner, v. 4, 5.—**Treatise of civil power** in ecclesiastical causes, v. 2.—**Colasterion**: a reply to a nameless answer against "The doctrine and discipline of divorce," v. 3.—**Letter to a friend** concerning the ruptures of the **Commonwealth**, v. 2.—**Present means and brief delineation of a free commonwealth**, easy to be put in practice, and without delay, v. 2.—**Ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth**, v. 2.—**Defence of the people of England**, in answer to Salmasius's defence of the king, v. 1.—**Second defence of the people of England**, v. 1.—**Doctrine and discipline of divorce**, v. 3.—**On education**, v. 3.—**Εκονοκλαστες**: in answer to a book entitled "Εκονοκλαστες," v. 1.—**Of prelatical episcopacy**, v. 2.—**Brief notes upon a late sermon** titled The fear of God and the king, by Matthew Griffith, v. 2.—**Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church**, v. 3.—**Declaration**; or, letters-patents, for the election of this present king of Poland, **John III**, v. 3.—**Familiar letters**, v. 3.—**Letters of state** during the administration of the **Commonwealth**, and the **Protectors Oliver and Richard Cromwell**, v. 2.—**Brief history of Moscovia**, and of other less known countries lying eastward of Russia as far as Cathay, v. 5.—**Reason of church-government urged against prelacy**, v. 2.—**Of reformation** in England, and the causes that hitherto have hindered it, v. 2.—**Of true religion**, heresy, schism, toleration; and what best means may be used against the growth of popery, v. 2.—**St. John**, J. A. Preface, preliminary remarks, and notes, v. 1, 5.—**Animadversions upon the remonstrant's defence against Smectymnus**, v. 3.—**Apology for Smectymnus**, v. 3.—**Manifesto of the Lord Protector to the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc.** Wherein is shewn the reasonableness of the cause of this republic against the depredations of the **Spaniards**, v. 2.—**Tenure of kings and magistrates**, v. 2.—**Tetrachordon**: expositions upon the 4 chief places in Scripture which treat of marriage, or nullities in marriage, v. 3.—Index, v. 5.

- **L'Allegro**. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 705.)—**Comus**: a masque. 23 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 32; *London stage*, v. 4; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 671; v. 5, p. 1.)—Plan of education in his letter to Hartlib, with the plan of the Edinburgh Academical Institution, founded thereon. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 121; *Libr. of education*, v. 2.)—History of **England**, continued to the Norman conquest. 82 pp. (Kennett, W., *History of England*, v. 1, p. 1; Rev. of *Int. Retrospect.* Rev. v. 6, 1822, p. 87.)—**Hymn on the Nativity**. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 1.)—**De la liberté de la presse**. 45 pp. (Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte de, Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 303.)—**Paradise lost**. 31 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 8, p. 127.)—**L'Allegro**; II **Penseroso**; *Lycidas*; *Sonnet*. 22 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 32.)—**Poems**. 127 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 15; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 161; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 7, p. 269.)
- **ADDISON, J.** Criticism on Milton's *Paradise lost*. 1868. (Arber, E., *Reprints*.)
- **CLEVELAND, C. D.** Complete concordance to the poetical works of John Milton. 1867.
- **DUNSTER, C.** Considerations on Milton's early reading, and the prima stamina of his *Paradise lost*. 1800.
- **EDMUNDSON, G.** Milton and Vondel: a curiosity of literature. 1885.
- **HIMES, J. A.** Study of Milton's *Paradise lost*. 1878.
- **Lenox Library.** Contributions to a catalogue of. No. 6. Works of Milton. 1881.
- **MASSON, D.** Three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. 1874.
- **RICHARDSON, J., and RICHARDSON, J., Jr.** Explanatory notes and remarks on Milton's *Paradise lost*. 1734.
- **Arnold, M.** French critic on M. 37 pp. (*Mixed essays*, p. 237; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 186.)—**Bagehot, W.** John Milton. 48 pp. (*Literary studies*, v. 1, p. 173.)—**Barker, E. H.** Error in Milton's *Latinity* noticed, and passages in Milton, Sophocles, and Æschylus explained by the doctrine of the association of ideas. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 393.)—**Bibliographical account** of Milton's poetical works. 24 pp. (*Retrospect.* Rev. v. 14, 1826, p. 282.)—**Brackett, A. C.** Notes on Milton's *Lycidas*. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 87.)—**Brandl, A.** Zur ersten verdeutschung von Milton's "Verlorenem paradies." 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 460.)—**Channing, W. E.** Remarks on the character and writings of M. 66 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 3; *Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 29; *Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 507.)—Treatise on **Christian doctrine**. 17 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 107, 265; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826, p. 364; *Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 442.)—**Cole-ridge, S. T.** Lectures on Shakspeare and M. 165 pp. (*In his Lectures . . . on Shakspeare*, p. 1.)—Milton. 11 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 298.)—**Croker, T. F. D.** On Milton's Masque of *Comus*. 8 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 44.)—**De Quincey, T.** Milton versus Southey and Landor. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 176.)—**Dowden, E.** The Idealism of M. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 198.)—**Godwin, W.** On Ben Jonson, and Milton's Imitations of that author. 21 pp. (*In his Lives of Edward and John Phillips*, p. 387.)—**Gosse, E. W.** Vondel and Milton. 35 pp. (*In his Studies in the literature of Northern Europe*, p. 278.)—**Guizot and Milton**. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 303.)—**Hazlitt, W.** Shakspeare and Milton. 33 pp. (*In his Lectures on the English poets*, p. 58.)—**Himes, J. A.** Milton's angels. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 527.)—Plan of *Paradise lost*. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 196.)—**Hume and Callender's notes on Paradise lost**. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 658.)—**Johnson, S.** Preface to an essay on Milton's use and imitation of the moderns in his *Paradise lost*. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 267.)—**Keats, J.** Notes on Milton's *Paradise lost*. 14 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 17.)—**Keogh, W.** Milton's prose. 26 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 1 s. p. 129.)—**Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de** Milton. 35 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 36, p. 1.)—**Lowell, J. R.** Milton. 51 pp. (*In his Among my books*, 2 s. p. 252.)—**Macaulay, T. B., Baron.** Cowley and Milton. 8 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 418.)—Milton. 19 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 1; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 304.)—**Masson, D.** General essay on Milton's English. 124 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works*, ed. by D. Masson, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Milton and Wordsworth**. 8 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 201.)—**Milton's English prose works**. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 73.)—**Milton's letters**. 9 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 301.)—**Milton's minor poems**. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 619.)—On the original of **Milton's Satan**. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 140.)—Milton's Satan. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 707.)—**Monnier, M.** Milton, poète aveugle. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. p. 61, 1878, p. 193.)—**Nadal, E. S.** The cosmogony of *Paradise lost*. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 137.)—**Ogle, N.** On the origin of Milton's *Lycidas*. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 356.)—**Osgood, S.** Milton in our day. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 323.)—**Rural scenes of Pope and M.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 519.)—**Seeley, J. R.** Milton's poetry. 35 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, p. 120; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 407.)—**Shairp, J. C.** Keble's estimate of M. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 554.)—**Symmons, C.** Observations on Milton's Latin poetry. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 338.)—**Symonds, J. A.** The blank verse of M. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 767.)—**Taine, H. A.** Milton, son génie et ses œuvres. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 p. v. 9, p. 818.)—**Todd, H. J.** Verbal Index to Milton's poetical works. 169 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 343; Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)—**Wilson, J.** Dies boreales, Nos. IX, X. Christopher under canvass. 54 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 133, 373.)—**Wuelcker, R. P.** Caedmon und Milton. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 401.)
- **GUERLE, E. de.** Milton, sa vie et ses œuvres. 1868.
- **HAMILTON, W. D. (Ed.)** Original papers illustrative of the life and writings of John Milton. 1859. (*Camden Soc.* No. 75.)
- **KEIGHTLEY, T.** Account of the life, opinions, and writings of John Milton. 1855.
- **MASSON, D.** Life of John Milton. 1859—80, 6 v.
- **PATTISON, M.** Milton. 1880. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters*.)
- **STERN, A.** Milton und seine zeit. 1877—79, 4 v. in 2.
- **SYMMONS, C.** Life of John Milton. 1810.
- **TODD, H. J.** Some account of the life and writings of John Milton. 1826.
- **TOLAND, J.** Life of John Milton. [Anon.] 1699.
- **Aubrey, J.** Collections for the life of M. 15 pp. (Godwin, W., *Lives of Edward and John Phillips*, p. 335.)—**Barber, A. D.** Religious life and opinions of M. 89 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 557; v. 17, 1860, p. 1.)—**Bayne, P.** John Milton. 60 pp. (*In his Chief actors in the Puritan revolution*, p. 297; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 427.)—**Bell, E.** John Milton. 126 pp. (*In his English poets*, v. 1, p. 138; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Cibber, T.** John Milton. 41 pp. (*In his Lives of the poets*, v. 2, p. 108.)—**Cook, C.** The Hollis bust of M. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 472.)—**Giffillan, G.** Life of M. 24 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works*, ed. by G. Giffillan, v. 1, p. v.)—**Johnson, S.** Life of M. 77 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 66; and Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 7, p. 271.)—**Lipscomb, A. A.** Milton. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 771.)—**Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 Baron Lytton.** Milton. 40 pp. (*Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 213.)—**Marsh, J. F. (Ed.)** Papers connected with the affairs of M. and his family. 46 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 1: Chetham Soc. v. 24, p. 1.)—**Masson, D.** Milton's youth. 28 pp. (*In his Three devils*, p. 125; and *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 295.)—**Milton and the Commonwealth**. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 224.)—**Mitford, J.** Life of M. 153 pp. (Milton, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Montgomery, J.** Memoir of M. 52 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)—**Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 2.—**Owen, E.** Milton and Galileo. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 678.)—**Pattison, M.** Milton. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 380.)—**Phillips, E.** Life of Milton. 36 pp. (Godwin, W., *Lives of Edward and John Phillips*, p. 350.)—**Seeley, J. R.** Milton's political opinions. 31 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, p. 89; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 299.)—**Sterling, J.** Milton. 14 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 73.)—**Stern, A.** Milton und Cromwell. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 681.)

- Tulloch**, J. Milton. 114 pp. (*In his English Puritanism*, p. 165.)—**Willmott**, R. A. John Milton. 83 pp. (*In his Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Youth of M.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 312.) See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 775; v. 87, 1860, p. 673; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 56.
- Milton**, Mrs. Mary Powell. **RATHBONE**, Mrs. M. A. M. Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. [Anon.] n. d.
Note.—Fictitious.
- Milutine**, Nikolai. Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Un homme d'état russe. 155 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 41, pp. 554, 827; v. 42, pp. 147, 413, 523.)
- Milward**, John. 17 cent. Memorials of a voyage, 1614. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 524.)
- Milwaukee**, Wis. **WHEELER**, A. C. Chronicles of Milwaukee. 1861.
—**Graham**, J. D. On the latitude and longitude of M. 58 pp. (*Wis. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 393.)—**Holton**, E. D., and others. Commercial history of M. 37 pp. (*Wis. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 253.)—**Ingersoll**, E. Milwaukee. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 702.)—**Wight**, O. W. Management of contagious and infectious diseases in M. 7 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 6, p. 86.)
- Milwaukee**. Public Library. Katalog der bucher in deutscher sprache. Milwaukee, 1882. 8°. W.23
- Mimamsa**. JAIMINI. Aphorisms of the Mimamsa, with the commentary of Savara Svāmin. Ed. by Pandit Mahēsachandra Nyayaratna. 1873, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica*)
- Goldstuecker**, T. Mīmāṃsā. 3 pp. (*Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 108.)
- Mimi Pinson**, nouvelle. 51 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 237.
- Mimicry**. Birch-Hirschfeld, F. V. Ueber den ursprung der menschlichen mienensprache. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, p. 41.)—**Hencke**, W. Die kunst der mimik. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 406.)
- Mimnermus**. 7 cent. B. C. Fragmenta. [Gr.] 8 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 408; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 217.)—*The same*. [Gr. and Ger.] 14 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 1, p. 57.)
- Mimoses et autres plantes légumineuses**. Kunth, K. S. —1491
- Min gjenganger og jeg selv**, en poetisk samling. 64 pp. Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker*, v. 7, p. 31.
- Mina: a modern patriot**. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 621.)
- Minahassa**, Celebes. Meyer, A. B. Die Minahassa auf Celebes. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 11, 1876, p. 915.)
- Miñano y Bedoya**, Sebastian de. 1779–1832. Lamentos políticos de un pobrecito holgazán. 36 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 2, p. 603; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Minchiate**. Smith, R. Account of the Italian game of Minchiate. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 140.)
- Minchin**, James Innes (Tr.) The divine comedy of Dante Alighieri. See Dante Alighieri (in supplement).
- Minchinhampton, England**. Bruce, J. Extracts from accounts of the churchwardens of M. 44 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 409.)
- Minchmoor, Scotland**. Brown, J. Minchmoor. 20 pp. (*In his John Leech and other papers*, p. 237.)
- Mind**.
—**BUECHNER**, F. K. C. L. Mind in animals. 1880.
—**LEWES**, G. H. Physical basis of mind. 1877.
— — Problems of life and mind. 1874–79, 5 v.
- **LINDSAY**, W. L. Mind in the lower animals. 1879, 2 v.
— **MILL**, J. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. 1829, 2 v.
— **Absolute equality of mind**. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 24.)—**Bain**, A. Common errors on the mind. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 160.)—**Bayrhafer**, C. T. The idea of mind. 13 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 382.)—**Chesley**, E. M. Does the mind ever sleep? 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 72.)—**Earle**, J. History of the word "mind." 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 301.)—**Goodwin**, H. M. Mind in nature. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 23.)—**Hale**, E. E. The mind's maximum. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 41.)—**Lewes**, G. H. Mind as a function of the organism. 220 pp. (*In his Problems of life and mind*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Martineau**, J. The place of mind in nature and intuition in man. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 606.)—**Mind in the lower animals**. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 36.)—**Newman**, J. H. Discipline of mind. 36 pp. (*Lectures and essays on university subjects*, p. 330.)—**Radeliffe**, C. B. Man transcorporeal. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 125.)—**Reid**, T. Inquiry into the human mind. 119 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 93.)—**Royce**, J. Mind and reality. 25 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 30.)—*"Mind-stuff"* and reality. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 365.)—**Schlosser**, J. F. H. Der mensch und die natur. 17 pp. (*Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser*, v. 4, p. 147.)—**Weiss**, J. Theories of mental genesis. 19 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 197.)—**Whittaker**, T. "Mind-stuff" from the historical point of view. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 498.)
See also **Brain**.—**Emotions**.—**Insanity**.—**Intellect**.—**Mental physiology and hygiene**.—**Mind and body**.—**Mind and brain**.—**Philosophy**.—**Psychology**.—**Senses**.—**Thought**.—**Will**.
- Mind**, a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Ed. by George Croom Robertson. London, 1876–87. 12 v. 8°. —1441
- Mind and body**. **BAIN**, A. Mind and body. 1873.
— **LEMOINE**, J. F. A. L'ame et le corps. 1862.
— **MAUDSLEY**, H. Body and mind. 1871.
— **NEWMHAM**, W. Reciprocal influence of body and mind considered. 1842.
— **TUKE**, D. H. Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body. 1872.
— **Body and mind**. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 423.)—**Chace**, G. I. On the dependence of the mental powers upon the bodily organization. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 534.)—**Clifford**, W. K. Body and mind. 40 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 31; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 714.)
See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 43. Also **Mental physiology and hygiene**.
- Mind and brain**. **CALDERWOOD**, H. Relations of mind and brain. 1879.
— **LAYCOCK**, T. Mind and brain. 1869, 2 v.
- Mind of Mencius**. Faber, E. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*) 3193
- Mind, will, and understanding: a morality**. From the Macro M.S. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club*). 2563
- Mindedigte**. 91 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 21, p. 1.
- Minden**. Lerbeke, H. von, *Monk of St. Paul's*, *Minden*. Chronicon episcoporum Mindensium. 55 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 157.)
- Minding**, Julius. Lindau, P. Julius Minding. 12 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 89.)
- Mine engineering**, Practical treatise on. Greenwell, G. C. —3742
- Miner**, Charles. 1780–1865. History of Wyoming, in a series of letters to William Penn Miner. Phila. 1845. 8°. 3574
- Miner**, Thomas, M. D. 1777–1841. Autobiography. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 19.)
- Mineral kingdom**. Kurr, J. G. von. —1642

- Mineral map** and general statistics of New South Wales, Australia. Sydney, 1876. 8°. —1648
- Mineral resources** of central Italy. Jervis, W. P. —1643
- Mineral resources** of the Hocking valley. Hunt, T. S. —1645
- Mineral resources** of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Browne, J. R. 2 v. —1645
- Mineral resources** of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Raymond, R. W. —1645
- Mineral resources** of the United States. Williams, A., Jr. 2 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.*) —3545
- Mineral springs.** PEALE, A. C. Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 32.) —
- WALTON, G. E. Mineral springs of the United States and Canada. 1873. —
- Coan, T. M. Some French mineral springs. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 461.)—Lossing, B. J. Sulphur springs of New York. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 1.) —
- See also **Hot Springs.**—**Saratoga Springs.**—**White Sulphur Springs.**
- Mineral substances.** Dexter, T. E. —1648
- Mineral veins.** Belt, T. —1645
- Mineral waters.**
- BRADSHAW, B. Dictionary of mineral waters . . . 1884. —
- BRAUN, J. On the curative effects of baths and waters. 1875. —
- MOORMAN, J. J. Mineral waters of the United States and Canada. 1867. —
- RUTTY, J. Essay towards a natural, experimental, and medical history of the mineral waters of Ireland. 1757. —
- Methodical synopsis of mineral waters. 1757. —
- Babinet, J. Les eaux minérales. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 201.)—Briau, R. Eaux minérales, leur composition, leur origine. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, pp. 32, 235.)—François, J. Travaux de captage des eaux minérales, établissements thermaux. 11 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 8, p. 45.)—Gmelin, J. F. De acidulis Driburgensibus. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 5, 1782, p. 20.)—Hudry-Ménos, (—). Histoire naturelle d'une source d'eau minérale. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 46, 1873, p. 663.)—Lambert, (—). Etude sur les eaux de diverses localités du Mexique. 19 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 61.)—Medlicott, H. B. Note on the Reh efflorescence of northwestern India. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Soc. *Ge. Brit. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 326.)—Vogel, R. A. De hodierno more examinandi aquas minerales nondum ab omnibus erroribus ac commentis repurgato. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 2, 1771, p. 14.) —
- See also **Aix-la-Chapelle.**—**Aix-les-Bains.**—**Baden.**—**Bath.**—**Saratoga.**—**Tunbridge Wells.**—**Vichy.**—**Virginia.**
- Mineralogy.**
- BELT, T. Mineral veins. 1861. —
- BRUSH, G. J. Appendix to the 5 ed. of Dana's Mineralogy. 1872. —
- BUCKLAND, W. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. 1836, 2 v.; 1837, 2 v. (*Bridgewater tr.*) —
- BUFFON, G. L. L., Comte de. Minéraux. 1853, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9-11.) —
- BURAT, A. Géologie appliquée. Traité du gisement, et de l'exploitation des minéraux utiles. 1858-59, 2 v. —
- — Minéralogie appliquée. 1864. —
- CHAPMAN, E. J. Practical mineralogy; or, a compendium of the distinguishing characters of minerals. 1843. —
- DANA, E. S. 2 and 3 appendixes to the 5 ed. of Dana's Mineralogy. Completing the work to 1882. 1876-82, 2 v. —
- DANA, J. D. System of mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. 4 ed. 1858. —
- — System of mineralogy. Descriptive mineralogy. 5 ed. 1868. —
- DELAFOSSÉ, G. Nouveau cours de minéralogie. 1858-62, 4 v. —
- DEXTER, T. E. Mineral substances. 1858. —
- FISCHER, H. Kritische mikroskopisch mineralogische studien. 1869. —
- HAÛY, R. J. Traité de minéralogie. 1822, 5 v. —
- HERR, J. A. Handbuch der mineralogie. 1839. —
- HOCHSTETTER, C. F. Populaere mineralogie. 1836. —
- JAMESON, R. System of mineralogy, in which minerals are arranged according to the natural history method. 1820, 3 v. —
- KOBELL, F. von. Instructions for the discrimination of minerals by simple chemical experiments. 1841. (Griffin, J. J., *Sci. miscel.*) —
- KURR, J. G. von. The mineral kingdom. 1859. —
- MAWE, J. New descriptive catalogue of minerals; with diagrams of their simple forms. 1826. —
- MOORE, N. F. Ancient mineralogy. 1859. —
- OVERMAN, F. Practical mineralogy. 1862. —
- PHILLIPS, W. Elementary treatise on mineralogy. 1844. —
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. In his Naturalis historiae, libri XXXIII-XXXVII. 1826, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) —
- The same, tr. into English. 1857. (In his Natural history, v. 6: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —
- ROSENUELLER, E. F. K. Mineralogy and botany of the Bible. 1840. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 27.) —
- SENF, F. Synopsis der mineralogie und geognosie. 1875-78, 2 v. in 3. (With Leunis, J., and others. *Synopsis der 3 naturreiche*, 3 theil, v. 1, 2 pts. 1, 2.) —
- SHEPARD, C. U. Treatise on mineralogy. 1832. —
- STEPHENSON, J. Medical zoology and mineralogy. 1838. —
- TENNANT, J., and MITCHELL, W. Mineralogy and crystallography. [1856.] —
- THOMSON, T. Outlines of mineralogy, geology, and mineral analysis. 1836, 2 v. —
- TSCHERMAK, G. Lehrbuch der mineralogie. 1885. —
- WILHELM, G. T. Unterhaltungen aus der naturgeschichte des mineralreichs. 1824-28, 2 v. in 3. —
- Classification of rocks.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 39.)—De la Beche, Sir H. T. Mineralogy. 25 pp. (Herschel, Sir J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 300.)—Durocher, J. Essai de pétrologie comparée. 43 pp. (*Annales des mines*, 5 s. v. 11, 1857, p. 217.)—Gassendi, P. De rebus terrenis inanimis. 28 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 97.)—Gerhard, K. A. Ueber die

bildungsart der zusammengeklüfteten und conglomerierten steinarten. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys. Klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 1.)—**Goethe**, J. W. von. Mineralogie und geologie. 47 pp. 1 pl. (*Saemmtl. werke*, v. 6, p. 414.)—**Kobell**, F. von. Popular sketches from the mineral kingdom. 148 pp. (*With* Schouw, J. T., *Earth, plants and man*, p. 247.)—**Maskelyne**, N. S. Crystallography and mineralogy. 17 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 304.)—**Meunier**, E. S. Recherches expérimentales sur le mode de formation de divers minéraux météoritiques. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Mém. divers sav.* v. 27, 1883.)—**Shepard**, C. U. Account of several new mineral species. 9 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 4, 1851, p. 311.)—**Wurtz**, H. Improvements in the preparation of hard minerals for analysis. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 12, 1859, p. 182.)—**Zirkel**, F. Die umwandlungsprocesse im mineralreich. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 6, 1871, p. 545.)

See also **Agate**.—**Amber**.—**Basalt**.—**Coal**.—**Crystallography**.—**Diamonds**.—**Emery**.—**Graphite**.—**Gypsum**.—**Lead**.—**Limestone**.—**Manganese**.—**Mercury**.—**Obsidian**.—**Pargasite**.—**Peridotite**.—**Petrography**.—**Polyhalite**.—**Precious stones**.—**Slate**.—**Stone**. Also names of countries, etc.

Mineralogy, Bibliography. Reuss, J. D. Mineralogia. 278 pp. (*In his* Repertorium comment. v. 2, p. 289.)—**Rudler**, F. W. Mineralogy. 202 pp. (Whitaker, W., *Geol. record*, 1874, p. 221; 1875, p. 229; 1876, p. 222; 1877, p. 223; 1878, p. 236.)

Mineralogy, Dictionaries. AIKIN, A., and AIKIN, C. R. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. 1807, 2 v.

—BRISTOW, H. W. Glossary of mineralogy. 1861.

—HUMBLE, W. Dictionary of geology and mineralogy. n. d.

—JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire de chimie et de minéralogie. 1851. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 46.)

Minerbetti, Alessandro. Orazione in lodi di Francesco Medici. 19 pp. (*Raccolta prose ital.* v. 1, p. 417.)

Minerbetti, Piero di Giovanni. 15 cent. Cronica dall'anno 1385 al 1409. 281 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 73.)

Miner's daughters, The. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 150.)

Minerva, GERHARD, F. W. E. Zwei Minervinnen. 1848. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 8.)

—Gerhard, F. W. E. Ueber die Minervendole Athens. 25 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. classe Abhandl.* 1842, p. 411.)—**Hermann**, J. G. J. De Graeca Minerva. 25 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 7, p. 260.)—**Jahn**, O. Der raub des Palladion. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 46.)—**Knebel**, K. L. von. Warum Minervens eine eule beigegeben wird. 6 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 259.)—**Meurs**, J. Panathenaea sive de Minervae gemino apud Athenienses festo. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 459.)

See also **Athena**.

Minerve, France. Le Blant, E. Mémoire sur l'autel de l'Église de M. 40 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 1.)

Mines, John Flavel. A legend of St. Peter. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 943.)

Mines and mining.

BUDGE, J. Practical miner's guide. 1858.

—BURAT, A. Géologie appliquée: traité du gisement et de l'exploitation des minéraux utiles. 1858-59, 2 v.

—GREENWELL, G. C. Practical treatise on mine engineering. 1855.

—ORBIGNY, C. d', and GENTE, A. Géologie appliqué aux arts, aux mines, etc. 1855.

—OVERMAN, F. Practical mineralogy . . . and mining. 1862.

—PHILLIPS, J. A., and DARLINGTON, J. Records of mining. 1857.

—Produits de l'exploitation des mines. 1868. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 5.)

—SIMONIN, L. Underground life; or, mines and miners. 1869.

—Aligny, H. F. Q. d', and others. Report on mining, etc. 98 pp. 3 pl. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 4.)—**Besobrasov**, W. Revenues des mines. 36 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 15, 1870.)—**Bevan**, P. Underground perils. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 617.)—**Biringuccio**, V. On the generation of metals, and their mynes; with the manner of fynding the same. 16 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America*, p. 353.)—**Black country**. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 406.)—**Church**, J. A. Mining schools in the United States. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 62.)—**Cornish mining in America**. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 81.)—**Davy**, Sir H. On the safety lamp for preventing explosions in mines, etc. 130 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Farley**, J. The Yuba hydraulle mines. 14 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, pp. 134, 213.)—**Foote**, M. H. A California mining camp. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 480.)—**Gibbons**, P. E. The miners of Scranton. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 916.)—**Hagar**, A. D. Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 308.)—**Hague**, J. D. Report on mining industries. 199 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 163.)—**Huebner**, E. Roemische bergwerksverwaltung. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 196.)

—Lee, L. E. A night under ground. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 30.)—**Overman**, F. Mining. 134 pp. (*In his* Treatise on metallurgy, p. 17.)—**Petitjean**, J. Du principe d'association appliqué à l'industrie houillère. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 847.)—**Phillips**, J. Thoughts on ancient metallurgy and mining among the Brigantes and in some other parts of Britain. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 7.)—**Schelte de Vere**, M. R. B. Hidden treasures. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 662.)

—Smyth, W. W. Apparatus used in mining. 13 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 291.)

See also **Algeria**.—**Altai**.—**Australia**.—**California**.—**Chihuahua**.—**Colorado**.—**Cornwall**.—**France**.—**Germany**.—**Gt. Britain**.—**Hartz Mts.**

—**Himalaya Mts.**—**Mexico**.—**Minnesota**.—**Nevada**.—**N. South Wales**.—**Rajpootana**.—**Russia**.—**Spain**.—**United States**.—**Ural Mts.**—**Victoria**.—**Yucatan**.—**Also Coal**.—**Copper**.—**Gold**.—**Iron**.

—**Lead**.—**Mercury**.—**Silver**, etc.

Mines and mining, Bibliography. Reuss, J. D. Res metallicae. 19 pp. (*In his* Repertorium comment. v. 3, p. 191.)

Mines and mining, Dictionaries. LABOULAYE, C. P. L. Encyclopédie technologique. Dictionnaire des arts et manufactures, de l'agriculture, des mines, etc. 1867, 2 v.

—RAYMOND, R. W. Glossary of mining and metallurgical terms. 1881.

—URE, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 1857-78, 4 v.

Mines and mining, Law. KING, C. United States mining laws and regulations thereunder. 1885. (*U. S. Dept. Interior*, 10 census, v. 14: *U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, No. 42.)

—SHINN, C. H. Land laws of mining districts. 1884.

—Dormoy, E. De la législation comparée des mines dans les divers états. 94 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 662; v. 5, pp. 69, 286.)—**Leges metallica Montis Ramei** prope Goslarium. 24 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 535.)

Mines and mining, Periodicals. American Institute of mining engineers. Transactions. 1873-87, 15 v.

—American journal of mining, v. 5-8. 1868-69, 4 v.

—Annales des mines. 1816-87, 165 v.

—Engineering and mining journal. 1870-87, 36 v.

- Journal des mines. 1795-1815, 40 v.
 — Mining journal. 1867-87, 21 v.
Mines and mining, Ventilation, etc., of mines. DEVILLEZ, A. B. Ventilation des mines . . . 1875.
 — DUNN, M. History of the steam-jet as applicable to the ventilation of coal mines. 1854.
 — — Treatise on the winning and working of collieries, including numerous statistics regarding ventilation. 1852.
 — HEDLEY, J. Practical treatise on the working and ventilation of coal mines. 1851.
 — **Raymond, R. W.** Hygiene of metal mines. 14 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 251.)—**Sheaffer, H. C.** Hygiene of coal-mines. 24 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 227.)—**Trasenster, L.** Recherches sur les machines destinées à l'aérage des mines. 71 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1845-46, p. 71.)
Minga, Andrea del. Vasari, G. Andrea del Minga. 1 p. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 613; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 202; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 480; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
Mingo Indians. Post, C. F. Journal of, in his journey from Philadelphia to the Ohio, on a message . . . to the Delaware, Shawanese, and Mingo Indians. 42 pp. (With Thomson, C., *Enquiry*, etc. p. 130.)
Mingrelian language. Rosen, G. Ueber das Mingreliische, Suanische, und Abchasische. 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1845, p. 405.)
Minho, Province of, Portugal. Coelho, F. A. Romances sacros orações e ensalmos populares do M. 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 263.)
Miniana, José Manuel. 1671-1730. De theatro Saguntino dialogus; De circi antiquitate et ejus structura dialogus. 29 pp. (Polent, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, pp. 401, 445.)
Miniature painting. See Painting.
Minicis, Gaetano de. Giannini, C. Minicis. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, p. 335.)
Minikeena, The sprightly ballad of. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 213.)
Mining. See Mines and mining.
Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. Phillips, J. A. —3744
Mining journal, railway and commercial gazette, v. 37-57. London, 1867-87. 21 v. fo. —4761
Minio, Marco. 16 cent. Relazione di, 1522. 23 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 3, p. 69.)—Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1520. 4 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 61.)—**Sommario della relazione di, 1527.** 6 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 3, p. 113.)
Ministering spirits. 11 pp. Morison, J. H. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 195.)
Ministers of state. Balzac, J. L. G. de. Des ministres et du ministère. 9 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 191.)—**Our foreign ministers.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 420.)
 See also Ambassadors.—Diplomacy.—International law.—Treaties.
Ministers of the Gospel. GREEN, S. S. Use of the voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay during the earlier years of their existence. 1886.
 — **Bullinger, H.** Of the ministry, and the ministers of God's Word. 35 pp. (*In his Decades*, v. 5, p. 93; *Parker Soc.*)—**Chalkley, T.** Some considerations on the call, work, and wages, of the ministers of Christ. 15 pp. (*Works*, p. 532.)—**Ministerial biography.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 191.)—**Park, E. A.** What can be done for augmenting the number of Christian ministers? 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 60.)—**Perowne, J. J. S.** Are the clergy priests or ministers? 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 54.)—**Relation of ministers to their people.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 236.)—**Stowe, H. B.** New England ministers. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 485.)
 See also Clergy.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Pastoral office.—Preachers.
Minister's beat, The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 329.)
Minister's Sandy and Jess, The. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 322.)
Minister's wooing, The. Stowe, Mrs. H. B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2-4, 1858-59.)
Ministry, Christian. See Pastoral office.
Minnay Sotor river. See St. Peter's river.
Minneapolis, Minn. SHAW, A. Coöperation in a western city. 1886. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, No. 4.)
 — **Smalley, E. V.** The flour-mills of M. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 37.)
Minnehoefe des mittelalters und ihre entscheidungen oder aussprueche. Leipzig, 1821. 16°. —1368
Minnelieder aus dem schwaebischen zeitalter. Tieck, L. (Ed.) 2354
Mimesang und Ehezucht buechlein. Gower, J. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 64.) 2305
Minnesingers.
 HAGEN, F. H. von der (Ed.) Minnesinger: Deutsche liederdichter. 1838-56, 6 v. in 5.
 — LACHMANN, K. K. F. W., and HAUPT, M. (Eds.) Minnesangs fruehling. 1857.
 — MANESSE, R. Minnesaenger aus der zeit der Hohenstaufen. 1850.
 — TAYLOR, E., and AUSTIN, S. (Trs.) Lays of the Minnesingers. 1825.
 — VOLCKMAR, K. Auswahl der Minnesaenger. 1845. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. abth.* 1, v. 15.)
 — BURDACH, K. Reinmar der Alte und Walther von der Vogelweide. Ein beitrage zur geschichte des minnesangs. 1880.
 — KROEGER, A. E. The Minnesinger of Germany. 1873.
 — MICHEL, F. Heinrich von Morungen und die Troubadours, ein beitrage zur betrachtung des verhaeltnisses zwischen deutschem und provenzalischem minnesang. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 38.)
 — SCHNORR VON CAROLSFELD, F. Zur geschichte des deutschen meistersangs. 1872.
 — **Brachmann, F.** Zu den Minnesaengern. 44 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1856, p. 443.)—**German Minnesingers on the struggle between the Kaiser and the Pope.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 355.)—**Lachmann, K. K. F. W.** Koberstein, vom Wartburger kriege. 13 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 1, p. 312.)—**Lays of the Minnesingers.** 19 pp. (*Edisi. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 107.)—**Peij, A.** La poésie allemande au moyen age. Les Minnesingers. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 275.)—**Sieher, L.** Bruchstuecke einer minnesaengerhandschrift. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 72.)
 See also **Gottfried von Strassburg.**—**Hartmann von Aue.**—**Lichtenstein, U. von.**—**Walther von der Vogelweide.**—**Wolfram von Eschenbach.**
Minnesota.
 BILL, L. Minnesota; its character and climate. 1871.
 — BOND, J. W. Minnesota and its resources. 1853.
 — LONG, Col. S. H. Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the Falls of Saint Anthony in 1817. 1860. (*Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, pt. 1.)
 — MCCLUNG, J. W. Minnesota as it is in 1870. 1870.

— MATTOCKS, B. Minnesota as a home for invalids. 1871.

— Reconnaissance of the golden northwest. [1888.]

— HALLOCK, C. The Red River trail. 36 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 602; v. 19, 1859, p. 37.)—HILL, A. J. Geography of Perrot; so far as it relates to M. and the regions immediately adjacent. 10 pp. (*Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, pt. 3, 1867, p. 22.)—MARBLE, M. To Red River and beyond. 66 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, pp. 289, 581; v. 22, 1861, p. 306.)—NEW NORTHWEST. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 995.)—OVERLAND FROM ST. PAUL to Lake Superior. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 76.)—POWELL, L. W. The land of lakes, or the new northwest. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 624.)—ROSEVELT, H. Less recent Minnesota. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 262.)—SCHATZEL, G. W. Among the wheat fields of M. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 190.)—SKETCHES ON THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 177.)—TROWBRIDGE, J. T. From Pennsylvania hills to Minnesota prairies. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 272.)

See also DULUTH.—MINNEAPOLIS.—ST. ANTHONY, Falls of.—ST. PAUL.—SNELLING, Fort.

MINNESOTA, Bibliography. Williams, J. F. Bibliography of M. 63 pp. (*Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 13.)

MINNESOTA, Constitution. Hough, F. B. Constitution of M., 1857-58. 30 pp. (*In his Am. constitutions*, v. 1, p. 709.)—POORE, B. P. Constitution of M. 20 pp. (*In his Federal and state constitutions of U. S.* v. 2, p. 1029.)

MINNESOTA, Geology and natural history. EAMES, H. H. Report . . . on the metalliferous region bordering on Lake Superior. 1866.

— OWEN, D. D. Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. 1852. 2 v.

— WHITTLESEY, Col. C. Geology and minerals. Report of explorations in the mineral regions of Minnesota during the years 1848, 1859. 1864. 1866.

— WINCHELL, N. H. Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. Reports, 1, 4-10, 12-14. 1876-85, 11 pts.

— and UPHAM, W. Geology of Minnesota, 1872-82. 1884. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minnesota*.)

— HEAD, J. F. Natural history of the country about Fort Ripley. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1854, p. 291.)—RICE, H. M. Mineral regions of Lake Superior, as known from their first discovery to 1865. 5 pp. (*Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, pt. 3, 1867, p. 8.)

MINNESOTA, History. BRYANT, C. S., and MURCH, A. B. History of the great massacre by Sioux Indians in Minnesota. 1864.

— Minnesota Historical Society. Collections. 1865-85, 5 v. in 4.

— Minnesota Historical Society. Materials for the future history of Minnesota; being a report to the Legislative Assembly. 1856. (*With Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, 1867.)

— NEILL, E. D. History of Minnesota. 1858.

— POND, S. W. Indian warfare in M. 10 pp. (*Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 129.)—SIBLEY, H. H. Reminiscences of the early days of M. 41 pp. (*Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 242.)

MINNESOTA, University of. See University of Minnesota.

MINNESOTA ACADEMY of Natural Sciences. Bulletin. Minneapolis, 1881. 8°. —2654

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annals for 1850-51. St. Paul, 1851. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 252.) 5932

— Annual report, Jan. 20, 1868. St. Paul, 1868. 8°. 3592

— Biennial report to the Legislature of Minnesota, session of 1887. St. Paul, 1887. 8°. 3592

— Collections. St. Paul, 1865-85. 5 v. in 4, 8°. 3592

— Materials for the future history of Minnesota; being a report to the Legislative Assembly. St. Paul, 1856. 8°. (*With Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, 1867.) 3592

MINNETAREES. See Hidatsa Indians.

MINO DA FIESOLE (Mino di Giovanni di). Bode, W. *In his Florentiner marmorbildner*. 6 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—VASARI, G. Mino da Fiesole. 16 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 115; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 239; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 139; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

MINO, Maestro. Vasari, G. Paolo Romano e Maestro Mino . . . 19 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 647; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 147; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 87; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

MINOR, Ellen E. Murillo. New York, 1882. p. 8°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists*.) 3841

MINOR, J. (Ed.) Wiener beitraege zur deutschen und englischen philologie. See Heinzel, R., and others (in supplement).

MINOR MORALS for young people. Bowring, Sir J. 3 v. —1448

MINOR THEATRE. Cumberland, J. (*Pub.*) 15 v. 3337

MINORCA. ARMSTRONG, J. History of the island of Minorca. 1752.

— DERROTERO DE LA ISLA DE MENORCA. 17 pp. (*With Valdes, A., and Tofino de San Miguel, V., Derrotero de las costas de España*, p. 211.)

MINORITIES. DUTCHER, S. Minority or proportional representation. 1872.

— COURTNEY, L. Representation of minorities. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 141.)—FIELD, D. D. Representation of minorities. 15 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* No. 3, 1871, p. 133.)—HARE, T. Minority representation in Europe. 7 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* No. 3, 1871, p. 185.)—KINNEAR, J. B. Practical considerations on the representation of minorities. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 49.)—MASON, A. B. New theory of minority representation. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 573.)—STANWOOD, E. Forms of minority representation. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 1.) See also Representation.

MINOS. See Plato.

MINOT, Charles Sedgwick. Histology of the locust (*caloptenus*) and the cricket (*anabrus*). 69 pp. 14 pl. (*U. S. Entom. Commis. 2 ann. report*, p. 183.)

MINOT, Francis. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 260.)

MINOT, George. Pitman, Mrs. H. M. George Minot. 3 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 214.)

MINOT, George Richards. 1758-1802. Continuation of the history of the province of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748 to 1765. With an introductory sketch of events from its original settlement. Boston, 1798-1803. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2627

— History of the insurrections in Massachusetts in the year 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon. Worcester, Mass., 1788. 8°. 2627

— Eulogy on Washington. 5 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 552.)

— CHARACTER OF M. extracted from an eulogy delivered a few days after his death. 24 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 86.)—LORING, J. S. G. R. Minot. 8 pp. (*In his Hundred Boston orators*, p. 146.)

MINOT, H. D. Land-birds and game-birds of New England, with descriptions of the birds, their nests and eggs, their habits and notes. Salem, Mass., 1877. 8°. —2625

- Minot**, Laurence. 14 cent. *Lieder*, mit grammatisch-metrischer einleitung herausg. von Wilhelm Scholle. Strassburg, 1884. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 53.) —3166
- Poems, written anno 1352. With introductory dissertations on the Scottish wars of Edward III, on his claim to the throne of France, and notes and glossary, by Jos. Ritson. London, 1825. 8°. 1875
- **Battle of Halidon Hill**, etc. 8 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Allengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 320.)
- Minot**, Me. Ladd, W. *Annals of Bakers-town, Poland*, and M. 18 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2, 1847, p. 111.)
- Minotaurus**. CONZE, A. Theseus und Minotaurus. 1878. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 38.)
- Minsheu**, John. 16 cent. Guide into the tongues. With their agreement and consent one with another, as also their etymologies, that is, the reasons and derivations of all or the most part of wordes, in these 11 languages: English, British or Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguez, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew. London, 1617. fo. R.13
- Minstrel**. The: or, the progress of genius. Beattie, J. 2 v. in 1. 1308
- Minstrel of Bruges**. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 661; v. 4, 1819, p. 5.)
- Minstrels**. See Bards, minstrels, etc.
- Minstrelsy** ancient and modern. Motherwell, W. 1333
- Minstrelsy** of the Scottish border. 4 v. Scott, Sir W., *Poet. works*, v. 1-4. 1385
- Mint** of the United States. See United States, *Mint*.
- Minto**, 3 Countess of. See Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, E. E. E., 3 Countess of Minto.
- Minto**, 1 Earl of. See Elliot, Sir G., 1 Earl of Minto.
- Minto**, William. 1845—. Characteristics of English poets from Chaucer to Shirley. Edinburgh, 1874. 12°. 1354
- Daniel Defoe. New York, 1879. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters*.) 3811
- Manual of English prose literature, biographical and critical, designed mainly to show characteristics of style. Edinburgh, 1872. 12°. 2244
- Minucianus**, of Athens. 3 cent. *Περὶ ἐπισημμάτων*. 17 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 597.)
- Minucius Felix**, Marcus. 3 cent. Octavius. The text newly revised from the original MS, with an English commentary, analysis, introduction, and indices; ed. by Rev. Hubert Ashton Holden. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 288.) —2204
- Octavius: a dialogue. [Tr. by D. Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] Edinburgh, 1781. 16°. —2204
- **Octavius**, cum notis variorum; Exkursus. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 239.)—Octavius. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Carolus Halm. 71 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Works**: Octavius. 71 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christi. Libr.* v. 13, p. 447.)
- **Koch**, H. A. Zu Minucius Felix. 7 pp. (*Rheintisch. mus. n. s.* v. 28, 1873, p. 615.)—**Lenourry**, D. N. Dissertation in Marci Minucii Felicis librum qui Octavius inscribitur. 146 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 381.)—**Meurs**, J. Hypocriticus Minutianus sive criticus subsecutus. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 211.)
- Wopkens**, T. In Minucii Felicis Octavium. 23 pp. (*In his Adversaria critica*, v. 2, p. 139.)
- Minutes** of several conversations between Rev. John Wesley, and the preachers in connexion with him, 1744-1800. Leeds, 1803. 12°. —4277
- Minutes** of several conversations, at the annual conference, between the preachers late in connexion with Rev. John Wesley, 1801-80. Leeds and London, 1801-80. 37 v. 12°. —4277
- Minutes of the trial** and examination of certain persons in the province of New York, charged with being engaged in a conspiracy against the authority of the Congress and the liberties of America. London, 1786; repr. Phila. 1865. 4°. 1642
- Minutiae literariae**. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 354.)
- Minutoli**, Johann Heinrich, Freiherr von. 1772-1846. Militairische erinnerungen aus dem tagebuche des. Berlin, 1845. 16°. 3677
- Minutolo**, Giulio. De Romanorum aedificiis judicialibus; De Romanorum domibus; De Romanorum sepulcris; De Romanorum templis; De urbis Romae incrementis et casu; De urbis Romae origine et fundatione dissertatio; De urbis Romae topographia. 86 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1.)
- Minyae**. Buttman, P. K. Minyae der aeltesten zeit. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* 1820-21, p. 175.)
- Minzoni**, Onofrio. 1734-1817. Sonnet upon the death of the Redeemer. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 598; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 114.)
- Miollis**, Charles François Melchior Bienvenu de, Ep. of Digne. **Ribbe**, C. de. Mgr. de Miollis. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 309.)
- Note.—Victor Hugo, in his *Misérables*, has portrayed the character of Miollis under the name of Bienvenu Myriel.
- Miollis**, Sextus Alexandre François, Comte. **Ladoucette**, J. C. F., Baron de. Le Lieut.-Gén. Comte Miollis. 7 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. xlvii.)
- Mionnet**, Théodore Edme. 1770-1842. Atlas de géographie numismatique, pour servir à la description des médailles antiques. Paris, 1838. 4°. 2761
- De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines, ou recueil contenant les types rares et inédits des médailles d'or, d'argent, et de bronze, frappées pendant la durée de la République et de l'Empire romain. 3 éd. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 2767
- Description de médailles antiques, grecques et romaines; avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation; avec supplément et planches. Paris, 1806-37. 16 v. 8°. 2767
- Poids des médailles grecques d'or et d'argent du cabinet royal de France. Paris, 1839. 8°. 2767
- **Walckenaer**, C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1850, p. 201.)
- Miot**, André François, Comte de Melito. 1761-1841. Mémoires. 3 éd. Paris, 1880. 3 v. 16°. 1638
- **Memoirs**, ed. by Gen. Fleischmann. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1603
- **Beugnot**, A. A., Comte. Mémoires du Comte Miot de Melito. 59 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1855, p. 13.)—**Viel-Castel**, L. de. Le Comte Miot et ses Mémoires. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 601.)—**Walckenaer**, C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1845, p. 266.)

- Miot**, Jacques François. 1779—. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des expéditions en Egypte et en Syrie. 2 éd. Paris, 1814. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 1.) 2674
- Miquel**, Frederik Antonie Willem. 1811-71. *Flora Homerica*. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 42.)
- Mira**, pseud. See Heywood, E.
- Mira de Mescua**, Antonio. 17 cent. Galan, valiente y discreto. 25 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 135.)—**Poesias**. 8 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poel. liv. de los siglos XVII y XVII*, v. 2, p. 421: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—La *Rueda de la fortuna*. Galan, valiente y discreto. No hay dicha ni desdicha hasta la muerte. Obligar contra su sangre. La Fénix de Salamanca. 94 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Mirabaud**, Jean Baptiste de. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 525.)
- Mirabeau**, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de. 1749-91. Œuvres, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par M. Mérilhou. Paris, 1827. 9 v. 8°. —1115
Contents. Plaidoyer à la sénéchaussée d'Aix, v. 9.—Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin, v. 6.—Observations d'un voyageur anglais sur Bicêtre, v. 9.—Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus, v. 9.—Essai sur le despotisme, v. 2.—Discours et opinions, v. 7-9.—Lettre remise à Frédéric-Guillaume II, roi régnant de Prusse, le jour de son avènement au trône, v. 6.—Des Lettres de cachet et des prisons d'état, v. 1, 2.—De la liberté de la presse, imité de l'anglais de Milton, v. 9.—Mérilhou, J. Essai historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. v. 1.—**Œuvres diverses**, v. 9.—Lettres écrites du donjon de Vincennes à Sophie Ruffel et à quelques autres personnes, v. 3-5.
 — Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus, ou imitation d'un pamphlet anglo-américain . . . Londres, 1788. 8°. —1377
 — Correspondance entre le Comte de Mirabeau et le Comte de La Marck pendant les années 1789-91. Recueillie, mise en ordre, et pub. par Ad. de Bacourt. Paris, 1851. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 430; *Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 333.) 1673
 — De la monarchie prussienne, sous Frédéric le Grand; avec un appendice contenant des recherches sur la situation actuelle des principales contrées de l'Allemagne. Londres, 1788. 7 v. in 8, 12°. 3697
Note.—For the Atlas to this work, see Mentelle, E.
 — Enquiries concerning lettres de cachet, the consequences of arbitrary imprisonment, and a history of . . . state prisoners. Dublin, 1787. 8°. —2322
 — Gallery of portraits of the National Assembly. Tr. from the French. London, 1790. 2 v. 12°. 3857
Note.—Attributed to Mirabeau on the title-page, but really written by MM. Luchet, Lacroix, and others.
 — Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin, ou correspondance d'un voyageur français depuis le 5 Juillet 1786 jusqu'au 19 Janvier 1787. [Alençon], 1789. 2 v. 8°. 3686
The same. Paris, 1789. 12°. 3685
Note.—Attributed to Mirabeau, but disowned by him.
 — Letters during his residence in England; with anecdotes, maxims, etc. To which is prefixed an introductory notice on the life, writings, conduct, and character of the author. London, 1832. 2 v. 12°. 5816
 — Mémoires biographiques, littéraires, et politiques, écrits par lui-même, par son père, son oncle, et son fils adoptif. Paris, 1834-35. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 458; *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 186.) 4687
 — Mirabeau peint par lui-même, ou recueil des discours qu'il a prononcés . . . depuis le 5 Mai 1789 jour de l'ouverture des Etats-Généraux, jusqu'au 2 Avril 1791, époque de sa mort. Paris, 1791. 4 v. 12°. 1697
 — Sur l'éducation publique. 219 pp. (Cabanis, P. J. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 363.)
 — DUMONT, P. E. L. Recollections of Mirabeau. 1833.
 — **Adolphus**, J. Mirabeau. 78 pp. (*In his Biog. memoirs*, v. 2, p. 62.)—**Alison**, Sir A. Mirabeau. 30 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 123; *Miscel. essays*, p. 216.)—**Banks**, P. W. Illustrations of M. and of the first 3 years of the French revolution. 36 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 470; v. 26, 1842, p. 142.)—**Cabanis**, P. J. G. Journal de la maladie et de la mort de M. 73 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Carlyle**, T. Memoirs of M. 27 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 478; and *Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 382.)—Speeches delivered in banquo reginae. Mirabeau vs. Dumont. 36 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 682; v. 11, 1835, p. 530.)—**Healey**, P. P. The last days of M. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 627.)—**Holst**, H. von. Mirabeau as a statesman. 35 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 471.)—**Lévis**, P. M. G., Duc de. Le Comte de Mirabeau. 12 pp. (*In his Souvenirs et portraits*, p. 208.)—Introductory notice of the life, writings, conduct, and character of M. 61 pp. (Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte de*, *Letters*, p. xxiii.)—**Loménie**, L. L. de. Mirabeau et Mme. de Nehra. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 671.)—Mirabeau's relations with the court of Louis XVI. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 161.)—**Macaulay**, T. B., 1 Baron. Mirabeau. 38 pp. (*Crit. hist. essays*, v. 3, p. 37; and *Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 181.)—Speeches delivered in banquo reginae. Mirabeau vs. Macaulay and others. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 507.)—**Mérilhou**, J. Essai historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 219 pp. (Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte de*, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Mirabeau; anecdote of his private life. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 648.)—**Revolutionism** of M. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 699; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 308.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Correspondance entre M. et le Comte de La Marck [1789-91]. 24 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 97.)—Mémoires de M. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 288.)—Mirabeau et Sophie. 50 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Saint-Marc-Girardin**. Mirabeau et la cour de Louis XVI. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 722; v. 12, p. 5.)—**Shelley**, M. W. Mirabeau. 65 pp. (*In her Eminent lit. and scl. mon of France*, v. 2, p. 195; *Lardner*, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—Mirabeau's speeches. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 73.)
See also *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 422; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 622; *Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 45; v. 27, 1850, p. 401.
- Mirabeau**, Marie de Gonneville, Comtesse de. 1829—. Memoir of the Chevalier de Bacourt. 15 pp. (With Bacourt, A., *Chevalier de*, *Souvenirs of a diplomat*, p. 1.)
- Mirabeau**, Victor Riquetti, Marquis de. 1715-89. L'ami des hommes, ou traité de la population. La Haye, 1758-62. 6 v. 12°. —1308
 — **Dialogue**. 53 pp. (Delort, J., *Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 3, p. 265.)—**Journal** de [sa] jeunesse. 48 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 362; v. 5, 1834, p. 5.)
 — **Delort**, J. Détention du Marquis de M. 5 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 3, p. 119.)
- Mirabeau family**. LOMÉNIE, L. L. de. Les Mirabeau. 1879, 2 v.
Note.—Repr. from *Correspondant*, v. 45-47, 49, 52, 53, 55-57, 60, 1870-74.
 — MIRABEAU, H. G. R., Comte de. Mémoires biographiques, littéraires, et politiques, écrits par lui-même, par son père, son oncle, et son fils adoptif. 1834-35, 8 v.
 — **Blondel**, A. La famille de Mirabeau. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 1, 1879, p. 500; v. 2, 1879, p. 104.)—**Brougham**, H., Baron. Mirabeau family. 29 pp. (*In his Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 3, p. 143; *Works*, v. 5.)—**Family** of Mirabeau. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 471.)—**Mézières**, A. Les Mirabeau. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33,

- p. 568.)—**Morison**, J. C. The Mirabeaus. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 224.)—**Pantrier**, C. Les Mirabeau et leur historien. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 884.)
- Mirabella**, Vincenzo. 1570-1624. Iconographiae Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio. 168 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 11.)
- Mirabilia descripta**. Jordanus, *Friar*. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 4.) 1453
- Mirabilia Romae**. Parthey, G. 2756
- Mirabilia Virgiliana**. Milberg, K. W. 3252
- Miracle de Théophile**, Le. Gautier de Coincy. 1235
- Miracle plays**. See Drama and the Stage, *Miracle, morality, mystery plays*.
- Miracles**.
 BUSHNELL, H. Nature and the supernatural. 1871.
 — CAMPBELL, G. Dissertation on miracles. 1823.
 — CHALMERS, T. On the miraculous and internal evidences of the Christian revelation. 1853, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 3, 4.)
 — CHURCH, T. Vindication of the miraculous powers, which subsisted in the 3 first centuries of the Christian church. In answer to Dr. Middleton's Free enquiry... 1750.
 — — An appeal... or 2 vindication of the miraculous powers, which subsisted in the 3 first centuries of the Christian church. 1751.
 — FARMER, H. Dissertation on miracles. 1771.
 — GRÉGOIRE (G. F.), *St.*, *Bp. of Tours*. *Miraculorum libri II*. 1849. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71.)
 — — Livres des miracles. 1857-64, 4 v.
 — LECANU, (—), *Abbé*. Dictionnaire des prophéties et des miracles. 1852-55, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 24, 25.)
 — MIDDLETON, C. Free inquiry into the miraculous powers, which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian church from the earliest ages... 1755. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1.)
 — NEWMAN, J. H. Essay on the miracles recorded in the ecclesiastical history of the early ages. 1843. (*With his Ariens of the 4 century*.)
 — — Two essays on biblical and on ecclesiastical miracles. 1873.
 — POWELL, B. The order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation. 1859.
 — Recull de exemplis e miracles, gestes e faules e altres ligendes ordenades per A-B-C, trestes de un MS en pergami del començament del segle XV, ara per primera volta estampades. n. d.
 — Supernatural religion... 1875-77, 3 v.
 — WALLACE, A. R. On miracles and modern spiritualism. 1875.
 — Ailred, *Abbot of Rievaulx*. De sanctimoniali de watum sive de quodam miraculo mirabili. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 789.)—**Aldis**, W. S. Is the belief in miracles reasonable? 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 339.)—**Augustinus**, A., *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo* [attributed to]. De mirabilibus sacrae Scripturae. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 35, p. 2149.)—**Bacon**, L. W. Prayer, miracle, and natural law. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 358.)—**Carpenter**, W. B. Fallacies of testimony in relation to the supernatural. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 279.)—**Catholic miracles**. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 1.)—**Christlieb**, T. Modern negation of miracles. 55 pp. (*In his* Modern doubt and Christian belief, p. 285.)—**Conder**, F. K. On miracle. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 64.)—**Damon**, D. Miracles as an evidence of Christianity. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 1.)—**Delisle**, L. V. Notice sur un traité inédit du 12 siècle intitulé *Miracula ecclesiae Constantiensis*. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 339.)—**De Quincey**, T. Miracles as subjects of testimony. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 221.)—**Dewey**, O. On miracles. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, 1870, p. 231; *Works*, 1883, p. 442; and *Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 99.)—**Donkin**, H. Miracles and medium-craft. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 263.)—**Ecclesiastical miracles**. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 451.)—Short rules for plain people respecting the evidence of miracles. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 552.)—**Fisher**, G. P. Conflict with skepticism and unbelief: the nature and function of the Christian miracles. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 1.)—**Fiske**, J. Miracles no proofs. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 353.)—A word about miracles. 9 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 129.)—**Fleetwood**, W. Essay upon miracles. 74 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 420.)—**Fowle**, T. W. Miracles and fact. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 860.)—**Gairdner**, J. Historical view of miracles. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 775.)—Science, testimony, and miracles. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 440.)—**Godwin**, W. Miracles. 11 pp. (*Essays*, p. 269.)—**Hannah**, J. Mr. Mozley's Bampton lectures. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 297.)—**Haven**, J. Place and value of miracles in the Christian system. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 328.)—**Heberto**, *Abp. of Turri*. De miraculis. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1273.)—**Herder**, J. G. von. Von der gabe der sprachen am ersten christlichen pfingst-feste. 56 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 265.)—**Heurtley**, C. A. Miracles. 64 pp. (*Replies to Essays and reviews*, p. 135.)—**Hitchcock**, E. Special divine interpositions in nature. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 776.)—**Hopf**, K. Sieben wundergeschichten aus dem XIII jahrhundert. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 308.)—**Kinnear**, J. B. Miracles, prayer, and law. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 617.)—**Lecky**, W. E. H. Miracles of the church. 55 pp. (*In his* Rationalism in Europe, v. 1, p. 151.)—**Legrand**, L. Dissertation de miraculis. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 23, p. 1099.)—**Lightfoot**, J. B. "Supernatural religion." 215 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, pp. 1, 169, 337, 827; v. 26, 1875, pp. 377, 823; v. 27, 1876, p. 471; v. 28, 1876, p. 405; v. 29, 1877, p. 1132.)—**Locke**, J. Discourse of miracles. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 256.)—**Mackey**, E. Miracles and medical science. 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 336.)—**Manning**, J. M. The denial of the supernatural. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 256.)—**Miracles**: the natural and the supernatural. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1860, p. 468.)—**Miracles: the objections against their possibility and antecedent probability**. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 271.)—**Miracles contemporains**: Rome en 1796. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, pp. 460, 542.)—**Miracles of the New Testament**. 55 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 291.)—**Miracles, visions, and revelations**, mediaeval and modern. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 168.)—**Miracula facta in domo fratrum Praedicatorum Eborensium**, praesidio Ludovici confessoris. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 477.)—De miraculo hostiae a Iudaeo Parisiis A. D. MCCXC multis ignominis affectae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaulles*, v. 22, p. 32.)—**Muzzarelli**, A. Du nombre et de la qualité des miracles. 36 pp. (*Oeuvres choisies*, v. 1, p. 271.)—**Natural and supernatural**. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 124.)—**Olin**, S. On miracles. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 100.)—**Perkins**, J. H. Miracles. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 78.)—**Pierre** (le Vénéérable), *Abbot of Cluny*. De miraculis. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 851.)—**Porter**, J. L. Miracles. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 254.)—**Pretended miracles**. Irving, Scott, and Erskine. 45 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 261.)—**Principles of belief and expectation as applied to miracles**. 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 388.)—**Ruskin**, J. Nature and authority of miracle. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 627.)—**Science, prayer, free-will, and miracles**. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 255.)—**Secretan**, C. Le miracle et la philosophie. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 59, 1877, p. 265.)—**Servois**, G. Notice et extraits du recueil des miracles de Notre-Dame de Roc-Amadour. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, pp. 21, 228.)—**Shuckburgh**, E.

- S. Modern miracles. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 135.)—**Supernatural as evidence.** 27 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 222.)—**Supernatural in the New Testament.** 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 377.)—**Tyndall, J.** Miracles and special providences. 30 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 3ed. p. 39; 5ed. p. 379; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 645.)—**Vertot, R. D. A. de.** Dissertation au sujet de la Sainte Ampoule conservée à Rheims pour le sacre de nos rois. 14 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 619.)—**Victor III, Pope.** Dialogi. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 903.)—**Voltaire, F. M. A. de.** Questions sur les miracles. 137 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 46, p. 369.)—**Wigglesworth, E.** Miracles. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 47.)
- See also New Englander, v. 2, 1844, p. 208; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 352. Also **Cyrus, St.**—**Hohenlohe Waldenburg Schillingsfuerst, A. L. F. E., Fuerst von.**—**Jesus Christ, Miracles.**—**Joannes, St.**—**John, of Beverley, St., Abp. of York.**—**Mary, Virgin.**—**Montfort, S. de.**—**Paris, F. de.**—**Saints.**—**Spiritualism.**
- Miracles, Les, conte.** 47 pp. Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 239.
- Miracles de Nostre Dame par person-nages.** Paris, G., and Robert, U. (Eds.) 6 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1184
- Miramion, Madame Marie Bonneau de.** BONNEAU-AVENANT, A. Life of Mad. de Miramion. 1870.
- Miranda, Dioguo de.** 15 cent. Cantigua. 1 p. (Reseude, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 445.)
- Miranda, Gen. Francisco de.** SHERMAN, J. H. General account of Miranda's expedition. 1808.
- Sheldon, F.** Gen. Miranda's expedition. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 589.)
- Miranda, Saa de.** See Saa de Miranda, F.
- Miranda, Simão de.** 15 cent. A dona Briatiz de Vilhana . . . 3 pp. (Reseude, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 63.)
- Mirandulae, Picus.** See Pico della Mirandola, G.
- Miraval, Raimon de.** [Gedicht in Provençal.] 5 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 127.)
- Mirbel, Charles François Brisseau de.** 1776-1854. Eléments de physiologie végétale et de botanique. Paris, 1815. 3 v. 8°. —2694
- Mirecourt, Charles Jean Baptiste Jacquot, called Eugène de.** 1812-80. Confessions of Marion Delorme. Précédées d'un coup d'œil sur le règne de Louis XIII par Méry. Ed. illustrée. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 1203
- Mémoires de Ninon de Lenclos. Ed. illustrée par J. A. Beauce, etc. Paris, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. 1203
- Mirêio, a Provençal poem.** Mistral, F. 2376
- Mireour du monde, Le.** [Notice of.] 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 481.)
- Mirepoix, Anne Gabrielle de Beauvaucrau, Maréchale de.** **Levis, P. M. G., Duc de.** La Maréchale de Mirepoix. 5 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 61.)
- Mireur, (—).** Ligue des ports de Provence contre les pirates barbaresques en 1585-86. Députation au roi. Armement d'une galère à Marseille, projet d'ambassade à Constantinople. 38 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 5, p. 601; *Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*)
- Mirevelt, M.** See Mierevelt, M.
- Mirfeld, John.** 14 cent. Sinonoma Bartholomei, a glossary from a 14 century MS. Ed. by J. L. G. Mowat. Oxford, 1882. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon. Mediaeval and mod. s. v.* 1, pt. 1.) 3114
- Mirkhond, Muhammed Ben Khavendshâh Ben Mahmûd, surnamed.** 1433-98. Histoire des rois de Perse, de la dynastie des Sassanides, tr. du persan par A. I. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1793. 4°. 3442
- History of the early kings of Persia, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdadian dynasty, to the conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great. Tr. from the original Persian, with notes and illustrations, by David Shea. London, 1832. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174
- Muhammed Ibn Khawend Châh. Geschichte der Arsakiden, uebersetzt von F. Muehlau. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 15, 1861, p. 664.)—**Jardin de la pureté,** contenant l'histoire des prophètes, des rois, et des khallifs. 158 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 117.)
- Blau, E. O. F. H.** Ueber Mirchond's Arsacidchronik. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 18, 1864, p. 680.)—**Gutschmid, A. von.** Ueber quellen und glaubwuerdigkeit von Mirchond's Geschichte der ashkanischen koenige. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 15, 1861, p. 670.)—**Stahl, A.** Rapport sur l'histoire des Gagnevides de M. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 179.)
- Miroir de l'ame pecheresse.** 54 pp. Frank, F. (Ed.) (*Marguerites de la Marguerite*, v. 1, p. 15.)
- Miroir historial, Extrait du; Suite du.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 314; v. 11, p. 410.)
- Miron, François.** MIRON DE L'ESPINAY, A. François Miron et l'administration municipale de Paris sous Henry IV, de 1604 à 1606. 1885.
- Miron, François.** 16 cent. Relation de la mort de MM. le Duc et Cardinal de Guise. 30 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 12, p. 109; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 45, p. 448.)
- Miron de L'Espinay, A.** François Miron et l'administration municipale de Paris sous Henry IV, de 1604 à 1606. Paris, 1885. 8°. 4694
- Mirror for magistrates, in 5 parts; col-lated with various eds., and historical notes, etc., by Joseph Haslewood.** London, 1815. 2 v. in 8, 4°. 1353
- Contents.* **Baldwin, W.** Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Blenerhasset, T.** Legends, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Cavill, (—).** Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Chaloner, Sir T.** Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Churchyard, T.** Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Dingley, F.** Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Dolman, J.** Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Drayton, M.** Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Ferrers, G.** Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Haslewood, J.** Introduction, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Higgins, J.** Legends, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Nichols, R.** England's Eliza, v. 2, pt. 4.—Winter night's vision, v. 2, pt. 5.—**Phaer, T.** Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Sackville, T.** Earl of Dorset. Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Segar, F.** Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Skelton, J.** Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.
- Mirror of olden time border life.** Pritts, J. 3594
- Mirrors.** GERHARD, F. W. E. (Ed.) Etruskische spiegel. [430 pl.] 1843-67. 4 v.
- Cuning, H. S.** On mirrors. 10 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 279.)—**Franks, A. W.** Note on mirrors, etc., discovered in a cemetery near Plymouth. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 510.)—**Gage, J.** Letter accompanying a Roman speculum. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1833, p. 359.)—**Gerhard, F. W. E.** Ueber die metalspiegel der Etrusker. 114 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1836, p. 323; 1859, pp. 409, 623.)—**Longpérier, A. de.** Miroir arabe à figures. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 338.)—**Maury, A.** Cérés et Proserpine. Miroir étrusque. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 234.)—Sur un miroir magique du XV ou XVI siècle. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 154.)—**Rogers, J. J.** Romano-British or late Celtic remains at Trehan Bahow. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 267.)—**Witte, J. de.** Miroirs étrusques. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 109.)
- Mirror-writing.** Ireland, W. W. On mirror-writing. 9 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 299.)

Mirville, Jules Eudes, Marquis de. —1875. Des esprits et de leurs manifestations diverses. Paris, 1865-68. 8 v. 8°. —1442

Mirza, ou lettre d'un voyageur, nouvelle. 24 pp. Stäbel-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne de, Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 221.

Mirza Abû Taleb Khan. See Abû Taleb Khan Mirza.

Mirza Alexander Kazem Beg. See Kazem-Beg, M. A.

Mirza Habib Kaani. —1854. Das fruehlingsgedicht, uebersetzt von J. von Hammer-Purgstall. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 9, 1855, p. 595.)

Mirza Schaffy. Bergé, A. *Mirza Schaffy.* 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 24, 1870, p. 425.) —**Mirza-Schaffy:** a sketch from oriental life. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1867, p. 291.)

Mirza-Schaffy, Lieder des. Bodenstedt, F. M. 2347

Misadventures of Mr. Catlyne, Q. C. Stradling, M. 83 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 761; v. 6, 1872, pp. 102, 185, 375, 505.)

Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana; or, a select collection of curious tracts, illustrative of the history, literature, manners, and biography, of the English nation. London, 1816. 4°. 1242

Contents. Famous history of Fryer **Bacon**.—Account of the **Christmas prince**, as it was exhibited in the University of Oxford, in the year 1607.—**Cold year**, 1614.—**Hall**, A. Account of the quarrel between Arthur Hall and Melchisedech Mallerie, 1579.—**Life of Long Meg of Westminster**, 1635.—**Old Meg of Herefordshire** for a Mayd Marlan and Hereford towne for a Morris daunce, 1609.—Some particulars of the life and death of David **Rizzio**.

Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana. The old book collector's miscellany. See Hindley, C. (*Ed.*) The old book collector's miscellany.

Miscellanea Aulica. Brown, T. 1547
Miscellanea aurea: or the golden medley. London, 1720. 8°. 1294

Contents. **Alberoni**, or a vindication of that cardinal.—Amours of Don **Alonzo**, Duke of Lerma.—**Bad and good women**, ancient and modern.—**Garden of Adonis**, or love to no purpose.—**Mahomet** no impostor, written in Arabic by Abdulla Mahumed Omar.—**Voyage** to the mountains of the Moon under the equator, or Parnassus reform'd.—**Williams**, M. Fortunate shipwreck, or a description of New Athens.

Miscellanea Berolinensia, 1722-40. See Berlin Akad. der wissenschaften.

Miscellanea biographica: Oswinus, Rex Northumbriae; Cuthbertus, Episcopus Lindisfarnensis; Eata, Episcopus Haugustaldensis. [Ed. by J. Raine.] London, 1838. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 8.) 2546

Miscellanea critica. Baehrens, E. 3214

Miscellanea critica. Dawes, R. 3293

Miscellanea curiosa. Derham, W. 3 v. 2186

Miscellanea epistolarum et diplomatum. Parisiis, 1724. fo. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 1.) —4261

Miscellanea Heraldica. Stinnecke, H. A. 2782

Miscellanea mystica. 43 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 175; v. 27, 1846, pp. 155, 691.)

Miscellanea nova. Whyte, S., and Whyte, E. A. 2294

Miscellanea Scotica. A collection of tracts relating to the history, antiquities, topography, and literature of Scotland. Glasgow, 1818-20. 4 v. 12°. 2567

Contents. **Araskine**, C. Extract of the blazoning of the coat armorial appertaining to John Buchanan, 1675 . . . v. 1.—**Arville**, N. d'. Navigation of King James V round Scotland, etc. v. 3.—**Buchan**, A. Description of St. Kilda, 1773, v. 2.—**Buchanan**, G. Chamaeleon, v. 2.—**Buchanan**, W., of Auchmar. Historical and genealogical essay on the family and surname of Buchanan, 1723, v. 4.—Inquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish surnames . . . v. 4.—History of the feuds and conflicts among the **clans**, in the northern parts of Scotland and in the Western islands, 1681-1619, v. 1.—Supplement, v. 2.—Memoirs of the Lord Viscount **Dundee**, the Highland clans, and the massacre of Glencoe; with an account of Dundee's officers, after they went to France. By an officer of the army, 1714, v. 3.—Authentic narrative of the massacre at **Glencoe**, 1693, v. 1.—**Graham**, J., of *Deuchrie*. Account of the expedition of William, 9 Earl of Glencairn . . . 1653-54, v. 3.—Chronicle of the deeds and false murdure of **James Stewarde Kyng of Scots**, v. 2.—Life and death of King **James V** of Scotland . . . 1612, v. 4.—Letter from the nobility, barons, and commons of Scotland, in the year 1320 . . . to pope **John**, v. 3.—**Martin**, M. Voyage to St. Kilda, v. 2.—**Maule**, M., of *Melgum*. History of the Picts, 1706, v. 1.—**Moncrieff**, T. Memoirs concerning the ancient alliance between the French and Scots, 1751, v. 4.—**Monpennie**, J. Abridgement or summarie of the Scots chronicles, 1612 . . . v. 1.—**Monro**, D. Description of the Western islands of Scotland, called Hebrides, v. 2.—Genealogies of the clans of the isles, v. 4.—Notices respecting the ancient **Royal Library** of Scotland, v. 2.—Treatises on **second sight** by Theoph. Insulanus, Rev. Mr. Frazer, Mr. Martin, and John Aubrey, v. 3.—Life of Abp. **Sharp**, v. 2.—**Sibbald**, Sir R. History of the Picts, extracted from Sibbald's account of Life and Kinross, v. 1.—**Spanish blanks** and what follows thereupon, the years of God 1592-93-94, v. 1.—Touching the description of **Sutherland**, v. 1.

Miscellaneous early voyages of the English, 1585-94. 110 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 351.)

Miscellaneous essays. Greg, W. R. 2294

Miscellaneous essays relating to Indian subjects. Hodgson, B. H. 2 v. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3193

Miscellaneous essays, sketches, and reviews, 1885. Thackeray, W. M., *Works*, v. 25.

Miscellaneous notices relating to China. Staunton, Sir G. T. 3445

Miscellaneous papers connected with physical science. Lloyd, H. —1514

Miscellaneous papers on mechanical subjects. Whitworth, J. —2714

Miscellaneous state papers. Yorke, P., 2 *Earl of Hardwicke*. 2 v. 1541

Miscellaneous tracts. O'Leary, Rev. A. —4246

Miscellaneous translations from oriental languages. See *Orient. Trans. Fund.*

Miscellanies. Collins, S. 2296

Miscellanies. Emerson, R. W. 2157

Miscellanies. Stanhope, P. H., 5 *Earl* (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2296

Miscellanies. Swinburne, A. C. 2267

Miscellanies. Twiss, R. 2 v. 2264

Miscellany poems. 44 pp. Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, v. 1, p. 133.

Mischât-ul-Masâbil, or a collection of the most authentic traditions, regarding the actions and sayings of Muhammed. Exhibiting the origin of the manners and customs; the civil, religious and military policy of the Muselmâns. Tr. from the original Arabic, by Capt. A. N. Matthews. Calcutta, 1809-10. 2 v. 4°. —2281

Mischief. Robins, E. *Mischief* in the middle ages. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Mon'ly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 1.)

Mischief (poem). 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1834, p. 124.)

- Mischka.** 27 pp. Lenau [Niernbsch von Strehlenau], N., *Gedichte*, v. 2, p. 389.
- Mischna** sive totius Hebraeorum juris, rituum, antiquitatum, ac legum, oraliu systema, cum clarissimorum rabbinorum Maimonidis et Bartenorae commentariis integris. Quibus accedunt variorum auctorum notae, ac versiones in eos quos ediderunt codices. Latinitate donavit ac notis illustravit Guiljelmus Surenhusius. Amstelaedami, 1688-1703. 6 v. fo. —2281
- Eighteen treatises from the Mishna. Tr. by Rev. D. A. De Sola and Rev. J. Raphall. 2 ed. London, 1845. 8°. —2295
- GEIGER, A. Lehrbuch zur sprache der Mischnah. 1845, 2 pts. in 1 v.
- Miser of Padua.** The. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 645.)
- Misérables.** Les. Hugo, V. M., *Comte*. 10 v. —1185
- Misericordia.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 363.)
- Miseries** of Queen Margaret. 65 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 2, p. 385.
- Miserrimus.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 635.)
- Misers.** Merryweather, F. S. *Misers*. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 614.)—The worship of gold. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 252.)
- Miser's curse.** The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 641.)
- Miser's grave.** The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 915.)
- Miser's life and death.** A. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 222.)
- Misery.** Cherbuliez, A. E. Action de la loi et action de l'homme appliquées au soulagement de la misère. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 441.)—De l'action de la loi sur la misère physique. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 455.)—Schopenhauer, A. Misery of life. 26 pp. (*In his Select essays*, p. 29.)
- Misery's pear-tree;** ancient legend of Flanders. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 270.)
- Misfortunes of Elphin.** novel. 84 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 2, p. 99.
- Mishaps** of a short-sighted man. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 186.)
- Mishaps** of Mister Latitat Nabhim. 38 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, pp. 150, 269, 438.)
- Mishmee hills.** The. Cooper, T. T. 1497
- Mishna.** See Mischna.
- Mislin.** Jacques. 1807—. Les saints lieux, pèlerinage à Jérusalem en passant par l'Australie, la Hongrie, la Slavonie, les provinces danubiennes, Constantinople, l'Archipel, le Liban, la Syrie, Alexandrie, Malte, la Sicile, et Marseille. Paris, 1858. 8 v. r. 8°. 1473
- Misogynist.** The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 802.)
- Misrepresentations** in Campbell's Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham. Sugden, E. B., *Baron St. Leonards*. 4844
- Miss Biddy Whelan's business.** 39 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, pp. 310, 439.)
- Miss Harrington's prediction.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 541.)
- Miss Kilmansegg** and her precious leg. 86 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 175.
- Miss Pickett.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 435.)
- Miss Pink's first season.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 420.)
- Miss Spence** and the bagman. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 428.)
- Missa,** ursprung und bedeutung der benennung. Mueller, H. —2256

- Missa Æthiopum** quae etiam appellatur canon universalis. (Saec. X.) 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 907.)
- Missa Latina.** 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1306.)
- Missale** ad usum insignis ecclesiae Eboracensis. Durham, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 59. 60.) 2545
- Missale Gothicum.** Francorum et Gallicanum vetus. 208 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Opere minore*, v. 13, pt. 3, p. 197.)
- Missals.** Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiae Eboracensis. 1874, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 59, 60.)
- Sarum missal, tr. into English. 1868.
- Muratori, L. A. (Ed.) Missale Gothicum, Francorum, et Gallicanum vetus. 208 pp. (*In his Opere minore*, v. 13, pt. 3, p. 197.)
- Castan, A. Missel du Cardinal de Tournai à la bibliothèque de Sienne. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles*, v. 42, 1881, p. 442.)—Delisle, L. Missel de Thomas James, évêque de Dol. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles*, v. 43, 1882, p. 311.)—Levien, E. On the Hereford Missal. 6 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 424.)
- Missiles.** Meister, A. L. F. De tormentorum, in aggeres et acies, effectu computando. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 3, 1780, p. 52.)
- Missing bills.** The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 580.)
- Missing fragment** of the Latin tr. of the 4 book of Ezra. Bensly, R. L. (Ed.) —1222
- Mission.** The, or scenes in Africa. Marryat, F. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1428
- Mission archéologique** de Macédoine. Heuzey, L. A., and Daumet, H. 2 v. in 1. 1711
- Mission de Phénicie.** Renan, J. E. 2 v. 1701. atlas 1731
- Mission der Evangelischen Brueder** auf St. Thomas, St. Croix und St. Jan. Oldendorp, C. G. A. 2 v. in 1. —3276
- Mission du Madure.** Bertrand, J. 4 v. —3276
- Mission from Cape Coast Castle** to Ashantee. Bowdich, T. E. 1422
- Mission of America.** 36 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev. N. Y. s. v. 1*, 1856, p. 409.)
- Mission of St. Benedict.** 68 pp. (Newman, J. H., *Hist. sketches*, p. 363.)
- Mission of the United Brethren** among the... Indians. Heckewelder, J. G. E. 1656
- Mission of the United Brethren** among the Indians in North America. Loskiel, G. H. —3276
- Mission scientifique au Mexique** et dans l'Amérique centrale. Ouvrage publié par ordre du Ministre de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1868-81. 8 v. 4° and 8°. —2653
- Contents.* Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E., *Abbé*. MS troano. Etudes sur le système graphique et la langue des Mayas, 1869-70, 2 v.—Dolifus, A., and Mont-Serrat, E. de. Voyage géologique dans les républiques de Guatemala, et de Salvador, 1868.—Duméril, A. H. A., and Bocourt, F. Etudes sur les reptiles et les batraciens, 1870-78. *Recherches zool.* pt. 3, livr. 1-5.—Edwards, A. M. Etudes sur les xiphosures et les crustacés podophtalmes, 1873-80. *Recherches zool.* pt. 5, livr. 1-3, 5-8.—Fischer, P., and Crosche, H. Etudes sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, 1870-77. *Recherches zool.* pt. 7, livr. 1-6.—Fournier, E. Cryptogamie, 1872. *Recherches bot.* pt. 1, livr. 1.—Olmos, F. A. Grammaire de la langue nahuatl ou mexicaine, composée en 1547, et publiée avec notes éclaircissements, etc., par Remi Siméon, 1875.—Sausure, H. de, and Humbert, A. Etudes sur les insectes orthoptères et les myriapodes, 1870-75. *Recherches zool.* pt. 6, sec. 1, livr. 1-3; sec. 2, livr. 5.—Vaillant, L., and Bocourt, F. Etudes sur les poissons, 1874-77. *Recherches zool.* pt. 4, livr. 1, 2.

Mission to England. Gurley, Rev. R. R. —2347

Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. Burton, R. F. 2 v. 1427

Mission to Rome. 4 pp. Hilliard, H. W., *Speeches*, p. 125.

Mission to Siam and Hué. Finlayson, G. 1485

Missionary, The. 74 pp. Bowles, W. L., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 295.

Missionary enterprises in the South Sea islands. Williams, J. —3276

Missionary explorer, The. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 385.)

Missionary gazetteer. Chapin, W. 1147

Missionary pioneers. Moister, W. —3276

Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. Livingstone, D. 1433

Missions.

ABBS, J. Twenty-two years' missionary experience in Travancore. 1870.

— ANDERSON, R. History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in India. 1884.

— — History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to the oriental churches. Rev. ed. 1884, 2 v.

— — History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to the Sandwich islands. Rev. ed. 1884.

— BERTRAND, J. La mission du Maduré d'après des documents inédits. 1847-54, 4 v.

— BROWN, W. The history of missions. 1820, 2 v.

— CHAPIN, W. Missionary gazetteer. 1825.

— COAN, T. Life in Hawaii. An autobiographic sketch of mission life and labors (1855-1881). 1882.

— COLENSO, J. W., *Bp. of Natal*. Foreign missions, and Mosaic traditions. 1865.

— KIP, W. I., *Bp. of California*. Early Jesuit missions in North America. 1847, 2 v.

— — Historical scenes from the old Jesuit missions. 1875.

— LACROIX, (—), and DJUNKOVSKY, E. de. Dictionnaire des missions catholiques. 1863-64, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 59, 60.)

— Lettres édifiantes et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique, avec quelques relations nouvelles des missions . . . pub. sous la direction de M. L. Aimé-Martin. 1838-77, 4 v.

Note.—For tr. see Lockman, J.

— LOCKMAN, J. (*Tr.*) Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world. 1762, 2 v.

Note.—For the originals see Lettres édifiantes et curieuses.

— LOSKIEL, G. H. History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Tr. by Christian Ignatius La Trobe. 1794, 3 v. in 1.

— MACLEAR, G. F. Apostles of mediaeval Europe. [1869.]

— — History of Christian missions during the middle ages. 1863.

— MOISTER, W. Missionary pioneers. 1871.

— MUELLER, F. M. On missions . . . 1873.

PART IV.—37.

— NEWCOMB, H. Cyclopaedia of missions. 1854.

— OLDENDORP, C. G. A. Geschichte der mission der Evangelischen Brueder . . . 1777, 2 v. in 1.

— SHEA, J. G. History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. 1857.

— STRICKLAND, W. P. *In his History of the American Bible Society*. 1856.

— TRACY, J. History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 1840. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*.)

— — and others. History of American missions to the heathen, from their commencement to the present time. 1840.

— TUCKER, H. W. English church in other lands, or the spiritual expansion of England. 1886. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of church history*.)

— TYERMAN, D., and BENNET, G. Journal of the voyages and travels of; who were deputed from the London Missionary Society, to visit their various stations in the South Sea islands, China, India, etc., between the years 1821 and 1829. Compiled from original documents by James Montgomery. 1831, 2 v.

— WHITE, J. Sermon before the University of Oxford. 1785.

— WILLARD, Mrs. C. McC. W. Life in Alaska. Ed. by her sister, Mrs. Eva McClintock. [1884.]

— WILLIAMS, J. Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea islands. 1837.

— ZEISBERGER, D. Diary. Tr. and ed. by Eugene F. Bliss. 1885, 2 v.

— **Abbott, L.** Christian missions. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 392.)—**Ambert, J. M. J. J. A. J.** Une mission. 85 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, pp. 444, 832, 1027.)—**American Board of Foreign Missions.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 463.)

— **Anderson, R.** Irish missions in the early ages. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 346.)—**Apostolics** and the 18 century. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 1.)—**Bertrand, J.** De la formation du clergé indigène dans les missions. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 196.)—**Byden, E. W.** Christian missions in West Africa. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 504.)—**Catholic missions.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837-38, p. 368.)—**Catholic missions in Central Africa.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 394.)—**Catholic missions** in equatorial Africa. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 144.)—**Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., Comte de.** Du passé et de l'avenir des missions. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 183.)—**Récits des missions.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 1.)—**Christian missions.** 69 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 314; v. 40, 1864, p. 417.)—**Christian missions** and the Westminster Rev. 53 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 209.)—**Christian missions:** their principle and practice. 51 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 1.)—**Christian missions** to the heathen. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 56.)—**Church of England missions.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 1.)—**City and town missions.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 359.)—**Clark, N. G.** Historical position of modern missions. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 569.)—**Cleveland, H. R.** Mission at the Sandwich islands. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 215.)—**Cooperation** in home missions. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 1016.)—**Cutter, W.** Missionary reports of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 32 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 529.)—**Day, J. Q.** Foreign missions. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 51.)—**E., R. H.** Wanted: a religion for the Hindoos. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 709.)—**Economic defects** in Christian missions. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 102.)

— **Edwards, B. B.** Obligations of the Eastern churches to the home missionary enterprise. 15 pp.

(*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 621.)—Early **English missions** and missionaries. 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 405.)—Half century of **foreign missions**. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 711.)—**Fuller**, J. G. Monthly concert at Tampa Bay. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 616.)—**Greenwood**, F. W. P. The Christian Spectator on missions. 37 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, pp. 109, 177, 265, 449.)—**Hall**, E. B. Catholic and Protestant missions. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 416.)—**Hamilton**, M. C. Mission women. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 984.)—**Home evangelization**. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 344.)—**Home heathen** and how to reach them. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 998.)—**Home missions**. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 27.)—**Irving**, E. Missionaries after the apostolical school. 99 pp. (*In his Coll. writings*, v. 1, p. 425.)—Early **Jesuit missions in North America**. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 89.)—**Livermore**, A. A. Unitarianism and foreign missions. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 18.)—**Lombroso**, J., and Consoni, (—). Des obstacles qui s'opposent à la conversion des Israélites. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 18, p. 461.)—**Mack**, E. History of the Free-will Baptist Foreign Mission Society. 21 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 695.)—**Merivale**, C. St. Gregory and the early missions of the church. 53 pp. (*In his Four lectures on some epochs of early church history*, p. 160.)—Self-supporting **missionary colonization**. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 847.)—**Missionary question**. 31 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 93.)—Conditions of **missionary success**. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 489.)—**Missions of Christianity**. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 31.)—**Modern missions**. By a Church of England clergyman. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 426.)—Results of modern missions, permanent. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 207.)—**Mudge**, E. History of the missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 34 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 529.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Westminster lecture on missions. 41 pp. (*Selected essays*, v. 2, p. 46.)—**Mullens**, J. Modern missions and their results. 64 pp. (Reynolds, H. R., *Ecclesia*, p. 533.)—**Our country**. A way to help it. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 207.)—**Oxford**, Cambridge, and Dublin mission to Central Africa. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 163.)—**Patton**, W. W. True theory of missions to the heathen. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1853, p. 543.)—**Peabody**, A. P. The Gospel in Bible lands. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 243.)—**Peabody**, W. B. O. Jesuit missions in North America. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 360.)—**Peck**, S. History of the missions of the Baptist General Convention. 266 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 353.)—**Picolo**, F. M. Early Jesuit missions in Lower California. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 152.)—**Primitive evangelizations** and its lessons. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 942.)—**Protestant proselytism** in eastern lands. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 305.)—**Religious missions**. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 261.)—**Roman Catholic contributions** and missions. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 93.)—**Romish missionaries**. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 212.)—**Roy**, J. E. Fifty years of home missions in Illinois. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 561.)—**Sapp**, A., and Behme, A. In their Account of a voyage from Spain to Paraguaría. 27 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 669.)—Responsibility in the management of **societies**. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 28.)—**Bishop Southgate** and Episcopal missions. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 244.)—Comparative missionary **statistics**. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 105.)—**Swift**, E. E. Missionary history. 51 pp. (*Centenary memorial of the planting and growth of Presbyterianism in W. Pennsylvania*, p. 153.)—**Teyssier**, J. M., Abbé. Mission de Madagascar. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1843, p. 786.)—**Thomas**, J. Address to a meeting at the town hall, Bath, for the purpose of forming a church missionary society. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 213.)—**Thompson**, J. P. Christian missions necessary to a true civilization. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 818.)—Paganized ecclesiasticism, the chief antagonist of the modern missionary. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 801.)—**Tracy**, J. History of the Board of Foreign Missions of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, and of its missions. 18 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 709.)—**Tuckerman**, J. Foreign missions. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 182.)—**Vose**, J. G. Missionary culture. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 401.)—

Jubilee of the **Wesleyan Missionary Society**. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 471.)—**Wilson**, D. Defence of the church missionary society against the objection of Rev. Josiah Thomas. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 471.)—**Wooley**, T. D. Christian missions and some of their obstacles. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 770.)—**Wynne**, G. R. The theory of missionary effort. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 714.)—Mission of the **Zambesi**. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 1.)

See also **Africa**, Central and South.—**Asia**.—**Canada**.—**Cape of Good Hope**.—**China**.—**Cochin China**.—**Congo**.—**Goa**.—**Hawai islands**.—**India**.—**Indians**.—**Japan**.—**Madagascar**.—**Mesopotamia**.—**New Hebrides**.—**New Zealand**.—**N. America**.—**Paraguay**.—**Persia**.—**Peru**.—**Polynesia**.—**Russia**.—**South Sea islands**.

Mississippi.

HARPER, L. Preliminary report on the geology and agriculture of Mississippi. 1857.

HILGARD, E. W. Report on the geology and agriculture of Mississippi. 1860.

LYNCH, J. D. Kemper county vindicated, and a peep at radical rule in Mississippi. 1879.

PICKETT, A. J. History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. 1851, 2 v.

United States. 42 Cong., 2 sess. Testimony taken by joint select committee of House of Representatives to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. Mississippi. 1872, 2 v.

United States. 44 Cong., 1 sess. Mississippi in 1875. Report of the select committee [of the Senate] to inquire into the Mississippi election of 1875. 1876, 2 v.

WELLS, J. M. The Chisolm massacre: a picture of "home rule" in Mississippi. 1877.

Clalborne, J. F. H. Rough riding down South. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 29.)—**Hough**, F. B. Constitution of M., 1868. 29 pp. (*In his Am. constitutions*, v. 1, p. 745.)—**Hyacinth**, S. Jr., pseud. A pinwoods character. 5 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 474.)—**King**, E. The great South; in the cotton states. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 513.)—**Mississippi bond question**. 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 365.)—**Poore**, B. P. Constitution of M. 43 pp. (*In his Federal and state constitutions of U. S.* v. 2, p. 1054.)

See also **Vicksburg**.

Mississippi bubble. See Law, J.

Mississippi river.

ADAMS, J. Q. Duplicate letters, the fisheries, and the Mississippi. Documents relating to transactions at the negotiations of Ghent. 1822.

Ausführliche, historische, und geographische Beschreibung des an dem grossen flusse Mississippi in Nord America gelegenen herrlichen landes Louisiana. 1720. (*With Zennern, G., Neu Europa*.)

BELTRAMI, G. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody river. 1828, 2 v.

CLARKE, T. C. Account of the iron railway bridge across the Mississippi river at Quincy, Ill. 1869.

CORTHELL, E. L. History of the jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi river. 1880.

ELLET, C., Jr. Report and plan for a wire suspension bridge . . . across the Mississippi river at Saint Louis. 1840.

ELICOTT, A. Journal . . . containing occasional remarks on the situation, soil . . . of the different countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico. 1814.

- **FALCONER, T.** Discovery of the Mississippi. 1844.
- **GREENE, Lieut. F. V.** The Mississippi. 1882. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 8.)
- **HEWSON, W.** Principles and practice of embanking lands from river-floods, as applied to levees of the Mississippi. 1860.
- **HUMPHREYS, Brig.-Gen. A. A., and ABBOT, H. L.** Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river. 1861.
- **HUTCHINS, T.** Topographical description of Virginia . . . and North Carolina, comprehending the rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto . . . Mississippi. 1778.
- **LA SALLE, R. C., Sieur de.** Lettres, et correspondance relative à ses entreprises (1678-85). 1879. (Margry, P., *Découv. . . des Français dans l'Amérique sept. v. 2.*)
- **LLOYD, J. T.** Steamboat directory, and disasters on the western waters. 1856.
- **LONG, Col. S. H.** Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the falls of Saint Anthony in 1817. 1860. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2, pt. 1.)
- **MAHAN, A. T.** The gulf and inland waters. 1883. (*Navy in the civil war*, No. 3.)
- **MARGRY, P. (Ed.)** Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississippi, 1694-1708. 1881. (*In his Découv. . . des Français dans l'Amérique sept. v. 4.*)
- — (Ed.) Recherche des bouches du Mississippi, 1669-98. 1879. (*In his Découv. . . des Français dans l'Amérique sept. v. 3.*)
- — (Ed.) Voyages des Français sur les grands lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississippi (1614-84). 1879. (*In his Découv. . . des Français dans l'Amérique sept. v. 1.*)
- **Mississippi river commission.** Annual reports for the years 1883, 84. 1884-85, 2 v. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc. v. 19, No. 37; 2 sess. House exec. doc. v. 21, No. 64.*)
- **PIKE, Z. M.** Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi . . . 1810.
- **SHEA, J. G.** Early voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavalier, etc. 1861.
- **WARREN, Maj.-Gen. G. K.** Report on bridging the Mississippi river between Saint Paul, Minn., and St. Louis, Mo. 1878. (*U. S. 45 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc. No. 69.*)
- — and others. Report of the commission of engineers appointed to investigate and report a permanent plan for the reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi river. 1875. (*U. S. 43 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc. No. 127.*)
- **Abbott, J. S. C.** Heroic deeds of heroic men; opening the Mississippi. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 33, 1866, p. 286.*)—**Breese, S.** Marquette as a discoverer of the Mississippi (with original map). 20 pp. (*In his Early history of Illinois*, p. 78.)—**Chaux, P.** Le bassin du Mississippi au 16 siècle. 64 pp. 1 pl. (Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, 4 s. v. 13, 1851, p. 29.)—**Clemens, S. L.** Old times on the Mississippi. 62 pp. (*Atlantic Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, pp. 69, 217, 285, 445, 567, 721; v. 36, 1876, p. 190.)—**Corthell, E. L.** The Mississippi jetties. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 46.)—**Coxe, D.** Description of the . . . Meschacebe, or Mississippi. 21 pp. (*In his Descr. of Carolina*, p. 1.)—**Curtis, D. A.** The Mississippi river problem. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 65, 1882, p. 608.*)—**Dillon, J. F.** The Mississippi river. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 33, 1866, p. 611.*)—**Douay, A.** Narrative of La Salle's attempt to ascend the Mississippi in 1687. 33 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississippi valley*, p. 197.)—**Eyma, X.** Légende du Meschacebe. 72 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1863, v. 1, pp. 277, 486, 746.*)—**Frontenac, L. de B., Comte de.** Letter . . . on the exploration of the Mississippi as far as the Arkansas river by Father Marquette and Sieur Joliet. 2 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Fla. 2 s. 1875, p. 141.*)—**Hennepin, L.** Account of the discovery of the river Mississippi. 28 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. v. 1, 1846, p. 185.*)—Narrative of the voyage to the upper Mississippi. 39 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississippi valley*, p. 107.)—**Joutel, (—).** Historical journal of M. de La Salle's last voyage to discover the river Mississippi. 109 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. v. 1, 1846, p. 85.*)—**King of rivers.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev. v. 25, 1849, p. 606.*)—**La Salle, R. C., Sieur de.** Memoir sent in 1693, on the discovery of the Mississippi. 96 pp. (Falconer, T., *On the discovery of the Mississippi.*)—**Leclercq, C.** Account of La Salle's attempt to reach the Mississippi by sea. 12 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississippi valley*, p. 185.)—**Marquette, J.** Recit des voyages et des découvertes en l'année 1673 et aux suivantes. 34 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississippi valley*, p. 231.)—and Joliet, L. Account of the discovery of some new countries and nations in North America, in 1673. 21 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. v. 2, 1850, p. 277.*)—**Membre, Z.** Narrative of the first attempt by La Salle to explore the Mississippi; Narrative of the adventures of La Salle's party, from Feb. 1680 to June 1681; Narrative of La Salle's voyage down the Mississippi. 52 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississippi valley*, pp. 83, 147, 165.)—**Mississippi river commission.** Preliminary report, Mch. 10, 1880. 23 pp. (*U. S. 46 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc. v. 24, No. 58.*)—Account of the Belise and mouths of the Mississippi. 8 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. v. 3, 1851, p. 189.*)—**Muller, G. F.** King Coal's highway. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 64, 1882, p. 163.*)—**Murfree, W. L., Sr.** Levees of the Mississippi. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 420.)—**Ney, E.** Voyage sur le Mississippi. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 525.)—**Nichols, G. W.** Down the Mississippi. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 41, 1870, p. 835.*)—**Porter, D. D.** The opening of the lower Mississippi. 30 pp. (*Century Mag. v. 7, 1885, p. 923.*)—**Reclus, E.** Le Mississippi: études et souvenirs. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, pp. 267, 608.)—**Shea, J. G.** Discovery of the Mississippi. 12 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 7, 1876, p. 111.)—**Sketches on the upper Mississippi.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 7, 1853, p. 177.*)—**Taylor, E. S.** How to improve the Mississippi. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 138, 1884, p. 284.*)—The subjugation of the Mississippi. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 136, 1883, p. 212.*)—**Thorpe, T. B.** Remembrances of the Mississippi. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 12, 1856, p. 25.*)—**Tonty, H. de.** Memoir on the discovery of the Mississippi. 27 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. v. 1, 1846, p. 52.*)—**Upper Mississippi.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 16, 1858, p. 433.*)—**Walke, H.** Operations of the western flotilla. 24 pp. (*Century Mag. v. 7, 1885, p. 423.*)
- See also *N. Am. Rev. v. 94, 1862, p. 485.*
- Mississippi river commission.** Annual reports for the years 1883, '84. Washington, 1884-85. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc. v. 19, No. 37; 2 sess. House exec. doc. v. 21, No. 64.*)—4537
- **Preliminary report**, Mch. 10, 1880. 23 pp. (*U. S. 46 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc. v. 24, No. 58.*)
- Mississippi valley.**
- BERQUIN-DUVALLO, M. Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississippi. 1803.
- **BRADFORD, W. J. A.** Notes on the north-west, or valley of the upper Mississippi. 1846.
- **CARR, L.** Mounds of the Mississippi valley historically considered. 1883. (*Kentucky Geol. surv.*)
- **CONANT, A. J.** Foot prints of vanished races in the Mississippi valley. 1879.
- **FLINT, T.** Condensed geography and history of the western states, or Mississippi valley. 1828, 2 v.
- — Recollections of the last 10 years, passed . . . in the valley of the Mississippi. 1826.
- **FOSTER, J. W.** The Mississippi valley: its physical geography. 1869.
- **GALE, G.** Upper Mississippi: or, historical sketches of the mound builders, the In-

- dian tribes, and the progress of civilization in the north-west. 1867.
- GRAVIER, J. Relation ou journal du voyage en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississippi. 1859.
- HART, A. M. History of the valley of the Mississippi. 1853.
- Journal de la guerre du Mississippi contre les Chicachas. 1859.
- MACLEAN, J. P. The mound builders; being an account of a remarkable people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. 1879.
- MARGRY, P. (Ed.) Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1614-1754. 1879-87, 5 v.
- MONETTE, J. W. History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi. 1848, 2 v.
- MONTIGNY, F. de, and others. Relation de la mission du Missisipi du seminaire de Québec en 1700. 1861.
- PARKMAN, F. Discovery of the great west. 1870.
- — La Salle and the discovery of the great west. 1879.
- SHEA, J. G. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi valley. 1853.
- SQUIER, E. G., and DAVIS, E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. 1847. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 1.)
- Chamberlin, T. C., and Salisbury, R. D. Preliminary paper on the driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley. 124 pp. (Powell, J. W., U. S. Geol. Surv. 6 Ann. report, p. 199.)—De Hass, W. Archaeology of the Mississippi valley. 14 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 17, 1869, p. 288.)—Ellet, C., Jr. Physical geography of the valley of the Mississippi. 64 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 2.)—Judson, A. B. Report upon the course of cholera through 200 towns and cities in the Mississippi valley, in 1873. 29 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 1, p. 224.)—Monuments of the Mississippi valley. 15 pp. (New Englander, v. 7, 1849, p. 95.)—Neill, E. D. Early French forts and footprints of the valley of the upper Mississippi. 12 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1865, p. 9; v. 2, pt. 2, 1881, p. 89.)—Shaler, N. S. Floods of the Mississippi valley. 8 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 51, 1883, p. 653.)—Squier, E. G. Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi valley, with maps and illustrations. 77 pp. (Am. Ethnol. Soc. Trans. v. 2, 1848, p. 131.)—Thornton, G. B. Sanitation of the Mississippi valley. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 10, p. 214.)—Valley of the Mississippi. 25 pp. (Quart. Rev. v. 29, 1823, p. 1.) See also *Denn. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 418.
- Missolonghi, Greece.** Cohnaghi, D. E. Ancient ruins in the neighbourhood of M. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 542.)
- Misson, François Maximilien.** —1721. Memoirs and observations in his travels over England. With some account of Scotland and Ireland . . . tr. by Mr. Ozell. London. 1719. 12°. 1517
- Missoula county, Washington Ter.** White residents of Missoula Co., 1862-3. 6 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. Contrib. v. 1, 1876, p. 349.)
- Missouri.**
- BARNES, C. R. (Ed.) The commonwealth of Missouri: a centennial record. 1877.
- CAMPBELL, R. A. Gazetteer of Missouri. 1875.
- Campbell, R. A. Resources, productions, possibilities of M. 80 pp. (Barnes, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, p. 537.)—Great cities and towns of M., with biographical sketches of distinguished citizens. 246 pp. (Barnes, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, p. 64.)—King, E. The great South, some notes on M., t heart of the republic. 27 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 257.)—Richardson, A. D. Free Missouri. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, pp. 363, 492.) See also *N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 514. Also **Kansas City.**—St. Louis.
- Missouri, Antiquities.** Conant, A. J. The mounds and their builders, or traces of pre-historic man in M. 122 pp. (Barnes, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, p. 1.)
- Missouri, Constitution.** Hough, F. B. Constitution of M. 1865. 41 pp. (In *his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 779.)—Poore, B. P. Constitution of M. 96 pp. (In *his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1104.)
- Missouri, Education.** Harris, W. T. Education in M. 22 pp. (Barnes, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, p. 619.) See also **University of Missouri.**
- Missouri, Geology and natural history.** BROADHEAD, G. C. Reports on the geological survey of Missouri, 1855-71. 1873.
- PUMPELLY, R. Geological survey of Missouri, 1872. 1873, 2 v.
- RILEY, C. V. 1-7 annual reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects of Missouri. 1869-75, 2 v.
- — General index and supplement to the 9 reports on the insects of Missouri. 1881. (U. S. Entomol. Comm. *Bulletin*, No. 6.)
- SWALLOW, G. C. 1 and 2 annual reports of the geological survey of Missouri. 1855.
- — Geological survey of the country along the line of the south-western branch of the Pacific railroad. 1859.
- Hoy, P. R. Exploration of western M. in 1854. 8 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1864, p. 431.)—Swallow, G. C. Explanations of the geological map of M. 20 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 11, pt. 2, 1858, p. 1.)—Geology, mines, minerals, waters, prairies, timber, and soils of M. 40 pp. (Barnes, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, p. 497.)—Quaternary deposits of M. 19 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 11, pt. 2, 1858, p. 21.)
- Missouri, History.** BRITTON, W. Memoirs of the rebellion on the border, 1863. 1882.
- BUEL, J. W. The border outlaws. 1882.
- EDWARDS, J. N. Noted guerrillas, or the warfare of the border. 1877.
- LEFTWICH, W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri during the late civil war. 1870, 2 v.
- Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas. 1865.
- SNEAD, T. L. The fight for Missouri from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. 1886.
- SWITZLER, W. F. Historical sketch of Missouri. 1877. (Barnes, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, pt. 2.)
- Dorsheimer, W. Fremont's 100 days in M. 34 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, pp. 115, 247, 372.)
- Missouri, Politics.** Free Missouri. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 476.)—Slavery and the Missouri question. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 137.)—Sumner, C. Enfranchisement in M. Why wait? 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 615.)—Landmark of freedom: no repeal of the Missouri compromise. Speech in the Senate . . . Feb. 21, 1854. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 277.) See also **Slavery in the U. S.**
- Missouri, Railroads.** Missouri. Railroad Commissioners. 8-11 annual reports. 1883-86, 4 v.
- Missouri, Statistics.** MORSE, L. D. First annual report of the Commissioner of statistics . . . for 1866. 1867.
- Missouri. Railroad Commissioners.** 8-11 annual reports, 1883-85. Jefferson City, 1883-86. 4 v. 8°. —2734

Missouri, University of. See University of Missouri.

Missouri Historical Society. Publication. No. 8. ROBERTSON, Rev. C. F. Attempt to separate the West from the American union. n. p., n. d. p. 8°. 3503

Missouri river. BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Views of Louisiana; together with a journal of a voyage up the Missouri river, in 1811. 1814.

— FISHER, W. Interesting account of the voyages and travels of Capts. Lewis and Clark in 1804-06. 1812.

— LEWIS, Capt. M., and CLARKE, Capt. W. Travels to the source of the Missouri river . . . in 1804-06. 1814.

— CULBERTSON, T. A. Journal of an expedition to the Mauvaises Terres and the upper Missouri in 1850. 62 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1850, p. 84.)—**Journal d'un engagé: expédition sur le haut Missouri.** 67 pp. (Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, pp. 48, 197.)—**Meek, F. B., and Hayden, F. V.** Palaeontology of the upper Missouri. 145 pp. 5 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 14.)—**Roberts, T. P.** The upper Missouri river . . . in 1872. 34 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. Contrib. v. 1, 1876, p. 234.)—**Stuart, J.** Adventure on the upper Missouri. 10 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. Contrib. v. 1, 1876, p. 80.)—**Travels to the source of the Missouri.** 27 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 24, 1815, p. 412.)

Missouri valley. MEEK, F. B. Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. 1876. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of the territories*, v. 9.)

— HAYDEN, F. V. Report on the geography of the Missouri valley. 36 pp. (U. S. Commr. of Gen. Land Office, Report, 1868, p. 225.)—**Missouri valley and the great plains.** 29 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 67, 1858, p. 66.)

Mistaken aims . . . of the artizan class. Greg. W. R. —1387

Mistaken identity, Cases of. 9 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 83, 1874, p. 733.)

Mistakes. BOYD, A. K. H. Of mistakes. A consolatory essay. 11 pp. (Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 472.)

Mister Smirke: or, the divine in mode. 162 pp. Marvell, A., *Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 1.

Mistère du siège d'Orléans. Guessard, F., and Certain, E. de (Eds.) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672

Mistère du Viel Testament. Rothschild, J. de (Ed.) 4 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Misterio de la encarnacion del Hijo de Dios. 15 pp. Granada, L. de, *Obras*, v. 3, p. 221. (Bibiot. de autor. españ. v. 11.)

Mistletoe. Cuming, H. S. Mistletoe. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 34, 1878, p. 480.) See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 43, 1881, p. 201.

Mistral, Frédéric. 1830.—Mirèio, a Provençal poem. Tr. by Harriet W. Preston. Boston, 1872. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1863, p. 339.) 2376

— Lou tresor dóu felibrige, ou Dictionnaire provençal-français, embrassant les divers dialectes de la Langue d'Oc moderne. Aix-en-Provence, n. d. 2 v. 4°. 1141

Contents.

A-Fuvèu, v. 1. G-Zairo, v. 2.

— ASSAILLY, O. d'. Mirèio, par M. 22 pp. (Correspondant, v. 49, 1860, p. 472.)—**Brooks, C. T.** Frederic Mistral, the Provençal poet. 3 pp. (Scribner's Monthly, v. 4, 1872, p. 104.)—**Donnodevie, A.** Derniers troubadours. F. Mistral. 22 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1863, v. 5, p. 709.)—Poésie provençale en 1867. Le nouveau poème de M.: Calendau. 17 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1867, v. 5, p. 230.)—**Duret, V.** L'épopée de Mirèille. 58 pp. (Biblioth.

univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 7, 1860, pp. 421, 681.)—**Preston, H. W.** Mistral's Calendau. 11 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 53, 1874, p. 406.)—**Mistral's Nerto.** 16 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 54, 1884, p. 595.)—**Tavernier, E.** Les Iles d'or (Lis Isclo d'or). 10 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 158.)

Mistress, The. 115 pp. Cowley, A., *Select works*, v. 3, p. 119.

Mistress and maid. 87 pp. Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. (Harper's Mag. v. 24, 1862, pp. 365, 635, 667, 772; v. 25, 1862, pp. 58, 229, 360, 487, 619, 805; v. 26, 1863, pp. 102, 227.)

Mrs. Leicester's school. Lamb, C. 2177

Mistress of the manse. 105 pp. Holland, J. G., *Compl. poet. writings*, p. 331.

Mitākshara. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 110.

Mitchel, John. Montégut, E. L'exil de la Jeune-Irlande. 42 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 889.)—**Notice of M.** 11 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 85, 1876, p. 481.)—**Old Ireland and Young Ireland.** John Mitchel. 9 pp. (Dem. Rev. v. 23, 1848, p. 149.)

Mitchelhurst Place. 119 pp. Veley, M. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 50, 1884, pp. 63, 125, 210, 298, 369, 446.)

Mitchell, Alexander F., D. D. The Westminster Assembly, its history and standards. London, 1883. 12°. (Baird Lecture, 1882.)

—3277

Mitchell, Sir Andrew. 1708-71. Memoirs and papers of, by Andrew Bisset. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 1535

Mitchell, C., and Co. Newspaper press directory and advertiser's guide. London, 1868. r. 8°. L.61

Mitchell, Donald Grant (Ik Marvel, pseud.) 1822—. The battle summer: being transcripts from personal observation in Paris during the year 1848. New York, 1853. 12°. 1475

— Doctor Johns: being a narrative of certain events in the life of an orthodox minister of Connecticut. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 1266

Note.—Repr. from *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15-17, 1865-66.

— Dream life: a fable of the seasons. New York, 1874. 12°. 1266

— Fresh gleanings, or a new sheaf from the old fields of continental Europe. New York, 1851. 12°. 1467

— Reveries of a bachelor, or a book of the heart. New ed. New York, 1875. 12°. 1266

— Rural studies, with hints for country places. New York, 1867. 12°. 1266

Contents. An old-style farm.—Advice from **Lackland**.—Laying out of grounds.—Mr. Urban and a country house.—**Wayside hints.**

— Seven stories, with basement and attic. New York, 1864. 12°. 1266

Contents. Attic: under the roof.—**Basement:** serving for introduction.—**The Bride of the ice-king.**—**The Cabriolet.**—Account of a consulate.—**The Count Pesaro.**—**Emile Roque.**—**The Petit soulier.**—**Wet day at an Irish inn.**

— Wet days at Edgewood: with old farmers, old gardeners, and old pastorals. New York, 1865. 12°. 2276

Note.—Repr. from *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12-14, 1863-64.

— A **Bachelor's reverie.** 7 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 620.)—A **Dessert dish for travelers.** 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 11, 1855, p. 242.)—**Mr. Quigley's experience.** 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 15, 1857, p. 203.)—**Mr. Sharply again.** 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 18, 1859, p. 522.)—Studies for a picture of **Venice.** 10 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 9, 1854, p. 186.)

— **Fisher, G. P.** Mitchell's novel, "Dr. Johns." 16 pp. (New Englander, v. 25, 1866, p. 679.)

Mitchell, Edward C. Critical handbook. A guide to the study of the authenticity,

- canon, and text of the Greek New Testament. Illustr. by tables and fac-similes: with a map. London, n. d. p. 8°. —1257
- Mitchell, Edward P.** *The Tachypomp; a mathematical demonstration.* 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 587.)
- Mitchell, Mrs. Elizabeth Harcourt.** Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. *In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 414. 9 pp.
- Mitchell, Ellen E. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. C. *In their Woman's work in the civil war*, p. 420. 7 pp.**
- Mitchell, Gaston.** 1837—. *Journal des 2 mondes pendant le siège de Paris, précédé d'une préface de Jules Noriac.* Paris, 1871. 8°. 1693
- Mitchell, J. Murray, D. D.** John Wilson. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of*, 1843, v. 4, p. 497.)
- Mitchell, James. Dewar, H.** On the education of M. 20 pp. (*Royal Soc. Edin. Trans.* v. 8, 1818, p. 137.)—**Gordon, J.** Additional communications respecting the blind and deaf boy, James Mitchell. 7 pp. (*Royal Soc. Edin. Trans.* v. 8, 1818, p. 129.)—**Stewart, D.** Some account of M., a boy born deaf and blind. 71 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 300; and *Royal Soc. Edin. Trans.* v. 7, 1815, p. 1.)—**Wardrop, J.** History of M., a boy born blind and deaf. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 333.)
- Mitchell, Maj.-Gen. John.** 1735–1858. The fall of Napoleon: an historical memoir. London, 1845. 3 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 112.) 1687
- *Life of Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland.* London, 1837. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 484.) 5843
- *Thoughts on tactics.* 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 602.)
- Mitchell, John.** Manual of practical assaying. 2 ed. London, 1854. 8°. —3744
- Mitchell, John Kearsley, M. D.** 1796–1858. Value of the practical interrogation of nature: a lecture, delivered at the Franklin Institute in Nov., 1832. Phila. 1834. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.) 5933
- Mitchell, John M.** The herring, its natural history and national importance. With illustrations. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. —2626
- Mitchell, Lucy M.** History of ancient sculpture, with numerous illustrations. New York, 1833. r. 8°. —1744
- Mitchell, Nahum.** 1769–1853. History of the early settlement of Bridgewater, in Plymouth county, Mass., including an extensive family register. Boston, 1840. 8°. 2624
- **Alger, A. M.** Hon. Nahum Mitchell. 6 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. bing.* v. 2, p. 69.)
- Mitchell, Samuel Weir, M. D.** 1829—. Lectures on diseases of the nervous system, especially in women. 2 ed., with pl. Phila. 1885. p. 8°. —3767
- *Autobiography of a quack.* 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, pp. 466, 586.)—**Case of George Dedlow.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 1.)—**In war time.** 169 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, pp. 1, 153, 297, 483, 651, 759; v. 54, 1884, pp. 60, 145, 289, 433, 577, 721.)—**Kearsarge.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 10.)—**Miss Helen.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 190.)—**The Quaker grave-yard.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 217.)—*Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake; with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned.* 156 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 12.)—**Was he dead?** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 86.)
- and **Morehouse, George R.** *Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonata.* 42 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 13.)
- Mitchell, Thomas.** 1783–1845. *Index Graecitatis Isocraticae.* Accedit index nominum propriorum uterque confectus. Oxonii, 1828. 8°. 3291
- (Ed.) *Acharnenses of Aristophanes.* [*Gr.*] See Aristophanes.
- (Ed.) *Clouds of Aristophanes.* [*Gr.*] See Aristophanes.
- (Ed.) *Frogs of Aristophanes.* [*Gr.*] See Aristophanes.
- (Ed.) *Indices Graecitatis quos in singulos oratores Atticos confecit.* See Reiske, J. J.
- (Ed.) *Knights of Aristophanes.* [*Gr.*] See Aristophanes.
- (Ed.) *Wasps of Aristophanes.* [*Gr.*] See Aristophanes.
- Mitchell, Thomas D., M. D.** John Eberle. 19 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 460.)
- Mitchell, Col. Sir Thomas Livingstone.** 1792–1855. Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia; with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix, and of the present colony of New South Wales. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 113.) 2494
- Mitchell, W. Stephen.** Place of fish in a hard-working diet, with notes on the use of fish in former times. 136 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. Literature, v. 1, p. 327.)
- Mitchell, Walter.** 1826—. A bundle of Irish pennants. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 803.)—*The Mocking-bird.* 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 171.)—*Tacking ship off shore.* 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 334.)—*Twenty dollars.* 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 306.)—**Why Henry Jones did not go to Canada.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 261.)
- Mitchell, Rev. Walter, Young, J. R., and Imray, John.** Mechanical philosophy: including the properties of matter, elementary statics, dynamics, hydrostatics, hydrodynamics, pneumatics, practical mechanics, and the steam engine. London, 1856. 8°. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.*) —1526
- Mitchener, C. H.** Ohio annals. Historic events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum valleys, and in other portions of the state of Ohio. Dayton, Ohio, 1876. 8°. 3594
- Mitchill, Samuel Latham, M. D., LL.D.** 1764–1831. Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 6, 1813. 67 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 1 s. v. 2, p. 149.)—*Letters from Washington*, 1801–13. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 740.)
- **Fairchild, H. Le R.** Samuel L. Mitchill. 8 pp. (*In his Hist. of N. Y. Acad. of Sci.* p. 57.)—**Francis, J. W.** Samuel Latham Mitchill. 22 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 267.)—*Life of M.* 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)
- Mites.** Taylor, C. A chapter on mites. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 607.)
- Mitford, A. B.** Tales of old Japan. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 1284
- Mitford, Edward Ledwich.** Land march from England to Ceylon, 40 years ago, through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Assyria, Persia, Afghanistan, Scinde, and India. Illustr. with original sketches. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 1495
- Mitford, Rev. John.** 1781–1859. Cursory notes on various passages in the text of Beaumont and Fletcher, as ed. by Rev. Alexander Dyce, and on his "Few notes on Shakespeare." London, 1856. 8°. 3374
- *Life of Dryden.* 48 pp. (*Dryden, J., Works*, v. 1, 1856, p. 1.)—*Essay on the poetry of Gray.* 86 pp.

- (Gray, T., *Works*, 1816, v. 1, p. xci; 1858, v. 2, p. 1.)—*Life of Thomas Gray*. 69 pp. (Gray, T., *Works*, 1816, v. 1, p. 1; 1858, v. 1, p. 1.)—*Life of Milton*. 153 pp. (Milton, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. v.)—*Life of Edward Young*. 49 pp. (Young, E., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. ix.)
- (Ed.) *Correspondence of Thomas Gray and Rev. Norton Nicholls*. See Gray, T.
- (Ed.) *Correspondence of Thomas Gray and William Mason*. See Gray, T.
- Mitford**, Mary Russell. 1786-1855. *Letters*. 2 s. Ed. by Henry Chorley. London, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 3866
- *Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery*. New ed. London, 1870. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 166.) 2265
- *Recollections of a literary life; or, books, places, and people*. 2 ed. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 259; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 301.) 2244
- *Foscari*: a tragedy. 59 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 38.)—*Julian*: a tragedy. 56 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 32.)—*Letters*. 76 pp. (Fields, J. T., *Yesterdays with authors*, p. 277.)—*Personal sketches and reminiscences*. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 503.)—*Rienzi*: a tragedy. 66 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24.)
- L'ESTRANGE, A. G. K. (Ed.) *The friendships of Mary Russell Mitford as recorded in letters from her literary correspondents*. 1882. 2 v.
- *Atherton*: a novel. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 146.)—Miss *Austen* and Miss Mitford. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 290; *Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 196.)—*Fields*, J. T. Miss Mitford. 14 pp. (*In his Yesterdays with authors*, p. 263; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 754.)—*Gallery of literary characters*. Mary Russell Mitford. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 410.)—*Poems*. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 514.)—*Stories of American life*. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 395.)—*Two women of letters*. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 413.)
- L'ESTRANGE, A. G. K. (Ed.) *Life of Mary Russell Mitford*. 1870. 3 v.
- *Adams*, W. H. D. Miss Mary Russell Mitford. 37 pp. (*In his Cel. Englishwomen of the Victorian era*, v. 1, p. 189.)—*Conant*, S. S. Mary Russell Mitford. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 409.)—*Manning*, A. Mary Russell Mitford. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 346.)—*Martineau*, H. Mary Russell Mitford. 7 pp. (*In her Biog. sketches*, p. 353.)
- See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 658.
- Mitford**, Maj. R. C. W. *To Caubul with the cavalry brigade. A narrative of personal experiences with the force under Gen. Sir F. S. Roberts. With map and illustrations*. London, 1881. 8°. 3435
- Mitford**, William. *History of Greece*. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 478; *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 154.)—*Observations on the history and doctrine of Christianity*. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Valpy*, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 317.)—*Inquiry into the principles of harmony in language*. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 357.)—*Macaulay*, T. B., 1 Baron. Mitford's *History of Greece*. 9 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 424.)
- Mithra**. LAJARD, J. B. F. *Recherches sur le culte public et les mystères de Mithra en orient et en occident*. 1867.
- WINDISCHMAN, F. *Mithra. Ein beitrage zur mythengeschichte des Orients*. 1857. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 1.)
- *Detlefsen*, D. *Sur un monument mithriaque de l'Afrique*. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 293.)—*Eichhorn*, J. G. *De deo sole invicto Mithra*. 42 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, G. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist.-philol.* v. 3, 1816, p. 121.)—*Lajard*, J. B. F. *Mémoire sur 2 bas-reliefs mithriaques qui ont été découverts en Transylvanie*. 132 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 54.)—*Mémoire sur un bas-relief mithriaque qui a été découvert à Vienne*. 106 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1845, p. 201.)
- Mithridates**, exprimens differentias linguarum. Gesner, C. —2176
- Mithridates**, oder allgemeine sprachenkunde. Adelung, J. C. 4 v. —2187
- Mithridates minor**. Welsford, H. —2184
- Mitla**. Doutrelaine, L. T. S. *Rapport sur les ruines de M.* 8 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 104.)—**Mexican antiquities of Palenque** and M. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 37.)
- Mitla**: a narrative of incidents and personal adventures . . . in Mexico. Tempsky, G. F. von. —2484
- Mitra**, Rájendralála. *Indo-Aryans: contributions towards the elucidation of their ancient and mediaeval history*. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3415
- See also *Bibliotheca Indica, Sanskrit.*
- Mitrailleuse**, The. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 372.)
- Mitre**. Milner, J. *Description of a mitre and crozier, part of the ancient pontificalia of the see of Limerick*. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 30.)
- Mitscherlich**, Eilhardt. 1794-1863. *Practical and experimental chemistry, adapted to arts and manufactures*. Tr. by Stephen Love Hammick. London, 1838. 12°. —1596
- Mittarelli**, Giovanni Benedetto. 1708-77. *Ad Scriptores rerum Italicarum Cl. Muratorii accessiones historicae Faventinae*. Venetiis, 1771. fo. 2721
- Contents*. **Azzurinio**, B. *Chronica breviora, allaque monumenta Faventina*.—**Cantinelli**, P. *Chronicon Faventinum*.—**Castellani**, P. N. *Nuncupatoria epistola ad Clementem VII.*—*Testimonia vel mentio de Faventina urbe*.—*Prisca monumenta et antiquarum chartarum excerpta, quae ad historiam Faventinam faciunt*.—**Ferrero**, Z. *Epistola de laudibus urbis Faventinae*.—**Ferrero**, G. *Epistola de tabulario Azzurinio*.—**Flaminio**, G. A. *Epistola de laudibus urbis Faventinae*.—*Vitae SS. Terentii, Sabini, Emiliani, et Petri Damiani, protectorum urbis Faventinae*.—**Indices chronologici** X.—*Inscriptiones veteres Faventinae*.—*Mantissa chartarum, ex archivo Bononiense*.—*Appendix Monumentorum Faventinorum*.—*Statutum Faventinum ex cod. Comit. Rodulphi de Zaulis*.—**Tolosani**, *Deacon of Faenza*. *Chronicon*.—**Zuccoli**, A. *Epistola ad filium suum*.—**Zuccoli**, G. *Epistola ad magistrum Gregorium nepotem suum*.
- *De literatura Faventinorum, sive de viris doctis et scriptoribus urbis Faventinae*. Venetiis, 1775. fo. (*With his Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones*.) 2721
- *Catalogi IV: quorum II . . . ad collectionem scriptorum rerum Italicarum Muratorii, Tartinii, et Mittarelli*. 1853.
- Mittelalterliche bearbeitungen der Trojanersage**. Greif, W. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 61.) 2305
- Mittelenglische grammatik**. Strammann, F. H. —2122
- Mittelenglische Poema morale**. Lewin, H. (Ed.) 1393
- Mittelhochdeutsches hand-woerterbuch**. Lexer, M. 3 v. 1174
- Mittelitalien** vor den zeiten roemischer herrschaft. Abeken, W. L. A. R. 3534
- Mittelniederlandsche epische fragmenten**. Kalf, G. (Ed.) (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederlandsche letterkunde*.) —3192
- Mitten**, W. *Mosses and Jungermannia*. 7 pp. (Nares, Sir G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875-76, v. 2, p. 313.)

Mittermaier, Karl Josef Anton. 1787-1867. Das volksgericht in gestalt der schwur- und schoeffengerichte. 40 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

Mitterrutzner, Johann Chrysostomus Joseph. 1818—. Likikiri-lo-kijakua i jur lo Bari, "Thiermaerchen im lande der Bari" (Centr.-Africa). 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 21, 1867, p. 221.)

Mittheilungen aus dem K. Zoologischen museum zu Dresden. See Dresden.

Mittheilungen des statistischen Bureau's in Berlin. Dieterici, F. W. K. 12 v. —2303

Mittler, Franz Ludwig. Deutsche volkslieder. Frankfurt a. M. 1865. r. 8°. 2344

Mittlere Jura im nordwestlichen Deutschland. Brauns, D. —1626

Mitton, Maj.-Gen. (—). Notice of. 3 pp. (*England's worthies*: Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)

Mitylene. Caulfield, J., *Earl of Charlemont*. Account of a singular custom at Metelin, with some conjectures on the antiquity of its origin. 18 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. Trans. v. 3, 1790, p. 3.) See also **Lesbos**.

Mivart, St. George. 1827—. The cat. An introduction to the study of backboneed animals, especially mammals. With 200 illustrations. New York, 1881. 8°. —1676

— The common frog. London, 1874. 12°. —1607

— Man and apes, an exposition of structural resemblances and differences bearing upon questions of affinity and origin. London, 1873. 12°. —1685

— On the genesis of species. New York, 1871. 12°. —1685

— **Contemporary evolution**. 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 1.)—**Fiske**, J. Mr. Mivart on Darwinism. 7 pp. (*In his Darwinism and other essays*, p. 32.)—**Lessons from nature**. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 301.)—**Liberty of conscience**. 46 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 1.)

Mixed dialects and foreign words used in Telugu. Dictionary of. Brown, C. P. 1183

Mixed essays. Arnold, M. 2286

Mixed marriages. See Marriage.

Mizaud, Antoine. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Mnaseas, of Patara. B. C. 3 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 149.)

— **Preller**, J. Mnaseas von Patara. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 673.)

Μνημεια Ἑλληνικῆς ἱστορίας. Sathas, C. N. (*Ed.*) 6 v. 2742

Mnemonics. See Memory.

Mnemonika: or, chronological tablets; exhibiting, in a methodical manner, the most remarkable occurrences, from the creation of the world to the present period. Baltimore, 1812. 18°. 2447

Mnemonika, or the tablet of memory. Darby, W. 2457

Mnemosyne. Tijdschrift voor classieke literatur onder redactie van Dr. E. J. Kiehl, Dr. E. Mehler . . . Leyden, 1852-62. 11 v. 8°. Appendix ad v. II-VII. Leyden, 1859. 8°. n. s. Lugduni-Batav. 1873-87. 15 v. 8°. —4104

Mnesimachus. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 602; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 436.)

Mnesiptolemus. B. C. 2 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 71.)

Mniszech, Marina, *Czarina of Moscow*. Junot, L. F., *Duchesse d'Abrantès*. Marina Mniszech,

Czarina of Moscow. 43 pp. (*In her Memoirs of cel. women of all countries*, p. 184.)

Moab. CONDER, C. R. Heth and Moab. 1883.

— MERRILL, S. East of the Jordan, a record of travel and observation in . . . Moab, Gilead, and Bashan, 1875-77. 1881.

— TRISTRAM, H. B. The land of Moab . . . 1873.

— **Mas-Latrie**, J. M. J. L. de. La terre au delà du Jourdain, et ses premiers seigneurs. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles*, v. 39, 1878, p. 416.)—**Saulcy**, L. F. J. C. de. Les Moabites et les villes maudites de la Pentapole. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 63.)—**Schlottmann**, K. Neue moabitische funde und raethsel. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 26, 1872, pp. 393, 786.)—Ueber die aechntheit der moabitischen alterthuemer. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 28, 1874, p. 171.)—**Weser**, H. Eine antiquarische consular-untersuchung in Jerusalem. Bericht, die behauptete faelschung der moabitischen thonsachen betreffend. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 28, 1874, p. 460.)—Ueber die neuesten moabitischen funde. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 26, 1872, p. 722.)

See also **Mesha I**, *King of Moab*.

Moabite stone. COLENSO, J. W., *Bp. of Natal*. Lectures on the Pentateuch, and the Moabite stone. 1873.

— KING, J. Moab's patriarchal stone: being an account of the Moabite stone, its story and teaching. 1878.

— **Clermont-Ganneau**, C. La Stèle de Dhiban. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 21, 1870, p. 184.)—**Gage**, W. L. The Moabite stone. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 31.)—**Ginsburg**, C. D. The Moabite stone. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 163.)—**Jenkins**, B. G. The new Moabite stone. 7 pp. (*Soc. Bibl. archaeol. Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 328.)—**Moabite inscription**. 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 63, 1871, p. 1.)—**Neubauer**, A. The Moabite stone. 1 p. (*Academy*, v. 2, 1871, p. 51.)—Note on the new Moabite stone. 1 p. (*Soc. Bibl. archaeol. Trans.* v. 2, 1873, p. 146.)—**Petermann**, H. The Moabite stone. 2 pp. (*Athenaeum*, 1871, Jan.-June, p. 434.)—**Rawlinson**, G. The Moabite stone. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 97.)—**Wilson**, C. W., and others. Moabite stone. 17 pp. (*In their Recovery of Jerusalem*, p. 496.)

See also *Academy*, v. 1, 1869-70, pp. 193, 217, 272, 327; *Athenaeum*, 1870, Jan.-June, pp. 357, 453, 613, 676; 1873, July-Dec. pp. 497, 529; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 406; *Palestine Explor. Fund.* v. 1, pp. 169, 281.

Moab's patriarchal stone. King, J.

Moallakát, The, or 7 Arabian poems, which were suspended on the temple at Mecca. Tr. by Sir William Jones. 91 pp. (Clouston, W. A. (*Ed.*), *Arabian poetry*, p. 1; Jones, Sir W., *Works*, v. 4, p. 243; Rev. of in *Ketrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 332.)

Mob law. 23 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 209.)

Moberly, Rev. Charles Edward. The early Tudors: Henry VII. Henry VIII. London, 1887. 16°. (Morris, E. E., and others, *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

— (*Ed.*) Commentaries of C. Julius Caesar. The Gallic war. See Caesar, C. J. (in supplement).

Moberly, George, *Bp. of Salisbury*. 1803-85. Administration of the Holy Spirit in the body of Christ. Eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1868, on the foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton. Oxford, 1868. 8°. —4223

Moberly, George Herbert (*Ed.*) *Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum*. See Beda *Venerabilis* (in supplement).

Mobile, Ala. ANDREWS, Maj.-Gen. C. C. History of the campaign of Mobile. 1867.

— Gilmore, J. T. Account of yellow fever as it prevailed in M. and vicinity in 1873. 3 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1, p. 393.)—**Scales**, T. S.

Municipal sanitation as practised in M. for preventing the spread of yellow fever. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 6, p. 176.)

Mobile bay. PARKER, F. A. Battle of Mobile bay, Aug., 1864. 1878.

— **Baldwin**, H. Farragut in Mobile bay. 5 pp. (Scribner's Monthly, v. 13, 1877, p. 539.)

Mobray, Thomas, *Duke of Norfolk*. 1367-1400. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1399. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., Voyages, v. 2, p. 177.)

Mocenigo, Alvise. 16 cent. Sommario della relazione di. 1518. 5 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 3, p. 51.)

Mocenigo, Andrea. 15 cent. Belli memorabilia Cameracensis adversus Venetos historiae libri VI. 102 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)

Mocenigo, Lazzaro. 16 cent. Relazione di Urbino, 1570. 18 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 95.)

Mocenigo, Leonardo. 16 cent. Relazione di Germania, 1559. 44 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 79.)

Mocenigo, Luigi. —1577. Relazione di Roma, 1560. 44 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 21.)

Mocha. Account of the king of M., and of his country. 3 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 369.)—**Heynes**, E. Voyage of the Ann Royal, from Surat to Mokka, in 1618. 17 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 490; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimages*, v. 1, p. 622.)

Mochimus, *Presbyter*. [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 259.)

Mochulleus, *Bp. in Ireland*. Vita. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 20, p. 512.)

Mock-heroic poetry.

BUTLER, S. *Hudibras*. 1744, 2 v.; 1859, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

— **HOMERUS**. *Batrachomyomachia* Homero vulgo attributa. [Gr.] 1852.

— *Batrachomyomachia*, hymns, and epigrams. 1858.

— Minor poems. Battle of the frogs and mice . . . 1872.

— *Batrachomyomachia*, tr. da N. Pagano. F. Mazzarella. 1787; 1789. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 17, 24.)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see *Homerus*.

— **TASSONI**, A. *La Secchia rapita*. 1797; 1806; 1813.

— **VOLTAIRE**, F. M. A. de. *La Pucelle d'Orléans*. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11.)

— **Barlow**, J. *The Hasty pudding*. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 145.)—**Boileau-Despréaux**, N. *Le Lutrin*, poème heroi-comique. 129 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 272.)—**Lope de Vega Carpio**, F. *La Gatomachia del Licenciado Tome de Burguillos*. 91 pp. (*Obras sueltas*, v. 19, p. 172.)—**Philips**, J. *The Splendid shilling*. 2 pp. (*Poet. works*: Anderson, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 539.)—**Pope**, A. *The Rape of the lock*. 70 pp. (*Works*, ed. by W. Elwin, v. 2, p. 113.)—**Villaviciosa**, J. de. *La Mosquée*. 81 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epic.* p. 477; Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 571; *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)

Moquard, Jean François Constant. Sikes, Mrs. O. L. *Moquard*. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 114.)

Moctader, conte oriental. 34 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 353. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 5.)

Mode of draining land. Johnstone, J. —4685

Mode of formation of shells of animals. Rainey, G. —1607

Model, A, and a wife. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 95.)

Model architect, The. Sloan, S. 2 v. —1781

Modena, Italy. RICCI, L. Riforma degli istituti pii della città di Modena. [Anon.] [1787.]

PART IV.—38.

— **Annales veteres Mutinensium** ab anno 1131 usque ad 1336, auctore anonymo. 21 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 49.)—**Bazano**, G. da. *Chronicon Mutinense*. 46 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 551.)—**Girardeau**, F. *Archives du Duc de Modène*. Documenti relativi al governo degli Austro-Estense da M. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 493.)—**Lanzi**, L. *Modenese school*. 42 pp. (*In his Hist. of painting in Italy*, v. 4, p. 32.)—**Libri**, G. *Revue scientifique et littéraire de l'Italie . . . Modène*. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 347.)—**Martini**, P. *Le cronache modenest de' Lan- cellotti*. 65 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, pt. 2, p. 37; v. 14, p. 33.)—**Morano**, E. da. *Chronicon Mutinense* ab anno 1306 ad 1342. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 89.)

See also **Tassoni**, A. *La Secchia rapita*.

Moderation. Hall, J. Christian moderation. 106 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 385.)—**Penn**, W. A persuasive to moderation. 53 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 319.)

Moderatus. 1 cent. *Fragmenta*. [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos.* Gr. v. 2, p. 48.)

Modern American spiritualism. Hard-inge, E. —1443

Modern Argonauts, The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 539; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 120.)

Modern art education. Langl, J. —2367

Modern Athens displayed in a series of views: or, Edinburgh in the 19 century. Shepherd, T. H. —1732

Modern atlas of the earth. Appleton, D., & Co. 1453

Modern British drama. Scott, Sir W. (Ed.) 5 v. 3363

Modern British essayists. New York, 1860-61. 8 v. 8°. 2263

Contents. **Alison**, Sir A. *Miscellaneous essays*.—**Carlyle**, T. *Critical and miscellaneous essays*.—**Jeffrey**, F. *Lord*. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review.—**Macaulay**, T. B., 1 *Baron*. *Essays, critical and miscellaneous*.—**Macintosh**, Sir J. *Miscellaneous works*.—**Smith**, Rev. S. *Works*.—**Stephen**, Sir J. *Critical and miscellaneous essays*.—**Talfourd**, T. N. *Critical and miscellaneous writings*.—**Wilson**, J. *The recreations of Christopher North*. Note.—The Essays of Sir J. Stephen and T. N. Talfourd are in the same v.

Modern builders' guide. Lafever, M. —1772

Modern characters. Annapolis, 1819. 16°. 2297

Modern chemistry, Introduction to. Hofmann, A. W. —1596

Modern chromatics. Rood, O. N. —1726

Modern diabolism. Williamson, M. J. —1447

Modern doubt and Christian belief. Christlieb, T. —3245

Modern Egypt and Thebes. Wilkinson, Sir J. G. 2 v. 1777

Modern Egyptians, Manners and customs of the. Lane, E. W. 2 v. 1778

Modern English. Hall, F. —2127

Modern Europe, History of. Russell, W. 4 v. 3754

Modern France. Browning, O. 1678

Modern Frenchmen. Hamerton, P. G. 3831

Modern gardening, Observations on. Wheatley, T. —4686

Modern German music. Chorley, H. F. 2 v. —2746

Modern Greece. Baird, H. M. 1478

Modern Greece. 57 pp. Hemans, Mrs. F. D., *Works*, v. 2, p. 169.

Modern Greece. Jebb, R. C. 2737

- Modern Greece**, History of. Tennent, Sir J. E. 2 v. 2735
- Modern Greek language.** See Greek language, *Modern*.
- Modern Greeks and Albanians.** 232 pp. Clark, E. L., *Races of European Turkey*, p. 75.
- Modern Griselda**, The. 90 pp. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 10, p. 263.
- Modern Gyges**, The: a tale of trials. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 231.)
- Modern history.** See History, *Modern history*.
- Modern husbandry.** Andrews, G. H. —4686
- Modern idolatry.** 13 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 385.)
- Modern India and the Indians.** Williams, M. 1485
- Modern instance**, A. Howells, W. D. 178 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1882, pp. 241, 362, 577, 753, 921; v. 2, 1882, pp. 114, 257, 409, 569, 740, 897.)
- Modern instrumentation**, Treatise upon. Berlioz, H. L. —2743
- Modern Jesuitism.** Michelsen, E. H. —3294
- Modern Judaism.** Allen, J. —2296
- Modern language notes.** Baltimore, 1886-87. 2 v. 4°. —2151
- Modern Latin language.** See Latin language, *Mediaeval and modern*.—Low-Latin language.
- Modern Latin literature.** See Latin literature, *Mediaeval and modern*.—Low-Latin literature.
- Modern Latin poetry.** See Latin poetry, *Mediaeval and modern*.
- Modern literature and literary men.** Gilfillan, G. 2247
- Modern literature of France.** Reynolds, G. W. M. 2 v. 2256
- Modern magician**, A. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 552.)
- Modern marine engineering.** Burgh, N. P. —2722
- Modern materialism** in its relations to religion and theology. Martineau, J. —1438
- Modern Medusa**, The. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 107.)
- Modern mind and character**, Studies of. Wilson, J. 2294
- Modern painters.** Ruskin, J. 5 v. in 4. —1713
- Modern philology**: its discoveries, history, and influence. Dwight, B. W. 2 v. —2183
- Modern philosophy**, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. Bowen, F. —1414
- Modern Pilgrim's progress.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 604.)
- Modern poets and poetry of Spain.** Kennedy, J. 2366
- Modern practice of boiler engineering.** Armstrong, R. —2716
- Modern prophecies.** 20 pp. (Mackay, C., *Memoirs of extraordinary pop. delusions*, v. 1, p. 222.)
- Modern Proteus.** Whitney, J. L. W. 57
- Modern Pythagorean.** Macnish, R. 2 v. 2285
- Modern Roman law**, Compendium of. Tomkins, F. J., and Jencken, H. D. —1311
- Modern Russia.** Eckardt, J. 3464
- Modern screw-propulsion**, Practical treatise on. Burgh, N. P. —2722
- Modern Socrates**, The, or life and history of John Jeremy Downingson, M. D. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 216.)
- Modern state trials.** Townsend, W. C. 2 v. —2313
- Modern state trials.** 159 pp. Warren, S., *Works*, v. 5, p. 272.
- Modern style of cabinet work exemplified.** King, T. —1772
- Modern "symposium."** 151 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 331, 531; v. 2, 1877, pp. 329, 497; v. 3, 1878, p. 797; v. 4, 1878, p. 174.)
- Modern Times**, *Long Island*. Conway, M. D. Modern Times, New York. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 421.)
- Modern town talk.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 159.)
- Modern upholstery.** Taylor, (—). —1713
- Modern war**: its theory and practice. Szabad, E. —2767
- Modern wines**, History and description of. Redding, C. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —3737
- Modern women** and what is said of them. A reprint of a series of articles in the Saturday Review. With an introduction by Mrs. Lucia Gilbert Calhoun. New York, 1863-70. 2 v. 12°. —1887
- Moderne musikalische zopf.** Naumann, E. —2756
- Moderne Paris**, Der, nouvelle. 29 pp. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr von Werke*, v. 6, p. 112.
- Moderne voelkerrecht der civilisirten staten.** Bluntschli, J. K. —1315
- Modes et costumes historiques.** Pauquet, P., and Pauquet, H. —1761
- Modes of origin of lowest organisms.** Bastian, H. C. —1685
- Modest defence of gaming.** 23 pp. (Doddsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 1, p. 171.)
- Modeste Mignon.** 243 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Euvres compl.* v. 1, p. 361.
- Modestinus.** De amore. 1 p. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 665.)
- Modestinus**, Herennius. 3 cent. Ex libris differentiarum; Ex libris regularum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 626.)—**Regula; Sententiae.** 4 pp. (Ulpianus, D., *Quae vocantur fragmenta . . . emendavit E. Boecking*, p. 179.)
- **Cujas**, J. In libros XVIII Responsorum Herennii Modestini recitationes solemnes. 28 pp. (*Opera*, v. 6, p. 635.)—Recitationes solemnes ad Herennii Modestini Differentiarum libros IX. 23 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 1129.)
- Modestow**, B. Gebrauch der schrift unter den roemischen koenigen. Nach dem russischen. Berlin, 1871. 8°. —2174
- Modestus**, Patriarch of Jerusalem. 7 cent. Homiliae III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 3287.)
- Modestus**, 3 cent. De vocabulis rei militaris libellus. 19 pp. (*Vet. de re militari script.* p. 358.)
- Modesty in art**, The law of. 9 pp. Browne, M. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 584.)
- Modica**, Sicily. Caraffa, P. Motucae descriptio seu delineatio. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)
- Modicus**, pseud. Letter to the editor on a reform in Parliament. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 561.)
- Modifications de l'atmosphère.** Luc, J. A. de. 4 v. —2487
- Modius**, François. 1536-97. De triumphis, ludis, et spectaculis veterum, libri II. 56 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 961.)

Modjeska (Helena Benda Chlapowski). De Kay, C. Modjeska. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 665.)—**Gilder**, J. L. Mme. Modjeska. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 193.)—**Gilder**, R. W. To Modjeska. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 411.)—**Thaxter**, C. Modjeska. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 130.)

Modoald, St. Etienne, Abbot of Liege. Ex miraculis Sancti Modoaldi. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 8, p. 228; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1275.)—**Translatio et miracula** Sancti Modoaldi. 40 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 12, p. 284.)

Modoc Indians. Turner, W. M. Scraps of Modoc history. 5 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 21.)

Modonium. See Moind.

Modus tenendi Parliamentum; an ancient treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament in England. Ed. by Thomas Duffus Hardy. London, 1846. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —1335

Moebius, Karl August. 1825—. Die auster und die austernwirthschaft. Berlin, 1877. 12°. —4677

— Fauna der Kieler bucht. See Meyer, H. A., and Moebius, K. A.

— Das thierleben am boden der Deutschen ost- und nordsee. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 81.)

— and Heineke, Friedrich. Fische der Ostsee. 107 pp. 1 map. (Meyer, H. A., and others, *Jahresb. d. Comm. zur wissens. untersuch. der deutsch. meere in Kiel*, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 193.)

Moebius, Theodor. Steinthal, H. Thd. Moebius, . . . Ueber die altnordische philologie im skandinavischen norden. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 370.)

Moedoc, St. Stokes, Miss (—). Observations on 2 ancient Irish works of art known as the Breac Moedog, or shrine of St. Moedoc of Ferns, and the Soiscel Molaise, or Gospel of St. Molaise of Devenish. 20 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 131.)

Moegling, Hermann Friedrich. 1811-81. Erstes und zweites kapitel des altkanaresischen Jemini Bhārata. 69 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 309; v. 25, 1871, p. 22; v. 27, 1873, p. 364.)—**Lieder kanaresischer saenger**. Uebersetzt von. 36 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 502; v. 18, 1864, p. 241.)

Moehl, Heinrich. Der boden und seine bestimmung. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 501.)—**Erdbeben und vulkane**. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 347.)

Moehler, Johann Adam. 1796-1838. Gesammelte schriften und aufsaetze, herausg. von Dr. J. J. I. Doellinger. Regensburg, 1839-40. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —3143

Contents. Anselm, Erzbischof von Canterbury, v. 1.—Sendschreiben an Herrn Baintain, v. 2.—**Briefe**, v. 2.—Beleuchtung der denkschrift fuer die aufhebung des den katholischen geistlichen vorgeschriebenen **Coelibats**, v. 1.—Ueber den brief an **Diognetos**, die zeit seiner herausgabe, darstellung seines inhalts, v. 1.—Versuch ueber den ursprung des **Gnosticismus**, v. 1.—**Hieronymus und Augustinus** im streit ueber Gal. 2, 14, v. 1.—Fragmente aus und ueber **Pseudo-Isidor**, v. 1.—Ueber das verhaeltniss des **Islams** zum Evangelium, v. 1.—Ueber die neueste bekaempfung der **katholischen kirche**, v. 2.—Betrachtungen ueber den zustand der **kirche** im 15 und zu anfang des 16 jahrhunderts, v. 2.—Einleitung in die **kirchengeschichte**, v. 2.—Geschichte des **moenchthums** in der zeit seiner entstehung und ersten ausbildung, v. 2.—Der **Saint-Simonismus**, v. 2.—Bruchstuecke aus der geschichte der aufhebung der **sklaverei**, v. 2.—Kurze betrachtungen ueber das historische verhaeltniss der **universitaeten zum staate**, v. 1.

— La patrologie, ou histoire littéraire des 3 premiers siècles de l'église chrétienne. Pub. par F. X. Reithmayer. Tr. de l'allemand par Jean Cohen. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. —2204

— Symbolism: or, exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. Tr. from the German, with a memoir of the author, by James Burton Robertson. New York, 1844. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 93.) —3293

Moehsen, Johann Karl Wilhelm. Meierotto, J. H. L. Beitrag zur geschichte J. H. Moehsens als schriftsteller. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Deutsch. abhandl. 1788-97, p. 1.)

Moel Siabod. Up Moel Siabod. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 72.)

Moeller, J. Ueber den alkohol. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 637.)—Ueber das **salz** in seiner culturgeschichtlichen und naturwissenschaftlichen bedeutung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 515.)

Moeller, Jens. 1779-1833. Alphabetisk fortegnelse over de forfattere, som have leveret bidrag til skandinavisk museum eller det skandinaviske litteraturselskab skrifter. 6 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 23, p. 345.)—Om **Danmarks skjoenne literatur** under Kong Christian VI og om kongens ulyst til skuespil. 60 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 23, p. 197.)—Udkast til den **danske historiographies historie** fra de aeldste tider indtil Gram, isaer med hensyn til historiens kritiske behandling. 64 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 20.)—Bidrag til kong **Fredrik IV** des privatistories. 1 Kongens tidligere kjerligheds-forbindelser. 2 Dronning Anna Sophia's liv og levnet. 194 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 23, p. 1.)—Hans **Grams levnet** og fortjenester. 130 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 9, p. 1.)—De to **holme**. En skolehistorie. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 241.)—Om den **nordiske mythologies brugbarhed** for de skjoenne tegnende kunster. 77 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 225.)—Systematisk fortegnelse over de i **skandinavisk museum** og i det skandinaviske litteraturselskab skrifter indtil udgangen af 1814 indrykkede bidrag. 32 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 436.)—Systematisk fortegnelse over samtlige i skandinavisk museum og i det skandinaviske litteraturselskab skrifter indrykkede bidrag. 36 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 23, p. 309.)

Moeller, W. Andreas Osiander. Elberfeld, 1870. 8°. (*Leben der vaeter der luther. kirche*, v. 5.) —3215

Moench von Heilsbronn, Ueber den. Wagner, A. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 15.) —3166

Moenchs republik des berges Athos. 88 pp. Pischon, K. N. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860, p. 1.)

Moens, W. J. C. English travellers and Italian brigands. A narrative of capture and captivity. 2 ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 12°. —3557

Moerbeka, W. de. See Willem, of Meerbeke.

Moerenhout, J. A. Voyages aux iles du grand océan. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 44.) 2495

Moerike, Eduard. 1804-75. Gedichte. 5 aufl. Stuttgart, 1873. 12°. —2356

— **Lola**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 178.)—**My river**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 149.)

— **Blaze de Bury**, H. La poésie lyrique en Allemagne. M. Edouard Moerike. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 353.)

Moerikofer, Johann Kaspar. 1799-1877. Schweizerische literatur des 18 jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. —2256

Moeris, Lake. Gibert, J. B. Dissertation sur le lac de Moeris. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 28, 1761, p. 225.)—**Jomard**, E. F. Mémoire sur le lac de Moeris comparé au lac du Fayoum. 72 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 155.)—**Le Roy**, J. D. Mémoire sur le Moeris. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, p. 117.)

- Moeris Ælius** (*Atticista*). 2 cent. Lexicon Atticum [Gr.], cum Jo. Hudsoni, Steph. Bergleri, Claud. Sallierii, aliorumque notis. Secundum ordinem MSSorum restituit, emendavit, animadversionibusque illustravit Joannes Piersonus. Accedit Ælii Herodiani Philetaerus e MS nunc primum ed. Lugduni Batavorum, 1759. 8°. 3296
- Moerner**, Theodor von. —1874. De Orosii vita ejusque Historiarum libris VII adversus paganos. Berolini, 1844. 8°. 5891
- Moero** or **Myro**. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr. and Ger.] 3 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 100.)
- Moerocles**. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmentum. [Gr.] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Oracl. Attici*, v. 2, p. 372.)
- Moesch**, Casimir. Der Aargauer-Jura und die noerdlichen gebiete des kantons Zurich geologisch untersucht und beschrieben. Bern, 1867. 4°, and 2 maps, 8°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 4.) —1562
- Der suedliche Aargauer-Jura und seine umgebungen . . . Mit 2 tafeln. Bern, 1874. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 10.) —1562
- Moeser**, Justus. 1720–94. Life of, with examples of his writings. 6 pp. (Hedge, F. H., *Prose writers of Germany*, p. 51.)
- Moesia**. MOËT DE LA FORTE MAISON, C. A. Les Francs, leur origine et leur histoire, dans la Pannonie, la Mésie, la Thrace, etc., etc. 1868, 2 v.
- **Head**, B. V., and **Gardner**, P. Catalogue of Greek coins, The Tauric Chersonese . . . Moesia, etc. 50 pp. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Greek coins in the Brit. Mus.* p. 15.)
- See also **Bulgaria**.—**Servia**.
- Moeso-Gothic glossary**. Skeat, Rev. W. W. —2135, 1183
- Moët de la Forte Maison**, C. A. —1875. Les Francs, leur origine et leur histoire, dans la Pannonie, la Mésie, la Thrace, etc., etc., la Germanie, et la Gaule. Paris, 1868, 2 v. 8°. 2694
- Mœurs**, coutumes, et religion des sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Perrot, N. 1656
- Mœurs des Israélites** et des Chrétiens. Fleury, C. —2297
- Mœurs des sauvages** américains. Lafitau, J. F. 2 v. 1653
- Mœurs romaines** du règne d'Auguste. Friedlaender, L. 2 v. 2755
- Mœurs, usages**, costumes des Othomans. Castellani, A. L. 6 v. 3487
- Möezz-li-din-Allah**. See **Abû Temim** Maad.
- Moffat**, A. S. Secrets of angling. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. —1798
- Moffat**, John S. Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. With an introduction by Wm. M. Taylor, D. D. New York, 1885. 8°. 4765
- Moffat**, Mrs. Mary Smith. MOFFAT, J. S. Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. 1885.
- Moffat**, Robert, D. D. A life's labours in South Africa: the story of the life-work of Robert Moffat. London, n. d. 12°. —3276
- MOFFAT, J. S. Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. 1885.
- **Moffat's labours** in South Africa. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1874, p. 40.)
- Moffat**, Robert, Jr. 1827–62. The "stand-ard-alphabet" problem: or, the preliminary subject of a general phonic system, considered on the basis of some important facts in the Sechwana language of South Africa, and in reference to the views of Professors Lepsius, Max Mueller, and others. London, 1864. 8°. —2173
- Moffat**, Robert Scott. The economy of consumption, an omitted chapter in political economy. London, 1878. 8°. —1396
- Moffatt**, George Tufton. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 276.)
- Mofras**, Eugène Duflot de. 1810—. Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies, et de la Mer Vermeille, exécutée pendant les années 1840–42. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 2474, atlas 2471
- Mogg**, Jacob Frederick Y. Essay on heraldry. 2 ed. [Anon.] London, 1858. 8°. 2776
- Moggridge**, J. Traherne. Harvesting ants and trap-door spiders. Notes and observations on their habits and dwellings. With supplement. London, 1873–74. 2 v. 8°. —2673
- Mogodore**. LEMPRIERE, W. Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Salée, Mogodore . . . and thence over Mount Atlas to Morocco. 1791.
- Mogul empire**. ABU'L-GHAZI BAHADER, Khan. General history of the Turks, Moguls, and Tatars. 1729–30, 2 v.
- ORME, R. Historical fragments of the Mogul empire. 1805.
- SCOTT, J. Translation of the memoirs of Eradut Khan . . . in which are displayed the causes of the . . . decline of the Mogul empire in India. 1786. (*With* Abu'l Kâsim Ibn Haukal, *Oriental geography*.)
- **Ancien empire mogol**. Mémoires autographes de l'Empereur Djihan-Guir. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 2, pp. 201, 360.)—**Bernier**, F. Voyage to Surat . . . History of the late revolution of the empire of the great Mogul. 148 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 103.)—**History of the empire of the great Mogul**. 34 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 629.)—**Favie**, T. Derniers temps de l'empire mogol. 117 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 839; v. 18, p. 143; 1859, v. 19, pp. 465, 549.)—**Smith**, L. F. Chronological table of the Moghul Emperors from Umeer Tymoore, to Alumgeer II. 1 p. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 7, 1801, p. 447.)
- Mogul tale**; or, the descent of the balloon. 6 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)
- Mohaddetyn** in the palace. Lott, E. 2 v. 1488
- Mohamed Rabadan**, of Arragon. The poetry of, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 204 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ. n. s. v. 3, 1868, pp. 81, 379; v. 4, 1870, p. 138; v. 5, 1870, pp. 119, 303; v. 6, 1873, p. 165.)
- Mohammad**. See **Mohammed**.
- Mohammad Ali**. See **Mehemet Ali**.
- Mohammed**. Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed; tr. into English immediately from the original Arabic, with explanatory notes, taken from the most approved commentators. To which is prefixed a preliminary discourse, by George Sale. 5 ed., with a memoir of the translator, and with various readings and illustrative notes from Savery's version of the Koran. Phila. 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 1.) —2285

- **El-Kor'an**; or the Korân: tr. from the Arabic, the suras arranged in chronological order; with notes and index by J. M. Rodwell, M. A. 2 revised and amended ed. London, 1876. 8°. —2285
- **The Qur'an**. Tr. by E. H. Palmer. Oxford, 1880. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 6, 9.) 3183
- **LANE, E. W.** Selections from the Kuran . . . 1879.
- **Garcin de Tassy, J. H.** Chapitre inconnu du Coran, publié et traduit. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 13, 1842, p. 431.)
- **AHMED KHAN BAHADOR, Seyd.** Essay on the holy Koran. 1870. (*In his Series of essays on the life of Mohammed.*)
- **BARTHELEMY-SAINT-HILAIRE, J.** Mahomet et le Coran. 1865.
- **GARCIN DE TASSY, J. H. S. V.** Science des religions. L'Islamisme d'après le Coran. 1874.
- **JELÂL-ED-DIN ABD-ER-RAHMAN BEN ABI BEKR ES-SOYÛTÎ.** Itkan on the exegetic sciences of the Qoran. Ed. by Maulavis Sadeedood-Deen Khan and Basheerood-Deen . . . With an analysis by A. Sprenger. 1854. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
- **KAZEM-BEG, M. A.** Concordance complète du Coran. [*Arabic.*] 1859.
- **NOELDEKE, T.** Geschichte des Qurâns. 1860.
- **PENRICE, J.** Dictionary and glossary of the Kor-ân. 1873.
- **Graf, K. H.** Ueber den zweigehoernten des Koran. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 3, 1854, p. 442.)
- **Koran.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1851, p. 356.)
- **Lerminez, J. L. E.** Mahomet et le Koran. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 177.)—**Mahomet and the Koran.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 189.)
- **Mirza Iskander Khan Beg,** Mohammed Ali. Observations sur le Chapitre inconnu du Coran. 57 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 373.)—**Redslob, G. M.** Ueber den "Zweihornigen" des Koran. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 214.)
- **Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.** Notice du MS arabe . . . contenant un Traité sur l'orthographe primitive de l'Alcoran. 43 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 290.)—**Notice d'un MS arabe de l'Alcoran.** 36 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 76.)—**Notice d'un traité des pauses dans la lecture de l'Alcoran.** 6 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1813, p. 111.)—**Notice d'un Traité des repos de voix dans la lecture de l'Alcoran et autre ouvrage sur le même sujet.** 4 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 360.)—**Recueil de différents traités relatifs à l'orthographe et à la lecture de l'Alcoran.** 5 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 355.)
- **Sneyd, H.** The Koran versus Turkish reform. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 72.)
- **AHMED KHAN BAHADOR, Seyd.** Essay on the pedigree of Mohammed. 1870. (*In his Series of essays on the life of Mohammed.*)
- **Series of essays on the life of Mohammed.** 1870.
- **CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL, A. P.** Mahomet. 1848. (*In his Essai sur l'histoire des Arabes*, v. 3.)
- **HIGGINS, G.** Apology for the life and character of the celebrated prophet of Arabia, called Mohamed, or the Illustrious. 1829.
- **IRVING, W.** Mahomet and his successors. 1861, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 12, 13.)
- **MERRICK, J. L.** Life and religion of Mohammed . . . tr. from the Persian. 1850.
- **MISCHÂT-UL-MASÂBÎH,** or a collection of the most authentic traditions, regarding Muhammed. 1809-10, 2 v.
- **MOULVI, Syed Ameer Ali.** Critical examination of the life and teachings of Mohammed. 1878.
- **MUIR, W.** Life of Mahomet and history of Islam. 1858-61, 4 v.
- **SHAHAB ED-DIN [Abu'l Fazl] Ahmad Ibn Hajar Al-Asqalani.** Biographical dictionary of persons who knew Mohammad. Ed. in Arabic by Maulavi Mohammad Wajyh and others, v. 1, 4. 1856, 2 v.
- **SMITH, R. B.** Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 1874.
- **SPRENGER, A.** Das leben und die lehre des Mohammad. 1869, 3 v.
- **Mahomet no impostor, written in Arabic by Abdullah Mahomed Omar.** 24 pp. (*Miscel. aurea*, p. 165.)—**Allen, J. H.** Mahomet and Boniface. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 184.)—**Belin, F. A.** Lettre . . . sur un document arabe relatif à M. 37 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 4, 1854, p. 482.)—**Bluntschli, J. K.** Mohammed und sein reich. 30 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 11.)—**Carlyle, T.** The heroes prophet. Mahomet: Islam. 27 pp. (*In his Lectures on heroes*, p. 216.)—**Caussin de Perceval, A.** Combat de Bedr, épisode de la vie de M. 50 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 97.)—**Clarke, J. F.** Mohammed, and his place in universal history. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 611.)—**Mohammed and Islam.** 41 pp. (*In his Ten great religions*, p. 448.)—**Fenton, J.** Biographical myths; illustrated from the lives of Buddha and M. 14 pp. (*Folklore Record*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 26.)—**Founder of Islam, The.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 129.)—**G-de L.** Anecdotes: bonté et humilité de M. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1836, p. 194.)—**Goergens, E. P.** Mohammed, ein charakterbild. 43 pp. (*Sammt. wissens. vortr.* v. 13, 1878, p. 37.)—**Hildebert, Abp. of Tours.** Historia de M. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1348.)—**Ireland, W. W.** Hallucinations of M., Luther, and Swedenborg. 20 pp. (*In his Blot upon the brain*, p. 32.)—**Joannes V.** Cantacuzenus, Emperor of Constantinople. Contra Mahometem orationes IV. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 583.)—**Lawrence, E.** Mahomet. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 402.)—**Mahmoud Effendi.** Mémoire sur le calendrier arabe avant l'Islamisme, et sur la naissance et l'âge du prophète M. 84 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 11, 1858, p. 109.)
- **Mahomet and his successors.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 273.)—**Mohammed and Mohammedanism.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 205.)
- **Newman, F. W.** Life and teachings of M. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 148.)
- **Noeldeke, T.** Hatte Muhammed christliche lehrer? 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 699.)—**Mohammed, and his place in universal history.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1873, p. 460.)—**Rénusat, C. de.** Mahomet et le Mahométisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 45.)—**Renan, E.** Mahomet et les origines de l'Islamisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, n. pér. v. 12, p. 1063.)—**Sprenger, A.** Mohammad's zusammenkunft mit dem ein-sidedler Bahyrâ. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 238.)—**Narratio de vita Mohammedi.** [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 1077.)
- **Walker, J.** Bush's Life of Mohammed. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 360.)—**Was Mohammed an impostor or an enthusiast?** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 486.)—**Well, G.** Mahomet savait-il lire et écrire? 10 pp. (*Oong. internaz. degli orient. Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 357.)—**Sur un fait relatif à M.** 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 14, 1842, p. 108.)
- *See also* Edin. Rev. v. 124, 1866, p. 1.—**Gibbon, E.** Decline and fall of the Roman empire, v. 6. *Also* **Mahmoud, Mohammedans** and Mohammedanism.
- Mohammed, the Arabian prophet, a tragedy.** Miles, G. H. 3366
- Mohammed Al Mountasir, Caliph of the East.** Cherbonneau, J. A. Histoire des khalifes abbassides Al-Ouâciq, Al-Moutewakkel et Al-Mountasir. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 134.)
- Mohammed 'Ali bin 'Ali at-Tahan-vi;** a dictionary of the technical terms used in the sciences of the Mussulmans. Ed. by Maulavi Mohammad Wajyh and others, under the superintendence of A. Sprenger

... [With first appendix . . . containing the logic of the Arabians by Najm ed-Din ibn Bakr bin 'Ali bin 'Omar al-Katibiy al-Qazoiny. With an Eng. tr. by A. Sprenger.] Calcutta, 1853-62. 2 v. 4°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3162

Mohammed Ali Hazin. 1691-1779. The life of; written by himself. Ed. from 2 Persian MSS, and noted with their various readings, by F. C. Balfour. [*Persian.*] London, 1831. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

The same, tr. from 2 Persian MSS, and illustrated with notes explanatory of the history, poetry, geography, etc., by F. C. Balfour. London, 1830. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Mohammed ben-bou-Diaf. Cherbonneau, J. A. Notice biographique sur M. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 275.)

Mohammed ben Musa. See Musa, Abû Abdallah Mohammed Ibn.

Mohammed ben Musa Al Kharizmi. Rodet, L. Algèbre d'Al-Khârîzmi et les méthodes indienne et grecque. 94 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 5.)

Mohammed bin Ishâk. Fluegel, G. J. Ueber Muhammad bin Ishâk's Fihrist al-'ulûm. 92 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 13, 1859, p. 559.)

Mohammed Diyâb-el-Itlidy. Iâm-en-Nâs. Historical tales and anecdotes of the time of the early Khalifahs. Tr. from the Arabic, and annotated by Mrs. G. Clerk. London, 1873. 12°. 3176

Mohammed Edib ben Mohammed. Itinéraire de Constantinople à la Mecque, extrait de l'ouvrage turc intitulé: Kitab menassik el-Hadj. Tr. par M. Bianchi. 89 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 2, p. 81.)

Mohammed El Mohdy. Cheykh. 1737-1815. Contes, tr. de l'arabe d'après le MS original par J. J. Marcel. Paris, 1835. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 187.) 3176

Mohammed Kazim Farishta. Briggs, J. Essay on the life and writings of Farishta. 21 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 341.)

Mohammed Kazim Ibn-i Mohammad Amin Munshi. 'Alamgir Nâmah. Ed. by Maulavis Khadim Husein and 'Abd al-Hay. Calcutta, 1868. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

Mohammed Moost'ujab. Khan Buha-door. The life of Hafiz ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, written by his son, and entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut. Abridged and tr. from the Persian by Charles Elliott, Esq. London, 1831. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Mohammed Salih. Scheibaniade, ein oezbegisches heldengedicht in 76 gesaengen. Text, uebersetzung und noten von Hermann Vambéry. Wien, 1885. r. 8°. 3192

Mohammed Saqi Must'aid Khan. The Maasir-i 'Alamgiri of. Ed. in the original Persian, by Maulavi Agha Ahmed 'Ali. Calcutta, 1871. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

Mohammed. See also Mâhmoud.

Mohammedan dynasties in Spain, History of. Makkari, Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al. 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3542

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.

ARNOLD, E. Pearls of the faith, or Islams rosary. 1833.

— ARNOLD, J. M. Ishmael; or, a natural history of Islamism, and its relation to Christianity. 1859.

— BRAUN, J. Gemaelde der mohammedanischen welt. 1870.

— FORSTER, C. Mahometanism unveiled. 1829, 2 v.

— GARCIN DE TASSY, J. H. S. V. Science des religions. L'Islamisme d'après le Coran. 1874.

— GEIGER, A. Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen? 1833.

— HUGHES, T. P. Notes on Muhammadanism. 1875.

— MA-KO-TSAY. Da' auât el Moslemim. Prières des musulmans chinois, tr. sur l'original en arabe et en persan. 1878.

— MEHREN, M. A. F. Exposé de la réforme de l'Islamisme . . . n. d.

— PISCHON, K. N. Der einfluss des Islam auf das haeusliche, sociale, und politische leben seiner bekennen. 1881.

— SHAHAB ED-DIN [Abul Fazl] Ahmed Ibn Hajar al 'Asqalani. Nokhbal al-Fikr and Nozhat al-Nazr. Ed. by W. N. Lees. 1862. (*With Nrisinha Tapani: Biblioth. Indica.*)

— SMITH, R. B. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 1874.

— TRUMELET, Col. C. Les saints d'Islam. 1881.

— Abû-Hâmid-Muhammad-Al-Ghazzâli. Le Préservatif de l'erreur. 89 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 9, 1877, p. 5.)—Aiken, C. A. Mohammedanism as a missionary religion. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra.* v. 36, 1879, p. 157.)—Badger, G. P. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 87.)—

Barrow, I. Eptome fidel et religionis Turcicae, a Muhameto Kurelschita, Arabum propheta . . . 25 pp. (*Theol. works.* v. 9, p. 386.)—Bartholomaeus, of Edessa. Elenchus et confutatio Agareni; Contra Muhammed. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104, pp. 1383, 1447.)—Blyden, E. W. Islam and race distinctions. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 624.)—Mohammedanism and the negro race. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 598.)—

Butler, C. In his Horae biblicae. 86 pp. (*Works.* v. 1, p. 193.)—Clarke, J. F. Mohammed and Islam. 41 pp. (*In his Ten great religions*, p. 448.)—Colebrooke, H. T. The origin and peculiar tenets of certain Mohammedan sects. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 338; *Miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 225.)—Conder, C. R. Guide of Islam. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 267.)—

Demetrius Cydonius. Translatio libri fratris Ricardi, contra Mahometi assecias. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 1035.)—

Erdmann, F. von. Schreiben . . . an Prof. Fleischer. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 8, 1854, p. 557.)—

Faugère, P. De la propagande musulmane en Afrique et dans les Indes. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, pp. 129, 229.)—Fluegel, G. L. Scha'râni und sein werk ueber die muhammedanische glaubenslehre. 48 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 20, 1866, p. 1.)—

Nachtrag zu der abhandlung "Scha'râni und sein werk ueber die muhammedanische glaubenslehre." 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 21, 1867, p. 271.)—

Garcin de Tassy, J. H. Critique littéraire: Observations on the Musulmans of India, etc., by Mrs. Meer Hassan Ali. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 539.)—Mémoire sur quelques particularités de la religion musulmane dans l'Inde. 112 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, pp. 81, 161, 308.)—

Genius of Islam. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 339.)—

Gobineau, J. A., Comte de. In his Religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale, p. 23. 39 pp.—

Goldziher, I. 'Ali b. Mejmûn al Magribi und sein sittenspiegel des oestlichen Islam. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 28, 1874, p. 293.)—

Hammer-Purgstall, J., Baron von. Geisteslehre der Mosil-

men. 40 pp. 1 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 3, 1852, p. 189.)—**Haneberg**, D. B. von, *Bp. of Speier*. Die verehrung der 12 Imāme bei den Schiliten. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 74.)—**Hitzig**, F. Ueber Gazzāl's Ithfā 'ulūm al-dīn. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 172.)—**Hoppin**, J. M. Islamism. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 730.)—**Islam**. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 398; *Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 293.)—**Joannes V**, Cautacuzenus, *Emperor of Constantinople*. Contra sectam Mahometicam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol.* s. Gr. v. 164, p. 371.)—**Khālid Ibn Zeid El-Ju'fī**. Translation of an unpublished Arabic Risālah. With notes, by E. E. Salisbury. 29 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 165.)—**Krehl**, C. L. E. Ueber den Sañh des Buchari. 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 1.)—**Kuenen**, A. Islam. 54 pp. (*In his National religions*, p. 1.)—**Leo VI**, Flavius, *Emperor of Constantinople*. Epistola de fidel Christianae veritate et Mahometanorum erroribus. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol.* s. Gr. v. 107, p. 315.)—**Liebermann**, B. F. L. De Mahometismo. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1189.)—**Lilly**, W. S. Saints of Islam. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 203.)—**Lusk**, H. Maori Mahomedanism. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 731.)—**Marmier**, X. Les légendes bibliques des Musulmans. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 516.)—**Maulavi Isma'il Hajji**. Translation of the Tak-wiyat-ul-Imān, preceded by a notice of the author. By Mir Shahāmat Ali. 63 pp. (*Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 310.)—**Moehler**, J. A. Ueber das verhaeltniss des Islams zum Evangelium. 55 pp. (*Gesamm. schr.* v. 1, p. 348.)—**Mohammed and Mohammedanism**. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 205.)—**Mohammedanism**. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 126.)—**Nicetas**, of *Byzantium*. Confutatio dogmatum Mahomedis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol.* s. Gr. v. 105, p. 669.)—Confutatio falsi libri quem scripsit Mahomedes Arabs; Confutatio prioris epistolae ab Agaronis missae ad Michaëlem Imperatorem Theophilum filium; Confutatio alterius Agaronum epistolae ad eundem Imperatorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 109 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 323.)—**Nicetas**, of *Chonae*. De superstitione Agaronum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 432.)—**Nordhoff**, C. A Mohammedan gentleman. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1853, p. 234.)—**Palgrave**, W. G. Mahometan revival. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 246.)—Mahometanism in the Levant. 54 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 198, 503, 463.)—**Panislamism and the caliphate**. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 57.)—**Pierre** (le Vénérable), *Abbot of Cluny*. Libri II adversus nefandam sectam Saracenorum. 33 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1119; Migne, J. P., *Patrol.* s. Lat. v. 69, p. 659.)—**Polygamy and monogamy in Turkey**. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 325.)—**Rémusat**, C. de. Mahomet et le Mahometisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 48.)—**Réville**, A. Apologie anglaise de l'Islamisme. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 135.)—**Sadi**. Fifth sermon of, tr. by J. Ross. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 323.)—**Salisbury**, E. E. Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of predestination and free will. 78 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 3, 1856, p. 105.)—Relations between Islām and Christianity. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 752.)—Science of Muslim tradition. 83 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 60.)—**Silvestre de Sacy**, A. I. Lettre à M. Garcin de Tassy. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 161.)—Notice d'un MS espagnol... contenant un Traité de la croyance, des pratiques et de la morale des Musulmans. 23 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 11, pt. 1, 1827, p. 311.)—Recherches sur l'initiation à la secte des Ismaélites. 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 298, 321.)—**Stern**, C. E. Mahdi. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 816.)—**Stoddard**, C. W. The Moollid of the Prophet. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 200.)—**Theodoros** (Abucara), *Bp. of Cara*. Contra Judaeos et Saracenos varia opuscula. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol.* s. Gr. v. 97, p. 1461.)—**Trowbridge**, T. C. Mohammedanism and the Ottoman Turks. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 273.)—**Tychsen**, T. C. Quatenus Muhammedes aliarum religionum sectatores toleraverit. 33 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. histor. philol.* v. 15, 1804, p. 152.)—**Vogüé**, M. de. L'Islamisme et son fondateur. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 553.)—**Wuestenfeld**, F. Ueber das Kitāb al-Tabakāt al-kabīr des Wakīdī. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 187.)

See also **Mohammed**.

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, Army.

Wuestenfeld, F. Das heerwesen der Muhammedauer, nach dem arabischen. 80 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Histor.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 26, 1880.)

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, Art.

Schnaase, C. Muhammedanische kunst. 118 pp. (*In his Geschichte der bildenden kuenste*, v. 3, p. 375.)

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, Dictionaries.

HUGHES, T. P. Dictionary of Islam. 1885.

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, History.

AMARI, M. Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia. 1854-72, 3 v. in 4.

— **DABRY DE THIERSANT**, P. Le Mahométisme en Chine et dans le Turkestan oriental. 1878, 2 v.

— **DOZY**, R. P. A. Die Israeliten zu Mekka. 1864.

— — Essai sur l'histoire de l'Islamisme. 1879.

— **FIRISHTA**, Muhammad Kásim Hindú Sháh, surnamed. History of the rise of Mahomedan power in India, till A. D. 1612. Tr. from the original Persian by J. Briggs. 1829, 4 v.

— **GHOLAM HUSSEIN KHAN**, Mir. The siyar-ul-mutakherin, a history of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century. Revised from the tr. of Haji Mustifa, and collated with the Persian original, by John Briggs, v. 1. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **KREMER**, A. von. In his Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. 1875, 2 v.

— — Geschichte der herrschenden ideen des Islams. Der gottesbegriff, die prophetie, und staatsidee. 1868.

— **MAKKARI**, Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al. History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain. Tr. by Pascual de Gayangos. 1840-43, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **MUELLER**, A. Der Islam im morgen- und abendlande, v. 1. 1885. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 2, theil 4.)

— **MUIR**, W. Life of Mahomet and history of Islam. 1858-61, 4 v.

— **NEALE**, F. A. Islamism : its rise and its progress. 1854, 2 v.

— **OELSNER**, C. E. Des effets de la religion de Mohammed pendant les 3 premiers siècles de sa fondation. 1810.

— **OSBORN**, R. D. Islam under the Arabs. 1876.

— — Islam under the khalifs of Baghdad. 1878.

— **TABARI** ABU JAFAR-MOHAMMED BIN MOHAMMAD (Ibn Jerir bin Yezid et Tabari). Chronique, tr. sur la version persane d'Abou-Ali Mohammed Belami, fils de Mohammed, fils d'Abd-Allah, d'après les manuscrits de la bibliothèque du roi par Louis Dubeux [et] Hermann Zotenberg. 1836-74, 4 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **WEIL**, G. Geschichte der islamitischen voelker. 1866.

— **Badger**, G. P. The Muslim khalfate. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 274.)—**Beugless**, J. D. Islam and the Ottoman empire. 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 790.)—**Blunt**, W. S. Future of Islam. 89 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 204, 316, 441, 585; v. 31, 1882, p. 32.)—**Bluntschli**, J. K. Mohammed und sein

reich. 30 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 11.)—**Bréguigny**, L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur l'établissement de la religion et de l'empire de Mahomet. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscr. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 404.)—Mohammedanism in China. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 359.)—**Cochut**, A. Les Khouan. Moeurs religieuses de l'Algérie. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 589.)—**Coming of the Mahdy**. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 304.)—**Davezac de Macaya**, (—). Notice sur l'apparition nouvelle d'un prophète musulman en Afrique. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 179.)—**Fall of Islam**. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 91.)—**Fitz-Clarence**, Col. G. Observations sur l'emploi des mercénaires mahométans dans les armées chrétiennes. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 65.)—**Hammer-Purgstall**, J., Baron von. Tableau généalogique des 73 sectes de l'Islam. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, p. 321; v. 7, 1826, p. 32.)—**Herrick**, G. F. Power of Islam. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 362.)—**Mahometanism in the east and west**. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 449.)—**Milman**, H. H. In his Latin Christianity, v. 2, p. 162. 62 pp.—**Mohammedan history**. 28 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 64.)—**Renan**, E. Mahomet et les origines de l'Islamisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 1063.)—**Vialetes**, H. Progrès de la religion musulmane dans l'Afrique centrale. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, p. 449.)—**Wuestenfeld**, F. Ueber Häschim und Abd-el-Muttalib die vorfahren Muham-mad's und ueber den ursprung des familienhasses zwischen den Abassiden und Omajjaden. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 28.)

See also **Abassides**.—**Arabia**.—**Caliphs**.—**Egypt**.—**India**.—**Mohammed**.—**Ottoman empire**.—**Persia**.—**Sicily**.—**Spain**.—**Turkey**, etc.

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, Law.

DU CAURROY, A. J. Législation musulmane sunnite, rite hanéfi. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 13, 16-19; 5 s. v. 1, 2, 1848-53.)—**Hedaya**, or guide: a commentary on the Mussulman laws, tr. by Charles Hamilton. 1791, 4 v.—**QUERRY**, A. Droit musulman. Recueil de lois concernant les musulmans schyites. 1871-72, 2 v.—**WORMS**, (—). Recherches sur la constitution de la propriété territoriale dans les pays musulmans. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 14; 4 s. v. 1, 3, 1842-44.)—**Al Sirājiyyah**; or, the Mohammedan law of inheritance; with a commentary by Sir W. Jones. 155 pp. (Jones, *Sir W., Works*, v. 3, p. 605.)—**Baillie**, N. B. E. Of Jihad in Mohammedan law. 7 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 401.)—Of the Kharaj, or Muhammadan land tax. 17 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 172.)—The Mohammedan law of evidence, and its influence on the administration of justice in India. 17 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 480.)—**Bargès**, J. J. L. Actes notariés tr. de l'arabe. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 215.)—**Belin**, F. A. Du régime des fiefs militaires dans l'Islamisme. 115 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 15, 1870, p. 187.)—Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'origine et la constitution des biens de mainmorte, en pays musulman. 51 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 2, 1853, p. 377.)—Fetoua relatif à la condition des zimms, et particulièrement des chrétiens, en pays musulmans. 144 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 417; v. 19, 1852, p. 97.)—**Fairbairn**, A. M. Primitive polity of Islām. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 859.)—**Hammer-Purgstall**, J., Baron von. Le juste milieu du Moslim. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1837, p. 311.)—**Harington**, J. H. Remarks upon the authorities of Mosulman law. 38 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 10, 1808, p. 475.)—**Kennedy**, Lieut.-Col. V. An abstract of Muhammadan law. 86 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 81.)—**Lulle**, R. Livre de la loi au Sarrazin. 56 pp. (*With Du Pont, A., Roman de Mahomet*, p. 85.)—**Mirza-Iskander-Kazem-Beg**, Mohammed Ali. Notice sur la marche et les progrès de la jurisprudence parmi les sectes orthodoxes musulmanes. 57 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 158.)—**Motahher ben-Mohammed al-Mokdadi**. La règle des Schlis, et le Soutien de la loi. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 700.)—**Osborn**, R. D. Muhammadan law: its growth and

character. 87 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 1092; v. 30, 1877, p. 55.)—**Sicé**, F. E. Traité des lois mahométanes. 92 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 12, 1841, p. 149.)

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, Literature, etc.

TUSY (Mohammad bin al-Hasan). T—'s list of Shy'ah books and 'Alam al-Hodās notes on Shy'ah biography. Ed. by A. Sprenger and others. 1855. (*Biblioth. Indica*.)


—**Goldziher**, I. Linguistisches aus der literatur der muhammedanischen mystik. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 764.)—**Pavie**, T. De la littérature musulmane de l'Inde. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 964.)—**Sprenger**, A. Ueber eine handschrift des ersten bandes des Kitāb Tabaqāt al-kabry, vom sekretär des Waquidy. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 450.)

See also **Arabic**; **Persian**; **Turkish**, etc., literature.

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, Numismatics.

POOLE, S. L. Coins of the Mohammadan dynasties in the British Museum. 1876. (*In his Catal. of orient. coins*, v. 2.)

—**Blau**, E. O. F. H. and Stükel, J. G. Zur muhammedanischen numismatik und epigraphik. Ueber einige muhammedanische muenzen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 443.)—**Erdmann**, F. von. Ueber das auf muhammedanischen muenzen

vorkommende  13 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. ge-*

sells. Zeits. v. 9, 1855, p. 606.)—**Krehl**, C. L. E. Nachtraegliche bemerkungen zu "Blau und Stükel," Ueber einige muhammedanische muenzen. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 263.)—Ueber einige muhammedanische muenzen des Koenigl. muenz-cabinet zu Dresden. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 250.)—**Meier**, E. Erklärung zweier beischriften auf muhammedanischen muenzen. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 626.)—Werthezeichnungen auf muhammedanischen muenzen. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 760.)—**Sauvage**, H. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. 187 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 14, 1879, p. 455; v. 15, 1880, pp. 228, 421.)—**Silvestre de Sacy**, A. I. Sur les travaux de M. Froehn, relatifs à la numismatique musulmane. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 15.)—**Stükel**, J. G. Aus einem briefe an Prof. Dr. Nesselmann in Königsberg, die werthbestimmungen auf muhammedanischen muenzen betreffend. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 832.)—Mittheilungen ueber die vom Hrn. Vicekanzler Dr. Blau in Konstantinopel dem Orientallisten-verein zu Hamburg präsentirten muhammedanischen muenzen. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 292.)—Ueber einige muhammedanische muenzen. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 249.)—Zur muhammedanischen numismatik. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 228; v. 18, 1864, pp. 296, 608.)—**Tornberg**, O. J. Ueber muhammedanische revolutions-muenzen. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 700.)

See also **Arabia**.—**Egypt**.—**India**.—**Persia**.—**Sicily**.—**Spain**.—**Turkey**, etc.

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, Philosophy.

DUGAT, G. Histoire des philosophes et des théologiens musulmans. (De 632 à 1258 de J. C.) 1878.

—**JELĀL-ED-DIN MOHAMMED BEN ASAD ES-SADIKI ED-DEWĀNĪ**. Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people . . . being a tr. of the Akhlāk-i-Jalālī . . . from the Persian: with references and notes by W. F. Thompson. 1839. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—**Sayous**, E. Théologiens et philosophes musulmans. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 429; v. 8, 1880, p. 88.)

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, Weights and measures.

Sauvage, H. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. 187 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 14, 1879, p. 453; v. 15, 1880, pp. 228, 421.)

Mohan Lal. Life of the Amir Dost Mohammed Khan, of Kabul: with his political proceedings towards the English, Russian, and Persian governments, including the victory and disasters of the British army in Afghanistan. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 5863

Mohawk Indians. Edwards, J. Letter relating to the Indian school at Stockbridge. 13 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 1 s. v. 10, 1802, p. 142.)—**Employment of Seneca and Mohawk Indians.** 2 pp. (*N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 199.)—**Hawley, G.** Numbers in the Mohawk language. 1 p. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 1 s. v. 10, 1802, p. 137.)—**Jogues, I.** Jogues papers, tr. and arranged, with a memoir by John Gilmary Shea. 69 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1867, p. 161.)—**Megapolensis, J., Jr.** Short sketch of the Mohawk Indians in New Netherland. 24 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1867, p. 137.)

Mohawk valley, N. Y. BENTON, N. S. History of Herkimer county, including the upper Mohawk valley. 1856.

—**Frederic, H.** The Mohawk valley during the Revolution. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 171.)

Mohdy, Mohammed El. See Mohammed El Mohdy.

Mohegan Indians. HECKEWELDER, J. G. E. Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 1820.

—**Belknap, J., and Morse, J.** Report of a committee who visited the Oneida and Mohegunuh Indians in 1796. 21 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 1 s. v. 5, 1793, p. 12.)—**Edwards, J.** Observations on the Mohegan languages. 6 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1823, p. 81.)—**Extract from an Indian history.** 4 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 1 s. v. 9, 1804, p. 99.)—**Holmes, A.** Memoir of the Moheagans. 25 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 1 s. v. 9, 1804, p. 75.)

Mohicans, Last of the. Cooper, J. F. 1274

Mohl, Hugo von. 1805-72. Principles of the anatomy and physiology of the vegetable cell. Tr. by Arthur Henfrey. London, 1852. 8°. —1684

— On the structure of the **palm-stem.** Tr. by Arthur Henfrey. 92 pp. (*Ray Soc. Reports and papers on botany*, 1849, p. 1.)

Mohl, Julius von. 1800-76. Vingt-sept ans d'histoire des études orientales. Rapports faits à la Société asiatique de Paris de 1840 à 1867. Paris, 1879-80. 2 v. 8°. 3176

— (*Ed.*) *Le Livre des rois.* See Firdusi, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din.

—**Mueller, F. M.** Julius Mohl. 38 pp. (*In his Biographical essays*, p. 220; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 1.)—**Palmer, E. H.** Mohl's "Livre des rois." 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 74.)—**Rueckert, F.** Bemerkungen zu Mohl's Ausgabe des Firdusi, band 1. 247 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 8, 1854, p. 239; v. 10, 1856, p. 127.)

Mohl, Mme. Mary Clarke. O'MEARA, K. Madame Mohl, her salon and her friends. 1885.

—**Simpson, M. C. M.** Some personal recollections of M. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 424.)

Mohl, Robert von. 1799-1875. Staatsrecht, voelkerrecht, und politik. Tuebingen, 1860-69. 3 v. 8°. —1314

— Robert von Mohl als **lehrer und staatsmann.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 7, 1876, p. 426.)

Mohn, Henrik. 1835-. Meteorology. With 13 woodcuts, 3 pl., and 1 map. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1883. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pt. 10.) —2551

PART IV.—39.

— The North ocean, its depths, temperature, and circulation. With 48 pl. and maps, and 3 woodcuts. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1887. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pt. 18.) —2551

—**Astronomical observations;** Geography and natural history of the northern regions of Europe. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 59 pp. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pt. 6.)

Mohnike, Otto. Die cetoniden der Philippinischen inseln. Berlin, 1873. 8°. —2647

Mohr, Friedrich. 1806-79. Geschichte der erde. Ein lehrbuch der geologie auf neuer grundlage. 2 auf. Bonn, 1875. 8°. —1614

— Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen titrimethode. 4 auf. Braunschweig, 1874. 8°. —1563

— Mechanische theorie der chemischen affinitaet und die neuere chemie. Braunschweig, 1868. 8°. —1595

Mohr, Nicolaus Karl Eduard. 1828-76. To the Victoria falls of the Zambesi. Tr. from the German by N. D'Anvers. London, 1876. 8°. —1424

Mohun family. Lyte, H. C. M. Dunster and its lords. 96 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, pp. 57, 155, 271, 395.)

Moigno, François Napoléon Marie, Abbé. 1804-84. Actualités scientifiques. Mélanges de physique et de chimie pures et appliquées. Paris, 1869. 12°. —1518

Contents. Température des flammes et ses relations avec la pression. Résumé des recherches de M. Frankland.—Sur l'hydrogénium, par M. Graham.—Nouveau mode de fabrication et de raffinage du sucre, par E. Margueritte.—De l'aniline ou des couleurs du goudron de houille, leçons faites par W. H. Perkin.—Chaleur dégagée dans la combustion; Sur l'économie des diverses sortes de combustibles, y compris les huiles minérales, par W. M. Rankine.—Pouvoirs calorifiques des huiles minérales et de houilles, par H. Sainte-Claire-Deville.—Recherches de Henry Sainte-Claire-Deville.—Sur les rayons chimiques et la lumière du ciel; Sur une nouvelle classe de réactions chimiques produites par la lumière, par John Tyndall.

— Le Révérend Père Secchi, sa vie, son observatoire, etc. Paris, 1879. 16°. 5887

— (*Ed.*) *Les Mondes*, revue hebdomadaire des sciences, et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Paris, 1863-84. 61 v. 8°. —1545

Note.—In Jan., 1874, the title was changed to *Kosmos les Mondes*, in Jan., 1882, to *Cosmos les Mondes*, and after the death of Abbé Moigno the review was continued under this title without name of editor until Feb., 1885, when it was changed to *Cosmos*, its present title. The set in the library lacks v. 24-26.

Moile, Nicholas Thierry. State trials. 25 pp. (*Rev. of in Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 548.)

Moind, France. Bernard, A. J. Notice sur le théâtre antique et les autres monuments historiques du bourg de M. 28 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 165.)

Moine, Antoine. Gautier, T. Sculpteurs contemporains: M. Antonin Moine. 11 pp. (*In his Fusains et eaux-fortes*, p. 55.)

Moingt. See Moind.

Moir, David Macbeth, M. D. 1798-1851. Life of Dr. Macnish. Edinburgh, 1838. 16°. (*Macnish, R., Modern Pythagorean*, v. 1.) 2285

— Poetical works. Ed. by Thomas Aird. With a memoir of the author. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1860. 2 v. 16°. 1307

Contents. Aird, T. Memoir of M. v. 1.—**Ballads**, v. 2.—Poems in reference to childhood, v. 2.—**Domestic verses**, v. 1.—**Echoes of antiquity**, v. 2.—**Elegiac effusions**, v. 1.—Poems on flowers, v. 1.—**Miscellaneous poems**, v. 2.—**Occasional**

- poems, v. 1.—Poems suggested by celebrated **Scottish localities**, v. 1.—**Songs**, v. 1.—**Sonnets**, v. 1.—**Autobiography of Mansie Wauch**, Tailor. 65 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 667; v. 18, 1825, p. 458; v. 19, 1826, pp. 76, 347, 574; v. 20, 1826, pp. 298, 514, 598, 710; v. 21, 1827, p. 39; v. 24, 1828, p. 909.)—**Casa Wappy**. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 635.)—**Wounded spirit**. 54 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, pp. 417, 663; v. 2, 1830, p. 397.)—**Aird, T.** *Memoir of M.* 92 pp. (Moir, D. M., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Gallery of literary characters**. Dr. Moir. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 290.)—**Late D. M. Moir**. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 249.)

Moir, George. Notice of. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 109.)

Moir, James (Ed.) Actis and deidis of the illustere and vaillzeand campiou Schir William Wallace. See Harry, *Blind* (in supplement).

Moir family. Brown, J. A Jacobite family. 33 pp. (*In his John Leech and other papers*, p. 81.)

Moissac, France. Chronicon Moissiense. 34 pp. (Frankfurt Soc. Script. v. 1, p. 290.)—**Lagréze-Fossat, A.** De la valeur de quelques monnaies en usage à M. dans la 2^e moitié du XV^e siècle. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 132.)—**Marion, J.** L'abbaye de M.: notes d'un voyage archéologique. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 89.)

Moister, William. Missionary pioneers: being memorial sketches of eminent ministers who have led the way in different parts of the mission field. London, 1871. 12°. —3276

Contents.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Asbury, F. | Erskine, G. | Pearce, B. |
| Augustinus, A., St. | Garretson, F. | Peter, St., <i>Apostle</i> . |
| Ault, W. | Haddy, R. | Piercy, G. |
| Ayliff, J. | Harvard, W. M. | Pilmoor, J. |
| Baker, J. | Hodgson, T. L. | Ravuaa, I. |
| Baxter, J. | Hoole, E. | Schwartz, C. F. |
| Blshop, A. | Hunt, J. | Shaw, B. |
| Black, W. | Lawry, W. | Shaw, W. |
| Boardman, R. | Leigh, S. | Shrewsbury, W. J. |
| Boyce, W. B. | Livingstone, E. | Squance, T. H. |
| Brainerd, D. | Longbottom, W. | Swindells, R. |
| Broadbent, S. | Lumb, M. | Talboys, T. |
| Brown, S. | Lynch, J. | Taylor, T. |
| Carey, W. | M'Cormick, W. | Thomas, J. |
| Cartwright, P. | M'Mullen, J. | Tindall, J. |
| Case, W. | Marsden, J. | Toase, W. |
| Clough, B. | Marsden, S. | Turton, W. |
| Coke, T. | Martyn, H. | Vanderkemp, J. |
| Cooke, E. | McFarr, R. | Warren, G. |
| Cross, W. | Morrison, R. | Warner, W. |
| Dober, L. | Mortier, J. | Webb, Capt. |
| Dunwell, J. R. | Mueller, C. G. | Wesley, J. |
| Edwards, E. | Ouseley, R. | Wilkinson, T. |
| Ellot, J. | Paul, St., <i>Apostle</i> . | Young, S. |

Moisture. BROWN, J. C. Forests and moisture; or, effects of forests on humidity of climate. 1877.

—**Turner, T. J.** Air and moisture on shipboard. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 4, p. 103.)

Moke, Henri Guillaume Philippe. 1808-62. La Belgique ancienne et ses origines gauloises, germaniques, et franques. Paris, 1855. 8°. —1733

Mol, Pieter van. Mantz, P. Pierre van Mol. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande*.)

Mola, Pietro Francesco. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise*. 4 pp.

Molaise, St. Stokes, Miss (—). Observations on 2 ancient Irish works of art known as the Breac Moedog, or shrine of St. Moedoc of Ferns, and the Soisael Molaise, or Gospel of St. Molaise of Devenish. 20 pp. 8 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 131.)

Moland, Louis Emile Dieudonné. and **Héricault, Charles d' (Eds.)** Livre de l'internele consolation. See Thomas à Kempis.

Molanus, J. See Vermeulen, J.

Molbech, Christian. 1783-1857. Dansk ordboeg indeholdende det danske sprogs stammeord. Kioebenhavn, 1833. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1175

Contents.

Aa-Loyte, v. 1.

Maa-Oxle, v. 2.

—**Danske poetisk anthology, eller udvalg af danske og norske lyriske digteres, arbeider, efter tidsfølgen**, v. 1, 2, 4, pt. 1. Kioebenhavn, 1830-40. 3 v. 12°. —2346

Contents.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Baggesen, J. v. 2. | Rahbek, K. L. v. 2. |
| Blicher, S. S. v. 4, pt. 1. | Rein, J. v. 2. |
| Brun, J. N. v. 1. | Stenersen, P. C. v. 1. |
| Colbjørnsen, E. v. 1. | Storm, E. v. 2. |
| Ewald, J. v. 1. | Stub, A. v. 1. |
| Frimann, C. v. 1. | Thaarup, T. v. 2. |
| Frimann, P. H. v. 1. | Troiel, P. M. v. 2. |
| Grundtvig, N. F. S. v. 4, pt. 1. | Tullin, C. B. v. 1. |
| Helberg, J. L. v. 4, pt. 1. | Wessel, J. H. v. 1. |
| Jugemann, B. S. v. 4, pt. 1. | Zeltitz, J. v. 2. |
| Pram, O. H. v. 2. | |

—**Antonio Allegri da Correggio**, et biographisk udkast, med nogle betragtninger over kunst og maleri. 73 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 364.)—**Nogle bemærkninger over vore gamle danske folkeviser**. 126 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 1.)—**Europa i middelalderen**, indtil udgangen af det trettende aarhundrede. En historisk skildring. 208 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 16, p. 292.)—**Om maleren Pehr Hoerberg**, hans levnet og kunst. 90 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 269.)—**Conferentia-raad Moldenhawer** som bibliotekar, og hans fortjenester af det store kongelige bibliotek. Et mindeskrift. 58 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 367.)—**Bidrag til en skildring af Soroes skikkelse i Stephanit tid 1632**. 20 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 443.)

Moldavia. DEMIDOFF, A., *Prince de Travels in southern Russia and the Crimea, through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia, during the year 1837*. 1853, 2 v.

—**PAUL, of Aleppo.** Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. 1834-36, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—**WILKINSON, W.** Account of the principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia. 1820.

—**Boissière, G.** Rapport sur une mission archéologique et épigraphique en Moldavie et Valachie. 41 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 181.)—**Hase, C. B.** Notice d'un MS de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une histoire inédite de la Moldavie. 121 pp. (Inst. de France, *Nol. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1827, p. 274.)—**Letters from the principalities**. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 732; v. 96, 1864, p. 39.)—**Valachie et la Moldavie**. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 4 s. v. 9, p. 129.)—**Wallachia and Moldavia**. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 721; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 464.)

Moldenhauer, W. Ueber die reactionszeit einer geruchsempfindung. 9 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, p. 606.)

Moldenhawer, Daniel Gotthilf. 1753-1821. Aftandling om den indfyldelse de Joederne i Spanien tilstaaede raettigheder i middelalderen havde paa statsforfatningen og det offentlige vel. 25 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 122.)—**Hannibal Sehesteds foerste ambassade i Frankrig**. 87 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 170; v. 7, p. 157.)

—**Molbech, C.** Conferentia-raad Moldenhawer . . . Et mindeskrift. 58 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 367.)

Molé, Louis Mathieu, Comte. 1781-1855. Mathieu Molé. 28 pp. (With Hello, C. G., *Philosophie de l'histoire de France*.)

—**Barante, A. G. P. B., Baron de.** Le Comte Molé. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 226.)—**Lermier, J. L. E.** Comte Molé. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 449.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** De l'Académie. Réception de M. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 263.)

Molé, Mathieu. Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron de.* Mémoires de M. 99 pp. (*In his Etudes lit. et hist.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hello, C. G.** Molé. 35 pp. (*In his Philosophie de l'histoire de France*, p. 247.)—**Molé, L. M., Comte.** Mathieu Molé. 28 pp. (With Hello, C. G., *Philosophie de l'histoire de France*.)

Molecular and microscopic science. Somerville, M. 2 v. —1677

Molecular dynamics, Notes of lectures on. Thomson, Sir W. —1553

Molecular physics. 9 pp. Guthrie, F. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparatus*, 1876, p. 78.)

Molecules. Hausmann, J. F. L. Ueber die durch molekular-bewegungen in starren leblosen koerpern bewirkten formveraenderungen. 48 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 139; v. 7, 1857, p. 3.)—Hirrichs, G. Molecular perturbations. 13 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 18, 1870, p. 100.)

See also **Atoms**.

Molènes, Dieudonné Jean Baptiste Paul Gaschon de. **Taillandier**, St. R. La littérature et la vie militaire. Les cousins d'Isis, etc., par M. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 404.)

Moleschott, Jacob. 1822—. Der kreislauf des lebens. Physiologische antworten auf Liebig's Chemische briefe. Mainz, 1863. p. 8°. —1607

Molesworth, Sir William. 1810-55. Vita Thomae Hobbes. 9 pp. (Hobbes, T., *Opera philosophica*, v. 1, p. xlii.)

— Gallery of literary characters. Sir Wm. Molesworth. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 338.)—**Redding**, C. Sir Wm. Molesworth. 22 pp. (*In his Personal reminiscences*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Molesworth, Rev. William Nassau. 1816—. History of England from the year 1830. London, 1871-74. 3 v. 12°. —1555

— History of the reform bill of 1832. 2 ed., revised. London, 1866. 8°. —1333

Moleville, Antoine François Bertrand de, Marquis. See Bertrand de Moleville, A. F., Marquis.

Molière, Mme. Armande Grésinde Claire Elisabeth Bêjart. LIVET, C. L. (Ed.) Les intrigues de Molière et celles de sa femme. 1877.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, dit. 1622-73. Œuvres, avec un commentaire, un discours préliminaire, et un vie de Molière, par M. Auger. Paris, 1818-25. 9 v. 8°. —1165

Contents. Les **Amaux magnifiques**, comédie-ballet, v. 7.—**L'Amour médecin**, comédie-ballet, v. 5.—**Amphitryon**, comédie, v. 6.—**Auger**, L. S. Discours préliminaire; Vie de M. v. 1.—**L'Avare**, comédie, v. 7.—**Le Bourgeois gentilhomme**, comédie-ballet, v. 8.—**Boutsrimés**, commandés sur le bel air, v. 9.—**La Comtesse d'Escarbagnas**, comédie, v. 9.—**Cornéille**, T. Don Juan, ou le festin de pierre, comédie, v. 4.—**La Critique de l'Ecole des femmes**, comédie, v. 3.—**Le Dépit amoureux**, comédie, v. 1.—**Don Garcie de Navarre**, ou le prince jaloux, comédie héroïque, v. 2.—**Don Juan**, ou le festin de pierre, comédie, v. 4.—**L'Ecole des femmes**, comédie, v. 3.—**L'Ecole des maris**, comédie, v. 2.—**L'Etourdi**, ou les contre-temps, comédie, v. 1.—**Les Facheux**, comédie-ballet, v. 2.—**Les Femmes savantes**, comédie, v. 9.—**Les Fourberies de Scapin**, comédie, v. 8.—**George Dandin**, ou le mari confondu, comédie, v. 7.—**La Gloire du dome du Val-de-Grace**, v. 9.—**L'Impromptu de Versailles**, comédie, v. 3.—**Le Malade imaginaire**, comédie-ballet, v. 9.—**Le Mariage forcé**, ballet, v. 3.—**Le Mariage forcé**, comédie, v. 3.—**Le Médecin malgré lui**, comédie, v. 5.—**Mélicerte**, pastorale héroïque, v. 5.—**Le Misanthrope**, comédie, v. 5.—**Monsieur de Pourceaugnac**, comédie-ballet, v. 7.—**Les Plaisirs de l'Isle enchantée**, v. 4.—**Plautus**, T. M. Amphitruo. [*Lat. et Fr.*], v. 6.—**Poésies diverses**, v. 9.—**Les Précieuses ridicules**, comédie, v. 2.—**La Princesse d'Elide**, comédie-ballet, v. 4.—**Psyché**, tragédie-ballet, v. 8.—**Remerciement au roi**, v. 9.—**Sganarelle**, ou le cocu imaginaire, comédie, v. 2.—**Le Scillien**, ou l'amour peintre, comédie-ballet, v. 5.—**Sonnet à M. La Mothe-le-Vayer**, v. 9.—**Le Tartuffe**, ou l'imposteur, comédie, v. 6.

— Works, French and English. New ed. London, 1755. 10 v. 16°. —1163

Contents. The Amorous quarrel, a comedy, v. 1.—**Amphitryon**, a comedy, v. 6.—**The Blunderer**, or, the counterplots, a comedy, v. 1.—**The Cheats of**

Scapin, a comedy, v. 9.—**The Cit turn'd gentleman**, a comedy, v. 8.—**Countess of Escarbagnas**, a comedy, v. 10.—**Don Garcia of Navarre**, or, the jealous prince, a heroic comedy, v. 2.—**Don John**, or, the feast of the statue, a comedy, v. 4.—**Feasts of Versailles**, Pleasures of the enchanted island, v. 10.—**The Forced marriage**, a comedy, v. 7.—**George Dandin**, or, the perplex'd husband, a comedy, v. 6.—**The Hypochondriack**, a comedy, v. 10.—**The Impertinents**, a comedy, v. 8.—**The Impromptu of Versailles**, a comedy, v. 3.—**La Serre**, J. L. I. de. Memoirs of the life of M. v. 1.—**The Learned ladies**, a comedy, v. 9.—**Love's the best doctor**, a comedy, v. 6.—**The Magnificent lovers**, a comedy, v. 7.—**The Man-hater**, a comedy, v. 4.—**Mélicerte**, an heroic pastoral, v. 9.—**The Miser**, a comedy, v. 2.—**The Mock-doctor**, a comedy, v. 4.—**The Princess of Ellis**, a comedy, v. 10.—**Psyche**, a tragedy-comedy, v. 7.—**The Romantick ladies**, a comedy, v. 2.—**School for husbands**, a comedy, v. 3.—**School for wives**, a comedy, v. 3.—**School for wives criticised**, a comedy, v. 3.—**Sganarel**, or, the cuckold in conceit, a comedy, v. 6.—**The Scillian**, or, love makes a painter, a comedy, v. 8.—**Squire Lubberley**, a comedy, v. 5.—**Tartuffe**, or, the impostor, a comedy, v. 5.

— Dramatic works. Rendered into English by Henri van Laun. Edinburgh, 1875-76. 6 v. r. 8°. —1163

Contents. **Amphitryon**, a comedy, v. 4.—**Blunderer**, or, the counterplots, a comedy, v. 1.—**The Bore**, a comedy, v. 2.—**The Citizen who aposes the nobleman**, a comedy-ballet, v. 5.—**Comic pastoral**, introduced by Molière in the ballet of the Muses, v. 4.—**Countess of Escarbagnas**, a comedy, v. 6.—**Don Garcia of Navarre**, or, the jealous prince, a heroic comedy, v. 1.—**Don Juan**, or, the feast with the statue, a comedy, v. 3.—**Flying doctor**, a comedy, v. 6.—**Forced marriage**, a comedy, v. 2.—**George Dandin**, or, the abashed husband, v. 4.—**The Imaginary invalid**, a comedy, v. 6.—**The Impromptu of Versailles**, a comedy, v. 2.—**Jealousy of le Barboillé**, a comedy, v. 6.—**Laun**, H. van. Prefatory memoir, v. 1.—**The Learned ladies**, a comedy, v. 6.—**Love is the best doctor**, a comedy, v. 3.—**The Love-tiff**, a comedy, v. 1.—**The Magnificent lovers**, a comedy-ballet, v. 5.—**Mélicerte**, a heroic pastoral, v. 4.—**The Misanthrope**, a comedy, v. 3.—**The Miser**, a comedy, v. 5.—**Monsieur de Pourceaugnac**, a comedy-ballet, v. 5.—**Physician in spite of himself**, a comedy, v. 3.—**Pretentious young ladies**, a comedy, v. 1.—**Princess of Ellis**, a comedy-ballet, v. 2.—**Psyche**, a tragedy-ballet, v. 5.—**Rogueries of Scapin**, a comedy, v. 6.—**School for husbands**, a comedy, v. 2.—**School for wives**, a comedy, v. 2.—**School for wives criticised**, a comedy, v. 2.—**Sganarelle**, or, the self-deceived husband, a comedy, v. 1.—**The Scillian**, or, love makes the painter, a comedy-ballet, v. 4.—**Tartuffe**, or, the hypocrite, a comedy, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 172.)

— **L'Avare**, ridotto in versi italiani. 94 pp. (Rosini, G., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Escuela de los maridos**. 34 pp. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, 1835, p. 239; 1850, p. 442: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**El Médico a palos**. 26 pp. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, 1835, p. 273; 1850, p. 460: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Die Schule der frauen**, ein lustspiel. 106 pp. (Kotzebue, A. F. von, *Theater*, v. 19, p. 3.)

— **CLARKE**, C. C. Molière-characters. 1865. — **FOURNEL**, F. V. (Ed.) Contemporains de Molière. 1863-75, 3 v.

— **GÉNIN**, F. Lexique comparé de la langue de Molière. 1846.

— **HOUSAYE**, A. Les comédiennes de Molière. 1879.

— **PIFTEAU**, B. Molière en Province. 1879.

— **VEUILLOT**, L. Molière et Bourdaloue. 1877.

— **Astie**, J. F. Molière. 61 pp. (*In his Louis XIV and the writers of his age*, p. 323.)—**Celler**, L. Représentation de M. de Pourceaugnac à Chambord. Examen de 2 fragments inédits paraissant appartenir à l'œuvre de M. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 699.)—**Close of a great dramatic career**. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 653.)—**Jeannel**, C. J. Le diner d'Harpagon et la gastronomie française au XVII siècle. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 110.)—**La Harpe**, J. F. de. Idées sur M. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 87.)—**Laprade**, P. M. V. R. de. La morale de

- M. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 586.)—**Maugin**, C. Le Don Juan de M. au théâtre français. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 657.)—**Parisian theatre 200 years since**. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 470.)—**Raynaud**, M. Molière et les médecins. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 660.)—**Recent editions of M. 22 pp.** (*Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 337.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Molière. 63 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Œuvres complètes de M. 24 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 5, p. 257.)—**Saint-Victor**, P. B. de. Molière. 92 pp. (*In his Deux masques*, v. 3, p. 418.)—**Scott**, Sir W. Molière. 79 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 17, p. 137.)—**Time's whispering gallery**: Molière's Old woman. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 215.)—**Troupe de M.** 13 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 148.)
- **LIVET, C. L. (Ed.)** Les intrigues de Molière et celles de sa femme. 1877.
- **MAHRENHOLTZ, R.** Molière's leben und werke vom standpunkt der heutigen forschung. 1881. (Koerting, G., and Koschwitz, E., *Franzoesische studien*, v. 2.)
- **PIFTEAU, B.** Les maitresses de Molière. 1879.
- **POULET-MALASSIS, A. (Ed.)** Molière jugé par ses contemporains. 1877.
- **Auger**, L. S. Vie de M. 87 pp. (Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. lxxiii.)—**Baillet**, A. M. de Molière. 17 pp. (Poulet-Malassis, A., *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 119.)—**Balzac**, H. de. Molière. 8 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 1.)—**Bazin**, A. Les commencemens de la vie de M. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 269.)—Les dernières années de M. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 185.)—**Beffara**, L. F. Maison natale de M. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 394.)—**Bitaubé**, P. J. Discours sur M. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 345.)—**Brécourt**, G. M. de. L'Ombre de Molière, comédie. 62 pp. (Poulet-Malassis, A., *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 31.)—**Brunetière**, F. Dernières recherches sur la vie de M. 71 pp. (*In his Etudes critiques sur ... litt. fr.* p. 137.)—Molière d'après ses derniers biographes. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 587.)—**Byrne**, Mrs. W. P. De La Grange's diary. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 592.)—**Fauteuil** de M. 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 154.)—**Grimairest**, J. L. Le G. Sieur de. Vie de M. 96 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 10, p. 201.)—**La Grange**, C. V. de. Vie de M. 25 pp. (Poulet-Malassis, A., *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 93.)—**La Harpe**, J. F. de. Molière à la nouvelle salle, comédie. 66 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 231.)—**La Serre**, J. L. I. de. Memoirs of the life of M. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 29 pp. (Molière, J. B. P., *Works*, v. 1, p. iii.)—**Laun**, H. van. Prefatory memoir. 17 pp. (Molière, J. B. P., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. xix.)—**Molière**, his life and times. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 3.)—**Molière at home** and at the play. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 345.)—**Nicéron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.—**Perrault**, C. J. B. Poquelin de Molière. 10 pp. (Poulet-Malassis, A., *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 139.)—**Planche**, J. B. G. Molière à la Comédie-française. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 899.)—**Prescott**, W. H. Jean Baptiste Poquelin Molière. 49 pp. (*In his Biograph. and crit. miscel.* p. 361; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 372.)—**Shelley**, M. W. Molière. 53 pp. (*In her Eminent lit. and scl. men of France*, v. 1, p. 97; *Lardner, D., Cab. Cyc.*)—**Soulié**, E. Rapport sur des recherches relatives à la vie de M. 15 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, p. 481.)—**Trollope**, H. M. Molière. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 743.)—**Voltaire**, F. M. A. de. Vie de M. 63 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 47, p. 117.)—**Watson**, C. K. Life and genius of M. 56 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1855, p. 1.)
- See also *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 594; *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 172.
- Molin**, Constantino. 16 cent. Relazione della corte di Savoia, 1583. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 97.)
- Molin**, Laurent J. 1657-1729. De clavibus veterum dissertatio. 28 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 789.)
- Molina**, Alonso de. 1496-1584. Vocabulario de la lengua mexicana. Pub. de nuevo por Julio Platzmann. Ed. facsimiliaria. Leipzig, 1880. 4°. 1162
- Molina**, Giovanni Ignazio, 1740-1829. Geo-
- graphical, natural, and civil history of Chili. Tr. from the original Italian. To which are added notes . . . and 2 appendices. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 333.) 1625
- Molina**, Tirso de, *pseud.* See Tellez, G.
- Molinari**, Gustave de. 1819—. Cours d'économie politique. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°. —1305
- Moline de Saint-Yon**, Gen. Alexandre Pierre. 1786-1870. Histoire des Comtes de Toulouse. Paris [1859-61]. 4 v. r. 8°. 2683
- Contents.*
- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Béranger, v. 1. | Jourdain, Alphonse, v. 2. |
| Bernard I, v. 1. | Pons II, v. 1. |
| Bernard II, v. 1. | Raymond I, v. 1. |
| Bertrand, v. 2. | Raymond II, v. 1. |
| Chorson, v. 1. | Raymond III, or Pons I, v. 1. |
| Eudes, v. 1. | Raymond IV, de Saint Gilles, v. 2. |
| Frédéon, v. 1. | Raymond V, v. 2. |
| Guillaume I, v. 1. | Raymond VI, v. 3, 4. |
| Guillaume II, v. 1. | Raymond VII, v. 4. |
| Guillaume III, v. 1. | Raymond Raphinel, v. 1. |
| Guillaume IV, v. 1. | |
- Molinet**, Jean. —1507. Chroniques [1474-1506]. Paris, 1827-28. 5 v. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 43-47.) 2665
- **Quicherat**, J. Portrait de M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 123; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)
- Molinier**, Auguste (Ed.) Itinera Latina. See Tobler, T., and Molinier, A.
- Molinier**, Charles. L'Inquisition dans le midi de la France au XIII et au XIV siècle. Paris, 1880. 8°. —3293
- Molinier**, Emile. Etude sur la vie d'Arnoul d'Audrehem, Maréchal de France. Paris, 1883. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 6.) —1121
- Molinier**, Etienne. —1650. Mystère de la croix et de la redemption du monde; Panegyriques choisis. 180 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 1, p. 869.)
- Molinier**, Jean Baptiste. 1675-1745. Notice. Sermons. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 44.) —3253
- Molino**, Francesco. 16 cent. Relazione della corte di Savoia, 1574. 40 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 225.)
- Molinos**, Miguel. 1627-96. Golden thoughts from the Spiritual guide of. With preface by J. Henry Shorthouse. New York, 1883. 16°. —4236
- **BIGELOW, J.** Molinos the Quietist. 1882.
- Moll**, Karl Bernhard. 1806-78. The Epistle to the Hebrews. Tr. from the 2 ed. of the German original by A. C. Kendrick, D. D. New York, 1868. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary*.) —1243
- The Psalms. Tr. from the German, with additions, by Rev. Charles A. Briggs . . . Together with a new version of the Psalms and philological notes by Rev. Thomas J. Conant. New York, 1872. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary*.) —1233
- Moll**, Louis, and **Gayot**, Eugène. Connaissance générale du boeuf. Paris, 1860. 8°, and atlas, 8°. —4684
- *Encyclopédie pratique de l'agriculteur*. Paris, 1859-71. 13 v. 8°. R.102
- Contents.*
- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Aam-Amidon, v. 1. | Industries agricoles-Mag- |
| Amml-Autorisé, v. 2. | nése, v. 9. |
| Autriche-Blaclor, v. 3. | Mal-Olivier, v. 10. |
| Bibéron-Charrue, v. 4. | Ombelle-Prairies, v. 11. |
| Chartil-Cytise, v. 5. | Pralinage-Superfétation, v. |
| Dactyle-Entrecouper, v. 6. | 12. |
| Entrée (Bols d')-Fructifica- | Superphosphate - Zootech- |
| tion, v. 7. | nie, v. 13. |
| Fruit-Indre-et-Loire, v. 8. | |

- **Kirwan**, C. de. Encyclopédie partique de l'agriculture. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1872, p. 1211.)
- Moll**, Peter (*Ed.*) 1596-1669. Pastoralium, de Daphnide et Chloë, libri IV. See Longus.
- Moll Flanders**. De Foe, D., *Works*, v. 3. 1267
- Mollâ-Shah**. Kremer, A. de. Mollâ-Shâh et le spiritualisme oriental. 55 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 13, 1869, p. 105.)
- Moller**, Daniel Wilhelm. 1642-1712. Dissertatio de Jo. Meursio. 9 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. c.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.
- Mollett**, John W. Illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archæology. Boston, 1883. sq. 8°. 1104
- Meissonier. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841
- Rembrandt. 2 ed. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841
- Sir David Wilkie. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841
- Watteau. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841
- Mollien**, Nicolas François, Comte. Chevalier, M. Le Comte Mollien. 120 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, pp. 225, 811.)—Count Mollien's *Mémoires*. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 73.)
- Molloy**, Gerald, D. D. Geology and revelation: or, the ancient history of the earth, considered in the light of geological facts and revealed religion. London, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 403.) —1617
- Molloy**, J. Fitzgerald. Court life below stairs, or London under the Georges, 1714-1830. 2 ed. London, 1882-83. 4 v. p. 8°. 1537
- Royalty restored, or London under Charles II. London, 1885. 2 v. p. 8°. 1537
- Molluscous animals**. Fleming, J. —2635
- Mollusks**.
- **ALDER**, J., and **HANCOCK**, A. Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca. 1845-55, 7 pts.
- **BERGH**, R. Malacologische untersuchungen. 1870-75. (Semper, C., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen*, pt. 2, v. 2.)
- **BINNEY**, A., and **BINNEY**, W. G. Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and the adjacent territories of North America. Ed. by A. A. Gould. 1851-59, 4 v.
- **BINNEY**, W. G. Land and fresh water shells of North America. 1865. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 7.)
- **BLAINVILLE**, H. M. D. de. Manuel de malacologie. 1825, 2 v.
- **BRONN**, H. G. Klassen und ordnungen der weichthiere. 1862. (*In his Klassen und ordnungen des thier-reichs*, v. 3, abth. 1.)
- **CHENU**, J. C. Illustrations conchyliologiques. n. d., 4 v.
- — Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique. 1859-62, 2 v.
- **CUVIER**, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron*. Mollusques. n. d., 2 v. (*In his Règne animal*, v. 9, 10.)
- The same in English. 1834. (*In his Animal kingdom*, v. 13.)
- **DALYELL**, Sir J. G. *In his Powers of the Creator displayed in the creation*. 1851-58, 3 v.
- **DESHAYES**, G. P. Histoire naturelle des mollusques. n. d., 2 v. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie.*)
- **FÉRUSAC**, A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A., *Baron* de. Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des mollusques. 1828.
- — and **DESHAYES**, G. P. Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. 1820-51, 4 v.
- **FIGUIER**, G. L. La vie et les mœurs des animaux: mollusques. 1866.
- **FLEMING**, J. Molluscous animals, including shell fish. 1837.
- **FORBES**, E., and **HANLEY**, S. History of British mollusca, and their shells. 1853, 4 v.
- **FRIELE**, H. Zoology. Mollusca. 1882-86, 2 pts. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pts. 8, 16.)
- **GOULD**, A. A. Mollusca and shells of the United States exploring expedition (1838-42). 1852, 2 v.
- — Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the mollusca . . . 1841.
- The same. 2 ed. Ed. by W. G. Binney. 1870.
- **HALDEMAN**, S. S. Monograph of the fresh water univalve mollusca of the United States. 1842.
- **HANLEY**, S. Ipsa Linnaei conchyliæ. The shells of Linnaeus, determined from his MSS and collection. 1855.
- **HARTMANN**, W. D., and **MICHENER**, E. Conchologia Cestrica. The molluscous animals and their shells of Chester county, Pa. 1874.
- **HUPÉ**, H. Animaux nouveaux ou rares . . . de l'Amérique du Sud. Mollusques. 1857.
- **JEFFREYS**, J. G. British conchology. 1862-67, 4 v.
- **KEFERSTEIN**, W. Klassen und ordnungen der weichthiere. 1862-66. (Bronn, H. G., *Klassen und ordnungen des thier-reichs*, v. 3, abth. 2.)
- **KIENER**, L. C. Species général et iconographie des coquilles vivantes. n. d., 17 v.
- **LISTER**, M. Historia sive synopsis methodica conchyliorum. 1823.
- **MACGILLIVRAY**, W. History of the molluscous animals of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff. 1843.
- **MARTINI**, F. W. H., and **CHEMNITZ**, J. H. Systematisches conchylien cabinet. 1837-81, 11 v.
- **MORELET**, A. Notice sur l'histoire naturelle des Açores, suivie d'une description des mollusques terrestres de cet archipel. 1860.
- **PHILIPPI**, R. A. Abbildungen und beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter conchylien. 1845-47, 3 v. in 2.
- **POE**, E. A. Conchologist's first book. 1840. Note.—This is a cheaper ed. of "A manual of conchology. By Thomas Wyatt," which was issued by Poe with his name on the title-page as author.
- **RAFINESQUE**, C. S. Complete writings on recent and fossil conchology. 1864.
- — Monograph of the fluviatile bivalve shells of the river Ohio. 1832.
- **REEVE**, L. Conchologia iconica. n. d., 2 v.

- REEVE, L. Elements of conchology. 1860, 2 v.
- RUMPH, G. E. Amboinische raritaeten kammer. 1766.
- SAY, T. Complete writings on the conchology of the United States. 1858.
- SOWERBY, G. B., Jr. Conchological illustrations. 1841.
- — Conchological manual. 1852.
- SWAINSON, W. Exotic conchology. 1841.
- Treatise on malacology, or shells and shell fish. 1840. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- TRYON, G. W., Jr. American marine conchology. 1873.
- — Manual of conchology; structural and systematic. With illustr. of the species. 1879-85, 8 v.
- — Monograph of the terrestrial mollusca inhabiting the United States. n. d., 4 pts.
- — Structural and systematic conchology: an introduction to the study of the mollusca. 1882-84, 3 v.
- WARREN, J. The conchologist. 1834.
- WEINKAUFF, H. C. Conchylien des Mittelemeeres. 1867-68, 2 v.
- WOODWARD, S. P. Manual of the mollusca: a treatise on recent and fossil shells. 1866.
- Audouin, J. V. Explication sommaire des planches de mollusques de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par I. C. Savigny . . . 96 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 21, p. 117.)—Blanford, H. F. Camptoceras and other land shells. 6 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, p. 39.)—Branchley, J. L. In his Jottings during the cruise of H. M. S. Curacoa, p. 431. 24 pp. 7 pl.—Carr, T. F. R. Best means of increasing the supply of mussels and other molluscs, used either for bait or food. 32 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 413.)—Chamisso, A., and Eysenhardt, C. G. De animalibus quibusdam e classe vermium Linn. 32 pp. 10 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 343.)—Champeaux, (—). Poissons, crustacés, et mollusques. 14 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 12, p. 453.)—Claparede, A. R. E. Mollusken. 5 pp. (*In his* Beobachtungen ueber . . . wirbelloser thiere, p. 105.)—Cooper, W. Report upon mollusca. 18 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 369.)—Deshayes, G. P. Mollusques de l'expédition scientifique de Morée. 123 pp. (*Exped. sci. de Morée, Sciences phys.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 81.)—Fracche, F. Histoire naturelle des mollusques et des crustacés. 37 pp. (*In his* Guide pratique de l'ostréiculteur, p. 16.)—Frauenfeld, G. R. von. Mollusken der Novara expedition. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Novara reise, Zool. theil*, v. 2, 3 abth.)—Fryer, G. E. Contribution to our knowledge of pelagic mollusca. 10 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 259.)—Gray, J. E. Molluscan animals, and their shells. 55 pp. 12 pl. (Richardson, J., and others, *Zoology of Capt. Beechey's voyage*, p. 101.)—Harding, C. W. Molluscs, mussels, whelks, etc., used for food or bait. 23 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 301.)—Jordan, H. Binnenmollusken der noerdlich gemaessigten laender von Europa und Asien und der arktischen laender. Mit 8 tafeln und 2 karten. 222 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 45, 1884, p. 181.)—Morelet, A. Note sur la faune malacologique du Mexique et de l'Amérique centrale. 5 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 346.)—Nevill, G., and Nevill, H. New mollusca from the eastern regions. 11 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, p. 1.)—Ramsay, E. P. Notes on the food fishes and edible mollusca of New South Wales, etc. 49 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 303.)—Shells. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 219.)—Smith, E. A. Mollusca. 11 pp. (Nares, Sir G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875-6, v. 2, p. 223.)—Stearns, R. E. C. History and distribution of the fresh water mussels. 20 pp. (*With* Harkness, H. W., *Footprints*, etc.)—Stoliczka, F. Notes on terrestrial mollusca. 78 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, pp. 143, 217.)—Wad, G. Om De Nyers luddeling af de hvirvellose dyr og om slmtdyrene i almindelighed. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 513.)—Wilcocks, J. C. Best means of increasing

the supply of mussels and other mollusks. 41 pp. 4 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 445.)
See also **Brachiopoda**.—**Bryozoa**.—**Cephalopods**.—**Conchifera**.—**Cuttle fishes**.—**Gastropoda**.—**Naïades**.—**Oysters**.—**Pearls**.—**Polyzoa**.—**Scaphopoda**.—**Snails**.—**Testacea**.—**Unionidae**.—**Valvatidae**.—**Whelks**.

Mollusks, Bibliography.

- BINNEY, W. G. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to the year 1860. 1863-64, 2 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 5, 9.)
- Blainville, H. M. D. de. Bibliographie malacologique. 17 pp. (*In his* Manuel de malacologie, p. 206.)
See also **Zoological record**.
- Mollusks, Catalogues of species, etc.**
- BOURGUIGNAT, J. R. Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs de Paris à l'époque quaternaire. n. d. (*Hist. gén. de Paris*.)
- Catalogue raisonné des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. 1853. (Saulcy, F. de, *Voyage autour de la Mer morte, Atlas*.)
- CARPENTER, P. P. Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells in the British Museum. 1857. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- CATLOW, A., and REEVE, L. The conchologist's nomenclator. 1845.
- DALL, W. H. List of marine mollusca, comprising the quaternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque, including the Bermudas. 1885. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 4, No. 24.)
- DESHAYES, G. P. Catalogue of the conchifera or bivalve shells in the collection of British Museum. 1853-54. (*With* Gray, J. E., *List of mollusca: Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- DILLWYN, L. W. Descriptive catalogue of recent shells, arranged according to the Linnaean method. 1817, 2 v.
- EYDOUX, F., and SOULEYET, L. List of mollusca and shells in the collection of the British Museum. 1855. (*With* Gray, J. E., *List of mollusca: Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of the bivalve mollusca in the British Museum. Pt. 1. Placentalidae and anomialidae. 1850. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- — Catalogue of the mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1. Cephalopoda antepedia, 1849; pt. 2. Pteropoda, 1850; pt. 3. Brachiopoda ancylopoda, or lamp shells, 1853. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- — Guide to the systematic distribution of the mollusca in the British Museum. 1857. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- — List of the mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1. Volutidae, 1855; pt. 2. Olividae, 1865. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- — List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 7. Mollusca acephala and brachiopoda. 1851. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- — Nomenclature of molluscan animals and shells in the collection of the British Museum. 1850. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- HANLEY, S. Illustrated and descriptive catalogue of recent bivalve shells. 1842-56.
- — Illustrated, enlarged, and English ed. of Lamarck's species of shells; comprising

- the whole of the recent additions in Deshayes' last French ed. n. d.
- HERRMANNSEN, A. N. *Indicis generum malacozoorum primordia*. 1846-49, 2 v.
- JAY, J. C. Catalogue of the shells arranged according to the Lamarckian system. 1852.
- LEA, I., and others. Check lists of the shells of North America. 1860. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.)
- MACQUART, P. J. M. Catalogue du Musée d'histoire naturelle de Lille. 1850.
- ORBIGNY, A. D. d'. List of the shells of Cuba in the collection of the British Museum. 1854. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- — List of the shells of South America in the collection of the British Museum. 1854. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- — List of the shells of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. 1854. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- PFEIFFER, L. G. C. Catalogue of auriculidae, proserpinidae, and truncatellidae in the collection of the British Museum. 1857. (*With his Pulmonata: Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- — Catalogue of phaneropneumona, or terrestrial operculated mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. 1852. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- — Catalogue of pulmonata or air-breathing mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. 1855. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- WOOD, W. Index testaceologicus, an illustrated catalogue of British and foreign shells. 1856.
- Troschel, F. H. *Mollusca*. 8 pp. (Schomburgk, M. R., *Reisen in Britisch Guiana*, v. 3, p. 545.)
- Mollusks, Fossil forms.**
- BARRANDE, J. *In his* Système silurien du centre de Bohême. 1862-79, 15 v.
- BOEHM, G. Die bivalven der stramberger schichten. 1883, 2 v. (Dunker, W., and Zittel, K. A., *Palaeontographica*, suppl. II, 4 abth.)
- BROWN, Capt. T. Illustrations of the fossil conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. 1849.
- EDWARDS, F. E. Monograph of the eocene mollusca, or descriptions of shells from the older tertiaries of England. 1849-60. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 21.)
- LYCETT, J. Supplementary monograph on the mollusca from the Stonesfield slate, great oolite. . . 1863. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 24.)
- MORRIS, J., and LYCETT, J. Monograph of the mollusca from the great oolite. 1853-54. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 23.)
- ORBIGNY, A. D. d'. Foraminifères fossiles du bassin tertiaire de Vienne. 1846.
- — Paléontologie française. Description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles. Terrains crétacés. 1840-60, 12 v. in 13.
- — Terrains jurassiques. 1842-60, 4 v.
- SHARPE, D. Description of the fossil remains of mollusca found in the chalk of England. 1853-56. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 26.)
- WHITE, C. A. On the relation of the Laramie molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water eocene and other groups. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 34.)
- WOOD, S. V. Monograph of the crag mollusca . . . from the upper tertiaries of the British isles. 1848-56, 2 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 19, 20.)
- — Supplement to the crag mollusca. 1872-74, 2 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 25, 27.)
- — Monograph of the eocene mollusca. 1864-77, 3 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 22, 24, 31.)
- Cleaveland, P. Account of fossil shells. 4 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 155.)
- Mollusks, Periodical.**
- American journal of conchology. 1865-68, 4 v.
- Molly Maguires.** DEWEES, F. P. Molly Maguires, the origin, growth, and character of the organization. 1877.
- Bolles, A. S. The Molly Maguires. 6 pp. (*In his* Industrial history of the U. S. p. 720.)
- Mollyneux, W.** See Molyneux, W.
- Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo.** 1851—. La vie privée à Venise, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à la chute de la république. Venise, 1882. 12°. 3552
- Moloney, C. A.** West African fisheries, with particular reference to the Gold Coast Colony. 75 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 421.)
- Moltke, Hellmuth Karl Bernhard, Graf von.** 1800—. Histoire de la campagne de 1866, rédigée par la section historique du corps royal d'état-major. Tr. de l'allemand par M. Furcy Raynaud. Paris, 1868. 8°. 3673
- Letters from Russia. Tr. by Robina Napier. London, 1878. 16°. 1464
- Lettres sur l'Orient. Tr. de l'allemand. Paris, 1872. 16°. 1486
- Notes of travel. Extracts from the journal of. London, 1880. 12°. 1464
- Contents. Letters from Paris.—Spanish journal. —Wanderings near Rome.
- Poland. An historical sketch. Authorized tr., with a biographical notice by Emma S. Buchheim. London, 1885. 16°. 3477
- The Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia in 1828 and 1829; during the campaigns of the Danube, the sieges of Brailow, Varna, Silistria, Shumla, and the passage of the Balkan by Marshall Diebitch. London, 1854. 8°. 3485
- Briefe aus Paris. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 14, 1878, p. 219.)
- MUELLER, W. Field Marshal Count Moltke, 1800-78. 1879.
- Count Moltke in Russia. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 172.)—Moltke's "Letters from Turkey, 1855-59." 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 114.)
- Buchheim, E. S. Count Moltke, a biographical sketch. 8 pp. (Moltke, H. K. B., Graf von, *Poland*, p. ix.)—Edwards, H. S. Moltke's campaign against the Egyptians. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 473.)
- See also Franco-German war.
- Moltzer, H. E. (Ed.)** Middelnederlandsche dramatische poezie ingeleid en toegelicht. Groningen, 1875. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde*.) —3192
- Contents. Een cluijfe van plaijerwater of van den man diet dwater haelde.—Ene sotte boerde ende ene goede sotternie (*Drie daghe here*).—Een tafelspeelken van twee personagien om up der dry coninghen avond te spelen.—Het mysterie spel, genaamd: De eerste bliscap van Maria.—Een abel spel van Esmoreit, sconincs sone van Cecilien.

—Eene **Ghenouchelicke clute** van nu noch, van IV personagien te weten, de man, de ghehuur, dwijf ende de pape. —Dates tspel van den **Heiligen sacramente** vander Nieuwertvert. —Een abel spel ende een edelclind van den **Hertoghe van Bruyswije**. —Een abel spel van **Lanselvet van Denemerken**. —Fragment van een in nederrijnsch dialect geschreven **paaschspel**. —Een **tafelspeelken** van twee personagien, eenen man ende een wijf, gecleet up zijn boersche. —Ene sotte boerde ende ene goede sotternie (**truwanten**). —Een abel spel vanden **winter ende vanden somer**.

— and **Winkel, Jan te** (*Eds.*) Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde. Groningen, 1869-87. 20 v. in 8, 8°. —3192

Contents. **Aesopus**. Opnieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien Jan te Winkel. —**Assenede**, D. van. Floris ende Blancefloer. Mit inleiding en aantekeningen door H. E. Moltzer. —**Aubri de Borgogoen**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*) —**Beets**, A. De "Disticha Catonis" in het middelnederlandsch. —**Brill**, W. G. (*Ed.*) Van Sinte Brandane. —**Cassamus**. Roman van. (Fragment.) Uitgegeven door E. Verwijs. —**Doon de Mayence**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*) —**Ferguut**, nieuwe uitgave van E. Verwijs. —**Flovent**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*) —**Geraert van Viane**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*) —**Gwidekijn van Sassen**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*) —**Helten**, W. L. van (*Ed.*) Van den Vos Reynarde. —**Holder**, A. (*Ed.*) Dat lyden ende die passie ons Heren Jhesu Christ. —**Huge van Bordeeus**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*) —**Kalf**, G. (*Ed.*) Middelnederlandsche epische fragmenten. —**Lorrelinen**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*) —**Loyhier en Malaert**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*) —**Maerlant**, J. van. Alexanders geesten. Op nieuw uitgegeven door J. Franck. —Episodes uit Maerlant's Historie van Troyen... uitgegeven door J. Verdam. —Naturen bloeme, uitgegeven door E. Verwijs. —Strophische gedichten, uitgegeven door E. Verwijs. —**Matthes**, J. C. (*Ed.*) Renout van Montalbaen. —Roman der Lorrelinen. —**Moltzer**, H. E. (*Ed.*) Middelnederlandsche dramatische poezie ingeleid en toegeleucht. —**Nevelingen-lied**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*) —**Ridder metten zwane**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*) —**Roelandslied**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*) —**Valentin en nameloos**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*) —**Verwijs**, E. (*Ed.*) Van vrouwen ende van minne, middelnederlandsche gedichten uit de 14 en 15 eeuw. —**Willem van Oringen**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*) —**Winkel**, J. te (*Ed.*) Roman van Moriaen. —Van de bere **Wisselan**. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)

*For analysis see under Moltzer, H. E., in general alphabet.

Moluccas, or Spice islands.

ELCANO, J. S. de. *Viajes al Maluco*. 1837. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 4.)

— FORREST, T. *Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas*. 1780.

— LOAYSAS, G. F. de. *Viajes al Maluco*. 1837. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 5.)

— MAGALHAENS, or Magellen, F. de. *Viajes al Maluco*. 1837. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 4.)

— MIDDLETON, Sir H. *Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco islands*. 1855. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

— MORG, A. de. *The Philippine islands, Moluccas... at the close of the 16 century*. 1868. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

— ARGENSOLA, B. L. Two letters taken out of his treatise, called *Conquista de las Islas Malucas*. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 309.) —**Fitz-Herbert**, H. Pithy description of the chiefe islands of Banda and Moluccas. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 697.) —**Gaetan**, G. Relation del descubrimento dell' isole Molucas per le via dell' Indie occidentale. 4 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 1, p. 376.) —**Hemsley**, W. B. Report on the botany of the south eastern Moluccas. 126 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany*, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 101.) —**Jurien de La Graviere**, E. Les Moluques sous la domination hollandaise. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 223.) —**Middleton**, D. *Voyage to Bantam, and the Molukkos*, in 1807. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 332.) —**Middleton**, Sir H. *Voyage to the Moluccas*.

2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 703.) —**Saavedra**, A. de. *Viajes al Maluco*. 47 pp. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 5, p. 440.) —**Saris**, J. *Voyage to the Red Sea, the Molukkos, and Japan*, in 1611. 46 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 451.) —**Schlegel**, H., and Mueller, S. *Overzicht der uit de Sunda-eu Moluksche zeeën bekende visschen*. 12 pp. (Temmluck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezill. Zoologie*.) —**Schot**, A. *Discourse of the present state of the Moluccas*. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 86.) —**Wallace**, A. R. *The Moluccas*. 21 pp. (*In his Australasia*, p. 396.)

See also **Amboyna**. —**Banda islands**.

Molyneux, Sir Thomas, M. D. 1661-1738. *Discourse concerning the Danish mounts, forts, and towers in Ireland*. Dublin, 1725. sm. 4°. (*With*. Boate, G., *Nat. hist. of Ireland*.) —1493

— **Gallery of illustrious Irishmen**. No. XIII. Sir Thomas Molyneux. 80 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, pp. 305, 470, 604, 744.)

Molyneux, William, LL. D. 1656-98. The case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England, stated. To which is added, the case of tenures upon the commission of defective titles, argued by all the Judges of Ireland. London, 1720. 8°. 2577

— **Mérian**, J. B. Sur le problème de M. 116 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 258; 1771, p. 367; 1772, p. 414; 1774, p. 439; 1775, p. 414; 1777, p. 355; 1779, p. 343; 1780, p. 399.)

Molza, Francesco Maria. 1489-1544. *Poesie, colla vita dell' autore scritta da Pierantonio Serassi*. Milano, 1808. 8°. 2364

— **Novella**. 9 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 2, p. 215.)

— **Sonetti e canzone**. 5 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 44.)

— **Serassi**, P. A. *Vita di M.* 93 pp. (Molza, F. M., *Poesie*, p. 21.)

Mombert, Jacob Isidor, D. D. *Authentic history of Lancaster county, in the state of Pennsylvania*. [With illustrations.] Lancaster, 1869. 8°. 3574

— (*Tr.*) *Epistle general of James*. See Lange, J. P., and Oosterzee, J. J. van.

— (*Tr.*) *Epistle general of Jude*. See Fronmueller, G. F. C.

— (*Tr.*) *Epistles general of John*. See Braune, K.

— (*Tr.*) *Epistles general of Peter*. See Fronmueller, G. F. C.

Mommsen, August. 1821—. *Athenae Christianae*. Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. 2734

— *Chronologie. Untersuchungen ueber das kalenderwesen der Griechen, insonderheit der Athener*. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2445

— *Delphika*. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 1785

— *Heortologie. Antiquarische untersuchungen ueber die staedtischen feste der Athener*. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. 1715

Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor. 1817—. *Etude sur Pline le jeune*. Tr. par C. Morel. Paris, 1873. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 15.) —4153

— *Geschichte des roemischen muenzswesens*. Berlin, 1860. 8°. 2765

— *Histoire de la monnaie romaine*. Tr. par le Duc de Blacas. Paris, 1865-75. 4 v. 8°. 2763

— *History of Rome*. Tr. with the author's sanction, and additions by Rev. William P. Dickson. With a preface by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. New ed. London, 1868. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 35, 1857, p. 281; v. 36, 1857, p. 5; *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 440; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 487.) 2754

- History of Rome. The Provinces, from Caesar to Diocletian. Tr. . . by William P. Dickson, D. D., LL. D. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 2752
- Roemische chronologie bis auf Caesar. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1859. 8°. 2456
- Roemische forschungen. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1864-78. 2 v. 8°. 2726
- Roemisches staatsrecht. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 1325
- *The same*. 2 aufl. v. 1, 2, abth. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1876-77. 2 v. in 3, 8°. (Marquardt, J., and Mommsen, T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 1, 2 aufl. v. 1, 2, pts. 1, 2.) 1325
- Ueber den chronographen vom jahre 354, mit einem anhang ueber die quellen der chronik des Hieronymus. Leipzig, 1850. r. 8°. 2451
- Die unteritalischen dialekte. Mit 17 tafeln und 2 karten. Leipzig, 1850. r. 8°. 2132
- Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer. See Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T.
- Die echte und die falsche **Acca Larentia**. 17 pp. (Beseler, G., *Festgaben fuer Gustav Homeyer*, p. 91.)
- **Index nominum** cum rerum enarratione. 34 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistularum libri IX*, p. 397.)—Ueber die **Lex Mamilia**, Roscia, Peducaea Alliena, Fabia. 6 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 221.)—Die **Libri Colonia- rum**. 78 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 143.)—**Reiseberichte**: Sacerdotal-fasten; Etruskische alphabet; Griechische marmorchronik. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 513.)
- (Ed.) Codicis Vaticanani N. 5766 in quo insunt juris antejustiniani fragmenta quae dicuntur Vaticana. Berolini, 1860. 4° —1322
- (Ed.) Inscriptiones Asiae, Provinciae Evropaee Graecarum, Illyrici, Latinae. Berolini, 1873. 2 v. 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.) 1231
- *Contents*. Inscriptiones **Aegypti** et Asiae, v. 3, pt. 1.—Res gestas Divi **Augusti**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Edictum Diocletiani** de Pretiis rerum, v. 3, pt. 2.—Inscriptiones Provinciae **Evropaee** Graecarum, v. 3, pt. 1.—Inscriptionum **Illyrici** partes I-VII, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—**Instrumenta Daciae**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Privilegia militum veteranorumque**, v. 3, pt. 2.
- (Ed.) Inscriptiones Bruttiorum Lucaniae, Campaniae, Siciliae, Sardiniae Latinae. Berolini, 1883. 2 v. 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 10, pts. 1, 2.) 1231
- (Ed.) Inscriptiones Calabriae, Apuliae, Samnii, Sabinorum, Piceni Latinae. Berolini, 1883. 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 9.) 1231
- (Ed.) Inscriptiones confederationis Helveticae Latinae. Turici, 1854. 4°. 1242
- (Ed.) Inscriptiones Galliae Cisalpiniae Latinae . . . Berolini, 1872-77. 1 v. in 2, 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 5, pts. 1, 2.) 1231
- (Ed.) Inscriptiones Latinae antiquissimae ad C. Caesaris mortem. Accedunt elogium clarorum virorum, fasti anni Juliani fasti consulares ed. a Guilelmo Henzeno. Berolini, 1863. 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1.) 1231
- (Ed.) Inscriptiones regni Neapolitani Latinae. Lipsiae, 1852. fo. 1251
- (Ed.) Res gestae Divi Augusti. Ex monumentis ancyranis et apolloniensibus. [With 3 pl.] Berolini, 1865. r. 8°. 2753
- (Ed.) C. Julii Solini Collectanea rerum memorabilium. See Solinus, C. J.
- (Ed.) Jordanis Romana et Getica. See Jordanes, *Bp. of Ravenna* (in supplement).
- (Ed.) Clarorum liberae rei publicae **virorum elo-gia**; Fasti anni Juliani. 138 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, pp. 275, 293.)
- **Clason**, O. Ueber die abhandlung Th. Mommsen's "Cornelius Tacitus und Cluvius Rufus." 4 pp. (*In his Tacitus und Sueton*, p. 120.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Mommsen's History of Rome. 37 pp. (*In his Hist. essays*, 2 s. p. 234.)
- **Allen**, W. P. Theodore Mommsen. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 445.)—**Boissier**, G. M. Th. Mommsen. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 p. v. 98, p. 798.)—**Keep**, R. P. Curtius, Mueller, and M. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 745.)—**Nipperdey**, K. An Theodore Mommsen. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 17, 1862, p. 424.)
- and others. Letters on the war between Germany and France. London, 1871. 12°. 1698
- and **Studemund**, G. *Analecta Liviana*. [5 pl.] Lipsiae, 1873. 4°. 3252
- **Mommsen**, Karl Johann Tycho. 1819.—Annotationis criticae supplementum ad Pindari Olympias. Berolini, 1864. 8°. 3266
- (Ed.) Pindari Carmina. See Pindarus.
- **Momus**, or an hour at Bath. 4 pp. (*Black-wood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 16.)
- **Mon grand-oncle**. 36 pp. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. D. (George Sand, pseud.), *Dernières pages*, p. 75.
- **Mon journal de la guerre de 7 ans**. 3 v. Ligne, K. J., *Fuerst von, Mélanges*, v. 14-16. 1198
- **Mon journal de la guerre de 7 mois ou de Baviere en 1778**. Ligne, K. J., *Fuerst von, Mélanges*, v. 17. 1198
- **Mon maitre de Français**. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. p. v. 27, 1866, pp. 427, 595.)
- **Mona antiqua restaurata**. Rowlands, H. 1712
- **Monaci**, Lorenzo de. 1375-1429. Ezerinus III ex ejusdem Historiae Venetae libro XIII. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 135.)
- **Monaco**. DILKE, Sir C. W. Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco. [Anon.] 1874. Note.—A political satire.
- **PEMBERTON**, H. History of Monaco. 1867.
- **POLSON**, J. Monaco and its gaming tables. 1881.
- **C**—, P. Monaco. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 453.)—**Lilliput of the Corniche**. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 81.)—**Ville-fosse**, A. H. de. Bijoux du trésor de M. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 202.)
- **Monadnock**. Bush, J. S. Cruise of the "Monadnock." 21 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, pp. 15, 201, 366.)
- **Monadology**. Chalybaeus, H. M. Ueber eine monadologie als grundlage der ethik. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 68.)—**Leibnitz**, G. W. von. Ohne ueberschrift, enthaltend die sogenannte monadologie. 17 pp. (*Philos. schriften*, v. 6, p. 607.)—*The same*. Tr. into Eng. by F. H. Hedge. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 129.)
- **Monads**. Schele de Vere, M. R. B. Monads. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 38.)
- **Monaldeschi**, Giovanni, *Marquis de Le Bel*, (—), *Père*. Relation de la mort du Marquis de M. 13 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 8, p. 285; Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots, Lettres*, et de Christine, *Reine de Suède*, v. 3, p. 331.)
- **Monaldeschi**, Lodovico Bonconte de. 1327-1442. Fragmenta annalium Romanorum, 1328-40. 11 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 525.)
- **Monaldi**: a tale. Allston, W. 1203

Mon-Anam languages. Cust, R. N. *In his Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies*, p. 124. 7 pp.

Monantheuil, Henri de. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 15.

Monarchia di Spagna. 153 pp. Campanella, T., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 77.

Monarchie, The. 273 pp. Lyndsay, Sir D., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 321; v. 3, p. 1.

Monarchie of man. Eliot, Sir J. 2 v. (Grosart, A. B., *Reprints*.) —1353

Monarchs retired from business. Doran, J. 2 v. 2195

Monarchy.

ALLEN, J. *Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England*. 1830.

CLARKE, T. B. *Memoirs of the king's supremacy; and of the rise, progress, and results of the supremacy of the pope*. 1809.

DORAN, J. *Monarchs retired from business*. 1857, 2 v.

ELIOT, Sir J. *Monarchie of man*. Ed. by Alexander B. Grosart. 1879, 2 v. (Grosart, A. B., *Reprints*.)

LACOMBE, F. *Histoire de la monarchie en Europe*. 1853-55, 4 v.

LAUDER, W. *Ane compendious and breue tractate concernyng ye office and dewtie of kyngis*. 1864. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 3.)

MARIANA, J. de. *De rege et regis institutione libri III*. 1599.

NOODT, G. *Du pouvoir des souverains et de la liberté de conscience*. 1714.

SAUMAISE, C. *Defensio regia, pro Carolo I ad serenissimum Magnae Britanniae regem Carolum II*. 1649.

SOZZINI, F. *Contra Palaeologum de magistratu*. 1656. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 2.)

WIELAND, C. M. *In his Gespraechen unter vier augen*. 1822. (*Saemnit. werke*, v. 42.)

WOLZOGEN, J. L. *Annotationes ad Jonae Slichtingii quaestiones de magistratu, bello et defensione; Responsio ad annotationes in annotationes de magistratu, bello et privata defensione*. 1656. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 10.)

Agobard, St., *Bp. of Lyons*. *Liber de comparatione regiminis ecclesiastici et politici*. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 291.)—Asse, E. *Les conséquences du pouvoir absolu. Une page de l'histoire parlementaire du XVIII^e siècle*. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 87.)—Bochart, S. *De jure ac potestate regum*. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 984.)—Bonamy, P. N. *Mémoire sur l'origine et la signification de la formule par la grace de Dieu, que les souverains mettent à la tête de leurs lettres*. 20 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 660; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 558.)—Buliet, J. B. *Preuves de la prééminence de nos rois; Observation sur le titre de Très-Christien que portent nos rois*. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, pp. 504, 535.)—Calonne, A. de. *Autorité souveraine et le ministre*. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 296.)—Droits de la nation et les devoirs de la dynastie. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 322.)—Ceriol, F. F. *El concejo y consejeros del príncipe*. 21 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliográficas*, p. 317; *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—Constantinus VII, *Flavius Porphyrogenitus*, *Emperor of the East*. *Liber de administrando imperio*. [Gr. et Lat.] 133 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113, p. 167.)—Dante Alighieri. *De monarchia*. 179 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 551.)—Diderot, D. *Principes de politique des souverains*. 62 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 239.)—Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. *Examen de conscience sur les devoirs de la royauté*. 34 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 8.)—Formy, J. H. S. *Sur le respect dû aux*

souverains. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786, p. 279.)—Frederick II, *the Great*, *King of Prussia*. *L'antimachiavel, ou examen du Prince de Machiavel, et réfutation du Prince de Machiavel*. 241 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 69.)—Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis*. *Ex De instructione principis libris III*. 43 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 121.)—Greville, F. *Treatise of monarchy*. 231 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 5: *Fuller worthies' libr.*)—Griffet, H. *Du titre de Très-Christien; Des titres de Consul et d'Auguste donnés à Clovis*. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, pp. 524, 538.)—Harrison, F. *Monarchy*. 28 pp. (*Fortin. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 613.)—Hazlitt, W. *On the spirit of monarchy*. 28 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 441.)—Helland, of Froidmont. *De bono regimine principis*. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 735.)—Jacobi, F. H. *Ueber recht und gewalt, oder philosophische erwägung eines aufsatzes von dem Herrn Hofrath Wieland, ueber das goettliche recht der obrigkeit*. 46 pp. (*Werke*, v. 6, p. 419.)—James I, *King of Great Britain*. *Βασίλειον ὄρων, sive de institutione Principis; Jus liberae monarchiae; Pro jure regio, quod potestas regum summa sit, Deoque uni obnoxia*. 142 pp. (*Opere*, pp. 127, 409.)—Jonas, Bp. of Orleans. *De institutione regia*. 12 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 324; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 279.)—Keyserling, H. C. *Comte de. Recherches sur l'abrogation du droit d'élire un roi des Romains, faussement imputée à l'empereur Henri VI*. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 465.)—Lipsius, J. *Monita et exempla politica, libri II*. 199 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 321.)—Machiavelli, N. *Il principe*. 128 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.)—The same. *Tr. into Eng.* 274 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 165.)—Mackenzie, Sir G. *Jus regium; or, the just and solid foundations of monarchy*. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 439.)—Mariana, J. de. *Del Rey y de la institucion real*. 114 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 463; *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—Milton, J. *Tenure of kings and magistrates: proving that it is lawful . . . to call to account a tyrant*. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 450.)—Montégut, E. *De l'idée de monarchie universelle*. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 194.)—Navarrete, P. F. *Conservacion de monarquias*. 98 pp. (*Obras*, p. 449; *Biblioth. de autor. españ.* v. 25.)—Nicephorus Blemmides. *Oratio de regis officiis*. [Gr. et Lat.] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 611.)—Ozanam, A. F. *Les origines de la monarchie*. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 701.)—Peter, W. *Thoughts on the present crisis*. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 215.)—Piganiol de la Force, J. A. *Des titres de Majesté, Sire, et autres qualifications royales*. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 542.)—Saavedra Fajardo, D. de. *Idea de un príncipe político-cristiano, representada en cien empresas*. 267 pp. (*Obras*, p. 1: *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—Savaron, J. *Traictés de la souveraineté du roi et de son royaume*. 60 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 444.)—Sedulius Scotus. *De rectoribus christianis et convenientibus regulis quibus est res publica rite gubernanda*. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 291.)—Synesius, Bp. of Ptolemais. *Oratio de regno*. [Gr. et Lat.] 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66, p. 1049.)—Theophylactus, Abp. of Bulgaria. *Institutio regia*. [Gr. et Lat.] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126, p. 249.)—Treschow, N. *Philosophisch-politische betrægtninger over rangs og titlers værd og anvendelse i monarchiske stater*. 43 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 239.)—Ussher, J., Abp. of Armagh. *Power communicated by God to the prince, and the obedience required of the subject*. 196 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 11, p. 223.)—V., J. *Is monarchy an anachronism*. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 411.)

See also *Great Britain, King*.—*Obedience*.

Monarchy of France, The. Tooke, W.

1663

Monarchy revived. Eglesfield, F. 1544

Monarquia Indiana. Torquemada, J.

de. 3 v. 1651

Monasteries.

ARCHDALL, M. *Monasticon Hibernicum*. 1873.

BIRCH, W. de G. *Fasti monastici aevi Saxonici*. 1873.

DODD, C. (Hugh Tootell). *Church history of England, 1500-1688 . . . being a complete account of the divorce, supremacy, dissolution of monasteries . . . 1737-42*, 3 v.

- **DUGDALE**, Sir W. *Monasticon Anglicanum*. 1846, 8 v.
- **LENOIR**, A. A. *Architecture monastique*. 1852-56, 2 v.
- **MONTROND**, C. M. J. M. F. de. *Dictionnaire des abbayes et monastères*. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 16.)
- **WALCOTT**, M. E. C. *English student's monasticon*. (Introduction.) 1879. (*In his Church work and life in Eng. minsters*, v. 2.)
- **WILLIAMS**, Sir J. *Account of the monastic treasures confiscated at the dissolution of the various houses in England*. 1836. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.*)
- **WRIGHT**, T. (Ed.) *Three chapters of letters relating to the suppression of monasteries*. 1843. (*Camden Soc. No.* 26.)
- **Adroald**. *Donatio ad monasterium construendum*. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1155; v. 136, p. 1185.)—**Anselm**, St., *Abp. of Canterbury* [attributed to]. *Judicium de stabilitate monachorum in locis in quibus se stabiles esse promiserunt*. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 333.)—**Birch**, W. de G. On 3 lists of monasteries compiled in the 13 century. 20 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 45.)—Remarks upon an unpublished list of Scottish religious houses. 5 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 241.)—**Busch**, J., *Prior of Sulta*. De reformatione monasteriorum quorundam Saxoniae libri IV. 198 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, pp. 476, 806.)—**Cavour**, C. B., *Conti di*. Suppression de quelques communautés et établissements religieux. 57 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire*, p. 265.)—Copy of a *charter of Insuperimus* remaining among the records in the tower of London. . . 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 154.)—**Chester**, G. J. *Notes on the Coptic Days of the Wady Natrûn*. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 105.)—**Cody**, E. G. *Daily life in a modern monastery*. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1834, p. 517.)—**Ethelbert**, *King of Kent*. *Donationes ad diversas ecclesias*. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 341.)—**Fall of the monasteries. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 309.)—**Foulques IV** (*le Réchin*). *Count of Anjou*. *Donationes plae*. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 480; v. 162, p. 1097.)—**Froude**, J. A. *Dissolution of the monasteries*. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 127.)—**Gervase**, of *Canterbury*. *Mappa mundi*. 36 pp. (*Hist. works*, v. 2, p. 414; *64. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—**Hills**, G. M. *On the priories of Ulvescroft and Charley*. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 165.)—**Hugues**, *Count of Troyes*. *Donationes [ad monasteria]*. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1459.)—**Ida**, St., *Countess of Boulogne*. *Donationes ecclesiasticae*. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 459.)—**Jessopp**, A. *Daily life in a mediaeval monastery*. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 100.)—**Mann**, (—), *Abbé*. *Short chronological account of the religious establishments made by English Catholics on the continent of Europe*. 23 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 251.)—*Diplomata XXXVI varia Misniae et Thuringiae monasteria concernentia*. 16 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 763.)—*Constitutum de monasteriis regni Francorum*. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franco. script.* v. 2, p. 323.)—**Montalembert**, C. F. de T., *Comte de*. *La ruine des monastères*. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 225.)—**Muratori**, L. A. *De monasteriorum erectione et monachorum institutione*. 67 pp. (*In his Antiq. Ital.* v. 5, p. 361.)—**Nangis**, (—), *Marquis de*. *The monk's nemesis*. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 400.)—*Inventories and valuations of religious houses at the time of the dissolution*. With remarks and notes by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott. 49 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 201.)—**Scottish religious houses abroad. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 168.)—**Suppression of monasteries**. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 237.)—**Tales of the cloister**. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 132.)—**Teresa de Jesus**, *Santa*. *Libro de las fundaciones*; *Modo de visitar los conventos de religiosas*. 89 pp. (*Escritos*, v. 1, pp. 173, 289; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Troche**, N. M. *Ancien monastère des filles du Calvaire*. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 520.)—**Vadian**, J. *De collegiis monasteriisque Germaniae veteribus*. 84 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 3, pp. 1, 33.)****

See also **Abingdon**.—**Admont**.—**Alcobaca**.—**Aldersbach**.—**Altalich**.—**Altenzelle**.—**Anchin**.—**Athos**, Mt.—**Auch**.—**Austin Friars**.—**Barnwell**.—**Batalha**.—**Benedictheuren**.—**Bicknacre**.—**Blaise**.—**Blandin**.—**Brauweiler**.—**Bridlington**.—**Caen**.—**Coldingham priory**.—**Daphni**.—**Derbyshire**.—**Durham**.—**Edchmiadzin**.—**Egmont**.—**Einsiedlen**.—**Erfurt**.—**Esenserent**.—**Evesham**.—**Finchale priory**.—**Flouffe**.—**Furness**.—**Glastonbury**.—**Gottweih**.—**Hagios Theologos**.—**Halywell**.—**Hayles**.—**Hersfeld**.—**Hildesheim**.—**Jarcy**.—**Kent**.—**Levant**.—**Leicester**.—**Liessies**.—**Lilleshall**.—**Longjumeau**.—**Maubuisson**.—**Middlesex**.—**Mont St. Michel**.—**Monte Casino**.—**Montsalvy**.—**Mousson**.—**Neresheim**.—**Norberg**.—**Norwich**.—**Notre-Dame du Val**.—**Osterhoven**.—**Ottenbeuern**.—**Ourscamp**.—**Pegau**.—**Pershore**.—**Pontigny**.—**Quedlinburg**.—**Reading**.—**Redon**.—**Ripon**.—**St. Amand**.—**St. Benoît-sur-Loire**.—**St. Berin**.—**St. Blasius**.—**St. Denis**.—**St. Gall**.—**St. Glislatin**.—**St. Helen's**.—**St. Hubert**.—**St. Mary of the Cliff**.—**St. Project**.—**Sénaucque**.—**Sindelfingen**.—**Solmes**.—**Somersetsshire**.—**Southwick**.—**Staffordshire**.—**Trulegh**.—**Venice**.—**Verdun**.—**Weissenburg**.—**Winchcombe**.—**Wolfenbuettel**.—**Worcester**.—**Ystrad Marchell**. Also names of countries.

Monastery, The. 2 v. Scott, Sir W., *Waverley novels*, v. 18, 19. 1268

Monastic orders. See *Monasticism*.

Monastic rules. See *Monasticism*, *Monastic rules*.

Monasticism.

FOSBROKE, T. D. *British monachism*. 1843.

— **HÉLYOT**, P. *Dictionnaire des ordres religieux*. 1847-59, 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 20-23.)

— **JAMESON**, Mrs. A. M. *Legends of the monastic orders*. 1863.

— **LAUNOI**, J. de. *Opera omnia*, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.

— **LEA**, H. C. *Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church*. 1867.

— **MONTALEMBERT**, C. F. de T., *Comte de*. *Monks of the west*. 1861-67, 5 v.

— **OUIN-LACROIX**, C. *Histoire des anciennes corporations d'arts et métiers et des confréries religieuses de la capitale de la Normandie*. 1850.

— **PARKINSON**, A. *Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica*. 1726.

— **Birch**, W. de G. *On the succession of the abbots of Malmesbury*. 32 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 27, 1871, pp. 314, 446.)—**Bixby**, J. T. *Services of the monastic orders*. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 63.)—**Brunel**. *Sententia de ordinibus religiosus*. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Butler**, C. *Short historical account of the principal monastic orders of the Church of Rome*. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 165.)—**Carrias**, V. *Spanish rulers and writers*. 41 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 385; v. 87, 1876, p. 48.)—**Chrysostomus**, J., St., *Abp. of Constantinople*. *Adversus opugnatores vitae monasticae; Comparatio potentiae, divitiarum et excellentiae regis cum monacho in verissima et christiana philosophia vivente*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 47, pp. 319, 387.)—**Cobbe**, F. P. *Female charity, lay and monastic*. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 774.)—**Convent life**. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 607.)—**Dantier**, A. *Réforme monastique au XVII^e siècle*. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 728.)—**Delanay**, F. *Monachisme juif, et Christianisme primitif*. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 681.)—**Early Christian monachism**. 39 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 289.)—**Emerson**, R. *Early history of monasticism, from the original sources*. 123 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, pp. 309, 464, 632.)—**Monasticism in England**. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 483.)—**Eustathius**, *Abp. of Thessalonica*. *Ad monachos*. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 405.)—*De emendanda vita monachica*. [*Gr. et Lat.*]

91 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 729).—**Eutropius**, *St.*, *Bp. of Valencia*. Epistola de districtione monachorum et ruina monasteriorum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 15).—**Evagrius**, *of Pontus*. Rerum monachalium rationes. [Gr. et Lat.] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 1251).—**Exhortatio ad monachos**; Exhortatio ad sponsam Christi. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, pp. 71, 77).—**Foisset**, T. Les moines d'occident par le Comte de Montalembert. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 624).—**Falbert**, *St.*, *Bp. of Chartres*. Laus vitae monasticæ. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 373).—**Grandi**, G. Dissertatio de Sancti Petri Damiani et Avellanitarum Instituto Camaldulensi. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 17).—**Gregorius**, *St.*, *Bp. of Nyssa*. Adversus eos [monachos] qui castigationes aegro ferunt. [Gr. et Lat.] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 307).—**Guido**, *Abbot of Farfa*. Disciplina Farfensis et monasterii Sancti Pauli Romæ. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1191).—**Guignes I**, *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse*. Consuetudines Carthusienses. 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 631).—Epistola seu tractatus ad fratres de monte Dei. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 307).—**Guignes II**, *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse*. Liber de quadripartito exercitio cellæ. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 787).—**Heinrich von Hessen**. De vita coenobitica [versio Suecana]. 23 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 105).—**Hisely**, J. J. Les ordres monastiques et les cloîtres de la Suisse. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 403).—**Hugues**, *Prior of St. Victor's*. De institutione Novitiorum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 925).—**Hugues de Fouilloi**. De claustrum animæ. 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 1017).—**Hyperichius**, *Abbot*. Adhortatio ad monachos. [Gr. et Lat.] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, p. 1471).—Origin and progress of monachism in Ireland. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 583).—**Joannes**, *Bp. of Antioch*. De disciplina monastica et de monasteriis laicis non tradendis. [Gr. et Lat.] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 132, p. 1117).—**Lake**, W. C. Montalembert and the origin of monasticism in the east and west. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 19).—**Luther**, M. Bedenken und unterricht von den kloestern und allen geistlichen ueberbden, 1522. 27 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 28, p. 1).—**Moehler**, J. A. Geschichte des monachthums in der zeit seiner entstehung und ersten ausbildung. 61 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 165).—**Montalembert**, C. F. de T. Comte de. De quelques récents travaux d'histoire monastique. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 462).—**Nicolaus**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. De vita monastica. [Gr. et Lat.] 8 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 611; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 391).—**Nilus**, *St. Abbot*. Liber de monastica exercitatione; Tractatus de voluntaria pauperitate. De monachorum praestantia. [Gr. et Lat.] 110 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, pp. 719, 967, 1061).—**Orsiestus**, *St. Abbot of Tabenna*. Doctrina de institutione monachorum. [Gr. et Lat.] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 869; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 451).—**Palladius**, *Bp. of Helenopolis*. Aegyptiorum monachorum historia sive paradisus. [Gr. et Lat.] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 441).—Anonymi dialogus de diversarum religionum origine. 42 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 11).—**Rise of monachism**. 12 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1874, p. 28).—**Robert de Torigny**, *Abbot*. De immutatione ordinis monachorum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 1309).—**Scharf**, P. Rise and progress of monasticism. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 384).—**Serapion**, *St.*, *Bp. of Thmuis*. Epistola ad monachos. [Gr. et Lat.] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 925).—**Smaragdus**, *Abbot of St. Michael's*. Diadema monachorum. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 593).—**Smith**, C. C. Western monasticism. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 400).—**Specimen monachologiae**. 13 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 71).—**Suger**, *Abbot of St. Denis*. De rebus in administratione sua gestis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1211).—**Theoleptus**, *Patriarch of Philadelphia*. De abscondita operatione in Christo et profectu in vita monastica. [Gr. et Lat.] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143, p. 381).—**Thomas**, *Bp. of Marga*. Historia monastica. [Syriac and Lat.] 39 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 463).—**Walker**, J. Monastic institutions. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1856, p. 54).

See also **Benedictines**.—**Carthusians**.—**Cistercians**.—**Dominicans**.—**Franciscans**.—**Jesuits**.—**Religious orders**.

Monasticism, Monastic rules.

Ancren ríwle; a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life. 1853. (Camden Soc. No. 57.)

— **BENOIT**, *St.*, *Abbot of Aniane*. Codex regularum; Concordia regularum. 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103.)

— **Anselmus**, *Bp. of Havelberg*. Liber de ordine canonicorum regularium. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1091).—**Antonius**, *St.*, *Abbot*. Regulae ac praecepta ad monachos; Spiritualia documenta regulis adjuncta. Admonitiones et documenta varia ad monachos. [Gr. et Lat.] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, pp. 1066, 1073, 1079).—**Arbrius**, R. d'. Regulae sanctorum omnium Fundis-Ebraldi; Praecepta recte vivendi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1079).—**Arnulfus de Boerlis**, *of Lam*. Speculum monachorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 1175).—**Augustinus**, A., *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo*. Regula ad servos Dei. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1377).—Regula, cum statutis ordinis Sancti Augustini in Dania 1276-1357. 17 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 628).—**Aurelien**, *St.*, *Bp. of Arles*. Regula ad monachos; Regula ad virginis. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, pp. 385, 397).—**Balsamo**, T. Epistola de rasophoris seu raso indutis. [Gr. et Lat.] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 138, p. 1359).—**Basilius**, *St.*, *Abp. of Caesarea*. Ascetica; Constitutiones monasticæ. [Gr. et Lat.] 91 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 31, pp. 619, 1321).—Regula ad monachos. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 483).—**Bernard**, *St.*, *Abbot of Clairvaux*. De praecepto et dispensatione. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 859).—**Bossuet**, J. B., *Bp. of Meaux*. Règlement du Séminaire des filles de la propagation de la foi. 8 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 8, p. 474).—**Callistus and Ignatius**, *Monks of Xanthopolis*. Methodus et regula de his qui elegerunt pacifice vivere et monasticæ. [Gr. et Lat.] 89 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 635).—**Cassianus**, J., *Abbot*. De coenobiorum institutis libri XII. 212 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 49, p. 53).—**Chrodegang**, *St.*, *Bp. of Metz*. Regula canonicorum. 19 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spitieg.* v. 1, p. 565; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1087).—**Columban**, *St.*. Regula coenobialis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 209).—**Cyrrillus**, *Preceptor of the order of the Holy Spirit, in Sazoni*. Regula ordinis Sancti Spiritus in Saxia. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 1137).—**Disciplina monasterii Salmurienensis**. 4 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5, p. 126).—**Donatus**, *St.*, *Bp. of Besançon*. Regula ad virginis. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 273).—**Dunstan**, *St.*, *Abp. of Canterbury*. Regula monachorum et sanctorum omnium. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 475).—**Etfenne**, *St.*, *of Muret*. Regula. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1135).—**Ferreol**, *St.*, *Bp. of Uzès*. Regula ad monachos. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 959).—**Antiquae formulae oblationis puerorum in monasteriis**. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 157).—**Fructuosus**, *St.*, *Bp. of Braga*. Regula monachorum; Regula monastica communis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, pp. 1097, 1109).—**Guido**, *Abbot of Farfa*. Disciplina Farfensis et monasterii Sancti Pauli Romæ. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1191).—**Hieronymus Sophronius**, E., *St.* [attributed to]. Regula monachorum. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 30, p. 329).—**Hugues V**, *Abbot of Cluny*. Statuta. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 881).—**Hugues**, *Prior of St. Victor's*. Expositio in regulam Sancti Augustini. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 881).—**Innocentius III**, *Pope*. Regula ordinis sancti Spiritus de Saxia. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 1129).—**Irene Augusta**, *Empress of the East*. Typicum sive regula pro monasterio Sanctae Delaparae Gratia-Pleinae. [Gr. et Lat.] 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 985).—**Isaias**, *St.*. Regula ad monachos. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 427).—**Isidore**, *St.*, *Abp. of Seville*. Regula monachorum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 867).—Regulae caput XXV quod deest in editis. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 160).—**Lambert**, *Carthusian prior of Squillace*. Statuta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 1149).—**Leandro**, *St.*, *Bp. of Seville*. Regula. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 871).—**Macarius**, *St.*, *of Alexandria*, *Abbot of Nitria*. Regula ad monachos. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 446).—**Magister**, *Auct. incert.* Ad monachos regula. 55 pp.

(Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 943.)—**Malou, J. B.**, *Bp. of Bruges*. Décret sur le gouvernement des religieuses et sur les règles de la vie monastique. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83, p. 553.)—**Statuta Nosocomii Ambianensis**. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 713.)—**Regula fratrum et sororum Nosocomii Belvacensis**. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 715.)—**Pachomius, St.**, *Abbot of Tabenna*. Regula et praecepta. [Gr. et Lat.] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 945; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, p. 61.)—**Paulus, St.**, *Abbot*. Regula ad monachos. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 949.)—**Pierre de Celle, Bp. of Chartres**. De disciplina claustrali. 21 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 452; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 1097.)—**Antiqua regula monastica**. 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 161.)—**Richard, Abbot of Fleury**. Collectio consuetudinum et iura ecclesiae de regula. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 1393.)—**Scrapion**, and others. Regula ad monachos. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 433.)—**Stephanus, St.**, *Abbot*. Regula ad monachos. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 949.)—**Regula monasterii Tarnensis**. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 977.)—**Theodorus, St.**, *Abbot of Studium*. In his Testamentum. [Gr. et Lat.] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1813.)—**Monachorum poenae quotidianae**. [Gr. et Lat.] 8 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5, p. 138.)—**Poenae monasteriales**. [Gr. et Lat.] 14 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5, p. 78; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1733.)—**Vigilius, Deacon**. Regula monachorum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 60, p. 373.)—**Regula cuiusdam patris ad virgines**. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 38, p. 1051.)—**Meditationes vitae monasterialis secundum regulas ordinum Sauctorum Basilii et Benedicti [verso Suscani]**. 41 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suevic.* v. 3, p. 153.)

See also the references under **Monasteries**. Also names of orders, as **Benedictines**.—**Cistercians**.—**Jesuits**, etc. Also **Asceticism**.—**Catholic church**, **Government**.

Monasticon, O, romance. Herculano de Carvalho e Aranjo, A. 2 v. (*Coll. de autores portug.* v. 3, 4.) —1108

Monasticum Anglicanum. Dugdale, Sir W. 8 v. 1581

Monasticum Hibernicum. Archdall, M. —1272

Monastier, Antoine. Histoire de l'église vaudoise depuis son origine et des Vaudois du Piémont jusqu'à nos jours. Avec un appendice. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. —3284

Monatliches verzeichniss der neuigkeiten und fortsetzungen des deutschen buchhandels. [Leipzig], 1869. 4°. W.23

Monatlich-herausgegebenen insectenbelustigung. Roesel, A. J. 4 v. —2646

Monaxonida. RIDLEY, S. O. Report on the Monaxonida. 1887. (Challenger Exped. Zool. v. 20.)

Monboddó, James Burnet, Lord. See Burnet, J., *Lord Monboddó*.

Moncada, Francisco de, Conde de Osuña. 1586-1635. Expedición de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. 63 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

— **Lavergne, L.** de. Historiens espagnols: Mendoza; Moncada; Melo. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 286.)

Moncada, Hugo de. Baça, G. de. Vida de el famoso Caballero M. 64 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. Española*, v. 24, p. 15.)

Moncaut, Justin Edouard Mathieu. See Cenac-Moncaut, J. E. M.

Moncel, Théodose Achille Louis, Vicomte du. See Du Moncel, T. A. L., *Vicomte*.

Moncey, Rose Adrien de. Headley, J. T. In his Napoleon and his marshals, v. 1, p. 215. 19 pp.

Monciel, Terrier de. Pingaud, L. Un ministre de Louis XVI; Terrier de Monciel, d'après sa correspondance inédite. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 577.)

Monck, Capt. John. 17 cent. Account of a voyage performed in 1619 and '20. With a description of the old and new Greenland. 26 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 419.)

Monck, Mary C. F. First and second. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 168.)—**Lady Clare**. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 460.)—**The Redeemed vow**. A fragment. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 183.)

Monck. See also **Monk**.

Monckhoven, Désiré van. 1834—. Photographic optics; including the description of lenses and enlarging apparatus. Tr. from the French. London, 1867. p. 8°. —1528

Moncog, Cavalier de. Coblas. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart* v. 39, p. 131.)

Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood, D. D. Sermons. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 105.) See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 242.

Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood, D. D. 1809—. Robert Smith Candlish. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of*, 1843, v. 2, p. 139.)

— **Crerar, T.** Sir Henry Wellwood Moncreiff. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of*, 1843, v. 4, p. 419.)

Moncrieff, Lieut. Colin Campbell Scott. Irrigation in Southern Europe: being the report of a tour of inspection of the irrigation works of France, Spain, and Italy, undertaken in 1867-68 for the government of India. With an appendix. London, 1868. 8°. —2724

Moncrieff, Henry W., Lord of Tullibole. A visit to my discontented cousin. 91 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, pp. 553, 702; v. 80, 1869, pp. 22, 155, 285.)

Moncrieff, Robert Hope (A. R. Hope. *pseud.*) Book about dominies, being the reflections and recollections of a member of the profession. [Anon.] Edinburgh, 1867. 12°. —2387

Moncrieff, Thomas. Memoirs concerning the ancient alliance between the French and Scots, and the privileges of the Scots in France. Glasgow, 1819. 12°. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 4.) 2567

Moncrieff, William Thomas. —1857. Selections from dramatic works. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°. 3333

Contents. All at Coventry, v. 3. — **Birth-day dinner**; or, the parson's nose, v. 2. — **Borrowing a husband**; or, sleeping out, v. 1. — **Bringing home the bride**; or, the husband's first journey, v. 1. — **Giovanni in London**; or, the libertine reclaimed, v. 3. — **Giselle**; or, the phantom night dancers, v. 1. — **Heart of London**; or, the sharper's progress, v. 1. — **Home for the holidays**; or, young master, v. 3. — **How to take up a bill**; or, the village Vauxhall, v. 2. — **The Kiss and the rose**; or, love in the nursery grounds, v. 2. — **Monsieur Mallet**; or, my daughter's letter, v. 1. — **Monsieur Tonsen**, v. 3. — **One fault**; or, a husband's honor, v. 1. — **Peer and the peasant**; or, England's family, v. 2. — **Rochester**; or, Charles II's merry days, v. 3. — **Sam Weller**; or, the Pickwickians, v. 2. — **Scamps of London**; or, the cross roads of life, v. 1. — **The Secret**; or, natural magic, v. 3. — **The Somnambulist**; or, the white phantom, v. 2. — **Tarnation strange**; or, more Jonathans, v. 1. — **The Tobit's dog**, v. 2. — **Tom and Jerry**; or, life in London, v. 3. — **The Winterbottoms**; or, my aunt the dowager, v. 2. — **Zoroaster**; or, the spirit of the star, v. 3.

— Excursion to Kenilworth, with . . . full particulars of the gorgeous fête given . . . to Queen Elizabeth in the year 1575. Leamington, 1824. 12°. 1528

— Excursion to Stratford-upon-Avon: with historical and descriptive notices of the town, church, Shakspeare's house, and other remarkable buildings; together with a compendious life of Shakspeare . . . Leamington, 1824. 12°. 1466

- **All at Coventry**; or, love and laugh: a musical farce. 44 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 33.)—**Bashful man**: a farce. 45 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 4.)—**Beggar of Cripplegate**; or, the humours of bluff King Hal: a drama. 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 11.)—**Cataract of the Ganges**; or, the Rajah's daughter: a grand romantic drama. 41 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 33.)—**Diamond arrow**: a petit comedy. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)—**Eugene Aram**; or, Saint Robert's cave: a drama. 66 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)—**Giovanni in London**; or, the libertine reclaimed: an operatic extravaganza. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17; *London stage*, v. 4.)—**Gipsy Jack**; or, the Napoleon of humble life: an extravaganza. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 9.)—**Joconde**; or, the festival of the Rosiere: a musical comedy. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 12.)—**Lear of private life**; or, father and daughter: a domestic drama. 53 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 7.)—**Monsieur Tesson**: a farce. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16; *London stage*, v. 4.)—**Pestilence of Marseilles**; or, the 4 thieves: a melo-drama. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 11.)—**Ravens of Orleans**, a romantic drama. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 15.)—**Reform**; or, John Bull triumphant: a patriotic drama. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 13.)—**Rochester**; or, King Charles II's merry days: a musical comedy. 64 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 11.)—**Shakespeare's festival**; a new Comedy of errors: a drama. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)—**Shipwreck of the Medusa**; or, the fatal raft. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 12.)—**Somnambulist**; or, the phantom of the village: a dramatic entertainment. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18.)—**Spectre bridegroom**; or, a ghost in spite of himself: a farce. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)—**Tom and Jerry**; or, life in London: an operatic extravaganza. 72 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 33.)—**Van Diemen's Land**: an operatic drama. 76 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)
- Moncrif**, François Augustin Paradis de. **Alembert**, J. le R. d'. *Eloge de M.* 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 659.)
- Mondcyclen der Hellenen**, Geschichte der. Boeckh, A. 2453
- Monde avant la création de l'homme**, Le. Zimmermann, W. F. A. —1613
- Monde primitif**. Court de Gébelin, A. 9 v. 2452
- Monde primitif**. Unger, F. W. Table Drawer
- Mondéjar**, Inigo Lopez de Mendoza, *Marques* de. 16 cent. *Mémoire présenté au roi Philippe II pour justifier sa conduite pendant la campagne qu'il dirigea contre les Morisques en 1569.* 96 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle*, p. 1.)
- Mondes**, Les. See Moigno, F. N. M., Abbé.
- Mone**, Franz Joseph. 1796–1871. Uebersicht der niederlaendischen volksliteratur aelterer zeit. Tuebingen, 1838. 8°. 2256
- Untersuchungen zur geschichte der teutschen heldensage. Quedlinburg, 1836. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. abth.* 2, v. 1.) —3124
- **Missae Gallicanae XI detectae**. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 863.)
- (Ed.) **Altdeutsche schauspiele**. Quedlinburg, 1841. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. abth.* 1, v. 21.) —3124
- Contents.* **Christi auferstehung.**—**Fronleichnam.**—**Mariae himmelfart.**
- (Ed.) **Lateinische hymnen des mittelalters aus handschriften herausg. und erklart.** Freiburg im Breisgau, 1853–55. 3 v. 8°. —1245
- Contents.* **Heiligen-lieder**, v. 3. —**Lieder an Gott und die engel**, v. 1. —**Marienlieder**, v. 2.
- **Grimm**, W. K. Einleitung in das Nibelungenlied von M. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 210.)—**Otnit**. 34 pp. (Rev. of, by K. K. F. W. Lachmann, in his *Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 278.)
- and **Massmann**, Johann Ferdinand. *Zur sage von Theophilus, Gerbert, Faust.* 23 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. p. 155.)
- Monet**, Philibert. Niceron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 34.
- Monette**, John Wesley, M. D. —1851. History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi, by the 3 great European powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain, and subsequent occupation, settlement, and extension of civil government by the United States until the year 1846. New York, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 3585
- Money**, Lieut.-Col. Edward. Cultivation and manufacture of tea. 4 ed., rev. and suppl. by additional chapters. London, 1883. 8°. —4683
- Money**, Walter. First and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington castle during the civil war, A. D. 1643–6. 2 ed., illustr. London, 1884. p. 8°. 1517
- Money**, William Taylor. *Pering and Money on ship building.* 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 28.)
- Money**. Acts of Congress relating to the national debt and the government currency, 1842–75 inclusive. 1876, 2 v.
- APPLETON, N. Remarks on currency and banking. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)
- BAGEHOT, W. Lombard street: a description of the money market. 1873.
- — Some articles on the depreciation of silver and on topics connected with it. 1877.
- CERNUSCHI, H. Numisma; or, "legal tender." 1877.
- COOPER, P. Coin and paper currency. 1883. (*In his* Ideas for a science of good government.)
- COPLESTON, E., *Bp. of Llandaff*. Letter to Robert Peel . . . on the pernicious effects of a variable standard of value . . . [*Anon.*] 1819.
- DEL MAR, A. History of money in ancient countries from the earliest times to the present. 1885.
- FELT, J. B. Historical account of the Massachusetts currency. 1839.
- FLEETWOOD, W. *Chronicon preciosum*: or, an account of English gold and silver money. 1745.
- The same.* 1854. (*Works*, v. 3.)
- France. Ministère des finances. Enquête sur les principes et les faits généraux qui régissent la circulation monétaire et fiduciaire. 1867–69, 6 v.
- FULLARTON, J. On the regulation of currencies. 1845.
- GALLATIN, A. A. A. Considerations on the currency and banking system of the United States. 1831.
- The same.* (*Writings*, ed. by H. Adams, v. 3.)
- Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States. 1841. (*Writings*, ed. by H. Adams, v. 3; *Bound pamph.* v. 119.)
- GRAY, J. Lectures on the nature and use of money. 1848.
- HERTZKA, T. Waehrung und handel. 1876.

- HOLLINGBERRY, R. H. Handbook on gold and silver. By an Indian official. [Anon.] 1878.
- HOWE, J. B. Common sense, mathematics, and the metaphysics of money. 1881.
- JEVONS, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance. Illustr. by 20 diagrams. Ed., with an introd. by H. S. Foxwell. 1884.
- — Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1876.
- LAUGHLIN, J. L. History of bimetallism in the United States. 1886.
- LEAKE, S. M. Historical account of English money. 1793.
- LENORMANT, F. Essai sur l'organisation politique et économique de la monnaie, dans l'antiquité. 1863.
- — La monnaie dans l'antiquité. 1878-79, 3 v.
- Letter on currency matters; to the people of the United States. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)
- LINDERMAN, H. R. Money and legal tender in the United States. 1877.
- LLOYD, W. W. Panics and their panaceas. The theory of money, metallic or paper, in relation to healthy and disturbed interchange. 1869.
- LOYD, S. J., *Baron Overstone*. Tracts and other publications on metallic and paper currency. 1858.
- MCCULLOCH, H. Bi-metallism. 1879.
- MCCULLOCH, J. R. Treatise on metallic and paper money and banks. 1858.
- MACLAREN, J. Sketch of the history of the currency. 1858.
- Mexico. Secretaría de Fomento. La crisis monetaria. Estudios sobre la crisis mercantil y la depreciación de la plata. 1886.
- Observations on the state of the currency, with suggestions for equalising its value, and reducing to uniformity the banking system in the United States. 1829. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)
- OGDEN, J. de P. Remarks on the currency of the United States. 1840-41. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)
- ORESME, N. Traictie de la première invention des monnoies. 1864.
- PATTERSON, R. H. Economy of capital. 1865.
- PHILLIPS, H., Jr. Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies. 1865-66, 2 v.
- POLLEXFEN, Sir H. Discourse of trade, coin, and paper credit. [Anon.] 1697.
- POOR, H. V. Money and its laws. 1877.
- Resumption and the silver question. 1878.
- PRICE, B. Currency and banking. 1876.
- Principles of currency. 1869.
- QUEIPO, V. V. Essai sur les systèmes métriques et monétaires des anciens peuples. 1859, 3 v.
- RAGUET, C. Treatise on currency and banking. 1840.
- SENIOR, N. W. Three lectures on the cost of obtaining money, and on some effects of private and government paper money. 1830. (*Political tracts*, 1831.)
- STIRLING, P. J. Australian and Californian gold discoveries. 1853.
- SUMNER, W. G. History of American currency. 1875.
- TOOKE, T. Inquiry into the currency principle. 1844.
- Treatise on the currency and the exchanges, proposing a remedy for the evils that exist in relation to them, by the establishment of a general exchange office, which shall also be the fiscal agent of the government. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)
- TUCKER, G. Theory of money and banks investigated. 1839.
- VISSERING, W. On Chinese currency. 1877.
- WALKER, F. A. Money. 1878.
- — Money in its relations to trade and industry. 1879.
- WEBSTER, P. Political essays on the nature of money. 1791.
- WILSON, A. J. Reciprocity, bimetallism, and land-tenure reform. 1880.
- WILSON, J. Capital, currency, and banking. 1847.
- Abbott, W., and Guernsey, A. H. Making money. 46 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 735; v. 24, 1862, pp. 16, 306.)—Allison, W. B. Currency of the future. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 535.)—Atkinson, E. An easy lesson in money and banking. 12 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 195.)—Audley, G. F. L'union monétaire. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 644.)—Baird, H. C. Money and its substitutes. 15 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 345.)—Bamberger, L. Die entthronung eines welt herrschers. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, p. 275.)—In his Das gold der zukunft. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 13, 1877, p. 129.)—Bentham, J. Circulating annuities, etc. 49 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 105.)—Bonamy, P. N. Réflexions sur l'évaluation de nos monnaies et de nos mesures (anciennes). 34 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 488.)—Bonnet, V. Projet de monnaie internationale. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 628.)—Report of the **bullion Committee**. 32 pp. (Huskisson, W., *Speeches*, v. 1, p. 179.)—Pamphlets on the **bullion question**. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 448.)—Capital and currency. 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 191.)—Three letters on the proposed **change of currency**. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 360.)—Cherbuliez, A. E. La question monétaire. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 8, 1860, p. 189.)—Chevalier, M. Le système monétaire. Le simple et le double étalon. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 556.)—Method of increasing the quantity of **circulating money**: upon a new and solid principle. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 1.)—Condorcet, J. A. N. C. Mémoires sur les monnaies. 93 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 581.)—Congreve, Sir W. On the impracticability of the resumption of cash payments. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1820, p. 437.)—Corn and bullion. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 221.)—Relation of **corn and currency**. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 285.)—Cuming, H. S. On olden money-bags. 5 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 139.)—Currency. 28 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 298; v. 3, 1840, p. 80.)—Currency and history. 46 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 1.)—Currency, **past and present**. 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 168.)—Currency question. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 679.)—History and exposition of the currency question. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 448.)—Currency reform. 36 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, pp. 167, 195.)—Darimon, A. Question de l'uniformité monétaire. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 514.)—Davanziati Bostchi, B. Lezione delle monete; Notizia de' cambj. 47 pp. (*In his Scisma d'Inghilterra*, p. 129.)—Pernicious effects of **degrading the standard of money**. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 468.)—Depreciation of gold. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 88.)—Economic and secure currency. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 53.)—“Economist” on bullion. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 507.)—Ellicott, T. Report on the currency. 15 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)—Financial

crisis. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 164.)—**Gassendi**, P. Abacus sestertialis, seu de valore antiquae monetæ ad nostram redactæ. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 475.)—**Gibbon**, J. H. Ancient money transactions. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 266.)—**Giffen**, R. Case against bimetalism. 25 pp. (*In his Essays in finance*, p. 286; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 278.)—**Gilbert**, D. Plain statement of the bullion question. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 17.)—Effects of the discoveries of **gold**. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 546.)—**Guineas** an unnecessary and expensive incumbrance on commerce. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 101.)—**Hazlitt**, W. On the want of money. 34 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 227.)—**Hill**, N. P. Gold and silver as standards of value. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1893, p. 807.)—**Horn**, J. E. Convention monétaire du 23 Déc. 1865. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 77.)—De la circulation fiduciaire. Les banques d'émission en Prusse. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 703.)—**Hume**, D. Of money. 15 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 3, p. 309.)—**Huskisson**, W. Depreciation of the currency. 118 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 1, p. 50.)—**James**, H. Essay on the currency. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 501.)—**Jevons**, W. S. Bimetalism. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1891, p. 750.)—**Lang**, G. S. Currency. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 109.)—**Lapparent**, (—). Poids et mesures, monnaies. 16 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 2, p. 485.)—**Law**, J. Money and trade considered: with a proposal for supplying the nation with money, 1720; An exact list of all the bubbles. 45 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 775.)—**Leber**, J. M. C. Observations supplémentaires sur l'évaluation des anciennes monnaies. 6 pp. (*In his Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 521.)—Observations sur le besant. 10 pp. (*In his Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 356.)—**Lenormant**, F. Money in ancient Greece and Rome. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 504.)—**Léon**, (—). Question monétaire en Belgique. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 192.)—**Le Touzé**, C. Question monétaire et le rapport de la commission. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 624.)—Question monétaire et les conférences internationales de 1881. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 1149.)—L'unité d'étalon et la démonétisation de l'argent. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 229.)—**Locke**, J. Some considerations of the consequences of lowering the interest, and raising the value of money. 206 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Lubbock**, J. History of money. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 789.)—**Mariana**, J. de. Tratado de la moneda de vellón. 17 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 577; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Mill**, J. S. Currency juggle. 14 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 1, p. 42.)—**Monetary reform**. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 436.)—**National currency**. 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 204.)—**Parieu**, E. de. Les embarras de la question monétaire. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 163.)—Monnaie internationale. Etat actuel de la question. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 343.)—Question de l'uniformité monétaire en 1871; 1878. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 41, 1871, p. 84; *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 720.)—Question monétaire. 68 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 699; 1860, v. 2, p. 5; 1861, v. 3, p. 209; 1865, v. 6, p. 712.)—Question monétaire et l'opportunité de sa solution. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 663.)—L'union monétaire de France, de l'Italie, de la Belgique, et de la Suisse. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 617.)—**Passy**, H. P. Rapport... relatif à la circulation fiduciaire. 32 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 339.)—**Patterson**, W. Universal remedy for diseases incident to coin. 34 pp. (*Writings*, v. 3, p. 109.)—**Patterson**, R. H. Currency and its reform. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 837.)—**Petty**, Sir W. Quantum unicuique concerning money. 1682. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 472.)—**Philodicaeus**, pseud. Letter, respecting the disappearance of the gold coin, and the resumption of cash payments. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 19.)—**Price**, B. Great city apostasy on gold. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 124.)—How money does its work. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 248.)—**Lombard Street**. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 508.)—Money. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 225.)—Principles of currency. 53 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 581; v. 80, 1869, pp. 40, 477.)—What is money? 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 236; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 248.)—**Public currency**. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 311.)—**Raper**, M. Inquiry into the value of the ancient Greek and Roman money. 74 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 61, 1772, p. 462.)—**Ricardo**, D. High price of bullion, a proof of the depreciation of bank notes; Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's practical observations on the report of the bul-

lion Committee; Proposals for an economical and secure currency. 169 pp. (*Works*, pp. 261, 303, 391.)—**Rondot**, N. Monnaies ou moyens d'échange en usage dans l'archipel de Soulou. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 1848, p. 56.)—**Roux**, P. Question monétaire en Angleterre. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 536.)—**Scotch banker**... 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 451.)—**Scott**, Sir W. Letters... from Malachi Malagrowth on the proposed change of currency. 136 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 21, p. 267.)—**Sidgwick**, H. What is money? 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 563.)—Relation of **silver** to gold as coin. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 111.)—**Sinclair**, Sir J. Means of arresting the progress of national calamity. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 419.)—**Specie clause**. 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 223.)—**State of the currency**. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 239.)—Present state of the currency practically considered. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 206.)—Second letter to Frederick J. Robinson, on the present state of the currency. 48 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 201.)—**State-tamperings with money and banks**. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 210.)—**Stearns**, R. E. C. Aboriginal shell-money. 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 335.)—**Stewart**, Sir J. Principles of money, applied to the present state of the coin of Bengal; Doctrine and principles of money, applied to the German coin. 214 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 1, 171.)—**Stirling**, J. Money, coins, and weights, used in England, during the reigns of the Saxon princes. 18 pp. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 216.)—**Storch**, H. De la monnaie de culture. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 5, 1816, p. 650.)—**Sumner**, C. National banks and the currency. Speeches in the Senate... April 27 and May 5, 1864. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 419.)—**Sumner**, W. G. Monetary development. 22 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 258.)—Money and its laws. 7 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 75.)—**Taran**, N. An international money question. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 364.)—**Tatham**, E. Observations on the scarcity of money; and its effects upon the public. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 445.)—**Thomsen**, J. Hvad er det, som bestemmer værdien af penge-repræsentativer i almindelighed og af de danske rigsbanks edler i særdeleshed? 27 pp. (*Skandin. Litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 180.)—Om det dels ugrundede dels overdrevne i de klager, som overalt i Danmark føeres over pengemangel. 28 pp. (*Skandin. Litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 275.)—**Tomes**, R. How we spend our money. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 505.)—Effects of **variations in the currency**. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 59.)—**Walker**, A. French and American currencies. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 227.)—**What is money?** 37 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 329.)—**What is the currency question?** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 686.)—**Witherspoon**, J. Essay on money, as a medium of commerce. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 9.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 23, 1872, p. 249; Blackwood's Mag. v. 118, 1875, p. 424; Dem. Rev. v. 19, 1846, p. 369; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 78, 1871, p. 593. Also **Banks and banking**.—**Business**.—**Coinage**.—**Copper money**.—**Decimal system**.—**Exchange**.—**Finance**.—**Gold**.—**Interest and usury**.—**Legal tender**.—**Paper money**.—**Prices**.—**Silver**.—**Stock exchange**; and names of countries.

Money. 163 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 Baron Lytton, *Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 5, p. 1.

Money-king. Saxe, J. G. 1855

Monies received and paid for secret services of Charles II and James II. Akerman, J. Y. (*Camden Soc.* v. 52.) 1595

Monge, Gaspard, *Comte*, and others. Dictionnaire de physique. Paris, 1793-1824. 4 v. 4°, and Planches, 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2182

Contents.

Abaissement-Buffon, v. 1. Eau-Maximum, v. 3.
Abaisseur-Dystre, v. 2. Maupertius-Zymotechnie, v. 4.

Monge de Cistér, O, romance. Herculano de Carvalho e Arango, A. 2 v. (*Coll. de autores portug.* v. 3, 4.) —1108

Mongeot, A. Rastoul de. See Rastoul de Mongeot, A.

Mongez, Antoine. 1747-1835. Antiquités, mythologie, diplomatique des chartres, et

chronologie. Paris, 1786-95. 5 v. 4°, and
Planches, 4 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2111

Contents.

A-Chlaine, v. 1. Médailles-Pluteus, v. 4.
Chlamyde-Fylla, v. 2. Pluto-Zythlum, v. 5.
G-Mecistée, v. 3.

— Iconographie romaine. Paris, 1824-26.
3 v. fo. (Visconti, E. Q., and Mongez, A.,
Iconogr. rom. v. 2, 3, 4.) P.32

— Recueil d'antiquités, contenant, I. Têtes
antiques, ou iconographie; II. Costumes des
différents peuples de l'antiquité jusqu'au
moyen âge; III. Figures antiques, ou icono-
logie. Paris, 1804. 4 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*)
2123

— Vie privée du Cardinal Dubois, premier
ministre, archevêque de Cambrai. Londres,
1789. 12°. 5834

— Walckenaer, C. A. Notice historique sur la vie
et les ouvrages de M. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad.*
Inscript. *Mém.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1856, p. 374.)

Mongin, Edme. 1668-1746. Œuvres com-
plètes. Notice sur Mongin. Sermons. Oraison Syno-
dale. Panégyriques. Oraison funèbres. Instructions
pastorales et mandements. Exhortations. Pièces
académiques et discours. 139 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat.*
sacres, v. 46, p. 1055.)

Mongitore, Antonino. 1663-1743. Diario
palermitano. 1680-1743. Palermo, 1871-72.
4 v. 8°. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di*
Sicilia, 1 s. v. 7-10.) —1196

— Notizie storiche della chiesa di S. Maria dello
Spasimo. 11 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di*
Sicilia, 3 s. v. 1, p. 259.)—Notizie storiche della chiesa di
S. Maria la Pinta in Palermo. 37 pp. (Marzo,
G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 3.)—
Panormi sacraedomus mansionis SS. Trini-
tatis militaris ordinis Theutonicorum monumenta
historica. 106 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. et hist.*
Sicil. v. 14.)—Regni *Sicilliae delineatio*, Sicanae his-
toriae prospectum. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq.*
et hist. Sicil. v. 1.)

Monglane, Roman de la geste de. 13 pp.
Paris, G. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 1.)

Mongolia. ATKINSON, T. W. Oriental and
western Siberia: a narrative of seven years'
explorations and adventures in Siberia,
Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes . . . 1858.

— MICHIE, A. Siberian overland route from
Peking to Petersburg, through the deserts
and Steppes of Mongolia, Tartary, etc. 1864.
— PREJEVALSKY, N. M. Mongolia. 1876,
2 v.

— PRINSEP, H. T. Tibet, Tartary, and Mon-
golia; their social . . . condition. 1852.

— WILLIAMSON, A. Journeys in North
China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia;
with some account of Corea. 1870, 2 v.

— Bushell, S. W. Notes on the old Mongolian capital
of Shantung. 10 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit.
Journ. n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 329.)—Prejevalsky, N. M.
Voyage en M. et au pays des Tangoutes. 48 pp. (*Tour*
du Monde, v. 34, 1877, p. 161.)

See also **Mongols**.

Mongolian fiction. Bergmann, B. Siddi-
Kour, contes mongols. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5,
1824, p. 156.)

Mongolian inscriptions. See Inscrip-
tions, *Mongolian*.

Mongolian language. KOWALEWSKI, J. S.
Dictionnaire mongol-russe-français. 1844-
49. 3 v.

— Bayer, T. S. Elementa litteraturae Brahmanicae,
Tangutanae, Mungolicae. 16 pp. (St. Petersburg
Acad. Comment. v. 3, 1732, p. 389.)—Rémusat, J. P. A.
Notice sur le dictionnaire intitulé: Miroir des langues
mandchoue et mongole. 125 pp. (Inst. de France,
Not. et extr. des MSS, v. 13, pt. 1, 1838, p. 1.)—Schott,
W. Das zahlwort in der tschudischen sprachklasse,
wie auch im tuerkischen, tungusischen, und mongo-
PART IV.—41.

ischen. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse*
Abhandl. 1853, p. 1.)—Die fuerwoertlichen anhaenge in
den tungusischen sprachen und im mongolischen. 41
pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse Abhandl.*
1869, v. 1, p. 267.)

Mongols.

HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J., *Freiherr* von.
Geschichte der goldenen horde in Kiptschak.
1840.

— — Geschichte der Ilchane, das ist, der
Mongolen in Persien. 1842-43, 2 v.

— HOWORTH, H. H. History of the Mon-
gols. 1876-80, 2 v. in 3.

— MOURADJA D'OHSSON, C. Histoire des
Mongols. 1834-35, 4 v.

— POOLE, S. L. Coins of the Mongols in
the British Museum. Classes XVIII-XXII.
1881. (*In his* Cat. of orient. coins in the
British Museum, v. 6.)

— RANKING, J. Historical researches on
the conquest of Peru, Mexico . . . in the 13
century, by the Mongols. 1827.

— — Historical researches on the wars and
sports of the Mongols and Romans. 1826.

— Bergmann, B. Exposé des principaux dogmes
tibétains-mongols. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823,
p. 193.)—Dulaurier, E. Les Mongols d'après les histo-
riens arméniens. 190 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 11,
1858, pp. 192, 426, 481; v. 16, 1860, p. 273.)—Erdmann,
F. de. Lettre à M. Reinaud. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s.
v. 6, 1845, p. 268.)—Fraehn, C. M. Ueber die ehemal-
lige mongolische stadt Ukek. 14 pp. (St. Petersburg
Acad. Mém. sci. polit. 6 s. v. 3, 1836, p. 73.)—Hammer-

Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. Extraits de l'histoire des
Mongols, écrites en Persan par Rachid-eddin. 26 pp.
(*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 512.)—Remarques rela-
tives aux extraits de l'histoire de Rachid-eddin com-
mentées dans le nouveau Journal asiatique. 14 pp.
(*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, p. 348.)—History of the

Mongols. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1871, p. 351.)—
Howorth, H. H. The northern frontagers of China.
Part I. The origins of the Mongols. 22 pp. (Royal
Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 221.)—

Klaproth, H. J. Des extraits d'une histoire des
Khanes mongols, insérés par J. J. Schmidt dans les
Mines d'orient. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823,
p. 193.)—Rapport sur les ouvrages du P. Hyacinthe

Bitchourinski relatifs à l'histoire des Mongols. 41 pp.
(*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 6, 1830, p. 3.)—Reinaud, (—). Mé-
moires sur les relations politiques des princes chré-
tiens avec les empereurs mongols; par M. Abel-Ré-
musat. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, p. 372.)—

Rémusat, J. P. A. Extrait d'un second mémoire
sur les relations politiques des rois de France avec
les empereurs mongols. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1,
1822, p. 129.)—Mémoires sur les relations politiques des
princes chrétiens . . . avec les empereurs mongols.
160 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822,
p. 396; v. 7, 1824, p. 335.)—Schmidt, I. J. Lettre sur
quelques sujets relatifs à l'histoire et à la littérature

mongoles. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 321.)—
Volksstaemme der Mongolen. 19 pp. (St. Petersburg
Acad. Recueil des Actes, 1839, p. 75.)—Volksstaemme der
Mongolen, als beilag zur geschichte dieses volkes.
70 pp. (St. Petersburg *Acad. Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 2,
1834, p. 409.)—Schott, W. Aelteste nachrichten von
Mongolen und Tataren. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens.
Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1845, p. 445.)

See also **Il Chan**.—Karachatal.—Mogul em-
pire.—Ukek.

Mongredien, Augustus. Free trade and
English commerce. London, n. d. 12°.

(*Cobden Club*.) —1368

— History of the free-trade movement in
England. London, n. d. 16°.

— Pleas for protection examined. London,
1832. 12°. (*Cobden Club*.) —1368

— Western farmer of America. London,
n. d. 12°. (*Cobden Club*.) —1368

Monica, St. Bindemann, C. Monica. 6 pp.
(Piper, E., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 99.)—Her-

bert, Lady M. E. The life of M. 121 pp. (*In her*
Three phases of Christian love, p. 1.)

- Monicke, C. H.** Notes and queries on the Ormulum. Leipzig, 1853-54. 4°. (Steinhaus, A., *Einladungsschrift zur pruefung, in der Eeffentlichen Handels-lehranstalt zu Leipzig.*) —2123
- Monikins, The.** Cooper, J. F. 1275
- Monimus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F. et H. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr. v. 2*, p. 343; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent. v. 2*, p. 144.)
- Monin, Henri.** Dissertation sur le roman de Roncevaux. Paris, 1832. 8°. 1223
- Moñino, José, Conde de Floridablanca.** See Floridablanca, J. M., Conde de.
- Monipennie, John.** Abridgement, or summary of the Scots chronicles, with a true description of the whole realme of Scotland. Glasgow, 1820. 12°. (*Miscel. Scot. v. 1.*) 2567
- Monism.** ROSENTHAL, L. A. Monistische philosophie. Ihr wesen, ihre vergangenheit und zukunft. 1880.
- **Clifford, W. K.** On the nature of things-in-themselves. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 57.)—**Gurney, E.** Monism. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 153.)
- See also **Cousin, V.**—**Descartes, R.**—**Hegel, G. W. F.**—**Kant, I.**—**Leibnitz, G. W.**, *Freiherr von*.—**Schelling, F. W. J.**—**Schopenhauer, A.**—**Spinoza, B.**
- Monistische philosophie.** Rosenthal, L. A. —1448
- Moniteur des dates.** Oettinger, E. M. 9 pts. in 5 v. L.121
- Moniteur des Indes-orientales et occidentales.** Siebold, P. F. von, and Melvill, P., *Baron* (Eds.) 3 v. 3431
- Moniteur universel.** See Gazette nationale.
- Monitor.** *Animal.* Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H. Over de in den Indischen Archipel levende hagedisachtige dieren van het geslacht Monitor. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zoologie.*)
- Monitor, Iron-clad vessel.** DORR, E. P. Brief sketch of the first monitor and its inventor. 1874.
- **Butts, F. B.** Loss of the M. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1885-86, p. 299.)—**Greene, S. D.** Commander. In the Monitor turret. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 754.)—**Merrimac and the M.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 562.)—**Weeks, G. M.** The last cruise of the M. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, p. 366.)—**Who planned the M.?** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 737.)—**Wood, J. T.** The first fight of iron-clads, March 9, 1862. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 738.)
- See also **Merrimac.**
- Monitors, Iron-clad vessels.** Ericsson, J. The Monitors. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1885-86, p. 280.)
- Monitum et notae in Tabulam Peutingerianam.** [With maps.] 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 112.)
- Monivaird and Strowan parishes, Scotland.** Porteus, (—). History. 11 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 65.)
- Moniz, Gil.** A huma molher. 3 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral. v. 1*: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 486.)
- Moniz, Ruy.** A sua dama; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 14 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral. v. 1*: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 494.)
- Monk, Gen. George Henry, Duke of Albemarle.** GUIZOT, F. P. G. Etudes sur la révolution d'Angleterre. Monk, chute de la république. etc. 1862.
- The same, tr. into English. 1838.
- **GUMBLE, T., D. D.** Life of General Monk, Duke of Albemarle. 1671.
- **SKINNER, T.** Life of Gen. Monk, Duke of Albemarle. With a preface in vindication of Gen. Monk's conduct; and giving some account of the manuscript. By W. Webster. 1724.
- **Granville, G., Viscount Lansdowne.** Vindication of Gen. M. 82 pp. (*Genuine works*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**R—, F.** Monk. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 16, 1850, p. 466.)—**Tory life of General M.** 60 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 265; v. 14, 1826, p. 153.)
- and others. Letter to the Parliament in the name of themselves and the soldiers under them. 1659; repr. 1886. 10 pp. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*)
- Monk, James Henry, Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.** 1784-1856. Life of Richard Bentley, with an account of his writings, and anecdotes of many distinguished characters during the period in which he flourished. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, pp. 487, 644; *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 321; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 458; *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 118.) 4814
- (Ed.) Euripidis Alcestis. [*Gr.*] See Euripides.
- (Ed.) Euripidis Hippolytus coronifer. [*Gr.*] See Euripides.
- and **Blomfield, Charles Jacob** (Eds.) Ricardi Porsoni adversaria. See Porson, R.
- Monk, Maria.** Awful disclosures. New York, 1836. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 151.) —3267
- Monk, Mrs. Mary.** —1715. Poems. 12 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 2, p. 185.)—**Sonetto**, from Petrarch; Verses wrote upon her death-bed, at Bath, to her husband in London. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 317.)
- Monk.** See also Monck.
- Monk, The.** Lewis, M. G. 1204
- Monk and the Devil.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 574.)
- Monk of Montaudon.** See Montaudon, Monk of.
- Monk (the) of Swineshead Abbey.** 35 pp. Horne, R. H., *Ballad romances*, p. 85.
- Monkey-martyr, The.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 706.)
- Monkeys.** GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of monkeys . . . in the British Museum. 1870. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- **JARDINE, Sir W.** Monkeys. 1854. (*In his Nat. Libr.* v. 27: *Animals*, v. 13.)
- **Anecdotes of monkeys.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 464.)—**Wallace, A. R.** Monkeys. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 417.)—**Wodhouse, H. E.** Legend of the monkey. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 296.)
- See also *Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 175. Also **Apes.**
- **Gorilla.**—**Orang-Outang.**
- Monkhouse, W. Cosmo.** Turner. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841
- Monkland, England.** Baker, Rev. Sir H. Monkland church. 8 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 365.)
- Monks.** MONTALEMBERT, C. F. de T., *Comte de*. Monks of the West. 1861-67, 5 v.
- **Augustinus, A., St., Bp. of Hippo.** De opere monachorum. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 547.)—**Foisset, T.** Conversion de l'Angleterre par les moines. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 949.)—**Jessopp, A.** Coming of the friars. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 78.)—Monks and schoolmen of the middle ages. 57 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 275.)—**Montalembert, C. F. de T., Comte de.** Influence politique et sociale des moines anglo-saxons. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 233.)—*L'art et les moines*. 18 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 121.)—**Rufinus** (*Tyrannius*), of Aquileja. Historia monachorum seu Liber de vitis patrum. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21, p. 387.)—**Scottish monks.** 31

- pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 1.)—**T., W.** A monk's daily life. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 745.)
See also **Monasteries.**—**Monastic rules.**—**Monasticism.**
- Monk-Wearmouth.** **RAINE, J. (Ed.)** Inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth, in the county of Durham. 1854. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 29.)
- Monlau, Pedro Felipe.** Noticia de la vida y obras del Padre Isla. 24 pp. (Isla, J. F. de, *Obras escogidas*, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Monmerqué, Louis Jean Nicolas Desrochais.** 1780-1860. Notice sur Brantôme et sur ses ouvrages. 74 pp. (Brantôme, P. de B., *Seigneur de, Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1, 1822.)
- (*Ed.*) Mémoires du Comte de Coligny-Saligny. See Coligny, J. de S., *Comte de.*
- (*Ed.*) Mémoires du Marquis de Villette. See Villette, P. le V., *Marquis de.*
- and **Michel, Francisque.** Théâtre française au moyen âge. Paris, 1842. r. 8°. 3353
Contents. Adam de la Halle. Li gieux de Robin et de Marion, c'Adans l'ist; Li jus Adam, ou de la feuille; Li jus du Pélerin.—Notice sur Adam de la Halle, musicien.—**Bodel, J.** Li jus de Saint Nicholai.—Miracle de Saint Ignace.—Miracles de **Nostre-Dame.**—De **Pierre de la Broche** qui dispute à fortune par devant reson.—La **résurrection du Sauveur.**—Miracle de **Théophile.**—Miracle de Saint **Valentin.**—Les **vierges et les vierges folles.**
- Monmorel, Charles le Bourg de.** 1697-1719. Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1866. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 91, 92.)—3222
Contents. Discours et homélies sur les **Evangelies** de tous les dimanches de l'année, v. 1.—Homélies sur les **Evangelies** de tous les jours de carême, v. 2.—Homélie sur la passion de N. S. **Jésus-Christ** selon les 4 **Evangelistes**, v. 1.—Discours et homélies sur les **mystères de Nostre Seigneur**, v. 1.
—Sermons. 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 68, p. 443.)
- Monmouth, Earl of.** See Carey, or Cary, R.
- Monmouth, Duke of.** See Scott, James.
- Monmouth, Geoffrey of.** See Geoffrey, of *Monmouth.*
- Monmouth county, N. J.** Marcellus, A. A. Extracts from a paper on the discovery and settlement of M. 16 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1 s. v. 1, 1847, p. 153.)
- Monmouth Court House, N. J.** Lossing, B. J. Battle of M. C. H. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 29.)
- Monmouthshire, England.** COXE, W. An historical tour in Monmouthshire. 1801.
— **Bonaparte, L. L.** On the dialects of M. 12 pp. 2 maps. (*Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1875-76, p. 570.)—**Ormerod, G.** An account of some ancient remains existing . . . in the counties of Gloucestershire and M. 27 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 5.)—**Pettigrew, T. J.** Introductory discourse delivered at the Chpstow Congress. 29 pp. (*Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 197.)—**Scrambles in M.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 474.)—**Strange, J.** An account of some remains of Roman and other antiquities in M. 48 pp. 3 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 83.)—Antiquities in M. and Glamorganshire. 33 pp. 3 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 6.)—**Wakeman, T.** On the Chancery of M. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 66.)—**Wrighte, (—)** Short notices relating to the parish of Llanvetherine in M. 2 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 99.)
- Monnaie dans l'antiquité.** Lenormant, F. 3 v. 2765
- Monnaies d'Athènes.** Les. Beulé, E. 2702
- Monnard, Charles.** 1790-1865. De Gallorum oratorio ingenio, rhetoribus et rhetoricae, Romanorum tempore, scholis. Bonnae, 1848. 8°. 3232
- (*Tr.*) Histoire de la Confédération suisse. See Mueller, J., and others.
— Recht und pflicht . . . 9 pp. (Rev. of, by J. E. Erdmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1854, p. 133.)
- Monnier, Alexandre.** Histoire de l'assistance dans les temps anciens et modernes. Paris, 1856. 8°. —1383
- Monnier, Francis.** Le Chancelier d'Aguesseau, sa conduite et ses idées politiques. et son influence sur le mouvement des esprits pendant la première moitié du XVIII siècle, avec des documents nouveaux et plusieurs ouvrages inédites du Chancelier. Paris, 1860. 8°. 2684
- Monnier, Henri.** Gautier, T. Scènes populaires de M. 13 pp. (Gautier, Th., *Fusains et eaux-fortes*, p. 17.)—and others. In their Famous French authors, p. 259. 6 pp.
- Monnier, Hippolyte Désiré, and Vingtrinier, Aimé.** Traditions populaires comparées. Paris, 1854. 8°. 1224
- Monnier, Marc.** 1829—. Contes populaires en Italie. Paris, 1880. 12°. 1217
— *La mouche du coche.* 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 264.)—*Le public.* 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 164.)
—**Renard,** Comédie du. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 62, 1878, p. 195.)
— L'Italie, est-elle la terre des morts? 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 403; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 628.)—**Rambert, E.** Marionnettes de Marc Monnier. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 43, 1872, p. 249.)
- Monnier, Sophie de Ruffey, Marquise de.** MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *Comte de.* Lettres écrites du donjon de Vincennes à Sophie Ruffei. 1825-26, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 3-5.)
— **Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Mirabeau et Sophie. 50 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 1.)
- Monnoyer, Jean Baptiste.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.
- Mono Lake, Cal.** Browne, J. R. Trip to Bodie Bluff and the dead sea of the west. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 411.)
- Monod, Adolphe.** Pressensé, E. de. Adolphe Monod: a biographical sketch. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 285.)
- Monod, Gabriel.** 1844—. Etudes critiques sur les sources de l'histoire mérovingienne. Paris, 1872-85. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 8, 63.)—4153
Contents. Compilation dite de **Frédégair**, pt. 2.—**Gregoire de Tours**, pt. 1.—**Marius d'Avenches**, pt. 1.
— Sur un texte de la compilation dite de **Frédégair** relatif à l'établissement des Burgundions dans l'empire romain. 12 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.*: *Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 229.)
- (*Tr.*) Histoire critique des règnes de Childerich et de Chlodovech. See *Jung-hans, W.*
- **Martin, P., l'Abbé.** Les politiciens français dans la presse anglaise. Mm. De Pressensé, Ed. Schérer, Albert Réville, G. M. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 863.)—Lettre de M. G. M., réponse de M. l'Abbé Martin. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 1152.)
- Monodien und wechsellgesange der attischen tragödie.** Schmidt, J. H. H. (*In his Kunstformen der griech. poesie*, v. 3.) 3281
- Monodramas.** 16 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 101.
- Monograms.**
— **BRULLIOT, F.** Dictionnaire des monogrammes. 1832.
— **CHAFFERS, W.** Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain. 1866.
— **GRAESSE, J. G. T.** In his Guide de l'amateur de porcelaines et de poteries . . . 1864.
— Guide de l'amateur d'objets d'art et de curiosité, ou collection des monogrammes. 1871.

- GRESLOU, J. Recherches sur la céramique, suivies de marques et monogrammes. 1863.
- HOOPER, W. H., and PHILLIPS, W. C. Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain. 1877.
- JACQUEMART, A. In his History of the ceramic art. 1873.
- LILLIE, H. An alphabet of monograms. n. d.
- RICHTER, O. Ueber antike steinmetzzeichen. 1885. (Berlin Archaeol. gesells. Winkelmannsfeste, Programm 45.)
- COURAJOD, L. Explication d'un monogramme gravé sur un fermail. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Bull. 1877, p. 205; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—DIDRON, A. N. Signes lapidaires du moyen âge. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 31.)—FLUEGEL, G. L. Lesefrüchte. Beitrag zu den monogrammen auf den muhammedanischen talismanen. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 10, 1856, p. 513.)—HUIILLARD-BRÉHOLLES, J. L. A. Monogramme remarquable tracé sur une charte royale de l'année 1179. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Bull. 1865, p. 52; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—MALPIÈCE, A., and DIDRON, A. N. Les artistes du moyen âge et les signes lapidaires. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 242.)—MARRYAT, J. Marks and monograms found upon pottery and porcelain. 15 pp. (*In his Hist. of pottery*, p. 524.)—SCHNEEGANS, L. Les architectes de Strasbourg; notice sur les marques et écussons des anciens maîtres-d'œuvres. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 8, 1848, pp. 147, 185.)—SPOONER, S. *In his* Biographical history of the fine arts, v. 1. 24 pl.
- Monograph of authors who have written on the languages of Central America.** Squier, E. G. L. 73
- Monograph of the British aphides.** Buckton, G. B. 3 v. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665
- Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura.** Lubbock, Sir J. (*Ray Soc.*) —2644
- Monograph on the development of elasmobranch fishes.** Balfour, F. M. —2655
- Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae.** Denny, H. —2675
- Monographia Apum Angliae.** Kirby, W., Rector of Barham, Suffolk. 2 v. —2645
- Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium.** Pfeiffer, L. G. C. —2635
- Monographia Heliceorum viventium.** Pfeiffer, L. G. C. 4 v. —2635
- Monographia Pneumonopomorum viventium.** Pfeiffer, L. G. C. —2635
- Monographiae Phanerogamarum.** Candolle, A. L. P. P. de, and Candolle, C. P. de. 5 v. —2683
- Monographie des Melastomacées:** Melastomes. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., Freiherr von, and Bonpland, A. —1491
- Monographie des Melastomacées:** Rhexies. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., Freiherr von, and Bonpland, A. —1491
- Monographie topographique . . . de Thoré.** Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., Marquis de Rochambeau. —1152
- Monographs personal and social.** Milnes, R. M., Baron Houghton. 2276
- Monomotapa.** Faria y Sousa, M. de. Account of the empire of M. 6 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 393.)
- Monophysites.** Assemani, G. S. Dissertatio de Monophysitis. 144 pp. (*In his Biblioth. orient.* v. 2.)—EUSTATHIUS, Monk. Contra Monophysitas. [Gr.] 15 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 277.)—JULIUS I., Pope. Scripta supposita. [Gr.] 5 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 165.)—JUSTINIANUS I, F. A., the Great, Emperor of Constantinople and Rome. Contra Monophysitas. [Gr.] 22 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 292.)—LEONTIUS, of Byzantium. Contra illos e nostris qui corruptae in corrupticolarum sententiae adhaerent dialogus. [Gr.] 33 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 95.)—SEVERUS, Patriarch of Antioch. Liber ad Julianum episcopum Halcarnassensem. 33 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 169.)

See also **Eutychianism.**—**Jacobites.**

Monopolies. Industrial monopolies. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 460.)—NOTT, C. C. Monopolies. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 370.)

Monos and Daimonos. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 10.)

Monothelism. ZELLER, E. Entwicklung des monothelismus bei den Griechen. 1862.

—BOLINGBROKE, H. St. J. Rise and progress of monothelism. 79 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 185.)—MUELLER, F. M. Semitic monothelism. 40 pp. (*Selected essays*, v. 2, p. 402.)—NAVILLE, E. Monothélisme chrétien. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 62, 1878, p. 193.)—RENAU, J. E. Nouvelles considérations sur le caractère général des peuples sémitiques en particulier sur leur tendance au monothélisme. 103 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 13, 1859, pp. 214, 417.)—WALLON, H. Du monothélisme chez les races sémitiques. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 633.)—ZELLER, E. Development of monothelism among the Greeks. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 359.)

Monothelites. Bottalla, F. Nature and character of monothelism and its leaders. Reply to Mr. Renouf. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 361.)—HÉFÉLÉ, C. J. de. Monothélisme, Le, et Pape Honorius. 94 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, pp. 117, 476, 654.)—THEODOSIUS, Bp. of Caesarea. Disputatio inter sanctum Maximum et Theodosium. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 626.)

Monoxe, Edward. Relation of the war of Ormus, and the taking of that place by the English and Persians in 1622. 22 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 515.)

Monro, Alexander, M. D. Observations on crural hernia. 11 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 136.)

Monro, Cecil (Ed.) Letters of Queen Margaret of Anjou, and others. See Margaret, of Anjou, Queen of England.

Monro, D. B. Grammar of the Homeric dialect. Oxford, 1882. 8°. —2115

Monro, Donald. Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, called Hybrides. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. (*Miscel. Scot.* v. 2.) 2567

Monro, Rev. E. Keble, J. Monro's Parochial work. 43 pp. (*In his Occasional papers and reviews*, p. 338.)

Monro, Rev. Vere. Summer rambles in Syria . . . 34 pp. (*Rev. of in Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 103.)

Monroe, J. Albert. Reminiscences of the war of the rebellion of 1861-65. Providence, 1881. sq. 12°. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 11.) 2617

Monroe, James, Pres. of U. S. 1758-1831. The people the sovereigns: being a comparison of the government of the United States, with those of the republics which have existed before, with the causes of their decadence and fall. Ed. by S. L. Gouverneur. Phila. 1867. 12°. —1848

—View of the conduct of the executive, in the foreign affairs of the United States connected with the mission to the French republic. Phila. 1797. 8°. 1616

—ADAMS, J. Q., *Pres. of U. S.* Lives of James Madison and James Monroe. 1851.

—GILMAN, D. C. James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century, 1776 to 1826. 1883. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*)

- WOLFE, U. Grand civic and military demonstration in honor of the removal of the remains of James Monroe, from New York to Virginia. 1858.
- Leavitt, J. Presd't M. and his administration. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 461.)—**Life of M.** 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)—**President M.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 690.)
- Monroe, Lewis B.** Manual of physical and vocal training. Phila. 1878. 8°. —2387
- Monroe county, Wis.** McMillan, M. Early settlement of La Crosse and M. counties. 10 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 4, 1869, p. 383.)
- Monroe doctrine.** TUCKER, G. F. Monroe doctrine. A concise history of its origin and growth. 1885.
- Monroe doctrine and the isthmian canal. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 499.)—**Kasson, J. A.** The Monroe declaration. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 241.)—The Monroe doctrine in 1881. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 523.)—**Varigny, C. de.** La doctrine Monroe et le Canada. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 52, p. 628.)
- See also New Englander, v. 22, 1863, p. 729; N. Am. Rev. v. 82, 1856, p. 478.
- Monroy y Silva, Cristóbal de.** 17 cent. La batalla de Pavia, y prision del rey Francisco. El ofensor de sí mismo. Las mocedades del duque de Osuna. 48 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. poster. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 77.)
- Mons, Belgium.** Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte de.* Inscriptions de M. 4 pp. (*In his Musée de sculpture antique et moderne*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1303.)
- Monsanto, Rodrigo de.** 15 cent. Aa mongy com capelo; Da mula de Lourenço de Faria. 3 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 104.)
- Monselet, Charles.** Literary opera glass. 5 pp. (Rev. of *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 222.)
- **Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Poésies par M. 20 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 10, p. 70.)
- Monserate, El.** 68 pp. Virues, C. de. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 503; *Biblot. de autor. españ.*)
- Monsieur Sylvestre.** 200 pp. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. D. (George Sand, pseud.) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, pp. 629, 785; v. 58, pp. 43, 257, 564.)
- Monsigny, Pierre Alexandre.** Adam, A. C. Etudes musicales. Monsigny. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 670.)
- Monson, Sir William.** Circa 1569-1643. Naval tracts. London, 1745. fo. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 3.) 1431
- **Southey, R.** and Bell, R. *In their British admirals*, v. 5, p. 66. 123 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- Monsoons.** Barret, W. Of the monsoons, ... with which ships depart from place to place in India. 5 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 9.)
- Mons-Seleucus.** Ladoucette, J. C. F., *Baron de.* Réclamation relative à M., ville romaine, au pays de Voconces. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 272.)
- Monster-misery of literature.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 556.)
- Monstrelet, Enguerrand de.** Circa 1390-1453. Chroniques: nouv. éd. entièrement refondue sur les MSS, avec notes et éclaircissements, par J. A. Buchon. Paris, 1826-27. 15 v. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 26-40.) 2666
- Chroniques; ... beginning at the year 1400, where that of Sir John Froissart finishes, and ending at the year 1467, and continued by others to the year 1516. Tr. by Thomas Johnes. London, 1849. 2 v. r. 8°. 3753
- **Dacier, B. J.** Mémoire sur la vie et les Chroniques de M. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 535.)
- Monstrosities.**
- DARESTE, C. Recherches sur la production artificielle des monstruosités. 1877.
- GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, E. Monstruosités humaines. 1822. (*In his Philosophie anatomique*, v. 2.)
- GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, I. Histoire ... des anomalies de l'organisation chez l'homme et les animaux. 1832-37, 4 v.
- **Buffon, G. L. L., Comte de.** Sur les monstres. 4 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 307.)—**Conway, M. D.** Monsters. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 97.)—**Detharding, G. G.** Historia partus monstri bicorporei monocephali. 18 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 693.)—**Monro, A.** Description of a human male monster. 16 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 3, 1794, p. 216.)—**Ruedinger, (—).** Ueber die willkuerlichen verunstaltungen des menschlichen koerpers. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 907.)
- True and certain relation of a strange birth. 26 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)—**Wrisberg, H. A.** De praeternaturali et raro intestini recti cum vesica urinaria coailitu et inde pendente ani defectu. 23 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1778, p. 1.)—De testiculorum ex abdomine in scrotum descensu. 57 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1778, p. 24.)
- See also **Dwarfs.—Giants.—Hermaphrodites.**
- **Siamese twins.**
- Mont Blanc.**
- FAVRE, A. Carte du phénomène erratique et des anciens glaciers du versant nord des Alpes suisses et de la chaîne du Mont-Blanc. 1854, 4 sheets.
- **HOWARD, W.** Narrative of a journey to the summit of Mt. Blanc made in July, 1819. 1856.
- **SMITH, A.** The story of Mont Blanc. 1853.
- **TRENCH, F.** A walk round Mont Blanc. 1847.
- **VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E.** Mont Blanc. Tr. by B. Bucknall. 1877.
- **Abbott, L.** The monarch of mountains. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 811.)—**Ascent of Mont Blanc.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 1.)—Account of Col. **Beaufoy's journey** to the summit of Mount Blanc. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 59.)—**Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de.** Voyage au Mont Blanc. 18 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 483.)—**Delaire, A.** Genève et le Mont Blanc. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 1101; v. 68, 1876, p. 497.)—**Greenwood, F. W. F.** Mont Blanc. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 52.)
- **Hudson, (—).** Une ascension au Mont-Blanc. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 69.)—**Letter descriptive of ascents to the summit of the south needle of Chamouni, and to that of Mont Blanc.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 180.)—**Martins, C.** Deux ascensions au Mont-Blanc. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 377.)—**Piachaud, (—).** Une ascension au Mont-Blanc en 1864. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 23, 1865, p. 66.)—**Poaching on Mont Blanc** a dozen years ago. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 97.)—**Saussure, H. B. de.** Account of the attempts that have been made to attain the summit of Mont Blanc. 33 pp. (Pinkerston, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 677.)—**Topography of the chain of Mont Blanc.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 137.)—**Violle, J.** Une expédition au Mont-Blanc. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 204.)
- See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 35. Also **Alps.**
- Mont de Marsan, France.** De origine et incremento villas Montis-Marsani. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 386.)
- Mont de piété.** Du Camp, M. Le Mont-de-piété de Paris. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 304.)
- Mont Mayre, France.** Bourquelot, L. F. Le dolmen de M. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 135; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)
- Mont Morillon, France.** Dufour, J. M. J. M. Analyse d'un mémoire sur le temple de M. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 178.)
- Mont Saint Jean, France.** Aubertin, C. Inscription romaine de M. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 179; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)
- Mont Saint Michel, Monastery.** LUCE, A. S. (*Ed.*) Chronique du Mont-Saint-

- Michel (1343-1468). 1879-83, 2 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)
- **Champlin**, J. D., Jr. Mont St. Michel. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 515.)—**Ex Chronico** Sancti Michaelis in periculo maris. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 175; v. 11, p. 29; v. 12, p. 772.)
- **Dantier**, A. Le Mont-Saint-Michel, ses vicissitudes et sa restauration. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 228.)—**Delisle**, L. Disques en plomb trouvés dans les tombeaux de Robert de Torigny et de Martin de Furmendeio. 2 pp. 3 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France*, *Bull.* 1875, p. 151; with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)—**Notae monasterii** Montis Sancti Michaelis. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 570.)
- Montagna**, Crescenzo. Nouvelle théorie du métamorphisme des roches, fondée sur les phénomènes de fossilisation des animaux et des plantes de tous les âges géologiques. Naples, 1869. 8°. —1624
- Montagne**, Claude Louis. 1687-1767. Tractatus de gratia, pars historica. Parisiis, 1841. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 10.) —3233
- Tractatus de opere VI dierum. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 1201.)
- Montagne**, Jean François Camille. 1784-1866. Plantes cellulaires. Paris, 1845. 8°. (*Voyage au Pole sud, Botanique*, v. 1.) —2533
- Montagu**, Anne Paule Dominique de Noailles, Marquise de. **Arbaud**, L. La femme forte au temps de la révolution. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 268.)—**Kingsley**, W. L. Marquise de Montagu. 56 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 408.)—**Lecoœur**, R. Vie d'une femme de bien. La Marquise de Montagu. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 301.)—**Memoirs** of Mme. de La Fayette and Mme. de M. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 85.)
- Montagu**, Basil. 1770-1851. Life of Bacon. London, 1834. 1 v. in 2, 8°. (Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Works*, v. 16, pts. 1, 2.) —2164
- Enquiries respecting the insolvent debtors' bill, with the opinions of Dr. Paley, Mr. Burke, and Dr. Johnson, upon imprisonment for debt. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 513.)—Thoughts on liberty, and the rights of Englishmen. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 73.)—Some inquiries respecting the punishment of death for crimes without violence. 64 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 287.)
- (*Ed.*) Works of Francis Bacon. See Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans*.
- Montagu**, Edward, 2 Earl of Manchester. 1602-71. Letter to the House of Lords, giving an opinion on the conduct of Oliver Cromwell. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. Westminster, 1883. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 31: *Camden Miscel.* v. 8.) —1504
- **Bruce**, J. The quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell. 1875. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 12.)
- **Lodge**, E. In his Portraits, v. 5, p. 223. 8 pp.—**Notice** of M. 4 pp. (*England's worthies*: Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)
- Montagu**, Edward, 1 Earl of Sandwich. **Southey**, R., and **Bell**, R. In their British admirals, v. 5, p. 189. 123 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- Montagu**, Edward Wortley, Sr. —1761. On the state of affairs when the king entered. 7 pp. (Montagu, Lady M. P. W., *Letters*, v. 1, p. 135.)
- Montagu**, Edward Wortley, Jr. 1713-76. Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics. Adapted to the present state of Great Britain. London, 1769. 8°. —1318
- **Kenealy**, E. V. H. Edward Wortley Montagu. An autobiography. [*Anon.*] 1869, 3 v. *Note*.—A romance founded on the incidents of Edward Wortley Montagu's life.
- Montagu**, Mrs. Elizabeth Robinson. 1720-1800. Essay on the writings and genius of Shakspeare, compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets. With some remarks upon the misrepresentations of Mons. de Voltaire. 6 ed., corrected. To which are added, 3 Dialogues of the dead. London, 1810. 8°. —3386
- Letters, with some of the letters of her correspondents. Pub. by Matthew Montagu. 3 ed. London, 1810-13. 4 v. in 2, p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 75; *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 31.) —4767
- **Voltaire**, F. M. A. de. Lettre à l'Académie française. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 253.)
- **Doran**, J. A lady of the last century. 1873.
- **Thomson**, Mrs. K. B. Mrs. Montagu and her friends. 27 pp. (*In her Recollections*, v. 1, p. 128; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 72.)
- Montagu**, George. 18 cent. My expedition to Ireland. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 310.)
- Montagu**, James, Bp. of Winchester (*Ed.*) 1568-1618. Jacobi opera. See James I, *King of Great Britain*.
- **Shirley**, E. P. Will, inventories, and funeral expenses of M. 29 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 393.)
- Montagu**, James Augustus. Guide to the study of heraldry. London, 1840. 4°. 2782
- Montagu**, Jean de. Merlet, L. Biographie de M., grand maître de France, 1350-1409. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 13, 1851, p. 248.)
- Montagu**, John, 4 Earl of Sandwich. Jesse, J. H. John Montagu, Earl of Sandwich. 32 pp. (*In his Mem. of celebrated Etonians*, v. 2, p. 54.)
- Montagu**, Lady Mary Pierrepont Wortley. 1689-1762. Letters and works. Ed. by Lord Wharncliffe. 3 ed., with additions and corrections . . . and a new memoir by W. Moy Thomas. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Eng. Gent. Libr.*) —3854
- Contents.* Death of Queen Anne, a fragment, v. 1.—Letters during Mr. Wortley Montagu's embassy to Constantinople, v. 1.—**Epictetus**. Enchiridion, v. 2.—**Essays**, v. 2.—Account of the court of George I at his accession, v. 1.—Letters to Mrs. Hewet, v. 1.—Letters to the Countess of Mar, v. 1.—**Miscellaneous correspondence**, v. 2.—**Montagu**, E. W. On the state of affairs when the king entered, v. 1.—Correspondence with Mr. Wortley Montagu, v. 1.—**Poems**, v. 2.—Letters to the Countess of Pomfret and others, v. 2.—Letters from Pope, v. 1.—**Stuart**, Lady L. Introductory anecdotes, v. 1.—**Thomas**, W. M. Memoir of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, v. 1.—Correspondence with Miss Anne Wortley, v. 1.—General index, v. 2.
- (Rev. of in *London Rev.* v. 5, 1837, p. 130; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 289; *Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 147.)
- **Poems**. 28 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 2, p. 157.)
- **The Small-pox**, a town eclogue. 4 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 319.)
- **Bagehot**, W. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 34 pp. (*In his Literary studies*, v. 1, p. 221.)—**Chambers**, W., and **Chambers**, R. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 32 pp. (*In their Historical and literary celebrities*.)—**Collmann**, O. Alexander Pope and Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 47 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 241.)—**Costello**, L. S. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 170 pp. (*In her Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen*, v. 4, p. 231.)—**Dilke**, C. W. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 17 pp. (*In his Papers of a critic*, v. 1, p. 343.)—**Historical sketches** of the reign of George II. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 1.)—**Jeffrey**, F., Lord. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 7 pp. (*In his Contrib.* to the *Edin. Rev.* p. 711; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 507.)—**Junot**, L. P., *Duchesse d'Angoulême*. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 7 pp. (*In her Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries*, p. 250.)—**Selden**, C. Vie et lettres de M. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 973.)—**Stuart**, Lady L. Introductory anecdotes. 73 pp. (Montagu, Lady M. P. W., *Letters*, v. 1, p. 49.)—**Thomas**, W. M. Memoir of M. 48 pp. (Montagu, Lady M. P. W., *Letters*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Montagu**, Matthew (*Ed.*) Letters of Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu. See Montagu, Mrs. E. R.

Montagu, R. W. (Ed.) *Miscellanies*. See Maginn, W.

Montagu, William Drogo, 7 *Duke of Manchester*. 1823—. Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. Ed. from the papers at Kimbolton. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 1546

Montagu house. Our great-grandmothers; or, sketches from Montagu house. 32 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, pp. 367, 572.)

Montague, Charles, 1 *Earl of Halifax*. 1661-1715. Poetical works. With his life, including the history of his times. 2 ed. London, 1716. p. 8°. 1394

Contents. Addison, J. On the Earl of Halifax's poems.—On the marriage of the Princess Anne and Prince George of Denmark.—On the death of his most sacred Majesty King Charles II.—Hind and the panther transvers'd to the story of the *Country-mouse and the city-mouse*.—Epistle to Charles, Earl of Dorset, occasion'd by His Majesty's victory in Ireland.—Epistle to J. Addison, occasion'd by the death of Charles, late Earl of Halifax.—Memoirs of the life of M.—*Man of honour*.

— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1798. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

Contents. On the marriage of the Princess Anne and Prince George of Denmark.—On the death of his most sacred Majesty King Charles II.—On the Countess Dowager of . . .—Epistle to Charles, Earl of Dorset, occasion'd by His Majesty's victory in Ireland.—Verses from Dr. Z. Grey's MSS.—Verses written for the toasting glasses of the *Kit-Kat Club*.—Life of the author.—*Man of honour*.—On Orpheus and Signora Francisca Margarita.—Written at Althorp, upon seeing Vandyke's picture of the old Lady Sunderland.

— *Poems and life*. 18 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 329.)—[*Verses*] written at Althorp in a blank leaf of Waller's poems, upon seeing Vandyke's picture of the old Lady Sunderland. 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 136.)—*Works*. 23 pp. (*Works of most cel. minor poets*, v. 1, p. 141.)

— DE MORGAN, A. Newton: his friend: and his niece. 1835.

— **Johnson, S.** Life of M. 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 331.)—*Memoirs of the life of M.* 264 pp. (*In his Poet. works*, 1716; *Poet. works*, 1793: Anderson, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

Montague, F. C. Technical education. A summary of the report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the state of technical instruction. With a preface by Sir Bernhard Samuelson. London, n. d. 12°. (*Cobden Club*.) —1368

Montague, George, 3 *Earl of Halifax*. Jesse, J. H. George Montagu, Earl of Halifax. 3 pp. (*In his Mem. of celebrated Etonians*, v. 1, p. 344.)

Montaignon, Anatole de Courde de. 1824—. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'Académie royale de peinture et de sculpture, depuis 1648 jusqu'en 1664. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

— (*Ed.*) Aliscans. See Guessard, F., and Montaignon, A. de C. de (*Eds.*)

— (*Ed.*) Chansons, ballades, et rondeaux. See Lescurel, J. de.

— (*Ed.*) Livre pour l'enseignement de ses filles. See La Tour-Landry, G. de.

— (*Ed.*) Vie de Saint Grégoire le Grand. 36 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 509.)

— and **Raynaud, Gaston (Eds.)** Recueil général et complet des fabliaux des XIII et XIV siècles imprimés ou inédits. Paris, 1872-80. 4 v. 12°. 1215

Contents. Le flabel d'Aloul, v. 1.—De Berengier au long cul, v. 4.—Bernier. La houce partie, v. 1.—De la *bourgeoisie d'Orléans*, v. 1.—Des *braies* au cordelier, v. 3.—Une *branche d'armes*, v. 2.—De *brifaut*, v. 4.—De *brunain*, la vache au prestre, v. 1.—De *celle* qui se fist f . . . v. 3.—De *celui* qui bota

la pierre, v. 4.—La *chastelaine de Saint Gilles*, v. 1.—Du *chevalier* à la corbeille, v. 2.—Du *chevalier* à la robe vermeille, v. 3.—Du *chevalier* qui fist sa fame confesse, v. 1.—Le *chevalier*, sa dame, et le clerc, v. 2.—**Colin Malet**. De jouglet, v. 4.—De **Constant du Hanel**, v. 4.—La *contregreille*, v. 2.—**Courtebarbe**. Des trois aveugles de Compiègne, v. 1.—De la *crote*, v. 3.—Le *cuvier*, v. 1.—C'est de la *dame* qui aviene demandoit pour morel sa provende avoir, v. 1.—De la *dame* qui fist batre son mari, v. 4.—De la *damoisele* qui ne pooit oïr parler de foudre, v. 3.—Le *debat du C . . .* et du C . . . v. 2.—De la *dent*, v. 1.—De *deux Anglois* et de l'anel, v. 2.—Des *deux bordéors ribauz*, v. 1.—Des *deux changeors*, v. 1.—Des *deux chevaus*, v. 1.—Le *dit des C . . .* v. 2.—**Durand**. Des trois bocus, v. 1.—De l'enfant qui fu remis au soleil, v. 1.—**Enguerand d'Oise**. Le mouner d'Arleux, v. 2.—Des *estats du siècle*, v. 2.—**Estula**, v. 4.—**Eustache d'Antens**. Du bouchier d'Abeville, v. 3.—De l'évesque qui benei . . . v. 3.—D'une seule *fame* qui servoit c. chevaliers de tous poins, v. 1.—Du *faucon* lanier, v. 3.—Du *fevre* de Creell, v. 1.—Du *fotéor*, v. 1.—Le *dit de la gageure*, v. 2.—**Garin**. Du prestre ki avevete, v. 3.—De **Gauteron** et de Marlon, v. 3.—**Gautier le Long**. La veuve, v. 2.—**Gerbert**. De grongnet et de peit, v. 3.—De **Gombert** et des 2 clers, v. 1.—**Guérin**. De Berangier au long cul, v. 3.—Du provoire qui menga les meures, v. 4.—De **Guillaume** au faucon, v. 2.—**Guillaume le Normand**. De la male honte, v. 4.—Du prestre et d'Alison, v. 2.—**Guist de Vauereson**. Des vins d'ouan, v. 2.—**Haisaux**. De l'anel, v. 3.—C'est de la *houce*, v. 2.—**Hugues le Roi**. Du vair palestrol, v. 1.—**Hugues Piaucelle**. D'Estormi, v. 1.—De sire Hain et de dame Anleuse, v. 1.—**Jakes de Basin**. De la veschie à prestre; Des 3 chevaliers et del chaisne, v. 3.—**Jean de Bones**. De Barat et de Halmet ou des 3 larrons; Du vilain de Baileul; Le vilain de Farbu, v. 4.—**Jean de Condé**. Du clerc qui fu repus derriere l'escrin, v. 4.—Le sentier batu, v. 3.—**Jean le Gallois d'Aubeperre**. De pleine bourse de sens, v. 3.—Du *mantel mantailie*, v. 3.—De **Martin Hapart**, v. 2.—**Milon d'Amiens**. Du prestre et du chevalier, v. 2.—De l'oustillement au vilain, v. 2.—La *Paternostre* farsie, v. 2.—Le *dit des perdrix*, v. 1.—Du *pescheor* de pont seur Saine, v. 3.—**Philippot**. Le *dit des marchans*, v. 2.—La *planitez*, v. 3.—De *porcelet*, v. 4.—Du *povre mercier*, v. 2.—Do *pré tondou*, v. 4.—Du *prestre* crucifié, v. 1.—Du prestre et de la *dame*, v. 2.—Du prestre et des 2 ribaus, v. 3.—Du prestre qu'on porte ou de la longue nuit, v. 4.—Du prestre qui fu mis ou lardier, v. 2.—Du *preudome* qui rescolt son compere de noier, v. 1.—Du *provost* à l'aumuche, v. 1.—De la *pucelle* qui abrevra le polain, v. 4.—De la *pucelle* qui vouloit voler, v. 4.—Des *putains* et des lecheors, v. 3.—Le *roi d'Angleterre* et le Jougleur d'Ely, v. 2.—**Rutebeuf**. De Charlot le Juit; De la *dame* qui fist 3 tors ontos le moustier; De frere Denise; Le pet au vilain; Le testament de l'asne, v. 3.—La *saineresse*, v. 1.—De la *sorsete* des estopes, v. 4.—Des *trois chevaliers*, v. 1.—Des *tresces*, v. 4.—Des *trois dames*, v. 4.—Des *trois meschines*, v. 3.—Du *vallat* aus 12 fames, v. 3.—Du *vallat* qui d'aise à malaise se met, v. 2.—Du *vilain* au buffet, v. 3.—Du *vilain* mire, v. 3.—Du *vilain* qui conquist paradis par plait, v. 3.—**Watriquet**. Des 3 chanoinesses de Couloingne; Des 3 dames de Paris, v. 3.

— and **Rothschild, James de (Eds.)** Recueil de poésies françoises des XV et XVI siècles, morales, facétieuses, historiques. Paris, 1855-78. 13 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

Montaigne, of Cahors. 1759-1811. De censuris, seu notis theologicis et de sensu propositionum. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 1409.)

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. 1533-92. Works, with notes . . . by W. Hazlitt. A new and carefully revised ed., by O. W. Wight. New York, 1872. 4 v. 12°. 2265

Contents. *Essays*, v. 1-4.—Hazlitt, W. Life of M. v. 1.—Journey into Italy, v. 4.—*Letters*, v. 4.—**St. John, B.** Biography of M. v. 4.

— *Essais*, avec des sommaires analytiques, et les notes de tous les commentateurs; précédés de la préface de Mlle. de Gournay, et d'un précis de la vie de Montaigne. Paris, 1828. 6 v. 8°. 2264

- **Christianisme**, par Labouderle. 119 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 2, p. 461.)
- **Bastide**, J. B. de. Essai d'un Montaigne moderne. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 127; 1797, p. 140.)—Montaigne commenté à neuf. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 86.)—Observations grammaticales et critiques sur M. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798, p. 124; 1799-1800, p. 203.)—**Church**, R. W. Essays of M. 44 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1857, p. 239.)—**Farnam**, H. W. Philosophy of M. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 405.)
- **Great essayist of France**. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 514; v. 62, 1863, p. 44.)—**Grote**, J. Pascal and M. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 285.)
- **Jay**, A. Eloge de M. 96 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 4, p. 107.)
- **Laurie**, S. S. Montaigne as an educationalist. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 60.)—**Levallois**, J. Conscience moderne. Montaigne. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 193.)—**Montaigne and his writings**. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 31, 1838, p. 321.)—**Montaigne's essays**. 19 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 209.)—**R.**, F. Etudes sur M. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 77.)—**Raumer**, K. von. Montaigne on learning and education. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 461.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Lettres inédites de M. 26 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 6, p. 239.)—Montaigne en voyage. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 2, p. 156.)—**Sterling**, J. Montaigne. 59 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 129.)—**Villemain**, A. F. Eloge de M. 28 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 10, p. 1.)
- **New biographies of M.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 396.)—**Clément**, F. Montaigne, homme public. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 214.)—**Hazlitt**, W. Life of M. 34 pp. (Montaigne, M. E. de, *Works*, v. 1, p. 15.)—Montaigne, his life and writings. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 88.)—**Michel de Montaigne in the cradle, nursery, and college**. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 261.)—**Nicéron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.—**Précis de la vie de M.** 8 pp. (Montaigne, M. E. de, *Essais*, v. 1, p. v.)—**St. John**, B. Montaigne the essayist, a biography. 174 pp. (Montaigne, M. E. de, *Works*, v. 4, p. 7.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Nouveaux documents sur M., recueillis et pub. par M. le Docteur Payen. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 76.)—**Shelley**, M. W. Montaigne. 22 pp. (*In her Eminent lit. and sci. men of France*, v. 1, p. 1: Lardner, D., *Cub. Cyc.*)
- See also *N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 556; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 414.
- Montalant-Bouglex**, Louis Auguste. **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Santeul, ou de la poésie latine sous Louis XIV. Par M. 31 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 12, p. 17.)
- Montalba**, Clara. Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Clara Montalba. 2 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 226.)
- Montalba**, Ellen. Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Ellen Montalba. 1 p. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 258.)
- Montalbani**, Ovidio. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.
- Montaldo**, Adamo. De laudibus familiae da Aurla. 11 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 21, p. 1171.)
- Montale**, Italy. NERUCCI, G. (Ed.) Cincelle da Bambini in nella stietta parlatura rustica d' i' Montale pistolese. 1880.
- Montalembert**, Charles Forbes de Tryon, Comte de. 1810-70. Chronicle of the life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, tr. by Ambrose L. Philipps. London, 1839. 4°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 384.) 4761
- Monks of the west, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. Authorised tr. Edinburgh, 1861-67. 5 v. 8° 2443
- Contents.* Anglo-Saxon nuns, v. 5.—Social and political influence of the monks among the Anglo-Saxons, v. 5.—St. Augustin of Canterbury and the Roman missionaries in England, 597-633, v. 3.—St. Benedict, v. 3.—Celtic monks and the Anglo-Saxons, v. 4.—St. Columba, the apostle of Caledonia, 521-597, v. 3.—St. Columbaunus; the Irish in Gaul and the colonies of Luxeuil, v. 2.—Genealogical table of nuns descended from the race of Hengist and dynasty of Æscings, kings of Kent, v. 5.—Genealogical table of nuns descended from the dynasty of the kings of

Mercia, v. 5.—**Genealogical table of princesses** of the race of the Uffings, kings of East Anglia, who took the veil, v. 5.—St. Gregory the Great: monastic Italy and Spain in the 6 and 7 centuries, v. 2.—**Hexham**, v. 4.—**Introduction**, v. 1.—**Iona**, v. 3.—**Landisfarne**, v. 4.—Monks under the first Merovingians, v. 2.—**Monastic precursors** in the east, v. 1.—Monastic precursors in the west, v. 1.—Genealogical table of the kings of Northumbria, v. 4.—**Peterborough**, v. 4.—**Roman empire** after the peace of the church, v. 1.—Genealogical table of the kings of Wessex, v. 5.—St. Wilfrid establishes Roman unity and the Benedictine order, 634-709, v. 4.—Contemporaries and successors of St. Wilfrid, 650-735, v. 4, 5.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 665; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 201; *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 238; *Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 434; n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 1; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 349; *Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 318; v. 127, 1868, p. 397; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 163; *Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 35.)

— Réponse à MM. G. Phillips et G. Goerres, sur les massacres de la Gallicie. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 16, 1846, p. 1.)—**Du Vandalisme** et du catholicisme dans l'art (Fragments). 111 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 17, p. 1005.)

— **Bonnier**, E. Des intérêts catholiques au 19 siècle, par M. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, p. 343.)—M. Montalembert and John Wilson Croker; or, traduttore traditore. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 563.)

— **Debate on India** in the English Parliament. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 118.)—Des derniers discours de M. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 161.)—**Dupanloup**, F. A. P., Bp. of Orléans. Les moines d'occident, par M. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 137.)—**Forcade-Laroquette**, J. L. V. A. de. Des jugements portés en Angleterre et en Amérique sur le dernier ouvrage de M. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 685.)—**Haulleville**, F. de. Comte de Montalembert et le Dr. Doellinger. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 1044.)—On a letter of M. 3 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 226.)—Des intérêts catholiques au 19 siècle. 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 139; *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 137.)—**Lacombe**, H. de. Les moines d'occident, leur passé, leur avenir, tomes VI, VII. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 569.)—**Lake**, W. C. Montalembert and the origin of monasticism in the east and west. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 19.)—**Pius IX and Lord Palmerston**. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 345.)—**Political future of England**. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 225; *Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 441; *Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 534; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 188.)

— OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Memoir of Count de Montalembert. 1872. 2 v.

— **Académie des Jeux floraux** et M. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 537.)—**Champagny**, F. J. M. T. de N., Comte F. de. Le Comte de Montalembert. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 1096.)—**Cochin**, A. M. de Montalembert; discours prononcé à la Société général d'éducation. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 140.)—M. de Montalembert and the Emperor of the French. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 747.)—**Folsset**, J. T. Comte de Montalembert. 107 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 599; v. 52, 1872, p. 201, 809; v. 53, 1872, p. 401.)—**Gailiard**, L. de. Mort et funérailles de M. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 1001.)—**Guilhermy**, F., Baron de. Le Comte de Montalembert. 2 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 27, 1870-72, p. 202.)—**Lagrange**, F. Page de la vie de M. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 1299.)—**Lenormant**, C. M. de Montalembert. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, p. 169.)—Réception de M. à l'Académie française. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 565.)—**Loudon**, E. Portraits parlementaires. M. de Montalembert. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 591.)—**Mazade**, C. de. Le libéralisme catholique et M. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 980.)—**Montalembert and parliamentary institutions in France**. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 31.)—**Procès Montalembert**. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 1131.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. M. de Montalembert, orateur. 13 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 79.)—**Talliehet**, E. Procès de la famille de M. contre M. Hyacinthe Loysson. 194 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 58, 1877, p. 637; v. 59, 1877, p. 103.)

See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 522; v. 112, 1872, p. 595; *Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 221; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 180.

Montalembert, Marc René Anne Marie, Comte de. **Lacordaire, J. B. H.** Notice funèbre sur M. 26 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 1.)

Montalt family. Hartshorne, C. H. De Montalto: with notices and a plan of Hawarden castle. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Jour.* v. 15, 1858, p. 236.)

Montalvan, Juan Perez de. 1602-38. No hay vida como la honra. La Mas constante mujer. La Toquera vizcaina. Como padre y como rey. Cumplir con su obligación. Ser prudente y ser sufrido. La Doncella de labor. 128 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 477: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—No hay vida como la honra; La **Toquera vizcaina.** 69 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, pp. 161, 189.)—La **Villana de Pinto;** Los Primeros amantes. 46 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2, pp. 1, 24; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, pp. 525, 538: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Montana.

HAYDEN, F. V. Preliminary report of the U. S. Geological Survey of Montana. 1872.

— Sixth annual report of the U. S. Geological Survey of the territories, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, . . . 1873.

— Montana Historical Society. Contributions. 1876.

— STUART, G. Montana as it is. 1865.

— **Carpenter, E. W.** A glimpse of M. 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 378.)—**Johnson, W. W.** List of officers of the territory of M. to 1876. 8 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 326.)—**List of all persons** (except Indians) who were in . . . M. during . . . 1862-63. 13 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 334.)—**Meagher, T. F.** Rides through M. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 568.)—**Mortson, O. C.** Geological notes on northern and central M. 16 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 285.)—**Nealley, E. B.** A year in M. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 236.)—**Sumner, C.** Colored suffrage in the territory of M. Speeches in the Senate . . . March 31 and May 19, 1864. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 236.)
See also **Yellowstone National Park.**

Montana Historical Society. Contributions. With its transactions, act of incorporation, constitution, ordinances, officers, and members. V. 1. Helena, 1876. 8°. 3595

Contents. **Act of incorporation.**—**Ball, J.** Letter.—**Bonneville, Capt. B. L. E.** Letter.—Early life of **Malcolm Clarke.**—**Constitution.**—**De Lacy, W. W.** Trip up the South Snake river in 1863.—Steamboat arrivals at **Fort Benton**, Montana, and vicinity.—**Heldt, F. G.** Sir George Gore's expedition, 1854-56.—**Inhabitants** of Montana during the winter of 1862-63.—**Introduction.**—**Johnson, W. W.** List of officers of the territory of Montana to 1876.—**Lewis and Clarke's expedition.**—**Members** of the Society.—White residents of **Missoula county**, Washington territory, during the winter of 1862-63.—**Mortson, O. C.** Geological notes on northern and central Montana.—**Heights of mountains** and passes.—**Neill, E. D.** Early discovery of the Rocky Mountains, via the Missouri river, by **Sieur de la Verendrye** and his sons.—**Officers** of the Society.—**Quivey, A. M.** Yellowstone expedition of 1874.—**Roberts, T. P.** Upper Missouri river in 1872.—**Stuart, G.** Life of **James Stuart.**—**Stuart, J.** Adventure on the upper Missouri; Yellowstone expedition of 1863.—**Transactions**, 1865-75.

Montanelli, Giuseppe (Tr.) 1813-62. Mé-dée. See Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W.

— **Bourbon del Monte, F., Marquis.** Joseph Montanelli. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 689.)

Montanism. DE SOYRES, J. Montanism and the primitive church. 1878.

— **Chadwick, J. W.** Tertullian and Montanism. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 157.)—**Réville, A.** Tertullien et le Montanisme. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 166.)

Montano, Giovanni. Oratio funebris in morte Philippi Mariae Vicecomitis Mediolani Ducis. 6 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 433.)

Montanus. See Arias Montanus.

Montanus, Bp. of Toledo. 6 cent. Epistolae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 51.)
PART IV.—42.

Montanus, Arnold. —1687. America: being the latest, and most accurate description of the new world; containing the original of the inhabitants . . . the conquest of the vast empires of Mexico and Peru, and other large provinces and territories . . . With an appendix. Collected from most authentick authors, augmented with later observations, and adorn'd with maps and sculptures, by John Ogilby. London, 1671. fo. 2461

— Atlas Chinensis: being a 2 part of a relation of remarkable passages in 2 embassies from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Vice-Roy Singlamong . . . and to Konchi, Emperor of China and East-Tartary. English'd, and adorn'd with . . . sculptures, by John Ogilby. London, 1671. fo. 1491

— Atlas Japannensis: being remarkable addresses by way of embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Emperor of Japan. Containing a description of their several territories, cities, temples, and fortresses . . . English'd, and adorn'd with . . . sculptures, by John Ogilby. London, 1670. fo. 1491

— Embassy of John Van Campen and Constantine Noble to **Sing la Mong**, Vice Roy of Fo kyen. 10 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 431.)

Montanus, Reginaldus Gonsalvius. See Montes, R. G. de.

Montanus, Votienus. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 556.)

Montapal, France. Bourquelot, L. F. Antiquités découvertes à M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 96; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Montargis, France. Pinard, T. Montargis, son chateau, ses seigneurs. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 603.)

Montauban, College of. Wheatcroft, F. G. Education of the French Protestant clergy. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 98.)

Montaudon, Monks of. 12 cent. Dichtungen, herausg. von Otto Klein. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 7.) 2305

— **Gedichte.** 13 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 2, p. 67.)

Montauk, First cruise of the. Browne, S. T. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 1.) 2617

Montauk Indians. Occum, S. Account of the Montauk Indians on Long Island, 1761. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 10, 1809, p. 105.)

Montauk Point, L. I. Parsons, C. Montauk Point. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 481.)

Montauré, Gandouard de. Eloge de Malesherbes. Paris, 1821. 8°. (With Boissy d'Anglas, F. A., *Comte de, Essai sur la vie . . . de Malesherbes*, v. 2.) 5822

Montausier, Julie Lucine d'Angennes de Rambouillet, Duchesse de. Fléchier, E. Oraison funèbre de M. 41 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Montbard castle. Buffon, H. de. Montbard et Buffon. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, pp. 43, 282, 521.)

Montbartier, France. Devals, J. U. Tumulus de M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 179; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Montbenoit, France. Quicherat, J. Inscription du 16 siècle de l'église de M. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 181; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Montblanc, Augustin Louis de, Abp. of Tours. 1767-1841. Notice; Mandement. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 79, p. 1107.)

Montbrison, France. Bernard, A. J. De la construction de l'église Notre-Dame de M. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 107.)—**Durand, V.** Le trésor de Notre-Dame de M. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 157; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)

Montcalm de Saint Véran, Louis Joseph, Marquis de. BONNECHOSE, C. de. Montcalm et le Canada français. Essai historique. 1877.

— **PARKMAN, F.** Montcalm and Wolfe. 1884, 2 v. (*In his France and England in North America*, pt. 7.)

— **Bonnechose, C. de.** Le Marquis de Montcalm et la perte du Canada, d'après les récentes publications et des documents inédits. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 1058; v. 68, 1876, p. 133.)—**Hamont, T.** Le Marquis de Montcalm. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 868.)—**Kip, W. I.** Montcalm's expedition to destroy Fort George, 1757. 53 pp. (*In his Early Jesuit missions*, pt. 2, p. 137.)
See also **Quebec.**

Montchrestien, Antoine de. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 32.

Monteug, France. Meyer, P. D'une nouvelle éd. de la coutume de M. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 26, 1863, p. 45.)

Monte Casino, Monastery. Annales Cassinenses, 1000-1212. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 19, p. 303.)—**Catalogus abbatum monasterii Cassinensis.** 1 p. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard. saec. VI-IX*, p. 489.)—**Chronica Sancti Benedicti Cassinensis.** 23 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard. saec. VI-IX*, p. 467.)—**Dantier, A.** Les couvents d'Italie: Le Mont-Cassin. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1883, v. 6, p. 321.)—**Hall, W. E.** Monte Cassino. 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, pp. 352, 462.)—**Leone, of Marsico, Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.** Ex Chronico Cassinensi. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 151.)—Narratio de consecratione et dedicatione ecclesiae Cassinensis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 997.)—and Pietro, Deacon of Monte Casino. Chronicon monasterii Cassinensis. 295 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 7, p. 551; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 499; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 151.)—**Pellegrini, C.** Series abbatum Cassinensium per annos ab 720 ad 1137. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 270.)—**Pietro, Deacon of Monte Casino.** De ortu et obitu iustorum coenobii Cassinensis. 36 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 245.)—De viris illustribus Cassinensibus opusculum. 31 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 328.)—De viris illustribus Cassinensibus; Liber de ortu et obitu iustorum coenobii Cassinensis; Disciplina Cassinensis. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, pp. 1003, 1063, 1133.)—Ortus et vita iustorum coenobii Cassinensis. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 791.)—**Placido, Deacon of Monte Casino.** Supplementum virorum illustrium monasterii Cassinensis. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 388; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1049.)

Monte Cavallo. Brewer, J. R. Historical description of M. 12 pp. (*In his Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.*)

Monte Viso. VACCARONE, L. Le pertuis du Viso. 1881.

Monteath, Robert. Forester's guide and profitable planter. 43 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 558.)

Montebello, Charles, Comte de. Quelques mots sur l'Algérie à propos de l'enquête. Paris, n. d. 8°. 3425

Montecanti, Guenzo di. 13 cent. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 299.)

Montecuccoli, Sebastiano, Comte de. Diction prononcé à la condamnation du Comte Sebastiano de M., l'empoisonneur du Dauphin. 5 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 15.)

Montefiore, Sir Moses. WOLF, L. Sir Moses Montefiore. A centennial biography. 1884.

Monteg, Cavalier Lunel de. Ensenhamen; Sirventes. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 114.)

Monteil, Amans Alexis. 1769-1850. Histoire des Français des divers états, ou histoire de France aux 5 derniers siècles. 3 éd. Paris, 1846-47. 5 v. 8°. 1694

— Traité de matériaux MSS de divers genres d'histoire. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 1213

— **Janin, J.** Histoire d'un famille bourgeoise. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1892, n. pér. v. 13, p. 593.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 79, 1856, p. 266.

Monteiro, Henriqueta (Tr.) Portuguese folk-tales. See Pedroso, C.

Monteiro, J. G. (Ed.) Obras de Gil Vicente. See Vicente, G.

Monteiro, Joachim John. Angola and the river Congo. With map and [16] illustrations. London, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 1428

Monteiro, Mariana. Legends and popular tales of the Basque people. With illustrations in photogravure by Harold Copping. London, 1887. sq. 8°. 1215

— The Comedy of creation. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 313.)

Monteith, A. H. Course of lessons in the Spanish language, on the Robertsonian method. 10 American, from the 2 Brussels ed. New York, 1845. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 252.) 5934

Monteith, Alexander Earle. Douglas, F. B. Alexander Earle Monteith. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of*, 1843, v. 4, p. 413.)

Monteith, Robert. Theatre of mortality. 18 pp. (*Rev. of in Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 213.)

Montel, Achille, and Lambert, Louis. Chants populaires du Languedoc. Avec la musique notée. Paris, 1880. 8°. —2755

Montelius, Oscar. 1843—. Från jernåldern. Figurerna tecknade och litograferade af C. F. Lindberg. Stockholm, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 1782

— Remains from the iron age of Scandinavia. Stockholm, 1869. 4°. 1703

Montemayor, Jorge de. Circa 1520-62. Story of the shepherdess Felismena, from which Shakespeare is said to have taken the plot of the "Two gentlemen of Verona." From book II of the "Diana." . . . Tr. by Barth. Young, 1598. 29 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 271.)—**Felismene.** 28 pp. (Stimrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakesp.* v. 2, p. 95.)—**Poesias.** 2 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso español*, p. 123.)

— **Shelley, M. W.** and others. Montemayor. 4 pp. (*In their Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal*, v. 3, p. 89; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Montémont, Albert. Londres. 21 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 113.)

Montenegro. WILKINSON, Sir J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. 1848, 2 v.

— **Améro, J.** Le Monténégro et ses prétentions à l'indépendance. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 262.)

— **Baschet, A.** Une visite au Prince Danilo. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 646.)—**Demombynes, G.** Monténégro. 5 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 649.)—**Freeman, E. A.** Montenegro. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 275.)—**Gladstone, W. E.** Montenegro. 35 pp. (*In his Gleanings of past years*, v. 4, p. 306; and Nineteenth Cent. v. 1, 1877, p. 360.)—**Jurien de la Gravière, E.** La délimitation du M. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 573.)—**Kapper, S.** Montenegrinische skizzen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschauf.* v. 9, 1876, p. 374.)—**Montenegro.** Tagebuchblätter. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschauf.* v. 7, 1876, pp. 285, 414; v. 8, 1876, p. 116.)—**Massieu de Clerval, H.** Les Turcs et le M. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 584.)—**Mayhew, A.** Montenegro as we saw it. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 276.)—**Montenegro, the Herzegovine, and the Slavonic populations of Turkey.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 345.)—**Ramble in M.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1845, p. 33.)—**Recent visit to M.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877,

- p. 553.)—**Robert**, C. Le monde greco-slave. Les Monténégrins. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 939.)—**Visit to the Vladika of M.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 428.)—**Yriarte**, C. Le Monténégro. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 33, 1877, p. 337.) See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 461.
- Montépin**, Xavier Aymon de. 1824—. La sorcière blonde, drame parisien. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 12°. 1276
- Monterey, Cal.** Bishop, W. H. Southern California. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 713.)—**Stevenson**, R. L. The old Pacific capital. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 647.)
- Montero's flight.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 231.)
- Montes**, Lola. See Montez, L.
- Montes**, Raimundo Gonzalez de. 16 cent. Inquisitionis Hispanicae artes aliquot jam olim detectae, et quod auctor exegit foris monumentum nuna primum in Hispania... edit. Matriti, 1857. 12°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 13.) —3217
- Artes de la Inquisizion española. Primer tr. castellana, de la obra escrita en latin. [Madrid], 1851. 8°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 5.) —3217
- Monteser**, Francisco de. 17 cent. El caballero de Olmedo. 15 pp. (Mesoros Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 157: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Montesino**, Ambrosio. Cancionero. 66 pp. (Sancho, J. de, *Roman. y cancion. sagrados*, p. 401: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Montesinos**, Fernando. —circa 1660. Mémoires historiques sur l'ancien Pérou. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages*.) 1636
- Montespan**, Françoise Athénaïs de Rochecouart de Mortemart, *Marquise* de. CLEMENT, J. P. Madame de Montespan et Louis XIV. 1868.
- Claveau**, A. Les petits romans du grand siècle. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 651.)—**Commerce poétique** de l'Evêque d'Avanches et de M. 6 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1839, p. 131.)—**Noailles**, F., Duc de. Mme. de Maintenon et Mme. de M. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 210.)
- Montesquieu**, Charles de Secondat, *Baron de la Brède et de*. 1689-1755. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Londres, 1767. 3 v. 4°. —1113
- Contents.* **Alembert**, J. le R. d'. Analyse de l'Esprit des lois, v. 1.—Eloge de Montesquieu, v. 1.—Discours prononcé lors de sa réception à l'Académie française, en 1728, v. 1.—Le temple de **Gnide**, v. 3.—Essai sur le goût, v. 3.—**Lettres familières**, v. 3.—**Lettres persanes**, v. 3.—De l'Esprit des lois, v. 1, 2.—Défense de l'Esprit des lois, v. 2.—Eclaircissements sur l'Esprit des lois, v. 2.—**Lysimaque**, v. 2.—**Poésies**, v. 3.—Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadence, v. 3.—Dialogue de **Sylla** et d'Eucrate, v. 3.—Remerciement sincère à un homme charitable, attribué à M. de **Voltaire**, v. 2.
- Extraits**. 30 pp. (*With Cicero*, M. T., *La République*, ed. A. Fouillée, p. 206.)
- DESTUTT DE TRACY**, A. L. C., *Comte*. Commentaire sur l'Esprit des lois de Montesquieu. 1819.
- Alembert**, J. le R. d'. Analyse de l'Esprit des lois. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 466; Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de*, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. xxxv.)—**André**, D. Sur les écrits scientifiques de M. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1860, p. 1054.)—**Barni**, J. Montesquieu. 105 pp. (*In his Hist. des idées morales et polit. en France au 18 siècle*, v. 1, p. 105.)—**Bécharde**, F. Monarchie de M. et république de Jean Jacques. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 263.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Montesquieu. 44 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 41.)
- VIAN**, L. Histoire de Montesquieu. 1878. *Note.*—Also in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 71, 1877.
- Alembert**, J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. 27 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 440; Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de*, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Alison**, Sir A. Montesquieu. 36 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 2, p. 1; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1845, p. 389.)—**Brunetière**, F. Un biographe de M. 27 pp. (*In his Etudes critiques sur... Littérature française*, p. 236.)—**Eloge de M.** 24 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Mém.* 1754, p. 445.)—**Villemain**, A. F. Eloge de M. 68 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 55.)
- Montesquieu-Fézenzac**, François Xavier Marc Antoine, Duc de. **Labouderie**, J. Notice historique sur M. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. lxxlii.)
- Montesson**, Charlotte Jeanne Béraud, *Marquise* de. 1737-1806. Lettres adressées à l'Abbé Maury. 23 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 173.)
- Levis**, F. M. G., Duc de. Mme. de Montesson. 12 pp. (*In his Souvenirs et portraits*, p. 248.)
- Montevideo**. VIDAL, E. E. Picturesque illustrations of... Monte Video. 1820.
- Nunez**, I. Usurpation de M. par les gouvernements portugais et brésilien. 19 pp. (*In his Esquisses historiques*, p. 252.)—**Siege of M.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 33.)
- Montez**, Lola (Marie Dolores Eliza Rosanna Gilbert), *Countess of Landsfeld*. Circa 1820-61. Arts of beauty; or, secrets of a lady's toilet. With hints to gentlemen on the art of fascinating. New York, n. d. 16°. —3737
- Lectures, including her autobiography. New York, 1858. 12°. 2286
- Contents.* **Autobiography**.—**Gallantry**.—**Heroines of history**.—Comic aspect of **love**.—Wits and women of **Paris**.—**Romanism**.—Beautiful **women**.
- Note.*—These lectures were written by Charles Chauncey Burr.
- Lola Montes, or a reply to the "Private history and memoirs" of that celebrated lady, recently pub. by the Marquis Papon, Secretary to the King of Bavaria. New York, 1851. 12°. 5841
- Lola Montès et les **Catholiques de la Bavière**. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 906.)—**King of Bavaria**, Munich, and Lola Montez. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 89.)—**Roi de Bavière et Lola Montès**. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 612.)
- Montezuma II**, *Emperor of Mexico*. PRES-COTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 1860. 3 v.
- WALLACE**, L. The fair God; or, the last of the Aztecs. A tale of the conquest of Mexico. 1873.
- Morgan**, L. H. Montezuma's dinner. 44 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 265.)
- See also **Cortés**, F.—**Mexico**, *History*.
- Montfaucon**, Bernard de. 1655-1741. L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures. Paris, 1719. 5 v. in 10. fo. 1751
- Contents.* Les bains, les mariages, les grandes et les petits jeux, les pompes, la chasse, la pêche, les arts, etc. v. 3, pt. 2.—Les chemins publics, les aqueducs, et la navigation, v. 4, pt. 2.—Le culte des Grecs et des Romains, v. 2, pt. 1.—Les dieux des Grecs et des Romains, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—Les funérailles des Grecs et des Romains, v. 5, pt. 1.—Les funérailles des nations barbares, les lampes, les supplices, etc. v. 5, pt. 2.—Les habits, les meubles, les vases, les monnoies, les poids, les mesures des Grecs, des Romains, et des autres nations, v. 3, pt. 1.—Discours préliminaire sur l'origine de l'idolatrie, et sur l'idée que les païens avoient de leurs divinités, v. 1, pt. 1.—Les levées des gens de guerre, les habits, les magazines, les travaux, les signes, et les combats militaires, les armes de toutes les nations, les marches d'armées, les machines de guerre, etc. v. 4, pt. 1.—La religion des Egyptiens, des Arabes, des Syriens, des Perses, des Scythes, des Germains, des Gaulois, des Espagnols, et des Carthaginois, v. 2, pt. 2.
- The same. Supplément. Paris, 1724. 5 v. fo. 1751
- Contents.* Le culte des Grecs, des Romains, des Egyptiens, et des Gaulois, v. 2.—Les dieux des Grecs et des Romains, v. 1.—Les funérailles, v. 5.—La guerre, les ponts, les aqueducs, la navigation, les phares, et les tours octogones, v. 4.—Les habits et les usages de la vie, v. 3.

— Antiquities of Italy, being travels from Paris through Italy, in the years 1698 and 1699. 2 ed., revis'd . . . by John Henley. London, 1725. fo. 1781

— Monumens de la monarchie françoise, qui comprennent l'histoire de France, avec les figures de chaque règne, que l'injure des tems a épargnées. Paris, 1729-33. 5 v. fo. 1751

Contents. La conquête d'Angleterre par Guillaume Duc de Normandie, tirée d'un monument du tems. Et la suite des rois depuis Louis VI jusqu'à Jean II inclusivement, v. 2.—Origine des François et la suite des rois jusqu'à Philippe I inclusivement, v. 1.—La suite des rois depuis Charles V jusqu'à Henri IV inclusivement, v. 3-5.

— Lorain, P. Correspondance inédite de Mabilion et de M. avec l'Italie. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 837.)

Montferrat, Boniface, *Marquis de, King of Thessalonica*. Hopf, K. Bonifaz von Montferrat, der eroberer von Konstantinopel, und der troubadour Rambaut von Vaqueiras. 40 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 12, 1877, p. 257.)

Montferrat, Italy. Benvenuto di S. Giorgio, *Conte di Blandrate*. Chronicon. 45 pp. (*Hist. patriæ mon. Script.* v. 3, p. 1301.)—Historia Montisferrati usque ad annum 1490. 232 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rev. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 305.)—Carretto, G. del. Cronica di Monferrato. 132 pp. (*Hist. patriæ mon. Script.* v. 3, p. 1077.)

Montferrier, Alexandre André Victor Sarrazin, *Marquis de*. 1792-1863. Dictionnaire des sciences mathématiques pures et appliquées, par une Société d'anciens élèves de l'Ecole polytechnique. Paris, 1835-40. 3 v. r. 8°. —2452

Contents.

Abaco-Extrême, v. 1. Fabri-Zoolique, v. 2. Supplément. Aberration-Volant, v. 3.

Montfleury, Antoine Jacob, *dit*. 1640-85. Les Bestes raisonnables. 18 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 221.)—L'Ecole des jaloux, ou le cocu volontaire. 34 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 261.)—La Femme juge et partie, comédie. 123 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théât. fr.* v. 8, p. 145.)—L'Impromptu de l'hostel de Condé. 22 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 239.)

Montfoort, Pieter Gerritsz. Havard, H. *In his* L'art et les artistes hollandais, v. 1, p. 110. 3 pp.

Montfort, Amauri, *Comte de*. Molinier, A. Catalogue des actes de Simon et d'Amauri de Montfort. 124 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, pp. 153, 445.)

Montfort, Louis Marie Grignon de. Treatise on the true devotion to the blessed Virgin. 32 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, pp. 37, 448.)

Montfort, Simon IV, *Comte de*. —1218. Epistola ad Innocentium III de expugnatione haereticorum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 216, p. 141.)

— Pierre, *of Les Vaux de Cernay*. Ex historia Simonis Comititis de Monte-Forti. 7 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 26, p. 397.)

Montfort, Simon de, *Earl of Leicester*. Circa 1200-65. [Diploma.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 569.)—*Testament* (1 Jan. 1269), par C. Belmont. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 333.)

— BÉMONT, C. Simon de Montfort, Comte de Leicester, sa vie (1207-65), son rôle politique en France et en Angleterre. 1884.

— BLAAUW, W. H. The Barons' war. 1871.

— PROTHERO, G. W. Life of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. 1877.

— Birch, W. de G. Notes on the seal and some charters of M. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 460.)—Hort, F. J. A. Last days of M. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 117.)—Miracula Simonis de Montfort. 44 pp. (*With* Rishanger, W. de, *Chronicle*, p. 67: *Camden Soc. No.* 15.)—Molinier, A. Catalogue des actes de Simon et d'Amauri de Montfort. 124 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, pp. 153, 445.)

See also *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 441; *Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 26.

Montfort-Bregenz, Hugo von. See Hugo, *Graf von Montfort-Bregenz*.

Montgaillard, Guillaume Honoré Rocques de. See Rocques de Montgaillard, G. H.

Montgaillard, Maurice Jacques Rocques de. See Rocques de Montgaillard, M. J.

Montgeron, Louis Basile Carré de. 1686-1754. La vérité des miracles opérés par l'intercession de M. de Paris. Utrecht, 1737. 4°. —4213

The same. Cologne, 1737-47. 3 v. 4°.

—4213

Montglat, François de Paule de Clermont, *Marquis de*. —1675. Mémoires, contenant l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la maison d'Autriche durant l'administration de Cardinal Mazarin, 1635-60. Paris, 1825-26. 3 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 49-51.) 4674

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 29.) 2672

Montgomerie, Archibald William, 13 *Earl of Eglinton*. Late Earl of Eglinton. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 642; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 629.)

Montgomery, Alexander. —circa 1610. Poems: with biographical notices, by David Irving. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. 1866

Contents. The Cherrie and the slae.—Devotional poems.—Flying betwixt Montgomery and Polwart.—Irving, D. Biographical notices of M.; Notes.—The Mindes melodie.—Miscellaneous poems.—Sonnets.

— Poems. Ed. by James Cranstoun. Edinburgh, 1886-87. 2 pts. 8°. (*Scot. Text Soc.* Nos. 9, 10.) 2116

Contents. The Cherrie and the slae, pt. 1.—Cranstoun, J. Notes, pt. 2.—Devotional poems, pt. 2.—Epitaphs, pt. 2.—Flying betwixt Montgomery and Polwart, pt. 1.—The Mindes melodie, pt. 2.—Miscellaneous poems, pts. 1, 2.—Poems attributed to M. pt. 2.—Sonnets, pt. 1.

— [Poems.] 25 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, p. 342.)

— Irving, D. Life of M. 25 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, p. 161; and Montgomery, A., *Poems*, 1821, p. v.)

Montgomery, Edmund (*Tr.*) On the use of cold in surgery. See Esmarch, J. F. A.

Montgomery, Elizabeth. 1778—. Reminiscences of Wilmington, in familiar village tales, ancient and new. Phila. 1851. 8°. 3574

Montgomery, George Edgar. In marble. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 623.)—Miss Ellen Terry. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 247.)

Montgomery, George Washington. 1804-41. Narrative of a journey to Guatemala, in Central America, in 1838. New York, 1839. 8°. 2473

Montgomery, H. Life of Maj.-Gen. Zachary Taylor. 20 ed. Auburn, 1854. p. 8°. 3796

Montgomery, Henry R. Memoirs of the life and writings of Sir Richard Steele, with his correspondence, and notices of his contemporaries, the wits and statesmen of Queen Anne's time. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 4863

Montgomery, James. 1771-1854. Poetical works, collected by himself. London, 1841. 4 v. 16°. 1807

Contents. Climbing boy's soliloquies, v. 2.—Translations from Dante, v. 3.—Greenland, v. 3.—Miscellaneous poems, v. 1-4.—Miscellanies, v. 4.—Narratives, v. 3.—Songs on the abolition of negro slavery, in the British colonies, Aug. 1, 1834, v. 4.—

- Pelican island**, v. 4.—**Prison amusements**, v. 1.—Verses to the memory of the late Richard Reynolds, v. 4.—**Sacred and scriptural subjects**, v. 4.—**Songs of Zion**, v. 2.—**Thoughts on wheels**, v. 2.—**Wanderer of Switzerland**, v. 1.—**West Indies**, v. 1.—**World before the flood**, v. 2.
- **Journal of voyages and travels** by Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet. See Tyerman, Rev. D., and Bennet, G.
- **Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal**. See Shelley, M. W., and others.
- **Lines on Cowper's oak**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 643.)—**Memoir of John Milton**, with strictures on his genius and writings. 52 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Poems**. 25 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 572.)
- **HOLLAND, J., and EVERETT, J.** **Memoirs of the life and writings of James Montgomery**. 1854-56, 7 v.
- **Memoirs**. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 178.)—**Montgomery's poems**. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 276.)—**Pelican island**. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 491; *Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 303.)—**Lectures on poetry**. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 45.)—**Poet's portfolio**, or minor poems. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 473.)—**Wanderer of Switzerland**, and other poems. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 347.)—**West Indies**, and other poems. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 405.)—**World before the flood**: a poem. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 78.)
- Montgomery, James.** Cotton manufacture of the United States contrasted and compared with that of Great Britain. Glasgow, n. d. 8°. —3734
- **Cotton spinner's manual; or, a compendium of the principles of cotton spinning**. Glasgow, 1835. 12°. —3737
- Montgomery, Gen. Richard.** **Armstrong, Gen. J.** **Life of M.** 44 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 1, p. 181.)—**Headley, J. T.** **Montgomery**. 14 pp. (*In his Washington and his generals*, v. 1, p. 132.)—**Life of M.** 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)
- Montgomery, Rev. Robert.** 1807-55. **The Gospel in advance of the age: being a homily for the times**. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. —1235
- **Gallery of literary characters**. Robert Montgomery. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 672.)—**Horne, R. H.** **Robert Montgomery**. 20 pp. (*In his New spirit of the age*, v. 2, p. 233.)—**Macaulay, T. B., Baron.** **Mr. Robert Montgomery's poems**. 8 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 657; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 193.)—**Omnipresence of the Deity**: a poem. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 751.)—**Oxford**. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 280.)—**Bp. Sanderson's sermons**. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 213.)—**Satan**. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 95; *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 355.)
- Montgomery, Ala.** **Hedges, W.** **Three years in M.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 196.)
- Montgomeryshire, Wales.** **Powys-land Club.** **Collections historical and archaeological relating to Montgomeryshire**. 1868-70, 3 v.
- Montgomery, Gabriel, Comte de.** **Discours de la mort et exécution du Gabriel, Comte de M.** 15 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 239.)—**Prinse du Comte de M. dedans le chateau de Doufroun par M. de Matignon**, b. 27 Mai 1574. 16 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 223.)
- Month in England.** **Tuckerman, H. T.** 1405
- Month in Russia.** **Dacey, E.** 1463
- Month in the camp before Sebastopol.** **Kinglake, A. W.** 3465
- Monthly American journal of geology and natural science.** Conducted by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. V. 1. Phila. 1831-32. 8°. —1625
- Monthly religious magazine**, v. 1-5. Boston, 1844-48. 5 v. 8°. —4294
- Note.*—Continued as Religious magazine and monthly review, and in 1874 changed to Unitarian review and religious magazine.
- Montholon, Charles Tristan, Marquis de.** 1783-1853. **History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena**. London, 1846-47. 4 v. 8°. 1684
- **Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon**, dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena. 2 ed. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 1696
- **Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France**. See Gourgand, G., **Baron**, and Montholon, C. T., **Marquis de** (in supplement).
- **Count Montholon and Sir Hudson Lowe**. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 483.)
- Months.** See Seasons.
- Monti, Vincenzo.** 1754-1828. **Opere**. Milano, 1839-42. 6 v. 8°. —1104
- Contents.* **Aristodemo**, tragedia, v. 3.—**Del cavallo alato d'Arstoueo**, lettere filologiche al cittadino Giovanni Paradisi, v. 5.—**Il Bardo della Selva Nera**, poema, v. 2.—**In morte di Ugo Bassville**, cantica, v. 2.—**La Bellezza dell' Universo**, canto, v. 2.—**Lettera all' Ab-Saverio Bettinelli**, v. 5.—**Cajo Gracco**, tragedia, v. 3.—**Canzonette**, anacoreutiche, canzoni, inni, odi, v. 1.—**Discorso sopra un passo della chioma di Berenice**, poema di Callimaco, tradotto di Valerio Catullo, v. 5.—**Omaggio funebre di 2 madri italiane alla tomba di Desaix** (1801), v. 3.—**Dialoghi**, v. 5.—**Risposte ad un articolo del Diaria di Roma**, v. 5.—**Discorso recitato in Arcadia la sera del Venerdì Santo**, 1792, v. 5.—**Drammi e cantate**, v. 3.—**Lezione d'eloquenza**, v. 5.—**Epigrammi**, v. 1.—**Epistolario**, v. 6.—**La Feroniade**, v. 2.—**La Spada di Federico II.** Re di Prussia, v. 2.—**Galeotto Manfredi**, principe di Faenza, tragedia, v. 3.—**Giunone Placata**, componimento drammatico, v. 3.—**Homerus**. Iliade, v. 4.—**Considerazioni sulla difficoltà di ben tradurre la protasi dell' Iliade**, v. 5.—**Invito a Pallade**, inno drammatico, v. 3.—**Maggi, G. A.** **Intorno alla vita ed alle opere del Cavaliere Vincenzo Monti**, v. 1.—**La morte di Lorenzo Mascheroni**, cantica, v. 2.—**Il Mistigo omaggio**, cantata, v. 3.—**Fatto storico della carcerazione di Vincenzo Mori**, v. 5.—**La Musogonia**, canto, v. 2.—**Per la Nascita del reale Delfino figlio di Luigi XVI**, componimento drammatico, v. 3.—**Ottave**, v. 1.—**La Palingenesi politica**, canto, v. 2.—**Fatto storico della carcerazione di Pietro Pasquini**, v. 5.—**Il Pellegrino apostolico**, poemetto, v. 2.—**Persius Flaccus**, A. Satire, v. 1.—**Lettera a nome di Francesco Pirrauci al Generale D. Giovanni Acton**, v. 5.—**I Pittagorici**, dramma, v. 3.—**Poemeti**, v. 2.—**Poesie scherzevoli**, satiriche, etc. v. 1.—**Poesie varie**, v. 1, 3.—**Il Prometeo**, v. 2.—**Prose varie**, v. 5.—**Il Ritorno d'Astrea**, v. 3.—**Per le nozze del Marchese Lorenzo Rondinelli colla nobile Donna Geltrude Gnudi**, cantata, v. 3.—**Dell' obbligo di onorare i primi scopritori del vero in fatto di scienze**; **Prolusione agli studi dell' Università di Pavia**, v. 5.—**Sciolti**, v. 1, 3.—**Sestine**, v. 1.—**Sonetti**, v. 1, 3.—**La Supplico di Mellipomene e di Talia**, cantata, v. 3.—**Lettera al Cavaliere Giuseppe Tambroni**, intorno al verbo triare, v. 5.—**Terzine**, v. 1.—**Teseo**, v. 3.—**Traduzioni**, v. 1, 3.—**Tragedie**, v. 3.—**Venere urania**, cantata, v. 3.—**Versi latini**, v. 1.
- **Two sonnets on Judas**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 599; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 114; *Overl. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 20.)
- **Horae Italicae**, No. II. **Aristodemo**. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 173.)—**Maggi, G. A.** **Intorno alla vita ed alle opere del Cavaliere M.** 37 pp. (Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 1, p. xi.)—**Shelley, M. W.**, and others. **Monti**. 50 pp. (*In their Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy*, v. 2, p. 303; *Lardner, D., Cab. Cyc.*) See also *Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 399.
- Montiano y Luyando, Agustin de.** 1697-1759. **Poesias**. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo 18*, v. 3, p. 490; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- **Lessing, G. E.** **Auszug aus dem spanischen trauerspiele Virginia des Don Augustino de M.** 49 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 175.)

Monticello. Lossing, B. J. Monticello. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 145.)

Montieramey, Abbey. Joannes VIII, Pope. Bulle inédite en faveur de l'abbaye de M. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 15, 1852, p. 280.)

Montier-Neuf, Monastery. Martin. Ex fragmento historiae monasterii Novi Pictavensis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 118.)

Montigny, Charles Claude de. 1744-1818. Mémoires historiques de Mesdames Adélaïde et Victoire de France, filles de Louis XV. [Anon.] Paris, 1802. 3 v. in 1, 16°. 5811

Montigny, Emmanuel de Lalaing, Baron de. BLAES, J. B. Mémoires sur E. de Lalaing, Baron de Montigny. 1862. (*With* Warny, P., *Mém. sur le siège de Tournay*.)

Montigny, Florence de Montmorency, Seigneur de. Testimonio de una cedula de Carlos V al Baron de M. 4 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 13, p. 569.) —Traslado autorizado de la requisitoria y autos, y confesiones del Baron de M. año de 1569. 70 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 5.) —*Documentos relativos a M., su prisión y su muerte.* 41 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 4, p. 526.) —Hisely, J. J. Captivité de M. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 20, 1864, p. 213.) —Viel-Castel, L. de. Philippe II et M. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 255.)

Montigny, François de, St. Cosme, Jean François Buisson de, and Thaumur de la Source. (—). Relation de la mission du Mississipi du seminaire de Québec en 1700. Nouvelle York, 1861. 8°. 3583

Montille, L. de (Ed.) Cronicques des faiz de feurent Monseigneur Girart de Rossillon. See Cronicques.

Montis. (—) de. 18 cent. Avis de l'éditeur et notice; Œuvres oratoires. 217 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 68, p. 9.)

Montjoie, Christophe Félix Louis Ventre de La Touloubre. Circa 1756-1816. Histoire de la conjuration de Louis Philippe Joseph d'Orléans. Paris, 1796. 2 v. 8°. 2686

—History of the conspiracy of Maximilian Robespierre. London, 1796. 8°. 1674

Montjosieu, Louis de. 16 cent. De sculptura, caelatura, gemmarum sculptura, et pictura antiquarum, commentarius, libri II. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 777.)

Montlignon, France. Lefeuvre, C. Montlignon. 12 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

Montlosier, François Dominique Reynaud. Comte de. De la monarchie française. 33 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 146; *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 35.)

—Bardoux, A. Le Comte de Montlosier. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 850; 1880, v. 38, p. 137.) —Montlosier et les constitutionnels pendant l'émigration. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, p. 71.)

Montluc, Blaise de Lasseran Massencome, Seigneur de. Circa 1502-1776. Commentaires, où sont décrits les combats, rencontres . . . avecques plusieurs autres faits de guerre. Paris, 1821-22. 3 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 20-22.) 4676

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7.) 2662

—Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de. Arrêt de M. après la révolte des Protestants de Fumel contre leur seigneur, en 1561. 30 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France*, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 319.) —Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Montluc. 49 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 56.)

Montluc, Jean de, Bp. of Valence and Die. Circa 1508-79. Harangues à la noblesse de Pouloune. 23 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 443.)

Montluc, Jean de, Seigneur de Balagny.

Buire, P. de. Un aventurier français au XVI siècle. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 850.)

Montmagny, France. Lefeuvre, C. Montmagny. 4 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

Montmartre, France. Guilhermy, F. de. Extrait d'un mémoire sur les antiquités, l'abbaye, et les églises de M. 28 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript.* *Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 178.)

Montmorency, Anne, Duc de. DECRUE, F. Anne de Montmorency, Grand Maître et Connétable de France à la cour, aux armées, et au conseil du roi François I. 1885.

—Brantôme, P. de B. de. Anne de Montmorency. 34 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, pp. 371, 401.)

Montmorency, Florence de, Seigneur de Montigny. See Montigny, F. de M., Seigneur de.

Montmorency, François, Duc de. Discours sur la maladie, et derniers propos de M., 1579. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 311.) —Discours sur l'emprisonnement du Mareschal de M., Mars 1574. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 119.)

Montmorency, Henri II, Duc de. 1595-1632. Mémoires. 92 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 1.)

Montmorency, Marie Félicie des Ursins, Duchesse de. Bailion. (—), Comte de. Mme. de Montmorency. 90 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, pp. 612, 793, 965.)

Montmorency, France. LEFEUVE, C. Le tour de la vallée. Histoire . . . de la vallée de Montmorency. 1868.

—Fallue, L. Fortifications antiques de la vallée de M. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 380.)

Montmorency family. Bonnechose, C. de. La fin des Montmorency. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 505.)

Montorsoli, Fra Giovanni' Agnolo. Vasari, G. Fra Giovanni' Agnolo Montorsoli. 32 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 629; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 13, p. 127; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 86; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Montoya, Antonio Ruiz de. —1652. Arte, vocabulario, tesoro, y catecismo de la lengua Gvarani pub. nuevamente sin alteracion alguna por Julio Platzmann. Leipzig, 1876. 4 v. sm. 4°. —2154

Contents. Arte de la lengua Gvarani, v. 1.—*Bocabulario* de la lengua Gvarani, v. 2.—*Catecismo* de la lengua Gvarani, v. 4.—*Tesoro* de la lengua Gvarani, v. 3.

Montpelier, Ver. THOMPSON, D. P. History of the town of Montpelier. 1860.

Montpellier, Théodore Alexis Joseph de. Bp. of Liege. 1897—. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 85, p. 905.)

Montpellier, France. MUSHACKE, W. Geschichtliche entwicklung der mundart von Montpellier (Languedoc). 1884. (*Französische studien*, v. 4.)

—*Manuscripts de la bibliothèque de la ville de M.* 221 pp. (*Cat. gén. des MSS.* v. 1, p. 257.)

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, Duchesse de. 1627-93. Mémoires [1627-86]. Paris, 1824-25. 4 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 40-43.) 4674

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18.) 2662

—Mémoires, written by herself. Ed. from the French. London, 1848. 3 v. 12°. 1678

—La Grande Mademoiselle. 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 308.) —Higginson, T. W. Mademoiselle's campaigns. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 193.)

—Monty, L. Mlle. de Montpensier. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 753.) —Mony, C. de. Mlle. de Montpensier et les précieuses. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 475.) —Sainte-Beuve, C. A. La Grande Mademoiselle. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 603.)

- Montpensier**, Louis Antoine Philippe d'Orléans, Duc de. 1775-1807. Mémoires. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 37.) 1678
- Montpensier**, Louis II de Bourbon, Comte de. Brantôme, P. de B. de. In *his Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 357. 22 pp.
- Montpezat**, Antoine de Lettes, Marquis de. Brantôme, P. de B. de. In *his Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 236. 36 pp.
- Montpleinchamp**, pseud. See Bruslé, J.
- Montreal**. WARBURTON, Maj. G. Hochelaga depicta: the early . . . history of Montreal. Ed. by N. Bosworth. 1839.
- Dollier de Casson, F. [attributed to]. Histoire du M., 1640-72; et abrégé de la mission de Kenté. 128 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 3 s.)—Laroche-Héron, C. de. La Ville de Marie. 19 pp. (Correspondant, v. 34, 1854, p. 65.)—Parkman, F. Founders of M. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 723.)—Montreal. 18 pp. (In *his Historic handb. of the northern tour*, p. 103.)
See also **Hotel Dieu nunnery**.
- Montreal. Natural History Society.** See Natural History Society of Montreal.
- Montrésor**, Claude de Bourdeille, Comte de. Circa 1608-63. Mémoires (1632-37). 69 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27, p. 173; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 54, p. 215.)
- Montrésor**, Col. James Gabriel. 1709-76. Journals, 1757-59. 101 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1881, p. 11.)
- Montrésor**, Capt. John. 1736-99. Journals, 1757-78. New York, 1882. 8°. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1881.) 3563
- Montrésor family**. Scull, G. D. Family of Montrésor. 6 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1881, p. 3.)
- Montreuil**, Jean de. —1418. Epistolae selectae. 78 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Fel. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1310.)
- Montreuil**, Matthieu. 1620-92. Lettre contenant une relation de ce qui s'est passé au sujet du mariage du Roy, 1660. 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 8, p. 299.)
- Montreuil**, T. La Bibliothèque nationale, son origine et ses accroissements jusqu'à nos jours. Notice historique. Paris, 1878. 8°. W.14
- Montreux**, Nicolas de. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 39.
- Montrol**, F. de (Ed.) Mémoires de Brissot. See Brissot de Warville, J. P. (in supplement).
- Montrond**, Clément Melchior Justin Maxime Fourcheut de. 1805-79. Dictionnaire des abbayes et monastères, ou histoire des établissements religieux érigés en tout temps et en tous lieux à la destination des réguliers des 2 sexes; suivi d'un appendice. Paris, 1856. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 16.) —2312
- Montrose**, Marquis of. See Graham, J., *Marquis of Montrose*.
- Montsalvy**, Monastery. Guinrandi, (—), Abbé. Abus et scandales des monastères. 31 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 63.)
- Montserrat**, Spain. Humboldt, K. W. von. Der Montserrat, bey Barcelona. 40 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 173.)—Warner, C. D. Montserrat. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 140.)
- Montucla**, Jean Etienne. 1725-99. Histoire des mathématiques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1799-1802. 4 v. 4°. —2443
- Montyon**, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert Augé, Baron de. LABOUR, F. M. de. Montyon d'après des documents inédits. 1880.
- Monubilis**. Lumbroso, G. 4 pp. (*Archiv. per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 75.)
- Monuments celtiques**, ou recherches sur le culte des pierres. Cambry, J. 1786
- Monuments de la littérature romane**. Gatien-Arnould, A. F. (Ed.) 4 v. —1123
- Monuments de la vie privée des XII Césars**. Hugues, P. F., dit d'Hancarville. P.R.
- Monuments du culte secret** des dames romaines. Hugues, P. F., dit d'Hancarville. P.R.
- Monuments égyptiens** du Musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas. Leemans, C. 7 v. 1777, atlas 1791
- Monuments inédits d'antiquité** figurée grecque, étrusque, et romaine. Raoul-Rochette, D. P.33
- Monument**, The. Kemp, J., *Bp. of Maryland*. —4235
- Monument cemetery** of Philadelphia. Elkinton, J. A. 3576
- Monument to the memory** of Gen. Andrew Jackson. Dusenbery, B. M. 3887
- Monument to the memory** of Henry Clay. Cincinnati, 1857. 8°. 3875
- Monumenta**; or, designs for tombs, wall monuments, head-stones, grave-crosses, etc. London, n. d. 4°. —1731
- Monumenta epigraphica tria**. Ritschl, F. W. 1222
- Monumenta evangelicorum** Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica. Ed. A. Fabo. Pest, 1861-65. 3 v. 8°. —1275
Contents. Bahil, M. Tristissima ecclesiarum Hungariae Protestantium facies, v. 2.—Klanicza, M. Fata Aug. conf. ecclesiarum a tempore reformationis ad synodum Pestiensem in comitatibus Hungariae, v. 3.—Schmal, A. Adversaria ad illustrandam historiam ecclesiarum evangelico-Hungaricarum pertinentiam, v. 2.—Brevis de vita superintendentum evangelicorum in Hungaria commentatio, v. 1.—Simónides, J. Galeria omnium sanctorum, v. 3.
- Monumenta fidei** ecclesiae orientalis. Kimmel, E. J. (Ed.) 2 v. in 1. —1235
- Monumenta Franciscana**. See Brewer, J. S.—Howlett, R.
- Monumenta Germaniae historica** inde ab anno Christi 500 usque ad annum 1500, ed. Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. Auctores antiquissimi. Berolini, 1877-85. 7 v. in 12, 4°. 3692
Contents. Ansonius, D. M. Opuscula. Recens. Carolus Schenkl, v. 5, pt. 2.—Avitus, S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne*. Opera quae supersunt. Recens. R. Peiper, v. 6, pt. 2.—Corippus, F. C. Libri qui supersunt. Recens. J. Pertsch, v. 3, pt. 2.—Ennodius, M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia*. Opera. Recens. F. Vogel, v. 7.—Eugypsius, *Bp. of Lucullano*. Vita Sancti Severini. Recens. et adnotavit H. Sauppe, v. 1, pt. 2.—Eutropius. Breviarium cum versionibus et continuationibus. Recens. et adnotavit H. Droysen, v. 2.—Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers*. Opera poetica. Recens. et emendavit B. Krusch, v. 4, pt. 2.—Opera poetica. Recens. et emendavit F. Leo, v. 4, pt. 1.—Jornandes, or Jordanes, *Bp. of Ravenna*. Romana et Getica. Recens. T. Mommsen, v. 5, pt. 1.—Lan-dolfo (Sagax). Additamenta ad Pauli Historiam Romanam, v. 2.—Paolo Varnefrido, *of Aquileja*. Historiae Romanae libri XI-XVI, v. 2.—Salvianus, *Presbyter of Marseilles*. Libri qui supersunt. Recens. C. Halm, v. 1, pt. 1.—Symmachus, Q. A. Quae supersunt ed. O. Seeck, v. 6, pt. 1.—Victor, *Bp. of Vite*. Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae sub Genserico et Hunirico regibus Wandalorum. Recens. C. Halm, v. 3, pt. 1.
- Epistolae saeculi XIII e regestis pontificum Romanorum selectae per G. H. Pertz.

Ed. Carolus Rodenberg. V. 1. Berolini, 1883. 4° 3692

— Libri confraternitatum Sancti Galli Augiensis Fabariensis. Ed. P. Piper. Berolini, 1884. 4° 3693

— Necrologiae Germaniae I. Dioceses Augustensis, Constantiensis, Curiensis. Pt. I. Berolini, 1886. 4° 3692

— Poetae Latini aevi Carolini. Recens. Ernestus Duemmler et Ludovicus Traube. V. 1, pts. 1, 2; v. 2, 3, pt. 1. Berolini, 1880-86. 3 v. in 4, 4° 3692

Contents. Carmen ad **Agobardum** Archiepiscopum missum, v. 2.—**Aleuin.** Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Alvarus**, P. Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Amalaire**, F., *Abp. of Treves*. Versus marini, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Angilbert**, *St., Abbot of St. Riquier*. Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—Gesta **Apollonii**, v. 2.—Carmen de **Aquila** numquam restauranda, v. 2.—**Audrade**, *of Sens*. Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Bernonin**, *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand*. Carmina, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Bibliothecarum** et psalteriorum versus, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Boniface** (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mentz*. Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Candidus** (surnamed Bruno), *of Fulda*. De vita Aegilii, v. 2.—**Carmina varia**, v. 2.—Carmina **Cenomanensis**, v. 2.—**Cipriano**, *of Cordova*, and **Samsou**, *Abbot*. Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Dungal**, *Monk of St. Dengs*. Hibernici exulii carmina, v. 2.—Versus ad **Ebonem** Remensem, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Engelmode**, *Bp. of Soissons*. Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Ermoldus Nigellus**, *Abbot*. Carmina, v. 2.—**Ethelwulf**. Carmen, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Fardulf**, *Abbot of St. Dengs*. Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Florus Drepanus**, *of Lyons*. Carmina, v. 2.—Carmen de exordio gentis **Francorum**, v. 2.—Versus de eversione monasterii **Glouensis**, v. 2.—**Gosbert**. Carmina acrostichum, v. 1, pt. 2.—Rhythmi de pugna Fontanetica et de obitu **Hugonis** abbatis, v. 2.—**Joseph**, *Disciple of Aleuin*. Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—Planctus de obitu **Karoli**, v. 1, pt. 2.—Vita beati **Leudegarii** martyris, v. 3, pt. 1.—Fassio martyrum **Marcellini et Petri**, v. 2.—Laudes **Mediolanensis** civitatis, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Nason**. Ecloga, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Paolini**, *Patriarch of Aquileia*. Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Paolo Varnefrido**, *of Aquileia*, and **Pietro**, *Deacon*. Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **Pippini** regis victoria Avarica, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius**, *Abp. of Mayence*. Carmina, v. 2.—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie*. Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1.—Carmina **Salisburgensis**, v. 2.—Carmina **Sagallensis**, v. 2.—**Sedulius Snotus**. Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Smaragdus**, *Abbot of St. Michael's*. Carmina, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Theodulf**, *Bp. of Orleans*. Carmina, v. 1, pt. 2.—Carmen de **Timone** Comite, v. 2.—**Tituli saeculi VIII**. v. 1, pt. 1.—**Tituli saeculi IX ineundi**, v. 1, pt. 2.—Laudes **Veronensis** civitatis, v. 1, pt. 1.—Versus **libris saeculi VIII adiecti**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Walafrid** (Strabo), *of Fulda*. Carmina, v. 2.—**Wandelbert**, *of Prum*. Carmina, v. 2.

— Scriptores qui vernacula lingua usi sunt. Hannoverae, 1877. 4° 3692

Contents. Deutsche chroniken . . . des mittelalters, v. 2, viz.: **Braunschweigische reichchronik**, herausg. von L. Weiland. — **Cronica ducum de Brunswick**, — **Eberhard**, *of Gandersheim*. Reichchronik von Gandersheim. — **Holsteinische reichchronik**, herausg. von L. Weiland. — **Sachsische weltchronik**. — Chronik des stiftes S. Simon und Judas in Goslar, herausg. von L. Weiland.

— Scriptores rerum Langobardicarum et Italicarum saec. 6-9. Hannoverae, 1878. 4° 3692

Contents. Catalogi abbatum **Nonantulanorum**. — **Agnello**, *surnamed Andrea*, *of Ravenna*. Liber pontificalis ecclesiae Ravennatis. Ed. O. Holder-Egger. — **Andrea**, *of Bergamo*. Historia.—Vita **Anselmi** abbatis Nonantulani.—Ex miraculis Sancti **Antonini** abbatis Surrentini.—**Aripandus**. Brevis Langobardorum historia.—Translatio Sancti **Athanasii** episcopi Neapolitani.—Vita Sancti **Athanasii** episcopi Neapolitani.—**Autpert**, A., *St., Abbot of St. Vincent's*. Vita **Paldonis**, **Tatonis**, et **Tasonis** Vulturvensium.—Vita **Barbati** episcopi Beneventani.—Catalogus comitum **Capuae**.—Catalogus abbatum monasterii **Casinensis**.—Catalogus **episcoporum Neapolitanorum**.—Gesta **episcoporum Neapolitanorum**. Ed. G. Waltz. — **Erchemberto**, *of Monte Casino*. Historia Langobardorum Beneventanorum.—**Giovanni**, *Dea-*

con. Gesta **episcoporum Neapolitanorum**; Translatio Sancti **Sosii**; Translatio Sancti **Soverii**.—**Gregorius I**, *St., the Great, Pope*. Ex Dialogorum libris.—Translatio Sancti **Hellani**.—Catalogus **imperatorum**, regum **Italicarum**, ducum **Beneventanorum** et **Spolethi** **regum** **Farfensis**.—Catalogus provincialium **Italiae**.—Brevissima de **Langobardis** notitia.—De adventu, nomine, et legibus **Langobardorum**.—Historia **Langobardorum Beneventi**.—Historia **Langobardorum** codicis Gothani.—Historiae **Langobardorum fabulosae**.—Historiae **Langobardorum Florentinae**.—Ex vita Sancti **Laurentii** episcopi Sipontini.—Translatio Sancti **Mercurii**.—Liber de apparitione Sancti **Michaelis** in Monte Gargano.—**Neapolitanorum** victoria ficta.—De fundatione **Nonantulani**.—**Paolo Varnefrido**, *of Aquileia*. Historia **Langobardorum** edentibus L. Bethmann et G. Waltz (et continuationes); Epitomae ex Pauli historiae factae.—[*Attributed to*] Epitaphium **Ansa** reginae.—Chronica **patriarcharum** **Gradenium**.—**Pietro**, *Subdeacon*. Gesta **episcoporum Neapolitanorum**.—**Radoynus**. Ex vita et translatione Sancti **Pardi** episcopi **Lucerni**.—Catalogus **regum** **Tuscorum**.—Catalogi **regum Italicarum** **Osculenses**.—Catalogi **regum Langobardorum** et **Italicorum** **Brixien** **et** **Nonantulanus**.—Catalogus **regum Langobardorum** et ducum **Beneventanorum**.—Catalogus **regum Langobardorum** et **Italicarum** **Lombardus**.—Catalogus **regum Langobardorum** et **Italicarum** **Venetus**.—Ex vita et translatione Sancti **Sabini** episcopi **Canusini**.—Chronica **Sancti Benedicti Casinensis**.—Fundatio monasterii **Sancti Salvatoris Montisamati**.—**Sanctorum** translationes **Beneventi** factae.—Carmen de **Synodo Ticinensi**.

See also Frankfurt on the Main. Soc., etc.

Monumenta historica Britannica.

V. 1. Petrie, H., and Sharpe, J. (Eds.) 1861

Monumenta historiae patriae. See

Historiae patriae monumenta.

Monumenta juridica. The black book

of the admiralty. Twiss, Sir T. 4 v. (Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.) 4554

Monumenta liturgica. 246 pp. (Migne,

J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 855.)

Monumenta liturgica saeculi XI: Se-

quentiae ad saeculum usque XI compositae; Hymnorum ecclesiasticorum collectio antiqua; Vetus sacramentarium nunc primum editum; Excerpta ex veteribus liturgicis codicibus Pontavellaniensibus duplici sacramentario et breviario quingentorum et eis amplius annorum; Micrologus de ecclesiasticis observationibus. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 807.)

Monumenta quaedam ecclesiastica saeculorum VII et VIII quasi intermedia: Postremorum

regum primae stirpis Francorum ecclesiasticae et pie donationes ultimae; Donationes ac testamenta pia, fundationesque episcoporum, abbatum, majorum domus, ducum Franciae Francorumque illustrorum, usque ad finem stirpis secundae. 120 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1079.)

Monumenta Ragusina. Libri reformationum.

V. 2. Rački, F. (Ed.) (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 13.) 3475

Monumenta reformationis Lutheranae,

1521-25. Balan, P. (Ed.) —1282

Monumenta ritualia ecclesiae Anglicanae.

Maskell, W. (Ed.) 3 v. —2256

Monumenta sacra et profana. Ceriani,

A. M. (Ed.) 5 v. —2162. —2161

Monumenta sacra inedita. See Tischendorf.

L. F. K. von.

Monumenta Sorana varia. 45 pp. (Lange-

beck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 531.)

Monumenta spectantia historiam Slavorum meridionalium, ed. Academiae scientiarum et artium Slavorum meridionalium.

Zagrabiae, 1868-86. 15 v. 8° 3475

Contents. **Ljubić**, S. (Ed.) Commissiones et relationes Venetae, v. 6, 8.—Listine o odnošajih između južnoga slavensstva i mletačke republike, v. 1-5, 9, 12, 17.—**Lopašić**, R. (Ed.) Spomenici hrvatske Kraljevine, 1479-1693, v. 15, 16.—**Nodilo**, S. (Ed.) Annales Ragusini anonymi item Nicolai de Raguna, v. 14.—**Rački**,

F. (Ed.) *Documenta historiae Chroaticae periodum antiquam illustrantia*, v. 7.—*Monumenta Ragusina. Libri reformationum*, v. 2, 13.

Note.—V. 10, 11 are wanting.

Monumenta varia quae ad celebrationem sacramentorum et officia quaeque ecclesiastica pertinent. (Saec. X.) 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 950.)

Monumenta vetera ad Arianorum doctrinam pertinentia. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 557.)

Monumenta vetera ad Donatistarum historiam pertinentia, ab anno Christi CCCLIII ad annum CCCL. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 673.)

Monumenta vetera ad Donatistarum historiam pertinentia a reddita sibi a Juliano libertate ad schismatis extinctionem. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 1179.)

Monumental brasses.

BOUTELL, Rev. C. *Monumental brasses of England*. 1849.

— HAINES, Rev. H. *Manual of monumental brasses*. 1861.

— WALLER, J. G., and WALLER, L. A. B. *A series of monumental brasses, from the 13 to the 16 century*. 1842-64.

— Drake, Rev. W. *Sepulchral brasses*. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 243.)—Egerton, Sir P. G. On a monumental brass in Christ's church cathedral, Dublin. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 213.)—Graves, C. S. *Notes on brasses in Morley church, near Derby*. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 290.)—Haines, Rev. H. *Monumental brasses of the Cathedral and county of Hereford*. 22 pp. 4 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 27, 1871, pp. 85, 198, 541.)—Latham, J. *Account of an engraved brass plate, from Netley abbey*. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 302.)—Manning, C. J. *Notice of an undescribed sepulchral brass*. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 335.)—Manning, C. R. *Notes on a brass of Robert de Haitfeld and Ada his wife*. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 172.)—Master, Rev. G. S. *Sepulchral brasses exhibited at Ludlow*. 6 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 382.)—Pearsall, E. *Account of the monumental brass of Bishop Hallum in the Cathedral church of Constance*. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 430.)—Raine, Rev. J. *Notice of a Flemish sepulchral brass at Wensley*. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 238.)—Smith, H. L. *Notes on brasses formerly existing in Dover Castle, Maidstone, and Ashford churches*. 8 pp. 4 pl. (*Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1859, p. 176.)—Some account of brasses formerly in the church of Sevington. 6 pp. 4 pl. (*Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 117.)—Waller, J. G. *On certain church brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire*. 10 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 256.)—On the brass of Sir John de Lisle. 3 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 240.)—On the study of monumental brasses. 3 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 227.)—Way, A. *Letter on Palimpsest sepulchral brasses*. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 121.)—*Notices of foreign sepulchral brasses*. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 283.)—On sepulchral brasses and incised slabs. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 197.)

Monumental bust of Shakspeare, at Stratford-upon-Avon. Wivell, A. 3394

Monumental Christianity. Lundy, J. C. 1783

Monumental city, The. Gobright, J. C. 1117

Monumental city, The. Howard, G. W. 1112

Monumental effigies of the Temple church. Richardson, E. 1701

Monumental history of Egypt. Osburn, W. 2 v. 1777

Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies. Archer, J. H. L. 1712

Monumental remains of Georgia. Jones, C. C., Jr. 1776

PART IV.—43.

Monumental remains of noble and eminent persons. Blore, E. 1741

Monumenti Amaranziani. Biondi, L., Marchese. (Visconti, G. B. A. and E. Q., *Il Museo Pio-Clementino*, v. 11.) P. 28. 1

Monumenti antichi. Winckelmann, G. 2 v. 1781

Monumenti dell' Egitto . . . Rosellini, I. 12 v. 1775, atlas P. 30

Monumenti Gabini. Visconti, E. Q. 1715

Monumenti scelti Borghesiani. Visconti, E. Q. —1742

Monumenti sepolcrali della Toscana. Gonnelli, G. 1781

Monumenti Veneziani di varia letteratura. Morelli, G. (Ed.) 3552

Monumentorum ad historiam concilii Tridentini potissimum illustrandam spectantium amplissima collectio. Prodit nunc primum studio et opera Judoci Le Plat. Lovanii, 1781-87. 7 v. 4°. —3201

Monumentorum fundationis monasterii Polipinensis fragmentum. Herausg. von Theodor Hirsch. 7 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 809.)

Monuments.

BLORE, E. *Monumental remains of noble and eminent persons*. 1826.

— BOUTELL, Rev. C. *Christian monuments in England and Wales*. 1854.

— CUTTS, E. L. *Manual of the study of the sepulchral slabs and crosses*. 1849.

— FAULKNER, T. *First series of designs for mural monuments, tombs, and tablets*. 1835.

— FERGUSSON, J. *Rude stone monuments in all countries*. 1872.

— GAILHABAUD, J. *Monuments anciens et modernes*. 1865, 4 v.

— GODWIN, G. *Buildings and monuments*. 1850.

— GONNELLI, G. *Monumenti sepolcrali della Toscana*. 1819.

— *Monumenta*; or, designs for tombs, wall monuments, etc. n. d.

— ROBINSON, J. B. *In memoriam: a series of designs for monuments, tombs, etc.* n. d.

— *In remembrance: a series of designs for monuments, tombs, etc.* n. d.

— SCHYNOET, S. *Voorbeelden der lusthof-cieraaden zynde piramiden, eierzuylen, en andere byrverken*. n. d.

— TRENDALL, E. W. *Monuments, cenotaphs, tombs, and tablets*. n. d.

— WILLIS, B. *In his Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc.* 1742, 3 v.

— ALISON, A. *National monuments*. 18 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 2, p. 329; *Miscel. essays*, p. 73.)

— ANDERSON, J. *An account of ancient monuments and fortifications in the Highlands of Scotland*. 26 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 241.)—Astle, T. *Observations on stone pillars, crosses, and crucifixes*. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 208.)—Astori, G. A. *Commentariolum in antiquum Alcanis poetæ Laconis monumentum*. 8 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antig. Rom.* v. 2, p. 781.)—Baily, C. *On sepulchral crosses*. 2 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 259.)—Bateman, T. *On sepulchral crosses in Derbyshire*. 3 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 256.)—Berger, P. *Note sur les pierres sacrées appelées en phénicien Neçib Malac-Baal*. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 8, 1876, p. 253.)—Birch, W. De G. *The Palmyrene monument discovered at South Shields*. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 489.)—Bloxam, M. H. *Sepulchral monument at Caerleon*. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 55.)—Sepulchral monuments in Oxford cathedral.

8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, p. 150.)—The sepulchral remains and effigies in the Cathedral church of Worcester. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, pp. 273, 339.)—**Bonomi**, J. Notice of some curious remains of antiquity in the vicinity of Beyrout. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 105.)—**Boutell**, Rev. C. The tombs and monumental sculpture in Hereford Cathedral. 8 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 191.)—**Boys**, H. Observations on the monument in Canterbury cathedral, called the tomb of Theobald. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 291.)—**Bulenger**, J. C. De triumphis, spoiliis . . . arcubus triumphalibus. 52 pp. (*Gronovius*, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 867.)—**Burges**, W. On a monument in the cloister of St. Maria Annunziata, at Florence. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 50.)—**Carrington**, F. A. On monumental figures at Warrington. 5 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 52.)—**Carter**, J. Account of sepulchral monuments discovered at Lincoln. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 107.)—**Castaglione**, G. De columna triumphali imperatoris Antonini. 10 pp. (*Graevius*, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1937.)—**Cemeteries and monuments**. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 489.)—**Chimentelli**, V. Marmor Pisanum de honore bisellii. 91 pp. (*Graevius*, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 2025.)—**Cockayne**, A. E. On the Aston monuments in St. Mary's church, Stafford. 8 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 294.)—**Combe**, T. Observations on a Greek sepulchral monument. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 280.)—**Condamine**, C. M. de la. Mémoire sur quelques anciens monumens du Perou, du tems de Incas. 21 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Mém.* 1746, p. 436.)—Monument funéraire récemment découvert a **Constantine**. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 180.)—**Cumming**, Rev. J. G. On a newly recovered Runic monument at Kirk Braddan. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 263.)—**Dumont**, A. Stèle athénienne représentant une déposition funèbre. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 339.)—**Duncan**, Rev. H., D. D. Remarkable monument in the shape of a cross in . . . Dumfriesshire. 14 pp. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 313.)—**Eustathius**, Abp. of Thessalonica. Ad stylitam quendam Thessalonicensem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (*Migne*, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 217.)—**Folkes**, M. On the Trajan and Antonine pillars at Rome. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 117.)—**Fontane**, T. Denkmäler. 48 pp. (*In his Deutsch. Krieg von 1866*, v. 2, Anhang.)—**Gail**, J. B. Examen du texte de Diodore de Sicile relatif au monument d'Osmyandyas. 83 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 131.)—**Garden**, Dr. J. Letter on the circular stone monuments in Scotland. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 314.)—**Grimm**, J. Der Le am seestrände. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 235.)—**Gronovius**, L. T. Marmorea basis colossi Tiberio Caesari, erecti ob civitates Asiae, restitutas post horrendos terrae tremores. 36 pp. (*Gronovius*, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 433.)—**Haigh**, D. H. Notes on monumental stones discovered at Hartlepool. 12 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 185.)—**Hamilton**, W. R. On a monumental stone lately found at the Savoy. . . 2 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 463.)—**Haslam**, Rev. W. Account of some monumental and wayside crosses, still remaining in the west of Cornwall. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 302.)—**Hefner**, O. T. Roemischen denkmäler Salzburgs und seines weltlern gebietes. 64 pp. 6 pl. (*Vienna Akad. wissens. Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850.)—**Heylen**, P. J. Dissertatio de antiquis Romanorum monumentis in Austria Belgio superstibus. . . 86 pp. (*Brussels Acad. Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 405.)—**Hirt**, A. Sur les monumens sépulchraux des anciens peuples du nord. 45 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém.* 1798, p. 185.)—**Howells**, W. D. Question of monuments. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 646.)—**Irvine**, J. T. Notes on monumental slabs, Ludlow church, Salop. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 351.)—**Kelke**, Rev. W. H. Sepulchral monuments at Clifton Reynes. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 149.)—**Kerich**, T. Observations on some sepulchral monuments in Italy and France. 11 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 186.)—**Kirchhoff**, J. W. A. Ueber ein altattisches grabdenkmal. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. Klasse Abhandl.* 1873, p. 153.)—**Lethieullier**, S. Observations on sepulchral monuments. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 291.)—**Le-tronne**, A. J. Mémoire sur le monument d'Osmyandyas. Additions au Mémoire. 73 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, pp. 317, 507.)—**Liebrecht**, F. Die geworfenen steine. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 21.)—**Logan**, J. Observations on several monumental stones in the north of Scotland. 4 pp.

4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 55.)—**Lyttelton**, C. Account of a remarkable monument, in Penrith churchyard, Cumberland. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 48.)—**McCauley**, J. On an inscribed stone of the Roman period. 8 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 371.)—**Mackinlay**, J. Two ancient monuments in the church of St. Mary, Rothesay. 3 pp. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 1.)—**Mongez**, A. Mémoire sur un monument consacré . . . à la gloire de Septime Sévère. 7 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 241.)—**Nellis**, (—) de. Réflexions sur un ancien monument du Tournaïsis, appelé vulgairement la pierre Brunehaut. 17 pp. (*Brussels Acad. Mém.* v. 1, 1780, p. 479.)—**Pachymeres**, G. Descriptio Augusteonissive atrii ecclesiae sanctae Sophiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (*Migne*, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 144, p. 917.)—**Pegge**, S. Observations on Kit's Cotty House, in Kent. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 110.)—On the Rudston pyramidal stone. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 95.)—**Pettigrew**, T. J. On Ilkley and Collingham crosses. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 308.)—**Planché**, J. R. On monuments of the Cockayne family. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 374.)—On the monument of a supposed Princess of Portugal. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 145.)—**Pownall**, T. Description of the sepulchral monument at New Grange, near Drogheda, Ireland. 40 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 236.)—**Public monuments**. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 541.)—**Révellat**, J. P. Ruines du trophée de Q. Fabius Maximus. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 12.)—**Sauley**, F. de. Age de l'arc d'Orange. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 213.)—**Schepflin**, J. D. Dissertation sur un monument de la 8 région d'Auguste. 8 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1796, p. 457.)—**Smirke**, S. Account of a sepulchral monument in the Campo Santo, at Pisa. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 1.)—**Stacey**, Rev. J. On the monuments in the Shrewsbury chapel, Sheffield. 7 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 175.)—**Wagener**, A. Notice sur un monument métrologique récemment découvert en Phrygie. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Brussels Acad. Mém. cour.* v. 27, 1856.)—**Wescher**, G. Le monument de Dexifelos. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 351.)—**Westmacott**, R. On the monument of King Edward II in Gloucester Cathedral. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 297.)
See also **Arches of triumph**.—**Monumental brasses**.—**Tombs**. Also the divisions of **Antiquities**, **Architecture**, **Fine arts**, under the names of countries. Also the names of cities, etc.

Monuments de géographie. Jomard, E. F. 1412

Monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne, Dictionnaire iconographique des. Guénébault, L. J. 2 v. 1144

Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie. Champollion le jeune, J. F. 4 v. 1777

Monuments de Ninive. Botta, P. E., and Flandin, E. 5 v. P.31

Monuments égyptiens. Prisse D'Avennes, E. P.30

Monuments égyptiens de la Bibliothèque nationale. Ledrain, E. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 38.) —4154

Monuments inédits ou peu connus. Libri-Carucci della Sommaia, G. B. I. T.

—1791, P.29.2

Monuments of Nineveh. Layard, Sir A. H. P.33

Monuments of upper Egypt. Mariette, A. F. F., Pasha. 1778

Monumentum Ancyranum. BERGK, T. (*Ed.*) Augusti rerum a se gestarum indicem cum Graeca metaphrasi edidit. 1873.

—Call, W. M. W. The inscription at Ancyra. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 200.)

Monyer de Prilly, Marie Joseph François Victor, Bp. of Chalons. 1775.—Notice; Mandements. 17 pp. (*Migne*, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83, p. 305.)

Monypenny, David. Report of the trial of Patrick Selhar . . . for the crimes of culpable homicide, real injury, and oppression . . . 1816. 43 pp.

- (Sellar, T., *Sutherland evictions*, Appendix, p. xiii.)—Church extension. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 376.)—Remarks on the poor laws. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 425.)
- Monza, Italy.** Burges, W. Notices of the precious objects presented by Queen Theodelinda to the church of St. John the Baptist at M. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 8.)—**Morigia, B.** Chronicon Modostense. 70 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rev. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 1053.)
- Mood of nature and of man.** 7 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Book of vagaries*, p. 411.
- Moodie, Lieut. J. W. D.** Ten years in South Africa: including a particular description of the wild sports of that country. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 1426
- Moods of the mind.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, pp. 45, 155, 489; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 176.)
- Moody, F. W.** Lectures and lessons on art; being an introduction to a practical and comprehensive scheme. With diagrams to illustrate composition and other matters. 2 ed. London, 1875. 8°. —1714
Contents. On social and physical accidents.—Address at the commencement of the session.—On education.—On material.—On the elements of ornament.—On the principles of ornament.—On the proper distribution of ornament.—On the principles of ornamental art.—On modern theories.
- Moody, John.** Irish actors of the last century. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 3.)
- Moody, Mrs. L. M.** My little boy. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 361.)
- Mooltan, poem.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 513.)
- Moon, George Washington.** The bad English of Lindley Murray and other writers of the English language. London, 1869. 16°. —2127
 — The Dean's English: a criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's essays on the Queen's English. 7 ed. London, 1868. 16°. —2127
 — Ecclesiastical English: a series of criticisms showing the Old Testament revisers' violations of the laws of the language. London, 1886. 12°. —2122
 — The revisers' English. A series of criticisms, showing the revisers' violations of the laws of the language. New York, 1882. 12°. —1258
- Moon.**
 AIRY, Sir G. B. Mathematical tracts on the lunar and planetary theories. 1842; 1858.
 — BEER, W., and MAEDLER, J. H. Mappa selenographica. 1834.
 — D'ORSAN, A. le V. Our satellite. 1862.
 — GODFRAY, H. An elementary treatise on the lunar theory. 1853.
 — HEVEL, J. Selenographia. 1647.
 — NASMYTH, J., and CARPENTER, J. The moon: considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. 1874.
 — NEISON, E. The moon. 1876.
 — PLANA, G. A. A. Théorie du mouvement de la lune. 1832, 3 v.
 — PROCTOR, R. A. The moon: her motions, aspect . . . 1873.
 — ALCAIN. De cursu et saltu lunæ ac bissexto. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 979.)—ARAGO, D. F. De l'influence de la lune sur les phénomènes terrestres. 58 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 25.)—ARGYRUS, I. Ad Cœnæotou Andronicum qui ratione traditis methodos postularat solis ac lunæ cyclorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Petavi, D., *Uranologia*, p. 359.)—AUGUIS, P. R. Recherches sur la dénomination alle-
- mande du soleil et de la lune. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 364.)—BABBAGE, C. Conjectures on the physical condition of the surface of the moon. 8 pp. (*In his Observations on the temple of Serapis*, p. 35.)—BACHE, A. D. Influence of the moon on the declination of the magnetic needle. 7 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 14, 1861, p. 83.)—BEDA Venerabilis. *In his De ratione temporum.* 143 pp. (*Compl. works*, ed. J. A. Giles, v. 6, p. 139; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 293.)—[Attributed to.] De argumentis lunæ. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 701.)—BOND, G. P. Comparison of the light of the sun and moon. 12 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 8, n. s. pt. 1, 1861, p. 287.)—On the light of the moon and of the planet Jupiter. 66 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 8, n. s. pt. 1, 1861, p. 221.)—BOSCOVICH, R. G. Détermination du limbe éclairé de la lune qu'on doit attendre au méridien. 9 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 363.)—BOWDITCH, N. Remarks on Dr. Stewart's formula, for computing the motion of the moon's apsides, as given in the supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica. 10 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1818, p. 110.)—BURROW, R. A method of calculating the moon's parallaxes in Latitude and Longitude. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 320.)—DRAPER, H. Are there other inhabited worlds? 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 45.)—EULER, L. De la parallaxe de la lune, tant par rapport à sa hauteur qu'à son azimut, dans l'hypothèse de la terre sphéroïdique. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 326.)—Méthode de trouver le vrai lieu géocentrique de la lune par l'observation de l'occultation d'une étoile fixe. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 174.)—Méthode pour trouver les vrais moments tant des nouvelles que des pleines lunes. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 154.)—Sur l'atmosphère de la lune, prouvée par la dernière éclipse du soleil. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 103.)—GALILEI, G., and others. Lettere intorno le apparenze della luna, etc. 259 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 101.)—GLASGOW, J. The moon's figure, rotation, and surface. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 6, 1862, p. 121.)—GRUTHUISEN, F. von F. Selenognostische fragmente. 58 pp. 2 pl. (Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 635.)—HILL, G. W. Determination of the inequalities of the moon's motion which are produced by the figure of the earth. 144 pp. (*Am. Ephem. and Naut. Almanac, Astron. papers*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 201.)—KAESTNER, A. G. Formulæ disco lunari dato tempore describendo. 29 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 3, 1780, p. 1.)—KANT, I. Ueber die vulcani im monde. 10 pp. (*Sæmmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 193.)—KEPLER, J. Calculi eclipsium lunæ; De luna; De tabulis lunaribus. 168 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 550.)—Hipparchus seu de magnitudinibus et intervallis . . . solis, lunæ, et telluris. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 620.)—Somnium seu de astronomia lunari. 55 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 21.)—LAGRANGE, J. L. Mémoire sur l'équation séculaire de la lune. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 685.)—Théorie de la libration de la lune. 120 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 3.)—LESSER LIGHT. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 338.)—LÜBBERT, E. Die theorie der mondbahn bei den Griechen. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 12, 1857, p. 116.)—LUNAR warmth and stellar heat. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 36.)—LUNAR world and its wonders. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 204.)—MAUPERTUIS, P. L. M. de. Discours sur la parallaxe de la lune, pour perfectionner la théorie de la lune et celle de la terre. 98 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 187.)—MAYER, T. In parallax lunæ ejusdemque a terra distantiam inquisitio. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 159.)—Tabularum lunarium in Comment. Soc. Reg. Tom. II contentarum usus in investiganda longitudine maris. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1753, p. 375.)—NEWTON, I. Theoria lunæ. 8 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 243.)—POÏY, A. Note sur la coloration et la polarisation de la lumière de la lune, durant l'éclipse totale du 30 Mars 1866. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* 2, p. 488.)—PROCTOR, R. A. A new crater in the moon. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 35.)—Vistas of the past. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 475.)—SHALER, N. S. The moon. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, 34, 1874, p. 270.)—VISIT to the lunar sphere. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 125.)—WEBER, A. Die vedischen nachrichten von den naxatra (mondstationen). 184 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1860, p. 283; 1861, p. 207.)
 See also *Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1869, p. 375. Also *Eclipses*.
- Moon, Tables.** DAMOISEAU, M. C. T., Baron de. Tables de la lune. 1824.

- HANSEN, P. A. *Tables de la lune*. 1857.
- TAYLOR, J. *Lunar and horary tables: with the shortest method of finding the longitude and the time, by lunar distance and chronometers*. 7 ed. 1854.
- THOMSON, D. *Lunar and horary tables, for new and concise methods of performing the calculations necessary for ascertaining the longitude by lunar observations or chronometers*. 30 ed. 1845.
- Moon**, *Works of humor, etc.* GRIGGS, W. N. 'The celebrated "moon story," its origin and incidents; with a memoir of the author. 1852.
- HARLEY, Rev. T. *Moon lore*. 1885.
- LOCKE, R. A. *The moon hoax*. 1859.
- Moon-calf**, The. 40 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 2, p. 475.
- Moon hoax**, The. Locke, R. A. —2495
- Moon lore**. Harley, Rev. T. 1215
- Moon's wanderings**, The. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 807.)
- Mooney**, E. *Music in schools*. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 439.)
- Mooney**, Miss E. A. *Ma'm'selle*. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 530.)
- Moonlight**. Thoreau, H. D. *Night and moonlight*. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 579.)
- Moonlight**. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 744.)
- Moonlight**. 25 pp. Kenyon, J., *Poems*, p. 1.
- Moonlight and darkness**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 472.)
- Moonlight churchyard**, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 237.)
- Moonlight meditation**. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 192.)
- Moonlight meditations**. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 626.)
- Moonlight memories**. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 613.)
- Moor**, Antonio van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 1. 8 pp.
- Moor**, Edward. *Hindu Pantheon*. London, 1810. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 311; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 307.) —2251
- Hindu infanticide. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 210.)
- Moor**, James. Y., R. S. *Notice of Moor's Greek grammar*. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 362.)
- Moor**, Karel van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 2. 4 pp.
- Moor**, The, and the loch. Colquhoun, J. —1794
- Moor Park, England**. Allingham, W. (P. Walker, pseud.) *Moor Park and Swift*. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 638.)
- Moorecroft**, William, and **Trebeck**, George. *Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab*. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1836, p. 96.)
- Moore**, Abraham (Tr.) *Odes of Pindar*. See *Pindarus*.
- Moore**, Annie. Dolliver family. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 226.)
- Moore**, Archy, *Memoirs of*. Hildreth, R. —2344
- Moore**, Augusta. *Admonition*. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 816.)—**Conceit** and **humility**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 30.)—**Gate of home**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 940.)—**Our circle**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 550.)
- Moore**, Clement Clarke, LL.D. 1779-1863. George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, King of Albania. New York, 1850. 12°. 5892
- *Poems*. New York, 1844. 12°. 1356
- **Visit from Saint Nicholas**. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 1.)
- Moore**, David, and **More**, Alexander Goodman. *Contributions towards a cybele Hibernica, being outlines of the geographical distribution of plants in Ireland*. Dublin, 1866. 8°. —2607
- Moore**, Dunlop, D. D. (Tr.) *Prophet Isaiah*. See *Naegelsbach*, K. W. E.
- Moore**, Edward. —1678. *Moore rental*. Ed. by Thomas Heywood. [Manchester], 1847. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 12.) 2536
- Moore**, Edward. 1712-57. *Poetical works, and life*. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.) 1363
- Contents. **Fables**. — **Odes**. — **Songs**. — **Trial of Selim**.
The same. London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14.) —1364
- The **Discovery**. 6 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 325.)—**Foundling**: a comedy. 69 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 12; *London stage*, v. 2.)—The same. Tr. into French. 106 pp. (Riccioboni, Mme. M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Gamester**: a tragedy in 5 acts. 56 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 18; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 307.)
- (Ed.) *The World, for the years 1753-56*, by Adam Fitz-Adam. London [1753-56]. 2 v. fo. 2261
- Chalmers, A. *Life of M.* 4 pp. (*Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 193.)
- Moore**, Evelina (Tr.) *Revelation of John*. See *Lange*, J. P.
- Moore**, Francis. *Circa 1695-1752. Voyage to Georgia, begun in the year 1735*. London, 1744. 8°. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) 3583
- *Travels into the inland parts of Africa*, containing a description of the several countries and their inhabitants, for 600 miles up the river Gambia. 25 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 209.)
- Moore**, Frank. 1828—. *Diary of the American revolution*. New York, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 1654
- *Women of the war; their heroism and self-sacrifice*. Hartford, 1866. 8°. 3822
- Contents. Mrs. Stephen Barker.—Miss Amy M. Bradley.—Mrs. Mary A. Brady.—Margaret E. Breckenridge.—Kady Brownell.—Mother Byckerdyke.—Nelly M. Chase.—Miss Maj. Pauline Cushman.—Miss Emily W. Dana.—Bridget Divers.—Miss Mary E. Dupée.—Anna Etheridge.—Mrs. Isabella Fogg.—Mrs. Elida Rumsey Fowle.—Mrs. E. E. George.—What we did at Gettysburg.—Miss Maria M. C. Hall.—Mrs. John Harris.—Mrs. Governor Harvey.—Mrs. Harriet W. F. Hawley.—Mrs. Ann Hitz.—Mrs. A. H. Hoge.—Mrs. P. B. Hurd.—Mrs. Mary Morris Husband.—Mrs. Mary W. Lee.—Aunt "Lizzie" and "Mother."—Loyal southern women.—Mrs. Charlotte E. McKay.—Mrs. Elizabeth Mendenhall.—Miss Jane Boswell Moore.—Bloody flag of Fort Pillow.—Mrs. Belle Reynolds.—Mrs. Fauny Ricketts.—Anna Maria Ross.—Sanitary laborers.—Carrie Sheads.—Miss A. Shelton.—Mary E. Shelton.—Mrs. S. Burger Stearns.—Miss Rebecca R. Usher.—Miss Georgiana Willets.—**Woman's sacrifices**.—**Women as soldiers**.
— **Biographical introduction**. 44 pp. (Johnson, A., *Speeches*, p. iv.)
- (Ed.) *American eloquence: a collection of speeches and addresses, by the most eminent orators of America; with biographical sketches and illustrative notes*. New York, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 1253
- Contents. **Adams**, J. *Speech in defence of British soldiers, 1770; Inaugural address, 1797*, v. 1.—**Adams**, J. Q. *Character of Lafayette, an extract; Oration at Plymouth, 1802*, v. 2.—**Adams**, S. *Oration on American independence, v. 1*.—**Ames**, F. *Speech on the British treaty; Speech on Madison's Resolutions, v. 1*.

—**Bayard, J. A.** The army and navy, an extract; Speech on the repeal of the embargo; Speech on the judiciary, v. 2.—**Boudinot, E.** Oration before the New Jersey Society of Cincinnati; Speech on non-intercourse with Great Britain, 1794, v. 1.—**Brachenridge, H. H.** Eulogium on "the brave men who have fallen in the contest with Great Britain," 1779, v. 1.—**Burges, T.** Speech on the judiciary; Remarks on the removal of Washington's remains, v. 2.—**Calhoun, J. C.** Speech on the increase of the army; Speech on internal improvement; Speech on the Revenue collection (force) bill, v. 2.—**Clay, H.** Speech on the new army bill; Speech on internal improvement; Address to Lafayette; Reply to John Randolph; Speech on the Seminole war; Speech on the tariff, 1824, v. 2.—**Clin-ton, De W.** Speech on the navigation of the Mississippi, v. 1.—**Dexter, S.** Argument on the trial of Thomas O. Selfridge, v. 2.—**Dickinson, J.** Speech in the Pennsylvania Assembly, 1764; The Declaration on taking up arms, 1775, v. 1.—**Drayton, W. H.** Charge to the Grand Jury of Charleston district, South Carolina, 1776, v. 1.—**Ellsworth, O.** Remarks on the Federal constitution; Speech on the power of Congress to levy taxes, v. 1.—**Emmet, T. A.** Argument in the trial of Robert M. Goodwin; Speech in the trial of William S. Smith, v. 1.—**Gallatin, A.** Speech on the British treaty, v. 2.—**Gaston, W.** Speech on the Loan bill; Religious toleration, v. 2.—**Giles, W. B.** Speech on the British treaty; Speech on the judiciary, v. 2.—**Gore, C.** Speech on the prohibition of certain imports, 1814; Speech on direct taxation, v. 1.—**Hamilton, A.** Argument in the case of Harry Crosswell; Speech on the Federal constitution; Remarks in the Federal convention of New York, on Mr. Gilbert Livingston's proposed amendment to the constitution; Further remarks on the Federal constitution; Speech on the Revenue system, v. 1.—**Hancock, J.** Oration on the Boston massacre, v. 1.—**Harper, R. G.** Speech on the aggressions of France; Speech on the appointment of foreign ministers, v. 1.—**Hayne, R. Y.** Speech on Mr. Foot's Resolution, v. 2.—**Henry, P.** Speeches on the Federal constitution; Reply to Edmund Randolph, v. 1.—**Hillhouse, J.** Speech in the case of John Smith, v. 2.—**Hunter, W.** Speech on seizing East Florida, v. 2.—**Jay, J.** Address to the people of Great Britain, 1774, v. 1.—**King, R.** Remarks on the Missouri bill; Speech on the navigation act, v. 2.—**Lee, H.** Eulogy on Washington, v. 1.—**Lee, R. H.** Address of the American colonies to the inhabitants of Great Britain, 1775, v. 1.—**Livingston, E.** Speech on the Alien bill; Argument against capital punishment, v. 2.—**Livingston, R. R.** Oration before the New York Society of Cincinnati, 1787; The Purse and sword, an extract, v. 1.—**Livingston, W.** Speech to the New Jersey Legislature, 1777, v. 1.—**Madison, J.** Speech on the British treaty; Speech on the Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Marshall, J.** Speeches on the Federal constitution; Speech in the case of Jonathan Robbins, v. 2.—**Martin, L.** Speech on the Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Minot, G. R.** Eulogy on Washington, v. 1.—**Morris, G.** Oration over the dead body of Hamilton; Speech on the judiciary; Speech on the navigation of the Mississippi; Discourse before the New York Historical Society, 1812, v. 1.—**Otis, H. G.** Eulogy on Hamilton, v. 1.—**Otis, J.** On the study of the law; Speech on the Writ of assistance, v. 1.—**Pinkney, C.** Observations on the Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Pinkney, W.** Speech on the Missouri question; Speech in the case of the Nerelde, v. 2.—**Prentiss, S. S.** Address before the New England Society of New Orleans, 1845, v. 2.—**Quincy, J., Jr.** Speech in defence of the British soldiers, 1770; Appeal, under the signature of "Hyperion," 1768, v. 1.—**Ramsay, D.** Oration on the advantages of American independence; Extract from an oration on the cession of Louisiana to the United States, v. 1.—**Randolph, E.** Argument in the trial of Aaron Burr; Speech on the Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Randolph, J.** Increase of the army; Speech on Mr. Gregg's Resolution; Extract from the speech on retrenchment; Speech on the tariff, v. 2.—**Red Jacket (Sa-go-ye-wat-ha).** Reply to Mr. Cram; Defence of stiff-armed-George; Reply to Samuel Dexter, v. 1.—**Rush, B.** Address to the people of the United States, 1787, previous to the meeting of the Federal convention, v. 1.—**Rutledge, J.** Speech to the General Assembly, 1782; Address to the South Carolina Assembly, 1776, v. 1.—**Sergeant, J.** Speech on the Missouri question, v. 2.—**Story, J.** The American Indians, an extract; Discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, 1826, v. 2.—**Tecumseh.** Speech to General Proctor; Speech at Vincennes, 1810, v. 2.—**Tracy, U.** Speech on a proposed amendment of the constitution, 1802; Remarks

on the judiciary system, v. 1.—**Warren, J.** Oration on the Boston massacre, v. 1.—**Washington, G.** Farewell address; Inaugural address, 1789, v. 1.—**Webster, D.** Address at the laying of the corner stone of Bunker Hill monument; Speech on Mr. Foot's Resolution; Argument in the trial of John F. Knapp, v. 2.—**Wilson, J.** Vindication of the colonies; Speech on the Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Wirt, W.** Speech in the trial of Aaron Burr; Extract from the argument in the Cherokee case; Eulogy on Thomas Jefferson and John Adams, v. 2.—**Witherspoon, J.** Remarks on the confederation; Speech on the conference with Lord Howe; Speech on the convention with Burgoyne; Portion of a speech on the finances; Speech on the Loan Office certificates; Speech on the appointment of plenipotentiaries, v. 1.

— (Ed.) Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war: North and South, 1860-65. New York, 1866. 8°. 2651

— (Ed.) Lyrics of loyalty. New York, 1864. 16°. 1348

— (Ed.) Materials for history: printed from original MSS, with notes and illustrations. 1 s. New York, 1861. 4°. 2613
Contents. Laurens, H. Correspondence.

— (Ed.) Personal and political ballads. New York, 1864. 16°. 1348

— (Ed.) Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. New York, 1864. 16°. 1348

— (Ed.) Rebellion record: a diary of American events . . . With an introductory address on the causes of the struggle . . . by Edward Everett. New York, 1861-68. 12 v. r. 8°. 2653

— (Ed.) Songs of the soldiers. New York, 1864. 16°. 1348

Moore, George. History of the British revolution of 1688-9. London, 1817. 8°. 1553

— Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the Duke of Ripperda, and Marquis of Pombal . . . London, 1814. 8°. 5874

Moore, George, M. D. Essay on those powers of the mind which have reference to architectural study and design. 36 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Moore, George Fletcher. Descriptive vocabulary of the language in common use among the aborigines of western Australia. London, 1842. 16°. 1167

Moore, George Henry, LL. D. 1823—. Final notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts: a summary vindication of the laws and liberties concerning attainders with corruption of blood, escheats . . . in reply to the reasons, etc., of Hon. Abner C. Goodell, Jr. New York, 1885. 8°. 2623

— Historical notes on the employment of negroes in the American army of the revolution. New York, 1862. 8°. 1616

— "Mr. Lee's Plan, March 29, 1777." The treason of Charles Lee, Maj.-Gen. 2 in command in the American army of the revolution. New York, 1860. 8°. 1653

— Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. New York, 1866. 8°. —2344

Moore, Helen. Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. Phila. 1886. 16°. 4767

Moore, Rev. Henry. 1751-1843. Life of Rev. John Wesley . . . in which are included the life of his brother, Rev. Charles Wesley, and memoirs of their family. London, 1824-25. 2 v. 8°. 4885

Moore, Horatio Newton. 1814-59. Life and services of Gen. Anthony Wayne. Illustr. Phila. [1845]. 16°. 3897

— Life and times of Gen. Francis Marion. With engravings. Phila. [1845]. 16°. (*With his Life of Gen. Wayne.*) 3897

Moore, Hugh. 1808-37. *Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen*; containing the most interesting incidents connected with his private and public career. Plattsburgh, 1834. 12°. 3767

Moore, J. S. Book of ballads, ancient and modern, historical, traditional, and romantic. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. 8°. 1333

Moore, J. Scott. Pre-glacial man and geological chronology. Dublin, 1868. 8°. —1625

Moore, Jacob Bailey, Jr. 1797-1853. *Lives of the governors of New Plymouth, and Massachusetts Bay*; from the landing of the pilgrims at Plymouth in 1620, to the union of the 2 colonies in 1692. Boston, 1851. 8°. 3822

Contents.

| | | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Andros, E. | Dudley, T. | Prence, T. |
| Bellingham, R. | Endecott, J. | Vane, H. |
| Bradford, W. | Haynes, J. | Winslow, E. |
| Bradstreet, S. | Hinckley, T. | Winslow, J. |
| Carver, J. | Leverett, J. | Winthrop, J. |
| Dudley, J. | | |

— *Memoir of Theophilus Eaton.* 27 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 2, p. 467.)

— **Crosby, N.** Jacob Bailey Moore. 9 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog. v. 2, p. 75.)

Moore, James. History of small-pox; History and practice of vaccination. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 357.)

Moore, James Carrick. *Life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Moore.* London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 1.) 4854

— Narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain, commanded by His Excellency Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Moore. 5 ed. London, 1809. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 203.) 3523

Moore, Rev. James Lovell. *The Columbiad*: an epic poem on the discovery of America and the West Indies by Columbus. London, 1798. 8°. 1354

Moore, Jane Boswell. *Moore, F. In his Women of the war*, p. 554. 17 pp.

Moore, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John. **MOORE, J. C.** *Life of Sir John Moore.* 1834, 2 v.

— Narrative of the campaigns of the British army in Spain, commanded by His Excellency Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Moore. 1809.

— **Gleig, G. R.** Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Moore. 108 pp. (*In his Lives of . . . Brit. military commanders*, v. 3, p. 251; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Parr, S.** Inscription (Latin) for Sir John Moore's monument. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 178.)

Moore, John. —1737. *Columbarium*: or, the pigeon-house. Being an introduction to a natural history of tame pigeons. London, 1735; repr. 1879. 8°. —2615

— **Tegetmeier, W. B.** Brief notice of M. 4 pp. (Moore, J., *Columbarium*, p. 11.)

Moore, John Edward, M. D. 1730-1802. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, chiefly in England. [*Anon.*] London, 1796. 2 v. 8°. 1207

— Journal during a residence in France, from the beginning of Aug. to the middle of Dec., 1792 . . . London, 1793. 2 v. 8°. 1687

— View of society and manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany, with anecdotes relating to some eminent characters. Dublin, 1781. 2 v. 12°. 1688

— View of society and manners in Italy: with anecdotes relating to some eminent characters. 2 ed. London, 1781. 2 v. 8°. 3534

— View of the causes and progress of the French revolution. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 1676

— **Zeluco.** Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, foreign and domestic. [*Anon.*] London, 1789. 2 v. 8°. 1204

— Dr. John **Moore**, the author of "Zeluco." 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 665.)

Moore, Sir John Henry. 1756-80. *L'amour timide*; Song. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 412.)

Moore, John W. History of North Carolina; from the earliest discoveries to the present time. Raleigh, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 3584

Moore, John Weeks. 1807—. Complete encyclopaedia of music, elementary, technical, historical, biographical, vocal, and instrumental. Boston, 1854. 8°. 1153

— Dictionary of musical information, containing also a vocabulary of musical terms. Boston [1876]. 8°. 1156

Moore, Lycurgus Bruce. A vision of lost souls. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 267.)

Moore, Morris. Cook, C. Mr. Morris Moore and his old masters. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 24.)

Moore, Nathan W. *Carmen Horatii.* 1 p. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 407.)—**Foreshadowings.** 1 p. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 314.)

Moore, Nathaniel F., LL. D. 1782—. Ancient mineralogy; or, an inquiry respecting mineral substances mentioned by the ancients: with occasional remarks on the uses to which they were applied. New York, 1859. 16°. —1648

— Lectures on the **Greek language** and literature. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 94.)—Remarks on the **pronunciation of the Greek language.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 272.)

Moore, Robert. Sewerage and house drainage in St. Louis; Notes upon the history of cholera in St. Louis. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, pp. 308, 337.)—Storm-water and house-drainage in **sewers.** 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 320.)

Moore, Rev. T. W. Treatise and hand-book of orange culture in Florida. 2 ed. New York [1881]. 12°. —4686

Moore, Sir Thomas de la. *Vita et mors Edwardi II, regis Angliae.* 11 pp. (Camden, W., *Anglica . . . a vet. script.* p. 593.)

Moore, Thomas. Essay on the most eligible construction of ice-houses. Also, a description of the newly invented machine called the refrigerator. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. —4697

— Great error of American agriculture exposed; and hints for improvement suggested. Baltimore, 1801. 8°. (*With his Essay on . . . construction of ice-houses.*) —4697

Moore, Thomas. 1779-1852. History of Ireland. London, 1835-46. 4 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 613; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 169.) 2577

— Letters and journals of Lord Byron: with notices of his life. London, 1830. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, pp. 389, 421; *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 544; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 129; v. 3, 1831, p. 238; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1830, p. 167; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 168.) 3763

- Life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 631; *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 114; *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 213; *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 110.) 4836
- Memoirs, journal, and correspondence, ed. by Lord John Russell. New York, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 104; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 95; v. 43, 1854, p. 16; *Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 494; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 1; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 428; *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 239; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 165.) 4862
- Memoirs of the life of Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1827, p. 113; *Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 371.) 4864
- Notes from [his] letters to his music publisher, James Power. With an introductory letter from Thomas Crofton Croker. New York [1854]. p. 8°. 3866
- Personal reminiscences. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1875. 12°. (*Bric-a-brac S.*) 3827
- Poetical works, collected by himself. London, 1854. 10 v. 16°. 1385
Contents. **Aleiphron**, a fragment, v. 10.—Poems relating to **America**, v. 2.—**Anacreon**. Odes, tr. into English verse, v. 1.—**Ballads**, v. 5.—**Corruption**, v. 3.—**The Epicurean**, a tale, v. 10.—**Evenings in Greece**, v. 5.—**Fables from the Holy Alliance**, v. 7.—**Fudge family in Paris**, v. 7.—**The Fudges in England**, v. 9.—Set of glees, v. 5.—**Intolerance**, a satire, v. 3.—**Irish melodies**, v. 3, 4.—**Juvenile poems**, v. 1, 2.—**Lalla Rookh**, v. 6, 7.—**Legendary ballads**, v. 5.—**Loves of the angels**, v. 8.—**Miscellaneous poems**, v. 5, 7.—**National airs**, v. 4.—**Political and satirical poems**, v. 7.—**Rhymes on the road**, v. 7.—**Sacred songs**, v. 4.—**Satirical and humorous poems**, v. 3, 8, 9.—**The Septic**, v. 3.—**Songs**, v. 5.—Songs from Greek anthology, v. 5.—Songs from M. P.; or, the blue stocking, v. 9.—Unpublished songs, v. 5.—**Twopenny post-bag**, by Thomas Brown, v. 3.
 (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 486; *Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 429; *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 162.)
- Prose and verse: humorous, satirical, and sentimental . . . With notes and introduction by Richard Herne Shepherd. London, 1878. 12°. 2107
Contents. **Anne Boleyn**.—Notes for Moore's life of Lord **Byron**.—**The Chapter of the blanket**, a fragment.—Contributions to the **Edinburgh Review**, 1814–34.—**The Fathers**.—**French novels**.—**French official life**.—**German rationalism**.—Letters to Leigh Hunt, etc.—**Juvenile pieces**.—**M. P.**, or the blue-stocking, a comic opera in 3 acts.—Letter to the **Roman Catholics of Dublin**.—**Round towers of Ireland**.—**Satirical and humorous poems**.—Private theatricals.—**Lord Thurlow's poems**.
 — **De Vuur-aanbidders**; Vertalingen uit de gedichten. 107 pp. (Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 6, p. 3; v. 12, p. 123.)—**Nora Creina**, tr. into Latin. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 264.)—**Poems**. 29 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 73.)—**Voyages d'un Irlandais à la recherche d'une religion**. 140 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 9.)—**Writings**.] 229 pp. (Morris, G. P., and Willis, N. P., *Prose and poetry of Europe and America*, p. 49.)
- **Epicurean**: a tale. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 374; *Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 351.)—**Epistles**, odes, and other poems. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 456.)—**Fables for the Holy Alliance**. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 574.)—**The Fudge family in Paris**. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 129.)—**The Fudges in England**. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 297; *Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 79.)—**Gallery of illustrious literary characters**. Moore. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 266.)—**Hail**, S. C., and Hall, Mrs. A. M. *Memories of authors*: Moore. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 97.)—**Irish melodies**. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 62; *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 374; v. 28, 1823, p. 138; *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 115.)—**Jeffrey**, F., Lord. Moore's *Lalla Rookh*. 12 pp. (*In his Contrib. to Edin. Rev.* p. 446; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 1.)—**Lalla Rookh**. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, pp. 279, 503; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 1.)—**Loves of the angels**. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 63; *Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 27; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 353.)—**Tom Moore and Anacreon**. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 141; v. 19, 1842, p. 355.)—**Poe**, E. A. Thomas Moore. 9 pp. (*Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 4, p. 365.)—**Poètes et romanciers modernes de la Grande-Bretagne**. Thomas Moore. 43 pp. (Rev. d. *deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 692.)—**Poetical plagiaries**. Thomas Moore. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, pp. 45, 566.)—**Remarks on the poetry of M.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 1.)—**Roscoe**, W. C. Thomas Moore. 30 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 139.)—**Smith**, S. *Memiors of Capt. Rook*. 6 pp. (*Works*, p. 338; *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 143.)—**Song-writers**. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 599.)—**Song-writing**. Moore. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 368.)—**Stoddard**, R. H. Thomas Moore. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 404.)—**Table-talk about M.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 378.)—**Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion**. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 101.)
 See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 559; v. 73, 1853, p. 97; *Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 323; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 248; v. 3, 1851, p. 791.
- SYMINGTON, A. J. Thomas Moore, the poet, his life and works. 1880.
- **Chambers**, W., and Chambers, R. Thomas Moore. 32 pp. (*In their Hist. and lit. celebrities*).—**Charles**, P. Thomas Moore et ses contemporains. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 385.)—**A Coina for M.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 653.)—**Forcade**, E. Thomas Moore, sa vie et ses mémoires. 32 pp. (Rev. d. *deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 617.)—**Hazlitt**, W. Thomas Moore. 14 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 289.)—**Lossing**, B. J. Tom Moore in America. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 537.)—**Mahony**, F. S. *Rogueries of M.* 32 pp. (*In his Reliques*, p. 131: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 194.)—**Mason**, E. T. Thomas Moore. 26 pp. (*In his Personal traits of Brit. authors*, p. 141.)—**Recollections of M.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 477.)—**Sketch of M.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 476.)—**Testimonial to M.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 656.)
- Moore, William Daniel (Tr.)** Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain. See Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C.
- (Tr.) On the anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye. See Donders, F. C.
- (Tr.) On the minute structure and functions of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. See Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C.
- Moore, William E., D. D.** Presbyterian digest: a compend of the acts and deliverances of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, 1873. Phila. 1874. 8°. —3286
- Moore.** See also Moor.—More.
- Moorish costumes.** Tully, R., *Narrative of a 10 years' residence at Tripoli*. 1422
- Moorman, John J., M. D.** Mineral waters of the United States and Canada, with a map and pl. Baltimore, 1867. 12°. —3787
- Moors.** See Morocco.
- Moors in Spain.** See Spain, History.
- Moorsom, Richard.** Letter to Lord John Russell on the abolition of church rates. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 178.)
- Moorsom, Capt. William.** Letters from Nova Scotia; comprising sketches of a young country. London, 1830. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 170.) 1648

Moosehead journal. 64 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Fireside travels*, p. 89.

Moosehead lake. Ward, J. H. Moosehead lake. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 350.)

Moose-hunting. Quin, E. R. W. W., *Earl of Dunraven*. Moose-hunting in Canada. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 45.)—Ward, C. C. Moose-hunting. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1877, p. 449.)

Moqui Indians. BOURKE, J. G. Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona . . . 1884.

Moquin-Tandon, Christian Horace Bénédict Alfred. 1804-63. *Eléments de tératologie végétale, ou histoire abrégée des anomalies de l'organisation dans les végétaux.* Paris, 1841. 8°. —2695

— *World of the sea.* Tr. and enlarged by Rev. H. Martyn Hart. London, 1869. 8°. —1682

Mora, José Joaquín de. 1784—. *Vida de Fray Luis de Granada.* 26 pp. (Granada, L. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. xi: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 6.)

Mora, Tomaso, and **Lavarino**, Francesco. *La enciclopedia científica.* 10 pp. (Rev. of *in Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 226, by R. Seydel.)

Mora Campbell. 29 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 297; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 947.

Moraes, Francisco. —1572. Palmerin of England, corrected by Robert Southey, from the original Portuguese. London, 1807. 4 v. 16°. —1276

Moraes Silva, Antonio de. 1756-1825. *Dicionario da lingua portugueza.* 6 ed. melhorada e muito accrescentada pelo desembargador Agostinho de Mendonça Falcão. Lisboa, 1858. 2 v. 4°. R.31

Contents.

A-Ezterl, v. 1. F-Zythógala, v. 2.

Morais, Henry Samuel. Eminent Israelites of the 19 century. A series of biographical sketches. Phila. 1880. 8°. —3812

Contents.

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Adler, N. M. | Hays, I. | Mosenthal, S. H. |
| Aguiar, G. | Heilprin, P. M. | Munk, S. |
| Artom, B. | Henry, M. | Newman, S. |
| Auerbach, B. | Herzfeld, L. | Noah, M. M. |
| Bamberger, L. | Hildesheimer, I. | Offenbach, J. |
| Benamozegh, E. | Hirsch, S. R. | Oppert, J. |
| Cahen, S. | Hirschel, S. | Peixotto, B. F. |
| Cohen, J. Da S. S. | Holdheim, S. | Peixotto, D. L. M. |
| Cohn, A. | Hyman, R. | Pereira, E. |
| Cremieux, I. A. | Isaacs, S. M. | Philippson, L. |
| Davids, A. L. | Jellinek, A. | Phillips, B. S. |
| Della Torre, L. | Jessel, G. | Pinsker, S. |
| Derenbourg, J. | Joachim, J. | Rachel, E. |
| De Sola, A. | Josephs, M. | Raphael, M. J. |
| De Sola, D. A. | Jost, I. M. | Rapoport, S. L. |
| Deutsch, E. O. M. | Kalisch, M. M. | Reggio, I. S. |
| D'Israeli, I. | Kayserling, M. | Remak, R. |
| Einhorn, D. | Kleeberg, M. | Rieser, G. |
| Filipowski, H. | Krochmal, N. | Rothschild, A. |
| Fould, A. | Lasker, E. | Rothschild, L. N. |
| Franck, A. | Lazarus, E. | Rothschild, M. A. |
| Frankel, Z. | Lazarus, M. | Rothschild, N. M. |
| Frankl, L. A. | Leeser, I. | Sachs, M. |
| Fuerst, J. | Letteris, M. | Salomons, D. |
| Geiger, A. | Levy, U. P. | Salvador, J. |
| Goldsmid, Aaron. | Loewe, L. | Servi, F. |
| Goldsmid, Abraham. | Luzzatto, P. | Steinschneider, M. |
| Goldsmid, B. | Luzzatto, S. D. | Steinthal, H. |
| Goldsmid, F. H. | Lyon, R. | Touro, J. |
| Goldsmid, I. L. | Marks, D. W. | Veneziani, E. |
| Graetz, H. | Maurogonato, I. P. | Weil, G. |
| Gratz, R. | Meldola, R. | Wessely, N. H. |
| Halevy, J. | Meyerbeer, G. | Wise, I. M. |
| Halevy, J. F. F. E. | Montiflore, J. | Wolf, S. |
| Hartog, N. E. | Montiflore, M. | Worms, H. de. |
| | Moscheles, I. | Zuuz, L. |

(Rev. of *in Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 566.)

Moral, social, and professional duties of attorneys. Warren, S. —1328

Moral and literary training in public schools. Peaslee, J. B. —2301

Moral and metaphysical philosophy, of the first 6 centuries. Maurice, J. F. D. 3 v. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

Moral and political essays. Southey, R. 2 v. —2267

Moral and political philosophy. Paley, W., *Works*, v. 2. —2174

Moral argument against Calvinism. 25 pp. Channing, W. E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 217.

Moral d'Epiciure. Guyau, (—). —1446

Moral difficulties connected with the Bible. Hessey, J. A. —1237

Moral education. PEABODY, E. P. Record of Mr. Alcott's school, exemplifying the principles and methods of moral culture. 3 ed., revised. 1874.

— **Adler**, F. Secular view of moral training. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 446.)—**Brooks**, C. Moral education, the best methods of teaching morals in common schools. 9 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 336.)—**Moller**, E. Wie ist erziehung zur sitlichkeit moeglich. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 169.)—**Russell**, W. Moral education. 30 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 19.)
See also **Education**.

Moral emblems. Cats, J., and Farlie, R. —1252

Moral essays. 57 pp. Pope, A., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 370.

Moral evidence, Study of. 21 pp. Shirley, W. A. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 280.)

Moral fame of authors, and moral character of Shakespear's Dramas. 25 pp. Hoare, P. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 279.)

Moral gallantry. 42 pp. Mackenzie, Sir G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 99.

Moral ideals, Treatise on the. Grote, J. —1456

Moral interregnum, Prospect of a. 14 pp. Smith, G. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 629.)

Moral philosophy.

ABERCROMBIE, J. Philosophy of the moral feelings. 1869.

— ADAMS, J. Elements of moral philosophy. 1837.

— ANDRONICUS Rhodius. *Ethicorum Nicomacheorum paraphrasis.* [Gr. et Lat.] 1809.
Note.—For other eds. see Andronicus Rhodius.

— ARISTOTELES. *Ethica Eudemia.* Ed. A. T. H. Fritzsche. [Gr.] 1851.

— — Ethics [Gr.], illustrated with essays and notes. By Sir Alexander Grant. 3 ed. 1874, 2 v.

— — *Περὶ δικαιοσύνης.* The 5 book of the Nicomachean ethics. Ed. . . . by H. Jackson. 1879.

— — Nicomachean ethics. Tr. by R. W. Browne. 1858. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

— — Nicomachean ethics; newly tr. into English by Robert Williams. 1869.

— — *Morale.* Tr. par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. 1856. 3 v.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Aristoteles.

— AURELIUS ANTONINUS, M., *Emperor of Rome.* *Commentariorum quos ipse sibi scripsit libri XII.* 1842. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*; with Theophrastus.)

— — Thoughts of. Tr. by George Long. 2 ed., revised and corrected. 1869. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Aurelius Antoninus, M.

— BAIN, A. Mental and moral science. 1868.

- BASCOM, J. Ethics or science of duty. 1879.
- BAUTAIN, L. E. M., *Abbé*. Philosophie morale. 1842, 2 v.
- BEATTIE, J. Dissertations moral and critical. 1783.
- — Elements of moral science. 1817, 2 v.
- BOUILLIER, F. Morale et progrès. 1875.
- BOWRING, Sir J. Minor morals for young people, illustr. in tales and travels. 1834-39, 3 v.
- BOYD, A. K. H. *In his* Every-day philosopher. 1869.
- — *In his* Leisure hours in town. 1869.
- — *In his* Recreations of a country parson. 1862-70, 2 v.
- BRAY, C. *In his* Philosophy of necessity. 1863.
- BRETON, N. Characters upon essays, moral and divine. [1615]; repr. 1815. (Brydges, Sir S. E., *Archaica*, v. 1.)
- — The good and the bad. [1616]; repr. 1815. (Brydges, Sir S. E., *Archaica*, v. 1.)
- BUCHHOLZ, E. Homerische psychologie und ethik . . . 1885. (*In his* Homerische realien, v. 3, pt. 2.)
- BUSHNELL, H. Moral uses of dark things. 1870.
- CABANIS, P. J. G. Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme. 1844.
- CALDERWOOD, H. Handbook of moral philosophy. 1879.
- CARO, E. M. Etudes morales sur le temps présent. 1879.
- CARUS, F. A. Moralphilosophie und religionsphilosophie. 1810. (*Nachgel. werke*, v. 7.)
- CHALMERS, T. Sketches of moral and mental philosophy. n. d. (*Works*, v. 5.)
- CICERO, M. T. De officiis. 1830. (*Opera*, v. 16: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- — The same, tr. into English . . . by C. R. Edmond. 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
- — Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Cicero, M. T.
- COBBE, F. P. Darwinism in morals, and other essays. 1872.
- COGAN, T. Ethical questions; or, speculations on the principal subjects of controversy in moral philosophy. 1817. (*Works*, v. 6.)
- — Treatise on the passions and affections of the mind. 1813, 5 v. (*Works*, v. 1-5.)
- COLERIDGE, S. T. The friend: a series of essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in politics, morals, and religion. 1858. (*Compl. works*, v. 2.)
- CRELL, J. Ethica Aristotelica et christiana. cum elementis ethicis. 1656. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 6.)
- CROSSE, H. Vertue's commonwealth (1603). Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1878.
- CUDWORTH, R. Treatise concerning . . . morality. 1731.
- CUMBERLAND, R., *Bp. of Peterborough*. De legibus naturae disquisitio philosophica. 1672.
- — The same. Made English from the Latin by John Maxwell. 1727.
- DAMIRON, J. P. Morale. 1834. (*In his* Cours de philosophie, v. 2.)
- DEWAR, D. Elements of moral philosophy and of Christian ethics. 1826, 2 v.
- DUNCAN, J. M. Lectures on the general principles of moral government. 1836, 2 v.
- DYMOND, J. Essays on the principles of morality. 1855.
- EPICTETUS. Dissertationum ab Arriano digestarum libri IV, ejusdem Enchiridion et ex deperditis sermonibus fragmenta . . . adnotationibus illustravit J. Schweighaeuser. 1799-1800, 5 v.
- — Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Epictetus.
- ERASMUS, D. Colloquies. Tr. by N. Bailey. Ed. with notes by the Rev. E. Johnson. 1878, 2 v.
- FABER, E. The mind of Mencius, or political economy founded upon moral philosophy. 1882. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*)
- FERGUSON, A. Principles of moral and political science. 1792, 2 v.
- FICHTE, J. G. Grundlage des naturrechts nach principien der wissenschaftslehre. 1845. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3.)
- — System der sittenlehre. 1835. (*Nachgel. werke*, v. 3.)
- — System der sittenlehre nach den principien der wissenschaftslehre. 1845. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.)
- FOSTER, J. Critical essays. 1860, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- GALL, F. J. On the origin of the moral qualities and intellectual faculties of man . . . 1835. (*In his* On the functions of the brain, v. 1.)
- GASPARIN, A. E., *Comte de*. La liberté morale. 1868, 2 v.
- GELLERT, C. F. Moralsche vorlesungen. 1840. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4.)
- — The same. Taken from a French tr. of the original German. By Mrs. Douglas. 2 ed. 1810, 3 v. (*With his* Life, v. 1-3.)
- GELLI, G. B. Capricci del bottaio. 1805. (*Opere*, v. 2.)
- GRAHAME, S. Anatomie of humors. 1830. (*Bannatyne Club*.)
- GROTE, J. Treatise on the moral ideals. 1878.
- GROVE, H. System of moral philosophy. 1749, 2 v.
- GUIZOT, F. P. G. Méditations et études morales. 1864.
- GUTHRIE, M. On Mr. Spencer's data of ethics. 1884.
- GUYAU, (—). La morale anglaise contemporaine. 1879.
- — La morale d'Epicure et ses rapports avec les doctrines contemporaines. n. d.
- HARTMANN, K. R. E. von. Phaenomenologie des sittlichen bewusstseins. 1879.
- HAWEIS, H. R. Music and morals. 1873.
- HEGEL, G. W. F. Grundlinien der philosophie des rechts . . . 1833. (*Werke*, v. 8.)
- HELVÉTIUS, C. A. De l'esprit. 1792, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)
- HERBART, J. F. Schriften zur praktischen philosophie. 1851, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, 9.)
- HOPKINS, M. Lectures on moral science. 1862.

- HUME, D. Moral, political, and literary essays. 1854. (*Philos. works*, v. 3.)
- HUTCHESON, F. System of moral philosophy. 1755. 2 v.
- ISOCRATES. *Ad Demonicum*. Ed. by J. Edwin Sandys. [Gr.] 1872. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Isocrates.
- JANET, P. Theory of morals. 1883.
- JOUFFROY, T. S. Introduction to ethics, tr. from the French by W. H. Channing. 1860, 2 v.
- KANT, I. Kritik der praktischen vernunft. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.)
- — Critique of practical reason, and other works of the theory of ethics. Tr. by Thomas Kingsmill Abbott. 3 ed., rev. and enlarged. 1883.
- — Metaphysik der sitten. 1868. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7.)
- — The metaphysics of ethics. 3 ed. 1871.
- LABOULAYE, E. R. L. Etudes morales et politiques. 1862.
- LAURIE, S. S. On the philosophy of ethics. 1866.
- LE GENDRE, G. C., *Marquis de Saint-Aubin-sur-Loire*. In his *Traité historique et critique de l'opinion*. 4 ed. 1758, 9 v.
- LEOPARDI, G. Operette morali. 1863-65, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 1, 2.)
- LÉVESQUE DE POUILLY, L. J. Théorie des sentimens agréables. 1748.
- LOTZE, R. H. Outlines of practical philosophy. Tr., and ed., by George T. Ladd. 1885.
- MABLY, G. B. de, Abbé. Entretiens de Phocion, sur le rapport de la morale avec la politique; tr. du grec de Nicoclès, avec des remarques. [Anon.] 1764.
- M'CAUL, G. The philosophy of mind and matter, or some of the most important branches of moral science fully treated. 1827.
- M'CORMAC, H. In his *Philosophy of human nature*. 1837.
- MALLOCK, W. H. Is life worth living? 1879.
- MARTINEAU, J. Types of ethical theory. 1885, 2 v.
- MAURICE, J. F. D. Moral and metaphysical philosophy. 1850-57, 3 v. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1873, 2 v.
- — Social morality: twenty-one lectures. 1869.
- MAXWELL, J. Dissertation on the law of nature: its obligation, promulgation, and observance. 1727. (With Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough, Treatise on the laws of nature.*)
- MERCER, M. Popular lectures on ethics. 1841.
- MORGAN, Sir T. C. Sketches of the philosophy of morals. 1822.
- ORELLI, J. C. (Ed.) Opuscula Graecorum veterum sententiosa. [Gr. et Lat.] 1819-21, 2 v.
- PALEY, W. Moral and political philosophy. 1845. (*Works*, v. 2.)
- PLUTARCHUS. of Chaeroneia. Scripta Moralia. [Gr. et Lat.] 1856, 2 v. (*Opera*, v. 3, 4: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
- — Morals: tr. by several hands, corrected and revised by W. W. Goodwin. 1870, 5 v.
- — Philosophy, commonly called the morals, tr. by P. Holland. 1657.
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Plutarchus.
- PORTER, N. Elements of moral science, theoretical and practical. 1885.
- PRICE, R. Review of the principal questions and difficulties in morals. 1769.
- ROLAND, M. J. P. Works. 1800.
- RUSKIN, J. Sesame and lilies. 1876. (*Works*, v. 1.)
- SALMON, C. A. Conférences sur les devoirs des hommes. 1869.
- SAVAGE, M. J. In his *Life questions*. 1879.
- SCHLEGEL, K. W. F. von. Philosophie des lebens. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12.)
- SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. D. Abhandlungen gelesen in der Koeniglichen akademie der wissenschaften. 1838. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 2.)
- — Entwurf eines systems der sittenlehre. 1835. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 5.)
- — Grundlinien der kritik der bisherigen sittenlehre. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 1.)
- SCHOPENHAUER, A. Die beiden grundprobleme der ethik. 1860.
- SCHURMAN, J. G. Kantian ethics and the ethics of evolution. 1881.
- SEDGWICK, H. The methods of ethics. 1874.
- SENECA, L. A. Opera quae supersunt. Recognovit . . . F. Haase. 1853-81, 3 v.
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Seneca, L. A.
- SMITH, A. The theory of moral sentiments. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- SPENCER, H. Data of ethics. 1880.
- — Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. 1871.
- SPINOZA, B. de. Ethica ordine geometrico demonstrata. 1803. (*Opera*, v. 2.)
The same, tr. from the Latin, by R. M. Elwes. 1884. (*Chief works*, v. 2: Bohn, H. G., *Philos. Libr.*)
The same, tr. from the Latin, by W. H. White. 1883.
- STEPHEN, L. Science of ethics. 1882.
- STEWART, D. Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. 1855, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 6, 7.)
- THEOPHRASTUS. Characteres. [Gr. et Lat.] 1842. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
The same, tr. into English, by R. C. Jebb. 1870.
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Theophrastus.
- ULRICI, H. Grundzuege der praktischen philosophie, naturrecht, ethik, und aesthetik. 1873. (*Gott und der mensch*, v. 2.)
- — Value of life. A reply to Mr. Mallock's essay, "Is life worth living?" 1879.
- VENN, J. Logic of chance; an essay on the theory of probability, with especial reference to . . . moral and social science. 1876.
- VICO, G. B. In his *Del principio unico e dell' unico fine del dritto universale*. 1858. (*Opere*, v. 2.)
- VINET, A. In his *Studies on Pascal*. 1859.

- **WAKE, C. S.** Evolution of morality. 1878, 2 v.
- **WHEWELL, W.** Elements of morality. 1845, 2 v.
- — Lectures on systematic morality. 1846.
- Whole duty of man. Works of the learned and pious author of. 1704.
- **WILLIAMS, M.** In his Indian wisdom... 1875.
- **ZIMMERMAN, J. G.** Solitude; or, the effects of occasional retirement. 1827.
- **Alberti, L. B.** De la archia: Il Teogenio: Ecatomflea. 260 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 3, p. 7.)—**Alexander, A.** Outlines of moral science. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 390.)—**Alphonsus Abulensis.** Cuestiones de filosofia moral. 9 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 144.)—**Amiel, H. F.** Les livres chercheurs: esquisses, morales, pensées, réflexions, et maximes, par D. Stern. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 196.)—**Ancillon, J. P. F.** Pensées philosophiques et morales; Suite des pensées. 49 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, pp. 61, 73.)—Réflexions sur les rapports de la synthèse psychologique et de la synthèse morale. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 402.)—Suite des pensées philosophiques et morales. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 50.)—Ueber die extreme in der philosophie und allen moralischen wissenschaften. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1825, p. 1.)—**Anton, H.** Dialoge Gorgias und Phaedrus. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 81.)—Plato's lehre von der lust nach dem Philobus dargestellt. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, pp. 65, 213.)—**Archytas.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 46 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 234.)—**Austin, J. T.** Public opinion and public morals. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 35.)—**Bal-four, A. J.** The philosophy of ethics. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 67.)—**Barlaamus, of Seminaria, Bp. of Geraci.** Ethica secundum Stoicos. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151, p. 1341.)—**Barratt, A.** Ethics and politics. 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 453.)—Ethics and psychogony. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 277.)—**Barthelemy, J. J.** Traité de morale. 24 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 461.)—**Barthelemy Saint-Hilaire, J.** Rapport concernant les mémoires... sur la comparaison de la philosophie morale et politique de Platon et d'Aristote avec les doctrines des plus grands philosophes modernes sur les mêmes matières. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 71.)—**Beguelin, N. de.** Réflexions sur les plaisirs et les peines de la vie, comparés à l'égard du nombre, des fréquents retours, et de la multitude des genres. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786-87, p. 481.)—Sur la variabilité des notions morales attachée à la diversité des systèmes psychologiques. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1774, p. 418.)—**Bendixen, J.** Bemerkungen zum siebenten buch der Nikomachischen ethik. 42 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, pp. 199, 263.)—**Bentham, J.** An introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. 154 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—A table of the springs of action. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 195.)—**Beslay, F.** Des rapports de la morale et de l'économie politique. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 438.)—**Bignon, L. P. E.** Mémoire sur la conciliation progressive de la morale et de la politique. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 365.)—**Bornemann, M. H.** Om philosophie, moralitet, og religiøsitet. 56 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 170.)—**Bowne, B. P.** Moral intuition vs. utilitarianism. 26 pp. (*New Engländer*, v. 32, 1873, p. 217.)—**British and continental ethics and Christianity.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 289.)—**Brogie, A. L. V. C.** Rapport sur le concours... relatif au manuel de morale et d'économie politique à l'usage des classes ouvrières. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 845.)—**Broussais, F. J. V.** Mémoire sur l'association du physique et du moral. 88 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 113.)—**Buckingham, J. A.** Intuitive morals. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 370.)—**Calderwood, H.** Moral philosophy and savage life. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 210.)—Science of morals. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 42.)—**Cano, M.** Tratado de la victoria de si mismo. 22 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 303.)—Remarks on keeping in remembrance the capacities of human nature. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 649.)—**Caro, E. M.** Etudes morales sur le XIX siècle. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1833, v. 6, p. 5; 1834, v. 2, p. 427.)—La morale de l'avenir. 32 pp. (*Rev. d.*
- deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 5.)—Philosophie et la morale en 1858. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 876.)—and Martha, B. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'universalité des principes de la morale. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 159.)—**Cato, D.** Distichorum de moribus ad filium libri IV. 7 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1192.)—**Chalybaeus, H. M.** Ueber das verhältniss der metaphysik und ethik. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 161.)—Ueber eine monodologie als grundlage der ethik. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 68.)—**Cicero, M. T.** Paradoxes. 25 pp. (*With his Three books of Offices*, p. 263; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—Note. For other eds. and trs. see Cicero, M. T.—**Clifford, W. K.** The influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief. 9 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 244.)—On the scientific basis of morals. 18 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 106.)—Right and wrong: the scientific ground of their distinction. 53 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 124.)—and others. The scientific basis of morals. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 650.)—**Cobbe, F. P.** Evolution of morals and religion. 9 pp. (*In her Darwinism in morals*, p. 391.)—**Corder, F. R.** Three ideals of human excellence. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 257.)—**Connor, R.** National ethics. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 185.)—**Delondre, A.** Lois morales de l'hygiène. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 497.)—**Democritus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 45 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 91.)—**Demophilus.** Similitudines; Sententiae Pythagoricae. 12 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 1.)—The same, tr. into English. 17 pp. (Bridgman, W., *Trs. from the Gr.* pp. 25, 119.)—Note. For other eds. and trs. see Demophilus.—**Derôme, L.** De la publicité dans ses rapports généraux avec les mœurs. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 677.)—**Dewey, O.** On commerce and business. 45 pp. (*Works*, 1883, p. 234.)—Two great commandments. 111 pp. (*Works*, 1883, p. 658.)—**Diderot, D.** Essai sur le mérite et la vertu, tr. de l'anglais de Milord Shaftsbury, 1745. 192 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Supplément au voyage de Bougainville, ou dialogue entre A. et B. sur l'inconvénient d'attacher des idées morales à certaines actions physiques qui n'en comportent pas. 73 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 351.)—**Drake, N.** On the ethics and morality of Steele. 16 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 276.)—On the moral tendency of the periodical writings of Addison. 34 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 319.)—**Dreher, E.** Ueber das sittengesetz. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 20.)—**Dunoyer, B. C. P. J.** Rapport... sur le concours concernant les rapports de la morale avec l'économie politique. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 441.)—**Eberhard, J. A.** Ueber den moralischen sinn. 97 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 183.)—**Ebraeorum Arabum veterum sententiae morales.** 74 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 447.)—**Emerson, R. W.** Sovereignty of ethics. 31 pp. (*Lectures and bing. sketches*, p. 175; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 404.)—**Ethics, religion, and the church.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 424.)—**Ethics of editorship.** 11 pp. (*New Engländer*, v. 10, 1852, p. 374.)—**Ethics of evolution.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 30.)—**Eusebius.** Fragmenta quae reperiri potuerunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 362.)—**Fechner, G. T.** Ueber das lustprincip des handelns. 71 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 10, 1843, p. 163.)—**Ferid-Eddin-Atthar.** Le livre des conseils, par M. Silvestre de Sacy. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 597.)—**Fichte, I. H. von.** Welcherlei hypothesen sind in der philosophie zulaessig. Antwortschreiben an H. M. Chalybaeus. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 87.)—**Fichte, J. G.** Einige vorlesungen ueber die bestimmung des gelehrten. 58 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 289.)—Ueber das wesen des gelehrten, und seine erscheinungen im gebiete der freiheit. 102 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 347.)—**Field, G.** Ethics, or the analogy of the moral sciences indicated. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 457.)—**Fléchier, E.** Considérations et pensées diverses sur plusieurs sujets de morale et de piété. 249 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 303.)—**Fontenailles, A. P. de.** Discours de morale. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 73, p. 1117.)—**Formey, J. H. S.** Discours sur la question: Pourquoi tant de personnes ont si peu de goût, ou même un si grand éloignement, pour tout ce qui demande l'exercice des facultés intellectuelles et une certaine contention d'esprit? Et comment on pourroit rectifier leurs idées à cet égard? 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1772, p. 375.)—Traité de morale élémentaire. 43 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786-87, p. 536.)—**Fortlage, A. R. K.** Vertheidigung der thesis: "dass der sittliche mensch nicht müder, als der religiöse,

schlechthin unabhängig sey von dem urtheile der menschen und der öffentlichen meinung." gegen Hrn. Prof. Ulrich (mit Ulrich's antwort). 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 101.)—**Fouilleé**, A. La morale contemporaine. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 40, p. 112; v. 41, p. 273.)—**Fowle**, E. Translation of a Burmese version of the Niti Kyan, a code of ethics in Pali. 14 pp. (*Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 262.)—**Franklin**, B. Essays on religious and moral subjects and the economy of life. 162 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Frederick II**, the Great, *King of Prussia*. Dialogue de morale à l'usage de la jeune noblesse. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 99.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Public and private morality. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 405.)—**Garcin de Tassy**, J. H. Notice du traité persan sur les Vertus, de Buzani Waiz Kaschifi, intitulé Akhlâq-i Muhimol. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1837, p. 61.)—**Gassendi**, P. *Ethica*. 180 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 679.)—**Goodwin**, H. M. Do we need an ethical revival? 15 pp. (*New England.* v. 39, 1880, p. 686.)—**Grant**, A. On the nature and origin of the moral ideas. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 363.)—**Green**, T. H. Can there be a natural science of man? 82 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, pp. 1, 161, 321.)—**Greenwood**, F. W. P. Principles of morality. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 283.)—**Grosvenor**, M. Foundation of moral obligation. 25 pp. (*New England.* v. 31, 1872, p. 469.)—**Gwinner**, W. Seydel: Ethik oder wissenschaft vom seynsolgenden. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 123.)—**Hall**, J. Solomon's ethics or morals. 49 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 223.)—**Haven**, J. Moral faculty. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 229.)—**Havet**, E. A. E. Rapport sur cette question: Exposer et apprécier la doctrine morale qui ressort de l'analyse comparée des morales d'Aristote. 8 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 347.)—**Hawels**, H. R. Music and morals. 49 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 289, 290; v. 17, 1871, p. 491.)—**Hayes**, J. Some reforms in our public ethics. 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 417.)—**Hedge**, F. H. Ethical systems. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 375.)—**Hegel**, G. W. F. Science of rights, morals, and religion, tr. by W. T. Harris. 63 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1869, pp. 38, 155.)—**Henry**, F. A. The spiritual principle in morals. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1871, p. 48.)—**Hill**, T. Ethics, pure, mixed, and applied. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1862, p. 188.)—**Hinton**, J. The bases of morals. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 780.)—**Hippodamus**. Fragmenta moralia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 282.)—**Hoffmann**, J. C. Ueber die unzulässigkeit eines schlusses auf sitten-verfall aus der vermehrung der gerichtlichen untersuchungen gegen jugendliche verbrecher. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1838, p. 169.)—**Hofmann**, K. Der tugende buoch. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 51.)—**Holbeach**, H. Sir Alexander Grant on . . . the moral ideas. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 299.)—Moral criteria and moral codes. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 554.)—**Hopkins**, M. The moral problem. 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, pp. 367, 462.)—**Hosmer**, J. K. Three ancient systems of intuitive morals. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 186.)—**Hume**, D. Of morals. 196 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 2, p. 213.)—**Hutton**, R. H. Mr. Herbert Spencer on moral intuitions and moral sentiments. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 463.)—Questionable parentage for morals. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 265.)—**Innes**, A. T. The radical question of ethics: a proposed distinction. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 269.)—**Jacot**, D. De philosophorum doctrina libellus. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 349.)—**Janet**, P. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au traité des Devoirs de Cléron. 37 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 265.)—**Jaraczewsky**, A. Ethik des Maimonides und ihr einfluss auf die scholastische philosophie des 13 jahrhunderts. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 5.)—**Jeannel**, C. J. Des devoirs, essai de morale indépendante. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 795.)—**Jones**, J. H. Foundation of moral obligation. 9 pp. (*New England.* v. 24, 1865, p. 276.)—**Jouffroy**, T. S. Morale. 105 pp. (*In his Mélanges philos.* p. 357.)—**Kant**, I. Die religion innerhalb der grenzen der blosen vernunft. 207 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 95.)—Grundlegung zur metaphysik der sitten. 79 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 233.)—Metaphysische anfangsgründe der tugendlehre. 129 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 175.)—Recension von Gottl. Humfand's versuch ueber den grundsatz des naturrechts. 6 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 331.)—Recension von Schulz's versuch einer anleitung zur sittenlehre fuer alle menschen, ohne unterschied der religion. 7 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 133.)—Ueber den gemeinspruch: Das mag in

der theorie richtig sein, taugt aber nicht fuer die praxis. 44 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 303.)—Untersuchung ueber die deutlichkeit der grundsätze der natuerlichen theologie und der moral. 29 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 281.)—Verkuendungung des nahen abschlusses eines tractats zum ewigen frieden in der philosophie. 12 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 487.)—**Kidder**, F. A., and Hodge, A. A. Morality and religion. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 610.)—**Knebel**, K. L. von. Was ist das moralische im menschen. 3 pp. (*In his Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 177.)—**Knight**, W. Ethical philosophy and evolution. 43 pp. (*In his Studies in philos. and lit.* p. 1.)—**Krabbe**, O. Ueber die stellung der philosophischen und der christlichen ethik zu einander. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 202.)—**Lacordaire**, J. B. H. D. De ce que peut la vie morale pour conduire l'homme à sa fin. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1866, p. 193.)—De la vie morale. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1866, p. 613.)—**La Mothe le Vayer**, F. de. La morale. 48 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 237.)—**Lulli**, R. Filosofia moral. 7 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 133.)—**Mackenzie**, Sir G. Moral gallantry. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 99.)—**Magoun**, G. F. Recent English thought in ethics. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 198.)—**Man in his moral relations**. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 1.)—**Manners and morals**, as affected by civilization. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 307.)—**Marmontel**, J. F. Leçons d'un père à ses enfans sur la morale. 125 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 397.)—**Martha**, B. C. La moralité dans l'art. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 32, p. 854.)—Rapport sur la moralité dans les œuvres d'art et d'imagination. 31 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 315.)—**Maupeituis**, P. L. M. de. Essai de philosophie morale. 82 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 171.)—**Maury**, A. Mouvement moral des sociétés. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 456.)—**Maxwell**, J. Concerning the imperfectness of heathen morality. 134 pp. (*With Cumberland, R., Bp. of Peterborough, Treatise on the laws of nature*, p. xxxv.)—**Mazzini**, G. The duties of man. 175 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 4, p. 204.)—**Melanchthon**, P. Enarrationes aliquot librorum ethicorum Aristotelis. 70 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 16, p. 277.)—Ethicae doctrinae elementorum libri II. 56 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 16, p. 165.)—Philosophiae moralis epitomes libri II. 72 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 16, p. 21.)—Quaestiones aliquot ethicæ, de juramentis, excommunicatione, et aliis casibus obscuris. 21 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 16, p. 453.)—**Mertan**, J. B. Sur le sens moral. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1758, p. 390.)—**Minor morals**. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 745.)—**Modern ethics**. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 423.)—**Moral criteria and the moral sentiments**. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 89.)—**Moral reflexions** by a Japanese traveller. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 79.)—**What is moral science?** 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 7, 1870, p. 1.)—**Morality without metaphysics**. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 470.)—**What morality have we left?** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 497.)—**More**, H. In his Thoughts on the importance of the manners of the great to general society. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 237.)—**Morley**, J. A fragment on the genesis of morals. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 330.)—On the development of morals. 16 pp. (*In his Crit. miscel.* p. 349.)—**Muenz**, B. Vorsokratisc ethik. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1882, p. 245.)—**Natural history of morals**. 45 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 359; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 494.)—**Naville**, E. Des caractères spéciaux de la science morale. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 321.)—La morale indépendante. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 481.)—**Neander**, J. A. W. Ueber die eintheilung der tugenden bei Thomas Aquinas. . . . 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 341.)—**Necker**, J. Des sentimens intérieurs, et des habitudes, qui nous rendent coupables ou malheureux. 229 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 14, p. 67.)—Devoirs communs à tous les hommes. 162 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13, p. 149.)—**Nisard**, J. M. N. D. Les deux morales. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 571.)—**Oersted**, A. S. Over graendserne mellem theorie og praksis i saedalaeren. 72 pp. (*Scandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 153.)—**Official morals**. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 334.)—**Page**, H. A. Morality of literary art. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 161.)—The old morality and the new. 53 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 597; v. 9, 1868, p. 51.)—**Paget**, F. Dialogue on poetic morality. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1886, p. 682.)—**Palafox**, J. de. Diversos dictámenes espirituales, morales, y politicos. 49 pp. (*Obras*, v. 10, p. 3.)—**Peabody**, A. P. The re-

lation of morality to religion. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 230.)—**Penn.**, W. An address to Protestants . . . for the promotion of virtue and charity. 222 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Pernety**, A. J. Mémoire sur les défauts. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1778, p. 322.)—**Philo Judæus**. Liber de eo, quod deterius potiori insidiat solent. [Gr.] 49 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 267.)—**The same**, tr. into English. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Pollock**, F. Evolution and ethics. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 334.)—**Porphyrius**. Tractatus ad Marcellam conjugem. [Gr. et Lat.] 46 pp. (Mal. A. *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 356.)—**Prevost**, P. Observations sur les méthodes employées pour enseigner la morale. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 414.)—**Punnett**, J. T. Efficiency as a proximate end in morals. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 350.)—**Quevedo y Villegas**, F. G. de. Las cuatro pestes del mundo: Invidia, ingratitude, soberbia, avaricia. 96 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 101: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Reichlin-Melderg**, K. A. von. La morale, fouillée dans les fondements. . . par P. Sièrbois. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 267.)—**Relations of man to the moral law**. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 525.)—**René**, of Anjou, King of Naples. Mortification de vaine plaisance. 61 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Robinson**, E. G. Moral law in its relations to physical science and to popular religion. 29 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 31.)—**Robinson**, J. Essays, or observations divine and moral. 269 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Rocheport**, G. D. de. Observations sur l'ouvrage de Theophraste, intitulé Caractères moraux. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 174.)—**Romang**, J. P. Eine physiologische ansicht von den sittlichen dinge. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, pp. 106, 167.)—**Lust und liebe im sittlichen**. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 1.)—**Wesen des sittlich-guten als reiner wille oder praktische vernunft**. 93 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 199; v. 43, 1863, p. 1.)—**Rondelet**, A. De la morale sociale. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 695.)—**De la moralité dans la littérature et dans l'art**. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 531.)—**Rousseau**, J. J. Le rétablissement des sciences et des arts, a-t-il contribué à épurer les mœurs. 45 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Row**, C. A. Moral philosophy and Christianity. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 392.)—**Saisset**, E. De l'état moral de notre époque. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 279.)—**Sanders**, T. C. Hegel's philosophy of right. 37 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 213.)—**Savage**, M. J. Natural ethics. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 228.)—**Say**, J. B. Mélanges de morale et de littérature. 161 pp. (*Œuvres diverses*, p. 579.)—**Sayous**, A. Moralistes contemporains. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 5.)—**Schelling**, F. W. J. von. Neue deduktion des naturrechts. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1, p. 245.)—**Schiller**, J. C. F. von. Ueber den moralischen nutzen aesthetischer sitten. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 235.)—**The moral utility of aesthetic manners**. 10 pp. (*Essays aesthet. and philos.* p. 119.)—**Schleiermacher**, F. E. D. Aus dem Athenaeum. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 1, p. 507.)—**Monologues**. Eine neujahrsgebe. 76 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 1, p. 345.)—**Ueber den begriff des erlaubten**. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1826, p. 1.)—**Ueber den begriff des hoechsten gutes**. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1830, p. 1.)—**Ueber den unterschied zwischen naturgesetz und sittengesetz**. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1825, p. 15.)—**Ueber die griechischen scholien zur nikomachischen ethik des Aristoteles**. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 263.)—**Ueber die wissenschaftliche behandlung des tugendbegriffes**. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1818, p. 3.)—**Zur ethik**. 20 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 3, p. 271.)—**Schmidt**, G. Die philosophische sittenlehre, etc., von Emil Feuerlein. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 254.)—**Schwab**, J. C. Sur la proportion entre la moralité et le bonheur. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1798, p. 22.)—**Selle**, C. G. Précis d'un mémoire sur les loix de nos actions. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 394.)—**Seydel**, R. Prolegomena zur philosophischen ethik. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 169; v. 51, 1867, p. 1.)—**Shaarp**, J. C. The moral dynamic. 96 pp. (*In his Studies in poetry and philos.* p. 348.)—**Shelley**, P. B. Speculations on morals. 19 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 301.)—**Sidgwick**, H. The establishment of ethical first principles. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 106.)—**The theory of evolution in its application to practice**. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 52.)—**Smith**, G. Has science yet found a new basis for morality? 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 335.)—**Social ethics**: Foster and Dove. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 474.)—**Solvitur ambulando**

system of morals. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1880, p. 367.)—**Spencer**, H. Morals and moral sentiments. 14 pp. (*Form. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 419.)—**The morals of trade**. 42 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 107.)—**Spinoza**, B. Tractatus prole de Deo et homine ejusque valetudine. 251 pp. (*Supplementum ad Opera*, p. 1.)—**Steele**, H. T. Scientific ethics. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1881, p. 145.)—**Stephen**, Sir J., and others. Influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief. 44 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 331, 531.)—**Sulzer**, J. G. Considérations psychologiques sur l'homme moral. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 361.)—**Recherches sur un principe fixe, qui serve à distinguer les devoirs de la morale de ceux du droit naturel**. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, p. 450.)—**Taillander**, St. R. La morale et la libre pensée. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 324.)—**Teller**, W. A. Ueber den bestimmten begriff des grossen mannes. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1798-1803, p. 162.)—**Temple**, Sir W. Heads designed for an essay upon the different conditions of life and fortune. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 531.)—**Theodoros**, of Miletene. Ethica. [Gr. et Lat.] 59 pp. (Mal. A. *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 451.)—**Theoretical ethics**. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 407.)—**Torre**, A. de la. Vision delectable de la filosofia y artes liberales, metafisica y filosofia moral. 64 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 339: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Transeau**, A. Morale du monde. 19 pp. (St.-Simon and Eufantini, *Œuvres*, v. 44: *Prédications*, v. 2, p. 55.)—**Tremblay**, J. Essai sur cette question: Quelles sont les lumières qu'il importe le plus aux hommes d'acquiescer, et quels sont les sentimens qu'on doit surtout chercher à leur inspirer. 67 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 74; 1796, p. 208; 1797, p. 97.)—**Trendelenburg**, A. Herbart's praktische philosophie und die ethik der alten. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 1.)—**Ueberweg**, F. Das Aristotelische, Kantische, und Herbartische moralprincip. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 71.)—**Ulrich**, H. Ethik, von F. Kirchner. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 103.)—**Utilitarianism and morality**. 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 488.)—**Vives**, J. L. Introduccion a la sabiduria. 22 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 239.)—**Volney**, C. F. C., Comte de. La loi naturelle, ou principes physiques de la morale. 107 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 245.)—**Voltaire**, F. M. A. de. Morale. 20 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, p. 706.)—**Voss**, G. J. De cognitione sui. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)—**Wallas**, L. De la culture et de l'enseignement des sciences morales et politiques. 57 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 3, 1879, pp. 5, 223.)—**Ward**, W. G. Ethics in its bearing on theism. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 101.)—**Wegelin**, J. Sur l'art caractéristique, morale et politique. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 487.)—**Weisse**, C. F. Ueber das verhältniss der metaphysik zu der ethik. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, p. 1.)—**Wendt**, H. H. Ueber das sittlich erlaubte. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. wissens. vortr.* v. 15, 1880, p. 279.)—**Wirth**, J. U. Schmid: Grundlinien der philosophischen ethik. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 138.)—**Ueber das verhältniss der kunst zur sittlichkeit und seine darstellung im organismus des philosophischen systems**. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 203.)—**Witherspoon**, J. Lectures on moral philosophy. 144 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 9.)—**Zeller**, E. Ueber das Kantische moralprincip und den gegensatz formaler und materialer moralprincipien. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)—**Zoellner**, J. F. Gibt es im menschlichen leben ein uebergewicht des guten oder des boesen? 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788-97, p. 72.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 41, 1874, p. 88; N. Am. Rev. v. 42, 1836, p. 340. Also **Adultery**.—**Afflictions**.—**Anger**.—**Avarice**.—**Benevolence**.—**Certainty**.—**Character**.—**Charity**.—**Chastity**.—**Confucius**.—**Conscience**.—**Contentment**.—**Courage**.—**Determinism**.—**Divorce**.—**Duty**.—**Emotions**.—**Enthusiasm**.—**Epicureans**.—**Evil**.—**Family**.—**Friendship**.—**Grief**.—**Happiness**.—**Honor**.—**Humanity**.—**Jealousy**.—**Justice**.—**Law**.—**Law of nature**.—**Liberty**.—**Liberty of the will**.—**Maxims**.—**Monadology**.—**Murder**.—**Oaths**.—**Passions**.—**Patience**.—**Peace**.—**Pride**.—**Prostitution**.—**Religious and moral sentiments**.—**Respect**.—**Responsibility**.—**Restitution**.—**Sabbath**.—**Self**.—**Self-love**.—**Sincerity**.—**Social science**.—**Solitude**.—**Soul**.—**Stoics**.—**Suicide**.—**Sympathy**.—**Truth**.—**Utilitarianism**.—**Vice**.—**Virtue**.—**War**.—**Will**, etc. Also the names of the originators of particular systems of philosophy, etc., as **Aristoteles**.—**Berkeley**, G.—**Condillac**, E. B.

de.—Descartes, R.—Epicurus.—Fichte, J. G.—Hegel, G. W. F.—Helvetius, C. A.—Heraclitus.—Herbart, J. F.—Hume, D.—Jacobi, F. H.—Kant, I.—Leibnitz, G. W.—Locke, J.—Lotze, R. H.—Malebranche, N.—Mendelssohn, M.—Plato.—Schelling, F. W. J.—Socrates.—Spinoza, B.—Stewart, D.—Wolff, J. C., etc.

Moral philosophy, Christian ethics.

- BARBEYRAC, J. Traité de la morale des pères de l'église. 1728.
- BAXTER, R. Christian ethics. 1830. (*Practical works*, v. 2, 3.)
- BURNS, J. The principles of Christian philosophy. 1846.
- CHENART, L. Discours sur divers sujets de morale. 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 90.)
- DEWAR, D. Elements of moral philosophy and of Christian ethics. 1826, 2 v.
- DODDRIDGE, P. Course of lectures on the principal subjects in pneumatology, ethics, and divinity. 1803-04, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 4, 5.)
- ESCOBAR Y MENDOZA, A. Liber Theologiae Moralis. 1646.
- LE SEMELIER, le Père, (—). Conférences ecclésiastiques sur plusieurs points de la morale chrétienne. 1755-59, 6 v.
- MARTENSEN, H. L., *Bp. of Seeland*. Die christliche ethik. 1878-79, 2 v. in 3.
- REINHARD, F. V. System der christlichen moral. 1814-15, 5 v.
- ROTHE, R. Theologische ethik. 1869-71, 5 v.
- SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. D. Christliche sitte nach den grundsätzen der evangelischen kirche im zusammenhange dargestellt. 1843. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 12.)
- WUTTKE, A. Christian ethics . . . 1873, 2 v.
- Abailard, P., *Abbot of Ruys*. Ethica seu liber dictus Scito te ipsum. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, p. 633.)—Agapetus, *Deacon at Constantinople*. Expositio capituli admonitorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 1163.)
- Balzac, J. L. G. de. Dissertations chrestiennes et morales. 135 pp. (*Ouvres*, v. 2, p. 281.)—Basilus, *St., Abp. of Caesarea*. Moralia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 31, p. 699.)—Basilus I, *Macedo, Emperor of the East*. Capita hortatoria ad filium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107, p. xxi.)—Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux* [attributed to]. De ordine vitae et morum institutione. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 559.)
- Browne, Sir T. Christian morals. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 81.)—Christianity and ethics. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 492.)—Cochrane, S. D. God's positive moral government over moral agents, additional to that which is merely natural. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 254.)—Dewey, O. Calvinistic ethics. 40 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 1.)
- Edwards, B. B. The Scriptures the proper standard of appeal in the formation of the moral and religious character. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 22.)—Ennodius, M. F., *Bp. of Pavia*. Paraenesis didascalica. 4 pp. (*Opuscula decem*: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 249.)—Ethics of Christendom. 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 182.)—Hildebert, *Abp. of Tours*. Moralis philosophia de honesto et utili. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1003.)—Maxwell, J. Concerning the city, or kingdom of God, in the rational world, and the defects in heathen deism. 34 pp. (Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough*, *Treatise on the laws of nature*, p. 1.)
- Moral theories and Christian ethics. 46 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 1.)—Nicon, *Monk of Rhaethus*. Interpretationes divinarum mandatorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106, p. 1359.)—Osgood, S. Christian ethics. 51 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 153; v. 30, 1841, p. 145.)—Palamas, G., *Abp. of Thessalonica*. Capita physica, theologica, moralia et practica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 1121.)—Protopopoeiae, id est Dialogus corporis et animae. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P.,

Patrol. s. Gr. v. 150, p. 959.)—Patzzi, G. V. De ratione humana, quatenus est regula actionum moralium. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 391.)—Rathère, *Bp. of Verona*. Praeloquiorum libri VI. 90 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vel. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 785.)—Stanton, V. H. Ethical teaching of Christ. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 503.)

See also Piety.—Religious and moral sentiments.

Moral philosophy, Dictionaries.

- BACHELET, J. L. T., and DEZOBRY, C. Dictionnaire général des lettres, des beaux-arts, et des sciences morales et politiques. 1862, 2 v.
- CHESNEL DE LA CHARBOUCLAIS, L. P. F. A., *Marquis de*. Dictionnaire de la sagesse populaire. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 11.)
- PIERROT, J. A., *Abbé*. Dictionnaire de théologie morale. 1849, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 31, 32.)
- POUJOL, F. A. A. Dictionnaire des facultés intellectuelles et affectives de l'âme. 1849. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 39.)

Moral philosophy, History.

- BARNI, J. Histoire des idées morales et politiques en France au 18 siècle. 1865-67, 2 v.
- Moralistes français au 18 siècle. 1873.
- DENIS, J. Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité. 1856, 2 v.
- FEUERLEIN, E. Die sittenlehre des alterthums. 1857.
- JANET, P. Histoire de la science politique dans ses rapports avec la morale. 1872, 2 v.
- LECKY, W. E. H. History of European morals. 1869, 2 v.
- MACKINTOSH, Sir J. Dissertation on the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the 17 and 18 centuries. 1854. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1.)
- The same. 1860. (*Miscel. works*, 1860.)
- MARTHA, B. C. Les moralistes sous l'empire romain, philosophes et poètes. 4 éd. 1881.
- MATTER, J. Histoire des doctrines morales et politiques. 1836-37, 3 v.
- SCHMIDT, L. Die ethik der alten Griechen. 1882, 2 v.
- SIDGWICK, H. Outlines of the history of ethics for English readers. 1886.
- STAEUDLIN, K. F. Geschichte der moral-philosophie. 1822.
- Bersot, E. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif aux doctrines morales en France au 16 siècle. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 267.)—Frank, A. Rapport sur les mémoires envoyés pour concourir au prix de morale à décerner en 1852 [sur L'histoire des différents systèmes de philosophie morale]. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 291.)—Harms, F. Die formen der ethik. 43 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Abhandl. 1878, p. 53.)—Robion, F. Doctrines morales au temps de Cicéron. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 425.)
- Moral sentiments, The theory of. Smith, A., *Works*, v. 1. —1805
- Moral sentiments. See Religious and moral sentiments.
- Moral tales. 2 v. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 2, 3. 1278
- Moral types of mankind. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 105.)

- Moral uses** of dark things. Bushnell, H. 2265
- Morale anglaise** contemporaine. Guyau, (—). —1446
- Morale de la guerre.** Caro, E. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 577.)
- Morale des Jésuites.** Bert, P. —3297
- Morale et progrès.** Bouillier, F. —1446
- Morales,** D. Ambrosio de. Prision del Arzobispo de Toledo, D. Fray Bartholomé de Carranza escrita de orden de Felipe II para poner en la Escorial. 30 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 6, p. 465.)
- Morales,** Luis de. Lefort, P. Luis de Morales. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole*.)
- Moralisation de l'enfance** coupable. Bonneville de Marsangy, L. —2346
- Moralische briefe** in versen. 150 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemml. werke*, v. 1, p. 233.
- Moralistes français** au 18 siècle. Barni, J. —1448
- Moralitas.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 47.)
- Moralité de la vendition** de Joseph. Paris, 1835. 4°. 3321
- Moralité de Mundus,** Caro, Demonia. Paris, 1838. 4°. 3321
- Morality of Shakespeare's drama** illustrated. Griffith, Mrs. E. 3386
- Morality of the stage.** See Drama and the stage.
- Morality of the Veda.** 17 pp. Roth, R. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 329.)
- Morality of works of fiction.** 12 pp. Foster, J., *Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 417.
- Morality plays.** See Drama and the stage, *Miracle, Morality, Mystery plays.*
- Morals.** Plutarchus.
- Moran,** John. At dawn. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 852.)—The **Suicide.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 842.)
- Moran,** Patrick Francis, D. D., *Bp. of Ossory* 1830—. Historical sketch of the persecutions suffered by the Catholics of Ireland under the rule of Cromwell and the Puritans. Dublin, 1862. 16°. —3297
- (*Ed.*) *Spicilegium Ossoriense*: being a collection of original letters and papers illustrative of the history of the Irish church from the Reformation to the year 1800. Dublin, 1874-78. 2 v. 4°. —1272
- *Memoirs of the Most Rev. Oliver Plunket*, Abp. of Armagh, Primate of all Ireland. 35 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 423.)
- Morand,** François (*Ed.*) 1808—. *Diffinitiones capituli generalis Cluniacensis anni 1323.* 32 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 1, p. 87.)
- Morand,** Jean François Clément. Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. *Eloge de M.* 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 161.)
- Morande,** Charles Théveneau de. See Théveneau de Morande, C.
- Morandi-Manzolini,** Anna. Villari, Mme. L. Learned women of Bologna, III. 6 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 353.)
- Morandini,** Francesco, called Il Poppo. Vasari, G. Francesco da Poppi. 2 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 610; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 200; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 479; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Morando:** the Tritameron of love. 127 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 3, p. 43. (*Huth Libr.*)
- Morano,** Bonifacio de. —1349. *Chronicon Mutinense ab anno 1306, ad 1342.* 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Reer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 89.)
- Morant,** George Francis. Game preservers and bird preservers: which are our friends? London, 1875. p. 8°. —2625
- Morante,** Joachim Gomez de la Cortina, Marquis de. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de, dont la vente aura lieu le Lundi 20 Janvier 1873, et les 11 jours suivants. Paris, 1872. 8°. W.84
- Morata,** Olympia Fulvia. BONNET, J. Olympia Morata, épisode de la renaissance en Italie. 1866.
- **Bush,** Mrs. S. W. Olympia Morata. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 16.)—**Creighton,** M. A learned lady of the 16 century. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 136.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.—**Trollope,** T. A. Olympia Morata. 175 pp. (*Decade of Italian women*, v. 2, p. 30.) See also New Englander, v. 13, 1855, p. 216.
- Moratin,** Leandro Fernandez de. 1760-1828. Obras. Nueva ed. Barcelona, 1835. 8°. 3353
- Contents.* El Baron.—La Comedia nueva.—La Derrota de los pedantes.—Epigramas y composiciones diversas.—Epistolae.—La Escuela de los maridos.—Leccion poetica.—El Medico a palos.—La Mojigata.—Odas.—Romances.—Sátira.—Shakespeare, W. Hamlet.—El Si de las niñas.—Sonetos.—La Toma de Granada.—El Viejo y la niña.
- Obras. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (*With Moratin, N. F. de, Obras: Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193
- Contents.* El Baron.—La Comedia nueva.—Comedias.—La Derrota de los pedantes.—La Escuela de los maridos.—El Medico a palos.—La Mojigata.—Catalogo de las piezas dramaticas pub. en España desde el principio del siglo XVIII hasta la epoca presente (1825).—Coleccion de piezas dramaticas anteriores á Lope de Vega.—Poesias sueltas.—Shakespeare, W. Hamlet.—El Si de las niñas.—Orígenes del teatro español.—Vida de M.—El Viejo y la niña.
- Orígenes del teatro español, seguidos de una coleccion escogida de piezas dramáticas anteriores á Lope de Vega. Paris, 1838. 8°. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro español*, v. 1.) 3353
- **Poesias.** 13 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso español*, p. 563.)—**El Si de las niñas.** 30 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro español*, v. 5, p. 507.)
- **Kennedy,** J. Leandro Fernandez Moratin. 18 pp. (*In his Mod. poets and poetry of Spain*, p. 95.)—**Vida de M.** 18 pp. (*In his Obras*, p. xxi: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Moratin,** Nicolas Fernandez de. 1737-80. Obras. 3 ed. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193
- Contents.* La Caza, poema didactico.—Carta historica sobre el origen y progresos de las fiestas de toros en España.—Guzman el Bueno, tragedia.—Hormesinda, tragedia.—Lucrecia, tragedia.—La Permetra, comedia.—Poesias.—Vida de M.—Las Naves de Cortés destruidas. 4 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 495: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Poesias.** 14 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso español*, p. 435.)
- **Vida de M.** 13 pp. (*In his Obras*, p. vii: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 2.)
- Moravia.** BENDEL, J. Deutschen in Boehmen, Maehren, und Schlesien. 1884-85, 2 v. (*Voelker Oesterreichs-Ungarns*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)
- DUDIK, B. F. Maehrens allgemeine geschichte. 1860-70, 5 v.
- Schweden in Boehmen und Maehren, 1640-50. 1879.
- See also Olmutz.
- Moravian ballads and songs.** Berggreen, A. P. (*Ed.*) Boehmiske og mæhriske folke-sange og melodier. [*With Danish tr.*] 108 pp. (*In his Folke-sange og melodier*, v. 8, p. 63.)
- Moravians, or United Brethren.**
- BOST, J. A. History of the Bohemian and Moravian Brethren. 1834.
- CRANZ, D. History of Greenland: including an account of the mission carried

- on by the United Brethren in that country. 1820, 2 v.
- CZERWENKA, B. Geschichte der evangelischen kirche in Boehmen. 1869-70, 2 v.
- GINDELY, A. Geschichte der Boehmischen Brueder. 1868, 2 v.
- — Quellen zur geschichte der Boehmischen Brueder. 1859. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 19.)
- HECKEWELDER, J. G. E. Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 1820.
- HENRY, J. Sketches of Moravian life and character. 1859.
- HOLMES, J. History of the Protestant church of the United Brethren. 1825-30, 2 v.
- LOSKIEL, G. H. History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. 1794.
- MARTIN, J. H. Historical sketch of Bethlehem in Pennsylvania, with some account of the Moravian church. 1873.
- OLDENBERG, C. G. A. Geschichte der mission der Evangelischen Brueder. 1777, 2 v. in 1.
- REICHEL, L. T. Moravians in North Carolina. An authentic history. 1857.
- REICHEL, W. C. Memorial of the dedication of monuments . . . to mark sites of ancient missionary stations. 1860.
- — (*Ed.*) Memorials of the Moravian church. 1870.
- RITTER, A. History of the Moravian church in Philadelphia. 1857.
- SCHWEINITZ, E. de. History of the church known as the Unitas Fratrum. 1885.
- SPANGENBERG, A. G. Exposition of Christian doctrine, as taught in the Protestant church of the United Brethren. 1796.
- ZEISBERGER, D. Diary. Tr. and ed. by Eugene F. Bliss. 1885, 2 v.
- Bush, S. W. Moravian Brethren. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 1.)—**History of the Moravians.** 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 188.)—**Merrick, J. M.** The Moravian Brethren. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 258.)—**Moravian Brethren.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 238.)—**Scheler de Vere, M. R. B.** The Moravians and their leader. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 786.)
See also **Zinzendorf, N. L., Graf von.**
- Moray, Scotland.** DUNBAR, E. D. Social life in former days, chiefly in the province of Moray. 1865-66, 2 v.
- SHAW, L. History of the province of Moray. 1775.
- **Great Moray floods.** 38 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 145.)—**Morayshire.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 66.)—**Recent floods in M.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 350.)
- Morayzela, Sultanin von Granada, mohrische erzählung.** 44 pp. Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmtl. werke*, v. 4, p. 204.
- Morbeka, W. de.** See Willem, *of Meerbeke.*
- Morbid anatomy.** See Anatomy, *Morbid.*
- Morbihan, France.** Freminville, C. P. de la P. de. Mémoire sur les monumens druidiques du département du M. 19 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 128.)
- Morceaux historiques.** 78 pp. Duclos, C. P., *Ouvres*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 409.
- Mordaunt, Charles, 3 Earl of Peterborough, and 1 Earl of Monmouth.** FREIND, J. Account of the Earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain. 1707.
- WARBURTON, G. Memoir of Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth. 1853, 2 v.
- Gleig, G. R. *In his Eminent Brit. military commanders*, v. 2, p. 228. 89 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- Mordecai, Maj. Alfred.** 1804-87. Military commission to Europe, in 1855 and 1856. Report. Washington, 1861. 4°. (*U. S. 36 Cong. 2 sess. Exec. doc.*) —2763
- Mordecai, Benjamin ben, pseud.** See Taylor, H.
- Mordecai, Samuel.** Virginia, especially Richmond, in by-gone days; with a glance at the present. 2 ed. Richmond, 1860. 12°. 3577
- Mordret, Eugène.** L'an mil. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 600.)—**Fille du préteur.** 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 65.)—**Marguerite.** 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 422.)
- Mordtmann, Andreas David.** 1811-79. Erklærung der muenzen mit pehlvi-legenden. Leipzig, 1854-65. 3 pts. 8°. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 8, 12, 19.) 3186
Entzifferung und erklærung der armenischen keilinschriften von Van und der umgegend. 232 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 465.)—Die dynastie der **Danischmende.** 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 467.)—Erklærung der **keilinschriften** 2 gattung. 210 pp. 2 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 1; v. 24, 1870, p. 1.)—Ueber die **keilinschriften von Armenien.** 33 pp. 2 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 406.)—Studien ueber geschnittene steine mit **pehlvi inschriften.** 68 pp. 7 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 1; v. 31, 1877, p. 582.)—Zur **pehlvi-muenzenkunde.** 223 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 82; v. 34, 1880, p. 1.)—Aus einem schreiben an den Prof. Olshausen in Kiel (ueber **pehlvi muenzen**). 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 505.)—Schreiben . . . an den Prof. Olshausen in Kiel (ueber **sasanidische muenzen**). 14 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 83.)—**Sasanidische gemmen.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 199.)—Ueber die endung *kart, kert, gird*, in **staedtenamen.** 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 724.)—Nachrichten ueber **Taberistan** aus dem geschichtswerke Taberi's. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 285.)—Ueber das studium des **turkischen.** 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 351.)
- and Pott, August Friedrich. Zigeunerisches. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 681.)
- Mordtmann, J. H.** Dusares bei Epiphanius. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 99.)—**Himjarische glossen** bei Plinius. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 320.)—Unedirte **himjarische inschriften.** 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 288.)—Zwei himjarische inschriften. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 21.)—Die **himjarischen inschriften** im Tschuiliit Kloesch. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 484.)
- Mordtmann, J. H., Jr.** Miscellen zur himjarischen alterthumskunde. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 61.)—**Mythologische miscellen.** 28 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 91; v. 32, 1878, p. 552.)
- More, Alexander Goodman.** Contributions towards a cybele Hibernica. See Moore, D., and More, A. G.
- More, Antonio.** See Moor, A.
- More, Cresacre.** Circa 1572-1640. Life of Sir Thomas More, with a biographical preface, notes, and other illustrations, by Rev. Joseph Hunter. London, 1828. 8°. (*Rev. of in Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 338.) 4853
- More, Edward.** 16 cent. Defence of women, and especially of Englyshe women, against "The Schole house of women." 46 pp. (Uttersen, E. V., *Early pop. poetry*, v. 2, p. 95.)

More, Elizabeth. Evans, J. Account of the presents received and expenses incurred at the wedding of Richard Polsted, and Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Wm. More. 20 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 33.)

More, Hannah. 1745-1833. Works. With a memoir, and notes. London, 1858. 11 v. 16°. 2187

Contents. **Allegories**, v. 2.—**Ballads**, v. 6, 11.—**Belshazzar**, a sacred drama, v. 6.—**Betty Brown**, the St. Giles's orange girl, v. 2.—**Bible rhymes**, on the names of all the books of the Old and New Testament, v. 11.—**Black Giles the poacher**, v. 2.—**Ode to charity**, v. 6.—**Christian morals**, v. 9.—**Coelebs in search of a wife**, v. 7.—**Thoughts on conversation**, v. 6.—**Daniel**, a sacred drama, v. 6.—**David and Goliath**, a sacred drama, v. 6.—**The Delegate**, v. 11.—**On dissipation**, v. 6.—**On domestic errors**, in opinion and certain practical habits, v. 11.—**Remarks on the speech of M. Dupont**, with a prefatory address in behalf of the French emigrant clergy, v. 2.—**Thoughts on the cultivation of the heart and temper in the education of daughters**, v. 6.—**On envy**, v. 6.—**Epitaphs and inscriptions**, v. 6, 11.—**Essays**, v. 6.—**Death of Mr. Fantom**, the great reformist, v. 11.—**History of Mr. Fantom**, the new-fashioned philosopher, and his man William, v. 1.—**Fatal falsehood**, a tragedy, v. 5.—**Strictures on the modern system of female education**, v. 3.—**Sketches of foreign manners**, v. 11.—**Miscellaneous observations on genius, taste, good sense, etc.** v. 6.—**Grand assizes**, or general gaol delivery, an allegory, v. 2.—**History of Hester Wilmot**, v. 2.—**Reflections of King Hezekiah**, in his sickness, v. 6.—**Hymns**, v. 6.—**Indefatigable captive**, a tragedy, v. 5.—**Thoughts on the importance of the manners of the great to general society**, v. 2.—**True and false meekness**, v. 6.—**Cure for melancholy**, v. 1.—**Memoir of M. v. 1.**—**Miscellaneous poems**, v. 11.—**Moral sketches**, v. 11.—**Moriana**, v. 6.—**Moses in the bulrushes**, a sacred drama, v. 6.—**Parley the porter**, an allegory, v. 1.—**Essay on the character and practical writings of St. Paul**, v. 10.—**Percy**, a tragedy, v. 5.—**Practical piety**, v. 8.—**The Pilgrims**, an allegory, v. 1.—**Poems**, v. 5, 6.—**Poetical works**, not included in the former collection, v. 11.—**Spirit of prayer**, v. 10.—**Hints towards forming the character of a young princess**, v. 4.—**Estimate of the religion of the fashionable world**, v. 2.—**On the importance of religion to the female character**, v. 6.—**Sacred dramas**, v. 6.—**Search after happiness**, a pastoral drama, v. 6.—**On the danger of sentimental or romantic connections**, v. 6.—**Servant man turned soldier**, an allegory, v. 2.—**Shepherd of Salisbury plain**, v. 1.—**The Strait gate and the broad way**, an allegory, v. 1.—**The Sunday school**, v. 1.—**Tales for the common people**, v. 1, 2.—**Tawny Rachel**, or, the fortune-teller, v. 2.—**'Tis all for the best**, v. 1.—**History of Tom White**, the postboy, v. 2.—**Tracts written during the riots in the year 1817**, v. 11.—**Tragedies**, v. 5.—**Two shoemakers**, v. 2.—**Two wealthy farmers**, v. 1.—**Valley of tears**, a vision, v. 1.—**Village politics**, v. 2.—**White slave trade**, v. 11.—**General Index**, v. 11.

— **Letters to Zachary Macaulay**, containing notices of Lord Macaulay's youth. Now first pub. Ed. by Arthur Roberts. London, 1860. 12°. 3851

— **ROBERTS, W.** Memoirs of the life of Hannah More. 1834, 4 v.

— **Life and correspondence of M.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 151.)—**Memoir of M.** 64 pp. (*In her Works*, v. 1, p. 9.)—**Memoirs of M.** 25 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 519.)—**Parkman, F.** Life and correspondence of M. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1835, p. 1.)—**Smith, S.** Hannah More. 3 pp. (*Works*, p. 70; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 145.)

More, Henry, D. D. 1614-87. Collection of several philosophical writings. 4 ed. London, 1712. fo. —1412

Contents. Antidote against atheism: Appendix.—**Conjectura Cabballistica**.—**Epistolæ IV ad Descartes**.—**Enthusiasmus triumphatus**.—**Immortality of the soul**.

— **Complete poems.** Ed. with memorial-introduction, notes and illustrations, glossarial index, and portrait, by Rev. Alex. PART IV.—45.

ander B. Grosart. Edinburgh, 1878. sm. 4°. (*Chertsey worthies' libr.*) 1803

Contents. Quotations from the classics.—**Grosart, A. B.** Memorial-introduction; Glossarial index.—**Divine hymns**.—**Minor poems**.—**Occasional poems**.—**Philosophical poems**.—From prose works.

— **Philosophical poems.** Cambridge, 1647. 16°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 223.) 1848

— **Theological works.** London, 1708. fo. —1251

Contents. Prophetical exposition of the **Epistles** to the 7 churches of Asia.—Discourse of the grounds of **faith in points of religion**.—Explanation of the grand mystery of **Godliness**.—**Divine hymns**.—**Antidote against idolatry**; Appendix to the Antidote against idolatry.—Enquiry into the mystery of **iniquity**, in 2 parts.

— **Pre-existence of the soul.** 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 316.)—Answer to a letter of a learned psychopriest, concerning the true notion of a **spirit**. 57 pp. (*With Glanvil, J., Sadduicismus triumphatus*, p. 105.)

— **Erdmann, J. E.** More. 22 pp. (*In his Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 181.)—**Essays on the English poets.** No. II. Henry More. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 98.)—**Parker, T.** More's Works. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 48.)

— **WARD, R.** Life of the learned and pious Dr. Henry More. 1710.

— **Parker, T.** Dr. Henry More. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 1.)—**Willmott, R. A.** Henry More. 10 pp. (*In his Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets*, v. 1, p. 329.)

More, Mary. Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Mary More. 5 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 1, p. 35.)

More, Sir Thomas. 1480-1535. Historie of the pitifull life and unfortunate death of Edward V, and the then Duke of York, his brother. With the troublesome and tyrannical government of usurping Richard III, and his miserable end. London, 1641. 24°. 4837

— **History of King Richard III**, ed. with notes, glossary, and index of names by J. Rawson Lumby. To which is added the conclusion of the History of King Richard III, as given in the continuation of Hardyn's Chronicle, London, 1543. Cambridge, 1883. 16°. 4881

— **Utopia**; written in Latin, and tr. into English by Raphe Robinson, A. D. 1551. New ed. . . by Rev. T. F. Dibdin. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°. 1294

The same. London, 1869. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints*.) 2127

— **Lives of K. Edward V and Richard III.** 22 pp. (Kennett, W., *History of England*, v. 1, p. 481.)

— **TYNDALE, W.** Answer to Sir Thomas More's dialogue, the Supper of the Lord, after the true meaning of John vi. and I Cor. xi. 1850. (*Parker Soc.*)

— **Bruce, J.** Observations upon certain inaccuracies in the published letters of M. 11 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 149.)—**Taylor, H.** Sir Thomas More on the politics of to-day. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 125.)

— **DYCE, A. (Ed.)** Sir Thomas More, a play. 1844. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

— **MORE, C.** Life of Sir Thomas More, with a biographical preface, notes, and other illustrations by Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1828.

— **ROPER, W.** Life of Sir Thomas More. 1822.

— **SEEBOHM, F.** Oxford reformers of 1498: John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. 1867.

- **Bruce, J.** Inedited documents relating to the imprisonment and condemnation of M. 14 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 361.)—**Campbell, J., Baron.** Sir Thos. More. 77 pp. (*In his Lives of the Lord Chancellors*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Character of M. by Erasmus.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 181.)—**Foss, E.** Lineage of M. 7 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 27.)—**Foster, J.** Memoirs of M. 11 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 217.)—**Hall, S. C.** Pilgrimage to the home of M. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 289.)—**Macdiarmid, J.** Sir Thos. More. 154 pp. (*In his Lives of Brit. statesmen*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Mackintosh, Sir J.** Life of M. 115 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1, 1854, p. 393; 1860, p. 43; and Forster, J., and others, *Lives of eminent Brit. statesmen*, v. 1, p. 1; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Memoirs of M.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 360.)—**Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 25.—**Nisard, D.** Hommes illustres de la renaissance. Thomas Morus. 127 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, pp. 545, 641; v. 6, p. 5.)—**Notice of M.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 603.)—**Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. M.** Household of M. 38 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, pp. 616, 818; v. 3, 1851, pp. 42, 183, 310, 498, 623, 757.)—**Note.** Fiction.—Sir Thos. More and the Reformation. 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 102.)—**Seebohm, F.** Sir Thos. More and Henry VIII's book against Luther. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 508.)—Sir Thos. More as a statesman and scholar. 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, pp. 252, 305.)—**Wordsworth, C.** Sir Thos. More. 142 pp. (*In his Eccles. biog.* v. 2, p. 43.)
- More.** See also Moor.—Moore.
- More criticisms** on Darwin. Huxley, T. H. —1684
- More leaves** from the journal of a life in the Highlands, 1862-82. Victoria, *Queen of Gt. Britain.* 1406
- Morea, or Peloponnesus.**
Expédition scientifique de Morée ordonnée par le gouvernement français. Architecture, sculptures, inscriptions, et vues du Péloponnèse, des Cyclades, et de l'Attique, mesurées, dessinées, recueillies, et pub. par Abel Blouet, Amable Ravoisié, Achille Poirot, Félix Trézel, et Frédéric de Gournay. Paris, 1831-38. 3 v. fo. P.33
— Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques. Paris, 1832-36. 4 v. in 5, 4°, and atlas. fo. —2571, atlas —1511
Contents. **Bibron, G.**, and Bory de Saint-Vincent, J. B. G. M. Reptiles et poissons, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Bory de Saint-Vincent, J. B. G. M.** Géographie, v. 2.—Notice sur les îles olympiques de la Grèce, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Relation**, v. 1.—**Brullé, G. A.** Des animaux articulés, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Deshayes, G. P.** Mollusques, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Fauché, (—)** Brongniart, A. F., and others. Botanique, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E.** Recherches historiques, zoologiques, et mythologiques, au sujet de quelques fragments d'un temple grec, représentant les 12 travaux d'Hercule; Mammifères, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I.** Oiseaux, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Guérin-Ménéville, F. E.** Crustacés, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Puillon de Boblaye, E. le.** Recherches géographiques sur les ruines de la Morée, v. 4.—and Virlet, T. Géologie et minéralogie, v. 2.
- **BEULÉ, C. E.** Etudes sur le Peloponèse. 1855.
- **BRUE, B.** Journal de la campagne que le Grand Vésir Ali Pacha a faite en 1715 pour la conquête de la Morée. 1870.
- **CLARK, W. G.** Peloponnesos: notes of study and travel. 1858.
- **CURTIS, E.** Peloponnesos. 1851-52, 2 v.
- **GELL, Sir W.** Narrative of a journey in the Morea. 1823.
- **LEAKE, Lieut.-Col. W. M.** Travels in the Morea. 1830, 3 v.
- — Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to Travels in the Morea. 1846.
- **MOREL-FATIO, A. (Tr.)** Libro de los fechos y conquistas del principado de la Morea . . . Chronique de Morée au XIII et XIV siècles. 1885. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.*)
- **ROSS, L.** Reisen und reiserouten durch Griechenland. 1 theil: Reisen im Peloponnes. 1841.
- **SOTERÓPOULOS, S.** Brigands of the Morea. Chiefly tr. from the Greek, by Rev. J. O. Bagdon. 1868, 2 v.
- **Chronique des guerres des Français** en Romanie et en Morée. 216 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques étrangères*, p. 1.)—**Gemistus, G.** De rebus Peloponnesiacis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 821.)—**Muntaner, R.** Faits de Morée. 22 pp. (*In his Chronique*, chap. 261-270; Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques étrangères*, p. 500.)—**Ride across the Peloponnese.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 550.)
See also Achala.—Arcadia.—Argolis.—Argos.—Corinth.—Ells.—Maina.—Mycenae.—Peloponnesian war.
- Moreau, Armand.** Claude Bernard. 5 pp. (Bernard, C., *L'œuvre*, p. 89.)
- Moreau, Célestin.** 1805—. Bibliographie des Mazarinades, pub. pour la Société de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1850-51. 3 v. 8°. W.24
Contents. A-F, v. 1. G-Q, v. 2. R-Z, v. 3.
- Histoire de l'Académie française [Amérique septentrionale], de 1598 à 1755. Paris, 1873. 8°. 1635
- (*Ed.*) Mémoires de Jacques de Saulx, Comte de Tavannes. See Saulx de Tavannes, J. de, *Comte*.
- Moreau, Charles.** Lexique complet des racines grecques et de leurs principaux dérivés, accompagné d'un commentaire philologique pour servir à l'étude comparative des langues classiques. 3 éd. Paris, 1865. 8°. —2116
- Moreau, Hégésippe.** Dessalles-Régis, (—). Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Hégésippe Moreau. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 319.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Hégésippe Moreau. 25 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 51.)
- Moreau, Gén. Jean Victor.** Procès instruit par la cour de justice criminelle . . . contre Georges, Pichegru, et autres. 1804, 8 v.
- **Cromie, C. F.** Jomini, Moreau, and Vandamme. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 635.)
- Moreau, Louis Ignace.** Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte F. de.* Louis Moreau; fragments inédits. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 132.)
- Moreau, René.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.
- Moreau, Sébastien.** 15 cent. La prinse et délivrance du roy, venue de la royne, et recouvrement des enfans de France. 201 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 251.)
- Moreau Christophe, Louis Mathurin.** Le monde de coquins. 11 pp. (*Rev. of In Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 363.)
- Moreau de Jonnés, Alexandre.** 1776-1870. Statistique de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande. Avec une carte. Paris, 1837-38. 2 v. 8°. —2395
- Statistique des peuples de l'antiquité. Les Egyptiens, les Hébreux, les Grecs, les Romains, et les Gaulois. Paris, 1851. 8°. —2302
- Moreau de la Meltière, Charlotte (Tr.)** Les Niebelungen, ou les Bourguignons chez Attila, roi des Huns; pub. par Francis Riaux. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 1234
- Moreau de Saint Méry, Médéric Louis Elie.** 1750-1819. Description topographique, physique, civile, politique, et historique de la partie française de l'île Saint Domingue. Phila. 1797-98. 2 v. 4°. 1632
- **Bottin, S.** Notice nécrologique. 8 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 69.)

Morehead, Robert, D.D. Dialogues on natural and revealed religion. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 109.)—Series of discourses on the principles of religious belief. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 82.)

Morel, (—), Abbé. Le prédicateur, ou examen, d'après l'écriture, les conciles et les saints pères, de ce qu'il doit être et de ce qu'il doit dire. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 6, p. 1129.)

Morel, August Bénédict. 1809-73. *Traité des maladies mentales.* Paris, 1860. 8°. —3784

Morel, C. (Tr.) Etude sur Pline le jeune. See Mommsen, C. M. T.

Morel, Guillaume. 1505-64. De veterum philosophorum origine, successione, aetate, et doctrina, tabula compendiosa, cum Hieronymi Wolfii annotationibus. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 293.)

Morel, Henry. Le Pilori des communeux. Biographie des membres de la Commune, leurs antécédents, leurs moeurs, leur caractère. Révelations. Paris, 1871. 12°. 1698

Morel, Jean Baptiste, Abbé. —1772. *Eléments de critique, ou recherches des différentes causes de l'altération des textes latins avec les moyens d'en rendre la lecture plus facile.* 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 47, p. 969.)

Morel, Jules, Abbé. Gardereau, F. E. Souvenir des conférences de Notre-Dame d'Angers, par M. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1880, p. 740.)

Morel, Pater Gall (Ed.) 1803-72. Ein geistliches spiel von S. Meinrads leben und sterben, aus der einzigen Einsiedler handschrift herausg. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 69.) —3115

Morelet, Arthur. 1809—. Notice sur l'histoire naturelle des Açores, suivie d'une description des mollusques terrestres de cet archipel, avec 5 planches gravées et coloriées. Paris, 1860. r. 8°. —2633

— *Travels in Central America, including accounts of some regions unexplored since the conquest. From the French by Mrs. M. F. Squier.* New York, 1871. 12°. 2476

— Note sur la *faune malacologique* du Mexique et de l'Amérique centrale. 5 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 346.)

Morel-Fatio, Alfred. Catalogue des MSS espagnols de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1 livraison. [Paris], 1881. 4°. W.81

— *Recherches sur le texte et les sources du libro de Alexandro.* 84 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 7.)—Le Roman de **Blaquerna**. Notice d'un MS du XIV siècle. 25 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 504.)—Sur un prétendu fragment inédit de **Desclot**. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 233.)—Notes sur la langue des Farsas y églogas de Lucas **Fernandez**. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 239.)

— (Ed.) *L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle, documents historiques et littéraires.* Heilbronn, 1878. 8°. 3525

Contents. Académie burlesque célébrée par les poètes de Madrid au Buen Retiro en 1637.—**Cancio-nero general** de obras nuevas nunca hasta aora impressas, assi por ell arte española como por la toscana, 1554.—**Ibarra**, F. de. Relation des campagnes du Bas-Palatinate en 1620 et 1621.—**John**, of Austria, Prince. Lettres écrites des Pays-Bas à D. Rodrigo de Mendoza et au Comte de Orgaz de 1576 à 1578.—**Mondéjar**, I. L. de M., Marquis de. Mémoire présenté au roi Philippe II pour justifier sa conduite pendant la campagne qu'il dirigea contre les Morisques en 1569.—**Paul V**, Pope. Relation du voyage en Espagne en 1594.—**Perez**, A. Lettres écrites pendant son séjour en Angleterre et en France.

— (Ed.) *El libro de exenplos por A. B. C.* See Sanchez, C., *Archdeacon of Valderas*.

— (Ed.) Fragment d'un *conte catalan* tr. du français. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 453.)—(Ed.) *Mélanges de littérature catalane.* 35 pp. (*Romania*,

v. 10, 1881, p. 497; v. 12, 1883, p. 230.)—(Ed.) *Poème barcelonais* de 1473. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 333.)

— (Tr.) *Libro de los fechos et conquistas del principado de la Morea...* Chronique de Morée au XIII et XIV siècles. Genève, 1885. 8°. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.*) 3193

Morell, André. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 34.

Morell, Sir Charles, pseud. See Ridley, Rev. J.

Morell, John Daniel. 1816—. *Elements of psychology.* London, 1853. 12°. —1427

— *Historical and critical view of the speculative philosophy of Europe in the 19 century.* London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. —1425

The same. New York, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 102; *Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 49; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 407; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 388; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 271; *Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 11.) —1413

— *On the philosophical tendencies of the age; being 4 lectures delivered at Edinburgh and Glasgow, in Jan. 1848.* London, 1848. 8°. —1423

Contents. On the principle of common sense as a philosophical tendency.—On individualism.—On positivism.—On the philosophy of tradition.

— *Philosophy of religion.* 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 159; *New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 566; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, pp. 1, 293.)—**Tafel**, J. J. Historical and critical view of the speculative philosophy of Europe in the 19 century, by M. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 132.)—**Ulrich**, H. Introduction to mental philosophy on the inductive method, by M. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 256.)—The philosophical tendencies of the age, by M. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 314.)—**Walker**, J. Morell's History of philosophy. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 281.)—Morell's Philosophy of religion. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 247.)

Morell, John Reynell. Scientific guide to Switzerland. London, 1867. 12°. 3637

Morell, Juliana. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 36.

Morell, Karl. 1822-66. Karl von Bonstetten. Ein schweizerisches zeit- und lebensbild. Winterthur, 1861. 16°. 5886

Morell, Thomas, D.D. 1703-84. *Lexicon Graeco-prosodiacum, olim vulgatum typis denuo mandavit, permultis in locis correxit, exemplis a se allatis, et animadversionibus, illustravit, verbis, a Morello omissis, quam plurimis auxit; et Graecis vocibus Latinam versionem subjecit E. Maltby.* Cantabrigiae, 1815. 2 v. 4°. R.33

Contents.

A-Καλλιστω, v. 1. Καλλισφύρος-Ωψ, v. 2. *Thesaurus Graecae poeseos; sive lexicon Graeco-prosodiacum; versus et synonyma . . . epitheta, phrases, descriptiones, etc., complectens.* Etonae, 1762. sm. 4°. 1182

— *Jesse*, J. H. Thomas Morell. 5 pp. (*In his Mem. of celebrated Etonians*, v. 1, p. 13.)

Morella. 6 pp. Poe, E. A. (*Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 1, p. 388.)

Morellet, André, Abbé. 1727-1819. *Mémoires (inédits), suivis de sa correspondance avec M. le Comte R. . . , Ministre des finances à Naples. Précédés d'un éloge historique de l'Abbé Morellet, par M. Lémontey.* [2 éd.] Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 165; *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 229.) 2695

— Lettre à Mme. **Necker**. 5 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. fr. Mélanges*, 1827.)

- **Anecdotes of M. and his contemporaries.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 319.)—**Delort, J.** *Détention de l'Abbé M.* 44 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 2, p. 311.)
- Morelli, Giacomo (Ed.)** 1745-1819. Monumenti veneziani di varia letteratura, per la prima volta pubblicati. Venezia, 1796. 4°. 3552
- Contents.* Bembo, P., Cardinal. Lettere.—Galilei, G. Scrittura alla Signoria di Venezia; Li decreto del Senato.—I storia dell' assedio e della ricupera di Zara fatta da' Veneziani nell' anno 1346.
- Morena, Otto, and Morena, Acerbo.** *Anales Laudenses*, A. D. 1153-68. 78 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 18, p. 582; *Graevius, J. G., Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 945; *Leibnitz, G. W., Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 806; *Muratori, L. A., Rev. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 949.)
- Moreni, Domenico (Ed.)** 1768-1825. *Prose e rime inedite del Sen. Vincenzo da Filicaja, d'Anton Maria Salvini, e d'altri.* See Filicaja, V., and others.
- Moreno, Miguel.** 17 cent. *Epigramas.* 9 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos 16 y 17*, v. 2, p. 165; *Bibliot. de autor, españ.*)
- Moréri, Louis.** 1643-80. *Grand dictionnaire historique, ou le mélange curieux de l'histoire sacrée et profane.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1759. 10 v. fo. R.113
- Contents.*
A-Azzolini, v. 1. Hiamuen-Lylys, v. 6.
B-Bzovius, v. 2. M-Nysa, v. 7.
C-Comus, v. 3. O-Poitevin, v. 8.
Conan-Ezzelmuluk, v. 4. R-Szucza, v. 9.
F-Bhatib, v. 5. T-Zypaeus, v. 10.
- **Niceron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes*, v. 27.
- Mores Catholici; or, ages of faith.** Digby, K. H. 3 v. —4213
- Moresby, J.** *Assuerus.* 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 411.)
- Moresby, Capt. John.** *New Guinea and Polynesia. Discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux islands.* London, 1876. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 232.) 2495
- Morestel, Pierre.** 1575-1658. *Alypius, sive de priscorum Romanorum feris liber.* 15 pp. (*Graevius, J. G., Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 769.)—*Philomusus, sive de triplici anno Romanorum, de mensibus, eorumque partibus, deque die civilis, et diversitate dierum libri V.* 32 pp. (*Graevius, J. G., Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 732.)—*Pompa feralis, sive iusta funebria veterum, libri X.* 68 pp. (*Graevius, J. G., Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 1354.)
- Moret, Alfred.** *Du rôle des infusoires et de la place qu'ils occupent dans le monde.* Paris, n. d. 8°. —1675
- Moret, Eugène.** 1835—. *Confessions de Ninon de Lenclos.* Paris, n. d. 8°. 4762
- Moreto y Cabaña, Agustín.** *Circa 1600-69. Comedias escogidas, coleccionadas é ilustradas por Don Luis Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe.* Madrid, 1856. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor, españ.*) —1103
- Contents.* Antiocho y Seleuco.—Caballero.—Caer para levantar.—Como se vengan los nobles.—Confusion de un jardín.—De fuera vendrá.—Defensor de su agravio.—El Desden con el desden.—Engaños de un engaño, y confusion de un papel.—Fuerza de la ley.—Fuerza del natural.—Industrias contra finezas.—Jueces de Castilla.—Licenciado vidriero.—El Lindo Don Diego.—Lo que puede la aprehension.—Mayor imposible nadie pierda la esperanza.—Mejor amigo el rey.—Milagrosa eleccion de San Pio V.—Misma conciencia acusa.—No puede ser.—Ocasión hace al ladrón.—Parecido en la corte.—Poder de la amistad.—Primero es la honra.—San Franco de Sena.—Secreto entre dos amigos.—Todo es enredos amor.—Traicion vendada.—Trampa adelante.—Travesuras de Pantoja.—Valiente justiciero.—Yo por vos, y vos por otro.
- Autos, loas, y entremeses.—Catalogo razonado,** por orden alfabético, de las comedias de Don Agustín Moreto y Cabaña.—Resúmen del catalogo razonado de las obras dramaticas de Don Agustín Moreto.—**Registro oronológico** de ediciones.
— **El Desden con el desden;** El Valiente justiciero, y el Rico hombre de Alcalá; El Lindo Don Diego. 90 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 248.)—**La Gran casa de Austria y Divina Margarita.** 13 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 551: *Bibliot. de autor, españ.*)
— **Viel-Castel, L. de.** Moreto. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 749.)
- Moretto.** See Bonvicino, A.
- Moreuil, L. J. A. de.** *Dictionnaire des chancelleries diplomatiques et consulaires.* Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°. —1327
- Contents.*
Aam-Extrait, v. 1. Factorerie-Vue, v. 2.
— **Manuel des agents consulaires français et étrangers.** Paris, 1850. 8°. —1346
- Morewood, Samuel.** *Philosophical and statistical history of the inventions and customs of ancient and modern nations in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors, with the present practice of distillation in all its varieties: together with an extensive illustration of the consumption and effects of opium, and other stimulants used in the East.* Dublin, 1838. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 586.) —3734
- Morey letter,** History of the forged. Davenport, J. I. —1352
- Morf, H.** *Etude sur la date, le caractère, et l'origine de la chanson du pèlerinage de Charlemagne.* 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 185.)
- Morfill, William Richard.** *Simplified grammar of the Polish language.* London, 1884. 16°. —2147
- Morfit, Campbell, M. D.** 1820—. *Practical treatise on pure fertilizers; and the chemical conversion of rock guanos, marlstones, coprolites, and the crude phosphates of lime and alumina generally, into various valuable products.* London, 1873. 8°. —4683
- *Treatise on chemistry applied to the manufacture of soap and candles.* Phila. 1856. 8°. —1593
- (*Ed.*) *Chemical analysis.* See Noad, H. M.
- and **Morfit, Clarence.** *Chemical and pharmaceutical manipulations.* 2 ed. Phila. 1857. 8°. —1503
- Morford, Henry.** 1823-81. *Kaiser Henry's von.* 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 725.)
- Morga, Antonio de.** 17 cent. *The Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16 century. Tr. from the Spanish, with notes and a preface, and a letter from Luis Vaez de Torres, describing his voyage through the Torres straits, by Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley.* London, 1868. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2495
- Morgan, Appleton.** See Morgan, James Appleton.
- Morgan, Augustus de.** See De Morgan, A.
- Morgan, Brig.-Gen. Daniel.** GRAHAM, J. *Life of Gen. Daniel Morgan.* 1856.
- **McConkey, R.** *The hero of Cowpens. A centennial sketch.* 1881.
- **Headley, J. T.** *Gen. Morgan.* 7 pp. (*In his Washington and his generals*, v. 2, p. 366.)—**Life of M.** 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)
- Morgan, E. Delmar, and Coote, C. H.** (*Eds.*) *Early voyages and travels to Russia*

- and Persia. See Jenkinson, A., and others (in supplement).
- Morgan, Capt. E. E. Armstrong, Mrs. M. F.** A Yankee tar and his friends. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 761.)
- Morgan, Sir Henry. Headley, J. T.** Morgan, the buccaneer. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 20.)
- Morgan, Henry.** 16 cent. Voyage of the Sunshine and the Northstar to discover a passage between Greenland and Iceland, 1587. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 144.)
- Morgan, Henry James.** Bibliotheca Canadensis: or, a manual of Canadian literature. Ottawa, 1867. 8°. L. 72
- Sketches of celebrated Canadians, and persons connected with Canada, from the earliest period in the history of the province down to the present time. Quebec, 1862. 8°. 3842
- Note.—For names see the alphabetical list in the beginning of the book.
- Morgan, J., M. D.** Dangers of chloroform and the safety and efficiency of ether, as an agent in securing the avoidance of pain in surgical operation. London, 1872. 8°. —3767
- Morgan, James.** Manufacturer's book of wages, and workpeople's companion. Baltimore, 1825. 8°. —3735
- Morgan, James Appleton.** 1849—. Law of literature, reviewing the laws of literary property in MSS, books, lectures. New York, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —2354
- Macaronic poetry, with an introduction. New York, 1872. 12°. 1356
- The Shakespearean myth. William Shakespeare and circumstantial evidence. Cincinnati, 1881. 12°. 3394
- Morgan, John Edward, M. D.** University oars, being a critical enquiry into the after health of the men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat-race from 1829-69. London, 1873. p. 8°. —1797
- Morgan, Maj.-Gen. John H. Ford, Mrs. S. R.** Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. 1864.
- **Abbott, J. S. C.** Pursuit and capture of M. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 287.)—**Barker, G. W.,** and **Babbitt, H. S.** Report of the Commissioners of Morgan raid claims. 255 pp. (*Ohio Exec. doc.* 1864, pt. 1, p. 815.)—**Snow, W. P. Gen. J. H. Morgan.** 13 pp. (*In his Southern generals*, p. 471.)
- Morgan, Mrs. L. F.** The haunting shadow. Baltimore, 1848. 12°. 2295
- Morgan, Lewis Henry, LL. D.** 1818-81. The American beaver and his works. Phila. 1868. 8°. —2614
- Ancient society, or researches in the line of human progress from savagery through barbarism to civilization. New York, 1877. 8°. —1384
- Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. Washington, 1881. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. ethnol.* v. 4.) —3541
- League of the Ho-dé-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. Rochester, 1851. 8°. 1653
- Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. Washington, 1871. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 17.) —2532
- Morgan, Nicholas.** The skull and brain: their indications of character and anatomical relations. London, n. d. 16°. —1607
- Morgan, Mrs. Susan Dallam.** The Swiss heiress; or, the bride of destiny: a tale. [Anon.] Baltimore, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 2295
- Morgan, Lady Sydney Owenson.** 1789-1859. France. 4 ed. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 260.) 1666
- Italy. London, 1821. 3 v. 8°. 3544
- Life and times of Salvador Rosa. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 316.) 5862
- Memoirs: autobiography, diaries, and correspondence. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 522; v. 20, 1864, p. 5; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 188; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 172; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1863, p. 471.) 4861
- Passages from my autobiography. London, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 507.) 4854
- Woman and her master. London, 1840. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 173.) —1367
- **Absenteeism.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 54.)—**Banks, P. W.** France in 1829-30. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 73.)—**Book of the boudoir.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 632; *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 389.)—**Dramatic scenes from real life.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 420; *Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 86; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 613.)—**France** in 1829-30. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 1.)—**The Princess.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 281.)—**Woman;** or, Ida of Athens. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 50.)
- FITZPATRICK, W. J. Lady Morgan; her career, literary and personal. 1860.
- **Gallery of literary characters.** Lady Morgan. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 529.)—**Mathews, Dibdin, and Morgan.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 692.)—**Redding, C.** Lady Morgan. 41 pp. (*In his Personal reminiscences*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Sir Charles and Lady Morgan.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 277.)
- Morgan, Sir Thomas Charles.** 1783-1843. Sketches of the philosophy of life. London, 1819. 8°. —1605
- Sketches of the philosophy of morals. London, 1822. 8°. —1444
- Sir Charles and Lady Morgan. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 277.)
- Morgan, Thomas Owen.** History of the parish of Darowen. 21 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 3, p. 181.)—**Montgomeryshire,** when and how constituted shire ground. 8 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 121.)
- Morgan, W., and Macpherson, A. G.** The Indian penal code (act XIV of 1860), with notes. Calcutta, 1863. 8°. —1335
- Morgan, Capt. William. GREENE, S. D.** The broken seal; or, personal reminiscences of the Morgan abduction and murder. 1870.
- **Weed, T.** Abduction of M. 126 pp. (*In his Autobiography*, p. 210.)
- See also **Freemasonry.**
- Morgan, William.** —1833. Principles and doctrine of assurances, annuities on lives, and contingent reversions, stated and explained. London, 1821. 8°. —1395
- Comparative view of the public finances. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 75.)
- Morgan, Rev. William Edward Thomas.** Radnorshire words. 4 pp. (Eng. Dialect Soc. Series C, *Original glossaries*, p. 125.)
- Morgand, Damascène, and Fatout, Charles.** Répertoire général et méthodique de la librairie. Paris, 1882. 8°. W. 56

- Morganens grotte.** Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermisch. gedächte*, v. 6. 2354
- Morgante Maggiore.** Pulci, L. 3 v. 2364
- Morganwg.** Iolo, *pseud.* See Williams, E.
- Morgenlaendische sagen und geschichten.** Rueckert, F. *Poet. werke*, v. 4. 2356
- Morgenlaendischer mythus.** 20 pp. Gelbel, E., *Gedichte*, v. 2, p. 307.
- Morgenstunden, oder vorlesungen ueber das daseln Gottes.** 177 pp. Mendelssohn, M., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 233.
- Morghen, Rafaele.** HALSEY, F. R. Raphael Morghen's engraved works . . . accompanied by biographical and other notes, with a life of the engraver. 1885.
- Morgues, Matthieu de.** See Mourgues, M. de.
- Morhier, Blanche de Popincourt.** Vallet de Virville, A. Sépultures de M. et de Jean Puyette . . . placées l'une et l'autre dans l'église du Mesnil-Aubry (Seine-et-Oise). 75 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 259.)
- Morhof, Daniel Georg.** 1639-91. Polyhistor, literarius, philosophicus, et practicus cum accessionibus virorum Joannis Frickii et Johannis Molleri. Cui praefationem, notitiamque diariorum litterariorum Europae praemisit Jo. Albertus Fabricius. 4 ed. Lubecae, 1747. sm. 4°. W.24
- *De Patavinitate Liviana.* 54 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T. *Hist. libri*, ed. A. Draekenborch, v. 7, 1746, p. 27; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 60.)
- **Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 2.—**Treitschke, R.** Ueber M. und seinen unterricht von der deutschen sprache und poesie. 22 pp. (Pruz, R. E., *Lit. verhist. taschenbuch*, v. 6, p. 439.)
- Mori da Ceno, Ascanio de'.** 16 cent. Nouvelle. Milano, 1814. 16°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 12.) 1282
- The same. Firenze, 1833. 8°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.*) 1293
- **Novels.** 25 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 235.)
- Moriaen, Roman van.** Winkel, J. te (*Ed.*) (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederlandsche letterkunde*.) —3192
- Moriah.** Wolcott, S. Land of M. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 765.)
- "Moriatur pro rege nostro."** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 194.)
- Moriana.** 42 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 6, p. 359.
- Moriarty, Rev. Patrick Eugene.** 1804-75. Life of St. Augustine, Bishop, confessor, and doctor of the church. Phila. 1874. 12° 5856
- Morice, Albert, M. D.** Voyage en Cochinchine. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 30, 1875, p. 369.)
- Morice, Rev. Francis David.** Pindar. Phila. 1879. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers*.) 3217
- (Tr.) Olympian and Pythian odes of Pindar. See Pindarus.
- Morier, David Richard.** What has religion to do with politics? 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 182.)
- Morier, James.** 1780-1849. Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan. 2 ed. [Anon.] London, 1824. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 51; *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 199.) 1208
- Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England. [Anon.] London, 1828. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 73.) 1267
- Ayesha, the maid of Kars. [Anon.] London, 1834. 3 v. 8°. 1206
- Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809. Phila. 1816. 8°. 1487
- Zohrab the hostage. London, 1836. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 576; *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 391.) 1205
- Gallery of literary characters. James Morier. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 159.)—**Two journeys in Persia.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 33.)
- Morier, Sir Robert Burnett David.** Circa 1827—. The agrarian legislation of Prussia during the present century. 49 pp. (Cobden Club, *Systems of land tenure*, p. 279.)
- Morigia, Buonincontro.** 13 cent. Chronicon Modostense ab origine Modostiae usque ad annum 1349. 70 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 1053.)
- Morigny, Abbey.** Chronicon Morigniacensis monasterii. 31 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 359.)—**Ex historia Mauriniacensis monasterii.** 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 37.)—**Sainte-Palaye, J. B. de la C. de.** Mémoire sur la Chronique de M. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 541.)
- Morillo, Gen. Pablo, Conde de Cartagena.** 1777-1838. Mémoires relatifs aux principaux événements de ses campagnes en Amérique de 1815 à 1821; suivis de 2 précis de Don Jose Domingo Diaz, et du Gén. Don Miguel de la Torre. Paris, 1826. 8°. 1627
- Morin, Antoine.** 1800—. Précis de l'histoire politique de la Suisse depuis l'origine de la confédération jusqu'à nos jours. Genève, 1856-75. 5 v. 12°. 3637
- Morin, Arthur Jules.** 1795-1880. Fundamental ideas of mechanics and experimental data. Revised, tr., and reduced to English units of measure by Joseph Bennett. New York, 1860. 8°. —1523
- Salubrité des habitations. Manuel pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1785
- Morin, Etienne.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.
- Morin, Frédéric.** 1823-74. Dictionnaire de philosophie et de théologie scolastiques, ou études sur l'enseignement philosophique et théologique au moyen âge. Paris, 1856-65. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 21-22.) —2212
- Contents.
A-Futurum contingens, v. 1.
Gabriel Biel-Vanitate scientiarum, De, v. 2.
- Morin, Henri.** 1655-1728. De l'origine de l'usage des souhaits en faveur de ceux qui éternuent. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 371.)
- Morin, Jean.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.
- Morin, Jean Baptiste.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.
- Morin, Louis.** Johnson, S. Life of M. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 391.)—**Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 12.
- Morin, Pierre.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.
- Morin, Simon.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.
- Moris, H.** See Morris, H.
- Moriscan romances.** 10 pp. (Bryant, W. C., *Prose writings*, ed. by P. Godwin, v. 1, p. 93.)
- Morison, George Shattuck.** 1842—. Platts-mouth bridge, a report to Charles E. Perkins. New York, 1882. fo. —2712
- The Kansas City bridge. See Chanute, O., and Morison, G. S.

- Morison, James, D. D.** Barbour, W. M. James Morison and his commentaries. 16 pp. (*New England*, v. 43, 1884, p. 331.)
- Morison, James Cotter.** 1831—. Gibbon. New York, 1878. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters*.) 3811
- Life and times of Saint Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux, A. D. 1091-1153. London, 1868. p. 8°. 5875
- Macaulay. New York, n. d. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters*.) 3811
- Morison, John Hopkins, D. D.** 1808—. The great poets as religious teachers. New York, 1886. 12°. —4257
- Contents.* Dante. — The end. — Goethe. — The imagination in religion. — Introduction. — Ideal teachings of Jesus. — Old Testament writers. — Great poets as religious teachers. — Shakspeare.
- Life of the Hon. Jeremiah Smith, LL. D. Boston, 1845. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 107.) 3885
- (*Ed.*) Religious magazine. See Religious magazine.
- **Peabody, O. W. B.** Morison's Life of Smith. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 170.)
- Morison, Nathaniel Holmes, LL. D.** 1815—. First-twentieth annual reports of the Provost to the Trustees of the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1868-87. 2 v. 8°. 1116
- George Washington Burnap. [Boston, 1883.] 8°. 3785
- Note.*—Repr. from New Eng. Hist. General. Soc. Mem. biog. v. 3.
- Management and objects of the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. (*Peabody Inst. Doc.* 1857-79.) 1116
- Peabody Institute. Catalogue of casts and other objects of art contained in its gallery of art. Baltimore, 1881. 12°. —1748
- The same.* 2 revised ed. Baltimore, 1883. 12°. —1748
- A school manual, prepared for the use of his pupils. 2 revised ed. Baltimore, 1867. 12°. —2126
- See also Peabody Institute, Baltimore. Catalogue of the Library, 1883-87.
- Morison, Robert.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.
- Morison.** See also Morrison.—Moryson.
- Morison family.** MORRISON, L. A. History of the Morison or Morrison family. 1880.
- Moriturus salutamus.** 19 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Masque of Pandora*, p. 73.
- Moritz, Prinz von Oranien, Graf von Nassau.** GROEN VAN PRINSTERER, W. Maurice et Barneveld. Etude historique. 1875.
- Moritz, Karl Philipp** (Anton Reiser, pseud.) 1757-93. Travels, chiefly on foot, through several parts of England, in 1782. 85 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 489.)
- **Alexis, W.** Anton Reiser. 69 pp. (Pruz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Steinthal, H. Carl Philipp Moritz, ueber die unpersoenlichen zeitwoerter. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, p. 73.)—**Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. F.** Carl Philipp Moritz. 6 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, p. 18.)
- Morland, George.** COLLINS, W. Memoirs of . . . George Morland. 1806.
- **DAWE, G.** Life of George Morland. 1807.
- **Cunningham, A.** Morland. 29 pp. (*In his Lives of Brit. painters, sculptors, etc.* v. 2, p. 222.)—**Thoré, T. E. J.** *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise.* 8 pp.
- Morland, Sir Samuel.** Circa 1625-95. History of the Evangelical churches of the valleys of Piemont. London, 1658. 4°. —3271
- **HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O.** Brief account of the life, writings, and inventions of Sir Samuel Morland. [*Anon.*] 1838.
- Morley, Countess of.** See Parker, F. T., *Countess of Morley*.
- Morley, Frederick.** Michigan and its resources. 2 ed. Lansing, 1882. 8°. 3594
- Morley, Henry, LL. D.** 1822—. Clement Marot and other studies. London, 1871. 2 v. p. 8°. 2264
- Contents.* Cyrano de Bergerac, v. 2.—Opening of Cædmon's Paraphrase (tr. into modern English), v. 2.—Influence of the Celt on English literature, v. 2.—College work, v. 2.—English for Englishwomen, v. 2.—An old student of English, v. 2.—Conrad Gesner, v. 2.—Gabriel Harvey, v. 2.—Clement Marot, v. 1, 2.—Andreas Vesalius, v. 2.—Index, v. 2.
- Cornelius Agrippa. The life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim. London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. 5875
- English writers. V. I, pts. 1, 2; v. II, pt. 1. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°. 2243
- Contents.* Celts and Anglo-Saxons; with an introductory sketch of the 4 periods of English literature, v. 1, pt. 1.—From the conquest to Chaucer, v. 1, pt. 2.—From Chaucer to Dunbar, v. 2, pt. 1. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 199.)
- First sketch of English literature. London, n. d. 12°. 2247
- Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. London, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 463.) 1536
- Of English literature in the reign of Victoria. With a glance at the past. New York, 1882. 12°. 2225
- Palissy the potter. The life of Bernard Palissy, of Saintes. London, 1855. 8°. 5816
- Tables of English literature. London, 1870. fo. 2241
- **London University teaching** considered from the modern side. 13 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 1.)
- (*Ed.*) The King and the commons. Cavalier and Puritan song. London, 1868. 16°. 1336
- **Delaplace, E.** Nouveaux historiens de la littérature anglaise. M. Taine, M. Morley. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 760.)
- Morley, John, LL. D.** 1838—. Burke. London, 1879. 12°. (*In his Eng. men of letters*.) 3811
- Critical miscellanies. London, 1871-86. 3 v. 8° and 12°. 2273
- Contents.* Byron, 1 s.—Carlyle, 1 s.—Auguste Comte, 3 s.—Condorcet, 1 s.—Condorcet's plea for the citizenship of women, a tr. 1 s.—Life of George Eliot, 3 s.—Expansion of England, 3 s.—France in the 18 century, 2, 3 s.—Some Greek conceptions of social growth, 1 s.—W. R. Greg, a sketch, 3 s.—Macaulay, 2 s.—Joseph de Maistre, 1 s.—Harriet Martineau, 3 s.—Death of Mr. Mill, 2, 3 s.—Mr. Mill on religion, 2 s.—Mr. Mill's Autobiography, 2, 3 s.—On the development of morals, 1 s.—On Pattison's Memoirs, 3 s.—On popular culture, 2, 3 s.—Robespierre, 2 s.—Turgot, 2 s.—Vauvenargues, 1 s.
- Diderot and the Encyclopaedists. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 406.) 5841
- Edmund Burke: a historical study. London, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 597.) 4834
- Life of Richard Cobden. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1881, p. 146.) 4892

- Rousseau. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 5825
 — The struggle for national education. London, 1874. 8°. —2376
 — Voltaire. London, 1872. 8°. 5896
 — (Ed.) English men of letters. London and New York, 1878-87. 38 v. 12°. 3811

Contents.

- Addison, J., by W. J. Courthope.
 Bacon, Sir F., by R. W. Church.
 Bentley, R., by R. C. Jebb.
 Bunyan, J., by J. A. Froude.
 Burke, E., by J. Morley.
 Burns, R., by J. C. Shairp.
 Byron, G. G. N., *Baron Byron*, by J. Nichol.
 Chaucer, G., by A. W. Ward.
 Coleridge, S. T., by H. D. Traill.
 Cowper, W., by G. Smith.
 Defoe, D., by W. Minto.
 De Quincey, T., by D. Masson.
 Dickens, C. J. H., by A. W. Ward.
 Dryden, J., by G. Saintsbury.
 Fielding, H., by A. Dobson.
 Gibbon, E., by J. C. Morison.
 Goldsmith, O., by W. Black.
 Gray, T., by E. W. Gosse.
 Hawthorne, N., by H. James, Jr.
 Hume, D., by T. H. Huxley.
 Johnson, S., by L. Stephen.
 Keats, J., by S. Colvin.
 Lamb, C., by A. Alinger.
 Landor, W. S., by S. Colvin.
 Locke, J., by T. Fowler.
 Macaulay, T. B., *Baron Macaulay*, by J. C. Morison.
 Milton, J., by M. Pattison.
 Pope, A., by L. Stephen.
 Scott, Sir W., by R. H. Hutton.
 Shelley, P. B., by J. A. Symonds.
 Sheridan, R. B., by Mrs. M. Olliphant.
 Sidney, Sir P., by J. A. Symonds.
 Southey, R., by E. Dowden.
 Spenser, E., by R. W. Church.
 Sterne, L., by H. D. Traill.
 Swift, J., by L. Stephen.
 Thackeray, W. M., by A. Trollope.
 Wordsworth, W., by F. Myers.
- (Ed.) *Fortnightly Review*. See *Fortnightly Review*.
- Buchanan, R. Mr. John Morley's essays. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 319.)—Davidson, J. M. John Morley. 12 pp. (*In his Eminent Eng. Liberals*, p. 167.)—Kingsley, W. L. Morley's "Voltaire" and "Rousseau." 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 661.)—Morison, J. C. Life of Richard Cobden by M. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 210.)—Venturi, E. A. Short answer to Mr. Morley's short letter. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 633.)
- Morley, William H.** Descriptive catalogue of the historical MSS in the Arabic and Persian languages, preserved in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1854. 8° W.54
- Morlhon, Joseph Auguste Victorin de.** *Bp. of Le Puy*. 1799-1862. Mandements. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83, p. 337.)
- Morlino, Girolamo.** 16 cent. Novellae, fabulae, comediae. Ed. 3, emendata et aucta. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1188
- Morlot, François Nicolas Madeleine, Cardinal-Abp. of Paris.** Douhaire, P. Nomination de Mgr. l'Archevêque de Paris. 2 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 370.)—Folisset, J. T. Le Cardinal Morlot. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 155.)
- Mormons and Mormonism.**
- BOWLES, S. Across the continent; a summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States with Speaker Colfax. 1866.
- BROWNE, C. F. Artemus Ward; his travels. Pt. 2. Among the Mormons. 1865.
- CHANDLESS, W. Visit to Salt Lake. 1857.
- FORD, T. History of Illinois. Containing a full account of the Black Hawk war, the

rise, progress, and fall of Mormonism . . . 1854.

- GREEN, N. W. Mormonism: its rise, progress, and present condition. 1870.
- GUNNISON, Capt. J. W. Mormons, or Latter Day Saints. 1860.
- KANE, T. L. The Mormons. A discourse delivered before the Hist. Soc. of Penn., March 26, 1850. 1850. (*Bound pamph.* v. 252.)
- LEE, J. D. Mormonism unveiled. 1877.
- LUDLOW, F. H. Heart of the continent: a record of travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle. 1871.
- MAYHEW, H. Mormons, or Latter-day Saints. [Anon.] [1851.]
- SMITH, J. Book of Mormon. 1866.
- SMITH, Mrs. M. E. V. Fifteen years' residence with the Mormons. [Anon.] 1876.
- STENHOUSE, Mrs. F. An Englishwoman in Utah. The story of a life's experience in Mormonism. 1880.
- STENHOUSE, T. B. H. Rocky Mountain saints. 1873.
- TUCKER, P. Origin, rise, and progress of Mormonism. 1867.
- WAITE, Mrs. C. V. The Mormon prophet and his harem. 1866.
- YOUNG, Mrs. A. E. Wife No. 19 . . . being a complete exposé of Mormonism. 1876.
- New American religions. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 450.)—Audley, C. F. Le passé et l'avenir des Mormons. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 432.)—Barclay, J. W. New view of Mormonism. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 167.)—Beadle, J. H. The Mormon theocracy. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 391.)—Bertrand, L. A. Mémoires d'un Mormon. 158 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, pp. 251, 403, 617; v. 6, pp. 94, 255.)—Bradford, W. J. A. Origin and fate of Mormonism. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 201.)—Bulfinch, S. G. The Mormons. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 421.)—Canon, G. Q. Utah and its people. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 451.)—Dixon, W. H. In his new America, v. 1, p. 175. 185 pp.—Edmunds, G. F. Political aspects of Mormonism. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 285.)—Goodwin, C. C. The Mormon situation. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 756.)—The political attitude of the Mormons. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 276.)—History and ideas of the Mormons. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 196.)—History of Mormonism. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 175.)—Holtzendorf, (—). Ueber die neueren sekten in Nordamerika. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 369.)—Horner, M. J., Comte d'. Des sectes religieuses aux Etats-Unis . . . Des Mormons. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, p. 81.)—Johnston, J. F. W. Joe Smith and the Mormons. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 64.)—Laugel, A. Campagne des Américains contre les Mormons. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 194.)—Lossing, B. J. The Mormons. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 605.)—Ludlow, F. H. Among the Mormons. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 479.)—Marshall, C. Characteristics of Mormonism. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 692.)—Mormonism; or, new Mohammedanism in England and America. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 283.)—Montégut, E. Le Mormonisme et sa valeur morale. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 689.)—Mormonism. 65 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1854, p. 319.)—Mormonism and the Mormons. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 95.)—Mormonism, past and present. 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 207.)—Mormonism, whence came it? 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 62.)—Mormons and Mormonism. 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 189.)—Mormons at home. 40 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 351.)—Mormons in America. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1862, p. 77.)—Murray, E. H. The crisis in Utah. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 327.)—New America in its religious aspect. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v.

- 75, 1867, p. 640.)—**Raffensperger**, Mrs. A. F. With the false prophet, a Mormon wife's story. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 672.)—**Reclus**, E. Le Mormonisme et les Etats-Unis. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 881.)—**Russell**, J., *Viscount Amberley*. The Latter Day Saints. 52 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, pp. 511, 665.)—**Samson**, G. W. False claim of Mormonism. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 572.)—**Seeley**, R. H. Mormons and their religion. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 396.)—**Snow**, H. Plurality of wives. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 551.)—**Stansbury**, H. Les Mormons. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 207.)—**Taylor**, J., and Murray, E. H. Ecclesiastical control in Utah. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 1.)—**Thomas**, E. A. Latter Day Saints as they are. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 414.)—**Tullidge**, E. H. The reformation in Utah. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 602.)—**Twin curses in American society**. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 411.)—**Utah and the Mormons**. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 553.)—**Visit to the Mormons**. 57 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 360.)—**Wedderburn**, D. Mormonism from a Mormon point of view. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 462.)
See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 185. Also **Salt Lake City**,—**Smith**, Jos.—**Utah**.—**Young**, B.
- Mormyridae**. Marcusen, J. Die familie der Mormyren. 182 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 7, 1864.)
- Morn and eve**. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 506.)
- Mornay** (called Du Plessis Mornay), Mme. Charlotte Arbaleteste de. —1607. Mémoires. Ed. revue sur les MSS, pub. avec les variantes, et accompagnée de lettres inédites, pour la Société de l'histoire de France par Mme. de Witt, née Guizot. Paris, 1868-69. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 486.) 5823
- Mornay**, Etienne de. Guessard, F. Etienne de Mornay, Chancelier de France sous Louis Hutin. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 373.)
- Mornay** (called Du Plessis Mornay), Philippe de. 1549-1623. Lettre d'un gentilhomme catholique français contenant brève réponse aux calomnies d'un certain prétendu Anglois. 53 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 11, p. 203.)
- Garrisson**, G. Politique du Calvinisme en France. Duplessis-Mornay. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 736.)
- Mornay**, Pierre de. Guessard, F. Pierre de Mornay, Chancelier de France. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 143.)
- Mornay**, Pierre de, called Gauluet. Guessard, F. Gauluet, ou le Sire de Gaules, 1380-1423. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 441.)
- Morni and Ethnea**. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, pp. 283, 392.)
- Morning communings with God**. Sturm, C. C. —4225
- Morning in spring**. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 621.)
- Morning lectures**. Davis, A. J. —4256
- Morning monologue**. 17 pp. Wilson, J., *Recreations of Christopher North*, v. 1, p. 104; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 429.
- Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome**. Seymour, M. H. —3294
- Mornings in spring**. Drake, N. 2 v. 1245
- Mornington**, 2 Earl of. See Wellesley, R. C.
- Moro**, Giovanni. 16 cent. *Relazione*, 1590. 58 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 3, p. 323.)
- Morocco**.
CAPELL BROOKE, Sir A. de. Sketches in Spain and Morocco. 1831, 2 v.
—**DURRIEU**, X. Present state of Morocco. 1854.
—**HOOKE**, Sir J. D., and **BALL**, J. Journal of a tour in Morocco and the great Atlas. 1878.
- LEMPRIERE**, W. Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Salée, Mogodore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant; and thence over Mount Atlas, to Morocco. 1791.
The same. 1814. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15.)
—**PERRIER**, A. A winter in Morocco. 1873.
—**RICHARDSON**, J. Travels in Morocco. 1860, 2 v.
—**URQUHART**, D. Pillars of Hercules; or, a narrative of travels in Spain and Morocco. 1850, 2 v.
—**Amicis**, E. de. Le Maroc. 144 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 37, 1879, p. 145; v. 38, 1879, p. 97.)—**Beaumier**, A. Itinéraire de Mogador à Maroc. 19 pp. (Soc. de Géog. *Bul.* 5 s. v. 16, 1868, p. 321.)—**Le Maroc**. 47 pp. (Soc. de Géog. *Bul.* 5 s. v. 14, 1867, p. 5.)—**Castellane**, P. de. Une course aux frontières du Maroc. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 1, p. 1056.)—**Christian**, P. De la situation actuelle de la France devant le Maroc. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 577.)—**Cotte**, N. Mœurs politiques et sociales du Maroc. 83 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, pp. 5, 251; 1858, v. 1, p. 104.)—**Craig**, J. Un aperçu du Maroc. 27 pp. (Soc. de Géog. *Bul.* 5 s. v. 19, 1870, p. 177.)—**Didier**, C. Le Maroc. 109 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 257; v. 8, pp. 241, 674; 1838, v. 13, p. 305.)—**Durrieu**, X. Le Maroc en 1844. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 5.)—**Duval**, J. La question du Maroc. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 930.)—**Four months in M.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 724.)—**Hogan**, E. Voyage and ambassade to the Emperor of M., 1577. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 541; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 320.)—**Moorish domestic life**. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 161.)—**The Moors**. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 575.)—**Morocco and the Moors**. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 607.)—**Playfair**, R. L. Morocco. 8 pp. (*In his Handb. to the Mediterranean*, p. 2.)—**Rey**, A. Le Maroc et la question d'Alger. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 617.)—**Roberts**, H. Voyage and ambassade to Mully Hamet, Emperor of M. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 602.)—**Some account of M.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 720.)—**From Tangier to Wazan**. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 438.)—**Thomassy**, R. Le Maroc. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 516.)—**Tissot**, (—). Recherches sur la géographie comparée de la Mauritanie Tingitane. 184 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 9, pt. 1, 1878, p. 139.)—**Warren**, F. Morocco. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 186.)
See also London Quart. Rev. v. 14, 1860, p. 148. Also **Atlas Mts.**—**Mequinez**.—**Mogodore**.—**Morocco**, City.—**Tangier**.—**Tetuan**.
- Morocco, History**. LACROIX, P. L. Histoire de la Numidie et de la Mauritanie. 1844. (With Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d', *Afrique: L'Univers*.)
- OSORIO**, J. History of the Portuguese, during the reign of Emmanuel . . . including . . . their discovery of the Brazils and their wars with the Moors. 1752, 2 v.
- Blakesley**, J. W. Morocco and northern Africa. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 229.)—**Broglie**, A. L. V. C. Duc de. Sur le traité conclu avec le Maroc (1845). 21 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 3, p. 319.)—**Cotte**, N. Confit entre l'Espagne et le Maroc. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 706.)—**Duchalais**, A. Mémoires sur les monnaies antiques frappées dans la Numidie et dans la Mauritanie. 64 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. ant. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 404.)—**Mazade**, C. de. La guerre du Maroc. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 426.)—**Ockley**, S. Verbal tr. of the Emperor of Morocco's letter to Queen Anne. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 41.)—**Saint-Martin**, A. J. Observations sur un passage de Salluste relatif à l'origine persane des Maures. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 181.)—**Schulz**, (—). Extrait du grand ouvrage historique d'Ibn-Khaldoun. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 117.)—**Silvestre de Sacy**, A. I. Mémoire sur une correspondance de l'Empereur de Maroc, Yakoub, avec Philippe-le-Hardi. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1833, p. 478.)—**Slane**, M. G., Baron de. Histoire de la province d'Afrique et du Maghrib. 125 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, pp. 97, 557; v. 12, 1841, p.

- 441; v. 13, 1842, p. 49.)—Lettre... sur les premières expéditions des Musulmans en Mauritanie. 37 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 329.)
- Morocco, City.** Lambert, P. Notice sur la ville de Maroc. 18 pp. (Soc. de Géog. *Bul.* 5 s. v. 16, 1868, p. 430.)
- Morone, Giovanni Battista.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne.* 4 pp.
- Morone, Girolamo.** Saltini, G. E. Memoria storica. 68 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 8, pt. 1, p. 59.)
- Morosini, Andrea.** 1558–1618. *Historia Veneta ab anno 1521 usque ad annum 1615.* Venezia, 1719–20. 3 v. 4°. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 5–7.) 3552
- **Crasso, N.** Andreae Maurocenti vita. 56 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 5, p. v.)—**Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 12.
- Morosini, Domenico.** 16 cent. Estratti della relazione di Germania, 1552. 12 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 67.)
- Morosini, Gioan Francesco.** 1537–96. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1585. 72 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 3, p. 251.)—Relazione di **Po-lonia**, 1573. 21 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 249.)—Relazione della corte di **Savoja**, 1570. 80 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 113.)—Relazione di **Spagna**, 1581. 58 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 281.)
- Morozzo, Carlo Luigi.** Conte. Sopra denti fossili. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 324.)
- Morphia.** Layard, J. C. Morphine. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 697.)—**Obersteiner, E.** Chronic morphinism. 17 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 449.)—**Wyman, M.**, and Horstford, E. N. On valerianate of morphia. 2 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 92.)
See also **Opium**.
- Morphis, J. M.** History of Texas, from its discovery and settlement. New York, 1874. 8°. 3594
- Morphology.** BALFOUR, F. M. (*Ed.*) Studies from the morphological laboratory in the University of Cambridge. 1880–82, 2 v. in 1.
- **BARKOW, H. C. L.** Comparative morphologie des menschen und der menschen-aehnlichen thiere. 1862–75, 6 v.
- **BRONN, H. G.** Morphologische studien. 1858.
- **GOETHE, J. W. von.** Zur morphologie. 1817–23, 2 v. in 1.
- **HAECKEL, E. H.** Generelle morphologie der organismen. 1866, 2 v.
- **MACALISTER, A.** Introduction to animal morphology. 1876.
- **Agassiz, L. J. R.** Animal morphology. 13 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 411.)—**Zelsing, A.** Morphologische studien. 139 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, pp. 47, 265; v. 51, 1867, p. 52; v. 52, 1868, p. 204; v. 53, 1869, p. 55.)
See also **Anatomy, Comparative**.
- Morphy, Paul Charles.** EDGE, F. M. Exploits and triumphs in Europe of Paul Morphy. 1859.
- **LOEWENTHAL, J.** Morphy's games of chess. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- **STANLEY, C. H.** Morphy's match games; being a full and accurate account of his astounding successes abroad. 1859.
- Morrell, Capt. Benjamin.** Narrative of 4 voyages. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 314.)
- Morrell, Daniel J.** Report on iron and steel. 112 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 3, p. 1.)
- Morres, Harvey Redmond, 2 Viscount Mount-morres.** —1797. History of the principal transactions of the Irish Parliament, from the year 1634 to 1666. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°. 2576
- Morri, Antonio.** Vocabolario romagnolo-italiano. Faenza, 1840. 4°. R.31
- Morrice, Rev. Thomas.** Life of the Earl of Orrery. 106 pp. (Boyle, R., *Baron Broughill, Earl of Orrery, Collection of state letters*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Morrill, Park.** First report upon observations of atmospheric electricity at Baltimore, Md. Washington, 1884. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 17.) —3466
- Morris, Alexander.** 1827—. Canada and her resources. Montreal, 1855. 8°. 1647
- Morris, C. W.** Effect of the existing national and international laws for the regulation and protection of deep sea fisheries, with suggestions for improvements in said laws. 157 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 329.)
- Morris, Caspar, M. D.** 1805—. Hospital construction and organization. 96 pp. 3 pl. (*Hospital plans, 5 essays... for the use of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore*, p. 173.)—**Thomas C. James.** 13 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 338.)—**Caspar Wistar.** 23 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 116.)
- Morris, Commodore Charles.** 1784–1856. Autobiography. With portrait and explanatory notes. Boston, 1880. 8°. 3891
- Morris, Capt. Charles.** Lyra urbanica. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 115.)—**Lyrics.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 47.)
- Morris, Clara.** Stuart, C. Miss Clara Morris. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 211.)
- Morris, Corbyen.** 18 cent. Observations on the past growth and present state of the city of London. 71 pp. (*With Collection of the yearly bills of mortality, 1657–1758*, p. 77.)
- Morris, Edmund.** Needle and garden. 114 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, pp. 88, 165, 316, 464, 613, 673; v. 16, 1865, pp. 47, 155, 283, 419.)
- Morris, Edward Dafydd, D. D.** Christian doctrine in outline. Ecclesiology, a treatise on the church and kingdom of God on earth. New York, 1885. 8°. —3255
- Morris, Edward E.** The age of Anne. With maps and plans. New York [1879]. 16°. (*In his Epochs of modern hist.*) 3757
- Early Hanoverians. With maps and plans. New York, 1886. 16°. (*In his Epochs of modern hist.*) 3757
- and others (*Eds.*) Epochs of modern history. New York, 1874–87. 16 v. 16°. 3757
- Contents.* **Church, B. W.** The beginning of the middle ages.—**Cox, G. W.** The Crusades.—**Creighton, M.** The age of Elizabeth.—**Gairdner, J.** Houses of Lancaster and York.—**Gardiner, S. R.** The first 2 Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603–60; Thirty years' war.—**Hale, Rev. E.** The fall of the Stuarts and western Europe; from 1678–97.—**Johnson, Rev. A. H.** The Normans in Europe.—**Longman, F. W.** Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war.—**McCarthy, J.** The epoch of reform, 1830–50.—**Mo-berly, Rev. C. E.** Early Tudors.—**Morris, E. E.** The age of Anne; Early Hanoverians.—**Seebohm, F.** Era of the Protestant revolution.—**Stubbs, W.** Early Plantagenets.—**Warburton, Rev. W.** Edward III.
- Morris, Edward Rowley.** History of the parish of Kerry. 28 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 3, p. 1.)—List of the members of Parliament for the county and contributory boroughs of **Montgomery**, up to the end of the 18 century. 6 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 311.)
- Morris, Rev. Francis Orpen.** 1810—. Difficulties of Darwinism. With a correspondence with Prof. Huxley. London, 1869. 8°. —1685
- History of British birds. London, 1851–57. 6 v. r. 8°. —2618
- Morris, George Perkins.** 1802–64. The deserted bride, and other productions. New York, 1853. 8°. 1354

- **Thy will be done.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 119.)
- **Poe, E. A.** Geo. P. Morris. 3 pp. (*Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 4, p. 280.)
- and **Willis, Nathaniel Parker.** Prose and poetry of Europe and America: consisting of literary gems and curiosities. 11 ed. New York, 1850. r. 8°. 2132
- Morris, George S., Ph. D.** British thought and thinkers: introductory studies, critical, biographical, and philosophical. Chicago, 1880. 12°. —1427
- **Kant's Critique of pure reason.** A critical exposition. Chicago, 1882. 16°. (*In his German philos. classics.*) —1458
- (*Ed.*) German philosophical classics for English readers and students. Chicago, 1882-86. 4 v. 16°. —1458
- Contents.* **Everett, C. C.** Fichte's Science of knowledge.—**Morris, G. S.** Kant's Critique of pure reason.—**Porter, N.** Kant's Ethics.—**Watson, J.** Schelling's Transcendental idealism.
- Morris, Gouverneur.** 1752-1816. An answer to War in disguise; or, remarks upon the new doctrine of England, concerning neutral trade. [*Anon.*] New York, 1806. 8° —1324
- See also* **Stephen, J.** War in disguise.
- **Discourse** before the New York Historical Society, 1812. 10 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 466; N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 117.)—Oration on the dead body of **Hamilton.** 2 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 487.)—**Inaugural address** delivered before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Sept. 1816. 14 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1 s. v. 3, 1821, p. 27.)—**Speeches.** 44 pp. (*Am. oratory*, pp. 132, 203; Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, pp. 457, 475.)
- **SPARKS, J.** Life of Gouverneur Morris. 1832, 3 v.
- **Eliot, S. A.** Sparks's Life of M. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 110.)—**Life of M.** 23 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 449.)—**Tuckerman, H. T.** Morris, the American statesman. 16 pp. (*Essays*, p. 412.)
- Morris, Henry.** 17 cent. Circumstances of the unhappy voyage of the Union. 1 p. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 97; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 232.)
- Morris, Henry.** Early history of Springfield. An address . . . on the 200 anniversary of the burning of the town by the Indians. Springfield, Mass., 1876. 8°. 2636
- Morris, J. W.** True heroine. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 27.)
- Morris, James.** Germinal matter and the contact theory: an essay on the morbid poisons, their nature, sources, effects, migrations, and the means of limiting their noxious agency. 2 ed. London, 1867. p. 8°. —3777
- Morris, James Cheston, M. D.** 1831—. Milk-supply of our large cities: the extent of adulteration and its consequences; methods of prevention. 7 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 10, p. 246.)
- Morris, Rev. John.** 1826—. Life of Father John Gerard, of the Society of Jesus. 3 ed. London, 1881. 8°. 4861
- (*Ed.*) Condition of Catholics under James I. *See* Gerard, J.
- (*Ed.*) Troubles of our Catholic forefathers, related by themselves. London, 1872-77. 3 v. 8°. —3266
- Contents.* **Ancient editor's note book,** 3 s.—**The Babthorpes** of Babthorpe, 1 s.—**Father Richard Blount** and Scotney castle, 1 s.—**Mother Margaret Clement** and the Carthusian monks, 1 s.—**Holby, R.** Persecution in the north, 3 s.—**Mush, J.** Life of Margaret Clitheron, 3 s.—**Pollard, J. S.** Recollections of the Yorkshire mission, 3 s.—**Notes by a prisoner in Ousebridge Kidcote,** 3 s.—**Saint Monica's convent** in war, pestilence, and poverty, 1 s.—**The Southcote family,** 1 s.—**Father Tesimond's landing in England,** 1 s.—**The Tichbornes** of Tichborne House, 1 s.—**Imprisonment of Francis Tregian,** 1 s.—**Fall of Anthony Tyrrell,** 2 s.—**The Venetian ambassador's chaplain,** 1 s.—**Life of Father William Weston,** S. J. 2 s.—**Yorkshire recusant's relation,** 3 s.
- Morris, John, M. D.** 1824—. History of the epidemic in Baltimore in 1876. 6 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 4, p. 243.)—**Scarlatina** in Baltimore and Belair, Md. 3 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 3, p. 162.)
- Morris, John.** 1810-86. Catalogue of British fossils: comprising the genera and species hitherto described; with references to their geological distribution and to the localities in which they have been found. 2 ed. London, 1854. 8°. —1626
- and **Lycett, John.** Monograph of the mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire. London, 1853-54. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 23.) —1592
- Morris, John B., and Gill, R. W.** Extract from the correspondence and minutes of the trustees of the Bank of Maryland. Baltimore, 1835. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 121.) 5934
- Morris, John Brande, D. D.** 1812-80. Essai pour la conversion de l'Inde savante et philosophique. 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 18, p. 217.)
- **Jesus the Son of Mary.** 44 pp. (*Rev. of in Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 285.)
- Morris, John Gottlob, D. D.** 1803—. Alphabetical catalogue of books proposed to be purchased for the Library of the Peabody Institute, Baltimore. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. L.84
- **The Lords Baltimore.** Baltimore, 1874. 8°. (*Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund pub.* No. 8.) 3592
- **Synopsis of the described lepidoptera of North America.** Washington, 1862. 8°. (*Smithson. Inst. Miscel. coll.* v. 4.) —2645, —3445
- **Martin Behaim,** the German astronomer and cosmographer of the times of Columbus. 43 pp. (*Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub.*)—Catalogue of the described **lepidoptera** of North America. 76 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Miscel. coll.* v. 3.)—**Natural history** as applied to farming and gardening; Insect instincts and transformations. 10 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1855, pp. 131, 137.)—Address on the **study of natural history**, delivered before the Philomathean Society of Pennsylvania College. 23 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.)
- (*Ed.*) Year-book of the reformation. *See* Kurtz, B., and Morris, J. G. (*Eds.*)
- Morris, John Payne.** Glossary of the words and phrases of Furness (North Lancashire), with illustrative quotations principally from the old Northern writers. London, 1869. 16° —2127
- Morris, Lewis, Gov. of New Jersey.** 1671-1746. Papers of. Pub. by the New Jersey Historical Society. New York, 1852. 8°. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 4.) 3575
- **Davidson, R.** Memoir of M. 14 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1 s. v. 4, 1850, p. 19.)
- Morris, Brig.-Gen. Lewis.** Letters to. 82 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 8, 1875, p. 431.)—**Sanderson, J.** Lewis Morris. 33 pp. (*In his Biog.* of the signers, v. 9, p. 117.)
- Morris, Lewis.** The Epic of Hades, in 3 books. 8 ed. Boston, 1882. 12°. 1308
- **Gwen,** a drama in monologue, in 6 acts. London, 1879. 12°. 3375
- **Songs unsung.** Boston, 1884. 12°. 1308
- **Bayne, T.** Poetry of M. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 48.)

Morris, Malcolm. Ethics of the skin. 22 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 149.)

Morris, Peter, M. D., pseud. See Lockhart, J. G.

Morris, Philip Richard. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the 18 and 19 cent.* p. 144.)

Morris, Rev. Richard, LL. D. 1833—. Elementary lessons in historical English grammar, containing accidence and word formation. London, 1874. 16°. —2127

— Historical outlines of English accidence, comprising chapters on the history and development of the language, and on word formation. London, 1872. 12°. —2127

— Some characteristics of the southern *dialect* during the early English period [1250 to 1340]. 85 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 23, p. 1.)—On the survival of early **English words** in our present dialects. 12 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 11.)

— (Ed.) The Anguttara-Nikāya. Pt. I. Ekanipāta and Dukanipāta. London, 1883. 8° (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

— (Ed.) The Anguttara-Nikāya. Pt. I. Ekanipāta, Dukanipāta, and Tikanipāta. London, 1885. 8° (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

— (Ed.) Blickling homilies of the 10 century. From the Marquis of Lothian's unique MS. A. D. 971. Ed., with a tr. and index of words. London, 1880. 8° (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 58, 63, 73.) 2115

— (Ed.) The Buddhavamsa and the Cariyā-Pitaka. Pt. I. Text. London, 1882. 8° (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

— (Ed.) Cursor mundi. (The cursor o' the world.) A Northumbrian poem of the 14 century, in 4 versions, 2 of them midland. London, 1878. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 68.) 2115

— (Ed.) Early English alliterative poems, in the west-midland dialect of the 14 century. [2 ed., revised.] London, 1864. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 1.) 2125

— (Ed.) Legends of the Holy Rood; symbols of the passion and cross poems. In old English of the 11, 14, and 15 centuries. London, 1871. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 46.) 2124

— (Ed.) Liber cure cocorum. Copied and ed. from the Sloane MS, 1836. Berlin, 1862. 8°. (*With Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1859; *Philol. Soc. London, Early Eng.* v. 1862-64.)

— (Ed.) Old English homilies and homiletic treatises . . . of the 12 and 13 centuries. London, 1867-73. 2 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 34, 53.) 2125

— (Ed.) Old English miscellany, containing a bestiary, Kentish sermons, proverbs of Alfred, religious poems of the 13 century, from MSS in the British Museum, Bodleian library, Jesus College library, etc. London, 1872. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 49.) 2124

— (Ed.) The Puggala-Paññatti. Pt. I. Text. London, 1883. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

— (Ed.) Sir Gawayne and the green knight: an alliterative romance-poem (ab. 1320-30 A. D.) London, 1864. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 14.) 2125

— (Ed.) Specimens of early English, selected from the chief English authors, 1250-1400; with grammatical introduction, notes, and glossary. Oxford, 1867. —12° 2247

Contents. Alliterative poems.—Chaucer, G. Selections from the Canterbury tales.—Cursor mundi.—Life of St. Dunstan.—English version of Genesis and Exodus.—Gower, J. Selections from Confessio amantis.—Story of Havelok the Dane.—Hendyng. The proverbs of.—Higden, R. Polychronicon. Tr. by J. Trevisa.—Romance of King Alexander.—Specimens of lyric poetry.—Mandeville, Sir J. Travels.—Metrical English psalter.—Michel, D. Sermon on Matthew xxiv. 43.—Minot, L. Political songs.—Morris, R. Glossary; Grammatical introduction; Notes.—The Owl and the nightingale.—Vision of Piers Ploughman.—Psalms from Hereford's version.—Robert, of Gloucester. The reign of William the Conqueror.—Rolle de Hampole, R. Pricke of conscience.—Shoreham, W. de. De baptismo.—Sir Gawayne and the green knight.—Sunday sermons in verse.—William, of Waddington. Handlyng synne. Tr. by Robert Mannyng of Brunne.—Romance of William and the werwolf.—Wycliffe, J. Gospel of St. Mark.

— (Ed.) Story of Genesis and Exodus, an early English song, about A. D. 1250. From a unique MS in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, with introduction, notes, and glossary. London, 1865. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 7.) 2125

— (Ed.) Ayenbite of inwyt. See Michel, D.

— (Ed.) De consolatione philosophiae. tr. by G. Chaucer. See Boethius, A. M. T. S.

— (Ed.) Poetical works of Geoffrey Chaucer. See Chaucer, G.

— (Ed.) Pricke of conscience. See Rolle de Hampole, R.

— Zupitza, J. Zur R. Morris, Old English miscellany, pp. 156-159. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 410.)

Morris, Robert. Hunt, F. Robert Morris. 11 pp. (*In his Lives of Am. merchants*, v. 2, p. 595.)—**Life of M.** 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)—**Sanderson, J.** Robert Morris. 127 pp. (*In his Blog of the signers*, v. 2, p. 309; v. 5, p. 187.)

Morris, Robert H. Political portraits. Robert H. Morris. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 551.)

Morris, William. 1834—. Defence of Guenevere, and other poems. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1375

— The earthly paradise, a poem. London, 1870. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 243.) 1375

— Hopes and fears for art. 2 ed. London, 1882. 12°. —1716

— Life and death of Jason, a poem. London, 1870. p. 8° 1375

— Love is enough: or, the freeing of Pharamond. A morality. Boston, 1873. 16°. 1357

— Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Nibelungs. 2 ed. London, 1877. 8°. 1234

— The **Dark wood**. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 219.)—**Fair weather and foul**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 89.)—**The God of the poor**. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 139.)—**King of Denmark's sons**. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 294.)—**May grown a-cold**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 553.)—**On the edge of the wilderness**. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 391.)—**Rhyme slayeth shame**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 144.)—**Textile fabrics**. 29 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 12, p. 173.)—**The Two sides of the river**. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 379.)

— (Tr.) *Æneids* of Virgil. See Virgilius Maro, P.

— (Tr.) Grettis saga. See Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. (*Trs.*)

— (Tr.) Three northern love stories. See Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. (*Trs.*)

— (Tr.) Voelsunga saga. See Magnússon E., and Morris, W. (*Trs.*)

- **Forman, H. B.** Wm. Morris. 52 pp. (*In his Our living poets*, p. 375.)—**Hazeltine, M. W.** Wm. Morris's Epic poem. 15 pp. (*In his Chats about books*, p. 272.)—**Hewlett, H. G.** Mr. Morris's "Sigurd" and the "Nibelungenlied." 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 96.)—Poems of M. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 100.)—**Lang, A.** Poetry of M. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 200.)—**Morris's poems.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 56.)—**Morris's poetry.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 330.)—**Poems** by M. 13 pp. (*Rev. of In Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 300.)—**Simcox, E.** Mr. Morris's Hopes and fears for art. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 771.)—**Skelton, J. (Shirley).** Wm. Morris and Matthew Arnold. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 230.)—**Stedman, E. C.** Latter day British poets. Robert Buchanan, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Wm. Morris. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 426.)—**Swinburne, A. C.** Morris's Life and death of Jason. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 19.)—**Two recent poems.** 25 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 383.)—**Weeks, R. K.** Poetry of M. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 557.) See also *Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 552.
- Morris, William O'Connor.** The French revolution and first empire: an historical sketch. London, 1874. 12°. 1697
- **Land system of Ireland.** 25 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 193.)
- Morris, County, N. J.** Tuttle, J. F. Early history of M. 39 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 2 s. v. 2, 1872, p. 15.)
- Morris dance.** See Dancing.
- Morrison, Rev. Alexander J. W. (Tr.)** History of ancient philosophy, by Heinrich Ritter. See Ritter, H.
- and **Meyer, Rev. T. (Trs.)** Acts of the apostles; or, the history of the church in the apostolic age. See Baumgarten, M.
- Morrison, C.** Essay on the relations between labour and capital. London, 1854. 8°. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 163.) —1394
- Morrison, Mrs. Eliza A.** Memoirs of the life and labours of Robert Morrison, with critical notices of his Chinese works, by Samuel Kidd, and an appendix containing original documents. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 4852
- Morrison, John, M. D.** Life of the late William Vitruvius Morrison, of Dublin, architect. 8 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1.)
- Morrison, John, and Fraser, John.** Account of the Lewis and some of the other Western isles. 26 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 333.)
- Morrison, Leonard Allison.** 1843—. History of the Morrison, or Morrison family. Boston, 1880. 8°. 2784
- Morrison, Richard James.** 1794-1874. The new principia; or, true system of astronomy . . . 2 ed. London, 1872. 8°. —2497
- Morrison, Robert, D. D.** 1782-1834. Dictionary of the Chinese language in 3 pts. Pt. 1. Chinese and English arranged according to radicals; Pt. 2. arranged alphabetically; Pt. 3. English-Chinese. Macao, 1815-23. 6 v. 4°. 1102
- Memoir of the principal occurrences during an embassy from the British government to the court of China in the year 1816. 68 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 139.)
- **MORRISON, Mrs. E. A.** Memoirs of the life and labours of Robert Morrison . . . 1839, 2 v.
- **Neumann, K. F.** Die Sinologen und ihre werke. I. Robert Morrison. 59 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, pp. 91, 217.)—**Williams, S. W.** Robert Morrison. 19 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 819.)
- Morrison, T., LL. D.** Scotch training col-
leges. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 152.)
- Morrison, William Vitruvius.** Morrison, J. Life of M. 8 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1.)
- Morrison.** See also Morison.—Moryson.
- Morrison family.** See Morison family.
- Morrison's cove, Pa.** Topographical and geological map of that part of Blair, Bedford, and Huntingdon counties, south of the Little Juniata river, etc. n. d. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, T.)
- Morrison, Mary G. Mike.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 190.)
- Morristown, N. J.** Account of the establishment at M. of the first academy, library, and printing press. 19 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1 s. v. 3, 1859, p. 14.)—**Tuttle, J. E.** Washington at M. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 289.)
- Morritt, John B. Saurey.** Vindication of Homer, and of the ancient poets and historians, who have recorded the siege and fall of Troy, in answer to 2 late publications of Mr. Bryant. York, 1798. 4°. 3272
- Mors Gothorum.** Molinier, A. Note sur Mors Gothorum, villa royale en Septimanie. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 40, 1879, p. 370.)
- Morse, Alexander Porter.** Treatise on citizenship, by birth and by naturalization, with reference to the law of nations, Roman civil law, law of the United States, and the law of France. Boston, 1881. 8°. —1354
- Morse, Clara F. Melanie.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 866.)
- Morse, Edward Sylvester, Ph. D.** 1838—. Japanese homes and their surroundings. Boston, 1886. 8°. 3444
- **BAXTER, S.** Morse collection of Japanese pottery. 1887.
- Morse, James H.** The Errand. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 52.)—**Lilian.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 31.)
- Morse, Jedidiah, D. D.** 1761-1826. Report to the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian affairs, comprising a narrative of a tour performed in the summer of 1820. New Haven, 1822. 8°. 1636
- and **Parish, Elijah.** Compendious history of New England, designed for schools and private families. Newburyport, Mass., 1809. 12°. 2637
- Morse, John Torrey, Jr.** 1840—. Famous trials. The Tichborne claimant. Troppmann. Prince Pierre Bonaparte. Mrs. Wharton. The Meteor [steamship]. Mrs. Fair. Boston, 1874. 8°. —2314
- **John Adams.** Boston, 1885. 12°. (*In his Am. statesmen.*) 3777
- **John Quincy Adams.** Boston, 1882. 12°. (*In his Am. statesmen.*) 3777
- **Life of Alexander Hamilton.** Boston, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3775
- **Thomas Jefferson.** Boston, 1883. 12°. (*In his Am. statesmen.*) 3777
- Treatise on the law relating to banks and banking; with an appendix containing the national banking act of June 3, 1864, and amendments thereto. 2 ed., rev. Boston, 1879. 8°. —1363
- **Charles Redington Mudge; William Matticks Rogers.** 16 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, pp. 142, 158.)
- (*Ed.*) American statesmen. Boston, 1882-87. 17 v. 12°. 3777

Contents.

- Adams, J., by J. T. Morse, Jr.
 Adams, J. Q., by J. T. Morse, Jr.
 Adams, S., by J. K. Hosmer.
 Benton, T. H., by T. Roosevelt.
 Calhoun, J. C., by H. von Holst.
 Clay, H., by C. Schurz, 2 v.
 Gallatin, A., by J. A. Stevens.
 Hamilton, A., by H. C. Lodge.
 Henry, P., by M. C. Tyler.
 Jackson, A., by W. G. Sumner.
 Jefferson, T., by J. T. Morse, Jr.
 Madison, J., by S. H. Gay.
 Marshall, J., by A. B. Magruder.
 Monroe, J., by D. C. Gilman.
 Randolph, J., by H. Adams.
 Webster, D., by H. C. Lodge.

Morse, L. D. First annual report of the Commissioner of statistics, to the General Assembly of Missouri for 1866. Jefferson City, 1867. 8°. —4454

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, LL. D. 1791-1872. Imminent dangers to the free institutions of the United States through foreign immigration, and the present state of the naturalisation laws. By an American. New York, 1835. 8°. (*Bound pamph. v. 139.*) 5934
 — Examination of the **telegraphic apparatus**, and the processes in telegraphy. 166 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, Reports, v. 4.*)

— **PRIME, S. I.** Life of Samuel F. B. Morse. 1875.

— **Bryant, W. C.** S. F. B. Morse. 6 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin, v. 2, p. 278; Orations and addresses, p. 359.*)—**Garfield, J. A.** Dr. S. F. B. Morse. 4 pp. (*Works, v. 2, p. 26; Hinsdale, B. A., Pres. Garfield and education, p. 343.*)—**Lossing, B. J.** Prof. Morse and the telegraph. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly, v. 5, 1873, p. 579.*)—**Sumner, C.** Honor to the inventor of the electric telegraph. Letter to M., Aug. 17, 1858. 1 p. (*Works, v. 4, p. 410.*)—**Wynne, J.** Samuel F. B. Morse. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 24, 1862, p. 224.*)
 See also **Telegraph.**

Morselli, Enrico Agostino. 1852—. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1378

Morshead, E. D. A. (Tr.) The House of Atreus. See *Æschylus* (in supplement).

Morsheim, Johann von. —1516. Spiegel des regiments. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. Stuttgart, 1856. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 37.*) —3115

— **Kochler, R.** Johann von Morsheim. 2 pp. (*Germania, v. 20, 1875, p. 383; v. 21, 1876, p. 66.*)

Mort apparente et des inhumations prématurées. Le Bon, G. —1688

Mort Aymeri de Marbonne, La. Couraye Duparc, J. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Mort de Socrate, La. dialogue. 89 pp. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de, *Œuvres compl. v. 12, p. 183.*

Mort de Socrate, La. poëme. 70 pp. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de, *Œuvres compl. v. 2, p. 1.*

Mort réelle et mort apparente. Gannal, F. —1683

Mortain, France. Ex obituario Moretoniensis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules, v. 23, p. 582.*)

Mortal antipathy, A. Holmes, O. W. 1204

Mortality.
 De Bow, J. D. B. Mortality statistics of the 7 census of the United States. 1855.

— **QUETELET, L. A. J.** De l'influence des saisons sur la mortalité aux différents âges dans la Belgique. 1838.

— United States. Senate. Report of the select committee on the sickness and mortality on emigrant ships. 1854. (33 Cong. 1 sess.)

— **WING, A. S.** Mortality experience of the Provident Life and Trust Company of Phila., 1866-85. 1886.

— **Elliott, E. B.** Law of human mortality in Massachusetts. 32 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 11, 1858, p. 51.*)—**Hartshorne, H.** Infant mortality in cities. 6 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 2, p. 211.*)—**Henderson, H. B.** Results of an enquiry respecting the law of mortality, for British India. 55 pp. (*Asiat. Research. v. 20, pt. 1, 1836, p. 190.*)—**Jarvis, E.** Increase of human life. 31 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly, v. 24, 1869, pp. 495, 581, 711.*)—**Le Fort, L.** La mortalité des nouveaux-nés. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 363.*)—**Lombard, H. C.** De la statistique mortuaire. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 353.*)—**McCay, C. F.** Laws of human mortality. 9 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 10, 1857, p. 21.*)—Weekly mortality reports of **Massachusetts cities and towns.** 31 pp. (Mass. State board of health, lunacy, and charity, 6 ann. report, Supp. p. 215.)—**Newton, H. A.** On the law of mortality that has prevailed among the former members of the Divinity school of Yale college. 8 pp. (*New Englander, v. 32, 1873, p. 303.*)—**Thornton, G. B.** Negro mortality of Memphis. 10 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 8, p. 177.*)—**Villermé, L. R.** Considérations sur les tables de mortalité. 32 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 387.*)—**Walker, F. A.** The relations of race and nationality to mortality in the U. S. 18 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 1, p. 18.*)—**Wigglesworth, E.** Table shewing the probability of the duration, the decrement, and the expectation of life in the states of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. 6 pp., (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 131.*)
 See also **Bills of mortality.**—**Insurance, Life assurance.**—**Population.**—**Statistics.** Also names of cities, countries, etc.

Mortara, Piedmont. Radetzky, J. W. Le battaglie di Mortara e Novara. 35 pp. (La Marmora, A. F., *Marchese di, Risorgimento italiano, p. 139.*)

Mortara case, The. 20 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev. N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 226.*)

Mortars. See **Cements.**

Mortars (Cannon). See **Ordnance.**

Mortars (for crushing grain). Keller, F. Ancient wooden mortars used in Switzerland. 3 pp. (*Archæol. Journ. v. 17, 1860, p. 48.*)

Morte Arthur. 45 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances, p. 143.*)

Morte Arthure. Ed. from Robert Thornton's MS [ab. 1440 A. D.] in the Library of Lincoln cathedral, by George G. Perry. London, 1865. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. No. 8.*) 2125

The same. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. Brixton Hill, 1867. 4°. 1262

Mortella d'Orzolone, poemma arrojo. Pagano, N. (*Collezione poemi napol. v. 18.*) 2367

Mortemer, Abbey. Ex Chronico Mortui-Maris. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules, v. 12, p. 781; v. 18, p. 354; v. 23, p. 453; Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 160, p. 389.*)

Mortier, Edouard Adolphe Casimir Joseph, Maréchal de France. Headley, J. T. Mortier. 24 pp. (*In his Napoleon and his marshals, v. 1, p. 268.*)

Mortification de vaine plaisance. 61 pp. René d'Anjou, *King of Naples, Œuvres compl. v. 4, p. 1.*

Mortification of sin in believers. 106 pp. Owen, J., *Works, v. 7, p. 325.*

Mortillaro, Vincenzo. Nuovo dizionario siciliano-italiano. Palermo, 1838-44. 2 v. 4°. R.24

Contents.

A-Muzzu'ni, v. 1. N-Zuzzu', v. 2.

Mortillet, Louis Laurent Gabriel de. 1821—. Matériaux pour l'histoire positive et philosophique de l'homme. Paris, 1865-68. 4 v. 8°. 1796

— Le signe de la croix avant le Christianisme. Paris, 1860. 8°. 1784

- Mortimer**, John Hamilton. Cunningham, A. Mortimer. 18 pp. (*Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 186.)
- Mortimer family**. Planché, J. R. On the genealogy and armorial bearings of the family of M. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 24, 1868, p. 21.)
- Mortimer-Ternaux**, L. See Ternaux, L. M.
- Mortmain**. Belin, F. A. Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'origine et la constitution des biens de mainmorte, en pays musulman. 51 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 2, 1853, p. 377.)
- Morto da Feltro**. Vasari, G. Morto da Feltro e Andrea di Cosimo Feltrini. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 201; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 9, p. 317; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 344; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Morton**, Charles. 1628-98. Great evil of health-drinking . . . [Anon.] London, 1684. 18°. —1448
— Biographical memoir of M. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 158.)
- Morton**, Edward. The Eton boy, a farce. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
- Morton**, Edwin. Epithalamia. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 693.)
- Morton**, George W. Annual report of the City Inspector of the city of New York for the year ending Dec. 31, 1855. New York, 1856. 8°. 3564
- Morton**, Rev. James. Memoirs of Dr. Leyden. 85 pp. (Leyden, J., *Poet. remains*, p. 1.)
- Morton**, James (Ed.) Ancren Riwele: a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life. Ed. and tr. from a Semi-Saxon MS of the 13 century. London, 1853. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 57.) 1595
— (Ed.) Legend of St. Katherine of Alexandria. London, 1841. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club*.) 2563
- Morton**, John. Nature and property of soils . . . 4 ed. London, 1843. 8°. —4685
- Morton**, John. Sanderson, J. In his Biog. of the signers, v. 6, p. 209. 14 pp.
- Morton**, John C. (Ed.) Cyclopaedia of agriculture, practical and scientific. Glasgow, 1855. 2 v. 8°. R.102
- Contents.
- Acclimatation-Gypsum, v. 1. Haematopinus-Zea, v. 2.
- Morton**, John Maddison. Aladdin: or, the wonderful lamp, a drama. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)—**Betsy Baker**; or, too attentive by half, a farce. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)—**Dying for love**, a comedy. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)—**A Most unwarrantable intrusion**, a comic interlude. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)—**My husband's ghost**! a comic interlude. 25 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 35; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)—**Our wife**; or, the rose of Amlens, a comic drama. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)—**Poor Pillcodd**, a farce. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)—**Sent to the tower**, a farce. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)—**Ticklish times**, a farce. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)—**Two buzzards**; or, whitebait at Greenwich, a farce. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)—**Who stole the pocket-book?** or, a dinner for 6, a farce. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)
- Morton**, Marcus. Political portraits. No. XXVII. Marcus Morton, of Mass. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 383.)
- Morton**, Nathaniel. 1612-85. New England memorial. 5 ed., containing besides the original work, and the supplement annexed to the 2 ed., large additions in marginal notes, and an appendix by John Davis. Boston, 1826. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 204.) 2626
- Morton**, Oliver Perry. Sketch of his life and public services. Indianapolis, 1876. 8°. 3891
- WALKER, C. M. Sketch of the life, character, and public services of Oliver P. Morton. 1878.
- Garfield, J. A. Oliver P. Morton. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 529.)
- Morton**, Robert. Thompson, E. M. The will and inventory of M. 23 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 33, 1877, p. 308.)
- Morton**, Samuel George, M. D. 1799-1851. *Crania Aegyptiaca*; or, observations on Egyptian ethnography. Phila. 1844. 4°. 1702
— *Crania Americana*; or, a comparative view of the skulls of various aboriginal nations of North and South America: to which is prefixed an essay on the varieties of the human species. Phila. 1839. fo. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 173.) 1702
— Illustrations of pulmonary consumption, its anatomical characters, causes, symptoms, and treatment. Phila. 1834. 8°. —3783
— Thatcher, B. B. Morton's *Crania Americana*. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 248.)
— Hunt, S. B. Life of M. 23 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 582.)
- Morton**, Thomas, D. D., Bp. of Durham. BARWICK, J. *Ἡρωικὴς*, or the fight, victory, and triumph of S. Paul. Accommodated to the Right Rev. Thomas [Morton], in a sermon preached at his funeral, together with the life of said Bp. 1660.
- Morton**, Thomas. 1764-1838. Children in the wood: an opera. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17.)—**Cure for the heartache**: a comedy. 68 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 5.)—**Education**: a comedy. 65 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16.)—**Invincibles**: a musical farce. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 36.)—**A Roland for an Oliver**, a farce. 48 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 22; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)—**School of reform**; or, how to rule a wife: a comedy. 65 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17.)—**Secrets worth knowing**: a comedy. 57 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18.)—**Slave**: an opera. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 22.)—**Speed the plough**: a comedy. 69 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 1.)—**Town and country**: a comedy. 67 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23.)—**Way to get married**: a comedy. 67 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 17.)
- Morton**, Thomas. Circa 1590-1646. New English Canaan; or, New Canaan, containing an abstract of New England. London, 1632; repr. Washington, 1838. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1644
The same. With introductory matter and notes by C. F. Adams, Jr. Boston, 1833. 4°. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626
— Adams, C. F., Jr. Morton of Merry-Mount. 105 pp. (Morton, T., *New Eng. Canaan*, p. 1, 1834.)
- Morton**, William Thomas Green, M. D. Reports on the Memorial of W. T. G. Morton. 1849; 1852. (*U. S. 30 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* No. 114; 32 Cong. 1 sess. *House doc.*)
- Morton Hall**. 31 pp. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S. With Ruth and other tales, p. 362.
- Morts**, Les trois, et les trois vifs. 18 pp. (Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 265.)
- Mortuary customs** among the North American Indians. Introduction to the study of. Yarrow, H. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of ethnol.*) 1703
- Morus**, Thomas. See More, Sir T.
- Morvand**, France. BAUDIAU, J. F. Le Morvand. 1865-67, 3 v.

Morveau, Louis Bernard Guyton de. See Guyton de Morveau, L. B., Baron.

Morville, Sir Hugh de. Ferguson, R. S. On the supposed sword of M. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 99.)

Morvois, Longnon, A. Le Morvois (Pagus Morivensis), 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 170.)

Moryson, Fynes. Circa 1566-1614. History of Ireland from the year 1599-1603. With a short narration of the state of the kingdom from the year 1169. Dublin, 1735. 2 v. p. 8°. 2595

— An itinerary, containing his 10 yeeres travell through the 12 dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Switzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1617. fo. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 308.) 1461

Moryson. See also Morison.—Morrison.

Mosaic and tessellated pavements, Designs for. Jones, O. —1772

Mosaic cosmogony, The. Browne, R. G. S. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Mosaic institutions.

BAEHR, K. C. W. F. Symbolik des Moaischen cultus. 1874.

— MICHAELIS, J. D. Commentaries on the laws of Moses. 1814, 4 v.

— MOSES BEN MAIMON. Guide des égarés. 1856-66, 3 v.

The same. Tr. from the original and annotated by M. Friedlaender. 1885, 3 v. (*Eng. and For. Philos. Libr.* v. 28-30.)

— Reasons of the laws of Moses. 1827.

— RABBINOWICZ, I. M. Législation civile du Thalmud. 1877-80, 5 v.

— SALVADOR, J. Histoire des institutions de Moïse. 1862, 2 v.

— WARBURTON, W., Bp. of Gloucester. Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. 1811, 6 v. (*Works*, v. 1-6.)

— ZEPPER, W. Legum Mosaicarum forensium explanatio. 1614.

— **Barraut**, E. Loi de sang. 24 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H., *Comte de*, and *Enfantin*, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 43: *Prédications*, v. 1, p. 396.)—**Barrows**, E. P. Saalschuetz on Hebrew servitude. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 32.)—**Bennet**, J. K. Aliens in Israel. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 564.)—**Brunati**, (—). Critique des anciennes législations païennes et défense de la législation mosaïque. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 457.)—**Bullinger**, H. Of the ceremonial law of God, but especially of the priesthood, time, and place, appointed for the ceremonies; Of the sacraments of the Jews; of their sundry sorts of sacrifices, and certain other things pertaining to their ceremonial law; Of the judicial law of God. 114 pp. (*In his Decades*, v. 3, pp. 125, 167, 217.)—**Dirksen**, H. E. Ueber die collatio legum Mosaicarum et Romanarum. 48 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 61.)—**Drew**, G. S. Social and sanitary laws of Moses. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 514.)—Origin and significance of **Jewish sacrifices**. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 145.)—Significance of the Jewish sacrifices. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 593.)—**Jones**, W. Zoologia ethica: a disquisition concerning the Mosaic distinction of animals into clean and unclean. 116 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Michaelis**, J. D. De legibus quibusdam a Moseo eo fide latius, ut Israelitis Ægypti cupidus Palaestinae carum faceret. 23 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 4, 1754, p. 1, bis.)—**Moses Ben Maimon**. Tractatus de synedrils eorumque poenis. 171 pp. (With *Houting*, H., *Tractatus Talmudicus*.)—**Novati-anus**, Presbyter in Rome. De cibis Judaicis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 981.)—**Peabody**, W. B. O. Character and institutions of Moses. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 1.)—**Philo Judaeus**. De

cophini festo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 402.)—The same. Tr. into English. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 291: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—De mercede meretricis non accipienda in sacrarium; De specialibus legibus; De septenario; De iudice; De creatione principum; De praemiis et poenis. [*Gr.*] 102 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, pp. 1, 8, 19, 125, 152, 218.)—The same. Tr. into English. 100 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 249, 255, 264, 388, 392, 456: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—De profugis. [*Gr.*] 47 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 109.)—The same. Tr. into English. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 194: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—Libri II de monarchia; De praemiis sacerdotum; De animalibus idoneis sacrificio; De victimis offerentibus. [*Gr.*] 76 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, pp. 285, 313, 321, 340.)—The same. Tr. into English. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 177, 204, 211, 229: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—**Pierre de Celle**, Bp. of Chartres. Mosaic tabernaculi mystica et moralis expositio. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 1047.)—**Priestley**, J. Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations. 191 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 129.)—**Richard**, Prior of St. Victor's, Paris. Expositio difficultatum suborientium in expositione Tabernaculi foederis. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 211.)—**Rudorf**, A. F. Ueber den Ursprung und die bestimmung der Lex Dei oder Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1868, p. 265.)—**Saalschuetz**, J. L. Representative system in the constitution of Moses. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 825.)—**Sanguinetti**, B. R. Les Préceptes de l'Ancien Testament. 114 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 14, 1859, p. 449; v. 15, 1860, p. 5.)—**Seiden**, J. De successionibus in pontificatum Ebraeorum. 61 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 79.)—**Sewall**, J. B. Humaneness of the Mosaic code. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 368.)—**Warland**, T. Cellier's Spirit of the Mosaic laws. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 319.)—**Zanolini**, A. Disputationes de festis et sectis Judaeorum. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 5.)

See also **Jews**, **Judaism**.

Mosaic record of creation, Ten lectures on the philosophy of the. Kennedy, J. 2 v.

—1236

Mosaics.

BARET DE JOUY, H. Mosaïques chrétiennes... de Rome. 1857.

— FROTHINGHAM, A. L., Jr. Une mosaïque constantinienne inconnue à Saint-Pierre de Rome. 1883.

— JONES, O. Designs for mosaic... pavements. 1842.

— LAYARD, Sir A. H. Paper on mosaic decoration, read at a meeting of the Royal Institute of British Architects. n. d.

— PARKER, J. H. Mediaeval church and altar decorations in Rome, and mosaic pictures in chronological order. 1876.

— **Allmer**, A. Mosaïque de Sainte-Colombe. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 103; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Mosaïque découverte à Vienne. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 49; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864; *Bull.* 1867, p. 173; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Aubert**, E. Mosaïques de la cathédrale d'Aoste. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 265.)—**Barbet de Jouy**, H. Mosaïques chrétiennes de Rome. 11 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 151.)—**Barbier de Montault**, X. La mosaïque du dôme à Aix-la-Chapelle. 54 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 285.)—**Barthélémy**, J. J. Explication de la mosaïque de Palestrine. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 503.)—**Bergk**, T. Die Marcellusschlacht bei Clastidium: mosaikgemælde, von H. Schreiber. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 265.)—**Boulangé**, G. Mosaïque romaine de Nennig. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 106.)—**Buckman**, J. Materials employed in Roman mosaics. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 347.)—**Cochet**, J. B. D. La mosaïque de Lillebonne. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 332.)—**Découverte d'une mosaïque gallo-romaine** à Suèvres. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 646.)—**Derivation of the word mosaic**, as applied to pavement. 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 138.)—**Didron**, A. N. Mosaïque de la cathédrale d'Aoste. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 389.)—**Durand**, J. Mosaïque de Sour. 24 pp. 6 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 23, 1863, p. 278; v. 24, 1864, pp. 5, 205, 286.)—Pavé mosaïque de Vercell.

- 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 57.)—Pavés mosaïques en Italie, et en France. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 223; v. 17, 1857, p. 119.)—**Egger**, E. Mosaïque de Trèves. 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1866, p. 80; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Engelmann**, R. Ueber mosaik-reliefs. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 29, 1874, p. 561.)—**Gough**, R. Mosaic pavement in the prior's chapel at Ely; with a brief deduction of the rise and progress of mosaic work. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 151.)—**Héron de Villefosse**, A. Inscription romaine et mosaïque trouvées à Cherchell; Inscriptions en mosaïque de la basilique de Parenzo (Istrie). 8 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1881, pp. 187, 303; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Hirt**, A. Des différentes espèces de mosaïque chez les anciens. 21 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 151.)—Ueber die verschiedenen mosaikarten bei den alten. 17 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Deutsch. abhandl.* 1798-1803, p. 137.)—**Laurière**, G. de. Mosaïque découverte au Maroc. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1881, p. 97; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Lecoindre-Dupont**, (—). Mosaïque trouvée à Poitiers. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1863, p. 140; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Lefort**, L. La mosaïque de Sainte-Pudentienne à Rome. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 96.)—**Motley**, J. L. Florentine mosaics. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, pp. 12, 129.)—**Muentz**, E. Mosaïques chrétiennes de l'Italie. 102 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 172; v. 30, 1875, pp. 224, 273; v. 32, 1876, p. 400; v. 33, 1877, p. 32; v. 34, 1877, p. 145; v. 35, 1878, p. 353; v. 36, 1878, p. 273; v. 38, 1879, p. 109.)—**Raymond**, P. Mosaïque de la cathédrale de Lescar. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 305.)—**Redslob**, G. M. Ueber den ausdruck "Mosaik." 16 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 663.)—**Reinard**, J. T. L'art de la mosaïque chez les Byzantins et les Arabes. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 43.)—**Roessler**, C. Lettres sur une mosaïque gallo-romaine. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 340.)—**Rousseau**, A. Lettre... sur la découverte d'une mosaïque, à Oudnah [Uthina]. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 142.)—Mosaïque trouvée à Carthage. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 260.)—Mosaïques de l'église Saint-Vital de Ravenne. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 351.)—**Sprenger**, A. Die mosaik bei den Arabern. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 409.)—**Uhden**, W. Ueber 3 antike musivgemaelde im Koeniglich-Preussischen Museum. 10 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1825, p. 65.)—**Wilkinson**, J. G. On an early mosaic in St. Mark's, Venice. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 255.)—**Witte**, J. Baron de. Mosaïque trouvée à Ampurias. 1 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1876, p. 89; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)
- Mosasaurus** and the 3 allied new genera. 13 pp. 3 pl. Gibbs, R. W. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 2.)
- Mosby**, Col. John Singleton. CRAWFORD, J. M. Mosby and his men. 1867.
- **Scott**, Maj. J. Partisan life with Col. John S. Mosby. 1867.
- Mosca**, Simone. Vasari, G. Simone Mosca. 17 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 297; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 12, p. 63; and *Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 384; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Mosca Indians**. See Mosquito Indians.
- Moscheles**, Charlotte. Obstinacy. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 508.)
- Moscheles**, Ignaz. 1794-1870. Recent music and musicians. Ed. by his wife, and adapted from the original German by A. D. Coleridge. New York, 1873. 12°. —2747
- (*Ed.*) Life of Ludwig van Beethoven, including the biography by Schindler; Beethoven's Correspondence with his friends, numerous characteristic traits, and remarks on his musical works. To which is added the life and characteristics of Beethoven, from the German of Dr. Heinrich Döring. Boston, n. d. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 289.) 5847
- **Lille**, L. W. Mendelssohn and M. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 56.)
- Moschion**. B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 137; with Euripides, *Fragmenta*.)
- PART IV.—47.
- Moschopulus**, Manuel. 13 cent. Synopsis vitae Euripidis. 2 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia*, 1821, v. 1, p. lxxii.)
- **Eberhard**, A. Zu Moschopulos' tractat ueber die magischen quadrate. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 434.)
- Moschus**, of Syracuse. Circa B. C. 200. Carmina bucolica, ex recensione L. C. Valckenaeii. [*Gr.*] 32 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 4, p. 249.)—Εὐλλία, ed. A. Meineke. 21 pp. (Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, Εὐλλία, etc. p. 149.)—**Idyllia**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, *Opera*, v. 2.)—*The same*. 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 75.)—**Reliquiae**. [*Gr.*] 16 pp. (Theocritus, etc., *Bucol. Gr. reliquiae*, ed. H. L. Ahrens, v. 1, p. 195.)—**Vorhandene gedichte**. [*Gr. and Ger.*] Mit commentar von J. A. Hartung. 53 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Die bukoliker*, pp. 299, 500.)
- **Enquiry of Venus** after Cupid. From the Gr. 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 5, p. 39.)—**Fragments**. Tr. by H. H. Milman. 1 p. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus*, etc. p. 260.)—**Idyllium** I. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 268.)—**Idyllium**, tr. by Fr. Fawkes. 11 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 389.)—**Idylls**. Literally tr. into English prose by Rev. J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 37 pp. (With Theocritus, *Idylls*, pp. 180, 310; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*—*The same*, tr. by M. J. Chapman. 29 pp. (With Theocritus, etc., *Greek pastoral poets*, tr. by M. J. Chapman, p. 259.)—*The same*, tr. by M. P. Fitz-Gerald. 10 pp. (Euripides, *Crowned Hippolytus*, etc., tr. by Fitz-Gerald, p. 173.)—*The same*, tr. by A. Lang. 24 pp. (With Theocritus, tr. by A. Lang, p. 177.)—*The same*, tr. by Thomas Stanley. 29 pp. (With Stanley, T., *Poems*.)—**Klagegesang bei Bion's tode**. 8 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen zu, Gesamm. werke*, v. 16, p. 267.)—**The Poet's haunt**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 662.)—**Translations** from, by Leigh Hunt. 10 pp. (Hunt, J. H. L., *Foliage*, p. 127.)—**Works**, tr. from the Gr. by Francis Fawkes. 13 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 219.)
- **Davies**, J. Bion and M. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 349.)—**Greek pastoral poets**. Moschus. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 92.)—**Lives of Bion and M.** 2 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 381.)
- Moschus**, Joannes, surnamed Eucrates. 7 cent. Pratum spirituale. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 137 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 2843; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 119.)
- Moscovy**. See Russia.
- Moscow**. LYALL, R. Character of the Russians, and a detailed history of Moscow. 1823.
- **Browne**, J. R. A few days in M. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 596.)—**Dacey**, E. Memories of M. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 169.)—**Henryot**, A. République de Novogrod et les Tzars de Moscou. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 629.)—**Kohl**, J. G. Moscow. 86 pp. (*In his Russia*, p. 212.)—**Marmier**, X. La Russie. Moscow. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 95.)—**Montesquieu**, R. E. P. J. de. Moscow after the fire. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 137.)—**Proctor**, E. D. Moscow and southern Russia. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 669.)—**Rambaud**, A. La grande armée à Moscou. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 194.)—Moscou en 1812. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 329.)—Les tsarines de Moscou. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 511.)—**Schuyler**, E. Out of my window at M. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 821.)—**Surugues**, (—). Lettres sur la prise de Moscou en 1812. 42 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. fr. Mélanges*, 1820.)—**Tooke**, W. Sketch of M. 112 pp. (*In his Hist. of Russia*, v. 2, p. 365.)
- See also Russia.
- Mose Evans**. 95 pp. Baker, W. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, pp. 44, 205, 324, 464, 597, 714.)
- Mosel**, Ignaz Franz Edler von. 1772-1844. Geschichte der Kaiserl. Koenigl. hofbibliothek zu Wien. Wien, 1835. 8°. W.15
- Mosel**, Steamship. Holtzendorff, F. von. Betrachtungen ueber die Bremerhavener explosion. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschaau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 409.)
- Mosel river**. See Moselle river.
- Moseley**, Benjamin, M. D. 1739-1819. Treatise concerning the properties and effects of coffee. London, 1792. 8°. —3736

- Treatise on sugar. London, 1799. 8°. (With his Treatise concerning . . . coffee.) —3736
- Moseley, Edward S.** Robert Adams. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc. Mem. biog. v. 2, p. 398.)
- Moseley, H. N.** Notes of a naturalist on the Challenger; being an account of various observations made during the voyage of H. M. ship Challenger round the world, in the years 1872-76. London, 1879. 8°. —1492
- Report on certain Hydroid, Alcyonarian, and Madreporarian corals. 248 pp. 28 pl. (Challenger Exped. Zool. v. 2.)
- Moseley, Rev. Henry.** 1801-72. Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. 2 ed. London, 1855. 8°. —2715
- Treatise on hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. Cambridge, 1830. 8°. —1523
- Theoretical and practical papers on bridges. 72 pp. (Weale, J., *Theory of bridges*, v. 1.)—**Definite integrals.** 54 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 491.)
- Moseley, Walter Michael.** Essay on archery, describing the practice of that art in all ages and nations. Worcester, 1792. 8°. —1794
- Mosella.** Ausonius, D. M. 3246
- Moselle, Department of France.** Annales Mosellani. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 16, p. 491.)
- **Ladoucette, J. C. F., Baron de.** Note sur des camps, voles romaines, tombes, chateaux, objets et inscriptions antiques dans les Vosges et la M. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 170.)
- **Lejeune, H. F. A.** Notice sur les voles romaines du département de la M. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 96.)—**Mézières, A.** La résistance dans la M. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 625.)
- Moselle river.** Brooks, C. T. The river Mosel and its old Roman poet. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 379.)—**Hints for vagabonds.** The Moselle. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1858, p. 455.)
- **Sketcher in the Ardennes and Moselle land.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 513.)—**Waring, G. E., Jr.** The bride of the Rhine; 200 miles in a Mosel row-boat. 52 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, pp. 384, 490, 694, 849.)
- Mosenthal, Julius de, and Harting,** James Edmund. Ostriches and ostrich farming. [8 pl.] London, 1877. 8°. —2625
- Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann.** 1821—
Caecilia von Albano. Pesth, 1851. 16°. 3347
The same. Pesth, 1853. 16°. (In his Dramen.) 3347
- Deborah. Pesth, 1853. 16°. (In his Dramen.) 3347
- The same. Pesth, 1868. 12°. 3347
- Die Deutschen comödianten. Drama in 5 aufzuegen. Leipzig, 1863. 16°. 3347
- Dramen. Pesth, 1853. 16°. 3347
- Contents. **Caecilie von Albano.**—**Deborah.**
- Dueweke. Drama in 5 aufzuegen. Leipzig, 1860. 16°. 3347
- Das Gefangene bild. Dramatische phantasie in 3 aufzuegen. Stuttgart, 1858. 12°. 3347
- Gesammelte gedichte. Wien, 1866. 18°. 2357
- Contents. **Epigrammatisches.**—**Episches.**—**Lucianus.** Timon der menschenfeind, komisches gedicht.—**Lyrisches.**—**Persoennliches.**
- Isabella Orsini. Drama in 5 aufzuegen. Leipzig, 1870. 16°. 3347
- Pietra. Tragoedie in 5 aufzuegen. Leipzig, 1865. 16°. 3347
- Der Schulz von Altenbueren. Schauspiel in 4 aufzuegen. Leipzig, 1868. 16°. 3347
- Der Sonnwendhof. Volksschauspiel in 5 aufzuegen. Leipzig, 1868. 16°. 3347
- Moser, (—).** De impedimentis matrimonii, adjuncta collectio declarationum et decretorum Romanorum Pontificum circa varia dubia matrimonii concernentia. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 601.)
- Moser, Friedrich Karl von.** Bock, A. Friedrich Karl von Moser, der herr und der diener. 1759. 30 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarkhist. taschenb.* v. 4, p. 257.)
- Moser, Georg Heinrich (Ed.)** 1780-1858. Ciceronis De divinatione et de fato. See Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).
- (Ed.) M. T. Ciceronis De republica. See Cicero, M. T.
- (Ed.) M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri V. See Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).
- Moser, Gustav von.** Lindau, P. Gustav von Moser. 31 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 139.)
- Moses, Hebrew lawgiver.** GODWYN, T. Moses and Aaron. 1668.
- Warburton, W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. 1811, 6 v. (*Works*, v. 1-6.)
- Drayton, M. Moses, his birth, and miracles. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1557.)—**Gregorius, St., Bp. of Nyssa.** De vita Moysis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 44, p. 297.)—**Lauth, F. J.** Moses-Osarsyph. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 139.)—**Philo Judaeus.** Vita Moysis. [*Gr.*] 132 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 114.)—The same. Tr. into English. 136 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Sendung Moses. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 353.)—**W., J.** Meekness of M. considered. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 227.)—**Welch, M. C.** Moses and his wife. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 604.)
- See also Bible, O. T., Pentateuch.—**Mosaic institutions.**
- Moses, Patriarch of the Maronites.** [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 522.)
- Moses, of Aghel.** [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 82.)
- Moses, of Chorene.** 5 cent. Historiae Armeniacae libri III. Accedit ejusdem scriptoris epitome geographiae. Praemittitur praefatio, quae de literatura, ac versione sacra Armeniaca agit; et subijcitur appendix, quae continet epistolas II Armeniacas. Armeniacæ ed. Latine verterunt, notisque illustrarunt Gulielmus et Georgius, Gul. Whistoni filii. Londini, 1736. 4°. 3442
- Histoire d'Arménie, texte arménien, et tr. française par P. E. Le Vaillant de Florival. Venise, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 3434
- Histoire d'Arménie en 3 livres. 131 pp. (With Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 2, p. 45.)
- **Saint-Martin, J.** Notice sur la vie et les écrits de Moïse de Choren. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 321.)
- Moses, of Mardin.** [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 635.)
- Moses, Henry.** Circa 1782-1870. Collection of antique vases, altars, paterae, tripods, candelabra, sarcophagi, etc. London [1814]. sm. 4°. —1714
- Vases from the collection of Sir Henry Englefield, Bart. London, n. d. r. 8°. —1731
- Moses and son:** a didactic tale. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 294.)
- Moses Bar-Cepha** (Severus), *Bp. of Beth-Chino, near Mosul.* 9 cent. Commentaria de paradiso ex sermone Syriaco in Latinum translata ab Andrea Masio. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 481.)
- **Vita.** 5 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 127.)
- Moses Ben Maimon.** 1135-1204. De idololatria liber, cum interpretatione Latina; et notis Dionysii Vossii. [*Hebrew and Lat.*]

- Amstelodami, 1700. fo. (*With Voss, G. J., Opera omnia*, v. 5.) 3221
- Guide des égarés, traité de théologie et de philosophie. Pub. pour la première fois dans l'original arabe, et accompagné d'une tr. française, et de notes critiques, littéraires, et explicatives par S. Munk. Paris, 1856-66. 3 v. 8°. —2352
- Guide of the perplexed. Tr. from the original and annotated by M. Friedlaender. London, 1885. 3 v. 8°. (*Eng. and For. Philos. Libr.* v. 28-30.) —1454
- Reasons of the Laws of Moses, from the "More Nevochim." With notes, dissertations, and a life of the author, by James Townley. London, 1827. 8°. —1353
- Commentarii. See Mischna.
- Tractatus de *Synedrīs* eorumque poemis. 171 pp. (*With Houting, H., Tractatus Talmudicus.*)
- GEIGER, A. Moses Ben Maimon. Studien . . . n. d.
- Jaraczewsky, A. Ethik des Maimonides und ihr einfluss auf die scholastische philosophie des 13 jahrhunderts. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 5.)
- Kaufmann, D. Die ethik des Maimonides von Dr. David Rosin. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 359.)
- Saisset, E. La philosophie des Juifs. Maimonide et Spinoza. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 296.)
- Townley, J. Life of Maimonides. 9 pp. (Moses Ben Maimon, *Reasons of the Laws of Moses*, p. 13.)
- Mosewius**, Ernst Heinrich Johann Theodor. 1788-1858. Johann Sebastian Bach in seinen kirchen-cantaten und choralgesaengen. Berlin, 1845. 4°. —2741
- Mosheim**, Johann Lorenz von. 1694-1755. De rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum Magnum commentarii. Helmstadii, 1753. sm. 4°. —1205
- Dissertationum ad sanctiores disciplinas pertinentium syntagma. Accedunt Gualtheri Moylii et Petri Kingii dissertationes de legione fulminatrice ex Anglico Latine versae, additis observationibus. Lipsiae, 1733. sm. 4°. —4235
- Historia Tartarorum ecclesiastica . . . Helmstadii, 1741. 4°. (*With his Dissertat. ad sanctiores disciplinas.*) —4235
- Institutes of ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern. Tr. by James Murdock. New York, 1881. 3 v. in 1, 8°. —1263
- De aetate *Apologetici Tertulliani* introque persecutionis Severi disquisitio. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 605.)
- Lamson, A. Murdock's Mosheim. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 273.)
- Mosher**, L. E. Thought. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 587.)
- Mosis assumptionis** quae supersunt ed. et illustrata. 30 pp. (Hilgenfeld, A. B. C. C., *Novum Test. extra canon.* p. 107.)
- Mosler**, Heinrich. Kritische kunststudien. Muenster, 1875. 8°. —1736
- Mosner**, Heinrich. Die grabschrift des Eschmunazar. Halle, n. d. 8°. 1777
- Mosquea**, La. 54 pp. Villaviciosa, J. de. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 571: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Mosquito**. Carter, J. H. Observations on the Sindh musquitoes. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 430.)
- Taylor, C. The musquito family. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 32.) See also *Diptera*.
- Mosquito Coast**. PIM, Capt. B., and SEEMANN, B. Dottings on the roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. 1869.
- SQUIER, E. G. Waikna; or, adventures on the Mosquito shore. 1855.
- STRANGEWAYS, T. Sketch of the Mosquito shore. 1822.
- YOUNG, T. Narrative of a residence on the Mosquito shore. 1842.
- **Disputes with America**. 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 235.)
- Henderson, G. Journal of a voyage to the Mosquito shore. 45 pp. (*In his Account of the British settlement of Honduras*, p. 165.)
- **Mosquito king** and the British queen. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 405.)
- O'Connor, L. S. Few words about Mosquitia and Mosquitos. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 172.)
- Pownall, T. Observations arising from an enquiry into the nature of the vases found on the Mosquito shore. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 318.)
- Rogers, C. Account of certain earthen masks from the Musquito shore. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 107.)
- W., M. Mosquito Indian and his golden river. 16 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 297.)
- Mosquito Indians**. Guernsey, A. H. Something about the Mosquitos. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 456.)
- Henderson, G. Sketches of the manners and customs of the Mosquito Indians. 16 pp. (*In his Account of the British settlement of Honduras*, p. 211.)
- W., M. Mosquito Indian and his golden river. 16 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 297.)
- Moss**, Charles B. Brief outline of the progress of electric discovery, with reference to telegraphic invention. 12 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)
- Moss**, John F. On the value of special and general workshop instruction in elementary, higher, and evening schools. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exh'ib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 24.)
- Moss**, Joseph William. Manual of classical bibliography: comprising a copious detail of the various eds. of the Greek and Latin classics . . . 2 ed. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 20.) W. 87
- Moss**, Rev. Lemuel. Annals of the United States Christian Commission. Phila. 1868. 8°. 2643
- Mosses**. DILLEN, J. J. Historia muscorum. 1741; 1811.
- HEDWIG, J. Species muscorum frondosorum. Ed. A. F. Schwaegrichen. 1801-42, 8 v.
- HOOKER, Sir W. J. Musci exotici. 1818-20, 2 v.
- — and TAYLOR, T. Bryologia Britannica; containing the mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged and described. New (3) ed. by W. Wilson. 1855.
- LESQUEREUX, L., and JAMES, T. P. Manual of the mosses of North America. 1884.
- SCHIMPER, W. P. Synopsis muscorum Europaeorum praemissa introductione de elementis bryologicis tractante. 1876, 2 v. in 1.
- STARK, R. M. Popular history of British mosses. 1860.
- SULLIVANT, W. S. Icones muscorum: mosses peculiar to eastern North America. 1864-74, 2 v.
- Schiele de Vere, M. R. B. Mosses. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 612.) See also *Lichens*.
- Mosses** from an old manse. 2 v. Hawthorne, N. [*Works*], v. 4, 5. 1286
- Mosses** upon grave-stones. 78 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, pp. 15, 211, 271, 427, 540, 689.)
- Mossman**, Samuel. New Japan, the land of the rising sun; its annals during the past 20 years, recording the remarkable progress of the Japanese in western civilization. London, 1873. 8°. 1496

- Origin of the seasons considered from a geological point of view. Edinburgh, 1869. 12°. —1628
- Mossman**, Thomas Wimberly. History of the Catholic church of Jesus Christ, from the death of St. John to the middle of the 2 century. London, 1873. 8°. —1204
- Mossop**, Henry. Lowe, R. W. Henry Mossop. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 171.)—**Studies of old actors**. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 450.)—**Two Irish actors**. Barry and M. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, pp. 580, 733.)
- Most delectable history** of Reynard the Fox, and of his son Reynardine. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections*.) 1298
- Most eminent orators** and statesmen of ancient and modern times. Harsha, D. A. 3815
- Most noble order** of the garter, Memorials of the. Beltz, G. F. 2773
- Most talented family**, A. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, pp. 104, 150.)
- Mosul**. Freytag, G. W. F. Geschichte der dynastien der Hamdaniden in Mosul und Aleppo. 143 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 10, 1856, p. 432; v. 11, 1857, p. 177.)
- Mota**, Anrique da. Trouas; Cantiguas; Outras. 71 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. verains in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 468.)
- Motamad Khan**, The Iqbálnámah-i Jahângiri of. Ed. by Maulavis 'Abd Al-Haii and Ahmed 'Ali. Calcutta, 1865. 8°. (*With* Kapila, *Sámkhya aphorisms: Biblioth. Indica*.) 3165
- Mo'tassem-Abu-Ishak-Mohammed**, *Caliph of the East*. Cherbonneau, J. A. Histoire du khalife abbasside Al-Mo'tassem. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 316.)
- Mothe le Vayer**, F. de la. See La Mothe le Vayer, F. de.
- Mother**. Turner, S. Letter on the terms used by different nations to express "mother." 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 45.)
- Mother**, A; poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 766.)
- Mother** and her dead child. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 53.)
- Mother Bunch's closet** newly broke open. Gomme, G. L. (*Ed.*) (Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B., *Chap-books and folklore tracts*, 1 s. No. 3.) 2116
- Mother Goose**. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 250.)
- Mother Ross**, Life and adventures of. See De Foe, D.
- Mother's blessing**, A. 33 pp. Aird, T., *Poet. works*, p. 343.
- Mother's legacy** to her unborn child. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 491.)
- Mother to her forsaken child**. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 752.)
- Motherhood**. Cooper, Mrs. S. B. 9 pp. (*Overl'd. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 535.)
- Mothers of great men**. Ellis, Mrs. S. S. 3843
- Mothers-in-law**. Defence of mothers-in-law. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 16.)—**Kip**, L. An unincorporated association. 9 pp. (*Overl'd. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 264.)
- Motherwell**, William. 1797-1835. Minstrelsy ancient and modern, with an historical introduction and notes. New ed. Paisley, 1873. sq. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retro-spect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 391.) 1333
- Poetical works. With memoir by James M'Conechy. 3ed. Glasgow, 1865. 16° (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 668; *Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 17; *Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 59; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 584; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 198.) 1368
- **For an album**, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 707.)—The knightly tale of Sir **Guy of Normandy**. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 143.)
- **M'Conechy**, J. Memoir of M. 54 pp. (Motherwell, W., *Poet. works*, p. 15.)
- Moths**.
- BOISDUVAL, J. A., and GUÉNÉE, A. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Spécies général des lépidoptères hétérocères. 1874.
- BUCKLER, W. The larvae of the British butterflies and moths. Ed. by H. T. Stainton. 1886-87, 2 v. (*Ray Soc.*)
- BUTLER, A. G. Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the British Museum. 1877-79, 4 pts. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- CLEMENS, B. Tineina of North America. 1872.
- DUNCAN, J. British moths. 1855. (Jardine, Sir W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 30.)
- — Exotic moths. 1852. (Jardine, Sir W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 32.)
- HUMPHREYS, H. N., and WESTWOOD, J. O. British moths and their transformations. 1857, 2 v.
- PACKARD, A. S., Jr. Monograph of the geometrid moths . . . of the United States. 1876. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. geol. surv. of the territories*, v. 10.)
- STANTON, H. T. Tineina of southern Europe. 1869.
- — Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. 1867.
- — and others. Natural history of the tineina. 1855-73, 13 v.
- **Reizenstein**, L. von. A new moth. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 864.) See also **Lepidoptera**.
- Motifs historiques d'architecture**. Daly, C. D. 2 v. —1751
- Motion**. See Dynamics.
- Motions of fluids** and solids on the earth's surface. Ferrel, W. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers of the Signal service*, No. 8.) —3482
- Motley**, John Lothrop. 1814-77. History of the United Netherlands: from the death of William the Silent to the 12 years truce, 1584-1609. New York, 1861-68. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 555; v. 104, 1868, p. 83; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 285; *Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 182; *Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 639; v. 36, 1868, p. 328; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 89; *New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 386; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 428.) 3644
- The life and death of John of Barneveld [advocate of Holland]: with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years war. New York, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 392; *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 107; *Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 181.) 5842
- The rise of the Dutch Republic. A history. New York, 1862. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 690; *Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 328; *N. Am. Rev.*

- v. 83, 1856, p. 182; *Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 64; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 318.) 3644
- **Benjamin, P., Jr.** Walks from Motley's pen. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1871, p. 610.)—**Eyma, X.** Historiens de l'école américaine. John Lothrop M. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 246.)—**Falconer, A.** Motley's John of Barneveld. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 223.)—**Fiske, J.** Spain and the Netherlands. 26 pp. (*In his Unseen world*, p. 211.)—**Heywood, J. O.** Mr. Motley's latest history. 15 pp. (*In his How they strike me*, these authors, p. 236.)—Mr. Motley's **historical works.** 71 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1873, p. 359; n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 349.)—**Jay, J.** Motley's appeal to history. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 838.)—**Lamson, A.** Motley's Merry-Mount. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 95.)—**Weiss, J.** Motley's Dutch Republic. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 99.)
- **HOLMES, O. W.** John Lothrop Motley. A memoir. 1879.
- **Bigelow, J.** Mr. Seward and Mr. M. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1873, p. 544.)—**Laugel, A.** Un historien américain. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 34, p. 911.)—**Whipple, E. P.** Motley, the historian. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 897; *in his Recollections of eminent men*, p. 155.)
- Motolinia, Toribio de Benavente o.** 16 cent. Historia de los Indios de Nueva Espana. México, 1858. r. 8°. (Icazbalceta, J. G., *Col. de doc. hist. de Mex.* v. 1.) 1622
- Motors, FRANCIS, J. B.** Lowell hydraulic experiments. Being a selection from experiments on hydraulic motors. 1868.
- **GORDON, A.** An historical and practical treatise upon elemental locomotion, by means of steam carriages on common roads. 1832.
- **Dupin, F. P. C.** Rapport... sur le concours relatif à l'influence des nouvelles forces motrices et des nouveaux moyens de transports. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 313.)—**Unwin, W. C.** "Water-motors." 31 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, *Hydro-mechanics*, p. 69.)
See also **Locomotive engines.**—**Steam engines.**—**Waterwheels, etc.**
- Mots historiques, De l'authenticité des.** 6 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 455.)
- Mott, James, and Mott, Lucretia.** Life and letters. Ed. by Anna Davis Hallowell. With portraits. Boston, 1884. 12°. 3395
- Mott, Lucretia.** 1793-1880. Life and letters. See Mott, J., and Mott, L.
- **Macdonell, A.** Lucretia M. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 452.)
- Mott, Mary T.** The Crosskey boys. 10 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 23.)
- Mott, Valentine, Delafield, Edward, and others.** Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoner of war in the hands of the rebel authorities. Being the report of a commission of inquiry, appointed by the United States Sanitary Commission. With an appendix containing the testimony. Phila. 1864. 8°. 2656
- **Wynne, J.** Valentine M. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 801.)
- Motteux, Pierre Antoine.** 1660-1718. Arsinoe, Queen of Cyprus, an opera. [Set to music by T. Clayton.] [Anon.] London, 1705. 8°. 3383
- Song; Rondeleaux. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 460.)
- and others (*Trs.*) History of the renowned Don Quixote de la Mancha. See Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.
- Motteville, Françoise Bertaut de.** 1621-89. Mémoires de, 1615-66. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 24.) 2662
- The same.* Paris, 1824. 5 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 36-40.) 4674
- Memoir on the life of Henrietta Maria. [Fr.] Ed. by G. Hanotaux. London, 1880. 4°. (Camden Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.) 1504
- **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 7.—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Madame de M. 21 pp. (*In his Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 168.)
- Mottley, John.** 1692-1750. History of the life and reign of the Empress Catherine: containing a short history of the Russian empire. London, 1744. 2 v. 8°. 3496
- History of the life of Peter I, Emperor of Russia. London, 1739. 3 v. 8°. 5864
- Joe Miller's jests; or, the Wits vade mecum... London, 1739. 8°. 2284
- The same*, with copious additions. 2 ed. London, 1846. 16°. 2287
- Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent. By Robert Seymour [*pseud.*] London, 1733-35. 2 v. fo. 1531
- Mottoes, ELVIN, C. N.** Hand-book of mottoes. 1860.
- **PALLISER, F., and PALLISER, M. A.** Mottoes for monuments, or epitaphs, selected for study or application. 1872.
- **Whately, R.** Letter to the Lord Chief Justice King, on his Lordship's being designed a peer, 1726. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 756.)
- Motya, Schubring, J.** Motye-Lilybaeum. 34 pp. 1 map. (*Philologus*, v. 24, 1866, p. 49.)
- Mou nin sima.** See Bonin-Sima (in supplement).
- Mouat, Frederic J.** Adventures and researches among the Andaman islanders. London, 1863. 8°. 2495
- and **Snell, H. Saxon.** Hospital construction and management. London, 1883. 4°. —3702
- Mouche, La, nouvelle.** 57 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 289.
- Moucheron, Frederick.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 2. 8 pp.
- Moucheron, Isaac.** 1670-1744. Plusieurs belles et plaisantes veues et la cour de Heemstede dans la province d'Utrecht. n. p., n. d. obl. fo. —1771
- Mouchot, A.** La chaleur solaire et ses applications industrielles. Paris, 1869. 8°. —3735
- Mouëzy, André.** Les révoltes de Simone. 83 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, pp. 512, 642, 882.)
- Moufet, Thomas.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.
- Mouffe d'Angerville, (—).** —circa 1794. Vie privée de Louis XV, ou principaux évènements, particularités, et anecdotes de son règne. [Anon.] Londres, 1781. 4 v. 16°. 4607
- The same.* Tr. from the French by J. O. Justamond. London, 1781. 4 v. 8°. 4605
- Mouhot, Henri.** —1861. Travels in the central parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, during the years 1858, 1859 and 1860. With illustrations. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 1496
- Mouhy, Charles de Fieux, Chevalier de.** 1701-84. Lamakis, ou les voyages extraordinaires d'un Egyptien dans la terre intérieure... Amsterdam, 1787-88. 2 v. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 20, 21.) 1297

Mould. COOKE, M. C. Rust, smut, mildew, and mould. An introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. 1870.

— DARWIN, C. R. Formation of vegetable

mould, through the action of worms. 1881.

— **Du Rondeau**, (—). Mémoire sur les effets pernicieux des moules. 10 pp. (Brussels Acad. Mém. v. 2, 1780, p. 313.)

See also **Fungi**.

Mouldings of the six periods of British architecture. Sharpe, E. —1764

Moulds. POOLE, J. An account of moulds for casting Roman coins, found at and near Edington, in Somerset. 6 pp. (Archæologia, v. 14, 1803, p. 99.)

Moule, Thomas. 1784-1851. Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniae. London, 1822. 8°. 2773

— Essay on the Roman villas of the Augustan age, their architectural disposition and enrichments; and on the remains of Roman domestic edifices discovered in Great Britain. London, 1833. 8°. —1785

Moulton, C. W. The review of General Sherman's memoirs examined. Cincinnati, 1875. 8°. 2646

Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler. 1835-—. Annie's daughter. 1 p. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 35, 1875, p. 720.)—**Beauty for ashes**, poem. 1 p. (Scribner's Monthly, v. 11, 1876, p. 15.)—**Before the shrine**. 1 p. (Harper's Mag. v. 60, 1880, p. 699.)—**Bertha's experiment**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 51, 1875, p. 723.)—**Brains**. 7 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 31, 1865, p. 331.)—**Buying winter things**. 3 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 25, 1862, p. 802.)—**Captain Charley**. 3 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 27, 1863, p. 407.)—**The cool captain**. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 28, 1864, p. 774.)—**A daughter to spare**. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 35, 1867, p. 732.)—**First and last**: a retrospect. 8 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 32, 1866, p. 44.)—**For Cupid dead**, poem. 1 p. (Scribner's Monthly, v. 9, 1875, p. 393.)—**For pastime**. 8 pp. (Scribner's Monthly, v. 7, 1874, p. 34.)—**Helen's cup**. 1 p. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 45, 1880, p. 356.)—**Her ghost**. 2 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 47, 1881, p. 525.)—**Household gods**. 9 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 37, 1868, p. 775.)—**How long**. 1 p. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 30, 1872, p. 75.)—**How one woman came to marry**. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 16, 1858, p. 78.)—**Joseph Thorne**, his calling. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 15, 1857, p. 803.)—**"Kitten"**. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 26, 1863, p. 696.)—**The last of seven**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 29, 1864, p. 470.)—**Left behind**. 1 p. (Harper's Mag. v. 63, 1881, p. 391.)—**A letter and what came of it**. 9 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 21, 1860, p. 212.)—**Like a child**. 1 p. (Harper's Mag. v. 50, 1875, p. 753.)—**Lois**; the story of a man's revenge. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 25, 1862, p. 249.)—**A lost love**; its resurrection. 8 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 26, 1863, p. 176.)—**Love's empty house**. 1 p. (Harper's Mag. v. 64, 1882, p. 824.)—**Love's land**, poem. 1 p. (Scribner's Monthly, v. 7, 1874, p. 431.)—**A madrigal**. 1 p. (Harper's Mag. v. 53, 1876, p. 726.)—**A man's repentance**. 2 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 22, 1861, p. 110.)—**May-flowers**. 1 p. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 27, 1871, p. 543.)—**Midwinter flowers**. 1 p. (Scribner's Monthly, v. 19, 1880, p. 195.)—**Miss Letitia**. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 33, 1866, p. 96.)—**The mist over the valley**. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 16, 1858, p. 637.)—**The mountain road**. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 18, 1859, p. 231.)—**My cross**. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 33, 1866, p. 603.)—**My inheritance**. 10 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 15, 1857, p. 480.)—**My lost Alice**. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 34, 1867, p. 378.)—**My sister Marcia**. 7 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 33, 1866, p. 744.)—**My special contributor**. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 24, 1862, p. 662.)—**A New England tragedy**. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 32, 1866, p. 220.)—**Next year**. 1 p. (Harper's Mag. v. 17, 1858, p. 788.)—**Nora and I**. 7 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 30, 1865, p. 201.)—**Number 10 Blank street**. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 22, 1861, p. 182.)—**Number 101**. 10 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 16, 1858, p. 658.)—**Olive West**. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 32, 1866, p. 653.)—**Olive Winchester Wight**. 8 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 17, 1858, p. 356.)—**One of many**. 2 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 27, 1863, p. 120.)—**Out of Nazareth**. 11 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 28, 1864, p. 202.)—**A painted fan**. 2 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 37, 1876, p. 20.)—**Pride of Moses Grant**. 12 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 15, 1857, p. 617.)—**Question**. 1 p. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 32, 1873, p. 189.)—**A single woman's story**. 6 pp.

(Harper's Mag. v. 22, 1861, p. 809.)—**Song of a summer**. 1 p. (Scribner's Monthly, v. 4, 1872, p. 483.)—**Mrs. Stirling's reception**. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 23, 1861, p. 816.)—**Summer's ghost**, poem. 1 p. (Scribner's Monthly, v. 8, 1874, p. 355.)—**The tenant** of the old brown house. 11 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 14, 1857, p. 196.)—**Three lives**. 11 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 29, 1864, p. 30.)—**Twelve years of my life**. 14 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 22, 1861, p. 624.)—**Waiting**. 1 p. (Harper's Mag. v. 19, 1859, p. 67.)—**Waiting for the children**. 3 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 26, 1863, p. 1.)—**A wife's story**. 12 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 24, 1862, p. 42.)—**A woman's waiting**. 1 p. (Harper's Mag. v. 27, 1863, p. 815.)

Moultrie, John. The three sons. 2 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 16, 1858, p. 455.)

Moultrie, Maj.-Gen. William. 1731-1805.

Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the states of North and South Carolina and Georgia. New York, 1802. 2 v. 8°. 1618

— **Hartley**, C. B. Life of M. 54 pp. (In his Life of Marion, p. 211.)—**Headley**, J. T. In his Washington and his generals, v. 2, p. 78. 21 pp.—**Life of M.** 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1.)

Moultrie, Fort. DOUBLEDAY, Maj.-Gen. A. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860-61. 1876.

Moulvi, Syed Ameer Ali. A critical examination of the life and teachings of Mohammed. London, 1873. 12°. —2285

Mound builders.

CARR, L. Mounds of the Mississippi valley historically considered. 1883. (Kentucky, Geol. Surv.)

— CONANT, A. J. Foot-prints of vanished races in the Mississippi valley. 1879.

— FOSTER, J. W. Pre-historic races of the United States. 1873.

— JONES, C. C., Jr. Antiquities of the southern Indians. 1873.

— MACLEAN, J. P. The mound builders of the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. 1879.

— PIDGEON, W. Traditions of De-coo-dah and antiquarian researches: comprising explorations and surveys of the earthen remains of the mound-builders of America. 1858.

— SHORT, J. T. North Americans of antiquity. 1879.

— SQUIER, E. G., and DAVIS, E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. 1848. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 1.)

— **Andrews**, E. B. Report of explorations of mounds in southeastern Ohio. 24 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 2, 1877, p. 51.)—**Bancroft**, H. H. Works of the mound builders. 47 pp. (In his Native races, v. 4, p. 744.)—**Barnes**, G. W. Hillocks or mound-formations of San Diego, California. 7 pp. (Am. Nat. v. 13, p. 665.)—**Bigelow**, A. Observations on some mounds on the Tensaw river. 7 pp. (Am. J. Sci. v. 65, 1853, p. 186.)—**Bryant**, W. C., and Gay, S. H. Mound builders. 16 pp. (In their Hist. of U. S. v. 1, p. 19.)—**Carr**, L. Report on the exploration of a mound in Lee county, Va. 20 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 2, 1877, p. 75.)—**Chase**, H. A. Indian mounds and relics on the coast of Oregon. 7 pp. (Am. J. Sci. v. 106, 1873, p. 26.)—**Comfort**, A. J. Indian mounds near Fort Wadsworth, Dakota territory. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1871, p. 389.)—**Danielsen**, A. F. Mound in Tennessee. 1 p. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1863, p. 384.)—**Dunning**, E. O. Account of antiquities in Tennessee. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1870, p. 376.)—**Du Pré**, L. J. Wonders of the lowlands. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 50, 1875, p. 346.)—**Forshey**, C. G. Description of some artificial mounds on Prairie Jefferson, Louisiana. 5 pp. (Am. J. Sci. v. 49, 1845, p. 38.)—**Poster**, J. W. Certain peculiarities in the crania of the mound builders. 10 pp. (Am. Nat. v. 6, 1872, p. 733.)—**On the pottery of the mound builders**. 10 pp. (Am. Nat. v. 7, 1873, p. 94.)—**Frey**, S. L. Were they mound builders? 8 pp. (Am.

Nat. v. 13, 1879, p. 637.—**Gillman, H.** Discovery of mound relics at Devil river, Lake Huron. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat. v. 17, 1883, p. 106.*)—Report on explorations on the St. Clair river, Michigan. 7 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 1, 1873, p. 13.)—**Henshaw, H. W.** Animal carvings from the mounds of the Mississippi valley. 43 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 2 Report, 1883, p. 123.)—**Holmes, W. H.** Ancient pottery of the Mississippi valley. 70 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 4 Report, 1886, p. 367.)—The cross of the mound builders. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 2 Report, 1883, p. 268.)—Illustrated catalogue of a portion of the ethnologic and archaeological collections made by the Bureau of Ethnology during 1881. Collections by E. Palmer from mounds in Tennessee, etc. 74 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 3 Report, 1884, p. 433.)—Mound-builders and the historic Indians. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat. v. 19, 1885, p. 1129.*)—**Jones, J.** Aboriginal mound builders of Tennessee. 17 pp. (*Am. Nat. v. 3, 1870, p. 57.*)—**Kain, J. H.** Account of several ancient mounds, and of two caves in East Tennessee. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci. v. 1, p. 428.*)—**Lewis, T. H.** Mounds of the Mississippi basin. 6 pp. (*Mag. of Am. Hist. v. 9, 1883, p. 177.*)—**Lyon, S. S.** Report of an exploration of ancient mounds in Union county, Kentucky. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1870, p. 392.)—**McGee, W. J.** Crania of the mound-builders. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci. v. 116, 1878, p. 458.*)—On the artificial mounds of northeastern Iowa. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci. v. 116, 1878, p. 272.*)—**Marsh, O. C.** Description of an ancient sepulchral mound near Newark, Ohio. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci. v. 92, 1866, p. 1.*)—**Metz, C. L., and Putnam, F. W.** Explorations in Ohio. 18 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 3, 1886, p. 449.)—**Morgan, L. H.** Houses of the mound-builders. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 123, 1876, p. 60.*)—**Putnam, F. W.** Archaeological explorations in Tennessee. 56 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 2, 1878, p. 305.)—Explorations in Tennessee. 15 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 3, 1884, p. 162.)—[Exploration of mounds near the bluffs of the Mississippi river in Pike county, Ill.] 6 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 3, 1886, p. 495.)—Pottery of the mound builders. 35 pp. (*Am. Nat. v. 9, 1875, pp. 321, 393.*)—Report [on additions to the Peabody Museum]. 40 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 1, 1875, p. 12.)—**Robertson, R. S.** Mound-builders in America. 7 pp. (*Mag. of Am. Hist. v. 4, 1880, p. 174.*)—**Shaler, N. S.** Specimens from Stephens' mound, near Florence, Ky. 3 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 1, 1869, p. 12.)—**Squier, E. G.** Observations on the uses of the mounds of the West, with an attempt at their classification. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci. v. 53, 1847, p. 237.*)—**Stephenson, M. F.** Account of ancient mounds in Georgia. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1870, p. 380.)—**Stone, W. L.** The moundbuilders, were they Egyptians; and did they ever occupy the state of New York? 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Mag. of Am. Hist. v. 2, 1878, pp. 533, 631.*)—**Taylor, S.** Description of ancient remains, animal mounds, and embankments . . . in Wisconsin territory. 20 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. J. Sci. v. 44, 1843, p. 21.*)—**Tenney, S.** Mound near Princeton, Illinois. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat. v. 5, 1871, p. 60.*)—**Thomas, C.** Cherokees probably mound-builders. 12 pp. (*Mag. of Am. Hist. v. 11, 1884, p. 396.*)—Grave mounds in North Carolina and East Tennessee. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat. v. 18, 1884, p. 232.*)—Houses of the mound-builders. 7 pp. (*Mag. of Am. Hist. v. 11, 1884, p. 110.*)—Exploration of a mound in Utah. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat. v. 10, 1876, p. 410.*)—**Watson, G. P.** Older than the mound builders. 1 p. (*Mag. of Am. Hist. v. 13, 1885, p. 184.*)—**Whittlesey, Col. C.** Great mound on the Etawah river, near Cartersville, Georgia. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat. v. 5, 1871, p. 542.*)—**Woolsey, T. D.** Monuments of the Mississippi valley. 15 pp. (*New Englander, v. 7, 1849, p. 95.*)—**Wyman, J.** Exploration in Florida. 4 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 1, 1872, p. 22.)—Explorations in Tennessee. 12 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 1, 1872, p. 11.)—Indian mounds and skulls in Michigan. Results of explorations of Mr. Henry Gillman. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci. v. 107, 1874, p. 1.*)—Report of explorations in Florida. 8 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 1, 1868, p. 11.)—Report on the additions to the Museum from explorations in Florida. 2 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 1, 1870, p. 8.)—Report on the additions to the Museum from explorations in Tennessee. 2 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. Reports, v. 1, 1870, p. 7.)—**Yarrow, H. C.** A further contribution to the study of the mortuary customs of the North American Indians. 110 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 1 Report, 1881, p. 89.)

See also *Am. Nat. v. 18, 1884, p. 745.* Also *America, Antiquities.*

Moundaka-Oupanichat, extrait de l'Atharva-Véda. 15 pp. Poley, L. (Tr.) (*With his Kâthaka-Oupanichat: Coll. des Oupanichats, v. 1, p. 25: Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

Mounds. Newbold, Lieut. T. J. On some ancient mounds of scoriuous ashes in southern India. 7 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ. v. 7, 1843, p. 129.) See also **Tumuli.**

Mounier, Jean Joseph. De l'influence des philosophes, Franks-Maçons et Illuminées, sur la révolution de France. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev. v. 1, 1803, p. 1.*)

Mounier, L. De l'agriculture en France, d'après les documents officiels. Avec des remarques par M. Rubichon. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev. v. 79, 1847, p. 202.*) —4686

Mounsey, Augustus H. The Satsuma rebellion. An episode of modern Japanese history. With maps. London, 1879. 12°. 3447

Mount Auburn cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. Mount Auburn cemetery. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 33, 1831, p. 397.*)

Mount Desert, Me. DE COSTA, B. F. Scenes in the isle of Mt. Desert. 1871.

—**Nichols, G. W.** Mount Desert. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 45, 1872, p. 321.*)

Mount Edgumbe, Earl of. See Edgumbe, R.

Mount Henneth. 129 pp. Bage, R., *Novels.* (Ballantyne, J., *Novelists' Libr.* p. 111.)

Mount Hope Institution. See Baltimore, *Benevolent, etc., institutions.*

Mount Hope lands, Story of the. Munro, W. H. 2621

Mount of Olives. 158 pp. Vaughan, H., *Works, v. 3, p. 11.*

Mount St. Mary's College, Md. Mount St. Mary's College. 13 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev. n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 195.*)

Mount Vernon, Va. STRICKLAND, W. Tomb of Washington at Mount Vernon. [*Anon.*] 1840.

—**Lossing, B. J.** Mount Vernon as it is. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 18, 1859, p. 433.*)—Mount Vernon memorial. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 88, 1859, p. 52.*)—Inventory of the personal property at Mount Vernon, taken after the decease of Gen. Washington. 32 pp. (Everett, E., *Life of Washington*, Appendix 2, p. 286.)

Mount Vernon papers. Everett, E. 2265

Mount Washington in winter, or the experiences of a scientific expedition upon the highest mountain in New England, 1870-71. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2477

Mountague, Richard, Bp. of Norwich. Cosin, J., *Bp. of Durham.* Sum and substance of the conferences lately had at York House concerning Mr. Mountague's books. 65 pp. (*Works, v. 2, p. 17: Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

Mountain, Thomas. Wordsworth, C. In his Eccles. blog. v. 3, p. 275. 32 pp.

Mountain, The. Jackson, R. M. S. —1628

Mountain bard. See Hogg, J.

Mountain life in Algeria. Barclay, E. 1413

Mountain Meadows massacre. Lee, J. D. Last confession and statement; Trial. 178 pp. (In his *Mormonism unveiled*, p. 213.)—**Stenhouse, Mrs. T. B. H.** In her An Englishwoman in Utah, p. 384. 15 pp.

Mountain musings. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 44, 1854, p. 245.*)

Mountain river, The. A dream. Evening. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 9, 1837, p. 58.*)

Mountain torrent, The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 4, 1852, p. 465.*)

Mountaineering in 1861. Tyndall, J. 1465

Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. King, C. 2476

Mountains.

- ELIE DE BEAUMONT, J. B. A. L. L. Notice sur les systèmes de montagnes. 1852, 3 v.
 — JACKSON, R. M. S. The mountain. 1860.
 — RUSKIN, J. In montibus sanctis. Studies of mountain form and of its visible causes. 1886. (*In his Miscellanea*, v. 2.)
 — VOSE, G. L. Orographic geology; or, the origin and structure of mountains. 1866.

- AGASSIZ, L. J. R. Mountains and their origin. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 747.)—BURGESS, J. On hypsometrical measurements by means of the barometer, and the boiling-point thermometer. 28 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 337.)—HEADLEY, J. T. Mountain views and adventures. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 482.)—JOHNSON, S. The Alps of the ideal and the Switzerland of the Swiss. 33 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons*, p. 183.)—MEISTER, A. L. F. De montium origine ab axis terrestris mutatione. 27 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 5, 1782, p. 28; v. 6, 1785, p. 101.)—MOUNTAIN BEAUTY. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 111.)—NORDHOFF, C. Do mountains grow? 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 43.)—PERRY, T. S. Mountains in literature. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 302.)—PRATT, J. H. On the influence of mountain-attraction on the determination of heights of mountains. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 310.)

See also names of mountains and mountain-ranges, as Alps.—Andes.—Caucasus.—Etna.—Himalaya.—Mont Blanc.—Rocky Mts.—Sinai, Mt.—White Mts., etc. Also **Geology**.—**Physical geography**.—**Volcanoes**.

- Mountains, Away to the.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 225.)

- Mountains and lakes of Switzerland.** Hering, G. E. —1721

- Mountains and molehills.** Marryat, F. S. 2485

- Mounteagle, Lord.** See Parker, W., *Lord Mounteagle*.

- Mounteney, Richard.** Jesse, J. H. Richard M. 3 pp. (*In his Mem. of celebrated Etonians*, v. 1, p. 89.)

- Mountfort, William.** Cook, D. Will M. and Lord Mohun. 37 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 1, p. 1.)—WATERSTON, R. C. Mountford's Euthanasia. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 118.)

- Mountgomry, Sir Robert.** A discourse concerning the design'd establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina, in the most delightful country of the universe. London, 1717; repr. Washington, 1836. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1644

- Mountmorres, 2 Viscount.** See Morres, H. R., 2 *Viscount Mountmorres*.

- Moura, Don Manuel de, Marqués de Castel Rodrigo.** Cartas de . . . al Rey de Felipe IV. Tocantes al gobierno de Flandes en 1644. 136 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 59, p. 415.)

- Mouradja d'Ohsson, Constantin.** 1780-1851. Histoire des Mongols depuis Tchinguiz-Khan jusqu'à Timour Bey ou Tamerlan; avec une carte de l'Asie au 13 siècle. La Haye . . . 1834-35. 4 v. 8°. 3446
 — Des peuples du **Caucase**. 9 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 168.)

- Mouravieff, Andrew Nicolaievitch.** A history of the church of Russia. Tr. by the Rev. R. W. Blackmore. Oxford, 1842. 8°. —1277

- Mourcin de Meymi-Lanaugarie,** Joseph Théophile de. Maleville, P. J. de. Analyse du mémoire de M. de Mourcin, sur les sermons prêtés à Strasbourg en 842, par Charles-le-Chaue, Louis-le-Germain, et leurs armées respectives. 12 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 379.)

- Mourek, V. E.** A dictionary of the English and Bohemian languages. Prague, 1879-87. 2 v. 16°. 1177

Contents. Bohemian-English: A-Neb, v. 2.—English-Bohemian: A-Zwickaw, v. 1.

Note.—Only 3 Nos. of v. 2 published.

- Mouret, Simon François.** Chasses du roy, et la quantité des lieues que le roy a fait tant à cheval qu'en carrosse pendant l'année 1725. 28 pp. (*Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 2.)

- Mourgues, Mathieu de.** Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 36.

- Mourlon, Michel.** 1845—. Recherches sur l'origine des phénomènes volcaniques et des tremblements de terre, accompagnées de l'examen de la théorie des cratères, de soulèvement, et de quelques observations sur les volcans du centre de la France. Bruxelles, 1867. r. 8°. —1623

- Mourner, The, and comforter.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 621; *Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 187.)

- Mourning.** Ware, H., Jr. Rites and customs appropriate to mourning. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 194.)—WASMANDORFF, E. Die trauer um die toden bei den verschiedenen volckern. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 20, 1855, p. 1.)

- Mourning garment.** 108 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, ed. Grosart, v. 9, p. 115.

- Mourt, George.** 17 cent. Relation or journal of the plantation at Plymouth, with an introduction and notes by Henry Martin Dexter. Boston, 1865. 8°. 2635

- Mouskes, Philippe.** 1215-83. Chronique rimée de, publiée par le Baron de Reiffenberg. Bruxelles, 1836-38. 2 v. 4°. 3642

- Fragment de la **chronique rimée**. 48 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 34.)—Ex **historia regum Francorum**. 104 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 26, p. 718.)

- **Lair, J.** *In his Mémoire sur deux chroniques latines composées au XII siècle à l'abbaye de Saint-Denis*. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 643.)

- Mouth-blowpipe,** Introduction to the use of the. Scheerer, T. —1508

- Moutiers, Savoy.** Borrel, E. L. Crypte de la métropole de M. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 337.)—DESPINE, A. Communication sur des antiquités découvertes aux environs de M. 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1864, p. 144; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)

- Moutonnet de Clairfons, Julien Jacques.** 1740-1813. Les fies fortunées, ou les aventures de Bathylle et de Cléobule. 116 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10, p. 95.)

- Mouvements des molécules de la lumière,** Recherches expérimentales sur les. Biot, J. B. —1522

- Mouvement dans les fonctions de la vie.** Marey, E. J. —1606

- Mouvements généraux de l'atmosphère.** Sonrel, L. —2471

- Mouy, Charles de.** 1834—. Etude sur Stanislas Auguste et Madame Geoffrin. 96 pp. (*In his Correspondance inédite du roi Stanislas Auguste*, p. 1.)

- (*Ed.*) Correspondance inédite du roi Stanislas Auguste Poniatovski et de Madame Geoffrin, 1764-77. Paris, 1875. 8°. 5844

- Mouzon, Abbey of, France.** Adalberon II, Abp. of Rheims. Introductio monachorum in monasterium Mosomense. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 187, p. 617.)—**Annales Mosomagenses.** 7 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 3, p. 160.)—Chronicon monasterii **Beatae Mariae**, apud Mosomum. 13 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 561.)—Ex **Chronico Mosomensis monasterii.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 318; v. 18, p. 696.)

- Movement in plants,** Power of. Darwin, C. R., and Darwin, F. —2687

- Movements and habits of climbing plants.** Darwin, C. R. —2697

Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19 century. Tulloch, J.

—4257

Movers, Franz Karl. 1806-56. Die Phoenixier. Bonn, 1841-56. 2 v. in 4, 8°. 1706
— Phoenixische texte. Breslau, 1845-47. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2145

Contents. Das Opferwesen der Karthager, v. 2.—Die punischen texte im Poenulus des Plautus, v. 1.

Movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña. 77 pp. Melo, F. M. de. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 450.)

Moving. Dodge, M. A. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 81.)

Mowat, J. L. G. (Ed.) Sinonoma Bartholomei. See Mirfeld, J.

Mowatt, Anna Cora. See Ritchie, A. C. M.

Mowntayne, Thomas. 16 cent. Troubles of, written by himself. 41 pp. (*In Narratives of the days of the reformation*, p. 177: *Camden Soc.* No. 77.)

Mowry, Sylvester. 1830-71. Arizona and Sonora: the geography, history, and resources of the silver region of North America. New York, 1864. 12°. 3597

Moxon, Edward. Sonnets. 9 pp. (Rev. of *in Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 209.)

Moya, Pedro de. Lefort, P. Pedro de M. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole.*)

Moyen âge et la renaissance. Lacroix, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*), and Séré, F. 5 v. —1722

Moyen-Moutier, Abbey. Liber de successoribus sancti Hilidulfi in Mediano monasterio. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 4, p. 86.)

Moyens de parvenir, Les vrais. 8 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 345.)

Moyle, J. B. (Tr.) Imperatoris Justiniani Institutionum. See Justinianus.

Moyle, Walter (Tr.) 1672-1721. Discourse upon improving the revenue of the state of Athens. See Xenophon.

Moyse sauvé, idyle heroique. 192 pp. Saint-Amant, M. A. G., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 137.

Moyses. Carmen de laudibus Bergomi. 16 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rev. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 521.)

Moyses, David. 1573-1630. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland . . . 1577-1603. Together with a discourse of the conspiracy of the Earl of Gowry. Edinburgh, 1755. 12°. 2587

Mozambique. McLeod, L. Travels in eastern Africa; with the narrative of a residence in Mozambique. 1860, 2 v.

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus. 1719-87. Werke. Kritische durchgesehene gesamttausgabe. Leipzig, n. d. 72 v. 4°, and 4 v. 8°. —2785

Contents. Apollo et Hyacinthus, lateinische comœdie, 5 s. v. 2.—Arien, duette, terzette, und quartette, mit begleitung des orchesters, 2 v. 6 s.; Revisionsbericht, 6 s., supplement.—Ascanio in Alba, theatralesches festspiel, 5 s. v. 6.—Bastien et Bastienne, deutsche operette, 5 s. v. 3.—Betulia liberata, italienisches oratorium, 4 s. v. 4.—Cantaten und oratorien, 3 v. 4 s.—Cassationen und serenaden fuer orchester, 9 s. v. 1; Revisionsbericht, 9 s., supplement.—La Clemenza di Tito, opera seria, 5 s. v. 21.—Concerte fuer das pianoforte, 4 v. 16 s.—Concerte fuer ein blasinstrument und orchester, 12 s. v. 2; 24 s. Nos. 20, 21; Revisionsbericht, 12 s., supplement.—Concerte fuer violine und orchester, 12 s. v. 1; 24 s. No. 19; Revisionsbericht, 12 s., supplement.—Costi fan tutte, opera buffa, 5 s. v. 19.—Davidde penitente, oratorium, 4 s. v. 5.—Divertimente fuer orchester, 9 s. v. 2; Revisionsbericht, 9 s., supplement.—Il dissoluto punito, ossia, il Don Giovanni, opera buffa, 5 s. v. 18.—Duos und trio fuer streichinstrumente, 15 s.—Die entführung aus dem Serial, komisches singspiel, 5 s. v. 16.—La

PART IV.—43.

finta Giardiniera, opera buffa, 5 s. v. 9.—La finta semplice, opera buffa, 5 s. v. 4.—Kleinere geistliche gesangswerke, 2 v. 3 s.—Kleinere geistliche und weltliche gesangswerke, 24 s.—Idomeneo, re di Creta, ossia, Ila adamantina, opera seria, 5 s. v. 13.—Balletmusik zur oper Idomeneo, 5 s. v. 14.—Kanon, 7 s. v. 2.—Lieder und gesänge mit begleitung des pianoforte, 7 s. v. 1.—Litaneien und vespere, 2 s.—Lucio Silla, opera seria, 5 s. v. 8.—Maersche und kleinere stuecke fuer orchester, 10 s.; Revisionsbericht, 10 s., supplement.—Messen, 2 v. 1 s., and 24 s. No. 23.—Mithridate, re di Ponto, opera seria, 5 s. v. 5.—Le Nozze di Figaro, opera buffa, 5 s. v. 17.—L'Oca del Cairo, komische oper, 24 s. No. 37.—Opera, 21 v. 5 s.; 24 s.; Revisionsbericht, 5 s., supplement.—Ouverturen zu den opern, 5 s.—Kleinere orchesterstuecke, 4 s.—Pianoforte-quintett, -quartett und -trios, 5 v. 17 s.—Kleinere stuecke fuer das pianoforte, 22 s.—Fuer ein und zwei pianoforte zu vier haenden, 19 s.—Quartette fuer streichinstrumente, 14 s.—Quintette fuer streichinstrumente, 13 s.—Il re pastore, dramatisches festspiel, 5 s. v. 10.—Requiem, 24 s. No. 1.—Der Schauspielfieldirector, comœdie mit musik, 5 s. v. 16.—Die Schuldigkeit des ersten gebotes, geistliches singspiel, 5 s. v. 1.—Il sogno di Scipione, theatralesches festspiel, 5 s. v. 7.—Sonaten fuer mehrere instrumente mit orgel, 23 s.—Sonaten und phantasien fuer das pianoforte, 20 s.—Sonaten und variationen fuer pianoforte und violine, 4 v. 18 s.—Lo sposo deluso, opera buffa, 24 s. No. 38.—Symphonien, 3 v. 8 s.; 24 s. Nos. 2-7.—Taezue fuer orchester, 11 s.; Revisionsbericht, 11 s., supplement.—Choere und zwischenacte zu dem heroischen drama, Thamos, Koenig in Egypten, 5 s. v. 12.—Varianten fuer das pianoforte, 21 s.—Zaide, deutsche operette, 5 s. v. 11.—Die Zauberfloete, deutsche oper, 5 s. v. 20.

— The letters of (1769-1791). Tr. from the collection of Ludwig Nohl, by Lady Wallace. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 5847

— Blaze de Bury, H. Mozart et la Flûte enchantée. 34 pp. (Rev. d. *deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 412.)—Don Giovanni. Tr. from the German. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 36.)—Pianoforte works. 10 pp. (Rev. of *in Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 453.)—Seudo, P. Mozart et Don Juan. 54 pp. (Rev. d. *deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 872.)—Upton, G. P. Mozart: The Requiem. 11 pp. (*In his Standard oratorios*, p. 234.)

— BEYLEY (*pseud.* Stendhal), M. H. Life of Haydn, in a series of letters written at Vienna. Followed by the life of Mozart, and observations on Metastasio. 1817.

— HOLMES, E. Life of Mozart, including his correspondence. 1860; 1878.

— JAHN, O. W. A. Mozart. 1856-59, 4 v.

— Life of Mozart. Tr. by P. D. Townsend.

With a preface by George Grove. 1882, 3 v.—NOHL, L. Life of Mozart. Tr. from the German work of, by Lady Wallace. 1877, 2 v.

— OULIBICHEFF, A. Nouvelle biographie de Mozart. 1843, 3 v.

— POLE, W. The story of Mozart's Requiem. 1879.

— Barrington, D. Account of a very remarkable young musician. 10 pp. (*In his Miscellanies*, p. 279.)

— Durand, J. Mozart à Saint-Eustache de Paris. 3 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 364.)—Goschler, I.

Mozart, d'après de nouveaux documents. 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 649; v. 67, 1865, p. 122.)

— Jullien, A. Mozart, ses séjours à Paris. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1873, p. 1144.)—Keddie, H.

(Sarah Tyler, *pseud.*) Mozart. 58 pp. (*In her Musical composers*, p. 76.)—Liszt, F. Mozart. 16 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, abth. 1, p. 151.)—Loève-Weimars,

A., and Planche, G. Histoire et philosophie de l'art. Mozart. 41 pp. (Rev. d. *deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 641.)—Montsneyan, R. de. Mozart, l'homme et l'artiste. 34 pp. (Rev. *contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 823.)—Mozart:

a study of artistic nationality. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 635.)—Prodigy of Salzburg. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 16.)—Story of

"The Requiem." 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 539.)—Statham, H. H. Mozart. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 226.)—Varcollier, (—) Mozart.

13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 82.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 56, 1845, p. 572; *Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 339.

- Mozley, Anne (Ed.)** Letters of the Rev. J. B. Mozley. See Mozley, J. B.
- Mozley, Herbert N.** The property disabilities of a married woman, and other legal effects of marriage. 61 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work*, p. 186.)
- Mozley, James Bowling.** 1813-78. Letters. Ed. by his sister. New York, 1885. 8°. 4764
- **Hannah, J.** Mr. Mozley's Bampton lectures. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 297.)—Treatise on the Augustinian doctrine of **predestination**. 68 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 67; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 217.)—**Rogers, F., Baron Blackford.** Mozley's essays. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 1013.)
- **Shairp, J. C.** The late Canon M. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 174.)
- Mozley, Thomas.** 1806—. Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement. Boston, 1882. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 409; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 206; *Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 409.) —1267
- Mozoomdar, Protap Chunder.** The oriental Christ. Boston, 1883. 12°. —1256
- **Emerson as seen from India.** 7 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character of Emerson*, p. 365.)
- Mpongwe language.** Burton, R. F. Proverbial sayings and idioms in the Mpongwe (Fan) tongue. 6 pp. (*In his Wit and wisdom from West Africa*, p. 437.)
- Mpongwe language.** Dwight, T. Sketch of the Mpongwe and their language. 16 pp. (*Am. Ethnol. Soc. Trans.* v. 2, 1848, p. 283.)—**Wilson, J. L.** Languages of Africa. Comparison between the Mandingo, Grebo, and Mpongwe dialects. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 745.)
- MS found in a bottle.** 12 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 1, p. 138.
- Mtësa, King of Uganda.** King Mtësa. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 219.)
- Mubarrad, Abū'l-Abbas Muhammad El.** Circa 826-898. The Kāmil, ed. for the German Oriental Society from the MSS of Leyden, St. Petersburg, Cambridge, and Berlin, by W. Wright. Leipzig, 1864-82. 11 pts. 4°. 3104
- Mucanté, Jean Paul.** Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Notice d'une partie du Journal de M. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 669.)
- Mucianus (Scholasticus).** 6 cent. Interpretatio homiliarum S. Joannis Chrysostomi in Epistolam ad Hebraeos. 110 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 63, p. 237.)
- Mucianus, Caius Licinius.** BRUNN, L. De C. Licinio Muciano. 1870.
- Muckross abbey.** Clark, G. T. Muckcross and Installs, Franciscan abbeys. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 149.)
- Muezkowski, Józef.** 1795-1858. Mala gramatyka języka polskiego. Wydanie nowe stereotypowe. Petersburg, 1860. 12°. —2135
- Mudford, William.** 1782-1848. Critical examination of the writings of Richard Cumberland, Esq., with an occasional literary inquiry into the age in which he lived, and the contemporaries with whom he flourished, also, memoirs of his life. New and improved ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 4776
- **Felix Binocular;** a legal sketch. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 472.)—**First and last.** 76 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, pp. 223, 303, 456, 581; v. 26, 1829, pp. 189, 444; v. 28, 1830, p. 761.)—**The Iron shroud.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 364.)—**Mala-volti;** a Neapolitan story. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 717.)
- (Tr.) Life of Fénelon. See Bausset, L. F., *Cardinal*.
- **Five nights of St. Albans.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 561.)
- Mudge, Charles Redington.** Morse, J. T., Jr. Biography of M. 11 pp. (*Harvard Men. biog.* v. 2, p. 142.)
- Mudge, Rev. Enoch.** 1776-1850. History of the missions of the Methodist Episcopal church. 34 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 529.)
- Mudge, Enoch Redington.** 1812-81. Report upon cotton. With a supplemental report, by B. F. Nourse. 115 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, Reports*, v. 6.)
- and **Hayes, John L.** Report upon wool and manufactures of wool. 143 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, Reports*, v. 6.)
- Mudge, William, Dalby, Isaac, and Colby, Thomas.** Account of the operations carried on for accomplishing a trigonometrical survey of England and Wales; from the commencement in the year 1784 to end of year 1809. London, 1799-1811. 3 v. 4°. 1522
- **Playfair, J.** Review of Mudge's account of the trigonometrical survey of England. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 179; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 372.)
- Mudie, Charles Edward.** 1818—. Catalogue of the principal works in circulation at Mudie's library, July, 1862. London, 1862. 8°. W.55
- Mudie, James.** Felony of New South Wales. London, 1837. 8°. 3424
- Mudie, James.** Historical and critical account of a grand series of national medals. London, 1820. 4°. 2772
- Mudie, Robert.** 1777-1842. The air. London, 1835. 16°. —2487
- The earth. London, 1835. 16°. —2407
- The feathered tribes of the British islands. 4 ed., by W. C. L. Martin. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —2616
- The heavens. London, 1835. 16°. —2407
- Historical and topographical description of the Channel islands. London, n. d. 4°. 1461
- Man in his physical structure and adaptations; in his intellectual faculties and adaptations; in his relations to society; and as a moral and accountable being. London, 1838-40. 4 v. in 2, 12°. 1798
- The sea. London, 1835. 16°. —1677
- Mudo, Juan Fernandez Ximenes de Navarete, El. Lefort, P. Juan Fernandez Navarete.** 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole*.)
- Muechler, Karl.** 1763-1857. The forget-me-not. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 283.)
- Mueffling, Friedrich Ferdinand Karl, Freiherr von.** 1775-1851. Narrative of my missions to Constantinople and St. Petersburg in 1829 and 1830. Tr. by D. Jardine. London, 1855. 16°. 3467
- Passages from my life, together with memoirs of the campaign of 1813 and 1814. 2 ed., revised. London, 1853. 8°. 3473
- Muehlau, Heinrich Ferdinand.** 1839—. Geschichte der hebraeischen synonymik. Ein literatur-historischer versuch. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 316.)
- Muehlbauer, Wolfgang.** Thesaurus resolutionum s. c. concilii, quae consentaneae ad Tridentinorum pp. decreta aliasque canonici juris sanctiones prodierunt usque ad annum 1885 cum omnibus constitutionibus et aliis novissimis declarationibus ss. pontificum ad causas respicientibus. Monachi, 1872-86. 5 v. 4°. —3202
- Contents.
- Abacus-Attentata, v. 1. Coenobium-Duellum, v. 4.
Bachanalla-Bulla, v. 2. Ecclesia-Funeralia, v. 5.
Cadaver-Coemeterium, v. 3.
Note.—The Library has only pts. 1-8 of v. 5.

Muehldorf, Bavaria. Muehldorferannalen, 1313-1428. 44 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 15, p. 367.)

Muehlmann, Gustav Eduard. 1812-70. Griechisch-deutsches woerterbuch. See Rost, V. C. F.

Muelhausen, Alsace. An industrial society and its work. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 568.)—**Walker, A. L.** Alsacian Manchester. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 707.)

Muellerhoff, Karl Victor. 1818-84. Sagen, maerchen, und lieder der Herzogthuemer Schleswig, Holstein, und Lauenburg. Kiel, 1845. 8°. 1235

— Ueber den **schwerttanz**. 39 pp. (Beseler, G., *Festgaben fuer Gustav Homeyer zum 28 Juli 1871*, p. 109.)

— (*Ed.*) Kleinere schriften zur deutschen philologie, von Karl Lachmann. See Lachmann, K. K. F. W.

— and **Scherer, Wilhelm.** Denkmaeler deutscher poesie und prosa aus dem VIII-XII jahrhundert. 2 vermehrte und verbesserte ausgabe. Berlin, 1873. 8° 2353

Mueller, Adam von. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Adam von Mueller. 7 pp. (*Ausgew. sckriften*, v. 18, p. 68.)

Mueller, Albert. 1819—. Geognostische skizze des kantons Basel und der angrenzenden gebiete. Nebst geognostischer karte in farbandruck. Neuenburgh, 1862. 4°, and map, 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 1.) —1562

Mueller, Arthur (Ed.) Franz Freiherrn Gaudy Poetische und prosaische werke. See Gaudy, F. B. H. W., *Freiherr von*.

Mueller, August. 1810-75. Ueber die entstellung organischer wesen und deren spaltung in arten. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 1, 1866.)

Mueller, August. 1848—. Der Islam im morgen- und abendland. Berlin, 1885-87. 2 v. r. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 2, theil 4.) 3724

— Ueber einige **arabische sentenzen-sammlungen**. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 506.)—**Beherrscher der glaebigen**. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 17, 1882, p. 777.)—**Grammar of the Arabic language**, tr. from the German of Caspari. 17 pp. (Rev. of in Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 200.)—Arabische quellen zur geschichte der **indischen mediz.** 93 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 465.)

— (*Ed.*) Ibn Abi Useibia. [Werke.] See Ibn Abi Useibia.

Mueller, C. F. W. Plautinische prosodie. Nachtraege. Berlin, 1869-71. 2 v. 8°. 3234

Mueller, Carl. See Mueller, Karl.

Mueller, Christian Gottfried (Ed.) 1747-1819. 'Ισαακίου καὶ 'Ιωάννου του Τζέτζου Σχόλια εἰς Ἀντιόφωνα. See Tzetzes, I. and J.

— (*Ed.*) Theodori Metochitae Miscellanea philosophica et historica. See Metochita, T.

Mueller, Christian Heinrich. 1772-1849. Vollstaendiges und systematisch geordnetes sach- und namenregister zu den 76 baenden der vom Prof. Dr. Ludwig Wilhelm Gilbert vom jahre 1799 bis 1824 herausg. Annalen der physik und der physikalischen chemie. Leipzig, 1826. 8°. —2515

Mueller, Christine, pseud. See Walrée, E. C. W. van.

Mueller, Christoph Heinrich. 1740-1807. Samlung deutscher gedichte aus dem XII, XIII, und XIV jahrhundert. Berlin, 1784-85. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 2353

Contents. **Aldt meister gesangbuch**, v. 2.—**Alexander, der Wilde**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Elies von der Leyne**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Fleck, C.** Loebenliche

buch von Floren und von Blantschelfur, v. 2.—**Freiberg, H. von.** Tristran, v. 2.—**Friedank, B.** [Bescheidenheit], v. 2.—**Friedrich von Sonnenburg**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Geroelin, Meister**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Goldener, Der**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Gottfried von Strassburg**, Von der mianen, v. 1.—Tristran, v. 2.—**Guter, Der**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Hartmann von Aue**, Dis ist von den armen Heinrich, v. 1.—Tweln, v. 2.—**Hermann der Damen**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Hoellefeur, Der**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Kelin, Meister**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Lietscouwere, Der**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Meissner, Der**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—Dis is von dem **pffenninge**, v. 1.—**Retnold von der Lippe**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Rubiner Robin**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Rudinger, Meister**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Rumeland, Meister**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Rumeland von Schwaben**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Shynnenberger**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Singuf, Meister**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Spervogel**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Stolle, Meister**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Tannhaeuser, Der**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Unverzage, Der**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Urenheymmer, Der**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Walther von der Vogelweide**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Wernher, or Wirner, Bruder**, [Gedichte], v. 2.—Dis ist von der **wibe list**, v. 1.—**Wolfram von Eschenbach**, Parcival, v. 1.

Mueller, David Heinrich. Die Harra-inschriften und ihre bedeutung fuer die entwicklungsgeschichte der suedsemitischen schrift. Ein entzifferungsversuch. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 514.)—**Himjarische inschriften**. 38 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 591.)—**Himjarische studien**. 38 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 671.)—Der status constructus im **himjarischen**. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 117.)—**Himjarisches bild** mit inschrift. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 115.)—Die **nunation** und die mimation. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 542.)

Mueller, Eduard (Ed.) 1804-75. Karl Otfried Mueller's Kleine deutsche schriften. See Mueller, K. O.

Mueller, Eduard. 1824-81. Etymologisches woerterbuch der englischen sprache. Coethen, 1865-67. 2 v. 8°. 1175

Contents.

A-Knuckle, v. 1. Label-Yeoman, v. 2.

— **Deutschheim, C.** Eduard Mueller. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 421.)

Mueller, Eduard (Ed.) The Dhammasangani. London, 1885. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

Mueller, Eduard Friedrich Hermann Lucian. 1836—. De re metrica poetarum Latinorum praeter Plautum et Terentium libri VII. Accedunt ejusdem auctoris opuscula. Lipsiae, 1861. 8°. —2112

— **Friedrich Ritschl**: Eine wissenschaftliche biographie. 2 ausgabe. Mit dem supplement: Gedanken ueber das studium der classischen philologie. Berlin, 1878. 12°. 5886

— **Quintus Ennius.** Eine einleitung in das studium der roemischen poesie. St. Petersburg, 1884. 8°. 3213

— Ueber den auszug aus der Ilias des sogenannten Pindarus Thebanus. Berlin, 1857. 8°. 3246

— (*Ed.*) C. Lucili Saturarum reliquiae. See Lucilius, C.

— (*Ed.*) Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii Carmina. See Catullus, C. V., etc.

— (*Ed.*) Claudii Rutilii Namatiani De re ditu suo. See Rutilius Namatianus, C.

— (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Nasonis Carmina amatoria. See Ovidius Naso, P.

— (*Ed.*) Phaedri Augusti liberti Fabulae Aesopiae. See Phaedrus.

— (*Ed.*) Publilii Optatiani Porfyrii Carmina. See Porphyrius, P. O.

- (Ed.) Q. Horatii Flacci Carmina. See Horatius Flaccus, Q.
- **Franken**, C. M. Lucilliana et Lucianea. 56 pp. (Mnemosyne, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 237.)
- Mueller**, Ernst Heinrich Otto. 1833—. De P. Annio Floro poeta et carmine quod Pervigilium Veneris inscriptum est. Berolini, 1855. 12°. —3246
- (Ed.) P. Papini Stati Thebais et Achilleis cum scholiis. See Statius, P. P.
- Mueller**, Ferdinand von. 1825—. Select extra-tropical plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. Sydney, 1881. 8°. —2685
- Contributions to the **phytography** of the New Hebrides and Loyalty Islands. 30 pp. (With Campbell, F. A., *Tear in the New Hebrides*, p. 225)
- Mueller**, Frederik Paludan. 1809—. Adam Homo. Kjobenhavn, 1863. 2 v. 12°. —2346
- Mueller**, Friedrich von. 1779-1849. Goethe considered as a man of action. 80 pp. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe*, v. 2, p. 241.)—Memoir of the Grand Duke **Karl-August** of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach. 30 pp. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe*, v. 3, p. 121.)—Memoir of the Grand Duchess **Luise** of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach. 42 pp. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe*, v. 3, p. 163.)
- **GOETHE**, J. W. von. Unterhaltungen mit dem Kanzler Friedrich von Mueller. Herausg. von C. A. H. Burkhart. 1870.
- Mueller**, Friedrich. 1834—. Grundriss der sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1876-87. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —2132
- Contents. **Einleitung** in die sprachwissenschaft, v. 1.—Sprachen der lockenhaarigen rassen, v. 3.—Sprachen der schlichthaarigen rassen, v. 2.
- Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara . . . 1857-59. Linguistischer theil. Wien, 1867. 4°. —2591
- Contents. **Afrikanische sprachen**.—**Australische sprachen**.—**Bantu-sprachen**.—**Drävida-sprachen**.—**Hamitische sprachen**.—**Hottentoten-sprache**.—**Indische sprachen**.—Ueber ursprung, entwicklung, und verbreitung der indischen schrift.—**Malayische sprachen**.—**Polynesische sprachen**.—**Sanskrit-sprachen**.—**Singhalesisch**.
- **Prætorius**, F. F. Mueller: Der dual in den semitischen sprachen. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 29, 1875, p. 663.)
- and **Scherzer**, Karl von. Ethnographie. Wien, 1868. 4°. (*Novara exped. Anthropol. theil*, 3 abth.) —2591
- Contents. Allgemeine uebersicht der bevoelkerung **Afrika's**.—Allgemeine uebersicht der bevoelkerung **Amerika's**.—Allgemeine uebersicht der bevoelkerung **Asiens**.—**Australier**.—**Chinesen**.—**Hottentoten**.—**Kaffern**.—**Malayen**.—**Mittelaendische rasse**.—**Papua's**.
- Mueller**, Friedrich Max, LL. D. 1823—. Biographical essays. New York, 1884. 12°. —3776
- Contents. **Bunjiu Nanjio**, 1849.—**Keshub Chunder Sen**, 1838-84.—**Dayānanda Savaśati**, 1827-83.—**Kenjiu Kasawara**, 1831-83.—**Kingsley**, 1820-75.—**Mohl**, 1800-76.—**Rājāh Rām Mohun Roy**, 1774-1883.
- **Buddhism and Buddhist pilgrims**. A review of M. Stanislas Julien's Voyages des pèlerins buddhistes. Together with a letter on the original meaning of "Nirvana." London, 1857. 8°. —2284
- Chips from a German workshop. London, 1867-75. 4 v. 8°. —2183
- Contents. **Bacon** in Germany, v. 3.—**Bellerophon**, v. 2.—On the vitality of **Brahmanism**, v. 4.—**Buddhism**, v. 1.—**Buddhist pilgrims**, v. 1.—**Bunsen**, C. K. J., Freiherr von. Letters to Max Mueller in the years 1848-59, v. 3.—**Bunsen**, v. 3.—**Caste**, v. 2.—**Chasot**, v. 3.—**Chinese translations of Sanskrit texts**, v. 1.—**Christ** and other masters, v. 1.—**Life of Colebrooke**, with extracts from his MS notes on comparative philology, v. 4.—**Comparative mythology**, v. 2.—Lecture on the results of **comparative philology**, v. 4.—Inaugural lecture, on the value of comparative philology as a branch of academic study, v. 4.—**Works of Confucius**, v. 1.—**Cor-nish antiquities**, v. 3.—Rede lecture, pt. II. On **Curtius' Chronology of the Indo-Germanic languages**, v. 4.—Reply to Mr. Darwin, v. 4.—Essay on the migration of **fables**, v. 4.—Our figures, v. 2.—**Folklore**, v. 2.—**Genesis** and the **Zend-Avesta**, v. 1.—**German literature**, v. 3.—**Old German love-songs**, v. 3.—**A German traveller in England**, A. D. 1598, v. 3.—**Greek legends**, v. 2.—**Greek mythology**, v. 2.—Are there **Jews** in Cornwall? v. 3.—**Joinville**, v. 3.—**Journal des Savants** and the **Journal de Trévoux**, v. 3.—Essays chiefly on the science of **language**, v. 4.—Rede lecture, pt. I. On the stratification of language, v. 4.—Essays on **literature**, biography, and antiquities, v. 2.—On **manners and customs**, v. 2.—Lecture on **missions**, v. 4.—**Wilhelm Mueller**, v. 3.—Essays on **mythology**, traditions, and customs, v. 2.—Meaning of **Nirvana**, v. 1.—**Norsemen in Iceland**, v. 2.—Address on the importance of **Oriental studies**, v. 4.—The modern **Parsis**, v. 1.—**Popol Vuh**, v. 1.—Essays on the science of **religion**, v. 1.—The insulation of **St. Michael's Mount**, v. 3.—**Life of Schiller**, v. 3.—Ye **Schippe of foolies**, v. 3.—On the language and poetry of **Schleswig-Holstein**, v. 3.—In **self-defence**, v. 4.—**Semitic monotheism**, v. 1.—**Shakespeare**, v. 3.—**Stanley**, A. P. The end and the means of **Christian missions**, v. 4.—**Popular tales from the Norse**, v. 2.—**Tales from the west Highlands**, v. 2.—The **Veda** and **Zend-Avesta**, v. 1.—Lecture on the **Vedas**, or the sacred books of the **Brahmans**, v. 1.—Progress of **Zend scholarship**, v. 1.—On the study of the **Zend-Avesta** in **India**, v. 1.—**Zulu nursery tales**, v. 2.
- History of ancient **Sanskrit literature** so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the **Brahmans**. London, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 400; *Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 361.) —3184
- **India**, what can it teach us? A course of lectures. London, 1883. 8°. —3164
- Introduction to the science of religion, with 2 essays on false analogies and the philosophy of mythology. London, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 417.) —4226
- Languages of the seat of war in the East. With a survey of the 3 families of language, Semitic, Arian, and Turanian. 2 ed. London, 1855. 8°. —2184
- Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religions of India. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1878.) —2276
- Contents. Is **fetichism** a primitive form of religion?—On **henotheism**, polytheism, monotheism, and athelism.—The perception of the **infinite**.—Ideas of **infinity** and law.—Ancient **literature of India**, so far as it supplies materials for the study of the origin of religion.—**Philosophy and religion**.—**Worship of the tangible, semi-tangible, and intangible objects**.
- Lectures on the science of language, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. London, 1864-66. 2 v. 8°. —2183
- Contents. **Comparative grammar**, 1 s.—On the principles of **etymology**, 2 s.—**Grimm's law**, 2 s.—**Jupiter**, the supreme Aryan god, 2 s.—**Language** and reason, 2 s.—Constituent elements of language, 1 s.—Growth of language in contradistinction to the history of language, 1 s.—Genealogical classification of languages, 1 s.—Genealogical tables of languages, 1 s.—Morphological classification of languages, 1 s.—**Metaphor**, 2 s.—Modern **mythology**, 2 s.—**Mythology of the Greeks**, 2 s.—**Myths of the dawn**, 2 s.—**Phonetic change**, 2 s.—**Physiological alphabet**, 2 s.—On the powers of **roots**, 2 s.—**Science of language** one of the physical sciences, 1 s.—The classificatory stage in the science of language, 1 s.—The empirical stage in the science of lan-

guage, 1 s.—Introductory lecture. New materials for the science of language, and new theories, 2 s.—Theoretical stage in the science of language; Origin of language, 1 s.

The same. 6 ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. —2176

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 400; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 1; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 27; *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 67; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 111; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 451; v. 23, 1865, p. 197; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1866, p. 35.)

— Lectures on the science of religion; with a paper on Buddhist nihilism, and a tr. of the Dhammapada or "Path of virtue." New York, 1872. 12°. —4226

— On missions, a lecture delivered in Westminster Abbey on Dec. 3, 1873. With an introductory sermon by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. London, 1873. 8°. —3276

— On spelling. London, n. d. 16°. —2164

— On the stratification of language. London, 1868. 8°. —2174

— Stratification du langage. Tr. par M. Havet. Paris, 1869. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 1.) —4154

— Sanscrit grammar for beginners, in Devanāgarī and Roman letters throughout. London, 1866. 8°. (*In his Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit.*) —2144

— Selected essays on language, mythology, and religion. London, 1881. 2 v. p. 8°. 2287

Contents. Opening address at the International Congress of orientologists, v. 1.—**Bellerophon**, v. 1.—**Vitality of Brahmanism**, v. 2.—**Buddhism**, v. 2.—**Buddhist nihilism**, v. 2.—**Buddhist pilgrims**, v. 2.—**Comparative mythology**, v. 1.—**Value of comparative philology as a branch of academic study**, v. 1.—**On false analogies in comparative theology**, v. 2.—**Migration of fables**, v. 1.—**On freedom**, v. 2.—**Greek legends**, v. 1.—**Greek mythology**, v. 1.—**Chronology of the Indo-Germanic languages**, v. 1.—**On the stratification of language**, v. 1.—**Westminster lecture on missions**, v. 2.—**Philosophy of mythology**, v. 1.—**Meaning of Nirvāna**, v. 2.—**Popol Vuh**, v. 2.—**Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan**, v. 2.—**Semitic monothicism**, v. 2.—**On spelling**, v. 1.—**Lecture on the Vedas**, v. 2.

— Ueber die resultate der sprachwissenschaft. Strasbourg, 1872. r. 8°. —2183

The same in English, in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 125.

— **Comparative mythology.** 87 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 1.)—Last results of the Persian researches in **comparative philology**; Last results of the Sanskrit researches in comparative philology. 33 pp. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr von, Christianity and mankind*, v. 3, pp. 110, 128.)—Beitrag zur kenntnis der **indischen philosophie**. 86 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, pp. 1, 219; v. 7, 1853, p. 287.)—**Das Mahābhāshya**. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 162.)—Proposals for a **missionary alphabet**. 52 pp. 1 pl. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr von, Christianity and mankind*, v. 4, p. 437.)—**Die todenbestattung bei den Brahmanen**. 82 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 995.)—Last results of the researches respecting the non-Iranian and non-Semitic languages of Asia and Europe, or the **Turanian family of languages**. 269 pp. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr von, Christianity and mankind*, v. 3, p. 263.)—Alphabetisches verzeichnis der **Upanishads**. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 137.)—Ueber eine stelle in **Yaska's commentar** zum Naighantuka, provincialsamen betreffend. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 373.)

— (*Ed.*) Buddhist texts from Japan. I. Vagrakkhedikā, the diamond-cutter. Oxford, 1881. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon. Aryan s.* v. 1, pt. 1.) 3114

— (*Ed.*) Dharma-Samgraha. See Nāgār-guna.

— (*Ed.*) The German classics from the 4 to the 19 century. A German reading-book. London, 1858. 12°. —3156

— (*Ed.*) Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit. London, 1864-66. 4 v. 8°. R. 26.—2144

Contents. **Benfey**, T. Sanskrit-English dictionary, 1 v.—**Hitopadeśa**, 1, 2, 3, and 4 books of the; containing the Sanskrit text, with interlinear transliteration, grammatical analysis, and English tr. 2 v.—**Mueller**, F. M. Sanskrit grammar for beginners, 1 v.

— (*Ed.*) History of German literature. See Scherer, W.

— (*Ed.*) Rig-Veda-Pratisakhya, das aelteste lehrbuch der Vedischen phonetik. Sanskrit-text mit uebersetzung und anmerkungen. Leipzig, 1869. 4°. 3183

— (*Ed.*) Rig-Veda-Sanhita, the sacred hymns of the Brahman; together with the commentary of Sayanacharya. V. 1-4. London, 1849-62. 4 v. 4°. 3172

— (*Ed.*) Sacred books of the East. Tr. by various Oriental scholars. Oxford, 1879-87. 30 v. 8°. 3115

Contents. **Anugītā**, tr. by K. T. Telang, v. 8.—**Asvaghosha Bodhisattva**. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. A life of Buddha, tr. . . by S. Beal, v. 19.—**Bhagavadgītā**, tr. by K. T. Telang, v. 8.—**Buddhist sūtras**, tr. from Pālī by T. W. R. Davids, v. 11: **Akan-kheyya sūta**, **Dhamma-kakka-ppvavātana sūta**, **Ketokhila sūta**, **Mahā-parinibbāna sūta**, **Mahā-sudassana sūta**, **Sabbāsava sūta**, **Tevigga sūta**, **Dhammapada**. A collection of verses; being 1 of the canonical books of the Buddhists, tr. by F. M. Mueller, v. 10.—**Gaṇa Sūtras**, tr. from Prākṛit, by H. Jacobi, pt. I, v. 22: **Ākāraṅga sūtra**, **Kalpa sūtra**.—**Grihya-sūtras**. Rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies, tr. by H. Oldenberg, pt. I, v. 29: **Āśvalāyana-Grihya-sūtra**, **Khādīra-Grihya-sūtra**, **Pāraskara-Grihya-sūtra**, **Sāṅkhāyana-Grihya-sūtra**.—**Manu**. Laws, tr., with extracts from 7 commentaries, by G. Buehler, v. 25.—**Pahlavi texts**, tr. by E. W. West, v. 5, 18, 24: **Bahman Yast**, v. 5.—**Bundahis**, v. 5.—**Dādistān-f Dīnīk**, v. 18.—**Dīnā-f Maīnōg-f Kīhrad**, v. 24.—**Mānuskīhar**, Epistles of, v. 18.—**Sad Dar**, v. 24.—**Shāyast lā-shāyast**, v. 5.—**Sikand-gūmānīk Vigār**, v. 24.—**Qur'ān**, tr. by E. H. Palmer, v. 6, 9.—**Sacred books of China**: the text of Confucianism, tr. by J. Legge, v. 3, 16, 27, 28: **Hsiao King**, v. 3.—**Li Kī**, v. 27, 28.—The religious portions of the **Shih King**, v. 3.—**Shū King**, v. 3.—**Yi King**, v. 16.—**Sacred laws of the Āryas**, as taught in the schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāsishtha, and Baudhāyana, tr. by G. Buehler, v. 2, 14.—**Saddharma-Pundarikā**, or the lotus of the law, tr. by H. Kern, v. 21.—**Sanatsu-gātiya**, tr. by K. T. Telang, v. 8.—**Satapatha-Brahmana**, according to the text of the Mādhyandina school, tr. by J. Eggeling, v. 12, 26.—**Sutta-Nipāta**. A collection of discourses; being 1 of the canonical books of the Buddhists, tr. from Pālī by V. Fausboell, v. 10.—**Upanishads**, tr. by F. M. Mueller, v. 1, 15: **Altareya-āranyaka**, v. 1.—**Bṛhadāraṇyaka-upanishad**, v. 15.—**Kātha-upanishad**, v. 15.—**Kaushītaki-brāhmana-upanishad**, v. 1.—**Khāndogya-upanishad**, v. 1.—**Maitrāyaṇa-brāhmana-upanishad**, v. 15.—**Mundaka-upanishad**, v. 15.—**Prasāda-upanishad**, v. 15.—**Svetāsvatara-upanishad**, v. 15.—**Taittirīyaka-upanishad**, v. 15.—**Talavakāra-upanishad**, v. 1.—**Vāgasaneyi-samhitā-upanishad**, v. 1.—**Vinaya texts**, tr. from the Pālī by T. W. R. Davids and H. Oldenberg, v. 13, 17, 20: **Kullavagga**, v. 17, 20.—**Mahāvagga**, v. 13, 17.—**Pātimokkha**, v. 13.—**Vishnu**. Institutes, tr. by J. Jolly, v. 7.—**Zend-Avesta**. Pt. I. The Vendidad, v. 4. Pt. II. The Sirōzās, Yasts, and Nyāyis, tr. by J. Darmesteter, v. 23. Pt. III. The Yasna, Visparad, Āfrinagān, Gāhs, and miscellaneous fragments, tr. by L. H. Mills, v. 31.

Note.—V. 30 is wanting.

— (*Tr.*) Critique of pure reason. See Kant, I.

— (*Tr.*) The Dhammapada, a collection of verses, being 1 of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Tr. from Pālī. Oxford, 1881. 8°. (*In his Sacred books of the East*, v. 10.) 3115

- (Tr.) *Rig-Veda-Sanhita*. The sacred hymns of the Brahmans. V. 1. London, 1869. 8°. 3192
- (Tr.) *The Upanishads*. Oxford, 1879-84. 2 v. 8°. (*In his Sacred books of the East*, v. 1, 15.) 3115
- **Lang**, A. Max Mueller and fetishism. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 453.)—Max Mueller's philosophy of mythology. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 166.)—**Mackenzie**, J. T. Max Mueller and Mr. Mill on liberty. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 548.)—**Plumptre**, E. H. Max Mueller on the science of religion. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 66.)—**Strauss** und **Torney**, V. von. Max Mueller's essays, vornehmlich zur vergleichenden religions- und sprachwissenschaft. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 50.)—**Whitney**, W. D. Mueller on Hindu chronology and astronomy. 23 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 8, 1866, p. 72.)—Mueller's History of Vedic literature. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 251.)—**Wright**, G. F. Max Mueller and his American critics. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 183.)
- **Prof. Max Mueller**. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 474.)
- and **Nanjio**, Bunyiu (Eds.) *The ancient palm-leaves, containing the Pragnā-pāramitā-hridaya-sūtra and the Ushnisha-vigayadharani*. Oxford, 1884. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan s. v. 1, pt. 3.) 3114
- (Eds.) *Sukhāvati-vyūha*, description of Sukhāvati, the land of bliss. Oxford, 1883. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan s. v. 1, pt. 2.) 3114
- Mueller**, Fritz. Facts and arguments for Darwin. Tr. from the German, by W. S. Dallas. London, 1869. 12°. —1685
- Mueller**, Georg. 1805—. Life of trust: being a narrative of the Lord's dealings. Ed. and condensed by Rev. H. Lincoln Wayland. With an introduction by Francis Wayland. Boston, 1867. 12°. 4845
- **Holland**, F. W. Mueller's Lord's dealings. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 128.)
- Mueller**, H. J. (Ed.) *Metamorphosen des P. Ovidius Naso*. Erklärt von Moriz Haupt. See Ovidius Naso, P.
- Mueller**, Heinrich Dietrich. 1819—. Mythologie der griechischen stämme. Goettingen, 1857-69. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2275
- Mueller**, Hermann. 1803-76. Missa, ursprung und bedeutung der benennung. Wertheim a. M. 1873. 8°. —2256
- Mueller**, Hermann. 1829-83. Die befruchtung der blumen durch insekten und die gegenseitigen anpassungen beider. Leipzig, 1873. r. 8°. —2694
- Fertilisation of flowers. Tr. and ed. by D'Arcy W. Thompson. With a preface by Charles Darwin. With illustrations. London, 1883. 8°. —2693
- Mueller**, Iwan Philipp Eduard (Ed.) 1830—. Handbuch der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft in systematischer darstellung. Noerdlingen, 1885-86. 2 v. r. 8°. —2111
- Contents. **Autenrieth**, G. and **Heerdegen**, F. Lexikographie der griechischen und lateinischen sprache, v. 2.—**Blass**, F. Hermeneutik und kritik; Palaeographie, buchwesen, und handschriftenkunde, v. 1.—**Brugmann**, K. Griechische grammatik, v. 2.—**Gleditsch**, H. Metrik der Griechen und Roemer, mit einem anhang ueber die musik der Griechen, v. 2.—**Hinrichs**, G. Griechische epigraphik, v. 1.—**Huebner**, E. W. E. Roemische epigraphik, v. 1.—**Nissen**, H. Griechische und roemische metrologie, v. 1.—**Stolz**, F. and **Schmalz**, J. H. Lateinische grammatik, v. 2.—**Unger**, G. F. Zeitrechnung der Griechen und Roemer, v. 1.—**Urlichs**, L. von. Grundlegung und geschichte der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft, v. 1.—**Volkmann**, R. Rhetorik der Griechen und Roemer, v. 2.
- (Ed.) K. F. Naegelsbach's Lateinische stilistik fuer Deutsche. See Naegelsbach, K. F. von.
- Mueller**, Johann. Monographie de la famille des Résédacées. Zurich, 1857. 4°. —2692
- Mueller**, Johann. Beitrage zur kritik und erklärung des Cornelius Tacitus. Innsbruck, 1865-75. 4 v. in 1, 8°. 3224
- Mueller**, Johann Ernst. De terra Jobi dissertatio. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 921.)
- Mueller**, Johann Georg. 1759-1819. Aus dem Herder'schen hause. Aufzeichnungen (1780-82). Herausg. von Jakob Baechtold. Berlin, 1881. 12°. 5886
- (Ed.) Johann Gottfried von Herder's Saemmtliche werke. See Herder, J. G. von.
- Mueller**, Johann Georg. 1800-75. Geschichte der amerikanischen urreligionen. 2 auf. Basel, 1867. 8°. —2276
- **Toy**, C. H. Remarks on J. G. Mueller's Die Semiten. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 355.)
- Mueller**, Johann Heinrich Jakob. 1809-75. Lehrbuch der physik und meteorologie. 7 auf. Braunschweig, 1868. 2 v. 8°. —1515
- Principles of physics and meteorology. 1 Am. ed. Phila. 1848. 8°. —1514
- Mueller**, Johann Jakob. 1847-78. Geschichtschreiber L. Marius Maximus. Eine kritische untersuchung. 186 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaiser-geschichte*, v. 3, p. 17.)
- Mueller**, Johann Wilhelm, Baron von. 1824-66. Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada, und Mexico. Leipzig, 1864-65. 3 v. 8°. 2484
- Mueller**, Johannes. 1436-76. See Regiomontanus, J.
- Mueller**, Johannes. 1752-1809. Von dem Cid, nach den quellen. 41 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 14, p. 153.)
- **Duguet**, A. Jean de Mueller et les Fribourgeois. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 151.)—**Heyne**, C. G. Memoria Joannis de Mueller. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 1, 1811.)
- **Gloutz-Blotzheim**, Robert, and **Hottinger**, Johann Jakob. Histoire de la Confédération suisse. Tr. de l'allemand avec des notes nouvelles, et continuée jusqu'à nos jours, par MM. Charles Monnard et Louis Vulliemin. [Avec une] biographie de Jean de Muller. Paris, 1837-51. 19 v. 8°. 3636
- Mueller**, Johannes. 1801-58. Elements of physiology. Tr. from the German with notes by William Baly. London, 1840-42. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 336.) —1605
- (Ed.) Archiv fuer anatomie. See Archiv fuer anatomie.
- and **Henle**, Friedrich Gustav Jakob. Systematische beschreibung der plagiotomen. Mit 60 steindrucktafeln. Berlin, 1841. fo. —2651
- and **Troschel**, Franz Herrmann. Horae ichthyologicae. Beschreibung und abbildung neuer fische. Berlin, 1845-49. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4°. —2651
- Mueller**, Joseph. Grimm, W. K. Alt-russischer heldengesang von M. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 33.)

- Mueller, Joseph.** Lachmann, K. K. F. W. Eine deutsche sprachlehre von M. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 341.)
- Mueller, Julius, D. D.** 1801-78. Christian doctrine of sin. Tr. by William Pulsford. Edinburgh, 1852-53. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 334.) —3245
- Julius Mueller: **German philosophy and theology.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 411.)— Mueller on the **Incarnation.** 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 462.)—**Robie, E.** Mueller's Christian doctrine of sin. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1848, p. 499; v. 6, 1849, p. 247.)—**Simon, D. W. Dr.** Julius Mueller. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 123.)
- Mueller, Karl.** 1817-70. Synopsis plantarum Phanerogamicarum novarum omnium per annos 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855 descriptorum. Lipsiae, 1857-61. 3 v. 8°. (Walpers, W. G., *Annal. botan. systemat.* v. 4-6.) —2606
- Mueller, Karl.** Rapports sur les MSS de la Géographie de Ptolémée. 20 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 279.)
- (Ed.) Geographi Graeci minores. See Geographi Graeci minores.
- (Ed.) Oratores Attici. See Oratores Attici.
- (Ed.) Scriptores rerum Alexandri Magni. See Scriptores rerum Alexandri Magni.
- and **Mueller, Theodor.** Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum. See Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum.
- Mueller, Karl Christian.** Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Karl Mueller. 38 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 19, p. 95.)
- Mueller, Karl Otfried.** 1797-1840. Aeschylus Eumeniden griechisch und deutsch. Mit erläuternden abhandlungen ueber die aeusere darstellung, und ueber den inhalt und die composition dieser tragoedie. Goettingen, 1833. 4°. —3252
- Dissertations on the Eumenides of Aeschylus. From the German. 2 ed. London, 1853. 8°. —3254
- Ancient art and its remains; or, a manual of the archaeology of art. New ed., with numerous additions, by F. G. Welcker. Tr. from the German by John Leitch. London, 1852. 8°. —1715
- Denkmäler der alten kunst. 2 bearbeitung durch Friedrich Wieseler. Goettingen, 1854-81. 3 v. in 2, obl. 4°. —1755
- History and antiquities of the Doric race. Tr. from the German by Henry Tufnell and George Cornewall Lewis. 2 ed. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 119.) —1795
- History of the literature of ancient Greece, continued by John William Donaldson. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 357.) —2236
- Kleine deutsche schriften ueber religion, kunst, sprache, und literatur, leben und geschichte des alterthums. Gesammelt und herausg. von E. Mueller. Breslau, 1847-48. 2 v. 8°. —3154
- Contents.* Zur archaeologie und geschichte der kunst, v. 2.—Biographische erinnerungen an K. O. Mueller, v. 1.—Zur classischen alterthumswissenschaft im allgemeinen, v. 1.—Zur griechischen literaturgeschichte, v. 1.—Zur mythologie und religionsgeschichte der voelker des alterthums, v. 2.—Zur philologischen encyclopaedie und methodologie, v. 1.—Zur philologischen kritik und hermeneutik, v. 1.—Zur roemischen literaturgeschichte, v. 1.—Zur grammatik und lexico-
- graphie der sprachen des classischen alterthums, v. 1.
- Prolegomena zu einer wissenschaftlichen mythologie. Goettingen, 1825. 12°. —2275
- Introduction to a scientific system of mythology. Tr. by John Leitch. London, 1844. 8°. —2275
- Die erhobenen arbeiten am friese des Pronaos vom Theseustempel zu Athen, erklart aus dem mythus von den **Pallantiden**, Die Hermes-grotte bei Pylos. 27 pp. (Gerhard, F. W. E., *Hyperboreisch-roemische studien*, v. 1, pp. 276, 310.)
- (Ed.) M. Terenti Varronis De lingua Latina. See Varro, M. T.
- **Keep, R. P.** Curtius, Mueller, and Mommsen. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 745.)—**Welcker, F. G.** Mueller's Archaeologie der kunst. 68 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, pp. 441, 477.)
- **Mueller, E.** Biographische erinnerungen an M. 72 pp. (Mueller, K. O., *Kleine deutsch. schriften*, v. 1, p. vii.)
- Mueller, Konrad.** Assonanzen im Girart von Rossillon. Heilbronn, 1882. 8°. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182
- Mueller, Lucian.** See Mueller, Eduard Friedrich Hermann Lucian.
- Mueller, Ludolf Heinrich Otto.** 1808—. Zu der oeffentlichen pruefung der schueler des gesamtgymnasiums in Jever. Jever, 1864. 4°. —2122
- **Schulnachrichten.** Von Ostern 1863 bis Ostern 1864. 9 pp. (*With his Oeffentlichen pruefung der schueler*, p. 47.)
- Mueller, Ludvig.** Die muenzen des thracischen koenigs Lysimachus. Kopenhagen, 1858. 4°. —2763
- Mueller, Ludvig.** Das rondel in den franzoesischen mirakelspielen und mysterien des 15 und 16 jahrhunderts. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 24.) —2305
- Mueller, Matthias.** Dissertatio de angelorum concilio. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 953.)
- Mueller, Max.** See Mueller, Friedrich Max.
- Mueller, Niklas.** 1770-1851. Glauben, wissen, und kunst der alten Hindus in urspruenglicher gestalt und im gewande der symbolik. V. 1. Mainz, 1822. 8°. —3455
- Mueller, Otto.** Buchner, A. Roman réaliste en Allemagne. Otto Mueller. [Cola Rienzi.] 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 297.)
- Mueller, Otto Frederik.** 1730-84. Zoologia Danica, sive animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia. Havniae, 1788-1806. 4 v. in 2, fo. —2611
- Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium. Havniae, 1776. 8°. —1686
- Mueller, Peter Erasmus, Bp. of Seeland.** 1776-1834. Commentaria historica de genio, moribus, et luxu aevi Theodosiani. Havniae, 1797-98. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. —2745
- Critisk undersoegelse af Danmarks og Norges sagnhistorie, eller om trovaerdigheden af Saxos og Snorros kilder. Kjoebenhavn, 1823. 4°. —3654
- Contents.* **Hakon den godes saga.**—**Hakon Herdebredds** og Magnus Erlingsens saga.—**Halfdan Svartes saga.**—**Harald Gille** og hans soenner Sigurd, Inge, Eistein.—**Harald Graafelds** og Hakon Jarls saga.—**Harald Haardraades saga.**—**Harald Haarfagers saga.**—**Magnus Barfod**, Sigurd Jorsalafar, Eistein og Oluf.—**Magnus den godes saga.**—**Oluf Haraldsens** eller den Heiliges saga.—**Oluf**

kyrres saga.—**Oluf Tryggvesens saga.**—Om kilderne til Saxos ni foerste boeger og deres trovaerdighed. — Undersoegelse om kilderne til **Snorros** Helmskringla og dlasses trovaerdighed. — **Ynglinga-saga.**

— Critisk undersoegelse af Saxos histories syv sidste boeger. Kjoebenhavn, 1830. 4°. (*With his Critisk undersoegelse af Danmarks sagnhistorie.*) 3654

— Sagabibliothek med anmaerkninger og indledende afhandlinger. Kjoebenhavn, 1817–20. 3 v. 12°. 1237

Note.—For the various sagas see the table of contents of each volume.

— Brudstykke af **Aron Hioerleifsoens saga**, om det norske hofliv i det trettedte aarhundrede, oversat af det gamle skandinaviske. 37 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 1.)—Om nogle eenstyldige ords **be-maerkelse**. 43 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 1; v. 21, p. 157.)—Om autenticiteten af **Snorres Edda**, og beviset der fra kan hentes for Asalaerens aegthed. 97 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 1.)—Historisk-filosofisk undersoegelse om **uudoeideligheds** begre-bets oprindelse og foerste udvikling. 35 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 324.)—Om gamle skikke og menneskenes hang til at forklare det tilfaeldige som en aarsag til tro paa **Varler**. 36 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 82.)

— (*Ed.*) **Historia Danica.** See Saxo Gram-maticus.

— (*Tr.*) Fortaelling om Hreidar tosse. Oversat af det islandske. 26 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 208.)

— **Grimm**, W. K. Af Saxos og Snorros kilder ved M.; Af Saxos histories syv sidste boeger ved M. 11 pp. (*Kleinere skrifter*, v. 2, pp. 294, 432.)—Mueller's nord-iske Sagenbibliothek. 2 pp. (*Kleinere skrifter*, v. 1, p. 566.)

Mueller, Salomon. Land- en volkenkunde. Leiden, 1839–44. fo. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt.*) —1521

— Over de **zoogdieren** van den indischen archipel. 65 pp. 1 p. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*)

— and **Schlegel**, Hermann. Zoogdieren, vogelen, amphibien, visschen, van den indischen archipel. Leiden, 1839–44. fo., and atlas, fo. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*) —1521

Contents. Over de **brilslangen** van den indischen archipel.—Over de tot heden bekende **Eekhorrens** (*Sciurus*) van den indischen archipel.—Over de **her-ten** van den indischen archipel.—Bijdragen tot de natuurlijke geschiedenis der **Honigvogels** (*Nectarinae*) van den indischen archipel.—Beschrijving van een merkwaardig insectetende zoogdier **Hylo-mys Suillus**.—Over de **krokodillen** van den indischen archipel.—Over de in den indischen archipel levende hagedisachtige dieren het geslacht **Monitor**.—Beschrijving van een nieuwen zoetwatervisch van Borneo, **Osteoglossum formosum**.—Beschrijving eener nieuwe soort van vleeschetende buidel-dieren, **Phascogalia melas**.—Overzicht der in den indischen archipel levende soorten van het geslacht **Pitta**.—Bijdragen tot de natuurlijke historie der **rhinocerossen** van den indischen archipel.—Monographisch overzicht van het geslacht **Semnopithecus**.—Over de, in den indischen archipel voorkomende soorten van het slangengeslacht **Trigonocephalus**.—Over de **Vischarenden** (*Pandion*) van den indischen archipel.—Over eene nieuwe soort van civetkat van Borneo, **Viverra Boiei**.—Over de wilde zwijnen van den indischen archipel.

See also Schlegel, H., and Mueller, S.

Mueller, Selmar. 1819—. Neues choral-buch fuer das Herzogthum Braunschweig. Braunschweig, 1866. obl. 12°. —2756

Mueller, Theodor (*Ed.*) 1816–81. La chan-son de Roland. Nach der Oxfordter hand-schrift herausg., erlaeutert, und mit einem glossar versehen. 2 aufl. V. 1. Goettingen, 1878. 8°. 1232

See also Mueller, Karl.

Mueller, Wilhelm. 1783–1846. Vermuth-ungen ueber die wahre gegend, wo Herman-

den Varus schlug. Mit einer special-karte des Fuerstenthums Lippe. Hannover, 1824. 4°. 3663

Mueller, Wilhelm. 1794–1827. The Bride of the dead. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 171.)—The **Scarf**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 527.)—The **Sunken city**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 780.)

— **Mueller**, F. M. Wilhelm Mueller. 19 pp. (*In his Chips from a German workshop*, v. 3, p. 103.)

Mueller, Wilhelm. 1820—. Field-Marshal Count Moltke, 1800–78. Tr. . . by Percy E. Pinkerton and ed. by Capt. H. M. Hozier. London, 1879. 8°. 5842

— Political history of recent times, 1816–75. With special reference to Germany. Tr. by Rev. John P. Peters. New York, 1882. 12°. —1357

Mueller, William James. SOLLY, N. N. Memoir of the life of W. J. Mueller. With original letters and an account of his travels. 1875.

Mueller, von Koenigswinter, Wolfgang. 1816–73. Happy love. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 307.)—The **Monk of Heisterbach**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 493.)

Mueller. See also Muller.

Mueller-Struebing, Hermann. Aristophanes und die historische kritik. Polem-ische studien zur geschichte von Athen im 5 jahrhundert vor Ch. G. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 3265

Muellner, Amandus Gottfried Adolph. 1774–1829. Dramatische werke. Braun-schweig, 1828–30. 8 v. in 4, and supple-ment, 2 v. in 1, 18°. —3187

Contents. Die **Albaneserin**, v. 4.—Der **Angol-ische kater**, v. 5.—Der **Blitz**, v. 7.—Die **Grossen kinder**, v. 6.—**Koenig Yngurd**, v. 3.—**Meine laemmer und ihre herten**, v. 8.—Der **Neun und zwanzigste Februar**, v. 1.—Die **Onkelei**, v. 7.—**Schuetz**, F. K. J. Anthologie aus Muellner's schrit-ten, supplement, v. 2.—Muellner's leben, charakter, und geist, supplement, v. 1.—Die **Schuld**, v. 2.—**Stahlpanzer**, L. Eumenides Duester, v. 8.—Die **Vertrauten**, v. 5.—Der **Wahn**, v. 7.—Die **Zurueck-kunft aus Surinam**, v. 5.—Die **Zweiferin**, v. 6.

— **Albaneserin**. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 218.)

— **SCHUETZ**, F. K. J. Muellner's leben, charakter, und geist. 1830. (Muellner, A. G. A., *Dramat. werke*, supplement, v. 1.)

Muench, Anna Sibylla. Duentzer, J. H. J. Anna Sibylla Muench. 54 pp. (*In his Frauenbilder aus Goethe's jugendzeit*, p. 208.)

Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, *Freiherr* von (Friedrich Halm, *pseud.*) 1806–71. Werke. Wien, 1856–64. 8 v. 12°. —3127

Contents. Der **Adept**, v. 2.—**Campoens**, v. 2.—**Dramatische werke**, v. 2–6, 8.—Der **Fechter von Ravenna**, v. 6.—**Gedichte**, v. 1, 7.—**Griseldis**, v. 2.—**Imelda Lambertazzi**, v. 3.—**Iphigenie in Delphi**, v. 8.—**Koenig und bauer**, v. 4.—**Koenig Wamba**, v. 3.—**Elne Koenigin**, v. 5.—**Ein Mildes urtheil**, v. 3.—Die **Pflege-tochter**, v. 4.—**Sampiero**, v. 5.—Der **Sohn der wildniss**, v. 4.—**Verbot und befehl**, v. 6.—**Vor hundert jahren**, v. 8.—**Wild-feuer**, v. 8.

— The **Gladiator of Ravenna**. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 529.)

Muenchener Brut. Hofmann, K., and Vollmoeller, K. (*Eds.*) 2384

Muenchhausen, Gerlach Adolf, *Freiherr* von. **Heyne**, C. G. Pletas Soc. Reg. Scient. Gottin-gen. in Muenchhusi funere. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Nov. Comment. hist. philol. v. 2, 1771, p. 149.)

Muenchhausen, Hieronimus Karl Friedrich, *Freiherr* von. RASPE, R. E. Travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchhausen. [Anon.] 1869.

Note.—Fictitious.

— **Gautier**, T. Aventures du Baron de Munchhausen. 6 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 317.)

Muenchhausen, eine geschichte in arabesken. 4 v. in 2. Immermann, K. L., *Schriften*, v. 5-8. —3127

Muenschner, Wilhelm. Walker, J. Muenschner's Elements of dogmatic history. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 182.)

Muenster, Ernst Friedrich Herbert, *Graf* von. 1766-1839. Despatches from Paris; Despatches from Vienna. 187 pp. (Muenster, G. H., *Graf* von, *Political sketches of the state of Europe*, pp. 151, 185.)

Muenster, Georg Herbert, *Graf* von. 1820—. Political sketches of the state of Europe from 1814-67. Containing Count Ernst Muenster's despatches to the Prince Regent, from the Congress of Vienna. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 3754

Muenster, Sebastian. 1489-1552. A treatyse of newe India . . . Tr. out of Latin into Englishe by Richard Eden. [London, 1553]; repr. 1885. 4°. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America*.) 1651

Muenster, Prussia. DUMONT, J., *Baron von Carlsroom*. Négociations secrètes touchant la paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug. 1725-26, 4 v.

— **Annales Monasterienses**, 528-1194. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 152.)—**Anonymi chronicon Monasteriense** ab Henrico de Morsa, usque ad episcopum Joannem de Holo. 48 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 117.)—**Bevergerne**, A. de. Chronicon Monasteriense ab initio episcopatus usque ad annum 1457. 116 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Kersenbrock**, H. von. Narratio de obidione Monasteriensis seu de bello Anabaptistico. 61 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1503.)—**Regnoul**, J. Lettre sur des monumens antiques, nommés dans le pays de Munster Hunen-stein. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 449.)—**Timpe**, M. Episcoporum Monasteriensium catalogus, usque ad Ernestum Bavarum, seu ad annum 1612. 31 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 165.)

Muenster. See also Munster.

Muenter, Friederich Christian Carl Hinrich, *Bp. of Seeland*. 1761-1830. Geschichte der einfuehrung des Christenthums in Daenemark und Norwegen. Leipzig, 1823. 8°. —1277

— Kirchengeschichte von Daenemark und Norwegen. Leipzig, 1823-33. 3 v. 8°. —1277

— Religion der Babylonier. Kopenhagen, 1827. sm. 4°. —2286

— Religion der Karthager. Kopenhagen, 1821. sm. 4°. —2286

— Sendschreiben an den Herrn Geheimen Hofrath und Professor D. Friedrich Creuzer, ueber einige sardische idole. Kopenhagen, 1822. sm. 4°. (*With his* Religion der Karthager.) —2286

— Der tempel der himmlischen goettin zu Paphos. 2 beilage zu religion der Karthager, mit 4 kupfertafeln, und einer architektonischen erklærung von Gustav Friedrich Hetsch. Kopenhagen, 1824. sm. 4°. (*With his* Religion der Karthager.) —2286

— Versuch ueber die keilfoermigen inschriften zu Persepolis. Kopenhagen, 1802. 12°. 1788

— Lejre i Sjælland, i begyndelsen af det nittende aarhundrede. 60 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 265.)

PART IV.—49.

— **Depping**, G. B. Sur une dissertation de M., intitulée, Die ælteste religion des nordens vor den zeiten Odins. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 216.)

Muenter, Julius. 1815-85. Ueber corallen-thiere. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 639.)—Ueber **muscheln**, schnecken, and verwandte weichthiere. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 815.)

Muentz, Eugène. 1845—. Les arts à la cour des papes pendant le XV et le XVI siècle, recueil de documents inédits tirés des archives et des bibliothèques romaines. Paris, 1878-82. 3 v. 8°. —1756

— Raphael, his life, works, and times. With 154 engravings, and 43 full-page pl. Ed. by Walter Armstrong. London, 1882. r. 8°. 4764

— Short history of tapestry, from the earliest times to the end of the 18 century. Tr. by Miss Louisa J. Davis. London, 1885. p. 8°. —3736

— and **Frothingham**, Arthur L., Jr. Il tesoro della basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano dal XIII al XV secolo. Con una scelta d'inventarii inediti. Roma, 1883. 8° 1724

Muenzen des thracischen koenigs Lysimachus. Mueller, L. 2763

Muerte del avariento. 17 pp. Castillo, A. del. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 507: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Muetzell, Wilhelm Julius Karl. De emendatione Theogoniae Hesiodaeae libri III. Lipsiae, 1833. 8°. 3283

— (Ed.) Q. Curtii Rufi De gestis Alexandri Magni regis Macedonum libri qui supersunt VIII. See Curtius Rufus. Q. (in supplement).

Muevin, Jacques, *Abbot of St. Martin's*, Tournay. —1367. Chronicon. 23 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 2, p. 449.)

Muffel, Nikolaus. 1410-69. Beschreibung der stadt Rom. Herausg. von W. Vogt. Tuebingen, 1876. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 128.) —3126

— **Gedenkbuch**, 1468. 43 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 735.)

— **Hegel**, C. Nicolaus Muffel's prozess und verurtheilung. 28 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 758.)

Mugeyer, Taylor, J. E. Notes on the ruins of M. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 15, 1855, p. 260.)

Muggleton, Lodowick. Jessopp, A. The prophet of Walnut-tree yard. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 281.)

Muggletonians. FROST, J., and FROST, I. Divine songs of the Muggletonians. 1829.

Mugnotius, A. See Muñoz, A.

Muhammed. See Mohammed.

Muhlenberg, Rev. Henry Augustus. Biographical memoir of. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 67.)

Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus. 1823-54. Life of Maj.-Gen. Peter Muhlenberg of the Revolutionary army. Phila. 1849. 12°. 3881

Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior. D. D. Prince, B. F. Muhlenberg. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 584.)

Muhlenberg, Maj.-Gen. John Peter Gabriel. MUHLENBERG, H. A. Life of Maj.-Gen. Peter Muhlenberg. 1849.

Muhlenberg, William Augustus, D. D., LL. D. AYRES, A. Life and work of Wm. Augustus Muhlenberg. 1880.

— Dr. **Muhlenberg**. 3 pp. (*Allant. Monthlg.* v. 46, 1880, p. 564.)

Muiopotmos, or the fate of the butterflie. 22 pp. Spenser, E., *Works*, ed. J. P. Collier, v. 4, p. 453.

- Muir, John, LL. D.** 1810-82. Metrical trs. from Sanskrit writers, with an introduction, many prose versions, and parallel passages from classical authors. London, 1879. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3193
- Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions. Collected, tr., and illustrated. 2 ed. London, 1868-71. 5 v. 8°. 3104
- Contents.* Mythical and legendary accounts of the origin of **caste**, with an enquiry into its existence in the Vedic age, v. 1.—Contributions to a knowledge of the **cosmogony**, mythology, religious ideas, life, and manners, of the Indians in the Vedic age, v. 5.—Inquiry whether the **Hindus** are of trans-Himalayan origin, and akin to the western branches of the Indo-European race, v. 2.—Comparison of the Vedic with the later representations of the principal **Indian deities**, v. 4.—The **Vedas**: opinions of their authors and of later Indian writers on their origin, inspiration, and authority, v. 3.
- Muir, John.** Botanical notes on Alaska. 9 pp. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. Exec. doc. v. 23, No. 105, p. 45.*)
- Muir, Marion.** East and west. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 304.)
- Muir, Thomas.** MACKENZIE, P. Life of Thomas Muir. 1831.
- Muir, Sir William.** 1819—. Life of Mahomet and history of Islam. London, 1858-61. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 255.) —2285
- Muir, Rev. William.** Gleanings from the records of Dysart, from 1545 to 1796. Edinburgh, 1862. 4°. 2562
- Muirhead, James Patrick.** Life of James Watt, with selections from his correspondence. London, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 318.) 4872
- Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt, illustrated by his correspondence with his friends, and the specifications of his patents. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 383; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 198.) 4884
- Muis, Siméon Marotte de.** Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 32.
- Muisis, Gilles li, Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay.** Circa 1275-1352. *Chronica. Bruxelles*, 1841. 4°. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 2.) 3642
- **Gerlache, E. C. de.** Notice sur un MS de M. 27 pp. (*Brussels Acad. Nouv. mém.* v. 10, 1837.)
- Mukunda-Raja.** Bha'u Da'ji. Note on M. 2 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 166.)
- Mula, Marc Antonio da.** Relazione di Filippo II. re di Spagna, 1559. 18 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. anbas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 391.)
- Mulamuli, or the Buddhist Genesis of eastern India.** Mason, F. 12 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 103.)
- Mulberry trees,** American manual of the. Rafinesque, C. S. —2696
- Mulder, Gerard Jan.** 1802-47. Chemistry of vegetable and animal physiology. Tr. by Dr. P. F. H. Fromberg; with introduction and notes, by James F. W. Johnston. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. —1595
- Chemistry of wine. Ed. by H. Bence Jones. London, 1857. p. 8°. —1508
- Mule.** See Ass.
- Muléykeh.** 17 pp. Browning, R., *Dramat. idyls*, 2 s. p. 43.
- Mulford, Elisha.** 1833-85. The nation: the foundations of civil order, and political life in the United States. New York, 1871. 8°. —1347
- The Republic of God. An institute of theology. Boston, 1881. 8°. —4223
- Mulford, Isaac S.** Civil and political history of New Jersey. Phila. 1851. 8°. 3575
- Mulford, Prentice.** Balty. 4 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 268.)—**Buster.** 4 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 424.)—**Candidate from Bull Flat.** 5 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 89.)—**Coarse gold.** 1 p. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 569.)—**Grandmother Prentice.** 3 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 449.)—**Jack Myers.** 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 380.)—**Jo.** 3 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 405.)—**Pete.** 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 386.)—**Soul of the corporation.** 4 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 87.)—**Stony Bar store,** and its customers. 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 9.)—**Twenty years from home.** 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 223.)
- Mulgrave, Lord.** See Phipps, C. J.—Phipps, H. P.
- Mulhall, Mrs. Marion G.** Between the Amazon and Andes, or 10 years of a lady's travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. With maps and illustr. London, 1881. 8°. 2405
- Mulhall, Michael G.** History of prices since the year 1850. London, 1885. 12°. —1398
- Progress of the world in arts, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, instruction, railways, and public wealth since the beginning of the 19 century. London, 1880. 8°. —2397
- Mulhouse.** See Muelhausen.
- Mulierum Graecarum** quae oratione prosa usae sunt fragmenta et elogia Gr. et Lat. Wolf, J. C. (*Ed.*) 3272
- Mull, Island of.** Cummins, M. S. Around M. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, pp. 11, 167.)
- Mulla river, Ireland.** Irish rivers. Spenser's streams: the Mulla and Allo. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 233.)
- Mullach, Friedrich Wilhelm August** (*Ed.*) 1807—. Hieroclis in Aureum Pythagoreorum carmen commentarius. [*Gr.*] See Hierocles.
- Mullalla, James.** View of Irish affairs since the revolution of 1688, to the close of the parliamentary session of 1795 . . . and a preliminary sketch of the revolution. Dublin, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 2596
- Mullan, Capt. John.** Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Washington, 1863. 8°. 2463
- Mullany, Brother Azarias** (Patrick F.) 1847—. Development of English literature: The old English period. New York, 1879. 12°. 2227
- On thinking: an address delivered to the senior class of Rock Hill College. New York, 1881. 8°. —1454
- Mullen, Samuel.** The pilgrim of beauty; the cottager's Sabbath; and other poems, now first collected. London, 1845. 8°. 1265
- Mullens, Joseph, D. D.** 1820-79. Modern missions, and their results. 64 pp. (Reynolds, H. R., *Ecclesia*, p. 533.)
- Muller, Eugène.** 1826—. La Moissonneuse: nouvelle. 70 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 786; v. 66, 1865, p. 107.)
- Muller, Frederik.** 1817-81. Bibliotheek van pamfletten, traktaten, plakkaten, en andere

- stukken over de nederlandsche geschiedenis . . . [4 pts.] Amsterdam, 1856-57. sm. 4°. W.87
- Catalogue of books, maps, plates on America, and of a remarkable collection of early voyages. Pt. 1. Books. Amsterdam, 1872. 8°. W.24
- ASHER, G. M. Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland . . . compiled . . . from the collection of Frederik Muller. 1854-67.
- TELE, P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius . . . la plupart en la possession de Frederik Muller. 1867.
- Muller.** See also Mueller.
- Mullets.** Mullets and mullomaniacs. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 263.)
- Mullin, John.** Baltimore directory, for 1799. Baltimore, 1799. 12°. 1117
- Mullinger, James Bass.** Schools of Charles the Great, and the restoration of education in the 9 century. London, 1877. 8°. —2374
- University of Cambridge from the earliest times to the royal injunctions of 1535. Cambridge, 1873. 8°. —2383
- Mullins, John Davies.** Borough of Birmingham. The 25 annual report of the Free Libraries committee. On the year 1886. Birmingham, 1887. 8°. L.61
- Free libraries and newsrooms: their formation and management. London, 1869. 16°. L.74
- The same.* 3 ed., with considerable additions. London, 1879. 16°. L.74
- Mulloch, Dinah Maria.** See Craik, Mrs. D. M. M.
- Mulready, William.** Liebreich, R. Turner and M. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 499.)— [Notice of M.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the 18 and 19 cent.* p. 21.)—**Vicar of Wakefield:** with illustrations by M. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 771.)
- Mulsant, Martial Etienne.** 1797—. Monographie des coccinellides. 1 partie. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. —2672
- Opuscules entomologiques. Paris, 1852-63. 3 v. r. 8°. —2662
- Souvenirs du Mont Pilat et de ses environs. Lyon, 1870. 2 v. 12°. 2677
- and **Rey, C.** Histoire naturelle des punaises de France. Paris, 1865-73. 4 v. r. 8°. —2662
- Contents.* Alydides.—Berytides.—Coréides.—Emésides.—Pentatomides.—Réduvides.—Scutellérides.—Stenocephalides.
- Multatuli, pseud.** See Dekker, E. D.
- Multedo, G.** See Murtedo, G.
- Mumford, Thomas J. (Ed.)** Memoir of Samuel Joseph May. Boston, 1873. 12°. 3897
- Mummies.**
- GRANVILLE, A. B. Essay on Egyptian mummies. 1825.
- The same.* 1825. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 115.)
- PETTIGREW, T. J. History of Egyptian mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians. 1834.
- **Birch, S.** Notes upon an Egyptian mummy. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 273.)—**Blumenbach, J. F.** Observations on some Egyptian mummies opened in London. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 84, pt. 2, 1794, p. 177.)—**Diamond, H. W.** Description of an Egyptian mummy . . . opened in 1843. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 408.)—**Edwards, A. B.** Lybng in state at Cairo. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 185.)—**Egyptian mummies.** 21 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 170.)—**Gmelin, J. F.** Experimenta nonnulla cum mumiis instituta. 23 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 4, 1781, p. 3.)—**Hadley, J.** Account of a mummy inspected at London, 1763. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 54, 1765, p. 1.)—**Heyne, C. G.** Mumiae, quae ex Regis Daniae liberalitate in Museo Academico servatur, accuratior notitia. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 4, 1781, p. 1.)—**Spicilegium antiquitatis mumiariarum.** 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1780, p. 69; v. 4, 1781, p. 19.)—**Migliarioli, (—).** Account of the unrolling of a mummy at Florence. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 161.)—**Modern mummies;** visit to the tombs of Bordeaux. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 321.)—**Pearson, J.** Some account of 2 mummies of the Egyptian ibis, one of which was in a remarkably perfect state. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 95, pt. 2, 1805, p. 264.)—**Pettigrew, T. J.** Account of the examination of the mummy . . . brought from Egypt by the late John Gosset. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 262.)—**Walch, C. G. F.** De mumiis Christianis. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1780, p. 46.)
- See also **Embalming.**
- Mummius, Lucius, and Mummius, Spurius.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 196.)
- Mun, Claire de Ludre, Marquise de.** Craven, Mme. A. P. de la F. La Marquise de M. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 923.)
- Mun, John (Ed.)** England's treasure by forraign trade. See Mun, T.
- Mun, Thomas.** 17 cent. England's treasure by forraign trade; or, the ballance of our forraign trade is the rule of our treasure. . . Pub. by his son John Mun. London, 1664. 12°. —1398
- Discourse of trade from England unto the East Indies: answering to divers objections which are usually made against the same. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 732.)
- Munari, Pellegrino, of Modena.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 4 pp.—**Vasari, G.** Giovauni Francesco detto il Fattore o Pellegrino da Modena. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 643; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 323; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 177; Bohu, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Munby, Arthur J.** By Temple Bar. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 201.)—**In the desert.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 362.)—**In the night-watches.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 256.)—**Nudum remigio latus.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 191.)—**Queen Sophia.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 328.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 36.)—**Vestigia retrorsum.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 771.)
- **Marston, P. B.** A realistic poet. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 514.)
- Munch, Peter Andreas.** 1811-63. Det norske folks historie. Christiania, 1852-63. 8 v. 8°. 3654
- (Ed.) Chronica regum Manniae et insularum. The chronicle of Man and the Sudreys, ed. from the MS codex in the British Museum, with historical notes. Christiania, 1860. 8°. 2564
- and **Unger, C. R. (Eds.)** Saga Olafs konungs ens helga. Udfoerligere saga om kong Olaf den hellige efter det aeldste fuldstaendige pergaments haandskrift i det store Kongelige Bibliothek i Stockholm. Udgivet efter foranstaltning af det akademiske collegium ved det kongelige Norske Frederiks universitet. Christiania, 1853. 8°. 1233
- Munchausen.** See Muenchhausen.

- Munchow**, Louis Guillaume, *Comte de*. *Eloge de*. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754, p. 505.)
- Munck**, Peter. *De muliere Hebraea et de connubis apud Judaeos recentiores*. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 689.)
- Munck**. See also Munk.
- Mundahl**, C. M. *Line fishing*. 23 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exh. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 279.)
- Mundarten Bayerns** grammatisch dargestellt. Schmeller, J. A. —2135
- Munday**, Anthony. 1553-1633. John a Kent and John a Cumber; a comedy. Printed from the original MS, the property of E. M. L. Mostyn. With other tracts by the same author. The introduction and notes by J. Payne Collier. London, 1851. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384
- **Downfall of Robert, Earl of Huntington**. With illustrations and notes by J. Payne Collier. 95 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, Suppl.)—**John a Kent and John a Cumber**. 3 pp. (Bell, K., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 42.)—Extracts from "the pleasant and fine cancelled comedie of **Two Italian gentlemen**." 20 pp. (Halliwell-Phillips, J. O., *Lit. of 16 and 17 cent.*)—(Tr.) Of a Jew who would for his debt have a pound of the flesh of a Christian. 5 pp. (Collier, J. F., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2.)
- **and Chettle, Henry**. *Death of Robert, Earl of Huntington*. 99 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, Suppl.)
- Munday**, William. *Examination of the Bible; or, an impartial investigation of supernatural and natural theology*. Baltimore, 1808. 12°. —4226
- Mundella**, Anthony John. Davidson, J. M. *In his Eminent English liberals*, p. 139. 10 pp.
- Munden**, Joseph Shepherd. Hutton, L. Joseph Shepherd Munden. 19 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 97.)
- Mundo primitivo**, El. Erro, J. B. de. 1786
- Mundus muliebris**: or, the ladies dressing-room unlock'd. 17 pp. Evelyn, J., *Miscel. writings*, p. 697.
- Mundy**, D. L. *Rotomahana; and the boiling springs of New Zealand*. With descriptive notes by Ferdinand von Hochstetter. [With 16 pl.] London, 1875. fo. 2481
- Mundy**, Maj.-Gen. Godfrey Basil. —1848
- Life and correspondence of the late Admiral Lord Rodney*. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 4855
- Mundy**, Godfrey Charles. *Our antipodes*: or, residence and rambles in the Australasian colonies. With a glimpse of the gold fields. 3 ed. London, 1855. 8°. 2496
- **Sports and pastimes in the East**. 12 pp. (Rev. of *Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 148.)
- Mundy**, Harriot Georgiana. *Journal of Mary Frampton*. See Frampton, M. (in supplement).
- Muneguer**, Ulrich von. See Ulrich von Muneguer.
- Munera pulveris**. Ruskin, J., *Works*, v. 2. —1713
- Munford**, Rev. George. *Analysis of the Domesday book of the county of Norfolk*. London, 1858. 8°. 1524
- Attempt to ascertain the true derivation of the names of towns and villages, and of rivers and other great natural features of the county of Norfolk. London, 1870. 8°. —2125
- Munford**, William. Frothingham, N. L. *Munford's Homer's Iliad*. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 205.)
- Munich**. EASTLAKE, C. L. Notes on the principal

pictures in the Old Pinakothek at Munich. 1884.

- HORSTMANN, G. H. *Consular reminiscences*. 1886.
- SCHMELLER, J. A. *Die deutschen handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek zu Muenchen*. 1866, 2 v. in 1.
- WATTS, Mrs. A. M. H. *An art-student in Munich*. 1853, 2 v.
- WILBERFORCE, E. *Social life in Munich*. 1864.
- **City of the monk**. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 341.)—**Conway**, M. D. *City of the little monk*. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, pp. 524, 641.)—**Fair in M.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 774.)—**Feet-washing on Good-Friday in M.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 349.)—**Kazmair**, J. *Denkschrift ueber die unruhen zu Muenchen in den jahren 1397-1403*. 173 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 15, p. 411.)—**Keinz**, F. *Mittheilungen aus der Muenchener K. Bibliothek*. 50 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 345; v. 31, 1886, p. 57.)—**Lefavre**, A. *Peinture en Allemagne. Ecole de M.* 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 630.)—**Life in M.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 696.)—**Michel**, E. *Musées de M.* 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3^{per}. v. 24, pp. 615, 837.)—**Morning calls on the Munich police**. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 177.)—**Noehden**, G. H. *Short account of the library at M.* 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 250.)—**Perrier**, C. *Fêtes de M.* 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 611.)—*Peinture en Allemagne. Exposition de M.* 59 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, pp. 582, 847.)—**Pietsch**, L. *Die internationale kunstausstellung zu Muenchen*. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20, 1879, p. 456.)—**Rémusat**, C. de. *Munich, l'art par la critique*. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2^{per}. v. 48, p. 5.)—*Munich and its school of Christian art*. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 543.)—**Thompson**, B., *Count Rumford*. *Account of an establishment for the poor at M.* 98 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 229.)—**Wolfmann**, A. *Deutsche kunst- und kunstindustrie-ausstellung in Muenchen*. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 426.)
- Munich**. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Almanach, 1875. Muenchen [1875]. 8°. —3556
- — *Denkschriften*, 1808-24. Muenchen, 1809-25. 9 v. in 7, 4°. —3544
- — *Historische classe. Abhandlungen*, 1833-86. Muenchen, 1833-86. 17 v. in 29, 4°. —3544
- — *Mathematisch-physikalische classe. Abhandlungen*, 1829-86. Muenchen, 1832-86. 15 v. in 26, 4°. —3544
- — *Philosophisch-philologische classe. Abhandlungen*, 1835-86. Muenchen, 1835-86. 17 v. in 29, 4°. —3544
- — *Sitzungsberichte*, 1860-87. Muenchen, 1860-87. 53 v. 8°. —3547
- — *Inhaltsverzeichnisse*, 1860-85. Muenchen, 1872-86. 2 v. 8°. —3547
- Munich. Universitaet**. Heinrich, G. A. *Jubilé séculaire de l'université de M.* 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 1158.)
- Municipal corporations**. JAMES, E. J. *Relation of the modern municipality to the gas supply*. 1886, 2 pts. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, Nos. 2, 3.)
- **Corporate reform**. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 312.)—**Kasson**, J. A. *Municipal reform*. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 218.)—**Municipal and educational reform**. 13 pp. (*Fifty years of the House of Lords*, p. 68.)—**Municipal corporation reform**. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1835, p. 48.)—*Considerations on municipal government*. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 34.)—**Origin and progress of municipal corporations. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 408.)—**Pleton**, J. A. *Self-government in towns*. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 678.)—*Municipal corporations in Scotland*. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 156.)**

- Municipal history** of Boston. Quincy, J. 2623
- Municipal law.** BÉCHARD, F. Droit municipal au moyen âge. 1861-62, 2 v.
- — Droit municipal dans l'antiquité. 1860.
- — Droit municipal dans les temps modernes (XVI et XVII siècles). 1866.
- GENGLER, H. G. Deutsche stadtrechtsalterthuemer. 1882.
- POMEROY, J. N. Introduction to municipal law. 1864.
- BÉCHARD, F. Lois municipales de l'Italie. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, pp. 666, 732; v. 31, 1853, p. 551.)—Considerations on municipal government. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 34.)—VACHEROT, A. Les rapports du pouvoir municipal avec l'état. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 182.)
- Munimenta academica.** Anstey, Rev. H. 2 v. 4524
- Munimenta Gildhallae** Londoniensis. See Riley, H. T.
- Munio**, or Nuño, Bp. of Mondoñedo, **Hugues**, Bp. of Oporto, and **Girald**, Canon of Santiago de Compostela. Historia Compostellana sive de rebus gestis D. Didaci Gelmirez primi Compostellani archiepiscopi. 179 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 879.)
- Munitions of war.** NORTON, C. B. American inventions and improvements in breech-loading small arms, heavy ordnance . . . and other munitions of war. 1880.
- NORTON, C. B., and Valentine, W. J. Report on munitions of war. 213 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, Reports*, v. 5.)
- Munk**, Eduard. 1803-71. De fabulis Atellanis, fragmentaque Atellanarum poetarum. Lipsiae, 1840. 8°. 3244
- Metres of the Greeks and Romans. Tr. from the German by Charles Beck and C. C. Felton. Boston, 1844. 8°. —2115
- Munk**, L. (*Ed.*) Targum Scheni zum buche Esther, nebst variae lectiones, nach handschriftlichen einleitung versehen. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —1254
- Munk**, Salomon. 1805-67. Palestine: description géographique, historique, et archéologique. Paris, n. d. 8°. 3434
- Guide des égarés. See Moses Ben Maimon.
- Munk**, William, M. D. 1816—. Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London; comprising biographical sketches . . . 1518-1825. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1878. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 351.) —3702
- Munk**. See also Munck.
- Munkbrodrene**, novelle. 23 pp. Oehlen-schlaeger, A. G., *Digtørvaerker*, v. 7, p. 65.
- Munkittrick**, Richard Kendall. 1853—. What's in a name? 2 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 290.)
- Muñoz**, Andres. 16 cent. Viaje de Felipe II á Inglaterra. (Impreso en Zaragoza en 1554), y relaciones varias relativas al mismo suceso. Madrid, 1877. 8°. 3525
- EREMI CANALDULENSIS descriptio. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)
- Muñoz**, Juan Bautista. 1745-99. Historia del Nuevo-Mundo. Madrid, 1793. 4°. 1652
- Munro**, Aeneas, M. D. Science and art of nursing the sick. Glasgow, 1873. 12°. —3767
- Munro**, Rev. Hugh Andrew Johnstone. 1819-85. Criticisms and elucidations of Catullus. Cambridge, 1878. 8°. 3245
- (*Ed.*) *Ætna*. Revised, emended, and explained. See Lucilius Junior.
- (*Ed.*) Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. See Horatius Flaccus, Q.
- (*Ed.*) T. Lucretii Cari De rerum natura libri VI. See Lucretius Carus, T.
- DAVIES, J. Munro's "Ætna." 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 535.)—HAYMAN, H. Munro's Lucretius. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 222.)
- Munro**, Rev. John. Auld, A. John Munro. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 196.)
- Munro**, R. J. Herring fisheries. 42 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exh't. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 127.)
- Munro**, Robert. Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings or crannogs. With a supplementary chapter on remains of lake-dwellings in England. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. 1704
- Munro**, Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas. GLEIG, G. R. Life of Sir Thomas Munro. 1849. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)
- Munro**, Wilfred H. History of Bristol, R. I. The story of the Mount Hope lands, from the visit of the Northmen to the present time. Providence, 1880. 8°. 2621
- Munro-Butler-Johnstone**, Henry Alexander. 1837—. Handbook of maritime rights, and the declaration of Paris considered. London, 1876. 12°. —1356
- Trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. With illustrations. Phila. n. d. 12°. 1464
- Munroe**, Charles E. Action of vegetable acids on tin. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 69.)—Use of cotton-seed oil as food, and for medicinal purposes. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 236.)
- Munsell**, Joel. 1808-80. Annals of Albany. Albany, 1850-59. 10 v. 12°. 3567
- Chronology of paper and paper-making. 3 ed. Albany, 1864. 8°. W.24
- Every day book of history and chronology: embracing the anniversaries of memorable persons and events, in every period and state of the world, from the creation to the present time. New York, 1858. 8°. 2453
- (*Ed.*) Collections on the history of Albany, from its discovery to the present time. With notes of its public institutions, and biographical sketches of citizens deceased. Albany, 1865-71. 4 v. r. 8°. 3572
- Contents. Dr. William Adams, v. 2.—Albany African church, v. 2.—Albany 50 years ago, v. 2.—Albany city in the years 1800, 1813, 1820, v. 2, 3.—Albany county in the year 1813, v. 3.—Albany county records, 1654-78, v. 3.—Origin of the Baptist church in Albany, v. 2.—John Barclay, v. 2.—The beaver, v. 1.—Beef packing in Albany, v. 2.—Col. Lewis Benedict, v. 3.—Rev. John N. Campbell, D. D. v. 2.—Albany Canal celebration, v. 2.—Capitol at Albany, v. 2.—William Chambers in Albany, v. 2.—Chandler, S. Diary, 1765, v. 2.—Albany churches in the olden time, v. 2.—A citizen of the world in Albany, v. 2.—City records, 1753-88, v. 1, 2.—Ralph Clench, v. 2.—George Combe in Albany, 1838-40, v. 2.—Conflagration of 1793, v. 2.—Dankers, J., and Sluyter, P. Journal, 1680, v. 2.—Deacon's account book, v. 1.—Dudley Reformed Protestant church, v. 2.—Seatings of the Dutch Reformed church, 1730-70, v. 1.—Fearon, H. B. Report of Albany, v. 2.—Fanny Fern fruit Fort-Orange, v. 2.—Rev. Isaac Fidler, v. 2.—Reginald Fowler sojourns in Albany, v. 2.—Halenbeek burial ground, v. 2.—Halenbeek genealogy, v. 2.—Hendrik Halenbeek's will, v. 2.—Hall, B. H. Tale of the whale, v. 2.—The hill in the olden time, v. 2.—Anneke Janse, v. 3.—Anneke Janse and her posterity, v. 2.—Guy Johnson and the magistrates of Albany, v. 1.—Cruise of the Katy-did, v. 3.—Kingdom, W. Albany sketched, v. 2.—Lansing house, v. 1.—

Charles Mackay in Albany, 1858, v. 2.—Albany **Medical College**, v. 2.—**Medical Society** of the county of Albany, v. 2.—**Mount Hope**, v. 2.—Notes from the newspapers, v. 1-3.—**Pinkster festivities** in Albany 60 years ago, v. 2.—Character and eccentricities of the slave **Pomp**, v. 2.—**Pruyn house**, v. 1.—**Pye robbery**, v. 1.—**Reformed Protestant Dutch church** of Albany, v. 1.—**Sacred Music Society**, v. 2.—**St. Peter's church** and other matters, v. 1.—Meeting of the **Scientific Association**, v. 2.—Origin of the ancient accepted **Scottish rite** in Albany, v. 3.—Benjamin **Silliman** inspects the city, 1819, v. 2.—**Stafford family**, v. 3.—Albany **stage coaches**, v. 2.—**State Street Presbyterian church**, v. 1.—Dr. Charles **Stuart** sees Albany, v. 2.—Early temperance movements, v. 2.—Albany **theatre**, v. 2.—Patent of **Tionondroga**, v. 1.—Albany as seen by **tourists**, v. 2.—Notes of **travelers**, v. 3.—**United Presbyterian church**, v. 1.—**University of Albany**. Department of law, v. 2.—**Watson**, E. Account of the origin of the State bank, v. 2.—Memoir of E. **Watson**, v. 1.—Capt. **Webb**, v. 2.—**West Albany**, 1862, v. 2.

—(Pub.) Historical series. Nos. 4, 6, 8, 9-11, 12, 14. Albany, 1860-86. 8 v. in 7, sm. 4°.

Contents. **Haddon**, Lieut. Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign in 1776-77 . . . No. 12.—**Hough**, F. B. (Ed.) Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac, also a narrative of the principal events of the siege, by Maj. Robert Rogers, No. 4.—Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian affairs, appointed by law for the extinguishing of Indian titles in the state of New York, Nos. 9, 10.—**Johnson**, Sir J. Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign, 1776-77. Annotated by W. L. Stone, No. 11.—**Pausch**, Capt. G. Journal during the Burgoyne campaign. Tr. and annotated by W. L. Stone, No. 14.—**Shea**, J. G. (Ed.) Early voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas, No. 8.—**Stansbury**, J., and Odell, J. Loyal verses relating to the American revolution, now first ed. by W. Sargent, No. 6.

Munshi. See Mohammed Kazim Ibn-i Mohammed Amin Munshi.

Munson, James Eugene. Dictionary of practical phonography. New York, 1875. 12°.

Munster, 1 Earl of. See Fitz Clarence, G. (in supplement).

Munster, France. Balthasar, C. G. Eglise de M. 6 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1849, p. 476.)

Munster, Ireland. O'Flanagan, J. R. History of the Munster circuit. 162 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 87, 1876, pp. 279, 452, 577, 690; v. 88, 1876, pp. 26, 183, 307, 422, 564.)

Munster. See also Muenster.

Muntakhab al-Lubub. Khâfi Khan, Mohammad Hashim. 2 v. (Biblioth. Indica.)

3164

Muntakhab al-Tawârikh. 'Abd al-Qâdir bin-i-Malûk Shah, Al-Badawani. 15 fasc. in 3 v. (Biblioth. Indica.)

3165

Muntaner, Ramon. 1265-1336. Chronik. Herausg. von Dr. Karl Lanz. [Catalonian.] Stuttgart, 1844. 8°.

3524

The same. (Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart. v. 8.)

—3116

—Chronique, tr. du catalan; avec notes et éclaircissements par J. A. Buchon. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., Chroniques, v. 5, 6.)

2666

The same. Paris, 1841. r. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., Chroniques étrangères.)

1682

—Buchon, J. A. C. Notice sur M. 27 pp. (In his Chroniques étrangères, p. xlii.)

Munting, Abraham. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Muntz, Eugène. See Muentz, E.

Mura di Roma. Gell, Sir W., and Nibby, A.

1723

Muraire, Honoré, Comte. Clement, P. Ma-

gistrat du premier empire. Le Comte M. 27 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1857, v. 5, p. 534.)

Mural decorations. THOMAS, W. C. Mural or monumental decoration. n. d.

See also Mosaics.

Muralt, Bêat Louis. —1760. Letters describing the character and customs of the English and French nations. With a curious essay on travelling; and a criticism on Boileau's Description of Paris. Tr. from the French. [Anon.] London, 1726. 8°. 3861

Murasaki Shikib. —992. Genji Monogatari, the most celebrated of the classical Japanese romances. Tr. by Suyematz Kenchio. London, 1882. 12°. 3167

Murat, Henriette Julie de Castelnau, Comtesse de. 1670-1716. Les lutins du château de Kernosy. Nouvelle historique. 273 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., Voyages imag. v. 35, p. 151.)—**Voyage de campagne**. 194 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., Voyages imag. v. 29, p. 1.)

Murat, Joachim, King of Naples. Death of M. 15 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 20, 1826, p. 309.)—**Défection de M.** 4 pp. (Rev. rétrospect. v. 3, 1834, p. 143.)—**Headley**, J. T. Marshal Murat. 35 pp. (In his Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 1.)

Murat, Marie Annonciade Caroline Bonaparte, Queen of Naples. **Doris**. C. Précis des amours de M. 22 pp. (In his Amours secrettes de Napoléon, v. 4, p. 261.)

Murat, Napoléon Achille, Prince. 1801-47. United States of North America. With a note on negro slavery, by Junius redivivus. London, 1833. 12°. 2487

Muratori, Gian Francesco Soli. Vita del proposto Lodovico Antonio Muratori. 229 pp. (Muratori, L. A., Opere, v. 1, p. 1.)

Muratori, Ludovico Antonio. 1672-1750. Opere. Arezzo, 1767-73. 13 v. in 18, 4°.

—1102

Contents. **Affetti divoti** verso Dio, cavati per la maggior parte dal Salmi . . . v. 6.—**De Agapis sublati** disquisitio, v. 12.—Motivi di credere tuttavia ascoso, e non iscoperto in Pavia 1695, il sagra corpo di Santo **Agostino** in risposta alle scritture pubblicate nell' anno 1728, v. 10, pt. 2.—**Anecdota Græca**, quæ ex MSS codicibus primum eruit, Latîo donavit, notis auxit L. A. M. v. 12.—**Antiphonarum** monasterii Benchorensis, v. 11, pt. 3.—**Duo antiqui libri rituales** sanctæ Romanæ ecclesiæ, qui primus, et secundus ordines Romani nuncupantur, v. 13, pt. 3.—**Patriarcharum Aquilejensium vitæ**, v. 11, pt. 3.—Dissertazione sopra l'ascia sepolcrale, v. 3.—Prolegomena in **Bachiarum**, et notæ in opusculum, cui titulus **Bachiarum fides**, v. 11, pt. 1.—**Barziza**, G. Oratio in sponsalibus Philippi Bonromel, v. 11, pt. 3.—Disquisitio de **G. Barzizio**, et nobilitate, atque antiquitate Borromeæ familiæ, v. 11, pt. 3.—De sacrum **basilicarum** apud Christianos origine ac appellatione, v. 12.—**Benedictus XIV**, Pope. Bolla, v. 10, pt. 2.—Vita di Lodovico **Castelvetro**, v. 10, pt. 2.—**Cermenati**, G. da. Historia, a Muratorio publici juris facta, suaque præfatione aucta, hanc item supplemento locupletavit, v. 11, pt. 1.—De antiquis **Christianorum** sepulcris disquisitio, v. 12.—Anonymi liber de **computo**, v. 11, pt. 3.—De **corona ferrea** commentarius, v. 11, pt. 3.—**Cyprianus**, T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage. De mortalitate, v. 4.—De primis **Christianorum ecclesiis**, v. 12.—Della forza della **fantasia umana**, v. 7.—**Firmus**, Bp. of Caesarea. Epistolæ. [Gr. et Lat.], v. 12.—**Fontanini**, G. Osservazioni critiche sopra il libro intitolato: **Lamindi Pritanili**, De ingeniorum moderatione in religionis negotio, e risposta fatta loro dal proposto L. A. Muratori, v. 10, pt. 2.—**Esom** del libro intitolato: **Dell' eloquenza italiana di G. Fontanini**, v. 10, pt. 2.—**Epistola** ad J. B. Menckenium in dissertationem J. Fontanini, De corona ferrea, v. 11, pt. 3.—**Expositio fidel catholicae Fortunati**, v. 11, pt. 3.—Disquisitio de symboli quicumque auctore, et an is fuerit **Venantius Fortunatus**, v. 11, pt. 3.—Lettera intorno ad una iscrizione spettante la città di **Frejus**, v. 3.—**Sacramentarium Gallicanum**, v. 13, pt. 3.—**Sacramentarium Gelasianum**, v. 13, pt. 2.—**Gezo**, Abbot of Tortona. Liber de corpore et sanguine Christi, v. 11, pt.

2.—Forma sacramenti **Ghibellinorum Florentinorum**, v. 3.—De **Graecae linguae** usu, et praestantia, v. 12.—Sacramentarium **Gregorianum**, v. 13, pts. 2, 3.—**Gregorius** (Nazianzenus), *St., Abp. of Constantinople*. Carmina. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 12.—**Hildebert**, *Abp. of Tours*. Epistolae V et sermones II, v. 11, pt. 2.—Delle forze dell' **intendimento umano**, o sia il Pleronismo confutato, v. 7.—De IV temporum **jejunis**, disquisitio ad illustrationem Bachiaril verborum: ut tribus temporibus anni, etc. v. 11, pt. 1.—Anonymi oratio in nuptiis **Joannis Augustini** Vicecomitis, et Ottonis Mandelli circiter annum 1430, v. 11, pt. 3.—**Julianus**, F., *the Apostate, Emperor of Rome*. Epistolae IV. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 12.—De epistola sub **Julii I** nomine edita, v. 12.—**Julius I**, *St., Pope*. Epistola ad Dionysium Alexandrinum episcopum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 12.—**Lampridius**, A. (pseud. of Muratori). Desuperstitione vitanda, v. 5.—Sacramentarium **Leonianum**, v. 13, pt. 1.—**Lettera** scritta a nome di una Inglese Cattolica ad uno Inglese Protestante, v. 4.—Dissertazioni sopra i servi, o **liberti antichi**, v. 3.—**Liturgia Romana**, vetus tria sacramentaria completans, v. 13, pts. 1-3.—De rebus **liturgicis** disertatio, v. 13, pt. 1.—Esame fatto dal Marchese Scipione **Maffei** del libro intitolato: Dell' eloquenza italiana, v. 10, pt. 2.—**Manegoldus**, *Prefbyter of Luttenbach*. Contra Wolfelmum Coloniensem opusculum, v. 11, pt. 2.—Fragmentum vetustissimum, in quo **Manichaeorum haeresis** dematur et disquisitio, v. 11, pt. 2.—Forma vetusta **manumissionis**, v. 11, pt. 3.—Relazione della peste di **Marsiglia**, con alcuni osservazioni, v. 2.—Spurgazione generale, tradotta dalla relazione istoria in Francese della peste di Marsiglia, v. 2.—Index sanctorum **martyrum**, quorum corpora Romae quiescebant, v. 11, pt. 3.—**Lettera** sopra l'obelisco di Campo **Marzo**, con la traduzione Latina, v. 3.—**Maximus**, *St., Bp. of Turin*. Sermones, v. 11, pt. 2.—Appendix de antiquo jure metropolitae **Mediolanensis** in episcopum Tichensem, v. 11, pt. 1.—**Missale Gothicum**, Francorum, et Gallicanum vetus, nongentis annis vetustiora, cura et studio J. M. Thomasii, v. 13, pt. 3.—Vari ordini publicati in **Modena** per occasione del contagio del 1630, v. 2.—**Muratori**, G. F. S. Vita di M. v. 1.—De **naevis** in religionem incurrentibus, v. 6.—Esposizione dell' **orazione domenicale**, o sia del Pater Noster, v. 6.—Introduzione alle **pae private**, v. 8.—De **paradiso** regni caelestis gloria non expectata, corporum resurrectione iustis a Deo conlata, adversus Tomae Burneti librum de statu mortuorum, v. 4.—**Paulinus**, P. M., *St., of Nola*. Natales, sive poemata IV, cum notis, et dissertationibus, etc. v. 11, pt. 1.—Del governo della **peste**, politico, medico, ed ecclesiastico, v. 2.—Varie regole usate in diverse città in occasione di **pestilenze**, e principalmente per le spurgazioni, v. 2.—Pratica per espurgare le case, e robe infette, sospette di contagio, di Matteo **Piazz**, v. 2.—**Pigna**, G. B. La pace, v. 8.—**Pius II**, *Pope* (Aeneas Silvius Piccolomini). Oratio pro auctoritate Romani Pontificis adversus Austriales, 1452, et Muratorii disquisitio; Oratio de compactatis Bohemorum, praecedit Muratorii de compactatis elucidatio, v. 11, pt. 2.—Della perfetta **poesia italiana**, v. 9.—**Pritanius**, L. (pseud. of Muratori). De ingeniorum moderatione in religionis negotio, v. 10, pt. 1.—Della regolata divozione de' Cristiani, v. 6.—Delle riflessioni sopra il buon gusto nelle scienze e nelle arti, v. 8.—Della **pubblica felicità** oggetto de' buoni principi, v. 2.—Judicium, sive placitum habitum **Ravennae** in monasterio Classensi, etc. v. 3.—Chronicon **regum Italiae** a Rudolpho ad Conradum primum, v. 11, pt. 3.—Disquisitio de **reliquiis**, sanctuaris, oleis miraculorum virtute imbutis, etc. v. 11, pt. 3.—Dissertazione sopra una iscrizione ritrovata nella città di **Spello**, v. 3.—**Speroni**, S. Ragionamento contra il duello intitolato dell' uomo, v. 8.—De **synisactis** et agapetis disquisitio, v. 12.—**Tertullianus**, Q. F. S. Libellus de oratione, cum notis, v. 11, pt. 2.—Sposizione dell' insigne tavola di bronzo spettante ai fanciulli di **Traiano Augusto**, v. 3.—**Valdesius**, F. (pseud. of Muratori). Epistolae, sive appendix ad librum A. Lampridii de superstitione vitanda, v. 5.—**Vetustissimi versus**, v. 11, pt. 3.—**Vimecar**, F. S. da. Poema de gestis in civitate Mediolani sub Othone Vicecomite Archiepiscopo, v. 11, pt. 2.

— **Annali d'Italia dal principio dell' era volgare sino all' anno 1749**. Milano, 1818-21. 18 v. 8°. 3555

— Lettere inedite, pubblicate in occasione del secondo centenario dalla nascita da Gaetano Oliva. n. p. 1872. r. 8°. 5812

— Relation of the missions of Paraguay. Wrote originally in Italian and now done into English from the French translation. London, 1759. p. 8°. 1638

— De **corona ferrea**, qua Romanorum imperatores in Insubribus coronari solent, commentarius. 41 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2).—De rebus **liturgicis** disertatio. 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 847).—Dissertationes in S. **Paulini** poemata. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 779).—Dissertatio de **rhythmica veterum poesi**. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 755).

— (Ed.) **Antiquitates Italicae medii aevi**. Mediolani, 1738-42. 6 v. fo. 2751

Contents. De **advocatis ecclesiarum**, et vice-dominis, v. 5.—**Aliprandi**, B. Aliprandina, sive chronicon Mantuanum, poema, v. 5.—De **allodiis**, vassis, vassallis, beneficiis, feudis, castellanis, v. 1.—Chronici **Amalphitani** fragmenta, 339-1294, v. 1.—De ritibus **Ambrosianae ecclesiae**, v. 4.—**Andreas**, *Prefbyter of Bergamo*. Chronicon breve, 568-874, v. 1.—**Angeluccio**, F. d', di Bazzano. Cronaco delle cose dell' Aquila, 1436-85, v. 6.—**Antinori**, A. L. Aquilanarum rerum scriptores aliquot rudes; Collectio monumentorum Furconii, et Amiterni comitatum a saeculi V fine ad annum 1265, v. 6.—De **artibus Italico**rum postinclinatum Romanum imperii, v. 2.—**Aylinus**, J. Historia belli Forojulienis, 1366-88, v. 3.—Anonymi **Barenis** Monachi. Chronicon de rebus in **Barenis** provincia gestis, v. 1.—**Benvenuti**, B. Fragmenta Fulginatis historiae, 1198-1341, v. 4.—**Beroldus Mediolanensis**. Ordo et ceremoniae ecclesiae Ambrosianae, v. 4.—Antonio di **Boetio**, vulgarmente Antonio di Buccio, delle cose dell' Aquila, 1363-82, v. 6.—Di **Boetio di Rainaldo** di Poppleto, Aquilano, vulgarmente Buccio Ranallo, poema rozzo, v. 6.—**Borbona**, N. da. Cronaca delle cose dell' Aquila 1363-1424, v. 6.—De **canonicis**, v. 5.—De **cardinalium institutione**, v. 5.—De **causis immunitate** olim ecclesiasticorum potentiae, v. 6.—Catalogus et summarium nonnullarum chartarum existentium in archivo monasterii **Cavensis**, v. 5.—**Cencio Savelli**. *See* Honorius III, *Pope*.—De **censibus** ac redditibus olim ad ecclesias Romanas spectantibus, v. 5.—Di Niccolo **Ciminello** di Bazzano, Aquilano, sopra l'assedio dell' Aquila, fatto da Braccio da Montone, poema storico, v. 6.—De assumpta a **civitatibus Italica** reipublicae forma, atque origine libertatis, v. 4.—De amplificata **civitatum Italico**rum dominatione, ac potentia, v. 4.—De civitatum Italico^{rum} foederibus, ac pacibus, v. 4.—De civitatum Italico^{rum} magistratibus, v. 4.—De **clerici**, ecclesiarum immunitatibus, privilegiis, ac oneribus post invectas in Italiam barbaras gentes, v. 5.—De **cognominum** origine, v. 4.—De **comitibus** et vice-comitibus, v. 1.—De **comitibus Palatii**, v. 1.—De vario statu **dioceseon episcoporum**, v. 5.—De **diplomatistis** et chartis antiquis dubis aut falsis, v. 3.—De **ducibus**, ac principibus antiqui Italiae, v. 1.—De **duello**, ejusque origine, ac usu, v. 3.—De **emphyteusibus**, precariis, et laicorum decimis, v. 3.—De **episcoporum**, abbatum, aliorumque ecclesiasticorum potentia, v. 6.—Catalogus nonnullarum chartarum regesti Msti monasterii **Farfensis**, v. 5.—Tractatus de **feudis** olim per patriarcham Aquilejensem concessis, v. 1.—De **fisco** et camera regum, episcoporum, ducum, atque marchionum Italici regni, v. 1.—De **foeneratoribus**, judaeis, societatibus militum praedonum, leprosis, v. 1.—De exteris **gentibus**, quae post declinationem Romani Imperii Italiam affluerunt, v. 1.—De origine et progressu in Italia **Gibellinae** et **Guelphae factionum**, v. 4.—Quaenam **haereses** saeculis rudibus Italiam divexarint, v. 5.—De **hominibus liberis**, et arimannis, v. 1.—**Honorius III**, *Pope*. Liber censuum Romane ecclesiae, a Cencio, v. 5.—De **hospitatibus peregrinorum**, infirmorum, infantium expositorum, etc. v. 3.—Excerpta historica ex commentariis Mstis **Beneventi** de **Imola** in Comediam Dantis, v. 1.—De **imperatorum Romanorum**, ac regum Italico^{rum} electione, v. 1.—Catalogus complurium vocum **Italico**rum, quarum origo investigatur, v. 2.—De origine, sive etymologia Italico^{rum} vocum, v. 1.—Excerpta ex chronico **Jordani**, 950-1320, v. 4.—De **judicis Dei**, sive experimentis veterum ad scrutandum hominum crimen, sive innocentiam, v. 3.—De minoribus **justitiarum ministris**, v. 1.—De plis **laicorum confraternitatibus**, earumque origine, flagellantibus et sacris missionibus, v. 6.—De **legibus Italico**rum, et statutorum origine, v. 2.—De **libertate**, immunitatibus, ac privilegiis civitatum, ac principum Itali-

corum, v. 4.—De origine **linguae Italicae**, v. 2.—De **literarum** fortuna in Italia post 1100 et de Academia-
rum, sive gymnasiorum erectione, v. 3.—De **literarum**
statu, neglectu, et cultura in Italia post Barbaros in
eam invectos usque ad annum 1100, v. 3.—De socie-
tate **Lombardorum**, aliisque civitatibus Italicarum,
servandae libertatis causa et de pace Veneta, et Con-
stantiensis, v. 4.—De **manumissionibus servorum**,
et de libertis, aldils, ac aldianis, v. 1.—De **marchi-
onibus Italiae**, v. 1.—De **mercatoribus**, et merca-
tura saeculorum rudium, v. 2.—De **militia** saeculo-
rum rudium in Italia, v. 2.—De institutione **militum**,
quos cavaleri appellamus, et de insignis, quae nunc
arme vocantur, v. 4.—De **missis regis**, seu judi-
cibus extraordinariis, v. 1.—De **modis**, quibus olim
ecclesiae, episcopi, canonici, monasteria, atque aliae
huiusmodi Universitates sacra terrenis opibus, et
commodis auctae sunt, v. 5.—De **monasteriis** in
beneficium concessis, v. 6.—De **monasteriis mona-
chialium**, v. 5.—De **monasteriorum** erectione, et mona-
chorum institutione, v. 5.—De **moneta**, sive iure
condendi nummos, v. 2.—De **moribus Italicorum**
post arreptam à barbaris Italiae dominationem, v. 2.—
De actibus **mulierum**, v. 2.—De regimine, ac divi-
sione **nobilium** et plebis in civitatibus Iberis Italiae,
v. 4.—De **nominibus**, et agnominibus antiquorum,
v. 3.—Excerpta à catalogo MSio tabulari monasterii
Nonantulani, v. 5.—De **notariis**, v. 1.—**Oculus**
pastoralis, sive libellus eruditi futurum rectorem
populorum, v. 4.—De **officiis** domus regiae, v. 1.—De
parocciis et plebibus, v. 6.—Chronicon **Pavatinum**,
1174-1399, v. 4.—De redemptione **peccatorum**, et de
indulgentiarum origine, v. 5.—De diversis **pecuniae**
generibus quae apud veteres in usu fuere, v. 2.—Ex-
cerpta e chartis archivi **Pisani** archiepiscopii 720-
1199, v. 3.—Statuta civitatis **Pistoriensis**, 1117-1200,
v. 4.—De **placitis** et malis, v. 2.—De rhythmica vete-
rum **poesi** et origine Italicae poesis, v. 3.—Catalogus
pontificum Aquilanorum, 1254-1472, v. 6.—De
principibus, aut tyrannis Italicae, v. 4.—De **regno**
Italiae, ejusque finibus, v. 1.—Breve chronicon **re-
gum Langobardorum**, et Augustorum Franciel
generis, 568-883, v. 4.—De **religione Christianorum**
per Italiam post annum Christianae epochae 500, v. 4.—
De **represaliis**, v. 4.—De **republica**, parte publica,
et ministris, reipublicae antiquis temporibus, v. 1.—
Richard, *Monk of Chury*. Chronicon, 800-1162, v. 4.—
Historiae **Romanae** fragmenta, 1328-51, v. 3.—Breve
chronicon monasterii **Sanctae Sophiae**, 788-1113, v. 1.—
De Christianorum veneratione erga **sanctos** post
declinationem Romani imperii, v. 5.—**Series diplo-
matum**, aliorumque documentorum in sex totius
operis voluminibus existentium, ordine chronologico
digesta, v. 6.—De **servis**, ac hominibus de masnada,
v. 1.—De **sigillis** medi aevi, v. 3.—De **spectaculis**,
et ludis publicis medi aevi, v. 2.—De **Italiae statu**,
habitatione affluentia, agrorum cultu, mutatione
civitatum, felicitate ac infelicitate temporibus bar-
baricis, v. 2.—Chronicon **Sublacenense**, sive catalogus
abbatum monasterii **Sublacenensis**, v. 4.—Excerpta ex
archivo monasterii **Sublacenensis**, v. 5.—De **super-
stitionum** semine in obscuris Italiae saeculis, v. 5.—
De **textina**, et vestibus saeculorum rudium, v. 2.—
De **tributis**, vectigalibus, aliisque oneribus publi-
cis medi aevi, v. 2.—**Uctis**, P. de. Fragmenta Ful-
gii historiae, 1424-40, v. 4.—**Vincentinum**, J. In-
strumentum pacis inter Guelfos et Guibellinos, v. 4.—
Index generalis rerum et nominum, v. 6.

—(Ed.) **Novus thesaurus veterum inscrip-
tionum**. Mediolani, 1739-42. 4 v. fo. 2741

Contents. **Artes** et officia minora, v. 2.—**Augusti**,
Caesares, ac reges, v. 1.—**Bimardus**, J. Disserta-
tiones et epistolae, v. 1.—**Chishull**, E. Dissertatio
de nummo *scamni* inscripto, v. 4.—**Collegia varia**,
v. 2.—Affectus **conjugum**, v. 3.—**Consules**, v. 1.—
De **diis antiquorum**, v. 1.—**Dubiae**, v. 3.—Affectus
fratrum, cognatorum, et amicorum, v. 3.—**Geo-
graphica**, civitates, aliaeque loca, v. 2.—**Inscrip-
tiones Christianae**, v. 4.—Affectus **liberorum**
erga parentes, v. 3.—**Liberti** et servi domus Augustae,
v. 2.—Affectus promiscui **libertorum** et servorum,
v. 3.—**Magistratus** ac dignitates majores, v. 2.—
Militares, v. 2.—**Municipia** et coloniae, v. 2.—
Officia domus Augustae, v. 2.—**Opera** et loca publica,
et privata, v. 1.—Affectus **parentum** erga liberos, v. 2.—
Affectus **patronorum**, ac dominorum erga liber-
tos, etc. v. 3.—**Pontifices**, sacerdotes, alique sacro-
rum ministri, v. 1.—**Psephisma Sigeorum** ad
honorem Regis Antiochi, cum commentariis et notis
E. Chishull, v. 4.—Descriptio urbis **Romae**, v. 4.—
Senatus consulta, plebiscita, decreta, et acta publi-
ca, v. 2.—Inscriptio **Sigea** antiquissima, cum com-
mentariis et notis E. Chishull, v. 4.—**Singulares**

minutiores et quiescentes, v. 3.—**Spectacula**, ludii, et
alia populi oblectamenta, v. 2.—**Templa**, aedes, arae,
dona sacra, kalendaria, v. 1.—Appendix inscriptionum,
v. 4.—Indices, v. 4.

—(Ed.) **Rerum Italicarum scriptores**. Me-
diolani, 1728-51. 25 v. in 28, fo. 2781

Contents. **Agathias**, of *Myrina*. Excerpta ex his-
toria, Hugone Grotio interprete, v. 1.—**Agnellus** (An-
drea), of *Ravenna*. Liber pontificalis, sive vitae ponti-
ficum Ravennatum, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Agostini**, A. Historia
obsidionis Plumbini, 1448, v. 25.—**Alberti**, L. B. Com-
mentarius de conjuratione Porcaria, v. 25.—**Alber-
tucci de Burselli**, G. Annales Bononienses, 1418-97,
v. 23.—**Alcardo**, F. Oratio in laudem Francisci
Sfortiae, v. 25.—**Alessandro**, *Abbot of St. Salvatore*.
De rebus gestis Rogerii Sicilliae regis libri IV, v. 5.—
Alfieri, O. Chronica Astensia, v. 11.—**Allegretti**,
A. Ephemerides Senenses, 1450-96, v. 23.—**Vitae** IV
priorum abbatum Cavensium, **Alpherii**, Leonis,
Petri, atque Constabilis, v. 6.—**Anastasius**, *Librarian*
of the *Vatican*. Vitae pontificum Romanorum, v. 3, pts.
1, 2.—**Vitae** episcoporum et patriarcharum **Aquile-
jensium**, v. 16.—**Annales urbis Aretinae**, 1192-1343,
v. 24.—Chronicon **Ariminense**, 1188-1385, v. 15.—
Arnolfo, of *Milan*. Rerum sui temporis libri V, v. 4.—
Astesano, A. Carmen de varietate fortunae, v. 14.—
Chronicon **Atinense** ecclesiae, v. 7.—**Augustinus**,
Ep. of Pienza. Descriptio adventus Friderici III im-
peratoris ad Paulum papam II, v. 23.—**Azario**, P.
Chronicon de gestis principum Vicecomitum, 1250-
1362, v. 16.—**Baluze**, E. Brevis historia liberationis
Messanae a Saracenorum jugo, v. 6.—Chronicon ignoti
civis **Barenensis**, v. 5.—**Barolomeo**, of *Ferrara*.
Polyhistoria, ab anno 1287 usque ad 1367, v. 24.—**Bar-
tolommei**, G. di B. de'. Historia Senensis, 1402-22,
v. 20.—**Barolommeo**, *Cancelliere*. Annales Genenses
ab anno 1224, v. 6.—**Bazano**, G. da. Chronicon Muti-
nense, 1002-1363, v. 15.—**Belloni**, A. Liber de vitis et
gestis patriarcharum Aquilejensium libri VIII, v. 16.—
Benvenuto di S. Giorgio. Historia Montisforti,
usque ad annum 1490, v. 23.—**Berardi**, G., *Monk of*
Pescara. Chronicon Casauriensis, v. 2, pt. 2.—Carmen
panegyricum de laudibus **Berengarii Augusti**, v.
2, pt. 1.—**Bernard**, *Le trésorier*. Liber de acquisitione
Terrae Sanctae, 1095-1230, v. 7.—**Berni**, G. Chronicon
Eugubinum, 1450-72, v. 21.—**Biglia**, A. Historia
patria Mediolanensis, 1402-31, v. 19.—**Bonincontro**,
L. Annales, 1360-1458, v. 21.—**Bruni** (Aretino), L.
Rerum suotempore in Italia gestarum commentarius,
1378-1440, v. 19.—**Buoncompagno**, (—). Liber de
obsidione Anconae à copis Friderici I imperatoris
anno 1172, v. 6.—**Burchard**. Epistola de victoria
Friderici I et excidio Mediolanensi, v. 6.—**Annales**
Caesenates, 1102-1362, v. 14.—**Caffaro**, and others.
Annales Genuenses, 1100-1293, v. 6.—**Cambi**, G. Chroni-
con de rebus gestis Lucensium, 1400-09, v. 18.—**Cam-
pani**, G. A., *Ep. of Abruzzo*. Brachii Perusini vita et
gesta, 1368-1424, v. 19.—**Capponi**, G. Monumenta
historica de rebus Florentinorum, 1378-1456, v. 18.—
Caraccioli, T. Opuscula historica, v. 22.—Rhythmus
in obitum **Caroli Magni** Augusti, v. 2, pt. 2.—Excerpta
ex martyrologio, et necrologio **Casinensis**, v. 7.—**Ano-
nymus Casinensis** chronicon, v. 5.—Epitome chroni-
corum **Casinensium**, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Castelletto**, P.
da. Ordo funeris Johannis Galeatii Vicecomitis,
ducis Mediolani peractae anno 1402, et oratio tunc
habita in ejus laudem, v. 16.—**Castello**, C. da. Chroni-
con Bergomense, 1378-1407, v. 16.—Chronicon **Cavense**,
569-1318, v. 7.—**Cereta**, P. de. Chronicon Veronense,
1117-1375, v. 8.—**Cermenati**, G. da. Historia de situ,
origine, et cultoribus, Ambrosianae urbis, ac de Medi-
oloniensium gestis sub imperio Henrici VII, 1307-13, v.
9.—**Chinazzo**, D. Belli apud fossam Clodium, et
alibi inter Venetos et Genuenses gestis anno 1378, v. 15.—
Clampini, G. G. Examen libri pontificalis, v. 3.—
Cumanus, sive poema de bello et excidio urbis **Co-
mensis**, 1118-27, v. 5.—**Compagni**, D. Chronicon
Florentinum, 1280-1312, v. 9.—Supplementum sive frag-
mentum **concilii Romani** habiti 863, v. 2, pt. 2.—
De **Constantino Choro**, Constantino Magno, et
aliis Imperatoribus, excerpta, v. 24.—**Cornazzani**,
G. Historiae Parmensis fragmenta, 1301-55, v. 12.—
Cortusi, G., and Albrigo. Historia de novitatibus
Paduae et Lombardiae, 1256-1364, v. 12.—**Corvaria**,
G. Historiae Pisanae fragmenta, v. 24.—Chronicon
breve **Cremomense**, 1096-1233, v. 7.—**Cribelli**, G.
Oratio parentalis in laudem Blancae Mariae Sfortiae
Vicecomitis, v. 25.—**Cyrnaeus**, P. Commentarius de
bello Ferrariensi, 1482-84, v. 21.—De rebus Corsicis
a temporibus Romanorum usque ad annum 1506, v. 24.—
Dandolo, A. Chronicon Venetum ad 1388, v. 12.—
Decembrio, P. C. Vita Philippi Mariae Vicecomitis
Mediolanensis ductis; Vita Francisci Sfortiae; Ora-

tio in funere Nicolai Picinini, v. 20.—**Del**, A., and Turra, A. Chronicon Senense, v. 15.—**Delayto**, G. Annales Estenses, 1393-1409, v. 18.—**Domizio**, of Canossa. Vita Mathildis, v. 5.—**Drogo**, H. Annales Genuenses, v. 6.—Historia **Dulciani** haeresiarum Novariensis, 1301-07, v. 9.—**Erchemberto**, of Monte Casino. De gestis principum Beneventanorum epitome chronologica, v. 5.—Historia Langobardorum Beneventi post Paulum Diaconum, cum notis C. Pellegrini, v. 2.—**Ermoldus**, *Nigellus*. De rebus gestis Ludovici Pii Augusti, 781-826, v. 2, pt. 2.—Anonymi chronicon **Estense**, 1101-1354, v. 15.—**Eutropius**. Historia Romana, v. 1.—**Falcando**, U. Historia de rebus gestis in Sicilia regno, v. 7.—**Falcone**, of Benevento. Chronicon, v. 5.—**Diarium Ferrariense**, 1400-1502, v. 24.—Chronica parva **Ferrariensis**, v. 8.—**Ferreto**, of Vicenza. Historia rerum in Italia gestarum, 1250-1318; De Scaligerorum origine, poema, v. 9.—**Flamma**, G. Opusculum de rebus gestis ab Azone, Luchino, et Johanne, Vicecomitibus, 1328-42, v. 12.—Manipulus florum, sive historia Mediolanensis, ab origine urbis ad annum circiter 1336, ab alio continuatore ad 1371, v. 11.—Anonymi historia **Florentina**, 1406-38, v. 19.—Anonymi annales **Forolivienses**, 1275-1473, v. 22.—Chronicon **Fossae-Novae** ad 1217, v. 7.—**Gallo**, A. Opuscula historica de rebus gestis populi Genuensis, et de navigatione Columbi, v. 23.—**Garzoni**, G. De dignitate urbis Bononiae, v. 21.—**Gatari**, A. Chronicon Patavinum, 1311-1406, v. 17.—**Gazati**, S. di, and Gazata, P. di. Chronicon Regiense, 1272-1388, v. 18.—Acta translationis corporis **Geminiani** episcopi Mutinensis, v. 6.—**Geoffroi** (*Malaterra*). Historia Sicula, v. 5.—**Geronimo**, of Forl. Chronicon Foroliviense, 1397-1433, v. 19.—**Giovanni**, Abbot of Monte Cassino. Chronicon postremo- rum comitum Capuae, v. 2.—**Giovanni**, Deacon. Chronicon episcoporum sanctae Neapolitanae ecclesiae, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Giovanni**, of Ferrara. Excerpta ex annalibus principum Estensium, 1409-54, v. 20.—**Giovanni**, of St. Vincenzo. Chronicon Vulturense, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Giuliano**, Canon of Cividale. Fragmenta chronici Forojulienensis cum additamentis, 1252-1364, v. 24.—**Godi**, A. Chronica, 1194-1260, v. 8.—**Gorello**, of Arezzo. Poema de rebus gestis in civitate Aretina, 1310-84, v. 15.—**Gottfried**, of Viterbo. Pantheon, seu memoria saeculorum, v. 7.—**Granchi**, R. del. De proeliis Tusciae caliginosus poema, v. 11.—**Gravina**, D. da. Chronicon de rebus in Apulia, 1333-50, v. 12.—**Gregorio**, of Farfa. Chronicon Farfense, 681-1104, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Griffi**, L., Abp. of Benevento. De conflictu Brachii Perusini apud Aquilam, v. 25.—**Griffoni**, M. Memoriale historicum rerum Bononiensium, 1109-1428, v. 18.—**Grotius**, H. Explicatio nominum et verborum Gothicorum, Vandalicorum, ac Langobardicorum, v. 1.—**Guercio**, N. Annales Genuenses, v. 6.—**Guglielmo** d'Apulia. Historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, v. 5.—**Historia miscella**, v. 1, pt. 1.—De Italia medii aevi dissertatio chorographica, v. 10.—**Breviarium Italicarum historiae** a temporibus Friderici II Augusti usque ad annum 1354, v. 16.—**Ivano**, A. Commentariolus de bello Volterran 1472 a Florentinis gesto, v. 23.—**Jamsilla**, N. da. Historia de rebus gestis Friderici II imperatoris, ejusque filiorum, 1210-65, v. 8.—**Jornandes**, Bp. of Ravenna. Historia de Getarum, sive Gothorum origine; De regnorum, et temporum successione, v. 1.—Excerpta historica ex vetustissimo **kalendario**, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Lambeck**, P. Annales Francorum, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Landolfo**, il vecchio. Historia Mediolanensis, usque ad annum 1085, v. 4.—**Landolfo**, il giovane, of San Paolo. Historia Mediolanensis, 1095-1137, v. 5.—**Landolfo** (*Sagax*). Additamenta ad Pauli Historiam miscellam, v. 1.—**Leges Langobardicae**, v. 1, pt. 2.—Historia principum **Langobardorum**, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Leone**, of Marsico, Card.-Bp. of Ostia, and Pietro, Deacon. Chronica sacri monasterii Casinensis, v. 4.—**Lutprando**, Bp. of Cremona. Historia, ejusque legatio ad Nicephorum Phocam, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Lodrisio Cribelli**. De expeditione Pii papae II in Turcas, v. 23.—De vita, rebusque gestis, Stortiae bellicosissimi ducis, ac initis Francisci Stortiae... historia, v. 19.—**Monachi Patavini** chronicon de rebus gestis in **Lombardia**, 1207-70, v. 8.—**Lupo Protopaspa**. Rerum in regno Neapolitano gestarum, ... breve chronicon, 860-1102... v. 5.—**Malaspini**, S. Rerum Sicularum libri VI, 1250-76, v. 8.—**Malespini**, R., and Malespini, G. Istoria fiorentina, v. 8.—**Malvezzi**, J. Chronicon Brixianum ad 1332, v. 14.—**Manetti**, G. Chronicon Pistoriense a condita urbe, ad 1446, v. 19.—**Manna**, E. della. Victoria Cremonensium, 1431, v. 25.—Vita Comitissae **Mathildis** oratione soluta, ab auctore anonymo scripta, v. 5.—**Maurisio**, G. Historia de rebus gestis Ecclesiae de Romano ab anno 1183-1237, v. 8.—**Annales Mediolanenses**, 1230-1402, v. 16.—**Ordo** **PABT IV**.—50.

antiquus episcoporum suffraganeorum sanctae **Mediolanensis** ecclesiae, v. 1, pt. 2.—Synodus provincialis Mediolanensis, 1287, v. 8.—Catalogus vetus archiepiscoporum **Mediolanensium**, v. 4.—Carmen vetustissimum de laudibus **Mediolani**, v. 2, pt. 2.—Opusculum de situ civitatis Mediolani, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Merula**, G. Historiarum Mediolani decas secunda, v. 25.—**Monaci**, L. de. Ezerinus III, v. 8.—**Monaldesco**, L. B. Fragmenta annalium Romanorum, 1328-40, v. 12.—**Montaldo**, A. de. De laudibus familiae de Aurla, v. 21.—**Montano**, G. Oratio funebris in morte Philippii Mariae Vicecomitis Mediolani ducis, v. 25.—**Morano**, B. de. Chronicon Mutinense, 1306-42, v. 11.—**Morena**, O., and Morena, A. Historia rerum Laudensium, v. 6.—**Morigia**, B. Chronicon Modostense ab origine Modostiae ad 1349, v. 12.—**Moyes**. Carmen de laudibus Bergomi, v. 5.—**Muratori**, L. A. Emendationes nonnullae ad Lutprandi Historiam, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Mussato**, A. De gestis Heinrich VII Caesaris, v. 10.—**Mussi**, G. de. Chronicon Placentinum, 722-1402, v. 16.—**Mutinensis** urbis descriptio, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Annales veteres Mutinensium**, 1311-1336, v. 11.—**Naldi**, N. Vita Jannotti Manetti, v. 20.—**Navagero**, A. Historia Veneta ab origine urbis usque ad 1498, v. 23.—**Diaria Neapolitana**, 1266-1478, v. 21.—Anonymi monachi Casinensis rerum in regno **Neapolitano** gestarum breve chronicon, 1000-1212, v. 5.—**Neocastro**, B. da. Historia Sicula, 1250-94, v. 13.—**Neri di Donato**. Annales Senenses, 1352-81, v. 15.—**Nerli**, A. Chronicon monasterii Mantuani, 1017-1418, v. 24.—**Nicolas**, Bp. of Butrinto. Relatio de itinere Italico Henrici VII imperatoris, 1310-13; v. 9.—De fundatione celeberrimi monasterii **Nonantulan**, v. 1, pt. 2.—Chronicon **Northmannicum**, 1041-85, v. 5.—Chronici monasterii **Novaliciensis** fragmenta, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Otto**, Bp. of Freisingen. De gestis Friderici I, v. 6.—**Otto**, of St. Blasius. Chronicon, 1146-1209, v. 6.—**Palmieri**, M. De captivitate Pisarum, sive de bello contra Pisanos 1406, v. 19.—De vita, et rebus gestis Nicolai Acciajoli, 1310-86, v. 13.—**Paolo Varnefrido**, of Aquileia. De gestis Langobardorum, v. 1.—Fragmentum Langobardicae historiae, v. 1, pt. 2.—Anonymi Ticinensis commentarius de laudibus **Papiae**, v. 11.—Chronicon **Parmense**, 1038-1309, v. 9.—**Diarium Parmense**, 1477-83, v. 22.—**Paschalis I**, Pope. Bulla, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Pellegrini**, C. Dell' origine dell' antica famiglia detta di Colimanta; D'un antico significato del nome Porta; Dell' antico sito di Capua, v. 5.—Historia principum **Langobardorum**, v. 2.—Series abbatum **Censium**, 720-1137, v. 5.—Synodus provincialis **Pergami** habita 1311, v. 9.—**Petrone**, P. Miscellanea historica, 1433-46, v. 24.—**Pietro**, Deacon. De viris illustribus Casinensibus, v. 6.—**Pippino**, F. Chronicon, 1176-1314, v. 9.—Anonymi monumenta **Pisana**, 1089-1389, v. 15.—Chronica varia **Pisana**, v. 6.—Fragmenta historiae **Pisanne**, 1191-1337, v. 24.—**Annales Pistorienses**, 1300-48, v. 11.—**Poggio Bracciolini**, G. F. Historia Florentina, v. 20.—**Police**, C. Fragmenta historiae Vicentinae, 1371-87, v. 13.—**Vitae pontificum**, ex variis auctoribus, a Leone IX usque ad Sixtum IV, v. 3.—**Porcellio**, P. Commentaria Jacobi Picinini, 1452-53, v. 20, 25.—**Procopius**. De bello Gothico, v. 1.—**Pugliola**, B. della. Historia miscella Bononiensis, 1104-1394, v. 18.—**Puricelli**, G. P. Dissertatio: Utrius S. Ambrosii clero suo Mediolanensi permisit, ut virgini nubere semel posset, v. 4.—**Radewich**, Canon of Freisingen. De rebus gestis Friderici, Romanorum imperatoris, v. 6.—**Raimo**, L. da. Annales, sive historia rerum in regno Neapolitano, 1197-1486, v. 23.—**Raoul**. De rebus gestis Friderici I in Italia, v. 6.—**Raoul**, of Caen. Gesta Tancredi principis in expeditione Hierosolymitana, v. 5.—**Spicilegium Ravennatis** historiae, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Redusto de Quero**, A. Chronicon Tarvisinum, 1368-1428, v. 19.—**Memoriale potestatum Regiensium**, 1154-1290, v. 8.—**Annales regum Francorum** a tempore, quo Carolo Martello defuncto, ad 900, v. 2, pt. 1.—Chronica duo brevia **regum Italiae**, v. 4.—**Riccardo**, of San Germano. Chronicon, 1189-1213, v. 7.—**Ricciardi** comitis S. Bonifacii vita, v. 8.—**Ricobaldo**, of Ferrara. Historia universalis, 700-1297; Chronicon Romanorum imperatorum a Carolo Magno usque ad Otkonem IV, v. 9.—**Ripalta**, Antonio, and Ripalta, Alberto. Annales Placentini, 1401-84, v. 20.—Chronicon parvum **Ripaltae**, 1195-1405, v. 17.—**Rolandino**, of Padua. De factis in marchia Tarvisina, 1180-1260, v. 8.—**Romaldo II**, Abp. of Salerno. Chronicon, v. 7.—**Rubens de Aragonia**, A. Oratio habita in laudem Joannis Galeatii Stortiae, v. 25.—**Russi**, P. Continuatio historiae Senensis, v. 20.—**Sacchi**, B. Historia urbis Mantuae, ab ejus origine usque ad annum 1464, v. 20.—Vita Calixti III pontificis, v. 3, pt. 2.—Vita Nerli Capponi, v. 20.—Anonymi **Salernitani** Paralipomena, 760-960, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Sanuto**, M. De bello Gallico, sive

- de rebus in Italia gestis à Carolo VIII et Ludovico XII, Galliae regibus, 1494-1500, v. 24.—*Vitae ducum Venetorum*, 421-1493, v. 22.—*Historiae Sarcenae-Siculae varia monumenta*, v. 1, pt. 2.—*Savonarola*, M. *Commentariolus de laudibus Patavii*, 1440, v. 24.—*Schelestrate*, E. *De antiquis Romanorum pontificum catalogis*, etc., dissertatio, v. 3.—*Senarega*, B. *Commentaria de rebus Genuensibus*, 1488-1514, v. 24.—*Anonymi annales Senenses*, 1385-1422, v. 19.—*Sicard*, Bp. of *Cremona*. *Chronicon a nativitate Christi ad 1213*, v. 7.—*Chronicon Sicilliae*, 1320-28, v. 10.—*Anonymi Vaticani Historia Sicula*, ab ingressu Normannorum in Apuliam ad 1282, v. 8.—*Fragmentum Siculae historiae*, 1287-1484, v. 24.—*Simonetta*, G. *Historia de rebus gestis Francisci I. Sfortiae Vicecomitis Mediolanensis ducis*, 1421-66, v. 21.—*Smeregos*, N. *Chronicon*, adjecto supplemento, 1200-1312, v. 8.—*Soldo*, C. *Annales Brixiani*, 1437-68, v. 21.—*Sozzomano*, *Presbyter of Pistoja*. *Specimen historiae*, 1362-1410, v. 16.—*Speciale*, N. *Historia Sicula*, 1282-1337, v. 10.—*Spinello*, M. *Diarium rerum gestarum in regno Neapolitano*, 1247-68, v. 7.—*Stefano*, *Abbot of Santa Maria dell' Alto*. *Chronicon Neritulum*, 1090-1368, ab altero scriptore continuatum usque ad annum 1412, v. 24.—*Stella*, Georgio, and *Stella*, Giovanni. *Annales Genuenses*, 1298-1409, v. 17.—*Chronicon Sublacense*, 595-1390, v. 24.—*Tafuro*, A. *Descriptio belli à Venetis anno 1484, inlati provinciae Hydruntinae*, v. 24.—*Tartarotti*, G. *De auctoribus ab Andrea Dandolo laudatis in chronico Veneto*, v. 28.—*Tegrimo*, N. *Vita Castrucii Antelminelli Lucensis ducis*, 1301-28, v. 11.—*Acta concilii Ticinensis anno 876*, v. 2, pt. 2.—*Tolommeo del Fiadoni*, Bp. of *Torcello*. *Historia ecclesiastica a nativitate Christi usque ad annum circiter 1312*; *Breves annales ab anno 1061 ad annum 1303*, v. 11.—*Tosti*, A. di P. *Diarium Romanum*, 1404-17, v. 24.—*Anonymi Ephemerides Urbevetanae*, 1342-63, v. 15.—*Ventura*, G., and *Ventura*, S. *Chronica Astensis*, v. 11.—*Vergerio*, P. P. *Orationes et epistolae*; *Vitae Carrariensis principum*, ad 1355, v. 16.—*Vespasiano*, of *Florence*. *Vitae Eugenii IV et Nicolai V. pontificum Romanorum*, v. 25.—*Villani*, G. *Historia universalis*, à condita Florentia ad 1348, v. 13.—*Villani*, M., and *Villani*, P. *Historia Florentina*, 1348-64, v. 14.—*Vimecarte*, F. S. da. *Poema de gestis in civitate Mediolani sub Othone Vicecomite Archiepiscopo*, v. 9.—*Volaterrano*, J. *Diarium Romanum*, 1472-84, v. 23.—*Voragine*, G. de', Bp. of *Genoa*. *Chronicon Genuense ab origine urbis ad 1297*, v. 9.—*Synodus Ticinensis pro electione, seu confirmatione Widonis in regem Italiae*, v. 2, pt. 1.—*Zeno*, J. *Vita Caroli Zeni patritii Veneti*, 1334-1418, v. 19.—*Catalogi et indices*, v. 25.
- For continuation see *Tartini*, G. M.
- *Catalogi IV: quorum II . . . ad collectionem scriptorum rerum Italicarum Muratori*, *Tartini*, et *Mittarelli*. 1853.
- *Muratori*, G. F. S. *Vita del proposto M.* 229 pp. (*Muratori*, L. A., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Murchison**, Charles, M. D. (Tr.) 1830-79. *Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver*. See *Frerichs*, F. T.
- Murchison**, Sir Roderick Impey. 1792-1871. *Observations on the classification of the Silurian rocks*. London, 1866. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 18.) —1592
- *Siluria*. *The history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains, with a brief sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth*. London, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 226; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 505; *Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 363; v. 125, 1868, p. 188.) —1625
- *Silurian system*. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 102.)
- *GEIKIE*, A. *Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison*, based on his journals and letters. 1875, 2 v.
- *Bierzy*, H. *Un géologue anglais*. 27 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1876, 3 p^{er}, v. 18, p. 95.)—*Murchison's latest geological discoveries*. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 87.)
- *Verneuil*, Philippe Edouard Poulletier de, and *Keyserling*, Alexander, Graf von. *Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains*. London, 1845. 2 v. 4°

- (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 289; *Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 348.) —1572
- Murder**. HOLTZENDORFF, F. von. *Das verbrechen des mordes und die todesstrafe*. 1875.
- *KELLER*, J. *Tyrannicidium: oder lehr vom tyrannenmordt*. 1611.
- *Baker*, W. M. *The red hand*. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 221.)—*De Quincey*, T. *Murder considered as one of the fine arts*. 111 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 199; v. 46, 1839, p. 661.)—*Holtzendorff*, F. von. *Psychologie des mordes*. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 525.)—*The same in English*. 21 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 73.)—*How murders have been discovered*. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 650.)
- *James*, H. *Logic of marriage and murder*. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 744.)—*Law of murder*. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1866, p. 428.)—*Murders that will not out*. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 273.)—*Mysterious murder*. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 461.)—*Plea of insanity in trials for murder*. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 58.)—*Warren*, S. *The mystery of murder and its defence*. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 237.)
- See also *Assassination*.—*Poisons*.—*Suicide*.—*Thugs*.—*Trials*.
- Murder and mystery**. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 547.)
- Murder glen**. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 515.)
- Murder hole**. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 189.)
- Murdered Glasgow cotton-spinner**. 6 pp. (*Warren*, S., *Modern state trials*, No. 5: *Works*, v. 5, p. 414.)
- Murdering banker**. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 823.)
- Murders at Deutz**. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 411.)
- Murders in the Rue Morgue**. 38 pp. *Poe*, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 1, p. 404.
- Murdia**. Rudorff, A. F. *Ueber die laudation der M.* 47 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1868, p. 217.)
- Murdin**, Rev. William (Ed.) *Collection of state papers*. See *Cecil*, W., *Baron Burghley*; and *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 419.
- Murdoch**, Beamish. 1800—. *History of Nova-Scotia; or, Acadie*. Halifax, 1865-67. 3 v. 8°. —1627
- Murdoch**, James. *History of constitutional reform in Great Britain and Ireland; with a full account of the 3 great measures of 1832, 1867, and 1884*. Glasgow, 1885. 12°. —1858
- Murdoch**, James Edward. 1811—. *The stage, or recollections of actors and acting from an experience of 50 years*. A series of dramatic sketches. Phila. 1880. 12°. 3324
- *RUSSELL*, W. *Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice in elocution*. A manual of elementary exercises, adapted to . . . the system of vocal culture introduced by James E. Murdoch. 1874.
- Murdoch**, John. 1747-1824. *Dictionary of distinctions, in 3 alphabets*. London, 1811. 8°. —1154
- Murdoch**, John. *Catalogue of the Christian vernacular literature of India; with hints on the management of Indian tract societies*. Madras, 1870. 8°. W.68
- Murdoch**, William. Nicoll, H. J. *Introduction of gas*: Murdoch, Winsor, Clegg, and others. 25 pp. (*In his Great movements*, p. 340.)
- Murdoch**, James, D. D. (Tr.) 1776-1856. *Institutes of ecclesiastical history*. See *Mosheim*, J. L. von.

— **Lamson**, A. *Murdock's Moshelm*. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 273.)

Murdock, Lieut. Joseph B. *Cruise of Columbus in the Bahamas, 1492*. 38 pp. 3 pl. (U. S. Naval Inst. Proc. No. 30.)

Mure, William. 1799-1860. *Critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece*. 2 ed. London, 1854-57. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 418; *Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 398; *Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 434.) 2236

— *Journal of a tour in Greece and the Ionian islands*. Edinburgh, 1842. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 492; *Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 129.) 1468

Murena, Lucius Licinius. Cicero, M. T. Pro L. Murena oratio. 59 pp. (*Orations, with comment.* by G. Long, v. 3, p. 94.)—*The same in English*. 44 pp. (*Orations, tr.* by C. D. Yonge, v. 2, p. 330: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. see Cicero, M. T.

Murer, Jacob. 16 cent. *Bauernkrieg um Weissenau*. 9 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 495.)

Muret, Marc Antoine. 1526-85. *Commentarius*. 85 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 443: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*Institutio puerilis*. 6 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Poet. vet. Lat. carm. sent.* v. 1, p. 154.)—*In Tibullum scholia*. 14 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 441: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— *Niceron*, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 27.

Muret, Théodore. 1808-69. *Histoire de Jeanne d'Albret, Reine de Navarre. Pré-cédée d'une étude sur Marguerite de Valois sa mère*. Paris, 1862. 16°. 5857

Murfree, Mary Noailles (Charles Egbert Craddock, pseud.) *A play in old sledge at the settlement*. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1883, p. 544.)—*Dancin' party at Harrison's Cove*. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 576.)—*Drifting down Lost Creek*. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, pp. 362, 441.)—*Electioneerin' on Big Injun Mounting*. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 99.)—*The "Harnt" that walks Chilhowee*. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 660.)—*In the clouds*. 244 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, pp. 1, 200, 389, 517, 669, 816; v. 58, 1886, pp. 113, 243, 356, 519, 666, 829.)—*Over on the T'other Mounting*. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 737.)—*Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains*. 109 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 1, 186, 289, 433, 601, 744; v. 56, 1885, pp. 31, 244.)—*Romance of Sunrise rock*. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 775.)—*Star in the valley*. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 532.)—*Way down in Lonesome Cove*. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 128.)

— American story writer. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 131.)

Murfree, William L., Sr. *How Uncle Gabe saved the levee*. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 848.)

Murfreesboro', Tenn. ROSECRANS, W. S. *Report on the battle of Murfreesboro'*. 1863.

Murgatroyd, J. *On the arrangement and construction of large middle class schools, grammar and high schools*. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exh. Literature, v. 11, p. 460.)

Murger, Henry. 1822-61. *Adeline Protat*. 169 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, pp. 756, 859, 1158; v. 2, p. 77.)—*Balade du désespéré*. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 244.)—*Les Buveurs d'eau*, scènes de la vie d'artiste. 176 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 688; 1854, v. 5, p. 1184; v. 6, p. 100; v. 8, p. 318.)—*Claude et Marianne*, épisodes de la vingtième année. 137 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, pp. 532, 682, 832, 1060.)—*Le Dernier rendez-vous*. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 433.)—*Les Vacances de Camille*, scènes de la vie réelle. 139 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 745; v. 9, pp. 67, 403, 662.)

— *Curwen*, H. Henry Murger. 97 pp. (*In his Sorrow and song*, v. 1, p. 1; and *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 404.)—*Osborn*, J. D. *Literary life in Paris; the garret*. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 685.)—*Pontmartin*, A. de. *Un jeune écrivain: étude mo-*

rale. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 700.)—*Saintsbury*, G. Henry Murger. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 231.)

Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban. CURTIS, C. B. *Descriptive and historical catalogue of the works of Don Diego de Silva Velazquez and Bartolomé Estéban Murillo*. . . 1883.

— DAVIES, E. (*Tr.*) *Life of Bartolomé E. Murillo*, compiled from the writings of various authors. 1819.

— MINOR, E. E. *Murillo*. 1882. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

— *Beulé*, E. *Murillo et l'Andalousie*. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 814.)—*Blanc*, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole*. 16 pp.—*Murillo*, or the painter without ambition. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 488.)

Murinus, Bp. of *Alexandria*. *Fragmentum homiliae de pascha*. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmensis*, v. 1, p. 14.)

Murmellius, Johann. *Niceron*, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 34.

— and *Agricola*, Rodolph. *In libros [Boethii] de consolatione philosophiae commentaria*. 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 885.)

Murnauer, Paul, **Murnauer**, Alexander, and **Vetter**, Hans. *Landshuter rathschonik, 1439-1504*. 123 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 15, p. 245.)

Murner, Thomas. 1475-1537. *Leben und schriften*. Stuttgart, 1846. 16°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 4, b.)

— *Contents.* *Correspondenz* mit dem Magistrate der Stadt Strassburg.—*Ob der Kuenig vss Engelland ein luegner sey oder der Luther.*—*Lessing*, G. E. *Ueber Thomas Murner.*—*Die Narrenbeschwoerung.*—*Waldau*, G. E. *Nachrichten von Murner's leben und schriften.*

— *Die narrenbeschwoerung*. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. Leipzig, 1879. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittman, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 jahrh. v. 11.) 2355

— *Vom Lutherischen narren; kirchendieb und ketzeralender, und 7 satyren wider ihm*. Stuttgart, 1848. 16°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 10, a.) —3107

— *Die Gaeuchmatt*. 230 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 8, b. p. 893.)—*Lied von dem untergang des christlichen glaubens*, und die satyren gegen Murner; Ein ander lied dawider; Novella. . . 39 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 8, b. p. 667.)—*Die Schelmen zunft*. In welcher angezeigt wirdt, aller weit muetwillen, bueberey und schalckheiten, so in disen zeiten sehr im schwanck gehen. 87 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 1, b. p. 815.)

— *Lessing*, G. E. *Ueber Thomas Murner*. 5 pp. (Murner, T., *Leben und schriften*: Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 4, b. p. 576.)—*Waldau*, G. E. *Nachrichten von Thomas Murner's leben und schriften*. 70 pp. (Murner, T., *Leben und schriften*: Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 4, b. p. 506.)

Murphy, Arthur. 1727-1805. *Works*. London, 1786. 7 v. 8°. 3306

Contents. *All in the wrong*, a comedy, v. 3.—*Alzuma*, a tragedy, v. 1.—*The Apprentice*, a comedy, v. 2.—*Busy curious thirsty fly*, an ode, in Latin, v. 7.—*The Choice*, a comedy, v. 4.—*The Citizen*, a comedy, v. 2.—*The Desert island*, a dramatic poem, v. 3.—*The Expostulation*, a satire, v. 7.—*Gray*, T. *Church-yard elegy*, in Latin, v. 7.—*Gray's-Inn journal*, v. 5. 6.—*The Grecian daughter*, a tragedy, v. 1.—*Poetical epistle to Dr. Johnson*, v. 7.—*Know your own mind*, a comedy, v. 4.—*News from Parnassus*, a prelude, v. 4.—*No one's enemy but his own*, a comedy, v. 2.—*The Old maid*, a comedy, v. 2.—*The Orphan of China*, a tragedy, v. 1.—*Pope*, A. *Ode on solitude*, tr. into Latin, v. 7.—*Postscript*, v. 7.—*Prologue*, occasioned by the death of Mr. Henderson, v. 7.—*Prologues*, epilogues, etc. v. 7.—*The Rival sisters*, a tragedy, v. 7.—*The School for guardians*, a comedy, v. 4.—*Templum famae*, a Latin poem, v. 7.—*Three weeks after marriage*, a comedy, v. 2.—*The Upholsterer*, a comedy, v. 2.—*The Way to keep him*, a comedy, v. 3.—*Zenobia*, a tragedy, v. 1.

- Essay on the life and genius of Samuel Johnson. London, 1792. 8°. 4892
The same, in Johnson, S., *Works*, v. 1, 1825, p. i; v. 1, 1856, p. i.
- Life of David Garrick. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°. 4885
- **All in the wrong**; a comedy. 75 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 6; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 3; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 20.)
 — **The Apprentice**; a farce. 6 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 421.)
 — **The Citizen**; a farce. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 11; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 455.)
 — Essay on the life and genius of Henry Fielding. 82 pp. (Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 3.)
 — **Greecian daughter**; a tragedy. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 25; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 18; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 14; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 471.)
 — **Know your own mind**; a comedy. 72 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 8; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 16; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 14.)
 — **The Old maid**. 12 pp. (Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 453.)
 — **The Orphan of China**; a tragedy. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 1; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 425.)
 — Essay on the life and genius of Tacitus. 40 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Works*, [tr.] by A. Murphy, v. 1, p. 1.)
 — **Three weeks after marriage**; a comedy. 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 9; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 480.)
 — **The Upholsterer**. 14 pp. (Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 439.)
 — **The Way to keep him**; a comedy. 79 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 3; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 4, p. 391.)
 — *The same* in French. 168 pp. (Riccoboni, Mme. M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 107.)
 — **Zenobia**. 23 pp. (Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 448.)
- (Ed.) Works of Samuel Johnson, with an essay on his life and genius. See Johnson, S.
- (Tr.) Works of Cornelius Tacitus. See Tacitus, C. C.
- FOOT, J. Life of Arthur Murphy. 1811.
- **Buried poets**. Arthur Murphy. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 521.)
 — **Dunham**, S. A., and others. Arthur Murphy. 19 pp. (*In their Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Great Britain*, v. 3, p. 321; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- Murphy, Col. C. J. Abbott, J. S. C.** Heroic deeds of heroic men: the capture, imprisonment, and escape. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 150.)
- Murphy, D. F., Reporter.** Proceedings of the National Commercial convention, held at Baltimore, Sept. 25-29, 1871. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. —2395
- Murphy, Rev. Denis.** Cromwell in Ireland: a history of Cromwell's Irish campaign. With map, plans, and illustrations. Dublin, 1883. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 347.) 2596
- Murphy, Dennis Jasper, pseud.** See Maturin, C. R.
- Murphy, H. D.** Βῆ δ' ἀκέρων παρὰ θίνα. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 669.)
 — **A Dream within a dream**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 402.)
 — **Teudebatque manus ripae ultioris amore**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 449.)
- Murphy, Henry Cruse, LL. D.** 1810-82. Hermann Ernst Ludewig. 4 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. General. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 136.)
- (Tr.) Journal of a voyage to New York. See Dankers, J., and Sluyter, P.
- (Tr.) Voyages from Holland to America, A. D. 1632 to 1644. See Vries, D. P. de.
- **Political portraits.** Henry C. Murphy. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 78.)
- Murphy, James Cavanah.** Circa 1760-1814. The Arabian antiquities of Spain. London, 1813. el. fo. P.32
- SHAKESPEAR, J., and HORNE, T. H. History of the Mahometan empire in Spain . . . Designed as an introduction to The Arabian antiquities of Spain, by James Cavanah Murphy. 1816.
- Murphy, James G., LL. D.** Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Genesis, with a new tr. With a preface by J. P. Thompson and an introduction by Alvah Hovey. Boston, 1873. 8°. —1227
- (Ed.) Books of the Chronicles. See Zoeckler, O.
- Murphy, John Nicholas.** Ireland. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 445.)
- Murphy, Joseph John.** Habit and intelligence, in their connexion with the laws of matter and force: a series of scientific essays. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. —1423
- Murphy, Patrick.** —1847. Meteorology considered in its connexion with astronomy, climate, and the geographical distribution of animals and plants, equally as with the seasons and changes of the weather. London, 1836. 8°. —2485
- **Weather almanack** for 1838. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 378.)
- Murphy, Rev. Robert.** 1806-43. Treatise on the theory of algebraical equations. London, 1839. 8°. —2425
- Murphy, Mrs. Rosaliene Romula.** 1838—. [Poems.] 4 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 256.)
- Murphy, Shirley F.** Infectious disease and its prevention. 73 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 85.)
 — Some difficulties of **sanitary administration** in the metropolis. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 93.)
- Murr, Christoph Gottlieb von.** 1738-1811. Diplomatische geschichte des portugiesischen berühmten Ritters Martin Behaims. Aus originalurkunden. 2 ausgabe. Gotha, 1801. 8°. 1446
- Particulars respecting the Cavalheiro M. Behaim, a celebrated Portuguese navigator; with a description of his terrestrial globe. 29 pp. (Plunkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 392.)
- Murray, Alexander, D. D.** 1775-1813. History of the European languages; or, researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Slavonic, and Indian nations. Edinburgh, 1823. 2 v. 8°. —2185
- Murray, Alexander.** Report on the geology of Newfoundland for 1865. Montreal, 1866. 8°. (With Logan, Sir W. E., and others, *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1862.) —1644
- Murray, Alexander S.** History of Greek sculpture from the earliest times down to the age of Pheidias. With illustrations. London, 1880-83. 2 v. 8°. —1754
- Manual of mythology: Greek and Roman, Norse, and old German, Hindoo and Egyptian mythology. 2ed. London, 1874. 8°. —2276
- On the **pottery of Cyprus**. 16 pp. 6 pl. (With Cesnola, L. P. d., *Cyprus: its ancient cities*, p. 393.)
- Murray, Amelia Matilda.** Recollections from 1803 to 1837. With a conclusion in 1868. London, 1868. p. 8°. 4846
- **Letters from the United States**, Cuba, and Canada. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 522.)
- Murray, Andrew.** Economic entomology. Aptera. [London], n. d. 8°. (South Kensington Mus. *Sci. handb.*) —2666

- Geographical distribution of mammals. London, 1866. 4°. —2622
- (Ed.) Journal of travel and natural history. V. 1. London, n. d. 8°. 1445
Note.—No more pubs.
- Murray, Sir Charles Augustus.** 1806—. Travels in North America, including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe of Indians, in the remote prairies of the Missouri, and a visit to Cuba and the Azore islands. 3 ed. London, 1854. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 77; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 490; *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 308.) 2466
- Murray, David, LL. D.** Introductory sketch of the University of the State of New York. 34 pp. (Hough, F. B., *Hist. and statist. record of the University of the State of N. Y.* p. 5.)
- Murray, Mrs. Elizabeth Heaphy.** Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Elizabeth Murray. 6 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 111.)
- Murray, Eustace Clare Grenville.** —1881. Men of the 3 republic; or, the present leaders of France. [*Anon.*] Phila. 1873. p. 8°. 3845
Contents.
 About, E. F. V. Girardin, E. de.
 Audiffret-Pasquier, E. A. G., Grevy, F. P. J.
Duc d'. Hugo, V. M., *Comte.*
 Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'Orléans, *Duc d'.* Loyson, C. J. M., *Father Hyacinthe.*
 Barthélemy-Saint-Hilaire, J. MacMahon, M. E. P. M.,
 Blanc, J. J. L. *Maréchal de.*
 Broglie, C. J. V. A., *Duc de.* Périer, A. C. V. L.
 Chatrian, A. Picard, L. J. E.
 Dufaure, J. A. S. Pothuau, L. P. A.
 Dumas, A., *fils.* Rochefort, V. H.
 Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Rouher, E.
 Erckmann, E. Sardou, V.
 Faidherbe, L. L. C. Simon, J. F. S.
 Gambetta, L. M. Thiers, L. A.
 Veuillot, L.
- (Ed.) National songs and legends of Roumania. London, 1859. 12°. 1218
- Murray, George Augustus Frederick John,** 6 *Duke of Athole.* Brown, J. The Duke of Athole. 10 pp. (*In his John Leech and other papers*, p. 371.)
- Murray, Admiral Henry Anthony.** Lands of the slave and the free. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 412; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 206.)
- Murray, Hugh.** 1779-1846. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time. Edinburgh, 1820. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 311.) 1484
- Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America . . . With observations on emigration. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 2465
- Historical and descriptive account of British America. With illustrations of the natural history, by James Wilson . . . 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1839. 3 v. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 93.) 1648
- The United States of America; their history from the earliest period . . . With illustrations of the natural history, by James Nicol. Edinburgh, 1844. 3 v. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1648
- Narrative of discovery and adventure in Polar seas and regions. See Leslie, Sir J., Jameson, R., and Murray, H.
- (Ed.) Historical account of discoveries and travels in Africa. See Leyden, J.
- (Ed.) Travels of Marco Polo. See Polo, M.
- **Crawford, John, and others.** Historical and descriptive account of China. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1843. 3 v. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3447
- **Jameson, Robert, and Wilson, James.** Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time: with illustrations of the geology, mineralogy, and zoology. 4 ed. Edinburgh, 1844. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1428
- **Wallace, William, and others.** Encyclopaedia of geography: comprising a complete description of the earth. 2 ed. London, 1844. 8°. R.75
- **Wilson, James, and others.** Historical and descriptive account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time. Edinburgh, 1832. 3 v. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3457
- Murray, J. B. C.** History of usury from the earliest period to the present time; together with a brief statement of general principles concerning the conflict of the laws in different states and countries, and an examination into the policy of laws on usury and their effect on commerce. Phila. 1866. 8°. —1395
- Murray, J. Clark.** Ballads and songs of Scotland, in view of their influence on the character of the people. London, 1874. 12°. 1335
- Murray, James, Earl of.** See Stuart, J., *Earl of Murray.*
- Murray, Gen. James.** Journal of siege of Quebec, 1760. 45 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 3 s.)
- Murray, James.** Song. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 424.)
- Murray, James Augustus Henry, LL. D.** On spelling reform. Bath [1880]. 16°. —2164
- (Ed.) Complaynt of Scotlande, vyth ane exortatione to the thre estaites to be vigilante in the deffens of their public veil. A. D. 1549. With an appendix of contemporary English tracts. Re-ed. from the originals. London, 1872-73. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 17, 18.) 2124
- (Ed.) Minor poems of Sir David Lyndesay. See Lyndsay, Sir D.
- (Ed.) New English dictionary on historical principles. Oxford, 1884-87. 3 pts. 4°. 1102
Contents.
 A-Ant, pt. 1. Battentlie-Bozzom, pt. 3.
 Anta-Battenning, pt. 2.
- (Ed.) Romances and prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune. See Lermont, T.
- Murray, Johan Anders.** Heyne, C. G. Elogium J. A. Murray. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 10, 1791.)
- Murray, Johan Filip.** Heyne, C. G. Elogium Jo. Philipp Murray, recitatum in consessu Societatis die XX Jan. 1776. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Nov. Comment. Hist. philol. v. 6, 1775, p. 99.)
- Murray, Rev. John.** 1741-1815. Records of the life of, by himself. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 55.)
- Murray, Rev. John.** 1742-93. Vermilye, A. G. Memoir of M. 18 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 153.)
- Murray, John.** 1778-1843. Report of the trial of, in the Court of King's bench, at Westminster-Hall, the 19 Dec., 1829, on an

- indictment for a libel on Messrs. Lecesne and Escoffery, of Jamaica. London, 1830. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346
- **Espinasse, F.** *The House of Murray.* 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 503.)
- Murray, John.** —1851. *Memoir on the diamond; including its economical and political history.* 2 ed. London, 1839. 12°. —1738
- *The truth of Revelation, demonstrated by an appeal to existing monuments, sculptures, gems, coins, and medals.* 2 ed. London, 1840. 8°. —4213
- Murray, John (Pub.)** 1808—. *Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridge-shire.* With map and plans. London, 1870. 12°. 2417
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire.* With map. London, 1870. 12°. 2417
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire.* 2 ed. With a travelling map and plans. London, 1872. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in central Italy, including Lucca, Tuscany and its off-lying islands, Florence, Umbria, the Marches, part of the patrimony of St. Peter, and the island of Sardinia.* 7 ed., completely revised. With travelling maps and plans. London, 1867. 12°. 2417
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Constantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa, and plain of Troy, with general hints for travellers in Turkey, vocabularies, etc.* New ed., revised. With maps and plans. London [1871]. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Cornwall.* 9 ed., revised. With maps. London, 1879. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden.* 3 ed., revised. With maps and plans. London, 1871. 12°. 2417
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire.* 2 ed., revised. With a travelling map. London, 1874. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Devonshire.* 9 ed. With maps and plans. London, 1879. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Durham and Northumberland.* New and revised ed. With travelling map. London, 1873. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Egypt; including descriptions of the course of the Nile through Egypt and Nubia, Alexandria, Cairo, the pyramids and Thebes, the Suez canal...* 4 ed., revised. London, 1873. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in France.* 13 ed. With maps and plans. London, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 2417
- *The same.* 15 ed. London, 1878-79. 2 v. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Greece.* 4 ed., revised and enlarged. With a map, plans, and views. London, 1872. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Ireland.* 3 ed., revised. With travelling maps. London, 1871. 12°. 2417
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Kent.* 4 ed. With map and plans. London, 1877. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Northamptonshire and Rutland.* With map. London, 1878. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Portugal. A complete guide for Lisbon, Cintra, Mafra, the British battle-fields, Alcaraga, Batalha, Oporto, etc.* 3 ed., carefully revised. With a travelling map. London, 1864. 12°. 2417
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Scotland.* 3 revised ed. With travelling maps and plans. London, 1873. 12°. 2417
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in south Wales and its borders, including the river Wye.* With a travelling map. New ed. London, 1870. 12°. 2417
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in southern Germany: being a guide to Wuerttemberg, Bavaria, Austria, Tyrol, Salzburg, Styria, etc., the Austrian and Bavarian Alps, and the Danube from Ulm to the Black Sea.* 11 ed., revised. With map and plans. London, 1871. 12°. 2417
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in southern Italy; comprising the description of Naples and its environs, Pompeii, Herculaneum, Vesuvius, Sorrento...* and the roads from Rome to Naples. 8 ed., revised. With maps, plans, etc. London, 1878. 12°. 2417
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight.* 3 ed. With maps and plans. London, 1876. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Sussex.* 4 ed. With map and plan. London, 1877. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont.* 14 ed., corrected and enlarged. With travelling maps, plans, etc. London, 1871. 12°. 2417
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Turkey in Asia, including Constantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa, and plain of Troy, with general hints for travellers in Turkey, vocabularies, etc.* New ed., revised. With maps and plans. London, n. d. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire.* New ed. With travelling map and plans. London, 1869. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers in Yorkshire.* New ed., thoroughly revised. With map and plans. London, 1874. 12°. 2427
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for travellers on the continent: being a guide to Holland, Belgium, Prussia, northern Germany, and the Rhine from Holland to Switzerland.* With map and plans. 17 ed., corrected. London, 1871. 12°. 2417
- (*Pub.*) *Handbook for visitors to Paris: containing a description of the most remarkable objects, with general advice and information for English travellers.* 6 ed., revised. With a clue map and plans. London, 1874. 16°. 2427

- (Pub.) Handbook of Rome and its environs. 11 ed. With a large plan of Rome, a map, etc. London, 1872. 12°. 2417
- (Pub.) Handbook to London as it is. New ed., revised. London, 1874. 16°. 2427
- *The same.* London, 1879. 16°. 2427
- (Pub.) Handbook for travellers in Algeria. See Playfair, R. L.
- (Pub.) Handbook for travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland. See Michell, T.
- (Pub.) Handbook for travellers in Sicily. See Dennis, G.
- (Pub.) Handbook for travellers in Spain. See Ford, R.
- (Pub.) Handbook for travellers in Syria and Palestine. See Porter, J. L.
- (Pub.) Handbook of the Madras presidency. See Eastwick, E. B.
- (Pub.) Handbook to the Mediterranean. See Playfair, R. L.
- (Pub.) Home and colonial library. London, 1843-49. 37 v. 12°. 3157
- Contents.* Abbott, J. Philip Musgrave.—Acland, T. Popular account of the manners and customs of India.—Barrow, Sir J. Life, voyages and exploits of Sir Francis Drake.—Borrow, G. The Bible in Spain; Zincaï, or an account of the gypsies of Spain.—Buxton, Sir T. Memoirs. Ed. by his son, C. Buxton.—Campbell, T. Essay on English poetry; with notices of the British poets.—Darwin, C. R. Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the world.—Drinkwater-Bethune, J. History of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779-83.—Eastlake, Lady E. R. Letters from the shores of the Baltic; Livonian tales: The disponent; The wolves; The Jewess.—Edwards, W. H. Voyage up the river Amazon.—Ford, R. Gatherings from Spain.—Gleig, G. R. Life of Robert, 1 Lord Olive; Life of Sir Thomas Munro; Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans... 1814-15; Sale's brigade in Afghanistan; Story of the battle of Waterloo.—Gordon, Lady L. A. D. (Tr.) The French in Algiers.—Hay, J. H. D. Western Barbary.—Haygarth, H. W. Recollections of bush life in Australia.—Head, Sir F. B. Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes; Stokers and pokers: or, the London and North-Western railway, the electric telegraph, and the railway clearing-house.—Heber, R. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, 2 v.—Herbert, H. J. G. Portugal and Galicia.—Irby, C. L., and Mangles, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and Asia Minor, during the years 1817-18.—Irving, W. Bracebridge Hall, or the humorists; Oliver Goldsmith: a biography; Tales of a traveller.—Lewis, M. G. Journal of a residence among the negroes in the West Indies.—Maitland, Mrs. J. C. Letters from Madras, during the years 1836-39. By a lady.—Malcolm, Sir J. Sketches of Persia.—Meinhold, J. W. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch.—Melville, H. Narrative of a 4 months' residence among the natives of a valley of the Marquesas Islands; Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South seas.—Meredith, Mrs. L. T. Notes and sketches of New South Wales.—Milman, E. A. The wayside cross; or, the raid of Gomez.—Norton, C. E. S. S. (Ed.) Residence at Sierra Leone, described from a journal kept... by a lady.—Ripa, M. Memoirs during 13 years' residence at the court of Peking... Tr. by F. Prandi.—Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains.—Saint-John, B. Adventures in the Libyan desert.—Saint-John, C. Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands.—Saint-Priest, A. G. de. History of the fall of the Jesuits in the 18 century.—Schimmer, K. A., and others. Sieges of Vienna by the Turks.—Southey, R. Cromwell and Bunyan.—Stanhope, P. H., Lord Mahon. Historical essays; Life of Louis, Prince of Condé.—Steffens, H. Adventures on the road to Paris during the campaign of 1813-14.—Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. Sketches of German life, and scenes from the war of liberation in Germany. Selected and tr. by Sir A. D. Gordon.
- Murray, John Archibald, Lord.** Martineau, H. In her Blog. sketches, p. 71. 7 pp.
- Murray, John Fisher.** Father Tom and the Pope; or, a night at the Vatican. Phila. 1868. p. 8°. 2285
- Note.*—Repr. from *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 607. Also attributed to Sir Samuel Ferguson.
- *The world of London.* (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49-53, 1841-43.)
- **Dark Margaret.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 725.)—**The Land of Burns.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 578.)—**My birthday guests.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 79.)—**The Seaman's light.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 90.)—**Something to think of.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 123.)—**Spare me yet awhile.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 119.)—**A passage in the life of Terence.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 241.)—**The Usurper.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 258.)
- Murray, John O'Kane.** Popular history of the Catholic church in the United States. New York, 1876. 8°. —3207
- Murray, Lindley.** 1745-1826. English grammar, comprehending the principles and rules of the language, illustrated by appropriate exercises and a key to the exercises. York, 1808. 2 v. 8°. —2124
- **MOON, G. W.** The bad English of Lindley Murray. 1869.
- **Hale, S.** Murray's and Latham's English grammars. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 335.)
- *Life of M.* 10 pp. (Longacre, J. E., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)
- Murray, Mungo.** Trial of, for assaulting Thomas Sydsert, comedian. 11 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 85.)
- Murray, Patrick Joseph.** Life of John Banim, the Irish novelist. London, 1857. 12°. 4887
- Murray, R. B. (Tr.)** Politique commerciale de la France, ou le traité de 1860 avec l'Angleterre. Paris, 1872. 8°. (*Cobden Club*). —1368
- Murray, Richard, D. D.** Outlines of the history of the Catholic church in Ireland. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 407.)
- Murray, Robert.** Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and steam vessels; together with practical remarks on the screw and propelling power as used in the royal and merchant navy. London, 1852. 12°. —2716
- Murray, Robert Dundas.** Cities and wilds of Andalucia. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 315.)
- Murray, Rev. Thomas Boyles.** 1799-1860. Pitcairn: the island, the people, and the pastor. To which is added a short notice of the original settlement and present condition of Norfolk island. 11 ed. London [1858]. 16°. 3427
- Murray, Thomas Chalmers.** 1850-79. Lectures on the origin and growth of the Psalms. New York, 1880. 12°. —1237
- Murray, William, 1 Earl of Mansfield.** 1704-93. On the right of England to tax America. House of Lords, Feb. 3, 1766. 22 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 1, p. 150.)
- **HOLLIDAY, J.** Life of William, Earl of Mansfield. 1797.
- **Adams, C. K.** Lord Mansfield. 7 pp. (*In his Representative Brit. orations*, v. 1, p. 143.)—**Brougham, H., Baron.** Lord Mansfield. 21 pp. (*In his Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 1, p. 194: *Works*, v. 3.)—**Burke, E. P.** Life of Lord Mansfield. 80 pp. (*With Memoirs of...* Lowth.)—**Butler, O.** Sketch of the professional character of the Earl of Mansfield. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 217.)—**Campbell, J., Baron.** Lord Mansfield. 283 pp. (*In his Lives of the Chief Justices*, v. 2, p. 302.)—**Roscoe, H.** Lord Mansfield. 58 pp. (*In his Lives of eminent Brit. lawyers*, p. 171: *Lardner, D., Cab. Cyc.*)

Murray, Rev. William Henry Harrison. 1840—. Adventures in the wilderness; or, camp-life in the Adirondacks. Boston, 1869. 12°. 2477

— The perfect horse: how to know him, how to breed him, how to train him, how to shoe him, how to drive him. With an introduction by Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, and a treatise on agriculture and the horse, by Hon. George B. Loring. Boston, 1873. 8°. —4684

Murs, France. Walckenaer, C. A. Mémoire sur . . . le cours de la Loire, entre Tours et Angers, et sur la position du lieu nommé Murs dans les actes de la vie de S. Florent. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. v. 6, 1822, p. 373.)

Murtedo, or Multedo, Guglielmo. Annales Janueuses, A. D. 1264-69. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 18, p. 248.)

Murther, Murther; or, a bloody relation how Anne Hamton dwelling in Westminster nigh London, by poysen murdered her deare husband, Sept. 1641, being assisted and counselled thereunto by Margeret Harwood. For which they were both committed to gaole, and at this time wait for a tryall. 6 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2, 3.)

Murūda, India. Rao Saheb Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik. Account of the founding of the village of M. 48 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, Journ. v. 8, 1872, p. 1.)

Murviedro, Spain. Marti, M. De theatro Saguntino. 6 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. suppl.* v. 5, p. 389.)—**Miniana**, G. E. De theatro Saguntino. 21 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. suppl.* v. 5, p. 401.)

Murviel, France. Montgravier, A. de, and Ricard, A. Murviel. Ruines d'un oppidum. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 145.)

Musa, Abu-Abdallah-Mohammed Ben. 9 cent. Algebrā. [*Arabic and Eng.*] Ed. and tr. by Frederic Rosen. London, 1831. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) —2437

Musa madrigalesca, or a collection of madrigals, ballets . . . Oliphant, T. 1334

Musaeum Regalis Societatis. Grew, N. —2502

Musaeus. Carmina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr. v. 1*, p. 155.)

Musaeus, Grammaticus. 5 cent. Carmen de Herone et Leandro. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with Hesiodus.*)—**Fragments**. Tr. by H. H. Milman. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H. (*Tr.*), *Agamemnon of Eschylus*, etc. p. 310.)—**Hero and Leander**. From the Greek. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 267.)—**Hero and Leander**. Tr. by George Chapman. 29 pp. (*With Homer's, Batrachomyomachia*, tr. by George Chapman, p. 201.)—**Leander and Hero**. 22 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen zu, Gesamm. werke*, v. 16, p. 338.)—**Loves of Hero and Leander**. Tr. by F. Fawkes. 8 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 233; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 401.) See also Fraser's Mag. v. 33, 1846, p. 437.

Musaeus, Johann Karl August. 1735-87. Volksmaehrchen der Deutschen. Prachtausgabe in einem bande. Herausg. von Julius Ludwig Klee. Leipzig, 1845. r. 8°. 1233

— The **Dumblover**. 103 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Dumb love**; **Libussa**; **Melechsalā**. 142 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 1.)

— **Everett**, A. H. Musaeus's Popular tales. 14 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, 2 s. p. 130.)—**Hedge**, F. H. Life of M., with examples of his writings. 28 pp. (*In his Prose writers of Germany*, p. 154.)

Musai denck- und leszwuerdige lebens-erzählung, roman. 53 pp. Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von, (*Schriften*), v. 4, p. 853.

Musaici cristiani saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV. Rossi, G. B. de. P.34

Musarion, gedicht. 66 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 1.

Musarum deliciae. Mennis, Sir J., and Smith, J. 2 v. 1836

Muscat, Arabia. Carter, H. J. Geology of Maskat. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, Journ. v. 3, 1849, p. 118.)—**Newbold**, T. J. Rock-specimens from Maskat in Arabia, Persia, and Babylonia. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, Journ. v. 3, 1849, p. 26.)—**Treaty** between the U. S. of America and the Sultan of Maskat: the Arabic text, accompanied with a tr. and introduction by A. I. Cotheal. 16 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 341.)

Musci exotici. Hooker, Sir W. J. 2 v. —2692

Muscles.

HENLE, F. G. J. Handbuch der muskel-lehre des menschen. 1871. (*In his Handbuch der systemat. anat.* v. 1, pt. 3.)

— RADCLIFFE, C. B. Dynamics of nerve and muscle. 1871.

— ROSENTHAL, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. 1881. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

— SOEMMERING, S. T. von. Lehre von den muskeln und gefaessen des menschlichen koerpers. 1841. (*In his Vom baue des menschl. koerpers*, v. 3.)

— THEILE, F. W. Traité de myologie et d'angéiologie. 1843. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Encyc. anat.* v. 3.)

— **Bernoulli**, Jean. Dissertatio de motu musculo-rum. 26 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 93.)—**Bramwell**, B. Progressive muscular atrophy with unilateral atrophy of the tongue. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 396.)—**Chevreul**, E. Mouvements musculaires. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1893, 2 s. v. 2, p. 258.)—**Fick**, A. Ueber das wesen der muskellarbeit. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 297.)—**Foster**, M., Jr. Elements of muscular strength. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 189.)—**Hermann**, L. Le muscle. Etude physiologique. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 63, 1875, p. 193.)—**Sewall**, H. How me move. 13 pp. (Martin, H. N., and others, *Lectures . . . to the employes of the B. and O. R. R. Co.* p. 35.)—**Waller**, A. On muscular spasms known as "Tendon-reflex." 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 179.)

Muscovy. See Russia.

Muscular Christianity. 4 pp. Knowlton, E. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 530.)

Muse, William B. Zones of stars. See Major, J.

Muse du département, La. 164 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Oeuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 379.

Muse napolitane, Le. Basile, G. B., *Conte di Torone*. 2 v. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 20, 21.) 2367

Muse of the drawing-room. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 252.)

Muse parietaire et la muse foraine. Nodier, C. 1924

Musée de sculpture antique et moderne. Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte de*. 12 v. in 16. —1743

Musée des antiquités égyptiennes. Le-normant, C. P.32

Musée des archives nationales. Maury, L. F. A. 1682

Musée des monumens français. Lenoir, M. A. 8 v. 1785

Musée impérial des monumens français. Lenoir, M. A. 1786

Musenchor, Der. Trendelenburg, A. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest.* Programm 86.) 2702

Museo Cavaleri, e il municipio di Milano. Cavaleri, M. —1741

- Museo Chiaramonti.** Visconti, F. A., Guattani, G. A., and Nibby, A. 3 v. (Visconti, G. B. A., and Visconti, E. Q., *Museo Pio-Clementino*, v. 8-10.) P.28.1
- Museo nacional de México.** Anales. México, 1877-86. 3 v. 4°. —3661
Note.—V. 1, pt. 5, and v. 3, pt. 2, are wanting.
- Museo Pio-Clementino.** Visconti, G. B. A., and Visconti, E. Q. 11 v. P.28.1
- Muses.** Heyne, C. G. *Musarum religio ejusque origines et causae.* 14 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. antiq.* v. 8, 1787, p. 33.)
- Muses.** Ballet royal des. 46 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 573.)
- Muses de la Nouvelle-France.** Les-carbot, M., *Hist. de la Nouvelle-France*, v. 3. 1618
- Muses' dirge.** 24 pp. James, R., *Poems*, p. 107.
- Muses' elysium.** 82 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1441.
- Muses' Library.** Cooper, E. (*Ed.*) 1367
- Museum.** 212 pp. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 1.
- Museum Adolphi Friderici.** Linnaeus, C. —1691, —2575
- Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavum.** Blume, C. L. 2 v. —2603
- Museum criticum;** or, Cambridge classical researches. Cambridge, 1826. 2 v. 8°. —2184
- Muséum d'histoire naturelle.** Annales. Paris, 1802-12. 20 v. 4°, and table, 4°. —2593
- *Mémoires.* Paris, 1815-32. 20 v. 4°. —2503
- *Nouvelles annales.* Paris, 1832-35. 4 v. 4°. —2593
- *Archives.* Paris, 1839-61. 10 v. 4°. —2592
- *Nouvelles archives.* Paris, 1865-74. 10 v. 4°. —2592
- 2 s. Paris, 1878-87. 9 v. 4°. —2592
- Museum Disneianum.** Disney, J. —1721
- Museum Italicum.** Mabillon, J., and Germain, M. (*Eds.*) 2 v. —3241
- Museum Ludovicae Ulricaе.** Linnaeus, C. 1 v. in 2 pts. —2575
- Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.** See Harvard College, *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.*
- Museum of science and art.** Lardner, D. (*Ed.*) 12 v. in 6. —1518
- Museums.** HIBBERT, J. (*Ed.*) Notes on free public libraries and museums. 1881.
- PAPWORTH, J. W., and PAPWORTH, W. Museums, libraries, and picture galleries. 1853.
- DWIGHT, T. F. Collectors and collections. 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 139.)
 See also **British Museum.**—**Louvre.**—**South Kensington Museum.** and the names of cities which have museums, as **Berlin.**—**Boulaq.**—**Dresden.**—**Florence.**—**Munich.**—**Naples.**—**Paris.**—**Rome,** etc. Also **Antiquities, Museums.**—**Fine arts, Galleries, Museums, Collections.**—**Natural history.**
- Musgrave, Rev. George (Tr.)** 1798.—*Odyssey of Homer.* See **Homerus.**
- Musgrave, George Washington, D. D.** 1804-82. Polity of the Methodist Episcopal church in the United States. Baltimore, 1843. 8°. —3275
- Vindication of religious liberty: or, the nature and efficiency of Christian weapons. Baltimore, 1834. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.) 5934
- Musgrave, Philip, pseud.** See **Abbott, J.**
- Musgrave, Sir Richard.** Circa 1758-1818. Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English; to this ed. is added, a concise history of the reformation in Ireland. 2 ed. Dublin, 1801. 4°. 2582
- Strictures upon an Historical review of the state of Ireland, by Francis Plowden. [*Anon.*] London, 1804. 8°. 2585
- Musgrave, Samuel, M. D.** Circa 1733-80. *Notae integrae in Euripidem, accedunt praeter lectionis varietatem scholia auctiora, commentationes, et animadversiones viro- rum doctorum excerptae, et index verborum copiosus.* Lipsiae, 1788. 4°. (Euripides, *Tragoediae, Cur. C. D. Beckius*, v. 3.) 3281
- Musgrave, Thomas Moore.** Considerations on the re-establishment of an effective balance of power. 42 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 1.)
- Mush, John.** —1617. Life of Margaret Clitheron. 110 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 3 s. p. 331.)
- Mushacke, Wilhelm.** Geschichtliche ent- wicklung der mundart von Montpeller. (Languedoc.) Heilbronn, 1884. 8°. (*Fran- zoesische studien*, v. 4.) —2182
- Mushet, David.** 1772-1847. Papers on iron and steel, practical and experimental. Lon- don, 1840. 8°. —3743
- **Smiles, S.** David Mushet. 8 pp. (*In his Industrial biog.* p. 141.)
- Mushrooms.** ROQUES, J. Atlas des cham- pignons. 1864.
- **Broderip, W. J.** Mushrooms. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 78.)
 See also **Fungi.**
- Music.**
- BERLIOZ, H. L. Selections from his let- ters, and aesthetic, humorous, and satirical writings. 1879.
- BURETTE, P. J. Remarques sur le Dia- logue de Plutarque touchant la musique. Suites des Remarques. 1736-51, 4 v. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 13, 15, 17.)
- CHOMET, H. Influence of music on health and life. 1873.
- GARDINER, W. Music of nature. 1856.
- HAWES, H. R. Music and morals. 1873. *The same.* 1871. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 17.)
- My musical life. 1884.
- HUEFFER, F. Musical studies. 1880.
- MATHEWS, W. S. B. How to understand music: a concise course in musical intel- ligence and taste. 1881.
- PONTÉCOULANT, L. A. le D., *Comte de.* Phénomènes de la musique. 1868.
- ROUSSEAU, J. J. Mélanges sur la musique et botanique. 1826. (*Oeuvres compl.* v. 14.)
- SCHUMANN, R. Music and musicians. 1880.
- Musikalische haus- und lebensregeln. n. d.
- UPTON, G. P. Woman in music. 1886.
- VINCENT, A. J. H. Notice sur divers MSS grecs relatifs à la musique. 1847. (Inst.

de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 16, pt. 2.)

- **Alembert**, J. le R. d'. De la liberté de la musique. 32 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 515.)—**Beattie**, J. On poetry and music, as they affect the mind. 234 pp. (*Essays*, p. 347.)—**Blaze de Bury**, A. H. B., dit. La musique et ses destinées. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 811.)—**Bloomfield**, R. Nature's music. 51 pp. (*In his Remains*, p. 93.)—**Burette**, P. J. Analyse du Dialogue de Plutarque sur la musique; Examens du Traité de Plutarque sur la musique; Observations touchant l'histoire littéraire du Dialogue de Plutarque sur la musique. 53 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, pp. 27, 44, 80.)—**Burja**, A. Remarques sur la musique. 14 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 3.)—Sur les rapports qu'il y a entre la musique et la déclamation. 37 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 13.)—**Capès**, J. M. Music and architecture. 8 pp. (*Fortin. Rev. n. s. v. 2*, 1867, p. 703.)—Music the expression of character. 10 pp. (*Fortin. Rev. n. s. v. 1*, 1867, p. 410.)—**Castillon**, G. F. S. de. Recherches sur le principe du beau et sur son application à la musique. 17 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém.* 1804, p. 3.)—**Censorinus**. Fragmenta de musica. 12 pp. (*Keil, H., Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 605.)—**Cursory remarks** on music. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, pp. 343, 459.)—**Dodge**, M. A. Camilla's concert. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 756.)—**Dwight**, J. S. Intellectual influence of music. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 614.)—Our dark age in music. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 813.)—**Edwards**, H. S. Literary maltreatment of music. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 552.)—**Ehrlert**, L. Musik und geselligkeit. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 459.)—**Euler**, L. Du véritable caractère de la musique moderne. 26 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Mém.* 1764, p. 174.)—Music and musicians of **Europe**. 28 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 213.)—**Falloux**, A. F. P., Comte de. De la musique. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 823.)—De la musique, réponse à M. de Laprade. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 514.)—**Fashionable fallacies**. "Sweet keys." 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 117.)—**Fitch**, E. T. Music as a fine art. 37 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 669.)—**Giles**, H. Music. 25 pp. (*In his Illustrations of genius*, p. 157.)—**Gray**, E. Mission of music. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 736.)—**Gurney**, E. Musical crisis. 21 pp. (*Fortin. Rev. n. s. v. 32*, 1882, p. 432.)—**Harris**, J. Concerning music, painting, and poetry. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Haweis**, H. R. Music and emotion. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 363.)—Music, emotion, and morals. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 752.)—**Hayward**, A. Imitative powers of music. 19 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 211.)—**Hill**, O. Colour, space, and music for the people. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 741.)—**Hill**, T. Music, a language. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, 1880, p. 249.)—**Hiller**, F. Wie hoeren wir musik. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 432.)—**Janes**, E. Emotions in music. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 257.)—**Jouve**, E. G. Manuscrits de musique ancienne. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 242.)—**King**, T. S. Music. 23 pp. (*In his Substance and show, and other lectures*, p. 231.)—**Lambert**, J. H. Remarques sur le tempérament en musique. 19 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém.* 1774, p. 55.)—**Late musical season**. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 329.)—**Liszt**, F. Reisebriefe eines baccalaureus der tonkunst (1835-40). 143 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 113.)—Some words about music and **modern opera**. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 432.)—**Music and poetry**: their origin and functions. 41 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 1.)—**Musical literature**. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 471.)—**National music**. 16 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 265; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 341.)—**Oersted**, H. C. Om grunden til den fornøjelse tonerne frembringe. 57 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Paget**, V. Impersonality and evolution in music. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 840.)—**Plutarchus**. Dialogue sur la musique. [*Gr. et Fr.*] 69 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 111.)—*Note*. For other eds. see name of author.—**Rot your Italianos!** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 410.)—**Schmidt**, M. Zum anonymus de musica. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 577.)—**Something** about music. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 709.)—**Something more** about music. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 169.)—**Tuckerman**, H. T. Music. 12 pp. (*In his Optimist*, p. 60.)—**Webster**, J. W. Musical taste. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 83.)—**Wesley**,

J. Thoughts on the power of music. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 470.)—**White**, R. G. Meaning of music; Nature of music. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 488, 749.)

See also **Acoustics**.—**Chants**.—**Church music**.—**Concerts**.—**Harmony**.—**Instrumentation**.—**Intonation**.—**Musical education**.—**Musical instruments**.—**Musicians**.—**Opera**.—**Oratorios**.—**Singing**.—**Songs**.—**Sound**.—**Voice**. Also the names of musical instruments, as **Flute**.—**Harp**.—**Lute**.—**Lyre**.—**Organ**.—**Pianoforte**.—**Trumpet**.—**Violin**.—**Violoncello**. Also the names of musicians, as **Bach**, **J. S.**—**Beethoven**, **L. von**.—**Chopin**, **F. F.**—**Haendel**, **G. F.**—**Haydn**, **J.**—**Liszt**, **F.**—**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy**, **F.**—**Mozart**, **J. C. S. W.**—**Rossini**, **G.**—**Schubert**, **F.**—**Spohr**, **L.**—**Wagner**, **R.**—**Weber**, **K. M. F. E. von**, etc.

For the music of a particular country see the name of that country.

Music, Bibliography, catalogues, etc.

— **André**, A. W. A. Mozart's thematischer catalog. n. d.

— **Caputo**, C. Annuario generale della musica. 1875.

— Critical and historical program of the madrigals, glees, and songs, given at the 2 annual musical entertainment at University college. London, rev. ed., 1884. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 8 s. *Miscel.* No. 4.)

— **Fétis**, F. J. Biographie universelle des musiciens, et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2 éd., entièrement refondue et augmentée de plus de moitié. 1861-66, 8 v.

— Biographie universelle des musiciens, et bibliographie générale de la musique. Supplément et complément pub. sous la direction de M. A. Pougin. 1878-80, 2 v.

— **Greenhill**, J., and others (*Compilers*). List of all the songs and passages in Shakspeare which have been set to music. 1884. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 8 s. *Miscel.* No. 3.)

— **Jost**, F., and **Hofmeister**, F. Verzeichniss saemmtlicher in 1870, 71, in Deutschland und in den angrenzenden laendern erschienenen musikalien. 1871-72, 2 v.

— **Wackernagel**, P. Bibliographie zur geschichte des deutschen kirchenliedes. 1855.

— **Whistling**, C. F. Handbuch der musikalischen literatur. 1844-68, 6 v. in 3.

Music, Color-music.

— **Jameson**, D. D. Colour-music. 1844.

— Comparison of the **beauty of sounds** with that of colours. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 178.)—Of an **instrument to hear by the eye and see by the ear**. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 442.)

Music, Composition, theory, etc.

— **Albrechtsberger**, J. G. Methods of harmony, figured base, and composition. n. d., 2 v.

— **Baehr**, O. Das tonsystem unserer musik. 1882.

— **Barberau**, A. M. B. Etudes sur l'origine du système musical. 1864.

— **Berlioz**, H. L. Treatise upon modern instrumentation and orchestration. 1858.

— **Blaserna**, P. Theory of sound in its relation to music. 1876. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

— **Boethius**, A. M. T. S. Fuenf buecher ueber die musik, aus der lateinischen in die deutsche sprache uebertragen, und mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der griechischen harmonik sachlich erklært, von O. Paul. 1872.

Note.—For other eds. see name of author.

— **Broadhouse**, J. Musical acoustics. 1881.

- BUSSET, F. C. La musique simplifiée dans sa théorie et dans son enseignement. 1836-39, 2 v. in 1.
- CALCOTT, J. W. Grammar of music. 1834.
- CHERUBINI, M. L. C. Z. S. Cours de contrepoint et de fugue. n. d.
- CHEVÉ, E. J. M., and CHEVÉ, N. P. Exercices élémentaires de lecture musicale. 1863.
- COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. de. Art harmonique au 12 et 13 siècles. 1865.
- CROTCH, W. Elements of musical composition. 1812.
- CZERNY, K. Letters on thorough-bass. [1846.]
- DAWSON, C. Analysis of musical composition. 1845.
- DEHN, S. W. Analysen dreier fugen aus J. S. Bach's wohltemperirten clavier. 1858.
- ELTERLEIN, E. von. Beethoven's symphonien nach ihrem idealen gehalt. 1858.
- FÉTIS, F. J. Manuel des compositeurs, directeurs de musique, etc. n. d.
- — Manuel des principes de musique. 1864.
- — Musique mise à la portée de tout le monde. 1847.
- GRAHAM, G. F. Essay on the theory and practice of musical composition. 1838.
- GRÉTRY, A. E. M. Mémoires, ou essais sur la musique. [1798], 3 v.
- GROVE, Sir G. Beethoven's 9 symphonies. Analytical essays, with an introduction by the author, and a preface by George Henschel. 1884.
- HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Die lehre von den tonempfindungen, als physiologische grundlage fuer die theorie der musik. 1870.
The same in English. 1875.
The same in French. 1868.
- HUMPHREYS, Mrs. L. B. Art of reading music. 1874.
- IVEs, E., Jr. Method of instruction in the rudiments of music, and the art of reading with intonation. [1844.]
- KING, M. P. General treatise on music. [1801.]
- KIRCHER, A. Musurgia universalis. 1650, 2 v. in 1.
- KOCH, A. J. Neue tonlehre aus den naturlichen gesetzen der toene. 1873.
- LA FAGE, J. A. L. de. Essais de diphthéographie musicale. 1864, 2 v.
- LE DHUY, A. Nouveau manuel simplifié de musique. 1839.
- LENZ, W. von. Beethoven et ses trois styles. 1855, 2 v. in 1.
- LISTON, H. Essay on perfect intonation. 1812.
- LOGIER, J. B. System of the science of music, and practical composition. 1827.
- MARPURG, F. W. Anfangsgruende der theoretischen musik. 1757.
- MARX, A. B. Theory and practice of musical composition. [1854.]
- MEIBOM, M. (Ed.) Antiquae musicae auctores septem. [Gr. et Lat.] 1652, 2 v.
- NATHAN, I. Essay on the history and theory of music. 1823.
- OUSELEY, Sir F. A. G. Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue. 1869.
- PRONY, G. C. F. M. R., Baron de. Instruction élémentaire sur les moyens de calculer les intervalles musicaux. 1832.
- RAYMOND, G. M. Essai sur la détermination des bases physico-mathématiques. 1813.
- REICHA, A. Cours de composition musicale. n. d.
- ROEHNER, G. W. Practical treatise on musical composition. [1848.]
- SMITH, R. Harmonics, or the philosophy of musical sounds. 1759.
- TARTINI, G. Trattato di musica secondo, la vera scienza dell' armonia. 1754.
- TAYLOR, S. Science of music. 1875.
- — Sound and music. 1873.
- VINCENT, A. J. H. De la notation musicale attribuée à Boëce. n. d.
- WEBER, G. Versuch einer geordneten theorie der tonsetzkunst. 1830-32, 4 v.
- — Theory of musical composition. Tr. from the 3 Germ. ed. by James F. Warner. n. d., 2 v.
- WESTPHAL, R. Allgemeine theorie der musikalischen rhythmik seit J. S. Bach. 1880.
- WOHLFAHRT, H. Guide to musical composition. n. d.
- WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. Essay on musical intervals. 1835.
- **Alpyius.** Introductio musica. [Gr. et Lat.] 80 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. music. auct. septem.* v. 1.)—**Aribo,** German monk. Musica. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1307.)—**Aristides Quintili-
anus.** De musica libri III. [Gr. et Lat.] 164 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. music. auct. septem.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Augustinus,** A., St., Bp. of Hippo. De musica. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1081.)—**Præ-
cepta artis musicae collecta ex libris VI S. Augustini** de musica. 20 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 116.)—**Bacchellus.** Introductio artis musicae. [Gr. et Lat.] 36 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. music. auct. septem.* v. 1.)—**Beda Venerabilis** [attributed to]. Musica theoria; Musica practica. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 909.)—**Bernard,** St., Abbot of Clairvaux [attributed to]. Tonale. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 1153.)—**Bernellinus,** of Paris. Cita et vera divisio monachordi in diatonico genere. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 653.)—**Berno,** Abbot of Reichenau. Opuscula de musica. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1097.)—**Burette,** P. J. Dissertation servant d'épilogue et de conclusion aux remarques sur le Traité de Plutarque touchant la musique; dans laquelle on compare la théorie de l'ancienne musique avec celle de la musique moderne. 46 pp. Supplément à la Dissertation. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, pp. 61, 107.)—Dissertation sur la mélodie de l'ancienne musique. 31 pp. Addition à la Dissertation. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, pp. 169, 200.)—**Capella,** M. M. F. De musica. [Gr. et Lat.] 34 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. music. auct. septem.* v. 2, p. 165.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A., Abbot at Viviers. De musica. 3 pp. (*In his De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium lit-
terarum*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70, p. 1208.)—**Cotto,** J. Musica. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1391.)—**Descartes,** R. Abrégé de la musique. 61 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 443.)—**Euler,** L. Conjecture sur la raison de quelques dissonances généralement reçues dans la musique. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1764, p. 165.)—**Gassendi,** P. Manuductio ad theoriam musicæ. 29 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 571.)—**Gryzanowski,** E. Wagner's theories of music. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 53.)—**Guido d'Arezzo,** Abbot of the Holy Cross. Micrologus de disciplina artis musicae; Versus de musicae explanatione; Regulae rhythmicæ; De ignoto cantu; Quomodo de arithmetica procedit musica. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, pp. 379, 405, 413, 435.)—**Gurney,** E. On some disputed points in music. 24 pp. (*Forrn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 106.)—**Hermann** (Contractus), of Reichenau. De musica. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 413.)—**Hubald,** of St. Amand. Opuscula de musica. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 905.)—**La Salette,** (—) de.

De la fixité et de l'invariabilité des sons musicaux . . . 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 78.)—**Musical queries.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 69.)—Explanation of the **musical scale.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 19.)—Greek and modern notation of music. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 462.)—**Notker, of St. Gall.** De musica. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 1169.)—**Odon, St., Abbot of Cluny.** Opuscula de musica. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 761.)—**Pougniet, J.** Théorie et symbolisme des tons de la musique grégorienne. 104 pp. 7 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 380; v. 27, 1870-72, pp. 32, 151, 287.)—**Raillard, F.** Sur les quarts de ton du graduel Tibi Domine. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 187.)—**Remi, of Auxerre.** De musica. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 931.)—**Rousseau, J. J.** Dissertation sur la musique moderne. 132 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13, p. 465.)—**Sully, J.** Basis of musical sensation. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 428.)—Perception of musical form. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 371.)—**Tardif, J.** Essai sur les neumes. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes.* v. 14, 1852, p. 264.)—**Théogor, Bp. of Metz.** Musica. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 777.)—**Wagner** and modern music. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 141.)—**Wilhelm, St., Abbot of Hirschau.** De musica. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1147.)

See also **Harmony.**—**Instrumentation.**—**Intonation.**—**Singing.**

Music, Dictionaries.

- BERNSDORF, E. Neues universal lexikon der tonkunst. 1856-61, 3 v.
The same. Erster nachtrag. 1865.
— FRAMERY, N. E., GINGUENÉ, P. L., and MOMIGNY, J. J. de. Musique. 1791-1818, 2 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
— GROVE, Sir G. Dictionary of music and musicians (A. D. 1450-1887). 1879-87, 4 v.
— HAMILTON, J. A. Celebrated dictionary . . . of 3,500 . . . musical terms. 1860.
— HILES, J. Complete . . . dictionary of 12,500 Italian . . . musical terms. 1875.
— MATHEWS, W. S. B. Pronouncing dictionary and condensed encyclopedia of musical terms, instruments, composers, and important works. 1880. (*With his* How to understand music.)
— MENDEL, H. Musikalisches conversations-lexikon. 1870-79, 11 v. Ergänzungsband. 1883.
— MOORE, J. W. Complete encyclopaedia of music. 1854.
— — Dictionary of musical information. [1876.]
— ORTIGUE, J. [L.] d'. Dictionnaire liturgique, historique, et théorique de plainchant. 1860. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 29.)
— ROUSSEAU, J. J. Dictionnaire de musique. 1826, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12, 13.)
— SOULLIER DE ROBLAIN, C. S. P. Dictionnaire de musique complet. n. d.
— — Nouveau dictionnaire de musique illustré. 1855.
— STAINER, J., and BARRETT, W. A. (Eds.) Dictionary of musical terms. 1876.

Music, Expression.

- LUSKY, M. Traité de l'expression musicale. Accents, nuances, et mouvements, dans la musique vocale et instrumentale. 1874.
The same. 3 ed. 1877.
— On musical expression. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, pp. 556, 694.)—**Sully, J.** Nature and limits of musical expression. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 572.)

Music, History and criticism.

- ADAM, A. C. Souvenirs d'un musicien. 1868.
— AMBROS, A. W. Geschichte der musik. 1880-81, 4 v.
— BELL, N. R. E. (N. d'Anvers, pseud.) Elementary history of art. 1874.
— BERLIOZ, H. L. In his Lettres intimes. 1882.
— — Mémoires. 1870.
— — Voyage musical en Allemagne et en Italie. 1844, 2 v.
— BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., dit. Meyerbeer et son temps. 1865.
— BLONDEAU, A. L. Histoire de la musique moderne. 1847, 2 v.
— BRENDL, F. Geschichte der musik in Italien, Deutschland, und Frankreich. 1855, 2 v. in 1; 1860.
— BURGH, A. Anecdotes of music, historical and biographical. 1814, 3 v.
— BURNEY, C. General history of music. 1789, 4 v.
— CHAPPELL, W. Ballad literature and popular music of the olden time. n. d., 2 v.
— — History of music [art and science]. n. d.
— CHORLEY, H. F. Music and manners in France and Germany. 1844, 3 v.
— — National music of the world. Ed. by H. G. Hewlett. 1880.
— — Recent art and society. 1874.
— — Thirty years' musical recollections. 1862, 2 v.
— CLEMENT, F. Histoire générale de la musique religieuse. 1860.
— COMETTANT, O. La musique, les musiciens, et les instruments de musique chez les différents peuples du monde. 1869.
— COUSEMAKER, C. E. H. de. In his Art harmonique. 1865.
— — Traités inédits sur la musique du moyen âge. 1869.
— COX, J. E. Musical recollections of the last half century. [Anon.] 1872, 2 v.
— CROWEST, F. Book of musical anecdote, from every available source. 1878, 2 v.
— DAVID, E. La musique chez les Juifs. 1873.
— EASTCOTT, R. Sketches of the origin, progress, and effects of music. 1793.
— EDGUMBE, R., 2 Earl of Mount-Edgumbe. Musical reminiscences . . . 1834.
— ELLA, J. Musical sketches abroad and at home . . . 3 ed., revised and ed. by J. Belcher. 1878.
— ELWART, A. Histoire de la Société des concerts du Conservatoire impérial de musique. 2 éd. 1864.
— — Histoire des concerts populaires de musique classique. 1864.
— ENGEL, K. Musical myths and facts. 1876, 2 v.
— FÉTIS, F. J. Curiosités historiques de la musique. 1830.
— — Histoire générale de la musique. 1869-76, 5 v.
— — History of music, or how to understand and enjoy its performance. 1846.

- FORKEL, J. N. Allgemeine geschichte der musik. 1788-1801, 2 v.
- FOUQUE, O. Les révolutionnaires de la musique. 1882.
- GEVAERT, F. A. Histoire et théorie de la musique de l'antiquité. 1875-81, 2 v.
- GOODWIN, T. Sketches and impressions, musical, theatrical, and social (1799-1885)... 1887.
- HAWKINS, Sir J. General history of the science and practice of music. 1853.
- — and BURNEY, C. A general history of music, from the earliest times to the present: condensed... and a continuation by Thomas Busby. 1819, 2 v.
- HIGGINS, W. M. Philosophy of sound and history of music. 1888.
- HOGARTH, G. Memoirs of the musical drama. 1888, 2 v.
- — Musical history, biography, and criticism. 1888, 2 v.
- HUEFFER, F. Richard Wagner, and the music of the future. 1874.
- HULLAH, J. P. Third or transition period of musical history. 1876.
- HUNT, H. G. B. Concise history of music, from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time. 1878.
- KALKBRENNER, C. Histoire de la musique. 1802, 2 v. in 1.
- KEDDIE, H. (Sarah Tytler, *pseud.*) Musical composers and their works. 1875.
- KIESEWETTER, R. G. History of the modern music of western Europe. 1847.
- LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile J., *pseud.*) Arts in the middle ages... Music. 1879.
- LAFAGE, J. A. L. de. Histoire générale de la musique et de la danse. 1844, 3 v.
- LEBLOND, G. M., *dit*, and others. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution opérée dans la musique par M. le Chevalier Gluck. [*Anon.*] 1781.
- LISZT, F. Die zigeuner und ihre musik in Ungarn. 1883. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 6.)
- MARTINI, G. Storia della musica. 1757-81, 3 v.
- MOSCHELES, I. Recent music and musicians. 1873.
- NATHAN, I. Essay on the history and theory of music; and on the qualities, capabilities, and management of the human voice. 1823.
- NAUMANN, E. Der moderne musikalische zopf. 1880.
- — History of music. [1886], 2 v.
- NORTH, Hon. R. Memoirs of musick. 1846.
- REINHOLD, W. Ueber die anwendung der musik in den comœdien der alten. 1839.
- RITTER, F. L. History of music. 1870.
- ROCKSTRO, W. S. General history of music from the infancy of the Greek drama to the present period. 1886.
- ROWBOTHAM, J. F. History of music. 1885-86, 2 v.
- SCUDO, P. Le Chevalier Sarti. 1857. *Note.*—A novel.
- Critique et littérature musicales. 1856-59, 2 v.
- SPANGENBERG, C. Von der musica und den meistersaengern. Herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller. 1861. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 62.)
- VERON, E. Du progrès intellectuel dans l'humanité. Supériorité des arts modernes sur les arts anciens. Musique. 1862.
- WACKERBARTH, F. D. Music and the Anglo-Saxon orchestra. 1837.
- WAGNER, R. Art life and theories, selected from his writings, and tr. by E. L. Burlingame. 1883. (*Amateur S.*)
- WIECK, F. Piano and song. 1875.
- WOLF, F. Ueber die laien, sequenzen, und leiche. 1841.
- On ancient music and dancing. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 60.)—Banks, P. W. Of matters musical and of the Italian opera. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 436.)—Of music in Italy and other matters. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 159.)—Blaze de Bury, A. H. B., *dit*. La musique dans le nord. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 522.)—Bottée de Toulmon, A. Instructions sur la musique. 13 pp. (*Comité hist. des arts et monum. Instruct. du 1857*, p. 230.)—Burette, P. J. Discours dans lequel on rend compte de divers ouvrages modernes, touchant l'ancienne musique. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 1.)—Dissertation, où l'on fait voir que les merveilleux effets attribués à la musique des anciens, ne prouvent point qu'elle fût aussi parfaite que la nôtre. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 133.)—Dissertation sur la symphonie des anciens. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 116.)—Nouvelles réflexions sur la symphonie de l'ancienne musique. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 65.)—Classical music and British musical taste. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 383.)—Contant de la Molette, P. du. Traité de la poésie et la musique des Hébreux. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 27, p. 131.)—Contemporary music and musical literature. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 384.)—Consemaker, C. E. H. de. Traités inédits sur la musique du moyen âge. 19 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 330.)—Cristal, M. Chronique musicale. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 737.)—Diderot, D. Sur les systèmes de musique des anciens peuples. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 47.)—Didron, A. N. La musique au moyen âge. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 54.)—Fétis, F. J. Sur l'harmonie simultanée des sons chez les Grecs et les Romains. 120 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 31, 1859.)—Galiffe, (—). De l'histoire de la musique moderne. 71 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, pp. 304, 422; v. 35, 1857, p. 30.)—Gurney, E. Music and musical criticism. 43 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 51; v. 5, 1879, p. 1060.)—Hueffer, F. Music and musicians. 47 pp. (*In his Italian and other studies*, p. 126.)—Joss, P. M. L. Observations on music. 12 pp. (*In his Specimens of Romaic lyric poetry*, p. v.)—Kreutzer, L. Les compositeurs contemporains. 79 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, pp. 460, 633; v. 4, p. 136.)—Lagènevais, F. de. Revue musicale. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 455.)—La Mothe le Vayer, F. de. Discours sceptique sur la musique. 46 pp. (*Biblioth.* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 77.)—Lavoix, F. H. Successeurs de Lull jusqu'à Rameau. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 282.)—Lefavre, A. Critique musicale en Allemagne. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 32.)—Lignière-Parmentier, Mme. de. De l'art musical chez les anciens et chez les modernes. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 573.)—Lyric feuds. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 119.)—MacMahon, J. H. Music as an art developed by the church. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 108.)—Maury, L. F. A. Musique ancienne. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 113.)—Musical reminiscences. 14 pp. (*London Rev.* v. 1, 1835, p. 173.)—Nisard, T. Etudes sur les anciennes notations musicales de l'Europe. 80 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 701; 1849, pp. 101, 461, 749; 1850, p. 129.)—Music: its origin and influence. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 145.)—Our musical autumn. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1860, p. 690.)—Our musical spring. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1861, p. 586.)—Pepusch, J. C. Of the various genera and species of music among the ancients. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 44, pt. 1, 1748, p. 266.)—Present state of music. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1831, p. 320.)—Raumer, F. L. G. von. Theater und musik. 124 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 3, p. 267.)—Rowbotham,

J. F. Origin of music. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 647.)—**Ruelle**, C. E. Etude sur Aristoxène et son école. 38 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, pp. 413, 528.)—**Schultz**, F. Die tonkunst nach ursprung und umfang ihrer wirkung. 40 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 543.)—**Tallichet**, E. Le festival de Zurich. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 50, 1874, p. 687.)—**Vincent**, A. J. H. De la valeur et de la lecture des neumes dans la musique du moyen âge. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, pp. 313, 502.)—Sur la notation musicale attribuée à Boèce. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 366.)

See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 351; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 53; *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 481. Also names of countries.

Music, Musical compositions.

- BACH, J. S. Werke. n. d., 32 v. in 39.
 — BEETHOVEN, L. van. Werke. n. d., 45 v. Stimmen. 13 v.
 — BLAZE, F. H. J., dit Castil-Blaze. Théâtres lyriques de Paris. Recueil de musique de 1100 à 1855. n. d.
 — CHOPIN, F. F. Werke. n. d., 14 v. in 18.
 — COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. de. *In his Art harmonique*. 1865.
 — COXE, W. Anecdotes of G. F. Handel and J. C. Smith, with select pieces of music composed by Smith. 1799.
 — HANDEL, G. F. Werke. [1858–84], 92 v. in 93.
 — MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Kritisch durchgesehene ausgabe von Julius Rietz. n. d., 64 v.
 — MOZART, J. C. W. A. Werke. Kritische durchgesehene gesamttausgabe. n. d., 76 v.
 — Musical library: vocal and instrumental. 1862, 8 v.
 — PALESTRINA, G. P. da. Werke. n. d., 30 v.
 — SCHUBERT, F. A. Werke. n. d., 9 v.
 — SMITH, J. S. (*Ed.*) *Musica antiqua*. A selection of music, of this and other countries, from the commencement of the 12 to the beginning of the 18 century. n. d.
 — **Kastner**, J. G. La danse Macabre. 46 pp. (*In his Danses des Morts*, p. 311.)—Le rêve d'Oswald ou les sirènes. 212 pp. (*In his Sirènes*, p. 169.)
 Note.—Besides the musical works contained in the library, the Conservatory of the Institute has over a thousand scores and parts of orchestral works not included in this catalogue.

Ballads and songs.

- ADAM DE LA HALLE, dit le Boçu d'Arras. *In his Œuvres compl.* 1872.
 — AHLSTROEM, J. N. 300 nordiska folkvisor. n. d.
 — ALLEN, W. F., and others (*Eds.*) *Slave songs of the United States*. 1867.
 — ARWIDSSON, A. I. Svenska formsaenger. 1834–42, 3 v.
 — BELLMAN, C. M. Musik. n. d.
 — BÉRANGER, P. J. de. Musique des chansons. 1865.
 — BILLINGS, W. Continental harmony, containing a number of anthems, fuges, and chorusses, in several parts. n. d.
 — Chants et chansons populaires de la France. 1858–59, 2 v.
 — CHRISTIE, W., and CHRISTIE, Wm. Traditional ballad airs. Arranged and harmonised for the pianoforte and harmonium . . . 1876–81, 2 v.
 — DAUNEY, W. Ancient Scottish melodies, from a MS of the reign of King James VI,

with an introductory enquiry illustrative of the history of the music of Scotland. 1838.

- DEEMS, J. M. *In his Vocal music simplified*. [1855], 2 v.
 — FORBES, J. Cantus, songs and fancies. 1879. (*New Club S.*)
 — FRASER, Capt. S. (*Ed.*) The airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles. [1816.]
 — GELJER, E. G., and AFZELIUS, A. A. (*Eds.*) Svenska folk-visor. 1814–16, 4 v.
 — JOHNSON, H. K. Our familiar songs, and those who made them. 1881.
 — JOHNSON, J. Scots musical museum. 1853, 4 v.
 — JONES, E. Musical relics of the Welsh bards. 1794.
 — NESSELMANN, G. H. F. Littanaische volkslieder. 1853.
 — OWEN, J. Gems of Welsh melody. n. d.
 — PLANCHÉ, J. R., and BISHOP, H. R. Lays and legends of the Rhine. [1857.]
 — PLUMSTEAD, W. H. Beauties of melody. n. d.
 — PURCELL, H. Orpheus Britannicus. A collection of all the choicest songs for 1, 2, and 3 voices. 1698.
 — Sammlung von schweizer-kuehreißen und volksliedern . . . 4 ed. 1826.
 — SCHNECKENBURGER, M. Die wacht am Rhein. [*Anon.*] 1871.
 — SEEGER, K. Liederfreund. n. d.
 — THOMSON, G. Collection of the songs of Burns, Sir Walter Scott . . . united to the select melodies of Scotland, and of Ireland and Wales, with symphonies and accompaniments for the piano forte, by Pleyel, Haydn, Beethoven, etc. 1822–25, 6 v.
 — WOODWARD, A. A. (*Forestier*), and ANDERSON, R. B. Norway musical album. n. d.

Hymns, etc.

- DOERFFEL, A. (*Ed.*) Choralbuch fuer clavier und gesang zum schul- und haeslichen gebrauch. n. d.
 — KOCHER, K. Zionsharfe. Ein choral-schatz aus allen jahrhunderten und von allen confessionen der christlichen kirche. 1855, 4 v. in 2.
 — LUTHER, M. Hymns, set to their original melodies. With an English version. 1883.
 — MARCELLO, B. Psaumes de David tr. en italien par Ascanio Giustiniani, musique de B. Marcello, avec accompagnem. de piano, par F. Mirecki. 2 ed. n. d., 12 v.
 — MUELLER, S. Neues choralbuch fuer das Herzogthum Braunschweig. 1866.
 — RIMBAULT, E. F. (*Ed.*) Cathedral chants of the 16–18 centuries. 1844.
 — Selection of sacred music made for the benefit of the Wesley Chapel choir . . . [MS.] 1835.

Operas.

- BOIELDIEU, A. La dame blanche; opera comique en 3 actes, paroles de Mr. Scribe. Mis en musique . . . par Boieldieu. n. d.
 — GLUCK, C. W. von. Alceste; tragédie-opéra en 3 actes. Musique. Poème de Du Roullet. n. d.

- — Iphigénie en Aulide; tragédie-opéra en 3 actes. Musique. Poème de Du Roullet. n. d.
- — Iphigénie en Tauride; tragédie en 4 actes. Musique. Poème de Guillard. n. d.
- HAMERIK, A. Prelude to the opera Tovelille. [MS.] n. d.
- ROSSINI, G. Barbier de Séville, ou la précaution inutile, opéra comique en 4 actes, d'après Beaumarchais, et le drame italien, paroles ajustées sur la musique de Rossini, par M. Castil-Blaze. n. d.
- — Otello ou le More de Vénise, opéra en 3 actes, Paroles de Castil-Blaze. Musique. n. d.
- Oratorios.**
- HAENDEL, G. F. Autograph des oratorios "Jephtha." n. d.
- Music, Philosophy of.**
- GODDARD, J. Philosophy of music. 1862.
- HIGGINS, W. M. Philosophy of sound and history of music. 1838.
- PHILODEMUS. De musica. [Gr. et Lat.] 1793. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, v. 1.)
- POLE, W. Philosophy of music. 1879.
- SMITH, R. Harmonics, or the philosophy of musical sounds. 1759.
- **Block, L. J.** On the interpretability of music. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1876, p. 422.)—**Gurney, E.** The psychology of music. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 89.)—**Harris, W. T.** Music as a form of art. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 120.)—**Laprade, V. de.** Philosophie de la musique. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 908.)—**Mazzini, G.** Philosophy of music. 55 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Metaphysics of music**, and their accordance with modern practice. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 529.)—On the metaphysics of music. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 587.)—**Sobolewski, E.** A dialogue on music. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 224.)—The new school of music. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 171.)—**Spencer, H.** The origin and function of music. 29 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 1, p. 210; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1867, p. 396.)
- Music, Sacred.**
- ALFIERI, P. Ristabilimento del canto e della musica ecclesiastica. 1843.
- ALIX, C. Mémoire pour servir à l'étude, et à la restauration du chant romain. 1851.
- ANTONY, J. Archaeologisch-liturgisches lehrbuch des Gregorianischen kirchengesanges. 1829.
- BEAULIEU, D. Mémoire sur le caractère qui doit avoir la musique d'église. 1858.
- BLAZE, F. H. J., dit Castil-Blaze. Chapelle-musique des rois de France. 1832.
- CLEMENT, F. Histoire générale de la musique religieuse. 1860.
- CURWEN, J. S. Studies in worship-music. 1881.
- MOSEWIUS, J. T. Johann Sebastian Bach in seinen kirchen-cantaten, und choralgesaengen. 1845.
- REUTLINGEN, H. von. Flores musicae omnis cantus Gregoriani. Neu herausg. und bearbeitet von Carl Beck. 1868. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 89.)
- WOLF, F. Ueber die lais, sequenzen, und leiche. 1841.
- Progress of the **English choir**. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 609.)—**Griffin, G. H.** Concerning sacred music, ancient and modern. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 445.)—**Humboldt, K. W.** von.

Ueber geistliche musik. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 319.)—Musique religieuse au **moyen âge**. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 373.)—**Vincent, A. J. B.** Emploi des quarts de ton dans le chant liturgique. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 669.)—Quarts de ton dans le chant Gregorien. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 362.)

See also **Chants**.—**Church music**.—**Hymns**.—**Oratorios**.

Music halls. Hopkins, W. T. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 192.)

Music of nature. Gardiner, W. —2744

Music of the eye. Legh, P. —1783

Music of the spheres. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 225.)

Musica, Antonius de. 16 cent. Commentariolus rerum gestarum apud Sanctum Digerium ab imperatore Carolo V, ad regem Angliae Henricum VIII. 13 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germ.* v. 1, p. 1289.)

Musica antiqua. Smith, J. S. (Ed.) —1751

Musical acoustics. Broadhouse, J. —2756

Musical and poetical relics of the Welsh bards. Jones, E. —2741

The same. 3 v. in 2. —2752

Musical composers and their works.

Keddie, H. (Sarah Tytler, *pseud.*) —2747

Musical composition, Elements of.

Crotch, W. —2733

Musical composition, Essay on. Gra-

ham, G. F. —2733

Musical composition, Practical treatise

on. Roehner, G. W. —1743

Musical composition, Theory and practice of. Marx, A. B. —2744

Musical composition, Theory of. Weber,

G. 2 v. —2743

Musical criticism. 25 pp. Hueffer, F.

(*In his Italian and other studies*, p. 213.)

Musical drama, Memoirs of the. Hogarth,

G. 2 v. —3324

Musical education. FAY, A. Music-

study in Germany. 1881.

— HULLAH, J. P. Time and tune in the

elementary school. 1875.

— MATHEWS, W. S. B. How to understand

music: a concise course in musical intelli-

gence and taste. 1881.

— PIERSON-BODIN, Mme. Observations sur

l'étude de la musique. 1864.

— **Bielefeld, J. F., Baron von.** *In his* Elements of

universal erudition, v. 2, p. 297. 35 pp.—**Bryant, W.**

C. Music in the public schools. 10 pp. (*In his* Ora-

tions and addresses, p. 289.)—Music, and the committee

of **council for education**. 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v.

37, 1842, p. 1.)—**Dwight, J. S.** Music a means of

culture. 11 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 321.)—

Ehlert, L. Das musiklehrerthum und das publicum.

5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, p. 459.)—Study of

music in **public schools**. 1886. (*U. S. Depart. of*

Interior, Bureau of Education, *Circulars*, 1886, No. 1.)—

Rillé, L. de. Enseignement de la musique. 8 pp.

(Chevallier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 13, p.

394.)—**Schmitz, L.** Study of music. 6 pp. (*Fortn.*

Rev. v. 4, 1866, p. 222.)

Musical history, biography and criticism.

Hogarth, G. 2 v. —2747

Musical information, Dictionary of.

Moore, J. W. —1156

Musical instruments.

ENGEL, K. Musical instruments. [1875.]

(*South Kensington Mus. Art Handb.*)

— GAUTROT, (—), Ainé, et Cie. Catalogue

des instruments de musique. 1867.

— SAVART, F. Mémoire sur la construction

des instrumens à cordes, et à archet. 1819.

- VILLOTEAU, G. A. Description historique, technique, et littéraire des instrumens de musique des orientaux. 1823. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13.)
- WALKER, J. C. Historical memoirs of the Irish bards. 1786.
- **Bacchini**, B. De sistris. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 407.)—**Barrington**, D. Some account of 2 musical instruments used in Wales. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 30.)—**Bosso**, G. Istacus, sive de sistro. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1373.)—**Bottée de Toulmon**, A. Dissertation sur les Instrumens de musique employés au moyen-âge. 109 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 60.)—Instructions sur la musique. 13 pp. (*Comité hist. des arts et monum. Instruct. du*, p. 230.)—**Bowle**, J. Remarks on some ancient musical instruments mentioned in Le Roman de la rose. 8 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 214.)—**Buttmann**, P. Ueber die wasserorgel und die feuerspruetze der alten. 46 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1804, p. 131.)—**Cavallio**, T. Of the temperament of those musical instruments, in which the tones, keys, or frets, are fixed, as in the harpsichord, organ, guitar, etc. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 78, pt. 2, 1788, p. 238.)—**Cournault**, C. Instrument de musique du Musée de Saint-Germain. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 56.)—**Cousse-maker**, C. E. H. de. Essai sur les instrumens de musique au moyen âge. 136 pp. 10 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, pp. 76, 147, 269; v. 4, 1846, pp. 25, 94; v. 6, 1847, p. 814; v. 7, 1847, pp. 92, 157, 241; v. 8, 1848, p. 242; v. 9, 1849, pp. 289, 329; v. 16, 1856, pp. 98, 300.)—On the musical instruments of the middle ages. 16 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 291; v. 2, 1847, p. 221.)—**Fétis**, F. J. Instruments de musique. 82 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 2, p. 237.)—**Hare**, F., *Ep. of Chichester* (Ed.) De veteri Hebraeorum poesi, cui adduntur nonnulla de florum musica musicisque instrumentis. 83 pp. (*In his Psalmodum liber*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hewitt**, J. Sculptures in Lichfield cathedral. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 432.)—**Jones**, E. Dissertation on the musical instruments of the Welsh. 34 pp. (*In his Musical and poet. relics of the Welsh bards*, 1795, p. 90; 1825, v. 1, p. 90.)—**Kircher**, A. Artis magnæ consoni et dissoni liber VI musica organica, sive de musica instrumentali. 116 pp. (*In his Musurgia universalis*, p. 415.)—**Lorenzi**, G. De praeconibus, citharoedis, fistulis, ac untinabulis. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1458.)—**Moir**, J. Remarks on an Italian musical instrument. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 81.)—**Steele**, J. Account of a musical instrument, which was brought by Capt. Fourneaux from the Isle of Amsterdam in the South seas to London in the year 1774; Remarks on a larger system of reed pipes from the Isle of Amsterdam, with some observations on the nose-flute of Otaheite. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 65, pt. 1, 1775, pp. 67, 72.)—**Stevens**, P. Report upon musical instruments. 18 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5.)—**Snitzer**, J. G. Description d'un instrument fait pour noter des pièces de musique, à mesure qu'on les exécute sur le clavecin. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 638.)—**Traill**, T. S. Dissertation on a Peruvian musical instrument like the syrinx of the ancients. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 20, 1853, p. 121.)—**Villoteau**, G. A. Dissertation sur les diverses espèces d'instrumens de musique que l'on remarque parmi les sculptures qui décorent les antiques monumens de l'Egypte. 48 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 413.)
- See also **Flute**.—**Harp**.—**Jew's harp**.—**Lute**.—**Lyre**.—**Organ**.—**Pianoforte**.—**Trumpet**.—**Violin**.—**Violoncello**.
- Musical intervals**, Essay on. Woolhouse, W. S. B. —2745
- Musical library**: vocal and instrumental. London, 1862. 8 v. sm. fo. —2741
- Musical memoirs**. Parke, W. T. 2 v. —2746
- Musical memoirs of Scotland**. Dalzell, Sir J. G. —2741
- Musical myths and facts**. Engel, K. 2 v. —2755
- Musical recollections of the last half-century**. Cox, J. E. 2 v. —2744

- Musical reminiscences**. Edgcumbe, R., 2 *Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe*. —2747
- Musical sketches** abroad and at home. Ella, J. —2747
- Musical studies**. Hueffer, F. —2755
- Musical terms**, Dictionary of. Stainer, J., and Barrett, W. A. (Eds.) 1153
- Musical triad** from Shakespeare. Roffe, A. 3394
- Musicians**.
- ADAM, A. C. Souvenirs d'un musicien. 1868.
- BARRETT, W. A. English church composers. 1882. (Hueffer, F., *Great musicians*.)
- CAPUTO, C. Annuario generale della musica. 1875.
- CLÉMENT, F. Musiciens célèbres, depuis le 16 siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1868.
- COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. de. *In his Art harmonique*. 1865.
- CROWEST, F. Great tone poets. 1874.
- ENGEL, L. From Mozart to Mario. Reminiscences of half a century. 1886, 2 v.
- FÉTIS, F. J. Biographie universelle des musiciens. 1861–66, 8 v.
- — Biographie universelle des musiciens ... Supplément et complément pub. sous la direction de M. Arthur Pougin. 1878–80, 2 v.
- FILLMORE, J. C. Pianoforte music: its history, with biographical sketches, and critical estimates of its greatest masters. 1883.
- GRÉGOIR, E. G. J. Biographie des artistes-musiciens néerlandais des XVIII et XIX siècles et des artistes étrangers. 1864.
- GROVE, Sir G. (Ed.) Dictionary of music and musicians (A. D. 1450–1887). 1879–87, 4 v.
- HART, G. The violin: its famous makers and their imitators. 1875.
- HOGARTH, G. Musical history, biography, and criticism. 1838, 2 v.
- HOUSSAYE, A. Galerie du XVIII siècle. 5 s. Sculpteurs, peintres, musiciens. 1858.
- HUEFFER, F. (Ed.) Great musicians. 1881–82, 4 v.
- JONES, F. O. (Ed.) Handbook of American music and musicians. 1887.
- KEDDIE, H. (Sarah Tytler, pseud.) Musical composers and their works. 1875.
- MENDEL, H. Musikalisches conversationslexikon. 1870–79, 11 v. Ergänzungsband. 1883.
- MOORE, J. W. Complete encyclopaedia of music. 1854.
- SCHUMANN, R. Music and musicians. 1880.
- SOWINSKI, A. Musiciens polonais et slaves anciens et modernes. Dictionnaire biographique. 1857.
- **Aphorpe**, W. F. Musicians and music-lovers. 9 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 145.)—**Bernhard**, B. Recherches sur l'histoire de la corporation des ménestriers, ou joueurs d'instrumens, de la ville de Paris. 116 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole de Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 377; v. 4, 1842, p. 625; v. 5, 1843, pp. 254, 339.)—**Causin de Perceval**, A. P. Notices anecdotiques sur les principaux musiciens arabes. 136 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 2, 1873, p. 397.)—**Fay**, A. Some great contemporary musicians. 13 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874,

p. 453.)—**Hueffer**, F. Music and musicians. 47 pp. (*In his Italian and other studies*, p. 126.)—**Seymour**, M. A. Music and musicians in Austria. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 825.)

See also **Bach**, J. S.—**Beethoven**, L. van.—**Berlioz**, H. L.—**Burney**, C.—**Chopin**, F. F.—**Haendel**, G. F.—**Haydn**, F. J.—**Liszt**, F.—**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy**, J. L. F.—**Mozart**, J. C. S. W. A.—**Schubert**, F. P.—**Wagner**, R., etc. Also **Opera**.—**Oratorios**.—**Singers**.

Musikalische haus- und lebens-regeln. Schumann, R. —2747

Musikalisches leiden und freuden. novelle. 76 pp. Tleek, L., *Schriften*, v. 17, p. 281.

Musitano, Carlo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Muskau. See Pueckler-Muskau.

Muskingum legends. Powers, S. 2285

Musk-melon. Salisbury, J. H. Analysis of the muskmelon. 3 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 6, 1882, p. 193.)

Muskoka, Canada. King, H. B. A wedding in M. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 423.)—**Marshall**, C. The free-range lands of Canada. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 46.)

Muskokee Indians. See Cree Indians.

Muslih-ed-Din. See Sâdi, Muslih-ed-Din.

Musnier, Anne. Bourquelot, F. (*Ed.*) Canticque latin à la gloire d'Anne Musnier, héroïne du 12 siècle. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles*, v. 1, 1839, p. 289.)

Musonius Rufus, Caius. 1 cent. Reliquiae et apophthegmata, cum annotatione ed. J. Venkuizen Peerlkamp. Harlemi, 1822. 8°. 3204

— **Epistola**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol.* Gr. p. 401.)—Opus de **luxu Graecorum**, in quo de helleonibus, bibacibus, generibus pocolorum, vino, coronis, quibus in convivis veteres utebantur, unguentis, musicis instrumentis, bellariis, saltationibus, parastis, generibus placentarum, ac meretricibus insignibus, ab Stephano Nigro conestum. 32 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2465.)

Muspilli. Bartsch, K. Ueber Muspilli. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 7.)—**Grimm**, J. Zum Muspilli. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 236.)—**Vetter**, F. Zum Muspilli. 35 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 121.)—**Wilken**, E. Zum Muspilli. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 329.)

Muspratt, James Sheridan. 1821-71. Chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical, as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures. London, n. d. 2 v. r. 8°. —1553

Contents. Acetic acid-Ether, v. 1. Fuel-Zinc, v. 2.

Musquito. See Mosquito.

Mussafia, Adolf. 1834—. Catalanische metrische version der Sieben weisen meister. 84 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 25, 1876, p. 151.)—Postilla ad una delle "Etimologies françaises et provençales" di Adolfo Tobler. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 477.)

— (*Ed.*) Altfranzoesische gedichte aus venezianischen handschriften. Wien, 1864. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 2375

Contents. Macaire, pt. 2.—**La Prise de Pampe-lune**, pt. 1.

— (*Ed.*) **Berta de li gran pié**. 43 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 339; v. 4, 1875, p. 91.)

Mussat, L. Une halte. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 110.)—**Trop tard**. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 463.)

Mussato, Albertino. 1261-1330. Historiae Augustae de gestis Henrici VII Caesaris libri XVI; De gestis Italicorum post Henricum VII libri XII; Tragoediae II, Eccerinis et Achilleis; Epistolae; Elegi; Soliloquia; Eclogae. Lugduni-Batavorum. 1722. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 2.) 2791

The same. Mediolani, 1727. fo. (Murator, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 10.) 2731

Musselburgh. Mill, J. S. Queensferry to M. 49 pp. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh, past and present*, p. 189.)

Mussels. See Mollusks.

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de. 1810-57. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1866. 10 v. 8°. —1114

Contents. A quoi rêvent les jeunes filles, comédie, v. 1.—Discours de réception à l'Académie française, v. 9.—**Adieu**, v. 2.—**Adieu**, Suzon, v. 2.—**L'Andalouse**, v. 1.—**André del Sarto**, drame, v. 3.—**L'Âne et le ruisseau**, comédie, v. 10.—**Après une lecture**, v. 2.—Un mot sur l'art moderne, v. 9.—**Aux artistes du gymnase-dramatique**, le soir de la première représentation de Bettine, v. 10.—**Au lecteur**, v. 1.—Reprise de Bajazet, v. 9.—**Balade à la lune**, v. 1.—**Barberine**, comédie, v. 3.—**Bettine**, comédie, v. 5.—**Edouard Bocher**, v. 1.—**Une bonne fortune**, v. 2.—Au bas d'un portrait de Mlle. Augustine Brohan, v. 10.—**Une Caprice**, comédie, v. 5.—**Les Caprices de Marianne**, comédie, v. 3.—**Carmosine**, comédie, v. 5.—**Le Chandelier**, comédie, v. 4.—**Chansons**, v. 1, 2, 10.—**Charles-Quint**, au monastère de Saint-Just, v. 10.—**Comédies**, v. 3-5.—**Confession d'un enfant du siècle**, v. 8.—**Conseils à une Parisienne**, v. 2.—**La Coupe et les lèvres**, poème dramatique, v. 1.—**Croisilles**, v. 7.—**Lettres de Dupuis et Cottonnet**, v. 9.—**Derniers vers d'A. de M. v. 10.**—**Les Deux maîtresses**, v. 6.—**Une matinée de Don Juan**, v. 9.—**Don Paez**, v. 1.—**Dupont et Durand**, v. 2.—**Emmeline**, v. 6.—**L'Espoir en Dieu**, v. 2.—**Rondeau à Mme. H. F.** v. 10.—**Faire sans dire**, v. 9.—**Fantasio**, comédie, v. 3.—**Faustine**, v. 10.—**Le Fils du Titién**, v. 6.—**A une fleur**, v. 2.—**Frédéric et Bernerette**, v. 6.—**A mon frère revenant d'Italie**, v. 2.—**A Mme. G.** v. 2.—**Concert de Mlle. Garcia**, v. 9.—**Débuts de Mlle. Pauline Garcia**, v. 9.—**A Ulric Guttinguer**, v. 1.—**Histoire d'un merle blanc**, v. 7.—**A M. Victor Hugo** (sonnet), v. 2.—**Idylle**, v. 2.—**Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée**, proverbe, v. 5.—**Il ne faut jurer de rien**, comédie, v. 4.—**Impromptu**, v. 2, 10.—**Jamais** (sonnet), v. 2.—**Jeanne d'Arc**, v. 10.—**A Juana**, v. 1.—**A Julie**, v. 1.—**Lettre à Lamartine**, v. 2.—**A Laure**, v. 1.—**Lettres**, v. 10.—**Le lever**, v. 1.—**Mélanges de littérature et de critique**, v. 9.—**La loi sur la presse**, v. 2.—**Lorenzaccio**, drame, v. 4.—**Louison**, comédie, v. 5.—**Lucie**, v. 2.—**A Lydie** (tr. d'Horace), v. 2.—**A Lydie** (imitation), v. 2.—**Madame la Marquise**, v. 1.—**Madrid**, v. 1.—**A la Malibran**, v. 2.—**Mardoche**, v. 1.—**Margot**, v. 6.—**Marie** (sonnet), v. 2.—**Les Marrons du feu**, v. 1.—**Mélanges pub. dans le journal Le Temps**, v. 9.—**A Mme. Ménéssier** (sonnets), v. 1, 2.—**A la Mi-Carême**, v. 2.—**Le mie prigionni**, v. 2.—**Mimi Pinson**, v. 7.—**Sur une morte**, v. 2.—**La mouche**, v. 7.—**Musset**, P. E. de. Notice sur A. de M. v. 10.—**Namouna**, v. 2.—**Lettre au National**, v. 9.—**Stances de M. Charles Nodier**, v. 2.—**Réponse à M. Charles Nodier**, v. 2.—**Nouvelles et contes**, v. 6, 7.—**La Nuit d'août**, v. 2.—**La Nuit de Décembre**, v. 2.—**La Nuit de Mai**, v. 2.—**La Nuit d'Octobre**, v. 2.—**La Nuit vénitienne**, comédie, v. 3.—**A Mme. O.** (sonnet), v. 2.—**Octave**, v. 1.—**Œuvres posthumes**, v. 10.—**On ne badine pas avec l'amour**, comédie, v. 3.—**On ne saurait penser à tout**, proverbe, v. 5.—**Par un mauvais temps**, v. 2.—**Sur la Paresse**, v. 2.—**Sur la naissance du Comte de Paris**, v. 2.—**A Pepa**, v. 1.—**Pierre et Camille**, v. 7.—**Poésies**, v. 1, 2, 10.—**A la Pologne**, v. 10.—**Portia**, v. 1.—**Dans la prison de la Garde nationale**, v. 10.—**Promenade**, v. 10.—**Quand je l'aimais**, v. 1.—**De la tragédie à propos des débuts de Mlle. Rachel**, v. 9.—**Un souper chez Mlle. Rachel**, v. 10.—**Rappelle-toi**, v. 2.—**A M. Régnier**, v. 2.—**Retour**, v. 10.—**Réverie**, v. 10.—**Le Rhin allemand** (de Becker), v. 2.—**Le Rhin allemand** (réponse à Becker), v. 2.—**Le rideau de ma voisine**, v. 2.—**Au roi** (sonnet), v. 2.—**Rolla**, v. 2.—**Rondeau** (Fut-il jamais), v. 2.—**Discours prononcé . . . à l'inauguration des statues de Bernardin de Saint-Pierre et de Casimir Delavigne au Havre**, v. 9.—**A Sainte-Beuve**, v. 2.—**Salon de 1856**, v. 9.—**La Saule**, v. 1.—**Le Secret de Javotte**, v. 7.—**Secrètes pensées de Raphaël**, v. 1.—**La Servante du roi**, v. 10.—**Silvia**, v. 2.—**Simone**, v. 2.—**Une soirée perdue**, v. 2.—**Le songe d'Auguste**, v. 10.—**Sonnets**, v. 1, 2.—**Souvenir**, v. 2.—**Souvenir des Alpes**, v. 2.—**Stances**, v. 1, 10.—**Suzon**, v. 1.—**A Mme. A. T.** v. 10.—**Sur l'album de Mlle. Taglioni**, v. 10.—

- A Alfred Tattet, v. 1, 2, 10.—**Le treize Juillet**, v. 2.—**Tristesse** (sonnet), v. 2.—**Sur trois marches de marbre rose**, v. 2.—**Venise**, v. 1.—**Vision**, v. 10.—**Les vœux stériles**, v. 1.—**Au Yung-frau**, v. 1.
- **André del Sarto**. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 5.)—**Bettine**. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 528.)—**Un Caprice**. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 697.)—**Les Caprices de Marianne**. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 381.)—**Le Chandelier**. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 257.)—**Fantasio**. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 30.)—**Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée**. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 459.)—**Il ne faut jurer de rien**. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 35.)—**Madrid**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 596.)—**On ne badine pas avec l'amour**. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 40.)—**La Quenouille de Barberine**. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, p. 317.)—**Remembrance**. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 230.)
- **Fortoul**, H. Un spectacle dans un fauteuil de M. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 602.)—**Guillemot**, J. Théâtre contemporain. Alfred de Musset et Octave Feuillet. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 272.)—**Pontmartin**, A. de. Une éd. monumentale d'Alfred de Musset. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 605.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. La Confession d'un enfant du siècle par M. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 433.)—**Poésies nouvelles de M. 17 pp.** (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 294.)—**Swinburne**, A. C. Tennyson and M. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 129.)
- **MUSSET, P. E. de**. Biography of Alfred de Musset. Tr. by Harriet W. Preston. 1877.
- **Cambray**, J. Alfred de Musset, l'homme et le poète. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 910.)—**Charles**, E. Alfred de Musset. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 758.)—**Gautier**, T. and others. Musset. 17 pp. (*In their Famous French authors*, p. 102.)—**Jaubert**, Mme. C. Alfred de Musset. 68 pp. (*Souvenirs*, p. 159.)—**La Rive**, W. de. Quelques impressions sur M. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 36, 1857, p. 197.)—**Latour**, A. de. Alfred de Musset. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 67.)—**Musset**, P. E. de. Notice sur M. 51 pp. (Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Palgrave**, F. T. Alfred de Musset. 24 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 80.)—**Perry**, T. S. Musset. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 288.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Alfred de Musset. 9 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 298.)—**Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France**. VI. M. Alfred de Musset. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 171.)—**Textier**, E. Académie française. Réception de M. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 625.)
- See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 120, 1876, p. 361; Fraser's Mag. v. 56, 1857, p. 106; Macmillan's Mag. v. 25, 1872, p. 385; N. Brit. Rev. v. 49, 1868, p. 287; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 410.
- Musset, Paul Edme de**. 1804-80. Biography of Alfred de Musset. Tr. by Harriet W. Preston. Boston, 1877. 12°. 5817
- Notice sur Alfred de Musset. 51 pp. (Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 1.)
- Mussis, Giovanni**. 15 cent. Chronicon Placentinum, 222-1402. 100 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 441.)
- Musso y Valiente, José**. 1785-1838. Poésias. 3 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo 18*, v. 3, p. 734: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Mussulmans**. See Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.
- Mustafa Ben Abdallah Katib Jelebi**. See Haji Khalfa, Mustafa Ben Abdallah Katib Jelebi, called.
- Mustard seed**. Cook, C. T. On the efficacy of white mustard seed, taken internally as a cure for various complaints. [Anon.] 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 365.)
- Mustard tree**. Royle, J. F. On the identification of the mustard tree of Scripture. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ. v. 8, 1846, p. 113.)
- Musters**, George Chaworth. 1841-79. At home with the Patagonians; a year's wanderings over untrodden ground from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro. With map and illustr. London, 1871. 8°. 2484
- Musurgia universalis**. Kircher, A. 2 v. in 1. 2741
- Musurus, Marcus**. Circa 1470-1517. Praefationes et Graecae et Latinae, Epistolae, Carmen in Platonem. 31 pp. (Hesychius Alexandrinus, *Lexicon*, v. 5, p. 58.)
- **Menge**, R. De M. Musuri Cretensis vita studiis ingenio narratio. 88 pp. (Hesychius Alexandrinus, *Lexicon*, v. 5, p. 1.)
- Mutes**. See Deaf and Dumb.
- Mutiano, Girolamo**. See Muziano, G.
- Mutianus**. See Mucianus.
- Mutilation of ancient texts**. Liscomb, W. S. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 516.)
- Mutineers of the Bounty**. Belcher, Lady D. 3427
- Mutinelli, Fabio**. Annali delle province venete dall' anno 1801 al 1840. Venezia, 1843. 4°. 3553
- Annali urbani di Venezia. Venezia, 1838. r. 8°. 3543
- Del commercio dei Veneziani. Venezia, 1835. 8°. —2396
- Del costume veneziano sino al secolo decimosettimo. Venezia, 1831. 8°. —1764
- Memorie storiche degli ultimi cinquant' anni della repubblica veneta. Venezia, 1854. 8°. 3544
- Mutiny**. Grattan, H. Observations on the mutiny bill, 1781. 29 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 11.)—**Mutiny of provincial troops**. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 729.)
- See also **Bounty**, *Ship*.—**Pitcairn's Island**.—**Somers, Brig**.—**Spithead**.
- Mutius de Modoeitia**. Notae, A. D. 1290-1302. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 18, p. 406.)
- Mutrie, Martha Darley**, and **Mutrie, Annie** Feray. **Needham**, Mrs. E. C. Martha Darley and Annie Feray Mutrie. 1 p. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 289.)
- Mutter und kind**, ein gedicht. 144 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 2637
- Mutter und kind**, novelle. 45 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 8, p. 37.
- Mutton sonnets with prologue in praise of mutton**. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 245.)
- Mutu Coomara Swamy**. The Dathavansa; or, the history of the tooth relic of Gotama Buddha. London, 1874. 8°. 3175
- Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York**. Report, for 15 years ending Feb. 1, 1858. New York, 1859. 4°. —1302
- Muy, Louis Nicolas Victor de Félix, Comte du**. **Broglie**, E. de. Un soldat chrétien à la cour de Louis XV, le Maréchal Du Muy. 81 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, pp. 602, 809.)
- Muyden, G. van (Tr.)** Les Prisons de Fritz Reuter. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, pp. 183, 364, 513.)
- Muziano, Girolamo**. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne*. 8 pp.
- Muzzarelli, Alfonso**. 1749-1813. Œuvres choisies. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 18°. —3247
- Contents*. Des richesses du clergé, v. 2.—**Discipline ecclésiastique**, v. 2.—Abus dans l'église, v. 1.—De l'excommunication, v. 2.—Un fait dogmatique décelé par l'église, est-il objet de foi catholique? v. 2.—**Grégoire VII**, v. 2.—Remarques sur l'histoire ecclésiastique et spécialement sur les discours de Fleury, v. 2.—**Inquisition**, v. 1.—Sur la dévotion et le culte dû au sacré cœur de Jésus, v. 1.—De la liberté morale, v. 1.—Du mariage en tant que sacrement, v. 2.—Du nombre et de la qualité des miracles, v. 1.—Du salut des païens, v. 1.—Domaine temporel du pape, v. 2.—Du péché originel, v. 1.—Sermon prêché à Rome à la fête des apôtres S. Pierre et S. Paul, v. 1.—De la méthode à observer dans les écrits de religion, v. 1.—Préface de l'auteur mise en tête de ces opuscules, pub. en Italie, sous le titre du Bon usage de la logique en matière de religion, v. 1.—

- Tolérance**, v. 1.—Notice sur la vie et les écrits de M. v. 1.
— De *regula moralium opinionum* pro confessoribus. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 1285.)
— Notice sur la vie et les écrits de M. 12 pp. (Muzzarelli, A., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Muzzey**, Artemas Bowers. Ware, H., Jr. Muzzey's Young man's friend. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 137.)
- My book**. Dodge, M. A. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 90.)
- My campaigns in America**. Deux-Ponts, G., *Comte de*. 1654
- My cave life in Vicksburg**. Loughborough, Mrs. J. H. 2646
- My circular notes**. Campbell, J. F. 2 v. 1446
- My college days**. Tomes, R. —2366
- My confession and the spirit of Christ's teaching**. Tolstol, L. N., *Count*. —4257
- My Danish days**. Griffin, G. W. 3656
- My diary during the last great war**. Russell, W. H. 1697
- My diary in India**. Russell, W. H. 2 v. 1498
- My diary in Mexico in 1867**. Salm-Salm, F., *Prince*. 2 v. 1637
- My diary north and south**. Russell, W. H. 2644
- My exile in Siberia**. Herzen, A. 2 v. 1498
- My experience**, or foot-prints of a Presbyterian to Spiritualism. Smith, F. H. —1447
- My experiences of the war between France and Germany**. Forbes, A. 2 v. 1694
- My family memoirs**. Hughes, T. 3764
- My French master**. 18 pp. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S. *With her Mary Barton and other tales*, p. 400; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 382.
- My friends and acquaintance**. Patmore, P. G. 3 v. 3826
- My garden, its plan and culture**. Smee, A. —4683
- My hunt after "the Captain"**. 101 pp. Holmes, O. W., *Favorite poems*, p. 207.
- My Irish journey, Reminiscences of**. Carlyle, T. 1468
- My Irish tutorship**. 40 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 667; v. 21, 1840, pp. 33, 274.)
- My journey to Medinah**. Keane, J. F. 1406
- My Lady Ludlow**. 164 pp. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S. *With her Lizzie Leigh and other tales*, p. 181.
- My life and acts in Hungary**. Görgei, A. 3474
- My life from 1815 to 1849**. Loftus, Maj. C. 2 v. 4844
- My life on the plains**. Custer, Gen. G. A. 3595
- My miscellanies**. Collins, W. W. 2207
- My musical life**. Haweis, H. R. —2756
- My novel**. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 Baron Lytton, *Novels*. 4 v. 1287
- My own funeral**. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 556; *Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 232.)
- My own story**; or, loved and lost. 125 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, pp. 254, 381, 500, 617; v. 73, 1869, pp. 19, 142, 269, 381, 505.)
- My Peninsular medal**. 154 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, pp. 539, 678; v. 61, 1850, pp. 15, 313, 393, 542, 661; v. 68, 1850, p. 20.)
- My private diary during the siege of Paris**. Whitehurst, F. M. 2 v. 1694
- My recollections, from 1806-73**. Lennox, Lord W. P. 4785
- My recollections of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy**. Devrient, P. E. 5856
- My schools and schoolmasters**. Miller, H. 4847
- My sister Margaret**. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 357.)
- My sister's husband**. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 217.)
- My sketch book**. Cruikshank, G. —1722
- My southern home**. Brown, W. W. 2473
- My study windows**. Lowell, J. R. 2267
- My thirty years out of the Senate**, by Major Jack Downing. Smith, S. 1294
- My time**, and what I've done with it. 226 pp. Burnand, F. C. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 508; v. 28, 1873, pp. 63, 146, 252, 350, 447, 548; v. 29, 1874, pp. 61, 155, 244, 337, 436, 530.)
- My transmutations**. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 152.)
- My Uncle Maurice**. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 255.)
- My Uncle Nick's duel with Major Sabretasch**. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 181.)
- My uncle's MSS.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 513.)
- My visit to Sybaris**. Hale, E. E. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 63.)
- My wife**. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 337.)
- My wife and I**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 522.)
- My wife's editorial**. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 280.)
- My wonderful adventures in Skitzland**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 258.)
- Myans, Savoy**. Despine, C., *Baron*. Sanctuaire et abîmes de M. 7 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1861, p. 102; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)
- Mycenae, Greece**. GERHARD, F. W. E. *Mykenische alterthuemer*. 1850. (Berlin Archæol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 10.)
- SCHLIEMANN, H. *Mycenae*; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns. 1878.
- Burnouf, E. *Mycènes*. 50 pp. (*In his Mémoires sur l'antiquité*, p. 155.)—Cogordan, G. *Mycènes et ses trésors*. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 866.)—Debrit, M. *De Mégare à Mycènes*. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 369.)—Dumont, A. *Note sur les antiquités trouvées à Mycènes*, par M. Schliemann. 4 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1877, p. 91; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—Gardner, P. *Stephan on the tombs at M.* 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 1, p. 94.)—Goettling, K. W. *Das thier von Mykenae*. 15 pp. (*Zeitsch. mus. n. s. v. 1*, 1842, p. 161.)—Murray, A. S. *Cyprus and M.* 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 112.)—Newton, C. T. *Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at M.* 57 pp. (*In his Essays on art*, p. 246.)—Packard, L. E. *Schliemann's explorations*. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 272.)—Pelagie *Mykenae*. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 672.)—Poole, R. S. *Discoveries at M. and Cyprus*. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 344.)—Schliemann at M. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 307.)—Schliemann's exploration of M. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 220.)—Simpson, V. *Mycenae*. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 675.)
- Mycerinus, King of Egypt**. LENORMANT, C. *Eclaircissements sur le cercueil du roi memphite Mycerinus*. 1839.
- Mycographia**, seu icones fungorum. Cooke, M. C. —2683
- Mycologia Scotica**. Stevenson, J. —2687
- Myconius**, Friedrich. 1491-1546. *Historia reformationis vom jahr Christi 1517 bis 1542*. Aus des auctoris autographo mitgetheilet, und in einer vorrede erlaeutert von Ernst Salomon Cyprian. Gotha, 1715. 16°. —1298

- Myconos.** Lueders, O. Urkunde aus Mykonos zur geschichte des associations- und ehrerechts. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 191.)
- Myddelton, Sir Hugh.** Smiles, S. *In his Lives of the engineers*, v. 1, p. 83. 70 pp.
- Myddelton.** See also Middleton.
- Myer, Brig.-Gen.** Albert Joseph. 1828-80. Annual reports of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War for 1871-73, 77-79. Washington, 1871-80. 6 v. 8°. —4326
- Daily bulletin of weather-reports, Signal-service United States army, 1873-74. Washington, 1875-77. 21 v. 4°. —3471
- Report on . . . total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. 6 pp. (Sands, B. F., *Reports on observations*, p. 191.)
- Myer.** See also Meyer.
- Myers, Edward Howell, D. D.** 1816—. The disruption of the Methodist Episcopal church, 1844-46. Nashville, 1875. 12°. —3286
- Myers, Ernest.** Æschylus. 32 pp. (Abbot, E., *Hellenica*, p. 1.)—James Spedding [poem]. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 529.)
- (*Tr.*) Extant odes of Pindar. See Pindarus.
- Myers, Frederic William Henry.** 1848—. Wordsworth. New York, 1881. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters*.) 3811
- Greek oracles. 68 pp. (Abbot, E., *Hellenica*, p. 425.)—St. John the Baptist. 8 pp. (Macmillan's *Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 315.)
- Hale, E. E. Myers's Prince of Wales at the tomb of Washington. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 230.)
- Myers, Henry Morris, and Myers, Philip Van Ness.** Life and nature under the tropics; or, sketches of travels among the Andes, and on the Orinoco, Rio Negro, Amazons, and in Central America. Revised ed. New York, 1871. 12°. 2486
- Myers, James.** Narrative of 2 wonderful cures, wrought in the monastery of the Visitation at Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, Jan., 1831. 24 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)
- Myers, Philip Van Ness.** Remains of lost empires: sketches of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis, with some notes on India and the Cashmerian Himalayas. New York, 1875. 8°. 1776
- See also Myers, H. M., and Myers, P. V. N.
- Myers, Theodoros Bailey.** Tories or loyalists in America. 116 pp. (Johnson, Sir J., *Orderly book*, p. 139.)
- Myers, Rev. Thomas (Tr.)** Commentaries on the book of the prophet Daniel. See Calvin, J.
- (*Tr.*) Commentaries on the first 20 chapters of the book of the prophet Ezekiel. See Calvin, J.
- Myers, Thomas.** Klaproth, J. Critique littéraire: An essay of the nature and structure of the Chinese language by T. Myers. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 370.)
- Myers, Thomas.** Remarks on a course of education designed to prepare the youthful mind for a career of honor, patriotism, and philanthropy. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 335.)
- Myers.** See also Meyers.
- Myles, William.** Chronological history of the people called Methodists, of the connexion of the late Rev. John Wesley; from their rise, in the year 1729, to their last conference, in 1812. 4 ed. London, 1813. 8°. —3274
- Myles O'Loughlin.** 71 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, pp. 510, 631; v. 80, 1872, pp. 7, 177.)
- Mylus, Christlob.** Kaestner, A. G. Lebensbeschreibung Herrn Christlob Mylius. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. . . werke*, v. 3, p. 156.)
- Myline, Robert, Jr.** Memoir of John Geddy. 27 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 325.)
- Myline, Robert W.** Brief account of the ancient basilicae, with a description of the church of San Clemente, at Rome. 10 pp. 4 pl. (Weale, J., *Quarlt. papers on architect.* v. 4.)
- Mynors, Arthur** Clynton Baskerville. Arnold, M. An Elton boy. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 683.)
- Mynsinger, Heinrich.** 15 cent. Von den falken, pferden, und hunden, herausg. von Dr. K. D. Hassler. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 71.) —3115
- Mynster, Jakob Peter, Bp. of Seeland.** 1775-1854. Logiske bemærkninger om identitet. 34 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 319.)—Isabella af Aragon. Fragment af et soergespil. 66 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 301.)—Over Lessings Nathan den vise. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 136.)
- Mynster, Ole Hieronymus.** 1772-1818. Grundtraekke af electricitetslaeren og magnetismen. 62 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 1.)—Fragment af en lovtale over Daniel Ranzau. 30 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 1.)
- Myntfundet** fra Graeslid i Thydalen. Stenersen, L. B. 2703
- Myology.** See Muscles.
- Myopia** . . . in its various phases. Chisolm, J. J. —3704
- Myranda.** See Miranda.
- Myrc, John.** 15 cent. Instructions for parish priests. Ed. from Cotton MS Claudius A II, by Edward Peacock. London, 1868. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 31.) 2125
- Myrddin.** 530-600. [Poems.] 27 pp. (*Myrrarian archaol. of Wales*, v. 1, pp. 132, 527.)
- Myrdhinn.** See Merlin.
- Myriapoda.** KOCH, K. L. Myriapoden getreu nach der natur abgebildet und beschrieben. 1863, 2 v.
- NEWPORT, G. Catalogue of the myriapoda in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1. 1856. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- — List of the specimens of myriapoda in the collection of the British Museum. 1844. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- SAUSSURE, H. de. Essai d'une faune des myriapodes du Mexique. 1860. (*In his Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. nat. du Mexique.*)
- — Etudes sur les myriapodes et les insectes. 1870. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 6.)
- — and HUMBERT, A. Etudes sur les myriapodes. 1872. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 6, 2 section.)
- SCUDDER, S. H. Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including myriapods and arachnids. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 31.)
- Brullé, A. Myriapodes. 2 pp. (*Exped. sci. de Morée*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 62.)—Wood, H. C., Jr. Myriapoda of North America. 112 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Philos. Soc. Trans.* v. 13, 1870, p. 137.)
- See also Aptera.—Centipede.
- Myro.** See Moero.
- Myroure of Oure Ladye.** Blunt, J. H. (Ed.) (*Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra s.* No. 19.) 2124
- Myrrha.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 685.)
- Myrrour of modestie.** 42 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 3, p. 1. (*Health Libr.*)
- Myrtæ, or myrtle-wreaths.** 56 pp. Southwell, R., *Compl. poems*, p. 57.

- Myrtilus, of Athens.** Circa B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 146; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 253.)
- Myrtis, of Anthedon.** Circa B. C. 500. Fragmentum. [Gr.] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1205; Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker.* v. 6, p. 121.)
- Myrtle flowers.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 223.)
- Myself and Julia Arran.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 600.)
- Mysia.** PERROT, G., GUILLAUME, E., and DELBERT, J. Exploration archéologique... d'une partie de la Mysie. 1872, 2 v.
- Myso.** Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 1 p. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vel. sent.* v. 1, p. 206.)
- Mysore.** ELLIOT, R. H. Experiences of a planter in the jungles of Mysore. 1871, 2 v.
- WILKS, *Lieut.-Col.* M. Historical sketches of the south of India in an attempt to trace the history of Mysore. 1810-17, 3 v.
- BUCHANAN, F. Journey from Madras through M. 205 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 573.)—**Minor king of M.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 237.)—**Montholon-Sémonville.** F. de. Le Mysore. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 228.)—**Morley.** J. England and the annexation of M. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 287.)
See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 82.
- Mystères de la Russie.** Lacroix, F. 3462
- Mystères de l'Internationale.** son origine, son but, ses chefs, ses moyens d'action, son rôle sous la Commune. Paris, 1871. 12°.
—1388
- Mystères de Sainte-Hélène.** Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. 2 v. 1698
- Mystères inédits du 15 siècle.** Jubinal, M. L. A. (Ed.) 2 v. 3354
- Mysteries.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 65.)
- Mysteries, Dramatic.** See Drama and the Stage, *Miracle, morality, mystery plays.*
- Mysteries, Religious.** KNIGHT, R. P. Discourse on the worship of Priapus, and its connection with the mystic theology of the ancients. 1865.
- LE PLONGEON, A. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11500 years ago. 1886.
- LOBECK, C. A. *Aglaophamus, sive de theologiae mysticae Graecorum causis libri III.* 1829, 2 v.
- MASSEY, G. Book of the beginnings. Containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origins of the myths and mysteries. 1881, 2 v.
- SAINTE-CROIX, G. E. J. G. de C. L., *Baron de.* Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. 1817, 2 v.
- BOECKH, A. De Andocides de mysteriis orationis loco p. 18 ed. Reiske. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 113.)—**Fluegel.** G. L. Ueber arabische und persische vorzueglich in der mystik, Cabbala, und in philosophischen wissenschaften vorkommenden wortabkuerzungen, und die gehelme bedeutung der buchstaben insbesondere. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 7, 1853, p. 87.)—**Guignaut.** J. D. Mémoires sur les mystères de Cérès et de Proserpine, et sur les mystères de la Grâce en général. 113 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 2, 1857, p. 1.)—**Jahn.** O. Die cista mystica. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 317.)
See also **Bacchanals.**—**Eleusis** and the Eleusinian mysteries.—**Festivals.**—**Mythology.**
- Mysteries of all nations.** Grant, J.
—2475
- Mysteries of astrology.** Roback, C. W.
—2475
- Mysteries of Eleusis.** Essay on the. Ouvaroff, S., Comte.
—2275
- Mysteries of freemasonry.** Fellows. J.
—1888
- Mysteries of Udolpho.** Radcliffe, A., *Novels.* (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*) 1283
- Mysterious bachelor.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 747.)
- Mysterious bridal.** 170 pp. Stone, W. L., *Tales and sketches*, v. 2, p. 1.
- Mysterious bride.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 943.)
- Mysterious compact.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, pp. 99, 102; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 529.)
- Mysterious disappearances.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 622.)
- Mysterious lodger.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, pp. 64, 225.)
- Mysterious maid,** a sensation tale. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 557.)
- Mysterious preacher.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 452.)
- Mysterium magnum.** Boehme, J., *Works*, v. 3.
—3242
- Mystery.** Bain, A. Mystery, and other violations of relativity. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 383.)—**Bartol.** C. A. Remarks on mystery. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 202.)
- Mystery of life.** Beale, L. S.
—1685
- Mystery of Marie Rogêt.** 52 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 1, p. 442.
- Mystery of matter.** Picton, J. A. —1528
- Mystery of murder,** and its defence. 35 pp. Warren, S., *Works*, v. 5, p. 237.
- Mystery of the Pezazi.** 8 pp. Edwards, A. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 72.)
- Mystery plays.** See Drama and the Stage, *Miracle, morality, mystery plays.*
- Mystic,** The, and other poems. Bailey, P. J.
1357
- Mystic London.** Davies, C. M.
1535
- Mystic numbers.** See Numerals.
- Mystic river valley.** Massachusetts. Commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage for the valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers. Report. 1886.
- Mystic vial.** 60 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, pp. 393, 596, 727.)
- Mystical hymns.** Orpheus.
1356
- Mysticism.**
BOEHME, J. *Works.* 1764-81, 4 v.
— CARO, E. M. Du mysticisme au 18 siècle. 1852.
— ERDMANN, J. E. Malebranche, Spinoza, und die skeptiker und mystiker des 17 jahrh. 1836. (*In his Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos.* v. 1, pt. 2.)
— GOERRES, J. J. von. Christliche mystik. 1836, 4 v. in 5.
— HEPPE, H. J. L. Geschichte des pietismus und der mystik in der reformirten kirche, namentlich der Niederlande. 1879.
— MATTER, J. Le mysticisme en France au temps de Fénelon. 1865.
— MORE, H. Theological works. 1708.
— SAINT MARTIN, L. C. de. Man: his true nature and ministry. 1864.
— — Mystical philosophy and spirit manifestations: selections from the... correspondence with Kirchberger, Baron de Liebstorf. 1863.

- VAUGHAN, R. A. Hours with the mystics. A contribution to the history of religious opinion. 1856, 2 v.
- **Atto II, Ep. of Vercelli.** Polypticum seu perpendiculum cum prisca schollis. 17 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 43.)—**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.** Rapport . . . sur le mémoire intitulé, Etudes sur le mysticisme allemand au XIV siècle, par M. Charles Schmidt. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 211.)—**Bartsch, K. F.** Sprueche und verse deutscher mystiker. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 195.)—**Bossuet, J. B.** Tradition des nouveaux mystiques. 61 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 231.)—**Cousin, V.** Du mysticisme. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 469.)—**Dantier, A.** Sentiment religieux et le mysticisme en Espagne. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Dionysius, St., the Areopagite.** De mystica theologia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 3, p. 997; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 1171.)—Traté de la théologie mystique. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 465.)—**Dölfe, W.** Die rede von den XV graden. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 144.)—**Erigena, J. S.** Expositiones seu glossae in Mysticam theologiam Sancti Dionysii. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 267.)—**Foucher de Careil, L. A.** Comte. Mystique chrétien au 19 siècle. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, p. 274.)—**Frothingham, O. B.** Mystics and their creed. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 199.)—**German mystics of the 14 century.** 69 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 31.)—**Heckethorn, C. W.** Mystics. 28 pp. (*In his Secret societies of all ages*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Jostes, F.** Beitrage zur kenntniss der niederdeutschen mystik. 82 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 1164.)—**Knox, A.** On the character of mysticism. 49 pp. (*Remains*, v. 1, p. 318.)—**Lilly, W. S.** Modern mysticism. 17 pp. (*Form. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 292.)—**Magne, (—).** Du mysticisme chrétien. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 635.)—**Margerie, A. de.** Du mysticisme chrétien (extrait). 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 429.)—**Maury, L. F. A.** Des hallucinations du mysticisme chrétien. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. p. 2 s. v. 8, p. 454.)—**Maximus, St. (Confessor).** Mystagogia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 657.)—Dr. John Tauler: **middle age mysticism.** 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 353.)—Works on **mystical devotion.** 18 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, 1820, p. 288.)—**Mysticism:** Mme. Guyon. 56 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 317.)—**Mysticism and scepticism.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 195.)—**Mystics and the reformers.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 488.)—**Mystics of the 14 century and their connection with the reformation.** 41 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 297.)—**Preiffer, F.** Sprueche deutscher mystiker. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 225.)—**Rousselot, P.** Mysticisme en Espagne. 76 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 209; v. 5, p. 412; v. 6, p. 141.)—**Schmidt, C.** Etudes sur le mysticisme allemand au XIV siècle. 278 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 225.)—**Thompson, R. E.** English mystics of the Puritan period. 34 pp. (*New England*, v. 36, 1877, p. 613.)—**Wesley, J.** Extract of a letter to Rev. Mr. Law. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 466.)—**Wood, H.** Mystical element in religion. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 308.)—*See also* New Englander, v. 5, 1847, p. 348. Also **Quietism.**—**Rosicrucians.**—**Suifs,** and the names of Mystics, as **Boehme, J.**—**Krueger, B. J.,** *Baronne de.*—**Law, W.**—**More, H.**—**Saint-Martin, L. C.**—**Swedenborg, E.**—**Tauler, J., etc.**
- Mystification.** 9 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 2, p. 481.
- Mystifications of Mr. Julius Gullingsworth.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 480.)
- Myth, ritual, and religion.** Lang, A. 2 v. —2266
- Myth and science.** Vignoli, T. —2267
- Mythen, sagen, und legenden der Zamaiten (Litauer).** Veckenstedt, E. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. 1217
- Mythen, sagen, und maerchen aus dem deutschen heidenthume von Dr. . . .** Leipzig, 1855. 129°. 1237
- Mythen und sagen Tirols.** Alpenberg, J. N. 1233
- Mythical and romantic elements in early English history.** 39 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Hist. essays*, p. 1.

Mythology.

- BANIER, A. La mythologie et les fables expliquées par l'histoire. 1738-40, 3 v.
The same in English. 1739-40, 4 v.
- BARING-GOULD, S. Curious myths of the middle ages. 1873.
- BASTIAN, P. W. A. Psychologie und mythologie. 1860. (*In his Der mensch in der geschichte*, v. 2.)
- BAUR, F. C. Symbolik und mythologie, oder die naturreligion des alterthums. 1824-25, 3 v. in 2.
- Bible folk-lore. A study in comparative mythology. 1884.
- BLACKWELL, T. Letters concerning mythology. [*Anon.*] 1748.
- BOETTIGER, K. A. Ideen zur kunst-mythologie. 1826-36, 2 v.
- BRAUN, J. Naturgeschichte der sage. 1864-65, 2 v.
- BRÉAL, M. Hercule et Cacus, étude de mythologie comparée. 1863.
- BROWN, R., Jr. The great Dionysiak myth. 1877-78, 2 v.
- BRYANT, J. A new system; or, an analysis of antient mythology. 1807, 6 v.
- BULFINCH, T. Age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. [1855.]
- BUTTMANN, P. K. Mythologus oder gesammelte abhandlungen ueber die sagen des alterthums. 1828-29, 2 v.
- COMPARETTI, D. P. A. Edipo e la mitologia comparata, saggio critico. 1867.
- CORY, I. P. Mythological inquiry into the recondite theology of the heathens. 1837. (*With his Chronological inquiry.*)
- Cox, Sir G. W. Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folk-lore. 1881.
- — Tales of the gods and heroes. 1863.
- CREUZER, G. F. Religions de l'antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques. 1825-41, 4 v. in 10.
- — Symbolik und mythologie der alten voelker. 1836-42, 4 v. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 1, v. 1-4.)
- CROTHWAITE, C. Synchronology: being a treatise on the . . . mythology of the Egyptians, Greeks, and Phoenicians. 1839.
- EMERSON, E. R. Indian myths, or legends, traditions, and symbols of the aborigines of America compared with those of other countries. 1884.
- FISKE, J. Myths and myth-makers. 1873.
- GAIDOZ, H., and ROLLAND, E. (*Pubs.*) Mélusine, recueil de mythologie. 1878.
- GRIMM, J. L. K. Abhandlungen zur mythologie und sittenkunde. 1865. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2.)
- GUBERNATIS, A. de. Mythologie des plantes. 1878-82, 2 v.
- — Zoological mythology. 1872, 2 v.
- HENNE AM RHYN, O. Deutsche volkssage. Beitrag zur vergleichenden mythologie. 1874.
- HERBERT, E., 1 Baron Herbert of Cheshire. Antient religion of the gentiles. n. d.

- KEIGHTLEY, T. Fairy mythology. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)
- KNIGHT, R. P. Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. 1818.
- KUHN, F. F. A. Herabkunft des feuers und des goettertranks. 1859.
- LANG, A. Custom and myth. 1885.
- — Myth, ritual, and religion. 1887, 2 v.
- LENORMANT, C., and WITTE, J. de. Elite des monuments céramographiques, matériaux pour l'histoire des religions ... de l'antiquité. 1844-61, 8 v.
- MANNHARDT, J. W. E. Mythologische forschungen. Herausg. von Hermann Patzig. 1884. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 51.)
- MASSEY, G. Book of the beginnings. Containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origines of the myths and mysteries. 1881, 2 v.
- MUELLER, F. M. Selected essays on language, mythology, and religion. 1881, 2 v.
- MUELLER, K. O. Prolegomena zu einer wissenschaftlichen mythologie. 1825.
- — Introduction to a scientific system of mythology. 1844.
- MURRAY, A. S. Manual of mythology. 1874.
- NOEL-FEARN (formerly Christmas), H. Universal mythology. 1838.
- PIPER, F. Mythologie der christlichen kunst. 1847-51, 2 v.
- POCOKE, E. India in Greece; or, truth in mythology. 1852.
- SAINTE-CROIX, G. E. J. G. de C. L., *Baron* de. Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. 1817, 2 v.
- SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Einleitung in die philosophie der mythologie. 1856. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 2, v. 1.)
- — Philosophie der mythologie. 1857. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 2, v. 2.)
- SCHWARTZ, F. L. W. Der heutige volksglaube und das alte heidenthum. 1862.
- — Der ursprung der mythologie. 1860.
- SEYFFARTH, G. Grundsätze der mythologie. 1843. (*With his Chronologia sacra*.)
- VIGNOLI, T. Myth and science. 1882. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)
- **Bacon**, Sir F. Wisdom of the ancients. 99 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Bellamy**, J. Origin of the heathen mythology. 15 pp. (*Valpy, A. J., Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 145.)—**Benfey**, T. Einige bemerkungen ueber die goetternamen auf den indoscythischen muenzen. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 450.)—**Hermes**, Minos, Tartaros. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 22, 1877.)—**Blackie**, J. S. On the scientific interpretation of popular myths. 30 pp. (*In his Horae Hellenicae*, p. 167.)—**Bradley**, A. C. Old mythology in modern poetry. 20 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 23.)—**Brunet**, G. Recherches sur quelques animaux fantastiques. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, pp. 461, 551, 736.)—**Buttmann**, P. K. Ueber den mythus von den aeltesten menschengeschlechtern. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814, p. 141.)—**Carrière**, M. Begriff, ursprung, und entwicklung des mythus. 50 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 1.)—**Classic mythology**. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 327.)—**Classic mythology and Christianity**. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 515.)—**Clemens**, T. F., *Ep. of Alexandria*. *In his Cohortatio ad gentes*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 99 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 8, p. 49.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 96 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 4, p. 15.)—**Cohen**, H. Mythologische

vorstellungen von Gott und seele, psychologisch entwickelt. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 113.)—**Coleridge**, H. The poetical use of the heathen mythology. 22 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 18.)—**Cornutus**, L. A. De natura deorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 100 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 137.)—**Darmesteter**, J. The supreme god in the Indo-European mythology. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 274.)—**Delbrueck**, B. Entstehung des mythus bei den indogermanischen volkern. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 266.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss zwischen religion und mythologie. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 487.)—**Erdmann**, J. E. Schelling's Philosophie der mythologie. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 165.)—**Erman**, J. P. Second mémoire sur les bévues littéraires, où l'on traite de leur influence sur la mythologie des anciens peuples. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 645.)—**Firmicus Maternus**, J. Liber de errore profanarum religionum. 65 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 2, p. 73; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 371.)—**Fiske**, J. Myths of the barbaric world. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 61.)—Problems in language and mythology. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 368.)—What is mythology? 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 85.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Stray thoughts on comparative mythology. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 536.)—**Gerhard**, E. Ueber wesen, verwandtschaft, und ursprung der daemonen und genien. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 237.)—**Gods of the nations** when Christ appeared. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 80.)—**Gruenbaum**, M. Beitrage zur vergleichenden mythologie aus der Hagada. 177 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 183.)—**Guignaut**, J. D. Mythologie. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 145.)—**Hahn**, J. G. von. Ueber bildung und wesen der mythischen form. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 48.)—**Heffter**, M. W. Der mythus und sein verhaeltniss zur philosophie. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsu.* v. 16, 1849, p. 310.)—**Herder**, J. G. von. Vom neuern gebrauch der mythologie. 26 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 65.)—**Heyne**, C. G. De opinionibus per mythus traditis; De mythorum poeticoorum natura et causis. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 14, 1800, pp. 143, 149.)—Sermonis mythisci seu symbolici interpretatio ad causas et rationes ductasque inde regulas revocata. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 16, 1808, p. 285.)—Temporum mythicorum memoria a corruptelis nonnullis vindicata. 19 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Antiq.* v. 8, 1787, p. 3.)—**Ideler**, C. L. Ueber den ursprung des thierkreises. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1838, p. 1.)—**Jones**, Sir W. The gods of Greece, Italy, and India. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 229; and *Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 221.)—**Kuhn**, A. Gaudharven, Kentauren. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 613.)—*In his* Namen der milchstrasse und des hoellenhunds. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 311.)—Ueber entwicklungstufen der mythenbildung. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1873, p. 123.)—**Lang**, A. Max Mueller's Philosophy of mythology. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 166.)—Mythology and fairy tales. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 618.)—**Letronne**, J. A. Sur l'usage des anciens de consacrer la statue d'un dieu à un autre dieu. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 439.)—**Liebrecht**, F. Amor und Psyche; Zeus und Semele; Purtravas und Urvaci. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 56.)—**Lorenzi**, G. Varia sacra gentilium. 60 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 133.)—**Maury**, L. F. A. Des divinités et des génies psychopompes dans l'antiquité et au moyen age. 92 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 501, 581, 657; v. 2, 1845, pp. 229, 289.)—Documents mythologiques contenus dans les Philosophumena d'Origène. 47 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, pp. 233, 364, 635; 1852, p. 144.)—**Mérimée**, P. Des mythes primitifs. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 5.)—**Miller**, W. Sur le rôle du chien dans quelques croyances mythologiques. 22 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 89.)—**Mordtmann**, J. H., Jr. Mythologische miscellen. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 91; v. 32, 1878, p. 552.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Comparative mythology. 87 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 1; *Selected essays*, v. 1, p. 299.)—Myths of the dawn. Modern mythology. 119 pp. (*Lectures on the science of language*, 2 s. p. 462.)—Philosophy of mythology. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 97; *Selected essays*, v. 1, p. 577.)—**Panofka**, T. Ueber verlegene mythen mit bezug auf antiken des Koenigl. museums. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1839, p. 17.)—Von dem einfluss der gottheiten auf die ortsnamen. 77 pp. (Berlin

Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1840, p. 333; 1841, p. 81.)—**Peters**, I. Bertha der Coochen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 127.)—**Popular mythology of the middle ages**. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 348.)—**Primitive traditions of heathen nations**. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 507.)—**Ralston**, W. R. S. Forest and field myths. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 520.)—**Sacred trees and flowers**. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 210.)—**Schelling**, F. W. J. von. Ueber mythen, historische sagen, und philosopheme der aeltesten welt. 43 pp. (*Saemt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1, p. 41.)—**Schmidt**, L. Ueber Calderon's behandlung antiker mythen. Ein beitrage zur geschichte der mythologie. 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 313.)—**Schwenck**, K. Mythologische miscellen. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, pp. 198, 596.)—**Sonne**, W. Charis. 141 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, pp. 96, 161, 321, 401.)—Sprachliche und mythologische untersuchungen, angeknuepft an Rigveda I, 60. 266 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, pp. 267, 336; v. 13, 1864, p. 401; v. 14, 1865, pp. 1, 321; v. 15, 1866, pp. 81, 367, 433.)—**Spiegel**, F. Kavya-Ucanas und Kava-Uca. 27 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 41.)—**Voelcker**, K. Ueber spuren auslaendischer, nicht-hellenischer goeterkulte bei Homer. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 191.)—**Zoega**, G. Ueber die gefuegten goetheiten. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 579.)

See also Classical dictionaries.—**Fairy tales**.—**Folk-lore**.—**Legends**.—**Religions**.—**Superstitions**. Also **Egypt**.—**Germany**.—**Greece**.—**India**.—**Rome**.—**Scandinavia**, etc.

Mythology, Bibliography.

Reuss, J. D. Mythologia. 11 pp. (*In his Repert. comment.* v. 8, p. 136.)

Mythology, Dictionaries.

- ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1860.
— **BELL**, J. (*Pub.*) New Pantheon, or historical dictionary of gods, demi-gods, heroes . . . 1790, 2 v. in 1.
— **COOPER**, W. R. Archaic dictionary: biographical, historical, and mythological. 1876.
— **DEZOBRY**, C. L., and **BACHELET**, J. L. T. Dictionnaire général de biographie . . . et de mythologie. 1863, 2 v.
The same. 5 éd. 1869, 2 v.
— Dictionnaire universel de mythologie ancienne et moderne. 1855. (*Migne*, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 10.)
— Gentleman and lady's key to polite literature; or, a compendious dictionary of fabulous history. n. d.
— **LEMPRIERE**, J. Classical dictionary. 1839.
— **MAGNUSEN**, F. Priscaae veterum borealium mythologiae lexicon. 1828.
— **MORERI**, L. Grand dictionnaire historique qui contient en abrégé l'histoire fabuleuse des dieux et des héros de l'antiquité païenne. 1759, 10 v.
— **NOEL**, F. J. M. Dictionnaire de la fable . . . 1823, 2 v.
— **SMITH**, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman . . . mythology. 1859, 3 v.
— **THOMAS**, J. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 1870, 2 v.

Myths and myth-makers.

Fiske, J. 1226

Myths and songs from the South Pacific.

Gill, W. W. 1227

Myths of Hellas, or Greek tales told in German.

Witt, C. —2267

Myths of the New World.

Brinton, D. G. —2276

Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature.

Harrison, J. E. 3273

m (1, 3, 88).

Mythus de ovo mundano.

Kellgren, A. H. A. —2287

Mythus von den 5 menschengeschlechtern bei Hesiod.

Roth, R. —2261

Myvyrian archaology of Wales, collected out of ancient MSS. London, 1801-07.

3 v. 8°. 2193

Contents. **Aneurin**, 510-60, v. 1.—**Benfras**, Davydd, 1190-1240, v. 1.—**Bergam**, v. 1.—**Bledydd Vardd**, 1250-90, v. 1.—**Bonedd Saint ynys Prydain**. Genealogy of the British saints, v. 2.—**Brut Breninodd ynys Prydain**. Brut Tysilio; Brut G. ab Arthur. Chronicle of the kings of Britain, v. 2.—**Brut y Saeson**, a Brut y Tywysogion. Chronicle of the Saxons, and another copy of the Chronicle of the princes, printed together, v. 2.—**Brut y Tywysogion**. Chronicle of the princes, v. 2.—**Buchedd new hanes Gruffudd ab Cynan**, v. 2.—**Cadoc** (the wise), *Abbot of Llancarvan*. Llyma ddoethineb, v. 3.—**Casnodryn**, 1230-1340, v. 1.—**Cubelyn**, 770-800, v. 1.—**Cynoddelw**, 1150-1200, v. 1.—**Cyrys o Ital** y diarheblon cymraeg, v. 3.—**Daniel ab Llosgwyn Mew**, 1150-1200, v. 1.—**Davydd Ddu o Hiraddug**, v. 1.—**Davydd y Coed**, 1300-50, v. 1.—**Dewi Mynyw**, 1170-1210, v. 1.—**Einiawn ab Gwalchmai**, 1170-1220, v. 1.—**Einiawn ab Gwgawn**, 1200-60, v. 1.—**Einiawn ab Madawg Rhabawd**, 1230-70, v. 1.—**Einiawn Wan**, 1200-50, v. 1.—**Elaeth**, 640-700, v. 1.—**Elidyr Sais**, 1160-1220, v. 1.—**Geraint**, *Vardd Glôs*. Athrawlaeth (Didactics of), v. 3.—**Amryw berthynasau i gerddorlaeth**, v. 3.—**Golyddan**, 560-630, v. 1.—**Goronwy Ddu**, 1320-70, v. 1.—**Goronwy Gyriawg**, 1310-60, v. 1.—**Gruffydd ab Davydd** ab Tudyr, 1290-1340, v. 1.—**Gruffydd ab Gwrgenen**, 1210-60, v. 1.—**Gruffydd ab Meredydd** ab Davydd, 1310-60, v. 1.—**Gruffydd ab yr Ynad Coch**, 1260-1300, v. 1.—**Gruffydd Gryg**, 1330-70, v. 1.—**Gwalchmai**, 1150-90, v. 1.—**Gwerneg ab Clydno**, 1270-1320, v. 1.—**Gwgawn**, 1190-1240, v. 1.—**Gwilym Ddu o Arvon**, 1280-1320, v. 1.—**Gwyddno**, 460-520, v. 1.—**Gwydion ab Don**, 470-520, v. 1.—**Gwynnvardd Brycheiniawg**, 1160-1220, v. 1.—**Heilyn**, 620-60, v. 1.—**Hillyn**, 1280-1330, v. 1.—**Howel**, *the Good*. Cyvreitlan, v. 3.—**Hywel ab Einiawn Llygliw**, 1330-70, v. 1.—**Hywel ab Owain Gwynedd**, 1140-72, v. 1.—**Hywel Griffl**, 1240-80, v. 1.—**Hywel Ystoryn**, 1330-70, v. 1.—**Ieuan Trwch y Daran**, v. 1.—**Jorwerth ab y Cyriawg**, 1320-60, v. 1.—**Jorwerth Beli**, 1330-80, v. 1.—**Jorwerth Vychan**, 1290-1340, v. 1.—**Llewed**, Wynnebglawr, 900-40, v. 1.—**Llwyd**, Jorwerth, 1310-60, v. 1.—**Llwyd**, Justus, v. 1.—**Llygad Gwr**, 1220-70, v. 1.—Twelve pieces, printed literally, and lie for line, out of the **Llywyr Du**, 1 of the oldest Welsh MSS, v. 1.—**Llywarch ab Llywelyn**, 1160-1220, v. 1.—**Llywarch-Hen**, 550-640, v. 1.—**Llywarch Llaeth**, 1290-1340, v. 1.—**Llywarch y Nam**, 1310-60, v. 1.—**Llywelyn Brydydd Bodnant**, 1280-1330, v. 1.—**Llywelyn Ddu**, 1290-1340, v. 1.—**Llywelyn Goch ab Meurig Hen**, 1330-70, v. 1.—**Llywelyn Vardd**, 1230-50, v. 1.—**Mab Claf ab Llywarch**, v. 1.—**Mab Cryg**, v. 1.—**Mab y Clochyddin**, 1330-70, v. 2.—Adysgrifiad arall o driodd moes o lywyr a Elwir y casgliad didrewn, eiddo Jarll Maclesfield, v. 3.—**Madawg ab Gwalter**, 1250-1300, v. 1.—**Madawg Dwygraig**, 1290-1340, v. 1.—Series of maxims and old sayings by various authors, v. 3.—**Meligant**, 600-50, v. 1.—**Meilyr** (Brydydd), 1120-50, v. 1.—**Mellyr ab Gwalchmai**, 1170-1220, v. 1.—**Meurug ab Jorwerth**, 1310-60, v. 1.—**Myrddin**, 530-600, v. 1.—**Owain Cyveillawg**, 1150-97, v. 1.—**Parthau Cymru**. The division of Wales, v. 2.—**Penllyn**, W. Clymau cydgerdd yn dechre, v. 2.—**Peryv ab Cedivor**, 1160-1200, v. 1.—**Phyllip Brydydd**, 1200-50, v. 1.—**Piwyvau Cymru**. The parishes of Wales, v. 2.—**Poetry**, v. 1.—**Prose**, v. 2, 3.—**Proth**, 1300-50, v. 1.—**Prydydd Breuan**, 1290-1340, v. 1.—**Prydydd Bychan**, 1210-60, v. 1.—**Rhisserdyn**, 1290-1340, v. 1.—**Ryfel**, Gwilym, 1160-1220, v. 1.—**Seissyll** (Brydyddwrch), 1160-1210, v. 1.—**Sevryn**, 1320-70, v. 1.—**Talesin**, 520-70, v. 1.—**Trahaearn**, 1300-60, v. 1.—Collection of triads of the laws of poetry, triads and triplet verses of morality, v. 3.—**Triodd Beirdd ynys Prydain**, v. 3.—**Triodd Cyraith**, v. 3.—**Triodd Dyvnwal Moelmud**, v. 3.—**Triodd ynys Prydain**. Triads of the Isle of Britain, v. 2.—**Tudur Ddail**, 1340-80, v. 1.—**Tysilio**, 660-720, v. 1.

Myzostomida. Graff, L. von. Report on the myzostomida. 98 pp. 20 pl. (*Challenger Exped. Zool.* v. 10, 20.)

+ 32,810 = 225,014.

- N. Key, T. H.** On the convertibility of n and d. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 145.)
- N., W.** Barley-breaker, or a warning for wantons (1607). [Manchester], 1877. 4°. (Grosart, A. B. (Ed.), *Occasional issues*, v. 4.) 1305
- Nabathæan inscriptions.** See *Inscriptions. Nabathæan.*
- Nabathæans.** Book of Nabathæan agriculture. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 605.)—
- Noeldeke, T.** Nocheiniges ueber die "Nabataische landwirthschaft." 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 29, 1875, p. 445.)—
- Quatremère, E. M.** Mémoire sur les Nabatéens. 155 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15, 1835, pp. 5, 97, 209.)
- Nabbes, Thomas.** 1600–45. Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1887. 2 v. sm. 4°. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 1, 2.) 3306
- Contents.* The *Bride*, v. 2.—*Covent Garden*, v. 1.—*Hannibal and Scipio*, v. 1.—*Introduction*, v. 1.—*Microcosmus*, v. 2.—*Miscellaneous verses*, v. 2.—*Preface*, v. 1.—*Spring's glory*, etc. v. 2.—*Tottenham Court*, v. 1.—*Unfortunate mother*, v. 2.—*Index*, v. 2.
- **Microcosmus.** 57 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 81; Scott, Sir W., *Anc. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 519.)—
- Song by love** and the virtues to Physander and Bellanima. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 330.)
- Naber, Samuel Adrian** (Ed.) 1828—. M. Cornelii Frontonis et M. Aurelii imperatoris Epistulae. See Fronto, M. C., and Aurelius Antoninus, M.
- Náblus, Samaria.** Rosen, G. Ueber Náblus und umgegend. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 14, 1860, p. 634.)
- Nabonidus, King of Babylon.** Talbot, W. H. F. (Tr.) Inscription of N. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 143.)
- Nabopolassar, King of Babylon.** Roesch, G. Nabopolassar. Ein archæologischer versuch. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 15, 1861, p. 502.)
- Naboth. Ambrosius, St., Bp. of Milan.** De Nabuthe Jezraelita. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 721.)—*The same.* 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 763.)
- Nach der niederlage.** 52 pp. Lindau, R. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, pp. 169, 340.)
- Nachapostolische zeitalter.** Das, in den hauptmomenten seiner entwicklung. Schwegler, A. F. K. F. 2 v. in 1. —1267
- Nachlass des Diogenes von Sinope.** 200 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 13, p. 1.
- Nachricht von denen Burggraffen von Leisnigk.** 16 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1145.)
- Nacht und morgen, gedichte.** Dingelstedt, F., *Freiherr* von. 2356
- Nachtfeier der Venus, gedicht.** 11 pp. Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 1.
- Nachtigal, Gustav, M. D.** 1834–85. Sahārâ und Sūdân. Ergebnisse sechsjaehriger reisen in Africa. Berlin, 1879–81. 2 v. 8°. 1414
- Nachtigall, Ottomar** (Luscinius). *Circa* 1487–1535. Joel ac sales mire festi. 233 pp. (With Scott, Sir M., *Mensa philosophica*, p. 295.)
- **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 32. PART IV.—53. (8, 3, 88.)
- Nachtraege zur Dyas.** Geinitz, H. B., and Deichmueller, J. V. 2 pts. (Dresden, *Koenigl. mineralog.-geol. u. praehist. mus.* heft 3, 5.) —1562
- Nachtstuecke.** Hoffmann, E. T. W., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 5. —3186
- Nacre.** Brewster, Sir D. On the optical properties of mother-of-pearl. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 33, 140.)
- Nadaillac, (—), Marquis de.** Pre-historic America, tr. by N. D'Anvers. Ed. by W. H. Dall, with 219 illustrations. New York, 1884. 8°. 1703
- Les premiers hommes et les temps pré-historiques. Avec 12 pl. et 244 figures. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by H. de Parville, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 1141.) 1703
- Nadal, J. C., Abbé.** 1814—. Dictionnaire d'éloquence sacrée, contenant . . . les préceptes de l'éloquence chrétienne, et les règles spéciales que l'on doit observer dans les divers genres de prédication; suivi de 2 appendixes. Paris, 1851. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 6.) —4282
- Nadaud, Gustave.** 1820—. Similia contrariis, dialogue à 2 personnages en 3 scènes. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 497.)
- Nadaud, Martin.** Maurice, C. E. Nadaud on the working classes of England. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 111.)
- Nadeschda, nio sänger.** 100 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, p. 201.
- Nadie crea de ligero.** 5 pp. Velazquez, B. M. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 503: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Nadir Shâh** (Thamasp Kouli-Khan Vely-Neamen), *Shâh of Persia.* MOHAMMED MAHADI, Kahn Mirza. Histoire de Nader Chah . . . Tr. par Sir William Jones. 1799. (Jones, Sir W., *Works*, v. 5.)
- **Malcolm, J.** Translations of 2 letters of Nadir Shah, with introductory observations. 22 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 10, 1808, p. 526.)
- Naegle, Franz Karl, M. D.** 1778–1851. Memoir on the nuclei, formation, and growth of vegetable cells. Tr. by Arthur Henfrey. 145 pp. (*Ray Soc. Reports and papers on botany*, 1846, p. 213; 1849, p. 93.)—On the **utricular structures** in the contents of cells. Tr. by Arthur Henfrey. 32 pp. (*Ray Soc. Reports and papers on botany*, 1849, p. 159.)
- Naegelsbach, Karl Friedrich von.** 1806–59. Homerische theologie. 2 aufl., von Georg Autenrieth. Nuernberg, 1861. 8°. 3272
- Lateinische stilistik fuer Deutsche. 7 aufl., besorgt von Dr. Iwan Mueller. Nuernberg, 1881. 8°. —2112
- Die nachhomerische theologie des griechischen volksglaubens bis auf Alexander. Nuernberg, 1857. 8°. —2265

Naegelsbach, Karl Wilhelm Eduard, D. D. Book of the prophet Jeremiah. Theologically and homiletically expounded. Tr., enlarged, and ed. by Samuel Ralph Asbury. New York, 1872. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary*.) —1233

— Lamentations of Jeremiah. Theologically and homiletically expounded. Tr., enlarged, and ed. by Wm. H. Hornblower. New York, 1872. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary*.) —1233

— Prophet Isaiah. Theologically and homiletically expounded. Tr. from the German, with additions by Rev. Samuel T. Lowrie and Rev. Dunlop Moore. New York, 1879. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary*.) —1233

Naekke, August Ferdinand. 1788-1838. Animadversiones in Valerit Catonis Diras [et] Eclogam. 208 pp. (Cato, V., *Carmina* . . . cura L. Schopen, p. 11.) —**Dissertationes** IV: De Virgili libello juvenalis Iudi; Vita Catonis et scripta; De poeti Catoniana; Recensio librorum Catonis. 214 pp. (Cato, V., *Carmina* . . . cura L. Schopen, p. 219.)

— **Schlegel**, A. G. von. Laudatio Augusti Ferdinandi Naekke. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 221.)

Naenia Cornubiae. Borlase, W. C. 1785
Naevius, Cneius. Circa B. C. 272-202. De bello Punico reliquiae. Ex recensione Joannis Vahleni. Lipsiae, 1854. 4°. 3242

— **BERCHEM**, M. J. De Gn. Naevii vita et scriptis. 1861.

— **KLUSSMANN**, E. Cn. Naevii poetae Romani vitam descriptit, carminum reliquias collegit, poesis rationem exposuit. 1843.

— **Duentzer**, H. De Naevii Lyncro et Ennii Iphigenia. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 433.) —**Grauert**, W. H. Praetexten des N. 16 pp. (*Philologus* v. 2, 1847, p. 115.) —**Ritter**, F. Die Meteller und der dichter Gnaeus Naevius. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthums.* v. 8, 1841, p. 329.) —**Voss**, G. J. In fragmenta L. Livii Andronici, Q. Ennii, C. Naevii, M. Pacuvii, et L. Atilii castigationes et notae. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)

Naga language. Brown, N. Specimens of the Naga language of Asam. 10 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 155.)

Nagai, K., and **Murai**, F. Descriptive catalogue of the exhibits sent by the sanitary bureau of the Japanese Home Department. 144 pp. 5 pl. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 17, p. 637.)

Nagarguna [ascribed to]. Dharmasamgraha: an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms, prepared for publication by Kenjiu Kasawara, and after his death ed. by F. Max Mueller and H. Wenzel. Oxford, 1885. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon. Aryan* s. v. 1, pt. 5.) 3114

Nagasaki, Japan. Walk through N. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 13.)

Nagel, Albrecht Eduard, M. D. 1833—. Der farbensinn. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 1.) —**Die liebe der blumen**. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1886, p. 661.)

Nagel, Curt. Alexandre Hardy's einfluss auf Pierre Corneille. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 28.) 2305

Nagel, S. Franzoesisch-englisches etymologisches woerterbuch innerhalb des lateinischen. Berlin, 1869. r. 8°. 1174

Nages. Flouest, E. L'oppidum de N. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 392.)

Nagle, John T., M. D. Suicides in New York city. 19 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 7, p. 247.)

Nagle, Nano. Life of. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 363.)

Nagler, Georg Kaspar. 1801-66. Neues allgemeines kuenstler-lexicon, oder nachrichten von dem leben und den werken der maler, bildhauer, baumeister, kupferstecher, formschneider, lithographen, zeichner, medailleure, elfenbeinarbeiter, etc. Muenchen, 1835-52. 22 v. 8°. R.124

Contents.

Aa-Boerner, v. 1. Poyet-Renesse, v. 12.
Boerner-Cleotias, v. 2. Renghiero-Rubens, v. 13.
Cleomenes-Dumesnil, v. 3. Rubens-Santi, v. 14.
Dumet-Gallimard, v. 4. Sauti-Schoute, v. 15.
Gallimberti-Hasloehel, v. 5. Schoute-Sole, v. 16.
Haspel-Keym, v. 6. Sole-Surugue, v. 17.
Keyser-Lodewyck, v. 7. Surugue-Torre, v. 18.
Lodge-Megen, v. 8. Torre-Veiss, v. 19.
Meglinger-Mueller, v. 9. Veit-Vouet, v. 20.
Mueller-Passe, v. 10. Vouillemont-Witsen, v. 21.
Passe-Powle, v. 11. Witsen-Zyx, v. 22.

Nahant, LEWIS, A. History of Lynn, including Nahant. 1844.

Naharro, Bartolome de Torres. 16 cent. Himenea. 9 pp. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 234: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 142.)

— **Wellmann**, A. Die 4 aeltesten spanischen dramatischer. 45 pp. (Fritz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 1, p. 201.)

Nahuatl language. OLMOS, F. A. Grammaire de la langue nahuatl ou mexicaine. 1875. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.*)

— **Brinton**, D. G. Vocabulary of Nahuatl and provincial, unusual, or antiquated Spanish words. 10 pp. (*In his* *Gléguence*, p. 83.)

Nahuatl poetry. BRINTON, D. G. Ancient Nahuatl poetry . . . with a tr. 1887. (*In his* *Libr. of aborig. Am. lit.* No. 7.)

Nahum, Book of. See BIBLE, O. T., *Nahum*.

Naiades. FOREL, F. A. Beitrage zur entwicklungsgeschichte der Najaden. 1866.

— **Lea**, I. New genus and some new species of naiades. 114 pp. (*Am. Philos. Soc. Trans.* v. 3, 1830, p. 403; v. 4, 1834, p. 63.)

See also **Unionidae**.

Naigeon, Jacques André. 1738-1810. Mémoires historiques et philosophiques sur la vie et les ouvrages de D. Diderot. Paris, 1821. 8°. 5821

— Philosophie ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1791-1800. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2191

Contents.

Académiciens-Collins, v. 1. Inextinction-Zendisme, v. 3.

Condillac-Indiens, v. 2.

Nails. Chapin, J. R. Among the nail-makers. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 145.)

Nailsea, England. Brown, F. History and antiquities of N. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 370.)

Naima, Mustapha Effendi. Circa 1660-1715. Annals of the Turkish Empire, 1591-1659. Tr. from the Turkish by Charles Fraser. London, 1832. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

Naishadha Charita, Uttara. Harshadeva (Sri Harsha). 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica*.) 3166

Naismith, John. Inquiry concerning the propriety of increasing the import duty on foreign corn. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 489.)

Naix, France. Saglio, E. Sur des documents relatifs aux folies faites à N. 5 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1880, p. 133; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

Najac, Emile de. 1828—. Au pied du mur. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 121.)

— and **Bocage**, Henri. Le valet de coeur, comédie. 37 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 93.)

Najac, France. Molinier, A., and Molinier, E. Najac en Rouerque, notes historiques et archéologiques. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, pp. 129, 361.)

Nájera, Manriquez de Lara, *Duque de Gante*, P. de. Narrative of the visit of the Duke de Nájera to England, 1543-44. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 344.)

Nake, Bruno. *Historia critica. M. Tulli Ciceronis epistolarum.* Bonnae, 1861. 8°. 3225

Naked truths of naked people. Long, Col. C. C. 1424

Naker, Liborius. Tagebuch ueber den kriegszug des hochmeisters Johann von Tiefen gegen die Turken im Jahre 1497, herausg. von M. Toeppen. 26 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 289.)

Nal und Damajanti, eine indische geschichte. 120 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 12, p. 5.

Nala and Damayanti. 72 pp. Milman, H. H., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 207.

Nala and Damayanti, Story of. Tr. from the Sanscrit, by C. Bruce. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 754; v. 69, 1864, p. 89.)

Naldi, Naldo. *Circa 1420-70.* Vita Jannocitii Manetti. 42 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 519.)

Nalgode, of Cluny. 12 cent. Vita S. Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 85.)

Nail, John Greaves. Etymological and comparative glossary of the dialect and provincialisms of East Anglia. London, 1866. 12°. —2127

— Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft . . . with chapters on the archaeology, natural history, etc., of the district. London, 1866. 12°. 1528

Nalopákyánam. Williams, M. (*Ed.*) 3183

Nalopákyánam or tale of Nala, Notes on the. Peile, J. 3163

Nalson, John, LL. D. *Circa 1638-86.* Impartial collection of the great affairs of state, from the beginning of the Scotch rebellion, 1639, to the murder of King Charles I. London, 1682-83. 2 v. fo. 1552

— True copy of the journal of the High Court of Justice, for the tryal of K. Charles I, as it was read in the House of Commons, and attested under the hand of Phelps, clerk to that infamous court. London, 1684. fo. —3351

Nameless man, The. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 319.)

Names.

FORCELLINI, E. Totius Latinitatis Onomasticon, opera et studio Doct. Vincentii De-Vit. 1859-67, 2 v. (*In his Totius Latinitatis lexicon*, v. 7, 8.)

— INMAN, T. Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names. 1869-72, 2 v.

— PALMER, E. H. (*Ed.*) Arabic and English namelists, tr. and explained. 1881. (*Surv. of western Palestine*.)

— PAPE, W. Handwoerterbuch der griechischen eigennamen. 1875, 2 v. (*In his Handwoerterbuch der griech. sprache*, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.)

— SMITH, F. P. Vocabulary of proper names in Chinese and English, of places, etc. 1870.

— ANDRESEN, K. G. Zur deutschen namenkunde. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 47.)—BROSSET, (—). Noms des années en Géorgien, note en réponse à une question proposée par J. Klaproth. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 231.)—BURNOUT, E. Sur les noms des mois chez quelques anciens peuples, par MM. Benfey et Stern. 27 pp. (*Journ. des Savants*, 1837, pp. 265, 321.)

— CHAPTER ON NAMES. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 566.)—DRUMMOND, Sir W. Defence of Sir W. Drummond on the Egyptian names in the Old

Testament. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 407.)—DUNLAP, S. F. Origin of ancient names. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 75.)—ELISNER, J. *In his Dissertation sur les dieux païens.* 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 379.)—Lettre sur quelques épithètes et qualifications singulières. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. G., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 236.)

—FLEISCHER, H. L. Nachtraegliches ueber den monatsnamen جاسی. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells.

Zeits. v. 9, 1855, p. 259.)—FURNISS, L. E. What's in a name? 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 95.)

—GAUTIER DE SIBERT, (—). Recherches historiques sur le nom de Cour Plénière. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 583.)

—GRIMM, J. L. K. Ueber die namen des donners. 37 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 3, p. 402; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1854, p. 305.)

—GRIMM, W. K. Ueber die bedeutung der deutschen fingernamen. 26 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 3, p. 425; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 477.)

—HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J., Freiherr von. Ueber die namen der Araber. 72 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 3, 1852, p. 1.)

—HELLER, H. J. De nominibus Celticis in C. Julii Caesaris Commentariis traditis. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 270.)

—HOEFER, A. Von siten und braeuchen, namen und ausdrucksweisen. 28 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 1.)—Zur laut-, wort- und namen-

forschung. 123 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 197; v. 15, 1870, pp. 50, 411; v. 18, 1873, pp. 200, 301; v. 23, 1878, p. 1, 189.)

—JEITTELES, A. Dienstag: Zinstag. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 423.)

—JULIEN, S. Listes diverses des noms des 18 écoles schismatiques qui sont sorties du Bouddhisme. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 14, 1859, p. 327.)

—KEY, T. H. On the names of the parts of the human body as common to the several families of the Indo-European language. 10 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 115.)

—KUHN, A. Namen der milchstrasse und des hollenhunds. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 311.)

—LOTTNER, C. Name der Götter; Sölus; solidus; got. saljan, sels. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 153.)

—MÉRITENS, E. de. Liste alphabétique et chronologique des noms que les souverains de la Chine ont donnés aux années de leur règne. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 510.)

—NOMENCULATURE OF THE DAYS OF THE WEEK. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 8, 1832, p. 56.)

—ORIGINE DE QUELQUES DÉNOMINATIONS, telles que lis de justice, fleurs de lis, cours militaires, lices, etc. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 106.)

—PICHET, A. Noms celtiques du soleil. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 346.)

—PLATO, Cratylus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 43 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 283; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—The same, tr. into English. 115 pp. (*Works*, tr. by G. Burges, v. 3, p. 281; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—RENIER, L. Note sur quelques noms puniques. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 702.)

—S. Remarks on Sir W. Drummond's version of some Egyptian names in the Old Testament. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 369; v. 5, 1812, p. 43.)

—ANSWER TO THE DEFENCE OF SIR W. DRUMMOND CONCERNING EGYPTIAN NAMES. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 109.)

—SEWALL, J. S. Name-words in the vernacular. 13 pp. (*New England*, v. 32, 1873, p. 127.)

—STEVENSON, W. Extracts from the Booke of the howshold charges of Lord North. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 283.)

—WATTS, I. Large catalogue of remarkable Scripture names. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 298.)

—ZENKER, J. T. Ueber die richtige aussprache einiger arabischer namen. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 599.)

Names, Natural history.

AGASSIZ, L. J. R. Nomenclator zoologicus . . . 1842-46.

—BRITTEN, J., and HOLLAND, R. Dictionary of English plant names. 1878-79. (*Eng. Dialect Soc. s. C*, pt. 9.)

—DELITZSCH, F. Assyrische thiernamen. 1874. (*In his Assyrische studien*, v. 1.)

—EARLE, J. English plant names from the 10 to the 15 century. 1880.

—FRIEND, H. Glossary of Devonshire plant names. 1882. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 38.)

—MARSHALL, A., Graf von. Nomenclator zoologicus. 1873.

—PFEIFFER, L. Nomenclator botanicus. 1873-74, 2 v.

- PRIOR, R. C. A. On the popular names of British plants, being an explanation of the origin and meaning of the names of our indigenous and most commonly cultivated species. 1870.
- TURNER, W. Names of herbes, A. D. 1548. Ed. by James Britten. 1881. (*Eng. Dialect Soc. s. D.*)
- ADAMS, E. On the names of ants, earwigs, and beetles. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 93.)
- On the names of caterpillars, snails, and slugs. 24 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 89.)
- On the names of spiders. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 216.)
- On the names of the wood-louse. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 8.)
- The vernacular names of insects. 13 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 84.)
- Clément-Mullet, J. J. Etudes sur les noms arabes de diverses familles de végétaux. 146 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 15, 1870, p. 5.)
- Sur les noms des céréales chez les anciens. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 5, 1865, p. 185.)
- Hoefer, A. Deutsche namen des katers. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 168.)
- Hoffmann, J., and Schultes, H. Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes du Japon et de la Chine. 113 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 20, 1862, p. 257.)
- Pictet, A. De quelques noms du cygne, et de l'ole. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 124.)
- Lettre sur les origines de quelques noms de l'éléphant. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 133.)
- Ueber einige germanische thiernamen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 180.)
- Piper, P. Altdeutsche pflanzenamen. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 401.)
- Pott, A. F. Religiöse bezieungen in namen von naturgegenständen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 172.)
- Schrader, E. Ueber einen assyrischen thiernamen. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 308.)
- Stier, G. Albanesische thiernamen. 67 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, pp. 132, 206.)

Names, Persons.

- ABDUR RAHIM, *Maulavi*. Index of names of persons and geographical names occurring in the Akbar Nāmah. 1878.
- ABEL, H. F. O. Die deutschen personen-namen. 1853.
- ARTHUR, W. Etymological dictionary of family and christian names. 1857.
- BARDSLEY, C. W. Curiosities of Puritan nomenclature. 1880.
- English surnames: their sources and significations. 1875.
- BENFEY, T. Jubeo und seine verwandte. 1871.
- BOURDONNÉ, P. L. Origine des noms propres. 1868.
- BOWDITCH, N. L. Suffolk surnames. 1858.
- CARE, T. S. Classical pronunciation of proper names, with appendix of Scripture proper names. 1842.
- CHARNOCK, R. S. Ludus patronymicus; or, the etymology of curious surnames. 1868.
- Praenomina; or, the etymology of the principal christian names of Great Britain and Ireland. 1882.
- COSIN, J. Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, and others, who refus'd to take the oaths to his late Majesty King George... [1745.]
- DEECKE, W. Etruskische vornamen. 1879. (*In his Etruskische forschungen*, pt. 3.)
- FERGUSON, R. Surnames as a science. 1883.
- Teutonic name-system. 1864.
- FICK, A. Griechische personennamen. 1874.
- FOERSTEMANN, E. W. Altdeutsches namenbuch. 1856-59, 2 v.

- FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms, et pseudonymes latins. 1875.
- GRAESSE, J. G. T. Unsere vor- und taufnamen. 1875.
- INNES, C. Concerning some Scotch surnames. 1860.
- KESSLER, C. De formatione quorundam nominum Syriacorum. 1875.
- LORDAN, C. L. On certain English surnames. n. d.
- LOWER, M. A. English surnames. 1849, 2 v. in 1.
- Patronymica Britannica: a dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. 1860.
- Names and arms of the founders of the illustrious Order of the Garter, instituted by King Edward III. [MS.] n. d.
- New York State. Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued previous to 1784. 1860.
- POTT, A. F. Personennamen, insbesondere die familiennamen. 1853-59, 2 v.
- QUICHERAT, L. M. Vocabulaire latin-français des noms propres de la langue latine. n. d.
- SALVERTE, E. Essai... sur les noms d'hommes, de peuples, et de lieux. 1824, 2 v.
- SIMS, C. S. Origin and signification of Scottish surnames. 1862.
- STARK, F. Die kosenamen der Germanen. 1868.
- SZELINSKI, O. E. De nominibus personarum cum veris tum fictis et significantibus apud poetas satiricos Romanos caput I et II. 1862.
- YONGE, C. M. History of christian names. [Anon.] 1863, 2 v.
- A., I. On the Latinisation of names. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 247.)
- Alcuin. Interpretationes nominum Hebraicorum progenitorum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100, p. 723.)
- Andresen, K. G. Alt-deutsches al und hr als gl, kl und gr, kr in personennamen erhalten. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 465.)
- Heutige geschlechtsnamen aus Hrod, Hlud, und aus Lud. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 301.)
- Heutige geschlechtsnamen aus Hrod, Hrud. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 46.)
- Heutige geschlechtsnamen aus Thlud, Diet. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 149.)
- Hoffmann von Fallersleben und die deutschen familiennamen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 282.)
- Personennamen. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 439.)
- Angermann, C. T. De patronymicorum Graecorum formatione. 61 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien*, v. 1, a. p. 1.)
- Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur les noms de peuples, et de villes, dont le fragment du XCI livre de Tite-Live... fait mention. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 761.)
- Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Etude sur la déclinaison des noms propres dans la langue franque à l'époque mérovingienne. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 312.)
- Note sur l'étymologie de quelques noms propres gaulois. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 137; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)
- Arnesen, M. Namen auf -bern, im friesischen und nordgermanischen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 93.)
- Barthélemy, J. J. Noms de ceux qui se sont distingués dans les lettres et dans les arts, depuis l'arrivée de la colonie phénicienne en Grèce, jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie. 28 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 298.)
- Bauer, (—). Zur namenforschung. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 214.)
- Bellef, A. Observations sur le titre d'Eleuthère donné à des peuples et à des villes sous la domination romaine. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 419.)
- Black, W. H. On the personal names and surnames used in England in the 13 century. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 328.)
- Bléterie, J. P. R. de la. Dissertation où l'on examine ce que signifioit le uom d'Au-

guste donné à César Octavien. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 19, 1753, p. 432.)—**Bonamy**, P. N. Réflexions sur les noms Francia et Franci, et sur les titres Regis Francorum et Reges Franciae donnés à nos rois. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 2, p. 387.)—**Botta**, P. E. Sur quelques noms propres contenus dans les inscriptions de Khorasabad. 2 pp. (Rev. archéol. v. 4, 1847, p. 465.)—**Bourquelot**, L. F. Etudes sur les noms propres et leur valeur historique au temps des 2 premières dynasties franques. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 28, 1865, p. 262.)—**Bréal**, M. J. Nouvelle interprétation du surnom de Capet, donné au chef de la 3^e race de nos rois. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. v. 3, 1818, p. 77.)—**Buck**, M. Ueber geschlechtsnamen auf -eisen, -isen. 6 pp. (Germania, v. 19, 1874, p. 62.)—**Bugge**, S. Altnordische namen. 9 pp. (Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 3, 1854, p. 26.)—**Bullet**, J. B. Dissertation sur le nom des Français. 14 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 1, p. 323.)—Observation sur le titre de Tres-Chrétien que portent nos rois. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 4, p. 539.)—**Castiglione**, or Castiglione, G. Adversus feminarum praenominum assertores disputatio; De antiquis puerorum praenominibus. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., Thes. antiq. Rom. v. 2, pp. 2050, 2060.)—**Chevrier**, J. Le nom romain du peintre grec Diogène. 2 pp. (Rev. archéol. v. 3, 1846, p. 583.)—**Creuly**, C. Authenticité du nom de famille romain Iallus. 2 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 63.)—**Denina**, C. G. Sur l'origine des noms des nations, des pays, des rivières, des villes et des familles. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém. 1799-1800, p. 41.)—De plusieurs dénominations et sobriquets populaires, et des noms de la roi et le prince. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 8, p. 265.)—**Detlefsen**, D. Emendationen von eigennamen in Plinius' Naturalis historia b. 7. 14 pp. (Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 13, 1863, p. 227.)—**Dionysius**, St., the Areopagite. De divinis nominibus. [Gr. et Lat.] 206 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Gr. v. 3, p. 585; Patrol. s. Lat. v. 122, p. 1111.)—The same in French. 127 pp. (Œuvres, p. 337.)—**Dittenberger**, W. Roemische namen in griechischen inschriften und literaturwerken. 60 pp. (Hermes, v. 6, 1872, pp. 129, 281.)—**Dreux du Radier**, J. F. Etymologies des noms des rois de France, depuis Marcomir, père de Pharamond. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 1, p. 337.)—**Duclos**, C. P. De l'origine des noms de M. le Prince, M. le Duc, Monseigneur, Mademoiselle, Madame, Monsieur, etc. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 6, p. 44.)—**Dumont**, A. Liste d'éponymes athéniens, olympiades CLXXXIX-CLXXXI. 5 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 246.)—**Dwight**, H. G. O., and Riggs, E. Orthography of Armenian and Turkish proper names. 3 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. Journ. v. 4, 1854, p. 119.)—**English surnames**. 36 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 101, 1855, p. 347.)—**Eusebius Pamphilus**, Ep. of Caesarea. De nominibus Hebraicis. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 23, p. 1199.)—**Foerstemann**, E. Altdesche namen aus Spanien. 11 pp. (Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 20, 1872, p. 430.)—Die oberdeutschen familiennamen von L. Steub. 4 pp. (Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 20, 1872, p. 157.)—Seltene namen. 14 pp. (Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 3, 1854, p. 113.)—Zusammensetzung altdescher personenamen. 20 pp. (Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 1, 1852, p. 97.)—**Friedlaender**, J. Griechische eigennamen auf muenzen. 5 pp. (Hermes, v. 7, 1873, p. 47.)—**Garcin de Tassy**, J. H. Mémoire sur les noms propres et sur les titres musulmans. 89 pp. (Journ. asiat. 5 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 422.)—**Geiger**, A. Der Ball in den hebraeischen eigennamen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 16, 1862, p. 728.)—**Georgides**, or Georgiulus, Monk. Ex collectione gnomica Graeca excerptum, cum notitia. 5 pp. (Mal, A., Spicileg. Roman. v. 6, p. 611.)—**Goldziher**, I. Zur geschichte der

etymologie des namens **نوح** (Noah?). 5 pp.

(Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 24, 1870, p. 207.)—**Grassmann**, H. Italienischen goetternamen. 55 pp. (Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 16, 1867, pp. 101, 161.)—**Griffet**, H. Du titre de Tres-Chrétien; Des titres de Consul et d'Auguste, donnés à Clovis. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 4, pp. 524, 538.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. Frauennamen auf niwl. 10 pp. (Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 1, 1852, p. 429.)—Ueber frauennamen aus blumen. 36 pp. (Kleinere schriften, v. 2, p. 366; Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1852, p. 105.)—Von vertretung maennlicher durch weibliche namenformen. 65 pp. (Kleinere schriften, v. 3, p. 349; Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1858, p. 33.)—**Gutschmid**, A. von. Die koenigsnamen

in den apokryphen apostelgeschichten. 45 pp. (Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 19, 1864, pp. 161, 380.)—**Hallam**, H. On the Anglo-Saxon kings denominated Bretwaldas. 10 pp. (Archaeologia, v. 32, 1847, p. 246.)—**Hallez-Claparede**, L. Des noms propres. 23 pp. (Correspondant, v. 75, 1868, p. 1044.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius**, E., St. Liber de nominibus Hebraicis. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 23, pt. 3, p. 815.)—**Hincks**, E. On the defacement of divine and royal names on Egyptian monuments. 9 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. Trans. v. 21, 1846, p. 105.)—Origine du nom d'Horace. 3 pp. (Rev. archéol. v. 1, 1844, p. 114.)—**Kern**, H. Noms propres et diminutifs dans les inscriptions du temps des Romains aux Pays-Bas. 10 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 101.)—**Kochler**, R. Mittelalterliche ansichten ueber die traeger des namens Petrus. 2 pp. (Germania, v. 19, 1874, p. 426.)—Zu den deutschen appellativenamen. 3 pp. (Germania, v. 7, 1862, p. 235.)—**Lahmeyer**, G. Das asyndeton der namen bei anfuhrung von consulpaaen. 6 pp. (Philologus, v. 22, 1865, p. 63.)—Die reihenfolge der eigennamen bei den Roemern. 26 pp. (Philologus, v. 22, 1865, p. 469.)—**La Roque**, A. de. Des usages relatifs au baptême et aux noms. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 11, p. 1.)—**Latendorf**, F. Zu den deutschen appellativenamen. 5 pp. (Germania, v. 9, 1864, pp. 208, 449.)—**Lebeuf**, J. Lettre sur l'origine du sobriquet il chanteur de Sens. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 8, p. 251.)—**Le Blant**, E. Note sur le rapport de la forme des noms propres avec la nationalité à l'époque mérovingienne; Supplément. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 28, 1865, pp. 69, 83.)—Recherches sur quelques noms bizarres adoptés par les premiers Chrétiens. 8 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 4.)—**Leemans**, C. Un nom égyptien mentionné dans une inscription romaine. 8 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1849, p. 594.)—**Leo**, H. Einige bemerkungen zu altdeschen eigennamen. 29 pp. (In his Perlienschriften, v. 1, p. 88.)—**Letronne**, J. A. Etymologie du nom propre EYMHNOΣ sur des médailles de Syracuse. 2 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1848, p. 118.)—Les Grecs ont-ils adopté quelquefois des noms propres égyptiens? 4 pp. (Rev. archéol. v. 4, 1847, p. 649.)—Mémoire sur l'utilité qu'on peut retirer de l'étude des noms propres grecs, pour l'histoire et l'archéologie. 139 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 1.)—Sur les noms grecs de Cléophas et de Cléopas. 7 pp. (Rev. archéol. v. 1, 1844, p. 435.)—**Malingre**, C. Exposé de l'opinion ancienne sur l'origine du nom de François. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 1, p. 295.)—**Maltzan**, H. K. E. H., Freiherr von. Ueber die beinamen bei den Arabern des Maghrib. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 24, 1870, p. 617.)—**Markland**, J. H. Remarks on the antiquity and introduction of surnames into England. 7 pp. (Archaeologia, v. 18, 1817, p. 105.)—**Massman**, H. F. Altdesches namenbuch von Dr. Ernst Foerstemann. 9 pp. (Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 4, 1855, p. 227.)—**Miklosich**, F. Bildung der ortsnamen aus personenamen im slavischen. 74 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. Phil. hist. classe Denkschr. v. 14, 1865, p. 1.)—Bildung der slavischen personenamen. 116 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. Phil. hist. classe Denkschr. v. 10, 1860, p. 215.)—**Miller**, E. Explication du nom d'artiste Λασιμος. 5 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 59.)—**Millingen**, J. Names of Roman divinities. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. v. 2, 1834, p. 136.)—**Mommsen**, T. Onomatologica. 4 pp. (Zeits. f. Alterthumsw. v. 13, 1846, p. 113.)—Die roemischen eigennamen. 42 pp. (Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 169.)—**Mowat**, R. Examen des noms d'hommes Sarmenitus, Projectus, Stercorius. 9 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 355.)—**Muratori**, L. A. De nominibus et agnominibus antiquorum; De cognominum origine. 47 pp. (In his Antiq. Ital. v. 3, pp. 715, 769.)—**Nash**, D. W. On Gaulish names. 43 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, Trans. 1865, p. 97.)—**Noeldeke**, Th. Bemerkungen ueber hebraeische und arabische eigennamen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 15, 1861, p. 806.)—Graeca fragmenta libri nominum Hebraeorum; Origenianum lexicon nominum Hebraeorum. 65 pp. (Hieronymus Sophronius, E., St., Opera omnia; Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 23, pt. 2, pp. 1199, 1255.)—**Oppert**, J. Les noms propres des anciens Perses. 8 pp. (Rev. archéol. v. 4, 1847, p. 631.)—**Panofka**, T. Die griechischen eigennamen mit Καλος in zusammenhang mit dem bilderschnuck auf bemalten gefessenen. 90 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1849, p. 37.)—**Panvinio**, O. De antiquis Romanorum nominibus liber. 30 pp. (Graevius, J. G., Thes. antiq. Rom. v. 2, p. 1989.)—**Paris**, J. Incerti auctoris de praenominibus, de cognominibus . . . in epitomen redactus. 4 pp. (Valerius Maximus, Factorum . . . libri, recens. C. Halm, p. 481.)—**Passow**, A. Die eigen-

- namen auf *eus*. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 587.)
- Peters**, I. Slavische personennamen mit -slav und -mir. 3 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 133.)—**Phillipps**, T. Change of names proving a change of dynasty. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 164.)—**Philo** Judaeus. Quare quorundam in Scripturis mutata sunt nomina. [Gr.] 57 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 156.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 238: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—**Pictet**, A. Etudes sur les noms d'hommes gaulois empruntés aux animaux. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 304; v. 11, 1865, p. 109.)
- Pott**, A. F. Eigennamen in ihrem unterschiede von appellativen, und mit der namegebung verbundener glaube und sitte. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 110.)—Onomatologische studien. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 241.)—Ein paar persische, slawische, und semitische namen. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 289.)—Ueber altpersische eigennamen. 86 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 359.)
- Pronunciation of proper names**. 6 pp. (*New England*, v. 5, 1847, p. 466.)—**Rawlinson**, H. C. On the orthography of some of the later royal names of Assyrian and Babylonian history. 5 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 15, 1855, p. 398.)—**Rayet**, O. Noms d'artistes lus sur des vases de la Grèce propre. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 171.)
- Renaudot**, E. Eclaircissement sur le nom de Septimia qui est joint à celui de Zénobia sur les médailles de cette princesse. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 528.)—**Ritter**, E. Des noms de famille français à terminaison diminutive. 7 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 174.)—Noms de famille. Etudes sur leur origine. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 29.)
- Robertello**, F. De cognominibus et appellationibus imperatorum. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 1141.)—**Roth**, K. L. Ueber das alter des Germanennamens in der literatur. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 156.)—**Ruprecht**, L. Zu den ostfriesischen kosenamen. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 301.)
- S.** Supplement concerning the names No Ammon, Pan, etc. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 407.)—Variorum Graecorum et Latinorum sacrae nomenclaturae. 6 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 446.)
- Sallo**, D. de. Des noms et surnoms. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 4.)—**Saulcy**, F. de. Noms des rois assyriens. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 773.)
- Schelle de Vere**, M. R. B. Names of men. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 51.)—**Schulz**, A. Ueber die eigennamen im Parzival des Wolfram von Eschenbach. 25 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 385.)
- Sievers**, O. Quaestiones onomatologicae. 52 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 53.)—**Sigonio**, C. De nominibus Romanorum liber. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1951.)
- Stark**, F. Studien ueber deutsche personennamen. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 113.)—Ueber friesische kosenamen. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 392.)—Ueber germanische personennamen. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 473; v. 3, 1858, pp. 41, 120, 297.)—Zur kunde altdeutscher personennamen. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 92.)
- Strackerjan**, K. Die jeverlaendischen personennamen. 46 pp. (*With Muelder*, L. H. O., *Offentl. prüfung der schueler*, p. 1.)
- Strehlke**, F. Veränderung lateinischer eigennamen im griechischen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 211.)
- Surnames**, in relation to the history of society. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 344.)
- Tercier**, J. P. Mémoire sur l'origine de la dynastie des Sophi en Perse, du nom de Kizilbasch, ou Tête rouge, que les Turcs donnent aux Persans. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 754.)
- Theodorus II**, Lascaris, Emperor of Nicaea. De divinis nominibus. [Gr.] 5 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 259; Migne, J. P., *Patrol.* s. Gr. v. 140, p. 763.)
- Tobler**, L. Ueber nomina propria und appellativa. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. völkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 68.)
- Vaillant**, J. F. Du titre de Néocore dans les médailles grecques frappées sous les Empereurs romains. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 507.)
- Verstegan**, R. Etymologies of the ancient Saxon proper names of men and women. Of the surnames of our ancient families. 72 pp. (*In his* Restoration of decayed intelligence, p. 241.)
- Vischer**, W. Ueber den gebrauch der heroen- und goetternamen als eigennamen von sterblichen. 18 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 587.)
- Wackernagel**, W. Die deutschen appellativnamen. 98 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 129; v. 5, 1860, p. 290.)
- Walther**, P. Der name Germanus. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 306.)
- Watts**, I. Catechism of scriptural names for little children. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 281.)
- Wilford**, F. Remarks on the names of the Cabirian deities. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 297.)
- Zingerle**, I. V. Eigennamen aus Tirol. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 108.)—Die personennamen Tirols. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 290.)

Names, Places.

- ABDUR RAHIM, Maulavi**. Index of names of persons and geographical names occurring in the Akbar Namah. 1878.
- BRUGSCH**, H. K., *Bey*. In his Dictionnaire géographique de l'ancienne Egypte. 1877-79, 2 v.
- CHARNOCK**, R. S. Local etymology of geographical names. 1859.
- EDMONDSTON**, T. Etymological glossary of the Shetland . . . dialect, with some derivations of names of places in Shetland. 1866. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866.)
- EDMUNDS**, F. Traces of history in the names of places. 1872.
- FLECHIA**, G. Di alcune forme de' nomi locali dell' Italia superiore. 1871.
- FOERSTEMANN**, E. W. Die deutschen ortsnamen. 1863.
- FOSTER**, A. F. Manual of geographical pronunciation and etymology. 1868.
- GARNIER**, J. Nomenclature historique des communes . . . 1869.
- GIBSON**, T. A., and **GIBSON**, G. M. Etymological geography: . . . postfixes or prefixes . . . of geographical names. 1840.
- GRAESES**, J. G. T. Orbis Latinus. 1861.
- JOYCE**, P. W. Origin and history of Irish names of places. 1870.
- LEO**, H. Treatise on the local nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons. 1852.
- MANNIER**, E. Etudes etymologiques sur les noms de villes. 1861.
- MUNFORD**, G. Attempt to ascertain the true derivation of the names of towns and villages . . . of the county of Norfolk. 1870.
- QUICHERAT**, J. De la formation française des anciens noms de lieux. 1867.
- SALVERTE**, E. Essai . . . sur les noms d'hommes, de peuples, et de lieux. 1824, 2 v.
- TAYLOR**, I. Words and places. 1865.
- TRUMBULL**, J. H. Indian names of places, etc., in and on the borders of Connecticut. 1881.
- Identité des noms Alesia, Alisia, et Alise*. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 244.)
- American names**. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 475.)
- Anville**, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur les noms de peuples, et de villes, dont le fragment du XCI livre de Tite-Live . . . fait mention. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 761.)
- Arbois de Jubainville**, H. d'. Noms de lieu celtiques. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 260.)
- Recherches étymologiques sur le nom de quelques affluents de la Seine*. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 149.)
- Le suffixe "-iacus, -iaca."* 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 633.)
- Arnesen**, M. Norwegische ortsnamen, die von spielen im altherum zeugen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 89.)
- Bayer**, T. S. Conjectura de nomine Balthic maris. 2 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 5, 1738, p. 359.)
- Belley**, A. Mémoire sur l'ordre politique des Gaules qui occasionna le changement de nom de plusieurs villes. 24 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 396.)
- Observations sur le titre d'Eleuthère donné à des peuples et à des villes sous la domination romaine*. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 419.)
- Observations sur le titre de Salutaris, donné à plusieurs provinces de l'Empire romain*. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 657.)
- Benson**, E. Memoir on names, read before the N. Y. Historical Society, 1816. 72 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 77.)

- Blau**, E. O. F. H. Ueber -karta, -kerta in orts-namen. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 31, 1877, p. 495.)—**Bonamy**, P. N. Observations sur les villes municipales, et en particulier sur le nom de Consul donné à leurs magistrats. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 17, 1761, p. 18.)—**Bossler**, L. Die Ortsnamen von Starckenburg und Rheinhessen. 80 pp. (Germania, v. 29, 1884, p. 307.)—**Bourquelot**, L. F. De la transformation des noms de plusieurs villes gauloises pendant la domination romaine. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 23, 1857, p. 387.)—**Brady**, J. Derivation of the names of places. 120 pp. (In his Varieties of literature, p. 165.)—**Brunson**, A. Wisconsin geographical names. 6 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1855, p. 110.)—**Buck**, M. Kleine beitraege zur deutschen orts-namen-forschung. 4 pp. (Germania, v. 17, 1872, p. 449.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes**, J. M. C. A., Baron. Origine du nom des Andelys. 5 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1848, p. 162.)—**Clarke**, J. F. On giving names to towns and streets. 11 pp. (Chr. Exam. v. 86, 1869, p. 19.)—**Deloche**, M. Changement de noms de villes dans la Gaule. 12 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 244.)—**Du nom de Houilles** (Département de Seine-et-Oise). 6 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 74.)—**Denina**, C. G. Sur l'origine des noms des nations, des pays, des rivières, des villes. . . 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém. 1799-1800, p. 41.)—**Douglass**, C. H. J. Our national name: what does it mean? 6 pp. (New Englander, v. 40, 1881, p. 629.)—**Earle**, J. Traces of history and ethnology in the local names in Gloucestershire. 29 pp. (Archaeol. Journ. v. 18, 1861, p. 342; v. 19, 1862, p. 50.)—**Origine de l'un des noms sous lesquels l'Empire romain a été connu à la Chine**. 9 pp. (Journ. asiat. 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 456.)—**English local nomenclature**. 38 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 111, 1860, p. 356.)—**Étymologie de quelques noms de lieux**. 19 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 376; v. 4, 1861, p. 88; v. 5, 1862, p. 235.)—**Foerstemann**, E. W. Strassenamen von gewerben. 72 pp. (Germania, v. 14, 1869, p. 1; v. 15, 1870, p. 261; v. 16, 1871, p. 265.)—**Gerland**, G. Ortsnamen auf leben. 15 pp. (Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 10, 1861, p. 210.)—**Gerville**, C. de. Recherches sur les anciens noms de lieu en Normandie. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 6, 1824, p. 224.)—**Grandgagnage**, F. C. J. Mémoire sur les anciens noms de lieux dans la Belgique orientale. 136 pp. (Brussels Acad. Mém. cour. v. 26, 1855.)—**Guest**, E. On certain Welsh names of places preserved in English compounds. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, Proc. v. 1, 1854, p. 9.)—**On English gentile nouns, and more particularly on their secondary use as names of districts**. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, Proc. v. 1, 1854, p. 103.)—**Hamilton**, W. R. Letter on the ancient name of Egypt. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. v. 3, 1839, p. 482.)—**Hitzig**, F. Drei staedte in Syrien. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 8, 1854, p. 209.)—**Zu Olshausen's Abhandlung ueber phoenicische orts-namen**. 5 pp. (Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 597.)—**Houzé**, A. Etudes sur quelques noms de lieux. 33 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 200; v. 15, 1867, p. 99; v. 20, 1869, pp. 214, 271.)—**Huebbschmann**, H. Iranisch-armenische namen auf karta, kert, gird. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 30, 1876, p. 138.)—**Jacquet**, E. Conjectures sur l'origine de la dénomination de l'Afrique. 26 pp. (Journ. asiat. 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 193.)—**Étymologie du nom de Zlagatara**, que les Japonais donnent à l'Europe. 4 pp. (Journ. asiat. 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 349.)—**Latendorf**, F. Wirkliche und fingierte orts-namen in appellativischer verwendung. 2 pp. (Germania, v. 17, 1872, p. 305.)—**Leber**, J. M. C. Sur l'origine des noms de lieux. 10 pp. (In his Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 2, p. 432.)—**Létronne**, J. A. Les anciens Perses ont-ils quelquefois porté des noms grecs? 7 pp. (Rev. archéol. v. 4, 1847, p. 467.)—**Local nomenclature** of England and Wales. 17 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 75, 1870, p. 377.)—**London topography and street nomenclature**. 39 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 131, 1870, p. 155.)—**Longperier**, A. de. Noms perses dans l'occident et dans les Gaules. 7 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1849, p. 94.)—**Lover**, M. A. Local nomenclature. 35 pp. (In his Contrib. to literature, p. 1; and Retrospect. Rev. v. 1, 1853, p. 350.)—**Lutterbeck**, (—) and **Buck**, R. Zur orts-namen-forschung. 7 pp. (Germania, v. 16, 1871, p. 293.)—**Marcou**, J. Origin of the name America. 6 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 35, 1875, p. 291.)—**Maury**, A. Étymologie du nom de Véronique. 12 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1850, p. 484.)—**Miklosich**, F. Slavischen orts-namen aus appellativen. 164 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. Phil. hist. classe Denkschr. v. 21, 1872, p. 75; v. 23, 1874, p. 141.)—**Mordtmann**, A. D. Ueber die endung kart, kert, gird, in staedtenamen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 32, 1878, p. 724.)—**Noeldeke**, T. Ἀσσυρίος Συρίος Συρος. 26 pp. (Hermes, v. 5, 1871, p. 443.)—**Ueber iranische orts-namen auf kert und andre endungen**. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 33, 1879, p. 143.)—**Remarques sur l'étymologie des noms français des provinces, villes, bourges, et autres lieux**. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 2, p. 420.)—**Olshausen**, J. Ueber phoenicische orts-namen ausserhalb des semitischen sprachgebiets. 20 pp. (Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 321.)—**Panofka**, T. Von dem einfluss der gott-heiten auf die orts-namen. 77 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1840, p. 333; 1841, p. 81.)—**Petters**, I. Ortsnamen auf -arun, -arin. 1 p. (Germania, v. 4, 1869, p. 34.)—**Ueber deutsche orts-namen**. 2 pp. (Germania, v. 4, 1869, p. 376.)—**Zur kunde alt-deutscher orts-namen**. 6 pp. (Germania, v. 12, 1867, p. 469.)—**Phillipps**, T. Saxon names of places. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. v. 3, 1839, p. 97.)—**Pietron**, J. A. On place-names in Norfolk. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 36, 1880, p. 137.)—**Plutarchus**, of Chaeroneia [attributed to]. De fluviorum et montium nominibus. [Gr. et Lat.] 21 pp. (Opera, v. 5, p. 80; Didot, A. F., Biblioth. gr.)—**Pott**, A. F. Eigennamen in ihrem unterschiede von appellativen, und mit der namengebung verbundener glaube und sitte. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 24, 1870, p. 110.)—**Promis**, C. Note sur un nom géographique. 2 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 46.)—**Raoux**, (—). Dissertation historique sur l'origine du nom de Belges, et sur l'ancien Belgium. 42 pp. (Brussels Acad. Nouv. mém. v. 3, 1826, p. 401; v. 7, 1832.)—**Reinsberg-Dueringsfeld**, O. Freiherr von. Namen und be-namen der staedte Italiens. 36 pp. (Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit. v. 9, 1868, pp. 73, 190.)—**Memorandum of the names and significations which the Lenni Lenape, otherwise called the Delawares, had given to rivers, etc., in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia**. 31 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Bulletin, v. 1, 1848, p. 121, 139.)—**Schele de Vere**, M. R. B. Names of places. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 32, 1866, p. 380.)—**Schrader**, E. Die namen der meere in den assyrischen inschriften. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. hist. klasse Abhandl. 1877, p. 169.)—**Smet**, J. J. de. Essai sur les noms des villes et communes de la Flandre occidentale, et de la Flandre zelandaise. 41 pp. (Brussels Acad. Nouv. mém. v. 26, 1851.)—**Essai sur les noms des villes et communes de la Flandre orientale**. 36 pp. (Brussels Acad. Nouv. mém. v. 24, 1850.)—**Smyth**, W. H. On the designation of "Cold Harbour." 4 pp. (Archaeologia, v. 33, 1849, p. 125.)—**Teissier**, G. F. Recherches sur l'étymologie des noms de lieu et autres dans la sous-préfecture de Thionville. 48 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 4, 1823, p. 420.)—**Tudor**, W. Letter on the expediency of an appropriate name designatory of the citizens of the United States. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1800, p. 149.)—**Lettre sur un ancien vocabulaire des villes de France**, trouvé dans un MS de la Bibliothèque Séguier. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 8, p. 240.)—**Watts**, T. Names of places, etc., in the Crimea. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 138.)—**Wescher**, C. Note sur un nom géographique de l'île de Corcyre. 3 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 311.)—**Whitaker**, J. W. On local nomenclature, chiefly Celtic, and relating to Great Britain. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 6, 1851, p. 255.)
- Names and arms of the founders of the illustrious Order of the Garter, instituted by King Edward III. [MS.] [London, n. d.] 12°. 2777**
- Namouna**, conte oriental. 46 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, Œuvres compl. v. 2, p. 1.
- Namur**, Jean Pie. 1804—. Histoire des bibliothèques publiques de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1840-42. 3 v. 8°. W.56
- Contents. **Bruxelles**, v. 1.—**Liège**, v. 3.—**Louvain**, v. 2.
- **Manuel du bibliothécaire**. Bruxelles, 1834. 8°. W.68
- Namur, Belgium**. Bertrand, A. Le musée de N. 7 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 81.)—**Borgnet**, J. Histoire des compagnies militaires de N. 89 pp. (Brussels Acad. Mém. cour. v. 24, 1852.)—**Bottin**, S. Divertissemens populaires à N. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 4, 1823, p. 468.)—**Racine**, J. Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de N. 439 pp. (Œuvres, v. 5, p. 439.)
- Namur, Province, Belgium**. DINAUX, A. M. Les trouvères brabançons . . . et namurois. 1863.

- REIFFENBERG, F. A. F. T., *Baron de*. Monuments pour servir à l'histoire... de Namur. 1844-48, 8 v.
- **Chalon**, R. Recherches sur les monnaies des Comtes de N. 146 pp. 22 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 32, 1861.)
- Namusa**, P. Aufidius. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 99.)
- Nana Farnevis**. 1742-1800. Autobiographical memoir of the early life of. Tr. by Lieut.-Col. John Briggs. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. *Gt. Brit. Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 95.)
- Nancel**, Nicolas de. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 39.
- Nancowry**. Colebrooke, R. H. On the islands Nancowry and Comarty. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 129.)
- Nancy, France**. Urbis Nancei Lotharingiae metropolis secundum formam quam hoc anno 1617 habet exactissima delineatio. n. p. [1617]. fo. 2661
- **Académie Stanislas de N.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 748.)—**Beaulieu**, J. L. Dissertation sur le camp romain connu sous le nom de Cité d'Afrique, situé près de N. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 160.)—**Guilhermy**, F., *Baron de*. Voyages (les monuments de N.) 11 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 328.)—**Roisin**, F., *Baron de*. Congrès scientifique de N. 12 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 258.)
- Nandā, King of Magadha**. Gutschmid, A. von. Koenig Nanda von Magadha. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 261.)
- Nanette**. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 148.)
- Nangis**, Guillaume de. See Guillaume de Nangis.
- Nani**, Agostino. 16 cent. Sommario della relazione di Spagna, 1598. 19 pp. (Alberl, E., *Relaz. ambasc. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 475.)
- Nani**, Giambattista Felice Gasparo. 1616-78. Historia della Repubblica veneta. Venezia, 1720. 2 v. 4°. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 8, 9.) 3552
- **Nicéron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 11.—**Zeno**, P. C. Vita di M. 27 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 8, p. 1.)
- Nanjio**, Bunyiu. Catalogue of the Chinese tr. of the Buddhist Tripitaka, the sacred canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan. Oxford, 1883. 4°. 3192
- (Ed.) The ancient palm-leaves. See Mueller, F. M., and Nanjio, B. (Eds.)
- (Ed.) Sukhāvati-vyūha. See Mueller, F. M., and Nanjio, B. (Eds.)
- Nanking, China**. Doyen, J. T. In N. 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 170.)—**Longobardi**, N. Letters. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimages*, v. 3, p. 343.)
- Nannchen von Mainz**. 26 pp. Auerbach, B. (*Deutsch. rundschauf*, v. 3, 1875, p. 161.)
- Nannette**. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1877, p. 683.)
- Nanni**. See Giovanni da Udine.
- Nanni**, Remigio. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 34.
- Nanni d'Antonio di Banco**. Vasari, G. Nanni d'Antonio di Banco. 6 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 161; *Fite de pittori*, v. 4, p. 63; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 332; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Nanning**, Peter. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 37.
- Nansouty**, (—), *Comtesse de*. Louise de Verneuil: nouvelle. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 102.)
- Nantes, France**. Betham-Edwards, M. Science congress at N. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 528.)—**Guilhermy**, F., *Baron de*. Nantes. 16 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1815, pp. 45, 86.)—**Palustre**, L. Le tombeau de Guillaume Guéguen à la cathédrale de N. 10 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 133.)—**Rougé**, J., *Vicomte de*. Note sur la collection égyptienne du Musée archéologique de N. 22 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 73.)
- **Simonin**, L. Nantes et le bassin de la Loire. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 409.)—**Souvestre**, E. Nantes. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 53.)
- Nantes, Edict of**. BENOIT, E. Histoire de l'édit de Nantes. 1693-95, 3 v. in 5.
- MICHELET, J. Louis XIV et la révocation de l'édit de Nantes. 1860.
- SOURCHES, (—), *Marquis de*. Mémoires, ... suivis de documents inédits relatifs à la révocation de l'édit de Nantes. 1836, 2 v.
- **Lenormant**, C. La révocation de l'édit de Nantes. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 273.)—**Revocation** of edict of Nantes. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 307.)
- See also **France**, *Church history*.—**Huguenots**.
- Nanteuil**. Chanson de Doon de Nanteuil. 26 pp. Meyer, P. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 1.)
- Nanthelmus**. See Anthelme.
- Nantucket**. FOLGER, J. H. Handbook of Nantucket. [Anon.] 1875.
- GODFREY, E. K. The island of Nantucket, what it was and what it is. 1882.
- HOUGH, F. B. (Ed.) Papers relating to the island of Nantucket. 1856.
- MACY, O. History of Nantucket. 1835.
- **Baird**, H. M. Nantucket. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 385.)—**Coffin**, P. Progress of the whale fishery at N. 1 p. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 161.)—**Folger**, W. Topographical description of N. 3 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 153.)—**Freeman**, J. Notes on N. 20 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 19.)—**Jarves**, H. D. Cheap yachting. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 1.)—**Macy**, Z. Account of N. 6 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 155.)—**Nordhoff**, C. Cape Cod, Nantucket, and the Vineyard. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 52.)—**Shaw**, (—). Births, marriages, and deaths in N. 1 p. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 160.)—**Sheldon**, F. Nantucket. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 296.)
- Nantucket Agricultural Society**. Transactions for 1860. Nantucket, 1861. 8°. —4673
- Naogeorgus**, Thomas. See Kirchmayer, T.
- Naphegyi**, Gabor, M. D. The album of language. Illustr. by the Lord's Prayer in 100 languages, with historical descriptions of the principal languages, interlinear tr. and pronunciation of each prayer, a dissertation on the languages of the world, and tables exhibiting all known languages, dead and living. Phila. 1869. fo. —2111
- Napier**, 9 Baron. See Napier, Capt. William John.
- Napier**, Mrs. Alexander (Tr.) Memoirs of Prince Metternich. See Metternich, C. W. N. L., *Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg*.
- Napier**, Alexander, M. D. (Tr.) Handbook of physical diagnosis. See Guttmann, P.
- Napier**, Arthur (Ed.) Wulfstan. Sammlung der ihm zugeschriebenen homilien. See Wulfstan, or Wulfstan, *Abp. of York*.
- Napier**, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles. 1786-1860. Account of the war in Portugal between Don Pedro and Don Miguel. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 3527
- History of the Baltic campaign of 1854 From documents and other materials. Ed. by G. Butler Earp. London, 1857. 8°. 3656
- The war in Syria. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 3487
- **Admiral Sir Charles Napier**. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 127.)
- Napier**, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles James. 1782-1853. The colonies: treating of their value

- generally—of the Ionian islands in particular; . . .—strictures on the administration of Sir Frederick Adam. London, 1833. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Rev.* v. 1, 1835, p. 295; *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 493.) 2736
- Defects, civil and military, of the Indian government. Ed. by Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. F. P. Napier. 3 ed. London, 1854. 8°. 3454
- Remarks on military law and the punishment of flogging. London, 1837. 8°. —1346
- (Ed.) Lights and shades of military life. 2 ed. London, 1850. 8°. —2764
- BRUCE, W. N. Life of Gen. Sir Charles Napier. 1885.
- NAPIER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. F. P. Conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the life of Maj.-Gen. Sir C. J. Napier. 1845, 2 v.
- History of Gen. Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde. 1851.
- Life and opinions of Gen. Sir Charles James Napier. 1857, 4 v.
- OUTRAM, Sir J. Gen. Sir Charles Napier's negotiations with the Ameers. 1846. (*In his Conquest of Scinde*, pt. 1.)
- Charles James NAPIER: a study of character. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 254.)—Sketch of N. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 546.)
- Napier, Maj.-Gen. Edward Hungerford Delaval Elers.** Excursions along the shores of the Mediterranean. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 1478
- Excursions in southern Africa, including a history of the Cape Colony, an account of the native tribes, etc. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 1428
- Scenes and sports in foreign lands. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. —1798
- **Reminiscences of Syria.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 476.)
- Napier, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Thomas.** 1784-1855. Passages in the early military life of. Written by himself. Ed. by his son Gen. W. C. E. Napier. With portrait. London, 1884. 8°. 4893
- Napier, Capt. Henry Edward.** 1789-1853. Florentine history, from the earliest authentic records to the accession of Ferdinand III. London, 1846-47. 6 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 465.) 3547
- Napier, James.** Folk lore: or, superstitious beliefs in the west of Scotland within this century, with an appendix. Paisley, 1879. 12°. 1215
- Manufacturing arts in ancient times, with special reference to Bible history. London, 1874. 12°. —2397
- System of chemistry applied to dyeing. A new and thoroughly revised ed., completely brought up to the present state of the science, including the chemistry of coal tar colors, by A. A. Fesquet. With an appendix on dyeing and calico printing as shown in the Universal Exposition, Paris, 1867. Phila. 1869. 8°. —3734
- Napier, John, Baron of Merchiston.** NAPIER, M. Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston, his lineage, life, and times. 1834.
- Napier, M. On the progress and prospects of science in Scotland . . . with illustrations of several remarkable coincidences between the genius, the studies, and the discoveries of N. and Sir Isaac Newton. 42 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 221.)—
- Wallace, W.** Burial place of N. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scotl.* v. 4, 1857, p. 213.)
- See also **Logarithms.**
- Napier, Sir Joseph.** 1804-83. Literature and art. 26 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 2 s. p. 1.)—
- Old letters.** 22 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 279.)
- **Sketch of N.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 300.)
- Napier, Macvey (Ed.)** Selection from the correspondence of the late Macvey Napier. See Napier, M.
- Napier, Macvey.** 1776-1847. Selection from the correspondence of. Ed. by his son, Macvey Napier. London, 1879. 8°. 3853
- **Browne, M.** Mr. Napier and the Edinburgh Reviewers. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 263.)—
- Minto, W.** An editor's troubles. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 397.)—
- Morley, J.** Memorials of a man of letters. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 696.)
- Napier, Mark.** 1798-1879. Life and times of Montrose. Edinburgh, 1840. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 119.) 4777
- Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston, his lineage, life, and times, with a history of the invention of logarithms. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 443; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 69.) 4762
- Memorials and letters illustrative of the life and times of John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. Edinburgh, 1859-62. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 1.) 2584
- Montrose and the Covenanters, their characters and conduct, illustr. from private letters and other original documents. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 2566
- **Memorials of Montrose and his times.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 642.)
- Napier, Lieut.-Gen. William Craig Emilius (Ed.)** 1816—. Passages in the early military life of Gen. Sir George T. Napier. See Napier, Gen. Sir G. T.
- Napier, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Francis Patrick.** 1785-1860. Conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the life of Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles James Napier. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 100.) 3454
- History of Gen. Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde and campaign in the Cutchee hills. London, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 363.) 3455
- History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France, from A. D. 1807 to A. D. 1814. New York, 1862. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 192; v. 9, 1837, p. 300; *Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 271; *Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, pp. 131, 437; v. 57, 1836, p. 492; v. 61, 1838, p. 51; *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 90; v. 26, 1837, p. 541.) 3526
- Life and opinions of Gen. Sir Charles James Napier. London, 1857. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, pp. 94, 241; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 566; v. 50, 1857, p. 129; *Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 322; *Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 202; v. 104, 1858, p. 475.) 4856
- (Ed.) Defects, civil and military, of the Indian government. See Napier, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. J.

— **Sterling, J.** On Napier's War in the Peninsula. 9 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 120.)

— **Carron, J.** Un Général anglais Bonapartiste et démocrate. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 302.)

— **Life of N.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 667; *Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 74; *Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 381.)—**Martineau, H.** Sir Wm. Napier. 14 pp. (*In her Biog. sketches*, p. 199.)—**Notice of N.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 589.)—**Redding, C.** Sir Wm. Napier. 21 pp. (*In his Personal reminiscences of eminent men*, v. 3, p. 152.)

Napier, Capt. William John, 9 Baron Napier. Capt. Napier and Ettrick forest. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 175.)

Naples, City.

FORBES, S. R. Rambles in Naples. An archaeological and historical guide. 1886.

— **GERHARD, F. W. E., and PANOFKA, T.** Neapels antike bildwerke. V. 1. 1828.

— **MURRAY, J.** Handbook for travellers in southern Italy; comprising the description of Naples and its environs. 1878.

— **TAINÉ, H. A.** Italy: Rome and Naples. 1871, 2 v. in 1.

— **Ancient cemetery in N.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 119.)—**Blaze de Bury, A. H. B., dit.** Les pèlerins allemands à Rome et à N. en 1860. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1861, p. 671.)—**Bonstetten, C. V. de.** Naples en 1774. 5 pp. (*In his Souvenirs*, écrites en 1831, p. 96.)—**Castan, A.** Le cañon d'autel de Fontevrault au musée de N. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 202.)—**Catalogus episcoporum Neapolitanorum.** 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard. saec. VI-IX*, p. 436.)—**Charitable institutions of Italy:** Naples. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 29.)—**Craven, F.** La charité à N. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 685.)—**Dohrn, A.** Ueber die bedeutung der zoologischen station in Neapel fuer die loesung zoologischer probleme. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 120.)—**Du Camp, M.** Naples sous le roi Victor-Emmanuel. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 5.)—**Extracts from the journal of an Englishwoman at N.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 152.)—**Falco, B.** Antiquitates Neapolitanae. 28 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1.)—**Foglietta, U.** De laudibus urbis Neapolitis. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1225.)—**Giovanni, Deacon, and Pietro. Subdeacon.** Gesta episcoporum Neapolitanorum. Ed. G. Waltz. 69 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard. saec. VI-IX*, p. 398; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 285.)—**Heyse, P. J. L.** Skizzen aus Neapel. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 1.)—**Loffredo, F.** Dissertatio de situ Palaeopolis et Neapolitis. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4, p. 25.)—**Monnier, M.** Le mouvement italien à N. de 1830 à 1866 dans la littérature et dans l'enseignement. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 1010.)—**Naples bay and fishmarket.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 437.)—**Neapolitan sketches.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1845, p. 486.)—**Neapolitanorum victoria ficta.** 2 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard. saec. VI-IX*, p. 465.)—**Owen, R. D.** Naples: her volcano, her people, and her king. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 641.)—Naples under the old régime. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 129.)—**Playfair, R. L.** Naples. 5 pp. (*In his Handb. to the Mediterranean*, p. 320.)—**Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Naples. 41 pp. (*In his Italy*, v. 2, p. 90.)—**Rome, Naples, and Florence.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1818, p. 237.)—**Villefosse, A. H. de.** Monnaies de Neapolis et de Carthage. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1880, p. 114; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Vinet, E.** Le musée Santangelo à N. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1845, p. 475.)—**Walker, K. C.** Seeing Naples. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 605.)

Naples, City. Real Museo Borbonico. Napoli, 1824-57. 17 v. 4°. 1713

Naples, Kingdom. (Two Sicilies.)

HILTON, D. Brigandage in south Italy. 1864. 2 v.

— **MAFFEI, A., Conte.** Brigand life in Italy. 1865. 2 v.

— **MALLET, R.** Great Neapolitan earthquake of 1857. 1862, 2 v.

— **MOENS, W. J. C.** English travellers and Italian brigands. 1866, 2 v.

— **SPALLANZANI, L.** Travels in the Two Sicilies. 1798, 4 v.

The same, abridged. 1809. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 5.)

— **Bach, H.** Nova et perfectissima descriptio regni Neapolitani. 86 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1.)—**Cantu, C.** Notizie su Napoli dall'archivio di Firenze. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, pt. 1, p. 27.)—**Monnier, M.** Naples et le brigandage de 1860 à 1864. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 549.)—**Surgens, M. A.** Neapolis illustrata. 196 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 3.)—**Vuillemin, L.** Naples et les Neapolitains. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 34.)
See also Italy.—**Magna Graecia:**—**Sicily.**

Naples, Kingdom. Antiquities and Fine arts.

BELOCH, J. Campanien. Topographie, geschichte, und leben der umgebung Neapels im alterthum. 1879, 2 v.

— **BLANC, A. A. P. C., and CHAUMELIN, M.** Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole napolitaine. 1876. (*With Blanc, A. A. P. C., Ecole milanaise.*)

— Bulletin archæologique napoletano, pubblicato da Francesco M. Avellino. 1843-48, 6 v.

— **Capaccio, G. C.** Antiquitates et historiae Neapolitanae. 103 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 2.)—**Hamilton, W. R.** Notes on a Roman villa on the coast of N., near the hill of Pausilippo. 6 pp. 6 pl. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 108.)
See also Herculaneum.—**Naples, City.**—**Paestum.**—**Pompeii.**

Naples, Kingdom. Biography.

Capaccio, G. C. Vitae praeorum Neapolitanorum. 44 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 609.)

Naples, Kingdom. Finance.

Campanella, T. Sopra l'aumento dell' entrate del regno di Napoli. 28 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 311.)

Naples, Kingdom. Fine arts.

See with Antiquities.

Naples, Kingdom. History.

COLLETTA, Gen. P. History of the kingdom of Naples, 1734-1825. 1858, 2 v.

— **COSTANZO, A. di.** Istoria del regno di Napoli. 1805, 3 v.

— **GIANNONE, P.** Apologia della Istoria civile del regno di Napoli. 1824, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 12, 13.)

— Istoria civile del regno di Napoli. 1823, 11 v. (*Opere*, v. 1-11.)

The same. Tr. into English, by Capt. J. Ogilvie. 1729-31, 2 v.

— **GIRAFFI, A.** Exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples. 1650.

— **HOWELL, J.** Second part of Massaniello. A continuation of the tumult . . . The end of the commotions. 1652.

Note.—This is a continuation of the preceding, and is bound with it.

— **LOISELEUR, J. A. J., and BAGUENAUT DE PUCHESSE, G.** L'expédition du Duc de Guise à Naples. 1875.

— **MIDON, F., Jr.** History of the rise and fall of Masaniello. 1729.

— **PLATEN-HALLERMÜNDE, A. von.** Geschichte des koenigreichs Neapel von 1414 bis 1443. 1833.

The same. 1854. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5.)

— **RANEO, J.** Libro donde se trata de los vireyes, lugartenientes del reino de Napoles, y de las cosas tocantes a su grandeza. 1853. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 23.)

- **REUMONT, A. von.** The Carafas of Madaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- **ST. JOHN, Mrs. H. R.** Masaniello of Naples: the record of a 9 days' revolution. 1865.
- **ST.-PRIEST, A., Comte de.** Histoire de la conquête de Naples par Charles d'Anjou. n. d., 4 v.
- **Batt, N. G.** Historical gossip about N. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 447.)—**Capaccio, G. C.** Antiquitates et historiae Neapolitanae. 103 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 2.)—**Conquest of N.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 436.)—**Diaria Neapolitana** ab anno 1266 usque ad annum 1478 auctore anonymo. 58 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 21, p. 1027.)—**Didier, C.** Les Capozzoli et la police napolitaine. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 2, p. 58.)—**Du Camp, M.** La conquête des Deux-Siciles. 163 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, pp. 332, 593, 915; v. 33, p. 40.)—**Dumouriez, C. F.** Mémoire militaire sur le royaume des Deux-Siciles, Nov. 1820. 94 pp. (*In his Mémoires*, v. 1, p. 247.)—**Ernouf, A.** Révolutions de N. (1799-1815). 70 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 22; v. 6, p. 33.)—**Foglietta, U.** Tumultus Neapolitani. 15 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 899.)—**Gaillard, L. de.** Rome et Naples au mois de Mai, 1862. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 205.)—**Gumœns, E. de.** La campagne de l'armée napolitaine, du Volturne à Gaëte. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 265.)—**Lando, A.** Relazione del regno di Napoli, 1680. 26 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 447.)—**Lavergne, L. de.** Naples en 1841. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 576.)—**La révolution de N.** en 1847. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 423.)—**Lippomano, G.** Relazione di Napoli, 1575. 47 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 265.)—**Lupo Protospata.** Rerum in regno Neapolitano gestarum, ab anno salutis 860, usque ad 1102, breve chronicon. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 406; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 37.)—**Monnier, M.** Le royaume de N. en 1861. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 14, 1862, p. 217.)—**Naples, 1848-58.** 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 32.)—**Naples under the Bourbons and Bonapartes.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 610.)—**Non-establishment of liberty** in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and Piedmont, explained. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 221.)—**Pepe, G.** Relation des événements politiques et militaires qui ont eu lieu à N. en 1820 et 1821. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 309.)—**Pontano, G. G.** Historiae Neapolitanae, seu rerum suo tempore gestarum libri VI. 64 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 3.)—**Raimo, L., and Raimo, L.** Annales, sive brevis historia rerum in regno Neapolitano gestarum ab anno 1197 ad 1486. 14 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 217.)—**Ramusio, G.** Relazione del regno di Napoli, 1597. 56 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, Appendice, p. 297.)—**Sketch of the late revolution at N.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 72.)—**Spinello, M.** Ephemerides Neapolitanae. 31 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 1055.)—**Steiger, R. de.** Suisses dans les Deux-Siciles en 1848 et 1849. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 235.)—**Vico, G. B.** De Parthenopea conjuratione IX Kal. Octobris 1701. 39 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 167.)
- Naples, Kingdom. Language and literature.**
Collezione di tutti i poemi in lingua napoletana. 1783-89, 28 v. in 14.
— **GALIANI, F.** Del dialetto napoletano. [Anon.] 1789. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 28.)
— — — — — Vocabolario delle parole del dialetto napoletano che più si scostano dal dialetto toscano. [Anon.] 1789, 2 v. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 26, 27.)
— **Libri, G.** Revue scientifique et littéraire de l'Italie. Rome et Naples. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 399.)—**Pitrè, G. (Ed.).** Proverbi napoletani. 5 pp. (*Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 593.)—**Tosco, P., pseud.** L'eccellenza della lingua napoletana con la maggioranza alla toscana. 80 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 27, p. 213.)—**Ver-nacchio risposta a lo dialetto napoletano.** 45 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 28, p. 201.)
- Naples, Kingdom. Numismatics.**
Avellinus, J. M. De anecdoto Neapolitanorum numo argenteo. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 347.)—**Duchalais, A. U.** Restitution à Jacques de Bourbon, roi de Naples, d'une pièce de billon attribuée jusqu'ici à Jacques I, roi de Sicile. 11 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 180.)—**Schulze, J. H.** Numus Neapolitarum explicatus. 11 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Comment.* v. 14, 1751, p. 364.)
- Naples, Kingdom. Politics.**
GLADSTONE, W. E. Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government. 1852. (*With his Vatican decrees; and in his Gleanings of past years*, v. 4.)
— — — — — Two letters to the Earl of Aberdeen on the state prosecution of the Neapolitan government. 1851. (*With his Vatican decrees; and in his Gleanings of past years*, v. 4.)
— **ULLOA, P. C.** Etat actuel du royaume des Deux-Siciles. 1862.
— **Calani, A.** Situation intérieure à N. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 405.)—**Dicey, E.** The Naples question. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 499.)—**Kingdom of the Two Sicilies:** its present state and future prospects. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 486.)—**Naples and diplomatic intervention.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 186.)—**Pepe, G.** Relation des événements politiques et militaires qui ont eu lieu à N. en 1820 et 1821. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 309.)—**Reaction in N.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 663.)
- Naples, Kingdom. Zoology.**
COSTA, O. G. Fauna del regno di Napoli. 1832-70, 3 v.
— — — — — See also *Naples, Bay of.*
- Naples, Bay of.** Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel. 1880-85, 13 v.
— **Naples bay and fishmarket.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 437.)—**Nelson in the bay of N.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 571.)
- Napole scontrafatto dapo' la peste,** poema. 54 pp. Valentino, G. B. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 19, p. 313.)
- Napolead, The.** 296 pp. Genin, T. H., *Selections from the writings of*, p. 225.
- Napoleon I, Emperor of the French.** 1769-1821. Biographie des contemporains. Paris, 1824. 8°. 3776
Note.—This is a collection of the opinions expressed by Napoleon of his contemporaries during his exile.
— **Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, 1798-99.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon dictés par lui-même à Sainte-Hélène, et pub. par le Gén. Bertrand. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 2674, atlas 2671
— Confidential correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon and the Empress Josephine: including letters from the time of their marriage until the death of Josephine, and also several private letters from the Emperor to his brother Joseph, and other important personages. With numerous illustrative notes and anecdotes. By John S. C. Abbott. New York, 1858. 12°. 5326
— Confidential correspondence with his brother Joseph. Selected and tr., with explanatory notes, from the "Mémoires du roi Joseph." New York, 1856. 2 v. 12°. 1687
— Correspondance, pub. par ordre de l'Empereur Napoléon III. Paris, 1858-69. 32 v. 4°. 4661
— Correspondance inédite officielle et confidentielle avec les cours étrangères, les princes, les ministres, et les généraux français et étrangers, en Italie, en Allemagne, et en Egypte. Paris, 1809-20. 7 v. 8°. 4692

- Lettres à Joséphine et lettres de Joséphine à Napoléon et à sa fille. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 178.) 5816
- Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, sous le règne de Napoléon, écrits à Ste.-Hélène sous sa dictée, par les généraux qui ont partagé sa captivité. 2 éd. Paris, 1830. 9 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 64.) 4692
- Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena to the generals who shared his captivity; and pub. from the original MSS corrected by himself. 2 ed. V. 1, 2. Dictated to Gen. Gourgaud. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 1696
- *The same.* Historical miscellanies. V. 1, 2. Dictated to the Count de Montholon. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 173.) 1696
- Opinions et jugemens sur les hommes et sur les choses. Recueillis par ordre alphabétique, avec une introduction et des notes, par M. Damas Hinard. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 1687
- Opinions sur divers sujets de politique et d'administration, recueillies par un membre de son Conseil d'état; et récit de quelques événements de l'époque. Par le Bon. Pelet (de la Lozère). Paris, 1833. 8°. 1686
- Correspondance inédite avec le Cardinal Fesch. 157 pp. (With Du Casse, A., *Hist. des négociations diplomatiques*, v. 1, p. 17.)
- See also **Code Napoléon.**
- **Ernouf, A. A., Baron.** Correspondance de N. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 5.)—**Lorain, P.** Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, par N. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 41.)—**Parton, J.** Correspondence of N. 33 pp. (*In his* Topics of the time, p. 317; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 712.)—**Raudot, C. M.** Napoléon I peint par lui-même. 97 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, pp. 470, 736.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, mémoires dictés par N. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 179.)
- Napoleon I, Biography.**
- **ABBOTT, J. S. C.** History of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1859, 2 v.
- Note.—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 3-10, 1851-55.
- **ARNAULT, A. V., PANCKOUKE, C. L. F., and SEGUR, L. P. de.** Memoirs of the public and private life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Tr. from the French by W. H. Reid. 1826, 2 v.
- **ASHTON, J.** English caricature and satire on Napoleon I. 1884, 2 v.
- **BELLIARD, A. D., Comte, and others.** Bourrienne et ses erreurs. 1830, 2 v.
- **BOURRIENNE, L. A. F. de.** Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1836, 4 v.
- **BUSSEY, G. M.** History of Napoleon. 1840, 2 v.
- **CONSTANT, L. C. W., dit.** Mémoires sur la vie privée de Napoléon. 1830, 6 v.
- Court and camp of Buonaparte. 1829.
- **DOGGETT, H.** Life and campaigns of Napoleon Buonaparte, Emperor of France. 1832.
- **DORIS, C.** Amours secrettes de Napoléon Buonaparte. [*Anon.*] 1815, 4 v.
- Secret memoirs of Napoleon Buonaparte. [*Anon.*] 1815.
- **FOX, H. R. V., Lord Holland.** Foreign reminiscences. 1851.

- **GOLDSMITH, L.** Secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte; including his private life. 1810.
- — (*Ed.*) Cours politique de Napoléon Bonaparte. 1816, 7 v.
- **GOUVION SAINT-CYR, L.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire militaire sous le directoire, le consulat, et l'empire. 1831, 5 v.
- **HAZLITT, W.** Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 1852, 4 v.
- **HEADLEY, J. T.** Napoleon and his marshals. 1853, 2 v.
- **HEADLEY, P. C.** Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1861.
- **IUNG, T.** Bonaparte et son temps, 1769-99. 1880-81, 3 v.
- **JOMINI, A. H., Baron de.** Atlas portatif pour l'intelligence des relations des dernières guerres, publiées sans plans; notamment pour la Vie de Napoléon. n. d., 2 v.
- — Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon. 1827, 5 v.
- **JOSEPH NAPOLEON, King of Spain.** Mémoires et correspondance politique et militaire. 1854-55, 10 v.
- **JUNOT, L. P., Duchesse d'Abrantès.** Mémoires, ou souvenirs historiques sur Napoléon. 1831-35, 18 v.
- — Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. 1860, 2 v.
- **LAMOTHE-LANGON, E. L., Baron de.** Mémoires et souvenirs d'un pair de France. 1829-30, 4 v. in 2.
- **LANFREY, P.** History of Napoleon I. 1871-79, 4 v.
- **LAURENT DE L'ARDÈCHE, P. M.** History of Napoleon. 1860.
- **MIOT, A. F., Comte de Melito.** Mémoires. 1880, 3 v.
- *The same* in English. 1881, 2 v.
- **MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. J.** Fall of Napoleon: an historical memoir. 1845, 3 v.
- **NORVINS, J. M., Baron de Montbreton de.** Histoire de Napoléon. 1829, 4 v.
- **PASCAL, A.** Les bulletins de la grande armée, précédés des rapports sur l'armée française depuis Toulon jusqu'à Waterloo, histoire militaire du Gén. Bonaparte et de l'Empereur Napoléon. 1841-44, 6 v.
- **RAPP, J., Comte.** Mémoires. 1823.
- *The same* in English. 1823.
- **ROPES, J. C.** First Napoleon: a sketch, political and military. 1886.
- **ROVIGO, A. J. M. R. S., Duc de.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon. 1828, 8 v.
- **SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de.** Histoire anecdotique et pittoresque des habitations Napoléoniennes à Paris. 1843.
- — Histoire anecdotique, politique, et militaire de la garde impériale. 1846-47, 4 v.
- — Histoire populaire, anecdotique, et pittoresque de Napoléon et de la grande armée. 1845, 3 v.
- — Napoléon au bivac, aux Tuileries, et à Sainte-Hélène. 1844.
- **SCOTT, Sir W.** Life of Napoleon. 1861, 9 v. (*Miscel. works*, v. 8-16.)
- **SEELEY, J. R.** Short history of Napoleon I. 1886.

- **Ashes of Buonaparte.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 732.)—**Bonaparte and the Elba MS.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 444.)—**Burlingame, W. A.** The new phase of Napoleonic history. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 866.)—**Chambers, W., and Chambers, R.** Napoleon. 32 pp. (*In their Hist. and lit. celebrities.*)—**The Church and N.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 107.)—**Court and life of Bonaparte.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 257.)—**Croly, G.** Napoleon. 19 pp. (*In his Hist. sketches*, p. 338.)—**Date de la naissance de N.** 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 150.)—**Eloquence of the camp. Napoleon Bonaparte.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 647.)—**Eugene, Marlborough, Frederick, Napoleon and Wellington.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 34.)—**Fox, H. R. V., Lord Holland.** Anecdotes of N. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 231.)—**Libri, G.** Souvenirs de la jeunesse de N. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 784.)—**Life of N.** 27 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 578.)—**Marshals of Napoleon the Great.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 558; v. 56, 1860, p. 107.)—**Napoleon and Bourrienne.** 40 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 32.)—**New life of N.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 60.)—**Principal campaigns in the rise of N.** 186 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, pp. 22, 157, 276, 413, 545, 649; v. 34, 1846, pp. 49, 182, 283, 428, 551.)—**Stolen fruit, a story of Napoleon's childhood.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 822.)—**Ternaux, L. M.** Une expédition maritime en 1793. Les premières armes de Bonaparte. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 736.)—**Thackeray, W. M.** The 2 funeral of N. 54 pp. (*With his Roundabout papers*, p. 375.)—**Vitet, L.** Le tombeau de N. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 768.)—**Whately, R.** Historic doubts relative to N. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 475.)
- Directory, 1795-99.**
- **BERTHIER, L. A.** Mémoires. Campagne d'Égypte. 1827.
- **BOULAY DE LA MEURTHE, (—), Comte de.** Le Directoire et l'expédition d'Égypte. Etude sur les tentatives du Directoire pour communiquer avec Bonaparte, le secourir, et le ramener. 1885.
- **Mémoires sur l'Égypte, pub. pendant les campagnes du Gén. Bonaparte, dans l'années VI et VII.** 1800-03, 4 v.
- **MIOT, J. F.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des expéditions en Égypte et en Syrie. 1814.
- **Pièces diverses relatives aux opérations militaires et politiques du Gén. Bonaparte.** 1800.
- **Abdurrahman.** Relation inédite sur l'expédition française en Égypte. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 128.)—**Marmont, A. L. F. V. de, Duc de Raguse (Ed.)** Documents relatifs à l'expédition d'Égypte. 24 pp. (*Voyage*, v. 3, p. 383.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Bonaparte et les Grecs. 6 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 131.)
See also **Description de l'Égypte.**
- Consulate and Empire, 1799-1814.**
- **BADE, K.** Napoleon im jahre 1813. 1839-41, 4 v. in 2.
- **BAILLEUL, J. C.** Examen critique des Considérations de Mme. le Baronne de Staël sur les principaux événements de la révolution française, sur les Dix ans d'exil, et sur Napoléon Bonaparte. 1822, 2 v.
- **BARRÉ, W.** History of the French consulate, under Napoleon Buonaparte. 1804.
- **BAUSSET, L. F. J., Baron de.** Mémoires anecdotiques sur l'intérieur du palais... pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon. 1827, 2 v.
- **BEAUCHAMP, A. de.** Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et de 1815. 1816-17, 2 v. in 4.
- **BEAUHARNAIS, E. de, Prince.** Mémoires et correspondance politique et militaire. 1858-60, 10 v.
- **BELMAS, J. V.** Journaux des sièges faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la Péninsule, de 1807 à 1814. 1836-37, 4 v.
- **BOUTOURLIN, D. P.** Histoire militaire de la campagne de Russie en 1812. 1824, 3 v.
- **BUELOW, H. W., Baron von.** Feldzug von 1800, militaerisch und politisch betrachtet. 1801.
- **CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R.** Europe pendant le consulat et l'empire de Napoléon. 1840, 10 v.
- **CAULAINCOURT, A. A. L., Duc de Vicenza.** Souvenirs. 1837, 2 v.
- **CEVALLOS, P.** Exposé des moyens employés par l'Empereur Napoléon pour usurper la couronne d'Espagne. 1814.
- **CHAMBRAY, G., Marquis de.** Histoire de l'expédition de Russie. 1825, 4 v.
- **CHARLES XIV (John Baptist Julius Bernadotte), King of Sweden.** Correspondance avec Napoléon, depuis 1810 jusqu'en 1814. 1819.
- **CLAUSEWITZ, K. von.** Campaign of 1812 in Russia. 1843.
- **CONSALVI, E., Cardinal.** Mémoires. 1866, 2 v.
- **DANILEVSKI, M.** History of the campaign in France, in the year 1814. 1839.
- **DESMAREST, C.** Témoignages historiques, ou quinze ans de haute police sous Napoléon. 1833.
- **DUMAS, M., Comte.** Précis des événements militaires, ou essais historiques sur les campagnes de 1799 à 1814. 1817-26, 27 v.
- **DURAND, Mme. (—).** Mémoires sur Napoléon, l'Impératrice Marie-Louise, et la cour des Tuileries. 1828. (*Mém. contemporains.*)
- **FAIN, A. J. F., Baron.** Manuscrit de mil huit cent douze, contenant le précis des événements de cette année. 1827, 2 v.
- — Manuscrit de mil huit cent treize, contenant le précis des événements de cette année. 1824, 2 v.
- — Memoirs of the invasion of France by the allied armies, and of the last 6 months of the reign of Napoleon. 1834.
- — Napoléon-le-grand. Manuscrit de mil huit cent quatorze... contenant l'histoire des dix derniers mois du règne de Napoléon. n. d.
- **FAURIEL, C. C.** Last days of the consulate. 1885.
- **FEZENSAC, R. E. P. J. de M., Duc de.** Journal de la campagne de Russie en 1812. 1850.
- — Souvenirs militaires de 1804 à 1814. 1863; 1869.
- **FOY, M. S.** History of the war in the Peninsula under Napoleon. 1827, 2 v.
- **GIRARDIN, L. S. C. X., Comte de.** Mémoires. 1834, 2 v.
- **GOUVION SAINT-CYR, L.** Journal des opérations de l'armée de Catalogne en 1808 et 1809. 1821, 2 v.
- **HAMILTON, T.** Annals of the Peninsular campaigns. 1849.
- **JONES, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. T.** Account of the war in Spain, Portugal, and the south of France. 1821, 2 v.

- LABAUME, E. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia. 1815.
- Histoire de la chute de l'empire de Napoléon. 1820, 2 v.
- History of the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. From the French. 1844. (Parker, J. W., *Collections*.)
- LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. *In his History of the restoration*. 1861-62, 5 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 17-21.)
- *In his History of the restoration*, v. 1-3. 1854, 3 v.
- LAPENE, E. Campagnes de 1813 et de 1814, sur l'Ebre, les Pyrénées, et la Garonne. 1823.
- MENEVAL, C. F., *Baron de*. Napoléon et Marie-Louise, souvenirs historiques. 1843, 2 v.: 1844-45, 3 v.
- METTERNICH, C. W. N. L., *Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg*. *In his Memoirs*, v. 1, 2. 1880, 2 v.
- MUEFFLING, F. F. K., *Freiherr von*. Passages from my life, together with memoirs of the campaign of 1813 and 1814. 1853.
- NAPIER, Sir W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France, from A. D. 1807 to A. D. 1814. 1862, 5 v.
- NODIER, C. Histoire des sociétés secrètes de l'armée . . . qui ont pour objet la destruction du gouvernement de Bonaparte. [*Anon.*] 1815.
- Note.*—Fictitious.
- ODELEBEN, E. O. I., *Baron von*. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Saxony, in 1813. 1820, 2 v.
- PACCA, B., *Cardinal*. Mémoires sur la captivité du Pape Pie VII, et le concordat de 1813, pour servir à l'histoire du règne de Napoléon. 1833, 2 v. in 1.
- PELET, J. J. G., *Baron*. Mémoires sur la guerre de 1809, en Allemagne. 1824-26, 4 v.
- Les principales opérations de la campagne de 1813. n. d.
- PHILIPPART, J. Campaign in Germany and France, from the expiration of the armistice, signed and ratified June 4, 1813, to the period of the abdication of the throne of France by Napoleon Buonaparte. 1814, 2 v.
- Northern campaigns, from the commencement of the war in 1812, to the armistice signed and ratified June 4, 1813. 1813, 2 v.
- PRADT, D. D. de. Histoire de l'ambassade dans le Grand Duché de Varsovie, en 1812. 3 éd., 1815; 4 éd., 1815.
- Procès instruit par la cour de justice criminelle . . . contre Georges Pichegru, et autres, prévenus de conspiration contre la personne du premier Consul. 1804, 8 v.
- RÉMUSAT, C. E. J. G. de V., *Mme. de*. Mémoires, 1802-08. 1880, 2 v.
- ROCCA, A. J. M. de. Mémoires sur la guerre des Français en Espagne. 1815.
- The same in English*. 1815.
- SALGUES, J. B. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, sous le gouvernement de Napoléon Buonaparte. 1814-26, 9 v.
- SEGUR, P. P., *Comte de*. History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in the year 1812. 1825, 2 v.
- SOUTHEY, R. History of the Peninsular war. 1823-32, 3 v.
- SPORSCHIL, J. Grosse chronik. Geschichte des krieges des verbuendeten Europas gegen Napoleon Bonaparte, in den jahren 1813, 14, 15. 1841, 5 v. Nachtraege. 1843.
- STAËL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., *Baronne de*. Dix années d'exil. 1821. (*Œuvres*, v. 15.)
- STANHOPE, P. H., 5 *Earl*. French retreat from Moscow. 1876.
- Note.*—Also in *Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 306.
- SUCHET, L. G., *Duc d'Albufera*. Mémoires sur ses campagnes en Espagne, depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1814, écrits par lui-même. 1834, 3 v.
- The same in English*. 1829, 2 v.
- THIBAUDEAU, A. C., *Comte*. Le consulat et l'empire, ou histoire de la France et de Napoléon Bonaparte de 1799 à 1815. 1834-35, 10 v.
- Mémoires sur le consulat, 1799 à 1804. [*Anon.*] 1827.
- THIERS, L. A. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. 1861-73, 5 v.
- VANE, C. W. S., 1 *Earl Vane and 3 Marquis of Londonderry*. Narrative of the Peninsular war, from 1808 to 1813. 1829, 2 v.
- Narrative of the war in Germany and France in 1813 and 1814. 1830.
- VAUDONCOURT, F. F. G., *Baron de*. Histoire de la guerre soutenue par les Français en Allemagne en 1813. 1819. (*With his Mém.* . . . de la guerre entre la France et la Russie.)
- Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et 1815, en France. 1826, 5 v.
- Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie, en 1812. 1817, 2 v.
- WHITWORTH, C., 1 *Earl Whitworth*. England and Napoleon in 1803, being the despatches of Lord Whitworth and others. 1887.
- WILSON, Sir R. T. Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. 1860.
- BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., *dit*. Napoléon à Erfurth. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 633.)—**Buonaparte's Russian campaign**. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 466.)—**Campaign in 1813**. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 208.)—**Chateaubriand**, F. A., *Vicomte de*. De Buonaparte et des Bourbons. 36 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 18, p. 9.)—*The same in English*. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 435.)—**Court of N.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 319.)—**Divorce of N.** 20 pp. (*Rev. retrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 161.)—**First Napoleon a convert to constitutional principles**. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 228.)—**Genin**, T. H. The Napoleon. 296 pp. (*Selections from the writings of*, p. 225.)—**Hillebrand**, K. *Mme. de Rémusat und N.* 25 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, p. 358.)—**Italian official under N.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 379.)—**Memoirs of Buonaparte's deposition**. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 238.)—**Napoleon and the poet Delille**. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 717.)—**Napoleon and the Pope**. Scene at Fontainebleau. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 797.)—**Napoleon I and the papacy**. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 86.)—**Napoleon's telegraph on Montmartre**. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 689.)—**Pius VII and N.** 58 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 275.)—**R.**, F. Le consulat. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*,

- 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 520.)—**Russian reminiscence**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 78.)—**Sabertash**, Capt. O. pseud. Military tableaux; or, scenes from the wars of N. 61 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 695; v. 29, 1844, pp. 103, 302, 487; v. 30, 1844, pp. 176, 550.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Journal de la campagne de Russie en 1812. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 260.)—**Souvenir de l'empire**; un épisode du blocus continental. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 228.)—**Sybel**, H. von. Erhebung Europa's gegen N. 99 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriftten*, v. 1, p. 243.)—**Wilson**, Sir R. T. Sketch of the campaigns of 1806 and 1807, between the Russian and French armies in Poland. 105 pp. (*With his Brief remarks on the... Russian army*, p. 71.)
- See also **Enghien**, L. A. H. de B. C., Duc d'.—**En-roppe**, History.—**Fouché**, J., Duc d'Otrante.—**France**, History, Consulate and Empire.—**Hortense**, Queen of Holland.—**Joséphine**, Empress.—**Legion of honor**.—**Maria Louisa**, Empress.—**Murat**, J., King of Naples.—**Ney**, M., Duc d'Elchingen.—**Pius VII**, Pope.—**Vienna**, Congress of.
- Elba and the Hundred days**, 1814-15.
- BEAUCHAMP**, A. de. Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et de 1815. 1816-17, 2 v. in 4.
- CAMPBELL**, Maj.-Gen. Sir N. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba. 1869.
- CAPEFIGUE**, J. B. H. R. Les cent jours. 1841, 2 v.
- CLAUSEWITZ**, K. von. Der feldzug von 1815 in Frankreich. 1835. (*Hinterlassene werke*, v. 8.)
- CONSTANT DE REBECQUE**, H. B. Mémoires sur les cent jours. 1829.
- FABRY**, J. B. G. Itinéraire de Buonaparte de l'île d'Elbe à l'île Saint Hélène. 1817, 2 v.
- FLEURY DE CHABOULON**, P. A. E., Baron. Les cent jours. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie privée, du retour, et du règne de Napoléon en 1815. 1820, 2 v.
- GOURGAUD**, G., Baron. Campagne de 1815. 1818.
- GROUCHY**, E., Marquis de. Observations sur la Relation de la campagne de 1815, pub. par le Gén. Gourgaud. 1819.
- HOOPER**, G. Waterloo: the downfall of the 1 Napoleon. 1862.
- JOMINI**, A. H., Baron de. Précis politique et militaire de la campagne de 1815. 1839.
- MAITLAND**, Rear-Admiral Sir F. L. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte. 1826.
- SIBORNE**, W. History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815. 1848, 2 v.
- VAUDONCOURT**, F. F. G., Baron de. Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et 1815, en France. 1826, 5 v.
- WELLESLEY**, A., 1 Duke of Wellington. Occupation of France by the allied armies; Surrender of Napoleon, 1815-17. 1864. (*In his Supplementary despatches*, v. 11.)
- WILLIAMS**, H. M. Narrative of the events which have taken place in France. 1816.
- Arndt**, E. M. Wird der herrscher der Insel Elba noch einmal Europa beherrschen? 10 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 211.)—**Game of chess** with N. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 143.)—**Hundred days** of N. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 19.)—**Lossing**, B. J. The spectre from Elba. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 258.)—**Quinet**, E. La campagne de 1815. 190 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 834; v. 35, pp. 5, 283, 521.)—**Rilliet de Constant**, L. Les cent jours en Belgique et en France. 80 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 35, 1857, pp. 316, 446.)—**Russell**, G. R. Hundred days. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, pp. 641, 836.)—**Vattemare**, H. Mémorial de l'île d'Elbe. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 437.)
- See also **Ligny**.—**Quatre Bras**.—**Waterloo**.

Captivity, 1815-21.

- ABBOTT**, J. S. C. Napoleon at St. Helena. 1855.
- ANTOMMARCHI**, F. Last days of Napoleon. Memoirs of the last 2 years of Napoleon's exile. 1826, 2 v. in 1.
- FORSYTH**, W. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 1853, 3 v.
- LAS CASES**, E. A. D. M. J., Marquis de. Memoirs of the life, exile, and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon. 1855, 4 v.
- MONTHOLON**, C. T. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 1846-47, 4 v.
- O'MEARA**, B. E. Napoleon in exile; or, a voice from St. Helena. 1822, 2 v.
- SAINT-HILAIRE**, E. M. de. Les mystères de Sainte-Hélène. 1847, 2 v.
- Buonaparte at St. Helena**. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 148.)—**Captivity** of N. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 420.)—**Doom** of N. 30 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, pp. 17, 113.)—**History of the captivity** of N. at St. Helena. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 178.)—**Last recollections** of N. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 110.)—**Napoleon and Sir Hudson Lowe**. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 159.)—**Napoleon Buonaparte at St. Helena**. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 215.)—**Observations on Lord Bathurst's speech in the House of Peers, relative to Buonaparte's imprisonment**. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 351.)—**Reminiscences** of N. at St. Helena. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 48.)—**Viel-Castel**, L. de. La captivité de Sainte-Hélène. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 292.)

Character.

- IVERNOIS**, F. d'. Napoléon administrateur et financier. 1812.
- NAPOLEON III**, Emperor of the French. Des idées Napoléoniennes. 1854. (*Oeuvres*, v. 1.)
- Napoleonic ideas**. 1859.
- Adams**, C. K. The rise of Napoleonism. 44 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 1.)—**Alison**, Sir A. Napoleon. 31 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 2, p. 230; *Miscel. essays*, p. 27.)—**Brougham**, H., Baron. Napoleon. 15 pp. (*In his Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 3, p. 260; *Works*, v. 5.)—**Bryant**, W. C. Buonaparte's Corsican traits. 4 pp. (*Prose writings*, ed. by P. Godwin, v. 2, p. 370.)—**Buonaparte**. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 695.)—**Carlyle**, T. The hero as king. Cromwell, Napoleon: modern revolutionism. 37 pp. (*Lectures on heroes*, p. 332.)—**Carné**, L. de. De la popularité de N. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 887.)—**Channing**, W. E. Analysis of the character of N. 41 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 55.)—Remarks on the life and character of N. 98 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 69; and *Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 382; v. 5, 1828, p. 135.)—*The same* in French. 80 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 1, p. 307.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Napoleon; or, the man of the world. 37 pp. (*Representative men*, p. 217.)—**Emperor Napoleon**. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 494.)—**Heroes, ancient and modern**. No. III. Julius Caesar and Napoleon Buonaparte. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 147.)—**Historical mystery**. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 334.)—**Lacretelle**, J. C. D. de. Analogies et contrastes entre Cromwell et N. 14 pp. (*Inst. de France, Rec. des discours*, 1830-39, p. 969.)—**Lieber**, F. Washington and N. 29 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 413.)—**Meadley**, G. W. Two pairs of historical portraits. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 129.)—**Napoleon Buonaparte**. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 186.)—**Phillips**, C. Character of N. 6 pp. (*Speeches*, p. 200.)—**Sealey**, J. R. From the Cambridge lecture-rooms: Buonaparte. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 161.)—**Two views** of N. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 711.)—**Wilson**, J. Through anarchy to Cæsarism: Napoleon the uncle. 34 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 273.)

Medals.

- EDWARDS**, E. The Napoleon medals. 1837.

— LASKEY, J. C. Description of the series of medals struck at the national medal mint by order of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1818.

— Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique. Médailles de l'Empire français et de l'Empereur Napoléon I. 1858.

Note.—There is a very complete article on Napoleon, and a bibliography of his works and those relating to his life and history, in Hofer's *Nouvelle biographie générale*, v. 37, p. 193.

Napoleon II, King of Rome and Duke of Reichstadt. PROKESCH-OSTEN, A. von. Mes relations avec le Duc de Reichstadt. 1878.

— **Duke of Reichstadt.** 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 176.)—**Greenwood, L.** Napoleon II, King of Rome and Duke of Reichstadt. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 602.)—**Janin, J.** La mort du Duc de Reichstadt. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 385.)

Napoleon III, Emperor of the French. 1808-73. Œuvres. Paris, 1854-56. 4 v. 8°. —1113

Contents. Du passé et de l'avenir de l'artillerie, v. 4.—Discours, proclamations, messages, v. 3.—Fragments historiques, 1838 et 1839, v. 1.—Des idées Napoléoniennes, v. 1.—Quelques mots sur Joseph-Napoléon-Bonaparte, v. 2.—Réponse à M. de Lamartine, v. 1.—Projet de loi de recrutement de l'armée, v. 2.—Mélanges, v. 1. 2.—Le canal de Nicaragua, v. 2.—Extinction du paupérisme, v. 2.—Réveries politiques, v. 1.—Analyse de la question des sucres, v. 2.—Considérations politiques et militaires sur la Suisse, v. 2.—Tableaux justificatifs, v. 2. (*Rev. of in Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 56; v. 47, 1856, p. 507.)

— Œuvres posthumes et autographes inédits en exil. Recueillis et coordonnés par le Comte de La Chapelle [*pseud.*] Paris, 1873. r. 8°. —1113

Contents. Les forces militaires de la France de 1852 à 1867.—La Chapelle, A., Comte de. La guerre de 1870, volume annoté par l'Empereur; Les amis de la dernière heure; Le souverain homme d'état; Réflexions; Travaux scientifiques; Les derniers jours; Le Prince Louis-Napoléon; Plans de machines.—Lettre et portrait.—Lettres.—Les Principes, par un ancien diplomate.—Sursum corda.

— Posthumous works and unpublished autographs. Collected and arranged by Count de La Chapelle [*pseud.*] London, 1873. 8°. —1115

Contents. La Chapelle, A., Comte de. The war of 1870, annotated by the Emperor; The Emperor's latest friends; The sovereign statesman; The Emperor's scientific labours; The later days of his life; The Prince Imperial; Reflections; The orders of the Commander-in-chief.—Military forces of France and the campaign of 1870.—Principles, by a late diplomatist.—Sursum corda.

— Histoire de Jules César. Paris, 1865-66. 2 v. r. 8°, and atlas, fo. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 7*, 1866, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 399; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 655; *Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 28*, 1865, p. 133.)

4762, atlas 4761

— Napoleonic ideas. Des idées Napoléoniennes. Tr. by James A. Dorr. New York, 1859. 12°. (*Rev. of in Brownson's Quart. Rev. N. Y. s. v. 4*, 1859, p. 396.) —1346

— **Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., Comte de.** Histoire de Jules César, par N. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 681.)—**Cherbuliez, A. E.** Napoléon III, Histoire de Jules César. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 23, 1865, p. 227.)—**La Guéronnière, A. de.** Souverains écrivains et les œuvres de N. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 385.)—**Masson, D.** The writings of N. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 161.)—**Merivale, C.** Napoleon's History of Julius Caesar. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 457; v. 3, 1866, p. 118.)—**Scherer, E.** Histoire de César. 16 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 397.)—**Thacher, T. A.** Life of Julius Caesar, by N. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 559.)

— ABBOTT, J. S. C. History of Napoleon III. 1869.

— BORDIER, H. L. L'Allemagne aux Tuileries de 1850 à 1870. 1872.

— Dernier des Napoléon. 1872.

Note.—This has been attributed to MM. de Beust, de Hubner, de Kératry, and Lacroix.

— GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC, A. de. Présidence du Prince Louis-Napoléon. 1857. (*In his Histoire de la chute du Roi Louis-Philippe*, v. 2.)

— HASWELL, J. M. The man of his time. Pt. I. The story of the life of Napoleon III. Pt. II. The same story as told by popular caricaturists of the last 30 years. n. d.

— HUGO, V. M., Comte. Histoire d'un crime: déposition d'un témoin. 1877-78, 3 v. The same in English. 1879.

— JERROLD, W. B. Life of Napoleon III. 1874-82, 4 v.

— JUSTE, T. Napoléon III et la Belgique. 1870.

— LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Histoire politique... de Napoléon III. 1853, 4 v.

— LE VOSGIEN, H. Vingt ans du règne de Napoléon III. [1869.]

— MAUPAS, C. E. de. Mémoires sur le second empire. V. 1. La présidence de Louis Napoléon. 1884.

— Story of the Coup d'état. 1884, 2 v.

— ORSI, J., Count. Recollections of the last half-century. 1881.

— Papiers et correspondance de la famille impériale. 1870.

— VIEL-CASTEL, H., Comte de. Mémoires sur la règne de Napoléon III (1851-64). 1883-84, 6 v. in 3.

— Bonapartism. 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 104.)—**De Leon, E.** An Emperor's vacation at Vichy. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 684.)—**Dicey, A. V.** Louis Napoleon: 1851 and 1873. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 197.)—**Dicey, E.** Vindictae Napoleonianae. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 487.)—**Dwinelle, J. W.** Napoleon III. 25 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, pp. 247, 358.)—**Emperor and the empire.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 745.)—**Emperor Napoleon III.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 208.)—**Field, M. B.** Louis Napoleon: Prince and Emperor. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 370.)—**France, her Emperor.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 636.)—**France and Napoleon III.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 21*, 1862, p. 472.)—**Greg, W. R.** The cost of a Napoleon. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 474.)—The great twin brethren. 12 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 149.)—**Hazewell, C. C.** Napoleon III. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 682.)—**Hurlbut, G. C.** The 3 Napoleon. 11 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 457.)—**Kinglake, A. W.** In his Invasion of the Crimea, v. 1, p. 205. 137 pp.—**Kinglake, W. H.** Louis Napoleon. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 677.)—**Prince Louis devant la monarchie de 1830.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 255.)—**Louis Napoleon.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 465.)—**Louis Napoleon and his nose.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 833.)—**Louis Napoleon as a general.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 326.)—**Louis Napoleon's intentions tested by his conduct.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 371.)—**M., J.** Prince Napoleon Louis Bonaparte. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 85.)—On the marriage of N., poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 308.)—**Napoleon III, invasion, French pamphlets, and the English press.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 135.)—**Napoleon III and Europe.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 375.)—**Napoleon Louis Bonaparte.** 27 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, pp. 81, 233.)—**Oncken, W.** Napoleon III am 5 und 6 Juli 1870. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 7, 1876, p. 319.)—**Orsi, J., Count.** On the escape of Prince Louis Napoleon from the fortress of Ham. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.*

- n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 406.)—Prince Louis Napoleon's expedition to Boulogne, Aug. 1840. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 210.)—**Second empire et N.** 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, pp. 470, 698.)—**State of affairs.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 192.)—**Wikoff, H.** Prince Napoleon Louis Bonaparte. 81 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, pp. 109, 198, 295, 483.)—**Wilson, J.** Caesarism in France resurgent: Napoleon the nephew. 20 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 327.) See also **Crimean war.—France, History, Second empire.—Franco-German war.—Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico.**
- Napoleon, Prince.** See Bonaparte, N. J. C. P., *Prince.*
- Napoleon Eugène** Louis Jean Joseph, *Prince Imperial.* See Bonaparte, N. E. L. J. J., *Prince Imperial of France.*
- Napoleonic ideas.** Napoleon III, *Emperor of the French.* —1346
- Napoléon-Saint-Leu, France.** Lefeuvre, C. Napoléon-Saint-Leu. 33 pp. (*With his Hist. de Montmorency.*)
- Napoles recuperada.** 60 pp. Borgia, F., *Príncipe de Esquilache.* (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 289: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Napolski, Max von.** Leben und werke des trobadors Ponz de Capduoill. Halle, 1879. 8°. 2396
- Narāda Pancha Rātra**, in the original Sanskrit. Ed. by Rev. K. M. Banerjea. Calcutta, 1865. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166
- Narah, Algeria.** Bocher, C. La prise de N. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 p. v. 9, p. 855.)
- Narayun Bawa**, the pseudo-messiah of the Mahrattas. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 412.)
- Narbonne, France.** Artaud, F. Lettre de Sextus Fadius, gravée sur un monument découvert à N. 13 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 244.)—**Dumège, A. L. C. A.** Mémoire sur quelques inscriptions lébraiques découvertes à N. 21 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 336.)—**Ex Chronico Narbonensis ecclesiae Sancti Pauli.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules.* v. 19, p. 237.)—**Divisio terminorum episcopatum provinciae Narbonensis.** 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 894.)
- Narbonne, Council of.** Concilium Narbonense. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 56.)
- Narbonne-Lara, Louis, Comte de.** VILLEMAIN, A. F. M. de. Narbonne. 1856. (*Ceuvres*, v. 13.)
- The same.* 1859. (*In his Souvenirs contemp.* v. 1.)
- Narborough, Sir John.** —1688. *Journal du voyage à la mer du sud.* 200 pp. (Coreal, F., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 1.)
- Narcissus.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 624.)
- Narcotics.** See Stimulants and narcotics.
- Narcotine.** Woehler, F. Untersuchungen ueber das narcotin und seine zersetzungsproducte. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845, p. 149.)
- Nardini, Famiano.** —1661 or '64. *Roma antica.* 2 ed. Roma, 1704. 4°. 1773
- The same.* Ex Italica in Latinam linguam tr. a Jacobo Tollio. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1697. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4.) 2781
- Veji antiqui, seu dissertatio, investigans veram ejus urbis situm... Latine ex Italico verit... Abrahamus Preigerus. 62 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)
- Narducci, Enrico.** Notizie intorno alla vita ed agli scritti di Marco Antonio Altieri. 38 pp. (Altieri, M. A., *Li nuptiali*, p. v.)
- Nares, Edward, D. D.** 1762-1848. Heraldic anomalies; or rank confusions in our orders of precedence. With disquisitions, moral, PART IV.—55.

- philosophical, and historical, on all the existing orders of society. [*Anon.*] London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 2786
- Memoirs of the life and administration of the Right Hon. William Cecil, Lord Burghley, . . . containing an historical view of the times in which he lived . . . London, 1828-31. 3 v. 4°. 3762
- Macaulay, T. B.** Nares's Memoirs of Lord Burghley. 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 271; *Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 171.)
- Nares, Capt. Sir George Strong.** 1831.—*Journals and proceedings of the Arctic expedition, 1875-76.* London [1877]. fo. 2461
- Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-76, in H. M. ships "Alert" and "Discovery." With notes on the natural history, ed. by H. W. Feilden. 2 ed. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2406
- Récit d'un voyage à la mer polaire, 1875-76. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 36, 1878, p. 161.)
- and **Thomson, Frank Tourle.** Report on the deep-sea temperature observations of ocean-water, taken by the officers of the [Challenger] expedition, 1873-76. 2 pp. 258 pl. (*Challenger Exped. Physics and chemistry*, v. 1.)
- Nares, Rev. Robert, Archdeacon.** —1829. Elements of orthoëpy: containing a distinct view of the whole analogy of the English language; so far as it relates to pronunciation, accent, and quantity. London, 1784. 8°. —2124
- Essay on the Demon of divination of Socrates. London, 1872. 12°. —2476
- Glossary; or, collection of words, phrases, names, and allusions to customs, proverbs, etc., which have been thought to require illustration in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. A new ed. with considerable additions, both of words and examples, by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. R.15
- Contents.*
A-Ivy-bush, v. 1. Ka me, and I'll ka thee-Zenophon, v. 2.
- Thanksgiving sermon** for plenty. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 128.)
- Smith, S.** Archdeacon N. 2 pp. (*Works*, p. 17.)
- Narischkin, Natalie.** CRAVEN, *Mme. A.* La soeur Natalie Narischkin. 1877.
- Narragansett Club.** Publications. Providence, 1866-74. 6 v. 4°. 2625
- Contents.* **Cotton, J.** Answer to Roger Williams, ed. by Rev. J. L. Diman, v. 2.—Letter to Mr. Williams, ed. by R. A. Guild, v. 1.—**Guild, R. A.** Biographical introduction to the writings of Roger Williams, v. 1.—(*Ed.*) Queries of highest consideration . . . v. 2.—**Williams, R.** The bloody tenent yet more bloody, ed. by S. L. Caldwell, v. 4.—The bloody tenent of persecution, ed. by S. L. Caldwell, v. 3.—George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes, ed. by Rev. J. L. Diman, v. 5.—Key into the language of America, ed. by J. H. Trumbull, v. 1.—Letters, 1632-33, ed. by J. R. Bartlett, v. 6.—Mr. Cotton's letter examined and answered, v. 1.
- Narragansett country.** POTTER, E. R. Early history of N. 1835. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3.)
- Coffin, C.** History of the 7 Narragansett townships. 20 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 131.)—**Narragansett townships.** 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 2, 1830, p. 273.)
- Narragansett Indians.** WILLIAMS, R. Key into the language of America. 1643. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 3, 5; Narragansett Club, *Pub.* v. 1; Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

- Narragansett Pier.** Carroll, C. *Narragansett Pier*. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 161.)
- Narragansett planters.** The. Channing, E. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 2.) 2621
- Narratio clericorum Remensium**, qualiter Ebbo Remorum Archiepiscopus . . . ab Episcopis depositus anno DCCCXXV. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 277.)
- Narratio contentionis de cella S. Mariae** in Minlone inter monachos Farfenses et Sanctorum Cosmae et Damiani. 7 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 57.)
- Narratio de episcopatu Curoniensi** ejusque origine Danica circa 1250. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 572.)
- Narratio de fundatione monasterii Vitae Scholae in Jutia.** 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 457.)
- Narratio de monasterio Sancti Michaelis** apud Slesvicum et de fundatione monasterii Aureae Insulae. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 379.)
- Narratio de Normannorum gestis** circa Parisiacam urbem, tempore Caroli Calvi regis Francorum. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 26.)
- Narratio de Olavo Geirstadalvo.** 7 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 194.)
- Narratio de vita Mohammedis.** [Gr.] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 1077.)
- Narratiuncula de Halvdane Nigro.** 9 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 155.)
- Narratiuncula de Hauko Habroka.** 11 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 183.)
- Narratiunculæ Anglice conscriptæ.** Cockayne, T. O. (*Ed.*) 1545
- Narrative and critical history of America.** Winsor, J. (*Ed.*) 5 v. 2651
- Narrative lyrics.** 44 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron, Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 301.
- Narrative of a 5 years' expedition** against the revolted negroes of Surinam. Stedman, J. G. 2 v. 2482
- Narrative of a journey** across the Balcan. Keppel, G. T., 6 *Earl of Albemarle*. 2 v. 1486
- Narrative of a journey** from Caunpoor. Lloyd, Maj. Sir W., and Gerard, Capt. A. 2 v. 1485
- Narrative of a journey** in the Morea. Gell, Sir W. 1475
- Narrative of a journey** into Khorasân. Fraser, J. B. 1472
- Narrative of a journey** round the Dead Sea. Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. 2 v. 1474
- Narrative of a journey** through Abyssinia in 1862-63. Dufton, H. 1428
- Narrative of a journey** to Guatemala. Montgomery, G. W. 2473
- Narrative of a journey** to the shores of the Polar sea. Franklin, Sir J. 2462
- Narrative of a journey** to the Zoolu country. Gardiner, Capt. A. F. 1426
- Narrative of a mission** to central Africa. Richardson, J. 2 v. 1428
- Narrative of a new and unusual American imprisonment** of two Presbyterian ministers; and persecution of Mr. Francis Makemie, one of them, for preaching one sermon at the city of New York. By a learner of law and a lover of liberty. n. p. 1707. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.) 1644
- Narrative of a residence** in Koordistan. Rich, C. J. 2 v. 1495
- Narrative of a 2 expedition** to the shores of the Polar sea. Franklin, Sir J. 2462
- Narrative of a 10 years' residence** at Tripoli. Tully, R. 1422
- Narrative of a tour** in North America. Tudor, H. 2 v. 2466
- Narrative of a tour** through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia. Southgate, Rev. H. 2 v. 1477
- Narrative of a visit** to the Syrian church of Mesopotamia. Southgate, Rev. H. 1487
- Narrative of a voyage** to Hudson's Bay. Chappell, Lieut. E. 2466
- Narrative of a voyage** to Surinam. Sack, A. von, Baron. 1482
- Narrative of a voyage** to the Pacific. Beechey, Capt. F. W. 2 v. 2465
- Narrative of a voyage** to the West Indies and Mexico. Champlain, S. de. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1634
- Narrative of a year's journey** through central and eastern Arabia. Palgrave, W. G. 2 v. 1497
- Narrative of all the proceedings** and debates, in both houses of Parliament, on East-India affairs, in the present session; and particularly on the bills of the Right Hon. William Pitt, for the better regulation and management of the affairs of the East India Company and of the British possessions in India. London, 1784. 8°. —3376
- Narrative of an attempt** to reach the North Pole. Parry, W. E. 1442
- Narrative of an excursion** to the mountains of Piemont. Gilly, W. S. —3285
- Narrative of an expedition** in H. M. S. Terror. Back, Sir G. 2465
- Narrative of an expedition** into the interior of Africa. Laird, M., and Oldfield, R. A. K. 2 v. 1426
- Narrative of an expedition** to . . . St. Peter's river. Keating, W. H. 2 v. 2465
- Narrative of an expedition** to the east coast of Greenland. Graah, W. A. 2464
- Narrative of an expedition** to the Zambesi. Livingstone, D., and Livingstone, C. 1423
- Narrative of an expelled correspondent.** Boyle, F. 3495
- Narrative of Andersonville.** Spencer, A. 2657
- Narrative of captivity** in Abyssinia. Blanc, H. 1427
- Narrative of discovery** and adventure in Africa. Murray, H., and others. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1428
- Narrative of discovery** and adventure in the Polar seas. Leslie, Sir J., Jameson, R., and Murray, H. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 2467
- Narrative of events** connected with the publication of the Tracts for the times. Palmer, W. —1268
- Narrative of events** during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. Wilson, Sir R. T. 3465
- Narrative of Lord Byron's last journey** to Greece. Gamba, P., Conte. 1407
- Narrative of military operations.** Johnston, Gen. J. E. 2655

- Narrative of military service.** Hazen, *Brig.-Gen.* W. B. 2653
- Narrative of my captivity** among the Sioux Indians. Kelly, *Mrs.* F. W. 1618
- Narrative of my missions** to Constantinople and St. Petersburg. Mueffling, F. F. K., *Baron von.* 3467
- Narrative of occurrences** in the Indian countries of North America, since the connexion of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his attempt to establish a colony on the Red river; with a detailed account of his Lordship's military expedition to, and subsequent proceedings at Fort William in upper Canada. London, 1817. 8°. (*With* "Notice respecting the boundary," etc.) 1644
- Narrative of the Arctic** land expedition to . . . Great Fish river. Back, *Sir G.* 2466
- Narrative of the Boer war.** Carter, T. F. 3426
- Narrative of the British** mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia. Rassam, H. 2 v. 1424
- Narrative of the campaign** against the Indians, 1791. St. Clair, *Maj.-Gen.* A. 2651
- Narrative of the causes** which led to the separation of the Society of Friends in America, and the means that were employed to effect it. Baltimore, 1852. 8°. —3264
- Narrative of the Euphrates** expedition. Chesney, *Maj.-Gen.* F. R. 1424
- Narrative of the expedition** to Dongola. English, G. B. 1424
- Narrative of the expedition** to the rivers Orinoco and Apuré. Hippisley, G. 2485
- Narrative of the expedition** which sailed from England in 1817, to join the South American patriots. Hackett, J. 2485
- Narrative of the important** and interesting events in the history of Ireland. O'Connor, R. 2577
- Narrative of the Indian** and civil wars in Virginia, in the years 1675 and 1676. Published from the original MS, in the 1 volume [2 s.] of the collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston, 1814. 8°. (*Force, P., Tracts, v. 1.*) 1644
- Narrative of the journey** and imprisonment of Pius VII after his departure from Rome, until his return to that city. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer, v. 4, 1814, p. 23.*)
- Narrative of the mission** . . . to the court of Ava in 1855. Yule, *Capt.* H. 1482
- Narrative of the negotiations** occasioned by the dispute between England and Spain in the year 1790. London, n. d. 8°. 1553
- Narrative of the Pope's** late fireworks in England. 27 pp. (*Tracts relating to popish plot, v. 1.*)
- Narrative of the Portuguese** embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520-27. Alvarez, F. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1415
- Narrative of the privations** and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of rebel authorities. Being the report of a commission of inquiry, appointed by the United States Sanitary Commission. With an appendix containing the testimony. Phila. 1864. 8°. 2656
- Narrative of the proceedings** against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324, by Richard de Ledrede, Bishop of Ossory. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1843. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc. v. 24.*) 1596
- Narrative of the proceedings** of Lord Geo. Gordon, and the persons assembled under the denomination of the Protestant Association from their last meeting at Coach-Maker's Hall to the final commitment of his Lordship to the Tower. London, 1780. 8°. (*With Address to the President of the Protestant Association.*) 1525
- Narrative of the proceedings** of Sir Edmond Androsse and his complices. Stoughton, W., and others. (*Whitmore, W. H., Andros tracts, v. 1; Prince Soc. Pub.* 1863.) 4626
- Narrative of the retreat** of a portion of the allied forces . . . during the war of the succession in Spain, July 1706. 22 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel. v. 1, p. 373.*)
- Narrative of the Spanish** marriage treaty. Tr. . . by S. R. Gardiner. Francisco de Jesu y Jodar, *El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio.* (*Camden Soc. v. 101.*) 1594
- Narrative of the surveying** voyages of H. M. ships Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36. Fitz-Roy, *Admiral R.* 3 v. in 4. 1445
- Narrative of the Texan** Santa Fé expedition. Kendall, G. W. 2 v. 2476
- Narrative of the United States** Exploring expedition. Wilkes, C. 5 v. 2422
- Narrative of the war** in Germany and France in 1813 and 1814. Vane, *Lieut.-Gen.* C. W., *Marquess of Londonderry.* 1691
- Narrative of travels** and discoveries in northern and central Africa. Denham, D., and others. 2 v. 1425
- Narrative of travels** on the Amazon. Wallace, A. R. 2484
- Narrative of voyages** to explore the shores of Africa. Owen, *Capt.* W. F. W. 2 v. 1425
- Narratives illustrative** of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. Croker, T. C. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc. v. 14.*) 1596
- Narratives of Scottish Catholics** under Mary Stuart and James VI. Forbes-Leith, W. (*Ed.*) —3265
- Narratives of sorcery and magic.** Wright, T. 2 v. —2477
- Narratives of state trials** in the 19 century. Browne, G. L. 2 v. —2316
- Narratives of the days** of the reformation. Fox, J. (*Camden Soc. v. 77.*) 1595
- Narratives of the expulsion** of the English from Normandy, 1449-50. Stevenson, Rev. J. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524
- Narrenbeschwoerung.** Die. See Murner, T.
- Narrenbuch.** Hagen, F. H. von der (*Ed.*) 1237
- Narrenschiff,** gedicht. See Brandt, S.
- Narrey,** Charles. 1825—. Ho! le vert! 62 pp. (*Théat. de campagne, v. 5, p. 1.*)—O mon Adélaïde; comédie. 47 pp. (*Théat. de campagne, v. 3, p. 193.*)
- Narrien,** John, 1782-1860. Analytical geometry: with the properties of conic sec-

- tions, and an appendix, constituting a tract on descriptive geometry. London, 1846. 8°. —2436
- Historical account of the origin and progress of astronomy. London, 1833. 8°. —2406
- Narrow escape**, A. 7 pp. Meason, M. L. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 141.)
- Narrow gauge railways**. Spooner, C. E. —2714
- Narrow gauge railways in America**. Fleming, H. —2714
- Narvaez**, Pamfilo de. —1528. Proclamation to the inhabitants (Indians) of the provinces of Florida. 6 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. 1875, p. 153.)
- Narvaez**, Ramon Maria, *El Duque de Valensia*. Mazade, C. de. Le Général N. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deus mondes*, 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 462.)
- Nary**, Cornelius, LL. D. 1660-1738. Case of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. 21 pp. (Rilly, H., *Impartial hist. of Ireland*, p. 112.)
- Nash**, D. W. Pharaoh of the Exodus. An examination of the modern systems of Egyptian chronology. London, 1863. 8°. 1786
- Taliesin; or, the bards and druids of Britain. A tr. of the remains of the earliest Welsh bards, and an examination of the bardic mysteries. London, 1858. 8°. 1343
- Nash**, Joseph. 1812-78. Architecture of the middle ages, drawn from nature and on stone. London, 1838. fo. —1791
- Nash**, Richard. GOLDSMITH, O. Life of Richard Nash, of Bath . . . Extracted principally from his original papers. 1762.
- The same*. 1762; repr. 1854. (*Works*, v. 4.)
- **Monarch of Bath**. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 773.)—**Thomson**, K., and Thomson, J. C. Beau Nash. 24 pp. (*Wits and beaux of society*, v. 1, p. 155.)
- Nash**, S. S. On the right footing. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 371.)
- Nash**, Thomas. 1558-1600 or '01. Complete works. For the first time collected and ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [London], 1883-85. 6 v. 8°. (*Huth Libr.*) 2114
- Contents*. Anatomie of absurditie, v. 1.—**Christ's teares over Jerusalem**, v. 4.—**Grosart**, A. B. Memorial-introduction-biographical, v. 1.—Memorial-introduction-critical, v. 6.—**Harvey-Greene tractates**: Haue with you to Saffron-Walden, v. 3.—Strange newes of the intercepting certaine letters, v. 2.—Terrors of the night, v. 3.—Wonderfull strange and miraculous astrologically prognostication, v. 2.—**Lenten stuffe**, v. 5.—**Marlowe**, C. and Nash, T. Tragedie of Dido, v. 6.—**Martin Mar-prelate tractates**: Counter-cuffe to Martin junior; The Month's mind; First parte of Pasquills apologie; The Returne of the renowned cavalliere Pasquill, v. 1.—**Pierce Penilesse**, his supplication to the diuelli, v. 2.—**Summers last will and testament**, v. 6.—**The Unfortunate traveller**, v. 5.—Glossarial index, etc. v. 6.
- An almond for a parrot; being a reply to Martin Mar-prelate. London, 1846. 12°. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts*.) —3275
- Christ's tears over Jerusalem: whereunto is annexed a comparative admonition to London. London, 1613; repr. 1815. 4°. (Brydges, Sir S. E., *Archaica*, v. 1.) 1332
- Lenten stuff: containing the description and first procreation and increase of the town of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk: with a new play, never played before, of the praise of the red-herring. Ed. by Charles Hindley. London, 1599; repr. 1871. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.) 1244
- Pap with a hatchet. See Lily, J.
- Pierce Penilesse's supplication to the devil. From the 1 ed. of 1592, compared with later impressions. With an introduction and notes by J. Payne Collier. London, 1842. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384
- **Despair of a poor scholar**. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Specimens of the Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 248; Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 181; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 244.)
- **Will Summer's last will and testament**. 79 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 1; Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 1.)—Summer's last will and testament. Songs from. 4 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 67.)
- **Harvey**, G. The trimming of Thomas Nash, Gentleman. 64 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.)—**Hermann**, E. Shakespeare wider Robert Greene, Marlowe, and N. 91 pp. (*In his Shakesp.-studien*, v. 2, abth. 3, p. 598.)—**Satires and declamations of N.** 15 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 292.)
- See also **Tom Nash his ghost**.
- Nashua**, N. H. Fox, C. J. History of the old township of Dunstable: including Nashua, Nashville, etc. 1846.
- Nashville**, N. H. Fox, C. J. History of the old township of Dunstable: including Nashua, Nashville, etc. 1846.
- Nashville, Tenn.** Lindsley, J. B. Report on the yellow fever in N. Tenn., Sept. and Oct., 1878. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 241.)
- Nasif Aljaziği**. Kremer, A. von. Nasif Aljaziği. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 244.)
- Nasir Chusrau**. See Abū Mu'in Nasir ed-Din bin Chusrau.
- Nasir ed-Din**. See Nassr ed-Din.
- Nasmith**, David. Institutes of English adjective law (Proceedings in court). Evidence and measure of damages. London, 1879. 12°. —1358
- Institutes of English private law. London, 1875. 2 v. 12°. —1358
- Institutes of English public law. London, 1873. 12°. —1358
- Nasmyth**, Alexander. Researches on the developement, structure, and diseases of the teeth. London, 1849. 8°. —1693
- Nasmyth**, James. 1808—. Autobiography. Ed. by Samuel Smiles. Illustrated. New York, 1883. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 458.) 4881
- Physical history of the moon. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 72.)
- **Smiles**, S. In his Industrial biography, p. 275. 24 pp.
- and **Carpenter**, James. The moon: considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. London, 1874. 4°. —2482
- Nason**, 9 cent. Ecloga. 11 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 382; *Monumenta German. hist.*)
- Nason**, Rev. Elias. 1811-87. Gazetteer of the state of Massachusetts. Boston, 1876. 8°. 2625
- History of the town of Dunstable, from its earliest settlement to 1873. Boston, 1877. 8°. 2625
- Life and times of Charles Sumner, his boyhood, education, and public career. Boston, 1874. 12°. 3897
- Monogram on our national song. Albany, 1869. 8°. —2744
- and **Russell**, Thomas. Life and public services of Henry Wilson, late vice-president of United States. [With portrait.] Boston, 1876. 12°. 3897
- The same*, Boston, 1881. 12°. 3891

- Nason, Emma Huntington.** The tower. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 541.)
- Nason, Henry Bradford, LL. D. (Ed.)** 1831—. Biographical record of the officers and graduates of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824-86. With an introduction by Benjamin H. Hall. Troy, N. Y., 1887. 8°. —2372
- Nassau, Moritz, Graf von.** See Moritz.
- Nassau, Duchy of.** HEAD, Sir F. B. Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. 1866.
- **Mineral springs of N.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 40, 1885, p. 352.)—**Public instruction in Duchy of N.** 5 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1886, p. 444.)
- Nassau, Fort, N. J.** Armstrong, E. History and location of Fort N. upon the Delaware. 23 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1 s. v. 6, 1863, p. 185.)
- Nassau islands.** See Pogy islands.
- Nassau-Siegen, Charles Henri Nicolas Othon, Prince de.** Lévis, P. M. G., Duc de. Le Prince et la Princesse de Nassau. 6 pp. (*In his Souvenirs et portraits*, p. 185.)
- Nasse, Erwin.** 1829—. On the agricultural community of the middle ages, and inclosures of the 16 century in England. Tr. from the German by Col. H. A. Ouvry. London, 1872. 8°. —2343
- Nasser ed-Din.** See Nassr ed-Din.
- Nassl, Johann.** Laute der tepler mundart. Prag, 1863. 8°. (*Beitr. zur geschichte Boehmens*, abth. II, *Abhandl.* v. 1.) 3472
- Nassr-ed-Din, Shah of Persia.** 1830—. Diary of, during his tour through Europe in A. D. 1873. By J. W. Redhouse, a verbatim tr. With portrait. 3 thousand. London, 1874. 8°. 1466
- **Our coming guest.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 712.)
- Nassr-ed-Din, Abou-Djafar Mohammed Rhodja ben Haçan al-Thousi.** *Circa* 1200-74. Extract from the Akhlaq e Naseri. Communicated by Col. Mark Wilks. 6 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 514.)
- Nassr-ed-Din Sabaktagin (the Amir).** Abu'l-Nasr-Muhammad ibn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar-Al-Utbi. The Kitab-i-Yamini, historical memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagin, and the Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna, early conquerors of Hindustan, and founders of the Ghaznavide dynasty. Tr. . . J. Reynolds. 1858. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- Nast, Thomas.** Parton, J. Thomas Nast. 5 pp. (*In his Triumphs of enterprise*, p. 363.)
- Nastosenen, King of Egypt.** Maspero, G. C. C. (Tr.) Inscription of King N. 12 pp. (*Birch, S., Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 55.)
- Nat Turner's insurrection.** Higginson, T. W. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 173.)
- Natal.**
- ATCHERLEY, R. J. Trip to Boerland, or a year's travel, sport, and gold-digging in the Transvaal and colony of Natal. 1879.
- BALDWIN, W. C. African hunting and adventure from Natal to the Zambesi. 1863.
- BROOKS, H. Natal: a history and description of the colony. 1876.
- CHRISTOPHER, J. S. Natal, Cape of Good Hope. 1850.
- COLENZO, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.* Ten weeks in Natal. 1855.
- GILLMORE, P. Great thirst land: a ride through Natal, etc. n. d.
- GROUT, L. Zulu-land; or, life among the Zulu-Kaffirs of Natal and Zulu-land. n. d.
- HOLDEN, W. C. History of the colony of Natal. 1855.

- MANN, R. J. Colony of Natal. [1859.]
- SHOOTER, J. Kaffirs of Natal. 1857.
- MARTIN, R. M. *In his* "British colonies," v. 4, p. 154. 10 pp.—**Natal fruits and vegetables.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 192.)—**South Africa.** 53 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 307.)—**Two years in N.** By an English Lady. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 312.)
- Natal sermons.** Colenso, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.* 2 v. —4236
- Natanael, nouvelle.** 29 pp. Olfers, M. von. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 161.)
- Natchez, Les, romance.** Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 16. —1173
- Natchez Indians.** Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Antiquity, manners, and customs of the Natchez Indians. 5 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 140.)—**Richebourg, M. de.** Mémoire sur la première guerre des Natchez. 12 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 241.)
- Natēsa Sastri, S. M.** Folklore in southern India. Bombay, 1884-86. 12°. 1218
- Nathalia, St.** Aimoin, of *St. Germain-des-Prés.* De translatione martyrum Georgii monachi, Aurelii et Nathaliae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 339.)
- Nathan, Isaac.** 1792-1864. Essay on the history and theory of music; and on the qualities, capabilities, and management of the human voice. London, 1823. 4°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 242.) —2741
- Nathaniel, pseud.** See Nettement, A. F.
- Nathusius, Hermann Engelhard von (Hundisburg).** 1809-79. Abbildungen von schweineschaedeln zu den vorstudien fuer geschichte und zucht der hausthiere. Berlin, 1864. obl. fo. —2632
- Die racen des schweines. Eine zoologische kritik und andeutungen ueber systematische behandlung der hausthier-racen. Berlin, 1860. 8°. —2616
- Vorstudien fuer geschichte und zucht der hausthiere zunaechst am schweineschaedel . . . Berlin, 1864. 8°, and atlas, obl. 4°. —2632, atlas —2631
- Nathusius-Koenigsborn, Wilhelm von.** 1828—. Untersuchungen ueber nicht cellulaere organismen, namentlich crustaceenpanzer, mollusken-schalen, und eihuellen. Mit 16 lithographirten tafeln. Berlin, 1877. fo. —1661
- Natick, Mass.** BACON, O. N. History of Natick, from its first settlement in 1651 to the present time. 1856.
- Natick Indians.** See Massachusetts Indians.
- Nation.** See National debts. — National hymns.—Naturalization.
- Nation, The.** Mulford, E. —1347
- Nation, The:** a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science, and art. New York, 1865-88. 47 v. 4°. 3112
- GRISWOLD, W. M. (Q. P. Index, *pseud.*) General index to the Nation, v. 1-30, 1865-80. 1880.
- National Academy of Design.** Cook, C. National Academy of Design. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 89.)
- National Academy of Sciences.** Memoirs, v. 2. Washington, 1884. 4°. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 1 sess. Senate Miscel. doc.* v. 3, No. 110.) —4421
- National airs.** 102 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 147.

National almanac and annual record for 1863-64. Phila. 1863-64. 2 v. p. 8°. 1147

National Association for the promotion of social science. Transactions. Ed. by George W. Hastings, E. Pears, and others. London, 1858-84. 27 v. 8°. —1376

—**Birmingham Congress.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 619.)

National bank act, and its judicial meaning. Bolles, A. S. —1392

National banking. Scudder, M. L., Jr. (*Economic monographs*, No. 12.) —1398

National biography, Dictionary of. Stephen, L. 13 v. R.122

National Board of health. See United States, Treasury Department.

National budget, The. Wilson, A. J. (*English citizen.*) —2355

National calendar. Force, P. 6 v. 1147

National Commercial convention. Proceedings. Murphy, D. F., *Reporter.* —2395

National cyclopaedia of useful knowledge. London, 1847-59. 13 v. 8°. R.66

Contents.

A-Arceslaus, v. 1. Lillac-North-west passage, v. 8.
Arch-Bautzen, v. 2. North-western territory-
Bavaria-Caesar, v. 3. Quotient, v. 9.
Caesar-Côtes-du-Nord, v. 4. R-Siege, v. 10.
Cotes, R.-Evelyn, v. 5. R-Siege, v. 11.
Everdingen-Hanover, v. 6. Theca-Zygophyllaceae, v. 12
Hanaeatic league-Ligustrum, v. 7. Supplement. Abaddon-Zu-
inglians, v. 13.

National Deaf-mute College. Draper, A. G. Silent college at Washington. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 727.)

National debts. Bowen, F. Perpetuity of national debt. 22 pp. (*In his Gleanings from a literary life*, p. 71.)—**Fawcett**, M. G. National debts and national prosperity. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 180.)

National defences. See Fortifications.

National distress; its causes and remedies. Laing, S. —1395

National duty. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 484.)

National education. Rigg, J. H. —2367

National education in Europe. Barnard, H. —2385

National education in Greece. Wilkins, A. S. —2377

National education in Ireland. Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin, Polit. tracts*, 1831. —2334

National Educational Association. Addresses and journal of proceedings. Sessions of the years 1872, '73. Peoria, Ill., 1873. 2 v. 8°. —2385

National Fisheries Society. Fryer, C. E. National Fisheries Society. 49 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 195.)

National flag of the United States, History of the. Hamilton, *Maj.-Gen.* S. 1635

National greatness. 22 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 40.)

National history of the United States. Lossing, B. J. 2 v. 1643

National holy-days. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 481.)

National honesty. 3 pp. Bryant, W. C., *Prose writings*, ed. by P. Godwin, v. 2, p. 332.

National hymns. White, R. G. 1333

National Institution for the Promotion of Science. Bulletins of the proceedings. Washington, 1841-46. 8°. —1464

National Intelligencer. Lanman, C. The National Intelligencer and its editors. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 470.)

National Liberal League. Equal rights in religion. Report of the Centennial Congress of Liberals, and organization of the National Liberal League, at Phila., on the 4 of July, 1876. 1876.

National lyrics. 14 pp. Hemans, F. D., *Works*, v. 6, p. 313.

National medals of the United States. McSherry, R. M. 3592

National music of the world. Chorley, H. F. —2755

National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. 4 v. 3764

National prejudices. Beaussire, E. Les haines nationales. La France et l'Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 491.)—**Burrows**, J. On national prejudices; their good and bad effects. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 583.)—**Campolini**, F. Discours de la contrariété d'humeurs qui se trouve entre certaines nations. . . . Tr. de l'italien par F. de la Mothe le Vayer. 76 pp. (Mothe le Vayer, F. de la, *Ouvres*, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 311.)

National religions and universal religions. Kuenen, A. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1882.) —2264

National resources, Enquiry into the extent and stability of. Chalmers, T. —1397

National self-government in Europe and America. Probyn, J. W. —1318

National Society for the education of the poor. Account of the report of, at a meeting held 2 June, 1813. 4 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 27.)

National songs of Ireland. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 537.)

National songs. BERGGREEN, A. P. Folkenes nationalsange, udgivne med led-sagelse af pianoforte. 1870. (*Folkke-sange og melodier*, v. 10.)

See also **Johnson**, H. K. Our familiar songs: God save the king.—**Key**, F. S. The Star spangled banner.—**Rouget de l'Isle**, C. J. La Marseillaise, in Chants et chansons populaires; and **Schneckenburger**, Max. Die Wacht am Rhein.

National songs and legends of Roumania. Murray, E. C. G. (*Ed.*) 1218

National surprises. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 88.)

National system of political economy. List, F. —1304

Nationalism and internationalism. 16 pp. (*Internal. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 244.)

Nationalités, Les. Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité*, v. 10. 2443

Nationalities of Europe. Latham, R. G. 2 v. 3754

Nationality. Bourgoing, F., *Comte de*. Les nationalités et les frontières naturelles. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 247.)—**Packard**, A. S. Nationality. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 173.)—**Ruediger**, L. Ueber nationalitaet. 52 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 95.)

Nationaloekonomik des handels und gewerbfleisses. Roscher, W. —1366

Nations catholiques et les nations protestantes comparées. Roussel, N. 2 v. —3206

Nations of Russia and Turkey. Golovin, I. 3467

Native American Party. See American Party.

Native Americanism. 25 pp. Brownson, O. A., *Essays and reviews*, p. 420.

- Native and scientific** names of Indian plants and products, Index to the. Watson, J. F. 1153
- Native flowers** and ferns of the United States. Meehan, T. 2 v. —2683
- Native races** of the Indian archipelago. Earl, G. W. (Norris, E., *Ethnogr. Libr.* v. 1.) 1796
- Native races** of the Pacific States of North America. Bancroft, H. H. 5 v. 1794
- Native races** of the Russian empire. Latham, R. G. (Norris, E., *Ethnogr. Libr.* v. 2.) 1796
- Natoire**, Charles. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In *his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française*, v. 2. 8 pp.
- Natolian story-teller**, The. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 971.)
- Natron, Lakes, Egypt**. Andréossy, A. F., Comte d'. Mémoire sur la vallée des lacs de Natroun. 40 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 12, p. 1.)
- Natt vid Bullar-Sjön**, tendens-roman. 3 v. Carlén, E. S. F., *Saml. romaner*, v. 20-22. 1277
- Natter**, Johann Lorenz. 1705-63. Treatise on the ancient method of engraving on precious stones, compared with the modern. Illustrated. London, 1754. fo. —1721
- Nattier**, Jean Marc. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In *his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française*, v. 2. 4 pp.
- Nattvardsbarnen**, poem. 34 pp. Tegner, E., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 2, p. 45.
- Naturliche lautsystem** der menschlichen sprache. Thausing, M. —2173
- Naturliche schoepfungsgeschichte** Haeckel, E. H. —1684
- Naturliche system** der sprachlaute. Rumpelt, H. B. —2173
- Natur der dinge**, lehrgedicht. 232 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 1.
- Natur und entstehung** der traume. Struempell, L. —1425
- Natura deorum**, De. Cicero, M. T. 3235
- Natural**, statistical, and civil history of the state of New York. Macauley, J. 3 v. 3566
- Natural and civil history** of California. Venegas, M. 2 v. 3597
- Natural and political** observations . . . made upon the Bills of mortality. Graunt, J. —1398
- Natural conditions of existence** as they affect animal life. Semper, K. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1688
- Natural history**.
ÆLIANUS, C. De natura animalium. [*Gr.*] 1832, 2 v.
The same. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1858. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
- BENNETT, F. D. Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, from the year 1833-36 . . . With an account of southern whales, the sperm whale fishery, and the natural history of the climates visited. 1840, 2 v.
- BOITARD, P. Curiosités d'histoire naturelle. 1862.
- BONNET, C. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle et de philosophie. 1779-83, 18 v.
- BRÖDERIP, W. J. Leaves from the notebook of a naturalist. 1852.
- BUCHHOLZ, E. Die 3 naturreiche nach Homer. (Homerische zoologie, botanik, und mineralogie.) 1873. (*In his Homerischen realien*, v. 1, abth. 2.)
- BUCKLAND, F. T. Curiosities of natural history. 1868-73, 4 v.
- — Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. 1876.
- BUFFON, G. L. L., Comte de. Œuvres complètes. 1853, 12 v.
- BURMEISTER, H. Handbuch der naturgeschichte. 1836.
- CAMPER, P. Œuvres, qui ont pour objet l'histoire naturelle . . . 1803, 4 v.
- CHAMBERS, R. Vestiges of the natural history of creation. [*Anon.*] 1860.
- DARWIN, C. R. Journal of researches into the natural history . . . of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the world. 1845. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) *The same*. 1860.
The same. (Fitz Roy, R., *Voyages of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle*, 1826-36, v. 3.)
- DESCOURTILZ, M. E. Voyages d'un naturaliste. 1809, 3 v.
- EDWARDS, G. Natural history of uncommon birds, and . . . other rare . . . animals. 1743-51, 4 v.
- GASSENDI, P. De rebus terrenis viventibus, seu de animalibus. n. d. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)
- GODMAN, J. D. American natural history. To which is added his last work, the Rambles of a naturalist. 1860, 2 v. in 1.
- GODRON, D. A. De l'espèce et des races dans les êtres organisés et spécialement de l'unité de l'espèce humaine. 1859, 2 v.
- GOLDSMITH, O. History of the earth and animated nature. 1876-79, 2 v.
- GOSSE, P. H. Romance of natural history. 1861.
- HUNTER, J. Essays and observations on natural history. 1861, 2 v.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Lay sermons. 1878.
- JARDINE, Sir W. (*Ed.*) Naturalist's Library. 1839-58, 40 v.
- JESSE, E. Gleanings in natural history; with local recollections. 1832-35, 3 v.
- — Lectures on natural history. 1863.
- KNAPP, J. L. Journal of a naturalist. [*Anon.*] 1830.
- LEEUWENHOEK, A. van. Select works. Tr. by S. Hoole. 1800-07, 2 v.
- LEUNIS, J., and others. Synopsis der 3 naturreiche. 1860-86, 10 v.
- LINNAEUS, C., or Karl von Linné. Systema naturae per regna tria naturae . . . Ed. 12 reformata. 1766-68, 3 v. in 4.
The same. Ed. 13 . . . Cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin. 1789-96, 10 v.
The same. Tr., with a life of Linné, by William Turton. 1806, 7 v.
- MAILLET, B. de. Telliamed, ou entretiens d'un philosophe indien avec un missionnaire français. 1755, 2 v.
The same. Tr. into English. 1797.
- MILNER, M. The garden, the grove, and the field. n. d.
- ØERSTED, H. C. The soul in nature. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- OKEN, L. Allgemeine naturgeschichte fuer alle staende. 1839-42, 15 v.

- **PLINIUS SECUNDUS**, C. *Naturalis historiae libri XXXVII.* 1826, 13 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
The same. Tr. into English by J. Bos-tock and H. T. Riley. 1855-57, 6 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
The same. Tr. into French by M. E. Lit-tré. 1865-83, 2 v.
Note.—For other eds. see his name.
- **QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU**, J. L. A. de. *Rambles of a naturalist.* 1857, 2 v.
- **RUDOLPHI**, K. A. *Beytraege zur an-thropologie und allgemeinen naturge-schichte.* 1812.
- **SAINT-PIERRE**, J. H. B. de. *Etudes de la nature.* 1818, 5 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 3-7.)
- *—* *Harmonies de la nature.* 1818, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 8-10.)
- **SCHOUW**, J. F. *Earth, plants, and man.* 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- **SHAW**, G., and **NODDER**, F. P. *Vivarium naturae, or the naturalist's miscellany.* [With Latin and Eng. indexes.] 1790-1813, 24 v.
- **SHAW**, S. *Nature displayed in the heavens, and on the earth.* 1823, 6 v. in 3.
- **SMEE**, A. *My garden, its plan and culture, together with a general description of its geology, botany, and natural history.* 1872.
- **SMITH**, Sir J. E. *Selection of the cor-respondence of Linnaeus, and other natu-ralists.* 1821, 2 v.
- **SPALLANZANI**, L. *Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vege-tables.* 1784, 2 v. in 1.
- **STEWART**, C. *Elements of natural his-tory; being an introduction to the Systema naturae of Linnaeus.* [Anon.] 1801-02, 2 v.
- **WACKERNAGEL**, W. (Ed.) *Meinauer natu-rallehre.* 1851. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 22.)
- **WATKINS**, M. G. *Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients.* 1885. (*Antiquary's Libr.*)
- **WHEWELL**, W. *Indications of the Crea-tor.* 1846.
- **WILHELM**, G. T. *Unterhaltungen aus der naturgeschichte.* 1794-1828, 18 v.
- **YEATS**, J. *Natural history of the raw materials of commerce.* [1871.]
- **Ackermann**, C. *Andeutungen ueber das wissen-schaftliche verhaeltniss der naturkunde zur theologie.* 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 7, 1841, pp. 80, 157.)—**Alle-goriarum in physiologum** interpretatio vetus Armenia. [*Armenian.*] 17 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 374.)—**Aristoteles.** *De mirabili-bus auscultationibus.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 75; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Blumen-bach**, J. F. *Specimen historiae naturalis ex auctori-bus classicis praesertim poetis illustratae eosque vicissim illustrantis.* 16 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. ge-sells. wissens. Comment. recent. v. 3, 1816, p. 62.)—**Boeckh**, A. *Ueber die bildung der weltseele im Timaeos des Platon.* 71 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 3, p. 109.)—**Broderip**, W. J. *Leaves from a natu-ralist's note-book.* 184 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, pp. 50, 160, 283, 411, 551, 654; v. 42, 1850, pp. 25, 187, 279, 413, 537, 614; v. 43, 1851, pp. 202, 545.)—**Burroughs**, J. *Notes of a walker.* 29 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, pp. 608, 684; v. 20, 1880, p. 97; v. 21, 1881, pp. 613, 786, 836.)—**Classification in natural history.** 11 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 465.)—**Clément-Mullet**, J. J. *Sur l'enchaînement des 3 règnes de la nature.* 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 10, 1840, p. 421.)—**Ebert**, A. *Der angelsaechsische physiologus.* 7 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1853, p. 241.)—**Economy of the earth.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 1.)—**Edwards**, H.

M. *Rapport sur 2 envois de M. Bocourt.* 3 pp. (*Ar-chiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 130.)—**Erman**, J. P. *Treizième mémoire sur les bœvues littéraires, ou l'on traite de leur influence dans les sciences exactes, et en particulier, dans l'histoire naturelle.* 14 pp. (Ber-lin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 3.)—**Excerpta ex antiquissimo libro physiologo.** 8 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 589.)—**Fichte**, I. H. von. *Ob naturalismus, ob theismus das leitende princip in den naturwissenschaften seyn könne? Mit bezug auf die theorien von Darwin und Agassiz.* 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 215; v. 47, 1865, p. 1.)—**Frost**, S. T. *Struggles for life.* 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 342.)—*Survivors of civilization.* 5 pp. (*Har-per's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 471.)—**Geographical distri-bution of animals and plants**, geologically con-sidered. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 28.)—**Gibson**, W. H. *Across lots.* 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 846.)—**Goethe**, J. W. von. *Zur natu-rwissenschaft im allgemeinen.* 37 pp. (*Sammt. werke*, v. 6, p. 479.)—**Gray**, T. *Specimen of some illustra-tions of the Systema naturae of Linnaeus.* 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1814, p. 549.)—**Haeckel**, E. H. *Ueber arbeitsthehlung in natur und menschenleben.* 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 193.)—**Hugues**, de Fouilloi. *De bestis et aliis rebus.* 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 177, p. 193.)—**Huxley**, T. H. *Advisa-bleness of improving natural knowledge.* 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3; 1866, p. 626.)—**Journal of a natu-ralist.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 406.)—**Mor-ris**, J. G. *Natural history as applied to farming and gardening.* 5 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1855, p. 131.)—**Notices in natural history.** 5 pp. (*Black-wood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 378.)—**Palissy**, B. *Recepte véritable*, etc. 100 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 1.)—**Pfuhl**, F. *Was geboren ist auf erden, muss zu erd' und asche werden.* 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 469.)—**Planck**, K. C. *Grundlinien zu einer wissen-schaft der natur als wiederherstellung der reinen erscheinungsformen.* 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 1.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau**, J. L. A. de. *Souvenirs d'un naturaliste.* 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 599; 1853, 2 s. v. 2, p. 766.)—**Reich-lin-Meldegg**, K. A. von. *Verhaeltniss der philoso-phie zur naturwissenschaft betreffende schriften.* 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 226.)—**Roulin**, F. *Mélanges de sciences et d'histoire naturelle.* 161 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, pp. 199, 565; v. 3, pp. 96, 446; v. 4, pp. 42, 577; 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 855.)—**Strick-land**, H. E. *Nomenclature and classification.* 57 pp. (*Selection from scient. writings*, p. 366; with his *Memoirs.*)—**Thayer**, W. H. *Rock, tree, and man.* 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 29.)—**Theophylactus.** *Διαλογος περι διαφορας φυσικων απορρημάτων και επιδύσεων αυτών.* 16 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 168.)—**Thomas**, of Cantimpré. *Fragmenta ex libris de naturis rerum descripta.* 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 425.)—**Thoughts on the riches of the natural world. 14 pp. (*New Eng-lander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 404.)—**Titcomb**, M. *The bur-rowers at home.* 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 421.)—*Some curious homes.* 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, pp. 161, 273.)—**Toplady**, A. M. *Sketch of natural history.* 62 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 201.)—**Vete-rum Gnosticorum in physiologum allegoricae interpretationes. [Gr.] 36 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 338.)—**Weisse**, C. H. *Ueber die graenzen des mechanischen princips der naturforsch-ung.* 142 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, pp. 97, 192; v. 36, 1860, p. 1.)—**Wilson**, A. *Some moot points in natural history.* 32 pp. (*In his Leisure-time studies*, p. 239.)—**Xenocrates.** *Περὶ τῆς ἀπὸ τῶν ἐνδόμων τροφῆς.* 13 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 121.)—**Zein-Eddin Omar.** *Perle des merveilles. Mé-langes de géographie et d'histoire naturelle.* 41 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 19.)—**Zeising**, A. *Die juengsten streitfragen aus dem gebiet der naturphilosophie und metaphysik.* 95 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, pp. 144, 251; v. 29, 1856, p. 279.)****

Natural history, Bibliography.

COBRES, J. P. *Deliciae Cobresianae.* 1782, 2 v.

- DRYANDER, J. *Catalogus bibliothecae historico-naturalis* Josephi Banks. 1798-1800, 5 v.
- ENGELMANN, W., and CARUS, J. V. *Bibliotheca historico-naturalis*. 1846-61, 3 v.
- GIRARD, C. *Bibliographia Americana historico-naturalis*, or bibliography of American natural history for the year 1851. 1852. (*Bound pamph.* v. 247.)
- Radcliffe Library. Oxford University Museum. *Catalogue of books on natural science up to Dec., 1872*. 1877.
- REUSS, J. D. *Repertorium commentationum a societatis litterariis editarum*. 1801-21, 16 v. in 8.
- **Popular works on natural history.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 44, 1846, p. 203.)—**Recent natural history books.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 334.)

Natural history, Collecting and preserving specimens.

- KING, H. *Directions for making collections in natural history*. 1840. (*Bound pamph.* v. 36.)
- TAYLOR, J. E. *Notes on collecting and preserving natural history objects*. 1876.
- Batrd, S. F. *Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of natural history*. 19 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1856, p. 235.)—Coale, W. E., and others. *Directions for collecting and preserving objects of natural history*. 8 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 36.)

Natural history, Dictionaries.

- AUBERT DE LA CHENAYE DES BOIS, F. A. *Dictionnaire raisonné et universel des animaux, ou le règne animal . . .* 1759, 4 v.
- CASSINO, S. E. (*Ed.*) *International scientist's directory*. 1883.
- (*Ed.*) *Naturalists' directory, for 1877*, 1877-79, 2 v.
- CUVIER, F. (*Ed.*) *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*. [*Anon.*] 1816-45, 75 v.
- JÉHAN, L. F. *Dictionnaire historique des sciences physiques et naturelles*. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 30.)
- KNIGHT, C. (*Ed.*) *English cyclopaedia . . . Natural history*. 1854-56, 4 v. in 2.
- McNICOLL, D. H. *Dictionary of natural history terms*. 1863.
- MAUDUYT DE LA VARENNE, P. J. E., and others. *Histoire naturelle*. 1782-1826, 10 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
- ORBIGNY, C. d'. *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle*. 1861, 16 v.
- PARTINGTON, C. F. (*Ed.*) *British cyclopaedia of natural history*. 1835-37, 3 v.
- (*Ed.*) *British cyclopaedia of the arts, sciences . . . natural history, and biography*. 1838, 10 v.
- *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*. 15 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 406.)

Natural history, History and progress.

- CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., Baron. *Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences naturelles depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel*. 1810. (*Inst. de France, Mém.*)
- POUCHET, F. A. *Histoire des sciences naturelles au moyen âge*. 1853.
- Clément-Mullet, J. J. *Recherches sur l'histoire naturelle chez les Arabes*. 80 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 4, 1854, p. 214; v. 7, 1856, p. 496; v. 11, 1858, p. 379.)—Lazarus, M. *Zur geschichte der naturwissenschaften*. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. völkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 481.)—Remusat, J. P. A. *Observations sur l'état des sci-*

ences naturelles chez les peuples de l'Asie orientale. 52 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 116; *Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 81.)

Natural history, Museums.

- GREW, N. *Musaeum Regalis Societatis, or a catalogue and description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at Gresham College*. 1681.
- LINNAEUS, C., or Karl von Linné. *Museum Adolphi Friderici regis Suecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque, in quo animalia rariora imprimis et exotica: aves, amphibia, pisces describuntur*. 1764. (*With his Museum Ludovicae Ulricae*, pt. 2.)
- — *Museum Adolphi Friderici regis Suecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque, in quo animalia rariora imprimis et exotica: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes describuntur et determinantur Latine et Svecice, cum iconibus*. 1754.
- — *Museum Ludovicae Ulricae reginae Suecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque, in quo animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis insecta, et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, Prodromi instar editum*. 1764, 1 v. in 2 pts.
- OWEN, R. *On the extent and aims of a national museum of natural history*. 1862.
- WINTHROP, J. *Selections from an ancient catalogue of objects of natural history*. 1844. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.)
- Agassiz, L. J. R. *Des musées d'histoire naturelle*, tr. par G. A. Matile. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 14, 1862, p. 527.)—Wallace, A. R. *Museums for the people*. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 244.)
- Natural history, Periodicals.**
- Academy of natural sciences, Philadelphia. *Journal*. 1817-42, 8 v.; n. s. 1847-81, 8 v.
- — *Proceedings*. 1843-88, 40 v.
- *American Naturalist*. 1868-88, 22 v.
- *Annales des sciences naturelles: par Audouin, Brongniart, et autres*. 1824-88, 237 v.
- *Annals and Magazine of natural history*. 1829-88, 117 v.
- *Archiv fuer Naturgeschichte*. 1835-88, 56 v.
- *Boston Society of natural history. Memoirs*. 1866-83, 3 v.
- — *Proceedings*. 1848-88, 26 v.
- *Buffalo Society of natural sciences. Bulletin*. 1873-77, 3 v.
- *California Academy of natural sciences. Proceedings*, 1854-74. 1873-75, 5 v. in 4.
- *Canadian Naturalist*. 1857-83, 18 v.
- *Chicago Academy of sciences. Transactions*. 1867.
- *Davenport Academy of natural sciences. Proceedings*. 1876-80, 2 v.
- *Edinburgh Journal of natural and geographical science*. 1830-31, 3 v.
- *Kidd's Own Journal; for intercommunications on natural history*. 1852-54, 5 v.
- *Linnean Society of London. Proceedings*, 1838-55. 1849-55, 2 v.
- — *Journal of the proceedings*. 1857-88, 43 v. in 35.
- — *Transactions*. 1791-1873, 28 v.
- *The same*. 2 s. 1879-88, 8 v.

- Maryland Academy of science and literature. Transactions. 1837.
- MASON, J. Year-book of facts in science and the arts, 1876, 77, 79-80. 1877-80, 4 v.
- Minnesota Academy of natural sciences. Bulletin. 1881.
- Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Annales. 1802-12. 20 v. and table.
- — Mémoires. 1815-32, 20 v.
- — Nouvelles annales. 1832-35, 4 v.
- — Archives. 1839-61, 10 v.
- — Nouvelles archives. 1865-74, 10 v.; 2 s. 1878-87, 9 v.
- Natural History Review. 1854-65, 12 v.
- Nature. 1870-88, 38 v.
- Paris. Société d'Histoire naturelle. Mémoires. 1800-34, 6 v.
- Popular Science Monthly. 1872-88, 33 v. and index.
- Société des Naturalistes de Moscou. Bulletin. 1829-88, 96 v.
- Société helvétique des sciences naturelles. Nouveaux mémoires. 1837-76, 27 v.
- TIMBS, J. Year-book of facts in science and art. 1839-74, 37 v.
- Vienna. Museum der naturgeschichte. Annalen. 1836, 2 v.
- VINCENT, C. W. Year-book of facts in science and the arts, for 1875. 1876.
- Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. 1811-39, 8 v.
- Wisconsin Academy of sciences. Transactions, 1870-72. 1872.
- Natural history, Study of.**
- AGASSIZ, L. J. R. Methods of study in natural history. 1866.
- The same. Atlant. Monthly, v. 9, 10, 1862.
- MCCOSH, J., and DICKIE, G. Typical forms and special ends in creation. 1862.
- SWAINSON, W. Preliminary discourse on the study of natural history. 1834. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- DAWSON, Sir J. W. Natural history in its educational aspects. 9 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 428.)—KINGSLEY, C. Study of natural history; How to study natural history. 44 pp. (*In his Sci. lectures and essays*, pp. 179, 287.)—MIVART, St. G. On the study of natural history. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 251.)—**Philosophy of natural history.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 395.)—**Study of natural history.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 373.)—Remarks on the study of some branches of natural history. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 569.)
- Natural history of atheism.** Blackie, J. S. —4256
- Natural history . . . of birds.** Swainson, W. 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —2616
- Natural history of British fishes.** Donovan, E. 5 v. —2624
- Natural history of enthusiasm.** Taylor, I., Jr. —2215
- Natural history of gems, or semi-precious stones.** King, C. W. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1738
- Natural history of Ireland.** Boate, G. —1493
- Natural history of man.** 40 pp. Holland, Sir H., *Essays*, p. 465.
- Natural history of man.** Kennedy, J. —1798
- Natural history of man.** Prichard, J. C. 2 v. —1793

- Natural history of man.** Wood, J. G. —1793
- Natural history of plants.** Baillon, E. H. 7 v. —2603
- Natural history . . . of precious stones and gems.** King, C. W. —1643
- Natural history . . . of quadrupeds.** Swainson, W. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —2627
- Natural history of religion.** 77 pp. Hume, D., *Philos. works*, v. 4, p. 417.
- Natural history of secession.** Goodwin, T. S. —2657
- Natural history of Selborne.** White, G. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1698
- Natural history of society.** Taylor, W. C. 2 v. —1378
- Natural history of the agricultural ant of Texas.** McCook, H. C. —2674
- Natural history of the British entomotraca.** Baird, W. (*Ray Soc.*) —2685
- Natural history of the crinoidea.** Miller, J. S. —2621
- Natural history of the fishes of Massachusetts.** Smith, J. V. C. —2627
- Natural history of the human species.** Smith, Lieut.-Col. C. H. —1798
- Natural history of the mammalia.** Waterhouse, G. R. 2 v. —2615
- Natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia.** Abbot, J. 2 v. —2651
- Natural history of the raw materials of commerce.** Yeats, J. —2397
- Natural history of the salmon.** Brown, W. —2627
- Natural history of the sperm whale.** Beale, T. —2617
- Natural history of the varieties of man.** Latham, R. G. —1794
- Natural history of uncommon birds.** Edwards, G. 4 v. —2612
- Natural History Review.** Dublin, 1854-65. 12 v. 8°. —3922
- Natural History Society of Montreal.** Leclan, R. Retrospective glance at the progressive state of the Natural History Society of Montreal. 24 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.)
- Natural law.** See Law of nature.
- Natural laws of husbandry.** Liebig, J., *Freiherr von.* —4685
- Natural magic,** Letters on. Brewster, Sir D. —2476
- Natural philosophy.** See Physics.
- Natural principles** and analogy of the harmony of form. Hay, D. R. —1731
- Natural religion.** Seeley, J. R. —4227
- Natural science and religion.** Gray, A. —1686
- Natural selection.** See Darwinism.
- Natural selection,** Contributions to the theory of. Wallace, A. R. —1607
- Natural selection** not inconsistent with natural theology. Gray, A. —1684
- Natural theology.**
- BROUGHAM, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Natural theology: comprising a discourse of natural theology, dialogues on instinct, and dissertations on the structure of the cells of bees, and on fossil osteology. 1856. (*Works*, v. 6.)

- BROWN, W. L. Essay on the existence of a supreme creator. 1816, 2 v.
- BUCKLAND, W. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. 1836, 2 v.; 1837, 2 v. (*Bridgewater treatises*.)
- BUSHNELL, H. Nature and the supernatural. 1871.
- CHALMERS, T. On natural theology. n. d., 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)
- — On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. 1839, 2 v. (*Bridgewater treatises*.)
- The same. To which is added a biographical preface by Rev. J. Cumming. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- CICERO, M. T. De natura deorum libri III. With introduction and commentary by J. B. Mayor. 1880.
- Note.—For other eds. and trs. see name of author.
- CLARKSON, T. Researches, antediluvian, patriarchal, and historical, concerning the way in which men first acquired their knowledge of God and religion. n. d.
- COOKE, J. P., Jr. Religion and chemistry; or, proofs of God's plan in the atmosphere and its elements. 1867.
- DERHAM, W. Physico-theology: or, a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from his works of creation. 15 ed. 1754.
- DESCARTES, R. Méditations touchant la philosophie première. Objections contre les méditations, avec les réponses. 1824, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)
- GRAY, A. Natural selection not inconsistent with natural theology. 1861.
- HILL, T. Geometry and faith. 1874.
- LE CONTE, J. Religion and science. A series of Sunday lectures, on the relation of natural and revealed religion . . . 1874.
- LELAND, J. Discours préliminaire sur la religion naturelle et révélée; Nouvelle démonstration évangélique. 1843. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7.)
- LUEKEN, H. Traditions de l'humanité. 1862, 2 v.
- MCCOSH, J. Christianity and positivism: a series of lectures . . . on natural theology and apologetics. 1874.
- OGILVIE, J. Theology of Plato, compared with the principles of oriental and Grecian philosophers. 1793.
- PALEY, W. Natural theology. 1845. (*Works*, v. 4.)
- POWELL, B. Connexion of natural and divine truth. 1838.
- PRIESTLEY, J. Institutes of natural and revealed religion. n. d. (*Works*, v. 2.)
- ROUGEMONT, F. de. Histoire de l'astronomie dans ses rapports avec la religion. 1865.
- SEELEY, J. R. Natural religion. 1882.
- TINDAL, M. Christianity as old as the creation. 1730.
- TUCKER, A. Light of nature pursued. 1840, 2 v.
- TYLER, W. S. Theology of the Greek poets. 1867.
- WARBURTON, W. Principles of natural and revealed religion. 1811. (*Works*, v. 9.)
- WHEWELL, W. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. 1839. (*Bridgewater treatises*.)
- The same. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- — Indications of the Creator. 1846.
- WOLLASTON, W. Religion of nature delineated. 1726.
- **Anticipations of man in nature.** 42 pp. (*New England*, v. 17, 1859, p. 293.)—Natural theology of art. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 1.)—**Bascom, J.** Natural theology of social science. 234 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, pp. 1, 270, 645; v. 26, 1869, pp. 120, 401, 609.)—**Besser, M.** Indo-Germanic natural religion. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 167.)—**Bolingbroke, H. St. J.** Rise and progress of monotheism. 79 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 185.)—**Bradley, A. C.** Some points in "natural religion." 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 144.)—**Brazer, J.** Argument for natural religion. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 137.)—**Browne, Sir T.** Religio medic. 197 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 291.)—**Caro, E.** Religion naturelle. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 209.)—**Chalmers, T.** Natural theology. 66 pp. (*Posthumous works*, v. 7, p. 71.)—**Chastel, A.** La religion naturelle et la religion surnaturelle. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 602; v. 49, 1860, p. 82.)—**Chemistry and natural theology.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 204.)—**Clarke, S.** Collection of papers, which passed between the late learned Mr. Leibnitz, and Dr. Clarke, in the years 1715 and 1716. Relating to the principles of natural philosophy and religion. 132 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 575.)—Discourse concerning the unchangeable obligations of natural religion, and the truth and certainty of Christian revelation. 187 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 4, p. 109; *Works*, v. 2, p. 579.)—The same, tr. into French. 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 5, p. 1073.)—**Cogan, T.** On natural religion. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 9.)—**Conder, E. E.** Natural selection and natural theology. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 400.)—**Davies, J. L.** Natural religion. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 442.)—**Derham, W.** Théologie astronomique, ou démonstration de l'existence et des attributs de Dieu par l'examen et la description des cieux. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 563.)—Necessity of divine revelation. 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 389.)—**Duhamel, R. J., Abbé.** Lettres flamandes ou histoire des variations de la prétendue religion naturelle. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 9.)—**Fabricius, J. A.** Théologie de l'eau, ou essai sur la bonté, la sagesse, et la puissance de Dieu, manifestées dans la création de l'eau. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 713.)—**Foster, J.** Astronomy and the Christian revelation. Discourses . . . by Thomas Chalmers. 43 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 353.)—**Francis, C.** Natural theology. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1839, p. 193.)—**Furness, W. H.** Nature and Christianity. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 31.)—**Gannett, E. S.** Value of natural religion. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 288.)—**Gleig, G. R.** Natural theology. 87 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 212.)—**Haven, J., Jr.** Natural theology. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 613.)—**Hedge, F. H.** Natural religion. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 117.)—**Hill, T.** Testimony of organic life. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 593.)—**Hitchcock, E.** Law of nature's constancy subordinate to the higher law of change. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 489.)—Special divine interpositions in nature. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 776.)—**Holland, Sir H.** Natural theology. 11 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 195.)—**Hume, D.** Dialogues concerning natural religion. 132 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 2, p. 409.)—**Kant, I.** Die religion innerhalb der grenzen der bloßen vernunft. 207 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 95.)—Untersuchung ueber die deutlichkeit der grundsätze der natuerlichen theologie und der moral. 29 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 281.)—**Kingsley, C.** Natural theology of the future. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 369; *Sci. lectures and essays*, p. 311.)—**Lamourette, A., Ep. of Lyon.** Pensées sur la philosophie de la foi, ou la système du Christianisme entrevu dans son analogie avec les idées naturelles de l'entendement humain. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 329.)—**Liebermann, B. F. L.** De gentilitismo. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Théol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1193.)—**Maximus, Ep. of Jerusalem.** Fragmentum ex libro De materia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1339.)—Dialogues ou natural and

- revealed religion. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 170.)—**Natural and supernatural.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 124.)—**Natural religion.** 114 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, pp. 357, 473; v. 32, 1875, pp. 193, 481; v. 33, 1876, pp. 1, 385; v. 34, 1876, pp. 156, 522; v. 35, 1877, p. 417; v. 37, 1878, p. 177.)—Dialogues on natural religion. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 90.)—**Natural theology** as a positive science. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 177.)—Natural theology. Furnished by a society of clergymen. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 241.)—**Order of nature.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 420.)—**Philosophy of natural theology.** 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 104.)—**Porter, N.** Nature and the supernatural. 35 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 224.)—**Powell, B.** Burnett prizes: the study of the evidences of natural theology. 35 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1857, p. 168.)—**Remusat, C. de.** La théologie naturelle en Angleterre. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2^e pér. v. 25, p. 537.)—**Romanes, G. J.** Natural selection and natural theology. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 536.)—**Snow, G. D. O.** Natural theology. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 573.)—**Thomas, A. L.** Réflexions philosophiques et littéraires sur le poème de la religion naturelle. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 11, p. 371.)—**Tracy, J.** On the idea of an infinite series as applicable to natural theology. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 613.)—**True theology of nature.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 190.)—**Valsecchi, A.** De possibilitate et necessitate revelationis. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 2, p. 978.)
- See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 515. Also **Atheism.**—**Christianity.**—**Creation.**—**Deism.**—**Geology.**—**Geology and Scripture.**—**God.**—**Immortality.**—**Moral philosophy.**—**Religion.**—**Theodicy.**
- Natural wealth of California.** Cronise, T. F. 3593
- Naturalism.** Erdmann, J. E. Ueber die wachsende macht des naturalismus und die widerlegung desselben. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 173.)
- Naturalist.** Notes of a. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 226.)
- Naturalist in Bermuda.** Jones, J. M., Wedderburn, Maj. J. W., and Hurdis, J. L. —1697
- Naturalist in Nicaragua.** Belt, T. —1697
- Naturalist in Norway.** Bowden, Rev. J. —1685
- Naturalist on the river Amazons.** Bates, H. W. —1697
- Naturalist's library.** Jardine, Sir W. (*Ed.*) 40 v. —2617, —2627, —2647
- Naturalist's miscellany.** Shaw, G., and Nodder, F. P. 24 v. —2574
- Naturalist's rambles** on the Devonshire coast. Gosse, P. H. —1698
- Naturalist's sojourn** in Jamaica. Gosse, P. H., and Hill, R. —1608
- Naturalist's wanderings** in the Eastern archipelago. Forbes, H. O. 1403
- Naturalists,** North-country. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 118.)
- Naturalists' directory** for 1877, 79. Cassino, S. E. (*Ed.*) 1195
- Naturalization.** COGORDAN, G. *In his* Droit des gens. La nationalité au point de vue des rapports internationaux. 1879.
- Great Britain. Royal Commission for inquiring into the laws of naturalization and allegiance. Report, together with an appendix, containing an account of British and foreign laws. 1869.
- PLOWDEN, F. Disquisition concerning the law of alienage and naturalization, according to the statutes in force . . . 1818 . . . 1819. 1818.
- Pankhurst, R. M. Under what circumstances ought change of nationality to be authorised. 10 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. Trans.*, 1868, p. 158.)—**Strong,** W. Defective naturalization laws. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 415.)—**Willard, J.** Naturalization in the American colonies. 28 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1858-60, p. 337.)
- Naturalization laws of the U. S.** 19 pp. (Bromwell, W. J., *Hist. of immigration*, p. 187.)
- Natural and moral historie** of the East and West Indies. Acosta, J. 1638
- Naturanschauung** und naturphilosophie der Araber im 10 jahrhundert. Dieterici, F. —1426
- Nature.**
- ALGER, W. R. Solitudes of nature and of man. 1887.
- CAMPBELL, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Unity of nature. 2 ed. 1884.
- The same. 1880-81. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 39.)
- DAVIS, A. J. Principles of nature. 1850; 1876.
- GOLDSMITH, O. History of the earth and animated nature. 1876-79, 2 v.
- HALIBURTON, T. C. Nature and human nature. 1855, 2 v.
- HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr von.* Ansichten der natur. 1849, 2 v. in 1.
- Views of nature: or, contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation; with scientific illustrations. Tr. from the German by E. C. Otté, and Henry G. Bohn. 1850. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- KIDD, J. Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. 1837. (*Bridgewater treatises.*)
- The same. 6 ed. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- MILL, J. S. Nature, the utility of religion and theism. 1874.
- OERSTED, H. C. Soul in nature. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- OSWALD, F. L. Physical education; or, the health-laws of nature. 1883.
- SAINT PIERRE, J. H. B. Etudes de la nature. 1818, 5 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 3-7.)
- Harmonies de la nature. 1818, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 8-10.)
- SHAW, S. Nature displayed in the heavens and on the earth, according to the latest observations and discoveries. 1823, 6 v. in 3.
- ALGER, W. R. Divine teachings in nature. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 280.)—**Austin, A.** Poetic interpretation of nature. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 961.)—**Beard, J. C.** Mimicry of nature. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 862.)—**Burroughs, J.** Nature and the poets. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 285.)—**Cabot, J. E.** On the relation of art to nature. 34 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, pp. 183, 313.)—**Campbell, G. D., 8 Duke of Argyll.** Variety as an aim in nature. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 163.)—**Carlisle, H.** Unity of nature. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 915.)—**Chester, S. E.** The silent. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 745.)—**Dowden, E.** Poetical feeling for external nature. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 535.)—**Draper, J. W.** Practical interrogation of nature. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 722.)—**Frothingham, O. B.** Man and nature. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 437.)—**Gibson, W. H.** Among our foot prints. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 65.)—**Godwin, W.** On nature. 12 pp. (*Essays*, p. 257.)—**Harris, W. T.** Philosophy of nature. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 274.)—**Higginson, T. W.** Man and nature. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 114.)—My out-door study. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 302.)—**Knight, W.** Nature as interpreted by Wordsworth. 22 pp. (*In his* Studies in philos. and lit. p. 405.)—**Lange, A. G.** Ideen ueber die poetische ansicht der natur. 19 pp. (*Verm. schriften und reden*, p. 205.)—**Leibnitz, G. W. von.** Système nouveau de la nature et de la communication des substances. 8

- pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 49; *Opera philosophica*, p. 124; *Philos. Schriften*, herausg. von C. J. Gehrhardt, v. 4, p. 477.)
 —The same, tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 209.)—**Marsh, G. P.** Study of nature. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 33.)—**Meisner, F.** Du sentiment de la nature chez les anciens et les modernes. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 187.)—**Reclus, E.** Sentiment de la nature. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 352.)—**Roget, J. L.** Study of nature as a guide to art. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 164.)—**Romanes, G. J.** Nature and thought. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1889, p. 831.)—**Schaller, J.** Das wesen der natur. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 42.)—**Schlosser, J. F. H.** Der mensch und die natur. 17 pp. (*In his* Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser, v. 4, p. 147.)—**Tucker, G. M.** On certain points of resemblance between orthodoxy and nature. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 311.)—**Tyndall, J.** Constitution of nature. 24 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 3.)
 See also **Cosmography**.—**Natural history**.—**Philosophy**.—**Physical geography**.—**Physic**.—**Science**.—**Seasons**.
Nature (the word). Lévesque, P. C. Extrait d'un mémoire sur quelques acceptions du mot nature. 9 pp. (*Inst. de France, Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 231.)
Nature. A weekly illustrated journal of science. London, 1870–88. 38 v. r. 8°. —2572
Nature, the utility of religion and theism. Mill, J. S. —4214
Nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 3 v. Smith, A., *Works*, v. 2–4. —1305
Nature and character of our federal government. Upshur, A. P. —1347
Nature and constitution of the ancient church of Scotland. 102 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 425.)
Nature and end of the sacred office. Smith, J. —4224
Nature and function of art. Eidlitz, L. —1773
Nature and immutability of truth. Essay on the. Beattie, J. —1448
Nature and life. Michell, N. 1397
Nature and origin of evil. 175 pp. Jenyns, S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.
Nature and philosophy; or, the youth who never saw a woman, a farce. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)
Nature and power of indwelling sin. 206 pp. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 1.
Nature and principles of taste, Essays on the. Alison, A. —1437
Nature and propagation of heat, An experimental inquiry into the. Leslie, Sir J. —1526
Nature and tendency of free institutions. Grimké, F. —1315
Nature and the supernatural. Bushnell, H. —4225
Nature of apostasy. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 17. —2227
Nature of light. Lommel, E. C. J. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1526
Nature of limbs, On the. Owen, R. —1603
Nature of the gods. See Cicero, M. T.
Nature of the scholar. Fichte, J. G. 100 pp. (*Popular works*, p. 133.)
Nature of things, On the. See Lucretius Carus, T.
Nature of things in themselves, On the. 18 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 71.
Nature of thunderstorms. Harris, Sir W. S. —2485
Nature of virtue. 12 pp. Butler, J., *Bp. of Bristol and Durham, Works*, v. 1, p. 316.
Nature's divine revelations. Davis, A. J. —4255, —1443
Nature's farewell. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 874.)
Nature's music. 51 pp. Bloomfield, R., *Remains*, p. 93.
Nature's politics. Wasson, D. A. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 295.)
Naturen bloeme. Maerlant, J. van. 2 v. in 1. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederlandsche letterkunde*.) —3192
Nature-pictures. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 753; v. 56, 1860, p. 122; v. 57, 1861, p. 741.)
Nature-printed British sea-weeds. Johnstone, W. G., and Croall, A. 4 v. —2684
Nature-printing. AUER, A. A. Entdeckung des natur-selbstdruckes . . . 1854.
Naturgeschichte der sage. Braun, J. 2 v. 1233
Naturmythen: neue Schweizer-sagen. Rochholz, E. L. 1235
Naturwissenschaftliche reisen im tropischen Amerika. Wagner, M. —1696
Nauck, Johann August (Ed.) 1822—. Euripidis Tragoediae. See Euripides (in supplement).
 — (Ed.) Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. Lipsiae, 1856. 8°. 3284

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Contents. | | |
| Achaeus. | Dicaeogenes. | Phliscus. |
| Æschylus. | Diogenes Athenien- | Philocles. |
| Æschylus Alezan- | sis. | Phrynichus. |
| drinus. | Diogenes Sinopen- | Polydus. |
| Agathon. | sis. | Pompeius Macer. |
| Alexander Ætolus. | Dionysius. | Pratinas. |
| Antiphon. | Euphorion. | Ptolemaeus Philo- |
| Apollonides. | Euripides. | pator. |
| Aristarchus. | Hippothoon. | Python. |
| Aristias. | Ion. | Serapion. |
| Astydamantes. | Iophon. | Sophocles. |
| Biotus. | Isidorus. | Sophocles Junior. |
| Carcinus. | Lycophon. | Sosiphanes. |
| Chaeremon. | Melanthius. | Sositheus. |
| Chares. | Meletus. | Theodectes. |
| Choerilus. | Mimnermus. | Theognis. |
| Cleeanetus. | Moschion. | Thespis. |
| Crates. | Neophon. | Xenocles. |
| Critias. | Nicomachus. | Zenodotus. |
| Demonax. | PatroclesThurius. | Zopyrus. |

Nauck, Karl Wilhelm (Ed.) 1818—. Des Q. Horatius Flaccus Oden und Epoden fuer den schulgebrauch erklært. See Horatius Flaccus, Q.
Naucrates. Circa B. C. 350. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 346.)
Naucratis. PETRIE, W. M. F., and others. Naukratis. Pt. 1, 1884–85. 1886. (*Egypt Exploration Fund.*)
 — **Soldan, W. G.** Naukratis. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 126.)
Naudé, Gabriel. 1600–53. Apologie pour les grands hommes soupçonnez de magie. Dernière éd. Amsterdam, 1712. 16°. —2477
 — History of magick by way of apology, for all the wise men who have unjustly been reputed magicians, from the creation to the present age. Englished by J. Davies. London, 1657. 12°. —2477
 — Exercitatio in qua asserit, quod nomen Senae non Caesenaë, sed Senogalliaë conveniat. 18 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Tabularii majoris** templi Reatini instauratio. 32 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)
 — **Labitte, C.** Ecrits précursseurs du siècle de Louis XIV. Gabriel Naudé. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 447.)—**Nicéron, J. F.** Mém.

- des hommes, v. 9.—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. *Ecrits* critiques et moralistes de la France. Gabriel Naudé, 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 754; and in his *Portraits litt.* v. 2, p. 467.)
- Naudé**, Philippe. *Eloge de*. 4 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 465.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 41.
- Naudet**, Joseph. 1786–1878. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Guérard. 32 pp. (*With* Quatremère, E. M., *Mélanges*.)
- (*Ed.*) C. C. Tacitus Quae extant omnia opera. See Tacitus, C. C.
- (*Ed.*) C. Valerii Catulli Quae extant omnia opera. See Catullus, C. V. (in supplement.)
- (*Ed.*) M. Accii Plauti Comoediae. See Plautus, T. M.
- Naucratis**. See Naucratis.
- Naumachius**. Γαμικα παραγγέλματα. 4 pp. (Galsford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 261.)
- Naumann**, Emil. 1827—. History of music. Tr. by F. Praeger. *Ed.* by Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley. With numerous illustrations. London [1886]. 2 v. 8°. —2754
- Der moderne musikalische zopf. Eine studie. Berlin, 1890. p. 8°. —2756
- Ludwig van Beethoven; zur hundertjährigen geburtsfeier. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 821.)—**Deutschlands musikalische heroen** in ihrer ruckwirkung auf die nation. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 47.)—Das goldene zeitalter der **tonkunst in Venedig**. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 299.)
- Naumann**, Emil Wilhelm Robert (*Ed.*) 1809–80. Serapeum. See Serapeum.
- Naumann**, Johann Andreas. 1747–1826. Naturgeschichte der voegel Deutschlands; ... herausg. von dessen sohne Joh. Friedrich Naumann: mit fortsetzung der nachtraege, zusaetze, und verbesserungen von Dr. J. H. Blasius, Dr. Ed. Baldamus, und Dr. Fr. Sturm. Leipzig, 1820–60. 13 v. 8°, and atlas, 2 v. 8°. —2614
- Naumann**, Johann Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1780–1857. Naturgeschichte der voegel Deutschlands. See Naumann, J. A.
- and **Buhle**, Christian Adolph. Die eier der voegel Deutschlands und der benachbarten laender. Halle, 1818–28. r. 4°. —2621
- Naumburg**. Lange, P., *Monk of Posau*. Chronica Neumburgensis ecclesiae. 51 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. German.* v. 2, p. 1.)
- Naunton**, Sir Robert. 1563–1635. Court of Queen Elizabeth: originally written under the title of "Fragmenta regalia." With considerable biographical additions, by James Caulfield. London, 1814. r. 8°. 1553
- The same. New ed., with notes, and a memoir of the author. London, 1824. 12°. 1558
- The same. *Ed.* by E. Arber. London, 1870. 12°. (*Eng. reprints*, No. 20.) 2127
- The same. (Carey, R., *Earl of Monmouth, Memoirs*, p. 169; *Harleian Miscel.* v. 2, p. 81; Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 251.) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 303.)
- Memoirs. With some of his posthumous writings, from MSS in his own hand. London, 1814. 4°. 4763
- Naupactus**. See Lepanto.
- Nausicaa in London**. 23 pp. Kingsley, C., *Sanitary and social lectures and essays*, p. 105.
- Nausierates**. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 295; Meineke, A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 575.)
- Nautica**, La, poema. 80 pp. Baldi, B. (*Raccolta poemi didas.*)
- Nautical adventures**. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 506.)
- Nautical almanac** and astronomical ephemeris for the years 1868, 69, 70, 71. London, 1864–67. 4 v. 8°. —2495
- Nautical and hydraulic experiments**. Beaufoy, M. —2721
- Nautical astronomy**. American ephemeris and nautical almanac, for 1855–83, 85–90. 1852–87, 36 v.
- Bureau des longitudes. Connaissance des temps, ou des mouvements célestes, à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs, pour l'an 1869. 1867.
- HACKLEY, C. W. Elements of trigonometry, plane and spherical. To which is added, their application to the principles of navigation and nautical astronomy. 1838.
- Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris, for 1868–71. 1864–67, 4 v.
- RAPER, H. Practice of navigation and nautical astronomy. 1866.
- RIDDLE, J. Treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. 1859.
- YOUNG, J. R., and others. Practical astronomy, navigation, nautical astronomy, and meteorology. 1856. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.* v. 5.)
- MAUPERTUIS, P. L. M. de. Astronomie nautique, ou éléments d'astronomie, tant pour un observatoire fixe, que pour un observatoire mobile. 123 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 4, p. 65.)
- See also **Navigation**.
- Nautical dictionary**. Young, A. 1155
- Nautical monographs**. Maury, M. F. 3 pts. —2465
- Navagero**, Andrea. 1483–1529. Funeral oration, delivered at Venice, on the death of the Doge Leonardo Loredano. Tr. from the original Italian. To which are subjoined remarks on the Venetian republic. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 187.)—Storia della **Repubblica veneziana**. 151 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 919.)—**Voyage en Espagne** et en France, 1528. 39 pp. (Tommaso, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 1.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 13.
- Navagero**, Bernardo, *Cardinal*. 1507–65. Relazione di, 1546. 80 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambass. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 289.)—Relazione dell' **Impero ottomano**, 1553. 78 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambass. veneti*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 33.)—Relazione di **Roma**, 1553. 64 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambass. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 365.)
- GACHARD, L. P. Trois années de l'histoire de Charles-Quint, d'après les dépêches de... Bernardo Navagero. 1865.
- Navajos Indians**. SIMPSON, J. H. Journal of a military reconnaissance, from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Navajo country. 1852.
- Gwyther, G. An Indian reservation. 11 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 123.)—**Letterman**, J. Sketch of the Navajo tribe of Indians. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1855, p. 283.)—**Matthews**, W. Navajo weavers. 21 pp. (Powell, J. W., Bureau of ethnology, 3 ann. report, p. 371.)—**Simpson**, J. H. Report of an expedition into the Navajo country. 114 pp. (Johnston, J. E., and others, *Reports of . . . routes from San Antonio to El Paso*, p. 55.)
- Naval and mail steamers of the United States**. Stuart, C. B. —2721
- Naval and military heroes of Great Britain**. Johns, Maj. R., and Nicolas, Lieut. P. H. 3856
- Naval and military resources of the principal European nations**. Wraxall, L. —2767

Naval architecture. See Shipbuilding.

Naval art and science.

- BARNES, J. S. Submarine warfare, offensive and defensive. 1869.
- HAMLEY, Capt. C. Fleets and navies. 1860.
- KING, J. W. War-ships and navies of the world. 1880.
- MCNALLY, W. Evils and abuses in the naval and merchant service exposed. 1839.
- MONSON, Sir W. Naval tracts. 1745. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 3.)
- VERY, E. W. Navies of the world. 1880.
- WRAXALL, L. Handbook to the naval and military resources of the principal European nations. 1856.
- Autobiography of a navy. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 140.)—**Bayf**, L. De re navali. 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 564.)—**Bridge**, C. C. Sub-aqueous warfare, ancient and modern. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 458.)—**Dawson**, W. Future naval battles. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 167.)—The naval war game. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 483.)—**F. E. R.** Discipline and seamanship in the navy, past and present. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 269.)—**Farrer**, J. A. Naval warfare. 27 pp. (*In his* Military manners and customs, p. 66.)—**Grivel**, R. Guerre des cotes. Attaque et défense des frontières maritimes. 67 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, pp. 5, 295.)—Marine dans l'attaque des fortifications et le bombardement des villes du littoral. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 240.)—**Hobart**, A. C., *Pasha*. Offense and defense in naval warfare. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 375.)—Progress in naval armament. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 431.)—**Jurien de la Gravière**, J. B. E. Les grandes flotilles. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 38, p. 594.)—**Keraustret**, A. de. Les transformations de la marine de guerre. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 690.)—**Marine à vapeur dans les guerres continentales**. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 753.)—**Mechanics of modern naval warfare**. 86 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 185.)—**Mitchell**, W. The language of the sea. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1868, p. 578.)—Men of the sea. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 44.)—**Navies of the world**. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 31.)—The Navy-warfare with steam. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1869, p. 56.)—**Ocean warfare**. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 1.)—**Paget**, J. C. Recent illustrations of naval warfare. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 403.)—**Robert**, X. Conditions géographiques de la puissance maritime. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 404.)—**Robinson**, R. S. Dangers and warnings of the "Inflexible." 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 278.)—**Scheffer**, J. De varietate navium. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 769.)
- See also **Iron clad vessels**.—**Marine artillery**.—**Marine steam engines**.—**Naval biography**.—**Naval education**.—**Naval history**.—**Naval hygiene**.—**Naval light artillery**.—**Naval tactics**.—**Navigation**.—**Seamanship**.—**Shipbuilding**.
- Naval art and science, Biography.**
- Reuss, J. D. Scientia navalis. 23 pp. (*In his* Report comment. v. 7, p. 444.)
- Naval art and science, Dictionaries.**
- FALCONER, W. New and universal dictionary of the marine. 1830.
- HAMERSLY, L. R. (Ed.) Naval encyclopaedia. 1881.
- VIAL-DUCLAIRBOIS, H. S., and others. Marine. 1783-87, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
- YOUNG, A. Nautical dictionary. 1863.
- Naval art and science, History.**
- CARTAULT, A. La trière athénienne. Etude d'archéologie navale. 1881.
- GRASER, B. De veterum re navali. 1864.
- JURIEU DE LA GRAVIÈRE, J. B. E. La marine des anciens. 1880, 2 v.
- Graser, B. Untersuchungen ueber das seewesen des alterthums. 160 pp. 5 pl. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 3, 1878, p. 133.)—**Jurien de la Gravière**, J. B. E.

Les découvertes maritimes et la grande armada. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 387.)—La marine d'autrefois. 78 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 906; v. 53, p. 347.)—La marine de l'avenir et la marine des anciens. 218 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, v. 28, p. 519; v. 30, p. 746; 1879, v. 31, p. 606; v. 32, p. 341; v. 33, pp. 106, 348, 874.)—Les origines de la marine moderne. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 671.)—**Le Roy**, J. D. Mémoires sur la marine des anciens. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 38, 1777, p. 542.)—Nouvelles recherches sur les navires employés par les anciens. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 479; v. 3, 1800, p. 141.)—**Scheffer**, J. De militia navali veterum libri IV. 149 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, p. 745.)—**Troude**, O. Passé et l'avenir des guerres maritimes. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 412.)

Naval ballads. See English ballads and songs.

Naval biography. BARROW, Sir J. Memoirs of the naval worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign. 1845.

- CHARNOCK, J. Biographia navalis: or, impartial memoirs of the lives and characters of officers of the navy of Great Britain. 1794-98, 6 v.
- HAMERSLY, L. R. (Ed.) Naval encyclopaedia. 1881.
- (Ed.) Records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. 1876.
- HAMERSLY, T. H. S. Complete general navy register of the United States of America, from 1776 to 1887. 1888.
- JOHNS, Maj. R., and NICOLAS, Lieut. P. H. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1860.
- LAUGHTON, J. K. Studies in naval history. Biographies. 1887.
- O'BYRNE, W. R. Naval biographical dictionary. 1849.
- WILSON, T. Biography of the principal American military and naval heroes. 1817, 2 v.
- WYATT, T. Memoirs of the generals, commodores, and other commanders, who distinguished themselves in the American navy. 1848.

See also **Admirals**, etc.

Naval campaign in the Pacific, The last. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 238.)

Naval career during the old war: being a narrative of the life of Admiral John Markham. London, 1883. 8°. 4894

Naval chronology of Gt. Britain. Ralfe, J. 3 v. 1573

Naval education. CHADWICK, F. E. Report on the training systems for the navy and mercantile marine of England, and on the naval training system of France. 1880. (U. S. 46 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc. No. 52.)

— SOLEY, J. R. Report on foreign systems of naval education. 1880. (U. S. 46 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc. No. 51.)

— **Crisenoy**, J. de. Ecole navale et les officiers de vaisseau. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 764.)—**Education and training of naval officers**. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 18.)—**Military and naval education**. 48 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 289.)—**Naval school on board the "Illustrious"**. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 455.)—**Rideing**, W. H. The nautical school "St. Mary's." 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 340.)

See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 345; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 318; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 315; *Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 394.

Naval encyclopaedia. Hamersly, L. R. (Ed.) R.101

- Naval gunnery.** See Gunnery.
- Naval history** of Gt. Britain. Brenton, E. P. 2 v. 1514
- Naval history** of Gt. Britain. Campbell, J. 8 v. 1514
- Naval history** of Gt. Britain. James, W. 6 v. 1538
- Naval history** of the civil war. Porter, Admiral D. D. 2641
- Naval hygiene.** Bell, A. N. Marine hygiene on board passenger vessels. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 3, p. 98.)—Finlayson, R. Essay to captains, etc., on the means of preserving the health of their crews. 43 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 26, 1826, p. 161.)—Turner, T. J. Hygiene of the naval and merchant marine. 51 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 175.)
- Naval light artillery**, Instruction for. Parker, W. H. —2765
- Naval occurrences** of the late war between Gt. Britain and the United States. James, W. 1643
- Naval scenes** and reminiscences of the civil war in the United States. Walke, H. 2642
- Naval sketch-book.** 21 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 19, 1826, p. 353.)
- Naval tactics.** BOUTAKOW, G. Nouvelles bases de tactique navale. n. d.
- PARKER, F. A. Squadron tactics. 1864.
- WARD, J. H. Manual of naval tactics. 1859.
- Blakesley, J. W. On the position and tactics of the contending fleets in the battle of Salamis. With a map. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, Proc. v. 6, 1854, p. 101.)—Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B. Notice sur l'état de la marine en France au commencement du 14 siècle, et sur la tactique navale usitée alors dans les combats de mer. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, Mém. Sci. moral. 1 s. v. 2, 1798, p. 302.)—Naval evolutions. 5 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 7, 1833, p. 359.)—Naval tactics. Breaking of the enemy's line. 38 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 51, 1830, p. 1.)—Past and future of naval tactics. 51 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 136, 1872, p. 559.)—Playfair, J. On the naval tactics of the late John Clerk. 34 pp. (Works, v. 3, p. 441.)
- Naval war** of 1812. Roosevelt, T. 1616
- Naval war** of the French revolution. 14 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 64, 1848, p. 595.)
- Naval worthies** of Queen Elizabeth's reign, Memoirs of the. Barrow, Sir J. 1535
- Navarino**, Battle of. 8 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 23, 1828, p. 25.)
- Navarr**, Bp. of Conserens. 13 cent. Sententia lata in concilio provinciali anno 1208 apud Sanctum Severum in capite Vasconie celebrato, adversus ejusdem villæ burgenses. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 91.)
- Navarre**. ANELIER, G. Histoire de la guerre de Navarre en 1276 et 1277. 1856. (Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.)
- BASCLE DE LAGRÈZE, G. La Navarre française. 1881-82, 2 v.
- BORDENAVE, N. de. Histoire de Béarn et Navarre. 1873.
- Documentos relativos á los reinos de Navarra, Castilla, y Aragón durante la 2 mitad del siglo XV. 245 pp. (Col. doc. hist. España, v. 40, p. 451; v. 41, p. 5.)
- See also Henry IV, King of France.—Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre.—Margaret d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.—Margaret de Valois, Queen of Navarre.
- Navarrete**, Domingo Fernandez, Abp. of St. Domingo. 1610-89. Account of the empire of China; Travels; Supplement to Account of China. London, 1744-46. 2 v. fo. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 6.) 1431
- Travels through China, in 1658. 15 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 498.)

- Navarrete**, Eustaquio Fernandez de. Bosquejo histórico sobre la novela española. 96 pp. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. v: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Memoria sobre las tentativas hechas [para resolver] el problema de la longitud en la mar. 237 pp. (Col. doc. hist. España, v. 21, p. 6.)
- See also Navarrete, M. F. de, and Navarrete, E. F. de.
- Navarrete**, Juan Fernandez. See Mudo, El.
- Navarrete**, Martin Fernandez de. 1765-1844. Coleccion de los viajes y descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV. 2 ed. Madrid, 1829-59. 5 v. sm. 4°. 1443
- Contents. Coleccion de documentos concernientes á la persona, viajes, y descubrimientos del Almirante Don Cristóbal Colon, v. 2.—Supplemento, v. 3.—Relaciones, cartas, y otros documentos, concernientes á los 4 viajes que hizo el Almirante Don Cristóbal Colon, v. 1.—Establecimientos de los Españoles en el Darien, v. 3.—Elcano, J. S. de. Viajes al Maluco, v. 4.—Loaysa, G. J. de. Viajes al Maluco, v. 5.—Magalhães, F. de. Viajes al Maluco, v. 4.—Saavedra, A. de. Viajes al Maluco, v. 5.—Vespucel, A. Viajes, v. 3.—Viajes menores, v. 3.
- Vida de Miguel de Cervantes. 107 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 1; Rev. of in N. Am. Rev. v. 38, 1834, p. 277.)
- Catálogo de las obras impresas de N. 18 pp. (Col. doc. hist. España, v. 6, p. 5.)
- and Navarrete, Eustaquio Fernandez de. Exámen historico-critico de los viajes y descubrimientos apócrifos del Capitan Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado, de Juan de Fuca, y del Almirante Bartolomé de Fonte. Madrid, 1849. 8°. (Col. doc. hist. España, v. 15.) 3516
- Salva, Miguel, and others. Coleccion de documentos ineditos para la historia de España. See Coleccion.
- Navarrete**, Pedro Fernandez. 17 cent. Obras. Madrid, 1853. 8°. (With Faxardo, D. de S., *Obras: Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 25.) —1193
- Contents. Carta. Lello Peregrino á Estanislao Borbio.—Conservacion de monarquias.
- Navarrete y Ribera**, Francisco. 17 cent. Los tres hermanos. 9 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 369: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; and with Le Sage, A. R., *El Bachiller de Salamanca*.)
- Navassa**. GAUSSOIN, E. Memoir on the island of Navassa. 1866, 2 v.
- Navesink Highlands**, N. J. Fryatt, F. E. The Navesink Highlands. 13 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 59, 1879, p. 541.)
- Navies of the world**. Very, E. W. —2763
- Navigatio ex Dania** per mare occidentale orientem versus circa 1270. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 622.)
- Navigation**.
- ARAGO, D. F. Instructions, rapports, et notices sur les questions á résoudre pendant les voyages scientifiques. 1857. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9.)
- BOWDITCH, N. New American practical navigator. 1861.
- BRADY, W. The kedge-anchor, or young sailors' assistant. 1855.
- BROOKS, W. A. Treatise on the improvement of the navigation of rivers. 1841.
- DANA, R. H., Jr. The seaman's friend. 1865.
- HACKLEY, C. W. Elements of trigonometry, plane and spherical. To which is added, their application to the principles of navigation and nautical astronomy. 1838.

- List of the reported dangers to navigation in the Pacific ocean, whose positions are doubtful. 1866.
- MILLS, R. Treatise on inland navigation. 1820.
- RAPER, H. Practice of navigation and nautical astronomy. 1866.
- RIDDLE, J. Treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. 1859.
- ROBINSON, H. N. Treatise on surveying and navigation. 1852.
- YOUNG, A. Nautical dictionary. 1863.
- YOUNG, J. R., and others. Practical astronomy, navigation, nautical astronomy, and meteorology. 1856. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.* v. 5.)
- **Arago**, D. F. Navigation. 145 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 627.)—**Baldi**, B. La nautica. 80 pp. (*Raccolta poemi didas.*)—**Bernoulli**, Jean. Le cabestan délivré des inconvénients ordinaires, par rapport à son usage sur mer. 29 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 205.)—Essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la manœuvre des vaisseaux; Lettre sur la théorie de la manœuvre des vaisseaux. 135 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pp. 1, 129.)—**Collision of ships**: rules of the sea. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 117.)—**Davis**, J. The seaman's secrets. 109 pp. (*In his Voyages*, p. 229.)—**Derby**, E. H. American navigation. 36 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 713.)—**Emerson**, W. Principles of spherical and spherical sailing. 49 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 124.)—**Fothergill**, A. On the origin and formation of ice islands and their dangerous effects in navigation; pointing out a certain and easy method of timely forewarning seamen of their approach even in the darkest night. 13 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 69.)—**Haily**, E. du. Une entreprise maritime au 19 siècle. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, pp. 35, 414.)—**Improvement of navigation in latter times**. 4 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 1.)—**Inland navigation**. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1852, p. 439.)—**Jurien de la Gravière**, J. B. E. La navigation hauturière. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 99.)—**La Landelle**, G. de. De la langue et de la littérature maritimes. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, p. 253.)—**Modern methods in navigation**. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 136.)—**Pigafetta**, F. A. Extract from the treatise on navigation. 10 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 382.)—**Testot**, L. Auxiliaires de la navigation. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 20.)
- See also **Canals**.—**Compass**.—**Harbors**.—**Latitude**.—**Lighthouses**.—**Longitude**.—**Nautical astronomy**.—**Naval art and science**.—**Quadrant**.—**Seamanship**.—**Signals**.—**Steam navigation**.—**Voyages and travels**.
- Navigation, Coast pilots, sailing directions, etc.**
- BLUNT, E. M. The American coast pilot. 1854.
- CHASTENET DE PUYSEGUR, A. M. J. Treatise upon the navigation of Saint Domingo. 1802.
- DAVIDSON, G. Coast pilot of Alaska (first part) from southern boundary to Cook's Inlet. 1869. (*U. S. Coast surv. Pacific coast*.)
- Coast pilot of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. 1869. (*U. S. Coast surv. Pacific coast*.)
- HORSBURGH, J. The India directory, or directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China . . . 1864, 2 v.
- JUELFS, J. C., and BALLEER, F. Wichtigsten seehaefen der erde. 1870-78, 3 v.
- Koninklijk nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut. Maandelijksche zeilaanwijzingen van het kanaal naar Java. 1860.
- Koninklijk nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut. Maandelijksche zeilaanwijzingen van Java naar het kanaal. 1859.
- LEE, Rear-Admiral S. P. Report and charts of the cruise of the U. S. brig Dolphin. 1854. (*U. S. 33 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 59.)
- MAURY, M. F. Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. 1858-59, 2 v.
- Nautical monographs. 1859-61, 3 pts.
- PURDY, J. Memoir . . . to accompany the new chart of the Atlantic ocean. 1817.
- SALLOT DES NOYERS, (—). Instructions sur les îles et passages du grand archipel d'Asie. 1867-68, 5 v.
- THOMPSON, T. S. Coast pilot for the upper lakes, on both shores . . . 1869.
- United States Coast Survey. Atlantic coast pilot. Boston Bay to New York. 1878.
- United States Coast Survey. Pacific coast pilot. Coasts and islands of Alaska. 1879.
- **Davis**, J. Ruter, or briefe direction for readie sayling into the East-India. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 444.)
- Navigation, History.**
- GALLATIN, A. A. A. Histoire de la navigation intérieure. 1820.
- JURIEU DE LA GRAVIÈRE, J. B. E. Les marins du XV et XVI siècle. 1879, 2 v.
- MACPHERSON, D. Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation. 1805, 4 v.
- MARGRY, P. Les navigations françaises et la révolution maritime du XIV au XVI siècle. 1867.
- PHILLIPS, J. Histoire de la navigation intérieure. 1819.
- STEVENSON, W. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce. 1824. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 18.)
- **Barchou de Penhoen**, A. Un vaisseau à la voile. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 5.)—**Bougainville**, L. A. Essai historique sur les navigations anciennes et modernes dans les hautes latitudes septentrionales. 21 pp. (*Inst. de France, Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 40.)—**Churchill**, A. and J. Introductory discourse containing the whole history of navigation. 64 pp. (*In their Voyages*, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Evelyn**, J. Navigation and commerce, their original and progress. 82 pp. (*Works*, p. 625.)—**Gozlan**, L. De la littérature maritime. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 46.)—**Henocque**, G. Sur les vaisseaux des anciens. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 706.)—**Locke**, J. Whole history of navigation from its original to this time [1704]. 156 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 367.)—**Mortillet**, G. de. Origines de la navigation et de la pêche. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 269.)—**Navigation of the ancients**. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 307.)—**Pierson**, W. Schifffahrt und handel der Griechen in der homerischen zeit. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 82.)—**Reinaud**, J. T. Mémoire sur le Périphe de la Mer érythrée et sur la navigation des mers orientales. 53 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1864, p. 225.)
- Navigation à vapeur transocéanique.**
- Flachet, E. 3 v.
- 2777
- Navigation laws.** Alison, Sir A. Navigation laws. 26 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 1, p. 476.)—**Lavollée**, C. Le libre échange dans les lois de navigation. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 308.)—**Perodeaud**, J. Des nouvelles lois de navigation. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 739.)
- See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 387; *Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 478; v. 66, 1847, p. 273; *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 430.
- Navigation of rivers**, Treatise on the improvement of. Brooks, W. A. —2724
- Navigations françaises**, Les. Margry, P. 1446
- Navigator's islands.** See *Samoa islands*.

- Naville, François Marc Louis.** Diodati, A. A. E. Notice biographique sur N. 89 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 466; v. 3, 1846, p. 6.)
- Naville, Henri Adrien.** 1845—. Julien l'Apostat et sa philosophie du polythéisme. Paris, 1877. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 159.) —2265
- Saint **Augustin**. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 276.)
- Naville, Henri Edouard.** 1844—. Store-city of Pithom and the route of the Exodus. With 13 pl. and 2 maps. 2 ed. London, 1885. 4°. (*Egypt Exploration Fund.*) 2702
- La grande éd. du **Livre des morts**. 5 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 91.)—Great tablet of **Rameses II** at Abu-Simbel. 11 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 12, p. 81.)
- (Ed.) Das ägyptische todenbuch der XVIII bis XX dynastie. Berlin, 1886. 3 v. 4° and fo. 1792
- (Ed.) Textes relatifs au mythe d'Horus recueillis dans le temple d'Edfou. Genève, 1870. fo. 1791
- (Tr.) La litanie du soleil. Inscriptions recueillies dans les tombeaux des rois à Thèbes. Tr. et commentées. Avec 49 pl. Leipzig, 1875. 4°. 1781
- (Tr.) Inscription of the **destruction of mankind by Ra**. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 103.)—(Tr.) Addresses of **Horus** to Osiris. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 159.)—(Tr.) **Litany of Ra**. 26 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 103.)
- Naville, Jules Ernest.** Adversaires de la philosophie. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 144.)—**Logique de l'hypothèse**. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by P. Broglie, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 173.)—**Le Père céleste**. 25 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 135.)
- Navy.** See Naval art and science. Also names of countries, as France.—Gt. Britain.—United States, etc.
- Navy of land ships.** 65 pp. Taylor, J. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)
- Nawawi, Abu Zakarija Jahja el.** Wuestenfeld, F. Ueber das leben und die schriftten des sheich Abu . . . el-Nawawi. 60 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 115.)
- Naxos.** Dumont, A. Monument métrologique découvert à N. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 43.)
- Naylor, Sir George.** —1831. Coronation of His Most Sacred Majesty King George IV, solemnized in the collegiate church of Saint Peter, Westminster, upon the 19 day of July, 1821. London, 1839. el. fo. P.33
- Naylor, Francis Hare.** Civil and military history of Germany, from the landing of Gustavus to the conclusion of the treaty of Westphalia. London, 1816. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 3665
- Naylor, James.** 1616–60. Recantation, penned and directed by himself to all the people of the Lord. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 22.)
- **Whittier**, J. G. James Naylor. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 193.)
- Naylor, Samuel.** Reynard the fox, a renowned apologue of the middle age, reproduced in rhyme. London, 1845. sq. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 665.) 1224
- Nazami.** See Nizami.
- Nazarenus.** Toland, J. —3246
- Nazarius.** 4 cent. Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus. 32 pp. (Baehrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.* p. 213; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 582; *Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1438; v. 4, p. 2121; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Nazaroff, Philip.** Notices of certain tribes and countries in the central part of Asia. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 138.)
- Neal, Daniel.** 1678–1743. History of the Puritans, or Protestant Nonconformists; from the reformation in 1517, to the revolution in 1688. Repr. . . by John O. Choules. New York, 1856. 2 v. 8°. —3283
- **Whipple**, E. P. Neal's History of the Puritans. 14 pp. (*In his Essays and reviews*, v. 1, p. 208; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 214.)
- **Benjamin**, S. G. W. David Neal. 4 pp. (*Our Am. artists*, 1 s.)
- Neal, John.** 1793–1876. Battle of Niagara. 2 ed., enlarged, with other poems. Baltimore, n. d. 12°. 1398
- General index to the first 12 volumes, or 1 series, of Niles' Weekly Register, being a period of 6 years: from Sept., 1811, to Sept., 1817. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1818. 8°. 3134
- Seventy six. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1823. 2 v. 12°. 2295
- Wandering recollections of a somewhat busy life. Boston, 1869. 12°. 3877
- **Three hundred thousand strong**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 213.)
- and **Watkins**, Tobias, M. D. History of the American revolution; comprehending all the principal events both in the field and in the cabinet. By Paul Allen. To which are added, the most important resolutions of the Continental Congress, and many of the most important letters of Gen. Washington. Baltimore, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 1656
- *Note.*—Paul Allen obtained a large subscription for this History and pub. it as his own, but it was written by the authors given above.
- Neal.** See also Neil.
- Neale, Elizabeth.** Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Elizabeth Neale. 5 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 1, p. 35.)
- Neale, Frederic Arthur.** Islamism: its rise and its progress; or, the present and past condition of the Turks. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —2285
- Neale, Rev. John Mason.** 1818–66. Essays on liturgiology and church history. With an appendix on liturgical quotations from the isapostolic fathers, by Rev. G. Moultrie. 2 ed., with preface by Rev. R. F. Littledale. London, 1867. 8°. —1245
- *Contents.* The **Ambrosian liturgy**.—The new "**Annales ecclesiastici**."—The **Bollandists**.—The **Breviary**: Roman and Gallican.—**Church festivals** and their household words.—The **Collects** of the church.—Present state of the **Gallican church**.—**Kalendars**.—**Law of primates and metropolitans**.—**Liturgical quotations**.—The **Mosarabic liturgy**.—Prospects of the **Oriental church**.—**Pastoral poetry** of the middle ages and the renaissance.—**De sequentiis** ad V. Cl. Hermannum Adalbertum Danieli epistola critica.—The **Sibyls**.—**Vernacular services**.—Studies of the **Western church**.
- History of the Holy Eastern Church. Pt. 1. General introduction. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. —1205
- History of the Holy Eastern Church. The patriarchate of Alexandria. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 487.) —1205
- History of the so-called Jansenist church of Holland; with a sketch of its earlier annals, and some account of the Brothers of the common life. Oxford, 1858. 8°. —3283
- Mediaeval preachers and mediaeval preaching. A series of extracts, tr. from

the sermons of the middle ages, chronologically arranged, with notes and an introduction. London, 1873. 12°. —4236

Contents.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Aballard, P., Abbot of Ruys. | Brunone, St., of Asti, Bp. of Segni. |
| Adam Scotus, Bp. of Whithorn. | Damiano, P., St., Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia. |
| Ailred, Abbot of Rievaulx. | Guerric, Abbot of Igny. |
| Albertus Magnus, Bp. of Ratisbon. | Hildebert, Abp. of Tours. |
| Anselm, St., Abp. of Canterbury. | Ives, St., Bp. of Chartres. |
| Antonio, of Padua. | Oger, Abbot. |
| Atton II, Bp. of Vercelli. | Pierre de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath. |
| Beda Venerabilis. | Pierre de Celle, Bp. of Chartres. |
| Bonaventura, G. di F., St., Cardinal, Bp. of Albano. | Rabanus Maurus Magnentius, Abp. of Mayence. |
| Boniface (Winfrid), St., Bp. of Mayence. | Thomas à Kempis. |
| | Vieyra, A. |

— (Tr.) Hymns of the Eastern Church, tr., with notes and an introduction. London, 1870. 18°. —1248

— **Hierologus**; or, the church tourist. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 394.)

Neale, Richard, M. D. The medical digest, being a means of ready reference to the principal contributions to medical science during the last 30 years. London, 1877. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc.) —3773

Neale, Thomas. Circa 1519-90. Collegiorum scholarumque publicarum Academiae Oxoniensis, topographica delineatio. 16 pp. (Plummer, C., *Elisabethan Oxford*, p. 151: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.)

Neale, W. Johnson. The Port-Admiral; a tale of the war. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 485.)

Neale. See also Neele.—Neill.

Neall, Mrs. James. Asphodel. 1 p. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 518.)—**Ferns and wild oats.** 8 pp. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 238.)—**Gentleman Hanse.** 19 pp. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, pp. 149, 242.)—**It happened in fifty-six.** 7 pp. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 48.)—**November.** 1 p. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 444.)—**Only a dream.** 2 pp. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 33.)—**Patty Dree,** school-marm. 11 pp. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 539.)—**Placer.** 7 pp. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 317.)—**Sanny.** 7 pp. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 255.)—**Spilled milk.** 12 pp. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 427.)—**Transition.** 1 p. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 361.)—**Winning the race:** in 2 double sense. 9 pp. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 538.)

Nealy, Mary. Ellett, E. F. Mary Nealy. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 348.)

Nealy. See Neely.

Neamet Ullah. 17 cent. History of the Afghans. Tr. by Bernhard Dorn. London, 1829. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3452

Neander, Johann August Wilhelm. 1789-1850. Antignostikus, geist des Tertullianus und einleitung in dessen schriften. 2 auf. Berlin, 1849. 8°. —2257

— *The same.* Tr. from the 2 ed. of the original German. London, 1851. p. 8°. (*With his History of the planting and training of the Christian church*, v. 2: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1208

— General history of the Christian religion and church: tr. from the German by Joseph Torrey. New ed., carefully revised by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1853-58. 9 v. in 10, p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 65; *New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 472; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 199.) —1206

— History of the planting and training of the Christian church by the apostles. Tr. from the German by J. E. Ryland. Edin-

burgh, 1842. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 35, 36.) —1248

— *The same.* London, 1851-59. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1208

— Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. Ed. by J. L. Jacobi. Tr. from the German by J. E. Ryland. London, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —3246

— Life and times of St. Bernard. Tr. from the German by Matilda Wrench. London, 1843. 12°. 5897

— Life of Jesus Christ in its historical connexion and historical development. Tr. from the German by John M'Clintock and Charles E. Blumenthal. New York, 1855. 8°. —1244

— *The same.* London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1247

— Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. Including his "Light in dark places." Tr. from the German by J. E. Ryland. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —4225

— Relation of the Grecian to **Christian ethics.** Tr. by G. P. Fisher. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, pp. 476, 789.)

— **Prothingham, N. L.** Neander's Church history. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1856, p. 265.)—**Morison, J. H.** Neander's Life of Christ. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 76.)—**Sears, B.** Neander's Church history. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 386.)—**Simmons, G. F.** Torrey's tr. of N. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 427.)—**Smith, H. B.** Neander's services as a church historian. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 822.)

— **Adams, G. M.** Life and character of N. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 384.)—**Guernsey, A. H.** Neander. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 510.)

— See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 297; v. 48, 1868, p. 305; *New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 267; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 421.

Neander, Rev. Michael. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.—**Raumer, K. von.** Michael Neander. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 599.)

Neander, Michael, M. D. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

Neanthes, of Cyzicum. B. C. 2 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 2.)

Neapels antike bildwerke. Gerhard, F. W. E., and Panofka, T. 1715

Neapolis. See Naples.

Neapolis, Greece. Hackett, H. B. Journey to Neapolis and Philippi. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 866.)

Nearchus, of Crete. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 14 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. Magni*, p. 58: with Arrianus, *Fragmenta*.)—**Navigatione.** 11 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 1, p. 269.)

Neath abbey. Beattie, W. Neath abbey. 4 pp. (*In his Castles and abbeys of England*, v. 2, p. 328.)

Neaves, Charles, Lord. 1800-76. The Greek anthology. Phila. 1880. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

— Lord Neaves. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 380.)

Nebeski, Boleslas. Chodzko, A. Renaissance littéraire en Bohême. Poètes modernes: Vocal, Macha, Nebeski. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 5.)

Nebraska. CURLEY, E. A. Nebraska: its advantages, resources, and drawbacks. 1875.

— HALE, E. E. Kansas and Nebraska. 1854.

— **Missouri valley and the great plains.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 66.)

— See also **Omaha.**

Nebraska, Constitution. Hough, F. B. Constitution of N., 1867. 19 pp. (*In his Am. constitu-*

- tions, v. 1, p. 825.)—**Poore**, B. P. Constitution of N. 33 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1203.)
- Nebraska, Geology and natural history.** GEINITZ, H. B. Carbonformation und dyas in Nebraska. 1866.
- OWEN, D. D. Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin . . . and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska. 1852.
- HALL, J., and MEER, F. B. Descriptions of new species of fossils from the cretaceous formations of N. 33 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 379.)—**Leidy**, J. Extinct mammalia and chelonians from N. 38 pp. (*Owen, D. D., Geol. surv. of Wisconsin*, p. 535.)
- Nebraska, Politics.** Blanchard, J. P. Kansas and N. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 41.)—**Kansas** and N. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 91.)—**Parker**, T. The Nebraska question. 86 pp. (*Additional speeches*, v. 1, p. 295.)—**Sumner**, C. No more states with the word "white" in the constitution. Speeches in the Senate, on the admission of N. as a state. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 504.)
- Nebridius, the Inquisitor.** 5 cent. Epistolae ad S. Augustinum. 2 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 67.)
- Nebrissensis, Ælius Antonius.** 1444-1522. Annotations in hymnos et psychomachiam. 102 pp. (*Prudentius, A. C., Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 387; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.
- Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon.** Aird, T. Nebuchadnezzar. 30 pp. (*Poet. works*, p. 305; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 369.)—**Clarke**, S. Life and death of N. 12 pp. (*Somers, J., Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 344.)—**Grotfend**, G. F. Erläuterung 2 ausschreiben des koeniges Nebukadnezar in einfacher babylonischer keilschrift. 42 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 64.)—**Rodwell**, J. M. (*Tr.*) Inscription of N. 25 pp. (*Birch, S., Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 111.)—**Talbot**, W. H. F. (*Tr.*) Senkereh inscription of N.; Birs-Nimrud inscription. 10 pp. (*Birch, S., Records of the past*, v. 7, pp. 69, 73.)
- See also **Bible**, O. T., *Kings; Daniel.*
- Nebulae.** Bond, G. P. Account of the nebulae in Andromeda. 12 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 75.)—**Bond**, W. C. Description of the nebula about the star θ Orionis. 10 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 87.)—**Chevalier**, O. Observations d'un halo, ou couronne autour de la lune. 6 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 277.)—**Cleveland**, P. Description of several halos and parhelia observed at Brunswick, Maine. 9 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1818, p. 120.)—**Gautier**, (—). Recent researches relative to the nebulae. 7 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1863, p. 299.)—**Mason**, E. P. Observations on nebulae with a 14 feet reflector. 49 pp. (*Am. Philos. Soc. Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1841, p. 165.)—**Proctor**, R. A. The great nebula in Argo. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 762.)—**State of discovery and speculation concerning the nebulae.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 390.)
- Nebular hypothesis.** Peirce, B. Cosmogony; From nebula to star. 61 pp. (*In his* Ideality in the physical sciences, pp. 38, 72.)—**Spencer**, H. The nebular hypothesis. 61 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit., and spec.* v. 1, p. 239; and *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 185.)
- Necessity.** BRAMHALL, J. Castigations of Mr. Hobbes his last animadversions in the case concerning liberty and universal necessity. 1844. (*Works*, v. 4: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)
- BRAY, C. Philosophy of necessity. 1863.
- HOBBS, T. Questions concerning liberty, necessity, and chance. 1841. (*Works*, v. 5.)
- Clarke**, S. Letters concerning liberty and necessity . . . with answers to them. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 711.)—*The same*, tr. into French. 7 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Démonstr. évangél.* v. 5, p. 1061.)—**Dreher**, E. Freiheit und nothwendigkeit. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 227.)—**Fletcher**, J. W. Reply to the principal arguments by which the Calvinists and the fatalists support the doctrine of absolute necessity. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 385.)—**Hazlitt**, W. On liberty and necessity. 60 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 169.)—**Hobbes**, T. Liberty and necessity. 50 pp. (*Eng. works*, v. 4, p. 229.)—**Leibnitz**, G. W. Considerationes ad opus Hobbesii de libertate, necessitate, et casu fortuito. 15 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 415.)—**Wesley**, J. Thoughts upon necessity. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 457.)
- See also **Liberty of the will.**—**Predestination.**
- Necessity, Fort.** Lowdermilk, W. H. Battle of Fort Necessity. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Cumberland, p. 73.)
- Neck.** BURNS, A. Observations on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck. 1823.
- OTTLEY, D. (*Ed.*) Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France. 1848. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
- Neckam, Alexander.** Circa 1150-1227. De naturis rerum libri II. With the poem of the same author, De laudibus divinae sapientiae. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1863. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534
- Necker, Mme.** Albertine Adrienne de Saussure. 1766-1841. Education progressive ou étude du cours de la vie. Précédée d'une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur. 5 éd. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 12°. —2376
- Notice sur le caractère et les écrits de Mme. de Staël. Paris, 1820. 8°. (Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne de, Œuvres compl.* v. 1.) —1177
- Sketch of the life, character, and writings of Baroness de Staël-Holstein. Tr. from the French. London, 1820. 8°. 5823
- Notice sur la vie et les écrits** de Mme. N. 31 pp. (*In her* Education progressive, v. 1, p. i.)—**Sayous**, A. Fragments inédits de Mme. N. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 265.)
- Necker, Jacques.** 1732-1804. Œuvres complètes. Pub. par M. le Baron de Staël, son petit-fils. Paris, 1820-21. 15 v. 8°. —1152
- Contents.* Sur l'administration de M. Necker, par lui-même, v. 6.—Mémoire sur l'établissement des **administrations provinciales**, v. 3.—Mémoire pub. au mois d'Avril, 1787, en réponse au discours prononcé par M. de Calonne devant l'Assemblée des notables, v. 2.—Eloge de Jean Baptiste Colbert, v. 15.—**Compte rendu** au roi, Jan., 1781, v. 2.—Nouveaux éclaircissements sur le Compte rendu au roi en 1781, pub. en Septembre, 1788, v. 2.—Réflexions philosophiques sur l'égalité, v. 10.—De l'administration des **finances** de la France, v. 4, 5.—Sur la législation et le commerce des **grains**, v. 1.—Réflexions présentées à la nation française, sur le procès de Louis XVI, v. 11.—**Manuscrits** pub. par sa fille en 1804, v. 15.—**Mélanges**, v. 15.—**Premier ministère**, v. 3.—Table chronologique des actes du premier ministère, v. 11.—**Second ministère**, v. 6, 7.—**Troisième ministère**, v. 7.—Cours de **morale religieuse**, v. 13, 14.—Réponse au mémoire de M. l'Abbé Morellet, sur la Compagnie des Indes, v. 15.—De l'importance des **opinions religieuses**, v. 12.—**Pensées** détachées, v. 15.—Dernières vues de **politique** et de finance, v. 11.—Du **pouvoir exécutif** dans les grands états, v. 8.—De la **révolution française**, v. 9, 10.—**Staël-Holstein**, A. de. Notice sur M. Necker, v. 1.—**Suites funestes d'une seule faute**, nouvelle, v. 15.
- Cours de **morale religieuse**. 10 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 90.)
- JOBEZ**, A. Necker et la guerre d'Amérique (1777-84). 1881. (*In his* France sous Louis XVI, v. 2.)
- STAËL-HOLSTEIN**, A. de. Notice sur M. Necker. 1820. (Necker, J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)
- Adolphus**, J. Necker. 65 pp. (*In his* Blog. mem. of the Fr. revol. v. 2, p. 140.)—**Beesly**, E. S. Necker and Calonne, an old story. 21 pp. (*With his* Catiline, Clodius, Tiberius, p. 149; and *in* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 178.)—**Brougham**, H., Baron. Necker. 13 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 119; *Works*, v. 5.)—**Crowe**, E. E., and James, G. P. R. Necker.

- 75 pp. (*In their Lives of foreign statesmen*, v. 5, p. 240: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Lévis**, P. M. G., *Duc de M. Necker*. 4 pp. (*In his Souvenirs et portraits*, p. 82.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. M. Necker. 42 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 329.)—**Schlegel**, A. W. von. Jakob Necker. 26 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 177.)—**Smith**, S. Necker's last views. 7 pp. (*Works*; p. 263; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 382.)—**Stael-Holstein**, A. L. G. N., *Baronne de*. Du caractère de N., et de sa vie privée. 125 pp. (*Euvres compl.* v. 17, p. 3.)
- Necker, Mme.** Susanne Curchod de Nasse. 1739-94. *Mélanges, extraits des MSS.* Paris, 1798. 3 v. 8°. 2294
- *Nouveaux mélanges, extraits des MSS.* Paris, 1801. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2294
- *Réflexions sur le divorce*. 10 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 486.)
- **HAUSSONVILLE**, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte d'*. *Le salon de Mme. Necker*. 1880. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 37-40, 42.)
- *The salon of Mme. Necker*. 1882, 2 v.
- **Lévis**, P. M. G., *Duc de*. *Mme. Necker*. 3 pp. (*In his Souvenirs et portraits*, p. 86.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. M. Necker. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 240.)—**Salon of Mme. N.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 563.)
- Necklaces.** Gouverneur, A. Collection de colliers recueillis dans les dolmens du Morbihan. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1880, p. 237; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)
- Necrologies of cities, monasteries, etc.**
See their names.
- Necrology of alumni** of Harvard College.
Palmer, J. 3895
- Necromancers, Lives of the.** Godwin, W. 3815
- Necropolis of Ancon** in Peru. Reiss, W., and Stuebel, A., *Peruvian antiquities*. 1741
- Nectar-birds.** Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H. Bijdragen tot de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Honigvogels (Nectarinae) van den indischen archipel. 20 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*)
- Nectarius, Abp. of Constantinople.** —397. Sermo de festo S. Theodori, et de jejuniis et eleemosynis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39, p. 1821.)
- Nectarius, the Pagan.** 5 cent. Epistolae ad S. Augustinum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, pp. 313, 388.)
- Ned Bratts.** 37 pp. Browning, R., *Dramat. idyls*, p. 107.
- Nederduitsch** fransch woordenboek. Van de Velde, (—), and Sleenckx, J. L. D. 1193
- Nederduitsch** taalkundig woordenboek. Weiland, P. 11 v. 1166
- Nederlandsche legenden.** 4 v. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 1-4. —3105
- Nederlandsche Maatschappij** ter bevordering van Nijverheid. Koloniaal museum op het paviljoen bij Haarlem. Haarlem, 1875. 8°. —3644
- Nederlandsche Maatschappij** ter bevordering van Nijverheid. Netherland Society for the promotion of industry. Haarlem, 1876. 8°. —3644
- Nederlandsche Maatschappij** ter bevordering van Nijverheid. Tijdschrift, v. 1, 37. Haarlem, 1833-74. 2 v. 8°. —3644
- Nederlandsche Maatschappij** ter bevordering van Nijverheid. Wet. 1866. Tweede druk. Haarlem, 1871. 8°. —3644
- Nederlandtsen hovenier**, Den. Van der Groen, J. —3737
- Needham, Mrs.** Eleanor Creathorne Clayton. *Circa* 1832—. English female artists. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3795

Contents.

- Alford, M. M., *Viscountess*, v. 2. Killigrew, A. v. 1.
Allingham, H. v. 2. King, K. v. 2.
Alma-Tadema, L. T. v. 2. Kirschner, M. L. v. 2.
Anderson, S. v. 2. Lewis, F. E. v. 2.
Angell, H. C. C. v. 2. Lloyd, M. M. v. 1.
Anne, *Princess of Orange*, v. 1. Loftus, Lady A. v. 2.
Arendrup, E. C. v. 2. Louisa, *Marchioness of Waterford*, v. 2.
Backhouse, M. v. 2. MacWhirter, A. E. v. 2.
Barlow, H. B. v. 2. Manly, A. E. v. 2.
Beale, M. v. 1. Marrable, M. v. 2.
Behr, J. v. 2. Martino, A. B. v. 2.
Blackburn, H. v. 2. Miles, H. J. A. v. 2.
Blackwell, E. v. 1. Mitchell, E. H. v. 2.
Boardman, Mrs. (—), v. 1. Montalba, C. v. 2.
Boddington, H. O. v. 2. Montalba, E. v. 2.
Bodichon, B. L. S. v. 2. More, M. v. 1.
Bowers, G. v. 2. Murray, E. H. v. 2.
Boyd, A. v. 2. Mutrie, A. F. v. 2.
Boyle, E. v. 2. Mutrie, M. D. v. 2.
Bridell-Fox, E. F. v. 2. Neale, E. v. 1.
Brown, E. v. 2. Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. v. 2.
Burr, H. v. 2. Nicholl, A. R. B. v. 2.
Burt, M. E. v. 2. Pfeiffer, E. v. 2.
Carew, A. M. v. 2. Phillips, E. R. v. 2.
Carlisle, A. v. 1. Priscilla Anne, *Countess of Westmorland*, v. 2.
Caroline, *Princess*, v. 1. Rayner, L. v. 2.
Chase, M. v. 2. Rayner, M. v. 2.
Claxton, A. v. 2. Rayner, R. v. 2.
Cleyn, M. v. 1. Redgrave, F. v. 1.
Cleyn, P. v. 1. Reynolds, F. v. 2.
Cleyn, S. v. 1. Rose, S. P. v. 1.
Coleman, R. v. 2. Rossetti, L. M. B. v. 2.
Collingridge, E. C. v. 2. Rossiter, F. F. v. 2.
Cooper, E. v. 2. Samworth, J. v. 2.
Corboux, M. F. C. D. v. 2. Sedgwick, E. O. v. 2.
Corkling, M. v. 2. Setchel, S. v. 2.
Cosway, M. C. L. v. 1. Seymour, H. A. v. 2.
Creed, E. v. 1. Soden, S. v. 2.
Criddle, M. A. v. 2. Solomon, R. v. 2.
Croft, M. v. 2. Sparkes, C. A. v. 2.
Cruikshank, G. v. 2. Stannard, E. H. v. 2.
Delany, M. v. 1. Staples, M. E. v. 2.
Desvignes, E. v. 2. Starr, L. v. 2.
Dixon, A. v. 2. Stillman, M. S. v. 2.
Dixon, C. G. v. 2. Stone, E. v. 2.
Ducket, Lady I. v. 2. Swift, C. S. F. B. v. 2.
Duffield, M. A. v. 2. Teerlinck, L. v. 1.
Dunbar, Lady S. v. 2. Tekusch, M. v. 2.
Edwards, E. J. v. 2. Tessier, I. E. de, v. 2.
Fitz-James, A. M. v. 2. Thomas, M. v. 2.
Gay, S. E. v. 2. Thompson, E. v. 2.
Gentileschi, A. v. 1. Tovey, M. S. v. 2.
Gillies, M. v. 2. Turck, E. v. 2.
Gosse, N. v. 2. Turner, A. C. v. 2.
Gowe, M. v. 2. Vanderminj, A. v. 1.
Guérin, A. M. v. 2. Varelst, M. v. 1.
Harding, Mrs. (—), v. 2. Vernon, E. v. 2.
Harrison, M. v. 2. Vernon, F. v. 2.
Hegg de Lauderstet, T. v. 2. Vernon, M. v. 2.
Hill, E. G. v. 2. Vernon, N. v. 2.
Hoadley, S. v. 1. Walker, A. v. 2.
Horneholt, S. v. 1. Walter, E. v. 2.
Hueffer, C. v. 2. Ward, H. v. 2.
Hussey, Mrs. (—), v. 2. Warren, S. S. v. 2.
Jerichau, E. v. 2. Watt, L. v. 2.
Jopling, L. v. 2.
Kauffman, M. A. A. C. v. 1.
- *Female warriors. Memorials of female valour and heroism, from the mythological ages to the present era.* London, 1879. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3794
- *Queens of song: being memoirs of some of the most celebrated female vocalists who have performed on the lyric stage from the earliest days of opera to the present time. To which is added a chronological list of all the operas that have been performed in Europe.* New York, 1865. 8°. 3795

Contents.

- Alboni, M. Cuzzoni, F.
Arnould, S. Damoreau, L. G.
Billington, E. Dorus Gras, J.
Bordoni, F. Epine, M. de l'.
Bosio, A. Falcon, C.
Camporese, V. Fenton, L., *Duchess of Bolton*.
Catalani, A. Gabrielli, C.
Crouch, A. M. Goldschmidt, J. L.
Cruvelli, S. Grassini, G.

- Grisi, G.
Hayes, C.
Mainville Fodor, J.
Malbran, M. F.
Mara, G. E.
Maupin, Mme. La.
Mingotti, C.
Novello, C. A.
Pasta, G.
Paton, M. A.
Perstani, F.
Piccolomini, M.
Pisaroni, R.
- Pyne, L.
Robinson, A., *Duchess of Peterborough*.
Rochois, M. le.
St. Huberty, A. C. C.
Schroeder Devrient, W.
Sontag, H.
Stephens, C.
Storace, A. S.
Tietjens, T.
Tofts, K.
Viardot Garcia, P.
- **Needham**, Mrs. E. C. C. Eleanor Creathorne Clayton. 6 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 324.)
- Needham, Mass.** Topographical description of N. 3 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 178.)
- Needlework.** Heath, F. Needlework in the German schools. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 405.)—**Wonders of the needle.** 25 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 80.)
See also Macmillan's *Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 429. *Also* **Embroidery.**—**Lace.**—**Tapestry.**
- Neefs**, Peter. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.* 4 pp.
- Néel**, Louis Balthazar. *Circa 1695-1754.* Voyage de Paris à Saint-Cloud, par mer, et le retour de Saint-Cloud à Paris par terre. 107 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 30, p. 303.)
- Neele**, Henry. 1798-1828. Lectures on English poetry; from the reign of Edward III to the time of Burns and Cowper. With miscellaneous tales and poems. 2 ed. London, 1830. 12°. 1354
Contents. Lectures on **English poetry.**—Miscellaneous **prose and poetry**, now first collected.—Original **tales, poems**, etc.
- Romance of history. 4 ed. London, 1831. 3 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 331.) 2457
- Neele.** *See also* Neale.—Neill.
- Neelsen**, F. Unsere freunde unter den niederen pilzen. 32 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 18, 1883, p. 763.)
- Neely**, Kate J. Dumb oracles. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 191.)—**Jessie's courtship.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 55.)—**Letty's proposal.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 607.)—**"Marrying a baby."** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 634.)—**Milly's mishaps.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 51.)—**Mr. Gregory.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 319.)—**Story of a gray shawl.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 222.)
- Neely.** *See also* Nealy.
- Neer**, Aart van der. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 1. 16 pp.—**Wurzbach**, A. von. *In his Niederlaendische land-schafts*, see, etc., *maler des XVII jahrh.* 3 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)
- Neer**, Eglon Hendrik van der. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 2. 8 pp.
- Neff**, Félix. GILLY, W. S. Memoir of Felix Neff. 1832.
- Négociations de la France** dans le Levant. Charrière, E. (Ed.) 4 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4693
- Négociations diplomatiques**, Histoire des. Du Casse, P. E. A., *Baron*. 3 v. 2605
- Négociations diplomatiques** de la France avec la Toscane. Canestrini, G. (Ed.) 5 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4662
- Négociations diplomatiques** entre la France et l'Autriche. Le Glay, A. J. G. (Ed.) 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4693
- Négociations, lettres**, et pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II. Aubes-
- pine, S. de l' (Ed.) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4683
- Négociations, lettres**, et pièces relatives à la conférence de Loudun. Bouchitté, H. (Ed.) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672
- Négociations relatives** à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. Mignet, F. A. A. 4 v. 3523
- Négociations secretes** touchant la paix de Munster. Dumont, J., *Baron von Carls-croon*. 4 v. —1301
- Negotiating.** 14 pp. Bacon, Sir F., *Essays*, with annotations by R. Whately, p. 451.
- Negotiations for the peace** of the Dardanelles, in 1808-9. Adair, Sir R. 2 v. 3485
- Negotium posterorum.** 2 v. Eliot, Sir J., *Apology for Socrates*. —1352
- Negretti**, Henry, and **Zambra**, J. W. Encyclopaedic, illustrated, and descriptive catalogue of optical, mathematical, philosophical, photographic, and standard meteorological instruments. London [1874]. 8°. —1513
- Negri**, Domenico Mario. 15 cent. Siciliae descriptio. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 1.)
- Negri**, Palladio. —1520. De situ orae Illyrici libri II notis Joannis Lucii Dalmatini illustrati. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)
- Negritto races.** DUNCAN, D. (Ed.) Types of lowest races, Negritto races. 1874. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology*, No. 3.)
- Negro dialects.** WULLSCHLAEGEL, H. R. Deutsch negerenglisches woerterbuch. 1856.
- **Harrison**, J. A. Negro English. 48 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 232.)
See also **Bible**, New Testament, *Negro-English.*—**Harris**, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus; Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings.—**Macon**, J. A. Uncle Gabe Tucker.—**Page**, T. N. In ole Virginia.
- Negro minstrelsy.** Keeler, R. Three years as a negro minstrel. 15 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 71.)—**Nevin**, R. P. Stephen C. Foster and negro minstrelsy. 9 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 608.)—**Sikes**, O. L. The ancestry of Brudder Bones. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 687.)
- Negro slavery**; or, a view of some of the more prominent features of that state of society, as it exists in the United States of America and in the colonies of the West Indies, especially in Jamaica. 4 ed. London, 1824. 8°. (*Tracts of the Anti-slavery Soc.* v. 1.) —2346
- Negroes.** ARMISTEAD, W. A tribute for the negro. 1848.
- BANNISTER, S. British colonization and the coloured tribes. 1838.
- BLYDEN, E. W. Christianity, Islam, and the negro race. 1887.
- BROWN, W. W. The negro in the American rebellion. 1867.
- CABLE, G. W. The silent South. 1885.
- CAMPBELL, Sir G. White and black. 1879.
- CAMPBELL, J. Negro-mania. 1851.
- FEATHERMAN, A. Social history of the races of mankind. 1 division: Nigritians. 1885.
- FLIPPER, H. O. The colored cadet at West Point. 1878.
- GRÉGOIRE, H., *Bp. of Blois*. De la littérature des nègres. 1808.

- HIGGINSON, T. W. Army life in a black regiment. 1870.
- HORSMANDEN, D. The New York conspiracy, or a history of the negro plot, 1741-42. 1810.
- JONES, C. C. Religious instruction of the negroes in the United States. 1842.
- LIVERMORE, G. Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the Republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. 1863.
- MOORE, G. H. Historical notes on the employment of negroes in the American army of the revolution. 1862.
- RIDER, S. S. Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the war of the revolution. 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 10.)
- WILLIAMS, G. W. History of the negro race in America from 1619-1880. 1883, 2 v.
- History of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. 1888.
- **African in the United States.** 40 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 124.)—Report of the **African Institution** for 1827. 7 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 218.)—**Alaux, G. d.** Les moeurs et la littérature nègres. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 762.)—**Alison, Sir A.** Negro emancipation. 81 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 1, p. 208.)—**Blacknall, O. W.** New departure in negro life. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 680.)—**Blaine, J. G.**, and others. Ought the negro to be disfranchised? Ought he to have been enfranchised? 58 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 225.)—**Bylden, E. W.** Christianity and the negro race. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 564.)—Mohammedanism and the negro race. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 598.)—**Brackett, A. C.** Indian and negro. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 627.)—**Bradley, A. G.** A peep at the southern negro. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 61.)—**Chalmers, H. H.** The effects of negro suffrage. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 239.)—**Chasles, P.** Les nègres en Amérique. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 615.)—**Clarke, J. F.** Condition of the free colored people of the United States. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 246.)—**De Forest, J. W.** The man and brother. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, pp. 337, 414.)—**Douglas, F.** The color line. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 567.)—**Gardiner, C. A.**, and others. The future of the negro. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 78.)—**Gilliam, E. W.** The African problem. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 417.)—**Groat, L.** Relations of the church to the colored race. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 725.)—**Guernsey, A. H.** Negroland and the negroes. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 161.)—**Guernsey, F. R.** The negro exodus. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 373.)—**Higginson, T. W.** Negro spirituals. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 685.)—**King, H.** A year of the exodus in Kansas. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 211.)—**Klaproth, J.** Notice sur les nègres de Kuen lun. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 282.)—**Leconte, C.** Les noirs libres et les noirs esclaves aux Antilles, aux Etats-Unis, et à Libéria. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 72.)—**Lemoine, J.** La vie des noirs en Amérique. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 162.)—**Negro and the negro-philists.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 582.)—**Negro apprenticeship system.** 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 477.)—**Negro in Africa and the West Indies.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 118.)—**Negro race in America.** 46 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 564; *Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 203.)—**Parton, J.** Antipathy to the negro. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 476.)—**Preston, J. T. L.** Religious education of the colored people of the south. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 680.)—**Prospects of the coloured races.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 168.)—**Pruner, F.** Der neger. Eine aphoristische skizze aus der "Medicinischen topographie von Cairo." 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 129.)—**Raymond, C. A.** The religious life of the negro slave. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, pp. 479, 676, 816.)—**Reclus, E.** Les noirs américains depuis la guerre. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, pp. 364, 691.)—**Schele de Vere, M. R. B.** The freedman's story. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 647.)—**Sears, E. H.** The African race. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 33.)—**Shaler, N. S.** Negro problem. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 696.)—**Social and industrial capacities of negroes.** 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 383.)—**Strother, D. H.** On negro schools. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 467.)—**Summer, C.** Opening of the street-cars to colored persons. Speeches in the Senate. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 103.)—**Thornton, G. B.** Negro mortality of Memphis. 10 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 8, p. 177.)—**Willey, N.** Education of the colored people of Louisiana. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 244.)—**Winkler, E. T.** The negroes in the gulf states. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 577.)
- See also **Africa.**—**African colonization.**—**Freedmen.**—**Liberia.**—**Maroons.**—**Maryland in Liberia.**—**Slavery.**—**United States.**—**West Indies.**
- Negro-mania.** Campbell, J. 1796
- Negropont.** See Euboea.
- Nehemiah, Book of.** See BIBLE, Old Testament, *Nehemiah*.
- Neidhart, von Reuenthal.** 13 cent. [Lieder.] 32 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 98; v. 3, p. 468d.)—[*Minnelieder.*] 6 pp. (Heidelberger *Liederhandschrift: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9, p. 145; *Weingartner Liederhandschrift: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5, p. 178.)
- **Keinz, F.**, and Wieser, F. Zu Neidhards Liedern. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 431.)—**Steffenhagen, E.** Grabschrift auf Neidhart Fuchs. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 40.)
- Neighbours, The.** Bremer, F., *Works*, v. 1. 1296
- Neil, Ross.** Plays. London, 1874. p. 8°. 3306
- Contents. The *Cid*.—*Duke for a day*.—The *King and the angel*.
- Neil, Samuel.** Chronological tables. See M'Burney, I. and Neil, S.
- Cyclopaedia of universal history. See M'Burney, I. and Neil, S.
- Neil.** See also Neal.
- Neild, James.** State of the prisons in England, Scotland, and Wales. 16 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 385.)
- Neill, Rev. Edward Duffield.** 1823—. The English colonization of America during the 17 century. London, 1871. 8°. 1614
- The Fairfaxes of England and America in the 17 and 18 centuries, including letters from and to Hon. William Fairfax, and his sons Col. Geo. Wm. Fairfax and Rev. Bryan, 8 Lord Fairfax, the neighbors and friends of Geo. Washington. Albany, 1868. 8°. 3764
- Founders of Maryland as portrayed in MSS, provincial records, and early documents. Albany, 1876. 8°. 3584
- Contents. Embarkation of Lord **Baltimore's colony**.—Leonard Calvert, 1 Governor.—William **Clayborne** of Kent Island.—Thomas **Cornwallis**, Commissioner.—Henry **Fleet**, early Indian trader.—**Fleet's Journal** of a voyage in ship Warwick.—Jerome **Hawley**, Commissioner.—Condition of **religion** during the ascendancy of Parliament.—Early **religious history**.—**Religious parties** from the accession of Charles II to 1700.—Addenda.
- History of Minnesota: from the earliest French explorations to the present time. Phila. 1858. 8°. 3594
- History of the Virginia Company of London, with letters to and from the 1 colony never before printed. Albany, 1869. sm. 4°. 3582
- Virginia vetusta, during the reign of James I, containing letters and documents never before printed. A supplement to the History of the Virginia Company. Albany, 1885. sm. 4°. 3582

- Memoir of Rev. Patrick Copland. A chapter of the English colonization of America. New York, 1871. 8°. 4822
- Terra Mariae; or, threads of Maryland colonial history. Phila. 1867. 12°. 3577
- Virginia Carolorum: the colony under the rule of Charles I and II, A. D. 1625-85, based upon MSS and documents of the period. Albany, 1886. 4°. 3582
- **Discovery along the great lakes.** 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 163.)
- Neill, Brig.-Gen.** James George Smith. Kaye, Sir J. W. Gen. Neill. 91 pp. (*In his Lives of Indian officers*, v. 3, p. 205.)
- Neill.** See also Neale.—Neall.—Neele.
- Neilson, James Beaumont.** Smiles, S. *In his Industrial biography*, p. 149. 13 pp.
- Neilson, Joseph.** Memoirs of Rufus Choate, with some consideration of his studies, methods, and opinions, and of his style as a speaker and writer. Boston, 1884. 8°. 3785
- Neilson, Samuel.** Madden, R. R. *In his United Irishmen*, 4 s. p. 1. 183 pp.
- Neimans, Richard Friedrich Hubert, Freiherr von.** 1832-58. Das Rothe meer und die kuestenlaender im jahre 1857 in handelspolitischer beziehung. 61 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 12, 1858, p. 391.)
- Neison, Edmund.** The moon and the conditions and configurations of its surface. Illustr. by maps and pl. London, 1876. 8°. —2405
- Neison, F. G. P.** Contributions to vital statistics: being a development of the rate of mortality and the laws of sickness from original and extensive data. 3 ed. London, 1857. 4°. —2392
- Neisse, Silesia.** Fuchsz, F. C. A. Series dominorum praepositorum Nissenium. 80 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 2, p. 382.)
- Neissner, E.** Horaz, Persius, Juvenal, die hauptvertreter der roemischen satire. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 473.)
- Neithardt von Gneisenau, Graf.** See Gneisenau, A. W. A.
- Nejd.** BLUNT, Lady A. A pilgrimage to Nejd. 1881. 2 v.
- Nekrasof, Nikolai Alekseyévitch.** Delaveau, H. Un poète satirique en Russie. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 834.)—Turner, C. E. Nicholas Aleksevitch Nekrasoff. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 499.)
- Nellerto, pseud.** See Llorente, J. A.
- Nelli, Giustiniano.** 16 cent. Due amorose morelle. 35 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 15, p. 65.)
- Nelli, Pietro.** 16 cent. Poesie satiriche. 39 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 217.)
- Nelor, India.** Davidson, A. On some Roman coins found at N. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 331.)
- Nelson, E. W.** Birds of Bering sea and the Arctic ocean. 66 pp. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. Exec. doc.* v. 23, No. 106, p. 55.)
- Nelson, Vice-Admiral Horatio, 1 Viscount Nelson.** 1758-1805. Dispatches and letters, with notes by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, 1777-1805. London, 1845-46. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 775; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 413.) 2543
- Letters to Lady Hamilton; with a supplement of interesting letters by distinguished characters. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 3862
- CLARKE, J. S., and M'ARTHUR, J. Life of Admiral Lord Nelson. 1809, 2 v.
- JEAFFRESON, J. C. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. 1888, 2 v.
- PETTIGREW, T. J. Memoirs of the life of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. 1849, 2 v.
- SOUTHEY, R. Life of Nelson. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
- **Brougham, H., Baron.** Lord Nelson. 14 pp. (*In his Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 2, p. 141; *Works*, v. 4.)
- Lord Nelson and Lady Hamilton. 13 pp. (*In his Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* v. 3, p. 267; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 398.)—**Dodge, N. S.** Foot-notes of history. 6 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 346.)—**Jurien de la Gravière, J. F. E.** Nelson, Jervis, et Collingwood. 255 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, pp. 385, 569, 819, 946; 1847, v. 17, pp. 39, 201.)—**Lamar-tine, A. M. L. de P. de.** Nelson. 78 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 36, p. 353.)—*The same* in English. 69 pp. (*In his Memoirs of celebrated characters*, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Lives of N.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 218.)—**Nelson and Caracciolo.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 320.)—**Nelson in the Bay of Naples.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 571.)—Ramble in St. James's bazar, or comments on designs for the Nelson monument. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 274.)
- Nelson, James Henry.** Indian usage and judge-made law in Madras. London, 1887. 8°. —1824
- Nelson, John.** History, topography, and antiquities of the parish of St. Mary, Islington, in the county of Middlesex, including biographical sketches of the most eminent and remarkable persons who have been born, or have resided there. London, 1811. 4°. 1511
- Nelson, Robert.** SECRETAN, C. F. Memoirs of the life and times of the pious Robert Nelson. With portrait. 1860.
- Nelson, Thomas, Jr.** Sanderson, J. *In his Biog. of the signers*, v. 7, p. 263. 44 pp.
- Nemean and Isthmian odes.** Pindarus. 3266
- Nemean games.** KRAUSE, J. H. Die Pythien, Nemeen, und Isthmien. 1841. (*In his 'Ελληνικα*, v. 2, pt. 2.)
- **Droyen, J. G.** Die festzeit der Nemeen. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 1.)—**Unger, G. F.** Die winter-nemeen. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 524.)—Die zeit der nemeischen spiele. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 50.)
- Neményi, Ambros.** Journale und journalisten der franzoesischen revolutionszeit. 63 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 97.)
- Nemesianus, Marcus Aurelius Olympius.** 3 cent. Carmen venaticum; Fragmenta II. 18 pp. (Gratus Faliscus and Nemesianus, M. A. O., *Carmina venatica*, p. 33.)—**Cynegetica.** 22 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Haliœutica ex recens. M. Hauptii*, p. 41.)—**Cynegeticon**, sive de venatione lib. I. Accedunt Nemesiani fragmenta II, item selecta quaedam Martialis, Ausonii, Paulini, et aliorum carmina de Acupio. 52 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 95; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1189; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 83.)—Carmen de laudibus **Herculis**. 18 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 289; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 273.)—**Selections.** [Lat.] 6 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 455.)
- HAUPT, M. De carminibus bucolicis Calpurnii et Nemesiani. 1854.
- *The same.* 1875. (*Opuscula*, v. 1.)
- On the poems of Calphurnius and N. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1925, p. 253.)—**Schubert, O.** Ad Nemesianum. 1 p. (Leipzig Soc. philol. Acta, v. 2, 1872, p. 480.)
- Nemesius, Bp. of Emesa.** 4 cent. De natura hominis. [Gr. et Lat.] 168 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. S. Gr.* v. 40, p. 483.)
- Nemi, Italy.** Mommsen, T. Inschriften aus N. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 6.)
- Nemirovitch - Dantchenko, Vasilii.** 1814.—Personal reminiscences of Gen. Skobelev. [Russian.] St. Petersburg, 1882. 8°. 5895

Nemours, Marie d'Orléans, Duchesse de. 1625-1707. Mémoires contenant ce qui s'est passé pendant la guerre de Paris jusqu'à la prison du Cardinal de Retz, en 1652. 54 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 607; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 34, p. 369; Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal de, Mémoires*, v. 6, p. 219.)

Nemours, P. S. See Dupont de Nemours, P. S.

Nene valley, England. Baker, R. S. The Nene valley a Roman frontier. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 339.)

Nenia Britannica. Douglas, J. 1731

Nennius, Abbot of Bangor. Circa 9 cent. *Historia Britonum.* Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Josephus Stevenson. Londini, 1838. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

— History of the Britons. Revised and augmented from the tr. of Rev. W. Gunn, by J. A. Giles. London, 1841. 8°. (*With Gildas, Works; and Giles, J. A., Six old Eng. chron.* p. 381; Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1585

— Irish version of the *Historia Britonum*. Ed. with a tr. and notes by J. H. Todd. The introduction and additional notes by Hon. Algonon Herbert. Dublin, 1848. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

— **Eulogium Britanniae**, sive *Historia Britonum*. 49 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rev. Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 91; Petrie, H., and Sharpe, J., *Monument. hist. Brit.* v. 1, p. 47.)

Neocastro, Bartolomeo da. 13 cent. *Historia Sicula* ab anno 1250 usque ad 1294. 100 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rev. Ital. script.* v. 13, p. 1005.)

Neo-Celtic languages. Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Permutations de la consonne initiale dans les langues néo-celtiques. 5 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 36, 1875, p. 269.)

Neoclaudiopolis, Paphlagonia. Belley, A. Dissertation sur l'ère des villes de Germanicopolis et de N. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 324.)

Neocorus, L. pseud. See Kuester, L.

Neo-Evangelism. 17 pp. Bayne, P. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 672.)

Neo-Latin language. COURTONNE, E. Langue internationale néo-latine ou langage auxiliaire simplifié. 1875-84.

Neophron. B. C. 5 cent. *Fragmenta.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 20.)

Neophytus. 12 cent. *Περὶ τῶν κατὰ τὴν χώραν Κύπρον σκαιῶν.* 4 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 2, p. 1.)—De calamitatibus insulae Cypri imperantibus Latinis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 495.)

Neophytus the monk; a tale of monastic life in Greece. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, pp. 561, 754.)

Neo-Platonism.

DAMASCIUS. *Quaestiones de primis principiis.* 1826.

— JAMBlichus, of Chalcis. *De mysteriis.* 1678.

— JULIANUS, F. C., the Apostate, Emperor of Rome. *Opera quae supersunt omnia.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1696.

— Works. 1798, 2 v.

— MACROBIUS, A. A. T. *Opera quae supersunt.* 1848-52, 2 v.

— Opera. 1868.

— PLOTINUS. *Opera omnia.* [*Gr.*] 1835, 3 v.

— Enneades. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

— Five books of . . . tr. from the Greek . . . by T. Taylor. 1794.

PART IV.—58.

— Select works, tr. from the Greek . . . by T. Taylor. 1817.

— Translations from the Greek of, . . . by T. Taylor. 1884.

— PORPHYRIUS. *De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda librorum reliquiae.* 1856.

— Select works . . . tr. from the Greek by T. Taylor. 1823.

— PROCLUS. *Philosophical and mathematical commentaries . . . and theological elements.* 1792, 2 v. in 1.

— Proclus. *Institutio theologica.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with Plotinus, Enneades*, p. xlix.)

— Bouterwek, F. *Philosophorum Alexandrinorum ac Neo-Platoniorum recensio accurata.* 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 5, 1823, p. 227.)—Lévéque, C. Les derniers jours de la théologie païenne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 361.)—Taylor, T. History of the restoration of the Platonic theology, by the latter Platonists. 110 pp. (Proclus, *Philosophical and mathemat. comment.* v. 2, p. 211.)

See also Alexandria, School of.—Ammonius, Saccas.—Boethius, A. M. T. S.—Hypatia.—Longinus, D. C.—Origenes.—Themistius.

Neot, St. Wuelcker, R. P. Ein angelsaechsisches leben des N. 13 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 102.)

Nepál.

EGERTON, F. Journal of a winter's tour in India: with a visit to the court of Nepaul. 1852, 2 v.

— FRASER, J. B. Journal of a tour through part of the snowy range of the Himálā Mountains. 1820.

— HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the languages . . . of Nepál and Tibet. 1874.

— TEMPLE, Sir R. Journals kept in Hyderabad . . . and Nepal. 1887, 2 v.

— WHEELER, J. T. Short history of India and of the other frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma. 1880.

— Foster, J. Nepaul. 9 pp. (*In his Fosteriana*, p. 493.)—Giuseppe, (—). Account of the kingdom of N. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 307.)—Hodgson, B. H. Comparative vocabulary of the languages of the broken tribes of N. 15 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects*, v. 1, p. 161; and *Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 26, 1858, pp. 317, 429; v. 27, 1859, p. 393.)

— Memorandum relative to the 7 coals of N. 4 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects*, v. 2, p. 206.)—Notices of the languages, literature, and religion of the Baudhas of N. and Bhot. 41 pp. 10 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 409.)—On the administration of justice in N. 41 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1836, p. 94.)

— On the law and legal practice of N. as regards caste. 12 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 45.)

— Route from Cathmandu, in N., to Tazedo. 22 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 513.)—Route of Nepalese mission to Pekin; Route from Kathmandu, the capital of N., to Darjeeling in Sikim. 39 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects*, v. 2, pp. 167, 191.)—Sketch of Buddhism, derived from the Baudha scriptures of N. 36 pp. 7 pl. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 222.)—Some accounts of the systems of law and police as recognised in N. 40 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects*, v. 2, p. 211; and *Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 258.)—Nepaul. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 86.)—Ouel Yuann. Histoire de la conquête du N. par les Chinois, tr. du chinois par M. C. Imbault-Huart. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 12, 1878, p. 348.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 18, 1811, p. 425; Quart. Rev. v. 5, 1811, p. 303.

Nephthys. Horrack, P. J. de (Tr.) Lamentations of Isis and N. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 117.)

Nepomuk, John of, St. See Jan, of Nepomuk, St.

Nepos, Cornelius. Circa B. C. 94-24. Quae extant opera. Ex libris scriptis editisque recens., selectis interpretum commentariis

novisque auct., curante J. B. F. Descuret, aliquot notas addidit et excursus variorum concinnavit J. V. Le Clerc. Parisiis, 1820. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4236

Contents. Barbier, A. A. Notice des principales éditions de C. Nepos.—*Excursus variorum* ad C. Nepotem.—Fabricius, J. A. Notitia litteraria de C. Nepote.—*Fragmenta*.—C. Nepotis cum Plutarcho comparatio.—De C. Nepote testimonia et judicia.—*Vitae excellentium imperatorum*.—Voss, G. J. C. Nepotis vita et scripta.—Indices.

— Quae supersunt. Apparatu critico adjecto ed. Carolus Halm. Lipsiae, 1871. 8°.

3244

Contents. Liber de excellentibus ducibus.—De Latinis historicis.—Ex libris deperditis.

— Vitae excellentium imperatorum ex ed. J. Fr. Fischeri cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, recensu codicum et editionum, et indice locupletissimo accurate recensitae. Londini, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4222

Contents.

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Agesilaus, v. 1. | Dion, v. 1. | Pelopidas, v. 1. |
| Alcibiades, v. 1. | Epaminondas, v. 1. | Phocion, v. 1. |
| Aristides, v. 1. | Eumenes, v. 1. | Regibus, De, v. 1. |
| Atticus, T. P. v. 1. | Hamilcar, v. 1. | Themistocles, v. 1. |
| Cato, M. P. v. 1. | Hannibal, v. 1. | Thrasybulus, v. 1. |
| Chabrias, v. 1. | Iphicrates, v. 1. | Timoleon, v. 1. |
| Cimon, v. 1. | Lysander, v. 1. | Timotheus, v. 1. |
| Conon, v. 1. | Miltiades, v. 1. | |
| Datames, v. 1. | Pausanias, v. 1. | |

Bose, J. A. Index, v. 2.—*Chronologia historiae* T. Pomponii Attici, v. 1.—*Chronologia rerum memorabilium*, v. 1.—Courtain, N. Epistola, v. 1.—Fischer, J. F. Praefatio, v. 1.—*Fragmenta*, v. 1.—*Notae variorum*, v. 1, 2.—*Recensus codicum MSS*, v. 2.—*Recensus editionum*, v. 2.—*Testimonia et judicia* de C. Nepote, v. 1.—*Vita*, ex variis auctoribus excerpta, v. 1.

— De vita excellentium imperatorum. Mit anmerkungen von Joh. Heinrich Bremi. 4 ed. Zuerich, 1827. 8°.

3244

— [Liber de excellentibus ducibus exterarum gentium.] With English notes by Oscar Browning. Oxford, 1868. 12°.

3247

— [Vitae.] Erklärt von Karl Nipperdey. Der grösseren ausgabe 2 aufl., besorgt von Bernhard Lupus. Berlin, 1879. 12°.

3246

— Lives of eminent commanders. Literally tr., with notes and a general index by Rev. J. S. Watson. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.: with Justinus.*) 2757

— Life and death of Pomponius Atticus: . . . tr. out of his fragments. Together with observations, political and moral, thereupon. 98 pp. (Hale, Sir M., *Works*, v. 1, p. 417.)

— HISELY, J. J. Disquisitio critica de fontibus et auctoritate Cornelii Nepotis. 1827.

— NIPPERDEY, K. L. Spicilegii alterius in Cornelio Nepote pars 1-6. 1868-71.

— Notae variorum in Cornelii Nepotis opera. 1822, 2 v. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 1, 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Barbier, A. A. Notice des principales éditions de N. 14 pp. (Nepos, C., *Quae exstant opera*, p. 439: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Bose, J. A. Index in Corn. Nepotem. 150 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 2, p. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Cobet, C. G. Ad C. Nepotem. 17 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 345.)—Annotationes ad Cornelii Nepotis quae supersunt. 37 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 303.)—Cornelius Nepos. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 360.)—Locus Cornelii Nepotis emblemata liberatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 180.)—Locus Themistil et Cornelii Nepotis restitutus. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 110.)—Περὶ κατὰ χρονολογίαν ἱστορίας. Ad Corneliū Nepotem. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 47.)—Cornellissen, J. J. Ad Corneliū Nepotem. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 232.)—Dederich, A. Aliquot Cornelii Nepotis loci recensentur. 13 pp.

(*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 336.)—Recension vieler stellen des N. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 433.)—*Excursus variorum* ad C. Nepotem. 58 pp. (Nepos, C., *Quae exstant opera*, p. 519: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Fabricius, J. A. Notitia litteraria de C. Nepote. 17 pp. (Nepos, C., *Quae exstant opera*, p. xvii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Fischer, J. F. Praefatio. 11 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 1, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Fleckeisen, A. Emendationen zu N. 44 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 308.)—Freudenberg, J. Zur literatur des N. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1108.)—Hartmann, H. L. Cornelius Nepos. Erklärt von K. Nipperdey. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 548.)—Holtzmann, J. Zu Cornelli Nepotis vita Attici. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 867.)—Lachmann, K. K. F. W. Cornelius Nepos. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 188.)—Madvig, J. N. Cornelius Nepos. 4 pp. (*In his Adversaria crit.* v. 3, p. 204.)—Mey, H. W. vander. Nepos. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 166.)—Nissen, D. A. F. Recension von Wigger's Abhandlung de Cornelli Nepotis Alcibiade. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 265.)—*Recensus codicum* MSS Cornelli Nepotis qui in bibliothecis Britannicis asservantur. 4 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 2, p. 745: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Recensus editionum Cornelli Nepotis. 24 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 2, p. 721: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—De C. Nepote testimonia et judicia. 30 pp. (Nepos, C., *Quae exstant opera*, p. xxxiv: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 1, p. 25: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Woeiflin, E. Jahresbericht ueber N. 10 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1659.)

— Nissen, D. A. F. De Cornelli Nepotis vita et scriptis commentatio. Scriptis J. T. Luethkenhus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1251.)—*Vita*, ex variis auctoribus excerpta. 10 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 1, p. 15: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Voss, G. J. C. Nepotis vita et scripta. 6 pp. (Nepos, C., *Quae exstant opera*, p. xi: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Nepotianus, Januarius. Epitoma Valerii Maximi (usque ad lib. III, cap. 3). 23 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 93; Valerius Maximus, *Factorum . . . libri recens.* C. Halm, p. 484.)—Droysen, H. Nachtraege zu der Epitome des N. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 122.)—Du Rieu, G. N. J. Nepotian Epitoma Valerii Maximi. 15 pp. (*In his Schedae Vaticanae*, p. 201.)—Eberhard, A. Zu Ianuarius Nepotianus Epitome des Valerius Maximus. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 91.)

Neptune, Divinity. Horses of N. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 477.)—Maury, A. Recherches sur le nom et le caractère du Neptune phénicien. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 644.)

Neptune, Planet. NEWCOMB, S. Uranian and Neptunian systems investigated. 1875. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1873, Appendix 1.)

— NICHOL, J. P. The planet Neptune: an exposition and history. 1849.

— Thoughts on the discovery of Le Verrier's planet. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 126.)—*Researches respecting the new planet Neptune*. 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 207.)—*Romance of the new planet*. 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 1.)—Walker, S. C. Researches relative to N. 60 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 2.)

Nerd, Himly, K. Einige worte ueber das persische Brettspiel Nerd. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 679.)

Nereis Boreali-Americana. Harvey, W. H. 3 v. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 3, 5, 10.) —2532

Neresheim. Annales Neresheimenses. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 20.)

Neri (di Donato). 14 cent. Annales Senenses, 1352-81. 164 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 131.)

Neri, Filippo. See Philip Neri, St.

Neriglissar, King of Babylon. Rodwell, J. M. (*Tr.*) Inscription of N. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 137.)

Nerina. 31 pp. Heyse, J. L. P. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 173.)

- Nerito, Monastery of.** Stefano. *Chronicon Nortinum*. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 883.)
- Nerli, Antonio, Abbot.** *Chronicon monasterii Mantuani S. Andreae, Ordini Benedict. ab anno 1017 ad annum 1418*. 10 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1069.)
- Nero Claudius Caesar Drusus Germanicus, Emperor of Rome.** RAABE, A. H. *Geschichte und bild von Nero*. 1872.
- SCHILLER, H. *Geschichte des roemischen kaiserreichs unter der regierung des Nero*. 1872.
- BROWNE, A. *Comparative authenticity of Tacitus and Suetonius, illustrated by the question, "Whether Nero was the author of the memorable conflagration at Rome?"* 14 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 5, 1794, p. 3.)—CHAMPAGNY, F. de. *Les Césars. Néron*. 101 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, pp. 5, 823.)
- Nerlich, Paul (Ed.)** *Briefe von Charlotte von Kalb an Jean Paul und dessen gattin. See Kalb, C. von.*
- Nerses I, the Great, St., Patriarch of Armenia.** *Généalogie de la famille de Saint Grégoire, et vie de Saint Nersès, Patriarche des Arméniens*. 28 pp. (With Langlois, Y., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 2, p. 17.)
- Nerses IV, the Gracious, Patriarch of Armenia.** 1098-1178. *Preces, triginta tribus linguis editae.* Venetiis, 1862. 16°. —1258
- *Excerpta ex epistolis*. 10 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 415.)
- Nerthus.** Maaack, K. *Die insel der N.* 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 385.)
- Nerucci, Gherardo (Ed.)** 1838—. *Cincelle da Bambini in nella stietta parlatura rustica d'i Montale pistolese. Pistoia*, 1880. 8°. 1216
- (Ed.) *Sessanta novelle popolari montalesi.* Firenze, 1880. 12°. 1226
- Nerves.** See Brain and Nerves.
- Nervèze, Antoine de.** *Circa 1570-1622.* *Histoire de la vie et trépas de Charles de Lorraine, Duc de Mayenne*. 41 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 15, p. 199.)
- Nervous system.** See with Brain and Nerves.
- Nesbitt, Alexander.** *Descriptive catalogue of the glass vessels in the South Kensington Museum. With introductory notice.* London, 1878. r. 8°. —1753
- *Glass. With numerous wood cuts.* London, 1878. 8°. (Maskell, W., *South Kensington Mus. art handb.*) —1738
- Nesfield, D. W. C. (Tr.)** *The echo. From the German*. 1 p. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 379.)
- Nesle-Hodeng, France.** Cochet, J. B. D. *Bijoux et objets mérovingiens découverts à N.* 4 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1869, p. 141; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)
- Nesle-la-Reposte, Abbey.** Bourquelot, L. F. *Carreaux émaillés de l'abbaye de N.* 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1862, p. 76; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)
- Nesmond, Henri de, Abp. of Toulouse.** *Circa 1645-1721.* *Notice; Sermons; Discours; Harangues, etc.* 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 30, p. 917.)
- **Alembert, J. le R. d.** *Eloge de N.* 3 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 69.)
- Nesri, 15 cent.** *Auszuege aus Geschichte des osmanischen hauses.* Von Th. Noeldeke. 91 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 176; v. 15, 1861, p. 333.)
- Nesselmann, Georg Heinrich Ferdinand.** 1811-81. *Littauische volkslieder, gesammelt, kritisch bearbeitet, und metrisch uebersetzt.* Berlin, 1853. 8°. 2335
- BURDA, W. *Zum deutsch-preussischen vocabular, von N.* 15 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 393.)—POTT, A. F. *Deutsch-preussisches vocabularium aus dem anfang des 15 jahrhunderts, von N.* 20 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 108.)
- Nesselrode, Karl Robert, Graf von.** *Diplomates européens.* Nesselrode. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 356.)
- Nest of minnies.** Armin, R. (*Shaks. Soc.*) 3384
- Nestle, Eberhard.** *Brevis linguae Syriacae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario . . . Carolruhæ*, 1881. 16° (Petersmann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 5.) —2176
- **Jakob von Edessa** ueber den Schem hamme-phorasch und andere Gottesnamen. 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 465.)—Zur geschichte der syrischen punctuation. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 625.)
- Nestor.** Mommsen, A. *Nestors erzählung* II. A 668-762. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 721.)
- **Schneidewin, F. W.** *Nestor und Machaon*. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. v.* 5, 1836, p. 405.)
- Nestorians.**
- ASSEMANI, G. S. *De Syris Nestorianis dissertatio*. 1728. (*In his Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 2.)
- BADGER, G. P. *The Nestorians and their rituals.* 1852, 2 v.
- GRANT, A. *The Nestorians: or, the lost tribes: containing evidence of their identity.* 1844.
- LAURIE, T. Dr. *Grant and the mountain Nestorians.* 1853.
- MERCATOR, M. *Monumenta ad haeresim Nestorianam spectantia.* 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48.)
- PERKINS, J. *Residence of 8 years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians.* 1843.
- **Abulfaraj** (Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus). *Patriarchae et Primates seu Maphriani Syrorum tñm Jacobitarum, tum Nestorianorum.* 143 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 321.)—ANDERSON, R. *The Nestorians.* 194 pp. (*In his History of the missions . . . to the Oriental churches*, v. 1, pp. 164, 315; v. 2, pp. 107, 280.)—CYRILLUS, St., *Abp. of Alexandria.* *Adversus Diodorum et Theodorum fragmenta.* 5 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 451.)—*Adversus nolentes confiteri sanctam Virginem esse Deiparam; Explicatio XII capitum Ephesi pronuntiata; Apologeticus pro XII capitibus adversus orientales episcopos; Apologeticus ad Theodosium Imperatorem.* [Gr. et Lat.] 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 76, pp. 255, 293, 315, 453.)—Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 440.)—JOANNES, St., *of Damascus.* *Dissertatio adversus Nestorianorum haeresim.* [Gr. et Lat.] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 181.)—JUSTINIANUS I, F. A., *Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.* *Epistola adversus nonnullos Theodorum et ejus dogmata scriptis propugnantes.* [Gr. et Lat.] 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 1041; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 274.)—*Epistola de Theodoro Mopsuesteno et alius.* [Gr. et Lat.] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 1036.)—LEONTIUS, *of Byzantium.* *Libri III contra Nestorianos et Eutychnianos.* [Gr. et Lat.] 151 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, pt. 2, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 1287.)—*Tractatus contra Nestorianos.* [Gr. et Lat.] 190 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 1399.)—LIBERATUS, *Deacon at Carthage.* *Breviarium causae Nestorianorum.* 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 969.)—MAXENTIUS, J. *Contra Nestorianos capitula; Dialogi contra Nestorianos.* 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, pp. 85, 115.)—NESTORIAN CHRISTIANS. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 156.)—NESTORIAN CHRISTIANS OF KURDISTAN. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 122.)—Patriarchae Chaldaeorum seu Nestoriani. 13 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 611.)—SALISBURY, E. E. *On the genuineness of the so-called Nestorian monument of Singan-fu.* 21 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 399.)—STROZZI, P. *Treatise of the opinions of the Chaldaens touching the patriarche of Babylon and the Nestorians in Asia.* 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 163.)—SYMEON, Bp. of Beth-Arsam. *Epistola de Barsauma Episcopo Nisibeno, deque haeresi Nes-*

torianorum. 13 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 346.)—**Wredé**, F. Account of the St. Thomé Christians on the coast of Malabar. 19 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 364.)—**Wylie**, A. Nestorian tablet of Se-gan Foo. 60 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 5, 1856, p. 275.)—**Yule**, H. Nestorian Christianity in China. 14 pp. (*In his Cathay*, v. 1, p. lxxxviii.)

Nestorius, Patriarch of Constantinople. 5 cent. Sermones XIII de incarnatione Domini Nostri Jesu Christi; Epistolae ad Coelestinum papam. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 757.)

—**Boethius**, A. M. T. S. Liber de persona et duabus naturis contra Eutychem et Nestorium. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1337.)—**Cassianus**, J. De incarnatione Christi contra Nestorium haereticum. 182 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 9.)—**Cy-rillus**, St., *Abp. of Alexandria.* Adversus Nestoril blasphemias. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 120 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 76, p. 9.)—Dialogus dogmaticus cum Nestorio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 101.)—Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 76, p. 249.)—Epistola contra Nestorium a Dionysio translata. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 9.)—Epistola synodica adversus Nestorium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 44 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 13.)—**Theodoretus**, Bp. of Cyrus. Libellus contra Nestorium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 83, p. 1153.)—**Thierry**, A. Nestorius: la question des 2 natures, 428-431. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 21.)

See also **Nestorians**.

Nests, of birds. JONES, H., JONES, G. E., and SHULZE, E. J. Illustrations of the nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio. 1879-86.

—**LESCUYER**, F. Etude sur les oiseaux. Architecture des nids. 1875.

—**WOOD**, J. G. Homes without hands. 1866.

—**Burroughs**, J. Birds'-nests. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 701.)—Instructions in reference to collecting nests and eggs of North American birds. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1858, p. 153.)—**Edible birds'-nests of China.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 397.)—**Minor**, H. D. Birds' nests. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1871, pp. 90, 256.)

See also **Birds**.—**Eggs**.

Netela Indian language. Buschmann, J. C. E. Die sprachen Kizh und Netela von Neu-Californien. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1855, p. 501.)

Netherlands.

HALMA, F. von. Tooneel der Vereenigde Nederlanden. 1725, 2 v.

—**MORYSON**, F. Itinerary . . . 1617.

—**SKIPPON**, P. Account of a journey made thro' part of the Low-countries, Germany, Italy, and France. 1746. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6.)

—**Devous rambles** with a definite object; No. II. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 279.)—**The Dutch and their dead cities.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 527.)—**Hints for vagabonds.** The Low Countries. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 104.)—**Politia of the United Provinces.** 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 630.)—**Ray**, J. Observations made in a journey through the Low Countries. 45 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, 1705, p. 547.)—**Temple**, Sir W. Observations upon the United Provinces of the N. 173 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 31.)—**Winter sketches.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 642.)

See also **Belgium**.—**Brabant**.—**Flanders**.—**Friesland**.—**Holland**.—**Zealand**.

Netherlands, Architecture.

SCHOY, A. Histoire de l'influence italienne sur l'architecture dans les Pays-Bas. 1879. (Brussels Acad. Mém. cour. v. 39.)

Netherlands, Army and navy.

Des Roches, J. Dissertation sur l'état militaire dans les Pays-Bas, sous le gouvernement des Ducs et des Comtes, depuis l'année 1100, jusqu'au règne de la maison d'Autriche vers la fin de 15 siècle. 27 pp. (Brussels Acad. Mém. v. 4, 1783, p. 503.)—**Guillaume**, (—). Histoire des bandes d'ordonnance des Pays-Bas. 245 pp. (Brussels Acad. Nouv. mém. v. 40, 1873.)—**Mer-ran**, P. Marins secondaires. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 399.)

Netherlands, Bibliography.

BRINKMAN, C. A. Alphabetische lijst van boeken, landkaarten . . . 1885 in het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden uitgegeven of herdrukt zijn. 1886.

—**MULLER**, F. Bibliotheek van pamfletten, traktaten, plakaten . . . over de nederlandsche geschiedenis. 1856-57.

—**TIELE**, P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais, etc. 1867.

Netherlands, Biography.

Raumer, K. von. Eminent teachers in the Netherlands prior to 1500. 15 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 714.)

Netherlands, Church history.

BRANDT, G. History of the reformation and other ecclesiastical transactions in and about the Low Countries. 1720-23, 4 v.

—**HEPPE**, H. J. L. Geschichte des pietismus und der mystik in der reformirten kirche, namentlich der Niederlande. 1879.

—**WESENBEKE**, J. de. Mémoires. 1859. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)

—**Broad church in the Netherlands.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 936.)

See also **Netherlands Reformed Church**.

Netherlands, Colonies.

SIEBOLD, P. F. von, and **MELVILL**, P., *Baron* (Eds.) Le moniteur des Indes-orientales et occidentales. Recueil de mémoires . . . concernant les possessions néerlandaises d'Asie et d'Amérique. 1847-49, 3 v.

—**TEMMINCK**, C. J. Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen. 1839-44, 4 v.

—**Dutch diplomacy and Indian piracy.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 54.)—**Schroeder**, R. Niederlaendische kolonien in Norddeutschland zur zeit des mittelalters. 48 pp. 1 pl. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 345.)

See also **Amboyna**.—**Banda islands**.—**Borneo**.—**Celebes**.—**Java**.—**Sumatra**.—**Surinam**.

Netherlands, Fine arts.

CONWAY, W. M. Woodcutters of the Netherlands in the 15 century. 1884.

—**DOHME**, R. (Ed.) Kunst und kuenstler Deutschlands und der Niederlande. 1877-78, 2 v. (*In his Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1, 2.)

—**HOUBRAKEN**, A. Grosse schouburgh der niederlaendischen maler. 1880. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 14.)

—**TAINÉ**, H. A. Art in the Netherlands. 1871.

—**Marchal**, E. Mémoire sur la sculpture aux Pays-Bas, pendant les XVII et XVIII siècles. 261 pp. (Brussels Acad. Mém. cour. v. 41, 1878.)—**Wurzbach**, A. von. Die niederlaendischen landschafts-, see-, thier- und schlaechten-maler des XVII jahrhunderts. 100 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

See also **Belgium**.—**Flanders**.—**Holland**.

Netherlands, History.

AERSSSEN, F. van, **JOACHIMI**, A., and **BURMANIA**, R. van. Verbaal van de ambassade van, naar Engeland 1625. 1867.

—**AVAUX**, J. A., *Comte d'*. Negotiations. 1754-55, 4 v.

—**AYTA**, U. V. van Z., and **HOPPERS**, J. Mémoires sur le commencement des troubles des Pays-Bas. 1858. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)

- BAUDARTIUS, W. *Polemographia Avraico-Belgica*. 1621-22, 2 v. in 1.
- CAMPAN, A. (Ed.) *Abrégé historique du règne d'Albert et Isabelle, 1592-1602*. 1867. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVII siècle.)
- CERDA, J. de la, *Duque de Medinaceli*. Documentos relativos al nombramiento de gobernador y capitán general de los Países-Bajos ... desde 1571 á 73. 1859-60, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 35, 36.)
- CHAMPAGNEY, F. P. de. *Mémoires*, 1573-90. 1860. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
- *Chronique des Pays-Bas* ... 1856. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 3.)
- COHN, L. A. *Stammtafeln zur geschichte der deutschen staaten und der Niederlande*. 1871.
- DEL RIO, M. A. *Mémoires sur les troubles des Pays-Bas durant l'administration de Don Juan d'Autriche, 1576-78*. 1869-71, 3 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
- DEVENTER, M. L. van (Ed.) *Gedenkstukken van Johan van Oldenbarnevelt en zijn tijd, 1577-1609*. 1860-65, 3 v.
- Documentos relativos á los Países-Bajos, y singularmente á los servicios hechos por los Españoles que estuvieron destinados en aquellos estados durante el gobierno del Duque de Alba. 1860-61, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 37, 38.)
- DUDLEY, R., *Earl of Leicester*. Correspondence during his government of the Low Countries ... ed. by J. Bruce. 1844. (*Camden Soc. No. 27*.)
- ENCINAS, F. de. *Mémoires*. 1862-63, 2 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
- ESTRADES, G., *Comte d'*. Letters and negotiations, 1663-69. 1711, 3 v.
- FRÉDÉRICQ, P. *Essai sur le rôle politique et social des Ducs de Bourgogne dans les Pays-Bas*. 1875.
- GRATTAN, T. C. *History of the Netherlands*. 1830. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- GROEN VAN PRINSTERER, W. Maurice et Barnevelt. *Etude historique*. 1875.
- HAYNIN, L. de, *Seigneur du Cornet*. *Histoire générale des guerres de Savoie, de Bohême, du Palatinat, et des Pays-Bas, 1616-27*. 1868, 2 v. in 1. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVII siècle.)
- HOLZWARTH, F. J. *Der abfall der Niederlande*. 1865-72, 2 v. in 3.
- HOOFT, P. C. van. *Nederlandsche historien*. 1820-24, 8 v.
- JEANNIN, P. *Négociations*. 1821-22, 6 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 11-16.)
- *The same*. 1857. (Michaud and Poujolat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 28.)
- JUSTE, T. *Histoire de la révolution des Pays-Bas, sous Philippe II*. 1855, 2 v.
- *Histoire du soulèvement des Pays-Bas contre la domination espagnole*. n. d., 2 v.
- *Les Pays-Bas sous Charles-Quint*. 1861.
- KAMPEN, N. G. van. *Geschichte der Niederlande*. 1831-33, 2 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten*.)
- KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., *Baron de*. *Les Huguenots et les gueux*. *Etude historique sur 25 années du 16 siècle* (1560-85). 1883-85, 5 v.
- LECLERC, J. *Histoire des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas, 1560-1716*. 1723-28, 4 v. in 2.
- MARGARET, of Austria, *Duchess of Parma*. Correspondance avec Philippe II. 1867-81, 3 v.
- Correspondance avec ses amis, sur les affaires des Pays-Bas. 1845-47, 2 v.
- MAXWELL, Sir W. S. *In his Don John of Austria, or passages from the history of the 16 century, 1547-78*. 1883, 2 v.
- *Mémoires anonymes sur les troubles des Pays-Bas, 1565-80*. 1859-66, 5 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
- MENDOZA, B. de. *Comentarios de lo sucedido en las guerras de los Países-Bajos*. 1853. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic. v. 2: Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Commentaires sur les événements de la guerre des Pays-Bas, 1567-77. 1860-63, 2 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
- METEREN, E. van. *Histoire des Pays-Bas*. 1618, 2 v.
- MOTLEY, J. L. *History of the United Netherlands*. 1861-68, 4 v.
- *Rise of the Dutch republic*. 1862, 3 v.
- PAYEN, P. *Mémoires*. 1860-61, 2 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
- RAHLENBECK, C. (Ed.) *Considérations d'état sur le traité de la paix avec les Sérénissimes Archiducuz d'Autriche*. 1869. (*With Campan, A., Abrégé hist.*)
- ROBAULX DE SOUMOY, A. L. P. de. *Considérations des Pays-Bas*. 1872-73, 3 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
- SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. *Geschichte des abfalls der Vereinigten Niederlande von der spanischen regierung*. 1862. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8.)
- *The same*. Tr. from the German by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 1860. (*Works*: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- SIRTEMA DE GROVESTIUS, C. F., *Baron*. Guillaume III et Louis XIV. 1855, 8 v.
- WAGENAAR, J. *Vaderlandsche historie, vervattende de geschiedenissen der nu Vereenigde Nederlanden*. 1790-96, 21 v. *Vervolg*. 1786-1811, 48 v. *Byvoegsels en aanmerkingen*. 1797-1801, 2 v. *Register*. 1798, 1 v. [In all 72 v.]
- WENZELBURGER, K. T. *Geschichte der Niederlande*. 1879-86, 2 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten*.)
- WICQUEFORT, A. van. *Histoire des Provinces-Unies*. 1719-43, 2 v.
- ALISON, Sir A. *Parution of the kingdom of the N.* 25 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 2, p. 261; *Miscel. essays*, p. 289; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 996.)
- *Ancient history of the N.* 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 408.)
- *Appeal of the king of N. to Heaven*. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1834, p. 749.)
- CHASTELER, J. G., *Marquis de*. *Réflexions sommaires sur le plan à former pour une histoire générale des Pays-Bas autrichiens*. 21 pp. (*Brussels Acad. Mém.* v. 3, 1780, p. 341.)
- COLOMA, C. *Las guerras de los Estados-Bajos, 1588-99*. 203 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de*

sucesos partic. v. 2, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*—**Documentos relativos á negocios de los Países-Bajos.** 289 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 4, p. 278.)—**Droeyens**, J. G. Ueber eine flugschrift von 1743. 35 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1872, p. 93.)—**Dr Boys**, P. Causes du soulèvement des Pays-Bas, sous Philippe II. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 641.)—**Fiske**, J. Spain and the Netherlands. 26 pp. (*In his Unseen world*, p. 211.)—**Gachard**, L. P. Mémoire sur l'acceptation et la publication aux Pays-Bas, de la pragmatique sanction de l'Empereur Charles VI. 22 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 20, 1817.)—**Histoire des Pais-Bas**, depuis 1477 jusqu'en 1492. 54 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 3, p. 589.)—**Hoppers**, J. Mémoires sur le commencement des troubles des Pays-Bas. 145 pp. (*With Aytia*, U. V. van Z., *Mémoires*, p. 229: *Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)—**Jezewski**, L. Révolution des Pays-Bas et Guillaume d'Orange. 53 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, pp. 481, 665.)—**John**, of Austria, Prince. Lettres écrites des Pays-Bas . . . de 1576 à 1578. 54 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle*, p. 97.)—Placard or proclamation of the States General conferring the government on Robert, Earl of Leicester, 1586; Proclamation of the States General setting forth that Robert, Earl of Leicester has resigned government and high office of Captain-General of the said provinces, April 12, 1588. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 420.)—**Ligne**, K. J., *Fuerst von*. Espèces de campagnes de 1784 et 1785, ou l'histoire d'une guerre de 7 jours, pour être jointe à celle de 7 ans, et celle de 7 mois. 45 pp. (*In his Mélanges militaires*, v. 17, p. 87.)—**Mazade**, C. de. Une guerre de nationalité au XVI siècle. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 387.)—**Muston**, A. Naissance d'une république au XVII siècle. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 434.)—**Occasions of the first stirres in the Low Countries**, the Duke D'Alva's first coming thither . . . 50 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 333.)—Letter from the Low Countries concerning the differences between the Prince of Orange and the States, 1641. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 152.)—**Overbury**, Sir T. Observations upon the state of the XVII provinces as they stood A. D. 1609. 31 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 221; Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 251.)—Declaration of the States General of the United Provinces that Philip II had forfeited his right of sovereignty over the said provinces. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 323.)—**Précis de l'histoire des Pays-Bas**. 44 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 11, p. 399.)—Declaration of the causes moving the **Queen of England** [Elizabeth] to give aide to the defence of the people afflicted and oppressed in the Lowe Countries, 1585. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 410.)—**Quinet**, E. Fondation de la république des Provinces-Unies. 104 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, pp. 471, 695, 977.)—**Reiffenberg**, F. A. F. T., Baron de. Mémoire sur le séjour que Louis, Dauphin de Viennois depuis roi sous le nom de Louis XI fit aux Pays-Bas, de l'an 1456 à l'an 1461. 43 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 5, 1829.)—**Roget**, A. La révolution des Pays-Bas au 16 siècle. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 443.)—**Temple**, Sir W. Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. 173 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 31.)—**Williams**, Sir R. Actions of the Lowe Countries. 54 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 329.)

See also **Austria**.—**Burgundy**.—**Spain**.

Netherlands, Language, Literature.

See **Dutch language, literature**.

Netherlands, Music.

BURNEY, C. Present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces. 1773, 2 v.

Netherlands, Navy.

See with **Army**.

Netherlands, Numismatics, weights, and measures.

LECLERC, J. Explication historique des principales médailles . . . des Provinces-Unies. 1723. (*With his Histoire des Provinces-Unies*, v. 1.)

— **Gibbon**, E. Des poids, des monnoies, et des mesures de la France et les Pays-Bas. 3 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 463.)—**Groebe**, D. Beantwoording der prijsvraag over de munt en het geu daartoe betrekking heeft. 174 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 10, 1835.)

Netherlands, Political economy.

BRIAVOINNE, N. Mémoire sur l'état de la population, des fabriques, des manufactures, et du commerce dans les provinces des Pays-Bas, depuis Albert et Isabelle jusqu'à la fin du siècle dernier. 217 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 14, 1838.)—**Mann**, T. A. Mémoire sur les moyens d'augmenter la population, et de perfectionner la culture, dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens. 38 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 161.)—**Reiffenberg**, F. A. F. T., Baron de. Mémoire sur la question: Quel a été l'état de la population, des fabriques et manufactures, et du commerce dans les provinces des Pays-Bas, pendant les XV et XVI siècles? 286 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 2, 1822.)

Netherlands, Politics.

KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., Baron de (*Ed.*) Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Philippe II. 1882-83, 3 v.

— PHILIP II, *King of Spain*. Correspondance sur les affaires des Pays-Bas. 1848-79, 5 v.

— STEUR, C. Précis historique de l'état politique, administratif, et judiciaire des Pays-Bas autrichiens sous le règne de Charles VI. 1828. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 7.)

— **Arndt**, E. M. Frage ueber die Niederlande und die Rheinlande. 64 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3, p. 67.)—**Demombynes**, G. Pays-Bas. Parlement. Assemblées provinciales et communales. Organisation judiciaire. 38 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 231.)—**Grandgagnage**, F. C. J. De l'influence de la législation civile française sur celle des Pays-Bas, pendant le 16 et le 17 siècle. 122 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 8, 1832.)

— **Laveleye**, E. de. Gouvernement des Provinces-Unies. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 865.)—**Precke**, L. Mémoire en réponse à cette question, "Quel était l'état de la législation et des tribunaux ou cours de justice dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens. 295 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 4, 1824.)—**Steur**, C. Mémoire sur l'administration générale des Pays-Bas autrichiens, sous le règne de l'impératrice Marie-Thérèse. 224 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 6, 1827.)

Netherlands, Statistics.

QUETELET, L. A. J. Recherches statistiques sur le royaume des Pays-Bas. 57 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 5, 1829.)—Recherches sur la population, les naissances, les décès, . . . etc., dans le royaume des Pays-Bas. 78 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 4, 1827, p. 115.)

Netherlands, Weights and measures.

See with **Numismatics**.

Netherlands, New. See New York.

Netherlands Reformed Church. Freest church in Christendom. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 450.)

Netley Abbey. Beattie, W. Netley Abbey. 26 pp. (*In his Castles and abbeys of England*, v. 1, p. 305.)

Netscher, Kaspar. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 12 pp.—**Gower**, Lord R. *In his* Figure painters of Holland. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists*, p. 77.)—**Lemcke**, C. Kaspar Netscher. 4 pp. (Dohme, R. (*Ed.*), *Kunst und Kuenstler*, v. 2.)

Nettement, Alfred François (Nathaniel, pseud.) 1805-69. Henri de France, ou histoire des Bourbons de la branche aînée pendant 40 ans d'exil, 1830-1870. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 2667

— Histoire de la littérature française sous la restauration. 3 éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 2252

— Histoire de la restauration. Paris, 1860-72. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by L. de Gaillard, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 758.) 2696

— Les historiens de la révolution française. Etudes critiques sur les Girondins. Paris, 1848. 8°. 4695

— Vie de Marie-Thérèse de France, fille de Louis XVI. 3 éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. 5897

- **Deux mésalliances.** 182 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, pp. 231, 405, 560; v. 5, pp. 77, 270.)
- Netter, of Walden,** Thomas. *Circa* 1367–1480. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif, cum tritico. Ed. by Rev. Walter Waddington Shirley. London, 1858. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564
- Nettleship, Henry.** 1839—. Lectures and essays on subjects connected with Latin literature and scholarship. Oxford, 1885. p. 8°. 2217
Contents. Suggestions introductory to a study of the *Æneid*.—*Catullus*.—Pro Cluentio of *Cicero*.—*Critical miscellanies*.—Noctes Atticæ of *Aulus Gellius*.—*Moritz Haupt*.—*Horace*.—Early Italian civilization.—Earliest Italian literature.—*Nonius Marcellus*.—Note on the Glosses of *Placidius*.—*Thilo's Servius*.—Note on Mr. Verrill's *Studies in Horace*.—*Verrius Flaccus*.—Index.
- On the present relations between classical research and classical education in England. 25 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research*, p. 244.)
- (*Ed.*) *Satires of A. Persius Flaccus.* See *Persius Flaccus, A.*
- Nettleship, Richard Lewis.** Theory of education in Plato's Republic. 114 pp. (Abbot, E., *Hellenica*, p. 67.)
- Nettleton, Asahel, D. D.** Life and character of N. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 79.)
- Netum.** See *Noto, Sicily.*
- Neubauer, Adolf.** Les traductions hébraïques de l'Image du monde. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 129.)
- (*Ed.*) Book of Tobit. A Chaldee text from a unique MS in the Bodleian library, with other Rabbinical texts, English translations, and the Itala. Oxford, 1878. 12°. —1217
- Neubauer, Karl Theodor Ludwig, M. D., and Vogel, Julius, M. D.** Guide to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the urine. Tr. by William O. Markham. 4 ed. London, 1863. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774
- Neuber, Friederike Caroline.** REDEN-ESBECK, F. J., *Freiherr* von. Caroline Neuber und ihre zeitgenossen. 1881.
- Neuberg, Joseph.** Carlyle and N. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 280.)
- Neuberg.** *Annales Novimontenses*, 1329–96. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script.)
- Neuchâtel.** See *Neufchâtel.*
- Neudecker, Georg.** Grundproblem der erkenntnisstheorie. 22 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrich, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 152.)
- Neudecker, Johann Christian Gotthold** (*Ed.*) 1807–66. Merkwürdige aktenstücke aus dem zeitalter der reformation . . . Nuernberg, 1838. 8°. —1295
- (*Ed.*) Neue beitraege zur geschichte der reformation, mit historisch-kritischen anmerkungen. Leipzig, 1841. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1295
- Neudoerfer, Johann.** 1497–1563. Nachrichten von kuenstlern und werkleuten in Nuernberg, aus dem jahre 1547 . . . herausg. von Dr. G. W. K. Lochner. Wien, 1875. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 10.) —1754
- Neue, Christian Friedrich.** 1798—. Formenlehre der lateinischen sprache. Stuttgart, 1866–75. 2 v. 8°. —2113
- Neue Amadis,** Der, gedicht. 2 v. Wiedland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 14, 15. —3137
- Neue apologie des Sokrates.** Eberhard, J. A. 2 v. —4225
- Neue archæologische untersuchungen** auf Samothrake. Conze, A., and others. 2728
- Neue Jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik.** See *Jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik.*
- Neue lykische studien.** Schmidt, M. —2143
- Neue probleme der vergleichenden erdkunde.** Peschel, O. 1454
- Neue scholien zur Thebais des Statius.** Kohlmann, P. 3242
- Neue tagebuchsblaetter.** Busch, M. 3677
- Neue tonlehre.** Koch, A. J. —2745
- Neue untersuchungen ueber die physikalische geographie . . . der Alpen.** Schlagintweit, A., and Schlagintweit, H. 2 v. 1453, atlas 1411
- Neue volkssagen der Boehmen.** Woltmann, K. von. 1228
- Neue wirbelthiere zu der fauna von Abyssinien** gehoerig. Rueppell, E. —1641
- Neuenar, Hermann, Graf von.** 1492–1530. Brevis narratio, de origine et sedibus priscorum Francorum. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 172.)
- Neuenburg, Rudolf, Graf von.** See *Rudolph, von Neuenburg, Graf.*
- Neuer anzeiger fuer bibliographie.** See *Petzholdt, J. (Ed.)*
- Neuer fruehling, gedichte.** 33 pp. Heine, C. J. H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 16, p. 153.
- Neuere und neueste preussische geschichte.** Foerster, F. C. 5 v. 3696
- Neues choralbuch fuer das Herzogthum Braunschweig.** Mueller, S. —2756
- Neufchâtel, or Neuchâtel.** Neuchâtel principauté et Neuchâtel république. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 381.)
- Neufchâtel, or Neuchâtel, Lake.** DÉSOL, E. Les palais ou constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchâtel. 1865.
Note.—Repr. from *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 15, 1862.
The same. Tr. into English. 1865. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1865.)
- Neuhaus, Karl (Ed.)** Adgar's Marienlegenden. See *Adgar, W. (in supplement).*
- Neuhebraeisches und chaldaeisches woerterbuch ueber die Talmudim.** Levy, J. 3 v. 1192
- Neukantianismus,** Schopenhauerianismus, und Hegelianismus . . . Hartmann, K. R. E. von. —1433
- Neukirch, Johann Heinrich, Ph. D.** De fabula togata Romanorum. Accedunt fabularum togatarum reliquiae. Lipsiae, 1833. 8°. 3233
- Neuman, Henry, and Baretti, Giuseppe.** Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, wherein the words are correctly explained according to their different meanings, and a great variety of terms, relating to the arts, sciences, manufactures, merchandise, navigation, and trade, elucidated. Thoroughly revised and enlarged . . . by M. Secane. New ed. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. R.26
Contents.
 Spanish-English, v. 1. Ingles-Español, v. 2.
- Neumann, Friedrich Wilhelm.** Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. Wilhelm Neumann. 9 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 245.)

- Neumann, Johann Georg.** 1661-1709. *Cu-rieuse betrachtungen des sogenannten D. Faustens.* 32 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, a. p. 451.)
- Neumann, Karl Friedrich.** 1798-1870. *Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with notes and illustrations.* London, 1831. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174
Contents. Catechism of the **Shamans**; or, the laws and regulations of the priesthood of Buddha in China. — **Vahram.** Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom in Cilicia during the time of the crusades. — **Yuen tsze yung lun.** History of the pirates who infested the China seas from 1807-10.
 — Das **Chinesenthum**, die Jesuiten, und die evangelischen sendboten. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 141.) — Die Sinologen und ihre werke. (I. Robert **Morrison.**) 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, pp. 91, 217.) — Die erdichtete inschrift von **Sigan Fu**, Claude Visselou und das verzeichniss seiner werke. 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, pp. 33, 225.)
- Neumann, Karl Gottfried.** 1842—. *Vorlesungen ueber Riemann's Theorie der Abel'schen integrale.* Leipzig, 1865. 8°. —2424
- Neumann, L. Hugo** Grotius, 1583-1645. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 613.)
- Neumayer, Georg, and Leichhardt, Otto (Eds.)** Dr. Ludwig Leichhardt's Briefe an seine angehorigen. See Leichhardt, L.
- Neumayr, M.** Zur geschichte des oestlichen Mittelmeerbeckens. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 249.)
- Neumayr von Ramssla, J. W.** Visit to King James I at Theobalds in 1613, made by John Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Weimar. 7 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England as seen by foreigners*, p. 149.)
- Neumeister, Gottlob.** Das ganze der taubenzucht, oder vollstaendige, auf vieljaehrige erfahrung gegruendete anweisung, wie tauben aller gattungen zu halten und zu warten sind, um von ihnen den moeglichsten nutzen und grosses vergnuegen zu haben. 2 aufl. Weimar, 1869. obl. 4°. —2612
- Neun buecher** preussischer geschichte. Ranke, L. 3 v. 3686
- Neuene, Herr.** [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 171; v. 3, p. 331.) — [Minnelieder.] 19 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift: Biblioth. lit. ver eins in Stuttg.* v. 9, p. 118.)
- Neuré, Mathurin, pseud.** See Mesme, L. (in supplement.)
- Neuritis.** Nothnagel, H. On neuritis in relation to its diagnosis and pathology. 36 pp. (*Clinical lectures on . . . medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 201.)
- Neurological contributions.** Hammond, W. A., and Morton, W. J. —3773
- Neurology.** See Brain and Nerves.
- Neuroptera.**
 BLANCHARD, E. *Histoire naturelle des néuroptères.* 1851.
 — COSTA, O. G. *Fauna del regno di Napoli: Neuroterri.* 1860-70.
 — HAGEN, H. A. von. *Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. I. Termitina.* 1858. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
 — — *Synopsis of the neuroptera of North America.* Tr. from the Latin by P. R. Uhler. 1861.
 — PICTET, F. J. *Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des insectes néuroptères. Famille des éphémérides.* 1843.
The same. Famille des perlides. 1841.
 — RAMBUR, J. P. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères.* 1842. (*Suites à Buffon.*)
- SCHNEIDER, W. G. *Symbolae ad monographiam generis chrysopae.* 1851.
 — SELYS-LONGCHAMPS, M. E., *Baron de*, and HAGEN, H. A. von. *Monographie des caloptérygines.* 1854.
The same. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 9, 1854.)
 — — *Monographie des gomphines.* 1858. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 11, 1858.)
 — — *Revue des odonates ou libellules d'Europe.* 1850. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 6, 1850.)
 — WALKER, F. *Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the . . . British Museum.* 1852-53. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
 — WHITE, A. *List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 14. Nomenclature of neuroptera.* 1853. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
 — ZADDACH, G. *Untersuchungen ueber die entwicklung und den bau der gliederthiere.* 1854.
 — BRAUER, F. *Neuropteren.* Mit 2 tafeln. 104 pp. (*Novara expedition, Zool. theil.* v. 2, abth. 1, a.) — BRULLÉ, A. *Néuroptères.* 4 pp. (*Exped. sci. de Morée*, v. 3, p. 275.) — HALDEMAN, S. S. *History and transformations of corydalus cornutus.* 5 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 157.) — LEIDY, J. *Internal anatomy of corydalus cornutus in its 3 stages of existence.* 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 162.)
- Neurypnology; or, the rationale of nervous sleep.** Braid, J. —1688
- Neuse river.** Swain, G. F. *Neuse river and tributaries.* 5 pp. (*In his Report on the water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 711.)
- Neuser, Adam.** Lessing, G. E. Von Adam Neuser, einige authentische nachrichten. 53 pp. (*Saemmtl. schriften*, v. 9, p. 352.)
- Neuss, Prussia.** *Annales Novesienses.* 110 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 521.)
- Neustria, or West France.** Bonamy, P. N. *Mémoire sur les incursions que les Normans firent dans la Neustrie, par la Seine.* 22 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 273.) — BOURQUELOT, F. *Sens des mots France et Neustrie sous le régime mérovingien.* 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 567.)
See also Normandy.
- Neutestamentliche zeitgeschichte.** Hausrath, A. 4 v. —1204
- Neutrality.**
 ADAMS, C. F. *Struggle for neutrality in America.* 1871.
 — *Analysis of the late correspondence between our administration and Great Britain and France. With an attempt to shew what are the real causes of the failure of the negotiation.* 1809. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.)
 — *Appeal to the government and Congress of the United States, against the depredations committed by American privateers, on the commerce of nations at peace with us.* 1819. (*Bound pamph.* v. 109.)
 — BEMIS, G. *American neutrality: its honorable past, its expedient future.* 1866.
 — BERNARD, M. *Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war.* 1870.
 — BOYNTON, C. B. *English and French neutrality and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the United States and Russia.* 1864.

- FESSENDEN, T. G. Some thoughts on the present dispute between Great Britain and America. 1807. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.)
- HALL, W. E. Rights and duties of neutrals. 1874.
- HAUTEFEUILLE, L. B. Des droits et des devoirs des nations neutres en temps de guerre maritime. 1868. 3 v.
- HAUTERIVE, A. M. B. de. Mémoire sur les principes et les lois de la neutralité maritime, accompagné de pièces officielles justificatives. [Anon.] 1812. (*Bound pamph.* v. 109.)
- INGERSOLL, C. J. View of the rights and wrongs, power and policy, of the United States of America. 1808. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.)
- LESUR, C. L. Mémoire sur la conduite de la France et de l'Angleterre à l'égard des neutres. [Anon.] 1810. (*Bound pamph.* v. 203.)
- MADISON, J. Examination of the British doctrine, which subjects to capture a neutral trade, now open in time of peace. n. d. (*Bound pamph.* v. 203.)
- MORRIS, G. Answer to War in disguise; or, remarks upon the new doctrine of England, concerning neutral trade. [Anon.] 1806.
- SCHLEGEL, J. F. W. Neutral rights; or, an impartial examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy, . . . tr. from the French. 1801. (*Bound pamph.* v. 109.)
- STEPHEN, J. War in disguise; or, the frauds of the neutral flags. [Anon.] 1806.
- SULPICIOUS, pseud. Letters on the Northern Confederacy. With an appendix containing the treaty of armed neutrality. 1801. (*Bound pamph.* v. 109.)
- WARD, R. Treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers, in maritime affairs. 1801; 1875.
- Allen, J. H. American expositions of neutrality. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 239.)—English expositions of neutrality. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 435.)—**American belligerents.** Rights of neutrals. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 200.)—**Belligerent war vessels in neutral ports.** 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 474.)—**Belligerents and neutrals.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 258.)—**Cairnes, J. E.** England's neutrality from the federal point of view. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 260.)—**Declaration of Paris.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 352.)—**Eyma, X.** L'affaire du Trent et le droit des neutres. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 540.)—**Hautefeuille, L. B.** Règlements danois et autrichiens sur la navigation des peuples neutres. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 448.)—**On the neutral questions.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 1.)—**Neutrality law:** what does it mean, what prohibit, and what permit? 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 497.)—**Ogilvy, D. G. D., Earl of Airlie.** Belligerent claims and neutral rights. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 580.)—**Tallichet, E.** La neutralité. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rec. suisse*, n. pér. v. 41, 1871, p. 96.)—**Thornton, W. T.** Neutrality for neutrals. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 489.)
- See also **Trent, Steamship.**

Neuville, Anne Joseph Claude Frey de. 1693-1774. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 57.)

—3212

Contents. **Avent.**—**Carême.**—Sermon sur l'état religieux.—**Exhortations.**—Instruction sur le jubilé.—**Mystères** et fêtes.—**Oraisons funèbres.**—**Panegyriques.**—Pensées diverses sur la religion et la morale.—**Retraite spirituelle de neuf jours.**

PART IV.—59.

Neuville, Hyde de. See Hyde de Neuville, J. G.

Neuville, Pierre Claude Frey de. 1692-1773. Notice; Œuvres complètes. 129 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 57, p. 9.)

Nevada. **WHEELER, Lieut. G. M.** Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona. 1872.

—**Evans, A. S.** In whirlwind valley. 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 111.)—**Fitch, T.** Nevada. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 317.)—**Palmer, L. M.** How we live in N. 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 457.)—**Rideing, W. H.** The Wheeler survey in N. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 65.)

See also **Reese river.**—**Walker river.**—**Washoe county.**—**Washoe district.**

Nevada, Constitution. Hough, F. B. Constitution of N., 1864. 40 pp. (*In his Am. constitutions*, v. 1, p. 847.)—**Poore, B. P.** Constitution of N. 23 pp. (*In his Federal and state constitutions of U. S.* v. 2, p. 1247.)

Nevada, Mines and mining. KUESTEL, G. Nevada and California processes of silver and gold extraction . . . 1863.

—**Simontin, L.** Les mines d'argent du N. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 941.)

Névâii, Nizâm eddin Mir Ali Chîr. Belin, F. A. Notice biographique et littéraire sur Mir Ali-Chîr-Névâii. 159 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 17, 1861, pp. 175, 281.)

Nevay, I. The cotter's birth-day. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 363.)

Nève, Félix Jean Baptiste Joseph. 1816—. Etudes sur les hymnes du Rig-Vêda, avec un choix d'hymnes tr. pour la première fois en français. Paris, 1842. 8°. 3175

— Introduction à l'histoire générale des littératures orientales, leçons faites à l'université catholique de Louvain. Louvain, 1844. 8°. 3175

—**Valroger, H. de.** La tradition indienne du déluge, par N. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 601.)

Nevelingen-lied. 8 pp. (Kalf, G. (Ed.), *Mittelniederlandsche epische fragmenten*, p. 1; Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middennederlandsche letterkunde*.)

Never bet the devil your head. 11 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 2, p. 324.

Never: for ever. 235 pp. Gray, R. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, pp. 138, 282, 380, 507, 643; v. 69, 1867, pp. 106, 200, 311, 380, 498, 622; v. 70, 1867, pp. 22, 149, 329.)

Never too late. 109 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 8, p. 1. (*Huth Libr.*)

Nevers, Louis de Gonzague, Duc de. See Gonzague, L. de, *Duc de Nevers*.

Nevers, France. Delisle, L. V. Le mystère des Rois Mages dans la cathédrale de N. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 1.)

Neveu de Rameau. 176 pp. Diderot, D., *Œuvres inédites*, v. 1.

Nevil family. Planché, J. R. On the Norman ancestry of the Nevills. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 279.)

Neville, Alexander, Abp. of York. Copy of a libel against N. 9 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 80.)

Neville, R. C. Saxon obsequies illustr. by ornaments and weapons: discovered in a cemetery near Little Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, during the autumn of 1851. London, 1852. fo. 1702

Neville, Richard, Earl of Warwick. AULNOY, or Aunoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse d'.* Comte de Warwick. 1704, 2 v. in 1.

—**GILES, J. A. (Ed.)** La revolte du Conte de Warwick contre le roi Edward IV. 1849. (*Causton Soc.*)

Nevilles of Garretstown. Lever, C. J. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 25, 1844, 45.)

- Nevin, Alfred, D.D., LL.D.** 1816—. Churches of the valley: or, an historical sketch of the old Presbyterian congregations of Cumberland and Franklin counties in Pa. Phila. 1852. 12°. —3286
- and others (*Eds.*) *Encyclopaedia of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America: including northern and southern assemblies.* Phila. 1884. r. 8°. 1141
- Nevins, W. S.** *Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem.* See Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S.
- Nevins, William, D.D.** 1797-1835. *Thoughts on popery.* New York, n. d. 16°. —3207
- Nevinson, Rev. Charles (Ed.)** *Later writings of Bp. Hooper.* See Hooper, J., *Bp. of Gloucester.*
- Nevis, SLOANE, Sir H.** *Voyage to the islands Madeira, Barbadoes, Nieves, etc.* 1707-25, 2 v. —SMITH, W. *Natural history of Nevis.* 1745.
- Nevius, John Livingston, D.D.** 1829—. *China and the Chinese: a general description of the country and its inhabitants; its civilization and form of government; its religious and social institutions; its intercourse with other nations; and its present condition and prospects.* New York, 1869. 12°. 3447
- Neviusia.** Gray, A. *Neviusia, a new genus of Rosaceae.* 4 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1858, p. 373.)
- Nevizan, Giovanni.** *Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes,* v. 24.
- Névrologie et esthésiologie.** Hirschfeld, L. 2 v. —1604. atlas —1662
- New Albion, Province of.** Keen, G. B. *Note on New Albion.* 12 pp. (*Winsor, J., Narratives and crit. hist. of America,* v. 3, p. 457.)—**Penington, J.** *Examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's Description of the province of New Albion.* 33 pp. (*Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1840, p. 133.)—**Plantagenet, B., pseud.** *Description of the province of New Albion.* 35 pp. (*Force, P., Tracts,* v. 2.)
- New Almaden, Cal.** Browne, J. R. *Down in the cinabar mines.* 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 545.)—**Meagher, J. T.** *Quicksilver and its home.* 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 501.)—**Wells, W. V.** *Quicksilver mines of New Almaden, Cal.* 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 25.)
- New America.** Dixon, W. H. 2 v. 2463
- New American** biographical dictionary. Rogers, T. J. 1184
- New American** clerk's magazine, and complete practical conveyancer. By a gentleman of the bar. 2 ed. Hagerstown, 1808. 8°. —2335
- New American cyclopaedia.** See Ripley, G., and Dana, C. A.
- New American hymn book.** (t. p. w.) [Wilmington, 1811. 16°.] —1248
- New American practical navigator.** Bowditch, N. —2763
- New analysis of chronology and geography.** Hales, W. 4 v. 2455
- New and accurate account of the provinces of South Carolina and Georgia: with many curious and useful observations on the trade, navigation, and plantations of Great Britain, compared with her most powerful maritime neighbors in ancient and modern times.** London, 1733; repr. Savannah, 1840. 8°. (*Georgia Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 1.) 3583
- New and complete clock and watch-makers' manual.** Booth, M. L. —3736
- New and complete dictionary** of the English language. Ash, J. 2 v. 1165
- New and complete Newgate** calendar. Jackson, W. 7 v. in 8. —2346
- New and complete treatise** on the arts of tanning, currying . . . Dussauce, H. —3734
- New and general biographical dictionary.** London, 1761-67. 12 v. 8°. R.122
- Contents.*
- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Aaron-Aylmer, v. 1. | Jablonski-Livius, v. 7. |
| Babington-Bzovius, v. 2. | Lloyd-Nye, v. 8. |
| Caelius Aurelianus-Cyrill, v. 3. | Obrecht-Pope, v. 9. |
| Daclet-Eutychius, v. 4. | Porphyrius-Stone, v. 10. |
| Faber-Gower, v. 5. | Stow-Zuinglius, v. 11. |
| Graaf-Hypatia, v. 6. | Supplement. Abernethy-Zoroaster, v. 12. |
- The same.* New ed. London, 1798. 15 v. 8°. R.115
- Contents.*
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Aa-Azorius, v. 1. | Jones-Lowth, v. 9. |
| Baart-Boyer, v. 2. | Loyola-Mollere, v. 10. |
| Boyle-Cibber, v. 3. | Mollinaeus-Papinian, v. 11. |
| Cicero-Denham, v. 4. | Pappus-Rameau, v. 12. |
| Dennis-Eugene, v. 5. | Ramsay-Sarto, v. 13. |
| Euler-Gerson, v. 6. | Stollard-Toland, v. 14. |
| Gesner-Hearne, v. 7. | Tollius-Zuinglius, v. 15. |
| Heath-Jonas, v. 8. | |
- New and universal** dictionary of the marine. Falconer, W. R.74
- New and universal** English dictionary. Barclay, J. R.13
- Newark, England.** Milner, G. *On sepulchral urns found at N.* 2 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 192.)—**Proceedings of the Congress held at N.** 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 243.)
- Newark, N. J.** ATKINSON, J. *History of Newark.* 1878.
- *Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark on its 200 anniversary, May 17, 1866.* 1866. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6, Suppl. 1866.)
- *Records of the town of Newark, from its settlement in 1666, to its incorporation as a city in 1836.* 1864. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6, 1864.)
- STEARNS, J. F. *Historical discourses relating to 1 Presbyterian church in Newark.* 1853.
- Lamb, M. J. *Newark.* 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 660.)
- New art of memory.** Feinaigle, G. von. —1428
- New artistic alphabet,** 1595. Bry, T. de. —1753
- New Atalantis.** See Manley, Mrs. M. de la R.
- New Atlantis.** 48 pp. Bacon, Sir F., *Works,* v. 3, 1870, p. 119.
- New basis for chemistry.** Hunt, T. S. —1596
- New Bedford, Mass.** CRAPO, W. W. *Centennial in New Bedford.* Historical address, delivered on the occasion of the celebration in New Bedford of 4 July, 1876. 1876.
- *Notes on New Bedford.* 2 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 18.)—**Topographical description of New Bedford.** 6 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 4, 1795, p. 232.)
- New Bedford** Free Public Library. Supplement to the catalogue. New Bedford, 1869. 8°. L.74

- Newberie, John.** 16 cent. Voyages, one into the Holy Land; the other to Balsara, Ormus, Persia, and backe thorow Turkle. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1410.)
- Newberry, John Strong, M.D., LL.D.** 1822.— U. S. Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Mississippi during the war of the rebellion, 1861-66. Cleveland, 1871. 8°. —3784
— Geology of the route in **California and Oregon**; Botany of the route in California and Oregon. 187 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 6.)—Geological report [of expedition from **Santa Fé**, New Mexico. . . in 1859]. 110 pp. 11 pl. (With Macomb, J. N., *Report of exploring expedition from Santa Fé . . . in 1859*, p. 9.)
— and others. Geological survey of Ohio. Reports of progress in 1869, 70. Columbus, 1871. 2 v. 8°. —1633
— Report of the geological survey of Ohio. V. 1, 2, 4, pt. 1. Columbus, 1873-82. 3 v. in 5, 8°, and maps, 3 v. 8°. —1633
— *Contents.* **Geology and palaeontology**, v. 1, 2. **Zoology**, v. 4, pt. 1.
- Newbery, Francis.** 1743-1818. Autobiography. 42 pp. 2 pl. (Welsh, C., *Bookseller of the last cent.* p. 118.)
- Newbery, John.** WELSH, J. A bookseller of the last century. Being some account of the life of John Newbery. 1885.
- New biographical dictionary** of 3000 cotemporary public characters. British and foreign, of all ranks and professions. 2 ed. London, 1825. 3 v. in 6, 16°. 1187
— *Contents.*
- Abbott-Chaptal, v. 1, pt. 1. Kamenski-Myers, v. 2, pt. 2.
Charlemagne-Forster, v. 1. Nagel d'Ampsen-Ruding, v. pt. 2. 3, pt. 1.
Fortia d'Urban-Kabrus, v. Ruffin-Zuylin-Van-Nievelt, 2, pt. 1. v. 3, pt. 2.
- Newbold, John S.** Collins, S. Henry Martyn, John S. Newbold. 9 pp. (*In his Miscel.* p. 59.)
- New book of loyal English martyrs** and confessors. Heath, J. 1518
- New book of old ballads.** Maidment, J. (Ed.) (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
- New booke of new conceits.** 18 pp. Johnson, T. (Halliwell-Phillips, J. O., *Lit. of 16 and 17 cent.* p. 205.)
- New Britain, Conn.** Camp, D. N. New Britain. 42 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 277.)
- New Brunswick.** GESNER, A. New Brunswick; with notes for emigrants. 1847.
— Miscellaneous remarks and observations on Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, etc. 8 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1793, p. 94.)
— See also *Restigouche river*.—*St. John's river*.
- New Brunswick, Geology and natural history.** DAWSON, J. W. Acadian geology: the geological structure . . . of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward island. 1868.
— ROOSEVELT, R. B. Game fish of the Northern States and British Provinces. With an account of the salmon and sea-trout fishing of Canada and New Brunswick. Illustr. 1884.
- New Brunswick, History.** ATKINSON, W. C. Historical and statistical account of New Brunswick. 1844.
— COONEY, R. Compendious history of the northern part of . . . New Brunswick. 1832.
— Martin, R. M. New Brunswick. 54 pp. (*In his Brit. colonies*, v. 1, p. 220.)
- Newburgh, N. Y.** RUTTENBER, E. M. History of the town of Newburgh. 1859.
— Papers relating to the Palatines and to the first settlement of Newburgh, Orange county. 40 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of N. Y.* v. 3, p. 325.)
- Newbury, England.** MONEY, W. First and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington castle during the civil war, A.D. 1643-46. 1884.
— History of the ancient town and borough of Newbury, in the county of Berks. 1887.
— **Proceedings of the Newbury Congress.** 53 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 16, 1860, pp. 74, 226.)
- Newbury, Mass.** COFFIN, J. Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, 1635-1845. 1845.
- Newburyport, Mass.** COFFIN, J. Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, 1635-1845. 1845.
— Spofford, H. P. Newburyport and its neighborhood. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 161.)
- Newburyport Public Library.** Catalogue. Newburyport, 1857. 8°. W.54
- New Caledonia.** CAMPBELL, F. A. Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty islands, and New Caledonia. 1873.
— **Déportés en Calédonie.** 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 450.)—Garnier, J. Nouvelle-Calédonie depuis sa découverte jusqu'à sa prise de possession par la France le 29 Sept. 1853. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 110.)—Labillardière, J. J. H. de. Vocabulary of the language of the natives of New Caledonia. 10 pp. (*In his Voyage in search of La Pérouse*, v. 2, p. 409.)—Malte-Brun, V. A. Notice géographique et historique sur la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 26 pp. (*Soc. de géog. Bulet.* 4 s. v. 7, 1854, p. 230.)—Martin, R. M. Islands to which England has a claim: New Caledonia. 4 pp. (*In his Brit. colonies*, v. 3, p. 378.)—Merruau, P. La Nouvelle-Calédonie et la transportation. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 178.)—De Paris à Nouméa. Journal d'un colon. 115 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 1175; v. 65, 1875, p. 1214; v. 66, pp. 467, 816.)—Plauchut, E. Révolte des Canaques. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 672.)
- Newcastle, Duchess of.** See Cavendish, M., *Duchess of Newcastle*.
- Newcastle, Duke of.** See Cavendish, W., *Duke of Newcastle*.—Clinton, H. P. F. P., *Duke of Newcastle*.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.** LITHGOW, W. Siege of Newcastle. 1820.
The same. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5.)
— Plans, elevations, and sections of the castle of. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 5, pl. 10-18.)—**Report of the annual meeting at N.** 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1832, p. 361.)
- New century of inventions.** White, J. —3712
- New chapter** in the early life of Washington. Pickell, J. 3882
- New chemistry.** Cooke, J. P., Jr. —1596
- New Church.** See New Jerusalem Church.
- New Church quarterly review**, or philosophical examiner. London, 1847-49. 3 v. 8°. —4286
- New Church repository**, and monthly review. Devoted to the exposition of the philosophy and theology taught in the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Conducted by George Bush. New York, 1848. 8° —4286
- New Club Series.** Paisley, 1879. 4°. —2732
— *Contents.* Forbes, J. Cantus, songs, and fancies.
- New Colorado** and the Santa Fé trail. Hayes, A. A., Jr. 2405
- Newcomb, Edgar Marshall.** Fernald, J. C. Biography of N. 5 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 153.)
- Newcomb, Harvey, D. D.** 1803-63. Cyclopaedia of missions; containing a comprehen-

- sive view of missionary operations throughout the world. New York, 1854. 8°. —3276
- Newcomb**, Simon, LL. D. 1835—. Catalogue of 1098 standard clock and zodiacal stars. n. p., n. d. 4°. —2401
- Critical examination of our financial policy during the southern rebellion. New York, 1865. 12°. —1308
- Description of the Transit Circle of the United States Naval observatory, with an investigation of its constants prepared by order of Rear Admiral Charles Henry Davis, U. S. N. Washington, 1867. 4°. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* Appendix 1.) —3401
- Elements of geometry. New York, 1881. 8°. —2447
- Investigation of corrections to Hansen's Tables of the moon; with tables for their application. Washington, 1876. 4°. —2465
- On the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental stars and the corrections necessary to reduce the right ascensions of different catalogues to a mean homogeneous system. Washington, 1872. 4°. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1870, Appendix 3.) —3401
- Popular astronomy. With engravings and maps of the stars. New York, 1878. 8°. —2494
- Principles of political economy. New York, 1886. 8°. —1366
- Uranian and Neptunian systems, investigated with the 26-inch equatorial of the United States Naval observatory. Washington, 1875. 4°. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1873, Appendix 1.) —3401
- Report on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869. 18 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix 2, p. 5.)—On the motion of **Hyperion**. 27 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 3, pt. 3, p. 345.)—Discussion and results of observations on transits of **Mercury**, from 1677-1881. 125 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 1, pt. 6, p. 363.)—Investigation of the orbit of **Neptune**, with general tables of its motion. 116 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 15.)—Development of the **perturbative function** and its derivatives, in sines and cosines of multiples of the eccentric anomaly and in powers of the eccentricities and inclinations. 200 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—On the general integrals of **planetary motion**. 40 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 21.)—**Positions of fundamental stars** deduced from observations made at the U. S. Naval observatory during the years 1862 and '67. 46 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix, v. 3.)—On the recurrence of **solar eclipses**, with tables of eclipses from B. C. 700 to A. D. 2300. 55 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)—Investigation of the orbit of **Uranus**, with general tables of its motion. 296 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 19.)—**Velocity of light in air and refracting media**. 162 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 107.)
- See also **American ephemeris** and nautical almanac.
- and **Meier**, John. Formulae and tables for expressing corrections to the geocentric place of a planet in terms of symbolic corrections to the elements of the orbits of the earth and planet. 48 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Transformation of Hansen's Lunar theory** compared with the theory of Delaunay. 51 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 57.)
- Newcome**, Mrs. (—). Enquiry into the evidence of the Christian religion. [Anon.] Cambridge. 1728. 12°. (With Collins, A., *Discourse of the grounds of the Christian religion*.) —4236
- Newcome**, Rev. Henry. 1627-95. Autobiography. Ed. by R. Parkinson. [Manchester], 1852. 2 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 26, 27.) 2536
- Diary, 1661-63. Ed. by Thomas Heywood. [Manchester], 1849. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 18.) 2536
- Newcome**, Thomas (Ed.) Life of John Sharp, Lord Abp. of York. See Sharp, T.
- Newcome**, William, D. D., Abp. of Armagh. 1729-1800. Historical view of the English biblical translations: the expediency of revising by authority our present tr., and the means of executing such a revision. Dublin, 1792. 8°. —1226
- Newcomes**, The. Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. 1273
- New Cratylus**, The. Donaldson, J. W. —2114
- New curiosities** of literature. Soane, G. 2 v. 1245
- New departure** in the common schools of Quincy. Adams, C. F., Jr. —2363
- New description** of Blenheim. Major, W. F. —1786
- New dictionary** of the English language. Kenrick, W. R.15
- New dictionary** of the English language. Richardson, C. 2 v. R.15
- New dictionary** of the Italian and English languages. Davenport, J., and Comelati, G. 2 v. R.26
- Newdigate**, England. Mayhew, S. M. Newdigate, South Surrey. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 34, 1878, p. 187.)
- New discourse** of trade. Child, Sir J. —2397
- New education**. Palmer, G. H. —2387
- Newell**, Rev. Chester. History of the revolution in Texas, particularly of the war of 1835, '36, together with the latest geographical, topographical, and statistical account of the country . . . New York, 1838. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 660.) 8597
- Newell**, McFadden Alexander. 1824—. Maryland State Board of Education. Annual reports, 1868, 78, 87. Annapolis, 1869-88. 3 v. 8°. —4324
- Maryland State Board of Education. Annual reports, 1871, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Annapolis, 1872-86. 9 v. 8°. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1872, V.; 74, G.; 76, E.; 78, D.; 80, F.; 82, I.; 84, M.; 86, F.) —4332
- Newell**, Robert Hasell. Zoology of English poets corrected by writings of modern naturalists. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 624.)
- Newell**, Timothy, M. D. 1820—. Sanitary, physical, and educational advantages of interior open areas in large cities. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 8, p. 155.)
- Newell**, W. S. A song in gold. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 848.)
- Newell**, William, D. D. 1824—. Biographical notice of Mr. Norton. 42 pp. (Norton, A., *Statement of reasons*, p. ix.)
- New England**. ABBOTT, J. New England and her institutions. [Anon.] 1835.
- COOLIDGE, A. J., and MANSFIELD, J. B. History and description of New England, general and local. 1859.

- DRAKE, S. A. Book of New England legends and folk lore. 1884.
- — Nooks and corners of the New England coast. 1875.
- DWIGHT, T. Travels; in New England and New York. 1821-22, 4 v.
- FLAGG, W. Birds and seasons of New England. 1875.
- — Woods and by-ways of New England. 1872.
- JOSSELYN, J. Account of 2 voyages to New England, made during the years 1638, '63. 1675. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 3, 1833.)
- The same.* 1865.
- LELAND, C. G. Algonquin legends of New England, or myths and folk-lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. 1885.
- MORTON, T. New English Canaan; or, New Canaan, containing an abstract of New England. 1632; repr. 1838. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)
- The same.* 1883. (Prince Soc.)
- SILLIMAN, B. Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in 1819. 1824.
- SMITH, Capt. J. Description of New England, 1614, '15. 1616. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)
- The same.* Repr. 1837. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 6.)
- SWEETSER, M. F. New England: a handbook for travellers. [Anon.] 1873.
- ADAMS, J. F. A. Malaria in New England. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 7, p. 163.)—BRADFORD, W. Descriptive and historical account of New England in verse. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3, 1794, p. 77.)—EMERSON, R. W. Historic notes of life and letters in New England. 42 pp. (*Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 305.)—ENGLISHWOMAN in the New England hill country. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 238.)—HIGGESON, F. New-England's plantation. Or, a short and true description of the commodities and discommodities of that country. [Anon.] 14 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1; Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1792, p. 117.)—HOLLAND, J. G. Farming life in New England. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 334.)—LA MOIHE CADILLAC, (—). Extracts from a memoir, 1692, concerning Acadia and New England. 17 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1859, p. 273.)—LETTERS on the Eastern states. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 68.)—MAYFLOWERINGS. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 537.)—MINOR, L. A Virginian in New England 35 years ago. 60 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, pp. 162, 333, 482, 739; v. 27, 1871, p. 673.)—NADAL, E. S. The old Boston road. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 465.)—PATTISON, T. H. Older England. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 425.)—ROBINSON, R. E. Glimpses of New England farm life. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 510.)—STROTHER, D. H. A summer in New England. 100 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, pp. 1, 442, 745; v. 22, 1861, p. 721; v. 23, 1861, p. 145.)—SWAIN, G. F. Report on the water-power of the streams of eastern New England. 112 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 Census, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 40.)—TRAVELLING in America. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 422.)—URING, N. Notices of New England, 1709. 12 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3, 1832, p. 139.)—VILLAGE life in New England. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 932.)—WARD, J. H. Decay of New England thought. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 276.)
- See also* Connecticut.—Maine.—Massachusetts.—New Hampshire.—New Haven.—New Plymouth Colony.—Rhode Island.—Vermont.
- New England, Architecture.**
- LITTLE, A. Early New England interiors. 1878.
- New England, Biography.**
- BARTLETT, W. H. Pilgrim fathers; or, the founders of New England in the reign of James I. 1853.
- BRADFORD, A. Biographical notices of distinguished men of New England. 1842.
- DRAKE, S. G. Result of some researches among the British archives . . . relative to the founders of New England: made in the years 1858-60. 1860.
- ELIOT, J. Biographical dictionary of the first settlers . . . in New England. 1809.
- HAWTHORNE, N. True stories from history and biography. 1866.
- KNAPP, S. L. Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, and men of letters. 1821.
- New England Historic Genealogical Society. Memorial biographies. 1880-83, 3 v.
- BARNARD, J. Sketch of eminent ministers in New England. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 10, 1809, p. 167.)—CHAUNCEY, C. Sketch of eminent men in New England. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 10, 1809, p. 154.)—SAVAGE, J. Gleanings for New England history. 137 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 8, 1843, p. 243; v. 10, 1849, p. 127; 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 91.)—WHITMORE, W. H. Early painters and engravers of New England. 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1866-67, p. 197.)
- New England, Charters and constitutions.**
- DUMMER, J. Defence of the New England charters. n. d.
- MAUDUIT, I. Short view of the history of the New England colonies, with respect to their charters and constitutions. 1776.
- Articles of confederation of the United Colonies of New England. 9 pp. (Bowen, F., *Doc. of the constitution*, p. 77.)—Short discourse against restoring the charters, in reply to "New England vindicated." 13 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 135; Prince Soc.)—Extract from the history of the New England colonies, concerning the charter of William and Mary. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 9, 1804, p. 272.)—MATHER, I. Reasons for the confirmation of the charters. 7 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 223; Prince Soc.)
- New England, Chronology.**
- BRADFORD, A. New England chronology: from the discovery of the country, by Cabot, in 1497, to 1820. 1843.
- PRINCE, T. Chronological history of New England. 1826.
- The same.* 1887-88, 4 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)
- New England, Church history.**
- ALLEN, J. H. Our liberal movement in theology, chiefly as shown in recollections of the history of Unitarianism in New England. 1882.
- BACON, L. Genesis of New England churches. 1874.
- BATCHELDER, C. R. History of the eastern diocese. 1876.
- BLAIKIE, A. History of Presbyterianism in New England. 1881, 2 v. in 1.
- CHAUNCEY, C. Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New England. 1743.
- CHILDE, Maj. J. New England's Jonas cast up at London. 1647. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)
- The same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 4, 1816.)
- CLARK, J. Ill neues from New England: or, a narative of New England's persecution. 1652; repr. 1854. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 4 s. v. 2.)
- FELT, J. B. Ecclesiastical history of New England . . . 1855-62, 2 v.

- GORTON, S. *Simplicities defence against seven-headed policy . . . 1646.* (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)
The same. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1835.)
- MATHER, C. *Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the ecclesiastical history of New England.* 1855, 2 v.
- New England's first fruits: with divers other special matters concerning that country. 1643; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 7.)
- TRACY, J. *Great awakening. A history of the revival of religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield.* 1842.
- ALLEN, J. H. On some results of the voluntary system, especially in our country parishes. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 207.)—BACon, L. Episcopal church in New England. 54 pp. (*New England*, v. 25, 1866, p. 454.)—Reaction of New England on English Puritanism, in the 17 century. 56 pp. (*New England*, v. 37, 1878, pp. 441, 628, 790.)—**Disestablishment in New England.** 54 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, pp. 139, 422.)—ELLIOT, A. On episcopacy in the colonies. 27 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 190.)—ELLIS, G. E. Religious element in the settlement of New England. Puritans and separatists in England. 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 219.)—JACIE, H. Letters to Gov. John Winthrop. 12 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1825, p. 235.)—**Letters from Connecticut clergy, and answers, 1774.** 5 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 255.)—PARK, E. A. New England theology. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 176.)—PORTER, N. New England meeting house. 36 pp. (*New England*, v. 42, 1883, p. 303.)—Humble address of the **Publicans of New England**, containing the 2 petition of Boston Episcopalians. 39 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 231: *Prince Soc.*)—WALKER, J. Difficulties in parishes. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 1.)—**Wars of the Lord.** 19 pp. (*New England*, v. 21, 1862, p. 115.)—WHEELWRIGHT, J. Mercurius Americanus. 48 pp. (*Writings*, p. 181.)—WINSLOW, E. New England's salamander discovered. 36 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 2, 1830, p. 110.)
See also Antinomianism.—Baptists.—Congregational Church.—Friends, or Quakers.—Methodist Episcopal Church.—Unitarian Church.
Also names of the separate states.
- New England, Fisheries.**
 CLARK, A. H. Historical references to the fisheries of New England. 63 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States*, sec. 2, p. 675.)
- New England, Genealogy and heraldry.**
 BRIDGMAN, T. *In his Memorials of the dead in Boston.* 1853.
 — FARMER, J. *Genealogical register of first settlers of New England.* 1829.
 — Historical and genealogical researches, and recorder of passing events of Merrimack valley. 1857-58.
 — New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 1847-88, 42 v.
 — SAVAGE, J. *Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England.* 1860-62, 4 v.
 — **Heraldry in New England.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 186.)—HUNTER, J. Genealogical notices of various persons who in the reign of Charles I emigrated to New England from the county of Suffolk. 26 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 147.)
- New England, History.**
 ADAMS, H. Summary history of New England. 1799.
 — ADAMS, H. B. Germanic origin of New England towns. 1882. (*In his Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* v. 1, No. 2.)
 — — Norman constables in America. 1883. (*In his Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* v. 1, No. 8.)
- BALLARD, E. Memorial volume of the Popham celebration. 1863.
 — BARBER, J. W. History and antiquities of New England. 1856.
 — BARTLETT, W. H. Pilgrim fathers; or, the founders of New England in the reign of James I. 1853.
 — Brief relation of the state of New England from the beginning of that plantation to the present year, 1689. 1689. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)
 — BYFIELD, N. Account of the late revolution in New England. 1689; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 1.)
The same. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4; Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*)
 — CLARK, J. Ill neues from New England. 1652; repr. 1854. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 2.)
 — COOLIDGE, A. J., and MANSFIELD, J. B. History and description of New England, general and local. 1859.
 — DOYLE, J. A. English in America. The Puritan colonies. 1887, 2 v.
 — DRAKE, S. A. Making of New England, 1580-1643. 1886.
 — DRAKE, S. G. Annals of witchcraft in New England. 1869.
 — — Result of some researches among the British archives for information relative to the founders of New England. 1860.
 — — Witchcraft delusion in New England: its rise, progress, and termination, as exhibited by Dr. Cotton Mather, in the Wonders of the invisible world; and by Mr. Robert Calef, in his More wonders of the invisible world. 1866, 3 v.
 — DUDLEY, T., *Gov. of Mass.* Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631. 1838. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)
 — DUNTON, J. Letters from New England. 1867. (*Prince Soc.*)
 — E., S. Further queries upon the present state of the New English affairs. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 8.)
The same. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*)
 — ELLIOTT, C. W. New England history. 1857, 2 v.
 — GORGES, Sir F. Briefe narration of the originall undertakings of the advancement of plantations into the parts of America, especially, shewing the beginning, progress, and continuance of that of New England. 1658; repr. 1837. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 6.)
The same. Repr. 1847. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2.)
 — HALIBURTON, T. C. English in America. 1851, 2 v.
 — HAWTHORNE, N. True stories from history and biography. 1866.
 — Historical and genealogical researches, and recorder of passing events of Merrimack valley. 1857-58.
 — HOUGH, F. B. (*Ed.*) Proceedings of a convention of delegates from several of the New-England states, held at Boston, 1780, to advise on affairs necessary to promote the most vigorous prosecution of the war. 1867.

- HUBBARD, W. General history of New England, from the discovery to 1680. 1848, 2 v. in 1. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 5, 6.)
- LECHFORD, T. Plain dealing: or, newes from New England. 1642; repr. 1833. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 3.)
- The same.* With introduction and notes by J. H. Trumbull. 1867.
- LEVETT, C. Voyage into New England, begun in 1623 and ended in 1624. 1628; repr. 1843. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 8.)
- The same.* Repr. 1847. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2.)
- MATHER, I. Remarkable Providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonisation. 1856.
- MAUDUIT, I. Short view of the history of the New England colonies, with respect to their charters and constitutions. 1776.
- MORSE, J., and PARISH, E. Compendious history of New England. 1809.
- MORTON, N. New England's memorial. 1826.
- New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 1847-88, 42 v.
- PALFREY, J. G. Compendious history of New England. 1872.
- History of New England during the Stuart dynasty. 1859-65, 3 v.
- History of New England, from the discovery by Europeans to the revolution of the 17 century. 1866, 2 v.
- PALMER, J. Impartial account of the state of New England . . . 1690; repr. 1868. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*)
- PIKE, J. S. New Puritan. New England 200 years ago. 1879.
- PRINCE, T. Chronological history of New England. 1826.
- The same.* 1887-88, 4 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)
- RAWSON, E., and SEWALL, S. Revolution in New England justified, and the people there vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by John Palmer, in his pretended answer to the declaration. 1691; repr. 1773. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)
- The same.* Repr. 1868. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*)
- SMITH, Capt. J. General history of Virginia, New England, and the Summer isles. 1812. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13.)
- The same.* 1819, 2 v.
- New England's trials, and present estate. 1622. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)
- The same.* (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 1.)
- STOUGHTON, W., and others. Narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmond Andros and his complices . . . 1691; repr. 1868. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*)
- THORNTON, J. W. Historical relation of New England to the English commonwealth. 1874.
- Trumbull papers. 1885. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 5 s. v. 9.)
- WHITE, H. Early history of New England. 1842.
- WHITE, J. Planter's plea: or, the grounds of plantations examined. [*Anon.*] 1630. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)
- WINTHROP, J. History of New England, 1630-49. 1853, 2 v.
- Winthrop papers, The. [Consisting of letters, wills, etc., of John Humfrey, Isaac Johnson, Emanuel Downing, and others.] 1846-65, 4 v. in 3. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 9, 10; 4 s. v. 6, 7.)
- Adams, J. Q. New England confederacy of 1643. 35 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 189.)—**Adventures of the early settlers of New England.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 22.)—Queen **Anne's instructions to Gov. Dudley.** in 1702. 16 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 101.)—**Ante-colonial history of New England.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 33.)—**B.**, A. Account of the late revolutions in New England. 13 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 189: *Prince Soc.*)—**Bollan,** W. Petition to the Duke of Bedford, relative to French encroachments. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1800, p. 130.)—**Briefe relation of the discoverie and plantation of New England,** and of sundry accidents therein occurring, 1607-22. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1827.)—**D.**, C. New England's faction discovered. 19 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 203: *Prince Soc.*)—**Davis,** J. Discourse on the anniversary commemoration of the first landing at Plymouth. 31 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 1.)—**Denne,** C. New England. 90 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 295.)—**Brief relation of the discovery and plantation of New England.** 25 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 9, 1839, p. 1.)—**Drulillettes,** G. Journal of an embassy from Canada to the United Colonies of New England, in 1650. Tr. from the original MS by J. G. Shea. 26 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1857, p. 303.)—**Fathers of New England.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 542; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 82.)—**Good news from New England:** with an exact relation of the first planting that country. 24 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 195.)—**Goodell,** A. C., Jr. Early New England papers, from the British public archives. 10 pp. (*Essex Inst. Hist. Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1868, p. 81.)—Account of a conference between Mr. **Grenville and the colony agents,** in 1764. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 9, 1804, p. 268.)—**Hale,** E. E. First cycle of the history of New England. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 260.)—Our first fathers. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 257.)—**Higgeson,** F. New-England's plantation . . . 14 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1; Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1792, p. 117.)—**Infancy of the American Union.** 26 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 378.)—**Johnson,** E. Wonder-working Providence: being a relation of the first planting in New England, 1628. 234 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 49; v. 3, 1815, p. 123; v. 4, 1816, p. 1; v. 7, 1826, p. 1; v. 8, 1826, p. 1.)—**Lossing,** B. J. New England Confederacy. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 627.)—Scenes in war of 1812; Lake Champlain and the New England coast. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 147.)—**Lowell,** J. R. New England 2 centuries ago. 63 pp. (*In his* Among my books, p. 228.)—**Mather,** C. Extracts from his memoirs of remarkables in the life of his father. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 9, 1804, p. 245.)—**Mather,** I. Narrative of the miseries of New England; Present state of the New English affairs; Vindication of New England; Brief relation of the state of New England . . . ; Account of the agents of New England . . . 128 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, pp. 1, 15, 19, 111, 149, 271: *Prince Soc.*)—**PalFREY,** J. G. New-England revolution of the 17 century. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 553.)—**Papers relative to the period of usurpation in New England.** 41 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 150.)—**Parker,** J. Origin, organization, and influence of the towns of New England. 52 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1866-67, p. 14.)—**Pratt,** P. Declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New England. 14 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 474.)—**Prince,** T. Annals of New England. 97 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 189.)—New England **provincial life and history.** 22 pp. (*N. Bril. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 175.)—**Remarkable Providences of the earlier days of American colonisation.** 20 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 58.)—**Riddell,** S. H. New England and the English commonwealth. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 770.)—**Robbins,** C. Regicides sheltered in New England. 34 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 319.)—**Savage,** J. Gleanings for New England history. 137 pp. (Mass.

- Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 8, 1843, p. 243; v. 10, 1849, p. 127; 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 91.)—**Smith, Capt. J.** Advertisements: or, the path-way to experience to erect a plantation. 53 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 3, 1833, p. 1.)—Extracts of a book printed 1622 called New Englands tryalls. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1837.)
- Stowe, O. E.** Review of Talvj on the Colonization of New England. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 91.)—**Williams, R.** Letter to Maj. Mason. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1792, p. 275.)—**Winslow, E.** Good news from New England. 69 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 8, 1802, p. 239; 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 74.)—**Winsor, J.** New England, 1689-1763. 102 pp. (*In his Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 87.)
- New England, Indians.**
- ARNOLD, S. G.** *In his Hist. of the state of Rhode Island.* 1859, 2 v.
- CAVERLY, R. B.** Heroism of Hannah Duston, together with the Indian wars of New England. 1875.
- CHURCH, B.** History of King Philip's war. With an introduction and notes by H. M. Dexter. 1865.
- — [History of King Philip's war, pt. 2.] History of the eastern expeditions of 1689, '90, '92, '96, and 1704, against the Indians and French. With an introduction and notes by H. M. Dexter. 1867.
- DRAKE, S. G.** Old Indian chronicle. 1867.
- — Particular history of the 5 years' French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent . . . 1870.
- ELIOT, J.** Day breaking, if not the sun rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England. 1647; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 4.)
- *The same.* Repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 9.)
- — Late and further manifestation of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New England . . . 1655; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 4.)
- — and **MAYHEW, T., Jr.** Glorious progress of the gospel, amongst the Indians in New England . . . 1649; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 4.)
- — Tears of repentance: or, a further narrative of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New England . . . 1653; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 4.)
- Further accompt of the progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. 1659; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 6.)
- GREEN, S. A.** Groton during the Indian wars. 1883.
- HUBBARD, W.** History of the Indian wars of New England. 1865, 2 v.
- KIDDER, F.** Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, and his encounters with the Indians. 1865.
- LELAND, C. G.** Algonquin legends of New England, or myths and folk-lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. 1885.
- MATHER, I.** Early history of New England; being a relation of hostile passages between the Indians and European voyagers, and first settlers. 1864.
- New England's first fruits: with divers other special matters concerning that country. 1643; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 7.)
- *The same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1792, p. 242.)
- News from New-England. 1676; repr. 1850.
- NILES, S.** Summary historical narrative of the wars in New England with the French and Indians. 1837-61, 2 v. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 6; 4 s. v. 5.)
- PENHALLOW, S.** History of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians. 1859.
- *The same.* (N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1824.)
- SHEPARD, T.** Clear sunshine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England. 1648; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 4.)
- *The same.* 1648; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 10.)
- Trumbull papers. 1885. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 5 s. v. 9.)
- VINCENT, P.** True relation of the late battell fought in New England, between the English and the Pequot salvages. 1638; repr. 1837. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 6.)
- WEDDEN, W. B.** Indian money as a factor in New England civilization. 1884. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. v. 2, Nos. 8-9.)
- WHITFIELD, H.** Light appearing more and more towards the perfect day. Or, a farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England, concerning the progresse of the Gospel amongst them. 1651; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 4.)
- *The same.* 1658; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 3.)
- — Strength out of weakness: or a glorious manifestation of the farther progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 1652; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 4.)
- *The same.* 1652; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 5.)
- Colman, B.** Memoirs of the troubles of the New English colonies, from the barbarous and perfidious Indians. 11 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1800, p. 108.)
- Freeman, J.** Letter to Gov. Winslow. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1800, p. 91.)—**Gookin, D.** Historical collections of the Indians in New England. 86 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1792, p. 141.)—**Mann, J.** Account of the surprise and defeat of a body of Indians near Wrentham. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 10, 1809, p. 138.)—Brief history of the **Pequot war**. 34 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 120.)—**Symmes, T.** Lovewell's fight, 1725. 12 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 25.)—**Underhill, J.** History of the Pequot war. 28 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 6, 1837, p. 1.)—**Williams, R.** Key into the language of the Indians of New England. 36 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3, 1794, p. 203.)
- See also **Cape Breton**.—**Elliot, J.**—**Louisburg**.—**Massachusetts Indians**.—**Pilgrim fathers**.—**Plymouth**.
- New England, Land tenure.**
- EGLESTON, M.** Land system of the New England colonies. 1886, 2 pts. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. v. 4, Nos. 11, 12.)
- Haven, S. F.** History of grants under the great council for New England. 34 pp. (Lowell Inst. Lectures, p. 127.)
- New England, Law.**
- Abstract of the lawes of New England as they are now established. 1641. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

The same. 1798. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5.)

See also names of the separate states.

New England, Manners and customs.

BROOKS, H. M. Olden time series, gleanings chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Mass. 1886, 6 v.

— FELT, J. B. Customs of New England. 1853.

— LUNT, G. (Ed.) Old New England traits. 1873.

— SMITH, M. Leaves from the Journal in the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678-79. 1849.

The same. [Ed. by J. G. Whittier.] 1866. (Whittier, J. G., *Prose works*, v. 1.)

— ALLEN, N. New England family. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 137.)—**Manners and customs** of olden time. 4 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1837, p. 225.)—**New England character.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 237.)—OSGOOD, S. Rose-garden; a New England sketch. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 798.)—PARTON, J. The Yankees at home. 35 pp. (*In his Topics of the time*, p. 30; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 61.)—**People of a New England factory village.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 460.)—RANTOUL, R. S. Some notes on old modes of travel. 55 pp. (*Essex Inst. Hist. coll.* v. 11, 1872, p. 19.)

New England, Music.

HOOD, G. History of music in New England. 1846.

— GILMAN, S. Memoirs of a New England village choir. 92 pp. (*In his Contributions to literature*, p. 1.)

New England, Natural history.

FLAGG, W. Birds and seasons of New England. 1875.

— HARRIS, T. W. Entomological correspondence. Ed. by Samuel H. Scudder. 1869. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Occasional papers*, No. 1.)

— Insects injurious to vegetation in New England. 1862.

— MINOT, H. D. Land-birds and game-birds of New England. 1877.

— SAMUELS, E. A. Ornithology and oölogy of New England. 1867.

— STEARNS, W. A. New England bird life. 1881.

See also names of the separate states.

New England, Newspapers.

BROOKS, H. M. Olden time series, gleanings chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Mass. 1886, 6 v.

— BUCKINGHAM, J. T. Specimens of newspaper literature . . . 1852, 2 v.

— Narrative of the newspapers printed in New England. 23 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1798, p. 208; v. 6, 1800, p. 64.)

New England, Politics.

ADAMS, H. B. (Ed.) Documents relating to New England federalism, 1800-15. 1877.

— WARD, N. Simple cobbler of Aggawam in America. 1713. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

— BALDWIN, S. E. New England secessionists. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1873, p. 145.)—HALE, E. E. Puritan politics of England and New England. 22 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 441.)

New England Historic Genealogical Society. Memorial biographies, 1845-59. Boston, 1880-83. 3 v. 8°. 3774

Contents.

Adams, C. F., Jr., by J. Palmer, v. 3.
Adams, J. Q., by C. F. Adams, v. 1.
Adams, Jos., by J. H. Temple, v. 2.
Adams, R., by E. S. Moseley, v. 2.
Andrews, E. T., by F. W. Andrews, v. 1.
Appleton, S., by W. C. Bates, v. 2.
PART IV.—60.

Armstrong, S. T., by U. Crocker, v. 1.
Bartlett, S., by D. E. Bartlett, v. 2.
Bates, C., by S. Lincoln, v. 3.
Blake, Rev. J. L., by J. L. Blake, v. 3.
Bond, H., by J. B. Bright, v. 3.
Bradford, L., by B. Klingman, v. 1.
Brewster, L. E., by D. T. V. Huntton, v. 1.
Brinley, F. W., by E. L. Brinley, v. 3.
Brooks, G., by O. B. Frothingham, v. 2.
Burnap, G. W., by N. H. Morison, v. 3.
Butler, C., by Mrs. F. Brooks, v. 2.
Cady, C. W., by A. Cady, v. 2.
Caldwell, M., by W. H. Allen, v. 1.
Carr, S. J., by J. W. Dean, v. 1.
Choate, R., by J. B. D. Cogswell, v. 3.
Church, S., by G. H. Hollister, v. 2.
Clay, H., by R. C. Winthrop, v. 1.
Cogswell, W., by E. O. Jameson, v. 1.
Colby, H. G. O., by A. M. Alger, v. 2.
Cranch, W., by C. P. Cranch, v. 2.
Cushing, T., by W. T. Cushing, v. 1.
Davis, I. P., by J. W. Dean, v. 2.
Davis, J., by S. F. Haven, v. 2.
Davis, N. M., by C. Deane, v. 1.
Day, T., by T. M. Day, v. 2.
Dean, N., by H. W. Bellows, v. 2.
Dearborn, H. A. S., by C. K. Dillaway, v. 1.
Dickerson, M., by E. D. Halsey, v. 2.
Dodd, S., by D. W. Havens, v. 3.
Doolittle, M., by G. A. Oviatt, v. 2.
Drake, D., by C. D. Drake, v. 1.
Duffee, J., by T. Duffee, v. 1.
Ely, W., by I. N. Tarbox, v. 1.
Ewer, C., by S. H. Kiddel, v. 2.
Ewer, P. F., by F. C. Ewer, v. 2.
Fales, S., by A. H. Hoyt, v. 2.
Farnsworth, J. D., by C. B. Farnsworth, v. 2.
French, J., by J. Dow, v. 3.
Frost, J., by J. Palmer, v. 3.
Fuller, E., by N. Paine, v. 2.
Fuller, H. H., A. M., by H. H. Fuller, M. D. v. 1.
Gallatin, A., by H. Adams, v. 1.
Gilbert, D., by D. D. Gilbert, v. 1.
Goodwin, N., by H. Barnard, v. 2.
Gray, F. T., by L. G. Pray, v. 2.
Greenleaf, D., by R. C. Greenleaf, v. 2.
Greenleaf, S., by S. G. Croswell, v. 2.
Greenwood, W. P., by I. J. Greenwood, v. 1.
Hamblen, D., by W. B. Trask, v. 2.
Harris, W. T., by E. D. Harris, v. 2.
Haskins, R., by D. G. Haskins, Jr. v. 1.
Hawkins, A., by I. N. Tarbox, v. 2.
Henshaw, D., by A. H. Ward, v. 1.
Henshaw, J. S., by Mrs. J. Henshaw, v. 3.
Hoar, S., by G. F. Hoar, v. 3.
Hobbs, F., by J. Granger, v. 2.
Howland, J., by E. M. Stone, v. 2.
Hubbard, S., by Mrs. E. G. Buck, v. 1.
Hunt, F., A. M., by F. Hunt, A. B. v. 3.
Ingalls, W., by W. Ingalls, v. 1.
Irving, W., by C. D. Warner, v. 3.
Jones, J. A., by R. L. Pease, v. 2.
Kent, J., LL. D., by J. Kent, v. 1.
Kilbourne, P. K., by R. W. Kenyon, v. 3.
King, D. P., by B. C. Perkins, v. 1.
Kingsley, J. L., by W. L. Kingsley, v. 1.
Lawrence, Abbott, by H. A. Hill, v. 2.
Lawrence, Amos, by W. M. Cornell, v. 1.
Ludewig, H. E., by H. C. Murphy, v. 3.
Lyman, T., Jr., by T. Lyman, v. 1.
Mather, W. W., by I. J. Austin, v. 3.
Mayo, O., by W. B. Trask, v. 3.
Merrill, J. C., by J. W. Preston, v. 2.
Minot, G., by Mrs. H. M. Pitman, v. 3.
Mitchell, N., by A. M. Alger, v. 2.
Moore, J. B., by N. Crosby, v. 2.
Otis, H. G., by A. T. Perkins, v. 1.
Parker, D. P., by J. W. Dean, v. 1.
Parker, I., by F. J. Parker, v. 3.
Parker, L. M., by S. Chandler, v. 2.
Pearson, T. S., by S. W. Boardman, v. 3.
Peck, J. M., by J. Chaplin, v. 3.
Perry, G. B., by S. J. Spalding, v. 3.
Pierce, J., by W. B. Trask, v. 1.
Pitkin, T., by T. C. Pitkin, v. 1.
Plimpton, M., by C. S. Lincoln, v. 2.
Plumer, W., by A. P. Peabody, v. 2.
Prescott, W. H., by R. Wolcott, v. 3.
Proctor, I. P., by J. W. Proctor, v. 1.
Randall, A., by A. M. Alger, v. 3.
Richards, J., by H. A. Hazen, v. 3.
Robbins, T., by I. N. Tarbox, v. 3.
Savage, W., by Miss M. J. Cooper, v. 1.
Sawyer, N., by P. Mallon, v. 2.

- Schroeder, J. F., by J. G. White, v. 3.
 Sewall, J., by S. E. Sewall, v. 1.
 Shattuck, G. C., by G. C. Shattuck, v. 2.
 Shattuck, L., by J. W. Dean, v. 3.
 Shaw, R. G., by F. G. Shaw, v. 3.
 Shurtleff, B., by H. S. Shurtleff, v. 1.
 Simonds, Artemas, by Alvan Simonds, v. 2.
 Smalley, E., by I. N. Tarbox, v. 3.
 Sparhawk, G., by Miss F. C. Sparhawk, v. 3.
 Stone, W. F., by A. Stone, v. 3.
 Taylor, O. A., by J. Taylor, v. 1.
 Thompson, B. F., by H. Onderdonk, v. 1.
 Tillinghast, A. A., by Miss E. F. Pratt, v. 3.
 Tyson, J. R., by C. S. Tyson, v. 3.
 Wait, L., by A. D. Wait, v. 1.
 Ward, J., by R. B. Ward, v. 3.
 Warner, A. F., by E. L. Sage, v. 3.
 Warren, J. C., by H. P. Arnold, v. 3.
 Webster, D., by C. H. Bell, v. 1.
 Whitcomb, J., by B. P. Poore, v. 1.
 Wilbor, O., by Miss A. M. Wilbor, v. 3.
 Wilde, S. S., by J. G. White, v. 2.
 Williams, C. K., by S. Williams, v. 2.
 Williams, E., by D. T. V. Hutton, v. 3.
 Williams, S. W., by Mrs. H. M. Huntington, v. 2.
 Williamson, W. D., by J. Williamson, v. 1.
 Woodbury, L., by C. L. Woodbury, v. 1.
- Proceedings at the annual meetings, Jan. 1873, 84. Boston, 1873-84. 2 Nos. 8°. 3705
- New England Historical and Genealogical Register** . . . Boston, 1847-88. 42 v. 8°. 3766
- New England Journal of education.** A weekly journal devoted to education, science, and literature. Boston, 1875-88. 26 v. in 17, fo. —2361
- New England Magazine**, v. 3. [Boston, 1832.] 8°. 5957
- New England ministry 60 years ago.** The memoir of John Woodbridge. Clark, Rev. S. D. 3871
- New England philosophy.** Tuckerman, H. T. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 79.)
- New-England primer**, improved for the more easy attaining the true reading of English. To which is added the Assembly of divines, and Mr. Cotton's catechism. Boston, 1777; repr. Hartford, 1843. 48°. W.68
- New England tragedies.** Longfellow, H. W., *Christus*, pt. 3. 3365
- New Englander.** New Haven, 1843-87. 47 v. 8°. 3977
Note.—In 1885 the title was changed to New Englander and Yale Review.
- New England's first fruits**, with divers other special matters concerning that country. London, 1643. 4°. Repr. New York, 1865. 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 7.) 1615
Note.—Also repr. in Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.
- New England's Jonas** cast up at London. Childe, Maj. J. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.) 1644
- New England's memorial.** Morton, N. 2626
- New English**, The. Oliphant, T. L. K. 2 v. —2123
- New English Canaan.** Morton, T. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1644
The same. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626
- New English drama.** Oxberry, W. (*Ed.*) 22 v. 3325
- Newenham**, Thomas. Statistical and historical inquiry into the progress and magnitude of the population of Ireland. London, 1805. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 336.) 2596
 — View of the natural, political, and commercial circumstances of **Ireland**. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 151.)

- Newer-Hotep.** Pierret, P. Tablet of N. 2 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 105.)
- Newer Pliocene and post-tertiary geology.** Researches in. Smith, J. —1627
- Newes out of Islington.** Herbert, T. (Halliwell-Phillips, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*) 2151
- New essay** by the Pennsylvania farmer. Dickinson, J. 1656
- New "Examen,"** The. Paget, J. 1588
- New facts** regarding the life of Shakespeare. Collier, J. P. 3395
- New Forest, England.** GILPIN, W. Remarks on forest scenery . . . illustr. by the scenes of New-Forest in Hampshire. 1791, 2 v.
- LEWIS, P. Historical inquiries concerning forests and forest laws, with topographical remarks upon the ancient and modern state of the New Forest, in the county of Southampton. 1811.
- Allingham, W. Rambles, by Patricius Walker [*pseud.*] In the New Forest. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 215.)—Eyre, G. E. B. The New Forest. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 433.)
See also Fraser's Mag. v. 62, 1860, p. 373.
- New Forest pauper.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 123.)
- Newfoundland.**
- CHAPPELL, Lieut. E. Voyage of His Majesty's Ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the southern coast of Labrador. 1818.
- HATTON, J., and HARVEY, M. Newfoundland. 1883.
- JUKES, J. B. Excursions in and about Newfoundland, during 1839 and 1840. 1842, 2 v.
- MASON, J. Briefe discourse of the Newfoundland. 1620; repr. 1887. (Dean, J. W. (*Ed.*), *Capt. John Mason: Prince Soc.*)
- RAE, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba. 1881.
- SWEETSER, M. F. The maritime provinces: a handbook for travellers. 1875.
- WHITBOURN, R. Westward hoe for Avalon in the New-found-land. 1870.
- Benjamin, S. G. W. Summer trip to N. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 618.)—Cartier, J. Voyages from St. Maloes to N. and Canada. 54 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 15.)—Catalogue of sundry voyages made to N. 83 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 167.)—Day's excursion in N. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 740.)—Hailly, E. du. Six mois à Terre-Neuve. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 948.)—Mullaly, J. A trip to N. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 45.)—Ney, E. Voyage à Terre-Neuve. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1, p. 302.)—Taylor, B. A telegraphic trip to N. 66 pp. (*In his At home and abroad*, p. 238.)—Account of the whole trade and shipping of the island of N., for the year 1799. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1801, p. 219.)—Whitbourn, R. Voyages to N., and observations there, and thereof. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimages*, v. 4, p. 1882.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 114, 1873, p. 53.
- Newfoundland, Fisheries.** Duval, J. Politique coloniale de la France. Les pêcheries de Terre-Neuve. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 831.)—Pêcheries de Terre-Neuve et les traités. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 111.)—Shea, Sir A. Newfoundland: its fisheries and general resources. 27 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 225.)—Whitman, J. French fishery claims on the coast of N. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 22.)
- Newfoundland, Geology.** MURRAY, A. Report on the geology of Newfoundland for 1865. 1866. (With Logan, Sir W. E., and others, *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1862.)

Newfoundland, History. ANSPACH, L. A. History of the island of Newfoundland. 1819.

— BONNYCASTLE, Sir R. H. Newfoundland in 1842. 1842, 2 v.

— PEDLEY, C. History of Newfoundland to 1860. 1863.

— **Discovery and plantation of N.** 3 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 860.)—Guy, J. Beginning of the patent for N., and the plantation there made by the English, 1610. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1876.)—Martin, R. M. Newfoundland and Labrador. 48 pp. (*In his Brit. colonies*, v. 1, p. 291.)—Whitbourn, R. Names of divers honorable persons and others who have undertaken to helpe advance His Majestie's plantation in N. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1888.)

New France. See Canada.

New Frankenstein, The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 21.)

Newgate prison, London. GRIFFITHS, A. Chronicles of Newgate. 1884.

— JACKSON, W. New and complete Newgate calendar. 1818, 7 v. in 8.

— PELHAM, C. Chronicles of crime; or, the new Newgate calendar. 1886, 2 v.

— **Annals of N.** 27 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 265.)—Bennet, H. G. Letter to the common council on the abuses existing in N. 42 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 277.)—Griffiths, A. Newgate: a retrospect. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 795.)—Schoolmaster's experience in N. 92 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, pp. 521, 736; v. 6, 1832, pp. 12, 285, 460.)

Newgate prison, Simsbury, Conn. PHELPS, R. H. History of the Newgate of Connecticut. 1860.

New Geneva, Ireland. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 402.)

New Gloucester, Me. Parsons, I. Some account of New Gloucester. 14 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 151.)

New gospel of peace. White, R. G. 2617

New Granada. BOLLAERT, W. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in New Granada. 1860.

— HOLTON, I. F. New Granada: 20 months in the Andes. 1857.

— MORILLO, Gén. P. Mémoires relatifs aux principaux événements de ces campagnes en Amérique de 1815 à 1821. 1826.

— PIEDRAHITA, L. F. Historia general de las conquistas del nuevo reyno de Granada. n. d.

— TRAUTWINE, J. C. Rough notes of an exploration for an inter-oceanic canal route by way of the rivers Atrato and San Juan, in New Granada. 1854.

— Longprier, H. A. P. de. Objets antiques recueillis dans la Sierra Nevada de Sainte-Marthe (Nouvelle Grenade). 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1858, p. 47; with *Mém.* v. 25, 1862.)—New Granada: the gate of South America. 80 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 636.)—Réclus, E. La Nouvelle-Grenade. 133 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 624; 1860, v. 25, p. 609; 1860, v. 26, p. 419; v. 27, p. 50.)

See also Colombia.

New Grange, Ireland. Pownall, T. Description of the sepulchral monument at New Grange, near Drogheda, Ireland. 40 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 236.)

New Greece. Sergeant, L. 2734

New Guinea.

FORREST, T. Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas. 1780.

— GOULD, J. Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan islands. 1875-87, 23 pts.

— GRAY, J. E., and GRAY, G. R. Catalogue

of the mammalia and birds of New Guinea in the . . . British Museum. 1859. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

— GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea. 1886, 2 v.

— LAWSON, Capt. J. A. Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea. 1875.

— LYNE, C. New Guinea. An account of the establishment of the British protectorate over the southern shores of New Guinea. 1885.

— MORESBY, Capt. J. New Guinea. 1876.

— ROMILLY, H. H. The western Pacific and New Guinea. 1886.

— STONE, O. C. A few months in New Guinea. 1880.

— Armit, R. H. Exploration of New Guinea. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 1.)—Mueller, S. Bijdragen tot de kennis van Nieuw-Guinea. 80 pp. 12 pl. (*In his Land and volkenkunde: Temminck, C. J., Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt.* p. 1.)—New Guinea and Polynesia. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 179.)—Rafray, A. Voyage en Nouvelle-Guinée. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 37, 1879, p. 225.)—Réclus, E. Studies of primitive peoples. The Noëfours of New Guinea. 15 pp. (*Internal. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 457.)—Trotter, C. New Guinea. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 101.)—Vogel, J. New Guinea and annexation. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 251.)—Wallace, A. R. New Guinea and its inhabitants. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 421.)—New Guinea and the Papuans. 31 pp. (*In his Australasia*, p. 434.)

Newhall, Lieut.-Col. Frederick C. With Gen. Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. By a staff-officer. [Anon.] Phila. 1866. 12°. 2647

New Hampshire.

CHARLTON, E. A. New Hampshire as it is. 1855.

— COOLIDGE, A. J., and MANSFIELD, J. B. History and description of New England. V. 1. Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. 1859.

— FOGG, A. J. Statistics and gazetteer of New Hampshire. 1875.

— WALLING, H. F., and HITCHCOCK, C. H. Atlas of the state of New Hampshire. n. d.

— Abbott, J. C. Coos and the Magalloway. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 289.)—Hunt, Mrs. H. M. Country winter in New Hampshire. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 102.)—Walker, J. B. Valley of the Merrimack. 19 pp. (*N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 7, 1863, p. 414.)—Wilcox, W. A. Fisheries of New Hampshire. 10 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States*, sec. 2, p. 103.)

See also Amherst.—Andover.—Antrim.—Atkinson.—Bedford.—Canterbury.—Charlestown.—Chester.—Chesterfield.—Concord.—Cornish.—Croydon.—Durham.—Enfield.—Epsom.—Exeter.—Gilmanston.—Hampstead.—Keene.—Nashua.—Nashville.—New Holderness.—New Ipswich.—New London.—Northwood.—Peterborough.—Portsmouth.—Rindge.—Rochester.—Sanbornton.—Warner.—White mountains.—Wilson.

New Hampshire, Biography. Biographical notices of persons in New Hampshire. 1822-24, 3 v. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1-3.)

— Brief notices of some of the early councilors of New Hampshire. 90 pp. (*N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 8, 1866, p. 305.)

New Hampshire, Census. See with Statistics.

New Hampshire, Church history. HAZEN, H. A. Congregational and Presbyterian ministry and churches of New Hampshire. 1875.

— Extracts from the records of the convention of Congregational ministers in New Hampshire. 11

- pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 140.)—**Ecclesiastical history of New Hampshire.** 74 pp. (Farmer, J. and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 2, 1823, pp. 234, 261, 289, 330, 361; v. 3, 1824, pp. 21, 41, 77, 115.)—**Ecclesiastical records, 1747.** 4 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 263.)—**Farmer, J.** Catalogue of ministers in New Hampshire in 1767. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 78.)—**Churches and ministers in New Hampshire.** 40 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 175; v. 10, 1823, p. 54; 3 s. v. 1, 1825, p. 163; v. 2, 1830, p. 299; v. 4, 1834, p. 292.)
- New Hampshire, Constitution.** Constitutions of New Hampshire since it became an independent state. 24 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 150.)—**First constitution of New Hampshire, 1776.** 4 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 269.)—**Hough, F. B.** Constitution of New Hampshire, 1792. 25 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Poore, B. F.** Constitution of New Hampshire. 31 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 127.)
- New Hampshire, Education.** SIMONDS, J. W. Annual report of the superintendent of public instruction; being the 29 annual report upon the public schools of New Hampshire. 1875.
- **Bouton, N.** History of education in New Hampshire. Discourse delivered June 12, 1833. 30 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 6.)
See also **Dartmouth College.—Phillips Exeter Academy.**
- New Hampshire, Geology and natural history.** HITCHCOCK, C. H., and others. Geology of New Hampshire. 1874-78, 3 v. and atlas.
- JACKSON, C. T. First annual report on the geology of the state of New Hampshire. 1841.
- — Final report on the geology and mineralogy of the state of New Hampshire. 1844.
- **Peck, W. D.** Description of 4 remarkable fishes, taken near the Piscataqua in New Hampshire. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 46.)
- New Hampshire, History.** BARSTOW, G. History of New Hampshire, from its discovery, in 1614, to the passage of the toleration act, 1819. 1853.
- BELKNAP, J. History of New Hampshire. 1784-92, 3 v.
- — History of New Hampshire. From a copy of the original ed. . . . To which are added notes . . . by J. Farmer, v. 1. 1831.
- BOUTON, N. Provincial papers. Documents and records relating to the province of New Hampshire, 1623-1792. 1867-77, 10 v.
- — State papers. Documents and records relating to the state of New Hampshire during the period of the American revolution, 1776-83. 1874.
- — Town papers. Documents and records relating to towns in New Hampshire, with an appendix embracing the constitutional conventions of 1778-79; and of 1781-83; and the state constitution of 1784. 1875.
- CHASE, F. Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont. 1856.
- DEAN, J. W. (*Ed.*) Capt. John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire. 1867. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*)
- FARMER, J., and MOORE, J. B. Collections, topographical, historical, and biographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. 1822-24, 3 v.
- FELTON, A. C. Second festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, celebrated in Boston, Nov. 2, 1853. 1854.
- JENNESS, J. S. (*Ed.*) Transcripts of original documents in the English archives relating to the early history of the state of New Hampshire. 1876.
- KIDDER, F. History of the 1 New Hampshire regiment in the war of the revolution. 1868.
- New Hampshire Historical Society. Collections. 1824-66, 8 v.
- Provincial records and court papers from 1680 to 1692. 1866. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8.)
- Records of the New Hampshire committee of safety, 1775-84. 1863. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7.)
- SANBORN, E. D. History of New Hampshire. 1875.
- STONE, J. W. Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, celebrated in Boston, Nov. 7, 1849. 1850.
- Historical sketch of the northern boundary of New Hampshire. 24 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 267.)—**Clough, A.** Journal, containing an account of the march of Capt. Daniel Ladd . . . against the Indians. 14 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 201.)—**Documents, relating to the history of New Hampshire.** 40 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 297.)—Account of the fall fight . . . near Connecticut river, May 18, 1676. 6 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 287.)—**First settlement of New Hampshire.** 16 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 2, 1823, pp. 51, 123, 193.)—Account of the insurrection in New Hampshire in 1786. 6 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 117.)—**McFarland, A.** Address on the occasion of the erection of a monument at Concord, N. H., in commemoration of Samuel Bradley and others, who fell in the Indian massacre at that place in 1746. 12 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 112.)—**Pike, J.** Journal, 1682-1709. 28 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 40.)—**Register of New Hampshire for 1768.** 4 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 279.)—**Swazey, A. C.** The last days of royalty in New Hampshire. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 736.)—**Two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of New Hampshire.** 33 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 245.)
- New Hampshire, Laws of inheritance.** Atherton, C. H. Address delivered before the New Hampshire Historical Society, June 8, 1831. 27 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 153.)
- New Hampshire, Statistics.** FOGG, A. J. Statistics and gazetteer of New Hampshire. 1875.
- **Census of 1775.** 5 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 231.)—**Instances of longevity in New Hampshire.** 14 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1823, p. 176; 3 s. v. 1, 1825, p. 155; v. 2, 1830, p. 295; N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 23.)—**Wigglesworth, E.** Table showing the probability of the duration, decrement, and expectation of life in Massachusetts and New Hampshire. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 131.)—**Worcester, J. E.** Remarks on longevity and the expectation of life in . . . New Hampshire. 44 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 1.)
- New Hampshire Historical Society.** Collections. Concord, 1824-66. 8 v. 8°. 4636
- **Bouton, N.** Account of the New Hampshire Historical Society. 24 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 9.)
- New Harmony, Indiana.** Noyes, J. H. New Harmony. 29 pp. (*In his* History of Am. socialisms, p. 30.)—**Owen, R. D.** The social experiment at New Harmony. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 224.)
- New Haven.**
- ATWATER, E. E. History of the colony of New Haven. 1881.

- HINMAN, R. R. Blue laws of New Haven colony. 1838.
- HOADLY, C. J. (*Ed.*) Records of the colony and plantation of New Haven, from 1638-49. 1857.
- — (*Ed.*) Records of the colony or jurisdiction of New Haven from May 1653 to the union. 1858.
- LEVERMORE, C. H. Republic of New Haven. A history of municipal evolution. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra, v. 1.)
- — Town and city government of New Haven. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 10.)
- New-Haven's settling in New England, and some laws for government. 1656; repr. 1858. (*With* Hoadly, C. J., *Records of the colony, etc.* 1653-65.)
- TOWNSHEND, C. H. British invasion of New Haven. 1879.
- TRUMBULL, J. H. The true-blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the false blue-laws invented by Rev. S. Peters. 1876.
- Loomis, E. and Newton, H. A. Mean temperature and fluctuations of temperature at New Haven. 53 pp. (*Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Trans.* v. 1, 1866-71, p. 194.)—Root, N. W. T. The City of Elms. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 1.)—**Statistics of New Haven**, 1774. 3 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 217.)
See also Yale College.
- New Haven.** Free Public Library. Catalogue of books, June, 1887. New Haven, 1887. 8°. W.15
- New Hebrides.** CAMPBELL, F. A. Year in the New Hebrides. 1873.
- MARKHAM, Capt. A. H. Cruise of the Rosario among the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz islands. 1873.
- Campbell, A. J. Account of the early history of the New Hebrides missions. 40 pp. (*With* Campbell, F. A., *Year in the New Hebrides*, p. 1.)—Martin, R. M. New Hebrides. 3 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 3, p. 381.)—Mueller, F. von. Contributions to the phyto-geography of the New Hebrides. 30 pp. (Campbell, F. A., *Year in the New Hebrides*, p. 225.)
- New history of the conquest of Mexico.** Wilson, R. A. 1623
- New Holderness, N. H.** Lowell, C. Note on New Holderness. 5 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 113.)
- New Holland.** *See* Australia.
- New home, A—who'll follow?** Kirkland, Mrs. C. M. S. 1265
- New ideas on population.** Everett, A. H. —1894
- Newill, Thomas.** Historic spots, No. 1. Bwch-y-Pawl. 2 pp. (*Powys-land Club, Coll.* v. 3, p. 301.)
- New illustrations of . . . Shakespeare.** Hunter, J. 2 v. 3393
- Newington, Conn.** Welles, R. Newington. 16 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 319.)
- New Ipswich, N. H.** Walker, C. Sketch of New Ipswich, civil, literary, and ecclesiastical. 21 pp. (*N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 5, 1837, p. 155.)
- New Ireland.** Sullivan, A. M. 2 v. 2576
- New Japan, the land of the rising sun.** Mossman, S. 1496
- New Jersey.**
BUDD, T. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. 1865. (Gowans, W., *Biblioth. Am.* v. 4.)
- SCOT, G. Model of the government of the province of East New Jersey. 1846. (*With* Whitehead, W. A., *East Jersey under the proprietary govts.*: N. J. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1.)
The same. 1874.
- THOMAS, G. Account of the province and country of Pensilvania and of West-New-Jersey in America. 1698.
- Chapin, J. R. Artist-life in the Highlands. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 577.)—Deshler, C. D. A glimpse of "Seventy-six." 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 230.)—Gifford, A. Aborigines of New Jersey. 36 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1 s. v. 4, 1850, p. 163.)—Miller, J. W. The iron state: its natural position, power, and wealth. 18 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1 s. v. 7, 1855, p. 67.)—Rideing, W. H. Along our Jersey shore. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 321.)—Rutherford, J. Notes on New Jersey, written Aug. 1776. 11 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 2 s. v. 1, 1869, p. 79.)
See also Bordentown.—Burlington.—Elizabeth.—Long Branch.—Monmouth county.—Monmouth Court House.—Morris county.—Nassau, Fort.—Newark.—Northampton.—Perth Amboy.—Princeton.—Salem county.—Shrewsbury.—Trenton.—Union county.
- New Jersey, Biography.** ELMER, L. Q. C. Constitution and government of the province and state of New Jersey, with biographical sketches of the Governors from 1776 to 1845. 1872. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 7.)
- FIELD, R. S. Provincial courts of New Jersey, with sketches of the bench and bar. 1849. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3.)
- Messler, A. The Hollanders in New Jersey, with notices of some of their descendants. 23 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1 s. v. 5, 1851, p. 67.)
- New Jersey, Boundaries.** Cochran, J. Eastern boundary of New Jersey: a review of a paper on the waters of New Jersey, etc. 70 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1 s. v. 10, 1867, p. 89.)—Parker, J. Brief history of the boundary disputes between New York and New Jersey. 8 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 106.)—Whitehead, W. A. The circumstances leading to the establishment, in 1769, of the northern boundary line between New Jersey and New York. 30 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1 s. v. 8, 1859, p. 157.)
- New Jersey, Church history.** Collin, N. Brief account of the Swedish mission in Raccoon and Penn's Neck, New Jersey. 18 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1 s. v. 3, 1849, p. 105.)
- New Jersey, Constitution.** ELMER, L. Q. C. Constitution and government of the province and state of New Jersey. 1872. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 7.)
— Elmer, L. Q. C. History of the constitution of New Jersey, adopted in 1776. 21 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 2 s. v. 2, 1872, p. 133.)—Hough, F. B. Constitution of New Jersey, 1844. 20 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 37.)—Poore, B. P. Constitution of New Jersey. 18 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1310.)
- New Jersey, Geology and natural history.**
COOK, G. H. Geological survey of New Jersey. Annual reports of the state geologist, for the years 1869-71, 77-81, 83, 85, 86. 1870-87, 11 v.
— Geology of New Jersey. [With maps.] 1868.
- KITCHELL, W. 1 and 2 annual reports on the geological survey of the state of New Jersey for 1854-55. 1855-56.
- ROGERS, H. D. Description of the geology of the state of New Jersey, being a final report. [1840.]
- Report on the geological survey of the state of New Jersey. [1836.]
- WHITFIELD, R. P. Brachiopoda and lamelli-branchiata of the Raritan clays and

green-sand marls of New Jersey. 1885. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 9.)

The same. 1886. (Cook, G. H., *Geol. surv. of N. J.* v. 1.)

- **Baird**, S. F. Report on the fishes... of New Jersey. 37 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1854, p. 317.)
- **Earll**, R. E. New Jersey and its fisheries. 22 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sec. 2, p. 379.)
- **Rau**, C. Artificial shell-deposits in New Jersey. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1864, p. 370.)

New Jersey, History. **BARBER**, J. W. History and antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey. 1856.

— and **Howe**, H. Historical collections of New Jersey. 1868.

— **Field**, R. S. Provincial courts of New Jersey, with sketches of the bench and bar. 1849. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3.)

— **Foster**, J. Y. New Jersey and the rebellion: a history of the services of the troops and people of New Jersey in aid of the Union cause. 1868.

— **Gordon**, T. F. History of New Jersey, from its discovery by the Europeans, to the adoption of the federal constitution. 1834.

— **Morris**, L. Papers of. 1852. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 4.)

— **Mulford**, I. S. Civil and political history of New Jersey. 1851.

— New Jersey Historical Society. Collections. 1846-72, 7 v. in 8.

— Proceedings. 1847-67, 10 v. in 5; 2 s. 1869-72, 2 v.

— **Raum**, J. O. History of New Jersey from its earliest settlement to the present time. n. d., 2 v.

— **Scott**, A. Influence of the proprietors in founding the state of New Jersey. 1885. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. No. 8.)

— Selections from the correspondence of the Executive of New Jersey, from 1776 to 1786. 1848.

— **Whitehead**, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining country. 1856.

— East Jersey under the proprietary governments. 1846. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1.)

The same. 1875.

— (Ed.) Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. 1880-86, 10 v.

- **Clark**, J. Diary from May 1778, to Nov. 1779. 18 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1 s. v. 7, 1855, p. 93.)
- **Field** officers, captains, and staff of the 3 regiments raised in New Jersey in 1765 and 1776. 4 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1 s. v. 8, 1859, p. 65.)
- **King**, C. Discourse delivered before the New Jersey Historical Society, 1845. 42 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1 s. v. 1, 1847, p. 21.)
- **Messier**, A. The Hollanders in New Jersey, with notices of some of their descendants. 23 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1 s. v. 5, 1851, p. 67.)
- **New Jersey monopolies**. 49 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 104, 1867, p. 428.)
- Tables of the sittings of the **provincial assemblies**, with the names of the members. 15 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1 s. v. 5, 1851, p. 12.)
- **Smith**, S. Extracts from the MSS. of. 28 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1 s. v. 8, 1859, pp. 40, 126; v. 9, 1864, p. 15.)
- **Ward**, J. D. Account of the steamboat controversy between New York and New Jersey, from 1811 to 1824. 18 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1 s. v. 9, 1864, p. 117.)
- **Whitehead**, W. A. English in East and West Jersey, 1664-89. 36 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 421.)
- The robbery of the treasury of East Jersey in 1768. 17 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1 s. v. 5, 1851, p. 49.)

New Jersey, Politics. New Jersey Congressional election. 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 590.)

— **Verdict of the people on the New Jersey Congressional election.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 518.)

— **Whitehead**, W. A. Brief statement of the facts connected with the origin, practice, and prohibition of female suffrage in New Jersey. 5 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1 s. v. 8, 1859, p. 101.)

New Jersey. State Library. Annual report of the state librarian for 1887. Trenton, 1887. 8°.

New Jersey College. See College of New Jersey.

New Jersey Historical Society. Collections. New York and Newark, 1846-72. 7 v. in 8, 8°.

— Proceedings, 1845-66. Newark, 1847-67. 10 v. in 5, 8°.

— The same. 2 s. 1867-72. Newark, 1869-72. 2 v. 8°.

New Jerusalem Church. **HARGROVE**, J. The temple of truth. 1801.

— New Church quarterly review. 1847-49, 3 v.

— New Church repository. 1848.

— New Jerusalem magazine. 1839-50, 9 v.

— **Noble**, S. Important doctrines of the true Christian religion. 1848.

— **Swedenborg**, E. Brief exposition of the doctrine of the New Church. 1830.

— Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the Sacred Scripture. 1829.

— Four leading doctrines of the New Church, signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation. 1831; 1867.

— Miscellaneous theological works. 1865.

— True Christian religion; containing the universal theology of the New Church. 1866.

— **Barrett**, S. Works on Swedenborgianism. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 129.)

— **Priestley**, J. Letters to the members of the New Jerusalem Church. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 21, p. 43.)

— **Swedenborg and the New Church.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 495.)

— **Swedenborgianism.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 89.)

See also **Swedenborg**, E.

New Jerusalem magazine, v. 12, 13, 15-17, 20-23. Boston, 1839-50. 9 v. 8°.

New lamps or old? Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3304

Newland, Henry. Life and contemporaneous church history of Antonio de Dominis. 14 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1860, p. 97.)

New lands within the Arctic circle. Payer, J. 2 v. 2463

New Latin verse book. Frost, P. —2117

New letter of notable contents. Harvey, G. (Brydges, Sir S. E., *Archæica*, v. 2.) 1382

New life, The. Dante Alighieri. 1343

New life of Jesus. Strauss, D. F. 2 v. —1244

New life of Virginea: declaring the former successes and present estate of that plantation, being the 2 part of Noua Britannia. Pub. by authority of His Majesties counsell of Virginea. London, 1612; repr. Washington, 1835. 8°.

(Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1644

New lights. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 732.)

Newlin, W. H. Account of the escape of 6 Federal soldiers from prison at Danville, Va.; their travels by night through the enemy's

- country to the Union pickets at Gauley Bridge, West Virginia, in the winter of 1863-64. Cincinnati, 1886. 8°. 2641
- New London, Conn.** HARRIS, W. W., and ALLYN, C. Battle of Groton Heights . . . the storming of Fort Griswold, the massacre of its garrison, and the burning of New London by British troops . . . on the 6 of Sept. 1781. 1882.
- **Champney, L. W.** Sea-drift from a New England port. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 59.)—**Statistics of New London.** 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 219.)
- New London, N. H.** Farmer, J. Note on New London. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 173.)
- New London, Wis.** Lawson, A. J. New London, and surrounding country. 11 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3, 1857, p. 478.)
- New London jest book.** Hazlitt, W. C. (Ed.) 2285
- Newman, Edward.** 1801-76. The entomologist. London, 1840-42. 8°. —2646
- Familiar introduction to the history of insects. London, 1841. 8°. —2644
- History of British ferns. London, 1854. 8°. —2686
- (Ed.) Entomological Magazine. See Entomological Magazine.
- Newman, Francis William, LL. D.** 1805—. Catholic union: essays towards a church of the future, as the organization of philanthropy. London, 1854. 12°. —3206
- Crimes of the house of Hapsburg against its own liege subjects. London, 1853. 12°. —3677
- Dictionary of modern Arabic. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 1177
- Contents.
- V. 1. Anglo-Arabic dictionary.
- V. 2. Anglo-Arabic vocabulary; Arabo-English dictionary.
- English institutions and their most necessary reforms. A contribution of thought. London, 1865. 8°. —1333
- Handbook of modern Arabic: consisting of a practical grammar, with numerous examples, dialogues, and newspaper extracts; in a European type. London, 1866. 12°. —2146
- History of the Hebrew monarchy from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. London, 1865. 8°. —2296
- Lectures on political economy. London, 1851. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 216; *Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 83.) —1307
- Phases of faith: or, passages from the history of my creed. [7 ed.] London, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 1.) —4216
- The soul, its sorrows and its aspirations; an essay towards the natural history of the soul, as the true basis of theology. 8 ed. London, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 417.) —4216
- The text of the Iguvine inscriptions, with interlinear Latin tr. and notes. London, 1864. 8°. 1213
- *The same.* (Philol. Soc. London, Trans. 1864.) —2195
- Theism, doctrinal and practical; or, didactic religious utterances. London, 1858. 4°. —4213
- Translations of English poetry into Latin verse. London, 1868. 8°. 3256
- (Tr.) Iliad of Homer. See Homer.
- On the *comitia curiata*. 27 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 99.)—Remarks on the documents in the De corona of Demosthenes. 29 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 141.)—Prof. Voemel's defence of the genuineness of the documents in Demosthenes's speech on the crown, against Prof. Droysen. 10 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 157.)—On a European notation for extra European sounds. 6 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 273.)—Dr. Ihne on the early Roman constitution. 18 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 15.)—On the intrusive elements of Latin. 41 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 321.)—History of the Persian wars, from Herodotus. By C. W. Stocker. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 135.)—On the pronunciation of Greek. 23 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 382.)—On the relation of the classical to the Syro-Arabian languages. 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 251.)—On the verb to be, and its equivalents. 5 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7, p. 254.)—On the growth of the tribune's power before the decemvirate. 15 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 205.)—On state provision for vice, by warranting impunity. 15 pp. (*Contag. diseases acts, pamphlets.*)
- DARBY, J. N. Irrationalism of infidelity, being a reply to "Phases of faith." [Anon.] 1853.
- ROGERS, H. Eclipse of faith; or, a visit to a religious sceptic. [Anon.] 1853.
- Chadwick, J. W. F. W. Newman. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 332.)—Newman and his evangelical critics. 50 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 376.)—The Two Newmans. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 131.)
- Newman, John C.** The harmonies of creation, or, the music of the morning stars. To which are added, miscellaneous poems on religious, moral, and patriotic subjects. Baltimore, 1836. 16°. 1398
- Newman, John Henry, D. D., Cardinal.** 1801—. Apologia pro vita sua: being a reply to a pamphlet entitled "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 156; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 265; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 85; *Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 528; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 357.) —4215
- The Arians of the 4 century, their doctrine, temper, and conduct, chiefly as exhibited in the councils of the church between A. D. 325, and A. D. 381. 2 ed. London, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 44.) —3295
- Callista. A tale of the 3 century. London, 1885. p. 8°. 1205
- The church of the fathers. 2 ed. London, 1842. 16°. —3207
- Discourses on the scope and nature of university education, addressed to the Catholics of Dublin. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 334.) —4233
- Discussions and arguments on various subjects. 2 ed. London, 1873. p. 8°. —4235
- Contents. Patristical idea of Antichrist.—An internal argument for Christianity.—Holy Scripture in its relation to the Catholic creed.—How to accomplish it.—The Tamworth reading room.—Who's to blame? (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 79.)
- Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 2 ed. London, 1870. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 253; *Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 382; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 363; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 428; *Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 130.) —1445

- Essay on the development of Christian doctrine. 2 ed. London, 1846. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 342; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 105; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 418.) —3246
- Essay on the miracles recorded in the ecclesiastical history of the early ages. Oxford, 1843. 8°. (*With his Arians of the 4 century.*) —3295
- Essays, critical and historical. 2 ed. London, 1872. 2 v. 12°. —2265
- Contents.* Catholicity of the **Anglican church**, v. 2.—Prospects of the Anglican church, v. 1.—The **Anglo-American church**, v. 1.—Protestant idea of **Antichrist**, v. 2.—**John Davison**, v. 2.—Theology of **St. Ignatius**, v. 1.—**John Keble**, v. 2.—Fall of **de La Mennais**, v. 1.—**Milman's View** of Christianity, v. 2.—**Palmer** on faith and untruth, v. 1.—**Poetry**, with reference to Aristotle's *Poetics*, v. 1.—**Private judgment**, v. 2.—On the introduction of **rationalistic principles** into revealed religion, v. 1.—**Reformation** of the 11 century, v. 2.—**Sellna**, Countess of Huntingdon, v. 1.
- Historical sketches. The church of the fathers, St. Chrysostom, Theodoret, Mission of St. Benedict, Benedictine schools. London, 1873. 12°. —3207
- History of my religious opinions. London, 1865. 8°. —4225
- Lectures and essays on university subjects. London, 1859. p. 8°. —2366
- Contents.* English **Catholic literature**.—**Christianity and letters**.—**Christianity and medical science**.—**Christianity and physical science**.—**Christianity and scientific investigation**.—A form of **infidelity** of the day.—**Literature**.—Discipline of **mind**.—**University preaching**.—**Elementary studies**.
- Lectures on certain difficulties felt by Anglicans in submitting to the Catholic church. 2 ed. London, 1850. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 207.) —4234
- Lectures on justification. 2 ed. London, 1840. 8°. —4215
- Lectures on the present position of Catholics in England. London, 1851. 8°. (*With his Discourses on university education.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 220.) —4233
- Lectures on the prophetic office of the church, viewed relatively to Romanism and popular Protestantism. 2 ed. London, 1838. 8°. —3296
- Letter addressed to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's recent expostulation. New York, 1875. 12°. —3207
- Letter addressed to Rev. R. W. Jelf . . . in explanation of tract No. 90, in the series called the Tracts for the times. 3 ed. Oxford, 1841. 8°. (*With Tracts for the times*, v. 6.) —3244
- Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey on his recent Eirenicon. 3 ed. London, 1866. 8°. —4215
- Letter to the Rt. Rev. Richard [Bagot], Lord Bp. of Oxford, on occasion of No. 90, in the series called the Tracts for the times. Oxford, 1841. 8°. (*With Tracts for the times*, v. 6.) —3244
- Mr. Kingsley and Dr. Newman: a correspondence on the question whether Dr. Newman teaches that truth is no virtue. London, 1864. 8°. (*With his Apologia pro vita sua.*) —4215
- Office and work of universities. London, 1856. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 334.) —2387
- Parochial and plain sermons. New ed. London, 1869. 8 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 309.) —4237
- The second spring. A sermon preached in the synod of Oscott, on Tuesday, July 13, 1852. London, 1852. 8°. (*With his Discourses on university education.*) —4233
- Two essays on biblical and on ecclesiastical miracles. 3 ed. London, 1873. 12°. —4215
- Verses on various occasions. 3 ed. [Anon.] London, 1869. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 285; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 477.) —1357
- The via media of the Anglican church. Illustr. in lectures, letters, and tracts written between 1830 and 1841. London, 1877. 2 v. 12°. —4216
- Life of **Apollonius Tyanaeus**: with a comparison between the miracles of Scripture and those elsewhere related. 57 pp. (*With Hinds, S., Rise and early progress of Christianity*, p. 337; *Encyc. Metropol.*)
- (Ed.) Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic church. See Library.
- (Ed.) Notes of a visit to the Russian church. See Palmer, W.
- (Ed.) Remains of the late Rev. R. H. Froude. See Froude, R. H.
- (Tr.) Select treatises of S. Athanasius in controversy with the Arians. See Athanasius, St., *Abp. of Alexandria*.
- See also **Tracts for the times**.
- DARBY, J. N. Analysis of Dr. Newman's *Apologia pro vitâ suâ*. [Anon.] 1866.
- AUDLEY, C. F. *Histoire d'une âme*. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 745.)—**Cardinal Newman**. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 187.)—**Chadwick**, J. W. Dr. Newman's *Apologia*. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 343.)—Newman's theory of **Christian doctrine**. 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 39.)—**Darboy**, G. M. Newman. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 385.)—**Discourses addressed to mixed congregations**. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 181.)—Newman on **ecclesiastical prudence**. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 273.)—**Effoulkes**, E. S. Dr. Newman's *Essays*. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 381.)—**Froude**, J. A. Newman on the "Grammar of assent." 36 pp. (*In his Short studies*, 2 s. p. 86; and *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 561.)—**Hunt**, J. Newman. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 764.)—**Hutton**, R. H. Cardinal Newman. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 642.)—**Idea of a university defined**. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 403.)—Rev. Charles **Kingsley and Dr. Newman**. 46 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 292; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 102; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1865, p. 115.)—**Lilly**, W. S. Cardinal Newman. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 1.)—**Loss and gain**. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 218.)—Dr. Newman, Cardinal **Manning**, and **Monsignor Capel**. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 459.)—**Maurice**, F. D. Dr. Newman's Grammar of assent. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 151.)—**Milman**, H. H. Newman on the Development of Christian doctrine. 78 pp. (*In his Savonarola*, p. 296; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 404.)—**Nevin**, W. Has Father Newman confuted Mr. Gladstone? 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 420.)—Dr. Newman's answer to Dr. **Pusey's Eirenicon**. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 424.)—**Sermons** bearing on subjects of the day. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 547.)—**Stephen**, L. Dr. Newman's theory of belief. 37 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 680, 792.)—Mr. Newman: his **theories and character**. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 253.)—The **Two Newman's**. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 131.)—**Vaughan**, E. T. Newman as a preacher. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 37.)—**Whately**, Newman, and "**phenakism**." 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 289.)
- See also **Church of England**, **Tractarianism**.

— and others. *Lives of English saints*. London, 1844-45. 15 pts. in 3 v. 12°. 3857

Contents.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Adamnan, <i>St.</i> v. 2. | Langton, <i>S., St., Abp. of Canterbury</i> , v. 3. |
| Ælfred, <i>St., Abbot of Rievaulx</i> , v. 3. | Neot, <i>St.</i> v. 1. |
| Augustine, <i>St., Abp. of Canterbury</i> , v. 1. | Ninian, <i>St., Bp. of Candida Casa</i> , v. 3. |
| Bartholomew, <i>St.</i> v. 1. | Oswald, <i>St., King</i> , v. 2. |
| Bega, <i>St.</i> v. 2. | Oswin, <i>St., King</i> , v. 2. |
| Betteln, <i>St.</i> v. 1. | Paulinus, <i>St., Abp. of York</i> , v. 2. |
| Ebba, <i>St.</i> v. 2. | Richard, <i>St., Bp. of Chichester</i> , v. 3. |
| Edelward, <i>St., Abp. of Canterbury</i> , v. 3. | Richard, <i>St., King of the West Saxons</i> , v. 1. |
| Edwin, <i>St., King</i> , v. 2. | Robert, <i>St.</i> v. 3. |
| Ethelburga, <i>St.</i> v. 2. | Walburga, <i>St.</i> v. 1. |
| German, <i>St., Bp. of Auxerre</i> , v. 2. | Waltheof, <i>St.</i> v. 3. |
| Gilbert, <i>St.</i> v. 2. | Wilfrid, <i>St., Bp. of York</i> , v. 2. |
| Gundeleus, <i>St.</i> v. 1. | William, <i>St., Abp. of York</i> , v. 2. |
| Harding, <i>S., St., Abbot of Cîteaux</i> , v. 1. | Willibald, <i>St.</i> v. 1. |
| Helier, <i>St.</i> v. 1. | Winibald, <i>St.</i> v. 1. |
| Herbert, <i>St.</i> v. 1. | Wulstan, <i>St., Bp. of Worcester</i> , v. 2. |

Note.—The title of v. 1 is: *The Cistercian saints of England*.

Newmarket, England. HORE, J. P. History of Newmarket, and the annals of the turf. 1886, 3 v.

New mechanical dictionary. Knight, E. H. R.101

New method of learning the Greek tongue. Lancelot, C. —2114

New Mexico.

BARTLETT, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, etc. 1854, 2 v.

— BOURKE, J. G. Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona, being a narrative of a journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona. 1884.

— COZZENS, S. W. The marvellous country; or, 3 years in Arizona and New Mexico. 1875.

— DAVIS, W. W. H. *El Gringo*; or, New Mexico and her people. 1857.

— DODGE, R. I. *Plains of the Great West*. 1877.

— EMORY, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H. Notes of a military reconnaissance. 1848. (*U. S. 30 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc. No. 41.*)

— GREGG, J. Commerce of the prairies, or the journal of a Santa Fé trader, during 8 expeditions across the great western prairies. 1844-45, 2 v.

— JOHNSTON, *Gen.* J. E., and others. Reports of reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso. 1850. (*U. S. 31 Cong. 1 sess. exec. doc. No. 64.*)

— KEELER, B. C. Where to go to become rich. Farmers', miners', and tourists' guide to Kansas, New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado. [1880.]

— MACOMB, J. N. Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers in 1859. 1876.

— MELINE, *Col.* J. F. Two thousand miles on horse-back. Santa Fé and back. 1867.

— ABERT, J. W. Examination of New Mexico in 1846-47. 132 pp. (*With Emory, W. H., Notes of a military reconnaissance*, p. 417.)—BANDER, A. F. Historical introduction to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 33 pp. (*Archæol. Inst. of* PART IV.—61.

America, *Papers*, Am. s. v. 1, 1883, p. 1.)—BREWERTON, G. D. Incidents of travel in New Mexico. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 677.)—BUSCHMANN, J. C. E. Die voelker und sprachen Neu-Mexico's. 206 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 209.)—CHILDE, E. L. Le Nouveau-Mexique à vol d'oiseau. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 547.)—CLIFFORD, J. An officer's wife in New Mexico. 9 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 162.)—Diary of an excursion . . . in New Mexico, under command of Maj. J. H. Carleton. 21 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1854, p. 296.)—FERRY, G. Une expédition américaine dans les déserts du Nouveau-Mexique. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. s. v. 2, p. 1007.)—HAYNES, H. W. Early explorations of New Mexico. 32 pp. (*Winsor, J., Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 473.)—JOHNSTON, A. R. Journal. 50 pp. (*With Emory, W. H., Notes of a military reconnaissance*, p. 565.)—MCCALL, G. A. Report to Congress on New Mexico. 23 pp. (*U. S. 31 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc. v. 3, 1851, No. 26.*)—MARCY, R. B. Report of route from Fort Smith to Santa Fé. 65 pp. (*With Johnston, J. E., and others, Reports of . . . routes from San Antonio to El Paso*, p. 169; *U. S. 31 Cong. 1 sess. exec. doc. No. 64.*)—MAYER, B. Territory of New Mexico. 16 pp. (*In his Mexico*, v. 2, p. 351.)—NICA, M. de, and Coronado, F. V. de. Voyages into New Mexico, and the adjoining coasts and lands. 3 pp. (*Purchase, S., His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1560.)—PARKE, J. G. Explorations for that portion of a railroad route, near the 32 parallel of north latitude. 28 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R. v. 2.*)—POPE, J. Exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad, near the 32 parallel of north latitude. 185 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R. v. 2.*)—RIDEING, W. H. A trail in the far Southwest. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 15.)—ROTHROCK, J. T. Notes on New Mexico. 23 pp. (*Wheeler, G. M., Report upon . . . explor. west of 100 meridian*, v. 6, p. 15.)
See also CIBOLA.—Santa Fé.

New Mexico, Bibliography. Robinson, E., and others. Communication relative to the publication of Spanish works on New Mexico. 3 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1855, p. 307.)

New Mexico, Geology and natural history. HAYDEN, F. V. Preliminary field report of the United States Geological Survey of Colorado and New Mexico. 1869.

— GRAY, A. *Plantae Fendlerianae Novi-Mexicanæ*: an account of a collection of plants made chiefly in the vicinity of Santa Fé, New Mexico, by A. Fendler. 116 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 1.)—*Plantae novae Thurberianae*. 32 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 297.)—NEWBERRY, J. S. Geological report [of expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico . . . in 1859]. 110 pp. 11 pl. (*With Macomb, J. N., Report of exploring expedition from Santa Fé . . . in 1859*, p. 9.)

New Mexico, History. COOKE, P. St. G. Conquest of New Mexico and California. 1878.

— DAVIS, W. W. H. The Spanish conquest of New Mexico. 1869.

— HUGHES, J. T. Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico. 1848.

— United States. President. Message on the subject of California and New Mexico. 1850. (*U. S. 31 Cong. 1 sess. exec. doc. No. 17.*)

— WARDEN, D. B. Nouveau Mexique. 12 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 1, p. 302.)

Newminster, Abbey. Chartularium abbatiae de Novo Monasterio ordinis Cisterciensis fundatae anno 1137. 1878. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 66.)

New mirror for travellers. 275 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Book of vagaries*, p. 9.

New Monthly Magazine and the Margravine of Anspach. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 470.)

New Netherlands. See New York.

Newnham, William. Human magnetism; its claims to dispassionate inquiry. Being an attempt to show the utility of its applica-

- tion for the relief of human suffering. London, 1845. 8°. —3785
- Reciprocal influence of body and mind considered. London, 1842. 8°. —1425
- Newnham**, William H. Illustrations of the Exodus. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 555.)
- New-ology**. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 189.)
- New Organon**, The. 212 pp. Bacon, Sir F., *Works*, v. 4, 1870, p. 37.
- New Orleans**.
- CLAPP, T. Autobiographical sketches and recollections, during a 35 year's residence in New Orleans. 1857.
- DOWLER, B. Tableau of the yellow fever of 1853, with . . . sketches of the epidemics of New Orleans since their origin in 1796. 1854.
- GLEIG, G. R. Narrative of the campaigns of the British army, at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans . . . in 1814 and 1815. 1821; 1847.
- LIVINGSTON, E. Address to the people of the United States, on the measures pursued by the executive with respect to the batture at New-Orleans. 1808.
- OWEN, W. M. In camp and battle with the Washington artillery of New Orleans. 1885.
- PARTON, J. Gen. Butler in New Orleans. 1864; 1866.
- TRANCHEPAIN DE ST. AUGUSTIN, M. Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle-Orléans. 1859.
- United States. Dept. of the Interior. Bureau of Education. Special report on educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, 1884-85. Pt. I. 1886.
- WANTE, (—). Mémoires sur la Louisiane et la Nouvelle-Orléans. 1804.
- WARING, G. E., and CABLE, G. W. History and present condition of New Orleans. 1881. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*.)
- **Account of the first inhabitants of New Orleans**. 4 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 179.)—**Battle of New Orleans**, 6 Jan. 1815. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1823, p. 354.)—**Cable**, G. W. New Orleans before the capture. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 918.)—**Fenner**, E. History of the New Orleans Auxiliary Association. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 91.)—**Jefferson**, T. The batture at New Orleans. 102 pp. (*Writings*, v. 8, p. 503.)—**Lossing**, B. J. Scenes in the war of 1812: defense of New Orleans. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 168.)—**New Orleans as I found it**. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 429.)—**Russell**, S. C. Some account of yellow fever as it appeared in New Orleans in 1873. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 430.)—**Siege of New Orleans**. 54 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 309.)—**Smalley**, E. V. The New Orleans exposition. 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, pp. 3, 185.)—**Thompson**, H. M. Method introduced by the Auxiliary Sanitary Association for disposing of the garbage of New Orleans. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 32.)—**Walker**, A. History and incidents of the plague in New Orleans. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 797.)—**Warner**, C. D. New Orleans. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 186.)—**White**, C. B. Report of cholera in New Orleans. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 168.)—Yellow fever epidemic at New Orleans in 1878. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 201.)
- See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 537.
- New Pantheon**. Bell, J. (*Pub.*) 2 v. in 1. —2261
- New parishioner**, A. 19 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 475.)
- New pastor**, The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 793.)
- New pastoral**, The. 249 pp. Read, T. B., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 5.
- New Paul and Virginia**. 28 pp. Mallock, W. H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 1.)
- New Phaedo**, The. 32 pp. Lewes, G. H. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 153.)
- New philosophy of matter**. Brewster, G. —1527
- New pictures and old panels**. Doran, J. 2195
- New Plymouth Colony**.
- BAYLIES, F. Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, from 1608-92. 1866.
- Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, from 1620 to [1692]. 1830, 2 v.
- BRADFORD, W. History of Plymouth plantation. 1856. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 3.)
- BRIGHAM, W. (*Ed.*) Compact, with the charter and laws of the colony of New Plymouth. 1836.
- CHEEVER, G. B. Journal of the pilgrims at Plymouth. 1848.
- DAVIS, W. T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. 1883.
- HUNTER, J. Collections concerning the church or congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I. The founders of New Plymouth. 1854.
- Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth. 1849. (*In his Crit. and hist. tracts*, No. 2.)
- The same. 1852. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 1.)
- MOORE, J. B. Lives of the governors of New Plymouth. 1851.
- MORTON, N. New England's memorial. 1826.
- MOURT, G. Relation or journal of the plantation at Plymouth. 1865.
- The same. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 203; 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 26; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1842.)
- PEIRCE, E. W. Civil, military, and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies . . . 1621-1700. 1881.
- SHURTLEFF, N. B., and PULSIFER, D. (*Eds.*) Records of the colony of New Plymouth, 1633-51. 1855-61, 12 v. in 10.
- Brigham, W. Colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Massachusetts. 25 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 163.)—**Colony of New Plymouth**. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 336.)—**Correspondence between the colonies of New Netherlands and New-Plymouth**, A. D. 1627. 14 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 355.)—**Dexter**, F. B. Pilgrim church and Plymouth colony. 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 257.)—**Elliott**, C. W. The "good old times" at Plymouth. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 180.)—**First Plymouth patent**. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 156.)—History of free schools in Plymouth colony. 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 79.)—**Plymouth Colony records**. 14 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 2, 1830, p. 258.)
- See also **Pilgrim fathers**.—**Plymouth, Mass.**
- Newport**, Christopher. 16 cent. Voyage to the isles of Dominica, Hispaniola, etc., 1591. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 48.)

- **Jourdain**, S. Discovery of the Bermudas, by Sir T. Gates, Sir G. Sommers, and Capt. Newport. 8 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 551.)
- Newport**, George. 1803-54. Catalogue of the myriapoda in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. I. Chilopoda. London, 1856. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637
- List of the specimens of myriapoda in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1844. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637
- Newport**, Isle of Wight. BLOXAM, J. C. On the meteorology of Newport, in the Isle of Wight, as deduced from observations carried on during 1841-56. 1860.
- **Bruce**, J. Observations on a MS account of the treaty of N., A.D. 1648. 5 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 112.)
- Newport**, R. I. CHANNING, G. G. Early recollections of Newport, R. I., from the year 1793 to 1811. 1868.
- **Browne**, J. H. The Queen of Aquidneck. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 305.)—**Champney**, L. W. Newport society in the last century. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 497.)—**Curtis**, G. W. Newport. 46 pp. (*In his Lotus-eating*, p. 161.)—Newport, historical and social. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 289.)—**Hatfield**, R. G. The "Old Mill" at N., new study of an old puzzle. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 632.)—**Higginson**, T. W. In a wherry. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1872, p. 163.)—Malbone: an Old-Port romance. 75 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, pp. 1, 137, 265, 393, 521, 649.)—Oldport in winter. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 612.)—Oldport wharves. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 61.)—**Lathrop**, G. F. Newport [a novel]. 125 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, pp. 60, 211, 348, 474, 609, 763; v. 53, 1884, pp. 79, 206.)—**Records of the settlements** at Providence, Portsmouth, Newport, and Warwick. 122 pp. (*Rhode Island colonial records*, v. 1, 1856, p. 11.)—**Storer**, H. R. Sanitary protection in N. 29 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 6, p. 209; v. 8, p. 42.)—**Tuckerman**, H. T. The graves at N. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 372.)
- New practical builder.** See Builder.
- New Princeton Review.** New York, 1886-87. 4 v. 8°. 4182
- New Principia**, The. Morrison, R. J. —2497
- New principles of gunnery.** Robins, B. —2766
- New Providence island.** Stockton, F. R. An isle of June. 19 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 13.)
- New Puritan**, The. Pike, J. S. 2636
- New reformation**, The, a narrative of the Old Catholic movement. Theodorus, *pseud.* —1295
- New Ross, Ireland.** Croker, T. C. Identification of the author of the ancient ballad upon the intrenchment of the town of New Ross. 4 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 28, Appendix, 1840, p. 438.)—**Madden**, F. (*Ed.*) Ancient Norman-French poem on the erection of the walls of New Ross, A.D. 1265. 16 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 307.)
- New royal encyclopaedia**; . . . or, dictionary of arts and sciences. Howard, G. S. 3 v. 1171
- New royal road to geometry.** Malton, T. —2436
- News from India.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 292.)
- News from New-England.** London, 1676; repr. Boston, 1850. sm. 4°. 2637
- New Shakspeare Society.** Publications. London, 1874-86. 40 Nos. 4°. 3303
- Contents.* **Awdley**, J. The fratricide of vacabondes. Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 7.—**Brooke**, A. Romeus and Juliet. Ed. by P. A. Daniel, 8 s. No. 1.—**Chester**, R. "Loves martyr, or Rosalind's complaint" . . . Ed., with introduction, notes, etc., by A. B. Grosart, 8 s. No. 2.—**Chettle**, H. Englands
- mourning garment; Kind-harts dream. Ed. by C. M. Ingleby, 4 s. No. 2.—**Critical** and historical program of the madrigals, glees, and songs given at the 2 annual musical entertainment at University College, London, 1884, 8 s. No. 4.—**Digby mysteries.** Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 7 s. No. 1.—**Furnivall**, F. J. (*Ed.*) Some 300 fresh allusions to Shakspeare from 1594-1694, gathered by members of the New Shakspeare Society, 4 s. No. 3.—**Greene**, R. Groatsworth of wit. Ed. by C. M. Ingleby, 4 s. No. 2.—**Greenhill**, J., and others (*Compilers*). List of all the songs and passages in Shakspeare which have been set to music . . . 8 s. No. 3.—**Groundworke** of conny-catching (1592). Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 7.—**Harman**, T. Caveat or warning for common curse-tors vulgarly called vagabones. Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 7.—**Harrison**, W. Description of England in Shakspeare's youth. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. Nos. 1, 6, 8.—**Harvey**, G. Third letter from 4 letters, and certain sonnets. Ed. by C. M. Ingleby, 4 s. No. 2.—**Ingleby**, C. M. Shakspeare's Centurie of prayse; being materials for a history of opinion on Shakspeare and his works, 1591-1693, 4 s. No. 2.—(*Ed.*) Allusion-books. Pt. I. 4 s. No. 2.—**Lane**, J. Tom Tell-Troths message, and his pens complaint (1600). Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 2.—**Meres**, F. Five sections of "Palladis tania." Wits treasury, being the 2 part of wits common wealth. Ed. by C. M. Ingleby, 4 s. No. 2.—**Mournefull dittle**, entitled Elizabeths losse . . . Ed. by C. M. Ingleby, 4 s. No. 2.—**Painter**, W. Romeo and Julietta. Ed. by P. A. Daniel, 3 s. No. 1.—**Passionate Morrice**, a sequel to Tell-Troths new-years gift (1593). Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 2.—**Powell**, T. Tom of all trades, or the plaine pathway to preferment (1631). Ed. F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 2.—**Rogers**, J. The glasse of Godly love (1569). Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 2.—**Shakspeare**, W. The tragedie of Cymbeline. Reprinted from the 1 folio, 1623, with collations of the 2, 3, 4 folios, by W. J. Craig, 2 s. No. 11.—Chronicle history of Henry V. Reprint of 1 quarto, 1600. Ed. by Dr. B. Nicholson, 2 s. No. 5.—Life of Henry V. Reprinted from the 1 folio, 1623. Ed. by Dr. B. Nicholson, 2 s. No. 6.—Life of Henry V. The ed. of 1623, newly revised and corrected, with notes and an introduction, by W. G. Stone, 2 s. No. 10.—King Henry V, parallel texts of the 1 quarto (1600) and 1 folio (1623) eds. Ed. by Dr. B. Nicholson, with an introduction by P. A. Daniel, 2 s. No. 9.—Romeo and Juliet. Revised ed. of the 2, or 1599, quarto. Ed. by P. A. Daniel, 2 s. No. 4.—Romeo and Juliet. Reprint of Q¹ 1, 1579. Ed. by P. A. Daniel, 2 s. No. 2.—Romeo and Juliet. Reprint of Q² 2, 1599. Ed. by P. A. Daniel, 2 s. No. 3.—Romeo and Juliet. Parallel texts of the first 2 quartos, Q¹ 1, 1597-Q² 2, 1599. Ed. by P. A. Daniel, 2 s. No. 1.—Shakspeare, W., and Fletcher, J. Two noble kinsmen. Reprint of the 1 quarto, 1634, with a collation of the 2 ed., folio, 1679. Ed. by H. Littledale, 2 s. No. 7.—The Two noble kinsmen. A revised ed. from the quarto of 1634, by H. Littledale, 2 s. Nos. 8, 15.—**Spalding**, W. Letter on Shakspeare's authorship of the Two noble kinsmen . . . New ed., with a life of the author, by J. H. Burton, 8 s. No. 1.—**Stafford**, W. Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints of divers of our countrymen in these our dayes, 1581 . . . 6 s. No. 3.—**Stubbes**, P. Anatomy of the abuses in England in Shakspeare's youth, 1683. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. Nos. 4, 6, 12.—**Tell-Troths new-years gift.** Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 2.—**Transactions**, 1874-86, 1 s. Nos. 1-10.—**Viles**, E., and Furnivall, F. J. (*Eds.*) The Rogues and vagabonds of Shakspeare's youth, 6 s. No. 7.—**Willobie**, H. Extracts from his Avis. Ed. by C. M. Ingleby, 4 s. No. 2.
- **Transactions**, 1874-86. London [1874-86]. 10 pts. 8°. 3303
- Note.*—This forms ser. 1, Nos. 1-10, of the Publications.
- New Sharon, Kansas.** King, H. Over Sunday in N. S. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 768.)
- New slavery**, The. Beaumont, J. —2347
- New South**, The. Hillyard, M. B. 2472
- New South Wales.**
- BENNETT, G. Wanderings in New South Wales. 1834, 3 v.
- **FIELD**, B. (*Ed.*) Geographical memoirs of New South Wales. 1825.
- GRANT, J. Narrative of a voyage of discovery, . . . in H. M. ship, the Lady Nelson,

- ... in the years 1800, 1801, 1802, to New South Wales. 1803.
- KINGDOM, W., Jr. America and the British colonies. An abstract of all the most useful information relative to the United States of America, and the British colonies of Canada, the Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, and Van Diemen's island . . . 2 ed. 1820.
- MEREDITH, Mrs. L. T. Notes and sketches of New South Wales. 1844. (Murray, J., Libr.)
- Mineral map and general statistics of New South Wales. 1876.
- WHITE, J. Journal of a voyage to New South Wales. 1790.
- ADAMS, R. D. Letter from N. S. W. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.*, n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 799.)—New South Wales, colonial immigration, bounty system, and its frauds. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.*, v. 28, 1843, p. 426.)—**Extracts from journal of visit to N. S. W. in 1853.** 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.*, v. 48, 1853, pp. 606, 634.)—**New South Australian colony.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.*, v. 21, 1884, p. 441.)—Life in the penal colonies. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.*, v. 27, 1837, p. 78.)—New South Wales and **Tasmania.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.*, v. 41, 1853, p. 453.)—**Wallace, A. R.** In his Australasia, p. 133. 32 pp.
- See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 44, 1838, p. 690; Edin. Rev. v. 47, 1828, p. 87; Quart. Rev. v. 24, 1821, p. 55; v. 62, 1838, p. 475. Also **Australia.**—**Botany Bay.**
- New South Wales, Climate.** RUSSELL, H. C. Climate of New South Wales. 1877.
- New South Wales, Geology and natural history.** LEWIN, J. W. Natural history of lepidopterous insects of New South Wales. 1805.
- CLARKE, W. B. Remarks on sedimentary formations of N. S. W. 58 pp. (With Lucas, J., *Mines and mineral statistics of N. S. W.* p. 149.)—**Liversidge, A.** Report upon certain of the auriferous and stanniferous tallings of N. S. W. 19 pp. (Wood, H., *Annual rep. dept. of mines, N. S. W.* p. 149.)—**Ramsay, E. P.** Notes on the food fishes and edible mollusca of N. S. W., etc. 49 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. Literature, v. 5, p. 303.)
- New South Wales, History.** BRAIM, T. H. History of New South Wales from its settlement to the close of the year 1844. 1846, 2 v.
- COLLINS, D. Account of the English colony of New South Wales. 1798-1802, 2 v.
- LANG, J. D. Historical and statistical account of New South Wales. 1852, 2 v.
- MUDIE, J. Felony of New South Wales. 1837.
- New South Wales, its progress and resources. By authority of the commissioners. Phila. International exhibition of 1876.
- MARTIN, R. M. New South Wales. 172 pp. (In his *Brit. colonies*, v. 2, p. 402.)
- New South Wales, Industries.** Industrial progress of New South Wales. 1871.
- Official catalogue of the natural and industrial products of New South Wales, forwarded to the international exhibition of 1876, at Philadelphia. 1876.
- ROBINSON, C. New South Wales: the oldest and richest of the Australian colonies. 1875.
- New South Wales, Laws.** Bentham, J. Plea for the constitution: shewing the enormities committed . . . in and by the design, foundation, and government of the penal colony of N. S. W. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 249.)
- New South Wales, Mines and mining.** LUCAS, J. Mines and mineral statistics of New South Wales. 1875.
- WOOD, H. Annual report of the department of mines, New South Wales, for the year 1875. 1876.
- New South Wales, Railroads.** RAE, J. Railways of New South Wales. Report on their construction and working. 1876.
- New South Wales, its progress and resources.** By authority of the commissioners. Phila. International exhibition of 1876. Sydney, 1876. 12°. 3415
- News out of Purgatory.** Tarlton, R. (*Shales. Soc.*) 3384
- Newspaper, The.** 25 pp. Crabbe, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 183.
- Newspapers.**
- AYER, N. W., and Son. American newspaper annual. 1880-81, 2 v.
- GRANT, J. Newspaper press: its origin, progress and present position. 1871, 2 v.
- HUBBARD, H. P. Newspaper and bank directory of the world. 1882, 2 v.
- HUNT, F. K. Fourth estate: contributions towards a history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. 1850, 2 v.
- London catalogue of periodicals, newspapers. 1868-78, 5 Nos.
- MITCHELL, C., and Co. Newspaper press directory and advertiser's guide. 1868.
- NORTH, S. N. D. History and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the United States, with a catalogue of the publications of the census year. 1884. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census Report*, v. 8, 1884.)
- ROWELL, G. P., and Co. American newspaper directory. 1873; 1876, 2 v.
- SELL, H. Dictionary of the world's press for 1886. 1886.
- WELLER, E. (*Ed.*) Die ersten deutschen zeitungten. Herausg. mit einer bibliographie, 1505-99. 1872. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 111.)
- **American newspapers.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 390.)—**Appetite for news.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 249.)—**Belcher, J. J.** Newspaper curiosities. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 482.)—**Newspaperiana.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 366.)—**Bowles, T. G.** Newspapers. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 17.)—**British newspaper:** the penny theory and its solution. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 359.)—**Bryant, W. C.** Newspaper press. 7 pp. (*Prose writings*, ed. by P. Godwin, v. 2, p. 208.)—**Collins, C. A.** The morning paper. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 375.)—**Conant, S. S.** Newspapers and editors. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 585.)—**Contemporary literature.** Newspaper offices. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 472.)—**Crounse, L. L.** Army correspondent. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 627.)—Letter to Messieurs of the **diurnal press.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 234.)—**Dublin newspapers of last century.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, pp. 121, 241.)—**Newspapers and English:** a dialogue. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 436.)—**Fisk, S. R.** English photographs by an American; English and American newspapers. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 415.)—Letter to Oliver Yorke on **French newspapers and newspaper writers.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 674.)—**Hamerton, P. G.** On the reading of newspapers. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1833, p. 317.)—**Hope, A. J. B. B.** Newspapers and their writers. 27 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1858, p. 1.)—**Hot haste for news.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 130.)—**How to make a newspaper,** without credit or cash. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 746.)—**Huntington, F. D.** Cheap literature and the newspaper press. 20 pp.

(*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 382.)—**Influence of newspapers.** 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, pp. 127, 310.)—**Kapp, F.** Berliner geschriebene zeitungten aus dem vorigen jahrhundert. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21, 1879, p. 107.)—**Newspaper literature.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 196.)—**London daily press.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 492.)—**Modern newspaper.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1872, p. 348.)—**Modern newspaper enterprise.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 700.)—**Narrative of the newspapers printed in New England.** 23 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 5, 1798, p. 208; v. 6, 1800, p. 64.)—**Newspaper press.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1856, p. 470; *Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 498.)—**Nyerup, R.** Om de aeldste danske aviser. 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 228.)—**Old newspaper.** An. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 557.)—**Newspaper press of Paris.** 34 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, pp. 50, 208.)—**A Paris newspaper.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 181.)—**Parton, J.** Falsehood in the daily press. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 269.)—**Penny stamp.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr. July, 1836, p. 264.)—**Poore, B. P.** Washington news. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 225.)—**Powers, S.** German newspapers. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 232.)—**Provincial, Scotch, and Irish newspaper press.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 69.)—**Newspaper editors' reminiscences.** 51 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 588; v. 22, 1840, pp. 336, 415; v. 23, 1841, p. 699.)—**Newspaper press of Scotland.** Edinburgh newspapers. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 559.)—**Shanks, W. F. G.** How we get our news. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 511.)—**Simmonds, P. L.** Statistics of newspapers in various countries. 26 pp. (*Statist. Soc. London, Journ.* v. 4, 1841, p. 111.)—**Newspaper press and political literature of Spain.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 315.)—**Specimen leaders of would-be editor.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 433.)—**Newspaper stamp.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1863, p. 488.)—**Notes on the newspaper stamp.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 339.)—**Petition from the inhabitants of the city of London against the newspaper stamps.** 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 181.)—**Newspaper tax.** 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 181.)—**Tax on newspapers: reduction or abolition.** 20 pp. (*London Rev.* v. 2, 1836, p. 336.)—**Tuckerman, H. T.** Newspapers. 40 pp. (*In his Criterion*, p. 252.)—**Newspapers in the United States.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 219.)—**Upton, M. G.** Newspaper of the future. 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 229.)
See also **Journalism**.—**Liberty of the press**.—**Periodicals**.—**Press.** Also the names of newspapers, as **Baltimore American**.—**Baltimore Daily Intelligencer**.—**Baltimore Daily Repository**.—**Baltimore Evening Post**.—**Baltimore Telegraph**.—**Courier des Etats Unis**.—**Federal Gazette**.—**London Times**.—**Maryland Gazette**.—**Maryland Journal**.—**New York Herald**.—**New York Times**.—**Richmond Examiner**, etc.

New spirit of the age. Horne, R. H. (Hengist) (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2206

New star papers. Beecher, H. W. —4225

Newstead abbey, England. Ashpitel, A. On the architecture of N. abbey. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 30.)—**Irving, W.** Newstead abbey. 109 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 211.)—**Pettigrew, T. J.** On N. abbey. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 14.)—**Waterston, Mrs. A. M.** Annesley hall and N. abbey. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 239.)

New Sweden. ACRELIUS, I. History of New Sweden; or, the settlements on the river Delaware. 1874. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 11.)

—**Acretus, I.** New Sweden, or the Swedish settlements on the Delaware. 48 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 401.)—**Holm, T. C.** Extract of a tr. of the History of New Sweden land, in America. 16 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 343.)—**Short description of the province of N. S.** 166 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 3, pt. 1, 1834, p. 1.)—**Keen, G. B.** New Sweden, or the Swedes on the Delaware. 60 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 443.)
See also **Delaware**.—**Pennsylvania**.

New Sydenham Society. See Sydenham Society, New.

New Sydenham Society's lexicon of terms used in medicine... Powers, H., and Sedgwick, L. W. (*Eds.*) 11 pts. —3771

New system of architecture. Pickett, W. V. —1784

New Testament. See Bible, New Testament.

New Testament history. Smith, W. —1228

New theories and the old faith. Picton, J. A. —4224

New Timon. 157 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron, Poet. and dram. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Newton, Alfred. Notes on the ornithology of Iceland. 23 pp. (*With Baring-Gould, S., Iceland, its scenes and sagas*, p. 399.)

—(*Ed.*) History of British birds, by W. Yarrell. See Yarrell, W.

—(*Ed.*) Zoological record for 1870-72. See Zoological Record.

Newton, Charles Thomas. 1816—. Essays on art and archaeology. London, 1880. 8°. 1724

Contents. Study of archaeology.—Arrangement of the collections of art and antiquities in the **British Museum**.—**Bronze head** in the Castellani collection.—**Researches in Cyprus**.—**Discoveries at Ephesos**.—**Greek art** in the Kimmerian Bosphorus.—**Greek inscription** from Halikarnassos.—**Greek inscriptions**.—**Greek numismatics**.—**Greek sculptures** from the west coast of Asia Minor.—**Discoveries at Olympia**.—**Dr. Schliemann's discoveries** at Mycenae.

—Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum. Part I. Attika. Ed. by the Rev. E. L. Hicks. London, 1874. fo. 1211

—Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities: Bronze room. London, 1872. 12°. 1778

—Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities. Elgin room, 1881. London, 1881-82. 2 pts. 12°. 1778

Note.—Pt. 2. Guide to the sculpture of the Parthenon.

—Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities. Second vase room. London, 1869. p. 8°. 1778

—Travels and discoveries in the Levant. London, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. 1473

—On the sculptures from the mausoleum at **Halicarnassus**. 32 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 170.)—*Essai sur les inscriptions grecques*. 174 pp. (*With Reinach, S., Traité d'épigraphie gr.* p. 1.)

—and **Pullan, R. P.** History of discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidae. London, 1862-63. 3 v. 8° and fo. 1783, atlas p. 32

Newton, Gilbert Stuart. Thoré, T. E. J. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise*. 4 pp.

Newton, Henry, Jenney, Walter P., and others. Report on the geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. Washington, 1880. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region.*) —3541

Newton, Sir Isaac. 1642-1727. Opera quae exstant omnia. Commentariis illustrata Samuel Horsley. Londini, 1779-85. 5 v. 4°. 2152

Contents. De natura acidorum, v. 4.—De analysi per aequationes numero terminorum infinitas, v. 1.—**Arithmetica universalis**, v. 1.—De problematibus **Bernoullianis**, v. 4.—**Tabulae calorum** et refractionum, v. 4.—**Short chronicle** from the first memory of things done in Europe to the conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great, v. 5.—**Chronology** of ancient

- kingdoms amended, v. 5.—**Commercium epistolicum** de varia re mathematica, v. 4.—**Tractatus de quadratura curvarum**, v. 1.—Four letters to Dr. Bentley, containing some arguments in proof of a **Deity**, v. 4.—**Methodus differentialis**, v. 1.—Letters relating to the excitation of **electricity** in glass, v. 4.—**Excerpta ad series fluxionesque** pertinentia, v. 1.—**Artis analyticae specimina vel geometria analytica**, v. 1.—Letter on the cause of **gravitation**, v. 4.—**Horsley**, S. **Geometria fluxionum sive additamentum tractatus Newtoniani de rationibus primis ultimisque**, v. 1.—**Logistica infinitorum**, v. 1.—De viribus centralibus quae rationem triplicatae distantiarum a centro centricam inter se constanter servant, v. 3.—Letters relating to the theory of **light** and colours, v. 4.—**Enumeratio linearum tertii ordinis**, v. 1.—**Theoria lunae**, v. 3.—Propositions for determining the **motion of a body** urged by 2 central forces, v. 4.—**De mundi systemate**, v. 3.—**Lectiones opticae**, v. 3.—**Optics**, or a treatise of the reflections, inflections, and colours of light, v. 4.—**Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica**, v. 2, 3.—Observations upon the **prophecies of Holy Writ**, particularly of Daniel and John, v. 5.—**De rationibus primis ultimisque** e libro primo principiorum, v. 1.—An historical account of 2 notable corruptions of **Scripture**, v. 5.—Letters relating to reflecting **telescopes**, v. 4.
- Enumeration of lines of the 3 order, generation of curves by shadows, organic description of curves, and construction of equations by curves. Tr. from the Latin, with notes and examples, by C. R. M. Talbot. London, 1861. 8°. —2434
- **Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica**. Cantabrigiae, 1743. 4°. —2434
- *The same*. Perpetuis commentariis illustrata. communi studio PP. Thomae Le Seur et Francisci Jacquier. Glasguae, 1833. 2 v. 8°. —2435
- **Mathematical principles of natural philosophy**; tr. into English by Andrew Motte. To which is added Newton's System of the world. 1 Am. ed., carefully revised and corrected, with a life of the author by N. W. Chittenden. New York [1846]. 8°. —2435
- Thirteen letters to John Covel. Norwich, 1848. 8°. 3864
- **EMERSON**, W. Short comment on Sir I. Newton's Principia. 1770. (*Works*, v. 13.)
- **MACLAURIN**, C. Account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries. 1775.
- **WRIGHT**, J. M. F. Commentary on Newton's Principia. 1833. 2 v.
- **Beguclin**, N. de. Conciliation des idées de N. et de Leibnitz sur l'espace et le vuide. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 344.)—Essai d'une conciliation de la métaphysique de Leibnitz avec la physique de N. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, p. 365.)
- **Joubert**, L. De l'authenticité des lettres attribuées à Pascal et à N. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 152.)
- **BREWSTER**, Sir D. Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. 1855. 2 v.
- **DE MORGAN**, A. Newton: his friend: and his niece. 1885.
- **Chittenden**, N. W. Life of N. 53 pp. (Newton, Sir I., *Principia*, tr. into Eng. by A. Motte, p. 9.)—Sir Isaac Newton and his contemporaries. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 402.)—**English precursors** of N. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 1.)—**Fontenelle**, B. le B. de. Eloge de N. 27 pp. (*Ouvres*, v. 2, p. 181.)—**Napier**, M. On the progress and prospects of science in Scotland... with illustrations of several remarkable coincidences between the genius, the studies, and the discoveries of Napier of Merchiston and Sir I. N. 42 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 221.)—**Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 22.—**Peabody**, W. B. O. Brewster's Life of Sir I. N. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 277.)—**Portraits of eminent philosophers**. Sir I. N. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 351.)—**Proctor**, R. A. Newton and Darwin. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 994.)—**Rémusat**, P. de. Newton, sa vie, ses écrits et ses découvertes. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, pp. 521, 874.)—*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 39, 1855, p. 273; *Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 499.
- and **Cotes**, Roger. Correspondence of, including letters of other eminent men, now first published from the originals in the library of Trinity college, Cambridge; together with an appendix, containing other unpublished letters and papers by Newton; with notes, synoptical view of the philosopher's life, and a variety of details illustrative of his history, by J. Edleston. London, 1850. 8°. 3864
- **Newton**, Rev. John. 1725-1807. Works. With a life of the author, by Rev. Richard Cecil; and an introduction by Rev. Francis Cunningham. London, 1854. r. 8°. —3232
- *Contents*. **Authentic narrative** of some remarkable and interesting particulars in the life of... in 14 letters.—**Cardiphonia**; or, the utterance of the heart, in the course of a real correspondence.—Letters intended as a sequel to Cardiphonia.—**Cecil**, R. Life of the author.—**Cunningham**, F. Introduction.—Six **discourses**, as intended for the pulpit.—Review of **ecclesiastical history**.—Forty-one **letters** on religious subjects, by Omicron and Vigili.—**Messiah**: 50 expository discourses, on the series of scriptural passages, which form the subject of the celebrated oratorio of Handel.—**Olney hymns**.—Miscellaneous **papers** extracted from periodical publications.—Twenty **sermons** preached in the parish church of Olney.—**Tracts**.
- **Letters**. Including several never before published, with biographical sketches, and illustrative notes. By the Rev. Josiah Bull. London, n. d. p. 8°. 3851
- **Memoirs of the life of the late Rev. William Grimshaw**; with occasional reflections. In 6 letters to the Rev. Henry Foster. London, 1799. 16°. 4777
- **Cecil**, R. Memoirs of the Rev. J. N. 252 pp. (Cecil, Rev. R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 221; Newton, Rev. J., *Works*, p. 1.)—**Memoirs of Scot and N.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1826, p. 26.)—**Seeley**, M. John Newton. 42 pp. (*In his Later evangelical fathers*, p. 39.)
- **Newton**, John Frank. Return to nature; or, a defence of the vegetable regimen; with some account of an experiment made during the last 3 or 4 years in the author's family. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 497; v. 20, 1822, p. 97.)
- **Newton**, Rev. Reginald Heber. 1840—. Free kindergarten in church work. n. p., n. d. p. 8°. —2364
- **Philistinism**: plain words concerning certain forms of modern scepticism. New York, 1885. 12°. —4257
- **Newton**, Richard (Tr.) 1676-1753. Characters of Theophrastus. *See* Theophrastus.
- **Newton**, Robert, D. D. Robert Newton. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 329.)
- **Newton**, Thomas, Bp. of Bristol. 1704-82. Life [by himself]. London, 1816. 8°. (Twells, L., and others, *Lives of Pocock*... v. 2.) 3812
- **Newton**, Rev. William. Life of the Right Rev. Dr. White Kennett, late Lord Bp. of Petersborough. With several original letters of the late Archbp. of Canterbury, Dr. Tension, etc., and some curious original papers and records, never before published. London, 1730. 12°. 4847
- **Newton**, William. Display of heraldry. London, 1846. 8°. 2775
- London in the olden time, being a topographical and historical memoir of London, Westminster, and Southwark, accompanying a pictorial map of the city and its suburbs,

- as they existed in the reign of Henry VIII, before the dissolution of monasteries. London, 1855. fo. 1531
- Newton, William K.** Sanitary control of the food supply. 17 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 9, p. 149.)—Sanitary survey of a house. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 10, p. 159.)
- Newton, Mass.** Homer, J. Description and history of N. 28 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1798, p. 253.)
- Newton University.** Register for the university year, 1847-48. Baltimore, 1847. 8° (Bound pamph. v. 115.) 5934
- Newtown, N. Y.** RIKER, J., Jr. Annals of Newtown, in Queens county, New York. 1852.
- **Brown, C.** Topographical description of N. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 9, 1804, p. 120.)—**Warner, W. F.** and **Thurston, A. S.** Newtown (Elmira). Centennial celebration of the battle of N., Sunday, Aug. 29, 1779, held upon the battle field, Aug. 29, 1879. 19 pp. (Cook, F. (Ed.), *Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan*, p. 391.)
- New tracks in North America.** Bell, W. A. 2 v. 2464
- New universal atlas.** Kitchin, T., Sr., and others. 1411
- New universal cyclopaedia.** Johnson, A. J. (Pub.) 4 v. R.53, 63
- New universal etymological dictionary** of the English language. Bailey, N., and others. R.13
- New views on Ireland.** Russell, C. —1358
- New voyage** and description of the Isthmus of America. Wafer, L. 2486
- New voyage around the world.** Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 7; *Works*, v. 6. 1267, 2103
- New voyage to Georgia.** By a young gentleman; giving an account of his travels to South Carolina, and part of North Carolina. To which is added, a curious account of the Indians, by an honorable person, and a poem to James Oglethorpe, Esq., on his arrival from Georgia. London, 1737. 8°. (Georgia Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2.) 3583
- New West,** The. Brace, C. L. 3597
- New world compared** with the old. Townsend, G. A. 1615
- New world of words;** or, universal English dictionary. Phillips, E. 1162
- New Year's day.** Rebauld de la Chapelle, J. Lettre sur le jour des étrennes dans le moyen âge. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 31.)—**Spon, J.** De l'origine des étrennes. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Tournemine, R. J.** Lettre sur les étrennes. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 25.)
- New Year's eve, 1862-3.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 239.)
- New year's gift** from Coul Goppagh. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 308.)
- New-year's night.** From the German. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1833, p. 167.)
- New York, City.**
- **DISTURNELL, J.** New-York as it is. 1837.
- **FRANCIS, C. S.**, and Co. Picture of New York in 1850. [1850.]
- **HARDIE, J.** Description of the city of New York. 1827.
- **PERCY, T.** Appleton's dictionary of New York and vicinity. 1879.
- Record of the Metropolitan Fair in aid

- of the United States Sanitary Commission, held at New York, in April, 1864. 1867.
- **SILLIMAN, B., Jr.**, and **GOODRICH, C. R.** World of science, art, and industry illustrated from examples in the New York exhibition, 1853-54. 1854.
- **VALENTINE, D. T.** Manual of the corporation of the city of New-York. 1858.
- **Abbott, W.** Making money: the Assay office, New York. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 735.)—**Bagger, L.** A day in Castle Garden. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 547.)—**Buel, C. C.** At the old Bull's Head. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 421.)—**Bunner, H. C.** Shantytown. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 855.)—**Carroll, C.** New York in summer. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1873, p. 689.)—**Conant, W. C.** Will New York be the final world metropolis? 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 687.)—**Farnham, C. H.** A day on the docks. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 32.)—**Fryatt, F. E.** The New York Cooking School. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 22.)—**Lathrop, G. P.** The literary movement in New York. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 813.)—**Ludlow, F. H.** The American metropolis. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 73.)—**Mannahatta.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 269.)—**O'Brien, C. G.** Emigrant in New York. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 530.)—**Perkins, D.** New York. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 33.)—**Richards, T. A.** New York circumnavigated. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 165.)—**Shepherd, N. G.** Broadway. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 1.)—**Sikes, W. W.** In the Five Points. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 223.)—**Simonin, L.** Etablissements de charité à New York. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 634.)—**Sterns, E. E.** Street-venders of New York. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 113.)—**Three weeks in New York.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 453.)—**Tuckerman, H. T.** Through Broadway. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 717.)—**Two New York exhibitions.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 777.)—**Wainwright, A.** Approaches to New York. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 266.)—**Ward, W. S.** The New York Aquarium. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 577.)—**Watson, J. W.** Along the wharves. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 307.)—**Westbrook, R.** Open letters from New York. 48 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, pp. 91, 236, 353, 529, 782; v. 42, 1878, p. 91.)—**Wilde, E. S.** The New York City Hall. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 865.)
- Architecture.**
- **Schuyler, M.** Recent building in New York. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 557.)—**White, R. G.** Old New York and its houses. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 845.)
- Biography.**
- **BEACH, M. Y.** Wealth and biography of the wealthy citizens of the city of New York. 1855.
- **SCOVILLE, J. A.** The old merchants of New York city. 1863.
- **King, C.** History of the New York Chamber of Commerce, with notices of some of its most distinguished members. 66 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 381.)—**Poe, E. A.** Literature of New York. 84 pp. (*Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 4, p. 407.)—**Sheldon, G. W.** The old shipbuilders of New York. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 223.)
- Central Park.**
- Description of the New York Central Park. 1869.
- **VIELE, E. L.** First annual report on the improvement of the Central Park, New York. 1857.
- **Bellows, H. W.** Cities and parks: with special reference to the New York Central Park. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 416.)—**Conant, H. S.** A ramble in Central Park. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 689.)—**Cook, C.** Central Park. 34 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, pp. 523, 673.)—**Guernsey, A. H.** The Central Park of New York. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 794.)—**Richards, T. A.** The Central Park. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 289.)
- See also **Metropolitan Museum of Art.**

Churches.

- WITTMAYER, A. V. (*Ed.*) Registers of the births, marriages, and deaths, of the "Eglise françoise à la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804. 1886. (Huguenot Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)
- **Cook**, C. The new Catholic cathedral in New York. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 173.)
- **Frothingham**, W. Saint Paul's, New York. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 236.)
- **Lamb**, Mrs. M. J. R. N. Tombs in Old Trinity. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 865.)
- **Sharpe**, J. Proposals for erecting a school, library, and chapel at New York, March, 1713. 23 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1880, p. 339.)

Clubs.

- BEEKMAN, J. W. Address delivered before the Saint Nicholas Society of the city of New York. 1870.
- **Bellows**, H. W. Historical sketch of the Union League Club of New York . . . 1863-79. 1879.
- **Fairfield**, F. G. Clubs of New York. 1873.

Commerce.

- New York Produce Exchange. Annual reports, 1872-82. 1873-83, 10 v.
- **King**, C. History of the New York Chamber of Commerce, with notices of some of its most distinguished members. 66 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 381.)
- **Stevens**, J. G. The Erie canal and its relations to the city of New York. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 117.)
- **Thorpe**, T. B. The New York Custom-house. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 11.)

Crime.

See with **Police**.

Directories.

- DISTURNELL, J. Classified mercantile directory, for New-York. 1837. (*With his New-York as it is.*)
- Trow's New York city directory for the years ending May 1, 1882-87. n. d., 6 v.
- **Wilson**, H. Business directory of New York city [1853-54]. 1853.

Education.

- Fryatt**, F. E. The Wilson Industrial school and mission. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 374.)
- **Hughes**, J., *Abp. of New York*. Speeches on the school question. 258 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 41.)
- **Richardson**, J. Our new Normal College. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 535.)
- **Rideing**, W. H. Medical education in New York. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 668.)
- The Normal College of New York city. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 672.)
- **Sharpe**, J. Proposals for erecting a school, library, and chapel at New York, March, 1713. 23 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1880, p. 339.)

Finance.

- BEACH, M. Y. Wealth and biography of the wealthy citizens of the city of New York. 1855.
- **Fowler**, W. W. Ten years in Wall street; or, revelations of inside life and experience on 'change. 1871.
- **Gibbons**, J. S. Banks of New York, their dealers, etc. 1858.
- **Lamb**, Mrs. M. J. R. N. Wall street in history. 1883.
- **Medbery**, J. K. Men and mysteries of Wall street. 1870.
- **Bonner**, J. Wall street in war time. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 615.)
- **Cornwallis**, K. The New York Stock Exchange. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 818.)
- **Hydraulic pressure in Wall street**. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 50.)
- **Last "field-day" in the New York "gold-room."** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 107.)
- **Martin**, W. R. Financial resources of New York. 17 pp. (*N.*

Am. Rev. v. 127, 1878, p. 427.)—**New York Clearing house**. 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 696.)—**Panic in Wall street**. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 126.)—**Wheatley**, R. The New York Stock Exchange. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 829.)

Fine arts.

- Adams**, C. Artists' models in New York. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 569.)
- **Bishop**, W. H. Young artists' life in New York. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 355.)
- **Brownell**, W. C. The art schools of New York. 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 761.)
- **Bryant**, W. C. Academy of design. 7 pp. (*Prose writings*, ed. by P. Godwin, v. 2, p. 230.)
- **Sherwood**, M. E. W. Certain New York houses. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 680.)
- **Van Rensselaer**, M. G. The New York art season. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 193.)

See also **Metropolitan Museum of Art**.

Fire department.

- SHELDON, G. W. Story of the volunteer fire department of the city of New York. 1882.
- **Rideing**, W. H. The life of a New York fireman. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 659.)
- **Sheldon**, G. W. The old New York volunteer fire-department. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, pp. 191, 370.)

Food supply.

- Hutcheson**, J. C. The markets of New York. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 229.)
- **Rideing**, W. H. How New York is fed. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 729.)

History.

- BEEKMAN, J. W. Address delivered before the Saint Nicholas Society of the city of New York, 1869. 1870.
- **Booth**, M. L. History of the city of New York. 1867, 2 v.
- **Francis**, J. W. Old New York; or, reminiscences of the past 60 years. 1858.
- **Gerard**, J. W. Old streets of New York under the Dutch. 1875.
- **Headley**, J. T. Great riots of New York, 1712 to 1873. 1873.
- **Horsmanden**, D. The New York conspiracy, or a history of the negro plot, 1741-42. 1810.
- **Lamb**, Mrs. M. J. R. N. History of the city of New York, its origin, rise, and progress. 1877, 2 v.
- New York city during the American revolution. 1861.
- **Valentine**, D. T. History of the city of New York. 1853.
- — Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln, in the city of New York. 1866.
- **Watson**, J. F. Annals and occurrences of New York city and state. 1846.
- **Adams**, H. B. The New York gold conspiracy. 35 pp. (Adams, C. F., Jr., and Adams, H. B., *Chapters of Erie and other essays*, p. 100.)
- **Argall**, Sir S. Expedition to the French settlements in Acadia and to Manhattan Island, 1613. 10 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 333.)
- **Chandler**, P. W. Trials of certain negroes and others before the Supreme Court of New York, for a conspiracy to burn the city and murder the inhabitants, 1741. 44 pp. (*In his American criminal trials*, v. 1, p. 211.)
- **Court of Lieutenancy**, 1686-96. 50 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1880, p. 389.)
- **De Peyster**, J. W. New York and its history. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 255.)
- **Johnston**, H. P. Evacuation of New York by the British, 1783. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 909.)
- **Lawrence**, E. New York in the revolution. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 180.)
- **Leonard**, E. Three days of terror. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 225.)
- **Lossing**, B. J. The Dutch on Manhattan. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 433.)
- **Mines**, J. F. New York in the revolution. 32 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, pp. 305, 457.)
- **Papers relating to the city of New York**. 111 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 363; v. 3, p. 239.)
- **Parton**, J. First Bostonian and the first

New Yorker. 12 pp. (*In his Triumphs of enterprise*, p. 267.)—**Selyns, H.** Catalogue of the members of the Dutch church, with the names of the streets in the city of New York. A. D. 1686. 12 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 389.)

Hygiene.

MATHER, J. C., and others. Report on the sanitary condition of the city of New-York. 1859.

— **MORTON, G. W.** Annual report of the City Inspector . . . 1855. 1856.

— **TOWNSEND, P. S.** Account of the yellow fever, as it prevailed in the city of New York in . . . 1822. 1823.

— **Dalton, E. B.** Metropolitan board of health of New York. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 351.)—**Janes, E. H.** Sanitary view of abattoirs and the slaughtering business in New York. 8 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 3, p. 24.)—Typhus fever in New York city. 5 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 9, p. 301.)—**Rideing, W. H.** Hospital life in New York. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 171.)—**Waring, G. E., Jr.** The sanitary condition of New York. 25 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, pp. 64, 179.)

Libraries.

WYNNE, J. Private libraries of New York. 1860.

— **Free lending library for New York.** 6 pp. (*Libr. Jour.* v. 6, 1880, p. 308.)—**Mead, T. H.** A free lending library for New York. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 929.)—**Sharpe, J.** Proposals for erecting a school, library, and chapel at New York, March, 1713. 23 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1883, p. 339.)

See also **Astor Library.**—**Lenox Library.**—**New York, City.** Apprentices' Library.—**New York, City.** Mercantile Library Association.

Militia.

SWINTON, W. History of the 7 regiment, National Guard, . . . during the war of the rebellion. 1870.

— **Buel, C. C.** The New York Seventh. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 63.)—**Winthrop, T.** New York 7 regiment. Our march to Washington. 36 pp. (*In his Life in the open air and other papers*, p. 217; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 744.)

Music.

GOODWIN, T. Sketches and impressions musical, theatrical, and social (1799-1885), including a sketch of the Philharmonic Society of New York. 1887.

— **Despard, M.** Music in New York 30 years ago. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 113.)—**Nast, F.** Music and musicians in New York. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 803.)—**Schuyler, M.** Metropolitan Opera-house. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 877.)—**White, R. G.** Opera in New York. 67 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1882, pp. 656, 865; v. 2, 1882, pp. 31, 193.)

Police and crime.

BARNES, D. M. Draft riots in New York, July, 1863. The metropolitan police: their services during riot week. 1863.

— **BRACE, C. L.** Dangerous classes of New York. 1872.

— **COSTELLO, A. E.** Our police protectors. History of the New York police, from the earliest period to the present time. 1885.

— **HART, N. C.** Documents relative to the House of Refuge, instituted by the Society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents in the city of New-York in 1824. 1832.

— **PEIRCE, B. K.** Half century with juvenile delinquents. 1869.

— **TALMAGE, T. De W.** Night sides of city life. 1878.

— **Crosby, H.** Crime and punishment in New York. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 167.)—**Ingersoll, E.** The police of New York. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, PART IV.—62.

v. 16, 1878, p. 342.)—**Nagle, J. T.** Suicides in New York city. 19 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 7, p. 247.)—**Simonin, L.** Les enfans des rues à New-York. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 61.)—**Stoddard, W. O.** New York harbor police. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 672.)—**Wheatley, R.** New York police department. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 495.)

Politics.

LAWRENCE, W. Report on alleged New York election frauds. 1869.

— **Bryant, W. C.** Municipal reform. 4 pp. (*Prose writings*, ed. by P. Godwin, v. 2, p. 294; *Orations and addresses*, p. 379.)—**Dorman, L. M.** Some New York Custom House investigations. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 785.)—**Election row** in New York. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 104.)—**Municipal Government.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 481.)—**New York city vs. New York state.** 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 499.)—**Nordhoff, C.** Misgovernment of New York: a remedy suggested. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 321.)—**Parton, J.** Government of the city of New York. 52 pp. (*In his Topics of the time*, p. 350; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 413.)—**Roosevelt, T.** Machine politics in New York city. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 74.)—**Wingate, C. F.** Episode in municipal government. 213 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 359; v. 120, 1875, p. 119; v. 121, 1875, p. 113; v. 123, 1876, p. 362.)

Post Office.

Eggleston, E. The New York Post-office. 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 59.)—**Thorpe, T. B.** New York city Postoffice. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 645.)

Social life.

DAYTON, A. C. Last days of Knickerbocker life in New York. 1882.

— **Adams, C.** Italian life in New York. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 676.)—**Brown, H. J.** Adventurers and adventures in New York. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 312.)—**Browne, J. H.** The problem of living in New York. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 918.)—**Buckland, S.** Eating and drinking in America: a stroll among the saloons of New York. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1887, p. 453.)—**Gallatin, J.** On tenement-house reform in the city of New York. 5 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 6, p. 309.)—**Hally, E. du.** Une station sur les côtes d'Amérique. New-York pendant la guerre: New-York et la société américaine. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, v. 41, p. 610; v. 42, 1862, p. 251.)—**New York society.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 251.)—**Public balls in New York.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 35.)—**Rideing, W. H.** The French quarter of New York. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 1.)—Life on Broadway. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 229.)—The metropolitan newspaper. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 43.)—New York attics and house tops. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 882.)—Squatter life in New York. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 562.)—Working-women in New York. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 25.)—**Shanly, C. D.** The Bowery at night. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 602.)—Germany in New York. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 555.)—Signs and show-cases in New York. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 626.)—Small arabs of New York. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 279.)—Street-cries of New York. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 199.)—**Simonin, L.** New-York et la société américaine. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 658.)—**Social New-York.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1872, p. 117.)—**Stevens, J. A.** Old New York coffee houses. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 481.)—**Stoddard, W. O.** The Bowery, Saturday night. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 670.)

Theatres.

GOODWIN, T. Sketches and impressions musical, theatrical, and social (1799-1885). 1887.

— **IRELAND, J. N.** Records of the New York stage, from 1750 to 1860. 1866-67, 2 v.

— **New York theatres.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 452; v. 47, 1881, p. 362.)

Water supply.

ALLEN, S., and others. Report from the Commissioners appointed . . . in relation to

- supplying the city of New-York with pure and wholesome water. 1835.
- James fountain. The. Proceedings at the presentation, Union Square, Tuesday, Oct. 25, 1881. [1882.]
- KING, C. Memoir of the construction . . . of the Croton aqueduct. 1843.
- SCHRAMKE, T. Description of the New York Croton aqueduct, in English, German, and French, with 20 pl. n. d.
- SPENCER, J. C. Report to the Aqueduct Commissioners, containing reports of the Secretary, John C. Sheehan, and of the Chief Engineer, Benjamin S. Church. 1887.
- Richards, T. A. The Croton aqueduct. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 18.)
- New York, City.** Apprentices' Library. Catalogue, compiled by J. Schwartz, Jr., Librarian. New York, 1874. r. 8°. L.71
- New York, City.** Mercantile Library Association. 29 to 39 annual reports of the board of direction. New York, 1850-60. 2 v. 8°. L.63
- Note.*—The 29 report is in *Bound pamph.* v. 118.
- Catalogue of books in the Mercantile Library. With a Supplement to Aug. 1, 1856. New York, 1856. 8°. L.63
- Catalogue of books in the Mercantile Library. With Supplements to April, 1872. New York, 1866-72. 3 v. 8°. L.63
- Catalogue of English prose fiction, in the Mercantile Library, to July, 1876. New York, 1876. 8°. L.63
- Systematic catalogue of books in the collection of the Mercantile Library Association . . . together with . . . the constitution, and the rules and regulations of the Association. With Supplementary catalogue . . . to Jan. 1840. New York, 1837-40. 8°. L.63
- Bryant, W. C. Mercantile Library. 4 pp. (*Prose writings*, ed. by P. Godwin, v. 2, p. 270; *Orations and addresses*, p. 343.)—Hassard, J. B. G. New York Mercantile Library. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 353.)
- New York, City.** Young Men's Christian Association. 32 annual report. New York, 1885. 8°. —3263
- New York, Colony and Province.**
- DANKERS, J., and SLUYTER, P. Journal of a voyage to New York in 1679-80. 1867. (L. I. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1.)
- DENTON, D. Brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with the places thereunto adjoining. 1670; repr. 1845. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Bull. v. 1.)
- The same.* A new ed., with an introduction and copious historical notes, by G. Furman. 1845.
- WOOLEY, C. A two years' journal in New York and part of its territories in America. 1860. (Gowans, W., *Biblioth. Am.* v. 2.)
- Donck, A. van der. Representation of New Netherland. Tr. by Henry C. Murphy. 88 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 253.)—Great seals of New Netherland and New York. 3 pp. 14 pl. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 4, p. 1.)—Jogues, I. Description of New Netherland. 5 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 4, p. 13.)—Laet, J. de. Description of the New Netherlands. 36 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 281.)—Lodwick, C. New York in 1692. 10 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 241.)—Michaelis, J. Letter to Dominie Adrianus Smoutius, dated at Manhattan, 11 Aug. 1628, tr. by Henry C. Murphy. 21 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1880, p. 367.)—Rastieres, I. de. New Netherland in 1627. 16 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 339.)—Papers relating to the state of religion in the province, 1657-1712. 18 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 67.)—State of the province of New York, 1738. 52 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 4, p. 105.)—Statistics of the population of the province of New York, 1647-1774. 10 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 465.)—Tucker-man, H. T. New York colonists. 4 pp. (*In his Optimalist*, p. 160.)
- See also New York, State.*
- Bibliography.**
- O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. General index to the Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York. 1861.
- — (Ed.) Calendar of historical MSS in the office of the Secretary of state, Albany, N. Y. 1865-66, 2 v.
- History.**
- BRODHEAD, J. R. Final report of, as agent of New York to procure and transcribe documents in Europe, relative to the colonial history of this state. [1845.]
- — History of the state of New York, 1609-91. 1859-71, 2 v.
- COLDEN, C. Letter books, 1760-75. 1877-78, 2 v. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1876, '77.)
- DUNLAP, W. History of the New Netherlands, province of New York, and state of New York. 1839-40, 2 v.
- FERNOW, B. (Ed.) Documents relating to the history and settlements of the towns along the Hudson and Mohawk rivers (with the exception of Albany), from 1630 to 1684. 1881. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. col. hist. of New York*, v. 13.)
- — (Ed.) Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river. 1877. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. col. hist. of New York*, v. 12.)
- IRVING, W. History of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty, by Diedrich Knickerbocker. 1854.
- The same.* 1861. (*Works*, v. 1.)
- New York. Secretary of State. Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued by the Secretary of the province of New York previous to 1784. 1860.
- O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. 1855, 2 v.
- — (Ed.) Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York procured . . . by J. R. Brodhead. 1853-81, 13 v.
- — (Tr.) Brief and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation. 1863.
- SCHUYLER, G. W. Colonial New York. 1885, 2 v.
- SMITH, W. History of the late province of New York, from its discovery, to the appointment of Gov. Colden, in 1762. 1829, 2 v.
- The same.* (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1 s. v. 4, 5.)
- Transcripts of documents in the archives of the Ministère de la marine et des colonies; of the Ministère de la guerre, and in the Bibliothèque du roi, at Paris, 1631-1774.

- 1855-58, 2 v. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. col. hist. of New York*, v. 9, 10.)
- Transcripts of documents in the Queen's State paper office; in the office of the Privy Council; in the British Museum; and in the library of the Abp. of Canterbury, London, 1614-1782. 1853-57, 6 v. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. col. hist. of New York*, v. 3-8.)
- Transcripts of documents in the royal archives at the Hague and in the stad-huys of the city of Amsterdam, 1603-78. 1856-58, 2 v. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. col. hist. of New York*, v. 1, 2.)
- **Brodhead**, J. R. Memoir on the early colonization of New Netherland. 12 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 355.)—**Champlain's expeditions** to northern and western New York, 1609-16. 15 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Charter of liberties granted . . . A. D. 1629**, and miscellaneous extracts tr. from the Dutch colonial records, etc. 20 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 369.)—**Civil list of the province of New York**, 1693. 7 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 197.)—**Colden**, C. State of the lands in the province of New York, in 1732. 9 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 247.)—**De Witt**, T. New Netherland. 26 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1844, p. 51.)—**Dongan**, T. Report on the province of New York, 1687. 26 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 93.)—**Fernow**, B. Middle colonies. 70 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 139.)—New Netherland, or the Dutch in North America. 48 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 395.)—**Folsom**, G. Few particulars concerning the directors general or governors of New Netherlands. 8 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 449.)—Papers relating to the **invasion of New York** and burning of Schenectady by the French, 1690. 19 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Johnson**, Sir W. Manuscripts. 270 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 2, p. 315.)—**Kent**, J. Anniversary discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, 1823. 28 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 9.)—**Kregier**, M. Journal of the 2 Esopus war, 1663. 36 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 4, p. 27.)—**Lambrechtsen van Ritthem**, N. C. History of the New Netherlands. Tr. from the original Dutch by F. A. Van der Kemp. 49 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 75.)—Papers relating to the administration of Lieut. Gov. **Leisler**, 1689-91. 250 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**New York army list**, 1700. 9 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 227.)—**Reports on the province of New York**, about 1669; 1678. 6 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 57.)—Papers relating to the first **settlement of New York** by the Dutch, etc. 49 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 17.)—**Stevens**, J. A. English in New York, 1664-89. 36 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 385.)—Dispute between the government of New Netherlands and the Lord Proprietary of Maryland, concerning the title of the Dutch to the **territories on the Delaware**. 19 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1 s. v. 3, 1821, p. 368.)—**Tryon**, W. Report on the state of the province of New York, 1774. 23 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 501.)—**Vries**, D. P. de. Extracts from the voyages of. 38 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 243.)
See also **New York, State, History**.
- Law.**
- Journal of the Legislative Council of the colony of New York, April 9, 1691, to April 3, 1775. Albany, 1861. 2 v. fo. —3341
- **Hinman**, R. R. Ancient laws of New York. 4 pp. (In his *Blue laws*, p. 239.)—**Laws established by James, Duke of York**, for the government of New York, in the year 1664. 122 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1 s. v. 1, 1811, p. 307.)
See also **New York, State, Law**.
- New York, State.**
- CRÈVECOEUR, J. H. St. J. de. Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie et dans l'état de New York. 1801, 3 v.
- CURTIS, G. W. Lotus-eating. 1854.
- DWIGHT, T. Travels; in New England and New York. 1821-22, 4 v.
- GORDON, T. F. Gazetteer of the state of New York. 1836.
- SILLIMAN, B. Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec. 1824.
- SPAFFORD, H. G. Gazetteer of state of New York. 1824.
- STREET, A. B. Woods and waters: or, the Saranacs and Racket. 1860.
- **Burroughs**, J. Birch browsings. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 14.)—Picturesque aspects of farm life in New York. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 41.)—**Extract of a letter from a gentleman upon his return from Niagara**, 1792. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1792, p. 284.)—**Mather**, F. New York and its fisheries. 37 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States*, sec. 2, p. 341.)—**My route into Canada**. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, pp. 328, 425.)—**O'Donovan**, W. R. Rye and round there. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 1.)—**Papers relating to western New York**. 61 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 2, p. 641.)—**Talbot**, E. A. Tour through part of the United States of America. 70 pp. (In his *Five years residence in the Canadas*, v. 2, p. 311.)—**Taylor**, J. Journal, on a mission through the Mohawk and Black river country, in the year 1802. 26 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 671.)—**Thorpe**, T. B. Visit to "John Brown's tract." 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 160.)
See also **Adirondack Mts.**—**Albany**—**Brooklyn**—**Buffalo**—**Catskill**—**Catskill Mts.**—**Champlain, Lake**—**Coney Island**—**Cortland Co.**—**Dutchess Co.**—**Erie, Lake**—**Erie Co.**—**Flushing**—**George, Lake**—**Herkimer Co.**—**Hudson river**—**Ithaca**—**Jefferson Co.**—**King's Co.**—**Lewis Co.**—**Long Island**—**Mohawk valley**—**Newburgh**—**Newtown**—**New York, City**—**New York, Colony and Province**—**Niagara, Fort**—**Niagara Falls**—**Niagara river**—**Ogdensburg**—**Oneida, Lake**—**Oneida Co.**—**Onondaga**—**Orange Co.**—**Oswego**—**Putnam Co.**—**Queen's Co.**—**Queensbury**—**Rochester**—**Saint Lawrence Co.**—**Saratoga**—**Schenectady**—**Schoharie**—**Staten Island**—**Stony Point**—**Suffolk Co.**—**Trenton Falls**—**Troy**—**Ulster Co.**—**Watkins Glen**—**West Point**—**Westchester Co.**
- Agriculture.**
- EMMONS, E. Agriculture of New York. 1846-54, 5 v. (*New York, Nat. hist. of*, pt. 5.)
— New York State Agricultural Society. 39 annual report, for 1879. 1880.
— New York State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1842-82. 1843-84, 32 v. in 33.
- Antiquities.**
- BARBER, J. W. History and antiquities of New England, New York, etc. 1856.
- SQUIER, E. G. Antiquities of the state of New York. 1851.
- **Squier**, E. G. Aboriginal monuments of the state of New York. 188 pp. 14 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 2.)
- Bibliography.**
- ASHER, G. M. Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland. 1854-67.
- Biography.**
- JENKINS, J. S. Lives of the Governors of the state of New York. 1851.
- New York Genealogical and Biographical record. 1870-87, 18 v. in 13.
- PROCTOR, L. B. Bench and bar of New York. 1870.
- SIMMS, J. R. Trappers of New York. 1860.

Boundaries.

BURKE, E. Letter respecting the effect of the Quebec bill upon the boundary of New York. 12 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 215.)—**Early eastern boundary of New York.** 13 pp. (*Vermont Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, 1871, p. 499.)—Controversy between **New York and New Hampshire**, respecting the territory now the state of Vermont. 295 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 4, p. 329.)—**Parker, J.** Brief history of the boundary disputes between New York and New Jersey. 8 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 106.)—**Whitehead, W. A.** Circumstances leading to the establishment, in 1769, of the northern boundary line between New Jersey and New York. 30 pp. (*N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 157.)—Boundary line between the **whites and Indians**, 1765. 5 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 377.)

Canals.

Engravings of plans, profiles, and maps, illustrating the standard models, from which are built the important structures on the New York state canals. 1860.

— **New York, State.** Canal Commissioners. Annual report. 1858.

— **New York canals.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 230.)—**Porter, D.** Report on the water-power of the New York state canals. 11 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 477.)—**Rideing, W. H.** Water ways of New York. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 1.)

See also **Erie canal.**

Charities.

Dwight, T. W. Public charities of the state of New York. 23 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* No. 2, 1870, p. 69.)

Church history.

HOTCHKIN, J. H. History of the purchase and settlement of western New York, and of the rise, progress, and present state of the Presbyterian church in that section. 1848.

— **REICHEL, W. C.** Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society . . . in New York. 1860.

— Difficulties in the **French Protestant church**, New York. 11 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 703.)—Papers relating to the **Quakers and Moravians**. 22 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 603.)—Brief view of the state of **religious liberty** in New York. 16 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 140.)—**Wittmeyer, A. V. (Ed.)** Historical documents relating to the French Protestants in New York, 1686-1804. 105 pp. (*Huguenot Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 1, p. 327.)

Civil service.

COMSTOCK, J. M. Civil service in the United States . . . also a description of the civil service of the states of New York and Massachusetts. 1885.

Constitution.

CARTER, N. H., STONE, W. L., and GOULD, M. T. C. Reports of the proceedings and debates of the convention of 1821, assembled for the purpose of amending the constitution of the state of New York. 1821.

— **Hough, F. B.** Constitution of New York, 1846-67. 34 pp. (*In his Am. constitutions*, v. 2, p. 69.)—**Lieber, F.** Reflections on the changes which may seem necessary in the present constitution of the state of New York. 39 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2, p. 181.)—**New York constitutional convention.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 339.)—**Poore, B. P.** Constitution of New York. 51 pp. (*In his Federal and state constitutions of U. S.* v. 2, p. 1328.)

Crime.

HEADLEY, J. T. Report on the criminal statistics of the state of New York for the year ending Dec. 31, 1856. [1857.]

— Prison Association [of New York State]. 22-26 annual reports of the executive committee. 1867-71, 5 v.

Education.

RANDALL, S. S. History of the common school system of the state of New York. 1871. See also **Cornell University.**—**University of the state of New York.**—**Vassar College.**

Finance.

HICKCOX, J. H. History of the bills of credit issued by New York from 1709 to 1789. 1866.

— **WELLS, D. A., DODGE, E., and CUYLER, G. W.** Reports of the commissioners appointed by the Governor . . . of New York . . . to revise the laws for the assessment and collection of taxes. 1871-72, 2 v.

— **General banking law of the state of New York.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 427.)

Geology and natural history.

BECK, L. C. Mineralogy of New York. 1842. (*New York, Nat. hist. of*, pt. 3.)

— — and others. New York geological and mineralogical reports. 1840.

— **DE KAY, J. E.** Zoology of New York. 1842-44, 5 v. (*New York, Nat. hist. of*, pt. 1.)

— **EMMONS, E.** Geology of New York. Pt. 2. Comprising the survey of the 2 geological district. 1842. (*New York, Nat. hist. of*, pt. 4.)

— **FITCH, A.** 1-5 reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects, of the state of New York. 1856-59, 2 v.

— **HALL, J.** Geology of New York. Pt. 4. Comprising the survey of the 4 geological district. 1843. (*New York, Nat. hist. of*, pt. 4.)

— — Palaeontology of New York. 1847-84, 5 v. in 6. (*New York, Nat. hist. of*, pt. 6.)

— **MATHER, W. W.** Geology of New York. Pt. 1. Comprising the geology of the 1 geological district. 1843. (*New York, Nat. hist. of*, pt. 4.)

— Natural history of the state of New York. 1842-84, 22 v. in 23.

— New York State Museum of Natural History. Annual reports of the Regents of the University on the condition of. 1848-86, 20 v.

— — Catalogue of. 1853.

— **TORREY, J.** Flora of the state of New York. 1843, 2 v. (*New York, Nat. hist. of*, pt. 2.)

— **VANUXEM, L.** Geology of New York. Pt. 3. Comprising the survey of the 3 geological district. 1842. (*New York, Nat. hist. of*, pt. 4.)

— **Annan, R.** Account of a skeleton of a large animal found near Hudson's river. 4 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 160.)—**De Witt, B.** Account of some of the mineral productions in the state of New York. 8 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 73.)—**Geological survey of New York.** 38 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 71.)—Geology of the state of New York. 18 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 103.)—**Gill, T.** Fishes of New York. 17 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1856, p. 253.)—**Lesley, J. P.** Note on the comparative geology of north-eastern Ohio and north-western Pennsylvania, and western New York. 52 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, I, 1874, p. 57.)—**Natural history of New York.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 433.)

History.

BARBER, J. W. Historical collections of the state of New York. 1851.

- — History and antiquities of New England, New York, etc. 1856.
- — Pictorial history of the state of New York. 1836.
- BENTON, N. S. History of Herkimer county, including the upper Mohawk valley. 1856.
- BOUDRYE, L. N. Historic records of the 5 New York cavalry. 1868.
- CAMPBELL, W. W. Border warfare of New York, during the revolution. 1849.
- CLARK, J. H. The iron-hearted regiment: being an account of the . . . 115 regiment, New York volunteers. 1865.
- DUNLAP, W. History of the New Netherlands, province of New York, and state of New York. 1839-40, 2 v.
- FRY, J. B. New York and the conscription of 1863. 1885.
- GOODWIN, H. C. Pioneer history; or, Cortland county and the border wars of New York. 1859.
- HAMMOND, J. D. History of political parties in the state of New York. 1852, 3 v.
- HOTCHKIN, J. H. History of the purchase and settlement of western New York. 1848.
- JOHNSTON, H. P. Observations on Judge Jones' loyalist History of the American revolution. 1880.
- JONES, T. History of New York during the revolutionary war. 1879, 2 v.
- KAPP, F. Geschichte der Deutschen im staate New York. 1869.
- KREUTZER, Col. W. Notes and observations made during 4 years of service with the 98 N. Y. volunteers in the war of 1861. 1878.
- MACAULEY, J. Natural, statistical, and civil history of the state of New York. 1829, 3 v.
- New York Historical Society. Collections. 1811-57, 8 v. Publication fund series. 1868-83, 14 v.
- — Proceedings. 1844-49, 4 v.
- O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. (*Ed.*) Documentary history of the state of New York. 1850-51, 4 v.
- PATISON, Maj.-Gen. J. Official letters. 1876. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1875.)
- ROBERTS, E. H. New York, the planting and the growth of the Empire state. 1887, 2 v. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*)
- SWINTON, W. History of the 7 regiment, National Guard . . . during the war of the rebellion. 1870.
- SYLVESTER, N. B. Historical sketches of northern New York and the Adirondack wilderness . . . 1877.
- TURNER, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps' and Gorham's purchase. 1851.
- — Pioneer history of the Holland purchase of western New York. 1850.
- WATSON, J. F. Annals and occurrences of New York city and state. 1846.
- WATSON, W. C. Military and civil history of the county of Essex, New York . . . embracing an account of the northern wilderness. 1869.
- **Benson, E.** Memoir on names. 72 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 77.)—**Butler, B. F.** Outline of the constitutional history of New York. 67 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 9.)—**Early history of New York.** 40 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 54, 1842, p. 299.)—**Miller, S.** Discourse designed to commemorate the discovery of New York by Henry Hudson. 29 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1 s. v. 1, 1811, p. 17.)—**Prices of land in the state of New York, 1791.** 11 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 647.)—**Seward, W. H.** Notes on New York. 174 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1853, p. 7; v. 2, 1884, p. 7.)—**Warden, D. B.** New York. 123 pp. (*Art de vérifier les dates*, 4 s. v. 10, p. 1.)
See also New York, Colony and Province, History.
- Land tenure.**
CHEYNEY, E. P. Anti-rent agitation in the state of New York, 1839-46. 1887. (James, E. J., *Univ. of Pa. Pub. Polit. econ. and public law s. No. 2.*)
- **Anti-rent disturbance.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 92.)—**Lyman, O. E.** Lesson for England: an American anti-rent excitement and how it was quelled. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 379.)
- Law.**
WELLS, D. A., DODGE, E., and CUYLER, G. W. Reports of the commissioners appointed by the Governor . . . of New York . . . to revise the laws for the assessment and collection of taxes. 1871-72, 2 v.
- **Code of procedure.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 481.)—**General banking law of the state of New York.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 427.)—**Morris, W. O'C.** Civil code of New York. 12 pp. (*Forin. Rev. n. s. v. 8*, 1870, p. 294.)—**Revision of the laws of New York.** 17 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 24, 1827, p. 193.)
See also New York, Colony and Province, Law.
- Natural history.**
See with Geology.
- Politics.**
LAWRENCE, W. Report on alleged New York election frauds. 1869.
- WEED, T. Autobiography [and] Memoir. 1884, 2 v.
- **Grace, W. R.** Government of cities in the state of New York. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 609.)—**Late election.** New York politics. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 529.)—**New York city vs. New York state.** 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 499.)—**New York election.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 262; v. 5, 1839, p. 3; v. 25, 1849, p. 485.)—**Seward, W. H.** Speeches in the Senate of New York. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, 1853, p. 1; v. 1, 1884, p. 1.)—**State papers.** 265 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1853, p. 181; v. 2, 1884, p. 181.)
- Prisons.**
See with Crime.
- Weights and measures.**
Weights and measures. 6 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 533.)
- New York, State.** Canal Commissioners. Annual report, made Feb. 4, 1858. Albany, 1858. 8°. —2714
- New York, State.** Insurance department. Second annual report of the Superintendent. Albany, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1393
- New York, State.** Natural history of New York. Albany, 1842-84. 22 v. in 23, 4°. *Contents.* **Beck, L. O.** Mineralogy, 1 v.—**De Kay, J. E.** Zoology, 5 v.—**Emmons, E.** Agriculture, 5 v.—**Geology**, pt. 2, 1 v.—**Hall, J.** Geology, pt. 4, 1 v.—**Palaeontology**, 5 v. in 6.—**Mather, W. W.** Geology, pt. 1, 1 v.—**Torrey, J.** Flora, 2 v.—**Vanuxem, L.** Geology, pt. 3, 1 v.
- New York, State.** Prison Association. 22-26 annual reports of the executive committee, and accompanying documents. Albany, 1867-71. 5 v. 8°. —2345

New York, State. Railroad Commissioners. Drawings of maps, bridges, profiles, coal burning locomotives, etc., accompanying the report of, for 1856. Albany, 1857. 8°.

—2714

New York, State. Secretary of State. Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued by the Secretary of the province of New York previous to 1784. Albany, 1860. 8°.

3564

— O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. (*Ed.*) Calendar of historical MSS in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. 1865-66, 2 v.

New York Academy of Sciences. Annals. New York, 1879-86. 3 v. 8°.

—2565

— Transactions, v. 1-3, 5. New York, 1881-86. 4 v. in 2, 8°.

—2563

— FAIRCHILD, H. Le R. History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. 1887.

See also **Lyceum of Natural History of New York.**

New York and Brooklyn bridge.

Opening ceremonies of the New York and Brooklyn bridge, May 24, 1883. Brooklyn, 1883. sm. 4°.

3585

New York and Erie Railroad. ADAMS, C. F., Jr., and ADAMS, H. B. Chapters of Erie. 1871.

New York and London Petroleum Company. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 321.)

New York and New Haven Railroad.

Coleman, J. A. The fight of a man with a railroad. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 641.)—My railroad fight in and out of court. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 610.)

New York city during the American revolution. Being a collection of original papers (now first pub.) from the MSS in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York city. [New York], 1861. 4°.

1652

New York Genealogical and Biographical record. New York, 1870-87. 18 v. in 13, 8°.

3704

New York Herald, April 21, 1861-June 30, 1865. New York, 1861-65. 8 v. fo. N.52

Note.—V. for 1861, '62 are incomplete. Part of the v. for 1861 is bound with the 2 v. for 1862, and part with the New York Tribune.

— **Herald, onward!** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1862, p. 409.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 102, 1866, p. 373.

New York Historical Society. Collections. New York, 1811-29. 5 v. 8°. 2 s. New York, 1841-57. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in N. Y. Rev. v. 10, 1842, p. 93.)

4635

— Collections, 1868-82. Publication fund series. New York, 1868-83. 14 v. 8°.

4634

Note.—V. for 1874 wanting.

— John D. Jones fund series of histories and memoirs. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8°.

3572

Contents. Jones, T. History of New York during the revolutionary war.

— Proceedings, 1843-49. New York, 1844-49. 4 v. 8°.

4635

— Catalogue of the books, tracts, etc., in the library of the New York Historical Society. 1813. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1 s. v. 2, 1814.)

New York Indians. DENTON, D. Brief description of New York... Likewise a brief relation of the customs of the Indians there. 1670; repr. 1845. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Bull. v. 1.)

The same. A new ed. 1845.

— HOUGH, F. B. (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the commissioners of Indian affairs, appointed by law for the extinguishment of Indian titles in the state of New York. 1861, 2 v. in 1.

— O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. (*Tr.*) Brief and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation. 1863.

— RUTTENBER, E. M. History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's river. 1872.

— ELLIS, A. G. Some account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin. 35 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2, 1886, p. 415.)

See also **Iroquois Indians.**—**Mohawk Indians.**—**Mohegan Indians.**—**Onondaga Indians.**—**Seneca Indians.**

New York Institution for the blind.

Eighth annual report of the managers to the Legislature of the state, made Feb. 1844. New York, 1844. 8°. (Bound pamph. v. 143.)

5934

New York Institution for the deaf and dumb. 19 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 347.)

New York Juvenile Asylum. Dodge, M. E. A day with Dr. Brooks. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 36.)

New York Literary and Philosophical Society. Transactions, v. 1. New York, 1815. 4°.

2122

New York Produce Exchange. Annual reports, 1872-82. New York, 1873-83. 10 v. 8°.

—2393

— Wheatley, R. New York Produce Exchange. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 189.)

New York Review. New York, 1837-42. 10 v. 8°.

4133

New York Shakespeare Society. Papers, No. 3. New York, 1886. sm. 4°.

3394

Contents. Frey, A. R. William Shakespeare and alleged Spanish prototypes.

New York State Agricultural Society.

Thirty-ninth annual report, for 1879. Albany, 1880. 8°.

—4673

— Transactions, with an abstract of the proceedings of the county agricultural societies, v. 2-35, 1842-82. Albany, 1843-84. 32 v. in 33, 8°.

—4675

New York State Board of Health.

Brooks, E. Work of the State Board of health of New York. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 8, p. 68.)

New York State Cabinet of Natural History. See New York State Museum of Natural History.

New York State Inebriate asylum.

Ceremonies, etc. New York, 1859. 8°.

—3703

New York State Library. Annual reports of the Trustees, Nos. 45, 53, 57-69. Albany, 1863-87. 15 v. 8°.

L.76

— Catalogue, 1855. General library. Albany, 1856. 8°.

L.72

— Catalogue, 1855. Law library. Albany, 1856. 8°.

L.72

— Catalogue, 1856. Maps, MSS, engravings, coins, etc. Albany, 1857. 8°.

L.72

— Catalogue, 1872. Subject-index of the general library. Albany, 1872. 8°.

L.72

— Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography, and engraving. Albany, 1858. 8°.

L.72

New York State Medical Society.

Anniversary address, at its 75 annual meeting, by the President, William H. Bailey. Syracuse, 1881. 8°. —3703

Transactions, 1858-60, 62, 64, 65. Albany, 1858-65. 6 v. 8°. —3794

New York State Museum of Natural History.

Annual reports of the Regents of the University on the condition of the State Cabinet [Museum] of Natural History. Nos. 1-16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26-39. Albany, 1848-86. 20 v. 8°. —4625

Contents. Additions to the botanical department, from Jan. 1, 1853, to Jan. 1, 1854, 7 rep.—Additions to the historical and antiquarian collection, from 1849 to 1856, 1860-61, repts. 3-9, 14.—Additions to the State Museum during the years 1865-67, 69-70, 72-86, repts. 19-21, 23, 24, 26-39.—**Baird**, S. F. Serpents of New York, rep. 7.—**Beck**, L. C. Catalogue of the specimens in the mineralogical department of the geological survey, rep. 1.—Report on the mineralogy of New York, rep. 3.—**Beecher**, C. E. List of species of fossils from an exposure of the Utica slate and associated rocks within the limits of the city of Albany; Some abnormal forms of fresh-water shells from the vicinity of Albany, rep. 36.—Spiral bivalve shell from the Waverley group of Pennsylvania, rep. 39.—Catalogues of the **birds**, **reptiles**, **amphibians**, **fishes**, etc., added to the State Cabinet of natural history during the years 1849-55, '59, repts. 2-9, 13.—List of genera and species of **brachiopoda**, of which sections have been prepared for the microscope, rep. 36.—**Brayas**, J. Radical words of the Mohawk language, with their derivatives, rep. 16.—List of **building stones** contained in the economic collection of the State Museum, rep. 27.—**Carpenter**, P. P. Catalogue of the Reigen collection of Mazatlan mollusca, rep. 13.—**Cheney**, T. A. Illustrations of the ancient monuments in western New York, rep. 13.—**Colvin**, V. Ascent of Mt. Seward and its barometrical measurement, rep. 24.—**Cook**, G. H. Communication on the nature of the specimens of salt and salt water presented by him, rep. 7.—List of **corbiculidae** of the New York State Collection, rep. 35.—**Danker**, H. A. List of the birds of New York, noticed in Maine during June, 1862, rep. 16.—**De Kay**, J. E. Catalogue of the fishes . . . of New York, as classified and described in Pt. IV of the New York Fauna, rep. 8.—**De Tarr**, D. N. List of the rhizopoda found in the vicinity of Albany, rep. 35.—**Dewey**, C. Monthly result of observations at Rochester for the years 1865-66, rep. 20.—Dewey, C., and others. Addresses delivered at the Inauguration of the State Geological Hall, Aug. 27, 1856, rep. 10.—**Fitch**, A. Catalogues of insects, repts. 2, 4.—Facts and observations touching the **flora** of the state of New York, rep. 19.—Catalogue of **fossils** from H. C. Grosvenor, of Cincinnati, rep. 11.—List of Niagara fossils from Waldron, Indiana, rep. 36.—**Fritz-Gaertner**, R. Notes on phlogopyte, rep. 31.—Record of borings of **Gardner oil well** No. 3 at east Shamburg, Pa., rep. 26.—Catalogue of **geological specimens** from England, rep. 11.—**Hall**, C. E. Laurentian magnetic iron ore deposits in northern New York, rep. 32.—**Hall**, J. Bryozoa (Fenestellidae) of the Hamilton group, rep. 36.—Catalogue of . . . rocks and fossils in the gray sandstone, Medina sandstone, Clinton group, Niagara group, Onondaga salt group, and a part of the water-lime group, rep. 4.—Catalogue of specimens in the geological department of the geological survey, rep. 1.—Catalogue of specimens in the palaeontological department of the geological survey, rep. 1.—Contributions to palaeontology, repts. 12-16, 20.—Corals and bryozoans of the lower Helderberg group, rep. 32.—Description of new species of fossils . . . from the Trenton limestone, rep. 3.—Description of new species of crinoids and other fossils from strata of the age of the Hudson-river group and Trenton limestone, rep. 24.—Description of new species of fossils from the Hudson-river group, in the vicinity of Cincinnati, Ohio, rep. 24.—Description of new species of goniatitidae, rep. 27.—Description of stylonurus exelsior, rep. 36.—Descriptions of bryozoa and corals of the lower Helderberg group, rep. 26.—Descriptions of corals from the Niagara and upper Helderberg groups, rep. 35.—Descriptions of palaeozoic fossils, rep. 10.—Descriptions of the species of fossil reticulate sponges, constituting the family dictyospongidae, rep. 35.—Fauna of the Niagara group, in central Indiana, rep. 28.—Niagara and lower Helderberg groups; their relations and geographical distribution, rep. 27.—

Note on some obscure organisms in the roofing slates of Washington county, New York, rep. 39.—Note on the genus plumalina, rep. 30.—Notes and observations on the Cohoes mastodon, rep. 21.—Notes on some new or imperfectly known forms among the brachiopoda, etc., rep. 23.—Notice of some remarkable crinoidal forms from the lower Helderberg group, rep. 28.—On the structure of the shells in the genus orthus, rep. 36.—Preliminary notice of the lamellibranchiate shells of the upper Helderberg, Hamilton, and Chemung groups, rep. 35.—Reports of the Director, 23, 24, 26-39.—Reports of the State Geologist, 38, 39.—Report on building stones, rep. 39.—Reply to a "Note on a question of priority," rep. 23.—Hall, J., and Whitfield, R. P. Description of new species of fossils, from the Devonian rocks of Iowa, rep. 23.—Description of new species of fossils from the vicinity of Louisville, Ky., and the Falls of the Ohio, rep. 24.—Remarks on some peculiar impressions in sandstone of the Chemung group, New York, rep. 24.—Hall, J. W. Notice of the machinery and methods of cutting specimens of rocks and fossils at the State Museum, rep. 35.—Hall, J. W., and Fritz-Gaertner, R. On the structure of astraeospongia meniscus, rep. 30.—Catalogue of the **historical and antiquarian collection** in the State Cabinet of natural history, rep. 2.—**Hough**, F. B. Notices of several ancient remains of art, in Jefferson and St. Lawrence counties, repts. 3, 4.—Paper on Indian antiquities, rep. 3.—**Hunt**, T. S. On the mineralogy of the Laurentian limestones of North America, rep. 21.—List of **iron ores** in the economic collection, repts. 20, 26.—**Jewett**, E. Catalogue of fossils, rep. 10.—**Leeds**, A. F. Notes upon the lithology of the Adirondacks, rep. 30.—**Lincklaen**, L. Guide to the geology of New York, and to the State Geological Cabinet, rep. 14.—**Lintner**, J. A. Entomological contributions, repts. 23, 24, 26, 27, 30.—Reports of the State Entomologist, 37-39.—Insects and other animal forms of Caledonia creek, N. Y., rep. 32.—Catalogue of the **mammalia and birds** in the State Cabinet of natural history, rep. 1.—**Marsh**, E. S., and others. Rain table kept at Pierrepont Manor, N. Y., during the years 1851-65, rep. 20.—**Meriam**, E. Description of the means employed to remove the rocks at Hurlicage, by submarine engineering, rep. 5.—List of **minerals, geological specimens and fossils**, added to the collection during the years 1847-55, repts. 2-9.—List of minerals in the general collection of the museum, rep. 38.—Catalogue of the **mollusca, crustacea**, etc., added to the State Cabinet of natural history from Jan. 1, 1853, to Jan. 1, 1854, rep. 7.—List of Gould types of mollusca in the collection of the State Museum, rep. 27.—**Morgan**, L. H. Communications, rep. 2.—Ground plans and dimensions of several trench enclosures in western New York of fort hills (so called), rep. 2.—Report on the fabrics, inventions, implements, and utensils of the Iroquois, rep. 5.—Report upon the articles furnished the Indian collection, Dec. 31, 1849, rep. 8.—Stone and bone implements of the Arickaree, rep. 21.—**Murray**, D. Catalogue of the published works of James Hall, 1836-82, rep. 36.—References to various writings relating to the **natural history of New York**, that have appeared during the year, rep. 4.—Statistics relating to the **New York State Museum of natural history** as compiled from the report of the 10 census of the United States, Jan. 4, 1852, rep. 35.—**Peck**, C. H. Facts and observations touching the flora of the state of New York, rep. 20.—List of mosses of the state of New York, rep. 19.—Mosses of Caledonia creek, rep. 32.—Reports of the Botanist, 21, 23, 24, 26-39.—**Pierrepont**, W. C. Rain table kept at Pierrepont Manor, N. Y., during the years 1851-65, rep. 20.—Record (by diagrams) of thermometer and barometer, at Pierrepont Manor, for Jan. 1866, rep. 20.—Index to the volumes in the State Cabinet of natural history, containing the **plants** of the state of New York, rep. 8.—List of plants for state herbarium, collected by H. B. Lord, in the vicinity of Ludlowville, Thompsons county, 1865, rep. 19.—Catalogue of the **reptiles and amphibians** in the State Cabinet of natural history, Jan. 1, 1850, rep. 3.—List of **rock specimens** from Cumberland, Eng., rep. 27.—Catalogue of translucent sections of **rocks and fossils**, rep. 37.—**Salisbury**, J. H. Analysis of a specimen of hematite iron ore, rep. 4.—Catalogue of **shells** contributed from the duplicates collected by the Exploring Expedition by Prof. Henry, rep. 15.—Catalogue of shells from J. G. Anthony, Cincinnati, Ohio, rep. 15.—Catalogue of shells presented by W. Newcomb, 1858, rep. 11.—Catalogues of shells presented by the Smithsonian Institution, rep. 20.—List of land and fresh-water shells from T. H. Aldrich, rep. 27.—List of the land shells of the New York state collection, rep. 35.—List of land shells of the United States, rep. 35.—List

- of shells presented in 1875, by James Lewis, rep. 35.—**Simpson, G. B.** Anatomy and physiology of *Anodonta flavitatis*, rep. 35.—Anatomy of the snail, rep. 39.—**Smock, J. C.** Report on the Archaean rocks of the Highlands, rep. 39.—**Speyer, A.** On cucullia intermedia n. sp. and *C. lucifuga* W. V., rep. 23.—**Torrey, J.** Catalogue of plants of the state of New York, rep. 2.—**Trembley, J. B.** Annual meteorological synopses for the year 1865, rep. 20.—Lists of the **Unionidae**, rep. 35.—**Walcott, C. D.** Description of new species of fossils from the calciferous formation, rep. 32.—Description of new species of fossils from the Chazy and Trenton limestones, rep. 31.—Description of new species of fossils from the Trenton limestones, repts. 28, 35.—Note on the eggs of the trilobite, rep. 31.—Notes on some sections of trilobites from the Trenton limestone, rep. 31.—Preliminary notice of the discovery of the remains of the natatory and branchial appendages of trilobites, rep. 28.—**Webster, H. E.** Annelida chaetopoda of New Jersey, repts. 32, 39.—**Whitfield, R. P.** Observations on the internal appendages of the genus *atrypa*, rep. 20.—**Wilson, W. D.** Local climatology, rep. 20.—**Wright, C. H.** Aboriginal work on Bluff Point, Yates county, N. Y., rep. 35.—General index to the Annual reports, 1-20, with rep. 21.
- Catalogue of, and of the historical and antiquarian collection annexed thereto. Albany, 1853. 8°. —4625
- New York State Teachers' Association.** Report of the committee appointed on Mrs. Willard's theory of respiration. Albany, 1851. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.) 5932
- New York Times**, v. 9-14. New York, 1860-65. 6 v. in 11, fo. N.57
- New York trade sale.** Leavitt, G. A., Strebeigh, (—), & Co. W.15
- New York Tribune**, v. 20-23. New York, 1861-63. 4 v. in 1, fo. N.51
- Note.—V. 21-23 are incomplete.
See also **Tribune almanac.**
- New York University.** See University of the state of New York.
- New Zealand.**
- BREES, S. C.** Pictorial illustrations of New Zealand. 1848.
- **BROWN, W.** New Zealand and its aborigines. 1845.
- **HOWITT, W.** History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. 1865, 2 v.
- **MUNDY, D. L.** Rotomahana: and the boiling springs of New Zealand. With descriptive notes by Ferdinand von Hochstetter. 1875.
- **POLACK, J. S.** New Zealand; being a narrative of travels and adventures. 1838, 2 v.
- **SHORTLAND, E.** Southern districts of New Zealand. 1851.
- **SILVER, S. W., and Co.** Handbook for Australia and New Zealand. 1874.
- **TAYLOR, R.** Te ika a mau, or New Zealand and its inhabitants. 1855.
- **WAKEFIELD, E. J.** Adventures in New Zealand, from 1839 to 1844. 1845, 2 v.
- **YATE, W.** Account of New Zealand. 1835.
- **From Auckland to Awamutu.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 407.)—Chapter showing how we live at **Awamutu.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 606.)—**Bates, J. C.** Life in the cannibal isles. 34 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, pp. 529, 577.)—**Bunbury, C.** Visit to the New Zealand geysers. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 761.)—**Canterbury**, New Zealand. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 463.)—**Clarke, G. M.** Resources of New Zealand. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 250.)—Principles of colonization. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837-38, p. 68.)—**Cumming, C. F. G.** New Zealand in blooming December. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 919.)—New Zealand and its **gold-fields.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1869, p. 298.)—**Harrison, W. G.** New Zealand. 16 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1874, p. 519; v. 12, 1874, pp. 55, 143.)—**Homes of the south.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 298.)—**Horne, R. H.** Australia and New Zealand. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 699.)—**Manning, J.** The Maories. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 48.)—**Ogilby, J. P.** Facts about New Zealand. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 247.)—**Polynesians, and New Zealand.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 443.)—**Reminiscences of New Zealand.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 246.)—**Renard, L.** La Nouvelle Zélande. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 90.)—**Sketches at the Antipodes.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 159.)—**Wallace, A. R.** In his Australasia, p. 545. 48 pp. See also *Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 189; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 298; v. 26, 1845, p. 405; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 519; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 18, 1824, p. 329; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 336; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 420.
- New Zealand, Customs, superstitions, etc.**
- POLACK, J. S.** Manners and customs of the New Zealanders. 1840, 2 v.
- **SCHIRREN, C.** Wandersagen der Neuseelaender. 1856.
- **SHORTLAND, E.** Traditions and superstitions of New Zealanders. 1856.
- **Collins, D.** New Zealand and its inhabitants. 13 pp. (*In his Account of the Eng. col. of N. S. Wales*, p. 519.)—**Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C.** Du tabou et des funérailles à la Nouvelle-Zélande. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 197.)—**New Zealanders.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 414.)—**Traditions, customs, and superstitions of the New Zealanders.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 221.)
- New Zealand, Finances, etc.** Fellows, C. Financial policy of New Zealand. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 74.)—Rejoinder on the debts of New Zealand. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 384.)—**Vogel, Sir J.** Finances of New Zealand. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 254.)—Some remarks on the resources of New Zealand. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 134.)
- New Zealand, Geology and natural history.**
- GRAY, J. E.** Lizards of Australia and New Zealand. 1867.
- **HOCHSTETTER, F. von.** Beitræge zur geologie der provinzen Auckland und Nelson (Neu Seeland). 1864. (*Novara reise, Geolog. theil*, v. 1, abth. 1.)
- — New Zealand, its physical geography, geology, and natural history. 1867.
- — and others (*Eds.*) Beitræge zur kenntniss der fossilen flora und fauna der provinzen Auckland und Nelson. n. d. (*Novara reise, Geolog. theil*, v. 1, abth. 2.)
- **HOOKE, Sir J. D.** Handbook of the New Zealand flora. 1867.
- **OWEN, R.** Memoirs of the extinct wingless birds of New Zealand. 1879, 2 v.
- New Zealand, History.** **GISBORNE, W.** New Zealand rulers and statesmen, 1840-85. 1886.
- **RUSDEN, G. W.** History of New Zealand. 1883, 3 v.
- **RUSSELL, M.** Polynesia: or, an historical account of the principal islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand. 1843. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)
- **Affairs of New Zealand.** 90 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 133.)—**Blanchard, E.** La Nouvelle Zélande. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, v. 26, p. 34; 1879, v. 36, p. 766.)—**British colonization of New Zealand.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1857, p. 784.)—**Broome, F. N.** Crisis in New Zealand. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 417.)—New Zealand and our colonial empire. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 134.)—**Gorst, J. E.** Our New Zealand conquests

- 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 168.)—**Hau-haus in New Zealand.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 427.)—**Jonveaux, E.** Nouvelle-Zélande et l'insurrection actuelle. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 31.)—**Latest from New Zealand.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 437.)—**Maori war.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 175.)—**Margry, P.** Les Français à la Nouvelle-Zélande, 1825-47. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 650.)—**Martin, R. M.** New Zealand. 249 pp. (*In his Brit. colonies*, v. 3, p. 108.)—**New Zealand: its progress and resources.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 330.)—**New Zealand and its recent progress under Governor Grey.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 79.)—**Reybaud, L.** Histoire et colonisation de la Nouvelle-Zélande. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 145.)—**Thirty years' policy in New Zealand.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 739.)—**New Zealand and Tristan d'Acunha.** 20 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 167.)
See also *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 328.
- New Zealand, Language.** WILLIAMS, W. Dictionary of the New Zealand language. 1844; 1871.
— **Collins, D.** Short vocabulary of the New Zealand language. 5 pp. (*In his Account of the Eng. col. of N. S. Wales*, p. 532.)
See also **Maori language.**
- New Zealand, Missions.** YATE, W. Account of New Zealand; and of the formation and progress of the church missionary society's mission in the northern island. 1835.
— **Christianity in Melanesia and New Zealand.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 165.)
- Next of kin, Index to.** Preston, E., *Index to heirs at law, etc.* 1104
- Ney, Michel, Duc d'Elchingen, Prince de la Moskowa, Maréchal de France.** 1769-1815. Memoirs of, published by his family. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 5815
— **GAMOT, (—).** Réfutation, en ce qui concerne le Mal. Ney, de l'ouvrage ayant pour titre: Campagne de 1815... par le Gén. Gourgaud. 1818. (*With Gourgaud, G., Baron, Campagne de 1815.*)
— **GOURGAUD, G., Baron.** *In his Campagne de 1815.* 1818.
— **Alison, Sir A.** Marshal N. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 657; *Miscel. essays*, p. 84.)—**Death of Marshal N.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 611.)—**Headley, J. T.** *In his Napoleon and his marshals*, v. 2, p. 274. 43 pp.—**Marshal N.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1846, p. 387.)
- Neylker, (—).** The two envoys. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1843, p. 46.)
- Neymarek, Alfred.** 1848—. Colbert et son temps. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 5835
- Neyrat, Alexandre Stanislas, Abbé.** 1825—. L'Athos, notes d'une excursion à la presqu'île et à la montagne des moines. Paris, 1880. 16°. 1468
- Nez-Percé Indians.** Baird, G. W. Capture of Chief Joseph and the Nez-percés. 7 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 209.)
- Nez Perce Joseph.** Howard, *Brig.-Gen.* O. O. 3896
- Ngami, Lake.** ANDERSSON, C. J. Lake Ngami. 1856.
— **BALDWIN, W. C.** African hunting and adventure from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari desert, etc., from 1852 to 1860. 1863.
- Niagara, Fort, N. Y.** Papers relating to M. de Denonville's expedition to the Genesee country and N., 1687. 51 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 119.)—**Parkman, F.** Niagara. 11 pp. (*In his Historic handb. of the northern tour*, p. 91.)
- Niagara Falls.** Curtis, G. W. *In his* PART IV.—63.
- Lotus eating, p. 73. 30 pp.—**Gibbes, L. R.** Remarks on Niagara Falls. 10 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1857, p. 69.)—**Guernsey, A. H.** Niagara. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 289.)—**Holley, G. W.** Niagara. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 462.)—**Howells, W. D.** Niagara revisited. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 598.)—**Richards, W. C.** Niagara in spring. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 428.)—**Shooting the falls.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 42.)—**Thayer, E.** Music of Niagara. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 583.)—**Tyndall, J.** Niagara. 28 pp. (*In his Fragments of science*, 5 ed. p. 213; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 49.)—**Webb, C. H.** Cave of the winds. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 771.)
- Niagara river.** GZOWSKI, C. S. Description of the International bridge, constructed over the Niagara river. 1873.
— **Greenleaf, J. L.** Report on the water-power of the Niagara river. 8 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 502.)—**Sketches of scenery on Niagara river.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 320.)
- Nials saga.** 12 pp. (Mueller, P. E., *Saga-bibliothek*, v. 1, p. 51.)
- Nibby, Antonio.** 1792-1839. Analisi storico-topografico-antiquaria della carta de' dintorni di Roma. 2 ed. Roma, 1848-49. 3 v. 8°. 2725
— **Del Foro Romana; Della Via Sacra; Dell'anfiteatro Flavio e de luoghi adjacenti.** Roma, 1819. 8°. 1714
— **Le mura di Roma, diseguate da Sir William Gell.** Illustrate contesto e note da A. Nibby. [With 31 pl.] Roma, 1820. 4°. 1723
See also **Gell, Sir W.**
- **Il Museo Chiaramonti.** See Visconti, E. Q., and others.
— **Roma nell' anno MDCCCXXXVIII.** Roma, 1838-41. 4 v. 8°. 2725
— **Tempio della Fortuna Prenestina restaurato da Constantino Thon...** descritto da... [5 pl.] Roma, 1825. El. fo. 1722
— **Viaggio antiquario ne' contorni di Roma.** Roma, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 1714
- Nibelungen lied and sage, Lied.**
BARTSCH, K. F. (Ed.) Nibelungenlied. 1872. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. klassik. des mittelalt.* v. 3.)
— (Ed.) Der Nibelunge nôt, mit den abweichungen von der Nibelunge liet, den lesarten saemmtlicher handschriften, und einem woerterbuche. 1870-80, 2 v. in 3.
— **EDZARD, A. (Ed.)** Die klage, mit vollstaendigem kritischen apparat und ausfuehrlicher einleitung, unter benutzung der von Fr. Zarnecke gesammelten abschriften und collationen. 1875.
— **KELLER, H. A. von (Ed.)** Nibelungenlied nach der Piaristenhandschrift herausg. 1879. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 142.)
— **LACHMANN, K. K. F. W. (Ed.)** Nibelunge not mit der klage. In der aeltesten gestalt mit den abweichungen der gemeinen lesart. 1826.
— **LASSBERG, J. M. C., Freiherr von (Ed.)** Der Nibelunge Lied. Abdruck der handschrift des. Mit holzschnitten nach originalzeichnungen von E. Bendemann und J. Huebner. 1840.
— **VOLLMER, A. J. (Ed.)** Nibelunge nôt und diu klage. 1843. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 1.)
— **Holtzmann, A.** Nibelungen, bruchstueck R. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 51.)

English.

FOSTER-BARHAM, A. G. (Tr.) Nibelungen lied. Lay of the Nibelung. 1887.

— LETTSOM, W. N. (Tr.) Fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the book of Kriemhild: a tr. of the Nibelunge nôt, or Nibelungenlied. 1850.

— **Song of the Nibelungen.** 44 pp. (Weber, H., *Illust. of north. antiq.* p. 167.)

French.

MOREAU DE LA MELTIÈRE, C. (Tr.) Les Nibelungen, ou les Bourguignons chez Attila, roi des Huns; pub. par Francis Riaux. 1887, 2 v.

German (modern).

KRAIS, F. J. (Ed.) Nibelungen noth. 1855. (*In his* Altdeutsche heldendichtungen, bearbeitet in prosa, v. 1, p. 1.)

— SIMROCK, K. Nibelungenlied, uebersetzt von. 1871. (*In his* Heldenbuch, v. 2.)

— FISCHER, H. Forschungen ueber das Nibelungenlied seit Karl Lachmann. 1874.

— HENNING, R. Nibelungenstudien. 1883. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 31.)

— **Bartsch, K. F.** Zu den handschriften des Nibelungenliedes. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 195.)

— **Beauvois, E.** Chants héroïques des Francs. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 5.)

— **Bech, F.** Nibel. 698, 2-3 ed. Bartsch. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 350.)

— **Carlyle, T.** Nibelungenlied. 44 pp. (*Crit. miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 220.)

— **Carter, F.** Mr. Lettsom's version of the middle German epic. 13 pp. (*New England*, v. 35, 1876, p. 695.)

— **Fischer, H.** Zur kritik der Nibelungen. 82 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, pp. 201, 313.)

— **Gervinus, G. G.** Nibelungen und Kudrun. 26 pp. (*In his* Geschichte der deutsch. dichtung, v. 1, p. 334.)

— **Grimm, W. K.** Nibelungen lied, herausg. durch F. H. von der Hagen. 31 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 61.)

— **Hoefler, C.** Zum Nibelungenlied. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 152.)

— **Holtzmann, A.** Das adjectiv in den Nibelungen. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 1.)

— **Lachmann, K. K. F. W.** Ueber die ursprungliche gestalt des gedichts von der Nibelungen noth. 80 pp. (*In his* Kleinere schriften, v. 1, p. 1.)

— **Ludlow, J. M.** Lay and lament of the Niblungs ("Nibelungenlied" and "Klage"). 79 pp. (*In his* Popular epics of the middle ages, v. 1, p. 105.)

— **Martens, H.** Verba perfecta in der Nibelungen-dichtung. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 31.)

— **Mueller, W.** Ueber Lachmanns kritik der sage von den Nibelungen. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 257.)

— **Ozanam, A. F.** Des Nibelungen et de la poésie épique. 32 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 8, p. 205.)

— **Prager bruchstuecke des Nibelungenliedes.** 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 187.)

— **Putzker, A.** Lay of the Nibelungen. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 413.)

— **Rautenberg, E.** Beitrage zur handschriftenfrage der Nibelungen Noth. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 431.)

— **Réville, A.** L'épopée des Nibelungen. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 887.)

— **Richey, A. G.** The Teutonic and the Celtic epic. The Nibelungen lied and the Tain Bo Cualgne. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 336.)

— **Schoonmaker, L. M.** The Nibelungen lay. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 38.)

— **Zarncke, F.** Zum Nibelungenliede. 44 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 421; v. 13, 1868, p. 446.)

— **and Pfeiffer, F.** Zum Nibelungenlied. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 202.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 80, 1872, p. 232; Westm. Rev. v. 15, 1831, p. 1.

Nibelungen lied and sage.

GEIBEL, E. Brunhild. A tragedy from the Nibelungsaga. Tr. by G. T. Dippold... 1879.

— HAGEN, F. H. von der (Tr.) Altdeutsche und altnordische heldensagen. 1855, 2 v.

— (Ed.) Heldenbilder aus den sagenkreisen Karls des Grossen, Arturs, der Tafelrunde und des Grales, Attila's, der Amelungen, und Nibelungen. 1821-23, 2 v.

— (Ed.) Heldenbuch. Altdeutsche heldenlieder aus dem sagenkreise Dietrichs von Bern und der Nibelungen. 1855, 2 v.

— (Tr.) Volsunga-saga, oder Sigurd der Fafnirstoedter und die Niflungen. 1815.

— HEBBEL, F. Nibelungen. Ein deutsches trauerspiel in 3 abtheilungen. 1866. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.)

— MAGNÚSSON, E., and MORRIS, W. (Trs.) Voelsunga saga. The story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with certain songs from the Elder Edda. 1870.

— MORRIS, W. Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 1877.

— RASZMANN, A. *In his* Deutsche heldensage und ihre heimath. 1863, 2 v.

— SAEVE, K. Zur Nibelungensage... Aus dem schwedischen uebersetzt und mit nachtragen versehen von J. Mestorf. 1870.

— WOODWARD, A. A. (Auber Forestier, pseud.) Echoes from Mistland; or, the Nibelungen Lay revealed. 1877.

— COX, Sir G. W. *In his* Mythology of the Aryan nations, v. 1, p. 291. 17 pp.—and Jones, E. H. Nibelung story. 64 pp. (*In their* Tales of the Teutonic lands, p. 79.)

— **Edzardi, A.** Rosengarten und Nibelungensage. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1861, p. 172.)

— **Hertz, W.** Nibelungensage. 39 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 12, 1877, p. 669.)

— **Hocker, N.** *In his* Deutscher volksglaube in sang und sage, p. 53. 8 pp.—**Raszmann, A.** Wodan und die Nibelunge. 35 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1861, p. 273.)

— **Rieger, M.** Die Nibelungensage. 36 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 163.)

— **Schulz, A.** (San-Marté.) Nibelungen sage nach den edda liedern. 36 pp. (*In his* Rueckblicke auf dichtung und sagen des deutschen mittelalters, p. 26.)

— **Schulz, A.** (San-Marté.) Nibelungen sage nach den edda liedern. 36 pp. (*In his* Rueckblicke auf dichtung und sagen des deutschen mittelalters, p. 26.)

— **Thausing, M.** Die Nibelungen in der geschichte und dichtung. 22 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 435.)

See also Amelungen lied and sage.—**Dietrich von Bern sage.**—**Eddas.**—**Heldenbuch.**—**Heldensage.**—**Siegfriedssage.**—**Volsunga saga.**—**Walter of Aquitaine.**—**Wilkins and Nifunga saga.**

Nibelungen nôt (or -noth). See Nibelungen lied and sage.

Niblungs, Fall of the. Morris, W. 1234

Niblungs, Story of the. Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. (Trs.) 1234

Nica, Marco de. See Nizza, M. da.

Nicaea, Bithynia. Conze, A. Zwei bild- und inschriftstuecke aus Nikaia in Bithynien. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Reise auf der insel Lesbos, p. 59.)

Nicaea, Councils of. BOYLE, I. Historical view of the council of Nice, with a tr. of documents. 1842. (*With* Eusebius, *Ecclesiast. hist.*)

— REVILLOUT, E. Le Concile de Nicée, d'après les textes coptes et les diverses collections canoniques. 1873-75, 3 v. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 1, 5, 6.)

— TILLEMONT, L. S. L. de. History of the Arians and of the Council of Nice. 1721, 2 v. in 1.

— Ad **Alexandrinus epistola synodica.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 189.)

— **Athanasius, St.** *Abp. of Alexandria.* Epistola de decretis Nicaenae synodi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25, p. 411.)—*The*

same, tr. into English. 72 pp. (*Libr. of Fathers*, p. 1.)
 —**Batt**, N. G. Second council of Nicaea. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 197.)—**Gelasius**, of Cysicus. Historia concilii Nicaeni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1185.)—**Gregorius**, Presbyter of Caesarea. In synodum Nicaenam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 419.)
 —**Leuormant**, C. Mémoire sur les fragments du premier Concile de Nicée conservés dans la version copte. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1863, p. 202.)—**Symbolum et canones**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 365.)—**Fragmenta versionis Copticae libri synodici** de primo concilio oecumenico Nicaeno. 24 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 513.)

See also **Nicene creed**.

Nicagoras, of Athens. 3 cent. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 662.)

Nicander, St. Acta sanctorum martyrum Nicandri et Marcliani. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 247.)

Nicander, of Colophon. B. C. 2 cent. Theriaca; Alexipharmaca; Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 37 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 127.)—**Fragmenta**. Tr. by H. H. Milman. 3 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus*, etc. p. 270.)

—**Eutecnius**. Paraphrasis in N. [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (With Scholia in Theocritum, p. 219; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Schneider**, O. Nicandri fragment. Georgic. II. Schn. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 529.)—**Scholia in N.** 18 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*; with Scholia in Theocritum, p. 171.)

Nicander Nicius, of Corcyra. See **Nicius**, N.

Nicanor, of Alexandria. B. C. 2 cent. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 632.)—**Friedlaender**, L. Nicanor Peristigmes. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 430.)—**Wackernagel**, J. Nicanor and Herodian. 8 pp. (*Rheinisches mus. n. s.* v. 31, 1876, p. 432.)

Nicaragua. **BELLY**, F. A travers l'Amérique centrale. Le Nicaragua et le canal interocéanique. 1867, 2 v.

—**BELT**, T. Naturalist in Nicaragua. 1874.

—**BRANSFORD**, J. F. Archaeological researches in Nicaragua. 1883. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 25.)

—**DOUBLEDAY**, C. W. Reminiscences of the "filibuster" war in Nicaragua. 1886.

—**OVIDE Y VALDÈS**, G. F. de. Histoire du Nicaragua. 1840. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages*.)

—**PIM**, B., and **SEEMANN**, B. Dottings on the roadside, in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. 1869.

—**SCHERZER**, K. Travels in the free states of Central America, Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. 1857, 2 v.

—**SQUIER**, E. G. Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, resources, condition, and proposed canal. 1860.

—**WALKER**, *Gen. W.* War in Nicaragua. 1860.

—**Filibusters in N.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 355.)—**Nicaragua and the filibusters**. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 314.)—**Lévy**, P. Le Nicaragua (legendes et notes). 15 pp. (Soc. de Géog. *Bul.* 5 s. v. 19, 1870, p. 203.)—**Run to N.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 539.)—**Squier**, E. G. Nicaragua, an exploration from ocean to ocean. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, pp. 577, 744.)

See also **Central America**.—**Nicaragua canal**.

Nicaragua canal. **BELLY**, F. A travers l'Amérique centrale. Le Nicaragua et le canal interocéanique. 1867, 2 v.

—**Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship-canal . . . through Nicaragua, 1872-73**. 1874. (*U. S.* 43 Cong. 1 sess. *Senate doc.* No. 57.)

—**SQUIER**, E. G. Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, resources, condition, and proposed canal. 1860.

—**Ammen**, D. Nicaragua route to the Pacific. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 440.)—**Grant**, U. S. Nicaragua canal. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 107.)

—**Napoleon III**, Emperor of France. Le canal de N. 83 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 461.)

Niccol, Robert. Essay on sugar, and general treatise on sugar refining, as practised in the Clyde refineries: embracing the latest improvements. Greenock, 1864. 4°. —3732

Niccol. See also **Nichol**.—**Nicholl**.—**Nicol**.—**Nicoll**.

Niccola da Pisa. Vasari, G. Niccola e Giovanni. 39 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 293; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 2, p. 195; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 60; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Niccoli, Niccolo de'. Ambrogio. Epistola ad Bronium de obitu N. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 737.)—**Elogium**. 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 727.)—**Poggio Bracciolini**, G. F. Epistola ad Carolum Arctinum de funere Nicolai civis Florentini. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 741.)—**Pontanus**, T. Epistola ad Carolum Arctinum [de N.]. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 739.)—**Voigt**, G. Niccoli. 10 pp. (*In his Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums*, v. 1, p. 298.)

Niccolini, Fausto, and **Niccolini, Felice**. Le case ed i monumenti di Pompei. Napoli, 1854-76. 3 v. fo. P.28

Niccolini, Giovanni Battista. 1785-1861. Opere in verso e in prosa. Firenze, 1831. 3 v. 8°. —1195

Contents. Orazione letta nell' **Accademia delle Belle Arti** il giorno del solenne triennale concorso del 1806, 1809, v. 3.—Elogio di Leon Batista **Alberti** letto nell' **Accademia delle Belle Arti** il giorno del solenne triennale concorso del 1819, v. 3.—Elogio del presidente Giovanni degli **Alessandri**, v. 3.—**Antonio Foscari**, tragedia, v. 1.—**Aviso** del editore, v. 1.—Articolo necrologico su Paolo Belli **Blanes**, v. 3.—**Edipo nel bosco dell' Eumenidi**, tragedia, v. 2.—Della vita e delle opere di Angelo D'Elci, v. 3.—**Giovanni da Procida**, tragedia, v. 1.—Notizie del **Guicciardini**, v. 3.—Discorso intorno alla proprietà in fatto di lingua recitato nell' adunanza solenne dell' **Imperiale e Reale Accademia della Crusca** il dì 13 Settembre 1821, v. 3.—**Inno Marziale di Riga**, v. 2.—**Ino e Temisto**, tragedia, v. 2.—**Iscrizioni**, v. 3.—Notizie di Niccolò **Machiavelli**, v. 3.—**Matilde**, dramma tragico, v. 2.—**Medea**, tragedia, v. 2.—Discorso del sublime e di **Michelangiolo**, letto nella solenne distribuzione dei premi triennali nella I. e R. **Accademia delle Belle Arti** il 9 Ottobre 1825, v. 3.—Elogio di Andrea **Orgagna** letto nell' **Accademia delle Belle Arti** il giorno del solenne triennale concorso del 1816, v. 3.—La **Pieta**, cantica, v. 2.—**Polissena**, tragedia, v. 1.—Sul Riccio rapito di **Pope** tradotto in italiano da S. Uzielli, v. 3.—Articolo necrologico sopra Antonio **Renzi**, v. 3.—**Saffo a Faone**, epistola, v. 2.—Cenni sulla vita, e sugli scritti di Giuseppe **Sarchiani** Accademico della Crusca, v. 3.—Considerazioni sui rudimenti di filosofia morale di Dugald **Stuart**, v. 3.

—**Arnaldo da Brescia**. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 453.)—**Howells**, W. D. Giambatista Niccolini. 48 pp. (*In his Mod. Italian poets*, p. 196; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 115, 1872, p. 333.)—**Mazade**, G. de. Poètes modernes de l'Italie. Niccolini. 28 pp. (Rev. *de deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 1054.)—Les précurseurs italiens. Niccolini et la vie toscane. 22 pp. (Rev. *de deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 302.)

Niccolo detto il Tribolo. Vasari, G. Niccolò detto il Tribolo. 64 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 55; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 11, p. 167; and *Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 172; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Niccolo di Piero, of Arezzo. Vasari, G. Niccolo di Piero. 12 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 135; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 4, p. 45; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 321; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Niccols, or Nichols, Richard. 1584—. Englands Eliza . . . London, 1610; repr. 1815. 4°. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 2, pt. 5.) 1553
— Winter night's vision . . . London, 1610; repr. 1815. 4°. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 2, pt. 4.) 1553
— From the legend of **Robert Duke of Normandy**. 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 135.)

Niccols. See also Nichols.—Nichols.—Nicolls.—Nicols.

Nice. Boileau, Sir J. P. Statistics of N. 7 pp. (Statist. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 6, 1843, p. 240).—**Bourquelot**, L. F. Inscriptions antiques de N., de Cimiez, et de quelques lieux environnants, recueillies et annotées. 104 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 43).—**Cavour**, C. B., Conte di. Réunion de la Savoie, et de l'arrondissement de N. à la France. 45 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire*, p. 506).—**Embouchement de notre saint père le pape**, l'empereur, et le roy fait à N. 8 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 21).—**Fervel**, J. N. Comté de N. 82 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, pp. 193, 494; v. 4, p. 577).—**Gioffredo**, P. Nicaea civitas sacris monumentis illustrata. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6).—**Life at N.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 844).—**Sketches framed in olive wood**. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 579).—**Sykes**, W. H. Statistics of Nice Maritime. 40 pp. (Statist. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 18, 1855, p. 34).—**Tiepolo**, N. Relazione, ritornato ambasciatore dal convento di Nizza, dove fu fatta la tregua fra Carlo V e Francesco I con l'intervento di papa Paolo III, 1538. 41 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 75).—*The same*. [*Ital. and Fr.*] 52 pp. (Tommaso, N., *Relat. ambass. venit.* v. 1, p. 197).—**Universal suffrage** in Savoy and N. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 734).—**Vallons of N.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 701).—**Walker**, E. C. A nice time. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1865, p. 368.)

Nice, Council of. See Nicaea, Councils of.

Nicene creed. BULL, G., *Bp. of St. David's*. Defensio fidei Nicaenae. A defence of the Nicene creed, out of the extant writings of the catholic doctors, who flourished during the 3 first centuries of the Christian Church. 1851-52, 2 v. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

— SWAINSON, C. A. Nicene and Apostles' creeds . . . with an account of "the Creed of St. Athanasius." 1875.

— **Bull**, G., *Bp. of St. David's*. Excerptum ex Defensione fidei Nicaenae. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17, p. 1285).—**Melanchthon**, P. Enarratio symboli Niceni; Explicatio symboli Niceni. 196 pp. (*Opera: Corpus Reform.* v. 23, pp. 193, 347).—**Theodotus**, *Bp. of Ancyra*. Expositio symboli Nicaeni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 77, p. 1313).—**Vigilius**, *Bp. of Thapsus*. De fide Nicaena. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 465).—**Zupitza**, J. Das Nicaeische symbolum in englischer aufzeichnung des 12 jhds. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 286.)

See also Nicaea, Councils of.

Nicephorus I, St., Patriarch of Constantinople. Circa 758-828. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100.) —2252

Contents. Breviarium historicum de rebus gestis post Mauricium Imperium.—**Canones**.—**Chronographia** brevis, ab Adamo ad Michaelis et Theophilii tempora.—Antirrheticus III adversus **Constantinum Copronymum**.—**Ignatius**, *Bp. of Nicaea*. Vita S. Nicephori.—Apologeticus duplex pro sacris imaginibus.—Demonstratio altera de sacris imaginibus.—Epistola ad **Leonem III** papam.—**Notitia**.—Epistola ad **Theodosium** monachum et inclusum.—Epistola ad eundem de ligandi solvendi potestate.—**Theophanes**, *Presbyter*. Oratio de exilio S. Nicephori, et translatione reliquiarum ejus.

— Opera adversus Iconomachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Romae, 1849. 4°. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5.) —3261

Contents. Antirrheticus III adversus **Constantinum Copronymum**.—Apologeticus pro sanctis imaginibus.

— Breviarium rerum post Mauricium gestarum. Recognovit Immanuel Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Bonnae, 1837. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 32.) 4284

— Ex **Antirrheticis** libris loca selecta: Censura sive explicatio quorundam secus aliorum adversus sacras imagines testimoniorum; Sanctorum patrum testimonia LXXX de Christo circumscripto; Refutatio ac eversio Eusebii simul et Epiphaniidis sermonum, adversus D. N. J. C. incarnationem nugatorie jactatorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 203 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, pp. 302, 336, 371).—**Antirrheticus** adversus Iconomachos libellus, in praecipua eorumdem argumenta; Antirrheticus liber adversus Eusebium et Epiphaniidem: pars posterior, pseudo-Epiphaniis sive Epiphaniidis confutatio; Typicum et constitutiones ecclesiasticae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 183 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, pp. 233, 292, 381).—**Chronographia brevis**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 12, p. 735).—**Chronologia**, interprete Anastasio bibliothecario. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 511).—Adversus **Iconomachos**; De differentia imaginis Christi et crucis. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 152).—**Interpretamenta somniorum**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Valerius Maximus and Obsequens, J., *De prodigiis*, v. 3, p. 404; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

— **Ignatius**, *Bp. of Nicaea*. Sancti Nicephori Constantinopolitani Archiepiscopi vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 41).—**Theophanes**, *Presbyter*. Oratio de exilio S. Nicephori, et translatione reliquiarum ejus. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 159.)

Nicephorus II, Patriarch of Constantinople. 13 cent. Fragmentum de oleo mortuorum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, p. 61).—*The same*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 805.)

Nicephorus II, Phocas, Emperor of Constantinople. Circa 912-69. De velitatione bellica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 80 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5, p. 179; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 925).—**Novellae**. 15 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5, p. 309.)

— **Excerpta ex historiis Arabum** de expeditionibus Syriacis Nicephori Phocae et Joannis Tzimiscis. 21 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5, p. 374).—**Liutprando**, *Bp. of Cremona*. Historia. 60 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Reper. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 417).—Legatio ad Nicephorum Phocam. 31 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5, p. 343; Muratori, L. A., *Reper. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 479).—**Theodosius**. De Cretae expugnatione. 48 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5, p. 259.)

Nicephorus III, Botaniates, Emperor of Constantinople. —1081. Aurea bulla confirmans decreta synodalia Joannis Xiphilini de incestis nuptiis et sponsalibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 1481.)

Nicephorus, Monk. 12 cent. Tractatus de sobrietate et cordis custodia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 945.)

Nicephorus, Philosophus. 9 cent. Vita S. Antonii Cauleae, Patriarchae Constantinopolitani. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106, p. 177.)

Nicephorus, Presbyter. 10 cent. Vita S. Andreae Sali seu Stulti. 134 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 621.)

Nicephorus, of Antioch. 7 cent. Sancti Symeonis junioris vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 115 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2987.)

Nicephorus Basilacas. 12 cent. Progyrnasmata. [*Gr.*] 105 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 421.)

Nicephorus Blemmidas. 13 cent. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142.) —2242
Contents. Eptome logica.—Epistola encyclica de **Marchesina**.—Sermo ad monachos monasterii ab ipso extracti.—Epitome physica.—Expositio in **Psalmos**.—Oratio de regis officiis.—Ejusdem orationis textus alter.—De processione **Spiritus Sancti**.

— **Geographia synoptica**. [*Gr.*] 11 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Fr. min.* v. 2, p. 453).—**Oratio qualem oporteat esse regem**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 41 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 609).—Oratio prima, demonstrans sanctorum patrum testimonis, per Filium et ex Filio **Spiritum Sanctum** dici; Oratio secunda de nonnullis dogmaticis questionibus.

- [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodoxae script.* v. 1, pp. 1, 39.)
- Nicephorus Bryennius.** See Bryennius, N.
- Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus.** 14 cent. Ecclesiasticae historiae libri XVIII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 145-147.)—2242
- Nicephorus Chummus.** See Chummus, N.
- Nicephorus Gregoras.** See Gregoras, N.
- Niceron, Jean François.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.
- Niceron, Jean Pierre.** 1685-1738. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres dans la république des lettres. Avec un catalogue raisonné de leurs ouvrages. Paris, 1729-45. 43 v. in 44, 16°. 3817
Note.—Each v. contains a table of contents.
—Notice of N. (*In his Mém. des hommes*, v. 40.)
- Nicet.** See Nicetius.
- Nicetas.** Allacci, L. De Nicetarum scriptis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 39 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 1.)
- Nicetas, St., Bp. of Aquileja.** 5 cent. De ratione fidei; De Spiritus Sancti potentia; De diversis appellationibus D. N. Jesu Christo convenientibus; Explanatio symboli habita ad competentes; Fragmenta VI. 27 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, pp. 314, 319, 330, 332, 339; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, pp. 847, 853, 863, 865.)
- Braida, P.** Dissertatio in Sanctum Nicetam Episcopum Aquileiensem. 128 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, p. 875.)
- Nicetas, Chartophylax of Nicaenum.** 11 cent. Quibus temporibus et quarum criminatonum causa a Constantinopolitana ecclesia sejunxerit se Romanorum ecclesia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 713.)
- Nicetas, Byzantinus, Monk.** 12 cent. Refutatio epistolae ab Armeniae principe missae... [*Gr. et Lat.*] 92 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodoxae script.* v. 1, p. 663; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 587.)—Confutatio falsi libri quem scripsit **Mohamedes Arabs.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 109 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 323; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 669.)
- Nicetas, of Nicaea.** De Graecorum schismatibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 446.)
- Nicetas Acominatus Choniates.**—circa 1216. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139, 140.)—2242
Contents. Historia Byzantina, inde ab imperio Joannis Comneni usque ad urbem anno 1204 a Latinis captam, v. 1.—**Fabrot, C. A.** Chronologia Nicetae; Glossarium, v. 1.—Laudatio SS. archangelorum **Michaelis et Gabrielis**, v. 2.—De status antiquis quas Franci post captam Cypolim destruxerunt, v. 1.—**Thesaurus orthodoxae fidei**, v. 1, 2.
—Historia ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Bonnae, 1835. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 23.) 4285
—[**Fragmenta.** *Gr.*] 66 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεγαλομικτή*, v. 1, p. 71.)—De superstitione **Agarenorum**; De Manichaëis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 432; pt. 3, p. 110.)—Excerpta ex **Thesauro** de Macedonio, Nestorio, Eutycha, V synodo, Inconrupticollis, VI synodo, Armenis, Agarenis, Liziçianis. [*Gr.*] 100 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 399.)
- Michael Acominatus Choniates**, *Abp. of Athens.* Monodia in funere fratris habita. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 361.)
- Nicetas Eugenianus.** 12 cent. Drosillae et Chariclis rerum libri IX nunc integros ed. Jo. Fr. Boissonade. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 645.)
- Lévesque, P. C.** Notice des Amours de Drosille et de Chariclos, poëme ou roman grec... de N. 28 pp. Supplément à la Notice. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6, 1800, pp. 223, 489.)
- Nicetas Maronea, Abp. of Thessalonica.** 13 cent. Proœmium dialogorum ejus de Spiritus Sancti processione. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 445.)—**Sermones** varii in dialogi forma conscripti de processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139, p. 169.)
- Nicetas Paneuphemus.** Epistolae. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 439.)
- Nicetas Paphlago, David, Bp. of Dadybri.** 9 cent. Paraphrasis Carminum arcanorum S. Gregorii Naz. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 38, p. 681.)—Specimen interpretationis ad Carmina **Nazianzeni.** [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 397.)—**Orationes** laudatoriae allaeque nonnullae festivae; Vita S. Iguatii Archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani; Fragmenta expositiōis in Lucae Evangelium; Exegesis Carminum arcanorum S. Gregorii theologi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 284 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, pp. 15, 487, 575, 577.)
- Nicetas Pectorator, or Stethatus, Monk of Constantinople.** 11 cent. Scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120.)—2232
Contents. Libellus contra Latinos.—**Notitia.**—**Practicorum**, physicorum, et gnosticorum capitum centuriarum III.—De **salutatione manuali**, fragmentum.—Carmen iambicum in **Symeonem** Juniolem.—**Libellus contra Latinos** et ab apocrisiaris apostolicae sedis Constantinopoli repositus. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 973.)
- Nicetas Seidus.** 12 cent. De paschate. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 1485.)
- Nicetas Serron, Abp. of Heracleia.** 11 cent. Commentarius in S. Gregorii Nazianzeni orationes I et XI. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 36, p. 933.)—Praefatio ad catenam in **Psalms.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 3, p. 139.)
- Nicetius, St., Bp. of Treves.**—566. Tractatus de vigiliis servorum Dei; Tractatus de psalmodiae bono. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg. v. 1*, pp. 221, 223; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, pp. 365, 371.)
- Nichabour.** DeFrémery, C. Recherches sur 3 princes de N., 548-595 de l'Hégire. 37 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 446.)
- Nichol, John, LL. D.** 1833.—Byron. New York, 1880. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811
—Hannibal. A historical drama. Glasgow, 1873. 12°. 3375
—Memor of Sydney **Dobell.** 28 pp. (Dobell, S. T., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. ix.)
- Nichol, John Fringle, LL. D.** 1804-59. Architecture of the heavens. London, 1851. 8°.—2496
—Planet Neptune: an exposition and history. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°.—2497
—Planetary system: its order and physical structure. London, 1850. 8°.—2497
—Thoughts on some important points relating to the system of the world. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°.—2497
- Nichol.** See also Nicol.—Nicholl.—Nicol.—Nicolli.
- Nicholas, St.** De vita beati Nicolai Arusiensis. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 303.)
- Nicholas, St., of Trani.** Baring-Gould, S. St. Nicolas of Trani. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 682.)
- Nicholas, Abp. of Lund.** Chronica episcoporum Lundensium. 19 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 621.)
- Nicholas, St., Bp. of Myra.** See Nicolaus.
- Nicholas II, Bp. of Roeskilde.** Registrum redituum, decimarum, et exactonum ad episcopum Roskildensem in Selandia, Meonia, et Rugia pertinentium circa 1370. 152 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 1.)
- Nicholas I, Emperor of Russia.** BALLEY-DIER, A. Histoire de l'Empereur Nicolas. 1857, 2 v.
—KORFF, M. A., *Count.* Accession of Nicholas I. 1857.

- **TURNERELLI, E. T.** What I know of the late Emperor Nicholas and his family. 1855.
- **Death of N.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 481.)—**Entrevue du Pape Grégoire XVI et de l'Empereur Nicolas.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 1.)—**Guernsey, A. H.** Accession of the Emperor Nicholas. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 658.)—**Guizot, F. P. G.** Le roi Louis-Philippe et l'Empereur Nicolas: 1841-43. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 5.)—**Martineau, H.** Last birthday of the Emperor Nicholas. 10 pp. (*In her Biog. sketches*, p. 1.)—**Owen, R. D.** Thomas Clarkson and Nicholas of Russia. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 449.)—**Russian Czar at a public ball.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 828.)—**Week of an Emperor.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 127.)
See also Fraser's *Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 1; Quart. *Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 493. Also **Criméan war.—Russia, History.**
- Nicholas, Prior of Worcester.** 12 cent. Epistola ad Eadmerum de primatu sedis Eboracensis in Scotia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 810.)
- Nicholas, of St. Alban's.** 12 cent. Epistola ad Petrum Cellensem. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 622.)
- Nicholas, Auguste.** Etudes philosophiques sur le Christianisme. 48 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 1.)
- Nicholas, Sir Edward.** 1593—. Nicholas papers. Correspondence. Ed. by George F. Warner. V. 1, 1641-52. Westminster, 1886. 4°. (*Camden Soc. n. s.* v. 40.) 1504
- **Correspondence** of, and various members of the Royal Family, during the Commonwealth and Protectorate. 41 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Diary*, v. 4, p. 187.)
- Nicholas, John.** 1763-1819. On the proposed repeal of the sedition law. House of Representatives, Feb. 25, 1799. 13 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 1, p. 83.)
- Nicholas, Rev. Thomas.** 1820-79. Annals and antiquities of the counties and county families of Wales... London, 1872. 2 v. r. 8° 2773
- Pedigree of the English people: an argument, historical and scientific, on English ethnology, showing the progress of race-amalgamation in Britain from the earliest times, with special reference to the incorporation of the Celtic aborigines. London, 1868. 8°. 1793
- Nicholas.** See also Nicolas.—Nicolaus.
- Nicholas Dunks;** or, fried mackerel for dinner. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 363.)
- Nicholas i Sacharles,** Juan de. El Español reformado. Madrid, 1854. 8°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 8.) —3217
- Nicholas Nickleby.** Dickens, C. J. H. 1264
- Nicholas papers.** See Nicholas, Sir E.
- Nicholl, Agnes Rose Bouvier.** Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Agnes Rose Bouvier Nicholl. 4 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 34.)
- Nicholl, Andrew.** Sketches from nature. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 483.)
- Nicholl, George Frederick.** Palmer's work as an oriental scholar. 77 pp. (Besant, W., *Life... of E. H. Palmer*, p. 331, Appendix 1.)
- Nicholl.** See also Niccol.—Nichol.—Nicol.—Nicoll.
- Nicholls, Mrs. Charlotte Brontë** (Currer Bell, *pseud.*) 1816-55. Life and works. London, 1872-73. 4 v. 8°. 1264
Contents. **Emma**, v. 4.—**Jane Eyre**, v. 1.—**Poems**, v. 4.—**Professor**, v. 4.—**Shirley**, v. 2.—**Villette**, v. 3.
- **Emma** (fragment of a story). 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 825.)—**Watching and wishing.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 240.)—**When thou sleepest.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 784.)
- **Charlotte Brontë and the Brontë novels.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 293.)—**Charles, V. E. P.** Deux romancières anglaises, Miss Brontë et Mme. Gaskell. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 611.)—**Etienne, L.** Littérature des femmes en Angleterre. Currer Bell (Charlotte Brontë). 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 252.)—**Forcade, E.** Jane Eyre. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 471.)—**Le roman contemporain en Angleterre.** Shirley. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 714.)—**Un roman protestant et un roman catholique.** Villette, by Currer Bell. Lady-Bird, by Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 1084.)—**Jane Eyre;** Shirley. 25 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 209.)—**Jeaffreson, J. C.** Charlotte Brontë Nicholls. 21 pp. (*In his Novels and novellists*, v. 2, p. 282.)—**Mason, E. T.** Charlotte Brontë. 24 pp. (*In his Personal traits of Brit. authors*, p. 233.)—**Currer Bell's "Professor."** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 88.)—**Shirley** a tale. 21 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 153.)—**Stephen, L.** In his Hours in a library, 3 s. p. 325. 40 pp.—**Thackeray, W. M.** Charlotte Brontë's last sketch. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 824.)—**Trafton, A.** Visit to Charlotte Brontë's school at Brussels. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 186.)—**Villette.** 7 pp. (*Rev. of in Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 474.)—**Waring, S. M.** Charlotte Brontë's Lucy Snowe. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 368.)
- **BIRRELL, A.** Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1887. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*)
- **GASKELL, Mrs. E. C. S.** Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1857, 2 v.
- **LEYLAND, F. A.** Brontë family. 1886, 2 v.
- **REID, T. W.** Charlotte Brontë. A monograph. 1877.
Note.—Repr. from *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876; v. 35, 1877.
- **SWINBURNE, A. C.** Note on Charlotte Brontë. 1877.
- **Adams, W. H. D.** Charlotte Brontë. 70 pp. (*Cel. Englishwomen of the Victorian era*, v. 1, p. 119.)—**Griswold, H. T.** Charlotte Brontë. 16 pp. (*In her Home life of great authors*, p. 286.)—**Martineau, H.** Charlotte Brontë. 7 pp. (*In her Biog. sketches*, p. 360.)—**Montégut, E.** Miss Brontë, sa vie et ses œuvres. 89 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, pp. 139, 423.)—**Reminiscences of Charlotte Brontë.** 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 18.)
See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 77; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 34.
- Nicholls, Sir George.** 1781-1865. History of the English poor law, in connexion with the legislation and other circumstances affecting the condition of the people. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —2336
- History of the Irish poor law, in connexion with the condition of the people. London, 1856. 8°. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 59.) —2336
- History of the Scotch poor law, in connexion with the condition of the people. London, 1856. 8°. —2336
- Recollections and reflections personal and political, as connected with public affairs during the reign of George III. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 1515
- Nicholls, Rev. Norton.** Circa 1741-1809. Correspondence. See Gray, T., and Nicholls, Rev. N. (in supplement).
- **Reminiscences of Gray.** 25 pp. (Gray, T., *Works*, v. 5, 1858, p. 29.)
- **Mathias, T. J.** Memoir of N. 14 pp. (Gray, T., *Works*, v. 1, 1814, p. 515.)—**Some account of a poet's friend.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 412.)
- Nicholls.** See also Niccols.—Nichols.—Nicolls.—Nicols.
- Nichols, Ada M. E.** Marjorie Gray. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1892, p. 821.)—**Night and morning.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 269.)—**Réveillé!** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1861, p. 107.)

- Nichols, Francis Morgan.** The Roman forum: a topographical study. Rome, 1877. 8°. 1787
- Nichols, Ichabod, D. D.** Hours with the Evangelists. 19 pp. (Rev. of *In N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 395.)
- **Bartol, O. A.** Dr. Nichols. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1869, p. 220.)—**Walker, J.** Nichols's Natural theology. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 403.)
- Nichols, John.** 1744-1826. Biographical and literary anecdotes of William Bowyer, and of many of his learned friends... London, 1782. 4°. 3762
- Biographical anecdotes of William Hogarth; with a catalogue of his works chronologically arranged. London, 1782. 8°. 4832
- Biographical memoirs of William Ged; including a particular account of his progress in the art of block printing. [Anon.] Newcastle, 1819. 8°. 4836
- Illustrations of the literary history of the 18 century, consisting of authentic memoirs and original letters of eminent persons. To which are appended additions to the Literary anecdotes and literary illustrations, by John Bowyer Nichols. London, 1817-58. 8 v. 8°. 2234
- Literary anecdotes of the 18 century, comprizing biographical memoirs of William Bowyer, printer, and many of his learned friends; an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom during the last century. London, 1812-15. 9 v. 8°. 1246
- Note.—V. 7 contains an index.
- Progresses and public processions of Queen Elizabeth... London, 1823. 3 v. 4°. 1532
- Progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities of King James I, his royal consort, family, and court... London, 1828. 4 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 387.) 1541
- Select collection of poems; with notes, biographical and historical. London, 1780-82. 8 v. 12°. 1738
- Note.—V. 8 contains an index for all the volumes.
- (Ed.) Epistolary correspondence of Sir Richard Steele. See Steele, Sir R.
- (Ed.) The Theatre, with the Anti-theatre, etc. See Steele, Sir R.
- Nichols, John Gough.** 1806-73. Descriptive catalogue of the works of the Camden Society: stating the nature of their principal contents; the periods of time to which they relate, the dates of their composition, their MS sources, authors, and editors. Westminster, 1862. sm. 4°. 1596
- Barony of Powys. 28 pp. (Powys-land Club, Coll. v. 2, p. 443.)
- (Ed.) Collectanea topographica. See Collectanea topographica.
- (Ed.) Grants, etc., from the crown during the reign of Edward V. London, 1854. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 60.) 1595
- (Ed.) Narratives of the days of the reformation, chiefly from the MSS of John Foxe the martyrologist; with 2 contemporary biographies of Abp. Cranmer. London, 1859. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 77.) 1595
- (Ed.) Two sermons preached by the boy bishop at St. Paul's, temp. Henry VIII, and at Gloucester, temp. Mary. 70 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 7, p. 1: *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 14.)
- and **Bruce, John (Eds.)** Wills from Doctors' commons. A selection from the wills of eminent persons proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury, 1495-1695. London, 1863. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 83.) 1595
- Nichols, L. D.** Evening rest. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 839.)
- Nichols, Richard.** See Niccols, or Nichols, R.
- Nichols, Thomas.** Handbook for readers at the British Museum. London, 1866. 8°. 1145
- Handy-book of the British Museum for every-day readers. London, 1870. 8°. 1773
- Nichols, or Nicols, Thomas.** A Lapidary; or, the history of the precious stones. Cambridge, 1652. sq. 12°. —1736
- Nichols, Thomas L., M. D.** Forty years of American life. 2 ed. London, 1874. 12°. 2487
- Human physiology the basis of sanitary and social science. London, 1872. 12°. —1607
- Nichols, Capt. William.** Wildes, G. D. Memoir of N. 8 pp. (*Essex Inst. Hist. coll.* v. 6, 1864, p. 229.)
- Nichols, William Ripley.** Papers on the water supply. Boston, 1880. 8°. —3754
- On drinking-water and public water-supplies. 105 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 209.)—**Lactic acid and the lactates as food products.** 6 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. Literature, v. 5, p. 163.)
- Nichols.** See also Niccols.—Nicholls.—Nicolls.—Nicols.
- Nichols family.** Nichols, A. Genealogy of the Nichols family. 4 pp. (*Essex Inst. Hist. coll.* v. 3, 1861, p. 29.)
- Nicholson, Alexander, LL.D. (Ed.)** Memoirs of Adam Black. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°. 4767
- Nicholson, Brinsley (Ed.)** Discoverie of witchcraft. See Scot, R.
- Nicholson, Edward Byron.** Gospel according to the Hebrews, its fragments tr. and annotated, with a critical analysis of the external and internal evidence relating to it. London, 1879. 8°. —1254
- Nicholson, Henry Alleyne, M. D.** 1844—. Manual of zoology... with a general introduction on the principles of zoology. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. —1697
- On the structure and affinities of the "tabulate corals" of the palaeozoic period. With critical descriptions of illustrative species. Edinburgh, 1879. r. 8°. —2653
- Nicholson, James B.** Manual of the art of book-binding. Phila. 1856. 12°. L.74
- Nicholson, Brig.-Gen. John.** Kaye, Sir J. W. Gen. John Nicholson. 105 pp. (*In his Lives of Indian officers*, v. 3, p. 296.)
- Nicholson, John.** The operative mechanic, and British machinist; being a practical display of the manufactories and mechanical arts of the United Kingdom. 4 ed. With a supplement relating to British public works, by Baron Dupin and Charles Taylor. And a further supplement, by G. Finden Warr. London, 1853. 8°. —3736
- Nicholson, John P. (Ed.)** History of the civil war in America, v. 3. See Paris, L. F., *Comte de*.
- Nicholson, Peter.** 1765-1844. Carpenter's new guide; a complete book of lines for

- carpentry and joinery . . . The whole being carefully and thoroughly revised by N. K. Davis, and containing numerous new, improved, and original designs for roofs, domes, etc., by Samuel Sloan. 16 ed. Phila. 1860. 4°. —1773
- Encyclopedia of architecture; being a new and improved ed. of Nicholson's Dictionary of the science and practice of architecture, building, etc. Ed. by E. Lomax and T. Gunyon. London, n. d. 2 v. in 1, and plates, 4°. —1774
- Contents.*
- Abaci-Hypotrachelium, v. 1. Ice-house-Zotheca, v. 2.
- Mechanic's companion; or, the elements and practice of carpentry, joinery, brick-laying, masonry . . . Phila. 1845. 8°. —2723
- Popular and practical treatise on masonry and stone-cutting. London, 1828. 8°. —1762
- Popular course of pure and mixed mathematics, for the use of schools and students. London, 1825. 8°. —2425
- Practical masonry, bricklaying, and plastering, both plain and ornamental; containing a new and complete system of lines for stone-cutting; . . . with an ample detail of the theory and practice of constructing arches, domes, groins, . . . the formation of mortars and cements; including also, practical treatises on slating, plumbing, glazing . . . London, n. d. 4°. —1773
- Practical treatise on the art of masonry and stone-cutting. London, 1839. 8°. —1774
- Nicholson, R. Steele (Tr.)** Saint Patrick: Apostle of Ireland in the 3 century; the story of his mission by Pope Celestine in A. D. 431, and of his connexion with the Church of Rome proved to be a mere fiction. With an appendix, containing his confession and epistle to Coroticus. Dublin, 1868. 8°. 4892
- Nicholson, Samuel.** Acolastus his after-witte. Ed. with introduction and notes by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1876. sm. 4°. 1805
- Nicholson, William.** *Bp. of Gloucester.* —1871. Exposition of the catechism of the Church of England. 2 ed. Oxford, 1844. 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236
- Nicholson, Rev. William (Ed.)** Remains of Edmund Grindal. See Grindal, E., D. D., *Abp. of Canterbury.*
- Nicholson, William.** 1758-1815. Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and the arts. London, 1797-1802. 5 v. 4°. —4702
- N. s. London, 1802-13. 36 v. 8°. —4705
- Nicholson.** See also Nicolson.
- Nicholson File Company.** Treatise on files and rasps, descriptive and illustrated. Providence, 1878. fo. —2722
- Nicias, Athenian Gen.** —B. C. 413. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol.* Gr. p. 405.)
- Nicias.** Cox, Rev. G. W. Nicias. 48 pp. (*In his Lives of Gr. statesmen, 2 s. p. 200.*)—**Plutarchus.** Nicias. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (*In his Vitae, v. 2, p. 625; Didot, A. F., Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 42 pp. (*In his Lives, ed. by A. H. Clough, v. 3, p. 289.*)
- Nicias, of Miletus.** [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 4 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker, v. 2, p. 147.*)
- Nicknames.** FREY, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames. 1888.
- See also **Names.**
- Niclas, Johann Nikolaus.** 1733-1808. *Re-census editionum Cl. Claudiani, et a Clar. Jo. Matth. Gesnero illustratus . . .* 20 pp. (Claudianus, C., *Opera omnia, v. 4, p. 1749; Valpy, A. J., Script. Lat.*)
- (*Ed.*) Γεωπονικα; geoponicorum sive de re rustica libri XX. [*Gr. et Lat.*] See Geoponicon.
- Nico.** See Nicon.
- Nicobar islands.** Ball, V. Brief notes on the geology and on the fauna of Nancowry harbour, Nicobar islands. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 25.)—**Fontana, N.** On the Nicobar isles. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research. v. 3, 1792, p. 143.*)—**Letters on the Nicobar islands.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev. v. 11, 1814, p. 57.*)—**Schwager, C.** Fossile foraminiferen von Kar Nikobar. 82 pp. 4 pl. (*Novara expedition, Geol. theil, 2 bd. 2 abth. p. 187.*)—**Man, E. H.** List of words of the Nicobar language. 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 1.)
- Nicobule, or Nicobula.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rerum Alex. Magni, p. 187; with Arrianus, Fragmenta.*)
- Nicochares.** B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic. p. 324; Kock, K. T., Comic. Attic. fragm. v. 1, p. 770.*)
- Nicodemus, Gospel of.** Trois versions rimées de l'évangile de Nicodème, par Chrétien, André de Coutances, et un anonyme. Pub. d'après les MSS de Florence et de Londres par Gaston Paris et Alphonse Bos. Paris, 1885. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1124
- Hoechst wichtige und erbauliche geschichte von dem leben **Jesu Christi** . . . Von O. L. B. Wolff. 73 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Folkesbuecher, No. 48.*)
- See also **Bible, N. T., Apocryphal books.**
- Nicol, G., and Nicol, W.** Catalogue of the library of John, Duke of Roxburghe. London, 1812. 8°. W.15
- Nicol, James.** Geological map of Scotland. Edinburgh, n. d. fo. —1624
- Nicol, James.** Essay on the nature and design of Scripture sacrifices. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev. v. 33, 1826, p. 356.*)
- Nicol, John.** 17 cent. True relation of the traitterous massacre of the most part of 37 Englishmen in Santa Lucia, an island of the West Indies. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimages, v. 4, p. 1255.*)
- Nicol.** See also Niccol.—Nichol.—Nicholl.—Nicolli.
- Nicolai, Christoph Friedrich.** 1733-1811. Beschreibung der koeniglichen residenz-staette Berlin und Potsdam, aller daselbst befindlicher merkwuerdigkeiten und der umliegenden gegend. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1786. 3 v. 8°. 3686
- Beschreibung einer reise durch Deutschland und die Schweiz. Berlin, 1783-96. 12 v. 8°. 1466
- (*Ed.*) Anekdoten von koenig Friedrich II von Preussen und von einigen personen, die um ihn waren. Berlin, 1788-90. 6 v. in 2, 16°. 5867
- Nicolai, Jean.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.
- Nicolai, Johann.** 1665-1708. De ritu antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum commentatio. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq. v. 7, p. 173.*)
- Nicolai, Johann Friedrich.** Fichte, J. G. Nicolai's leben und sonderbare meinungen. 94 pp. (*Saemml. werke, v. 8, p. 1.*)
- Nicolai, Rudolf.** Griechische literatur-geschichte in neuer bearbeitung. Magdeburg, 1873-78. 3 v. 8°. 2215
- Nicolai.** See also Nicolay.

- Nicolardot, Louis.** 1822—. *Ménage et finances de Voltaire. Avec une introduction sur les moeurs des cours et des salons au 18 siècle.* Paris, 1854. 8°. 5896
- Nicolas, St., Praepositus of the monastery of Studium.** *Vita Sancti Nicolai Studitae.* [Gr. et Lat.] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 863.)
- Nicolas, Cardinal of Aragon.** *Adriani IV papae vita.* 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1351; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 441.)—**Alexandri III papae vita. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 11; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 448.)—*Vita Innocentii II pontificis Romani.* 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 31; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 434.)—*Vitae nonnullorum pontificum Romanorum.* 10 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 273.)**
- Nicolas, Bp. of Butrinto.** *Relatio de itinere Italico Henrici VII ab anno 1310 usque ad annum 1313.* 28 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 883.)
- Nicolas, Prior of the Mont-aux-Malades.** 12 cent. *Epistolae IV ad Thomam Cantuariensem.* 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 679.)
- Nicolas and Nicolas de Montigny.** *Historiae monasterii Vicondensis continuatio.* 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 301; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. amplius collect.* v. 6, p. 292.)
- Nicolas de Brai.** *Circa 1160–1230. Gesta Ludovici VIII Francorum regis.* 35 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules.* v. 17, p. 311; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 6, p. 290.)—*The same in French.* 79 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France.* v. 11, p. 385.)—*Ex carmine de gestis Ludovici VIII regis.* 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 479.)
- Nicolas de Chartres.** *Nouveaux fragments du Liber inquestarum (1269–98), par C. V. Langlois.* 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes.* v. 46, 1885, p. 440.)
- Nicolas de Troyes.** *Le grand parangon des nouvelles nouvelles.* Pub. d'après le MS original par Emile Mabille. Paris, 1869. 18°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128
- Nicolas, of Amiens.** 13 cent. *Auctarium chronici Sigeberti Gemblacensis.* 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 409.)—*Ex Chronico.* 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules.* v. 14, p. 21; v. 18, p. 701.)
- Nicolas, of Clairvaux.** 12 cent. *Epistolae.* 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1593.)—*Sermones III in nativitate Domini; Sermo in festo B. Stephani protomartyris; Sermo in festo S. Andreae; Sermo in festo S. Nicolai Myrensis episcopi.* 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, pp. 827, 845, 1049, 1055.)
- Nicolas, of Dijon.** —1694. *Sermons choisis: Panegyriques; Vêtures et professions.* 293 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés.* v. 17, p. 253.)
- Nicolas, of Liege.** 12 cent. *Algeri scholastici elogium.* 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 129; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 737.)
- Nicolas, of Verdun.** Didron, A. N. *Nicolas de Verdun.* 4 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 199.)
- Nicolas, Auguste.** *Lacordaire, J. B. H. D. Lettre à N.* 13 pp. (*Correspondant.* v. 11, 1845, p. 898.)
- Nicolas, Michel.** 1810—. *Des doctrines religieuses des Juifs pendant les 2 siècles antérieurs à l'ère chrétienne.* Paris, 1860. 8°. —2294
- *Essais de philosophie et d'histoire religieuse.* Paris, 1863. 8°. —1426
- *Etudes critiques sur la Bible. Ancien Testament.* Paris, 1862. 8°. —1236
- Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris.** 1799–1848. *Chronology of history.* London, 1833. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 2447
- *History of the battle of Agincourt, and of the expedition of Henry V into France, in 1415; to which is added, the roll of the men at arms, in the English army.* 2 ed. London, 1832. 8°. 1544
- *History of the royal navy, from the earliest times to the wars of the French revolution.* London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 82.) 1535
- *Life of William Davison, Secretary of State and Privy Counsellor to Queen Elizabeth.* London, 1823. p. 8°. 4766
- *Literary remains of Lady Jane Grey: with a memoir of her life.* London, 1825. p. 8°. 4836
- *Memoirs of the life and times of Sir Christopher Hatton, Vice-chamberlain and Lord Chancellor to Queen Elizabeth.* Including his correspondence with the Queen and other distinguished persons. London, 1847. 8°. 4832
- *Observations on the state of historical literature, and on the Society of antiquaries, and other institutions for its advancement in England.* London, 1830. 8°. 2233
- *Privy purse expenses of Elizabeth of York: wardrobe accounts of Edward IV. With a memoir of Elizabeth of York, and notes.* London, 1830. 8°. 1557
- *Privy purse expences of King Henry VIII, 1529–32, with introductory remarks and illustrative notes.* London, 1827. 8°. 1544
- *Public records: a description of the contents, objects, and uses of the various works printed by authority of the Record commission, for the advancement of historical and antiquarian knowledge.* London, 1831. 8°. W.55
- *Roll of arms of peers and knights in the reign of Edward II, from a contemporary MS.* London, 1828. 8°. 2784
- *Synopsis of the peerage of England.* London, 1825. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2787
- *Historic peerage of England . . . Being a new ed. of the "Synopsis of the peerage of England."* Revised . . . by William Courthope. London, 1857. 8°. 2775
- *Testamenta vetusta: being illustrations from wills, of manners, customs, etc., as well as of the descents and possessions of many distinguished families, from the reign of Henry II to the accession of Queen Elizabeth.* London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. —1372
- *Life of Chaucer.* 136 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Poet. works.* v. 1, 1852, p. 9; v. 1, 1870, p. 1.)—*Memoir of Joseph Ritson.* 81 pp. (Ritson, J., *Letters.* v. 1, p. 1.)—*Memoir of Henry Kirke White.* 45 pp. (White, H. K., *Poet. works.* p. ix.)
- (*Ed.*) *Chronicle of London, from 1089 to 1483; written in the 15 century, and for the 1 time printed from MSS in the British Museum. To which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, consisting of royal letters, poems, and other articles descriptive of public events, or of the manners and customs of the metropolis.* London, 1827. 4°. 1591
- (*Ed.*) *Dispatches and letters of Vice Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. See Nelson, Vice-Admiral H., 1 Viscount Nelson.*
- (*Ed.*) *Journal by one of the suite of Thomas Beckington, . . . during an embassy to negotiate a marriage between Henry VI and a daughter of the Count of Armagnac.* A. D. 1442. London, 1828. 8°. 1543

— (Ed.) *Proceedings and ordinances of the Privy Council of England*. London, 1834-37. 7 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —3353

— *Treatise on the Law of adulterine bastardy*. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 48.)—**Nicolas and Palgrave**. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 522.)—History of the **Orders of Knighthood** of the British Empire. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 413.)—Life, letters, and labors of Joseph **Ritson**. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 601.)

Nicolas, Pierre François, and Guede-ville, Victor. *Récherches et expériences... sur la Diabète Sucre*. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 410.)

Nicolas. See also **Nicholas**.—**Nicolaus**.

Nicolas de la Reynie, Gabriel. Clement, P. *La police sous Nicolas XIV*. Nicolas de la Reynie. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 799.)

Nicolaus I, Pope.—867. *Responsa ad consulta Arduici Archiepiscopi Vesontionensis*. 2 pp. (Acherj, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 596.)—**Epistolae**. 54 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaulles*, v. 7, p. 385.)—**Epistolae et decreta**. 222 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 769.)—**Supplementum ad epistolae et diplomata**. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1011.)

— *Vita*. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 763.)

Nicolaus II, Pope.—1061. *Epistolae*. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaulles*, v. 11, p. 652.)—**Epistolae et privilegia**. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1301.)

Nicolaus III, Pope.—1280. *Rescripta regi Franciae illustri*. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1276.)—*Epistola ad Philippum III Francorum Regem*. 2 pp. (Acherj, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 683.)

Nicolaus IV, Pope.—1292. *Bulla*. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1301.)

Nicolaus V, Pope.—1455. *Epistola ad Constantinum Romanorum imperatorem ultimum, de unione ecclesiarum*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1201.)—**Epistolae**; *Bullae*. 14 pp. (Acherj, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 767, 774, 776, 777, 779, 784, 790, 794.)

— **Vespasiani**. Eugenii IV et Nicolai V pontificum Romanorum vitae. 25 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rev. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 149.)—**Volgt**. A. Nicolaus V. 50 pp. (*In his Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums*, v. 2, p. 53.)

Nicolaus I, Patriarch of Constantinople.—925. *Epistolae*. [*Gr.*] 280 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 161.)—*The same*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 190 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 27.)—*Homilia de capta Thessalonica* (fragmentum). [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 26.)—*De vita monastica*. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 611.)—*The same*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 391.)

Nicolaus III, Patriarch of Constantinople.—1111. *Synodicae constitutiones*; *Responsiones ad monachorum interrogationes*; *De Graecorum jejuniis*; *Ex actis S. Aheral*; *De typico Nicolai Cp. brevis datriba*; *Canon lamentabilis B. V.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, pp. 466, 476, 481, 483, 487, 492.)

Nicolaus, Abp. of Methone. 12 cent. *De corpore et sanguine Christi*. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 509.)

Nicolaus, St., Bp. of Myra. Bartsch, K. F. *Neue bruchstücke von Sanct Nicolaus*. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 36.)—*Zur legende vom H. Nicolaus*. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1869, p. 241.)—**Diemer**, J. *Bruchstücke einer legende vom H. Nicolaus*. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 96.)—**Giovanni**, *Deacon of Naples*. *Vita S. Nicolai Myrensis*. 16 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 324.)—**Maury**, A. *Legende de Saint Nicolaus*. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 613.)

Nicolaus, of Damascus. B. C. 1 cent. *Fragmenta*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 122 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist.* Gr. v. 3, p. 343.)—*De moribus Graecorum aliarum gentium libellus*, cum interpretatione Latina Nicolai Cragii. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3843.)

— **Sevin**, F. *Recherches sur l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de N. 14* pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 486.)

Nicolaus, of Myrae. 5 cent. *Progymnas-mata*. [*Gr.*] 158 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 263.)

Nicolaus. See also **Nicholas**.—**Nicolas**.

Nicolaus Barbarus, Patrician of Venice.

Ephemerides de Constantinopoli anno 1453 obsessa atque expugnata, eaque inde a 5 Aprilis usque ad 29 Maii evenerunt complectentis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 1067.)

Nicolaus Cabasilas. See **Cabasilas**, N., *Abp. of Thessalonica*.

Nicolaus von Jeroschin. See **Jeroschin**, N. von.

Nicolay, Rev. Charles Grenfell. *Principles of physical geography, being an inquiry into natural phenomena and their causes*. London, 1858. 12°. 1458

Nicolay, John George. *Outbreak of rebellion*. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, v. 1.) 2617

— and **Hay**, John. *Abraham Lincoln: a history*. (*Century Mag.* v. 33-, 1887-.)

Nicolay, Ludwig Heinrich, *Freiherr* von. 1737-1820. *Vermischte gedichte und prosaische schriften*. Berlin, 1792-95. 8 v. in 3, sm. 4°. 2354

Contents. **Alcinens insel**, v. 4.—**Anselm und Lilla**, v. 5.—**Balladen**, v. 8.—**Bankban**, v. 7.—**Briefe**, v. 2.—**Elegien**, v. 2.—*Entwurf des politischen zustandes in Europa*, vom verfall der roemischen macht an bis auf das 16 jahrhundert, v. 3.—**Fabeln und erzählungen**, v. 1.—*Neue fabeln und erzählungen*, v. 4, 5.—**Der Falsche beichtvater**, v. 7.—**Frau Brigitte**, v. 7.—**Galwine**, v. 4.—**Gryphon** und **Orille**, v. 4.—**Gudula**, v. 5.—**Idaea**, oder maennliche und weibliche tugend, v. 3.—*Das landgut Monrepos in Finnland*, 1804. *Nebst einem grundrisse*, v. 8.—**Morganens grotte**, v. 6.—**Reinhold** und **Angelika**, v. 7.—**Richard** und **Melisse**, v. 5.—**Ritter Theobald**, v. 7.—*Das Schoene*, v. 3.—**Singgedichte**, v. 2.—**Der Zauberbecher**, v. 5.—**Zerbin** und **Bella**, v. 5.

Nicolay, Nicolas de. 1517-83. *Navigations, peregrinations, and voyages, made into Turkey*. 88 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 553.)

Nicolay. See also **Nicolai**.

Nicolaysen, N. *Viking-ship discovered at Gokstad in Norway*. With 1 map, 10 woodcuts, and 13 pl. Christiania, 1882. 4°. 1752

Nicole, Pierre. 1625-95. *Pensées: précédées d'une introduction, et d'une notice sur sa personne et ses écrits*, par M. Mersan. Paris, 1806. 18°. 1258

— *L'esprit sur les vérités de la religion*. 127 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangel.* v. 3, p. 1037.)

— **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 29.—**Racine**, J. *Lettre à l'auteur des Hérésies Imaginaires*. 12 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 3.)

Nicolet, Jean. BUTTERFIELD, C. W. *History of the discovery of the northwest by John Nicolet in 1634, with a sketch of his life*. 1881.

Nicoletti, Marco Antonio. S. Paulini Aquileiensis patriarchae vita. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 141.)

Nicolini, G. B. *History of the Jesuits*. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —3297

— *History of the Pontificate of Pius IX: including a narrative of the political movements in Italy during the last 5 years*. Edinburgh, 1851. p. 8°. —3297

Nicoll, Henry J. *Great movements and those who achieved them*. With 8 portraits. London, 1881. 12°. 1578

- Contents.* The repeal of the **corn laws**: Richard Cobden, John Bright, C. P. Villiers.—The amelioration of the **criminal code**: Sir Samuel Romilly.—**Popular education**: Lord Brougham.—The **electric telegraph**: Cooke, Wheatstone, and others.—The introduction of **gas**: Murdoch, Winsor, Clegg, and others.—**Cheap literature**: Constable, Chambers, Knight, Cassell.—The repeal of the fiscal restrictions on literature and the press: T. Milner Gibson and others.—**Penny postage**: Sir Rowland Hill.—**Prison reform**: John Howard.—The abolition of the **slave trade**: William Wilberforce.—The **steam engine**, and its application to locomotion by land and water: Watt, Stephenson, Fulton, Bell.
- **Landmarks of English literature.** New York, 1884. 12°. 2227
- **Thomas Carlyle.** Edinburgh, 1881. p. 8°. 4887
- Nicoll, James.** Historical and descriptive account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe islands; with illustrations of their natural history. 2 ed. [Anon.] Edinburgh, 1841. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1658
- Nicoll, Robert.** Poems. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 429.)
- **Bruce, Nicoll, Gray.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 297.)
- Nicoll.** See also Niccol.—Nichol.—Nicholl.—Nicol.
- Nicolls, Edith.** Biographical notice of Thomas Love Peacock. 28 pp. (Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 1, p. xxv.)
- Nicolls.** See also Niccols.—Nicholls.—Nichols.—Nicols.
- Nicolovius, Alfred.** Ueber Goethe. Literarische und artistische nachrichten. Leipzig, 1828. 8°. 5842
- Nicols, Thomas.** Description of the Canary islands and Madeira, with their remarkable fruits and commodities. 41 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 532.)
- Nicols, William.** 17 cent. Report of N., a mariner in the Ascention, which travelled from Bramport to Masulipatan, written from his mouth at Bantam by Henry Moris, Sept. 12, 1612. 1 p. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 232.)
- Nicols.** See also Niccols.—Nicholls.—Nichols.—Nicols.
- Nicolson, Alexander (Ed.)** Collection of Gaelic proverbs and familiar phrases. Based on Macintosh's collection. Edinburgh, 1881. p. 8°. 1257
- Nicolson.** See also Nicholson.
- Nicomachean ethics.** See Aristoteles.
- Nicomachus.** Epigramme. [Gr. and Ger.] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 251.)
- Nicomachus.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 664.)
- Nicomachus, Comic poet, new comedy.** Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 716; Meineke, A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 583.)
- Nicomachus, of Gerasa.** 1 cent. Harmonices manuale. [Gr. et Lat.] 60 pp. (Melbom, M., *Antiq. mus. auct. septem*, v. 1; Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 423.)
- **Philoponus, J.** Prohœmium ad suum commentarium in Nicomachi arithmetica. [Gr.] 9 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, p. 392.)
- Nicomedia.** Ouseley, Sir W. Historical notices of N., the ancient capital of Bithynia. 12 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 24.)
- Nicon, St., Armenian Abbot.** Vita. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113, p. 975.)
- Nicon (Metanoita), St. Vita.** 25 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 837.)
- Nicon, of Rhaethus, Monk.** 11 cent. Liber de præceptis divinis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 513.)
- Nicon, Comic poet.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meineke, A., *Poet. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 578.)
- Nicon.** See also Nikon.
- Nicophon, or Nicophon, Comic poet.** B. C. 3 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr.] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 326; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 775.)
- Nicopolis.** See Emmaus.
- Nicosia, Cyprus.** See Lefkosia.
- Nicostratus, Son of Aristophanes.** B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 469; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 215.)
- Nideck, Mattheus Brower van.** See Brower van Nideck, M.
- Niderstedt, Burchard.** 17 cent. Melita vetus et nova, auspiciis et jussu Christophori Casparis Liberi Baronis, a Blumenthal edita. 40 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 8007.)
- Niebuhr, Barthold Georg.** 1776–1831. History of Rome. Tr. by Julius Charles Hare and Connop Thirlwall. New ed. London, 1855–60. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 367; *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 358; v. 56, 1833, p. 267; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 455; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 425; v. 42, 1836, p. 388; *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 353.) 2753
- **Inscriptiones Nubienses, commentatio lecta in conventu Academiae archaeologiae A. D. VI Kal. Aug. 1820. Romae, 1820.** sq. 8°. 1213
- See also Kleine hist. und philol. schriften, v. 2.
- **Kleine historische und philologische schriften.** Bonn, 1828–43. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1556
- Contents.* Abhandlungen in der Akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin gelesen: **Antrittsrede**, 1810, v. 2.—Einige anmerkungen zu den fragmenten der rede des Kaisers **Claudius**, den 6 Dezember 1811, v. 2.—Historischer gewinn aus der armenischen uebersetzung der chronik des **Eusebius**, 1819, v. 1.—Ueber die zu Malland entdeckten schriften des M. Cornelius **Fronto**, 24 Januar 1816, v. 2.—Ueber die geographie **Herodots**, 1812, v. 1.—Zwei klassische lateinische schriftsteller des 3 jahrhunderts n. Chr., 1821, v. 1.—Ueber das alter des Dialogs **Philopatris**, v. 2.—Ueber die als untergeschoben bezeichneten scenen im **Plautus**, 1816, v. 1.—Ueber das alter des kuestenbeschreibers **Skylax** von Karyanda, 1810, v. 1.—Untersuchungen ueber die geschichte der **Skysten**, Geten, und Sarmaten, v. 1.—Einige anmerkungen zu den neuentdeckten fragmenten **Tullianischer reden**, 1815, v. 2.—**Vorlesungen** am 18 Juuli 1812, v. 2. Carsten **Niebuhrs leben**, 1816, v. 1.—Einleitung zu den Vorlesungen ueber **roemische alterthuemer**, 1811, v. 2.—Einleitung zu den Vorlesungen ueber die **roemische geschichte**, 1810, v. 1.
- Vermischte aufsaetze: Ueber das alter der 2 haelfte der **adulitischen inschrift**, 1810, v. 1.—Ueber das **egyptisch-griechische**, 1821, v. 2.—Ueber die **Agrimensoren**, 1812, v. 2.—Bemerkungen ueber den **Amphictyonenbund**, 1810, v. 2.—Ueber den unterschied zwischen **annalen** und historie, v. 2.—Ueber das 2 buch der **Ekonomika** unter den **aristotelischen schriften**, 1812, v. 1.—Eine bedencklichkeit ueber die **bedeutung eines worts**, 1827, v. 2.—Ueber den **chrenonidischen krieg**, 1826, v. 1.—Zur erklarung und berichtigung **eleconischer stellen**, 1827, v. 2.—Ergaenzung des inhalts eines wichtigen fragments von **Dio Cassius**, 1828, v. 2.—Bruchstuecke vom senatusconsult ueber **Germanicus** ehren, v. 2.—Recensionen ueber "Ideen ueber die politik, den verkehr und den handel der vornehmsten voelker der alten welt," von A. H. L. **Heeren**, 3 theil. Europaelsche voelker. 1 abth. Griechen, 1812, 1813; Zusatz zur vorigen abhandlung. Bemerkungen ueber den Amphictyonenbund, 1810, v. 2.—**Inscriptiones Nubienses** commentatio lecta in conventu Academiae archaeologiae an. d. VI kal. Aug. 1820, v. 2.—Ueber das alter des lieds **Lydia** bella puella. An Herrn Prof. Naeke, 1828, v. 2.—Ueber das zeitalter **Lykophrons** des Dunkeln, 1826, v. 1.—Die Sikeler in der **Odysee**, 1827, v. 2.—Ueber eine stelle im **Persius**, 1827, v. 2.—Abriss der geschichte des wachstums und verfalls der alten, und der wiederherstellung der neuen stadt **Rom**, 1823, v. 1.—Ueber **Xenophons Hellenika**, 1826, v. 1.

- Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography, comprising Greece and her colonies, Epirus, Macedonia, Illyricum, Italy, Gaul, Spain, Britain, the north of Africa, etc. Tr. from the German ed. of Dr. Isler by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. With additions and corrections from his own MSS notes. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 1794
- Lectures on ancient history, from the earliest times to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus, comprising the history of the Asiatic nations, the Egyptians, Greeks, Macedonians, and Carthaginians. Tr. from the German ed. of Dr. Marcus Niebuhr, by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 672.) 2445
- Lectures on the history of Rome, from the earliest times to the fall of the Western empire. Ed. by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. 3 ed. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°. 2753
- Battisterio und dazu gehoerige capellen; Tempel der Venus und Roma; Fora Augusti und Nerva's; Meta Sudans. Triumphbogen Constantins; Porta S. Maggiore; Thermen des Caracalla. 45 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der Stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 275, 299, 312, 537, 570, 586.)—Nogle efterretninger om Wilhelm Level, og den danske ostindiske handel under hans bestyrelse. 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 142.)—Abriss der geschichte des wachstums und verfalls der alten, und der wiederherstellung der neuen Stadt Rom. 16 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der Stadt Rom*, v. 1, p. 111.)—**Trajansthermen** (Titusthermen). Le Sete Sale; Castell der Aqua Julia oder Trofei di Mario. S. Matteo in Merulana, etc. 9 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der Stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 221, 304.)
- Dissertation on the geography of **Herodotus**. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 335.)—Account of Baron Niebuhr's discoveries in the **Vatican**, at Rome. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 142.)
- (*Ed.*) **Corpus scriptorum historiae Byzantinae**. See **Corpus scriptorum historiae Byzantinae**.
- **LIEBER, F.** Reminiscences of an intercourse with George Barthold Niebuhr, the historian of Rome. 1835.
- **Charges against N.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 385.)—**ELLIS, G. E.** Life and letters of N. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 413.)—**HOWLAND, M.** Lieber and N. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 63.)—**ISLER, M.** Notice. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 13, 1877, p. 169.)—**LIEBER, F.** Reminiscences of N. 104 pp. (In his *Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 45.)—**LIFE** of N. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 642; *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 515.)—**LIFE and letters** of N. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 95; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 68; *New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 526; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 422.)—**POLITICAL life and sentiments** of N. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 142.)—**SMITH, W.** Niebuhr and the Westminster Review. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 379.) See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 565; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 329.
- NIEBUHR, Karsten.** 1733-1815. Travels in Arabia. 221 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 1.)
- **Dacier, B. J.** Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de N. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 160.)—**NIEBUHR, B. G.** Karsten Niebuhr's leben. 82 pp. (In his *Kleine histor. und philol. Schriften*, pt. 1, p. 1.)
- Niederdeutsche bauernkomoedien** des 17 jahrhunderts. Jellinghaus, H. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 147.) —3126
- Niederhoeffler, A.** Mecklenburg's volks-sagen. Leipzig, 1857. 4 v. in 2, 12°. 1237
- Niederlaendische sagen.** Wolf, J. W. 1235
- Niedersaechsisch-daenische krieg.** Opel, J. O. 3605
- Niedner, Christian Wilhelm** (*Ed.*) 1797-1865. Fall des heidenthums. Von H. G. Tzschirner. See Tzschirner, H. G.
- Niel, Gén. Adolphe.** 1802-69. Guerre d'Orient. Siège de Sébastopol. Historique du service de l'artillerie (1854-1856). Paris, 1859. 2 v. 4°, and atlas, obl. fo. —2762, atlas —2762
- Niello. DUCHESNE, J.** Essai sur les nielles. 1826.
- **Cuming, H. S.** On ancient nielli. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 19, 1863, p. 213.)—**DIAMOND, H. W.** Account of some specimens of the works of Maso Finiguerra. 4 pp. (Archaeologia, v. 31, 1846, p. 404.)—**TEXIER, J. R. A.** Nielles et gravures. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Ann. archéol. v. 15, 1855, p. 5.)—**WATERTON, E.** On Niello. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Archaeol. Journ. v. 19, 1862, p. 323; v. 20, 1863, p. 238.)
- Niellon, (—).** Histoire des évènements militaires et des conspirations organisées de la Révolution en Belgique de 1830 à 1833. Avec pièces justificatives à l'appui. Bruxelles, 1868. 8°. 3645
- Niembsch von Strehlenau, N.** See Le-nau, N.
- Niemcewicz, Julian Ursin.** Mazade, C. de. Une vie d'émigré polonais. 24 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 450.)
- Niemeyer, August Herman.** Travels in England. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 310.)
- Niemeyer, Felix von.** 1820-71. Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption. Tr. by C. Baeumler. London, 1870. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774
- Niemeyer, Hermann Agathon** (*Ed.*) 1802-51. Collectio confessionum in ecclesiis reformatis publicatarum. Lipsiae, 1840. 8°. —1245
- Contents.* Confessiones Anglicanae.—Repetitio Anhaltina.—Basileensis prior confessio fidel.—Confessio Belgica.—Theses Bernenses.—Confessiones Bohemicae.—Confessio Czengerina.—Canonones Dordraceni.—Confessio fidel Gallicana.—Catechismus Genevensis.—Consensus Genevensis.—Helvetica prior sive Basileensis posterior confessio fidel.—Confessio Helvetica posterior.—Formula consensus Helvetica.—Confessiones Marchicae.—Catechesis Palatina.—Consensus Poloniae.—Appendix, qua continentur Puritanorum libri symbolici.—Confessiones Scoticae prior et posterior.—Confessio Tetrapolitana.—Consensus Tigurinus.—Articuli sive conclusiones LXVII H. Zwinglii.—Zwinglii fidel expositio.—Zwinglii fidel ratio.
- Niepee, Joseph Nicéphore.** Ernouf, A. A., Baron. Les origines de la photographie, Niepee; Daguerre. 45 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 68, 1876, pp. 684, 855.)
- Nieremberg, Johann Eusebius.** 1590-1653. Of temperance and patience; Of life and death. 189 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 4, pp. 11, 137.)
- Niernsee, John R.** Vienna international exhibition, 1873. Report on the construction and embellishment of private dwellings in Vienna. 26 pp. 11 pl. (Thurston, E. H., *Reports Com. of U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)
- Nieto, Dr. (—).** Tractatus academicus de praelegatis. 25 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 643.)
- Nieto y Molina, Francisco.** 17 cent. La perronaquia. 17 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos 16 y 17*, v. 2, p. 577; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Nieuhoff, Jan.** 1630-72. Gedenkwaardige zee en landreize door de voornaemste landschappen von West en Oostindien. Amsterdam, 1682. fo. 1471
- Voyages and travels into Brasil and the East Indies. London, 1744. fo. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2.) 1431

- The same.* London, 1813. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14.) 2432
- Embassy of Peter de Goyer and Jacob de Keyser from the Dutch East India Company to the emperor of China in 1655. 33 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 399; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 231.)
- Nieupoort**, Willem Hendrik. 1670-1730. Rituum qui olim apud Romanos obtinuerunt. Accedunt Jo. Matthiae Gesneri prolusio atque Car. Fred. Hommelii De tribunali prae-toris liber singularis. Berolini, 1784. 8°. 2756
- Nieuwe reizen** naar de Franse eilanden van America. Labat, J. B. 4 v. in 2. 2486
- Nieuwentyt**, Bernard. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.
- Nieuwerkerke**, Alfred Emilien, Comte de. 1811—. Rapport sur les travaux de remanement et d'accroissement réalisés depuis 1849 dans les musées impériaux. Paris, 1863. 8°. W.54
- Nièvre, France.** Pontmartin, A. A. J. M. F., Comte de. Le bourgeois de Paris et le bourgeois de la N. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 216.)
- Nifunga saga.** See Dietrich von Bern sage.—Wilkina saga.
- Nifo**, Agostino. 1453-1538. De auguriis. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 324.)
- Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.
- Nigellus Wireker.** 12 cent. Speculum stultorum. 143 pp. (Wright, T., *Anglo-Latin satirical poets*, v. 1, p. 3.)
- Niger**, Caius Pescennius. Boze, C. G. de. Abstract of a discourse entitled: Reflexions on the medals of Pescennius N. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 46, 1752, p. 452.)—Réflexions sur les médailles de N. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 105.)—**Spartianus**, E. Pescennius N. 4 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 321; Spartianus, E., and others, *Hist. August. script.* p. 164.)
- Niger**, Ralph. See Radulphus Niger.
- Niger river.** ALLEN, Capt. W., and THOMSON, T. R. H. Narrative of the expedition sent by H. M. government to the river Niger in 1841. 1848, 2 v.
- BARKIE, W. B. Narrative of an exploring voyage up the rivers Kwóra and Binue in 1854. 1856.
- LANDER, R. L., and LANDER, J. Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger. 1832, 3 v.
- M'WILLIAM, J. O. Medical history of the expedition to the Niger during the years 1841-42. 1843.
- **Course of the N.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 440; *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 225.)—**Derby**, E. H. The Niger, and its explorers. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 623.)—**Expedition to the N.** Civilization of Africa. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 456.)—**Jackson**, J. G. On the course of the N. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 354.)—**Lander**, R. L., and Lander, J. Voyage aux bouches du N. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 228.)—**M'Queen**, J. Course and termination of the N. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 417.)—**Merruau**, P. Une expedition sur le N. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 231.)—**River N. Termination in the sea.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 130.)
- Night.** Crusius, J. A. De nocte et nocturnis officiis apud veteres. 60 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 197.)
- Night.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 671.)
- Night.** A rhapsody. Poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 152.)
- Night adventure**, A. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 75.)
- Night among the clouds.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 246.)
- Night and moonlight.** Thoreau, H. D. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 579.)
- Night and morning.** 2 v. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., Baron, *Novels.* 1288
- Night before the wedding**, The. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 241.)
- Night coach.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 570.)
- Night in a first-class railway carriage.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 419.)
- Night in a haunted house.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 553.)
- Night in Duncan M'Gowan's.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 581.)
- Night in the Bell inn.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 747; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 253.)
- Night in the Champ de Mars.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 639.)
- Night of terror in a Polish inn.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 41.)
- Night on the Ocklawaha**, poem. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1861, p. 165.)
- Night on the Tête Noire.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 553.)
- Night scene at Pisa.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1856, p. 693.)
- Night side of London.** Ritchie, J. E. —1378
- Night sides of city life.** Talmage, T. De W. —4233
- Night's peril.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 83.)
- Night thoughts.** Young, E., *Poet. works*, v. 1. 1368
- Night thoughts of sin and sorrow.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 727.)
- Night train.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 733.)
- Night run**, On the. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 293.)
- Night wanderer of an Afghan fort.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 91.)
- Night with a mosquito.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 89.)
- Night with the volunteers of Strath-kinahan.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 322.)
- Night-hawk.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 44.)
- Nightingale**, Florence. 1820—. Introductory notes on lying-in institutions. Together with a proposal for organising an institution for training midwives and midwifery nurses. London, 1871. 8°. —3785
- Notes on hospitals. 3 ed., enlarged, and for the most part re-written. London, 1863. 4°. —3763
- Notes on nursing: what it is, and what it is not. New York, 1880. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 392.) —3786
- **Cummings**, C. A. Miss Nightingale's Notes on hospitals. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 286.)
- Nightingale**, Joseph. Topographical and historical description of London and Middlesex. See Brayley, E. W., Brewer, J. N., and Nightingale, J.
- Nightingale.** Barker, E. H. Is the nightingale the herald of day, as well as the messenger of spring? 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 92; v. 28, 1823, p. 184; v. 29, 1824, p. 255; v. 30, 1824, p. 341.)—**Uhland**, L. Rath der nachtigall. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 129.)—**V., P.** The nightingale. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 180.)—**W., J.** That the nightingale may be a morning songstress. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 343.)
- Nightingale and the cuckoo.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 654.)

Nightingale warbling forth her owne disaster. Parker, M. 1375

Nightmare, Of the. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 32.)

Nightmare Abbey, novel. 74 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 1, p. 305.

Nightmare on the rails. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 522.)

Nights at mess. 96 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 924; v. 34, 1833, pp. 47, 196, 350, 541; v. 36, 1834, pp. 523, 652, 739; v. 37, 1835, pp. 225, 627, 723, 929.)

Nights in the Harem. Lott, E. 2 v. 1488

Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris, J. C. 1216

Nigoles, O. Chute de l médiale dans quelques pays de Langue d'oc. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 392.)

Nigra, Constantino, *Conte*. 1827—. Glossae Hibernicae veteres codicis Taurinensis. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1869. 8°. —2124

— La *poesia popolare* italiana. 36 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 417.)—Versions piémontaises de la chanson populaire de **Renaud**. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 391.)

Nigrisoli, Francesco Maria. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 40.

Nihilism. DRAGOMANOF, M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) Russia sotterranea. 1882.

— Underground Russia. Tr. from the Italian. 1883.

— **Boboruikin**, P. Nihilism in Russia. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 117.)—**Brueggen**, E. von der. Der nihilismus in Russland. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 207.)—**Craig**, H. Assassins and Nihilists. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 440.)

— **Dragomanof**, M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) Terrorism in Russia and terrorism in Europe. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 325.)—**Frost**, T. The Nihilists. 13 pp. (*In his Secret societies of the European revolution*, v. 2, p. 903.)—**Kaufmann**, M. Nihilism in Russia. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 913.)—**Kingsley**, W. L. Nihilism in Russia. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 653.)—**Lubomirski**, J., *Prince*. Le nihilisme en Russie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 635.)—**New book on nihilism**. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 562.)—**Nihilisme et la Russie**. 77 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 6, 1880, pp. 5, 251; v. 7, 1880, p. 248.)—**Owen**, F. C. Russian nihilism. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 1.)

— **Vorläufer des russischen nihilismus**. Von . . . 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, p. 124.)

See also **Russia**.

Nihilism (in philosophy). HUXLEY, T. H. More criticisms on Darwin and Administrative nihilism. 1872.

— **MUELLER**, F. M. Lectures on the science of religion; with a paper on Buddhist nihilism, and a tr. of the Dhammapada or "path of virtue." 1872.

— **Waldstein**, C. Nihilism and pessimism in Germany. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 1120.)

Nihilisten, Die, roman. 113 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 147.

Nijni-Novgorod fair. MUNRO-BUTLER-JOHNSTONE, H. A. Trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. n. d.

— **Foire de Nijni-Novgorod**, d'après un journal russe. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 76.)

Nikon, Russian patriarch. Patriarch N. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 177.)

Nikon. See also **Nicon**.

Nile, Battle of the. Lamartine, A. de. Battles of the N. and Trafalgar. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 464.)

Nile, River and valley.

ADAMS, A. L. Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley. 1870.

— **BAKER**, Sir S. W. Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. 1868.

— — Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile. 1866, 2 v.

— **BARTLETT**, W. H. The Nile boat. 1862.

— **BEKE**, C. T. Enquiry into M. Antoine D'Abbadie's journey to Kaffa . . . to discover the source of the Nile. 1850.

— — Sources of the Nile. 1860.

— **BRUCE**, J. Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768-73. 1805, 8 v.

— **BUTLER**, Sir W. F. Campaign of the cataracts. Being a personal narrative of the great Nile expedition of 1884-85. 1887.

— **CURTIS**, G. W. Nile notes of a Howadj. 1862.

— **JONES**, O., and **GOURY**, J. Views on the Nile. 1843.

— **MARNO**, E. Reisen im gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil . . . 1874.

— **PRIME**, W. C. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. 1860.

— **SPEKE**, J. H. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. 1864.

— **STUART**, V., of *Dromana*. Nile gleanings. 1879.

— **SWAYNE**, G. C. Lake Victoria, a narrative of explorations in search of the source of the Nile. 1868.

— **Ahmed ben-Mohammed ben-Abd'essalam al-Menoufi**. Le livre du don abondant, ou histoire du N. bienfaisant. 37 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 7, 1846, p. 485.)—Les sources du N., tr. en français par l'Abbé Barges. 68 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1837, p. 97.)—**Améro**, C. L'Afrique équatoriale, les sources du N., et l'expédition militaire et scientifique dirigée par Sir Samuel Baker. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 284.)

— **Anville**, J. B. B. d'. Dissertation sur les sources du N. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 46.)—**Barges**, J. J. L. Le livre du courant étendu, traitant de tout ce qui a rapport à l'heureux N. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 101.)—**Basin of the Upper N.** and its inhabitants. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 307.)—**Burckhardt**, J. L. Journey along the banks of the N., from Assouan to Mahass, on the frontiers of Dongola. 149 pp. (*In his Travels in Nubia*, p. 1.)—**Cailliatte**, C. Les sources du N. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 815.)—**Cayley**, G. J. Between the cataracts without a dragoman. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 755.)

— **Delaplace**, E. Sources du N. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 93.)—**Dubois-Aymé**, (—). Mémoire sur les anciennes branches du N. et ses embouchures, dans la mer. 27 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 49.)

— **Fracastoro**, G. Risposta sopra il detto crescimento del Nilo, al Gio. Battista Ramusio. 9 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 1, p. 264.)—**Fréret**, N. De l'accroissement ou élévation du sol de l'Egypte par le débordement du N. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1761, p. 333.)—**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire**, E. Histoire naturelle des poissons du N. 198 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 24, p. 141.)

— **Gordon**, L. A., *Lady Duff Gordon*. On the N. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 24.)—**Guernsey**, A. H. Journey to the source of the N. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 577.)—**Hamm**, W. Skizzen vom N. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 681.)—**Herodotus** and others. Of Egypt and the famous river N. 9 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 626.)—**Hogg**, J. Abyssinian rivers which give rise to the Nilotic inundation. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 48.)—**Jacobs**, A. Les sources du N. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 883.)—**Jomard**, E. F. Description de Syène et des cataractes. 54 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 121.)—**Jones**, Sir W. Conversation . . . concerning . . . the sources of the N. 2 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 387; *Works*, v. 1, p. 515.)—**Labrunie**, G. (G. de Nerval, *pseud.*) La cange du Nil. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 1073.)—**Lancet**, M. A. Notice sur la branche canopique. 8 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 19.)—**Lebrun**, C. L'Albert Nyanza. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 272.)—**Lejean**, G. Le Haut-Nil et le Soudan. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 854; v. 38, p. 736.)—**Le Père**, G. Observations sur le profil de nivellement de la vallée du N., entre le meqyas de Roudah et la grande pyramide de Gyzeh. 16 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 85.)—**Le Père**, J. M. Mémoire sur la vallée du N. . . . 91 pp. (*Descript. de*

l'Egypte, v. 13, pt. 1, p. 555.)—**McLellan**, G. B. A winter on the N. 31 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, pp. 368, 452, 670.)—**Marcel**, J. J. In his Mémoire sur le meqyas de l'île de Roudah. 135 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 15, p. 1.)—**Nile basins and Nile explorers**. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 100.)—**Postans**, Capt. T. Memoranda on the rivers N. and Indus. 10 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Brit. Journ. v. 7, 1843, p. 273.)—**Ramusio**, G. B. Sopra il crescer del fiume N. 6 pp. (*In his Navig. et viaggi*, v. 1, p. 261.)—**Sources of the N.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 152; *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 207; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 122.)—**Speke**, J. H. Discovery of the Victoria Nyanza lake, the supposed source of the N. 47 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, pp. 391, 565.)—**Nile. Speke and Grant**. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 274.)—**Trautvetter**, A. The Nile. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 165.)—**Vaux**, W. S. W. Knowledge the ancients possessed of the sources of the N. 32 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 35.)—**Warner**, C. D. Passing the cataract of the N. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 1.)—**Welles**, C. S. Tour of the N. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 145.)—**White Nile**. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 47.)—**Wilford**, F. On Egypt and other countries adjacent to the Gâli river or N. of Ethiopia. 74 pp. 1 map. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 295.)—**Wilkinson**, Sir G. Decrease of the level of the N. and Egyptian fortification. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 93.)

See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 205. Also **Egypt**.

Niles, Hezekiah. 1777-1839. Journal of the proceedings of the Friends of domestic industry, in general convention met at the city of New York, Oct. 26, 1831. Pub. by order of the convention. Baltimore, 1831. 8°. —3746

— Principles and acts of the revolution in America. Baltimore, 1822. 8°. 1652

Niles' Weekly register. Containing political, historical . . . documents, essays, and facts; together with notices of the arts and manufactures, and a record of the events of the times. From Sept. 1811-July 1849. 3 ed. Baltimore, Washington, Phila. 1816-49. 76 v. 8° and 4°. 3134

Note.—From Sept. 1837 called Niles' National register.

— **NEAL**, J. General index to the first 12 volumes, or 1 series, of Niles' Weekly Register. [Anon.] 1818.

Nilgiri hills, India. Hodgson, B. H. Aborigines of the Nilgiris. 27 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects*, v. 2, p. 125.)

Nilometer. Girard, P. S. Mémoire sur le Nilomètre de l'île d'Elephantine. 96 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Le Père**, J. M. Mémoire sur la vallée du Nil et le Nilomètre de l'île de Roudah. 91 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13, pt. 1, p. 555.)—**Marcel**, J. J. Mémoire sur le meqyas de l'île de Roudah et sur les inscriptions que renferme ce monument. 135 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 15, p. 1.)

Nilson, Albert. Das flammende herz. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 1.)

Nilsson, Christine. Engel, L. Christine Nilsson. 42 pp. (*In his From Mozart to Mario*, v. 2, p. 290.)—**Fraser**, J. To Christine Nilsson, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 557.)—**Greenough**, Mrs. R. S. Christine Nilsson and her maestro. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 479.)

Nilsson, K. Catalogue mensuel de la Librairie française, 1884-86. Paris, 1884-86. 3 v. 8°. L.123

Note.—For the preceding v. see Lorenz, O. H.

Nilsson, Sven. 1787-1883. Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. An essay on comparative ethnography, and a contribution to the history of the development of mankind: containing a description of the implements, dwellings, tombs, and mode of living of the savages in the north of Europe during the

stone age. 3 ed. Ed. with an introduction by Sir John Lubbock. London, 1868. 8°. 1794

— **C.**, E. Age du bronze en Scandinavie d'après N. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 23, 1865, p. 481.)

Nilus, St. —circa 430. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79.) —2243

Contents. Oratio in Albianum.—**Epistolarum** libri IV.—Tractatus ad **Eulogium** monachum.—Sermo in illud **Evangelii**, "Nunc qui habet sacculum, tollat, similiter et peram," etc.—De **maliguis cogitationibus**.—De **monachorum** praestantia.—Institutio ad **monachos**.—Liber de **monastica exercitatione**.—De **oratione**.—Capita **paraenctica**.—Tractatus de **paupertate voluntaria**.—**Peristeria** seu tractatus de virtutibus excolendis et vitis fugiendis.—**Sententiae**.—**Sermonum** et homiliarum fragmenta.—Narrationes de caede monachorum in Monte **Sina**.—De **VIII spiritibus malitiis**.—**Suarez**, J. M. Dissertatio de operibus S. Nili; Liber chronologicus de vita S. Nili.—De **vitis** quae opposita sunt virtutibus.—De **VIII vitiosis cogitationibus**.

Spuria: **Epicteti Manuale**.—De tentatione monachi **Pachon**.—Tractatus **moralis**.

— **Capita** seu praecipitationes sententiosae. [Gr. et Lat.] 56 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sept.* v. 1, p. 320.)—Tractatus de **Christiana philosophia**. 21 pp. (Martène, E. and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 83.)—Epistola ad **Nemertum** scholasticum. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 398.)

Nilus, the Younger, St. Bartholomaeus, *St.*, *Abbot of the Grotta di Ferro*. Vita Sancti Nili confessoris. 35 pp. (Martène, E. and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 387.)—The same. [Gr. et Lat.] 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 9.)—The same, abridged. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 4, p. 616.)

Nilus, Patriarch of Constantinople. —1388. Panegyricus Gregorii Palamae. [Gr.] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151, p. 655.)

Nilus, Eparch of Constantinople. 10 cent. Versus alphabetici. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1177.)

Nilus Doxapatrus. 12 cent. Notitia thronorum patriarchalium, ad Rogerium Siciliæ regem, ex Stephani Le Moine Variis sacris. [Gr. et Lat.] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 132, p. 1083.)

Nimbus. Wright, T. Observations on the Nimbus. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 1, 1846, p. 121.)

See also **Christian art**.

Nîmes, France. Bertrand, A. Inscription antique trouvée à N. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 95; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Chaffers**, W. Communication accompanying the exhibition of numerous glass vessels and other antiquities found at N. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 68.)—**Fléchier**, E. Dissertation historique sur la ville de N. et ses antiquités. 31 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 382.)—**Germer-Durand**, E. Découvertes archéologiques à N. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 193.)—**Grasser**, J. J. De antiquitatibus Nemausensibus dissertatio. 16 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1059.)—**Mémoires sur l'esmotion arrivée en la ville de N. le 15 de Juillet 1613**. 33 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 227.)—**Mont-Rond**, M. de. Les crocodiles de l'hôtel de ville de N. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, p. 67.)—**Mowat**, E. Inscriptions antiques découvertes à N. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Pelet**, A. Description d'un tombeau découvert à N. le 10 Juillet 1840. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 59.)—Essai sur la Tour-magne de N. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 104.)—Essai sur l'inscription de la maison carrée de N. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 129.)—Notice sur les fouilles faites au-devant du Temple de la Fontaine de N. en Février 1833. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 15.)—Notice sur les fouilles faites en 1849 à la porte d'Auguste, à N. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 304.)—Notice sur un cerceuil en plomb trouvé aux environs de N. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 98.)—Notice sur un tombeau découvert à N. en Janvier 1844. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 437.)—**Saint-Amans**, J. F. B. de. Dissertation sur l'inscription Marti Aug. Lacavo sacrum adgentili ex aere

- collato, trouvée dans le déblaiement des arènes de N. en 1811. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 296.)
- Nîmet-ullah.** Blau, E. O. F. H. Ueber Nîmet-ullah's Persisch-tuerkisches woerterbuch. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 484.)
- Nimmo,** Joseph, Jr. 1837—. United States. Treasury department. Report on the internal commerce, 1884. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 20, No. 7, pt. 2.) —4535
- Nimrod.** HAUPT, P. Keilinschriftlicher sintfluthbericht. Eine episode des babylonischen Nimrodepos. 1881.
- (Ed.) Babylonische Nimrodepos. 1884. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyr. biblioth.* v. 3.)
- HISLOP, A. The 2 Babylons: or, the papal worship proved to be the worship of Nimrod and his wife. 1873.
- SMITH, G. Chaldean account of Genesis, containing the description of the creation, the fall of man, . . . the times of the patriarchs, and Nimrod. 1876.
- See also **Babylon.**—**Babylonia.**—**Nineveh.**
- Nimrod,** *pseud.* See Apperley, C. J.
- Nimrod of the sea.** Davis, W. M. —1677
- Nimród.** LAYARD, Sir A. H. Second series of the Monuments of Nineveh; including . . . bronzes from the ruins of Nimroud. 1853.
- GROTEFEND, G. F. Anlage und zerstörung der gebäude zu N. nach den angaben in Layard's Niniveh. 46 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. 113.)—Erläuterung der inschrift aus den obern zimmern in N. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 79.)—Die tributverzeichnisse des obeliskens aus N. 92 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. 207.)
- Nina.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 663.)
- Nina Balatka.** 115 pp. Trollope, A. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, pp. 1, 135, 345, 461, 535, 659; v. 101, 1867, p. 17.)
- Nine lectures on preaching.** Dale, R. W. —4236
- Nine years on the north-west frontier of India.** Cotton, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. 1485
- Nineteen centuries of drink in England.** French, R. V. —1448
- Nineteen hundred.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, pp. 449, 545.)
- Nineteen years in Polynesia.** Turner, G. 2495
- Nineteenth century.**
- CLEVELAND, C. D. English literature of the 19 century. 1871.
- GERVINUS, G. G. Histoire du 19 siècle depuis les traités de Vienne. 1864-74, 22 v.
- Introduction to the history of the 19 century. 1853.
- JANET, P. Problèmes du XIX siècle. 1873.
- LAROUSSE, P. A. (Ed.) Grand dictionnaire universel du XIX siècle. 1866-78, 16 v.
- MACKENZIE, R. The 19 century. 1880.
- MULHALL, M. G. Progress of the world in arts, agriculture, etc., since the beginning of the 19 century. 1880.
- OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Literary history of England in the end of the 18 and beginning of the 19 century. 1882, 3 v.
- SANDERS, L. C. (Ed.) Celebrities of the century. 1887.
- SCHLOSSER, F. C. History of the 18 century and of the 19 till the overthrow of the French empire. 1843-52, 8 v.
- **Age we live in.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 1.)—**Characteristics in the 19 century.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 147.)—**Conder, F. R.** Physical revolution of the 19 century. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 658.)—**English literature of the 19 century.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 165.)—**First half of the 19 century.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 1.)—**Harrison, F.** Few words about the 19 century. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 411.)—**Hazewell, C. C.** The 7 decade of the 19 century. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 277.)—**Lacretelle, C. J. D. de.** De la religion au XIX siècle. 25 pp. (*In his Testament philos. et lit.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Pouillet, E.** Projet d'une somme du XIX siècle. 35 pp. (*Correspondant.* v. 10, 1845, pp. 1, 841.)—**Saint-Simon, O. H.** Quelques opinions philosophiques à l'usage du XIX siècle. 58 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 49.)
- See also *Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 481. Also **History, Modern history.**
- Nineteenth Century,** a monthly review. Ed. by James Knowles. London, 1877-87. 22 v. r. 8°. 4192
- GRISWOLD, W. M. (Q. P. Index, *pseud.*) General index to the . . . Nineteenth Century. 1882.
- Ninette Pompon.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, pp. 586, 691.)
- Nineveh.**
- BONOMI, J. Nineveh and its palaces. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
- BOTTA, P. E., and FLANDIN, E. N. Monument de Ninive. 1849-50, 5 v.
- FEER, H. L. Les ruines de Ninive. 1864.
- FERGUSON, J. Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored. 1851.
- FLETCHER, J. P. Narrative of a 2 years' residence at Nineveh. 1850, 2 v.
- LAYARD, Sir A. H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853.
- — Monuments of Nineveh. From drawings made on the spot. 1853.
- — Second series of the Monuments of Nineveh. 1853.
- — Nineveh and its remains. 1849, 2 v.; 1854, 2 v. in 1.
- MÉNANT, J. Découvertes assyriennes. La bibliothèque du palais de Ninive. 1880.
- MYERS, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires. 1875.
- OPPERT, J. Inscriptions assyriennes . . . et les fastes de Ninive. n. d.
- and MÉNANT, J. Les fastes de Sargon. 1863.
- PLACE, V. Ninive et l'Assyrie. 1867, 3 v.
- RICH, C. J. Narrative of a residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh. 1836, 2 v.
- SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. Recherches sur la chronologie des empires de Ninive, de Babylone, et d'Ecbatane. 1850.
- The same. 1851. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1.)
- SMITH, G. Ancient history from the monuments. Assyria from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh. [1875.]
- — Assyrian discoveries: an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873, 74. 1875.
- — British Museum. Chaldaean account of the deluge, from terra cotta tablets found at Nineveh. 1872.

— **Vaux, W. S. W.** Nineveh and Persepolis. 1850.

— **Walpole, Lieut. F.** The Ansayrii (or Assassins), with travels in the further east, in 1850-51, including a visit to Nineveh. 1851, 3 v.

— **Botta, P. E.** Lettres sur ses découvertes à Ninive. 65 pp. 49 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, pp. 61, 201; v. 3, 1844, pp. 91, 424; v. 4, 1844, p. 301.)—**Brosses, C. de.** Mémoires sur l'histoire de la division de l'empire d'Assyrie et l'époque du premier siège de Ninive. 124 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 1; v. 27, 1761, p. 1.)—**Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A.** Mémoire sur la poliorcétique assyrienne et l'âge des monuments de Ninive découverts à Khors-Abad. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1849, p. 400.)—**F., (—).** Ninive et ses ruines. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 14, 1850, pp. 321, 465.)

— **Flandin, E. N.** Voyage archéologique à Ninive. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 1081; v. 11, p. 88.)—**Freret, N.** Essai sur l'histoire et la chronologie des Assyriens de Ninive. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 381.)—**Grotefend, G. F.** Bemerkungen zur Inschrift eines thongefässes mit ninivitischer keilschrift. 19 pp. und Nachtrag. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 176.)—**Jal, A.** Note relative aux navires représentés sur un des bas-reliefs apportés de Ninive. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 177.)—**Jones, F.** Topography of Assyria. 100 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 15, 1855, p. 297.)—**Last from N.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 270.)—**Leyard's 2 visit to N.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 434.)—**Le-norman, C.** Ninive. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 17.)—**Loddell, H.** Notes on the Anabasis of Xenophon in the region of N. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 223.)—**Longpérier, A. de.** Ninive et Khorsabad. 92 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 213.)

— **Maury, A.** Ninive et Babylone. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 p. v. 74, p. 448.)—**Ménant, J.** Ninive, son histoire d'après les découvertes modernes. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 236.)—**Mercey, F.** Fouilles de Ninive. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. p. 2 s. v. 2, p. 39.)—On the monuments of N. and the cuneiform characters. 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 329.)—**Nineveh and Babylon.** 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 93.)—**Oriental discovery: its progress and results.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 297.)—**Records of the past.** Nineveh and Babylon. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 453.)—**Renan, J. E.** Découverte de Ninive. 15 pp. (*In his Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages*, p. 119.)—**Scheuchzer, A.** Die lage der verschiedenen Ninus staedte. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 18, 1863, p. 329.)

— **Torrey, H. W.** Discovery of the ancient N. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 1.)

See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 355; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 689. Also **Assyria.—Inscriptions, Cuneiform.—Khorsabad.**

Ninfale Fiesolano, poema. Boccaccio, G., *Opere volgari*, v. 17. —1195

Nino, Antonio de. Usi abruzzesi. Firenze, 1879-83. 3 v. 12°. —3547

Nino, gedicht. 25 pp. Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 10, p. 53.

Ninon de l'Enclos, Anne. See L'Enclos, Anne, called Ninon de.

Ninove, Abbey. Codex diplomaticus abbatiae Ninoviensis. 234 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 2, Appendices, p. 751.)

Ninus. See Nineveh.

Niobe. Brunn, H. Praxiteles und die Niobegruppe. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 11, 1857, p. 161.)—**Welcker, F. G.** Ueber die gruppirung der Niobe und ihrer kinder. 76 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 233.)

Niort. Broglie, A. L. V. C., *Duc de.* Pétition du consistoire de l'Eglise réformée de N. (1843). 21 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 3, p. 193.)

Nipher, F. E. Mean temperature and climatic conditions of St. Louis. 3 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 10, p. 302.)

Niphus, A. See Nifo, A.

Nipmuck country. Daniels, G. F. Hugenots in the Nipmuck country. 1880.

PART IV.—65.

— **Wheeler, T.** Narrative of an expedition into the Nipmuck country, first pub. 1875. 19 pp. (*N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 5.)

Nipon o Dai Itsi Ran, ou annales des Empereurs du Japon, tr. par M. Isaac Titsingh. Ouvrage revu, complété, et corrigé sur l'original japonais-chinois, accompagné de notes et précédé d'un aperçu de l'histoire mythologique du Japon, par M. J. Klaproth. Paris, 1834. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3162

Nipperdey, Karl Ludwig. 1821-75. *Spicilegii alterius in Cornelio Nepote*, pars 1-6. Jenae, 1868-71. 4°. —3242

— (Ed.) C. Julii Caesaris *Commentarii cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum.* See Caesar, C. J. (in supplement).

— (Ed.) Cornelius Nepos. See Nepos, C.

— (Ed.) Cornelius Tacitus. See Tacitus, C. C.

Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz. 1838—. *Aegyptens stellung in der religions- und cultur-geschichte.* 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 349.)

Nipsus, Marcus Junius. *Fluminis varatio*, limitis repositio . . . 17 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. rhem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 265.)

Nirukta, The, with commentaries. Ed. by Pandit Satyavrata Samsarami. Calcutta, 1880-81. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

— **Goldstuecker, T.** Nirukta. 2 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 111.)

Nirvana. Buddhist Nirvana. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 444.)—**Carrière, M.** Nirvana. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 199.)—**Childers, R. C.** Notes on Dhammapada, with special reference to the question of Nirvana. 12 pp. (*Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1870, p. 219.)

— **Dauids, T. W. R.** On Nirvana. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 249.)—**Goldstuecker, T.** Nirvana. 4 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 112.)—**Mueller, F. M.** The meaning of Nirvana. 12 pp. (*Selected essays*, v. 2, p. 280.)

See also **Buddha and Buddhism.**

Nisard, Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré. 1806-88. *Etudes de moeurs et de critique sur les poètes latins de la décadence.* 2 éd., suivie de jugements sur les 4 grands historiens latins. Paris, 1849. 2 v. 8°. —3255

Contents.

Caesar, C. J. v. 2. Phaedrus, v. 1.
Juvenalis, D. J. v. 1. Sallustius Crispus, C. v. 2.
Livius Patavinus, T. v. 2. Seneca, L. A. v. 1.
Lucanus, M. A. v. 2. Statius, P. P. v. 1.
Martialis, M. V. v. 1. Tacitus, C. C. v. 2.

— (Ed.) *Œuvres de Tite-Live.* See Livius Patavinus, T.

— *Histoire de la littérature française.* 14 pp. (*Rev. of In Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 435.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** *Œuvres critiques contemporaines.* 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 270.)—*Histoire de la littérature française*, par N. 12 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 207.)

Nisard, Marie Edouard Charles. 1808—. *Curiosités de l'étymologie française*, avec l'explication de quelques proverbes et dictons populaires. Paris, 1863. 12°. —2137

— *De quelques Parisianismes populaires et autres locutions des XVII, XVIII, et XIX siècles.* Paris, 1876. 12°. —2137

— *Les ennemis de Voltaire. L'Abbé Desfontaines. Freron. La Beaumelle.* Paris, 1853. 8°. —5896

— *Etude sur la langage populaire ou patois de Paris et de sa banlieue.* Paris, 1872. 8°. —2133

— *Les gladiateurs de la république des lettres aux XV, XVI, et XVII siècles.* Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. —2255

Contents.

- Filelfo, F. v. 1. Scaliger, J. G. v. 1.
 Garasse, F. v. 2. Scioppius, G. v. 2.
 Poggio-Bracciolini, G. F. v. 1. Valla, L. v. 1.
- Guillaume du Tillot . . . sa disgrâce, sa chute, et sa mort, 1749 à 1771. Paris, 1879. 8°. 5881
- Histoire des livres populaires, ou de la littérature du colportage depuis le XV siècle . . . Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 232.) W. 54
- La muse parietaire et la muse foraine, ou les chansons des rues depuis 15 ans. [Anon.] Paris, 1863. 8°. 1224
- Le triumvirat littéraire au XVI siècle. Juste Lipse, Joseph Scaliger, et Isaac Casaubon. Paris, n. d. 8°. 3825
- Nisbet**, Alexander. 1672-1725. Essay on the ancient and modern use of armories . . . To which is added, an index explaining the terms of blazon made use of in this essay. Edinburgh, 1718. sm. 4°. 2776
- System of heraldry, speculative and practical; with the true art of blazon, according to the most approved heralds in Europe. New ed. Edinburgh, 1816. 2 v. fo. 2771
- Nisbet**, James. *Circa* 1800-65. Annals of San Francisco. See Soule, F.
- Nismes**. See Nîmes.
- Nissen**, Heinrich. 1839-. Kritische untersuchungen ueber die quellen der 4 und 5 Dekade des Livius. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 3214
- Pompeianische studien zur staedtekunde des altertums. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 1704
- Das templum. Antiquarische untersuchungen. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 1724
- Griechische und roemische metrologie. 50 pp. (Mueller, I., *Handb. der klass. alterthumswissens.* v. 1, p. 663.)—**Pompeji**. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 2, 1868, p. 481.)
- Nitasára**, The. Kámandaki Pandita. (*Biblioth. Indica*.) 3166
- Nithard**, Abbot of St. Riquier. *Circa* 790-853. De dissensionibus aliorum Ludovici Pii. 30 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 67; v. 7, p. 10; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 359; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116, p. 45.)—*The same* in French. 73 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 425.)—**Historiarum libri** IV. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 649.)
- **Arbois de Jubainville**, H. d'. Texte franc des serments de Strasbourg d'après la nouv. éd. de N. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 321.)—**Petau**, P. De Nithardo. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 351.)
- Nithart**, Herr. See Neidhart von Reuenthal.
- Nitiobriges**. Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. C. M. A., Baron. Lettre sur les antiquités des N. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 285.)
- Nitre**. Hare, R. On the explosiveness of nitre. 19 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)—**Hayes**, A. A. Saltpetre as a source of power. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 587.)
- Nitric acid**. Gmelin, J. F. Commentatio de nitri acido in tinctura coccinea stanni soluti in locum substituendo. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 8, 1787, p. 21.)
- Nitroglycerin**. CHAMPION, P. Dynamite et la nitroglycerine. 1872.
- **Majendie**, V. D. Nitro-glycerine and dynamite. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 643.)—**Nitro-glycerine: the new explosive**. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 93.)—**Sprague**, F. J. Nitro-glycerine. 20 pp. (Soley, J. R., *Hist. sketch of the U. S. Naval Acad.* p. 214.)
- Nitrous oxide**. DAVY, Sir H. Researches, chiefly concerning nitrous oxide. 1839. (*Works*, v. 3.)

Nitsche, Hinrich. Beitræge zur kenntniss der bryozoen. Leipzig, 1869-76. 3 pts. in 2 v. 8°. —2647

Nitzámi. See Nizámu-'d-Din.

Nitzsch, Christian Ludwig. 1782-1837. Pterylography, tr. from the German. Ed. by P. L. Sclater. London, 1867. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

Nitzsch, Friedrich. 1832-. Das system des Boethius und die ihm zugeschriebenen theologischen schriften. Berlin, 1860. 8°. —4255

Nitzsch, Gregor Wilhelm. 1790-1861. Erklärende anmerkungen zu Homer's Odyssee. Hannover, 1826-40. 3 v. 8°. 3275

— Sagenpoesie der Griechen kritisch dargestellt. Braunschweig, 1852. 8°. 3283

Nitzsch, Karl Wilhelm. 1818-80. Roemische annalistik von ihren ersten anfaengen bis auf Valerius Antias. Kritische untersuchungen zur geschichte der aelteren republik. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 2745

Niuardus, Magister. 12 cent. Ysengrimus. Herausg. und erkläert von Ernst Voigt. Halle, 1884. 8°. 2396

Nivard, St., Bp. of Reims. 7 cent. Fragmentum chartæ pro monasterio Altvillarensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1181.)

Nivellement de précision de la Suisse. Hirsch, A., and Plantamour, E. 8 v. in 7. 1452

Nivernais, Louis Jules Barbon Mancini Mazzarin, Duc de. **Dupin**, A. M. J. J. Eloge de N. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Rec. des discours*, 1830-39, 1841, p. 1053.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Le Duc de Nivernais. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 318; and *Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 785.)

Nivernais, France. COQUILLE, G. Coutume de Nivernais. 1864.

— **Lespinasse**, R. de. Notice sur les redevances roturières du N. appelées bordelages. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 29, 1868, p. 140.)—**Ex origine et historia brevi Nivernensium Comitum**. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 258; v. 11, p. 281; v. 12, p. 316.)—**Ten days in the N.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 215.)

Nixon, Rev. William. Charles Thomson. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 137.)

Nizam, The, his history and relations with the British government. Briggs, H. G. 2 v. 3445

Nizámu-'d-Din, Abú Muhammad bin Yusuf bin Mu, ayyid. 1157-1221. The Khirad Námah'e Iskandari, also called the Sikandar Námah'e Bahri. Ed. by A. Sprenger and Aga Muhammad Shooshteree. Calcutta, 1852. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica*.) 3102

— Sikander Náma, e Bará, or book of Alexander the Great, written, A. D. 1200. Tr. for the 1 time out of the Persian into prose . . . by Capt. H. Wilberforce Clarke. London, 1881. r. 8°. 3171

— Laili and Majnún, a poem. From the original Persian by James Atkinson. London, 1836. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3178

— **The Alexander-book**. 71 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 173.)

Nizezius. 7 cent. Charta qua Nizezius et Ermintrudis conjux ejus, monasterio Moislacensi plurima jure venditionis tradunt. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1202.)

Nizza, Marco da. 16 cent. Relazione del viaggio fatto per terra à Ceuola, regno dell' sette città. 6 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 3, p. 298.)—**Voyage to the kingdom of Cibola**, 1539. 9 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 438.)—**Voyage into New Mexico** and the adjoining coasts and lands. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1560.)

Nizzoli, Mario. 1498-1566. De veris principiis et vera ratione philosophandi contra pseudophilosophos libri IV. Francofurti, 1670; repr. Berlin, 1880. 8°. (*With Leibnitz, G. W., Philos. Schriften*, v. 4.) —1431 — Lexicon Ciceronianum, ex recensione Alexandri Scoti. Accedunt phrases et formulae linguae Latinae ex commentariis Stephani Doleti. Londini, 1820. 3 v. 8°. 3225

Contents.

A-Euvlæ, v. 1. F-Quousque, v. 2. R-Zostera, v. 3.
— **Leibnitz, G. W.** Dissertatio de stilo philosophico Marli Nizolii; Annotationes in Marli Nizolii Anti-barbarum philosophicum. 42 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, pp. 36, 64.)

Njal's saga. DASENT, Sir G. W. (*Tr.*) Story of Burnt Njal . . . From the Icelandic of the Njal's Saga. 1861, 2 v.

— **Goetz, W.** Die Njalssaga, ein epos, und das germanische heldenthum in seinen ausklaengen im Norden. 32 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 20, 1885, p. 89.) — **Old Iceland:** the Burnt Njal. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 323.) — **Story of Burnt Njal.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 425; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 294.)

No cross, no crown. Penn, W., *Select works*, v. 2. 2145

No hay desdicha que no acabe. 15 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 517.)

No jest like a true jest: being a compendious record of the merry life, and mad exploits of Capt. James Hind, the great rober of England. London, 1674; repr. 1817. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.) 1547

Noack, Ludwig. Fortlage, A. R. K. Ueber das durch Prof. Noack bekaempfte Ich-gespenst. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 168.)

Noad, Henry M. Chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative. With numerous additions, by Campbell Morfit. Phila. 1849. 8° —1594

— Manual of electricity. London, 1859. 8°. —1525

Noah. Ambrosius, St., *Bp. of Milan.* De Noe et arca. 32 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 297.) — *The same.* 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. t. Lat.* v. 14, p. 379.) — **Buttmann, P. K.** Ueber den mythen von Noah's soehnen. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816-17, p. 145.) — **Goldziher, I.** Zur geschichte der etymologie des namens نوح 5 pp.

(Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 207.) — **Jacob, H.** De Noae in Italian adventu. 49 pp. (*In his Delphi Phoenicizantes*.) — **Noah's journal of the ark.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 288.) — **Philo Judaeus.** De agricultura Noe; De plantatione Noe. [Gr.] 77 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pp. 104, 143.) — *The same*, tr. into English. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 378, 416.) — **Vittore, St., Bp. of Capua.** Excerptum e libello reticulo, seu de arca Noe. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 287.) — **Weston, S.** View of the opinions of various writers on the place where the ark of N. rested. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 302.)

See also Bible, O. T., Genesis.—Deluge.

Noah, Patriarch of the Jacobites. See Ignatius XII, Patriarch of the Jacobites.

Noah, Mordecai Manuel. 1785-1851. Correspondence and documents relative to the attempt to negotiate for the release of the American captives at Algiers; including remarks on our relations with that regency. Washington, 1816. 8°. 1615

Noah's flood. 31 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1525.

Noailé, Abbey. Redet, L. Chartes des 8 et 9 siècles, provenant de l'ancienne abbaye de N. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 75.)

Noailles, Adrien Maurice, Duc de. 1678-1766. Mémoires politiques et militaires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et de Louis XV, composés sur les pièces originales. Paris, 1828-29. 4 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 71-74.) 4686

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 34.) 2672

— **Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Correspondance de Louis XV et du Maréchal de N. 48 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 10, p. 189.)

Noailles, Anne Jeanne Baptiste Pauline Adrienne Louise Catherine Dominique, Vicomtesse de. Récit du supplice . . . de la Vicomtesse de N. le 22 Juillet, 1794. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 1.)

Noailles, Anne Paule Dominique de, Marquise de Montagu. See Montagu, A. P. D. de N., Marquise de.

Noailles, Catherine Françoise Charlotte de Cossé-Brissac, Duchesse de. Récit du supplice de la Maréchale de N. . . le 22 Juillet, 1794. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 1.)

Noailles, Marie Adrienne Françoise de, Marquise de La Fayette. See La Fayette, M. A. F. de N., Marquise de.

Noailles, Paul, Duc de. 1802—. Histoire de Madame de Maintenon et des principaux événements du règne de Louis XIV. Paris, 1849-58. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 331.) 5823

— **Montalembert, C. F. de T., Comte de.** Histoire de Madame de Maintenon, par N. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 393.)

Noailles, Rosalie Charlotte Antoinette Léontine de Mouchy, Vicomtesse de. 1791-1851. Notice sur la vie et les lettres de Marie Adélaïde de Savoie, Duchesse de Bourgogne. 42 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges de lit.* p. 1.)

— **Arbaud, L.** Vie de la Princesse de Poix, par la Vicomtesse de N. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 100.) — **Standish, Mme. S. N.** Notice sur Mme. la Vicomtesse de N. 92 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges de lit.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Noailles, France. Ex notitia de villa Noviliaco. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 216; v. 7, p. 215.)

Noailles family. Lescure, M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de Sanson, la Marquise de Créqui, les dames de Noailles. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 60.)

Nobata, Abū Yahya Abd ar-Rahīm Ibn Mohammed Ibn Ismāil. **Slane, M. G., Baron de.** Notice sur Ibn-Nobata. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 66.)

Nobiliana. Chassant, A. A. L. 2777

Nobility. HUMFREY, L. The nobles, or of nobilitye. 1563.

— LOWHEN, (—), Baron von. Analysis of nobility, in its origin: as military, mercantile, and literary. 1754.

— MAUGARD, A. Remarques sur la noblesse. 1788.

— SELDEN, J. Titles of honour. 1726. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5.)

— **Bacon, Sir F.** Of nobility. 5 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 134.) — **Barthélemy, A. J. B. A. de.** Recherches sur la noblesse maternelle. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 123.) — **Heine, G. J. H.** Einleitung zu Kahldorf ueber den adel. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 14, p. 3.) — **Philo Judaeus.** De nobilitate. [Gr.] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 258.) — *The same*, tr. into English. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 496.) — **Plutarchus, of Chaeroneia** [attributed to]. Pro nobilitate. [Gr. et Lat.] 20 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 61; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) — **Savigny, F. R. von.** Beitrag zur rechtsgeschichte des adels im neuern Europa. 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1836, p. 1.)

See also **France, Heraldry.**—**Great Britain, Heraldry.**—**Ireland, Heraldry.**—**Knights and knighthood.**—**Scotland, Heraldry.**

Nobility of Scotland, Characters of the. Macky, J., *Memoirs*, p. 176. 79 pp.

Noble, Rev. Louis Legrand. 1811—. After icebergs with a painter: a summer voyage to Labrador and around Newfoundland. London, 1861. 8°. 2466

— Life and works of Thomas Cole. 3 ed. New York, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 302.) 3877

— **Whitmarsh, C. S.** Noble's After icebergs with a painter. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 368.)

Noble, Lulu Gray. "Implores Face." 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 289.)

Noble, Rev. Mark. —1827. Biographical history of England from the revolution to the end of George I's reign: being a continuation of Rev. J. Granger's work. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°. 1184

— Historical genealogy of the royal house of Stuarts, from the reign of K. Robert II to that of K. James VI, taken from the most authentic authors, both Scotch and English. London, 1795. 4°. 2773

— History of the college of arms, and the lives of all the kings, heralds, and pursuivants, from the reign of Richard III. . . until the present time. London, 1805. 4°. 2782

— Lives of the English regicides, and other commissioners of the pretended high court of justice, appointed to sit in judgment upon their sovereign, King Charles I. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°. 3824

Contents.

Armene, *Sir W.-Lilburne*, R. v. 1.

Lisle, J.-Wroth, *Sir T.* v. 2.

— Memoirs of the illustrious house of Medici, from Giovanni, the founder of their greatness, who died in 1428, to the death of Giovanni Gaston, the last Grand Duke of Tuscany, in 1737. London, 1797. 8°. 5874

— Memoirs of the protectoral house of Cromwell: deduced from an early period and continued down to the present time. . . Together with an appendix: as also the lives of such persons as were distinguished by the Cromwells, by honors and great employments. Birmingham, 1787. 2 v. 8°. 1546

— Two dissertations, upon the mint and coins of the episcopal-palatines of Durham. With an appendix. Birmingham, 1780. 4°. 2772

Noble, Rev. Samuel. 1779-1853. Important doctrines of the true Christian religion, explained, demonstrated, and vindicated from vulgar errors. . . With an introduction, by George Bush. New York, 1848. 8°. —4216

— The plenary inspiration of the Scriptures asserted, and the principles of their composition investigated. Boston, 1828. 8°. —1223

Noble, T. C. Memorials of Temple Bar; with some account of Fleet street, and the parishes of St. Dunstan and St. Bride, London. London [1869]. sq. 8°. 1534

Noble and gentle men of England. Shirley, E. P. 2776

Noble and renowned history of Guy, Earl of Warwick. See Guy of Warwick.

Noble authors. WALPOLE, H., *Earl of*

Orford. Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1806, 5 v.

See also *Dem. Rev.* 12, 1843, p. 479.

Noble deeds of woman. Starling, E. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1256

Noble heart, The. 83 pp. Horne, R. H. (Hengist), *Ballad romances*, p. 1.

Noble numbers. 98 pp. Herrick, R., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 199.

Noble traytour. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 675.)

Nobles, The. Humfrey, L. 2787

Nobles et les vilains du temps passé. Chassant, A. A. L. 2777

Noblesse actuelle en France. Sénomaud, E. (Ainé). 2777

Noblesse de France, Histoire complète de la. Batjén, N. 2775

Noblesse française sous l'ancienne monarchie. Louandre, C. L. 2777

Nocentini, Lodovico. 1849—. Il primo sinologo p. Matteo Ricci. 8 pp. (Cong. Internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 273.)

Noctes Ambrosianae. 4 v. Wilson, J., *Works*, v. 1-4. 2137

Note.—Also in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11-37, 1822-35.

Noctes Atticæ. See Gellius, A.

Noctes Goutianæ. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 601.)

Nocturnal expedition round my room. Maistre, X., *Comte de.* (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Nodal, John Howard (Ed.) 1831—. Papers of the Manchester Literary Club. See Manchester Literary Club.

— and **Milner, George.** Glossary of the Lancashire dialect. Manchester, 1875-82. 2 pts. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* Nos. 10, 35.) —2163

Noddies. Broderip, W. J. Man-of-war birds, boobies, and noddies. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 65.)

Noden, Roel. In the Corsican highlands, poem. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 386.)

Nodier, Charles. 1783-1844. Œuvres complètes, v. 7. Paris, 1833. 8°. —1146

Contents. Recherches sur l'éloquence révolutionnaire.—Dernier banquet des Girondins.

— Histoire des sociétés secrètes de l'armée, et des conspirations militaires qui ont pour objet la destruction du gouvernement de Bonaparte. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1815. 8°. —1386

Note.—Fictitious.

— Mélanges tirés d'une petite bibliothèque, ou variétés littéraires et philosophiques. Paris, 1829. 8°. W.87

— **Blind lovers of Chamouny.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 68.)

— **Levallois, J.** Charles Nodier, d'après sa correspondance inédite. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 326.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Charles Nodier. 52 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 441; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4. s. v. 22, p. 377.)—Promenade from Dieppe to the mountains of **Scotland.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 321.)

Nodilo, Speratus (Ed.) Annales Ragusini anonymi item Nicolai de Ragnina. Zagrabiæ, 1883. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 14.) . 3475

Nodnagel, August. 1803-53. Deutsche sagen aus dem munde deutscher dichter und schriftsteller gesammelt. Dresden [1835]. 8°. 1235

Noé, Amédée de (Cham). Whiteing, R. Cham. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 741.)

Noé, Marc-Antoine de. 1724-1802. Notice ; Œuvres oratoires. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 71, p. 973.)

Noeggerath, Gustav Adolph. Die achat Industrie im Oldenburgischen Fuerstenthum Birkenfeld. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 979.)

Noeggerath, Jacob, Ph. D. 1788-1877. Der Laacher see und seine vulkanischen umgebungen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 289.)—Der torf. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* s. 10, 1876, p. 457.)

Noehden, Georg Heinrich. German grammar. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *New England*, v. 1, 1843, p. 141.)

Noel, Baptist Wriothsley. Essay on the union of church and state. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 99; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 350.)—The Catholic claims. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 543.)

Noël, François Joseph Michel. 1755-1841. Dictionnaire de la fable, ou mythologie grecque, latine, égyptienne . . . 4 éd. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. R.106

Contents.

A-Kyrbides, v. 1. La-Zygie, v. 2.

— and **Carpentier**, L. J. M. Nouveau dictionnaire des origines, inventions, et découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, la géographie, l'agriculture, le commerce, etc. 2 éd. Paris, 1833-34. 4 v. 8°. 1145

Contents.

A-Dynamomètre, v. 1. L-Pistolet, v. 3.
E-Kwas, v. 2. Place-Zymosimètre, v. 4.

— and **Chapsal**, Charles Pierre. Corrigé des exercices français sur l'orthographe, la syntaxe, et la ponctuation. 52 éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. —2137

— Nouvelle grammaire française, sur un plan très méthodique, avec de nombreux exercices d'orthographe, de syntaxe, et ponctuation. 53 éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 12°. —2137

— and **Laplace**, Guislain François Marie Joseph de. Leçons de littérature et de morale. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 12°. 2235

Noel, Henry R. Sewer-gas as a cause of diphtheria, membranous croup, and typho-malarial diseases. 6 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 2, p. 362.)

Noel, Hippolyte. 1807—. Notice ; Œuvres oratoires. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 1007.)

Noel, J. F. Paganina. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 734.)

Noël, Jean Nicolas. Mémoire sur les propriétés de l'ellipse. 72 pp. (Liège, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1845-46, p. 145.)—**Méthode** infinitésimale en géométrie. 72 pp. (Liège, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 16, 1861, p. 73.)—**Simplification** des éléments de géométrie. 72 pp. (Liège, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 10, 1855, p. 461.)

Noel, Roden. On the Rhine. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 472.)—**Palingenesis**. [Poem.] 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 761.)

— **Angus**, D. C. Mr. Roden Noel's poems. 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 391.)

Noeldeke, Theodor. 1836—. Beitrage zur kenntniss der poesie der alten Araber. Hannover, 1864. 8°. 3164

— Geschichte des Quorâns. Goettingen, 1860. 8°. —2264

— Zur geschichte der Araber im 1 jahrh. d. H. aus syrischen quellen. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 76.)—Beitrage zur kenntniss der aramaischen dialecte. 128 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 183; v. 22, 1868, p. 443; v. 24, 1870, p. 85.)—**Atropatene**. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 692.)—**Auszuage aus Nesri's geschichte des osmanischen hauses**. (Text and tr.) 91 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 176; v. 15, 1861, p. 333.)—Einleitung in das Alte Testament von Friedrich Bleek. 9 pp. (Deutsch.

morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 586.)—Zur topographie und geschichte des **Damascenischen gebietes** und der Hauranregion. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 419.)—Ueber den **Diwân des Abû Tâlib** und den des Abû'l'aswad Adduail. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 220.)—Zur orientalischen **geographie**. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 93.)—**Hartmann**: Die pluriliteralbildungen in den semitischen sprachen. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 184.)—Bemerkungen ueber **hebraeische und arabische eigennamen**. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 806.)—Chronique de **Josue le Stylite** écrite vers l'an 515. Texte, etc., par M. l'Abbé P. Martin. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 351.)—**Kallag und Dammag**. Text und deutsche uebersetzung von G. Bleckell. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 699.)—De la **métrique chez les Syriens**. Par M. l'Abbé Martin. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 569.)—Hatte **Muhammad** christliche lehrer? 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 699.)—Noch einiges ueber die "**nabataeische landwirthschaft**." 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 445.)—**Die namen der aramaischen nation** und sprache. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 113.)—Ueber iranische **ortsnamen** auf kert und andre endungen. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 143.)—Samuel Kohn: Zur sprache, literatur, und dogmatik der **Samaritaner**. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 343.)—Zur erklarung der **Sasânidenmuenzen**. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 147.)—**Keillnschriften und geschichtsforschung**. Von Eberhard Schrader. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 320.)—**Semitica** von Paul de Lagarde. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 401.)—Sindban, oder die **sieben weisen meister**. Syrisch und deutsch. Von Friedrich Baethgen. 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 513.)—**Volksthuemliche geschichte Suleimans I.** 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 220.)—Zwei **syrische lieder** auf die einnahme Jerusalems durch Saladin. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 489.)—Ueber den **syrischen roman von Kaiser Julian**. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 263.)—Ein zweiter **syrischer Julianusroman**. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 660.)—Zwei **voelker Vorderasiens**. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 157.)

Noel-Fearn (H. Christmas), Rev. Henry. 1811-68. Universal mythology; an account of the most important mythological systems, and an inquiry into their origin and connexion; with remarks on the Koran and the Talmud. London, 1838. p. 8°. —2277
— (Ed.) Select works of John Bale. See Bale, J., *Bp. of Ossory*.

Noell, John W. Sumner, C. Remarks in the Senate, on his death, Feb. 1, 1864. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 73.)

Neomagus Lexoviorum. See Lisieux.

Noerdlinger, Hermann. 1818—. Nachtraege zu Ratzeburg's Forstinsekten. Ein programm bei gelegenheit der jahrespruefung an der koenigl. land- und forstwissenschaftlichen akademie zu Hohenheim im August 1856. Stuttgart, 1856. 8°. —2646

Noethiger vorrath zur geschichte der deutschen dramatischen dichtkunst. Gottsched, J. C. 2 v. in 1. 3355

Nogaret, Guillaume de. Renan, J. E. Un ministre du roi Philippe le Bel. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, pp. 328, 597, 764.)

Nogaret, Jean Louis de la Vallette de, Duc d'Epéron. Monbrison, G. de. Un gascon du XVI siècle. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 142.)

Nogarola, Luigi. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Nogent-les-Vierges, France. Barbié du Bocage, J. D. Description d'une grotte antique, située dans la commune de N. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 298.)

- Nohl, Ludwig.** 1831—. Beethoven depicted by his contemporaries. Tr. from the German by Emily Hill. London, 1880. 12°. 5841
— Letters of distinguished musicians: Gluck, Haydn, P. E. Bach, Weber, Mendelssohn. Tr. from the German by Lady Wallace. London, 1867. 12°. 5856
— Life of Haydn. Tr. from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1883. 12°. (*Biog. of musicians.*) 3861
— Life of Liszt. Tr. from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1884. 12°. (*Biog. of musicians.*) 3861
— Life of Mozart, tr. from the German by Lady Wallace. With portraits of Mozart and his sister. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 5841
— Life of Wagner. Tr. from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1884. 12°. (*Biog. of musicians.*) 3861
- Noiré, Ludwig.** 1829—. Der ursprung der sprache. Mainz, 1877. 8°. —2174
— Grundlegung einer zeitgemässen philosophie. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 135.)
- Noirot, Claude.** 1570—. Origines des masques, mommeries, charivari, avec des notes et des additions. 139 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 1.)
- Noise.** Sully, J. Civilisation and noise. 17 pp. (*Fortin. Rev. n. s.* v. 24, 1878, p. 704.)
- Noker, Monk of Muri.** Herzog, H. Zum Momento mori. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 60.)
- Nokhbat al-Fikr and Nozhat al-Nazr.** See Shahab ed-Din 'Abul Fazl Ahmed Ibn Hajar 'al-'Asqalani.
- Nola, Italy.** Leone, A. Antiquitatum necnon historiarum urbis ac agri Nolæ libri III. 60 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)
- Nolan, E. H.** Illustrated history of the war against Russia. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 3483
- Nolan, Rev. Frederick.** Egyptian chronology analysed: its theory developed and practically applied; and confirmed in its dates and details, from its agreement with the hieroglyphic monuments and the scripture chronology. London, 1848. 8°. 2455
— Harmonical grammar of the principal ancient and modern languages. London, 1822. 2 v. 16°. —2176
- Nolan, Capt. Lewis Edward.** 1818-54. Cavalry; its history and tactics. 3 ed. London, 1860. 12°. —2766
- Nolen, Désiré.** 1838—. La Critique de Kant et la Métaphysique de Leibniz: histoire et théorie de leurs rapports. Paris, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of, by G. Thiele, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 168.) —1435
- Nolle, Heinrich.** Hermetical physick. 97 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 261.)
- Nollekens, Joseph.** SMITH, J. T. Nollekens and his times. 1829, 2 v.
— Cunningham, A. In his Lives of painters, v. 3, p. 122. 78 pp.
- Nolte, Frédéric.** Histoire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 1616
- Nolte, Johann Wilhelm Heinrich.** Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Wilhelm Nolte. 9 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 163.)
- Nolte, Vincent.** Fifty years in both hemispheres. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 203.)
- Nombres de Cristo.** 144 pp. Leon, L. de, Obras, p. 67. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Nomenclator botanicus.** Pfeiffer, L. G. K. 2 v. —2693
- Nomenclator zoologicus.** Agassiz, L. J. R. —2662
- Nomenclator zoologicus.** Marschall, A., *Graf von*. —1665
- Nomenclature historique . . . du département de la Cote-d'Or.** Garnier, J. —2125
- Nomenclature of colours.** Hay, D. R. —1725
- Nomenclature of Westminster Hall.** 114 pp. Douglas, D. (*With his Blog. history of Sir Wm. Blackstone.*)
- Nomina comitum Flandriae.** 2 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 1, p. 7.)
- Nomina episcoporum Arhusiensis ecclesiae.** 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 209.)
- Nomina episcoporum Septentrionis circa et post medium seculi XI.** 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 244.)
- Nomina geographica.** Egli, J. J. —2125
- Nomina provinciarum et civitatum Galliae.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 10.)
- Nomina provinciarum vel civitatum regionis Galliae.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 8.)
- Nomina regionum et civitatum Galliae.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 3.)
- Nomina regionum, populorum, oppidorum Galliae.** 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 129.)
- Nomina regum Daniae.** 827-1171. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 424.)
- Nomina regum Daniae a Dan ad Ericum Glipping.** 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 19.)
- Nominalflexion im provenzalischen.** Loos, T. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 16.) 2305
- Nominalism.** OCCAM (or Ockam), W. Super IV libros sententiarum. 1495.
— Harris, W. T. Nominalism versus realism. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 57.) —Means, D. M. Nominalism. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 641.)
- Nominoé, King of Brittany.** Quomodo Nominoelus de IV episcopatus fecit VII. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 407.)
- Nomisma; or, legal tender.** Cernuschi, H. —1307
- Noms de plume.** See Anonyms and Pseudonyms.
- Noms des oiseaux expliqués par leurs moeurs.** Vincelot, M. 2 v. —2616
- Noms féodaux.** Bétencourt, P. L. J. de. 4 v. 1187
- Nonantola, Monastery.** Catalogi abbatum Nonantulanorum; De fundatione Nonantulani. 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard. saec. VI-IX*, p. 570.) —Opusculum de fundatione celeberrimi monasterii Nonantulani. 12 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Re. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 185.)
- Non-Christian religious systems.** Douglas, R. K. —2284
- Nonconformity.**
CALAMY, E. Nonconformists' memorial. 1802-03, 3 v.
— DAVIDS, T. W. Annals of evangelical nonconformity in the county of Essex. 1863.
— DE LAUNE, T. Plea for the non-conformists. 1712.
— REES, T. History of Protestant nonconformity in Wales, from its rise to the present time. 1861.

- **Aggressive nonconformity.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 48.)—**Alford, H.** Nonconformist essays on church problems. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 1.)—**Allon, H.** Why nonconformists desire disestablishment. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 365.)—**B., R. E.** Some aspects of modern nonconformity. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 503.)—**The Bicentenary.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 236.)—**Bicentenary of nonconformity.** 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 493.)—**Brown, J. B.** The English church and dissenters. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 298.)—**Cherrill, A. K.** Nonconformists and the congress. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 760.)—**The Church and nonconformity.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 432.)—**Dale, B. W. Mr.** Arnold and the nonconformists. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 540.)—The nonconformists and the education policy of the government. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 643.)—**Fairbairn, A. M., and Bryce, J.** Nonconformity and the universities. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 372.)—**Foster, J.** Nonconformist public worship. 19 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 205.)—**Genius of nonconformity** and the progress of society. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 127.)—**Manchester nonconformists** and political philosophy. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 834.)—**Nonconformist biography.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1866, p. 190.)—**Nonconformist's oath.** 1666. 3 pp. (*Maass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 104.)—**Richard, H.** Nonconformists and church reform. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 237.)—**Rogers, J. G.** Church congress on nonconformity. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 632.)—**Skeats, H. S.** Nonconformist's vindication. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 126.)—**Wilkins, A. S.** A Puritan's apology. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 265.)
- See also **Baxter, Rev. R.**—Church of England.
—Dissenters. —Friends. —Nonjurors. —Presbyterian church. —Puritans.
- Non-establishment of liberty** in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and Piedmont, explained . . . 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 221.)
- Nonius.** See Marcellus, Nonius.
- Nonjurors.** **COSIN, J.** Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, and others, who refused to take the oaths to H. M. King George . . . [1745]; repr. 1862.
- **HALL, P. (Ed.)** Nonjurors' and Scottish offices. 1848. (*In his Fragm. liturgica*, v. 5.)
- **LATHBURY, T.** History of the Nonjurors. 1845.
- **Word to a wandering Levite:** or an answer to Dr. Sherlock's reasons concerning the taking of the oaths. 1690. 7 pp. (*Somers, J., Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 470.)
- Nonne von Engelthal, Der.** Ebnerin, C. [attributed to]. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 108.) —3114
- Nonnosus.** 6 cent. Excerpta ex historia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 478; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 178.)
- Nonnotte, Claude François, and Chaudon, Louis Mayeul.** Dictionnaire d'antiphilosophisme, ou réfutation des erreurs du 18 siècle; avec des notes additionnelles et un grand nombre d'articles supplémentaires pour la réfutation des erreurs contemporaines, par l'Abbé E. Grosse. Paris, 1856. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 18.) —2212
- Nonnus, Bp. of Edessa.** [Vita.] 2 pp. (*Asseman, G. S., Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 257.)
- Nonnus, of Panopolis.** 5 cent. Dionysiacorum libri XLVIII. Suis et aliorum conjecturis emendavit et illustravit D. Fridericus Graefe. Lipsiae, 1819–26. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3296
- The same. Recensuit et praefatus est Arminius Koechly. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1857–58. 2 v. 12°. (Koechly, H. A. T., *Corpus poet. epicorum Gr.* v. 16, 17.) 3297
- **Fragments.** Tr. by H. H. Milman. 17 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus*, etc. p. 312.)—**Notitiae; Paraphrasis S. Evangelii secundum Joannem;** Dionysiacorum argumenta cum fragmentis nonnullis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 168 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43, pp. 665, 749, 1227.)
- **Hermann, G.** Nonni Panopolitanae metaphrasis Evangelii Joannel. Recensuit F. Passovius. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 987.)—**Koch, H. A.** Conjectanea Nonniana. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 167.)—Zur neuesten ausgabe des N. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 453.)—**Koechly, H. A. T.** Emendationes Nonni. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 641.)—**Ludwich, A.** Ueber die handschriftliche ueberlieferung der Dionysiaka des N. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 273.)—Zur metabelle des N. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 497.)—**Marcellus, L. D. du T., Comte de.** Les Dionysiaques de N. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 552.)—**Spitzner, F.** Epistola critica in Nonni Dionysiaca. 2 pp. [*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 814.]—**Tiedke, H.** De lege quadam, quam in versibus faciendis observavit Nonnus. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 219.)—Nonniana. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 351; v. 15, 1880, p. 433; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 530.)—Quaestio nonniana speciem alterum. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, pp. 59, 266.)—Quaestio nonniana. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 412; v. 15, 1880, p. 41.)—**Wilson, H. H.** Remarks on the portion of the Dionysiaca of N. relating to the Indians. 14 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 607.)
- Nonnus, of Panopolis.** 6 cent. Nova collectio et expositio historiarum quarum S. Gregorius meminit in priore invectiva adversus Julianum imp. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 36, p. 985.)—Collectio et interpretatio historiarum profanarum quarum meminit Nazianzenus in sermonibus de S. Basilio et in sancta lumina. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, p. 374.)
- Non-resistance.** 27 pp. Hudson, C. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 66.)
See also **Peace.**
- Nonsbergisches.** Boehmer, E. 84 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 1.)
- Nonsuch House.** Survey of Nonsuch House and park, cum pertinentiis, 1650. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 429.)
- Nonville, (—), Marquis de.** Narrative of the expedition against the Senecas, in 1687. 44 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 149.)
- Nooldt, Geraert.** 1647–1725. Du pouvoir des souverains et de la liberté de conscience, en 2 discours, tr. du latin par Jean Barbeyrac. Amsterdam, 1714. 16°. —1338
- **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 16.
- Nooks and byways.** By an old campaigner. 32 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, pp. 478, 772; v. 72, 1865, p. 629.)
- Nooks and corners** of English life. Timbs, J. —1877
- Nooks and corners** of the New England coast. Drake, S. A. 2636
- Noonan, J. A.** Recollections of Wisconsin in Feb., 1837. 4 pp. (*Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 409.)
- Noontide leisure;** or, sketches in summer. Drake, N. 2 v. 1245
- Noorden, Karl Friedrich Johannes von.** 1833—. Europäische geschichte im 18 jahrhundert. 1 abtheil. Der spanische erbfolgekrieg. Duesseldorf, 1874–82. 3 v. 8°. 3523
- Noort, Olivier van.** 1568–1612. Voyage, round about the globe, being the 4 circum-navigations of the same. 9 pp. (*Purchas, S., His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 71.)—**Voyage round the world,** in 1598–1601. 19 pp. (*Kerr, R., Voyages*, v. 10, p. 112.)
- Nora Boyle.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 344.)
- Norah Toole,** and other tales, illustrative of national and domestic manners. By a lady. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) 1298

- Contents.* **Bob Maxwell**, or, the highland shepherd.—**Felix Jansen**, or, life in Norway.—**Leonard Hartmann**, the Swiss traveller.—**Norah Toole**; a tale of Ireland.
- Norbert, St., Abp. of Magdeburg.** 1080-1134. Sermones II ad populum; Chartae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 1357.)
- **Papebroch, D.** Ad vitam Sancti Norberti commentarius praeuius. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 1235.)—**Vita Norberti Archiepiscopi Magdeburgensis.** 44 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 663; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 1253.)
- Norbert, Abbot of Iburg.** 12 cent. Vita Bennonis II Episcopi Osnabrugensis. 27 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 58.)
- Nord industriel et commercial.** Sève, E. 3 v. 3646
- Nord und ostliche theil von Europa und Asia.** Strahlenberg, P. J. von. 3463
- Nordberg, Georg Anders.** 1677-1744. Histoire de Charles XII, roi de Suède. Tr. du suédois. La Haye, 1748. 4 v. in 3, 4°. 4773
- Norddeutsche bund,** Das deutsche reich, und der. Keller, F. E. 3665
- Norddeutsche ebene,** Die. Girard, H. —1625
- Norddeutsche sagen,** maerchen, und gebraeuche aus Mecklenburg. Kuhn, F. F. A., and Schwartz, W. 1235
- Norden, John.** Circa 1548-1626. A progress of piety, whose jesses lead into the harbour of heavenly heart's ease. Cambridge, 1847. 16°. (*Parker Soc.*) —4227
- Speculi Britanniae pars: an historical and chorographical description of the county of Essex, 1594. Ed. from the original MS . . . by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1840. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 9.) 1596
- Notes on **London and Westminster**, 1592. 10 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England*, p. 91.)—**Surveyor's dialogue.** 30 pp. (Architect. Pub. Soc. *Detached essays*, v. 1.)
- Nordens Guder,** episk digt. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 1. —3104
- Nordenskiöld, Adolf Erik.** 1832—. Expedition polaire suédoise, 1875. 43 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 33, 1877, p. 177.)
- **LESLIE, A.** Arctic voyages of Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld, 1858-79. 1879.
- **Douglass, S. J.** Prof. Nordenskiöld as an Arctic explorer. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 587.)
- **Gerland, G. A. E.** Nordenskiöld und die auffindung der nordoestlichen durchfahrt. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, p. 244.)—**Girard, J.** Expedition suédoise du Prof. N.; découverte d'un passage au nord-est dans la mer glaciale de Sibérie. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 914.)
- Norderney.** Heine, C. J. H. Norderney. 68 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 125.)—*The same* in English. 37 pp. (*In his Travel-pictures*, p. 79.)
- Nordheimer, Isaac, Ph. D.** 1809-42. Critical grammar of the Hebrew language. 2 ed. New York, 1842. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2145
- **Neill, H.** Reminiscences of N. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 506.)—**Robinson, E.** Biographical notice of N. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, ed. E. Robinson, 1843, p. 379.)
- Nordhoff, Charles.** 1830—. California for health, pleasure, and residence. A book for travellers and settlers . . . With maps and numerous illustrations. New York, 1832. 8°. 3593
- Communistic societies of the United States: from personal visit and observation. New York, 1875. 8°. —1883
- Contents.* **The Amana society.**—**Anahelm**, in California.—**The Aurora and Bethel communes.**—**The Bishop Hill colony.**—**Cedar Vale commune.**—**The Harmonists** at Economy, Pa.—**The Icarians**, near Corning, Iowa.—**The Oneida and Wallingford Perfectionists.**—**The Separatists of Zoar.**—**The Shakers.**—**Silkville Prairie Home**, in Kansas.—**Social Freedom community.**—**Vineland**, in New Jersey.
- Cotton states in the spring and summer of 1875. New York, 1876. 8°. 3583
- Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. New York, 1874. 8°. 3595
- Politics for young Americans. New York, 1879. 12°. —1848
- **Capt. Tom: a resurrection.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1880, p. 620.)—**Editorial autobiography.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 769.)—**Maud Elbert's love-match.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 507.)—**Mehetabel Rogers's cranberry swamp.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 367.)—**Mrs. Margaret's hobby.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 773.)—**Reminiscences of a man of the world.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 365.)—**Struggle for life.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 81.)—**Summer cruise in search of an appetite.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 635.)—**What is best?** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 71.)
- Nordische Parzivalsaga und ihre quelle.** Koelbing, E. 1233
- Nordische sagen.** Russwurm, C. 1236
- Nordische und die englische version der Tristan-sage.** Koelbing, E. 2 v. 1232
- Nordischen und deutschen heldensage.** Lange, G. 1236
- Nordiske kaempe-historier.** Rafn, C. C. 3 v. 3657
- Nordiske oldsagn.** Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 22. —3104
- Nordsee,** Die, gedichte. 51 pp. Heine, C. J. H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 15, p. 305.
- Nore river.** Irish rivers. The Nore. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 707.)
- Nores, Giasone de.** —1590. Discorso intorno a que' principi, cause, ed accrescimenti che la commedia, la tragedia, ed il poema eroico; Apologia contra l'autor del Verato. 125 pp. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 2, pp. 149, 309.)
- **Guarini, G. B.** Replica dell' attizzato contra l'apologia del Nores. 1738. (*Opere*, v. 3.)—Il Verrato contra M. Jason Denores. 100 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 209.)
- **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 40.
- Norfolk, Horatio Edward.** Gleanings in graveyards: a collection of curious epitaphs. 3 ed. London, 1866. 16°. 1258
- Norfolk, Raoul de Gael, Earl of.** See Gael, R. de.
- Norfolk, Va.** **FORREST, W. S.** Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and its vicinity. 1853.
- Norfolk, County, England.**
DAVIES, G. C. Norfolk broads and rivers. 1883.
- **FORBY, R.** Vocabulary of East Anglia; an attempt to record the vulgar tongue of the twin sister counties Norfolk and Suffolk as it existed in the last 20 years of the 18 century. 1830, 2 v.
- History and antiquities of the county of Norfolk. [*Anon.*] 1781, 10 v.
- **MUNFORD, G.** Analysis of the Domesday book of the county of Norfolk. 1858.
- — Attempt to ascertain the true derivation of the names of towns and villages, and of rivers and other great natural features of the county of Norfolk. 1870.
- **MURRAY, J.** Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk. 1870.
- **RUSSELL, F. W.** Kett's rebellion in Norfolk. 1859.

- RYE, W. History of Norfolk. 1885.
- Index to Norfolk topography. 1881. (*Index Soc.* v. 10.)
- STEVENSON, H. Birds of Norfolk, with remarks on their habits, migration, and local distribution. 1866-70, 2 v.
- TAYLOR, R. C. On the geology of east Norfolk. 1827.
- **Broads and rivers of Norfolk and Suffolk.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 740.)—GAGE, J. Observations on the ecclesiastical round towers of Norfolk and Suffolk. 8 pp. 8 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 10.)—GUNN, J. Icenia: notices of Roman remains and evidences of occupation. 6 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 246.)—GURNEY, A. Norfolk words. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1855, p. 29.)—IRVING, G. V. On earthworks and other ancient fortifications in the county of N. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, pp. 193, 305.)—JESSOPP, A. Village life in N. 600 years ago. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 249.)—JONES, Mrs. H. Historic memorials of the Norfolk coast. 33 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, pp. 253, 327.)—MARSHALL, W. H. Provincialisms pertaining to the rural economy of N. 11 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 1, p. 44.)—MORGAN, T. On Roman roads in Cambridgeshire and N. 11 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 121.)—**Norfolk broads.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 374.)—PETTIGREW, T. J. On the antiquities of N. 29 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 1.)—PITON, J. A. On place-names in N. 9 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 137.)—**Proceedings of the Norfolk Congress.** 59 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, pp. 61, 145.)—SPELMAN, Sir H. Icenia: sive Norfolciæ descriptio topographica. 30 pp. (*English works*).—WOODWARD, S. Observations on the round church towers of N.; Descriptive outline of the Roman remains in N. 19 pp. 1 map. (*Archæologia*, v. 23, 1831, pp. 7, 358.)
See also **East Anglia**.—Lynn Regis.—Norwich.—Wells.—Yarmouth.
- Norfolk, Island.** MURRAY, T. B. Pitcairn: the island, the people, and the pastor. To which is added a short notice of the original settlement and present condition of Norfolk island. n. d.
- MACONCHIE, Capt. (—). Criminal statistics and movement of the bond population of N. 49 pp. (Statist. Soc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1845, p. 1.)—MARTIN, R. M. Norfolk island. 3 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 3, p. 105.)
See also **Pitcairn Island**.
- Norfolk punch.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 101.)
- Norgate, Kate.** England under the Angevin kings. With maps and plans. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 1508
- Norges statistik.** Tvethe, M. B. —2303
- Norham castle.** Clark, G. T. Norham castle. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 307.)—ELLIS, H. Memoir on the state of Norham castle in the time of Henry VIII. 6 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 201.)
- Noriae, Jules, pseud.** See Cairon, C. A. (in supplement).
- Noris, Enrico, Cardinal.** 1631-1704. Consulares fasti anonymi; Epistola consularis, in qua collegia LXX consulum ab anno Christianæ epochæ XXIX usque ad annum CCXXIX, in vulgatis fastis hactenus perperam descripta, corriguntur, suppletur, et illustrantur. 100 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, pp. 331, 385.)—De II nummis **Diocletiani et Licinii dissertatio duplex**; De votis decennalibus imperatorum ac Caesarum. 56 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 387, 455.)—**Dissertationes IV.** cenotaphia Pisana Caji et Lucii Caesarum illustrantes. 254 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)
- NICERON, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.
- Nork, F., pseud.** See Kohn, (—).
- Normal schools.** BARNARD, H. Normal schools, and other institutions, agencies, and means designed for the professional education of teachers. 1851.
PART IV.—66.
- Teachers' institutes. 1885. (U. S. Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Education, *Circulars of information*, No. 2, 1885.)
- Normal school of the **British and Foreign school society.** 25 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 435.)—HART, J. S. Schools for professional education of teachers. 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 401.)—JOHNSON, W. B. Schools for teachers. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 799.)—JOUFFROY, T. S. Rapport... relatif aux écoles normales primaires. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 313.)—**Normal and model schools.** 13 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 449.)—**Normal schools and teachers' seminaries.** 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 753.)—PHELPS, W. F. Normal schools. 11 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 417.)—**Seminaries for teachers.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 486.)—**Teachers' conferences** and other modes of professional improvement. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 273.)—**Teachers' institute.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 673.)—**Training establishment** for masters for the National Society. 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 531.)—**Professional training of teachers.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 269.)—VILLEMAIN, A. F. Une visite à l'école normale en 1812. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 366.)
See also Education under names of cities, countries, etc.
- Normal training.** Russell, W. —2385
- Norman, A. M.** Notes on the oceanic copepoda. 5 pp. (Nares, Sir G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875-76, v. 2, p. 249.)
- Norman, Benjamin Moore.** 1809-60. Rambles in Yucatan; or, notes of travel through the peninsula, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi, and Uxmal. New York, 1843. 8°. 2473
- Norman, C. B.** Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. With specially prepared maps and plans. London, n. d. 8°. 3495
- Norman, Henry.** Account of the Harvard Greek play. Boston, 1882. sq. 8°. 3325
- Norman, Henry W.** Anglo-Saxon version of the Hexameron of St. Basil. See Basilius, St.
- Norman conquest of England.** History of the. Freeman, E. A. 6 v. 1564
- Norman conscript.** The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 262.)
- Norman constables in America.** Adams, H. B. (*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*, No. 8.) 2621
- Norman kings of England.** History of the. Cobbe, T. 1564
- Norman language.** See French language, *Dialects*.
- Norman Leslie.** Fay, T. S. 2 v. 1204
- Norman literature.** FLEURY, J. Littérature orale de la Basse-Normandie. 1883. (*Littératures populaires*, v. 11.)
- SUCHIER, H. Bibliotheca Normannica. Denkmäler normannischer Literatur. 1879-85, 3 v.
- JORET, C. Chanson normande. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 373.)
See also **Anglo-Norman poetry**.—**French literature.**—**French poetry.**—**Trouveres and Troubadours.**
- Norman literature, History and criticism.** LA RUE, G., Abbé de. Essais historiques sur les bardes, les jongleurs, et les trouvères normands et anglo-normands... 1834, 3 v.
- Breton, Norman, and Anglo-Norman poetry. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 105.)
- Norman Sinclair.** Aytoun, W. E. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87-90, 1860-61.)
- Normanby, Marquis of.** See Phipps, C. H.

- Normand, Jacques.** A la baguette; comédie. 31 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 85.)—**Les Petits cadeaux;** comédie. 29 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 163.)
- and **Raynaud, Gaston (Eds.)** Aiol. Chanson de geste. Paris, 1877. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134
- Normandy.**
- MACQUOID, T., and MACQUOID, Mrs. K. S. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. With 24 illustr. 1879.
- OUVIN-LACROIX, C. Histoire des anciennes corporations d'arts et métiers de la capitale de la Normandie. 1850.
- Baude, J. J. Les cotes de Normandie. 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 927; 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 266.)—**Blackburn, H.** Normandy picturesque. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 400.)—**Brogie, C. J. V. A. de.** Le génie normand. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 184.)—**Cheap tour near home.** 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.*, v. 16, 1867, p. 265; v. 16, 1867, p. 82.)—**Humphreys, M. G.** Norman fisher-folk. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.*, v. 69, 1884, p. 842.)—**Loève-Weimars, A.** Souvenirs de la Normandie. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 304; 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 93.)—**Loring, M. G.** By the sea in N. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 513.)—**Marteau, A.** A travers champs, Basse-Normandie. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 725.)—**Regnard, J. F.** Voyage de Normandie. 7 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 211.)—**Semichon, E.** Géographie normande. Quelques pagi picards et normands pays d'Aumale. 36 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, pp. 62, 187.)—**Smith, G.** An Englishman in N. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 64.)—**Trouville and the Calvados shore.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.*, v. 110, 1871, p. 481.)—**Waring, G. E., Jr.** A farmer's vacation, the height of La Manche. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 304.)—**Wright, M. B.** An American colony in a Normandy manor-house. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 640.)
- Normandy, Antiquities.** COCHET, J. B. D. Normandie souterraine. 1855.
- **Cochet, J. B. D.** Explorations des anciens climètres de Roux-Mesnil et d'Etran en Normandie. 18 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 117.)—**Gerville, C. de.** Recherches sur les anciens noms de lieu en Normandie. 11 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 224.)—**Longpérier, A. de.** Notice sur un mouton d'or inédit. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 257.)—**Lower, M. A.** Antiquarian pilgrimage in N. 16 pp. (*In his Contrib. to lit.* p. 241.)—**Normandy: architecture of the middle ages.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 112.)—**Verneilh, F. de.** Le style ogival en Angleterre et en Normandie. 42 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 226; v. 25, 1865, pp. 33, 85.)
- Normandy, Bibliography.** FRÈRE, E. B. Manuel du bibliographe normand. 1858-60, 2 v.
- Normandy, Church history.** ORDERICUS VITALIS, *Monk of Ouche.* Historia ecclesiastica. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188.)
- The same, tr. into English. 1853-56, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)
- The same, tr. into French. 1825-27, 4 v. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 25-28.)
- **Delisle, L. V.** Le clergé normand au XIII siècle. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 479.)—**Ordericus Vitalis, Monk of Ouche.** *Ex Ecclesiastica historia.* 226 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 10; v. 10, p. 234; v. 11, p. 221; v. 12, p. 565; *Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 20, p. 50.)
- Normandy, History.** BEAUREPAIRE, C. M. de. Les états de Normandie sous la domination anglaise. 1859.
- **Benoit de Sainte-More.** Chronique des Ducs de Normandie. 1836-44, 3 v. (*France, Coll. de doc. inéd.*)
- **DEPPING, G. B.** Histoire de la Normandie. 1835, 2 v.
- **GUILLAUME de Jumièges.** Histoire des Normands. 1826. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 29.)
- **LABUTTE, A.** Histoire des Ducs de Normandie. 1855.
- **LE CONTE, (—).** Conspiracy of the Norman barons against William the Bastard, Duke of Normandy, 1047. Tr. from the French, by E. Goldsmid. 1887. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)
- **LICQUET, F. I., dit T.** Histoire de Normandie, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la conquête de l'Angleterre en 1066. 1835, 2 v.
- **MICHEL, F. X. (Ed.)** Chroniques de Normandie. [1839.]
- (Ed.) Histoire des Ducs de Normandie. 1840.
- **PALGRAVE, Sir F.** History of Normandy and of England. 1851-64, 4 v.
- **STEVENSON, J. (Ed.)** Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50. 1863. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)
- **VAULTIER, M. C. F. E.** Souvenirs de l'insurrection normande dite du fédéralisme, en 1793, avec notes . . . par M. Georges Mancel. 1858.
- **Ex Annalibus Normannicis.** 29 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 26, p. 488.)—**Audigane, A.** Les ouvriers normands. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 716.)—**Blondel, R.** Conquête de la Normandie par Charles VII. 14 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, p. 92.)—**Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de.** Notice du Roman de Rou, et des Ducs de Normandie. 58 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 21.)—**Ex brevi Chronico Ducum Normanniae.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 786.)—**Ex Chronico Normanniae,** 1169-1259. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 788.)—**Extrait de l'histoire d'aucuns des Ducs de Normandie.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 276; v. 11, p. 316.)—**Ex historiis Ducum Normanniae et regum Angliae.** 19 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 26, p. 699.)—**Dudon, of St. Quentin's.** De moribus et actis primorum Northmanniae ducum. 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 607.)—*Historia Normannorum.* 14 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 4, p. 93.)—**English and Normans:** Sir Francis Palgrave. 45 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 3.)—**Estrup, H. F. J.** Bidrag til Nordmandiets kulturhistorie fra 10 til 13 aarhundrede. 46 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 285.)—**Exactio Normannis constituta.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 460.)—**Extrait de la Chronique . . . manuscrite de Normandie.** 61 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 320; v. 13, p. 220.)—**Floquet, A.** La charte aux Normands. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 42.)—**Fragmentum genealogicum Ducum Normanniae et Angliae regum.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 241.)—**Ex Genealogia Ducum Northmannorum.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 173; v. 12, p. 569.)—**Guillaume de Jumièges.** *Ex Historia Normannorum.* 68 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 254; v. 10, p. 184; v. 11, pp. 34, 620; v. 12, p. 570; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 779.)—**Ordericus Vitalis,** and Robert de Torigni. *Ex Gestis Ducum Normannorum.* 8 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 26, p. 4.)—**Havet, J.** Cours royales des îles normandes. 238 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, pp. 49, 274; v. 39, 1878, pp. 5, 199.)—**Série chronologique des gardiens et seigneurs des îles normandes (1198-1461).** 58 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 183.)—**Jort, J. de.** Des aides-chevets de Normandie, appelés aides coutumiers. 24 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 398.)—**Lappenberg, J. M.** Epitome of the early history of N. 100 pp. (*In his Eng. under the Norman kings*, p. 1.)—**Olaus, P.** Excerpta Normannica et Danica, 841-1050. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 10.)—**Panygroles, E. de.** Copie d'une lettre, en laquelle est contenu le discours des estats provinciaux de Normandie. 25 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 263.)—**Servicia Normanniae.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 729.)—**Ex Chronico Sancti Stephani**

- Cadomensis.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 379.)
 See also **Bayeux tapestry.**—**Great Britain, History, Anglo-Saxon and early period.**—**William, the Conqueror.**
- Normandy, Law.** BEAUMANOIR, P. de. Coutumes du Beauvoisis. 1842, 2 v.
- HOUARD, D. Dictionnaire analytique, historique, étymologique, critique, et interpretatif de la coutume de Normandie. 1780-82, 4 v.
- DELISLE, L. V. Jugements de l'échiquier de Normandie au XIII siècle. 197 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.*, v. 20, pt. 2, 1862, p. 238.)—Mémoire sur les recueils de jugements rendus par l'échiquier de Normandie. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.*, v. 21, pt. 2, 1864, p. 343.)—**Lebeurier, P. F.** Coutumes de Vernon au XII siècle. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 522.)
- Normans.** DEPPING, G. B. Histoire des expéditions maritimes des Normands. 1843.
- JOHNSON, A. H. The Normans in Europe. 1879. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)
- KNIGHT, H. G. Normans in Sicily. 1838.
- **Chronicon de gestis Normannorum in Francia** ab anno Christi 833-896. 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.*, v. 2, p. 624.)—**Dantier, A.** Monuments normands en Italie et en Sicile. 79 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, pp. 185, 704.)—**Delarc, O.** Un pape alsacien. S. Léon IX et les Normands en Italie. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 818.)—**Dondorf, H.** Normannen und ihre bedeutung fuer das europaeische culturleben im mittelalter. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.*, v. 10, 1875, p. 259.)—**Dozy, R. P. A.** Les Normands en Espagne. 120 pp. (*In his Recherches sur . . . l'Espagne*, v. 2, p. 271.)—**Fragmen-tum de Normannorum gestis circa Parisiam urbem.** 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.*, v. 2, p. 655.)—**Freeman, E. A.** Normans at Palermo. 40 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 437.)—**Higginson, T. W.** Visit of the Vikings. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.*, v. 65, 1882, p. 515.)—**Mabile, E.** Les invasions normandes dans la Loire et les pérégrinations du corps de Saint Martin. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, pp. 149, 425.)—**Normans in Sicily.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.*, v. 7, 1839, p. 121.)—**Winckler, A.** Gregor VII und die Normannen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.*, v. 10, 1875, p. 605.)
 See also **Anglo-Normans.**
- Norna Gest's saga.** Lange, G. Norna Gest's saga. 19 pp. (*In his* Untersuch. ueber die nordische und deutsche heldensage, p. 69.)—**Mueller, P. E.** Norna Gest's saga. 13 pp. (*In his* Sagabibliothek, v. 2, p. 108.)—**Rafn, C. C.** Fortaellingen om Norna Gest. 36 pp. (*In his* Nordiske kaeampe historier, v. 1.)
- Noroña, Gaspar Maria de Nava Alvarez de.** 1760-1816. Poesías. 73 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo 18*, v. 2, p. 426: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.*, p. 593.)
- Noronha, Manuel de.** 15 cent. Das ceroylas de. 18 pp. (Resende, G., *Cancion. geral.*, v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.*, v. 26, p. 131.)
- Noroy, France.** Lépinos, E. de B. de. Découverte d'un cimetière mérovingien à N. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 75; with *Mém.*, v. 27, 1864.)
- Norridgwog language.** Numbers in the Norridgwog language. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 10, 1809, p. 137.)
- Norris, Edwin.** 1795-1872. Assyrian dictionary : intended to further the study of the cuneiform inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia. London, 1868-72. 3 v. r. 8°. 1182
 Contents.
 A-ZMA, pt. 1. ZMB-LTM, pt. 2. M-NSS, pt. 3.
 — Selection from the historical inscriptions of Chaldaea, Assyria, and Babylonia. See Rawlinson, Sir H. C.
 — (Ed.) Ethnographical library. London, 1853-54. 2 v. 8°. 1796
 Contents. **Earl, G. W.** Native races of the Indian archipelago. **Papuans.**—**Latham, R. G.** Native races of the Russian empire.
- (Ed.) Natural history of man. See Prichard, J. C.
- (Ed. and Tr.) The ancient Cornish drama. Oxford, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 3874
 Contents. **Ancient vocabulary**, v. 2.—Remains of **Cornish literature**, v. 2.—**Grammar**, v. 2.—**Notes**, v. 2.—**Origo Mundi**, v. 1.—**Passio Domini Nostri**, v. 1.—**Pedler, E. H.** Notes on the names of places, v. 2.—**Resurrexio Domini Nostri**, v. 1.—Appendix, v. 2.
- Norris, Maj. James.** Journal. 17 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military exped. of Maj.-Gen. J. Sullivan*, p. 223.)
- Norris, Rev. John.** 1657-1711. Poems. Ed., with memorial-introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London], 1871. 12°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 3.) 2126
 — **The Retirement.** 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.*, v. 1, p. 133.)
 — **Locke, J.** Remarks upon some of Mr. Norris's books. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, 1824, p. 247; v. 2, 1862, p. 459: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Norris, John Pilkington, D. D.** Cathedral canons and their work. 31 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 85.)—Key to the narrative of the 4 Gospels. 11 pp. (Rev. of *in Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 147.)
- Norris, Maria.** Life and times of Madame de Staël. London, 1853. 8°. 5826
- Norris, Septimus.** Handbook for locomotive engineers and machinists. Phila. 1854. 12°. —2725
- Norris, Thaddeus.** American angler's book: embracing the natural history of sporting fish, and the art of taking them . . . New ed. Phila. 1865. 8°. —1794
 — **About a barrel of lard.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 705.)
- Norris family.** HEYWOOD, T. (Ed.) The Norris papers. 1846. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 9.)
- **Hinchliffe, H. J.** Explanation of a carving over a chimney piece, at Speke Hall, in Lancashire. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 20.)
- Norry, Charles.** 1756-1832. Description de la colonne dite de Pompée à Alexandrie. 11 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 508.)
- Norse forefathers.** Our. 3 pp. Kingsley, C. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 88.)
- Norse literature.** See Icelandic literature.—Scandinavian literature.
- Norse mythology.** Anderson, R. B. —2276
- Norske folke-sange og melodier.** Berggreen, A. P., *Folke-sange og melodier*, v. 2. —2753
- Norske folkeviser.** Landstad, M. B. 2334
- Norske folks historie.** Munch, P. A. 8 v. 3654
- Norske Gradmaalingskommission.** Geodaetische arbeiten. Heft 1-5. Christiana, 1880-87. 5 pts. 4°. —2454
 — **Vandstandsobservationer.** Heft 1-4. Christiana, 1882-87. 4 pts. 4°. —2454
- Norske oldsager.** Rygh, O. 3 pts. 1703
- North, (—).** Anti-Coningsby; or, the new generation grown old. 12 pp. (Rev. of *in Fraser's Mag.*, v. 31, 1845, p. 211.)
- North, Christopher, pseud.** See Wilson, J.
- North, Dudley, 4 Baron North.** 1604-77. Narrative of some passages in, or relating to, the Long Parliament. London, 1670. 16°. 1588
- North, Sir Dudley.** 1641-91. Discourses upon trade. Edinburgh, 1822. sm. 4°. —2393
 — **NORTH, R.** Lives of Francis, . . . Dudley, . . . and John North. 1826, 3 v.
- North, Francis, 1 Baron Guilford.** 1637-85. Examination of Capt. Wm. Bedlow relating

- to the popish plot. London, 1680. fo. (Tracts rel. to popish plot, v. 2.) 1521
- NORTH, R. Lives of Francis, . . . Dudley, . . . and John North. 1826, 3 v.
- Roscoe, H. Lord Keeper Guilford. 31 pp. (In his Lives of eminent Brit. lawyers, p. 83: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- North, Frederick, 2 Earl of Guilford.** GEORGE III, *King of Gt. Britain.* Correspondence with Lord North from 1768 to 1783. Ed. from the originals at Windsor, with an introduction and notes, by W. B. Donne. 1867, 2 v.
- Brougham, H., *Baron.* Lord North. 118 pp. (In his Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 49: *Works*, v. 3.)—Jesse, J. H. Frederick, Lord North, Earl of Guilford. 52 pp. (In his Mom. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 234.)—Lewis, Sir G. C. Administrations of Lord North, etc. 84 pp. (In his Essays on the admin. of Gt. Brit. from 1783 to 1830, p. 1.)
- North, James William.** 1810—. History of Augusta [Me.], from the earliest settlement to the present time: with notices of the Plymouth company . . . [With 34 illustrations and 19 portraits.] Augusta, 1870. 8°. 2633
- North, John, D. D.** NORTH, R. Lives of Francis, . . . Dudley, . . . and John North. 1826, 3 v.
- North, Roger, 2 Baron North.** STEVENSON, W. Extracts from the Booke of the howshold charges of the Lord North, beginning in 1675. 19 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 283.)
- North, Roger.** 1653-1734. Autobiography. Ed. by Augustus Jessopp. London, 1887. 4°. 4773
- Examen: or, an enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history. London, 1840. 4°. 1542
Note.—The "pretended complete history" is White Kennet's Complete history of England.
- History of esculent fish, with plates, drawn and engraved by Eleazar Albin: and an essay on the breeding of fish, and the construction of fish-ponds. London, 1794. 4°. —2621
- Lives of Rt. Hon. Francis North, Baron Guilford, . . . Hon. Sir Dudley North, . . . and Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North. New ed. London, 1826. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 183; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 136.) 3814
- Memoirs of musick. Now first printed from the original MS. and ed., with copious notes, by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1846. 4°. —2743
- Talfourd, T. N. Review of North's Life of Lord Guilford. 10 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 69; and *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 238.)
- North, S. N. D.** History and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the United States, with a catalogue of the publications of the census year. Washington, 1884. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 8.) —3362
- North, Seth J.** [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 6, 1859, p. 104.)
- North, The.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 241.)
- North America.**
BERNHARD, *Herzog von Sachsen-Weimar.* Reise durch Nord-Amerika in den jahren 1825 und 1826. 1828, 2 v. in 1.
- BURNABY, A. Travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759-60. 1775.
- CHABERT, J. B., *Marquis de.* Voyage fait par ordre du roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique septentrionale, pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie, etc. 1753.
- CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Journal of a voyage to North America. 1761, 2 v.
- GORDON, J. B. Historical and geographical memoir of the North American continent. 1820.
- HALL, *Capt. B.* Travels in North America in the years 1827 and 1828. 1829, 3 v.
- HEAD, *Sir G.* Forest scenes and incidents in the wilds of North America. 1829.
- HENNEPIN, L. Nouvelle découverte d'un très-grand pays. 1697.
- Voyage curieux qui contient une nouvelle découverte d'un très-grand pays. 1704.
- HODGSON, A. Letters from North America. 1824, 2 v.
- KALM, P. Travels into North America. 1770-71, 3 v.
The same. 1812. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13.)
- LE BEAU, C. Aventures, ou voyage curieux et nouveau, parmi les sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1738, 2 v.
- LYELL, *Sir C.* Travels in North America. 1845, 2 v.
- MACKENZIE, *Sir A.* Voyages from Montreal . . . through the continent of North America. 1801.
- MAGUIRE, J. F. The Irish in America. 1868; 1872.
- MITCHELL, J. Present state of Great Britain and North America. [Anon.] 1767.
- MUELLER, J. W., *Baron von.* Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada, und Mexico. 1864-65, 3 v.
- MURRAY, *Sir C. A.* Travels in North America. 1854, 2 v.
- MURRAY, H. Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America. 1829, 2 v.
- North-American and West-Indian gazetteer. 1776.
- ROBINSON, C. Account of discoveries in the west until 1519. 1848.
- TUDOR, H. Narrative of a tour in North America. 1834, 2 v.
- WAPPAEUS, J. E. Handbuch der geographie und statistik von Nord Amerika. 1855. (In his Handb. d. Geog. v. 1, pt. 2.)
- WELBY, A. Visitt to North America. 1821.
- ZENNERN, G. Neu-Europa, oder die alte in der neuen welt. 1720.
- Campbell, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* First impressions of the new world. 35 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 748; n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 40.)—Foster, J. Solitudes of America. 16 pp. (In his *Fosteriana*, p. 330.)
- *Irish in America.* 10 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 538; *Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 452; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 191.)—Account of Mons. de La Salle's last expedition and discoveries in North America. 125 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 1 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 217.)—Maurelle, F. A. Journal of a voyage in 1775, to explore the western coast of North America. Tr. from the Spanish. 87 pp. (Barrington, D., *Miscellanies*, p. 469.)—*Memoirs of North America*, containing a geographical description of that vast continent, etc. 38 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13, p. 336.)
- Sumner, C. Prophetic voices concerning America. 163 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 1.)
- See also Alaska. — Arctic regions. — Baffin's Bay. — British America. — British Columbia. — Canada. — Cape Breton. — Greenland. — Hud-

son's Bay.—Mexico.—New Brunswick.—Newfoundland. — Northwest Territory. — Nova Scotia. — Prince Edward's island. — United States.—Vancouver's island.

Note.—In many instances, books having on their title pages "Description of America," "Travels in North America," etc., relate only to the United States, and must be looked for there.

North America, Aboriginal and early inhabitants.

BANCROFT, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states of North America. 1874-76, 5 v.
— McCULLOH, J. H., Jr. Researches . . . concerning the aboriginal history of America. 1829.

— SHORT, J. T. The North Americans of antiquity. 1880.

— Bougainville, L. A. Notice historique sur les sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 322.)

— Dunne, J. Notices relative to some of the native tribes of North America. 37 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 9, 1803, p. 101.)—Latham, R. G. Miscellaneous contributions to the ethnography of North America. 20 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 31.)—Mitchell, S. L. Proofs of the former existence of a people in North America, distinct from the Indians and Europeans. 6 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archæol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 59.)—Thompson, G. A. A new theory of the 2 hemispheres, whereby it is attempted to explain the time and manner in which America was peopled. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 543.)

See also Aztecs.—Indians of North America.—Mound builders.

North America, Antiquities.

American Antiquarian Society. *Archæologia Americana*. Transactions and collections of the American Antiquarian Society. 1820-85, 7 v.

— BALDWIN, J. D. Ancient America; in notes on American archaeology. 1872.

— BRADFORD, A. W. American antiquities. 1843.

— DELAFIELD, J. Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America. 1839.

— PRIEST, J. American antiquities, and discoveries in the west. 1833.

— RAFFN, C. C. *Antiquitates Americanae*. 1837.

— RAU, C. Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. 1884. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 25.)

— SQUIER, E. G. The serpent symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America. 1851.

— TONER, J. M. Address before the Rocky Mountain Medical Association. 1877.

— American antiquities. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 225.)—*Archæology of North America*. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 332.)—Atwater, C. Description of the antiquities discovered in the western country. 156 pp. (*Writings*, p. 7.)—Blerzy, H. L'Amérique avant Christophe Colomb. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 400.)—Hosmer, (—). Origin of our antiquities. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 530.)—Lubbock, Sir J. *Archéologie de l'Amérique du nord*. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, pp. 180, 277, 378.)

See also America, Antiquities.

North America, Bibliography.

WARDEN, D. B. *Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis*: being a choice collection of books relating to . . . North America. 1820.

See also America, Bibliography.

North America, Birds.

AUDUBON, J. J. *Birds of America*. 1840-44, 7 v.

— BAIRD, S. F., BREWER, T. M., and RIDG-

WAY, R. *History of North American birds*. 1874, 3 v.

— — Water birds of North America. 1884, 2 v. (Harvard College, Mus. Comp. Zool. *Memoirs*, v. 12, 13.)

— BONAPARTE, C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino*. Genera of North American birds. 1828.

— — Geographical and comparative list of the birds of Europe and North America. 1838.

— BREWER, T. M. North American oölogy. 1859. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.)

— CASSIN, J. Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. 1862.

— COUES, E. Check list of North American birds. 1882.

— — Field ornithology . . . and a check list of North American birds. 1874.

— — Key to North American birds. 1872.

— MARSH, O. C. *Odontornithes*: a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of North America. 1880. (King, C., *U. S. Geol. explor. of 40 parallel*, v. 7.)

— American ornithology. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 332.)—Baird, S. F. Catalogue of North American birds. 26 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.)

North America, Botany.

BARTON, W. P. C. *Flora of North America*. 1821-23, 3 v.

— BROWNE, D. J. *Trees of America*. 1857.

— CATESBY, M. *Hortus Europæ Americana*: or, a collection of 85 curious trees and shrubs, the produce of N. America. 1767.

— DARLINGTON, W. American weeds and useful plants. 1860.

— EATON, D. C. *Ferns of North America*. 1879.

— GOODALE, G. L. *Wild flowers of America*. With 50 colored plates, from original drawings by I. Sprague. 1882, 2 v.

— GRAY, A. *Synoptical flora of North America*. 1878.

— HOVEY, C. M. *Fruits of America*. 1852-56, 2 v.

— LESQUEREUX, L., and JAMES, T. P. *Manual of the mosses of North America*. 1884.

— MEEHAN, T. *American handbook of ornamental trees*. 1853.

— MICHAUX, A. *Flora Boreali-Americana*. 1803, 2 v. in 1.

— MICHAUX, F. A., and NUTTALL, T. *North American sylv.* 1859-65, 5 v.

— NUTTALL, T. *Genera of North American plants*. 1818, 2 v.

— PURSH, F. *Flora Americæ Septentrionalis*; or, a systematic arrangement and description of the plants of North America. 1816, 2 v.

— RAFINESQUE, C. S. *New flora of North America*. 1836.

— SARGENT, C. S. Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico). With atlas. 1884. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 9.)

— TORREY, J., and GRAY, A. *Flora of North America*. 1838-40.

— TUCKERMAN, E. Synopsis of the North American lichens. 1882.

— Gray, A. *Chloris Boreali-Americana*; illustrations of new, rare North American plants. 56 pp. 10 pl.

(Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 1.)
 — **Schweinitz**, L. D. von. *Synopsis fungorum in America Boreali media degentium.* 176 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1834, p. 141.) — **Sullivan**, W. S. Contributions to the bryology and hepaticology of North America. 18 pp. 10 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 57; v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 169.)

North America, Discovery and settlement.

BUTLER, F. Complete history of the United States of America, . . . from the discovery of North America, down to the year 1820. 1822, 3 v.

— **FELSENHART**, J. Les colonies anglaises de 1574 à 1660. 1867.

— **GREENHOW**, R. Memoir . . . on the N.W. coast of North America and the adjacent territories. 1840.

— **HARRISSE**, H. Jean et Sébastien Cabot. Suivie . . . d'une chronologie des voyages au nord-ouest de 1497 à 1550. 1882.

— **LODGE**, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. 1881.

— **McGEE**, T. D'A. History of the Irish settlers in North America, from the earliest period to the census of 1850. 1852.

— **MARGRY**, P. (Ed.) Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1614-1724. 1879-87, 5 v.

— **MURRAY**, H. Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America. 1829, 2 v.

— **NEILL**, E. D. English colonization of America. 1871.

— **PARKMAN**, F. Pioneers of France in the new world. 1867.

— **WINTERBOTHAM**, W. Historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies. 1795, 4 v.

— **Collier**, J. P. On Richard Hakluyt and American discoveries. 10 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 283.) — **Juet**, R. Extract from the journal of the voyage of the Half-Moon, Henry Hudson, Master. 16 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 317.) — **Major**, R. H. True date of the English discovery of the American continent under John and Sebastian Cabot. 26 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 17.) — **Nautical discovery in the northwest. 35 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 48, 1839, p. 109.) — **Successive discoveries of America. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 277.) — **Verrazzano**, J. de. Relation of the land by him discovered. 47 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1811, p. 45; 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 37.) — **Vries**, D. P. de. Voyages from Holland to America, 1632-44. 136 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1857, p. 1.) — **Winsor**, J. Discoveries on the Pacific coast of North America. 42 pp. (*In his Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 431.)****

See also *America, Discovery, Settlement, etc.*

North America, Fishes.

HERBERT, H. W. Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States and British provinces. 1859.

— **NORRIS**, T. American angler's book. 1865.

— **Girard**, C. Contributions to the natural history of the fresh water fishes of North America. A monograph of the cottoids. 80 pp. 3 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3.) — **Storer**, D. H. Synopsis of the fishes of North America. 298 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 2, 1846, p. 253.)

North America, Geology.

CASTELNAU, F. L. de L., Comte de. Essai sur le système silurien de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1843.

— **CATLIN**, G. Lifted and subsided rocks of America. 1870.

— **MARCOU**, J. Geological map of the United States, and the British provinces of North America. 1853, 2 v.

— **Geology of North America. 1858.**

— **Dana**, J. D. Plan of development in the geological history of North America. 18 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1857, p. 1.) — **Davidson**, G. Abrasions of the north-western coast. 5 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 35.) — **Dawson**, J. W. Parallelism of the rock formations of Nova Scotia with those of other parts of America. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1857, p. 18.)

North America, History.

BACQUEVILLE DE LA POTHERIE. Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1722, 4 v.

— **DOUGLASS**, W. Summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements, and present state of the British settlements in North-America. 1760, 2 v.

— **GORDON**, J. B. Historical and geographical memoir of the North American continent. 1820.

— **McGEE**, T. D'A. Catholic history of North America. 1855.

— **OLDMIXON**, J. British empire in America. 1708, 2 v.

— **PARKMAN**, F. France and England in North America. 1867-84, 8 v.

— **Fiske**, J. The overthrow of the French power in America. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 99.) — **Freeman**, E. A. The English people in its 3 homes. 197 pp. (*In his Lectures to American audiences*, p. 5.)

— **Winsor**, J. Struggle for the great valleys of North America. 140 pp. (*In his Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 483.)

See also *British America*. — *British Columbia*. — *Canada*. — *Mexico*. — *United States*. For the French and Indian war see *United States, History*.

North America, Indians.

See *Indians of North America*.

North America, Insects.

BOISDUVAL, J. A., and **LE CONTE**, J. E. Histoire générale et iconographie des lépidoptères de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1833.

— **CLEMENS**, B. Tineina of North America. 1872.

— **EDWARDS**, W. H. Butterflies of North America. 1868-83, 2 v.

— **Synopsis of North American butterflies. 1872. (*With his Butterflies of North America*.)**

— **GLOVER**, T. Illustrations of North American entomology. 1873.

— **HAGEN**, H. A. von. Synopsis of the neuroptera of North America. 1861. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 4.)

— **HARRIS**, T. W. Entomological correspondence. Ed. by S. H. Scudder. 1869. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Occasional papers*, No. 1.)

— **JAEGER**, B., and **PRESTON**, H. C. Life of North American insects. 1859.

— **LE CONTE**, J. L. Classification of the coleoptera of North America. 1861-62. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 3.)

— **List of the coleoptera of North America. 1863-66. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 6.)**

— **New species of North American coleoptera. 1863-66. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 6.)**

— **MORRIS**, J. G. Synopsis of the lepidoptera of North America. 1862. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 4.)

- **PACKARD, A. S., Jr.** Our common insects. 1873.
- **SAY, T.** Complete writings on the entomology of North America. 1859, 2 v.
- **THOMAS, C.** Synopsis of the acrididae of North America. 1873. (Hayden, F. V., *Rep. of U. S. geol. surv. of ter. v. 5.*)
- **Le Conte, J. L.** Description of new North American coleoptera. 6 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 48.)—Synopsis of silphales of North America. 14 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 274.)—**MORRIS, J. G.** Catalogue of the lepidoptera of North America. 76 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 3.)—**SAY, T.** Descriptions of insects of the families of carabid and hydrocanthari of Latreille, inhabiting North America. 109 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1825, p. 1.)—Descriptions of new North American insects. 62 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1834, p. 409.)—**Uhler, P. R.** Circular in reference to the history of North American grasshoppers. 4 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.)—**WOOD, H. C., Jr.** Myriapoda of North America. 112 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1870, p. 137.)
- North America, Maps.**
American military pocket atlas; being an approved collection of correct maps. 1776.
— **COLTON, J. H.** Map of the United States, the British provinces, Mexico, and the West Indies. 1854.
— **POPPEL, H.** Map of North America. 1733.
— **Winsor, J.** Maps of the eastern coast of North America; Cartography of the north-east coast of North America. 36 pp. (In *his* *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, pp. 33, 81.)
- North America, Missions.**
See **Indians of North America, Missions.** — **Jesuits, Missions.** — **Moravians.**
- North America, Mollusks.**
BINNEY, A., and BINNEY, W. G. Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and the adjacent territories of North America. 1851–59, 4 v.
— **BINNEY, W. G.** Bibliography of North American conchology previous to 1860. 1863–64, 2 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 5, 9.)
— Land and fresh water shells of North America. 1865. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 7.)
— **LEA, I., and others.** Check lists of the shells of North America. 1860. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.)
- North America, Natural history.**
GODMAN, J. D. American natural history. 1860, 2 v. in 1.
— **Wilson, J.** Natural history of the North American regions. 125 pp. (Tytler, P. F., *Progress of discovery.*)
See also under **Birds.** — **Botany.** — **Fishes.** — **Geology.** — **Insects.** — **Mollusks.** — **Physical geography.** — **Reptiles.** — **Zoology.**
- North America, Physical geography.**
Freobel, J. Remarks contributing to the physical geography of the North American continent. 10 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1854, p. 272.)—**Richardson, Sir J.** Physical geography of North America. 193 pp. (In *his* *Arctic searching exped. v. 2*, p. 161.)—**Shaler, N. S.** Physiography of North America. 30 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 1.)
- North America, Reptiles.**
HOLBROOK, J. E. North American herpetology. 1842, 5 v.
— **Baird, S. F., and Girard, C.** Catalogue of North American reptiles in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 172 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.)
- North America, Zoology.**
AGASSIZ, A. E. R. North American aculephae. 1865. (Harvard College, Mus. Comp. Zool. *Illustr. cat.* No. 2.)
- **ALLEN, J. A.** History of North American pinnipedes. 1880. (Hayden, F. V., *Geol. surv. of ter. Miscel. pub.* No. 12.)
- **AUDUBON, J. J., and BACHMAN, J.** Quadrupeds of North America. 1852, 3 v.
— Viviparous quadrupeds of North America. 1845–48, 3 v.
- **HAGEN, H. A. von.** Monograph of the North American astacidae. 1870. (Harvard College, Mus. Comp. Zool. *Illustr. cat.* No. 3.)
- **HARLAN, R.** Fauna Americana. 1825.
- **MORGAN, L. H.** American beaver and his works. 1868.
- North American accountant.** Duff, P. —2443
- North-American and West-Indian gazetteer.** Illustr. with maps. London, 1776. 12°. 2407
- North American herpetology.** Holbrook, J. E. 5 v. —2632
- North American Indians.** *See* **Indians of North America.**
- North American Land Company.** Observations on the North American Land Company. 1796.
- North American oölogy.** Brewer, T. M. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.) —2532
- North American Review.** Boston and New York, 1815–87. 145 v. in 144, and index to v. 1–25, 8°. 2937
- **CUSHING, W.** Index to the North American Review, v. 1–125. 1878.
- **GRISWOLD, W. M.** (Q. P. Index, *pseud.*) General index to the North American Review, v. 92–134. 1882.
- **Putnam, Mrs. M. L.** North American Review on Hungary. 138 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 417; v. 50, 1851, p. 279.)
- North Americans of antiquity.** Short, J. T. 1704
- Northampton, Earl of.** *See* **Howard, H.**
- Northampton, England.** Annual meeting [of Archaeological Institute] at N. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 407.)—**Baker, E. S.** The Nene valley... and the origin of the name Northampton. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 339.)—**Hartshorne, C. H.** Castle and parliaments of N. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 309.)
- Northampton, Mass.** Gilchrist, Mrs. A. Three glimpses of a New England village. 22 pp. (*Life and writings*, p. 309; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1834, p. 646.)
- Northampton, N. J.** Census, 1709. 4 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 v. 4, 1850, p. 33.)
- Northamptonshire, England.** **BAKER, A. E.** Glossary of Northamptonshire words and phrases. 1854, 2 v.
— **MURRAY, J.** Handbook for travellers in Northamptonshire and Rutland. 1878.
— **STERNBERG, T.** Dialect and folk-lore of Northamptonshire. 1851.
— **Bloxam, M. H.** On the medieval sepulchral antiquities of N. 21 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 242.)—**Evans, J.** Address to the antiquarian section of the Institute at Northampton, 1878. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 263.)—**Freeman, E. A.** The shire and the gæ. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 452.)—**History and antiquities of N.** 56 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 1.)—**Watkin, W. T.** Roman inscriptions in N. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 93.)
- North and South.** Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S., *Novels and tales*, v. 2. 1266
- Northanger Abbey,** a novel. Austen, J. 1286
- North Borneo.** Hatton, F. 1495

- North Bridgewater, Mass.** KINGMAN, B. History of North Bridgewater. 1866.
- North British Review.** Edinburgh, 1844-71. 53 v. 8°. 4954
- North Briton,** The. Wilkes, J., Churchill, C., and others. 4 v., —2357; 2 v. in 4, —3351
- Northbrook, T. G., Lord.** See Baring, T. G., *Earl of Northbrook* (in supplement).
- Northbrooke, John.** Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, and interludes. With other idle pastimes. From the earliest ed., about A. D. 1577, with an introduction and notes. London, 1843. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384
- North Brookfield, Mass.** TEMPLE, J. H. History of North Brookfield. 1887.
- North Carolina.**
 BARTRAM, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, east and west Florida. 1794.
 — HUTCHINS, T. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina . . . 1778.
 — BRUCE, E. C. Lounging in the footprints of the pioneers. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 721.)—
 EARL, R. E. North Carolina and its fisheries. 23 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Fishery indust.* 1887, sec. 2, p. 475.)—
 GUERNSEY, A. H. Surry county, North Carolina. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 178.)—
 INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 16.)—
 KING, E. The great South; among the mountains of western North Carolina. 32 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 513.)—
 THE ROSE OF CAROLINA. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 723.)—
 SHALER, N. S. Mixed populations of North Carolina. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 150.)—
 STROTHER, D. H. North Carolina illustrated. 65 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, pp. 433, 741; v. 15, 1857, pp. 154, 289.)
- North Carolina, Constitution.** Hough, F. B. Constitution of North Carolina, 1868. 30 pp. (*Am. constitutions*, v. 2, p. 110.)—
 POORE, B. P. Constitution of North Carolina. 73 pp. (*Federal and state constitutions of U. S.* v. 2, p. 1379.)
- North Carolina, Geology and natural history.** CATESBY, M. Natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama islands. 1771, 2 v.
- CURTIS, M. A. Geological and natural history survey of North Carolina. Pt. 3. Botany; containing a catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of the state. 1867.
- EMMONS, E. Geological report of the midland counties of North Carolina. 1856.
- — Report of the North Carolina geological survey. 1858.
- HALE, P. M. (*Ed.*) Woods and timbers of North Carolina. 1883.
- KERR, W. C. Report of the geological survey of North Carolina. 1875.
- CURTIS, M. A. Woody plants of North Carolina. 188 pp. (Hale, P. M., *Woods and timbers of N. C.* p. 11.)—
 KERR, W. C. Botanical report. 6 pp. (Hale, P. M., *Woods and timbers of N. C.* p. 201.)
- North Carolina, History.** BERNHEIM, G. D. History of the German settlements in North and South Carolina. 1872.
- COOKE, W. D. (*Ed.*) Revolutionary history of North Carolina. 1853.
- DRAYTON, J. Memoirs of the American revolution. 1821, 2 v.
- GRAHAM, W. A. Address on the Mecklenburg declaration of independence of the 20 May, 1775. 1875.
- HAWKS, F. L. History of North Carolina. 1857-58, 2 v.
- JONES, J. S. Defence of the revolutionary history of North Carolina. 1834.
- MOORE, J. W. History of North Carolina. 1880, 2 v.
- MOULTRIE, W. Memoirs of the American revolution, so far as it related to the states of North and South Carolina and Georgia. 1802, 2 v.
- REICHEL, L. T. Moravians in North Carolina. An authentic history. 1857.
- United States. 42 Congress. 2 sess. Testimony taken by joint select committee of House of Representatives to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. North Carolina. 1872.
- WHEELER, J. H. Historical sketches of North Carolina. 1851, 2 v. in 1.
- WILLIAMSON, H. History of North Carolina. 1812, 2 v.
- ABBOTT, J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: the navy in the North Carolina sounds. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 567.)—
 GRAHAM, W. A. British invasion of North Carolina, in 1780-81. 63 pp. (Cooke, W. D., *Revol. hist. of N. C.* p. 147.)—
 HAWKS, F. L. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 56 pp. (Cooke, W. D., *Revol. hist. of N. C.* p. 43.)—
 LOSSING, E. J. Early secessionists. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 515.)—
 RIVERS, W. J. The Carolinas. 72 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 285.)—
 SWAIN, D. L. British invasion of North Carolina, in 1776. 47 pp. (Cooke, W. D., *Revol. hist. of N. C.* p. 99.)—
 WARDEN, D. B. Caroline du Nord. 74 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 10, p. 357.)—
 WELLING, J. C. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 256.)
- North Carolina, University of.** See University of North Carolina.
- North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station.** Annual report, 1880, 81. Raleigh, 1882. 2 v. 8°. —4606
- Biennial reports. Raleigh, 1883. 8°. —4606
- Northcote, James.** 1746-1831. The artist's book of fables . . . London, 1845. 8°. 1285
- Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. Comprising original anecdotes of many distinguished persons, his contemporaries; and a brief analysis of his discourses. 2 ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 263.) 4855
- Life of Titian: with anecdotes of the distinguished persons of his time. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 5864
- Note.—Arranged and augmented by William Hazlitt.
- One hundred fables, original and selected. London, 1828. 12°. 1276
- HAZLITT, W. Conversations of James Northcote. 1830.
- BUNCE, J. T. James Northcote. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 861.)—
 CUNNINGHAM, A. In his Lives of painters, v. 6, p. 49. 85 pp.—
 THORÉ, T. E. J. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 8 pp.
- Northcote, Rev. James Spencer.** Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. London, 1868. 8°. —3205
- Epitaphs of the catacombs, or Christian inscriptions in Rome during the first 4 centuries. London, 1878. 8°. 1774
- The Roman catacombs; or, some account of the burial places of the early Christians in Rome. London, 1859. p. 8°. 1778
- and BROWNLOW, Rev. W. R. Roma sotterranea, or some account of the Roman catacombs, especially of the cemetery of San Callisto. 20 pl. 1 map. London, 1869. 8°.

- (Le Blant, E., Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 971.) 1774
The same. London, 1879. 8°. 1774
- Northcote**, Sir John. 1599-1676. Note book, containing memoranda of proceedings in the House of Commons during the first session of the Long Parliament, 1640. Transcribed and ed. with a memoir, by A. H. A. Hamilton. London, 1877. p. 8°. 1525
- Northcote**, Sir Stafford Henry, 1 *Earl of Iddlesleigh*. Duff, M. E. G. Sir Stafford Northcote, a rejoinder. 21 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 131.)
- North countrie garland**. Maidment, J. (Ed.) (*Biblioth. curiosa*.) 2127
- North country words**, Glossary of. Brockett, J. T. 2 v. in 1. 1167
- Northend**, Charles (Ed.) 1814—. Elihu Burritt; a memorial volume containing a sketch of his life and labors, with selections from his writings and lectures, and extracts from his private journals in Europe and America. New York, n. d. 12°. 3881
- Northern antiquities**. Mallet, P. H. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1788
- Northern bards**, Rhymes of. Bell, J., Jr. (Ed.) 1335
- Northern campaigns**. Philippart, J. 2 v. 1684
- Northern Central Railway Co.** Address of the president and directors, . . . to the stockholders, May 17, 1855.—Annual reports, 1, 2, 3, 6 and 16, 1856-58, 1861-71. 5 pamph. — **Laws of Maryland and Pennsylvania**, and ordinances of the city of Baltimore, relating to the consolidation of the various railroad companies into the N. C. R. R. 1855.
See also Baltimore, Railroads.
- Northern circuit**, The. 82 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, pp. 193, 356, 487, 661; v. 52, 1842, p. 354.)
- Northern courts**, The. Brown, J. 2 v. 3833
- Northern Germany**. Baedeker, K. 2416
- Northern heights of London**. Howitt, W. 1527
- Northern Highlands and islands**. Baddeley, M. J. B. 2416
- Northern lakes and southern invalids**. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 108.)
- Northern lord**, The. 7 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. Libr.* v. 1, p. 367.)
- Northern love stories**, Three, and other tales. Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. (Trs.) 1285
- Northern mythology**. Thorpe, B. 3 v. —2276
- Northern Pacific Railway**. HANSON, J. H. Grand opening of the Northern Pacific Railway. n. d.
 — SMALLEY, E. V. History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. 1883.
 — STEVENS, I. I. Report upon the Northern Pacific Railroad exploration and survey. 1854. (*Bound pamph.* v. 234.)
 — COFFIN, C. C. Communication with the Pacific. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 333.)
- Northern travel**. Taylor, B. 1467
- Northfield**, Mass. TEMPLE, J. H., and SHELDON, G. History of the town of Northfield for 150 years . . . with family genealogies. 1875.
 — HUBBARD, J. Account of the town of N. 3 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, 1793, p. 30.)
- Northfield**, Vt. GREGORY, J. Centennial proceedings and historical incidents of the early settlers of Northfield. 1878.
 PART IV.—67.
- Northfleet, England**. Smith, C. R. Discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at N. 6 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 235.)
- North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle**. Ed. E. Sabine. London, 1821. 4°. 1442
Note.—Forms addenda to Parry, Sir W. E., *Voyages*.
- North Hampton**, N. H. French, J. Historical sketch of North Hampton. 4 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 189.)
- North Italian folk**. Carr, Mrs. C. 1464
- Northmen**. BEAMISH, N. L. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10 century. 1841.
 — DE COSTA, B. F. Northmen in Maine. 1870.
 — — Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen. 1868.
 — FARNUM, A. Visits of the Northmen to Rhode Island. 1877. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 2.)
 — FERGUSON, R. Northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland. 1856.
 — KEYSER, J. R. Private life of the old Northmen. Tr. by Rev. M. R. Barnard. 1868.
 — SLAFTER, E. F. (Ed.) *Voyages of the Northmen to America*. 1877. (Prince Soc. Pub.)
 — SMITH, J. T. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10 century. 1842.
 — BEAUVOIS, E. Quelques vues nouvelles sur les origines de la nationalité française. Les Kimris et les Nordmanns. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 129.)
 — BROENDSTED, P. O. Om Robert Vases hidtil utrykte romancekroenike, fra det 12 aarhundrede, om de foerste danske Nordmanns bedrifter i Bretland og Frankrig. 53 pp. (*Skandin. Litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 127.)
 — **Home life of the old Norsemen**. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 465.)
 — **The Northmen, heathen and christian**. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 323.)
 — **The Northmen in Britain**. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 625.)
See also America, Discovery.—Maine.
- Northmore**, Thomas. Washington, or liberty restored. A poem, in 10 books. Baltimore, 1809. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 365.) 1356
- North Pacific surveying and exploring expedition**. Habersham, A. W. 2495
- North Pole**. *See Arctic regions.*
- Northrop**, Birdsey Grant. Education abroad, and other papers. New York, 1873. 8°. —2374
Contents. Should American youth be educated abroad?—**Culture** and knowledge.—**Education** and industrial arts.—Education and invention.—Legal prevention of **illiteracy**.—**Labor** and capital practically harmonized.—Labor and capital theoretically harmonized.—Labor as an educator.—**Study** and health.—Professional study.—Appendix.
See also Connecticut State Board of Education.
- North sea**. MEYER, H. A., and others. Jahresbericht der commission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere. 1873-84, 4 v.
 — MOHN, H. The North ocean, its depths, temperature, and circulation. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 1887. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pt. 18.)
 — KERGUELEN-TREMARREC, Y. J. de. Relation of a voyage in the North sea. 69 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 735.)
 — **Moebius**, K. A. Das thierleben am boden der deutschen ost- und nordsee. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 6, 1871, p. 31.)
- Northumberland**, *Earl of*. *See Percy, H. A.*

Northumberland, County, England. MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in Durham and Northumberland. 1873.

— PEACOCK, R. B. On some leading characteristics of Northumbrian; and on the variations in its grammar from that of standard English, with their probable etymological sources. n. d.

The same. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862-63.)

— CREIGHTON, M. Northumbrian border. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 321.)—FREEMAN, E. A. Points in early Northumbrian history. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 465.)—KEMBLE, J. M. On the North-Anglian dialect. 22 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 119.)—PEACOCK, R. B. On some leading characteristics of the dialects spoken in the 6 northern counties of England. 30 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867.)—WINTER in a Northumbrian watering-place. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 735.)

Note.—For various items relating to Northumberland see Surtees Society.

Northumberland, County, Pa. Minutes of the committee of safety of N., in 1776 and 1777. 26 pp. (*Pa. Hist. Soc. Bull.* v. 1, 1848, p. 74.)

Northumberland equatorial. See Astronomy, Observatories.

Northumbria. See Northumberland.

Northwest boundary. Campbell, A. 3593

Northwest coast. Swan, J. G. 2467

Northwest passage. See Arctic regions.

Northwest passage. Personal narrative of the discovery of the. Armstrong, A. 2465

Northwest passage by land. Fitzwilliam, W., Viscount Milton, and Cheadle, W. B. 2465

Northwest territory. See United States, Northwest territory.

Northwood, N. H. Recollections in the history of N. 23 pp. (*N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 67.)

Northwood family. Genealogical notices of the Northwoods. 34 pp. 7 pl. (*Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 9.)

Norton, A. Banning. History of Knox county, Ohio, from 1779 to 1862, inclusive: comprising biographical sketches, anecdotes and incidents of men connected with the county from its first settlement . . . together with complete lists of the senators, representatives, sheriffs . . . and also a sketch of Kenyon college, and other institutions of learning and religion within the county. Columbus, Ohio, 1862. 8°. 3594

Norton, A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois; being a full account of that epoch of the revolution. Lima, N. Y., 1879. 8°. 1616

Norton, Andrews, D. D. 1786-1853. Evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. Boston, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 86; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 431; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 206; v. 59, 1844, p. 142.) —1287

— Statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians, concerning the nature of God and the person of Christ. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227

— **Funeral hymn.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 39.)

— **Ellis, G. E.** Norton's Internal evidences. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 117.)—Norton's tr. of the Gospels. 44 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 72.)—**Lamson, A.** Norton on the doctrines of Trinitarians. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 396.)—Norton on the Genuineness of the Gospels. 51 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22,

1837, p. 321; v. 36, 1844, p. 145.)—**Peabody, A. P.** Norton's Discourse on the latest form of infidelity. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 221.)

— **Newell, W.** Andrews Norton. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 425.)

Norton, Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah Sheridan. See Maxwell, Lady C. E. S. S. N.

Norton, Charles Benjamin. American inventions and improvements in breech-loading small arms, heavy ordnance . . . and other munitions of war, including a chapter on sporting arms. Springfield, Mass., 1880. 4°. —2762

— Catalogue of a . . . collection of books relating chiefly to America. New York, 1862. 8°. (*With Forbes, D., Cat. Orient. MSS.*) W.56

— Literary gazette and publishers' circular, v. 2, 3; n. s. v. 2. New York, 1852-55. 3 v. in 2, fo. W.41

— Literary register; or, annual book list for 1856. New York, 1856. 8°. L.123

— and **Valentine, W. J.** Report on the munitions of war. 213 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. Reports*, 1867, v. 5.)

Norton, Charles Eliot. 1827—. Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages. Venice, Siena, Florence. New York, 1880. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 854.) —1775

— William Blake's illustrations of the book of Job. With descriptive letter press and a sketch of the artist's life and works. Boston, 1875. 4°. —1721

— **Massachusetts hall.** 5 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 53.)

— (*Ed.*) Early letters of Thomas Carlyle. See Carlyle, T.

— (*Tr.*) New life of Dante Alighieri. See Dante Alighieri.

Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1837—. The military ball at Goulacaska. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 282.)

Norton, Mrs. Delle E. W. 1840—. Poems. 16 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors*, p. 141.)

Norton, Frank H. Miss Bridget's Christmas-box. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 287.)—**Under green leaves.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 223.)—**Up the spout.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 672.)

Norton, John. Memoir of John Cotton. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 486.)

Norton, John Pitkin. [Notice of.] 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 613.)

Norton, John Treadwell. Report on wood-carving. 13 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. Reports*, 1878, v. 2, p. 417.)

Norton, Thomas. The tragedie of Gorboduc. See Sackville, Thomas, *Earl of Dorset*.

— (*Tr.*) Catechism written in Latin by Alexander Nowell. See Nowell, A.

— **Cooper, W. D.** Further particulars of N. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 105.)

Norumbega. De Costa, B. F. Norumbega and its English explorers. 50 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 169.)

Norvège littéraire. La. Botten-Hansen, P. L.72

Norvins, Jacques Marquet, Baron de Montbreton de. 1769-1854. Histoire de Napoléon. 3 éd. Paris, 1829. 4 v. 8°. 1685

Norway.

— **BAEDEKER, K.** Norway and Sweden. Handbook for travellers. 1879.

— **DU CHAILLU, P. B.** Land of the mid-night sun. 1881, 2 v.

- **ENAUULT, L.** *La Norvège. (Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1-3, 6; 1856, v. 1.)
- **FORBES, J. D.** Norway and its glaciers visited in 1851. 1853.
- **FORESTER, T. (Ed.)** Norway and its scenery. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
- **GROSVENOR, E. M. L. G., Marchioness of Westminster.** Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia. 1879.
- **LAING, S.** Journal of a residence in Norway. 1836.
- **LATHAM, R. G.** Norway and the Norwegians. 1840, 2 v.
- **MILFORD, J.** Norway and her Laplanders in 1841. 1842.
- **MURRAY, J.** Handbook for travellers in Denmark, Norway . . . 1871.
- **PFEIFFER, I.** Journey to Iceland, and travels in Sweden and Norway. 1852.
- **ROSS, W. A.** Yacht voyage to Norway . . . 1849.
- **TAYLOR, B.** *In his Northern travel.* 1860.
- **WILLIAMS, W. M.** Through Norway with a knapsack. 1863.
- **Arnold, E. A.** Three months' holiday in N. in 1881. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 133.)—**Boullaye, (-) de la.** Voyage en Norvège. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 101.)—**Boyesen, H. H.** Norway and the Norsemen. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 291.)—**British tourist in N.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 31.)—**Browne, J. R.** Flying trip through N. 35 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, pp. 145, 289.)—**Buesching, A. F.** *In his Erdbeschreibung*, v. 1, p. 305. 80 pp.—**Coxe, W.** Travels in N. 17 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 356.)—**Dreuter, O. E.** Statistics relative to Norwegian mountains, lakes, and the snow-line. 21 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1866, p. 435.)—**Forester, T. (Ed.)** Roadbook for tourists in N. 119 pp. (*In his Norway and its scenery*, p. 331; Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)—**Habberton, J.** Land of the midnight sun. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 882.)—**Hornemann, J. W.** Fragmentariske bemærkninger paa en reise i Norge i sommeren 1807, især med hensyn til Planternes geographie. 32 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 389.)—**Jackson, C. N.** Sport and travel in N. 12 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 309.)—**Jackson, H. M.** Four days with Sanna. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 30.)—**Katrina saga.** 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, pp. 366, 518.)—**Kerguelen-Tremarec, Y. J. de.** *In his* Relation of a voyage in the North sea. 69 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 735.)—**King, J. W.** Norwegian navy. 1 p. (*In his* Warships and navies of the world, p. 374.)—**La Mottraye, A. de.** *In his* Travels through Europe, v. 2, p. 217. 63 pp.—**Lady travellers in N.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 136.)—**Macmillan, H.** From Christianity to Molde. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 258.)—**Maurice, E.** Par monts et par vauz. 113 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 63, 1878, p. 470; v. 64, 1878, pp. 135, 283, 515.)—**Merruau, P.** Marines secondaires. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 399.)—**Packard, A. S., Jr.** Norwegian traits. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 419.)—**Peasant proprietors of N.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 443.)—**Quirini, P.** Voyage and travels into N. in 1431. 17 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 435.)—**Sauerwein, G.** Ueber Norwegen. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20, 1879, p. 299.)—**Scenes de la vie rurale en Norvège.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 542.)—**Schaub, C.** Suède et Norvège. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 14, 1862, p. 466.)—**Three in N.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 240.)—**Travels through N., Lapland, etc.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 103.) See also Dublin Rev. v. 46, 1859, p. 1; London Quart. Rev. v. 32, 1869, p. 424.
- Norway, Antiquities.** RYGH, O. Norske oldsager. 1880-85, 3 pts.
- **Muenter, F.** Lejre i Sjælland, i begyndelsen af det nitende aarhundrede. 60 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 265.)
- Norway, Architecture.** Eglises de la Norvège. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 370.)—**Primitive churches of N.** 4 pp. 5 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1.)
- Norway, Biography.** KRAFT, J. E. Norsk forfatter-lexicon, 1814-56. 1863.
- Norway, Church history.** MAURER, K. von. Bekehrung des norwegischen stammes zum Christenthume. 1855-56, 2 v.
- **MUENTER, F.** Geschichte der einfuehrung des Christenthums in Daenemark und Norwegen. 1823.
- **Commentariolus de coenobis Norvegiae.** 13 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 409.)—**Series episcoporum totius Norvegiae a religionis Christianae initis usque ad annum 1325.** 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 615.)—**Maurer, K.** Norwegens schenkung an den heiligen Olaf. 90 pp. (Munich Akad. Wissens. Denkschr. v. 49: *Philos. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1877, p. 65.)—**Historia sanctorum in Sella insula Norvegiae.** 22 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 1.)
- Norway, Constitution and government.** Demombynes, G. Norvège: Parlement; Conseils provinciaux et communaux; Organisation judiciaire. 23 pp. (*In his* Constitutions européennes, v. 1, p. 132.)—**T., W. D.** Constitution of N. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 60.)
- Norway, Education.** Nissen, H. Public instruction in N. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 295.)
- Norway, Fisheries.** Wallem, F. M. Notes on the fish supply of N. 31 pp. 1 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. Literature, v. 5, p. 271.)
- Norway, Folk-lore.** See Folk-lore, Norwegian.
- Norway, History.** CARLYLE, T. Early kings of Norway . . . 1875.
- **CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE, J. P. G.** Histoire des révolutions de Norvège. 1818, 2 v.
- **CRIGHTON, A., and WHEATON, H.** Scandinavia, ancient and modern; being a history of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 1838, 2 v. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)
- **DENICKE, H.** Die Hansestaedte, Daenemark, und Norwegen, von 1369 bis 1376. 1880.
- **DUNHAM, S. A.** History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 1839-40, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- **Historiae regum Norvegiae a Magno Nudipede usque ad Magnum Erlingi filium.** 1836. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 7.)
- **JOHNSTONE, J. (Ed.)** Norwegian account of King Haco's expedition against Scotland, A. D. 1263. 1782.
- **MAGNUS, O., Abp. of Upsal.** Compendious history of the Goths, Swedes, and Vandals, and other northern nations. 1658.
- **MICHELL, T.** History of the Scottish expedition to Norway in 1612. 1886.
- **MUELLER, P. E.** Critisk undersoegelse af Danmarks og Norges sagnhistorie. 1823.
- **MUNCH, P. A.** Det norske folks historie. 1852-63, 8 v.
- **SCHOENING, G.** Norges riiges historie. 1771-81, 3 v.
- **SNORRO STURLUSON.** Heimskringla edr Noregs konungasoeogr. Nova . . . ed. in lucem prodit, opera Gerharði Schoening. 1777-1826, 6 v. in 3.
- — Heimskringla; or, chronicle of the kings of Norway. Tr. from the Icelandic . . . by Samuel Laing. 1844, 3 v.
- **TORFESSEN, T.** Historia rerum Norwegicarum. 1711, 4 v. in 2.
- **Dillon, J.** Norwegian expedition against Scotland, in the year 1263. 67 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol.*

- Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 350.)—**Early kings of N.** 63 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, pp. 1, 136, 273.)—**Engels-toft, L.** Noget om de anstalter, som under Calmar-krigen bleve gorte til at sikre Øen Sjælland mod fiendtligt angreb, med forudskikkede almindelige betragtninger over forsvarsvaesenet til lands i begyndelsen af Christian IV regering. 56 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 7, p. 101.)—**England and Norway in the 11 century.** 56 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 357.)—**Fragmentum vetus Islandicum** historico geographicum de rebus Dano-Norvegicis. 13 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 25.)—**Gosse, E. W.** Present condition of Norway. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 174.)—**Chronologia a Sverre ad decimum annum imperii regis Magni Hakonis.** 24 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 420.)—**Maurer, K.** Ueber die einziehung der norwegischen odelsgueter durch K. Harald Hårfagri. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 27.)—**Necrologium Islando-Norvegicum vetus.** 18 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 502.)—**Northern studies:** Harold Hardrada and Magnus the Good. 56 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 493; v. 40, 1864, p. 93.)—**Rathke, J.** Jagtagelser over Norges ældre landhusholdning og handel. 29 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 360.)—**Fragmentum Islandicum de regibus Dano-Norvegicis** ab Ivaro Vidfadme ad Haraldum Blaatum. 21 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 266.)—**Epitome historiarum regum Norvegicorum.** 43 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 350.)—**Sæmund.** Series regum Norvegicorum. 27 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 393.)—**Theodoric, Monk of Trondhjem.** Historia de antiquitate regum Norwegiensium. 31 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 311.)
- Norway, Law.** Maurer, K. von. Entstehungszeit der ælteren frostupingsloeg. 84 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. Denkschr. v. 46; *Philos. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1875, p. 1.)—Norwegisches bürgermannenrecht. 28 pp. (*In his Aelteste hofrecht des nordens*, p. 3.)
- Norway, Natural history, etc.** BOWDEN, J. Naturalist in Norway; or, notes on the wild animals, birds, fishes, and plants, of that country. With some account of the principal salmon rivers. 1869.
- BROWN, J. C. Forestry in Norway. 1884.
- LLOYD, L. Game birds and wild fowl of Sweden and Norway. 1867.
- MUELLER, O. F. Zoologia danica . . . 1788–1806, 4 v. in 2.
- PONTOPIDAN, E. (*the Younger*). Natural history of Norway. 1755.
- SCHUEBELER, F. C. Pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Ein beitrug zur natur- und culturgeschichte Nord-Europa's. 1873–75.
- Aall, J. Om jernmalmelejer og jerntilvirkning i Norge. 76 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Naturalist in N.** 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, pp. 71, 150, 311.)
- Norway, Politics.** Bjornson, B. Norway's constitutional struggle. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 603.)—**Feldborg, A. A.** Appeal to the English nation in behalf of N. 53 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 233.)—**Francis, Sir P.** Letter to Earl Grey on the policy of Great Britain and the allies towards N. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 67.)—**Political state of N.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 326.)
- Norway, Statistics.** Departementet for det Indre. C. No. 1. Resultaterne af folketaellingen i Norge, 1 Jan. 1866. C. No. 2. Beretning om kongeriget Norges oekonomiske tilstand i aarene 1856–60 med tilhørende tabeller. 1863–68, 2 v. in 1.
- — Résumé de renseignements statistiques sur la Norvège. 1875.
- TVETHE, M. B. Norges statistik. 1848.
- Norway, Departementet for det Indre.** C. No. 1. Resultaterne af folketaellingen i Norge, 1 Januar 1866. C. No. 2. Beretning om kongeriget Norges oekonomiske tilstand i aarene 1856–60 med tilhørende tabeller. Christiania, 1863–68. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —2381
- Résumé de renseignements statistiques sur la Norvège. Christiania, 1875. 8°. —2303
- Norwegian account of King Haco's expedition against Scotland, A. D. 1263.** Johnstone, Rev. J. (*Ed.*) 2567
- Norwegian ballads and songs.** BERGGREEN, A. P. (*Ed.*) Norske folke-sange og melodier. 1861. (*In his Folke-sange og melodier*, v. 2.)
- Norwegian expedition against Scotland, in the year 1263.** 57 pp. Dillon, J. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 350.)
- Norwegian fiction.** ROBERT, Monk (*Tr.*) Tristrams saga ok Isondar. Mit einer literarhistorischen einleitung, deutscher uebersetzung und anmerkungen . . . herausg. von E. Koelbing. [*Norse and Ger.*] 1878. (Koelbing, E., *Nordische und engl. version der Tristan sage*, v. 1.)
- Ring, J. F. Furugaard; The Snowball. 44 pp. (*With Vicary, J. F., Stork's nest*, pp. 181, 251.) See also **Folk-lore, Norwegian.**
- Norwegian language.** FERRALL, J. S., and REPP, T. G. Dansk-Norsk-Engelske ord-bog. 1873.
- Brenner, O. Zum Speculum regale. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 65.)—**Maurer, K.** Die sprachbewegung in Norwegen. 33 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 1.)—**Schytte, E. G.** Nogle faa rare norske ord, efter den dialect, som i Lofoten's fogderie i nordlandene, er brugelig. 64 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 69.)
- Norwegian literature.** BOTTEN-HANSEN, P. La Norvège littéraire. 1868.
- KRAFT, J. E. Norsk forfatter-lexicon, 1814–56. 1863.
- Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition, 1876–78.** [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1880–87. 18 pts. 4°. —2551
- Contents.* Collett, R. Fishes, 1880.—**Danielssen, D. C.** Alcyonida, 1887.—**Danielssen, D. C.**, and **Koren, J.** Asteroidea, 1884; Gephyrea, 1881; Holothuriodea, 1882; Pennatulida, 1884.—**Friele, H.** Mollusca, 1882–86; Brachiopoda, pt. 2; Buccinidae, pt. 1; Cancellaria, pt. 2; Pleurotomidae, pt. 2.—**Hansen, G. A.** Annelida, 1882; Spongiadae, 1885.—**Mohn, H.** Astronomical observations, 1882; Geography and natural history, 1882; Meteorology, 1883; North ocean, its depth, temperature and circulation, 1887.—**Sars, G. O.** Crustacea, pts. 1, 2, 1885–86.—**Schmelck, L.** On the solid matter in sea-water; On oceanic deposits, 1882.—**Tornøe, H.** On the air in sea-water; On the carbonic acid in sea-water; On the amount of salt in the water of the Norwegian sea, 1880.—**Wille, C.** Historical account; The apparatus, and how used, 1882; Magnetical observations, 1882.
- Norwegian poetry.** THORLAKSSON, G. Udsigt over de Norsk-Islandske skjalde fra 9 til 14 århundrede. 1892. (*Samfundet til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur*, No. 8.)
- **Early Norse poetry.** Translations of the Breton lays. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 78.)—**Gosse, E. W.** Norwegian poetry since 1814. 34 pp. (*In his Studies in the literature of northern Europe*, p. 1; and *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 435.)
- Norwegian sea.** TORNØE, H. On the amount of salt in the water of the Norwegian sea. 32 pp. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. Chem.* p. 45.)
- Norwegische Commission der europäischen gradmessung.** See **Norske Gradmaalingskommission.**
- Norwegische volksmaerchen.** Asbjørnsen, P. C., and Moe, J. I. 2 v. in 1. 1837
- Norwich, Conn.** GILMAN, D. C. Historical discourse, delivered in Norwich, Conn., September 7, 1859, at the bi-centennial celebration of the settlement of the town. 1859.
- **Richards, T. A.** Norwich armories. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 450.) See also **Norwich Free Academy.**

Norwich, England. History of Norwich. 1781. (*Hist. and antiq. of the Co. of Norfolk*, v. 10.)

—**Baker**, H. Extract of a letter concerning the ancient Bridewell at N. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 43, 1746, p. 520.)—**Beecheno**, F. R. St. Andrew's church, N. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 405.)—**Browne**, Sir T. Antiquities of N. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 279.)—**Doran**, J. Norwich, 1868. 25 pp. (*In his Memories of our great towns*, p. 159.)—**Henfrey**, H. W. Ancient coins of N. 39 pp., 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, pp. 291, 418.)—**Hobblins**, A. R. Some worthies of old N. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 393.)—**Pettigrew**, T. J. On the Convent of Black Friars, N. 14 pp., 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1868, p. 110.)—On the walls and gates of N. 8 pp., 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1868, p. 215.)—**Stewart**, D. J. Roll of the Communarius of the convent of N., 1327. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 471.)—**Wilkins**, W. Essay towards a history of the Venta Icenorum of the Romans, and of Norwich castle. 49 pp., 23 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 132.)—**Worthies of N.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 41.)

Norwich, England, Cathedral. WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, . . . Norwich, etc. 1742, 3 v.

—**Burnell**, H. H. Notes on Norwich cathedral. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 44.)—**Gibson**, W. Observations on the remains of the dormitory and refectory which stood on the southern side of the cloisters of the cathedral church of N. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 325.)—**Gunn**, J. Trinitarian arrangement of part of Norwich cathedral. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 409.)—**King**, R. J. Norwich cathedral. 61 pp., 12 pl. (*In his Handbook to the cathedrals of England*, Eastern division, p. 109.)—**Sayers**, F. Notices concerning the dormitory of the cathedral-monastery of N. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 311.)—**Stewart**, D. J. Notes on Norwich cathedral. 65 pp., 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 16.)—**Storey**, J. Norwich cathedral. 18 pp., 9 pl. (*In his Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral churches of Gt. Brit.* v. 3.)

Norwich, Vermont. American Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy at Norwich, Vermont. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 65.)

Norwich Free Academy. Gulliver, J. P. Address at the dedication of the Norwich Free Academy. 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 673.) See also *Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 665; v. 3, 1857, p. 191.

Norwood, Joseph G. Report of progress of the state geological survey, communicated to the Illinois legislature, at their session of 1853. Springfield, 1853. 8°. —1654

Norwood, Col. Richard. Voyage to Virginia, 1649. 26 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 161; Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)—Relations of Summer Islands. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1796.)

Norwood: or, village life in New England. Beecher, H. W. 1204

Nosairis. See Nusairians.

Nossis, of Locris. Circa B. C. 310. [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 6 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 103.)

Nostitz, Karl von. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Karl von Nostitz. 8 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 281.)

Nostradamus, Jehan de. See Notredame, J. de.

Not dead. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 941.)

Not lost. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 461.)

Not mute, but inglorious. 6 pp. Wetherill, J. K. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 392.)

Not Paul, but Jesus. Bentham, J. —1235

Not so bad as we seem. 121 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron, Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 5, p. 165.

Not wisely, but too well. 185 pp. Broughton, R. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, pp. 123, 258, 406, 502, 619; v. 67, 1866, pp. 44, 140, 260, 373, 497, 681; v. 68, 1866, p. 58.)

Notable discovery of coosnage. 192 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, ed. Grosart, v. 10, p. 1.

Notable things of our own time. Timbs, J. —1518

Notables, A chapter on. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 479.)

Notae Constantienses. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 543.)

Notae e libro eburneo Rotomagensi excerptae. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 370.)

Notae monasterii Montis Sancti Michaelis. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 570.)

Notata in fronte variorum librorum in bibliotheca deperdita ecclesiae beatae Virginis Hafniae. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, F. F., *Script. rer. Dancic.* v. 8, p. 357.)

Notation. Egyptian method of notation. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 227.)—**Henry**, C. Sur l'origine de quelques notations mathématiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 324; v. 38, 1879, p. 1.)

Noted guerrillas. Edwards, J. N. 2656

Noted names of fiction. An explanatory dictionary of the. Wheeler, W. A. 1187

Notes and materials for an adequate biography of . . . Wm. Law. See Law, W.

Notes and observations on the Ionian islands and Malta. Davy, J. 2 v. 1463

Notes and Queries: a medium of intercommunication for literary men, artists, antiquaries, genealogists, etc. London, 1850-88. 78 v. sm. 4°, and indices, 4 v. sm. 4°.

Notes and queries on anthropology for the use of travellers and residents in uncivilized lands. British Association for the Advancement of Science. 1798

Notes and recollections of a professional life. Fergusson, W. —3794

Notes by a naturalist on the Challenger. Moseley, H. N. —1492

Notes critiques sur Colluthus.ournier, E. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 3.) —4154

Notes d'un voyage fait dans le Levant. Didot, A. F. 1487

Notes et documents sur les juifs de Belgique sous l'ancien régime. Ouverleaux, E. (*Ed.*) —2261

Notes for English history. 45 pp. Buckle, H. T., *Miscel. and posth. works*, v. 3, p. 601.

Notes from books. Taylor, H. 2266

Notes in England and Italy. Hawthorne, Mrs. S. A. P. 1404

Notes of a course of seven lectures on electrical phenomena and theories. Tyndall, J. —1527

Notes of a half-pay in search of health. Jesse, Capt. W. 2 v. 1465

Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 170 pp. Thackeray, W. M. (*With his Irish sketch book*, p. 345.)

Notes of a journey through France and Italy. Hazlitt, W. 1404

Notes of a military reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego. Emory, Maj.-Gen. W. H. (U. S. 30 Cong. 1 sess. *House exec. doc.* No. 41.) 2463

Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley. Adams, A. L. 1427

Notes of a pianist. Gottschalk, L. M. —2755

- Notes of a traveller.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 682; v. 46, 1839, p. 19.)
- Notes of a traveller.** Laing, S. 1463
- Notes of a 25 years' service** in the Hudson's Bay territory. M'Lean, J. 2 v. 1647
- Notes of a visit** to the Russian church. Palmer, W. —1268
- Notes of cases of witchcraft, sorcery,** etc., 1629-1662. 16 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 57.)
- Notes of my life, 1805-1878.** Denison, G. A., *Archdeacon of Taunton.* 4821
- Notes of the debates** in the House of Lords, A. D. 1631. Elsing, H. 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* No. 103, n. s. v. 24.) 1594
- Notes of the treaty** carried on at Ripon between King Charles I and the covenanters of Scotland, A. D. 1640. Borough, Sir John. (*Camden Soc.* No. 100.) 1594
- Notes of travel.** Moltke, H. K. B., *Baron von.* 1464
- Notes on a journey** in America. Birkbeck, M. 2485
- Notes on Afghanistan.** Raverty, Maj. H. G. 3431
- Notes on ancient Britain.** Barnes, W. 1568
- Notes on civil costume** in England from the conquest to the regency. Wingfield, L. —1762
- Notes on collecting** and preserving natural-history objects. Taylor, J. E. (*Ed.*) —1698
- Notes on duels and duelling.** Sabine, L. —1387
- Notes on Elizabethan dramatists.** Elze, F. K. 3324
- Notes on England.** Taine, H. A. 1527
- Notes on Haiti.** Mackenzie, C. K. 2 v. 1628
- Notes on hospitals.** Nightingale, F. —3763
- Notes on Indian affairs.** Shore, F. J. 2 v. 3454
- Notes on Irish architecture.** Quin, E. R. W. W., 3 *Earl of Dunraven.* 2 v. P.29.3
- Notes on Mexico.** Poinsett, J. R. 1626
- Notes on Muhammadanism.** Hughes, T. P. —2285
- Notes on railroad accidents.** Adams, C. F., Jr. —2726
- Notes on Rio de Janeiro.** Luccock, J. 2482
- Notes on screw propulsion.** Walker, W. M. —2723
- Notes on some of the principal pictures** exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy. Ruskin, J. —1725
- Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys.** Burckhardt, J. L. 2 v. 1497
- Notes on the constitution** of the United States. Burr, C. C. —1848
- Notes on the construction** of sheep-folds. Ruskin, J. —4214
- Notes on the early settlement** of the north-western territory. Burnet, J. 3593
- Notes on the folk-lore** of the north-east of Scotland. Gregor, W. (*Folk-lore Soc. Pub. No. 7.*) 1217
- Notes on the folk-lore** of the northern counties of England. Henderson, W. 1226
- Notes on the Iroquois.** Schoolcraft, H. R. 1654
- Notes on the Nalopakhyanam** or tale of Nala. Peile, J. 3163
- Notes on the Northwest.** Bradford, W. J. A. 3587
- Notes on the north-western provinces** of India. By a district officer. Crosthwaite, C. H. T. 3457
- Notes on the opium habit.** Meylert, A. P. —3767
- Notes on the principal pictures** in the old Pinakothek at Munich. Eastlake, C. L., Jr. —1728
- Notes on the principles** of pure and applied calculation. Challis, J. —1513
- Notes on the state of Virginia.** Jefferson, T., *Pres. of U. S.* 3583
- Notes on the Turner gallery.** Ruskin, J. —1725
- Notes on the West Indies.** Pinckard, G. 2 v. 1626
- Notes on Virginia.** 228 pp. Jefferson, T., *Writings, ed. H. A. Washington, v. 8, p. 249.*
- Notes sur l'Angleterre.** Taine, H. A. 1527
- Notes to the Annals of Tacitus.** S. E. 2 v. 3227
- Notes upon Russia.** Herberstein, S., *Freiherr von.* 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3464
- Notes upon the errors of geology.** Kelly, J. —1628
- Notger, Bp. of Liege.** —1007. Vita S. Hadalun; Præfatio ad vitam S. Landoaldi; Vita S. Remaci Trajectensis episc. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, pp. 1141, 1147.)
- Nothnagel, Hermann.** 1841—. On neuritis in relation to its diagnosis and pathology. 36 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 201.)
- Notice des peintures** . . . exposés dans les galeries . . . du Luxembourg. Arago, E. —1748
- Notice respecting the boundary** between His Majesty's possessions in North America and the United States. With a map of America. London, 1817. 8°. 1644
- Notice sur la paroisse** de Saint-Nicolas-des-Champs. Pascal, J. B. E. —3296
- Notice sur les glaciers** . . . des Alpes. Godeffroy, C. —1625
- Notice sur les pratiques impies** et superstitieuses qui se faisaient naguère dans les métiers de cordonniers, tailleurs d'habits, chapeliers, et selliers, pour passer compagnons appelés du devoir, avec la résolution des docteurs de la faculté de Paris à ce sujet. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 9, p. 472.*)
- Notice sur les surintendans,** contrôleurs-généraux, et autres chefs de l'administration des finances. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 7, p. 469.*)
- Notice sur quelques cylindres orientaux.** Ménant, J. 1703
- Notices géographiques** . . . du Mexique. Poyet, C. F. 1636
- Notices illustrative of the drama** and other popular amusements, chiefly in the 16 and 17 centuries. Kelly, W. (*Ed.*) 3324
- Notices of sculpture in ivory.** Wyatt, M. D. —1731
- Notices of the Jews** and their country by the classic writers of antiquity. Gill, J. —2295
- Notices of the mediæval geography** . . . of central and western Asia. Bretschneider, E. 1455

- Notices of the war of 1812.** Armstrong, Gen. J. 2 v. 1647
- Notices on the claims of the Hudson's Bay Company,** to which is added, a copy of their royal charter. London, 1819. 8°. (With Notice respecting the boundary, etc.) 1644
- Notices, travelling and political,** by a whig-hater. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 184.)
- Noticia de la California.** Venegas, M. 3 v. 1637
- Noticia de la importacion y exportacion de mercancías, 1872 á 1875.** Garmendia, J. M. —3392
- Noting, Bp. of Costnitz.** —934. Canones. 1 p. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 2, p. 132.)
- Notitia Anglicana.** Shewing, I. The achievements of all the English nobility complete . . . II. Their several titles of honour. To which is added a concise essay upon the nature, rise, and intent of arms and armory. London, 1724. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2786
- Notitia Cardinalium S. R. E.** 2 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 271.)
- Notitia Cestriensis.** Gastrell, F., *Bp. of Chester.* 2 v. in 4. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 8, 19, 21, 22.) 2536
- Notitia dignitatum omnium tam civilium quam militarium per Gallias.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules.* v. 1, p. 125.)
- Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii,** orientis scilicet et occidentis, ultra Arcadii Honorici tempora, et in eam G. Panciroli commentarium. Trajecti-ad-Rhenum, 1698. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7.) 2781
- The same.* Ad codd. MSS. . . recensuit . . . commentariis indiceque illustravit Eduardus Boecking. Bonnæ, 1839-53. 2 v. and index, 8°. 2726
- BOECKING, E. Ueber die Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii. 1834.
- SEECK, O. Quaestiones de Notitia dignitatum. 1872.
- MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Verzeichniss der roemischen provinzen, aufgesetzt um 297. 50 pp. 1 map. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1862, p. 489.)
- The same* in French. 42 pp. 1 map. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 369; v. 15, 1867, p. 1.)—MUELLER, A. Zur Notitia dignitatum. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 562.)
- SEECK, O. Zur kritik der Notitia dignitatum. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 217.)
- Notitia Parliamentaria.** Willis, B. 3 v. 1587
- Notitia provinciarum et civitatum Galliae.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 122.)
- BRAMBACH, W. Notitia provinciarum et civitatum Galliae. 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 262.)
- Notizie intorno all' ordinamento bancario e al corso forzato.** Parte prima, Stati Uniti e Russia. Roma, 1876. 8°. —1395
- Notker (Balbulus), of St. Gall.** —912. Carmua. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 40.)
- De interpretibus divinarum *Scripturarum* liber; Liber sequentiarum; Martyrologium; Epistola ad Ruodpertum; Formulae; De musica. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, pp. 993, 1003, 1025, 1163, 1169.)
- EKKHARD, of St. Gall. Liber de vita B. Notkeri Balbuli. 22 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 226.)
- Notker (Labeo), of St. Gall.** —1022. Psalterium Davidicum. Ulmae, 1726. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.) 1711
- St.-Pauler bruchstuecke aus *Psalter.* 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 129.)
- HENRICI, E. (Ed.) Quellen von Notger's Psalmen. 1878. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 29.)
- PLEW, E. Zu der Notkerischen Rhetorik. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 47.)—SCHADE, O. Zu den deutschen versen in der Notkerischen Rhetorik. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 40.)
- Noto, Sicily.** Littara, V. De rebus Netinis libri II. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)
- Notredame, Jean de.** Bartsch, K. F. Quellen von Jehan de Nostradamus. 94 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 13, 1874, pp. 1, 121.)—BRYANT, W. C. Nostradamus's Provençal poets. 25 pp. (*Prose writings*, ed. by P. Godwin, v. 1, p. 68.)
- Notre-Dame de l'Epine.** 4 pp. Pinard, T. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 484.)
- Notre-Dame de Namur.** Cartulaire de (1200-1328); Autre cartulaire de Namur (1235-98). 120 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., Baron de, *Mon. serv. l'hist. de Namur*, v. 1, pp. 3, 83.)
- Notre-Dame de Paris.** GUÉRARD, B. E. C. (Ed.) Cartulaire de l'église Notre-Dame de Paris. 1850, 4 v. (*Coll. des cartulaires de France*, v. 4-7.)
- BENSON, E. Notre Dame and the advent of Gothic architecture. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 212.)
- DEMANTE, G. Observations sur les actes d'affranchissement du cartulaire de Notre-Dame de Paris. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 36.)—FAGNIEZ, G. Compte de la refonte d'une cloche de Notre Dame de Paris en 1396. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 365.)—Inventaires du trésor de Notre Dame de Paris, 1343, 1416. 52 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, pp. 157, 249, 389; v. 28, 1874, p. 83.)—GOBINEAU de Montluisant, E. Notre-Dame de Paris. 23 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, pp. 137, 210.)—OZANAM, A. F. La communion générale de paques à Notre-Dame de Paris au XII siècle. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 152.)—VULLIEMIN, L. L'église dans les commencements de la société moderne. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 5.)
- Notre-Dame de Paris.** Hugo, V. M., Comte. 2 v. (*Œuvres compl. Roman*, v. 3, 4.) —1136
- Notre-Dame de Soissons, Abbey.** Fréville, E. de. Correspondance entre Jean Le Laboureur et Armande-Henriette de Lorraine d'Harcourt, relativement à l'histoire de l'abbaye de N. D. de Soissons, 1674. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 444.)
- MARST, (-). Comte de. Fragment d'un compte de l'abbaye de Notre-Dame de Soissons. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 97.)
- Notre-Dame des Anges.** Ricard, A. Ermitage de Notre-Dame des Anges. Chronique du XIII siècle, écrite dans le XV, environ. 9 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 232.)
- Notre-Dame du Pont Main.** Postel, V. —3297
- Notre-Dame du Puy.** Jorand, J. J. Première notice de divers monumens antiques et entre autres d'inscriptions et bas-reliefs (inédits) de l'église Notre-Dame du Puy. 8 pp. 4 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 282.)
- Notre-Dame du Val, Abbey.** Guenebault, L. J. L'abbaye de Notre-Dame du Val. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 293.)
- Nott, Capt. Charles Cooper.** 1827—. Sketches of the war: a series of letters to the North Moore Street school of New York. 2 ed. New York, 1865. 12°. 2647
- Nott, Eliphalet, D. D., LL. D.** 1773-1866. On the death of Alexander Hamilton, July 9, 1804. Presbyterian Church, Albany, N. Y. 12 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 1, p. 117.)
- VAN SANTVOORD, C. Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott. 1876.
- SANBORN, E. D. Opinions of N. respecting books, studies, and orators. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 527.)
- See also **Union College.**
- Nott, George Frederick, D. D.** 1768-1841. Memoirs of the life of Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton. 64 pp. (Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, and

- Wyatt, Sir T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 427.)—Memoirs of the life of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. 135 pp. (Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, and Wyatt, Sir T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Memoirs of the life of Sir Thomas Wyatt. 114 pp. (Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, and Wyatt, Sir T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)
- (Ed.) *Works of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey*, and Sir Thomas Wyatt, the elder. See Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, and Wyatt, Sir T.
- Byron, G. G. N., Baron. Verses on N. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 341.)
- Nott**, Josiah Clark, and **Gliddon**, George Robins. Indigenous races of the earth; or, new chapters of ethnological inquiry; including monographs on special departments of philology, . . . contributed by Alfred Maury, Francis Pulszky, and J. Aitken Meigs. Phila. 1857. 4°. 1702
- — Types of mankind; or, ethnological researches, based upon the ancient monuments, paintings, sculptures, and crania of races . . . Illustr. by selections from the inedited papers of Samuel George Morton, and by additional contributions from Prof. L. Agassiz, W. Usher, and Prof. H. S. Patterson. Phila. 1854. 4°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 1.) 1793
- Nott**, Maj.-Gen. Sir William. Memoir and correspondence. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 297.)
- Gen. Nott in *Affghanistan*. 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 463.)
- Nottingham, England**. Doran, J. Nottingham. 22 pp. (In his *Memories of our great towns*, p. 115.)
- Nottinghamshire, England**. BAILEY, T. *Annals of Nottinghamshire*. 1853, 4 v. in 3.
- MURRAY, J. *Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire . . .* 1874.
- Bateman, T. Discoveries of Romano-British and Saxon remains in N. 4 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 297.)—On early burial places discovered in N. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 183.)—Clinton, H. P., 5 *Duke of Newcastle*. Inaugural discourse delivered at the Newark Congress. 10 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 163.)—Jewitt, L. On ancient customs and sports of N. 12 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 229.)—Nisard, J. M. N. D. *Souvenirs du N.* 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 42.)
- Nottoway Grays**. IRBY, R. Historical sketch of the Nottoway Grays. 1878.
- Noual de la Houssaye**, Alexandre de. Paganel, P. Extrait d'une notice. 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 49.)
- Noub**. Devéria, T. Noub, la déesse d'or des Egyptiens. 26 pp. 2 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 150.)
- Nouda**. Faria, A. de. Taking of N., a citie in China. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 258.)
- Noüe**, F. de la. See La Noüe, F. de.
- Nouet**, Nicolas Antoine. 1740–1811. Observations astronomiques faites en Egypte, pendant les années VI, VII, VIII (1798, 1799, 1800). 35 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 11, p. 1.)—Observations météorologiques et hygrométriques faites dans diverses villes de l'Egypte. 8 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 19, p. 459.)
- Nougarède de Fayet**, Auguste, Baron. 1811–53. *Recherches historiques sur le procès et la condamnation du Duc d'Enghien*. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 1603
- Nougaret**, Pierre Jean Baptiste. 1742–1823. *Anecdotes du règne de Louis XVI*. [Anon.] Paris, 1791. 6 v. 16°. 2607
- Nouns**. Dyer, T. On the noun or name, as an instrument of reasoning. 12 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 137.)
- Nourjahad**, History of. Sheridan, F. 1208
- Nourrisson**, Jean Félix. 1825—. *La philosophie de Leibniz*. Paris, 1860. 8°. —1435
- *La philosophie de Saint Augustin*. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°. —1435
- Nourrit**, Adolphe. Halévy, F. Adolphe Nourrit. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, pp. 5, 340, 522.)
- Nourse**, Joseph Everett. 1819—. *American explorations in the ice zones. The expeditions of De Haven, Kane, Rogers, Hall, Schwatka, etc.; with a brief notice of the Antarctic cruise under Lieut. Wilkes, 1840 . . .* Boston [1884]. 8°. 2406
- *Memoir of the founding and progress of the United States Naval observatory. Washington, 1873. 4°. (U. S. Naval observatory, Astron. and meteor. observ. for 1871, Appendix 4.)* —3491
- Nouveau cours élémentaire de géologie**. Huot, J. J. N. 3 v. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —1616
- Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle**. Saint-Martin, V. de. 1105
- Nouveau dictionnaire historique** des sièges et batailles mémorables. M—, M. 6 v. —2775
- Nouveau dictionnaire universel**, français-anglais et anglais-français. Garner, J. 2 v. R.21
- Nouveau Gulliver**, Le. Desfontaines, P. F. G., Abbé. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 15.) 1297
- Nouveau manuel** complet de l'observateur au microscope. Dujardin, F. 2 v. —1677, atlas —1673
- Nouveau monde industriel et sociétaire**, Le. Fourier, F. M. C., *Œuvres compl.* v. 6. —1147
- Nouveau Paris**. Mercier, L. S. 6 v. 2606
- Nouveau recueil de farces françaises** des XV et XVI siècles. Picot, A. E., and Nyrop, C. (Eds.) 3336
- Nouveau recueil de planches coloriées** d'oiseaux. Temminck, C. J., and Chartrouze, M. L., Baron de. 5 v. —2631
- Nouveau système de ponts à grandes portées**. Barrès du Molard, S. F., *Vicomte de*. —2722
- Nouveau système des blattaires**. Brunner von Wattenwyl, K. —2685
- Nouveau voyage** dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781. Robin, C. C., Abbé. 1617
- Nouveaux éloges historiques**. Mignet, F. A. M. 3843
- Nouveaux Lundis**. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. 13 v. 2277
- Nouvel essai** sur la formation du pluriel brisé en arabe. Guyard, S. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 4.) —4154
- Nouvelle biographie universelle** depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Pub. par MM. Firmin Didot frères. Hoefer, J. C. F. (Ed.) 46 v. L.93
- Nouvelle collection des mémoires** relatifs à l'histoire de France. Michaud, J. F., and Poujoulat, J. J. F. 34 v. in 32. 2662
- Nouvelle découverte** d'un très-grand pays situé dans l'Amérique. Hennepin, L. 2477

Nouvelle fabrique des excellens traits de verité. Le Picard, P. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

Nouvelle Héloïse. 3 v. Rousseau, J. J. *Œuvres compl.* v. 8-10. —1127

Nouvelle Revue. GRISWOLD, W. M. (Q. P. Index, *pseud.*) Table alphabétique générale des . . . tomes 193-268 de la Revue des deux mondes et 1-21 de la Nouvelle Revue. 1883.

Nouvelles bases de tactique navale. Boutakov, G. —2766

Nouvelles de la république des lettres. Bayle, P., *Œuvres diverses*, v. 1. —1111

Nouvelles études sur la littérature contemporaine. Scherer, E. 2237

Nouvelles études sur la littérature grecque moderne. Gidel, C. A. 2233

Nouvelles études . . . sur les glaciers actuels. Agassiz, L. J. R. 2 v. —1613

Nouvelles expériences sur la génération spontanée. Pouchet, F. A. —1684

Nouvelles françaises en prose du XIII siècle, pub. d'après les MSS, avec une introduction et des notes par L. Moland et C. D'Héricault. Paris, 1856. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

Contents. Li amitié de Ami et Amile.—Aucassin et Nicolette.—La Comtesse de Ponthieu.—Li contes dou roi Constant l'empereur.—Li contes dou roi Flore et de la bielle Jehane.—Introduction.

Nouvelles françaises en prose du XIV siècle, pub. d'après les MSS, avec une introduction et des notes par L. Moland et C. D'Héricault. Paris, 1858. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

Contents. Asseneth.—Histoire de Fouques Fitz Warin.—Introduction.—Le roman de Troilus.

Nouvelles lettres. Lespinasse, C. F., or J. J. E., *Mlle. de*. 5832

Nouvelles lettres persanes. Lyttelton, G., 1 Baron Lyttelton. 2 v. in 1. 1247

Nouvelles recherches sur la phonation. Battaille, C. —1696

Nouvelles recherches sur l'époque de la mort d'Alexandre. Saint-Martin, A. J. 2446

Nouvelles recreations et joyeux devis. Des Periers, B., *Œuvres*, v. 2. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

Nouvelle, Adelphe. Werner. 99 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, pp. 411, 551; v. 2, pp. 124, 263.)

Nova, Santillo, pseud. See Villano, S.

Nova acta. See Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina.

Nova bibliotheca Patrum. Mai, A., Cardinal (Ed.) 8 v. —3261

Nova Britannia: offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. London, 1609. 8°. Repr. Washington, 1836. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1644

Novae lectiones. Cobet, C. G. 3206

Novakovic, Stojan. Bibliographia Serbica, 1741-1867. [*Russian.*] Belgradi, 1869. 8°. W.25

Novalice, Monastery. Chronicon Novalicensl. 61 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 73; Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 21; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 695.)

Novalis, pseud. See Hardenberg, F. L. von. PART IV.—68.

Novanglus: or, a history of the dispute with America. 175 pp. Adams, J., *Pres. U. S., Works*, v. 4, p. 3.

Novara, Austrian frigate. Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die erde in den jahren 1857-59, unter den befehlen des Commodore B. von Wuellerstorf-Urbair. Wien, 1861-75. 18 v. 4°. —2591

Contents.

Anthropologischer theil.

Mueller, F. Ethnographie, abth. 3.—Weisbach, A. Koerpermessungen, an Individuen verschiedener menschenracen, abth. 2.—Zuckermandl, E. Cranien der Novara-sammlung, abth. 1.

Botanischer theil. V. 1. Sporenpflanzen.

Grunow, A. Algae.—Krempelhuber, A. von. Lichenes.—Mettenius, G. Cryptogamae vasculares.—Milde, J. Ophloglosseae und equisetaceae.—Reichardt, H. W. Fungi, hepaticae et musci frondosi.

Geologischer theil.

Hochstetter, F. von. Geologie von Neu-Seeland. Beitrage zur geologie der provinzen Auckland und Nelson, v. 1, abth. 1.—Geologische beobachtungen, v. 2, abth. 1.—Jaeger, G. Bericht ueber einen fast vollstaendigen schaedel von *palapteryz*, v. 1, abth. 2.—Karrer, F. Die foraminiferen-fauna des tertiaeren gruensandsteines der Orakel-Bay bei Auckland, v. 1, abth. 2.—Reuss, A. E. Ueber fossile korallen von der Insel Java v. 2, abth. 2.—Schwager, C. Fossile foraminiferen von Kar Nikobar, v. 2, abth. 2.—Stache, G. Die foraminiferen der tertiaeren mergel des Whaingaroa-Hafens (Prov. Auckland), v. 1, abth. 2.—Stoliczka, F. Fossile bryozoen aus dem tertiaeren gruensandsteine der Orakel-Bay bei Auckland, v. 1, abth. 2.—Unger, F. Fossile pflanzenreste, v. 1, abth. 2.—Zittel, K. A. Fossile mollusken und echinodermen, v. 1, abth. 2.

Linguistischer theil.

Mueller, F. Afrikanische sprachen, abth. 1.—Australische sprachen, abth. 3.—Indische sprachen, abth. 2.—Malayo-polynesische sprachen, abth. 4.

Medizinischer theil.

Schwarz, E. Einzelne chirurgische faelle; Dysenterie und endemische kolik; Klima zur see und am bord; Krankengeschichte; Das leben auf dem meere; Einzelne medizinische faelle; Nikobaren-fieber; Scorbut und hemeralopie; Einfluss der schiffsbewegung, seekrankheit; Schlussbemerkungen; Syphilis.

Nautisch-physicalischer theil.

Mueller, R. Geographische ortsbestimmungen, abth. 1.—Magnetische beobachtungen auf dem lande, abth. 2.—Schaub, F. Fluthbeobachtungen, abth. 1.—Magnetische beobachtungen auf der see, abth. 2.—Wuellerstorf-Urbair, B., *Freiherr* von, and Mueller, R. Meteorologische beobachtungen, abth. 3.

Statistisch-commercieller theil, von K. von Scherzer, 2 v.

Zoologischer theil.

Brauer, F. Neuroptera, v. 2, abth. 1a.—Felder, C., and Felder, R. Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Acraeidae, Biblidae, Danaidae, Erycinidae, Eumeselidae, Heliconiidae, Hesperidae, Libytheidae, Lycaenidae, Neridae, Nymphalidae, Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae, v. 2, abth. 2.—Frauenfeld, G., *Ritter* von. Mollusken, v. 2, abth. 3.—Grube, E. Anneliden, v. 2, abth. 3.—Heller, C. Crustaceen, v. 2, abth. 3.—Kner, R. Fische, v. 1.—Mayr, G. L. Formicidae, v. 2, abth. 1a.—Hemiptera, v. 2, abth. 1b.—Pelzeln, A. von. Voegel, v. 1.—Redtenbacher, L. Coleoptera, v. 2, abth. 1a.—Saussure, H. de. Hymenoptera, nebst einem anhang von J. Sichel, v. 2, abth. 1a.—Schiner, J. R. Diptera, v. 2, abth. 1b.—Steindachner, F. Amphibien; Reptilien, v. 1.—Zelebor, J. Saeugethiere, v. 1.

Laveleye, E. de. Voyage de la N. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 426.)

Novara, Piedmont. Radetzky, J. W. Le battaglia di Mortara e N. 35 pp. (La Marmorata, A. F., *Marchese di, Risorgimento italiano*, p. 139.)

Novarini, Luigi. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Nova Scotia.

CHABERT, J. B., *Marquise* de. Voyage fait par ordre du roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique septentrionale, pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie. 1753.

- COZZENS, F. S. Acadia; or, a month with the Blue noses. 1870.
- GESNER, A. Industrial resources of Nova Scotia. 1849.
- HARDY, Capt. C. Forest life in Acadie. 1869.
- HOLLINGSWORTH, S. Present state of Nova Scotia. [Anon.] 1787.
- MOORSOM, Capt. W. Letters from Nova Scotia. 1830.
- **Argall**, Sir S. Expedition to the French settlements in Acadia and to Manhattan island, A. D. 1613. 10 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 333.)—**Dodge**, M. A. Neighbourly call. 7 pp. (Scribner's Monthly, v. 12, 1876, p. 553.)—**General description of Nova Scotia**. 18 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 19, 1824, p. 137.)—**Gilman**, A. Gold-fields of Nova Scotia. 11 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 13, 1864, p. 576.)—**Hailly**, E. du. Les Acadlens et la Nouvelle-Ecosse. 26 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 875.)—**Jones**, J. M. Account of Kjoekken-moedding in Nova Scotia. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1863, p. 370.)—**La Mothe Cadillac**, (—) de. Extracts from [his] memoir, 1692, concerning Acadia and New England. 17 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1859, p. 273.)—**Ney**, E. Voyage à la Nouvelle-Ecosse. 20 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1831, v. 2, p. 390.)—**Nova Scotia, and her resources**. 14 pp. (London Quart. Rev. v. 19, 1863, p. 478.)—**Remarks on Nova Scotia**. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3, 1794, p. 94.)—**Warner**, C. D. Baddeck and that sort of thing. 61 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 33, 1874, pp. 36, 183, 301, 453, 576.)

See also **Halifax**.—**New Brunswick**.

Nova Scotia, Geology and natural history.

- DAWSON, Sir J. W. Acadian geology. 1868.
- Air breathers of the coal period: a descriptive account of the remains of land animals found in the coal formation of Nova Scotia. 1863.
- **Dawson**, Sir J. W. Parallelism of the rock formations of Nova Scotia with those of other parts of America. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc. v. 10, pt. 2, 1857, p. 18.)—**Hunt**, T. S. Report on the geology of the gold region of Nova Scotia. 48 pp. (Logan, Sir W. E., and others, Geol. surv. of Canada, 1862.)—**Jackson**, C. T., and **Alger**, F. Remarks on the mineralogy and geology of Nova Scotia. 114 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 217.)—**Willis**, J. R. List of birds of Nova Scotia. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1858, p. 280.)

Nova Scotia, History. AKINS, T. B. (Ed.) Selections from the public documents of the province of Nova Scotia. 1869.

- CAMPBELL, D. Nova Scotia in its historical, mercantile, and industrial relations. 1873.
- HALIBURTON, T. C. Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. 1829, 2 v.
- KIDDER, F. Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution. 1867.
- MOREAU, C. Histoire de l'Acadie française. 1873.
- MURDOCH, B. History of Nova-Scotia; or, Acadie. 1865-67, 3 v.
- Nova Scotia Historical Society. Report and collections for the years 1878-84. 1879-85, 4 v.
- **Alexander**, Sir W. Nova Scotia, the King's patent to Sir Wm. Alexander, for the plantation of New Scotland in America, and his proceedings therein. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., His pilgrimages, v. 4, p. 1871.)—Papers relative to the rival chiefs **D'Aulney** and **Latour**, Governors of Nova Scotia. 32 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 90.)—**Discovery of New Scotland**. 2 pp. (Harris, J., Voyages, v. 1, 1705, p. 859.)—Papers relating to the **French encroachments in Nova Scotia**, 1749-54. 32 pp. (Akins, T. B., Selections from the pub. doc. of Nova Scotia, p. 359.)—**Governours of Nova Scotia**, from 1720. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3, 1794, p. 101.)—**Graut**, A. Estimate of the in-

habitants of Nova Scotia, 1764. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 10, 1809, p. 81.)—**Martin**, R. M. Nova Scotia. 62 pp. (In his Brit. colonies, v. 1, p. 158.)—**Mauduit**, J. Letter, relative to a reimbursement from Parliament for the expense of supporting the French neutrals from Nova Scotia. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1799, p. 193.)—**Smith**, C. C. The wars on the seaboard: the struggle in Acadia and Cape Breton. 13 pp. (Winsor, J., Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 5, p. 407.)

See also **New Brunswick**.—**Port Royal**.

Nova Scotia, House of Assembly. Papers relating to the first establishment of a representative assembly in Nova Scotia, 1755-61. 36 pp. (Akins, T. B., Selections from the pub. doc. of Nova Scotia, p. 707.)

Nova Scotia Historical Society. Report and collections for the years 1878-84. Halifax, 1879-85. 4 v. 8°. 2621

Novas del Papagay, Un nouveau texte des. 3 pp. Wesselofsky, A. (Romania, v. 7, 1878, p. 327.)

Novatianus, Presbyter in Rome. 3 cent. Epistola cleri Romani nomine scripta. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 3, p. 993.)—The same, tr. into English. 6 pp. (Cyprrianus, T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage, Works, v. 2, p. 62; Libr. of Fathers; Writings, v. 1, p. 85; Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr. v. 13.)—Liber de Trinitate; De cibis Judaicis epistola. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 3, p. 911, 981.)—The same, tr. into English. 103 pp. (Cyprrianus, T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage, Writings, v. 2, p. 293; Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr. v. 13.)

— **Cyprianus**, T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage [attributed to]. Ad Novatianum. 18 pp. (Opera omnia, v. 3, p. 52; Corpus script. eccl. Lat. v. 3, pt. 3; Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 3, p. 1255.)—The same, tr. into English. 16 pp. (Writings, v. 2, p. 430; Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr. v. 13.)—**Pacianus**, St., Bp. of Barcelona. Epistolae ad Sympronianum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 13, p. 1051.)—The same, tr. into English. 47 pp. (Cyprrianus, T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage, Works, v. 2, p. 317; Libr. of Fathers.)—**Wopkens**, T. In Novatiani Librum de Trinitate; In Novatiani Epistolam de cibis Judaicis. 12 pp. (In his Adversaria critica, v. 2, pp. 128, 138.)

Novatus, 4 cent. Sententia de humilitate et obedientia et de calcanda superbia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 18, p. 67.)

Nova Zembla. JONGE, J. K. J. de. Nova Zembla (1596-97). The Barents relics. 1877.

— MARKHAM, Capt. A. H. Polar reconnaissance, being the voyage of the "Isbjøern" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879. 1881.

— **Summer sport in Nova Zemla**. 14 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 134, 1883, p. 351.)

Novelas ejemplares. 152 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, Obras, p. 99. (Bibliot. de autor. españ. v. 1.)

Novelistas anteriores á Cervantes. 3 ed. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (Bibliot. de autor. españ. v. 3.) —1192

Contents. **Aleman**, M. Aventuras y vida de Guzman de Alfarache.—**Aragónes**, H. Doce cuentos.—**Contreras**, J. de. Selva de aventuras.—**Cota**, R. de. La Celestina.—**Hita**, G. P. de. Guerras civiles de Granada.—**Mendoza**, D. H. de. La vida de Lazarillo de Tormes.—Discurso sobre la primitiva **novela española**.—**Reinoso**, A. N. de. Historia de los amores de Clareo y Florisea.—**Timoneda**, J. de. El patrañuelo; El sobremesa y alivio de caminantes.—**Villegas**, A. de. Historia del Abencerraje y la hermosa Jorita.

Novelistas posteriores á Cervantes. Rosell, C. (Ed.) 2 v. (Bibliot. de autor. españ.) —1192

Novelists. See Novels and novelists.

Novellaja fiorentina. Imbriani, V. 1218

Novelle antiche dei codici panciatichiano-palatino 138. Biagi, G. (Ed.) 1292

Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Milano, 1815. 16°. (Raccolta di novell. ital. v. 13.) 1282

Contents.
 Alamanni, L. Firenzuolo, A. Magalotti, L.
 Bottari, G. Legnajuolo, G. Pulci, L.
 Doni, A. F. Machiavelli, N. Salvucci, S.

Novelle di autori senesi. Milano, 1815.
2 v. 16°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 14, 15.)
1282

Contents.

Bandiera, A. M. v. 2. Ilicini, B. v. 2. Sermini, G. v. 1.
Bargagli, S. v. 2. Nelli, G. v. 2. Sozzini, A. v. 2.
Fortini, P. v. 1.

Novelli, Giovanni Antonio. 16 cent. Relazione dello stato di Milano, 1553. 8 pp. (Alberl, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti.* 2 s. v. 5, p. 349.)

Novello, Vincent (Ed.) 1781-1861. Purcell's Sacred music. See Purcell, H.

— CLARKE, Mrs. M. C. Life and labours of Vincent Novello. n. d.

Novels and novelists. FORSYTH, W. Novels and novelists of the 18 century. 1871.

— HAZELTINE, M. W. Chats about books, poets, and novelists. 1883.

— JAMES, H., Jr. French poets and novelists. 1878.

— JEAFFRESON, J. C. Novels and novelists from Elizabeth to Victoria. 1858, 2 v.

— LANIER, S. The English novel and the principle of its development. 1883.

— SCOTT, Sir W. [Lives of the novelists.] 1861. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3.)

— **Contemporary literature.** Novelists. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 322.)—GREG, W. R. False morality of lady novelists. 30 pp. (*In his Lit. and social judgments*, p. 85.)—**Maritime romances and parliamentary novels.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 661.)—**Modern novelists**, great and small. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 554.)—Edward Lytton Bulwer's novels; and remarks on **novel writing.** 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 509.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 30, 1847, p. 253; v. 47, 1856, pp. 195, 286, 536; v. 48, 1856, p. 57. Also **Fiction**, and the references under it.

Novelty Iron Works, N. Y. city. Abbott, J. The Novelty Works. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1861, p. 721.)

November breathings. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 643.)

November morning's reverie. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 618.)

Novor, J. Bedeutung und nachwirkung germanischer mythologie. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 15, 1890, p. 659.)

Noves, Laura de. Blaze de Bury, H. Laure de Naves. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3^e pér. v. 4, p. 241.)—MÉNARD, L. Mémoire sur l'origine de Laure, célébrée par Pétrarque. 21 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 756.)
See also **Petrarca, F.**

Novgorod. Frensdorff, J. Das statutarische recht der deutschen kaufleute in N. 35 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886.)—HENRYOT, A. République de N. et les Tzars de Moscou. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 629.)

Novikoff, Olga de (née de Kiréeff). Irby, A. P. A Russian lady's book. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 612.)

Novimagus, Gerardus. See Geldenhaur, G. (in supplement).

Novísima recopilación de las leyes de España. Dividida en XII libros. En que se reforma la recopilación publicada por el Señor Don Felipe II, en el año de 1567, reimpresa últimamente en el de 1775; y se incorporan las pragmáticas, cédulas, decretos, órdenes y resoluciones reales, y otras providencias no recopiladas, y expedidas hasta el de 1804. Mandada formar por el Señor Don Carlos IV; Suplemento. Madrid, 1805-07. 6 v. in 5, 4°.

Novius, Lucius. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 439.)

Novoa, Matias de. Memorias conocidas hasta

ahora bajo el título de Historia de Felipe III, por D. Barnabé de Vibanco, precedidas de un prólogo por D. Antonio Cánovas del Castillo. Madrid, 1875. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 60, 61.) 8515

Novgorod. See Novgorod.

Novum lexicon Graeco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum. Schleusner, J. F. 2 v. 1165

Novum lexicon Graecum etymologicum et reale. Damm, C. T. 1192

Novum organon renovatum. Whewell, W. —1498

Novum organum. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* —1416

Novum Testamentum extra canonem receptum. Hilgenfeld, A. B. C. C. (*Ed.*) —1253

Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum. Sallengre, A. H. de. 3 v. 2791

Novus thesaurus philologico-criticus. Schleusner, J. F. 2 v. R.35

Novus thesaurus veterum inscriptionum. Muratori, L. A. 4 v. 2741

Novy de Caveyrac, Jean. Dissertation sur la journée de la Saint-Barthélemi. 61 pp. (*Lafait, L., Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 7, p. 473.)

Now and then. 178 pp. Warren, S., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.

Now or never. 112 pp. Baxter, R., *Pract. works*, v. 7, p. 471.

Nowell, Rev. Alexander. Circa 1508-1602. Catechism written in Latin. Together with the same catechism tr. into English by Thomas Norton . . . Cambridge, 1858. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

— CHURTON, R. Life of Alexander Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's. 1809.

Nowell, Robert, of Reade Hall, Lancashire. GROSART, A. B. (*Ed.*) Towneley Hall MSS. Spending of the money of Robert Nowell. 1877.

Noxious and beneficial insects of the state of Illinois. Thomas, C. —2654

Noxious gases bill. 15 pp. Brodrick, W., *8 Viscount Midleton. (Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 854.)

Noyes, Charles H. The prodigal. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 311.)

Noyes, George F. —1868. Bivouac and the battle-field; or, campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. New York, 1863. 12°. 2657

Noyes, George Rapall, D. D. (Ed.) 1798-1868. Collection of theological essays from various authors. With an introduction. 5 ed. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227

Contents. **Brown, T.** On the credibility of miracles. —**Foster, J.** Death of Christ, considered as a sacrifice. —**Guizot, F. P. G.** Faith and science. —**Harwood, E.** On the causes which probably conspired to produce Our Saviour's agony. —**Jowett, B.** On the belief in the coming of Christ in the Apostolical age; Casuistry; On the connection of immortality and idolatry; On conversion and changes of character; The doctrine of inspiration; Evils in the church of the Apostolical age; Fragment on the character of St. Paul; On the imputation of the sin of Adam; The Old Testament; On the quotations from the Old Testament in the New; On righteousness by faith; St. Paul and the Twelve. —**Newcome, W.** Of Our Lord's fortitude. —**Powell, B.** The law and the gospel. —**Stanley, A. P.** Apostolical worship; Epistles to the Corinthians, in relation to the gospel history; The Eucharist; The gift of tongues and the gift of prophesying; Love, the greatest of gifts; The resurrection of Christ; The resurrection of the dead; Unity and variety of spiritual gifts. —**Tholuck, F. A. D.** Doctrine of in-

- spiration.—**Williams**, R. Holy Scripture; Servants of God speaking as moved by the Holy Ghost; The spirit of the letter, or the truth and the Book.
- (Tr.) New Testament, tr. from the Greek text of Tischendorf. Boston, 1869. 12°.
- 1217
- (Tr.) New tr. of Job, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, with introduction, and notes . . . 4 ed. Boston, 1868. 12°.
- 1217
- (Tr.) New tr. of the Book of Psalms, and of Proverbs, with introduction, and notes . . . 3 ed. Boston, 1867. 12°.
- 1217
- (Tr.) New tr. of the Hebrew Prophets, with an introduction, and notes . . . 4 ed. Boston, 1868. 2 v. 12°.
- 1217
- (Tr.) Third chapter of **Job**. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 399.)
- **Allen**, J. H. George Rapall Noyes. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 76.)—**Barrett**, S. Noyes's Book of Job. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 309.)—**Bulfinch**, S. G. Noyes's Hebrew poets. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 175.)—Noyes's Hebrew Prophets. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 15.)—**Fosdick**, D. Noyes's tr. of the Psalms. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 204.)—**Frothingham**, N. L. Noyes's New translation. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 424.)—**Greenwood**, F. W. P. Noyes's tr. of the Psalms. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 99.)—Translations of **Hebrew poetry**. 10 pp. (Rev. of *N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 201.)—**PalFREY**, J. G. Noyes's tr. of the Prophets. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 385.)—**Peabody**, A. P. Noyes's tr. of the Prophets. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 375.)—**Spaulding**, H. G. Dr. Noyes's tr. of the New Testament. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 54.)
- Noyes**, Rev. James. Biographical notice of. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 7, 1801, p. 242.)
- Noyes**, John Humphrey. 1811-86. History of American socialisms. Phila. 1870. 8°.
- (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 364.) —1883
- Noyes**, Stephen Buttrick (*Ed.*) 1833-85. Catalogue of the Brooklyn Library. Authors, titles, subjects, and classes. Brooklyn, 1877-80. 3 v. 4°.
- L.R.
- A-C, v. 1. Contents. D-M, v. 2. N-Z, v. 3.
- Noyon**, France. Peigné-Delacourt, A. Antiquités romaines découvertes dans l'arrondissement de N. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 164; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)
- Nrisinha Tāpani**, of the Atharva Veda, with the commentary of Sankara Āchārya. Ed. by Rāmamaya Tarkaratna. Calcutta, 1871. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165
- Nubar**, Pacha. Leon, E. de. Nubar Pacha and the Armenian Christians. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 298.)—**Nubar**. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 271.)
- Nubere**. Barker, E. H. On the primary meaning, the use, and the etymology of *Nubere*. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 118.)
- Nubia**.
- BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Nubia and Egypt. 1822.
- IRBY, C. L., and MANGLES, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia. 1823.
- The same. 1844. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)
- MADDEN, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1824-27. 1833, 2 v.
- PRIME, W. C. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. 1860.
- ROBERTS, D. The Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia. With historical descriptions by Rev. George Croly. 1855, 6 v. in 3.
- RUEPPELL, E. Reisen in Nubien. 1829.

- STEWART, F. W. R., 4 Marquis of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh. Journey to Damascus through Egypt, Nubia, etc. 1847, 2 v.
- **Costaz**, Baron L. Mémoire sur la Nubie et les Barabras. 18 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 12, p. 249.)—**Lejean**, G. Le Sennahéit: souvenirs d'un voyage dans le désert nubien. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 742.)—**Nubia and the Nile**. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 475.)—**Rifaud**, J. J. Tableau de l'Egypte et de la Nubie. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 88.)
- See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 59. Also **Abysinia**.—**Africa**.—**Dongola**.—**Egypt**.—**Ethiopia**.—**Levant**.—**Nile**.
- Nubia, Antiquities**. AMPÈRE, J. J. A. Voyage en Egypte et en Nubie. 1868.
- Note.—From *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15; 1848, n. s. v. 22.
- BELZONI, G. B. Narrative of the operations and recent discoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations, in Egypt and Nubia. 1821, 2 v.
- CHAMPOLLION le jeune, J. F. Lettres écrites d'Egypte et de Nubie en 1828-29. 1868.
- ROMER, Mrs. I. F. Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1845-46. 1846, 2 v.
- RUSSELL, M. Nubia and Abyssinia. 1833. (*Edin. Cab. Cyc.*)
- STUART, of Dromana, V. In his Nile gleanings . . . 1879.
- **Abeken**, (—). Expédition dans la Haute Nubie. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 171.)—**Ancient and modern Nubians**. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 297.)—**Rhind**, A. H. Present condition of the monuments of Egypt and N. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 154.)—**Talbot**, J. Notice of some supposed Egyptian remains in upper N. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 139.)
- Nubian inscriptions**. See *Inscriptions, Nubian*.
- Nuces philosophicae**. Johnson, E. —1435
- Nucius**, Nicander, of Corcyra. 16 cent. Second book of the travels of. Ed. from the original Greek MS . . . with an English tr., by Rev. J. A. Cramer. London, 1841. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 17.) 1596
- Nueva guía de Mexico**. Paz, I., and Tornel, M. 2416
- Nugae**, by Nugator. Carter, St. L. L. 2297
- Nugae antiquae**. Harington, Sir J. (*Ed.*) 2274
- Nugae literariae**. Hamilton, R. W. 1245
- Nugent**, Lord. See Grenville, G. N. T., Baron Nugent.
- Nugent**, J. The informer. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 386.)
- Nugent**, Thomas, LL. D. —1772. Collection of English words derived from the Greek tongue. 82 pp. (Lancelot, C., *Primitives of the Gr. tongue*, p. 310.)
- (Tr.) Primitives of the Greek tongue. See Lancelot, C.
- Nugnes-Sanche**, Count of Roussillon. Edictum pro pace seu treuga servanda. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 587.)
- Nuit**, Ballet royal de la. 53 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 353.)
- Nuit d'hiver**. 14 pp. Dudevand, A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Dernières pages*, p. 21.
- Nuits**, Les, poèmes. 38 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Oeuvres compl.* v. 2, pp. 98, 118, 139, 160.
- Nuitter**, Charles Louis Etienne. See Truinet, C. L. E. (Nuitter, *pseud.*)
- Nukerck**, Lieut. Charles. Journal. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military exped. of Maj.-Gen. J. Sullivan*, p. 213.)

Nukhlummi Indians. GIBBS, G. Alphabetical vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. 1863.

Numa Pompilius, roman. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Ouvres*, v. 2. —1145

Numantia, Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 3353

Numatianus, Rutilius Claudius. See Rutilius Numatianus, C.

Number 5 Brooke-street. 167 pp. Fitzgerald, P. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1865, p. 684; v. 67, 1866, pp. 16, 174, 285, 396, 522, 635; v. 68, 1866, pp. 92, 200, 343, 457, 638, 669; v. 69, 1867, pp. 69, 171, 288, 446.)

Number 19 in our street. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 663.)

Numbers.

BARLOW, P. Elementary investigation of the theory of numbers. 1811.

— BENLOEW, L. Recherches sur l'origine des noms de nombres japhétiques et sémitiques. 1861.

— LEGENDRE, A. M. Théorie des nombres. 1830, 2 v.

— **Arnold**, M. Numbers; or, the majority and the remnant. 71 pp. (*In his Discourses in Am. p. 1*; and *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 669.)—**Barlow**, P. Theory of numbers. 30 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathematics*, p. 642.)—**Beguelin**, N. de. Application du principe de la raison suffisante à la démonstration d'un théorème de M. Fermat sur les nombres polygonaux, qui n'a point encore été démontré. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1772, p. 387.)—Démonstration du théorème de Bachet, ou analyse de nombres en triangulaires et carrés. 58 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1774, p. 312.)—Nouvelle méthode plus abrégée de trouver les diviseurs des nombres de la forme $4p+3$, et les nombres premiers de cette forme. 43 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777, p. 265.)—Solution particulière du problème sur les nombres premiers. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1775, p. 300.)—**Bessell**, F. Ueber zahl und mass. 36 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 741.)—**Bopp**, F. Ueber die zahlwoerter im sanskrit, griechischen, lateinischen, lithauischen, gothischen, und altaischen. Ueber die zahlwoerter der Zendsprache. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833, pp. 163, 171.)—**Burja**, A. Sur les pyramides numériques. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 143.)—**Buschmann**, J. K. E. Die ordinal-zahlen der mexicanischen sprache. 62 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)—**Dedekind**, R. Ueber den zusammenhang zwischen der theorie der ideale und der theorie der hoeheren congruenzen. 37 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 23, 1878.)—**Gauss**, C. F. Theorematis fundamentalis in doctrina de residuis quadraticis demonstrationes et ampliationes novae. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 4, 1820, p. 3.)—Theoria residuorum biquadraticorum. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 6, 1828, p. 27; v. 7, 1832, p. 89.)—**Grimm**, J. Ueber die zusammengesetzten zahlen. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 18.)—**Himly**, K. Einige raethselhafte zahlwoerter. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 292.)—**Jomard**, E. F. Rémarques sur les signes numériques des anciens Egyptiens. 28 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 75.)—**Kronecker**, L. Ueber bilineare formen mit 4 variabeln. 60 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)—**Martin**, H. Le nombre nuptial et le nombre parfait de Platon. Explication d'une énigme mathématique. 31 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 257.)—**Meurs**, J. Denarius Pythagoricus, sive de numerorum, usque ad denarium, qualitate, ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Roediger**, E. Die syrischen zaehelzeichen. 4 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 577.)—**Schering**, E. Bestimmung des quadratischen Rest-characters. 48 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 24, 1879.)—**Steinthal**, H. Zahlmethode der Mandenga neger. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 360.)—**Stern**, M. A. Belttraege zur theorie der Bernouillischen und Euler'schen zahlen. 45 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 26, 1880.)

See also **Numerals**.—**Prime numbers**.

Numbers, Book of. See **BIBLE**, O. T., **Numbers**.

Numenius Apamensis. Cobet, C. G. Numenit locus correctus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 7.)

Numenius, of *Heracleia*. Quae supersunt ex Halleutico. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Dildot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)

Numerals. MAHAN, M. Mystic numbers: a key to chronology; a law of divine economy; a test of inspiration. 1875. (*Coll. works*, v. 2.)

— **Bhagavánál Indrají**. Ancient Nágari numeration. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 404.)—**Bhanu Daji**, (—). On ancient Sanskrit numerals. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 161.)—**Booth**, J. Concerning some Arabic and Roman numerals found on a stone in the foundation of an inn. 3 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 149.)—**Chart of 10 numerals** in 200 tongues. 15 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 105.)—**Donaldson**, J. W. On Plato's number. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 81.)—**H**. On the Hebrew numerals and different modes of notation. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 401; v. 6, 1812, p. 186.)—**Halliwel-Philippus**, J. O. Probable origin of the Boettian numerical contractions. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 66.)—**Mahan**, M. Palmont; or, the numerals of Scriptures a proof of inspiration. 154 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**North**, G. Observations on the introduction of Arabic numerals into England. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 360.)—**Olleris**, A. Du rôle de Gerbert dans l'introduction en occident des signes de numération connus communément sous le nom de chiffres arabes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 353.)—**Patrick**, R. Essay, descriptive of a chart of the 10 numerals in 200 languages. 25 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 327.)—**Philosophy of numeration**. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 529.)—**Priscianus**, of *Caesarea*. De figuris numerorum. 12 pp. (Kell, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 3, p. 406.)—**Reinaud**, J. T. Sur le système primitif de la numération chez la race berbère. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 16, 1860, p. 107.)—**Simon**, (—). Note sur la numération des anciens Méxicains. 13 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. Més.* v. 3, p. 523.)—**Vallancey**, C. Origin of numerals, and of alphabetic writing. 71 pp. (*In his Collect. Hibernica*, v. 5, p. 147.)—**Wait**, D. G. Observations on Mr. Patrick's chart of numerals. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 218.)—**Wedgwood**, H. On the termination of the numerals 11, 12, and the equivalent forms in Lithuanian. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1857, p. 29.)—**Woepcke**, F. Mémoire sur la propagation des chiffres indiens. 198 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 1, 1863, pp. 27, 234, 442.)

See also **Numbers**.

Numeration. See **Numerals**.

Numerianus, *Abp.* 7 cent. Charta pro monasterio intra locum qui vocatur Galilaea. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol.* s. Lat. v. 88, p. 1191.)

Numerianus, Marcus Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome*. —284. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 626.)

— **La Bastie**, J. B., Baron de. Eclaircissement sur la durée de l'empire de Probus, Carus, Carinus et N. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 437.)—**Vopiscus**, F. Numerianus. 3 pp. (Spartianus, *Æ.*, and others, *Hist. Augustae script.* VI, v. 2, p. 246.)

Numi Aegyptii imperatorii prostantes. Zoega, G. 2763

Numidia. DAVIS, N. Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. 1862.

— LACROIX, P. L. Histoire de la Numidie. 1844. (*With Avezac-Macaya*, M. A. P. d', *Afrique: L'Univers*.)

— **Duchalais**, A. Mémoires sur les monnaies antiques frappées dans la Numidie. 64 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 404.)—**Notes from N.** 42 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, pp. 438, 661; v. 66, 1862, pp. 64, 449.)

Numismata: a discourse of medals. Evelyn, J. 2771

Numismata Hellenica. Leake, *Lieut.-Col.* W. M. 2772

Numismata Scotiae. Cardonnel, A. de. 2782

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Reports of the proceedings, 1882-83. Phila. 1883-84. 2 pts. 8°. 2704

Numismatic atlas of ancient history. Green, B. R. 2761

Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society: ed. by John Yonge Akerman and W. S. W. Vaux [and others]. London, 1839-59. 20 v. in 10, 8°.—N. s. London, 1861-80. 20 v. 8°.—3 s. London, 1881-88. 8 v. 8°. 2706

Numismatic illustrations of the narrative portions of the New Testament. Akerman, J. Y. 2765

Numismatic . . . illustrations of the rule of the Sassanians in Persia. Thomas, E. 2765

Numismatic Journal, ed. by John Yonge Akerman. London, 1837. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2706

Numismatic Society of London. Journal. See Numismatic Chronicle.

— EVANS, J. Anniversary address to the Numismatic Society of London, June 13, 1885. 1885.

Numismatica arábigo-española, Tratado de. Codera y Zaidin, F. 2765

Numismatica balear. Campaner y Fuetes, A. 2 v. 2763

Numismatics.

AKERMAN, J. Y. Numismatic illustrations of the narrative portions of the New Testament. 1846.

— BARTHÉLEMY, A. J. B. A. de. La numismatique en 1863. 1864.

— BILLING, A. Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. 1867.

— DONALDSON, T. L. Architectura numismatica. 1859.

— GREEN, B. R. Numismatic atlas of ancient history. 1829.

— LENORMANT, F. La monnaie dans l'antiquité. 1878-79, 3 v.

— MIONNET, T. E. Atlas de géographie numismatique. 1838.

— PRIME, W. C. Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern. 1861.

— ROBERTSON, E. W. Historical essays in connexion with the land, the church, etc. 1872.

— Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique. 1858, 20 v.

— WALSH, R. Essay on ancient coins, medals, and gems, as illustrating the progress of Christianity in the early ages. 1828.

— Barthélemy, J. J. Numismatique. 171 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 60.)—Bellori, G. P. Notae in numismata tum Ephesia, tum allorum urblum opibus insignita, cum figuris. 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 401.)—Borghesi, B. Un rapport numismatico-legal. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 706.)—Cavedoni, C. Mémoire numismatique. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, pp. 129, 339.)—Dauban, A. Des éléments et des sources de la numismatique. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 58.)—Dressel, H. Numismatische beitraege aus dem grabfelde bei Piedimonte d'Alife. 14 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 245.)—Extrait d'une lettre de M. Froehn à M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 274.)—Grotefend, C. L. Numismata antiqua inedita, illustravit M. Plüder. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 613.)—Herder, J. G. von. Ueber Klotzens schrift vom muenzengesckmacke. 53 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 221.)—Klaproth, M. H. Beitrag zur numis-

matischen doctruaste. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Deutsch. abhandl. 1788-97, p. 3.)—Lenormant, F. Les légendes dans la numismatique ancienne. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, pp. 91, 247.)—Longpérier, H. A. P. de. Essai d'appréciations générales en numismatique. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 232.)—Numismatique. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 89.)—Porzio, L. De re pecuniaria antiquorum. 30 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1433.)—Robert, C. Note sur le travail de M. Goudard relatif aux monnaies dites pieds de sanglier. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 174; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—Smith, C. R. On numismatics. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 7.)—Stickel, D. Numismatisches beim Orientalisten-congress zu St. Petersburg. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 529.)

See also Coinage.—Coins.—Gems.—Jews.—Medals.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Money.—Seals. Also names of countries.

Numismatics, Bibliography. CHAPMAN, S. H., and CHAPMAN, H. Catalogue of the collection of foreign and American coins and medals of W. M. Friesner, to which is added a large, private collection of numismatic books . . . to be sold at auction. 1888.

— RENAULDIN, L. J. Etudes . . . sur les médecins numismatistes. 1851.

— Weil, R. Jahresbericht ueber die antike numismatik. 37 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 231.)

Numismatics, Collections. CHAPMAN, S. H., and CHAPMAN, H. Catalogue of the collection of foreign and American coins and medals of W. M. Friesner. 1888.

— COMBE, T. Veterum populorum et regum numi qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. 1814.

— and HAWKINS, E. Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the British Museum. 1826.

— DOUET-D'ARCO, L. C. Collection de sceaux. 1863-68, 3 v. (*Inv. et docs. pub. par ordre de l'Empereur.*)

— EDWARDS, J. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection of Yale College. 1880.

— GRUEBER, H. A. Roman medallions in the British Museum. 1874.

— KNIGHT, R. P. Nummi veteres civitatum, regum, gentium, et provinciarum, Londini in Museo Richardi Payne Knight asservati, ab ipso ordine geographico descripsit. 1830.

— MIONNET, T. E. Poids des médailles grecques d'or et d'argent du cabinet royal de France. 1839.

— POOLE, R. S. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. 1873-79, 5 v.

— POOLE, S. L. Catalogue of oriental coins in the British Museum. 1875-82, 7 v.

— Coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum. 1885.

— SNOWDEN, J. R. Description of ancient and modern coins, in the cabinet collection at the mint of the United States. 1860.

— Description of the medals of Washington . . . and of other objects of interest in the museum of the mint. 1861.

— Bergmann, J. Darlegung mehrerer bisheriger systeme fuer anordnung von sammlungen mittelalterlicher und moderner muenzen und medaillen, und begruendung eines wissenschaftlichen systems von Kaiser Karl dem Grossen bis auf unsere tage. 50 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 14, 1865, p. 245.)—Dupont, E. Recueil inédit de sceaux du Chatelet de Paris. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 541.)—Pertsch, W. Zwei merkwuerdigkeiten der herzog-

lichen sammlungen in Gotha. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 22, 1868, p. 279.)—Catalogue of the coins in the cabinet of the late Col. **Stacy**. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ. v. 27, 1859, p. 261.)—**Tychsen**, T. C. De numis Arabico-Hispanicis bibliothecae R. Gotting. Acad. cum Epimetro ad superiores commentationes. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. Hist. philol. v. 14, 1800, p. 74.)—De numis Cuficis in bibliotheca Regia Gottingensi adservatis. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. Hist. philol. v. 9, 1789, p. 108; v. 10, 1791, p. 1.)—De numis Indicis maxime in Bibliotheca R. Gottingensi adservatis. 49 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. Hist. philol. v. 14, 1800, p. 168.)—De numis orientilibus in bibliotheca acad. Gotting. adservatis. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. Hist. philol. v. 10, 1791, p. 21.)—De numis orientilibus in bibliotheca Regia Gottingensi adservatis. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. recent. Hist. philol. v. 3, 1816, p. 89.)

Numismatics, Dictionaries. **BOUTKOWSKI**, A. Dictionnaire numismatique. 1881.

— Dictionnaire de numismatique et de sigillographie religieuses. 1852. (Migne, J. P., *Novv. encyc. théol.* v. 32.)

Numismatics, Periodicals. Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Reports of the proceedings, 1882–83. 1883–84, 2 pts.

— Numismatic Chronicle. 1839–88, 48 v. in 38.

— Numismatic Journal. 1837, 2 v. in 1.

Nun and the cardinal, The. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 531.)

Nuncomar, Rajah. **STEPHEN**, Sir J. F. Story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 1885, 2 v.

Nundina. Beaulieu, J. L. Des divinités topiques, Nundina et Rosmerta. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 203.)

Núñez, Ignacio. Account, historical, political, and statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de La Plata: with an appendix, concerning the usurpation of Monte Video by the Portuguese and Brazilian governments. Tr. from the Spanish. London, 1825. 8°. 1624

— Esquisses historiques, politiques, et statistiques de Buenos-Ayres, des autres provinces unies du Rio de La Plata et de la république de Bolivar, avec un appendice sur l'usurpation de Montevideo par les gouvernements portugais et brésilien, et sur la guerre qui l'a suivie. Tr. de l'espagnol, avec des notes et des additions par M. Varaigne. Paris, 1826. 8°. 1637

Núñez Cabeça de Vaca, Alvarez. —1564. Commentaires, rédigés par Pero Hernandez; Relation et naufrages. Paris, 1837. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) 1636

— Of the more inland parts of **Florida**. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 849.)—Relation concerning that which happened to the fleet in **India**, from the yeere 1527, until the yeere 1536. 30 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1499.)—**Naufragios**, y relacion de la jornada que hizo á la Florida; Comentarios. 83 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiva de Indias*, v. 1, pp. 517, 549; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Relacione**. 35 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 3, p. 260.)

— **Fisher**, Mrs. L. P. Overland in the 16 century. 5 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 514.)

Núñez de Arce, Gaspar. Lande, L. L. Un poète lyrique espagnol. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39, p. 414.)

Núñez de Balboa, Vasco. See Balboa, V. N. de.

Núñez y Diaz, Francisco de Paula. 1766–1832. Poesías. 3 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo 18*, v. 3, p. 613; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Nunneries. Nuns and nunneries: sketches compiled entirely from Romish authorities. 1852.

See also **Charlestown convent.—Convents.—Hotel Dieu nunnery.—Nuns.—St. Joseph, Sisterhood of, Emmetsburg.**

Nunningen, Switzerland. Vischer, W. Celtische muenzen, gefunden bei N. 12 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 476.)

Nuño, Bp. of Mondoñedo. See Munio.

Nuns. FOSBROKE, T. D. British monachism; or, manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. 1843.

— Nuns and nunneries: sketches compiled entirely from Romish authorities. 1852.

— **American nuns.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 310.)—**Female agency in the church.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 163.)—**Ladies of the Sacred Heart.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 205.)—**Luther**, M. Ursache und antwort, dass jungfrauen klooster goetlich verlassen moegen; Geschichte, wie Gott einer ehrbaren kloster-jungfrau ausgeholfen hat; Schrift an Herzog Johann Friedrich zu Sachsen von den klostergeluebden. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 29, pp. 33, 102, 318.)—**Nisard**, A. Vie en religion en XVII siècle. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 436.)—**Rule of good nuns.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 307.)

Nuns and nunneries: sketches compiled entirely from Romish authorities. London, 1852. 12°. —3297

Nuova illustrazione . . . dell' Egitto. Valeriani, D. 4 v. 1775, atlas 1792

Nuova Italia, e la sua costituzione. Arabia, T. 3543

Nuovo Alberti, Il. Alberti di Villanuova, F. d'. 2 v. R.24

Nuovo dizionario siciliano-italiano. Mortillaro, V. 2 v. R.24

Nuptial dialogues and debates. Ward, E. 2 v. 1308

Nur wahrheit. 36 pp. Wichert, E. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 1.)

Nuremberg, Bavaria.

BAADER, J. (Ed.) Nuernberger polizeiordnungen aus dem 12 bis 15 jahrhundert. 1861. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 63.)

— Chroniken der fraenkischen staedte: Nuernberg. 1862–74, 5 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1–3, 10, 11.)

— DEICHSLER, H. Chronik. 1872–74, 2 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10, 11.)

— Jahrbuecher des 15 jahrhunderts; Jahrbuecher bis 1469; Jahrbuecher bis 1487; Chronik Heinr. Deichlers. 1872. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10.)

— MEISTERLIN, S. Chronik der reichsstadt Nuernberg, 1488. 1864. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3.)

— NEUDOERFER, J. Nachrichten von kuenstlern und werkleuten in Nuernberg, aus dem jahre 1547. 1875. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 10.)

— SCHUERSTAB, E. Nuernberg's krieg gegen den Markgrafen Albrecht (Achilles) von Brandenburg, 1449 und 1450. Kriegsbericht und ordnungen. 1864. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2.)

— STROMER, U. Puechel von meim geschlechtet und von abentewr. 1862. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1.)

— TUCHER, E. Baumeisterbuch der stadt Nuernberg (1464–75). Mit einer einleitung und sachlichen anmerkungen von Dr. F. von Weech, herausg. von Matthias Lexer. 1862. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 64.)

— WHITLING, H. J. Pictures of Nuremberg. 1850, 2 v.

- **Aufstand zu Nuernberg** im Jahre 1348. 20 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 317.)—**Urkunden ueber das bauernrecht zu Nuernberg**, 3 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 211.)—**Theilnahme Nuernbergs am reichsfeldzuge gegen Burgund**, 1474-75. 30 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10, p. 411.)—**Chronicon Noribergense**. 8 pp. (Gefele, A. F. von, *Res. Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 322.)—**Ehrbaren und das patriciat von Nuernberg**. 8 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 214.)—**Elisabeth von Goerlitz**, Herzogin von Luxemburg, in Nuernberg. 5 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10, p. 39.)—**Etliche geschichten**, 1488-91. 27 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 707.)—**Kaiser Friedrich III in Nuernberg**, 1471. 10 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 511.)—**Kaiser Friedrich III und die reichsstadt Nuernberg**, 1440-44. 53 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 349.)—**Sagen ueber K. Friedrich III. Das nuernberger gesellenstechen** von 1446. 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10, p. 389.)—**Gulden**, A. Fortsetzung der Johann Neudoerferischen nachrichten von beruehmten kuenstlern und handwerkern im 17. jahrh. 43 pp. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 10, p. 189.)—**Haller**, R. Beschreibung von Kaiser Friedrich's III empfang zu Nuernberg und seiner abreise. 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 521.)—**Hegel**, K. Ueber Nuernberg's bevoelkerungszahl und handwerkerverhaeltnisse im 14 und 15. jahrh. 14 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 500.)—**Feldzug gegen die Husiten** im herbst 1421, 1427. 15 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, pp. 33, 46.)—**Tilgung der judenschulden** in den Jahren 1385 und 1390. 19 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 111.)—**Kern**, T. G. von. Fuerstenpartei im staedtekrieg. 65 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 417.)—**Martin**, C. B. Nuernberg. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 304.)—**Mayer**, T. De latitudine urbis Norimbergae. 6 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 1, 1752, p. 373.)—**Meisterlin**, S. Nieronbergensis cronica, oder der lateinische text des Meisterlin. 78 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 179.)—**Auf Meisterlin und seine chronik bezuegliche gleichzeitige nachrichten und briefe**. 5 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 309.)—**Muenzverhaeltnisse und preise**. 39 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 224.)—**Muffel**, N. Gedenkbuch. 1463. 43 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 735.)—**Neutralitaet der stadt Nuernberg** im kriege gegen Herzog Ludwig von Bayern, 1459-62. 16 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10, p. 395.)—**Bericht ueber die schlacht bei Pillenreut** (11 Maerz, 1450). 18 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 482.)—**Rathsverzeichnisse und aemterbuechlein**, 1516. 16 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 805.)—**Uebertragung der reichskleinodien und reichshellighuemer nach Nuernberg** im Jahre 1424. 4 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 42.)—**Nuernberger reichstag** von 1487. 5 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 527.)—**Riedel**, A. F. J. Ueber den ursprung und die natur der wurggrafschaft Nuernberg. 50 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1854, p. 365.)—**Anerkennung K. Ruprecht's in Nuernberg**. 11 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 192.)—**Schauri**, C. Epistel ueber die verfassung der reichsstadt Nuernberg, 1516. 26 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 779.)—**Einzig Koenig Sigmund's und der Koenigin Barbara** in Nuernberg. 12 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 337.)—**Kaiser Sigmund's todtentfer** in Nuernberg. 2 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 52.)—**Chronik aus Kaiser Sigmund's zeit** bis 1434, mit fortsetzung bis 1441 (mit beilagen). 158 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 313.)—**Nuernberg's stadthaus-halt und finanzverwaltung**. 34 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 263.)—**Nuernberg's betritt zum staedtebund**. 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 133.)—**Nuernberg im grossen staedtekrieg**, 1387-89. 51 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 139.)—**Stromer**, U. Brief an Heinrich Topler. 397. 2 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 190.)—**Tucher**, B. Tucher'sches memorialbuch, 1386-1451. 43 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Tucher**, E. Memorial, 1421 bis 1440. 53 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Tucher'sche fortsetzung der jahr-buecher** bis 1469-99. 91 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 441.)—**Zug nuernbergischer kreuzfahrer nach Ungarn**, 1456. 14 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 403.)—**Weech**, F. von. Historische darstellung der zwischen Markgraf Albrecht von Brandenburg und Heideck-Nuernberg gefuehrten kriegs- und friedens-verhandlungen. 62 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 355.)—(Ed.) **Zug nach Lichtenburg** (Lichtenberg). 38 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 55.)—**Nuernberg's huldigung und geboeniss fuer K. Wenzel**, 1376. 3 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 130.)
See also N. Am. Rev. v. 89, 1859, p. 451.

- Nuremberg, House of.** Verdy du Vernois, A. M. F. de. *Maison des premiers bourgraves de N.* 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 147.)
- Nuremberg chronicle.** See Schedel, H. *Liber chronicorum.*
- Nurse Brown's story.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 361.)
- Nursery, Management of the.** 16 pp. Mac-laren, A. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 514; v. 6, 1862, p. 123.)
- Nursery lecture delivered by an old bachelor.** 7 pp. Coleridge, H., *Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 301.
- Nursery literature.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 563.)
- Nursery rhymes.** HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. (Ed.) *Nursery rhymes of England.* 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 4.)
- KER, J. B. *Essay on the archaeology of our popular phrases and nursery rhymes.* 1837-42, 4 v.
- ROLLAND, E. *Rimes et jeux de l'enfance.* 1883. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 14.)
- ROSSETTI, C. G. *Sing song.* 1872.
- CARRINGTON, E. *Folk lullabies.* 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 87.)—**Cesaresco**, E. M. *Nin-nanne del Santo Natale.* 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 667.)—**Giorgi**, P. (Ed.) *Antica ninna-nanna siciliana del Santo Natale.* 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 223.)—**Leite de Vas-concellos**, J. *Rimas infantis portuguesas.* 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 570.)—**Mango**, F. *Poesia popolare infantile in Calabria.* 43 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 234, 369; v. 2, 1883, pp. 59, 173.)—**Nerucci**, G. *Storie e cantari, ninne-nanne, e indovinelli del montale nel circondario di Pistoja.* 64 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 503; v. 3, 1884, p. 39.)
See also Blackwood's *Mag.* v. 37, 1835, pp. 466, 950.
- Nursery tales, traditions, and histories of the Zulus.** Callaway, H., *Bp. of British Kaffraria.* 1227
- Nurse's companion.** Cullingworth, C. J. —3785
- Nurse's revenge.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 825.)
- Nursing.**
- BARNES, J. H. *Notes on surgical nursing.* n. d.
- CULLINGWORTH, C. J. *Nurse's companion. A manual of general and monthly nursing.* 1876.
- DOMVILLE, E. J. *Manual for hospital nurses and others engaged in attending on the sick.* 1878.
- *The same.* 1885.
- LEES, F. S. *Handbook for hospital Sisters.* 1874.
- MUNRO, Æ. *Science and art of nursing the sick.* 1873.
- NIGHTINGALE, F. *Notes on nursing.* 1880.
- VEITCH, Z. P. *Handbook for nurses for the sick.* 1876.
- **Alice Ladies' Society of Darmstadt.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 138.)—**Barraclough**, G. *On nursing as a career for ladies.* 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 468.)—**Burdett**, H. C. *Hospital nursing.* 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 112.)—**Garrett**, E. *Volunteer hospital nursing.* 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 494.)—**Haward**, W. *Ladies and hospital nursing.* 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 490.)—**Hospital nurses as they are and as they ought to be.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 639.)—**Public nurseries.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 397.)—**Sturges**, O., and others. *Doctors and nurses.* 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 1089.)—**Training-schools for nurses.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 706.)—**Trench**, M. *Sick-nurses.* 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 422.)

Nusairians. Guyard, S. *Le Fetwa d'Ibn Taimiyyah sur les Nosairis.* 41 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 18, 1871, p. 158.)—**Huart,** O. *Poésie religieuse des Nosairis.* 72 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 14, 1879, p. 190.)—**Salisbury,** E. E. Notice of the book of Sulaimân's first ripe fruit, disclosing the mysteries of the Nusairian religion. 82 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 8, 1866, p. 227.)

Nussir-u-deen, King of Oude. Montégut, E. *Nussir-u-din le dernier roi d'Aoude.* 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 178.)—**Private life of an Eastern king.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1865, p. 404.)

Nut-brown maid, The. A poem. 6 pp. (Arnold, R., *Customs of London*, p. 193.)

Nutcrackers (birds). Broderip, W. J. Jays and nutcrackers. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 457.)

Nuthatches (birds). Broderip, W. J. Bee-eaters, wrynecks, creepers, and nuthatches. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 342.)

Nutrition. Bernoulli, Jean. *Disputatio medico-physica de nutritione.* 34 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 273.)

Nuts and nutcrackers. 97 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, pp. 111, 176, 321, 593; v. 20, 1842, pp. 31, 205; v. 21, 1843, pp. 110, 318; v. 22, 1843, p. 223; v. 23, 1844, pp. 348, 501, 530.)

Nutt, John W. Sketch of Samaritan history, dogma, and literature. London, 1874. 8°.

— (*Ed.*) *Fragments of a Samaritan Targum ed. from a Bodleian MS.* With an introduction, containing a sketch of Samaritan history, dogma, and literature. London, 1874. 8°.

Nuttall, P. Austin. Classical and archaeological dictionary of the manners, customs, arts . . . of the celebrated nations of antiquity and of the middle ages. London, 1840. 8°.

Nuttall, Thomas. 1786-1859. Genera of North American plants, and a catalogue of the species to the year 1817. Phila. 1818. 2 v. 12°.

— *Journal of travels into the Arkansas territory, during the year 1819.* Phila. 1821. 8°.

(*Rev. of in N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 59.) 2465

— *North American sylva.* See Michaux, F. A., and Nuttall, T.

Nutting, Mary E. Robin's-egg blue. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 336.)

Neuwe boich, 1360-96. 60 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 12, p. 265.)

Nyassa, Lake. LIVINGSTONE, D., and LIVINGSTONE, C. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries; and of the discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-64. 1865.

Nyaya. GOTAMA. The Nyaya Darsana. With the commentary of Vatsyáyana. Ed. by Jayanárana Tarkapanchánana. 1865. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

— Visvanátha Panchánana. Division of the categories of the Nyaya philosophy; with a commentary. Ed. and tr. by E. Roer. 1850. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

PART IV.—69.

n (15, 5, 88).

— **Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** J. *Mémoire sur la philosophie sanscrite.* Le Nyaya. 104 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 147.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. Nyaya. 6 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Stothert,** R. Dialectic of the Nyaya Darsana. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 209.)

Nyckfull quinna, roman. 2 v. Carlen, E. F., *Saml. romaner*, v. 18, 19. 1277

Nyerup, Rasmus. 1759-1829. Christian den IV des og Gustaf Adolphi personlige sammenkomster. Et biling til den 1816 udgivne karakteristisk af Christian den 4de. 33 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 94.)—Om den ældste trykte, særskilt udkomne, danske almanac; med et par ord om den nu brugelige. 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 18, p. 187.)—Om de ældste danske aviser. 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 228.)—Periøderne i doevstumme-undervisningens historie. I anledning af Hr. Doctor Castbergs kjøbenhavnse undervisningsanstalt for doevstumme. 79 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 155.)—Om Edda. Begyndt at skrives i Februar 1808. 78 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 113.)—Udsigt over hexeprocesserne her i Norden. 97 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 339; v. 20, p. 1.)—**Mads Ravns sag.** 65 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 359.)—Om Olof Rudbek den ældre og hans Atlantica. 62 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 12, p. 436.)—Om trykkevældemonumentet, og om højen, hvorpaa det forud stod. 44 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 404.)

— (*Ed.*) Udvalg af danske viser fra midten af det 16 århundrede til henimod midten af det 18, med melodier. Kjøbenhavn, 1821. 2 v. in 1, 16°.

Contents. Sange med hensyn til aarstid eller anden tidsbestemmelse, v. 1.—**Bibelske viser**, og legender, v. 1.—**Blandinger**, v. 2.—**Drikkeviser**, v. 2.—**Elskovsviser**, v. 2.—**Historiske viser**, v. 1.—**Kortvillighed og skjemt**, v. 2.—**Moralske sange**, v. 1.—**Romanter og ballader**, v. 1.—**Viser med hensyn til kaar og stilling i livet**, v. 1.—Efterslaet af Peder Syvs Kjaempviserbog, v. 2.

— **Grimm,** W. K. Verzeichniss daenischer ruensteinne von N. Almindelig morskabslaesning, von N. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, pp. 365, 520.)

— and **Kraft,** Jens Edvard. Dansk-norsk litteraturlexicon. Kjøbenhavn, 1818-19. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Maaløe-Ostrup, v. 2.

Nymf of the mountain. 15 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Book of vagaries*, p. 285.

Nymphidia: the court of fairy. 23 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 2, p. 451.

Nymphis (Heracleota). B. C. 3 cent. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 12; Memnon, *Historiarum excerpta*, p. 93.)

Nymphodorus, of Syracusa. Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 375.)

Nyrop, Kristophe. Bribes de littérature populaire. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 443.)—**Variantes indiennes** et danoises d'un conte picard. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 137.)

— (*Ed.*) Nouveau recueil de farces françaises des XV et XVI siècles. See Picot, A. E., and Nyrop, K. (*Eds.*)

Nystagmus (disease). Oglesby, R. P. Nystagmus. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 160.)

Nytt svenskt och engelskt handlexicon med fraseologi, samt geografiskt och ethniskt namenregister. New Swedish-English pocket-dictionary. Stockholm, 1856. 16°.

+ 8363 = 233,377.

L.127

- O.**, N. Etudes philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique. See Cuoque, J. A. (in supplement).
- Oajaca, Mex.** Thierry de Menonville, N. J. Travels to Guaxaca, 1777. 124 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13, p. 753.)
- Oak openings.** Cooper, J. F. 1275
- Oakeley, Rev. Frederick.** 1802-80. The subject of tract XC examined, in connection with the history of the 39 articles. London, 1841. 8° (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in tract 90 reconsidered.*) —3244
- **Catholic florist.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1861, p. 196.)—**Lyra liturgica.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 33.)—**Practical sermons.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 454.)—**Friest on the mission.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 302.)
- Oakey, Emily S.** At the foot of Parnassus. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 943.)
- Oakey, Maria R.** The pine tree. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 1.)
- Oakham, England.** Hartshorne, C. H. The Hall of O. 19 pp. 3 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 124.)
- Oaks.** Engelmann, G. Papers on American oaks. 22 pp. (*Botanical works*, p. 389.)—**Grimard, E.** Le chêne : essai de physiologie végétale. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2^e pér. v. 64, p. 721.)—**Lincoln, B.** Remarks on the cultivation of the oak. 8 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 187.)
- Oak's death song.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 29.)
- Oakwood, N. J.** Catalogue of the library at Oakwood, N. J. New York, 1868. 8°.
- W. 15
- Oarsman's manual** [illustr.] Troy, N. Y., 1871. 4°.
- 1742
- Oates, Titus, D. D.** Circa 1620-1705. Εἰκὼν Βασιλική; or, the picture of the late King James drawn to the life. 3 ed. London, 1696-97. 4 pts. in 1 v. sm. 4°. 1555
- Exact discovery of the mystery of iniquity as it is now practised among the Jesuits, 1679. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
- True narrative of the horrid plot and conspiracy of the popish party against the life of His Sacred Majesty, the government, and the Protestant religion. London, 1679. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1511
- **Memoirs.** 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 239.)—**Petition to the King and the Council;** Letter to Sir Leoline Jenkins, 1683. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 378.)
- Account of the proceedings against O. for assaulting Mrs. Eleanor James. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 369.)
- Oath of blood.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1854, p. 327.)
- Oaths.** TYLER, J. E. Oaths; their origin, nature, and history. 1834.
- WILLARD, S. Brief discourse concerning that ceremony of laying the hand on the Bible in swearing. 1689; repr. 1868. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*)
- **Amira, K. von.** Zur saltraenkischen eideshilfe. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1876, p. 53.)—**Austin, J. T.** Oaths, judicial and extra-judicial. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 48.)—**Bentham, J.** Swear not at all: containing an exposure of the needlessness . . . as well as anti-Christianity of the ceremony of an oath. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 187.)—**Berthold, of Constance.** De solutione juramentorum tractatus. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1249.)—**Bonamy, F. N.** Explication des sermens en langue romance que Louis, Roi de Germanie et les seigneurs françois firent à Strasbourg en 842. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 638.)—**Brantôme, P. de B. de.** Sermens et juremens espagnols. 24 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 397.)—**Oath of bread and salt.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 236.)—**Capes, J. M.** What is an oath? 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 554.)—**Cesaresco, E. M.** Antichi giuramenti spagnuoli. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studii tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 205.)—**Hansen, J. B.** De jurejurando veterum. 38 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 197.)—**Hermann, K. F.** Ein buergerlid des griechischen alterthums. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 694.)—**Law of oaths.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 80.)—**Legalia, the judicial oath.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 654.)—**Leibnitz, G. W.** Expositio Juramentorum Ludovici Germanici et Caroli Calvi. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 141.)—**Massieu, G.** Dissertation sur les sermens des anciens. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 191; v. 4, 1746, p. 1.)—Oaths taken by the civil, military, and ecclesiastical officers in **New Hampshire**, on the accession of George II, A. D. 1727. 4 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 83.)—**Non-conformist's oath.** 3 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 104.)—**Oaths no security, if false swearing be no perjury.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 658.)—**On old-fashioned oaths.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 143.)—**Ordered by oath.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 115.)—**Penn, W.** Treatise of oaths: containing several weighty reasons why the . . . Quakers refuse to swear. 132 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 369.)—**Pollock, F.** The oath of allegiance. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1890, p. 312.)—**Putten, E. van der.** De jurejurando antiquorum schediasma. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 885.)—**Schele, K. H.** De sacramentis. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1166.)—**Thomas, E. A.** Oaths in legal proceedings. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 220.)—**Trelier, E.** De jurejurando liber. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 869.)—**Vertot, R. D'A. de.** Dissertation sur l'ancienne forme des sermens usitez parmi les François. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 648; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 472.)
- See also **Profanity.**
- Oatman, Olive Ann, and Oatman, Mary Ann.** STRATTON, R. B. Captivity of the Oatman girls. 1857.
- Oathnessiana:** Captain Ord's return. 155 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, pp. 501, 625, 767; v. 78, 1868, pp. 64, 175, 313, 425, 642, 690.)
- Obadiah, Book of.** See BIBLE, O. T., *Obadiah.*
- Obédénare, Michele Georgiade.** 1839—. La Roumanie économique, d'après les données les plus récentes. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3484
- Obedience.** Berkeley, G., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Passive obedience. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1843, p. 1; v. 3, 1871, p. 103.)—**Chaikley, T.** Youth persuaded to obedience, gratitude, and honour to God and their parents. 22 pp. (*Works*, p. 564.)—**Eustathius, Abp. of Thessalonica.** De obedientia magistratui Christiano debita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 301.)—**Gardiner, S.** *Bp. of Winchester.* Oration touching true obedience. 58 pp. (*With* Stevens, J., *Memoirs of the life . . . of John Bradford*, Appendix,

- p. lxxxi.)—**Hooker**, R. Supposed fragment of a sermon on civil obedience. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 583.)—**Knox**, J. Certain questions concerning obedience to lawful magistrates, with answers by Bullinger. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 217.)—Argument on **military obedience**. By a half-pay officer. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 151.)—**Steuart**, Sir J. Dissertation concerning the motive of obedience to the laws of God. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 63.)—**Tyndale**, W. Obedience of a Christian man. 218 pp. (*Doctrinal treatises*, etc.: *Parker Soc.* p. 127; *Life and selections from his writings: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 166.)—**Ussher**, J., *Bp. of Armagh*. Power communicated by God to the prince, and the obedience required of the subject. 196 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 11, p. 223.)
- Obeid-Allah-Al-Mahadi**, Abu Mohammed. **Cherbonneau**, J. A. Documents inédits sur O. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 5, 1855, p. 529.)
- O-be-joyful creek and Poverty gulch**. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 753.)
- Obelisks**.
- ALEXANDER, Sir J. E. Cleopatra's needle, the obelisk of Alexandria, its acquisition and removal to England described. 1879.
- COOPER, W. R. Short history of the Egyptian obelisks. n. d.
- GORRINGE, H. H. Egyptian obelisks. 1882.
- LEBAS, J. B. A. L'obélisque de Luxor. Histoire de sa translation à Paris, description des travaux auxquels il a donné lieu. 1839.
- PARKER, J. H. Archaeology of Rome. Pt. 4. Egyptian obelisks. 1876.
- UNGARELLI, A. M. Interpretatio obeliscorum urbis ad Gregorium XVI pontificem maximum. 1842, 2 v.
- WEISSE, J. A. The obelisk and Freemasonry. 1880.
- WILSON, E. Cleopatra's needle: with brief notes on Egypt and Egyptian obelisks. n. d.
- ZOEGA, G. De origine et usu obeliscorum. 1797.
- **Angelo**, P. Commentarius de obelisco. 28 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1893.)—**Birch**, S. The obelisk known as "Cleopatra's needle." 9 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 485.)—Obelisk of the Atridean at Constantinople. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 213.)—**Bonomi**, J. Notes on obelisks; Description of the Alinwick obelisk. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, pp. 158, 170.)—**Caristie**, (—). Description de l'obélisque de Begyg. 4 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 517.)—**Chabas**, F. J. (Tr.) Obelisk of Alexandria. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 21.)—(Tr.) Obelisk of Ramses II. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 17.)—**Farman**, E. E. Negotiations for the obelisk. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 879.)—**Ferret**, (—), and Gallinier, (—). Obélisque d'Axoum. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 331.)—**Hincks**, E. The Nimrud obelisk. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 420.)—**Obelisk of Luxor**. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 356.)—**Robertson**, R. Description of an ancient obelisk, in Berwickshire. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 269.)—Some remarks on the pillar or obelisk at Forres, Morayshire, called **Sueno's stone**. 2 pp. (*Vestula monumenta*, v. 5, pl. 48, 49.)—**Tomlinson**, G. The Flaminian obelisk. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 176.)—**Wilde**, W. R. Proposal relative to the Nelson testimonial. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 628.)
- Ober**, Frederick Albion. 1849.—Camps in the Caribbees. The adventures of a naturalist in the lesser Antilles. Boston, 1880. 8°. 2483
- Travels in Mexico and life among the Mexicans. 1. Yucatan. 2. Central and southern Mexico. 3. The border states. With 190 illustr. Boston, 1884. 8°. 2482
- Oberammergau passion play**. See Ammergau passion play.
- Oberbayerische landeserhebung im jahre 1705**. Schaeffler, A. 3673
- Oberdick**, Johann. 1835.—Bemerkungen zu den palmyrenischen inschriften. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 741.)
- Oberflacht**, Wylie, W. M. The graves of the Alemanni at O. 32 p. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 129.)
- Oberkampff**, Christoph Philipp. Fages, U. Industriels et inventeurs: Christophe Oberkampff. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 594.)
- Oberkirch**, Henriette Louise, *Baronne d'*. 1754–1803. Mémoires, pub. par le Comte Léonce de Montrison. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°. 2667
- **Larchey**, L. La Baronne d'Oberkirch: ses mémoires sur la cour de Louis XVI. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 88.)
- Oberlin**, Jean Frédéric. Krummacher, F. W. Oberlin. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 492.)—**Mémoires of O.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 463; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 342.)
- Oberlin**, Jérémie Jacques (*Ed.*) 1735–1806. Vibius Sequester de fluminibus. See Sequester, V.
- Oberlin College**. Catalogues of the officers and students for the college years 1882–88. Chicago, 1882–87. 6 Nos. 8°. L.
- Oberlin College, its building era; its endowment, necessities, statistics. Akron, O., 1887. obl. 16°. L.
- Obernburg**, Von. 13 cent. [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 225.)
- Oberndorf**, roman. Prutz, R. E. 3 v. 1294
- Oberon**, ein romantisches heldengedicht. 2 v. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, 24. —3137
- The same in English. 2 v. 2357
- Oberon**, oder Hug von Bordeaux. Niederlaendisches volksbuch. 109 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 10, p. 217.)
- Oberon to Titania**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 138.)
- Oberon's vision** in the Midsummer-night's dream, illustr. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. Halpin, N. J. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384
- Oberpfalz**, Aus der. Schoenwerth, F. 1236
- Oberschuetzener schoensinger**. 2 pp. (Schroer, K. J., *Deutsch. weihnachtsspiele aus Ungarn*, p. 160.)
- Oberto**, of Genoa. 12 cent. *Annales*, A. D. 1164–73. 41 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 56; Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 291.)
- Obesity**. DANCEL, J. F. Traité théorique et pratique de l'obésité. 1863.
- Obituaire de l'Hôtel de Saint-Lô**, Extrait de. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 547.)
- Obituariis Lirensis monasterii**, Ex. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 470.)
- Obituariio ecclesiae Ebroicensis**, Ex. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 460.)
- Obituariio Gemmeticensis**, Ex. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 417.)
- Obituariio monasterii Montisburgensis**, Ex. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 553.)
- Obituariio Moretoniensis**, Ex. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 592.)
- Obituariio Ferrinensi**, Ex. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 549.)
- Obituariio Sanctae Trinitatis de Exagulo**, Ex. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 546.)
- Obituarium ecclesiae beatae Virginis Hafniae**. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 638.)

Obituarium monasterii beati Petri

Nostvediensis. 13 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 323.)

Obituary and biographical notices

in the Gentleman's Magazine, Index to. Farrar, R. H. (*Index Soc.*) W.66

Obituary notices for the years 1878-

82, Index of. Wheatley, H. B. (*Ed.*) 5 v. (*Index Soc.*) W.66

Obituary record of graduates of

Yale College deceased during the academical years ending in June, 1874, 75, 82, 83, 84, 86. New Haven, 1874-86. 6 Nos. 8°. L.

Object lessons. Brown, J. Education

through the senses. 16 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 2, p. 469.)—**Conversations on objects.** 52 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, pp. 21, 330.)—**Primary instruction by object lessons.** 48 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 12, 1862, p. 605.)

Objections to the project of creating a

Vice Chancellor of England. To which is added, a letter from the author to a noble Lord. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 243.)

Objects, advantages, and pleasures of

science. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1826, p. 497.)

Obligations of literature to the mothers

of England. Halsted, C. A. 2214

Obligations que les arts ont à

Charles d'Anjou et à Charles VI. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 443.)

Oblique bridges, Practical and theoretical

essay on. Buck, G. W. —2732
The same. 2 ed. —2722

Oblong box, The. 13 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*,

ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 2, p. 265.

Obradovich, Dimitria Dositej. 1739-1811.

The brothers and sister. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 658.)

Obras escogidas de filósofos, con un

discurso preliminar del excelentísimo é ilustrísimo Señor Don Adolfo de Castro. Madrid, 1873. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

Contents. Abril, P. S. Apuntamientos de cómo se deben reformar las doctrinas.—Albornoz, B. de. De la limosna; De la esclavitud.—Alphonsus Abulensis. Cuestiones de filosofía moral.—Cano, M. Tratado de la victoria de sí mismo.—Casas, B. de las. Controversia con el Doctor Sepúlveda acerca de los Indios; Tratado sobre la esclavitud de los Indios.—Gracian, B. El Discreto; El Héroe; Oráculo manual y arte de prudencia.—Guevara, A. de. Contra la disolución, en la vejez; Contra las guerras de conquista; Filosofía moral de príncipes; Marco Aurelio y Faustina; Sobre la muerte; El Villano del Danubio.—Huarte, J. Examen de ingenios.—Lullí, E. Arbol de los ejemplos de la ciencia; Filosofía moral; Introductorio del arte magna y general para todas las ciencias.—Oliva, P. P. de. Dialogo de la dignidad del hombre.—Sabuco de Nantes Barrera, O. Coloquio de las cosas que mejoran este mundo y sus repúblicas; Coloquio del conocimiento de sí mismo.—Seneca, L. A. Libro de oro; Siete libros: de la divina providencia, de la vida bienaventurada, de la tranquilidad del ánimo, de la constancia del sabio, de la brevedad de la vida, de la consolación y de la pobreza; tr. al castellano por Pedro Fernandez Navarrete.—Setanti, J. Centellas de varios conceptos.—Vives, J. L. Introducción á la sabiduría; Del socorro de los pobres.

Obrecht, Ulrich. 1646-1701. Notae in

Dictys Cretensis De bello Trojano libris. 18 pp. (*Dictys, of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 2, p. 601; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.**Obrenovitch, House of.** Bent, J. T. The

House of Obrenovitch. 11 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 378.)

Obrenovitch, Michael, Prince of Servia.

Sandwith, H. Michael Obrenovitch. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 394.)

O'Brien, Edward. The lawyer, his char-

acter, etc. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 42.)

O'Brien, Edward Stevenson, pseud. See Butt, I.**O'Brien, Fitz-James.** Circa 1828-63. Poems

and stories. Collected and ed., with a sketch of the author, by William Winter. Boston, 1881. 12°. 1896

Contents. Arnold, G. O'Brien's personal characteristics.—The Bohemian.—Davis, T. E. O'Brien in his last days.—The Diamond lens.—The Dragon fang.—Duke Humphrey's dinner.—Fiske, S. O'Brien's Bohemian days.—The Golden ingot.—The Lost room.—Milly Dove.—Mother of Pearl.—My wife's tempter.—Poems.—The Pot of tulips.—Shanly, C. D. Dirge for O'Brien.—Stephens, L. H. O'Brien as journalist and soldier.—Stories.—Tommatoo.—What was it?—Winter, W. Sketch of O'Brien; Charles Dawson Shanly.—The Wonder-smith.—Wood, F. O'Brien as poet and soldier.

Amazon. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 793.)**Baby Bertie's Christmas.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 208.)**Baby Bloom.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 603.)**Ballad of the Shamrock.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 433.)**The Beauty.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 193.)**Belladonna.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 78.)**The Bohemian.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 233.)**By the Passaic.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 707.)**Captain Alicant.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 105.)**The Child that loved a grave.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 682.)**The Countersign.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 396.)**The Crystal bell.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 88.)**Dawn.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 299.)**The Diamond lens.** 14 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 354.)**Dora Dec.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 369.)**Down in the glen at Idlewild.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 237.)**The Dragon-fang** possessed by the conjuror Piou-Lu. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 519.)**A Drawing-room drama.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 397.)**The Duel.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 649.)**Duke Humphrey's dinner.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 352.)**The Enchanted Titan.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 52.)**A Fallen star.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 834.)**The Fiddler.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 636.)**The Finishing school.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 433.)**The Havelock.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 512.)**How I overcame my gravity.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 779.)**How Nellie Lee was pawned.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 500.)**Legend of the Easter eggs.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 637.)**The Lost room.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 494.)**The Lost steamship.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 678.)**Love at a lattice.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 58.)**Mary Burnie of the mill.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 792.)**Milly Dove.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 535.)**Minot's ledge.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 660.)**Mother of Pearl.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 392.)**Mrs. Jujube at home.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 378.)**My first of April.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 661.)**My Johnny.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 618.)**My son, Sir!** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 246.)**My Valentine.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 505.)**The Nest of nightingales.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 520.)**Of loss.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 650.)**Our Christmas-tree.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 513.)**The Pot of gold.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 897.)**The Pot of tulips.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 807.)**The Prisoner of war.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 348.)**The Prize-fight.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 84.)**A Screw loose.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 629.)**Seeing the world.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 642.)**The Sewing bird.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 331.)**Sister Anne.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 350.)**The Skaters.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 508.)**The Tenement house.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 732.)**A Terrible night.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 639.)**Tommatoo.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 325.)**The Two skulls.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 343.)**Uncle and nephew.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 518.)**What Santa Claus brought me.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 196.)**What was it?** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 504.)**When I came back from sea.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 238.)**When we husked**

- the corn.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 382.)—**The Wondersmith.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 463.)
- **Winter, W.** Sketch of O. 16 pp. (O'Brien, F.-J., *Poems and stories*, p. xiii.)
- O'Brien, Henry.** Round towers of Ireland. 12 pp. (Rev. of *in Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 143.)
- Gallery of literary characters. Henry O'Brien. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 154.)
- O'Brien, James Thomas, D.D., Bp. of Ossory.** Charge delivered to the clergy of the united dioceses of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin. 19 pp. (Rev. of *in Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 408; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 727.)—Attempt to explain and establish the doctrine of **justification by faith** only. 47 pp. (Rev. of *in Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 317.)
- O'Brien, Matthew.** Elementary treatise on the differential calculus. Cambridge, 1842. 8°. —2435
- Treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry; or, the application of the method of co-ordinates to the solution of problems in plane geometry. Pt. 1. London, 1844. 8°. —2436
- and **Ellis, Robert Leslie.** Senate House problems for 1844, with solutions. Cambridge, 1844. 4°. —2454
- O'Brien, Richard Barry.** Fifty years of concessions to Ireland, 1831-81. London [1883-85]. 2 v. 8°. —2596
- Parliamentary history of the Irish land question, from 1829 to 1869; and the origin and results of the Ulster custom. 4 ed. London, 1880. 8°. —1348
- Obrien, William.** *Circa 1736-1815.* Cross purposes. 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)
- **Cook, D.** "Married beneath her." 16 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 2, p. 21.)—**Two old Irish actors and their contemporaries.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 658.)
- Obrien, William Smith.** Warren, S. Modern state trials. 159 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 272.)
- Obry, Jean Baptiste François.** 1793-1871. Du berceau de l'espèce humaine, selon les Indiens, les Perses, et les Hébreux. Paris, 1858. 8°. —1795
- Etude historique et philologique sur le participe passé français et sur ses verbes auxiliaires. Paris, 1852. 8°. —2133
- Obscure diseases of the brain and mind.** Winslow, F. —3785
- Obsequens, Julius.** 4 cent. De prodigiis, cum supplementis Conradi Lycosthenis, quos recensuit novisque accessionibus locupletavit Car. Benedict. Hase. 169 pp. (*With Valerius Maximus, De dictis factisque memorabilibus*, v. 3, p. 37; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)
- **Wopkens, T.** Adversaria critica exprompta in Julii Obsequentis Librum de prodigiis. 8 pp. (*In his Adversaria critica*, v. 2, p. 120.)
- Observation.** Eastlake, Sir C. L. How to observe. 102 pp. (*In his Contrib. to the lit. of the fine arts*, 2 s. p. 199.)
- Observationes criticae in Catonis et Varronis De re rustica libros.** Keil, H. G. T. —3235
- Observationes criticae in Propertium.** Eschenburg, F. B. —3245
- Observationes criticae in Propertium.** Keil, H. G. T. —3246
- Observationes . . . in Jeremiae Vaticinia et Threnos.** Michaelis, J. D. —1226
- Observationes miscellae.** Volkmann, K. —3242
- Observations and inquiries** relating to various parts of ancient history. Bryant, J. —1712
- Observations and instructions.** Heywood, R. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 76.) —2535
- Observations and reflections** made in the course of a journey through France . . . Piozzi, Mrs. H. L. 2 v. —1465
- Observations astronomiques** faites à l'Observatoire de Paris. See Paris, *Observatoire impérial.*
- Observations by a Protestant** on a profession of Catholic faith. By a clergyman of Baltimore. New York, 1816. 8°. —3296
- Observations concerning the Scripture** oeconomy of the Trinity. Edwards, J. —4224
- Observations in Europe.** Durbin, J. P. 2 v. —1467
- Observations in the East.** Durbin, J. P. 2 v. —1487
- Observations in the North.** Pollard, E. A. —2656
- Observations made at the magnetical** and meteorological observatory at Hobarton, in Van Diemen Island; St. Helena; Toronto in Canada. Sabine, Lieut.-Col. E. 8 v. —2491
- Observations made during total solar eclipses.** Ranyard, A. C. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 41.) —2432
- Observations of Halley's comet.** Smyth, W. H. —2482
- Observations on banks for savings;** shewing the expediency of making the principle on which they are founded applicable to clerks in public offices, and all large establishments of laborers, mechanics, and others. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1818, p. 549.)
- Observations on Bulgarian affairs.** Thynne, J. A., *Marquess of Bath.* —3497
- Observations on certain curious indentations** in the old red sandstone of Worcestershire. Allies, J. —1615
- Observations on credit,** with relation to the provisions of the bankrupt law, and insolvent debtors' acts. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 359.)
- Observations on English architecture.** Dallaway, J. —1784
- Observations on limes,** calcareous cements, mortars, stuccos, and concrete. Pasley, Sir C. W. —1775
- Observations on Lord Bathurst's speech** in the House of Peers, on March 18, 1817, relative to Bonaparte's imprisonment. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 351.)
- Observations on man.** Hartley, D. 2 v. —1437
- Observations on medical reform.** By a member of the University of Oxford. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 413.)
- Observations on military law.** De Hart, W. C. —1323
- Observations on modern gardening.** Wheatley, T. —4686
- Observations on modern systems** of fortification. Douglas, Gen. Sir H. —2766
- Observations on Mount Vesuvius.** Hamilton, Sir W. —1628
- Observations on parish registers** and the marriage of Non-conformists; with the outlines of a bill for establishing a more certain and general register of marriages, births, and deaths in each parish. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 207.)

- Observations on several authors** and books in the English and foreign languages, which are necessary for the formation of a select and small library. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 279.)
- Observations on some interesting phenomena** in animal physiology. Dallyell, Sir J. G. —2636
- Observations on the authenticity** of the Gospels. Chandler, P. W. —1237
- Observations on the buildings**, improvements, and extension of the metropolis, of late years; with some suggestions. 64 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 277.)
- Observations on the corn laws**, addressed to W. W. Whitmore, in consequence of his letter to the electors of Bridgworth. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 223.)
- Observations on the evil effects** produced in the human constitution, by stimulating food, and by spirituous and fermented liquors, when taken moderately and habitually. By a member of the North American Academy of Sciences. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 259.)
- Observations on the geology** of the United States. Maclure, W. —1616
- Observations on the influence of soil** and climate upon wool. Bakewell, R. —4685
- Observations on the late presidential veto**, together with a plan for a change of the constitution relative to this power. Boston, 1842. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.) 5934
- Observations on the North American Land Company**, lately instituted in Philadelphia: to which are added, remarks on American lands in general, more particularly the pine lands of the southern and western states, in 2 letters from R. G. Harper. London, 1796. 8°. 1634
- Observations on the practice** of courts martial. D'Aguilar, Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. —2764
- Observations on the public utility** resulting from the jurisdiction of the court of chancery. By a chancery barrister. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 525.)
- Observations on the Regiam Majestatem**. 7 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 125.)
- Observations on the river Wye**. Gilpin, W. —1716
- Observations on the state** of historical literature. Nicolas, Sir N. H. 2233
- Observations on the temple** of Serapis. Babbage, C. —1614
- Observations on the vinous fermentation**; with a description of a patent apparatus to improve the same. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 97.)
- Observations . . . on the wines** of the ancients. Barry, Sir E. —3732
- Observations on the writings** of Thomas Jefferson. Lee, H. 2296
- Observations philologiques** et grammaticales sur le Roman de Rou. Raynouard, F. J. M. 1224
- Observations sur la Relation** de la campagne de 1815, pub. par le Gén. Gourgaud. Grouchy, E. *Marquis* de. 2673
- Observations sur les lits de justice**. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 383.)
- Observations sur l'histoire de France**. Mably, G. B., *Abbé* de. 3 v. 1678
- Observations upon the Floridas**. Vignoles, C. 3586
- Observations upon the plagues** inflicted upon the Egyptians. Bryant, J. —2294
- Observator**, The. L'Estrange, Sir R. 3 v. in 2. 2261
- Observatorio nacional argentino** en Córdoba, Resultados del. Gould, B. A. 7 v. —2461
- Observing**. See Observation.
- Obsidian**. Caylus, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Examen d'un passage de Plin, dans lequel il est question de la pierre obsidienne. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 457.)
- Obsolete Scripture words**. Booker, Rev. J. 1167
- Obstetrics**. See Midwifery. Also Fecundity.—Fetus.—Generative organs.
- O'Byrne**, Robert W. (*Ed.*) The Victoria cross. An official chronicle of the deeds of personal valour achieved in the presence of the enemy during the Crimean and Baltic campaigns, and the Indian, Persian, Chinese, New Zealand, and African, wars, from the institution of the order in 1856 to 1880. London, 1880. p. 8°. 2775
- O'Byrne**, William R. Naval biographical dictionary: comprising the life and services of every living officer in Her Majesty's navy . . . compiled from authentic and family documents. London, 1849. 8° R.112
- O'Callaghan**, Edmund Bailey, *M.D., LL.D.* 1797-1880. History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. 2 ed. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 447.) 3565
- List of editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America, previous to 1860. Albany, 1861. 4°. L.62
- (*Ed.*) Calendar of historical MSS in the office of the Secretary of state, Albany, N. Y. Pt. I. Dutch MSS, 1630-64. Pt. II. English MSS, 1664-1776. Albany, 1865-66. 2 v. 4°. 3562
- (*Ed.*) Documentary history of the state of New York. Arranged under direction of the Hon. Christopher Morgan. Albany, 1850-51. 4 v. 4°. 3561
- Contents.* Papers relating to Albany and adjacent places, v. 3.—State of the Anglo-American church in 1776, v. 3.—Assessment rolls of the 5 Dutch towns in King's county, L. I. v. 4.—Papers relating to M. de la Barre's expedition to Hungry Bay, 1684, v. 1.—Boundary line between the whites and the Indians, 1765, v. 1.—Extract from a work called *Breeden raedt* aan de vereenigde nederlandsche provincien, 1649, v. 4.—Chambers, T. The invasion of New York, and the burning of Schenectady by the French, 1690, v. 1.—Champlain's expeditions to northern and western New York, 1609-15, v. 3.—Papers relating to the churches in Queen's county, v. 3.—Civil list of the province of New York, 1693, v. 1.—Colden, C. Observations on the situation, soil, climate, water communications, boundaries, etc., of the province of New York, 1788, v. 4.—On the lands of New York, 1732, v. 1.—Papers relating to de Courcelles' and de Tracy's expeditions against the Mohawk Indians, 1665-66, v. 1.—De Lancey, E. F. Memoir of the Hon. James De Lancey, v. 4.—Papers relating to Denonville's expedition to the Genesee country and Niagara, 1687, v. 1.—Dongan, Gov. T. Report on the state of the province, 1687, v. 1.—Fitch, J. Original steamboat supported; or, a reply to Mr. J. Rumsey's Pamphlet, v. 2.—Papers relating to the erection of Fort Stanwix, 1758, v. 4.—Papers relating to French seigniories on Lake Champlain, v. 1.—Papers relating to Frontenac's expedition against the Onondagas, 1696, v. 1.—Hawley, G. Journey to Oghuaga, Broome Co., 1753, v. 3.—Ingles, C. Memorial concerning the Iroquois, v. 4.—Papers relating to the Iroquois and other Indian tribes, v. 1.—Jogues, I. Description of New Netherland, 1644, v. 4.—MSS of Sir Wm. Johnson, v. 2.—Journals of Sir Wm. John-

- son's scouts**, 1755-56, v. 4.—**Jones**, S. W. *Memoir of Hon. J. Duane*, v. 4.—Papers relating to **King's county**, L. I. v. 3.—**Kregler**, M. *Journal of the 2 Esopus war*, 1663, v. 4.—Prices of **land** in the state of New York, 1791, v. 3.—Papers relating to Lieut. Gov. **Liesler's administration**, v. 2.—Papers relating to the Manor of **Livingston**, including the first settlement of Schoharie, 1680-1795, v. 3.—Early rate lists of **Long Island**, v. 2.—Papers relating to Long Island, v. 1.—**Medals** and coins, v. 3.—**Miscellaneous**, v. 3, 4.—**Montanus**, A. Description of New Netherland, 1671, v. 4.—**Munro**, R. Description of the Genesee country in the state of New York, v. 2.—*Journal of New Netherland*, 1647, v. 4.—State of the province of **New York**, 1738, v. 4.—Papers relating to the first settlement of New York by the Dutch, v. 3.—Papers relating to the restoration of New York to the English, and the charges against Captain Manning for its previous surrender to the Dutch, 1674-75, v. 3.—**New York army list**, 1700, v. 1.—Papers relating to **New York city**, v. 1, 3.—**Nicoll**, Gov. R., and Andros, Gov. E. Reports on the province of New York, 1669-78, v. 1.—Papers relating to **Ogdensburg**, 1745, v. 1.—Papers relating to the **Oneida country** and Mohawk valley, 1766-57, v. 1.—Papers relating to the first settlement at **Onondaga**, and the discovery of the salt springs of Salina, v. 1.—Census of the counties of **Orange**, **Duchess** and **Albany**, 1702, 14, 20, v. 1.—Papers relating to **Oswego**, v. 1.—Papers relating to the **Palatines**, v. 3.—Statistics of **population**, 1647-1774, v. 1.—**Proclamation** of the last of the royal Governors of New York, v. 4.—Papers relating to **Quakers** and **Moravians**, v. 3.—Papers relating to the state of **religion** in the province, 1687-1712, v. 3.—Statistics of **revenue**, imports, exports, etc., 1691-1768, v. 1.—**Rumsey**, J. Short treatise on the application of steam . . . v. 2.—Rectors of **St. Peter's church**, Albany, v. 3.—**Schuyler**, P., and others. Report of a committee appointed to explore the western waters in the state of New York, 1792, v. 3.—Great **seals** of New Netherland and New York, v. 4.—Papers relating principally to the conversion and civilization of the **Six nations of Indians**, 1642-1776, v. 4.—Census of **slaves**, 1755, v. 3.—Early **steam navigation**, v. 2.—Papers relating to **Suffolk county**, v. 3.—Papers relating to the **Susquehanna river**, 1683-1757, v. 1.—**Taylor**, J. *Journal of a missionary tour through the Mohawk and Black river countries in 1802*, v. 3.—**Tienhoven**, C. van. Information relative to taking up land in New Netherland, 1650, v. 4.—Papers relating to **trade** and manufactures, v. 1.—Reasons in support of **triennial elections** in the province of New York, v. 4.—**Tryon**, Gov. W. Report on the state of the province, 1774, v. 1.—Names of the male inhabitants of **Ulster county**, 1689, v. 1.—Papers relating to Ulster and **Duchess counties**, v. 3.—Controversy between New York and New Hampshire respecting the territory now the state of **Vermont**, v. 4.—Papers relating to **Westchester county**, v. 3.—Papers relating to **western New York**, v. 2.—Trial for **witchcraft**, v. 4.
- (*Ed.*) Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York procured in Holland, England, and France, by John Romeyn Brodhead. Albany, 1853-58. 10 v. 4°. 3562
- Contents. **Holland**, v. 1, 2.—**London**, v. 3-8.—**Paris**, v. 9, 10.
- General index. Albany, 1861. 4°. 3562
- (*Ed.*) *Journal of the voyage of the sloop Mary, from Quebec, together with an account of her wreck off Montauk point, L. I., anno 1701*. Albany, 1866. sm. 4°. 2484
- (*Ed.*) *Orderly book of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne*. See Burgoyne, *Lieut.-Gen. J.* (in supplement).
- (*Tr.*) Brief and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation. Albany, 1863. 8°. 3563
- O'Callaghan**, John Cornelius. History of the Irish brigades in the service of France, from the revolution in Great Britain and Ireland under James II, to the revolution in France under Louis XVI. Glasgow, 1870. r. 8°. 1664
- O'Callaghan**, P. P. Married bachelor ; or, master and man ; a comic piece. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)
- O'Carolan**, Turlough. 1670-1738. Remains. [Poems original and tr. by Thomas Furlong.] London, 1831. 8°. (Hardiman, J., *Irish minstrelsy*, v. 1.) 1834
- Four Irish bards. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 143.)
- Occam**, or Ockham, William. 1270-1347. *Centilogium theologicum*. Lugduni, 1495. fo. (*With his Super IV libros sententiarum*.) —3241
- *Super IV libros sententiarum*. Lugduni, 1495. fo. —3241
- Occam and his connexion with the reformation. 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 1.)
- Occasional papers on Shakespeare**. Ingleby, C. M. 3394
- Occasional papers on the theory of glaciers**. Forbes, J. D. —1613
- Occasional writer**, The. 65 pp. St. John, B., *Viscount Bolingbroke, Works*, v. 1, p. 175.
- Occidente**, Maria del, *pseud.* See Brooks, Mrs. M. G.
- Occleve**, Thomas. See Hoccleve, T.
- Occult sciences**. SMEDLEY, E., and others. *Occult sciences*. 1855. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) See also Fraser's *Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 1. Also *Alchemy*. —*Magic*, etc.
- Occultations** visible in the U. S. during 1851-52. Downes, J. 2 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2, 3.) —2532
- Occupations of the people**, Analysis of the. Spackman, W. F. —1393
- Occurrences**, Interesting. 54 pp. Cecil, J., *Sixty curious narratives*, p. 87.
- Ocean**.
- AGASSIZ, Mrs. E. C., and AGASSIZ, A. E. R. *Seaside studies in natural history*. 1865.
- Challenger Expedition. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873-76. 1880-87, 32 v.
- FIGUIER, G. L. *The ocean world ; being a descriptive history of the sea and its living inhabitants*. 1868.
- GOSSE, P. H. *The aquarium : an unveiling of the wonders of the deep sea*. 1856.
- — *The ocean*. 1859.
- — *A year at the shore*. 1865.
- HARTWIG, G. *The sea and its living wonders*. 1861.
- MAURY, M. F. *Physical geography of the sea*. 1861.
- MOQUIN-TANDON, C. H. B. A. *World of the sea*. Tr. and enlarged by Rev. H. Martyn Hart. 1869.
- MUDIE, R. *The sea*. 1835.
- TABER, C. A. M. *How the great prevailing winds and ocean currents are produced*. 1882.
- THOMSON, C. W. *Depths of the sea*. 1873.
- Abbott, J. *Deep-sea sounding*. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 843.)—Arago, D. F. *Sur les phénomènes de la mer*. 88 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9, p. 548.)—Blanchard, E. *La vie dans les profondeurs de la mer*. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 346.)—Boguslawski, G. H. von. *Die tiefsee und ihre boden- und temperaturverhältnisse*. 64 pp. 1 map. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 821.)—Campbell, A. *Temperature of the surface of the ocean*. 6 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 27, 1869, p. 170.)—Carpenter, W. B. *Deep sea and its contents*. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 593.)—Deep-sea exploration. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 35.)—Ocean-circulation. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 565.)

- Ocean currents. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 581.)—**Chapter on the sea.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 61.)—**Clark, T. E.** Bottom of the sea. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 18.)—**Contes, R.** Reminiscences of a voyage to India. 25 pp. (Godman, J. D., *Rambles of a naturalist*, p. 127.)—**Davis, C. H.** Upon the geological action of the tidal and other currents of the ocean. 40 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 117.)—**Deep sea exploration.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 481.)—**Depths of the sea.** 41 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 1.)—**Esquiros, A.** Le fond de la mer. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 567.)—**Georgius, Patriarch of Constantinople.** Encomium maris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 433.)—**Guernsey, A. H.** The ocean and the atmosphere. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 531.)—**Haeckel, E. H.** Das Leben in den grossen meeres-tiefen. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 513.)—**Herriek, S. B.** Depths of the sea. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 361.)—**Huxley, T. H.** Problems of the deep sea. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 825.)—Results of the expedition of H. M. S. "Challenger." 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 639.)—**Johnson, S.** Symbolism of the sea. 24 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons*, p. 216.)—**Julien, F.** D'une théorie nouvelle sur les grands courants de la mer. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 5.)—Golfstrim et les révolutions de la mer. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 692.)—**Laidlaw, R.** Life in ocean depths. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 721.)—**Lenz, R.** Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen dichtigkeit und salzgehalt des seewassers. 36 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 7 s. v. 1, 1868.)—**Life in deep seas.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1864, p. 1.)—**Moore, N. W.** Sea-pictures. 8 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 122.)—Sea-studies. 6 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 297.)—**Nordhoff, C.** Sea and shore. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 704.)—**Oceanic circulation.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 430; *Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 187.)—**Pagenstecher, H. A.** Ueber die thierte der tiefsee. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 137.)—**Philosophical survey of the ocean.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 117.)—**Phipson, T. L.** Chemistry of the sea. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 372.)—**Ploix, C.** L'océan des anciens. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 83, 1877, p. 47.)—**Reclus, E.** L'océan: étude de physique maritime. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 963.)—**Renard, L.** Le lit de l'océan. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 427.)—**Saporta, G. de.** Les explorations sous-marines. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 177.)—**The Sea.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 63.)—**Seebach, K. von.** Ueber die wellen des meeres und ihre geologische bedeutung. 26 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 267.)—**Shanly, C. D.** Some objections to the sea. 5 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 482.)—**Watt, W.** Currents, temperatures, and other physical conditions of the sea in relation to fish. 20 pp. (*London Internat. Fish. Exh. Literature*, v. 11, p. 549.)—**Wonders of deep sea exploration.** 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 273.)
- See also **Arctic regions.**—**Atlantic Ocean.**—**Currents.**—**Gulf stream.**—**Navigation.**—**Pacific Ocean.**—**Physical geography.**—**Water.**—**Waves.**
- Ocean:** an ode. 28 pp. Young, E., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 141.
- Ocean gardens.** Humphreys, H. N. —1677
- Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post.** Rainey, T. —1393
- Ocean telegraphs.** See *Telegraph, Submarine.*
- Ocean world.** Figuier, G. L. —1675
- Oceana.** Harrington, J. —1312
- Oceana,** or England and her colonies. Froude, J. A. —1404
- Oceania,** or Oceania. BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, J. B. G. M. Histoire et description des îles de l'océan. 1839. (*With Famin, C., Chili.*)
- Coleccion de documentos ineditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y colonización de las posesiones españolas en América y Oceania. 1864-80, 35 v.
- DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. S. C. Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie. 1841-54, 29 v.
- GILL, W. W. Myths and songs from the south Pacific. 1876.
- LONGFELLOW, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. Oceanica. 1879.
- Aube, T. L'Océanie en 1869. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 440.)—**Carné, L. de.** Des intérêts français dans l'Océanie. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 288.)—**Coux, H. de.** Sept ans en Océanie. 81 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 425; v. 5, pp. 600, 806.)—**Jacobs, A.** Les Européens dans l'Océanie. 90 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 89; v. 20, p. 323; v. 23, p. 135.)—**La Landelle, G. de.** De l'Océanie. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 2, 1843, p. 49.)—**Lamache, P.** Missions catholiques et société française de l'Océanie. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 893.)
- See also **Polynesia.**—**Voyages** around the world.
- Oceanic hydrozoa.** Huxley, T. H. (*Ray Soc.: with Allman, G. J., Polyzoa.*) —1632
- Oceanus, Spanish presbyter.** 5 cent. Epistolas aliquot. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22, p. 653.)
- Ocellus, Bernardinus.** See *Ochino, B.*
- Ocellus Lucanus.** B. C. 5 cent. De universi natura libellus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. phitos.* Gr. v. 1, p. 388; Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 499.)
- Oceola Nikkanochee.** 1803-37. Narrative of the early days and remembrances of. With a brief history of his nation... written by his guardian. London, 1841. 8°. 1655
- Ocha, Mt., Greece.** Ulrichs, H. N. Ueber den tempel der Juno auf dem berge Ocha bei Carystos. 8 pp. (*In his Reisen in Griechenland*, v. 2, p. 252.)
- Ochino, Bernardino.** BENRATH, K. Bernardino Ochino of Siena. 1876.
- Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.—**Young, M.** Bernardino Ochino. 48 pp. (*In his Life and times of Aonio Paleario*, v. 1, p. 349.)
- Ochoa, Eugenio de.** 1815-72. Noticia de la vida y escritos de D. F. de Quevedo y Villegas. 10 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras escogidas*, p. vii; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- (*Ed.*) Coleccion de piezas escogidas, sacadas del Tesoro del teatro español. Paris, 1840. 8°. 3553
- Contents.* Alarcon y Mendoza, J. R. de. La Verdad sospechosa.—Calderon de la Barca, P. Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar; La Cena de Baltazar; La Devocion de la Cruz; El Mayor monstruo los zelos; La Vida es sueño.—Cañizares, J. de. El Dómine Lucas.—Hoz Mota, J. de la. El Castigo de la miseria.—Lope de Vega Carpio, F. Los Milagros del desprecio; El Perro del hortelano; Por la Puente Juana; Si no vieran las mugeres!—Moreto y Cabaña, A. de. El Desden con el desden; El Valiente justiciero.—Quintana, M. J. de. Pelayo, tragedia.—Rojas, F. de. Del Rey abajo, ninguno; y Labrador mas honrado, Garcia del Castañar; Donde hay agravios no hay zelos, y amo criado.—Solis, A. de. El Amor al uso.—Tellez, G. El Burlador de Sevilla, y convidado do Piedra; La Beata Enamorada Marta la Piadosa.
- (*Ed.*) Epistolario español. Coleccion de cartas de Españoles ilustres antiguos y modernos, recogida y ordenada con notas y aclaraciones históricas, criticas, y biográficas. Madrid, 1850-70. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192
- Contents.* Antonio, N. Cartas, v. 1.—Avila, J. de. Epistolario espiritual, v. 1.—Ayora, G. Cartas, v. 1.—Cabarrus, F. Comie de. Cartas sobre los obstáculos que la naturaleza, la opinion y las leyes oponen á la felicidad pública, v. 2.—Cadahalso, J. de. Cartas marruecas, v. 1.—Cartas de algunos padres de la Compañia de Jesus, v. 2.—Cartas de personajes varios, v. 2.—Cascas, F. Cartas filológicas, v. 2.—Cibdareal, F. G. de. Centon epistolario, v. 1.—Guevara, A. de. Epistolas familiares, v. 1.—Minano y Becoya, S. de. Lamentos políticos de un pobrecito holgazán, v. 2.—Ortiz, F. Epistolos familiares, v. 1.—Perez, A. Cartas, v. 1.—Pulgar, F. de. Letras, v. 1.—Rhua, P. de. Cartas, v. 1.—Salazar, E. de. Cartas, v. 2.—Solis, A. de. Cartas, v. 1.—Ximenes de Cisneros, F. Cartas, v. 2.

— (Ed.) Tesoro de los poemas españoles epicos, sagrados, y burlescos. Precedido de una introduccion en que se da una noticia de todos los poemas españoles. Paris, 1840. 8°. 2366

Contents. Balbuena, B. de. Fragmentos del Bernardo.—Cueva, J. de la. De la Betica conquistada.—Ercilla y Zuniga, A. La Araucana.—Hojeda, D. de. De la Oristlada.—Lope de Vega Carpio, F. De la Jerusalem conquistada.—Melendez Valdes, J. A. La caída de Luzbel.—Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Poema heroica de las necedades de Orlando el enamorado.—Reinoso, F. J. La inocencia perdida.—Villacirosa, J. de. La mosquesa.—Virues, C. de. Del Mouserrate.—Zarate, F. L. de. De la invencion de la cruz.

— (Ed.) Tesoro de novelistas españoles antiguos y modernos con una introduccion y noticias. Paris, 1847. 3 v. 8°. 1284

Contents. Afan de Ribera, F. Virtud al uso, y mistica á la moda, v. 3.—Agreda y Vargas, D. de. Eduardo, rey de Inglaterra; El hermano indiscreto, v. 3.—Barbadillo, A. G. de S. El curioso y sabio Alejandro, v. 2.—Caballero invisible, v. 3.—Castillo, A. del. La muerte del avariento, v. 3.—Enriquez Gomez, A. Vida de Don Gregorio Guadalupe, v. 2.—Gonzalez, E. Vida y hechos de, v. 3.—Guevara, L. V. de. El diablo cojuelo, v. 3.—Mendoza, D. H. de. La vida de Lazarillo de Tormes, v. 1.—Montalvan, J. P. de. La villana de Pinto; Los primos amantes, v. 2.—Navarrete y Ribera, F. Los tres hermanos, v. 3.—No hay desdicha que no acabe, v. 3.—Perez, A. La picara Justina, v. 1.—Prado, A. de. Ardid de la pobreza; La vengada á su pesar, v. 3.—Santos, F. Día y noche de Madrid, v. 3.—Solorzano, A. del C. El disfrazado; La garduña de Sevilla; La inclinacion española, v. 2.—Tellez, G. Los tres maridos burlados, v. 1.—Timoneda, J. de. El patrañuelo, v. 1.—Velazquez, B. M. Nadie crea de ligero, v. 3.—Villegas, A. de. El Abencerraje, v. 1.—Yañez y Rivera, G. de A. Alonso, mozo de muchos amos, v. 2.—Zayas, M. de. El castigo de la miseria; El juez de su causa; La fuerza del amor; Tarde llega el desengaño, v. 2.

— (Ed.) Tesoro del teatro español. Paris, 1838. 5 v. 8°. 3353

Contents. Aguilar, G. de. El Mercader amante, v. 1.—Alarcon y Mendoza, J. R. de. Ganar amigos; Las Paredes oyen; El Tejedor de Segovia; La Verdad sospechosa, v. 4.—Arellano, F. de L. R. de. Cuando no se aguarda, y principe finto, v. 5.—Argensola, L. L. de. Isabela, v. 1.—Belmonte Bermudez, L. de. El Diablo predicador y mayor contrario amigo, v. 5.—Bermudez, J. Nise lastimosa; Nise laureada, v. 1.—Breton de los Herreros, M. Muérete; y verás! v. 5.—Calderon de la Barca, P. Teatro escogido, v. 3.—Candamo, F. B. de. Por su rey y por su dama, v. 3.—Cañizares, J. de. El Domine Lucas, v. 5.—Castro, G. de. Los Mal casados de Valencia, v. 1.—Cepeda, J. R. de. Comedia Llamada metamorfosea; Comedia Salvage, v. 1.—Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Los Dos habladores; La Entremetida; La Guarda cuidadosa; Numancia, v. 1.—Cienfuegos, N. A. de. Zoraida, tragedia, v. 5.—Coello, A. El Conde de Sex, v. 5.—Cota, R. de. Dialogo, v. 1.—and Rojas, F. de. Celestina, v. 1.—Cruz, R. de la. Manolo, v. 5.—Cubillo, A. de A. Las Muñecas de Marcela, v. 5.—Cueva, J. de la. El Infamador; El Saco de Roma, v. 1.—Diamante, J. B. El Honrador de su padre, v. 5.—Encina, J. de la. Eclogas, v. 1.—Fugueroa, D. and Fugueroa, J. Pobreza, amor, y fortuna, v. 5.—Gorostiza, M. E. de. Indulgencia para todos, comedia, v. 5.—Guevara, L. V. de. Reinár despues de morir, v. 4.—Hoz Mota, J. de la. El Castigo de la miseria, v. 5.—Huerta, V. G. de la. Raquel, v. 5.—Jovellanos, G. M. de. El Delincuente honrado, v. 5.—Lope de Rueda. Las Acetunas; La Carstula; El Convidado; Cornudo y contento; Los Engaños; Eufemia; Pagar y no pagar; Prendas de amor; El Ruñan cobarde, v. 1.—Lope de Vega Carpio, F. Teatro escogido, v. 2.—Matos Frago, J. de. La Dicha por el desprecio; Lorenzo mellamo, y Carbonero de Toledo, v. 4.—Mira de Mesquita, A. Galan, valiente y discreto, v. 4.—Montalvan, J. P. de. No hay vida como la honra; La Toquera vizcaína, v. 4.—Moratin, L. F. de. Origenes del teatro español, v. 1.—El Si de las niñas, v. 5.—Moreto y Cabaña, A. El Desden con el desden; El Lindo don Diego; El Valiente justiciero, y el Ricohombre de Alcalá, v. 4.—Naharro, B. de T. Comedia Himenea, v. 1.—Quin-

PART IV.—70.

tana, M. J. Pelayo, v. 5.—Rojas, F. de. Donde hay agravios no hay zelos, y amo criado; Entre bobos anda el juego; Del Rey abajo, ninguno, Labrador mas honrado Garcia del Castañar, v. 4.—Rosa, F. M. de la. La Niña en casa y la Madre en la máscara, v. 5.—Solis, A. de. El amor al uso, v. 5.—Tarraga, F. La Enemiga favorable, v. 1.—Teatro escogido desde el siglo XVII hasta nuestros dias, v. 4.—Tellez, G. La Beata enamorada, Marta la Pladosa; El Burlador de Sevilla, y convidado de piedra; Don Gil de las Calzas verdes; La Prudencia en la muger, v. 4.—Timoneda, J. de. Los Ciegos y el Mozo; Los Menemnos, v. 1.—Vega, A. de la. Amor vengado, v. 1.—Velasco, A. U. de. El Zeloso, v. 1.—Vicente, G. Auto pastoril del nacimiento; Escona primera de la comedia de Rubena; El Viudo, v. 1.—Zamora, A. de. El Hechizado por fuerza, v. 5.—Zarate, F. de. Mudarse por mejorarse, v. 5.

Ochsenbein, Ulrich. Hennequin, A. La diète helvétique: Ochsenbein. 9 pp. (Correspondant, v. 21, 1848, p. 359.)

Ochterlony, John. Account of the shire of Forfar, circa 1682. 40 pp. (Spottiswoode Miscel. v. 1, p. 311.)

Ockam. See Occam.

Ockley, Simon. 1678-1720. History of the Saracens; comprising the lives of Mohammed and his successors, to the death of Abdalmelik, the 11 Caliph. With an account of their most remarkable battles, sieges, revolts, etc. Collected from authentic sources, especially Arabic MSS. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3735

O'Clery, (—). History of the Italian revolution. First period. The revolution of the barricades [1796-1849]. London, 1875. 8°. 3544

O'Clery, Conary, and O'Clery, Cucogry. Annals of the kingdom of Ireland. See O'Clery, M., and others.

O'Clery, Michael, and others. Quatuor Magistrorum Annales Hibernici, usque ad annum 1172 ex ipso O'Clerii autographo in bibliotheca Stowense servato, nunc primum versione donati, ac notis illustrati. Buckinghamiae, 1824. 4°. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script. vet.* v. 3.) 2592

— Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to the year 1616. Ed. from MSS. . . with a tr., and copious notes, by John O'Donovan. Dublin, 1851. 7 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 164; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 359; *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 1.) 2573

— Petrie, G. Remarks on the history and authenticity of the autograph original of the Annals of the Four Masters, now deposited in the library of the Royal Irish Academy. 13 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 16, 1830, p. 381.)

O'Connell, Daniel. 1775-1847. Memoir on Ireland, native and Saxon, 1172-1660. Dublin, 1843. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, pp. 352, 459.) 2596

— Life and speeches of Daniel O'Connell; ed. by his son John O'Connell. Dublin, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3865

— Speeches and public letters of Daniel O'Connell. With preface and historical notes, by M. F. Cusack. Dublin, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 1254

— CUSACK, M. F. The Liberator: his life and times, political and social. n. d., 2 v.

— DAUNT, W. J. O'N. Personal recollections of the late Daniel O'Connell, M. P. 1848, 2 v.

— FAGAN, W. Life and times of Daniel O'Connell. 1847-48, 2 v.

- **Andley**, C. F. Acquittement d'O. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 81.)—Jeunesse d'O. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 193.)—**Ball**, J. Notice. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 222.)—**Chalmers** and O. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 124.)—**Comparative anatomy** of O. and Cobbett. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 577.)—**Coronation claims**. O'Connell's plea for a peerage. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 235.)—O'Connell et ses **détracteurs**. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 641.)—Use and abuse of **friendship**. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 711.)—**Gallery of literary characters**. Dan'l O'Connell. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 300.)—O'Connell and the **government**. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 615.)—**Gutzkow**, C. F. O'Connell. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 84.)—**Hommes d'état de l'Angleterre**. Daniel O. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 660.)—**Hughes**, J., *Abp. of New York*. Lecture on the life and times of O. 12 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 132.)—**Ireland** and **Daniel O.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 472.)—**Ireland and its rulers**: O. and the people. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 1.)—**Lacordaire**, J. B. H. Eloge funèbre d'O. 35 pp. (*Euvres*, v. 8, p. 159.)—**Life and times of O.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 338.)—**Literary labours of O.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 528.)—**Lord Mayor's "show"** (of himself). 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 454.)—**Miley**, J. Oraison funèbre d'O. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 874.)—**O'Connell case**. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1844, p. 539.)—**Provisional character of O.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 312.)—**Riancey**, H. L. C. de. Honneurs rendus à la mémoire et à la famille d'O. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 587.)—**Sketch of O.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 616; v. 17, 1841, p. 314.)—**Warren**, S. Modern state trials. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 419.)
See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 204.

- O'Connell**, Daniel. Belle of Monterey. 4 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 116.)—**By the lake**. 1 p. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 66.)—**By the sea**. 1 p. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 341.)—**Evelyn**. 1 p. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 337.)—**Her rose-tree**. 1 p. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 452.)—**An invitation**. 1 p. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 345.)—**Moss-gatherer of Monterey**. 4 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 368.)—**New-year thoughts**. 1 p. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 81.)—**The parting**. 1 p. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 435.)—**The rose and the nightingale**. 1 p. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 452.)—**The rose and the wind**. 1 p. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 559.)—**The thrust in tierce**. 5 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 66.)—**With the dead**. 1 p. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 335.)

- O'Connell**, John. 1808-58. Recollections and experiences during a parliamentary career from 1833 to 1848. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 4857

- (Ed.) Life and speeches of Daniel O'Connell. Dublin, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3865

- Memoirs of Lord Cloncurry and John O'Connell. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 126.)

- O'Connor**, Gen. Arthur (Ed.) 1763-1852. Œuvres de Condorcet. See Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., Marquis de.

- **Present state of Great Britain**. 21 pp. (*Rev. of In Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 104.)

- **Madden**, R. R. Memoir of O. 131 pp. (*In his United Irishmen*, 2 s. p. 590.)

- O'Connor**, Dermo'd (Tr.) General history of Ireland. See Keating, J. (in supplement.)

- O'Connor**, Michael P. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Michael P. O'Connor. Washington, 1882. 1. 8°. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 19, 1881-82.) —4441

- O'Connor**, Murroughoh, *pseud.* A Kerry pastoral in imitation of the 1 Eclogue of Virgil. Ed. with introduction and notes, by T. Crofton Croker. London, 1843. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.) 1358

- O'Connr**, Roger. 1762-1834. Chronicles of Eri; being the history of the Gaal Scot Iber: or, the Irish people, tr. from the original MSS in the Phœnician dialect of

the Scythian language. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 2576

Note.—A literary fraud.

- **Madden**, R. R. Memoir of O. 23 pp. (*In his United Irishmen*, 2 s. p. 590.)

- O'Connor**, Thomas Power. 1848—. The Parnell movement. With a sketch of Irish parties from 1843. London, 1886. 8°. 2595

- O'Connor**, William Douglas. 1833—. The Knocker. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 67.)—**Loss and gain**; a tale of Lynn. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 82.)—**The Sword of Mauley**. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 239.)—**To Fanny**. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 161.)

- O'Connor's child**. 29 pp. Campbell, T., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

- O'Connor**, Charles. 1710-91. Ogygia vindicated: against the objections of Sir George Mackenzie. With a dissertation on the origin and antiquities of the ancient Scots, and notes, critical and explanatory, on Mr. O'Flaherty's text. Dublin, 1775. 8°. 2594

- Reflections on the **history of Ireland** during the times of heathenism; with observations on some late publications on that subject. 99 pp. (Vallancey, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 3, pp. 211, 647; v. 4, p. 107.)

- O'Conor**, Charles, D. D. 1764-1828. Appeal and remonstrance to His Holiness Pope Pius VII. 21 pp. (*Lamphter*, v. 23, 1824, p. 43.)

- (Ed.) *Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores veteres*. [*Irish and Lat.*] Buckinghamiae, 1814-26. 4 v. 4°. 2592

- Contents. *Annales Buelliani*, v. 2.—**Carmen Hibernicum** praedictum, "A Eolcha Albain ullo," v. 1.—Prolegomena, pars II, in qua **domesticorum animalium** chronologicae rationes, codices, carmina, et scriptorum tempora ad trutinam revocantur, v. 1.—**Fiace**, St., *Bp. of Leinster*. Hymnus, v. 1.—**Gildas Modudius**. *Carmen Hibernicum*, hactenus ineditum, de rebus Hiberniae, v. 1.—*Annales Inisfallen*, v. 2.—**O'Conor**, C. De fontibus historiae genuinae Hibernorum, eorumque chronologia, deque antiquissimis codicibus literaribus Hibernicis ante saeculum X exaratis, v. 1.—**Patrick**, St. Epistolae, v. 1.—**Quatuor Magistorum** *Annales Hibernici* usque ad annum 1172, v. 3.—Prolegomena, pars I, in qua Graecorum et Romanorum vetustissima testimonia expenduntur, v. 1.—**Tighernach O'Braoin**, *Abbot of Clonmacnois*. *Annales Hibernici*, v. 2.—*Annales Ultonenses*, 431-1171, v. 4.—Index generalis, v. 4.
Note.—Privately printed at the expense of the Duke of Buckingham.

- **Plowden**, F. Historical reply to Rev. Dr. Charles O'Conor's *Columbanus*, No. V. 1813.

- O'Conor**, Charles. In blue air hymning. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 742.)—**A Melody**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 727.)

- O'Conor**, Matthew. 1773-1844. History of the Irish Catholics, from the settlement in 1691, with a view of the state of Ireland from the invasion by Henry II, to the revolution. Dublin, 1813. 8°. 2595

- Military history of the Irish nation, comprising a memoir of the Irish brigade in the service of France. Dublin, 1845. 8°. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 281; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 593.) 2596

- O'Conor**, R. Narrative of the important and interesting events in the history of Ireland, from the invasion of the Milesians to the present time. With a concise notice of the ancient O'Conors of Roscommon and Sligo. Dublin, 1858. 12°. 2577

- O'Conor**, W. A. —1887. History of the Irish people. Manchester, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 2596

- O'Conor family**. O'Conor, R. Ancient O'Conors of Roscommon and Sligo. 33 pp. (*In his Narrative of . . . the history of Ireland*, p. 235.)—

- O'Conors and Cowley-Wellesleys.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 643.)
- O'Croly, Rev. David.** Inquiry into the principal points of difference between the 2 churches. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 76.)
- Octavian, Emperor.** HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. (Ed.) Romance of the. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 14.)
- SARRAZIN, G. (Ed.) Octavian. 1885, (Koelbing, E., *Altengl. bibliothek*, v. 3.)
- VOLLMOELLER, K. (Ed.) Altfranzoesischer roman. 1883. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. bibliothek*, v. 3.)
- Geschichte vom Kaiser Octavianus, welche sein ehgemal und seine 2 soehne in das elend geschickt und endlich wieder gefunden hat. 106 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 6.)
- See also **Augustus**, Catus Julius Caesar Octavianus.
- Octavius.** Minucius Felix, M. —2204
- Octavius, Marcus.** Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 387.)
- Ochter.** See Oththere.
- Octodure.** Saulcy, F. de. Bataille d'O. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 439; v. 4, p. 1.)
- Octogenarian, pseud.** Sheridan and his times. London, 1859. 2 v. 12°. 4766
- Octouian Imperator.** 85 pp. (Weber, H., *Met. romances*, v. 3, p. 155.)
- O'Curry, Eugene.** 1795-1862. Lectures on the MS materials of ancient Irish history. Dublin, 1861. 8°. 2575
- Contents.* Ancient annals.—Of the chief existing ancient books.—Of the remains of the early Christian period.—Of the early ecclesiastical MSS.—How the history of Erin is to be written.—Facsimiles of the ancient MSS.—Works of the "Four Masters."—Of the books of genealogies and pedigrees.—Historic tales.—Of the existing ancient histories.—Of the imaginative tales and poems.—Of the lost books, etc.—Of the earliest existing MSS.—Of the so-called "Prophecies." (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 475; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 661.)
- On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish, a series of lectures. Ed., with an introduction, appendixes, etc., by W. K. Sullivan. London, 1873. 3 v. 8°. 2575
- Contents.* Buildings, furniture, etc., in ancient Erin, v. 3.—Ancient fair of Carmen, v. 3.—Of the civilization of the people of ancient Erin, v. 2.—Of dress and ornaments in ancient Erin, v. 3.—Of Druids and Druidism in ancient Erin, v. 2.—Of education and literature in ancient Erin, v. 2.—Fight of Ferdiad and Cuchulaind, from the Táin Bó Chualigne, v. 3.—Of legislation in ancient Erin, v. 2.—Of military education in ancient Erin, v. 2.—Of music and musical instruments in ancient Erin, v. 3.—Two old law tracts on the classes of society, etc. v. 3.—Sullivan, W. K. Introduction, v. 1.—Of weapons of warfare in ancient Erin, v. 2.
- Oda Saxonica brevis et carmen Saxonum** prolixius, quibus bellum Hildeshemense anni 1519 et seqq. vulgo stiftische fehdé à contemporaneis describitur. 8 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 254.)
- O'Daly, Carrol.** Elleen a-ruin. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 543.)
- O'Daly, Donogh More.** My 3 plagues. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 52.)
- O'Daly, John.** Poets and poetry of Munster. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 53.)
- Odatis and Prince Zariadres.** Love tale of. 39 pp. Symonds, J. A., *New and old*, p. 75.
- O'Davoren, Donall.** 16 cent. Glossary. 78 pp. (*Three Irish glossaries*, p. 47.)
- Odd Fellows, Independent Order of.** Catalogue of books in the library of the I. O. O. F. of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1886. 12°. W. 57
- Right Worthy Grand Lodge of the state of Mississippi. Proceedings at the 39 annual communication, held at Vicksburg, July, 1877. Vicksburg, 1877. 8°.
- Right Worthy Grand Lodge of the United States of America and jurisdiction thereunto belonging. Journal of proceedings from its formation, Feb. 1821, to the close of the annual session, 1843. New York, 1844. 8°. —1883
- Covenant, The, . . . devoted to the cause of Odd Fellowship. 1837-47, 12 v. in 9.
- RIDGELY, J. L. History of American Odd Fellowship. The first decade. 1878.
- **Odd-Fellowship.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 506.)
- Odd thoughts** on strange subjects. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 330.)
- Oddities in Southern life** and character. Watterson, H. (Ed.) 1205
- Oddoul, E. (Tr.)** Lettres d'Abailard et d'Héloïse. See Abailard, P., *Abbot of Ruys*, and Héloïse (in supplement).
- Odds and ends.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, pp. 98, 223.)
- Oddur, Monk of Thingeyrar.** 12 cent. Historia de rege Olavo Tryggvili. 149 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 201.)
- Ode, St. Philippe de Harveng.** Vita beatae Odae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 1359.)
- Ode Slot, Det.** eventyrdigt. 52 pp. Ingemann, B. S., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 5, p. 229.
- Odeleben, Ernst Otto Innocenz, Freiherr von.** 1777-1833. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Saxony, in the year 1813. To which are added the notes of M. Aubert de Vitry. The whole tr. by Alfred John Kempe. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 3676
- Odell, Rev. Jonathan.** 1737-1818. Loyal verses. See Stansbury, J., and Odell, J.
- Odense, Denmark.** Hamsfort, C. Series episcoporum Othoniensium. 28 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 216.)—**Summa processus in causa ecclesiae Othoniensis** beati Canuti ordinis Sancti Benedicti, 1499. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 475.)
- Odenwald, Germany.** Boeckel, O. Segen aus dem Odenwalde. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 345.)—**Hovitt, W.** Five days' tour in the O. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 448.)
- Oderico.** See Odorico.
- Odes.**
- ANACREON. Carminum reliquias ed. T. Bergk. 1834.
- — Works, tr. into English verse . . . by Mr. Addison. [*Gr. and Eng.*] 1735.
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Carmina. 1882.
- — Odes and Carmen saeculare. Tr. into English verse by John Conington. 1865.
- Note.*—For other eds. and trs. see Horatius Flaccus, Q.
- HUGO, V. M., *Comte.* Odes et ballades. 1857, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.*: Poésie, v. 1, 2.)
- KLOPSTOCK, F. G. Oden. 1798, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 1, 2.)
- PINDARUS. Epinician or triumphal odes . . . Revised and explained by J. W. Donaldson. [*Gr.*] 1841.
- — Nemean and Isthmian odes, with notes, etc., by C. A. M. Fennell. [*Gr.*] 1888.
- — Olympian and Pythian odes, with notes, etc., by C. A. M. Fennell. [*Gr.*] 1879.
- — Extant odes. Tr. into English by E. Myers. 1884.
- Note.*—For other eds. and trs. see Pindarus.
- SAPPHO. Memoir, text, selected readings, and a literal tr. by H. T. Wharton. 1885.

- **SIMONIDES**, of *Ceos*. *Carminum reliquiae*. 1835.
- **STOLBERG**, C., and **STOLBERG**, F. L., *Grafen zu Oden, lieder, und balladen*. 1827, 2 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, 2.)
- **VOLTAIRE**, F. M. A. de. *Epitres, stances, et odes*. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13.)
- **Boileau-Despréaux**, N. *Odes*. 98 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 401.)—**Browne**, W. *Odes, songs, and sonnets*. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 278.)—**Gryphius**, A. *Oden*. 134 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stüttg.* v. 171, p. 201.)—**Hood**, T. *Odes and addresses*. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 145.)—**Kaestner**, A. G. *Oden und lieder*. 27 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Lessing**, G. E. *Oden*. 16 pp. (*Saemml. schriften*, v. 1, p. 111.)—**Odes recited in the theatre at Oxford**, at the visit of the Prince Regent, the Emperor of Russia, and the King of Prussia, in June, 1814. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 91.)—**Taylor**, B. *Odes*. 24 pp. (*Poet. works*, p. 217.)
- **Talk about odes**. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 783.)—**Tate**, J. On the composition of the Greek Sapphic ode. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 120; v. 7, 1813, p. 163.)
See also **Lyric poetry**.
- Odessa, Russia**. **Koch**, K. H. E. *Crimea and Odessa: journal of a tour, with an account of the climate and vegetation*. 1855.
- **Kohl**, J. G. *Odessa*. 17 pp. (*In his Russia*, p. 417.)
- Odiham castle**. **Clark**, G. T. *Odiham castle*. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 331.)
- Odilberto**, *Abp. of Milan*. —814. *Responsio ad Carolum Magnum*. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 76.)
- Odile**, *St. Hirnand, Archdeacon of Liege*. *Vitae Odiliae liber III*. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 169.)
- Odilon**, of *St. Médard, Soissons*. —circa 920. *Epistola ad Ingrannum*; *De translatione reliquiarum S. Sebastiani martyris et Gregorii papae*; *De translatione SS. Tiburtii, Marcellini, etc.*; *Epistola ad Hucbaldum monachum S. Amaudi*; *Sermones III*. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, pp. 676, 679, 627, 629.)
- Odilon de Mercoeur, St., Abbot of Cluny**. 962-1049. *Epistolae*; *Vita B. Maioli*; *Hymni IV in vigilia Maioli*; *Epitaphium Adalheidae Imperatricis*; *Liber miraculorum*; *Sermones*; *Appendix*. 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, pp. 531, 595, 939, 943, 961, 963, 981, 991, 1039.)—*Epitaphium Adalheidae imperatricis*. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 633.)—*Vita Sanctae Adelheidis imperatricis*. 11 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 262.)—*Electio Sancti Odilonis*; *Epistolae*. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 379, 381, 382.)—*Sermones de nativitate B. Mariae, et de sancta cruce*. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anc.* v. 5, p. 621.)
- **Jotsand**, of *Cluny*. *Vita Sancti Odilonis Cluniacensis abbatis*; *Planctus de transitu domni Odilonis*. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, pp. 895, 1043.)—**Mabillon**, J. *Sancti Odilonis elogium historicum*. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 831.)—**Roger**, *Abp. of Bourges*. *Translatio corporis Sancti Odilonis*. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1043.)
- Odilus**, of *Le Mans*. 8 cent. *Charta recognitionis census de pago Ardueno, Herlemando Cenomaniensi episcopo solvendum*. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1276.)
- Odin**. **Blind**, K. *Discovery of Odinic songs in Shetland*. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 1091.)—**Morgan**, T. On *Odinism in Scandinavia, Denmark, and Britain*. 35 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 138.)—**The Odin-religion**. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 311.)—**Rasmann**, A. *Wödan und die Nibelunge*. 38 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 279.)—**Zu Wödan**. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 380.)
See also **Scandinavia, Mythology**.
- Odins raben orakel sang**. 80 pp. (Bergmann, F. W., *Weggewohnts lied*, p. 83.)
- Oding**, William. 1829—. *Course of 6 lectures on the chemical changes of carbon*. . . Repr. by W. Crookes. London, 1869. p. 8'. —1508
- **Chemistry of potable water**. 18 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 492.)
- Odo**, *St., Abp. of Canterbury*. Circa 875-961. *Epistola in vitam Wilfredi archiepiscopi Eboracensis*; *Constitutiones*; *Epistola synodalis*. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, pp. 945, 949.)
- **Eadmer**, of *Canterbury* [attributed to]. *Vita Sancti Odonis*. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 931.)—**Osbern**, *Monk of Canterbury*. *Vita Sancti Odonis Dani, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis*. 11 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 401.)
- Odo**, *Bp. of Toscolano*. 13 cent. *Epistola ad Innocentium papam IV*. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 624.)
- Odo**, *Prior of Canterbury*. 12 cent. *Epistola ad Adam fratrem suum novitum Igniacensem*. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 477.)—*Epistolae II ad Alexandrum III papam*. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, pp. 1396, 1464.)—*Epistola ad Ricardum Pictaviensem archidiaconum*. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 1003.)
- Odo de Ciringtonia (Shirton)**. *Oesterley*, H. *Die Narrationen des O.* 60 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 9, 1868, p. 121; v. 12, 1871, p. 129.)
- Odo**. See also **Odon**.—**Udon**.
- Odoacer**, *King of Italy*. *Bertolini*, F. *Studi critici intorno al regno di O.* 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, p. 53.)—**Thierry**, A. *Le roi Odoacre, patrice d'Italie*. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 948.)
- Odoards**, *Fantin des*. See *Fantin des Odoards*, A. E. N.
- Odoherly**, *Sir Morgan, pseud.* See *Maginn*, W.
- Odojefsky**, *Vladimir Feodorovitch, Prince*. 1803-69. *Le Duel, nouvelle tr. par P. Douhaire*. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 130.)
- Odolric**, *St. Bertrando, Patriarch of Aquileja*. *Translatio praepositurae Sancti Odolrici*. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 655.)
- Odolric**, *Abp. of Reims*. 10 cent. *Sententia contra fures sacrilogos*. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 963.)
- Odolric**, of *Reims*. 11 cent. *Testamentum*. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1545.)
- Odon**, *Bp. of Bayeux*. 1032-97. *Charta per quam Jarentoni S. Benigni Divionensis abbati monasterium S. Vigoris Bajocensis concedit*. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 475.)
- **Pegge**, S. On a deed of O. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 337.)
- Odon**, *Bp. of Beauvais*. 9 cent. *Sermo in S. Lucaum*; *Canones*; *Institutio de rebus ecclesiae S. Petri congregationi destinatis*. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124, pp. 1111, 1125, 1127.)
- Odon**, *Bp. of Cambrai*. —1113. *Scripta quae supersunt*. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160.) —2272
Contents. *Expositio in canonem missae*.—*Disputatio de adventu Christi*.—*Diplomata*.—*De canonibus Evangeliorum*.—*Homilia duplex de villico iniquitatis*.—*De peccato originali*.—*De blasphemia in Spiritum Sanctum*.—*Appendix*.—*Liber seu homilia de villico iniquitatis*. 13 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anc.* v. 5, p. 853.)
- Odon de Soulaie, Bp. of Paris. 12 cent. *Synodicae constitutiones*; *Statuta et donationes piae*. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, pp. 57, 69.)—**Addenda ad statuta synodalia**. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1420.)**
- Odon**, *Abbot of Beaulieu*. *De Danorum in Galliam irruptionibus et de Turonensi urbe ab eis obsessa*. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 49.)
- Odon**, *St., Abbot of Cluny*. 879-943. *Opera omnia, juxta editionem D. Marrier*. . . Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133.) —2262
Contents. **Bernon**, *Abbot of Cluny*. *Testamentum*.—**Collationes**.—*De vita S. Geraldii Auriliacensis comitis*.—**Giovanni**, *Prior of Cluny*. *Vita Sancti Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis*.—**Guillaume**, *Count of Auvergne and Duke of Aquitaine*. *Testamentum de constructione Cluniacensis loci*.—**Hymni IV**.—*Morales in Job*.—**Leotaide**, *Count of Macon*. *Donatio*

- monasterio Cluniacensi facta. — **Louis IV**, King of France, and Conrad, Emperor of Germany. *Præcepta II de quibusdam ecclesiis et locis Cluniacensi coenobio concessis.* — **Mabillon**, J. *Elogium historicum.* — De reversione **B. Martini** a Burgundia. — De **B. Martino** antiphonæ XII. — Opuscula de musica. — **Nalgode**, of Cluny. Vita Sancti Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis. — Sermo in natali **S. Odonis.** — **Sermones V.** — Vita **S. Gregorii Turonensis.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 116.) — Sermo in festo **S. Martini.** 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 617.)
- **Giovanni**, Prior of Cluny. Vita Sancti Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 43.) — **Nalgode**, of Cluny. Vita Sancti Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 85.)
- Odon**, Abbot of Morimond. — 1200. *Sermones.* 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1645.)
- Odon**, Abbot of St. Remy, Reims. — 1151. *Epistolæ*; Charta de fundatione Carthusiæ Montis Dei. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, pp. 1331, 1333.) — *Epistola ad Thomam comitem.* 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 464.)
- Odon**, Prior of St. Victor's, Paris. 12 cent. *Epistolæ.* 8 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 529; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 1399.)
- Odon**, of Auch. 10 cent. *Epistola ad Garciam archiepiscopum Auciensem.* 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 311.)
- Odon**, of Deuil. — 1162. De Ludovici VII Francorum regis, professione in Orientem. 24 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 91; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1205.) — The same in French. 108 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 24, p. 271.) — Ex libro de via Sancti Sepulchri. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 26, p. 59.)
- Odon**, of St. Maur des Fossés, Paris. 11 cent. Vita domni Burchardi. 10 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 115; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 847.) — The same in French. 28 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 1.)
- Odon**. See also Odo. — Udon.
- Odonata**. CABOT, L. Immature state of the odonata. 1872. (Harvard College, Mus. Comp. Zool. *Illustr. cat.* No. 5.)
- **SELYS LONGCHAMPS**, M. E. de, and **HAGEN**, H. A. von. Revue des odonates ou libellules d'Europe. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 6, 1850.)
- Synopsis des caloptérygines. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 9, 1854.)
- **Brauer**, F. Odonata. 11 pp. (Fedtschenko, A., *Reise in Turkestan*, Zool. theil, pt. 12.) — **Selys Longchamps**, M. E. de. Enumeration des libellulidées de Belgique. 26 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Bullet.* v. 7, 1840, p. 31; v. 10, 1843, p. 149.) — Revision of the British libellulidæ. 11 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 18, 1846, p. 217.) — and **Hagen**, H. A. von. Monographie des gomphines. 163 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 11, 1858, p. 257.)
- O'Donnell**, Daniel Kane. 1838-71. The happy village, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 83.)
- O'Donnell**, Leopold, Comte de Lucena, Duque de Tetuan. **Mazade**, C. de. L'Espagne et le ministère O'Donnell. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 102.)
- O'Donoghue**, John. Historical memoir of the O'Briens. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 241; *Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 370.)
- O'Donoghue**, The. Lever, C. J. 1265
- O'Donovan**, Edmond. — 1883. The Merv oasis. Travels and adventures east of the Caspian during 1879-80-81. With portrait, maps, etc. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 205.) 1495
- O'Donovan**, John, LL.D. (Ed.) 1809-61. Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters. See O'Clery, M., and others.
- **Life and labours of O.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 359.) — **Notice of O.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 85.)
- Odontography**; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth. Owen, R. 2 v. — 1662
- Odontornithes**. Marsh, O. C. (King, C., *U. S. Geol. explor. of 40 parallel*, v. 7.) — 3531
- Odoranne**, or Odolranne, of Sens. Circa 985-1045. *Chronicon*; Historia translationis SS. Saviniani, Potentiani sociorumque martyrum in Senonense S. Petri coenobium; Opuscula XIII; Hymnus in S. Savinianum sociosque ejus; Epitaphia Senonensia. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, pp. 769, 777, 799, 825, 829.) — **Ex Chronico**; Continuatio Chronici. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 236; v. 10, p. 165.) — **Chronicon**. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 636.) — **Opuscula XIII**. 47 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 58.)
- Odorico da Pordenone**. 1286-1331. Due viaggi. 7 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigations*, v. 2, p. 254.) — Voyage to Asia Minor, and other remote parts. 33 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 142.) — Travels into China and the East, in 1318. 41 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 392.)
- Odors**. Servi, P. De odoribus dissertatio philologica. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 645.)
- O'Dowd**, Cornelius, pseud. See Lever, C. J.
- O'Driscoll**, John. Views of Ireland, moral, political, and religious. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 2576
- **Jeffrey**, F., Lord. O'Driscoll's Ireland. 7 pp. (In his Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 610; and Edin. Rev. v. 46, 1827, p. 433.)
- Odolph**, St., Canon of Utrecht. Cappidus. De vita Sancti Odulfi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 857.)
- Odyllism**. Carpenter, W. B. Mesmerism, odyllism, table-turning, and spiritualism. 47 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, pp. 135, 382.)
- Odysseus**. HOMERUS. Ὀδυσσεύς. 1782.
- Odyssey, tr. into English blank verse by Wm. Cullen Bryant. 1871-72. 2 v.
- Note. — For other eds. and trs. see Homerus.
- **Brieger**, E. Das floss des Odysseus. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, p. 193.) — **L.**, J. R. On Ulysses. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 49.) — **Mahaffy**, J. P. Degradation of Odysseus in Greek literature. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 265.) — **Merivale**, H. The wanderings of Ulysses. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 147.)
- Odyssey**, The. See Homerus.
- Œcolampadius** (Hausschein, or Husgen), Johannes. HERZOG, J. J. Leben J. Œcolampads, und die reformation der kirche zu Basel. 1843, 2 v. in 1.
- **Hagenbach**, K. R. Œcolampadius. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 315.)
- Œconomia foederum Dei** cum hominibus. Wits, H. — 4234
- Œconomy of human life**. 103 pp. Dodsley, R., *Miscellanies*, v. 2, p. 159.
- Œconomy of the Fleete**. Harris, A. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 25.) 1594
- Œcumenical councils**. CECCUCCI, E. Histoire des conciles œcumeniques. 1869. (*Actes et hist. du concile œcumen. de Rome*, 1869, v. 4.)
- **Lawrence**, E. Œcumenical councils. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 99.) — **Schaff**, P. Œcumenical councils. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 654.)
- See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 51, 1870, p. 167. Also
- Basel**. — **Chalcedon**. — **Constance**. — **Constantinople**. — **Ephesus**. — **Nicaea**. — **Pisa**. — **Rome**. — **Trent**. — **Vatican**.
- Œcumenicity** in relation to the Church of England. Lindsay, A. W. C., Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. — 1286
- Œcumenius**, Ep. of Tricca. 10 cent. Opera omnia. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1864. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 118, 119.) — 2232

Contents. Commentaria in Acta Apostolorum, v. 1.—In Epistolas Catholicas, v. 1, 2.—In Epistolas Pauli, v. 1, 2.

Edipus. COMPARETTI, D. P. A. Edipo e la mitologia comparata. 1867.

—CONSTANS, L. Légende d'Edipe étudiée dans l'antiquité, au moyen-âge, et dans les temps modernes. 1881.

—Bréal, M. Le mythe d'Edipe. 22 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 193.)—Hermann, G. Recension von K. F. Hermann's Quaestiones Oedipodae. 16 pp. (Zeits. f. Alterthumsw. v. 4, 1837, p. 793.)—Schneidewin, F. W. Die sage vom Oelipus. 48 pp. (Goettingen, K. geissels. wissens. Hist. philol. classe Abhandl. v. 5, 1853, p. 159.)

See also the dramas on the legend of Oelipus, by Chenier, M. J. de.—Cornille, P.—Dryden, J.—Euripides.—Lee, N.—Seneca, L. A.—Sophocles.—Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Edipus Tyrannus; or, Swellfoot the Tyrant. 25 pp. Shelley, P. B., Poet. works, v. 2, p. 30.

Efele, Andreas Felix von (Ed.) 1706–80. Rerum Boicarum scriptores nusquam antehac editi, quibus vicinarum quoque gentium nec non Germaniae universae historiae ex monumentis genuinis historicis et diplomaticis plurimum illustrantur. Augustae Vinidelicorum, 1763. 2 v. fo. 3691

Contents. Andreas, Presbyter of Ratisbon. Chronicon episcoporum Ratisponensium ab origine ad annum Christi 1428; Diarium sexennale annum Christi 1422 cum V sequentibus completens, v. 1.—Breve chronicon Augustanum ab anno Christi 1256 ad annum 1467, v. 1.—Breve chronicon Austriae ab anno 1075 ad 1149, v. 1.—Aventinus, J. Antiquitates diplomaticae Altaehenses et Osterhovenses; De urbe Bathaviina narratiuncula; Episcoporum Chiemensium catalogus; Excerpta de origine ecclesiae Salsburgensis historia; Excerpta diplomatica Passaviensia, nec non leges portoriae Bojorum, una cum placito Henrici Ducis Bojariae de iuribus ad ecclesias Bathaviensem in Marca orientali pertinentibus; Excerpta ex Alberti Bohemi archidiaconi Bathavini contra Fridericum II Imperatorem Augustum actis et commentariis, v. 1.—Origines Ratisponenses, v. 2.—Breve chronicon Bavariae, v. 2.—Breve chronicon Bavariae ab anno 1156 ad annum 1410, v. 1.—Breve chronicon Bavariae ab anno Christi 514 ad annum 998, v. 1.—Breve chronicon Bavariae ab anno Christi 1156 ad annum Christi 1368, v. 1.—Breve chronicon Bavariae ab anno Christi 1487 ad annum 1506, v. 1.—Breve chronicon monasticum Bavariae ab anno Christi 967 ad annum Christi 1242, v. 1.—Chronicon Bavarium ab anno Christi 1253 ad annum Christi 1518, v. 1.—Breviarium belli Bavarici ab excessu Georgii Divitis exorti, v. 2.—Berthold, Abbot of Holy Cross. Quomodo portio vivifica crucis Werdaem pervenerit historia, v. 1.—Adversaria Boica historico-geologica, v. 2.—Compliatio chronologica rerum Boicarum ab anno Christi 1000 ad annum 1388, v. 2.—Breve chronicon Bojariae ab anno Christi 732 ad annum 1062, v. 1.—Breve chronicon Bojariae et Sueviae ab anno Christi 906 ad annum Christi 1280, v. 1.—Bonizone, Bp. of Placentia. Liber ad amicum sive de persecutione ecclesiae libri IX, v. 2.—Burgmann, N., Deacon of Speyer. Imperatorum et regum Romanorum Spira sepulchrorum historiae a Carolo Magno ad Carolum III. Accedit appendix ad Sigismundum, v. 1.—Colmann, Monk of St. Gilles. De ortu monasterii Sancti Egidii Noribergensis per Scotos eorumque reformatione et fine. Nec non ejusdem monasterii rebus post reformationem monasticam ad annum usque 1504 gestis, v. 1.—Breve chronicon Diessense ab anno Christi 1151 ad annum 1432, v. 2.—Catalogus praepositorum Diessensium, v. 2.—Memoria sepulchralis comitum Diessensium, v. 2.—Chronicon de ducibus Bavariae, v. 1.—Chronicon Ebersbergense antiquius ab anno Christi 900 ad annum 1045, v. 2.—Chronicon Ebersbergense posterius, v. 2.—Libellus concamblium monasterii Eberspergensis, v. 2.—Necrologium antiquissimum monasterii Eberspergensis, v. 2.—Codex traditionum Eberspergensium, CCXXVIII diplomata completens, v. 2.—Ebran von Wildenberg, J. Chronicon Bavariae ab origine gentis ad tempora usque Guilielmi et Ernesti Ducum fratrum deductum, v. 1.—Elizabeth, Empress of Austria. Litterae, v. 1.—Gair, J. Annorum 1392 et '93 brevis historia, v. 1.—Chronicae veteris Garstensis fragmen-

tum, v. 1.—Heinrich, Praepositus of Oettingen. Chronicon Bavariae ab anno Christi 1273 ad annum 1313, v. 1.—Hermann, Abbot of St. Maurice of Altorich. Annales ab anno Christi 1152 qui est primus Friderici I usque ad Rudolphum Habsburgicum, annum videlicet 1273, v. 1.—Spicilegium lectionum variarum in Hermann Contracti et Bernoldi Constantiensis continuatoris ejus chronica, v. 1.—Vita Sanctae Hildegundis virginis, v. 1.—Hochwart, L., Canon of Ratisbon. Catalogus episcoporum Ratisponensium, v. 1.—Hofmann, C., Monk of St. Emmeramne's. Episcoporum Ratisponensium nec non abbatum monasterii divi Emmerami historia, v. 1.—Kazbeg, M., Abbot of Reichenbach. Catalogus abbatum Reichenbacensium, v. 1.—Koelner, A. Ephemerides belli Palatino-Bolci, v. 2.—Koelner, A., and Aroden, M. Specimen diplomatarii Bojariel, v. 2.—Acta electionis Lazari abbatis Reichenbacensis per viam compromissi, anno 1417, v. 1.—Lieb, J. Miscellanea historica Schlierseensis, v. 1.—Lory, M., Monk of St. Quirin. Excerpta ex necrologio Tegernseensi membranaceo, v. 1.—Louis IV, Emperor of Germany. Monumenta quaedam diplomatica, v. 1.—Luitold, Presbyter of St. Stephan. Codex traditionum Diessensium; Necrologium Diessense seculi XII; Necrologium Diessense alterum, v. 2.—Martin, Monk of St. Emmeramne's. Epistola, v. 1.—Chronicon Noribergense et locorum vicinorum ab anno Christi 1361 ad annum 1476 pertingens, v. 1.—Historia de notabili particula Sanctae Crucis ad Sanctum Egidium Nurembergae, v. 1.—Onsorg, U., Canon of Ratisbon. Chronicon Bavariae a temporibus Phocae Imperatoris Augusti ad annum Christi 1422; Excerpta Boica ex catalogo Pontificum Romanorum, v. 1.—Otto, Prior of Waldsassen. Chronicon Waldsassenense; Descriptio exterminii monasterii sui sub bello Bavarico majore, v. 1.—Parfuss, J., Monk of Emsdorf. Chronicon Emsdorffense ab anno Christi 1121 ad annum 1480, v. 1.—Rotulus consualis canonicae Domini Salvatoris Pollinganae, v. 2.—Historia Sancti Quirini regis et martyris cum fundatione monasterii in Tegernsee et successione abbatum, v. 2.—Breve chronicon Ratisponense ab anno Christi 471 ad annum 1343, v. 1.—Farrago historica rerum Ratisponensium ab anno Christi 508 usque ad annum Christi 1519, v. 2.—Chronicon Reichenbacense ab ortu monasterii 1118 ad annum Christi 1417, v. 1.—Excerpta diplomatica Reichenbacensia ab anno Christi 1238 ad annum usque 1556 pertingentia, v. 1.—Excerptorum diplomatiorum Reichenbacensia mantissa, v. 1.—Breve chronicon rerum suo tempore gestarum ab anno Christi 1396 ad annum 1418, v. 1.—Rumpler, A., Abbot of Forbach. Calamitatum Bavariae liber; De gestis in Bavaria libri VI, v. 1.—Schamdocher, G. Breve chronicon rerum quarundam sub Friderico III Augusto ab anno Christi 1440 ad annum 1479 gestarum, v. 1.—Schedel, H. Breve chronicon Noribergense et locorum vicinorum ab anno Christi 1116 ad annum 1399; Chronicon monasterii Sancti Egidii, Sotorum Noribergae; Historia memorabilium ab anno 1439 ad annum 1460 gestarum, res Ludovici Divitis Bavariae Ducis imprimis illustrans; Opusculum historicum de ortu ac laudabili progressu conventus Fratrum Ordinis Praedicatorum Noribergae, v. 1.—Breve chronicon Schefflariense Ordinis Praemonstratensis ab anno 1140 ad annum 1562, v. 1.—Chronicon Schlierseense seu brevis historia de ortu, fundatione, benefactoribus, et praediis antiquissimae ecclesiae collegiatae Schlierseensis, v. 1.—Schwaighauser, V. Excerpta diplomatica Emsdorffensia, v. 1.—Staindel, J., Presbyter of Passau. Chronicon generale ab orbis conditione ad annum Christi 1508 quod ab anno Christi 700 usque ad finem hic primum prodit, v. 1.—Sunthem, L. Familiae Germaniae principum illustratae lactene ineditae, v. 2.—Fragmenta bina chronici Tegernseensis, v. 1.—Turmayr, J. See Aventinus, J.—Vetter, J. Fasti consulares civitatis Landshutanae notis chronici interpolati, ab anno Christi 1439 ad annum 1505, v. 2.—Vitus, Prior of Eberberg. Chronica Bavarorum ab origine gentis ad annum Christi 1504, v. 2.—Volckmar, Abbot of Fuerstenfeld. De gestis principum a tempore Rudolphi Regis usque ad tempora Ludovici Imperatoris chronica, v. 2.—Zayner, A. Rerum bello Bavarico gestarum a morte Georgii Divitis ad laudem Coloniense liber memorialis incompletus, v. 2.—Zengg, B. Excerpta Boica ex Chronico Augustano anecdoto ab anno Christi 1369 ad annum 1469, v. 1.

Öffentliche charaktere. Gutzkow, K. F., Gesamm. werke, v. 9. —3186

Öffentliche gesundheitspflege im alten Rom. Uffelmann, J. 30 pp. (Samml. wissens. vortr. v. 15, 1880, p. 759.)

Oeffentliches Leben der Griechen.Buchholz, E., *Homerische realien*, v. 2, abth. 1.

3205

Oehenschlaeger, Adam Gottlob. 1779-1850. Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter. Kjobenhavn, 1851-54. 26 v. in 13, 8°. —3104

Contents. Aarets Evangelium i naturen og mennesket, v. 19.—Ærlighed varer længst, v. 11.—Aladdin, eller den forunderlige lampe, dramatisk eventyr, v. 5.—Aly og Gulhyndy, v. 6.—Ballader, romancer og poetiske fortællinger, v. 17.—Baulundurs saga, v. 4.—Den Billige kunstdommer, v. 7.—Blandede digte, v. 26.—Blandinger, v. 20.—Den Blege ridder, v. 7.—Digtekunsten, v. 23.—Digterbesoget, v. 7.—Digterne i Levnet som i vaerker, v. 24.—Forste sang af Edda, v. 26.—Eremiten, v. 7.—Johannes Ewald, v. 23.—Faruk, v. 13.—Fiskeren og haus Datter, dramatisk eventyr, v. 6.—Flugten af klosteret, v. 25.—Fornuftigtfermaalet, No. 2, v. 14.—Forspil og prologer, v. 23.—Frederiksbergdigte, v. 19.—Freias Alter, v. 8.—Den Gale Uglspeil, v. 7.—Garrick i Frankrig, v. 10.—Gertrude, v. 11.—Gienferdet paa Herlufsholm, v. 8.—Haeders-og Vennedigte, v. 20.—Helge, v. 2.—Hroars saga, v. 2.—Hrolf Krake, v. 3.—Fortale til Hrolf Krake, v. 24.—Den Italienske digter blandt de vilde, v. 7.—Die Italienske rovere, v. 9.—Forsog til besvaerelse af det ved Kjobenhavns Universitet fremsatte prissporgsmaal, v. 24.—Tale, holden i anledning af Hs. Majst. Kongens foddelsdag, ved universitetstesten, 1842, v. 24.—Langlands-reisen, v. 19.—Den Lille skuespiller, v. 10.—Livet en reise, v. 24.—Ludlams Hule, v. 13.—Lykkeridderne, v. 7.—Lyriske digte, v. 18-21.—Maleriet, v. 7.—Mindedigte, v. 21.—Muskebrodrene, v. 7.—Nordens Guder, v. 1.—Fortale til nordiske digte, v. 24.—Nordiske oldsagn, v. 22.—Noveller, v. 7.—Oen i Sydhavet, v. 15, 16.—Orvarodds saga, v. 4.—Overrilsen, v. 14.—Prosaiske arbejder, v. 25.—Regnar Lodbrok, v. 3.—Reichmuth von Adocht, v. 7.—Reisedigte, v. 19.—Den Rige og den fattige, v. 11.—Robinson i England, v. 9.—Roverborgen, v. 12.—Ruebezahl, v. 14.—Samlede digte, v. 17-21.—Sanct Hansaften-spil, v. 4.—Satirer og skiemedigte, v. 21.—Tale holden i Selskabet for Elverfaegten, 1822; Tale, holden, etc., 1840, v. 24.—Sibylle-Templet, v. 10.—Den Skinsyge moller, v. 11.—Sovedrikken, v. 13.—Straffen efter døden, v. 7.—Svar til Baggesen, v. 23.—Tordenskiold, v. 24.—De to Tale i anledning af Thorvaldsens Hjemkomst til faotrelandet 1819, v. 24.—Trillingbrodrene fra Damask, v. 12.—Tale holden paa universitetets Reformationsfest 1820, v. 24.—Vaertshuuskillet, v. 11.—Den vandrende digter eller Don Quixote den Yngre, v. 23.—Vaulundurs saga, v. 4.—Yrsa, v. 2.

— Erindringer. Kjobenhavn, 1850-51. 4 v. in 2, 8°. —3104

— Gods of the North, an epic poem. Tr. from the original Danish into English verse, by William Edward Frey. London, 1845. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 86.) 2345

— Meine lebens-erinnerungen. Leipzig, 1850. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 5874

— Tragodier. Kjobenhavn, 1849. 10 v. in 5, 8°. —3104

Contents. Amlæth, v. 2.—Axel og Valborg, v. 6.—Baldur hin Gode, v. 1.—Correggio, v. 10.—Dina, v. 8.—Dronning Margareta, v. 7.—Erik Glipping, v. 7.—Erik og Abel, v. 6.—Fostbrodrene, v. 9.—Hagbarth og Signe, v. 2.—Hakon Jarl, v. 3.—Hugo von Rheinberg, v. 9.—Karl den Store, v. 6.—Kiarten og Gudrun, v. 5.—Knuud der Store, v. 4.—Landet fundet og forsvundet, v. 4.—Langbarderne, v. 1.—Den lille Hyrdedreng, v. 9.—Olaf den Hellige, v. 4.—Palnatoke, v. 3.—Sokrates, v. 10.—Staerkodder, v. 1.—Tordenskiold, v. 8.—Vaeringerne i Miklagard, v. 5.

— Christi wiedererscheinen in der natur. 3 pp. (Grimm, W. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 245).—Sir Axel and Lady Ilse, 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 338).—Velants saga. 49 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 355.)

— Aladdin, a dramatic poem. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 620).—Correggio, a

tragedy. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 290).—Depping, G. *Littérature danoise*. Adam Oehenschlaeger. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 650).—**Dramatic poetry** of O. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 31).—Grimm, W. K. Oehenschlaegers Palnatoke. 13 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 248).—Hagbarth and Signe, a tragedy. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 646).—Hakon Jarl, a tragedy. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 73).—Marmier, X. Poètes et romanciers du nord. Oehenschlaeger. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 792).—Three brothers of Damascus. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 717).—Werke. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 34.)

Oehenschlaeger, Oehenschlaeger, Oehschlaeger. See also Olearius.**Oehler**, Franz (Ed.) *Corpus haereseologicum*. Berolini, 1856-61. 3 v. in 5, 8°. —3254

Contents. Augustinus, A., *St., Ep. of Hippo.* De haeresibus liber, v. 1.—Elmenhorst, G. Notae ad Gennadium, v. 1.—Epiphanius, *St., Ep. of Constantia.* Panarion eorumque anacrophalaocosis, v. 2, pts. 1, 2, 3; v. 3.—Gennade, *of Marseilles.* Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, v. 1.—Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.* Indiculus de haeresibus, v. 1.—Honorius, *of Autum.* De haeresibus libellus, v. 1.—Isidore, *St., Abp. of Seville.* De haeresibus, v. 1.—Jahn, A. Symbolae in emendanda et illustranda S. Epiphanius Panarion, v. 3.—Paulus. De haeresibus libellus, v. 1.—Petan, D. Animadvoriones in Epiphanius Panarion, v. 3.—Philastrius, *St., Ep. of Brescia.* De haeresibus liber, v. 1.—Praedestinati liber primus qui est de haeresibus, v. 1.—Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Liber adversus omnes haereses, v. 1.

— (Ed.) *Quinti Septimii Florentis Tertulliani quae supersunt omnia.* See Tertullianus, Q. S. F.**Oehler**, Gustav Friedrich. Ladd, G. T. *Oehler's Old Testament theology.* 13 pp. (*New Engländer*, v. 43, 1884, p. 364.)**Oehschlaeger**, James C. *Merchants' manual*, a description of the modes of calculation, the exchange-usances, the moneys, weights, and measures of the principal commercial places of the world. Phila. 1857. 4°. (Grieb, C. F., *German-Eng. dict.* v. 2.) R.25**Oehmichen**, Gustav. De M. Varrone et Isidoro Characeno C. Plinii in libris chorographicis auctoribus primariis. 42 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. Acta, v. 3, 1873, p. 399.)**Ekolampad**, Johannes. See Ecolampadius, J.**Oelsner**, Conrad Engelbert von. 1764-1828. Des effets de la religion de Mohammed, pendant les 3 premières siècles de sa fondation, sur l'esprit, les moeurs, et les gouvernement des peuples chez lesquels cette religion s'est établie. Paris, 1810. 8°. —2285—Gutzkow, K. F. K. E. Oelsner. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 194).—Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. Oelsner. 5 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 61.)**Oelsner**, Ludwig. Elisabeth Charlotte, Herzogin von Orleans. 58 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenb.* 1864, p. 105.)**Oen i Sydhavet**, roman. 2 v. in 1. Oehenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker* . . . v. 15, 16. —3104**Enomaus**. 2 cent. *Fragmenta*. [Gr. et Lat.] 25 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philol.* Gr. v. 2, p. 361.)**Oenopides**, of Chios. B. C. 5 cent. [*Fragmenta*.] 2 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 200.)—Hein, J. P. *Dissertation sur O.* 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 401.)**Oenopion**. Osann, F. *Oenopion und seine sippschaft.* 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 241.)**Enotrus**. Petit-Radel, L. C. F. *Défense de l'autorité de Denys d'Halicarnasse sur l'époque de la colonie d'Enotrus.* 41 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 222).—Raoul-Rochette, D.

Quelques éclaircissemens sur l'époque de l'émigration d'Enotrus. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. v. 5, 1821, p. 199.)

Oera Linda book, from a MS of the 13 century. The original Frisian text . . . accompanied by an English version of Dr. Ottema's Dutch tr. by William R. Sandbach. London, 1876. 8°. W.54

— **Barnes**, W. *Oera Linda book*. 6 pp. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 35, 1877, p. 461.)—**Gosse**, E. W. *Oera Linda book*. 21 pp. (In his *Studies in the literature of northern Europe*, p. 313.)

Oersted, Anders Sandøe. 1778-1860. Er staten berettiget til at give love og glære offentlige foranstaltninger til religionens fremme? 72 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 5, p. 52.)—Ovor graendserne mellem theorio og praxis i **sædelaeren**. 72 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 11, p. 153.)

Oersted, Hans Christian. 1777-1851. The soul in nature, with supplementary contributions. Tr. from the German by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1438

— Nye undersøegelse over det spoergsmaal: Hvad er **chemie**? Forsøeg til en nye theorie af selvtændelserne. 64 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 2, pp. 240, 487.)—Betragtninger over **chemiens historie**, en forelœsning. 54 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 6, p. 1.)—Om overensstemmelsen mellem de **elektriske figurer** og de organiske former. 22 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 1, p. 1.)—Om grunden til den fornuftige **tonerne** frembringe. 57 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 7, p. 1.)

Oertel. See Ortel.

Oertzen, Henning Ernst von. *Leben*. 24 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 2, p. 139.)

Œsophagus. Begbie, J. W. Malignant disease of the œsophagus. 8 pp. (Selections from works, p. 153.)

Oesten, Rudolf. Verfassen der altfranzoesischen chanson de geste Aye d'Avignon. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandl.* v. 32.) 2305

Oesterlen, Friedrich, M. D. 1812-77. Medical logic. Tr. and ed. by G. Whitley. London, 1855. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.) —3775

Oesterley, Hermann. Romulus. Die paraphrasen des Phaedrus und die Aesopische fabel im mittelalter. Berlin, 1870. 12°. 3246

Oesterreich und Russland in 1804-05. Beer, A. 3694

Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia. Wolf, A. 3694

Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Joseph II, Leopold II, 1740-92. Wolf, A., and Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, H. v. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, III, 9.) 3723

Oesterreichische ingenieur- und architekten-vereins. Zeitschrift. Wien, 1874. fo. —2753

Oesterreichische volksmæhrchen. Ziska, F. 1237

Oesterreichisches sagenbuch. Gebhart, J. 1237

Oestliche rosen. 82 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 5, p. 286.

Oestreich und Deutschland im Revolutionskrieg. Sybel, H. von. 3694

Œtaea. Weil, H. Die Œtaea im 4 jahrhundert. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Hermes, v. 7, 1873, p. 380.)

Oetker, Friedrich. Rodenberg, J. Die lebeuserinnerungen eines Kurhessen. 9 pp. (Deutsch. rundschau, v. 14, 1878, p. 294.)

Oette, Maximilian Oscar. 1849—. De L. Licinio Crasso. Lipsiae, 1873. 8°. 3243

— **Vita**. 1 p. (With his De L. Licinio Crasso, p. 49.)

Ettingen, Alexander von. Goethes Faust. 1 und 2 theil. Text und erlaeuterung in vorlesungen. See Goethe, J. W. von (in supplement).

Ettingen, Wolfgang von. Ueber Georg Greflinger von Regensburg als dichter, historiker, und uebersetzer. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 49.) —3166

Oettinger, Eduard Maria. 1808-72. Bibliographie biographique, ou dictionnaire de 26.000 ouvrages, tant anciens que modernes, relatifs à l'histoire de la vie publique et privée des hommes célèbres de tous les temps et de toutes les nations, depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à nos jours. Leipzig, 1850. 4°. L.81

— Geschichte des daenischen hofes von Christian II bis Friedrich VII. Hamburg, 1857-59. 8 v. 12°. 3747

— Moniteur des dates, contenant un million de renseignements biographiques, généalogiques, et historiques. Dresde, 1866-68. 6 v. in 3, 4°. L.121

Contents.
Aa-Czwallna, v. 1. Mśan-Rzichowsky v. Dobrziz, v. 4.
Daa-Holmes, v. 2. v. 4.
Holmgrén-Mealluet de Sá-Wiebeking, v. 5.
Fargues, v. 3. Wiebel-Zusmarkhausen, v. 6.

— Supplément et appendice, rédigés, tenus à jour, et éd. par Dr. Hugo Schramm-Macdonald. Leipzig, 1873-82. 3 v. in 2, 4°. L.121

Contents.
Aachen-Lyveden, v. 1. Aagaard-Zwierlein, v. 3.
Maager-Zyro, v. 2.

— Rossini, l'homme et l'artiste, tr. de l'allemand avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par P. Royer. Bruxelles, 1858. 3 v. 16°. 5877

Œuvre par excellence, L'. Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans*. —1246

Oexmelin, Alexandre Olivier. See Exquemelin, A. O.

Of gardens. Rapin, R. 1394

Offa, *King of Essex*. 8 cent. Charta Kenredi et Offa regum de terris in quibus B. Maria apparuisse dicitur Egwino episcopo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 336.)

Offa, *King of Mercia*. MACKENZIE, H., *Bp. of Nottingham*. Essay on the life and institutions of Offa, King of Mercia, A. D. 755-794. 1840.

Offchurch, England. Burgess, J. T. Saxon remains at O. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 32, 1876, p. 464.)

Offenbach, Jacob. Lindau, P. Offenbach und Mlle. Schneider. 11 pp. (Dramat. blaetter, v. 2, p. 198.)

Offenbarungen der Adelheid Langmann. Strauch, P. (Ed.) (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 26.) —3166

Offerings. See with Sacrifices.

Office and authority of a justice of the peace in the state of Maryland. Hall, J. E. —2335

Office and duty of a Christian pastor. Tyng, S. H. —4236

Office and work of universities. Newman, J. H. —2387

Offices, Three books of. Cicero, M. T. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1446

Officia propria Sanctorum insignis ecclesiae cathedralis et diocesis Morino-Boloniensis ad formam brevii Romani redacta. Bononiae, 1756. 16°. —1258

- Official catalogue** of the natural and industrial products of New South Wales, forwarded to the International Exhibition of 1876, at Phila. Sydney, 1876. 8°. —3715
- Official correspondence** on the claims of the United States in respect to the "Alabama." See Russell, J., 1 *Earl* (Ed.)
- Official dispatches.** Dupont, *Rear-Admiral* S. F. 2613
- Official Register.** See United States, *Department of the Interior*.
- Official reports of battles**, as pub. by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. New York, 1863. 8°. 2655
- Officiis**, De. Cicero, M. T. 3247
- Offor**, George. *Memoir of John Bunyan*. 123 pp. (Bunyan, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)
- Offrande à Messieurs les membres** de la Société des gens de lettres. 5 pp. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, pseud.), *Dernières pages*, p. 249.
- Oficina meteorológica argentina.** Anales. Gould, B. A. 5 v. —2461
- Ofilius Sergianus.** *Elegia de pulice*. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 275; *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 383.)
- O'Flaherty**, Roderic. 1630-1718. *Ogygia: seu, rerum Hibernicarum chronologia*. Londini, 1685. sm. 4°. 2585
- *Scotiae regum catalogus chronologo-genealogicus*. 48 pp. (*In his Ogygia: seu, rerum Hibernicarum chronologia*, p. 463.)
- O'CONOR, C. *Ogygia vindicated*. 1775.
- O'Flanagan**, James Roderick. 1814—. *Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland, from the earliest times to the reign of Queen Victoria*. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 44; *Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 164.) 3833
- *History of the Munster circuit*. 168 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, pp. 279, 452, 577, 690; v. 88, 1876, pp. 26, 183, 307, 422, 564.)
- Og.** Graham, C. C. *The ancient Bashan and the cities of Og*. 38 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1858, p. 127.)
- Ogden**, Aaron. *Life of*. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)
- Ogden**, Elias Dayton (Ed.) *Tariff, or rates of duties payable on goods, wares, and merchandise, imported into the United States of America, from and after the 1 day of Dec., 1846, in conformity with the act of Congress, approved July 30, 1846*. New York, 1855. 8°. —4324
- (Ed.) *Tariff, or rates of duties payable on goods, wares, and merchandise, imported into the United States of America, in conformity with the act of Congress, Feb. 24, 1869*. New York, 1869. 8°. —4324
- Ogden**, Eva L. *The sea*. 2 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 288.)
- Ogden**, James de Peyster. *Circa 1783-1870. The crisis, and the remedy*. New York, 1842. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936
- *Letters of Publius on the subject of reforming the banking system and currency of the United States, and of providing a substitute for a National bank, and a sub-treasury system*. Washington, 1838. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936
- *Remarks on the currency of the United States*. New York, 1840-41. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936
- Ogdensburgh**, N. Y. *Papers relating to the early settlement of O., 1749*. 12 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 275.)
- Ogeechee river.** Swain, G. F. *Ogeechee river and tributaries*. 2 pp. (*In his Report on the water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed*: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 803.)
- Oger**, Abbot. 12 cent. *Sermones XV de verbis Domini in ultima coena*. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 879.)
- Ogham alphabet**, The. 80 pp. Graves, C., *Ep. of Limerick*. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 443.)
- Ogham inscriptions.** See *Inscriptions, Ogham*.
- Ogier**, the Dane. RAIMBERT de Paris. *La Chevalerie Ogier de Danemarche, poëme du XII siècle*. 1842, 2 v. (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 8, 9.)
- Morris, W. *Ogier the Dane*. 68 pp. (*In his Earthly paradise*, v. 2, p. 275.)—Paris, P. *Recherches sur Ogier le Danois*. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 521.)—Rajna, P. *Uggeri il Danese. Nella letteratura romanzesca degli Italiani*. 103 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 153; v. 3, 1874, p. 31; v. 4, 1875, p. 398.)
- Ogier de Gombauld**, Jean. See Gombauld, J. O. de.
- Ogilby**, John. 1600-76. *Africa: being an accurate description of the regions of Ægypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid . . . Collected and tr. from the most authentick authors*. London, 1670. fo. 1491
- Note.—"This is little more than an English version of Dapper's work." Lowndes, W. T., *Bibliog. manual*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1719.
- (Tr.) *America: being the latest and most accurate description of the new world*. See Montanus, A.
- (Tr.) *Atlas Chinensis*. See Montanus, A.
- (Tr.) *Atlas Japannensis*. See Montanus, A.
- (Tr.) *Homer his Iliads*. See Homer.
- (Tr.) *Homer his Odysseys*. See Homer.
- Ogilvie**, George. *The master-builder's plan, or the principles of organic architecture as indicated in the typical forms of animals*. London, 1858. p. 8°. —1697
- Ogilvie**, J. S. *History of the attempted assassination of James A. Garfield*. New York [1881]. 12°. 1618
- Ogilvie**, James. *Philosophical essays*. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 378.)
- Ogilvie**, John, D. D. 1733-1814. *Philosophical and critical observations on the nature, characters, and various species of composition*. London, 1774. 2 v. 8°. —2155
- *Theology of Plato, compared with the principles of oriental and Grecian philosophers*. London, 1793. 8°. —4226
- Ogilvy**, Mrs. D. *Book of Highland minstrelsy. With illustrations by R. R. McLan*. London, 1846. sm. 4°. 1333
- Paris, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 630.)
- Oginski**, Michel Cleophas. 1765-1833. *Observations sur la Pologne et les Polonais, pour servir d'introduction aux Mémoires de*. Paris, 1827. 8°. 3474
- *Mémoires sur la Pologne et les Polonais, 1788-1815*. Paris, 1826-27. 4 v. 8°. 3474
- Ogle**, W. (Tr.) *Aristotle on the parts of animals*. See *Aristoteles* (in supplement).
- Oglethorpe**, Gen. James Edward. HARRIS, T. M. *Biographical memorials of James Oglethorpe*. 1841.
- WRIGHT, R. *Memoir of Gen. James Oglethorpe*. 1867.

- **Peabody**, W. B. O. Life of O. 205 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* n. s. v. 2, p. 201.)—**Spalding**, T. Sketch of the life of O. 57 pp. (Georgia Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1810, p. 239.)
- **O'Gorman**, (—). Practice of angling. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 153.)
- **Ogoway river**. Marche, A. Voyage au Gabon et sur le fleuve Ogooué. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 36, 1878, p. 369.)
- **Ogyges**. Fréret, N. Observations sur les 2 déluges ou inondations d'Ogygès et de Deucalion. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 129.)
- **Ogygia**: seu, rerum Hibernicarum chronologia. O'Flaherty, R. 2585
- **Ogygia vindicated**. O'Connor, C. 2594
- **O'Hagan**, John. Chaucer. 33 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 2 s. p. 245.)
- **O'Hagan**, Thomas, *Baron O'Hagan*. 1812-85. Coleridge. 50 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 229.)
- **O'Hanlon**, Rev. John (Lageniensis, *pseud.*) Irish folk lore: traditions and superstitions of the country; with humorous tales. [Anon.] Glasgow [1870]. p. 8°. 1226
- **O'Hanlon and his wife**. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 184.)
- **O'Hara**, Elizabeth. The white silk bonnet. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 533.)
- **O'Hara**, Kane. 1722-82. Midas: a burletta. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 12; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 15; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 601.)—**Tom Thumb**: a burletta. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23; *London stage*, v. 4.)—**Two misers**. 7 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 631.)
- **O'Hara family**, Tales by the. See Banim, J., and Banim, M.
- **O'Hart**, John. The Irish and Anglo-Irish landed gentry when Cromwell came to Ireland; or, a supplement to Irish pedigrees. Dublin, 1884. 8°. 2786
- **Oheim**, Gallus. Chronik von Reichenau, herausg. von Dr. K. A. Barack. Stuttgart, 1866. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 84.) —3116
- **Ohio**. ESPY, J. Memorandums of a tour in the states of Ohio and Kentucky . . . 1870. (Ohio Valley Hist. S. *Miscel.* No. 1.)
- **View of O**. 33 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 94.)—**Whittlesey**, C. Descriptions of ancient works in O. 20 pp. 7 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3.)—**Woolson**, C. F. Happy valley. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 282.)
- See also names of counties, towns; as **Athens Co.**—**Butler Co.**—**Cincinnati**—**Columbus**, etc.
- **Ohio, Agriculture**. State Board of Agriculture, 1850, 55-66, 70-79, 81. 1850-82, 24 v.
- **Ohio, Biography**. HILDRETH, S. P. Biographical and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio. 1852.
- **MCBRIDE**, J. Pioneer biography. Sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of Butler county, Ohio. 1869-71, 2 v. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S.* No. 4.)
- **Ohio, Church history**. HAYDEN, A. S. Early history of the Disciples in the Western Reserve, Ohio. 1876.
- **ZEISBERGER**, D. Diary. Tr. and ed. by Eugene F. Bliss. 1885. 2 v.
- **Ohio congregationalism**. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 607.)
- **Ohio, Constitution**. ADEL, J. G. Official report of the proceedings and debates of the constitutional convention, Dec. 2, 1873. V. 2, pts. 1, 2, 3. 1874, 1 v. in 3.
- **SMITH**, J. V. Report of the debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution, 1850-51. 1851, 2 v.
- **Hough**, F. B. (Ed.) Constitution of O., 1850-51. 31 pp. (*In his Am. constitutions*, v. 2, p. 152.)—**Poore**, B. P. (Ed.) Constitution of O. 27 pp. (*In his Federal and state constitutions of U. S.* v. 2, p. 1455.)
- **Ohio, Education**. Ohio Educational Monthly, n. s. v. 3. 1862.
- **State Commissioners of Common Schools**. Annual reports, 1857-60, 65, 67, 70-81. 1858-82, 18 v.
- **Coggeshall**, W. T. System of common schools in O. 46 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 6, 1850, pp. 81, 532.)
- **Ohio, Finances**. Auditor of State. Annual reports, 1864-65, 1874-81. 1865-82, 10 v.
- **L.**, A. Notes statistiques et financières sur l'état d'O. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 6, 1847, p. 137.)
- **Ohio, Forestry**. Ohio State Forestry Association. Proceedings, together with a report upon the forest condition of Ohio. 1884.
- **State Forestry Bureau**. First annual report, 1885. 1886.
- **Ohio, Geology and natural history**. HUNT, T. S. Mineral resources of the Hocking valley. 1881.
- **JONES**, H., **JONES**, G. E., and **SHULZE**, E. J. Illustrations of the nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio. 1879-86.
- **MATHER**, W. W. First and second annual report on the geological survey of the state of Ohio. 1838, 2 v.
- **NEWBERRY**, J. S., and others. Geological survey of Ohio. Report of progress in 1869, 70. 1871, 2 v.
- **Report of the geological survey of Ohio**, v. 1, 2, 4, pt. 1. 1873-82, 3 v. in 5, and maps, 3 v.
- **Lesley**, J. P. Note on the comparative geology of north-eastern O. and north-western Pa. and western New York. 52 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, I, 1874, p. 57.)—**White**, J. C. Special report on the correlation of the coal measures in western Pa. and eastern O. 89 pp. (*With his Geology of Lawrence county*, p. 215: *Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, Q. Q.)
- **Ohio, History**. ATWATER, C. History of the state of Ohio. [1838.]
- **HILDRETH**, S. P. Biographical and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio. 1852.
- **HOWE**, H. Historical collections of Ohio. 1848.
- **MITCHENER**, C. H. Ohio annals. Historic events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum valleys, and in other portions of the state of Ohio. 1876.
- **SMITH**, W. Historical account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S.* No. 1.)
- **TANEYHILL**, R. H. Leatherwood god. An account of the appearance and pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks in eastern Ohio in 1828. 1870. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S. Miscel.* No. 3.)
- **TRENT**, W. Journal . . . from Logstown to Pickawillany, 1752. 1871.
- **WILLIAMS**, S. Two western campaigns in the war of 1812-13. 1870. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S. Miscel.* No. 2.)
- **Early history of O**. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 384.)—**Fifty years of O**. 56 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 1.)—**Pioneer history**. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 46.)—**Pioneer settlers of O**. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 385.)
- See also *N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 320.

- Ohio, Laws.** CHASE, S. P. (*Ed.*) Statutes of Ohio, and of the Northwestern territory, from 1788 to 1833. 1833-35, 3 v.
- CURWEN, M. E. (*Ed.*) Public statutes at large, of the state of Ohio, 1833-60. 1853-61, 4 v.
- DAUGHERTY, M. A., and others (*Eds.*) Revised statutes and other acts of a general nature of the state of Ohio, in force Jan. 1, 1880. 1879, 2 v.
- General and local laws and joint resolutions passed by the General Assembly of Ohio, 1854, 56-80, 82. With Index, 1869-76. 1854-82, 28 v.
- Militia law of Ohio, passed March 28, 1857. 1857.
- Ohio school laws. 3 and 4 ed. 1862; 1865.
- Supreme Court. Reports of cases argued and determined. V. 11-20, 1841-59; n. s. v. 1-14, 16-31, 1860-78. 1843-79, 40 v.
- SWAN, J. R. (*Ed.*) Revised statutes of Ohio, in force Aug. 1, 1860 . . . 1860, 2 v.
- (*Ed.*) Statutes of the state of Ohio, in force Aug. 1854. 1854.
- **Criminal jurisprudence of O.** 19 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 29.)
- Ohio, Politics.** Garfield, J. A. Canvass in O.; Political issues of 1870; Ohio campaign of 1871. 73 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 477, 610, 732.)
- Ohio, Railroads and telegraphs.** Commissioner of railroads and telegraphs. Annual reports, 1867-79. 1868-80, 14 v.
- Ohio, Statistics.** Bureau of Labor Statistics. Third annual report, 1879. 1880.
- Commissioner of Statistics. Annual reports, 1857-67. 1853-68, 11 v.
- Secretary of State. Annual reports, including the statistical report, 1868, 70-79, 81. 1869-82, 12 v.
- Ohio, Publications by the state.** Auditor of State. Annual reports, 1864-65, 1874-81. Columbus, 1865-82. 10 v. 8°. —4415
- Board of Canal Commissioners. Report. Columbus, 1824-25. 8°. (*Canal reports*, 1824-25.) —2725
- Bureau of Labor Statistics. Third annual report, 1879. Columbus, 1880. 8°. —4454
- Commissioners of Morgan raid claims. Report. Columbus, 1865. 8°. —4414
- Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs. Annual reports, 1867-79. Columbus, 1868-80. 14 v. 8°. —4414
- Commissioner of Statistics. Annual reports, 1857-67. Columbus, 1858-68. 11 v. 8°. —4413
- Constitutional conventions. See Adel, J. G.—Smith, J. V. Also *Ohio, Constitution*.
- General Assembly. Documents, including messages and other communications, 1850, 1851-52, 1854, pt. 2. Columbus, 1851-54. 5 v. 8°. 5997
- Executive documents: messages and reports, 1856-76, 78, 79, 81. Columbus, 1857-82. 50 v. 8°. 5977
- House of Representatives. Journals, 1839-52, 54, 56, 58, 60-77, 79-82. Columbus, 1839-82. 42 v. 8°. 5983, 5985
- Senate. Journals, 1836-37, 38-39, 39-40, 41-45, 46-49, 52, v. 1, pt. 1; 1854, 56-70, 72-77, 79-82. Columbus, 1836-82. 39 v. 8°. 5924
- Geological survey. See Mather, W. W.
- Newberry, J. S., and others. Also *Ohio, Geology*, etc.
- Laws. General and local laws and joint resolutions passed by the General Assembly, 1854, 56-80, 82. Columbus, 1854-82. 27 v. 8°. —4413
- Index to laws in force, from v. 66 to v. 73 inclusive, 1869-76 . . . Columbus, 1876. 8°. (*With Ohio, General and local laws*, 1876.) —4413
- Militia law of Ohio, passed March 28, 1857 . . . Columbus, 1857. 8°.
- Ohio school laws, accompanied by blank forms . . . prepared by the state school commissioner, for the use and government of school officers. 3 ed. Columbus, 1862. 8°. *The same.* 4 ed. Columbus, 1865. 8°. —4413
- See also CHASE, S. P.—CURWEN, M. E.—DAUGHERTY, M. A., and others.—SWAN, J. R. Also *Ohio, Laws*.
- Secretary of State. Annual reports, including the statistical report, 1868, 70-79, 81. Columbus, 1869-82. 12 v. 8°. —4414
- Annual report, 1870. 2 ed. Columbus, 1871. 8°. —4414
- State Board of Agriculture. Annual reports to the General Assembly: 1850, 55-66, 70-75, 76-79, 81. Columbus, 1850-82. 24 v. 8°. —4694, —4693
- State Board of Centennial Managers. Final report to the General Assembly of the state of Ohio, pt. 1. Columbus, 1877. 8°. —4435
- State Board of Equalization (of real estate), Nov. 7, 1870. Proceedings. Columbus, 1871. 8°. —4453
- State Commissioners of Common Schools. Annual reports, 1857-60, 65, 67, 70-81. Columbus, 1858-82. 18 v. 8°. —4453
- State Forestry Bureau. First annual report, 1885. Columbus, 1886. 8°. —4693
- State Library. HOLDEN, W. Catalogue of the Ohio State Library. 1875.
- Twenty-fifth annual report of the commissioners of the Ohio State Library for the year 1870. Columbus, 1871. 8°.
- Supreme Court. Reports of cases argued and determined, v. 11-20, 1841-59; n. s. v. 1-14, 16-31, 1860-78. Columbus, 1843-79. 40 v. 8°. 5915
- Note.*—V. 11-13, by Edwin M. Stanton; v. 14-19, by Hiram Griswold; v. 20, by Wm. Lawrence. N. s. v. 1, by Geo. W. McCook; v. 2-4, by Robt. B. Warden; v. 5-21, by Leander J. Critchfield; v. 22, 23, by M. M. Granger; v. 24-31, by E. L. De Witt.
- Ohio and Pennsylvania Railroad Company.** Exhibit of the affairs of, 1850. 20 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.)—ROBERTS, S. W. Report to the president and directors of the Ohio and Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 1849, 50. 40 pp. 2 maps. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116, 250.)
- Ohio annals.** Mitchener, C. H. 3594
- Ohio Educational Monthly.** n. s. v. 3. Columbus, 1862. 8°. —2374
- Ohio river.** ELLICOTT, A. Journal . . . containing occasional remarks on the situation, soil . . . of the different countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico. 1814.
- LLOYD, J. T. Steamboat directory, and disasters on the western waters. 1856.

— MARGRY, P. (*Ed.*) *Voyages des Français sur les grands lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississipi (1614-84)*. 1879. (*In his Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'Amérique sept. v. 1.*)

— RAFINESQUE, C. S. *Monograph of the fluviatile bivalve shells of the river Ohio*. 1832.

— *Down the Ohio to the underworld*. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 763.)—Reeves, J. E. Pollution of the upper Ohio, and the water supply of the cities and chief towns within the first 100 miles of its course. 10 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 10, p. 86.)

Ohio State Forestry Association. Proceedings, together with a report upon the forest condition of Ohio. Columbus, 1884. 8°. —4693

Ohio valley. HARRISON, W. H. Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. 1838.

— Ohio Valley Historical Series. Nos. 1-7. 1868-71, 8 v.

See also United States, Western states.

Ohio Valley Historical Series. Nos. 1-7. Cincinnati, 1868-71. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Clark, G. R. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778-79, No. 3.—Drake, D. Pioneer life in Kentucky, a series of reminiscential letters to his children, No. 6.—Espy, J. Tour in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indian territory, in 1805, No. 7.—McBride, J. Pioneer biography: sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of Butler county, Ohio, 2 v. No. 4.—Miscellanies, No. 7.—Smith, J. Account of the remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of, during his captivity with the Indians in the years 1755-59, No. 5.—Smith, W. Historical account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764, No. 1.—Taneyhill, R. H. The Leatherwood god, No. 7.—Walker, C. M. History of Athens county, Ohio, No. 2.—Williams, S. Two western campaigns in the war of 1812, No. 7.

Note.—For shelf marks see names of authors.

Ohsson, C., Baron d'. *See* Mouradja d'Ohsson, C., Baron.

Ohthere. 9 cent. Periplus, sive narratio de suis in Septentrionem et in Mari Balthico navigationibus. 18 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 106.)—Voyage to the north parts beyond Norway about the yeere 890; Second voyage into the Sound of Denmark. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, pp. 5, 6.)—Voyage. 12 pp. (Alfred the Great, *King of England, Whole works*, v. 2, p. 39.)—Voyages to the White sea and the Baltic, in the 9 century. 6 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 7.)

Oigours. Julien, S. *Notices sur les pays et les peuples étrangers, tirées des géographies et des annales chinoises; les Oigours*. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, pp. 50, 189.)

Oil. ALEXANDER, J. H. Reports on oils. 1855.

— ANTISELL, T. *Manufacture of photogenic or hydro-carbon oils*. 1860.

— OPLER, T. *Handbuch der fabrication mineralischer oele*. 1862.

— Meister, A. L. F. De quibusdam olei aquae superfusi effectibus opticis et mechanici. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. mathemat. v. 1, 1778, p. 35.)

See also Coal oil.—Illumination.—Petroleum.

Oinammorhul. 24 pp. Macpherson, J., *Poems of Ossian*, v. 1, p. 235.

Oingus, the Cudlee. Glossary to the Calendar of O. 16 pp. (*Three Irish glossaries*, p. 125.)

Oiron, France. Loudun, E. Oiron: le château, l'église, les tombeaux, l'hospice. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 359.)

Oise, Department of, France. Peigné-Dela-court, A. Antiquités découvertes dans le département de l'O. 1 p. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1857-58, p. 110; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—Sarcophage du XIII siècle, trouvé dans le département de l'O. 1 p. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1857-58, p. 101; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

Oiseau, L'. Michelet, J. —2617

Oiseau blanc, L', conte bleu. 99 pp. Diderot, D., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 375.

Oisel, Jakob. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 42.

Oisel, Philip. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 42.

Oissel, or Oscelle, Island. Bonamy, P. N. *Mémoire sur l'île d'O.* 25 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 109.)—Lebeuf, J. *Mémoire sur la situation de l'île d'O.* 18 pp. Supplément. 13 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, pp. 91, 134.)

Oji proverbs. Burton, R. F. Proverbs in the Oji tongue. 70 pp. (*In his Wit and wisdom from West Africa*, p. 61.)

Ojibway Indians. *See* Chippeway Indians.

Okavango river. ANDERSSON, C. J. The Okavango river. 1861.

— Guernsey, A. H. The Okavango river. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1892, p. 28.)

Okeechobee lake. HEILPRIN, A. Explorations on the west coast of Florida and in the Okeechobee wilderness. 1887.

O'Keefe, John. 1747-1833. Dramatic works. London, 1798. 4 v. 8°. 3365

Contents. The Basket maker, v. 2.—The Beggar on horseback, v. 3.—The Birth-day, v. 3.—The Blacksmith of Antwerp, v. 2.—The Castle of Andalusia, v. 1.—The Czar Peter, v. 3.—The Doldrum, v. 4.—The Farmer, v. 4.—Fontainebleau, v. 2.—The Grenadier, v. 1.—The Highland reel, v. 4.—The Irish mimic, v. 3.—Life's vagaries, v. 1.—The Little hunchback, v. 2.—The London hermit, v. 3.—Love in a camp, v. 4.—The Magic banner, v. 4.—The Man milliner, v. 4.—Modern antiques, v. 1.—The Poor soldier, v. 1.—The Positive man, v. 2.—The Prisoner at large, v. 4.—Sprigs of laurel, v. 1.—Tantara-rara, v. 3.—Tony Lumpkin in town, v. 1.—The Toy, v. 3.—The Wicklow mountains, v. 2.—Wild oats, v. 2.—The World in a village, v. 4.

— Recollections of the life of. Written by himself. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 4851

— Agreeable surprise; a comic opera. 39 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 31.)—Castle of Andalusia; a comic opera. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 32; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 10.)—The Farmer; a musical farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 27.)—Fontainebleau; a comic opera. 59 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 32.)—Highland reel; a musical farce. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18.)—Modern antiques; or, the merry mourners; a farce. 43 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 29.)—Peeping Tom of Coventry; a musical farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 31.)—Poor soldier; a musical farce. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20.)—Prisoner at large; a comedy. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26.)—Son in law; a comic opera. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 31.)—Sprigs of laurel; a musical farce. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 39.)—Wild oats; or, the strolling gentleman; a comedy. 69 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 34; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 21; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)—Young Quaker; a comedy. 59 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 37.)

O'Keefe, Rev. M. *Blackwell versus O'Keefe*. 14 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 133.)

O-kee-pa: a religious ceremony. Catlin, G. 1653

O'Kelly, Col. Charles. 17 cent. *Macariae excludium, or the destruction of Cyprus, containing the last war and conquest of that kingdom.* Written originally in Syriack by Philotas Phylloxypres, tr. into Latin by Gratianus Ragallus, P. R., and now made into English, A. D. 1692. 83 pp. (Croker, T. C., *Contests in Ireland*, p. 25; *Camden Soc.* No. 14.)

Okely, W. Sebastian. *Developement of Christian architecture in Italy.* London, 1860. r. 8°. —1782

Oken, originally Okenfuss, Lorenz. 1779-1851. *Allgemeine naturgeschichte fuer alle*

- staende. Stuttgart, 1839-42. 8 v. in 14, 8°, and atlas, 4°. —4615, atlas—4612
Contents. Botanik, v. 2, 3.—Geognosie, v. 1.—Mineralogio, v. 1.—Zoologie, v. 4-7.—Universalregister, v. 8.
- **Elements of physiophilosophy.** From the German by Alfred Tulk. London, 1847. 8°. —1604
- **Erdmann, J. E.** *In his Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 545. 38 pp.
- Okinawa islands.** See Loo-choo islands.
- Oklawaha river.** Woolson, C. F. The Oklawaha. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 161.)
 See also Lanier, S. Florida.
- Okoshi, Narinori.** Sketch of the fisheries of Japan. 31 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. Literature, v. 5, p. 187.)
- Olaf I (Tryggvason), King of Norway.** GUNNLAUG, *Monk of Thingeyrar.* Historia Olavi Tryggvii filii. 1828, 3 v. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 1-3.)
 — Chronologia historiae Olavi Tryggvii filii Norvegiae regis. 12 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 406.)—**Mueller, P. E.** Oluf Tryggvesens saga. 15 pp. (*In his Sagabibliothek*, v. 3, p. 197.)—**Oddur, Monk of Thingeyrar.** Historia de rege Olavo Tryggvii filio. 149 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 201.)
- Olaf II, St., King of Norway.** EYSTEIN, *Abp. of Trondhem.* Passio et miracula Beati Olavi. Ed. by F. Metcalfe. 1881.
 — Historia regis Olavi Sancti. 1833, 2 v. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 4, 5.)
 — MCDANIEL, S. Life of St. Olave, martyr, and king and patron of Norway. 1886.
 — SNORRO STURLUSON. Saga Ólafs konungs ens helga . . . Udgivet [af P. A. Munch og C. R. Unger]. 1853.
 — **Legendae aliquot de Sancto Olavo rege Norvegiae.** 24 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 529.)
- Olaf, of Geirstadir, King of Westfold.** Narratio de Olavo Geirstadilvo. 7 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 194.)
- Olafsen, Magnus.** See Magnus, O.
- Olaus (Pauper).** 15 cent. Poema. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 465.)
- Olaus, Peder.** 16 cent. Chronica regum Danorum, a Dano ad obitum Johannis regis; Annales rerum Danicarum a Cimbrorum exitu ad annum Christi 1541. 108 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, pp. 68, 171.)—**Excerpta Normannica et Danica** ab anno 841 ad annum 1050; Excerpta ex historicis Danorum, a Svenone Tiugskaege ad Ericum Menved. 71 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, pp. 10, 203.)
- Olavide, Pablo Antonio José, Conde de Pilos.** Circa 1725-1803. Poesias. 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo 18*, v. 3, p. 505; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Olbers, Heinrich Wilhelm Mathias.** 1758-1840. Abhandlung ueber die leichteste und bequemste methode, die bahn eines cometen aus einigen beobachtungen zu berechnen. Weimar, 1797. 8°. —2497
- Olbia.** Creuzer, G. F. Choix de médailles antiques d'O. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 3, p. 327.)—**Schmidt, W. A. S.** Das obische Psephisma zu ehren des Protogenes. 63 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, pp. 357, 571.)
- Olbie, ou essai sur les moyens d'améliorer les mœurs d'une nation.** 35 pp. Say, J. B., *Œuvres diverses*, p. 681.
- Old age.** CARLISLE, *Sir A.* Means of preserving health and prolonging life, applied to hereditary diseases, the affections of children, and the disorders of old age. 1841.
 — CICERO, M. T. Cato Major, sive de senectute liber. Recensuit . . . Henricus Alanus. 1852.
- The same.* Literally tr., with notes . . . by Cyrus R. Edmonds. 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. see Cicero, M. T.
- **Aristoteles.** De juventute et senectute, de vita et morte. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 532; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Blackwell, A. B.** A plea for the afternoon. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 385.)—**Boyd, A. K. H.** Concerning growing old. 33 pp. (*Recreations of a country parson*, v. 1, p. 408; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 787; n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 262.)—Concerning the choertfulness of the old. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 247.)—**Coleridge, H.** Remarks on old age. 9 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 334.)—**Emerson, R. W.** Old age. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 134.)—**Frothingham, N. L.** Old age. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 61.)—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Rede ueber das alter. 23 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 189.)—**Hopps, J. P.** What is old age? 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 728.)—**Stahr, F. L.** Ueber das alter. Ein brief an Dr. Eduard Lasker. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 49.)—**Stockdale, P.** Duties and advantages of old age. 40 pp. (*Memoirs*, v. 2, p. 351.)—**Svetchine, Mme. S. S.** De la vieillesse. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 403.)—**Vives, J. L.** Anima senis, sive praelectio in librum De senectute Ciceronis. 6 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 15.)
 See also Longevity.
- Old and middle English.** Oliphant, T. L. K. 2127
- Old and new.** Boston, 1870-75. 11 v. 8°. 4135
- Old and new Edinburgh.** Grant, J. 3 v. 2583
- Old and new London.** Thornbury, W., and Walford, E. 6 v. 1533
- Old and New Testament** connected in the history of the Jews. Prideaux, H. 2 v. —1226
- Old bachelor, The.** Wirt, W. 2296
- Old bachelor's last love, An.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 678.)
- Old ballads,** historical and narrative. Evans, T. 4 v. 1334
- Old book collector's miscellany.** Hindley, C. (Ed.) 3 v. 1244
- Old books and old times.** Aspinall, J. W. 14
- Old Catholic church.** Cologne. Verhandlungen des 2 Altkatholiken-congresses zu Koeln. Officielle ausgabe. 1872.
 — LOYSON, C. J. M., *Father Hyacinthe.* Catholic reform. Letters, fragments, discourses, tr. by Mme. Hyacinthe-Loyson. With a preface by A. P. Stanley. 1874.
 — THEODORUS, *pseud.* The new reformation, a narrative of the Old Catholic movement. 1875.
 — **Address of the central committee of the Old-Catholics for North Germany.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 384.)—**Bonn conference.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 57.)—**Fisher, G. P.** Dr. Doellinger and the Old Catholic movement in Germany. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 365.)—**Foisset, J. T.** Le congrès de Munich. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 358.)—**Giraud-Teulon, A.** Le mouvement religieux en Allemagne. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 529.)—**Hunt, J.** At the Old Catholic congress. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 923.)—**Littledale, R. F.** At the Old Catholic congress. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 897.)—**Molinari, G. de.** Les congrès catholiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 411.)—**Old and the new Catholics.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 348.)—**Old Catholicism.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 29.)—**Schwartz, A.** Wittenberg and Cologne. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 156.)—**Stanley, A. P.** The Old Catholics and the Ultramontanes. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 763.)
 See also London Quart. Rev. v. 43, 1875, p. 177. Also Vatican Council.

Old Celtic romances. Joyce, P. W. (*Tr.*) 1293
Old cheque book, The, . . . of the Chapel Royal, from 1561 to 1744. Rimbault, E. F. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc. n. s. No. 3.*) 1594
Old Cheraws, History of the. Gregg, A. 1655
Old China, poems. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 666.)
Old church life in Scotland. Edgar, A. 2 v. —1275
Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. Meade, W., *Bp. of Virginia.* 2 v. —1275
Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. Hazlitt, W. C. —3747
Old country and farming words. Britten, J. (*Eng. Dialect Soc. s. C.*) —2163
Old court house. Carter, A. G. W. —1356
Old court suburb. Hunt, J. H. L. 2 v. 1536
Old covenant, History of the. Kurtz, J. H. 3 v. —1254
Old curiosity shop. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264
Old Deccan days. Frere, M. 1227
Old educational reformer, Dr. Andrew Bell. Meiklejohn, J. 4887
Old England. Hoppin, J. M. 1527
Old England. Knight, C. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1511
Old English baron, The. Reeve, C. (*Ballantyne, J., Novelists' Libr.*) 1283
Old English drama. White, T. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 3377
Old English grammar. Sievers, E. —2125
Old English history. Freeman, E. A. 1588
Old English history, Introduction to. Brady, R. 1591
Old English homilies. Morris, R. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. Nos. 34, 53.*) 2125
Old English language, Dictionary of the. Stratmann, F. H. 1165
Old English mansions. [*Scrap book.*] [London], n. d. fo. —1791
Old English plate. Cripps, W. J. —1733
Old English plays. Dilke, C. W. (*Ed.*) 6 v. 3364
Old faith and the new. Strauss, D. F. —4224
Old Flanders. Delepierre, J. O. 2 v. 3645
Old Friesic language, Grammar of the. Cummins, A. H. —2137
Old gentleman's teetotum. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 210.)
Old Glasgow. MacGeorge, A. 2562
Old grave, The. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 194.)
Old Greek education. Mahaffy, J. P. —2376
Old house in the city. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 860.)
Old house of Darkbrothers. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, pp. 593, 664.)
Old Indian chronicle. Drake, S. G. 1656
Old Ironsides on a lee shore. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 421.)
Old Judge, The. Haliburton, T. C. 2 v. 2166
Old Kent: the Eastern shore of Maryland. Hanson, G. A. 3583

Old Lady Mary. 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 1.)
Old lady's story. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 369.)
Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. Drake, S. A. 2635
Old love and the new. Creasy, Sir E. S. 3 v. 1205
Old love-letters. Richardson, A. S. (*Ed.*) 3861
Old maid and the gun. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 255.)
Old maids. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1860, p. 702.)
Old maid's first love. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 360.)
Old maid's story. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 835.)
Old manor-house. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 149.)
Old man's bequest: a story of gold. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 69; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 397.)
Old man's story. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 655; *Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 61.)
Old Melrose, Description of the abbeys of Melrose and. Bower, J. 1525
Old merchants of New York city. Scoville, J. A. 3845
Old monk in the belfry. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 409.)
Old Mortality. 2 v. Scott, Sir W., *Waverley novels*, v. 9, 10. 1268
Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem. Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. 2627
Old New England traits. Lunt, G. (*Ed.*) 2637
Old New York. Francis, J. W. 3567
Old North and young North . . . a mid-summer-day's dream. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 803.)
Old northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. Stephens, G. 3 v. 1711
Old nurse's story. 17 pp. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S. (*With her Mary Barton and other tales*, p. 418.)
Old Paris. Jackson, Lady C. C. 2 v. 2687
Old paths, The. McCaul, A. —2295
Old plantation, The. Hungerford, J. 2296
Old portraits and modern sketches. Whittier, J. G. 2157
Old printer and the modern press. Knight, C. W. 18
Old red sandstone. Miller, H. —1618
Old redstone; or, historical sketches of western Presbyterianism. Smith, J. —3286
Old régime and the revolution. Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. 1663
Old régime in Canada. Parkman, F. 1646
Old rod for new poets. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 91.)
Old Roger. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 106.)
Old Rome. Burn, R. 1774
Old sergeant, and other poems. Willson, F. 1898
Old Sir Douglas. Maxwell, Lady C. E. S. S. N. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13-16, 1866-67.)
Old Sixth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers, Historical sketch of the. Hanson, J. W. 2647

- Old soldier**, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 236.)
- Old song and new**. Preston, M. J. 1395
- Old South church**. See Boston, *Churches*.
- Old Testament**. See BIBLE, Old Testament.
- Old times**. Ashton, J. 1512
- Old times and distant places**, Sketches of. Sinclair, J. 2207
- Old times in the colonies**. Coffin, C. C. 1645
- Old times in West Tennessee**. Reminiscences—semi-historic—of pioneer life, and the early emigrant settlers in the Big Hatchie country. By a descendant of one of the first settlers. Memphis, 1873. 12°. 3596
- Old usages**. Mothering Sunday. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 695.)
- Old Whig**, The. 21 pp. Addison, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 247.
- Old world and the new**. Dewey, O. 2 v. 1468
- Old year's death**, The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 228.)
- Oldcastle**, Sir John, *Baron Cobham*. GASPEY, T. Life and times of the good Lord Cobham. 1843, 2 v.
- **Bale**, J., *Bp. of Ossory*. Chronicle of the examination and death of Lord Cobham. 59 pp. (*Select works*, p. 1: *Parker Soc.*)—**Gilpin**, W. Life of Lord Cobham. 44 pp. (*In his Lives of the reformers*, v. 1, p. 95.)—**James**, R. Legend and defence of O. 28 pp. (*Poems*, p. 133.)—**Lechler**, G. John Oldcastle. 4 pp. (*Piper, F., Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 246.)—**Wordsworth**, C. Lord Cobham. 52 pp. (*In his Ecclesiast. biog.* v. 1, p. 351.)
- See also Scott, Sir W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 318.
- Oldecop**, George Auguste. 1755–1838. Nouveau dictionnaire de poche français-russe et russe-français. Saint-Petersbourg, 1837. 12°. L.127
- Oldegarius**, St., *Abp. of Tarragona*. 12 cent. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1359.)
- Olden time**, The. Craig, N. B. 2 v. 3593
- Olden time series**. Brooks, H. M. 6 v. 2627
- Oldenbarneveldt**, Gertrud van. Meurs, J. Carmen funebre in obitum . . . Gertrudis ab O. 2 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 765.)
- Oldenbarneveldt**, J. van. See Barneveldt, J. van Olden.
- Oldenberg**, Hermann. Buddha. Sein leben, seine lehre, seine gemeinde. Berlin, 1881. 8°. —2264
- (*Ed.*) The Vinaya Pitakam: one of the principal Buddhist holy scriptures in the Pāli language. London, 1879–83. 5 v. 8°. 3164
- Contents. **Cullavagga**, v. 2.—**Mahāvagga**, v. 1.—**Parivāra**, v. 6.—**Suttavibhaṅga**, v. 3, 4.
- (*Ed.*) Das Āṅkhyāyanagrihyam. 166 pp. (Weber, A. F., *Indische studien*, v. 15, 1878, p. 1.)
- and **Pischel**, Richard (*Eds.*) The Thera- and Theri-Gāthā (stanzas ascribed to elders of the Buddhist order of recluses). London, 1883. 8°. (*Pāli Text Soc.*) 3107
- Oldenburg**, Georg Friedrich von. Leben. 18 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 6, p. 117.)
- Oldenburg**, *Duchy of*. HALEM, G. A. von. Geschichte des herzogthums Oldenburg. 1794–96, 3 v.
- STRACKERJAN, L. Aberglaube und sagen aus dem herzogthum Oldenburg. 1867, 2 v.
- **Demombynes**, G. Oldenbourg. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux. 4 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 569.)—**Public instruction in Duchy of O.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 619.)

- Oldendorp**, Christian Georg Andreas. 1721–87. Geschichte der mission der Evangelischen Brueder auf den caraischen inseln S. Thomas, S. Croix, und S. Jan. Herausg. durch Johann Jakob Bossart. Barby, 1777. 2 v. in 1, 12°. —3276
- Oldesleben**, *Monastery*. Diplomata monasterii Oldeslebens CXCVII. 31 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 613.)
- Oldest English texts**, The. Sweet, H. (*Ed.*) 2115
- Oldest inhabitant**, pseud. See Cabell, Mrs. J. M. (in supplement).
- Oldest school in America**. An oration by Phillips Brooks, D. D., and a poem by Robert Grant, at the celebration of the 250 anniversary of the foundation of the Boston Latin School, April 23, 1885. Boston, 1885. 12°. —2365
- Oldest words in the English language**, Dictionary of the. Coleridge, H. 1175
- Oldfield**, Anne. OLDYS, W. Memoirs of Mrs. Anne Oldfield. [*Anon.*] 1741. (*With Betterton, T., Hist. of the Eng. stage.*)
- Oldfield**, R. A. K. Narrative of an expedition into the interior of Africa. See Laird, M., and Oldfield, R. A. K.
- Oldfield**, Thomas Hinton Burley. 1755–1822. Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland: being the history of the House of Commons, and of the counties, cities, and boroughs, of the United Kingdom, from the earliest period. London, 1816. 6 v. 8°. 1576
- Oldhale**, Sir William. Walford, W. S. Remarks on 4 deeds, of the time of Henry VI, with seals appended; and a memoir of O. 16 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 335.)
- Oldham**, Hugh, *Bp. of Exeter*. Espinasse, F. Founder of the Manchester grammar school. 10 pp. (*In his Lancashire worthies*, p. 50.)
- Oldham**, John. 1653–83. Works, together with his Remains. The 7 ed., corrected. London, 1710. 8°. 1375
- Contents. **Poems and translations**.—**Remains** in verse and prose.—**Satyr upon the Jesuits**, and some other pieces.
- Compositions in prose and verse. With explanatory notes upon some obscure passages of his writings, by Edward Thompson. London, 1770. 3 v. 12°. 2197
- Poetical works. Ed. by Robert Bell. London, 1854. 16°. 1368
- **Bryant**, W. C. Oldham's Poems. 14 pp. (*Prose writings*, ed. by P. Godwin, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Thompson**, E. Life of O. 22 pp. (Oldham, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Oldham**, Thomas, LL. D. 1816–78. Memoirs of the geological survey of India. See Geological survey of India.
- Oldmixon**, John. 1673–1742. British empire in America, containing the history of the discovery, settlement, progress, and present state of all the British colonies, on the continent and islands of America . . . With curious maps of the several places, done from the newest surveys. By Herman Moll. [*Anon.*] London, 1703. 2 v. 12°. 1657
- Critical history of England, ecclesiastical and civil . . . 3 ed., corrected and improved. To which is added, an essay on criticism. [*Anon.*] London, 1726–28. 2 v. 12°. 1578

- History of addresses. By one very near a kin to the author of the Tale of a tub. [*Anon.*] London, 1709. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2295
- History of England during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth: including the history of the reformation of the churches of England and Scotland. London, 1739. fo. 1571
- History of England, during the reigns of the Royal House of Stuart. London, 1730. fo. 1571
- History of England during the reigns of King William and Queen Mary, Queen Anne, King George I; being the sequel of the Reigns of the Stuarts... London, 1735. fo. 1571
- Life of Arthur Maynwaring. 24 pp. (Maynwaring, A., *Life and posth. works*, p. 1.) — *Song*; on himself. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 95.)
- (*Ed.*) Life and posthumous works of Arthur Maynwaring. See Maynwaring, A.
- Oldright**, William. Overhead ventilation of sewers. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 233.)
- Oldschool**, Oliver (*pseud.* for Joseph Den- nie). The Port Folio. See Port Folio.
- Oldtower**: a brookside dialogue. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 334.)
- Oldtown fireside stories**. 37 pp. Stowe, Mrs. H. B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 688; v. 26, 1870, pp. 62, 157, 424, 522, 654.)
- Oldys**, Francis, *pseud.* See Chalmers, G.
- Oldys**, William. 1696-1761. The British Librarian: exhibiting a compendious review or abstract of our most scarce, useful, and valuable books in all sciences, as well in MS as in print. [*Anon.*] London, 1738. 8°. W.56
- Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, from his birth to his death on the scaffold. London, 1740. 12°. 4776
- The same. Oxford, 1829. 8°. (Raleigh, Sir W., *Works*, v. 1.) 2174
- Memoirs of Mrs. Anne Oldfield. [*Anon.*] London, 1741. 8°. (With Betterton, T., *Hist. of the Eng. stage*.) 3324
- *Preface*, containing an historical and critical review of all the collections of this kind [poetry] that were ever published. 22 pp. (Hayward, T., *Brit. muse*, v. 1, p. iii.)
- Olearius**, Adam. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.
- Olearius**, Gottfried. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.
- Olearius**. See also Oehlenschlaeger.
- O'Leary**, Rev. Arthur. 1729-1802. Defence; containing a vindication of his conduct and writings during the late disturbances in Munster: with a full justification of the Catholics. Dublin, 1787. 8°. (With Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cloyne, Present state of the church of Ireland*.) —1266
- Miscellaneous tracts. Dublin, 1781. 8°. —4246
- Contents*. Address to the common people of Ireland.—Defence of the Divinity of Christ.—*Loyalty asserted*.—Essay on toleration.—Remarks on a letter written by Mr. Wesley; Rejoinder.
- Offers**, Marie von. Eigenthum, novelle. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, p. 333.)—*Natanael*, novelle. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 161.)—*Die Vernunfttheilrath*. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 327.)
- Olin**, Les. Beugnot, A. A., Comte (*Ed.*) 3 v. in 4. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4673

- Olin**, Stephen, D. D. 1797-1851. Works. New York, 1860. 12°. —2247
- Contents*. Academic teaching, v. 2.—*Baccalaureate discourses*, v. 2.—*Enlargement of Christian charity*, v. 2.—*Christian education*, v. 2.—*Duty of the church* to evangelize the world, v. 2.—*Collegiate education*, v. 2.—*Essays and addresses*, v. 2.—*Evangelical Alliance*, v. 2.—*Great object of the Evangelical Alliance*, v. 2.—*Lectures*, v. 2.—*What constitutes a call to the ministry*, v. 2.—*Our peculiar advantages for missionary enterprise*, v. 2.—*True conditions for missionary enterprise*, v. 2.—*Missions and Methodism*, v. 2.—*Missions tributary to literature and science*, v. 2.—*Local attachments conducive to patriotism*, v. 2.—*Theory and practice of scholastic life*, v. 2.—*Sermons*, v. 1.
- Life and letters. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 3887
- Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy-land. New York, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 1487
- *Life and works*. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *New Eng-lander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 124.)—*Mittheilungen ueber Stephen Olin's Reise in das morgenland*. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 2, 1848, p. 315.)
- Olinger**, (—), Abbé. Nieuw-vlaemsch-fransch woordenboek. Nouveau dictionnaire flamand-français, et français-flamand. 3 éd. Malines, 1842-43. 2 v. 8°. 1193
- Olio**, The. Grose, F. 2285
- Olio of bibliographical** and literary anecdotes. Davis, W. W.68
- Oliphant**, Laurence (Irene Macgilllicuddy, *pseud.*) 1829—. Land of Gilead. with excursions in the Lebanon. New York, 1881. 8°. 1406
- Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857-59. Edinburgh, 1859. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dub- lin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 401; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 425; *Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 96.) 3445
- *Piccadilly*. 109 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, pp. 374, 489, 609, 643; v. 98, 1865, pp. 91, 219, 309; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 401.)—*Tender recollections of Irene Macgilllicuddy*. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 655; v. 123, 1878, p. 39.)—*Trip to the north-east of Lake Tiberias*, in Jaulan. 25 pp. (Schumacher, G., *Across the Jordan*, p. 243.)
- Oliphant**, Mrs. Margaret O. Wilson (Mrs. Margaret Maitland, *pseud.*) 1828—. At his gates. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3-5, 1872-73.)
- The Athelings. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79-81, 1856-57.)
- The Brownlows. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101-103, 1867-68.)
- Chronicles of Carlingford. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90-96, 1861-64.)
- Francis of Assisi. London, n. d. 8°. 5876
- He that will not when he may. (*Mac- millan's Mag.* v. 41-43, 1880-81.)
- Historical sketches of the reign of George II. Boston, n. d. 8°. 1516
- John. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106-108, 1869-70.)
- Ladies Lindores. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131-133, 1882-83.)
- Life of Edward Irving, minister of the National Scotch church, London, illustr. by his journals and correspondence. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 737; *Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 426; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 62; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 293.) 4844
- Literary history of England in the end of the 18 and beginning of the 19 century. New York, 1882. 3 v. 12°. 2225

- **Makers of Florence**: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola; and their city. 2 ed. London, 1877. 8° 3533
- **Memoir of Count de Montalembert**. A chapter of recent French history. Edinburgh, 1872. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of, by P. La F. Craven, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, pp. 809, 1017; *Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 415.) 5816
- **Miss Marjoribanks**. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97-99, 1865-66.)
- **Sheridan**. New York, 1883. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters*.) 3811
- **A son of the soil**. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9-11, 1864-65.)
- **The wizard's son**. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47-49, 1883-84.)
- **Young Musgrave**. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35-37, 1877-78.)
- **Zaidee**. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76-78, 1854-55.)
- **The Curate in charge**. 116 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, pp. 289, 397, 490; v. 33, 1876, pp. 10, 120, 248.)
- **Earthbound**. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 118.)—**Katie Stewart**. 87 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, pp. 23, 182, 285, 415, 533.)—**Norah**, the story of a wild Irish girl. 25 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, pp. 49, 149.)—**Story of Anne Maturin**, sketch for a picture. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 50.)—**Un Trésor caché**. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 130.)—**The Two Marys**. 71 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 385; v. 27, 1873, pp. 43, 130, 230.)—**The Two Mrs. Scudamores**. 27 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, pp. 85, 198, 297.)
- **Heywood**, J. G. A gossiping novelist. (Mrs. Oliphant.) 13 pp. (*In his How they strike me, these authors*, p. 113.)—**Little chat about Mrs. O**. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 73.)—**Novels**. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 722.)—**Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland**. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 585.)
- Oliphant**, Thomas. 1799-1873. La musa madrigalesca; or, a collection of madrigals, ballets, roundelays, etc., chiefly of the Elizabethan age; with remarks and annotations. London, 1837. p. 8°. 1334
- Oliphant**, Thomas Lawrence Kington. 1831—. The Duke and the scholar, and other essays. London, 1875. 8°. 5824
- Contents*. Was the old English aristocracy destroyed by the wars of the Roses?—Long union between the English Lords and Commons.—Life of Huillard-Bréholles.—Life of the Duke de Luynes.—Life of Fra Salimbene.
- **New English**. London, 1886. 2 v. 12°. —2123
- **Old and middle English**. London, 1878. 16°. —2127
- **Sources of standard English**. London, 1873. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 308.) —2127
- Oliva**, Bp. of Osuna. 11 cent. Sermo in natali S. Nardisii; De conversione B. Afræ; Epistolæ; Vicensis ecclesiæ consecratio; Concilii Narbonensis synodica. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, pp. 591, 593, 599, 603, 607.)
- Oliva**, Anello. 1593-1642. Histoire du Pérou. Tr. de l'espagnol sur le MS inédit par H. Ternaux Compans. Paris, 1857. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir*.) —1118
- Oliva**, Fernan Perez de. Circa 1497-1530. Dialogo de la dignidad del hombre. 12 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 385; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Oliva**, Prussia. Hirsch, T. (*Ed.*) Die aeltere chronik von Oliva und die schrifttafeln von O. 157 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 649.)—(*Ed.*) Chronik von Oliva und bruchstuecke aelterer chroniken. 58 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 591.)
- PART IV.—72.
- Oliva**, *Convent of*. Marmier, X. Le couvent d'O. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 823.)
- Olivades**, Paul. [Notice of.] 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 159.)
- Olivarez**, Gaspar de Guzman, Conde d'Olivarez, Duque de San Lucar de Barrameda. Crowe, E. E., and James, G. P. R. Gaspar de Guzman, Count Olivarez. 49 pp. (*In their Lives of foreign statesmen*, v. 2, p. 230; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- Olive branch**, The. Carey, M. 1615
- Olivecrona**, Samuel Rodolph Detler Canut d'. 1817—. De la peine de mort; avec un rapport à l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques par M. Ch. Lucas. Tr., revue, et approuvée par l'auteur. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1327
- Oliver**, the Scholastic, Cardinal-Bp. of Sabina. De captione Damiatæ ad Engelbertum Coloniensem archiepiscopum. 8 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Franco.* v. 1, p. 1185.)
- Oliver**, Andrew, Lieut.-Gov. of Mass. Franklin before the Privy Council . . . to advocate the removal of Hutchinson and Oliver. 1860.
- Oliver**, Daniel. Guide to the royal botanic gardens and pleasure grounds, Kew. 26 ed. London, 1872. 12°. —2607
- **List of flowering plants**, from Ellesmere Land and Grinnell Land. 3 pp. (Nares, Sir G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875-76, v. 2, p. 310.)
- Oliver**, G. W. Fernley lecture for 1878. 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1879, p. 265.)
- Oliver**, George, D. D. 1781-1861. History of the city of Exeter. With a short memoir of the author, and an appendix, documents, and illustrations. Exeter, 1861. 8°. 1516
- **Smirke**, E. Memoir of O. 4 pp. (Oliver, G., *Hist. of the city of Exeter*, p. xi.)
- Oliver**, George, D. D. 1782-1867. History of the Holy Trinity guild, at Sleaford, with an account of its miracle plays, religious mysteries, and shows, as practised in the 15 century. Lincoln, 1837. 8°. 1527
- Oliver**, Mrs. Grace Atkinson (formerly Mrs. Ellis). 1844—. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, his life, work, and teachings. 3 ed. Boston, 1885. p. 8°. 4886
- **Memoir of Mrs. Anna Laetitia Barbauld**, with many of her letters. Boston, 1874. 2 v. 12°. 4817
- **A study of Maria Edgeworth**, with notices of her father and friends. 2 ed. Boston, 1882. p. 8°. 4887
- Oliver**, Peter. 1821-55. The Puritan commonwealth. An historical review of the Puritan government in Massachusetts in its civil and ecclesiastical relations, from its rise to the abrogation of the 1 charter. Boston, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 426.) 2623
- Oliver**, Samuel, Jr. General critical grammar of the English language. London, 1825. 8°. —2124
- Oliver**, Samuel Pasfield. Madagascar: an historical and descriptive account of the island and its former dependencies. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 3425
- Oliver Cromwell**: an historical romance. Smith, H. 3 v. 1206
- Oliver Twist**. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264
- Oliver Yorke's levee**. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 495.)
- Olivers**, Thomas. Stevens, A. Thomas Olivers, cobbler, poet, and Methodist hero. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 67.)

Oliver's advice. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 700.)

Olives. VETTORI, P. Trattato delle lodi e della coltivazione degli ulivi. 1806.

— Russell, V. F. The olive and its oil in California. 4 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 207.)

See also U. S. Dept. Agricult. Report, 1877, p. 367.

Olivet, Pierre Joseph Thoulher, Abbé d'. 1682-1768. Praefatio. 4 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 13, p. 953: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Olivettes, Danse des. Desmichels, (—). Notice sur la danse des olivettes. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 217.)

Olivier, le Diable. Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., Baron de. Notice sur Olivier le Diable, ou le Dain, barbier, et confédéré de Louis XI. 23 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 5, 1829.)

Olivier, Caroline. Vinet, A. R. Juste et Caroline Olivier. 18 pp. (*Études sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 188.)

Olivier, Guillaume Antoine. 1756-1814. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Paris, 1789-1808. 8 v. 4°. —2642

— Entomologie, oder naturgeschichte der insekten, mit ihren gattungs- und art-merkmalen, ihrer beschreibung und synonymie. Kafer. Uebersetzt und mit zusaetzen und anmerkungen durchgaengig begleitet von Karl Illiger. Braunschweig, 1800. 2 v. sm. 4°. —2676

— Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 44.)

— and others. Histoire naturelle: Insectes. Paris, 1789-1825. 7 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.* v. 4-10.) —2112

Contents.

Abdomen-Bombille, v. 4. Mouche-Paon de jour, v. 8.
Bombix-Cinips, v. 5. Papillon, v. 9.
Cire-Gyrinus, v. 6. Papillon-Bourdon-Zygénides,
Hanneton-Mouche, v. 7. v. 10.

Olivier, Guiraut del. Coblas esparsas. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 26.)

Olivier, Jean Urbain. 1810—. La charmille. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 15, 1862, p. 461.)—Un Coin du Jura. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 213.)—Le Coutelier. 57 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 124.)—Une Matinée d'automne. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 400.)

Olivier, Juste Daniel. Rambert, E. Juste Olivier. 233 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 58, 1877, pp. 5, 292, 458; v. 59, 1877, pp. 71, 351, 644; v. 60, 1877, p. 78.)—Vinet, A. R. Juste et Caroline Olivier. 18 pp. (*Études sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 188.)

Olivier, Nicolas Théodore. 1798-1854. Notice; Œuvres oratoires complètes. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 79, p. 987.)

Olivier de Coëtivy. See Coëtivy, O. de (in supplement).

Ollapodiana. 242 pp. Clark, W. G., *Lit. remains*, p. 17.

Olle Kamellen. 7 v. Reuter, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, 5, 8-10, 12, 13. —3186

Olleris, Alexandre. Vie de Gerbert. 189 pp. (Sylvestre II, *Pope, Œuvres*, p. xvii.)

— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Gerbert. See Sylvestre II, *Pope*.

Ollivier, Olivier Emile. 1825—. L'église et l'état au concile du Vatican. 2 éd. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of, by L. de Gaillard, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 965.) —3206

Olmecas. VALENTINI, P. J. J. The Olmecas and the Tultecas, a study in early Mexican ethnology and history. 1883. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1882.)

Olmos, Francisco Andrea. Circa 1491-1571. Grammaire de la langue nahuatl ou mexicaine, composée en 1547, et pub. avec notes, éclaircissements, etc., par Rémi Siméon. Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.*) —3653

Olmsted, Denison, LL. D. 1791-1859. Letters on astronomy, in which the elements of the science are familiarly explained in connection with biographical sketches of the most eminent astronomers. Revised ed. New York, 1863. 12°. —2406

— On the recent secular period of the aurora borealis. 52 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 8.)

— Discourse commemorative of O. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 675.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 5, 1858, p. 367.

Olmsted, Frederick Law. 1822—. Cotton kingdom: a traveller's observations on cotton and slavery in the American slave states . . . New York, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. —2476

— Journey in the back country. New York, 1861. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 152.) —2476

— Journey in the seaboard slave states, with remarks on their economy. New York, 1861. 12°. —2347

— Journey through Texas; or, a saddle-trip on the southwestern frontier: with a statistical appendix. New York, 1860. 12°. —2476

Olmütz, HUGER, F. K. Statement of the attempted rescue of Gen. Lafayette from "Olmütz." [Anon.] n. d.

— Kapp, F. Justus Erich Bollmann und die flucht Lafayette's aus O. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 18, 1879, p. 95.)

Olney, Ellen W. One too many. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 129.)—Au Sérieux. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 329.)

Olney, Lt.-Col. Jeremiah. Rider, S. S. Memoir of O. 16 pp. (*Rhode Island Hist. tracts*, No. 10, p. vii.)

Olney, Peter B. Edward Chapin. 8 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 425.)

Olney, Capt. Stephen. WILLIAMS, Mrs. C. R. Life of Capt. Stephen Olney. 1839. (*In her Biog. of revol. heroes.*)

Olney hymns. 49 pp. Cowper, W., *Works*, ed. R. Southey, v. 5, p. 40.

Olney hymns. 106 pp. Newton, J., *Works*, p. 457.

Olor Iscanus, a collection of some select poems. Vaughan, H. 1387

Olsen, Bjoern Magnusson. Tredje og fjaerde grammatiske afhandling i Snorres Edda . . . Koebenhavn, 1884. 12°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. lit.* v. 12.) —3157

Olsen, Gottsche Hans. Forsoeg til at besvare spoergsmaalet om gamle digtere skulde oversaettes i prosa, metrik, eller rimet, oplyst ved en dobbelt oversaettelse af Horatses ep. 1, B. 18, Ep. 20 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 460.)—Om luxus i de danske stater. 42 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 198.)

Olshausen, Hermann. 1796-1839. Biblical commentary on the New Testament. tr. from the German. 1 Am. ed., revised after the 4 German ed., by A. C. Kendrick. To which is prefixed Olshausen's Proof of the genuineness of the writings of the New Testament, tr. by David Fosdick, Jr. Continued after [Olshausen's] death by J. H. A. Ebrard and A. Wiesinger. New York, 1859-60. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 301.) —1234

Olshausen, Justus. Schrader, E. Gedächtnissrede auf O. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Abhandl. 1883, p. 1.)

Olufsen, Oluf Christian. 1764-1827. Nogle bemærkninger om de danske herregaarde. 38 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 22, p. 135.)—Om **mennekeskets** rolle i den physiske verden. 82 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 18, p. 1.)

Olympia. BOETTICHER, A. Olympia. Das fest und seine staette. 1883.

— CURTIUS, E. Olympia; ein vortrag im wissenschaftlichen vereine zu Berlin am 10 Jan. gehalten. 1852.

— ADLER, F., and HIRSCHFELD, G. Ausgrabungen zu Olympia. Uebersicht der arbeiten und funde vom winter und fruehjahr. 1876-81, 5 pts.

— Ahrens, H. L. Die Inschriften aus O. nr. 7, 111. 64 pp. (Philologus, v. 38, 1879, pp. 193, 385; Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 578.)—CURTIUS, E. Antiquities of O. in the museum at Berlin. 10 pp. (Internat. Rev. v. 4, 1877, p. 1.)—Das archaische bronzerelief aus O. 32 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Abhandl. 1879, p. 1.)—Discoveries at O. 12 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 131, 1880, p. 484.)—Excavation of O. 12 pp. (Internat. Rev. v. 2, 1875, p. 840.)—The second harvest at O. 24 pp. (Internat. Rev. v. 5, 1878, p. 20.)—Sparta and O. 12 pp. (Hermes, v. 14, 1879, p. 129.)—Furtwaengler, A. Die bronze-funde aus O. und deren kunstgeschichtliche bedeutung. 111 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Abhandl. 1879, p. 1.)—Hirschfeld, G. Discoveries at O. 10 pp. (Deutsch. rundschau, v. 13, 1871, p. 286.)—NEWTON, C. T. Discoveries at O. 52 pp. (In his Essays on art, p. 321; and Edin. Rev. v. 149, 1879, p. 211.)—Purgold, K. Olympische weihgeschenke. 24 pp. (Hist. und philol. aufsaetze, p. 221.)—Weil, R. Olympische miscellen. 11 pp. (Hist. und philol. aufsaetze, p. 125.)—Weicker, F. G. Ueber die neuentdeckten sculpturen von O. 30 pp. (Rheinisch. mus. v. 1, 1839, p. 508.)—Weniger, L. Gottesdienst in O. 35 pp. (Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 19, 1884, p. 401.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 150, 1880, p. 469.

Olympia Morata. See Morata, O. F.

Olympiad. Bernard, A. J. Observations sur le sens du mot Olympiade employé dans les actes du moyen age. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 22, 1855, p. 267.)

Olympian and Pythian odes. Pindarus. 3266

Olympias. Boehringer, F., and Boehringer, P. Olympias. 9 pp. (Boehringer, F., Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 9, p. 192.)

Olympic games. BOETTICHER, A. Olympia. Das fest und seine staette. 1883.

— Dissen, L. De ordine certaminum Olympicorum per V dies. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. recent. Hist. philol. v. 8, 1841, p. 89.)—Gardner, P. The pentathlon of the Greeks. 14 pp. (Journ. of Hellenic studies, v. 1, p. 210.)—Gedoy, N. Recherches sur les courses de chevaux et les courses de chars qui estoient en usage dans les Jeux olympiques. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 8, 1733, pp. 314, 330; v. 9, 1736, p. 360.)—Phlegon, of Tralles. De olympis fragmentum. [Gr. et Lat.] 4 pp. (Meurs, J., Opera omnia, v. 7, p. 113.)—Unger, G. F. Der olympienmonat. 22 pp. (Philologus, v. 33, 1874, p. 227.)

Olympieion at Athens. 32 pp. Bevier, L. (Goodwin, W. W., and Ludlow, T. W., Papers of the Am. school at Athens, v. 1, 1885, p. 181.)

Olympiodorus, Deacon of Alexandria. 6 cent. Opera omnia. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Gr. v. 93.) —2253

Contents. Commentarius in librum Baruch.—In Ecclesiasten.—In Epistolam Jeremiae.—In Jeremiam.—In Job.—In Lamentationes Jeremiae.—In Lucam.—In Proverbia. —Fragmentum in Proverbia. [Gr. et Lat.] 1 p. (Mai, A., Patrum nov. bibloth. v. 7, pt. 2, p. 81.)

Olympiodorus, of Alexandria. 6 cent. Prolegomena in Platonis philosophiam. [Gr. et Lat.] 18 pp. (Plato, Opera, v. 3, p. 259; Didot, A. F., Biblioth.

gr.)—Vita Platonis. [Gr. et Lat.] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., Biblioth. gr.: with Diogenes Laertius.)

— COBET, G. G. Olympiodorus. 2 pp. (Mnemosyne, n. s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 350, 386.)—T. Observations on Creuzer's ed. of the Commentary of O. on the first Alcibiades of Plato. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., Class. Journ. v. 27, 1823, p. 39.)

Olympiodorus, of Alexandria, the Younger. Freudenthal, J. Zu Proklus und dem juengeren Olympiodor. 24 pp. (Hermes, v. 16, 1881, p. 201.)

Olympiodorus, of Thebes. 5 cent. Ex historia Olympiodori excerpta. 27 pp. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 14, p. 445.)—FRAGMENTA. [Gr. et Lat.] 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr. v. 4, p. 57.)—Ex historis; de Gallis. [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., Rec. hist. Gaules, v. 1, p. 599.)

Olympus (Physician to Cleopatra). B. C. 1 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr. v. 3, p. 326.)

Olympus. Ball, B. W. Olympus and Asgard. 16 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 3, 1859, p. 1.)—BOIVIN, J. Système d'Homère sur l'Olympe. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 7, 1733, p. 411.)

Olympus, Mount. HEUZEX, L. A. Le mont Olympe et l'Acarnanie. 1860.

— BURSTAN, C. Le mont Olympe et l'Acarnanie. 28 pp. (Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 414.)

Olynthiaes. See Demosthenes.

Om. 6 pp. Goldstuecker, T., Lit. remains, v. 1, p. 121.

Om, Monastery of. Exordium monasterii, quod dicitur Cara Insula. 72 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., Script. rer. Danic. v. 5, p. 231.)

Omagua. Relacion de todo lo que sucedió en la jornada de Omagua y Dorado hecha por el gobernador de Orsúa. 1881.

— SIMON, P. Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El dorado and Omagua, in 1560-61. 1861. (Hakluyt Soc.)

Omaha. Brown, Mrs. M. E. A. C. A lone woman's trip to O. and beyond. 9 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 24, 1869, p. 327.)—DORSEY, J. O. Omaha sociology. 166 pp. (Powell, J. W., Bureau of ethnology, 3 ann. report, p. 205.)

O'Mahony, T. (Ed.) Ancient laws of Ireland. See Ancient laws of Ireland.

O'Mailley, Grainne, the she-pirate. 14 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 55, 1860, p. 387.)

Omalus-d'Halloy, Jean Baptiste Julien, Baron d'. 1783-1875. Manuel pratique d'ethnographie, ou description des races humaines, les différents peuples, leurs caractères naturels, leurs caractères sociaux, divisions et subdivisions des différentes races humaines. Paris, 1864. 12°. 1798

Oman. SALÍ IBN RAZÍK. History of the Imáms and Seyyids of 'Omân, from A. D. 661-1856. 1871. (Hakluyt Soc.)

Omar I, Caliph of Arabia. Tabari, Abu-Jafar-Mohammed. Death and character of 'Omar. Tr. by J. P. Brown. 12 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. Journ. v. 2, 1851, p. 223.)

Omar. De nativitatibus libri III. 24 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., Astronom. libri VIII, p. 118.)

Omar, of Bassora. [Notitia.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., Biblioth. orient. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 603.)

Omar, Mosque of. See Jerusalem.

Omar Ibn Abi Rabia. Palgrave, W. G. Arabiana; the poet 'Omar. 16 pp. (Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 487.)

Omar Khayyám. 11 cent. Rubáiyát. Rendered into English verse. 2 ed. London, 1868. 12°. (Orient. Trans. Fund.) 3173

The same. Boston, 1878. 12°. 3176

The same. New York, 1887. 8°. (Fitzgerald, E., Works, v. 1.) 3161

— ADRICH, T. B. A Persian poet. 6 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 41, 1878, p. 421.)—C., J. E. The true Omar Khayam. 10 pp. (Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 650.)

- Fitzgerald**, E. Omar Khayyám, the astronomer-poet of Persia. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**García de Tassay**, J. H. Note sur les Rubá'iyát de 'Omar Khayyám. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 9, 1857, p. 648.)—[**Notice of**.] 16 pp. (*In his Rubá'iyát*, 2 ed. 1868, p. iii; 1878, p. 3.)—**Wilson**, H. S. The Rubá'iyát of Omar Khayyám. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 559.) See also *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 777.
- Ombos, Egypt.** Chabrol de Volvic, G. J. G., Comte de, and Jomard, E. F. Description d'O. et des environs. 50 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 215.)
- Ombre**, Pope's game of. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 262.)
- O'Meara**, Barry Edward, *M. D.* 1780-1836. Napoleon in exile; or, a voice from St. Helena. The opinions and reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his life and government, in his own words. 5 ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 164; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 143; *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 219.) 1684
- O'Meara**, Kathleen. Frederic Ozanam, Professor at the Sorbonne, his life and works. Edinburgh, 1876. p. 8°. 5826
- Madame Mohl, her salon and her friends. A study of social life in Paris. London, 1885. 8°. 5843
- Omelia** sul battesimo di Constantino imperatore. Jacobus, *St., Bp. of Batne Sarug.* —3263
- Omem**, Francisco. Trouas e cantiguas suas ... 9 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 420.)
- Omem**, Pedro. Trouas e cantiguas. 8 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1, 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 460; v. 26, p. 29.)
- Omen**, The. 60 pp. Galt, J. (*With his Pro-* v. 301.)
- Omens**. Few passages concerning omens, dreams, etc. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 194.)—**Sayce**, A. H. (*Tr.*) Tables of omens furnished by dogs and births. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 167.)—**Weber**, A. Zwei vedische texte ueber omina und portenta. 101 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Abhandl. 1858, p. 313.) See also **Augurs**.—**Oracles**.—**Signs**.
- Omer, St., Bp. of Têrouanne.** Circa 595.—Charta Audomari basilicæ S. Mariæ, a se constitutæ, ab omni episcopali subjectione eximit eam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1174.)—**Folcard**, Abbot of Thorney [attributed to]. Vita sancti Audomari. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1179.)
- Omitted chapters of the history of England.** Bisset, A. 2 v. 1565
- Omladina**. Frost, T. *In his Secret societies of the European revolution*, v. 2, p. 316. 18 pp.
- Ommeganck**, Balthasar Paul. Michiels, A. Ommeganck. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)
- Omnia**. 17 pp. Ware, W. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 197.)
- Omniana**, or horæ otiosiores. Southey, R. 2 v. 1258
- Omnifarious law exemplified**. 28 pp. Dow, L., *Dealings of God, man, and the devil*, v. 2, p. 160.
- Omoa**, Honduras. Anthony, S. V. S. Omoa, picturesque and incidental. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 22.)
- Omodei**, António Filotéo de'. Aetnae topographia, atque ejus incendiorum historia. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)
- Omodei**, Giulio Filoteo (*Ed.*) Descrizione della Sicilia. Palermo, 1876-77. 2 v. 8°. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicil.* 2 s. v. 6, 7.) —1196
- Omond**, George W. T. Lord Advocates of Scotland from the close of the 15 century to the passing of the reform bill. Edinburgh, 1883. 2 v. 8°. —1333
- Omond**, Rev. J. R. James Bannerman. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial*, 1843, v. 1, p. 15.)
- Omons**. Legrand d'Aussy, F. J. B. Image du monde, par O.; Le Volucraire, par O. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, pp. 243, 267.)
- Omoo**: a narrative of adventures in the South seas. Melville, H. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157
- Omphalos**: an attempt to untie the geological knot. Gosse, P. H. —1617
- Omphalos des Zeus** zu Delphi. Boetticher, K. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 19.)
- O'Mulconry**, Ferfeasa. 17 cent. Annals of the kingdom of Ireland. See O'Clery, M., and others.
- On a bridge**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 786.)
- On a resurrectionist**. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 564.)
- On an insulated rock** on the summit of Moucop. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 538.)
- On churchyards**. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 467.)
- On different levels**. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 267.)
- On foot in Spain**. Campion, J. S. 1404
- On hearing week-day service** at Westminster Abbey. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 346.)
- On moods**, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 556.)
- On teaching**: its ends and means. Calderwood, H. —2387
- On the Cam**. Everett, W. —2377
- On the cliffs**. 30 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Songs of the springtides*, p. 35.
- On the efficacy of white mustard seed**, taken internally as a cure for various complaints. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 385.)
- On the expediency and necessity of striking off a part of the national debt; with observations on its practicability, with the least possible injury**. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 305.)
- On the interests of the Church of England**. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 477.)
- On the means of benefitting the poor**. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 457.)
- On the means of guarding dwelling houses**, by their construction, against accidents by fire. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 399.)
- On the means of retaining the population** within any required limits. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 409.)
- On the old year**. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 495.)
- On the presence of Pluto** in Elysium. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 179.)
- On the relation of corn and currency**. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 285.)
- On the right use of books**: a lecture. Atkinson, W. P. L. 74
- On the shore**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 624.)
- On the uses of a landed gentry**. 29 pp. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, s. 3, p. 280.
- On the wing**. Maximilian [F. J.], *Emperor of Mexico*. 2465
- On work and wages**. Brassey, T., Jr. —1398
- Oña**, Pedro de. 16 cent. Arauco domado. 105 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 351.)
- Onanisme**, L'. Tissot, S. A. —3777
- Onasimus**. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 728.)

- Onatus.** Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr. v. 2*, p. 113.)
- Once and now.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 320.)
- Once upon a time.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 361.)
- Oncken, Wilhelm.** 1838—. Oesterreich und Preussen im befreiungskriege. Urkundliche aufschlüsse ueber die politische geschichte des jahres 1813. Berlin, 1876-79. 2 v. 8°. 3693
- Staatslehre des Aristoteles in historisch-politischen urnissen. Ein beitrage zur geschichte der hellenischen staatsidee und zur einfuehrung in die Aristotelische politik. Leipzig, 1870-75. 2 v. in 1, 1. 8°. —1353
- Zeitalter der revolution, des kaiserreiches, und der befreiungskriege, v. 1, 2. Berlin, 1884-86. 2 v. r. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 4, theil 1.) 3723
- Zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen. Mit portraits, illustrationen, und kartten. Berlin, 1881-82. 2 v. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 3, theil 8.) 3723
- Aristoteles und seine lehre vom staat. 38 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 5, 1871, p. 249.)
- (*Ed.*) *Allgemeine geschichte in einzel-darstellungen.* Berlin, 1879-87. 29 v. 8°. 3724
- Contents.* **Brueckner, A.** Katharina die Zweite; Peter der Grosse.—**Dahn, F.** Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen voelker, 3 v.—**Flahe, T.** Das zeitalter der restauration und revolution, 1815-51.—**Geiger, L.** Renaissance und humanismus in Italien und Deutschland.—**Hertzberg, G. F.** Geschichte der Byzantiner und des osmanischen reiches bis gegen ende des 16 jahrh.; Geschichte des roemischen kaiserreiches; Geschichte von Hellas und Rom, 2 v.—**Hopp, E. O.** Bundesstaat und bundeskrieg in Nordamerika.—**Kugler, B.** Geschichte der kreuz-zuege.—**Meyer, E.** Geschichte des alten Aegyptens.—**Mueller, A.** Der Islam im morgen- und abend-lande, 2 v.—**Oncken, W.** Das zeitalter der revolution, des kaiserreiches, und der befreiungskriege, 2 v.—**Philippson, M.** Westeuropa im zeitalter von Philipp II, Elizabeth und Heinrich IV; Zeitalter Ludwigs XIV.—**Prutz, H.** Staatengeschichte des abendlandes im mittelalter von Karl d. Grossen bis auf Maximilian, 2 v.—**Ruge, S.** Geschichte des zeitalters der entdeckungen.—**Schle-mann, C.** Russland, Poland, and Livland, bis ins 17 jahrh. v. 1.—**Stade, B.** Geschichte des volkes Israel, v. 1.—**Stern, A.** Geschichte der revolution in England.—**Wolf, A.,** and Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, H. von Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II, und Leopold II, 1740-92.
- Ondaatje, Peter Philip Juriaan Quint.** *DA-VIES, Mrs. C. M.* Memorials and times of Peter Philip Juriaan Quint Ondaatje. 1870.
- Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell.** 1791-1861. Proceedings of the court convened under the third canon of 1844 . . . for the trial of. New York, 1845. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 122.) 5935
- *Martyrdom of O.* 23 pp. (*New Engländer*, v. 3, 1845, p. 284.)
- Onderdonk, Henry.** 1804—. History of Maryland, upon the basis of McSherry. Baltimore, 1868. 16°. 3577
- Onderdonk, Henry, Jr.** Benjamin Franklin Thompson. 3 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 161.)
- Odins, Les.** 160 pp. Robert, M. A. de R. (*Garnier, C. G. T., Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 157.)
- One generation of a Norfolk house.** Jessopp, A. 1508
- One hundred choice selections** in poetry and prose. No. 16. Published by P. Garrett & Co. Phila. 1878. 12°. 2296
- One hundred fables,** original and selected. Northcote, J. 1276

One of my lovers. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 796.)

One of no party (*pseud.*) See Grant, J.

One of them. Lever, C. J. 1265

One quarter more. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 793.)

One religion: many creeds. Winans, R. —3245

One swallow makes no summer, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 340.)

One thousand eight hundred, or it will be so! 39 pp. James, C., *Poems*, p. 67.

One year of a life. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, pp. 44, 146.)

O'Neill, John Belton. 1793-1863. Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of South Carolina. Charleston, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 3823

Contents.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Axson, J. v. 1. | Grimké, J. F. v. 1. |
| Bacon, E. v. 2. | Grimké, T. S. v. 2. |
| Bailey, H. v. 2. | Hagood, J. v. 2. |
| Bay, E. H. v. 1. | Hanford, E. v. 2. |
| Blanding, A. v. 2. | Hanna, W. J. v. 2. |
| Bowie, A. v. 2. | Harper, W. v. 1. |
| Bowie, G. v. 2. | Harrison, T. v. 2. |
| Brevard, J. v. 1. | Hayne, R. Y. v. 2. |
| Brooks, W. v. 2. | Henry, J. E. v. 2. |
| Burke, A. v. 1. | Herndon, Z. P. v. 2. |
| Butler, A. P. v. 1. | Hooker, J. v. 2. |
| Butler, G. v. 2. | Huger, D. E. v. 1. |
| Caldwell, J. v. 2. | Hunt, B. F. v. 2. |
| Caldwell, J. J. v. 1. | Hunt, J. G. v. 1. |
| Calhoun, J. C. v. 2. | Hutson, R. v. 1. |
| Carnes, P. v. 2. | James, B. v. 2. |
| Caston, W. T. v. 2. | James, J. S. v. 2. |
| Chappell, J. J. v. 2. | James, W. D. v. 1. |
| Cheves, L. v. 1. | Jeter, J. S. v. 2. |
| Clarke, C. v. 2. | Johnson, D. v. 1. |
| Clendenen, R. v. 2. | Johnson, W. v. 1. |
| Clifton, W. S. v. 2. | King, M. v. 1. |
| Cogdell, J. S. v. 2. | Lee, T. v. 1. |
| Colcock, C. J. v. 1. | Legaré, H. S. v. 2. |
| Courtenay, E. S. v. 2. | Levy, C. v. 2. |
| Crafts, W., Jr. v. 2. | Lomax, W. v. 2. |
| Crenshaw, A. v. 2. | Lowndes, W. v. 2. |
| Creswell, R. v. 2. | McCord, D. J. v. 2. |
| Cross, G. W. v. 2. | McCraven, J. v. 2. |
| Cunningham, R. v. 2. | McCreedy, J. v. 2. |
| Dargan, G. W. v. 1. | McDuffie, G. v. 2. |
| Davis, W. R. v. 2. | McIver, A. M. v. 2. |
| Dawson, L. E. v. 2. | McKibben, J. v. 2. |
| Dellet, J. v. 2. | McWillie, W. v. 2. |
| De Saussure, H. W. v. 1. | Marshall, W. v. 1. |
| Dozier, A. G. v. 2. | Martin, W. D. v. 1. |
| Drayton, J. v. 1. | Mathewes, J. v. 1. |
| Drayton, W. v. 1. | May, P. H. v. 2. |
| Drayton, W. H. v. 1. | Miller, J. B. v. 2. |
| Dunlap, J. v. 2. | Miller, S. D. v. 2. |
| Earle, B. J. v. 1. | Murphy, J. v. 2. |
| Eckhard, G. B. v. 1. | Nibbs, W. v. 2. |
| Edwards, J. D. v. 2. | Noble, P. v. 2. |
| Egan, T. v. 2. | Nott, A. v. 1. |
| Elliot, B. v. 2. | Nott, H. J. v. 2. |
| Elliot, B., Jr. v. 2. | O'Neill, J. B. v. 1. |
| Elmore, B. T. v. 2. | Parker, T. v. 2. |
| Elmore, F. H. v. 2. | Patterson, A. v. 2. |
| Ervin, J. v. 2. | Pearson, P. H. v. 2. |
| Ervin, J. R. v. 2. | Pendleton, H. v. 1. |
| Evans, D. R. v. 2. | Pepoon, B. F. v. 2. |
| Evans, J. J. v. 2. | Pinckney, C. v. 2. |
| Falconer, W. v. 2. | Pinckney, C. C. v. 2. |
| Farrow, P. v. 2. | Pinckney, T. v. 2. |
| Farrow, S. v. 2. | Player, T. T. v. 2. |
| Felder, J. M. v. 2. | Pope, T. H. v. 2. |
| Ford, T. v. 2. | Porter, B. F. v. 2. |
| Fraser, C. v. 2. | Preston, W. C. v. 2. |
| Gadsden, J. v. 2. | Pringle, J. J. v. 2. |
| Gaillard, T. v. 1. | Pringle, R. v. 1. |
| Gantt, R. v. 1. | Pringleau, S. v. 1. |
| Geddes, J. v. 2. | Ramsay, E. v. 1. |
| Gibbes, W. H. v. 2. | Rhett, A. M. v. 2. |
| Gilchrist, R. R. v. 1. | Richardson, J. S. v. 1. |
| Gist, J. v. 2. | Rutledge, E. v. 2. |
| Glascocock, J. S. v. 2. | Rutledge, H. v. 1. |
| Goodwin, C. v. 2. | Rutledge, J. v. 1. |
| Gregg, J. v. 2. | Saxon, B. H. v. 2. |
| Grimm, N. L. v. 2. | Siegling, J., Jr. v. 2. |
| Griggs, I. v. 2. | Simkins, E. v. 2. |
| Grimké, H. v. 2. | Simons, E. P. v. 2. |

- Simons, K. L. v. 2.
 Sims, A. D. v. 2.
 Singleton, R. W. v. 2.
 Snlith, W. v. 1.
 Stark, R. v. 2.
 Taylor, J. v. 2.
 Taylor, R. L. v. 2.
 Thompson, W. v. 1.
 Tillinghast, R. L. v. 2.
 Trezevant, J. F. v. 1.
 — **Perry, B. F.** John Belton O'Neill. 6 pp. (*In his Reminiscences of public men*, p. 202.)
Oneida (U. S. Steamship). Lyons, T. A. Loss of the "Oneida." 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 750.)
Oneida country. Papers relating to the Oneida country and Mohawk valley, 1755, 1757. 17 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 327.)
Oneida county, N. Y. JONES, P. Annals and recollections of Oneida county. 1851.
Oneida lake, N. Y. Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. Course au lac Onéida. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 161.)
O'Neill, Charles. Dictionary of dyeing and calico printing . . . To which is added an essay on coal-tar colors and their application to dyeing and calico printing. Phila. 1869. 8°. —3734
O'Neill, Conan, 1 *Earl of Tyrone.* Story of the first Earl of Tyrone. 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1861, p. 733; v. 59, 1862, p. 371; v. 60, 1862, p. 226.)
O'Neill, Eliza. See Becher, *Lady Eliza O'Neill.*
Oneirocritica. Artemidorus Daldianus. 2 v. 3296
Oneöta. Schoolcraft, H. R. 1655
Onesicritus. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (*With Arrianus, Fragmenta*: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. magni*, p. 47.)
Onesto di Boncima. Sonnets. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 361.)
Ongaro, Francesco dall'. Howells, W. D. Francesco dall' Ongaro. 23 pp. (*In his Modern Italian poets*, p. 300.)—Francesco Dall' Ongaro's Stornelli. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 26.)
Onions, J. H. (Ed.) Nonius Marcellus, Harleian MS 2719. Oxford, 1882. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon. Classica* S. v. 1, pt. 2.) 3114
Onis, Luis de. 1769-1830. Memoria sobre las negociaciones entre Espana y los Estados-Unidos de América que dieron motivo al tratado de 1819. Madrid, 1820. 2 v. 1. 8°. 1633
The same. Tr. from Spanish by T. Watkins. Baltimore, 1821. 8°. 1646
Onkel Martin's vermaechtniss. 44 pp. Schuecking, L. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, pp. 171, 435.)
Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel. Targums of, on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum: from the Chaldee, by J. W. Etheridge. London, 1862. 12°. —1228
Only daughter, The. Scottish tale. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 44.)
Only son, An. 169 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, pp. 142, 269, 418, 538, 658; v. 58, 1861, pp. 16, 171, 279, 471, 598.)
Only son, An. Jewett, S. O. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 664.)
Onomacritus. B. C. 6 cent. Fragment. Tr. by H. H. Milman. 3 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus*, etc. p. 245.)
Onomasticon. Pollux, J. 5 v. in 6. 3295
Onomasticon Tullianum. Orelli, J. K., and Baier, J. G. 3 v. 3213
Onomatopoeia. Blackie, J. S. On the principle of onomatopoeia in language. 18 pp. (*In his Horae hellenicae*, p. 217; and *Edin. Royal Soc. Trans.* v. 24, 1867, p. 1.)—**Wedgwood, H.** On onomatopoeia. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 109.)
Onondaga county, N. Y. CLARK, J. V. H. Onondaga; or, reminiscences of earlier and later times. 1849, 2 v.
 — **Papers relating to the first settlement at Onondaga,** and the discovery of the salt springs at Salina. Anno 1654-58. 14 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 27.)
Onondaga Indians. CLARK, J. V. H. Onondaga; or, reminiscences of earlier and later times. 1849, 2 v.
 — **Papers relating to Count de Frontenac's expedition against the Onondagoes,** 1696. 22 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 205.)—**Marshall, O. H.** Champlain's expedition against the Onondagas in 1615; Reply to Dr. Shea and Gen. Clark. 48 pp. (*Hist. writings*, p. 19.)—**Parkman, F.** Jesuits' mission of Onondaga in 1654. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 687.)
Onosander. 1 cent. Général d'armée: ouvrage tr. du Grec par M. le Baron de Zur-Lauben. Paris, 1757. fo. (*With his Strategicus*.) 3272
 — **Strategicus sive de imperatoris institutione liber . . . Cum versione Gallica baronis de Zur-Lauben . . . Cura et studio M. Nicolai Schwebelii.** Norimbergae, 1762. fo. 3272
 — **Cobet, C. G.** Onosander. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 313.)
Onslow, Arthur. Substance of the speech of, delivered in the House of Commons, on Tuesday the 22 day of November, 1814, on moving for leave to bring in a bill for more effectually securing the liberty of the subject. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 183.)—Substance of a speech of, on the 23 of May, 1816, on moving "for leave to bring in a bill, to repeal the laws, which regulate or restrain the rate of interest." 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 531.)—Substance of the speech of, on Wednesday, April 27, 1814, on moving for leave to bring in a bill to amend the statute of 5 Eliz., chap. 4, entitled "An act containing divers orders for artificers, laborers, servants of husbandry, and apprentices. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 301.)
Onsorg, Udalric, Canon of Ratisbon. 15 cent. Chronicon Bavariae a temporibus Phocae Imperatoris Augusti ad annum Christi MCCCCXII; Excerpta Boica, ex catalogo Pontificum Romanorum. 20 pp. (Etfels, A. F. von, *Rer. Boic. script.* v. 1, pp. 354, 370.)
Ontario, Lake. Porter, D. Report on the water-power of the region tributary to Lake O. 57 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 413.)
Ontology. See Being.—Philosophy.
Ontwa, the son of the forest, a poem. Whit-ting, H. 1354
Onuphrius, St. Paphnutius, St. Vita Sancti Onuphrii. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 211.)
Onyx. Fraehn, C. M. Onyx Cuficus Sorano-Neapolitanus. 42 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 518.)—**Uhlen, W.** Ueber die unter dem namen der Farnesischen bekannte antike Onyxschale im K. Bourbonischen museum zu Neapel. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1835, p. 487.)
Onze maitresses délaissées. Houssaye, A. 2 v. 2285
Onze voorouders. 5 v. Lennep, J. van, *Romant. werken*, v. 9-13. —3105
Oology. See Birds.—Eggs.
Oort, Henricus, Hooykaas, Isaac, and Kuenen, Abraham. Bible for learners. Authorized tr. Boston, 1880. 3 v. 12°. —1257
Oost, Jacob van, the Elder, and Oost, Jacob van, the Younger. Michiels, A. Les deux Van Oost. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande*.)
Ooster, Willem Alexander, and Fischer-Ooster, C. von. Protozoee Helvetica. Mittheilungen aus dem Berner Museum der naturgeschichte ueber merkwuerdige thier- und pflanzenreste der schweizerischen vorwelt. Basel, 1869-71. 2 v. 4°. —2621

Oosterzee, Jan Jacob van. 1817.— Epistle of Paul to Philemon. Tr. from the German, with additions, by Horatio B. Hackett. New York, 1868. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary*.) —1243

— Epistle of Paul to Titus. Tr. from the German, with additions, by George E. Day. New York, 1868. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary*.) —1243

— Practical theology. A manual for theological students, tr. and adapted to the use of English readers, by Maurice J. Evans. New York, n. d. 8°. —3255

— Two Epistles of Paul to Timothy. Tr. from the German, with additions, by E. A. Washburn and E. Harwood. New York, 1868. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary*.) —1243

Opel, Julius Otto. Der niedersaechsisch-daenische krieg. Magdeburg, 1878. 8°. 3605

Opelius, Constantinus, *pseud.* See Scheffer, J.

Open door, The. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 1.)

Open fire-place in all ages. Putnam, J. P. —1788

Open Polar sea, The. Hayes, I. I. 2463

Open timber roofs of the middle ages. Brandon, R., and Brandon, J. A. —1772

Opera.

EDGUMBE, R., *2 Earl of Mount-Edgumbe*. Musical reminiscences, containing an account of the Italian opera in England, from 1773. 1834.

— EDWARDS, H. S. History of the opera, from its origin in Italy to the present time. 1862. 2 v.

— GRUNEISEN, C. L. (*Ed.*) Memoir of Meyerbeer, with notices historical and critical of his celebrated operas. 1848.

— HOGARTH, G. Memoirs of the musical drama. 1838. 2 v.

— LISZT, F. Dramaturgische blaetter. 1881, 2 v. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, abth. 1, 2.)

— NEEDHAM, Mrs. E. C. C. Queens of song . . . To which is added a chronological list of all the operas that have been performed in Europe. 1865.

— ROYER, A. Histoire de l'opéra. 1875.

— SCHURÉ, E. Drame musical. 1875. 2 v.

— WAGNER, R. Oper und drama. 1869.

— Banks, P. W. German opera. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 121.)—Of matters musical and of Italian opera. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 436.)—Of the 2 Italian operas. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 728.)—On Italian opera. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 740; v. 34, 1846, p. 85.)—Barr, A. E. Shakespearean operas. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 461.)—Bennett, J. Condition of opera in England. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 260.)—Brewer, E. C. Authors and dates of dramas and operas. 24 pp. (*In his Reader's handbook*, p. 1135.)—Carlyle, T. The opera. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 252.)—Clément, F. L'égilse et l'opéra. 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 261.)—Concerts and operas. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 53.)—Covent Garden and the Royal Italian opera. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 255.)—Cristal, M. De la tradition lyrique dans le théâtre allemand. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 604.)—Dannreuther, E. The musical drama. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 80.)—The opera: its growth and its decay. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 64.)—Didron, A. N. Iconographie de l'opéra. 28 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 111.)—Eberhard, J. N. Ueber das melodrama. 22 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.)—French opera. 36 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 30; *Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 417.)

—Rambling remarks with reference to **German opera**. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 69.)—

Grand opera of Paris. 27 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 160.)—Guillemot, J. Theatre contemporain. La littérature d'opéra. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 685.)—Hazlitt, W. On the opera. 11 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 319.)—Hueffer, F. The chances of English opera. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 57.)—Italian opera. 27 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, pp. 114, 269; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 45; v. 3, 1831, p. 587; v. 4, 1831, p. 224; v. 5, 1832, p. 727; v. 32, 1845, p. 373.)—Lagenevais, F. de. Le budget des beaux-arts et la question musicale. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3^e pér. v. 26, p. 691.)—Late opera season. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 342.)—Lavoix, F. H. Successeurs de Lulli jusqu'à Rameau. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 282.)—Lyric drama in 1848. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 225.)—Matthews, J. B. Pinafore's predecessor. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 501.)—Some words about music and **modern opera**. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 432.)—Opéra avant la révolution de 1789. 20 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 457.)—Opera in 1855. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 217.)—On opera, Italian, German, French. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 722.)—Opera season of 1856, 57, 58. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 186; v. 56, 1857, p. 151; v. 58, 1858, p. 238.)—Operatic and other musical matters. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 398.)—Paget, V. Metastasio and the opera. 89 pp. (*In her Studies of the 18 cent. in Italy*, p. 141.)—Prospects of opera. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1843, p. 337.)—Upon the relation of music to the drama. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 430.)—Sagette, J. A propos d'une iconographie de l'opéra. 17 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 25, 1865, p. 173.)—Sully, J. The opera. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 103.)—Two operas. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 563.)—White, R. G. Opera in New York. 67 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1882, p. 686, 865; v. 2, 1882, pp. 31, 193.)—Wieland, C. M. Versuch ueber das deutsche singspiel. 52 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 45, p. 97.)

Note.—For a list of the operas in the library, see **Music**, *Musical compositions*, *Operas*.

Opera et dies. 16 pp. Hesiodus, *Carmina*, p. 31: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*

Opérations de l'armée de Catalogne, en 1808 et 1809, Journal des. Gouvion Saint-Cyr, L. 2 v. 3513

Operations of the army under Buell. Fry, Maj.-Gen. J. B. —2617

Operations of the 1 Bavarian army corps. Helvig, H. 2 v. 3673

Operations of the German armies in France from Sedan to the end of the war. Blumé, W. (*Ed.*) 3673

Operations of the German engineers and "technical troops" during the Franco-German war of 1870-71. Goetze, A. 3673

Operations of the North German troops in Lorraine and Picardy. Seton, J. L. 3673

Operations of the South army in Jan. and Feb., 1871. Wartensleben, H., *Graf von* (*Ed.*) 3673

Operations of war explained and illustrated. Hamley, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. B.* —2764

Opérations pour déterminer la figure de la terre. 62 pp. Maupertuis, P. L. M. de, *Ouvres*, v. 4, p. 285.

Operative mechanic, The. Nicholson, J. —3736

Ophelia; the rose of Elsinore. 77 pp. Clarke, M. C., *Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines*, p. 185.

Ophelia's stream. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 354.)

Ophelio, of Athens. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 516; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 293.)

Ophir. Anville, J. B. d'. Mémoire sur le pays d'O. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 83.)—Francheville, J. du F. de. Des navigations de Tarscis et par occasion de celles d'O. 67 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1761, p. 439.)

- Quatremère**, E. M. *Mémoire sur le pays d'O.* 61 pp. (*In his Mélanges*, p. 234; and *Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1845, p. 349.)
- Ophiuridae.** LYMAN, T. Ophiuridae and astrophytidae. 1865-71, 2 v. (Harvard College, Mus. Comp. Zool. *Illustr. cat. Nos.* 1, 6.)
- Ophrynum.** Calvert, F. Contributions to the ancient geography of the Troad: on the site and remains of O. 6 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 291.)
- Ophthalmia.** See *Eye, Diseases of the.*
- Opie, Mrs. Amelia Alderson.** 1769-1853. Works. Phila. n. d. 3 v. 8°. 1282
Contents. **Adeline Mowbray**, or the mother and daughter, v. 1.—**After the ball**, or the 2 Sir Williams, v. 3.—**Appearance is against her**, v. 2.—**Austin and his wife**, v. 2.—**Biographical sketch**, v. 1.—**The Black velvet pelisse**, v. 1.—**The Brother and sister**, v. 1.—**The Confessions of an odd-tempered man**, v. 3.—**The Deathbed**, v. 1.—**False or true**, or the journey to London, v. 3.—**The Fashionable wife, and unfashionable husband**, v. 1.—**The Father and daughter**, v. 1.—**Happy faces**, or benevolence and selfishness, v. 1.—**Henry Woodville**, v. 2.—**Lady Anne and Lady Jane**, v. 2.—**Love and duty**, v. 1.—**Love, mystery, and superstition**, v. 3.—**Illustrations of lying**, in all its branches, v. 3.—**Madeline**, v. 1.—**The Mother and son**, v. 1.—**Mrs. Arlington**, or all is not gold that glitters, v. 2.—**Murder will out**, v. 1.—**The Mysterious stranger**, v. 2.—**The Opposite neighbor**, v. 3.—**The Orphan**, v. 1.—**Proposals of marriage**, v. 2.—**The Quaker, and the young man of the world**, v. 2.—**The Revenge**, v. 1.—**The Robber**, v. 1.—**The Russian boy**, v. 2.—**The Soldier's return**, v. 1.—**Tale of trials**, told to my children, v. 2.—**New tales**, v. 2.—**Simple tales**, v. 1.—**Tales of real life**, v. 2.—**Temper**, v. 3.—**The Two sons**, v. 3.—**The Uncle and nephew**, v. 1.—**Valentine's eve**, v. 2.—**The Welcome home**, or the ball, v. 2.—**White lies**, v. 2.—**A Wife's duty**, being a continuation of a Woman's love, v. 3.—**A Woman's love**, v. 3.
 —*Memoir of John Opie.* 54 pp. (*Opie, J., Lectures on painting*, p. 1.)
 —**Poems.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 113.)—**Simple tales.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 465.)
 —**BRIGHTWELL, C. L.** Memorials of the life of Amelia Opie. 1854.
 —**Jeaffreson, J. C.** Mrs. Opie. 16 pp. (*In his Novels and novelists*, v. 2, p. 15.)—**Martineau, H.** Mrs. Opie. 8 pp. (*In her Biog. sketches*, p. 329.)—**Ritchie, Mrs. A. I. T.** Mrs. Opie. 48 pp. (*In her Book of sibyls*, p. 149.)
- Opie, John.** 1761-1806. Lectures on painting, delivered at the Royal Academy of Arts . . . To which are prefixed a memoir by Mrs. Opie, and other accounts of Mr. Opie's talents and character. London, 1809. 4°. —1752
- Cunningham, A.** John Opie. 33 pp. (*In his Lives of Brit. painters*, v. 2, p. 189.)—**Opie, Mrs. A. A.** Memoir of O. 54 pp. (*Opie, J., Lectures on painting*, p. 1.)—**Thore, T. E. J.** *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise.* 4 pp.
- Opilius, Aurelius.** Osann, F. G. Aurelius Opilius der grammatiker. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 193.)
- Opinion.** Banks, P. W. Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 237.)—**Boyd, A. K. H.** Concerning the treatment of such as differ from us in opinion. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 316.)—**Of vulgarity in opinion.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 375.)—**Dewey, O.** Rights, claims, and duties of opinion. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 82.)—**Restrictions on the diffusion of opinion among the ancients.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 135.)—**Eckstein, F. F., Baron d'.** Des sources de l'opinion publique dans l'Europe moderne. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 663.)—**Hall, E. B.** Responsibility for opinion. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 209.)—**Taylor, S.** Principle of authority in matters of opinion. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 19.)
- Opinion générale** sur l'origine et la nature des races humaines. Sagot, P. 1796
- Opinions as to the real state of the nation**, with strictures on a pamphlet entitled "The administration of the affairs of Great Britain." 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 519.)
- Opinions of the late Mr. Ricardo** and of Adam Smith, on some of the leading doctrines of political economy, stated and compared. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 517; v. 24, 1824, p. 49.)
- Opinions on privy council law cases.** 18 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 216.
- Opinions on the world**, mankind, etc. Goethe, J. W. von. 5847
- Opitz, Emil.** Quaestiones Plinianae. Naumburg, 1861. 4°. 3223
- Opitz, Martin.** 1597-1639. Ausgewählte dichtungen, herausg. von Julius Tittmann. Leipzig, 1869. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 17 jahrh.* v. 1.) 2355
Contents. Auf den Anfang des 1621 jahrs.—**Beschluss-elegie.**—**Dafne.**—**Epigramme.**—**Lob des krieges Gottes.**—**Oden oder gesaenge.**—**Schaeferli von der nymphen Hercinie.**—**Sonnette.**—**Trostgedichte in widerwertigkeit des krieges.**—**Vermischte gedichte** aus der jugendzeit.—**Vieltun Zlatna**, oder von ruhe des gemueths.
- PERRY, T. S.** From Opitz to Lessing: a study of pseudo-classicism in literature. 1885.
- Schlosser, J. F. H.** Ueber Martin Opitz und Philipp Sidney. 35 pp. (*Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser*, v. 4, p. 94.)
- Opitz, Theodor.** Quaestionum de Sex. Aurelio Victore capita III. 80 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. Acta, v. 2, 1872, p. 197.)
- Opium.**
 —**CALKINS, A.** Opium and the opium appetite. 1871.
 —**CHRISTLIEB, T.** The Indo-British opium trade. 1879.
 —**DE QUINCEY, T.** Confessions of an English opium eater. 1856. (*Works*, v. 5.)
 —**HUBBARD, F. H.** Opium habit and alcoholism. 1881.
 —**KANE, H. H.** Opium smoking in America and China. 1882.
 —**MEYLERT, A. P.** Notes on the opium habit. 1884.
 —**MOREWOOD, S.** Philosophical and statistical history of the inventions and customs of ancient and modern nations in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors . . . together with an extensive illustration of the consumption and effects of opium. 1888.
 —**TINLING, J. F. B.** The poppy plague and England's crime. 1876.
 —**Alcock, Sir R.** Opium and common sense. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 10, 1881, p. 854.)—**Blau, E. O. F. H.** Etwas ueber das opium. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 23, 1869, p. 280.)—**Chesson, F. W.** The opium trade. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 351.)—**Fry, E.** China, England, and opium. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 447; v. 30, 1877, p. 1; v. 31, 1878, p. 313.)—**Haller, A. von.** Commentatio de opii in corpus humanum efficacia. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Nov. comment. v. 7, 1776, p. 1.)—**Latham, P. M.** On the use of opium in fevers. 11 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 2, p. 339: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Lathrop, G. P.** The sorcery of madjoon. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 416.)—**Lock, B. F.** Opium trade and Sir Rutherford Alcock. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 676.)—**Ludlow, F. H.** What shall they do to be saved? 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 377.)—**Philosophy of stimulants**, with special reference to opium and hashish. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 493.)—**Opium in India and China.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.*

- v. 46, 1876, p. 137.)—**Opium question and suspended trade with China.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 365.)—**Opium revenue of India** considered in connexion with Mr. Laing's last budget. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 399.)—**Opium trade with China.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 572.)—**Opium traffic.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 59.)—**Opium traffic with China.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 379.)—**Richet, C.** Poisons de l'intelligence: l'opium. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3^e pér. v. 20, p. 178.)—**Row in the teashop.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 638.)—**Trade in opium.** 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 621.)—**Wharton, F.** The opium war, and its justice. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 223.)
See also **Morphia.**
- Opium clipper.** The: an after-dinner yarn. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 79.)
- Opobalsamum Anglicanum.** 24 pp. Wiltier, G., *Miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 1.
- Oporin, Johann.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.
- Oporto, Portugal.** Champney, L. W. A neglected corner of Europe: a glass of port. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1861, p. 161.)
- Opossum.** Bachman, J. Notes on the generation of the *Didelphis virginiana*. 7 pp. (*Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc.* v. 4, 1848, p. 40.)—**Barnard, W. S.** Observations on the development of *Didelphis virginiana*. 3 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 24, 1876, p. 145.)—**Barton, B. S.** Facts, observations, and conjectures relative to the generation of the opossum of North America. 6 pp. (*Annals of Philos.* n. s. v. 6, 1823, p. 349.)—**Coues, E.** Notes on the natural history of Fort Macon, N. C. 4 pp. (*Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc.* v. 23, 1871, p. 15.)—**Flower, W. H.** On the development and succession of the teeth in *Marsupialia*. 10 pp. (*Royal Soc. London, Philos. Trans.* v. 157, 1867, p. 631.)—**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E.** Sur des vestiges d'organisation placentaire et d'ombilic découverts chez un très petit foetus du *Didelphis virginiana*. 5 pp. (*Ann. Sci. Nat.* v. 2, 1824, p. 121.)—**Mathews, T. D.** Possum-hunting. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 394.)—**Meigs, C. D.** Memoir on the reproduction of the opossum. 12 pp. (*Am. Philos. Soc. Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1853, p. 155.)
- Oppeln, Silesia.** Landes-ausschuss-conclusa der Fuerstenthumer Oppeln und Ratibor vom 9 Jan. 1741 bis 11 Maerz 1743. 100 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 239.)
- Oppenheim, Ansel.** Connaissances nécessaires à un amateur d'objets d'art et de curiosité. Paris, 1879. 12^o. —1717
- Oppenheim, I.** A house of dreams on a wooded hill. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1890, p. 475.)
- Oppenheimer, Z.** Ueber den einfluss des klimas auf den menschen. 35 pp. (*Samm. l. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 205.)
- Oppermann, Heinrich Albert.** 1812-70. Die Goettinger gelehrten anzeigen waehrend einer hundertjaehrigen wirksamkeit fuer philosophie, schoene literatur, politik, und geschichte. Hannover, 1844. 8^o. —5984
- Oppert, Ernst Jakob.** 1882—. A forbidden land: voyages to the Corea. With an account of its geography, history, productions, and commercial capabilities. New York, 1880. 8^o. —1494
- Williams, S. W.** Oppert's Kingdom of Corea. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 609.)
- Oppert, F., M. D.** Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries: their construction, interior arrangement, and management, with descriptions of existing institutions and remarks on the present system of affording medical relief to the sick poor. London, 1867. r. 8^o. —3784
- Oppert, Gustav Salomon.** 1836—. On the classification of languages. A contribution to comparative philology. Madras, 1879. 8^o. —2175
- Der Presbyter Johannes in sage und ge-
PART IV.—73.

- schichte. Ein beitrage zur voelker- und kirchenhistorie, und zur heldendichtung des mittelalters. Berlin, 1870. 8^o. —5843
- Weapons, army organisation, and political maxims of the ancient Hindus, with special reference to gunpowder and firearms. Madras, 1880. 8^o. —2764
- Oppert, Jules.** 1825—. La chronologie biblique fixée par les éclipses des inscriptions cunéiformes. Paris, 1868. 8^o. —1243
- Duppe Lisan Assur. Eléments de la grammaire assyrienne. 2 éd., considérablement augmentée. Paris, 1868. 8^o. —2145
- L'étalon des mesures assyriennes fixés par les textes cunéiformes. Paris, 1875. 8^o. —2434
- Etat actuel du déchiffrement des inscriptions cunéiformes. [Paris], n. d. 8^o. 1784
- Etudes assyriennes. Inscriptions de Boissippe. [Paris], 1857. 8^o. —1776
- Expédition scientifique en Mésopotamie, exécutée, par ordre du gouvernement, de 1851 à 1854, par MM. Fulgence Fresnel, Félix Thomas, et Jules Oppert. Paris, 1858-63. 2 v. 4^o, et atlas, fo. —1471, atlas 1470
- Histoire des empires de Chaldée et d'Assyrie d'après les monuments, depuis l'établissement définitif des Sémites en Mésopotamie (2000 ans avant J. C.) jusqu'aux Séleucides (150 ans avant J. C.) Paris, 1870. 8^o. —1787
- L'Honover, le verbe créateur de Zoroastre. Paris, 1862. 8^o. —2264
- L'immortalité de l'ame chez les Chaldéens. Paris, 1875. 8^o. —1425
- Les inscriptions assyriennes des Sargones et les fastes de Ninive. Paris, n. d. 8^o. —1776
- Les inscriptions de Dour-Sarkayan (Khor-sabad), provenant des fouilles de M. Victor Place, déchiffrées et interprétées. Paris, 1870. fo. —1211
- Les inscriptions des Achéménides conçues dans l'idiome des anciens Perses, editées et commentées. Paris, 1851. 8^o. —1785
- Das lautssystem des Altpersischen. Berlin, 1847. 8^o. —2146
- Mémoire sur les rapports de l'Egypte et de l'Assyrie dans l'antiquité, éclaircis par l'étude des textes cunéiformes. Paris, 1869. 4^o. —1781
- Le peuple et la langue des Mèdes. Paris, 1879. 8^o. —1786
- Salomon et ses successeurs: solution d'un problème chronologique. Paris, 1877. 8^o. —2296
- **Three Assyrian deeds.** 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 111.)—The latest **Assyrian inscription.** 2 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 105.)
- **Babylonian legends found at Khorsabad.** 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 41.)—Median version of the **Behistun inscription.** 26 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 85.)—Die **biblische chronologie** festgestellt nach den assyrischen keilschriften. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 23, 1869, p. 134.)—**Bull inscription** of Khorsabad. 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 15.)—Inscription on the sarcophagus of King **Esmunazar.** 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 109.)—Texts of the **foundation stone of Khorsabad.** 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 31.)—Inscriptions of the **Harem of Khorsabad.** 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 27.)—Ueber die sprache der alten **Medes.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 30, 1876, p. 1.)—On the **Median dynas-**

- ty; its nationality and its chronology. 11 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. Trans. 1874, p. 35.)—Great inscription in the **palace of Khorsabad**. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 1.)—Inscriptions of the **Persian monarchs**. 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 65.)—Annals of **Sargon**. 36 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 21.)—**Susian texts**. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 79.)—Traduction de quelques **textes assyriens**. 10 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. Atti, 1878, v. 1, p. 229.)
- and **Ménaut**, Joachim. Les fastes de Sargon, roi d'Assyrie; tr. et pub. d'après le texte assyrien de la grande inscription des salles du palais de Khorsabad. Paris, 1863. 1731
- — Grande inscription du palais de Khorsabad. Paris, 1863. 8°. 1213
- **Babylonian public documents**. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 89.)
- Oppianus**. 2 cent. De venatione libri IV; De piscatione libri V. [Gr. et Lat.] 106 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Fragments**. Tr. by H. H. Milman. 6 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus*, etc. p. 265.)
- **Drummond**, W. H. Essay on the life and writings of O; Analysis of the Cynegetics of O. 70 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. Trans. v. 13, 1818, pp. 3, 47.)—**Melanchthon**, P. Interpretatio aliquot locorum Empedoclis, Arati, et Oppiani. 3 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 269.)
- **Passow**, F. L. K. F. Variarum lectiones in Oppiani Halleutica e codice Pragensi enotatae. 12 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 203.)—**Scholia et paraphrasis** in Oppiano. [Gr.] 133 pp. (*With Scholia in Theocritum*, p. 243; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
- Oppius**, Caius. B. C. 1 cent. Commentarii de bello Alexandrino, de bello Africano, et de bello Hispaniensi. See Hirtius, A.
- **Thouret**, G. De Cicerone, Asinio Pollione, C. Oppiorum Caesarianarum scriptoribus. 58 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 303.)
- Oppler**, Theodor. Handbuch der fabrikation mineralischer oele aus steinkohlen, holz, torf, petroleum, und anderen bituminoesen substanzen, so wie der gewinnung von kuenstlichen farbstoffen des anilins und verwandter producte des steinkohlentheers. Berlin, 1862. p. 8°. —3737
- Opposition sous les Césars**. Boissier, G. 2754
- Oppression**, Modern type of. 33 pp. Was- son, D. A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 253.)
- Oppressions of the 16 century** in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: from original documents. Edinburgh, 1859. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club*). 2563
- Opsopocus**, Johann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.
- Optatianus**. See Porphyrius, P. O.
- Optatus**, St., Bp. of Milah. Circa 315-386. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1845. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11.) —2263
- Contents. **Baldwin**, F. Praefationes ad primam editionem Optati; Annotationes in VII libros Optati Mileviani; Historia Carthaginensis collationis olim habitae in Catholicis et Donatistas.—Historia **Donatistarum**.—Libri VII de schismate Donatistarum.—Monumenta vetera ad historiam Donatistarum pertinentia.—**Dupin**, L. E. Praefatio.—**L'Aubespine**, G. de, Bp. of Orleans. Observationes in Sanctum Optatum.—**Testimonia** de Optato.
- **L'Aubespine**, G. de, Bp. of Orleans. Observationes in Sanctum Optatum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 1159.)
- Optical instruments**. Spottiswoode, W. Optical instruments. 18 pp. (South Kensington Mus. Handb. sci. apparat. 1876, p. 107.)
- Optics**.
AIRY, Sir G. B. Mathematical tracts. 1842; 1858.
— — On the undulatory theory of optics. 1877.
- ARAGO, D. F. Mémoires scientifiques. 1858-59, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, 11.)
- ARMIT, R. H. Light as a motive power. 1875-76, 2 v.
- BARTLETT, W. H. C. Elements of natural philosophy. I. Acoustics; II. Optics. 1859.
- BECQUEREL, A. E. La lumière, ses causes et ses effets. 1867-68, 2 v.
- BESSEL, F. W. Refraction tables, modified and expanded. 1855.
- BOSCOVICH, R. G. Opera pertinentia ad opticam et astronomiam. 1785, 5 v.
- BRETT, T. Treatise on light, vision, and colours. 1858.
- BREWSTER, Sir D. Treatise on optics. 1831. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- BUECHNER, F. K. C. L. Licht und leben. 1882.
- DIACON, E. Décomposition de la lumière. 1867.
- EMERSON, W. Elements of optics. 1768. (*Works*, v. 6.)
- EULER, L. Conjectura physica circa propagationem soni ac luminis. 1750. (*Opuscula*, v. 2.)
- — Dioptricae. 1769-71, 3 v.
- FERGUSON, J. Lectures on select subjects in mechanics . . . optics, geography, astronomy, and dialling. 1823, 2 v.; 1825.
- FRESNEL, A. J. Théorie de la lumière. 1866-68, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 2.)
- GRIFFIN, W. N. Treatise on optics. 1842.
- HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Handbuch der physiologischen optik. 1867. (Karsten, G., *Allgemeine encykl. der physik*, v. 11.)
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Light. n. d.
- HUNT, R. Researches on light in its chemical relations. 1854.
- KEPLER, J. Astronomiae pars optica; Ad Vitellionem Paralipomena, quibus astronomiae pars optica traditur; Dioptrice. 1859. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)
- LOMMEL, E. C. J. Nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. 1876. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)
- MONCKHOVEN, D. van. Photographic optics. 1867.
- PEREIRA, J. Lectures on polarized light. 1854.
- PISKO, F. J. Fluorescenz des lichts. 1861.
- POTTER, R. Physical optics. 1856.
- THOMSON, Sir W. Notes of lectures on molecular dynamics and the wave theory of light. 1884.
- TYNDALL, J. Lectures on light delivered in the United States in 1872-73. 1873.
- — Light and electricity. 1871.
- VOGEL, H. Chemistry of light and photography. 1875. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)
- **Abbott**, J. Inveigling nature into a disclosure of her secrets. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 78.)—**Akin**, C. K. New views on light. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 613.)—**Arago**, D. F. Notice sur la polarisation de la lumière; Sur l'action calorifique et l'action chimique de la lumière; Sur les théories de l'émission et des ondes. 205 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, pp. 291, 530, 569.)—Sur divers phénomènes d'optique. 31 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 671.)—**Aristoteles**. De coloribus. [Gr. et Lat.] 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 643; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Bacon**, Sir F. De luce et lumine. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 453.)—Inquiry respecting light. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 15, p. 82.)—**Barnard**, F. A. F. First century of the republic; scien-

tific progress; the exact sciences; light, heat, etc. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1876, p. 209.)—**Beam of light.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 434.)—**Bernoulli, Jean.** De mercurio lucente in vacuo. 74 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 319.)—Disquisitiones catoptrico-diotricæ. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 369.)—Optica varia. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 193.)—**Boutan, A.** Vitesse de la lumière. Expériences de M. Fizeau. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 474.)—**Bowdoin, J.** Observations upon an hypothesis for solving the phenomena of light; Observations on light. 21 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 1, 1785, pp. 187, 193.)—**Chemistry of the sunbeam.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1831, p. 52.)—**Crosby, W. O.** Light of the sky. 3 pp. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics*.)—**Descartes, R.** La dioptrique. 163 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Le monde, ou traité de la lumière. 120 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 213.)—**Draper, J. W.** Popular exposition of some scientific experiments; things that are invisible. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 898; v. 55, 1877, p. 102.)—**Dupuy, L.** Mémoires sur la doctrine d'Alhazen et de Vitellon, touchant la refraction des rayons solaires. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 356.)—**Engel, J. J.** Versuch ueber das licht. 72 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 10, p. 3.)—**Euler, L.** Nova theoria lucis et colorum. 76 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 169.)—**Gauss, C. F.** Dioptrische untersuchungen. 34 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 1, 1843, p. 1.)—**Goethe, J. W. von.** Beitræge zur optik. 15 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 96.)—**Heron, of Alexandria.** De la dioptré. [*Gr. et Fr.*] 181 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 19, 1858, pt. 2, p. 137.)—**Huygens, C.** Dioptrica. 202 pp. (*Opuscula posth.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Tractatus de lumine. 92 pp. (*Opera reliqua*, p. 1.)—Varia de optica. 11 pp. (*Opera varia*, v. 4, p. 755.)—**Jacques, W. W.** Light transmitted by 1 or more plates of glass. 3 pp. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics*.)—**Jamin, J.** L'optique et la peinture. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 624.)—**Kaestner, A. G.** De objecti, in speculo sphaerico visi, magnitudine apparente. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 8, 1777, p. 96.)—**Lagrange, J. L.** Mémoire sur une loi générale d'optique. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 699.)—**Language of light.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 121.)—On light. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 42.)—**Light and air.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 812.)—**Lockyer, J. N.** Ears and eyes. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 203.)—**Mayer, J. T.** De apparentis colorum, a polaritate luminis penditibus. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 3, 1816, p. 77.)—De apparentis objectorum terrestrium a refractione lucis in atmosphaera nostra penditibus. 48 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 1, 1811.)—De arcibus coloratis inter II vitra objectiva seu plana conspiciis. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 5, 1823, p. 3.)—De polaritate luminis. 43 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 2, 1813.)—Phænomenorum ab inflexione luminis penditium ex propriis observationibus et experimentis recensio et comparatio. 31 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 4, 1820, p. 49.)—**Meech, L. W.** On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun. 68 pp. 6 pl. (Smithson. *Inst. Contrib.* v. 9.)—**Nature and laws of light.** 17 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 18.)—**Newton, Sir I.** Lectiones opticae. 191 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 251.)—Opticks. 264 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Papillon, F.** La lumière et la vie. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 837.)—**Pickering, E. C.** On the diffraction produced by the edges of the moon; On dispersion, and the possibility of obtaining perfect achromatism; Applications of Fresnel's formula for the reflection of light; Comparison of prismatic and diffraction spectra. 39 pp. (*In his Papers on physics*.)—and Strange, D. P. Light absorbed by the atmosphere of the sun. 4 pp. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics*.)—**Poëy, A.** Note sur la coloration et la polarisation de la lumière de la lune, durant l'éclipse totale du 30 Mars, 1866. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 488.)—**Proctor, R. A.** Coloured suns. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 95.)—Drifting light-waves. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 219.)—**Researches on light.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 177.)—**Thompson, B.** Count Rumford. Experiments on the relative intensities of the light emitted by luminous bodies; Inquiry into the chemical properties that have been attributed to light; Of the management of light in illumination; Inquiry concerning the source of the light which is manifested in the combustion of inflammable bodies. 201 pp. 4 pl. (*Compl. works*, v. 4, pp. 1, 73, 99, 207.)—**Tyndall, J.**

New chemical reactions produced by light. 33 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 93.)—On chemical rays, and the light of the sky. 22 pp. (*Forby. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 226.)—**Warren, J.** Observations on the effects of light on vegetation. 2 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 146.)

See also **Color**.—**Color-blindness**.—**Eye**.—**Kaleidoscope**.—**Microscope**.—**Optical instruments**.—**Perspective**.—**Phosphorescence**.—**Photography**.—**Refraction**.—**Sight**.—**Spectacles**.—**Spectrum**.—**Stereoscope**.—**Telescope**.

Optimism. GASS, F. W. H. J. Optimismus und pessimismus. 1876.

—LACRETELLE, C. J. D. de. *In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 1. 1840.

—**Foucher de Careil, L. A., Comte.** L'optimisme réfuté par les bêtes. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 731.)—**Frohschammer, J.** Optimism and pessimism; or, the problem of evil. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 67; v. 19, 1872, p. 775.)—**Kant, I.** Versuch einiger betrachtungen ueber den optimismus. 9 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 35.)

Optimist, The. Tuckerman, H. T. 2207

Opuscula academica. Flatt, J. F. von. —2226

Opuscula academica. Koechly, H. A. T. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. —2192

Opuscula academica. Passow, F. L. K. F. —2322

Opuscula academica. Schoemann, G. F. 4 v. —2192

Opuscula Græcorum veterum sententiosa et moralia. Orelli, J. C. (*Ed.*) 2 v. —2382

Opuscula mythologica, physica, et ethica. Gale, T. (*Ed.*) —2395

Opuscula philologica ad Joannem Nicolaum Madvigium per quinquaginta annos Universitatis Hauniensis decus a discipulis missa. [*Dan. et Lat.*] Hauniae, 1876. 8°.

—1814

Contents. **Bagge, S.** Textkritiske bemaerkninger til Plautus's Komedier.—**Christensen, R.** De iure et conditione sociorum Atheniensium quaestio historica.—**Gemzoe, H. M.** De colonis (agricolis) disputatio.—**Geritz, M. C.** Emendationes Quintilianæ.—**Lange, T.** Digitet om Peleus' og Thetis' Bryllup.—**Schmidt, C. P.** Udvalgte Stykker af Hesiodos.—**Siesbye, O.** Smatning.—**Smith, C. W.** Om dativ med infinitiv 1 Oldslavisk som formeentlig svarende til andre Sprogs accusativ med infinitiv.—**Thomsen, V.** Latin og Romansk.—**Ussing, I. L.** Observationes criticae ad Aristotelis librum De arte poetica et Rhetoricorum libros.—**Whitte, I. K.** Enarrationes, defensionis, emendationes aliquot locorum scriptorum Romanorum.—**Wimmer, L. F. A.** Den sakaldte Jaellingekredses runestene.

Opusculæ de jurisprudence. Dupin, A. M. J. J. —1338

Opusculæ entomologiques. Mulsant, M. E. 3 v. —2662

Opzoomer, Karel Willem. Het godsdienstig geloof voor onzen tyd. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by F. A. Hartson, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1867, p. 218.)

Oracion y consideracion. 202 pp. Granada, L. de. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 8.)

Oracle de la Sybille de Pansoust, 1645. 16 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 260.)

Oracles. De Quincey, T. Pagan oracles. 69 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 155.)—**Fontenelle, B. le B. de.** Histoire des oracles. 131 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 253.)—**Katbel, G.** Ein wuerfelorakel. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 193.)—**Myers, F. W. H.** Greek oracles. 68 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica*, p. 425.)—**Soldan, W. G.** Das orakel der Branchiden. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 545.)—**Taylor, T.** Collection of the Chaldean oracles. 38 pp. (Vaip, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 333; v. 17, 1818, p. 128, 243.)

See also **Plutarchus.** Scripta moralia. Also **Aururs**.—**Delphi**.—**Dodona**.—**Olympus**.

Oracles from the poets. Gilman, Mrs. C. H. 1397

- Oracus**, Henricus. 1584-1646. *Theatrum Europaeum*. See Abelin, J. P., Oraeus, H., and others.
- Orain**, Ad. Grand loup du Bois, ronde bretonne. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 121.)
- Orakel der Themis**, Das. Gerhard, F. W. E. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 6.)
- Orani**, William. Precepts and observations on the art of colouring in landscape painting. London, 1810. 4° —1732
- Oran**, Longpérier, A. de. Les tumulus de Djebel el Akhdhar dans la province d'O. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 565.)—Tableau statistique des principales tribus du territoire de la province d'O. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, p. 74.)
- Orange**, Maurice, Prince of. See Moritz, Prinz von Oranien.
- Orange**, William, Prince of. See William, Prince of Orange.
- Orange, France**. Courtet, J. Notice historique et archéologique sur O. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 321.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Orange. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 318.)—**Ménard**, L. Mémoire critique sur l'arc de triomphe d'O. 20 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 335.)—**Pelet**, A. Essai sur l'arc d'O. 28 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 20.)
- Orange, House of**. CROUCH, N. (Richard Burton, pseud.) History of the House of Orange . . . together with the history of William and Mary. 1814.
- **House of Orange**. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 362.)
- Orange county, N. Y.** EAGER, S. W. Outline history of Orange county. 1846-47.
- **Census**, 1702. 3 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. Hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 237.)—**Cook**, G. H. Report on the drowned lands of Orange county, N. Y. 7 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 2, p. 341.)
- Orange lodges**. Report of select committee on Orange lodges in Ireland. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 209.)—**Dissolution of the Orange lodges**. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 687.)—Orange societies in Great Britain; their illegality and criminality. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* July-Jan. 1836, p. 450.)—**Ireland. Orangeism versus Romanism**. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 377.)—**Irish Orangeism**: its past and its future. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 399.)—**Letters from an old Orangeman**. 45 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, pp. 192, 267, 426.)—**Orange society**. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 246.)—**Orangemen and the Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews**. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 254.)—**Origin, nature, and tendencies of Orange Associations**. 52 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 471.)—**Orange processions**. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 87.)—**What is an Orangeman?** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 470.)
- See also *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 400.
- Orange-Nassau, House of**. GROEN VAN PRINSTERER, W. Archives ou correspondance inédite de la maison d'Orange-Nassau [avec Table des matières et des lettres]. 1, 2 s. 1835-61, 16 v.
- **Hisely**, J. J. Archives ou correspondance inédite de la maison d'Orange-Nassau. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 7, 1860, p. 489.)
- Orange River Free State**. GILLMORE, P. Great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State . . . n. d.
- **Miller**, E. W. Life in the new diamond diggings. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 529.)—**South Africa**. 53 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 307.)
- Oranges**. HUBBARD, H. G. Report on the insects affecting the orange . . . 1885. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. docs.* v. 16, No. 40.)
- **MOORE**, T. W. Treatise and handbook of orange culture in Florida. 2 ed. [1881.]
- **Downey**, J. G. More about orange culture. 3 pp. (*Oceid. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 560.)—**Evans**, T. Orange culture in California. 10 pp. (*Oceid. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 235.)
- Orangkopfes** und der orangarten, Zur kenntniss des. Bruehl, K. B. —2611
- Orang-Outang**. BRUEHL, K. B. Zur kenntniss des orangkopfes und der orangarten. 1856.
- **Abel**, C. Some account of an orang outang of remarkable height found on the island of Sumatra. 10 pp. 5 pl. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 15, 1825, p. 489.)—**Roulin**, F. Les oranges. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 683.)—**Schlegel**, H., and Muller, S. Bijdragen tot de natuurlijke historie van den Orang Outang. 28 pp. 7 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zoologie*.)
- Oratio Dominica**. See Lord's prayer.
- Orations**. See Speeches, etc.
- Orator of the shop**. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 336.)
- Oratores Attici**, ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Oxonii, 1823. 4 v. in 7, 8°. 3291
- Contents.
- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Æschines, v. 3. | Dinarchus, v. 3. |
| Andocides, v. 1. | Isaeus, v. 3. |
| Antiphon, v. 1. | Isocrates, v. 2. |
| Demades, v. 3. | Lycurgus, v. 3. |
| Demosthenes, v. 4. | Lysias, v. 1. |
- Oratores Attici recensuerunt** adnotaverunt scholia fragmenta indicem nominum addiderunt Io. Georgius Baiterus et Hermannus Sauppius. [Gr.] Turici, 1839-50. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 3281
- Contents.
- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Æschines, v. 1. | Indices, v. 2. |
| Andocides, v. 1. | Isaeus, v. 1. |
| Antiphon, v. 1. | Isocrates, v. 1. |
| Demosthenes, v. 1. | Lycurgus, v. 1. |
| Dinarchus, v. 1. | Lysias, v. 1. |
| Fragmenta, v. 2. | Scholia, v. 2. |
- Oratores Attici**, . . . Graece, cum tr. reflecta a Carolo Muellero . . . Parisiis, 1847-58. 2 v. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263
- Contents.
- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Æschines, v. 2. | Herodes, v. 2. |
| Alcidamas, v. 2. | Isaeus, v. 1. |
| Andocides, v. 1. | Lesbonax, v. 2. |
| Antiphon, v. 1. | Lycurgus, v. 2. |
| Antisthenes, v. 2. | Lysias, v. 2. |
| Dinarchus, v. 2. | Scholia in Oratores Atticos, v. 2. |
| Fragmenta, v. 2. | Indices, v. 2. |
| Gorgias, v. 2. | |
- Oratorio Society**. Reports, 1883-84. —2754
- Oratorios**. UPTON, G. P. Standard oratorios, their stories, their music, and their composers. A handbook. 1887.
- See also *Music*, *Musical compositions*, *Oratorios*.
- Orators**.
- CORMENIN, L. M. de la Haye, *Vicomte de*. Livre des orateurs. 1842.
- **HARSHA**, D. A. The most eminent orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times. 1857.
- **JEBS**, R. C. Attic orators from Antiphon to Isaeus. 1876, 2 v.
- (Ed.) Selections from the Attic orators. 1880.
- **LORING**, J. S. Hundred Boston orators appointed . . . from 1770 to 1852. 1855.
- **PERROT**, G. L'éloquence politique et judiciaire à Athènes. 1873.
- **Aubertin**, C. L'éloquence politique dans le parlement de Paris. Les orateurs de la Fronde. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39, p. 194.)—L'éloquence politique et parlementaire en France avant 1789. Les orateurs des États-Généraux. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 36, p. 914; 1880, v. 37, p. 650.)—**Frohberger**, H. Annotationes ad oratores Atticos. 15 pp.

- (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, p. 621).—**Fuhr**, K. Excursus zu den attischen rednern. 35 pp. (*Rhetisch. mus. n. s. v.* 33, 1873, p. 665).—**Greek orators**. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 82).—**Hayward**, A. American orators and statesmen. 65 pp. (*In his Blog. and crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 34).—**Hertlein**, F. K. Zur kritik der attischen redner. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 10).—**Orators in the reformed parliament**. 56 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 437; v. 6, 1839, p. 133).—**Modern orator**. 9 pp. (*Rev. of in Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 428).—**Nettleship**, H. Attic orators. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 40).—**Orators and oratory**. 50 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 3).—**Philippi**, A. Kleine bemerkungen zu griechischen rednern. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 34, 1879, p. 609).—**Sauppe**, H. Bemerkungen zu den griechischen rednern. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 259).—**Studemund**, W. Ein verzeichniss der zehn attischen redner. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 434).—**Suetonius Tranquillus**, C. De claris rhetoribus. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1097; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 7 pp. (*In his Lives of the 12 Caesars*, p. 524).—*Note*. For other eds. see name of author.
- Orator's touchstone**, The. McQueen, H. 1244
- Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt**. Reiske, J. J. (*Ed.*) 12 v. 3286
- Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta**. Meyer, H. (*Ed.*) 3242
- Oratory**.
- ADAMS, J. Q., *Pres. U. S.* Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. 1810, 2 v.
- CICERO, M. T. Brutus de claris oratoribus. Erklärt von Otto Jahn. 4 auflage von A. Eberhard. 1877.
- Note*.—For other eds. and trs. see name of author.
- De oratore. Recensuit, emendavit, interpretatus est Fridericus Ellendt. 1840, 2 v.
- Note*.—For other eds. and trs. see name of author.
- DOXPATER, or Doxopater, J. ῥητορικαὶ δουλιαὶ εἰς τὰ τοῦ Ἀθβόνου προγυμνάσματα. 1835. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 2.)
- ENGEL, J. J. Ideen zu einer mimik. 1844–51, 2 v. in 1. (*Schriften*, v. 7, 8.)
- HERMOGENES. Τεχνή ῥητορικῇ. 1834. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3.)
- JANIN, J. G. Poésie et l'éloquence à Rome au temps des Césars. 1864.
- MCQUEEN, H. Orator's touchstone. 1860.
- PLANODES, M. Σχολία εἰς τὴν τοῦ Ἐρμογέους Τεχνήν. 1833. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 5.)
- QUINTILIUS, M. F. Institutionis oratoriae libri XII . . . recensuit E. Bonnell. 1882–83, 2 v. in 1.
- Note*.—For other eds. and trs. see name of author.
- SENECA, M. A. Oratorum et Rhetorum sententiae divisiones colores, recognovit A. Kiessling. 1872.
- SOPATER. Διαρρέσις ζητημάτων. 1835. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8.)
- SYRIANUS, SOPATER, and MARCELLINUS. Εἰς στασεις τοῦ Ἐρμογέους. 1833. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 4.)
- TACITUS, C. C. Dialogus de oratoribus, ex recensione Ernesti Dronke. 1823.
- Note*.—For other eds. and trs. see name of author.
- VICO, G. B. Instituzioni oratorie. 1865. (*Opere*, v. 7.)
- VOSS, G. J. Commentariorum rhetoriorum, sive oratoriarum institutionum libri. 1697. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)
- AIDÉ, H. Art of public speaking. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1864, p. 969).—**Alexander Numenius**. Περὶ σχημάτων. 73 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 414).—**American orators and statesmen**. 53 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 1).—**Ancient and modern eloquence**. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 645).—**Aphthonius**. Προγυμνάσματα. 66 pp. (Walz,

- C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 55).—**Apsines**. Τεχνή ῥητορικῇ περὶ προσημια. 68 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 467).—**Aristeides**, P. E. Τεχνὴν ῥητορικὴν περὶ πολιτικοῦ λόγου καὶ περὶ ἀθελοῦς λόγου. 129 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 340).—**Aristoteles**. De arte rhetorica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 101 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 310; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. —*Note*. For other eds. see name of author.—[*Attributed to*] Rhetorica [ad Alexandrum]. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 46 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 411; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Boeckh**, A. De Ciceronis sententia, oratorem perfectum neminem posse esse nisi virum bonum. 3 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 65).—**Castor**. Περὶ μετῶν ῥητορικῶν. 12 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 712).—**Chénier**, M. J. de. Dialogue sur les orateurs. Traduction. 64 pp. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 2, p. 421).—**Cicero**, M. T. Ad Marcum Brutum orator. 128 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 1425; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 77 pp. (*Orations*, v. 4, p. 381; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note*. For other eds. and trs. see name of author.—De optimo genere oratorum. 12 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 1685; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 7 pp. (*Orations*, v. 4, p. 527; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—De partitione oratoria. 73 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 1612; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 42 pp. (*Orations*, v. 4, p. 486; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note*. For other eds. and trs. see name of author.—Rhetoricorum seu de inventione rhetorica. 227 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 583; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 140 pp. (*Orations*, v. 4, p. 241; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Cresol**, L. Theatrum veterum oratorum, oratorum, declamatorum . . . expositum libris. 122 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 1).—**Cyrus**. Περὶ διαφορᾶς ἀράεως. 14 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 386).—**David**, J. De l'éloquence de la tribune en France sous la première moitié du 19 siècle. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 691; v. 5, p. 43).—**Deme-trius**. Περὶ ἐμπνεύσεως. 126 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 1).—**Doxipater**, J. Προλεγόμενα τῆς ῥητορικῆς. 32 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 1).—**Durand-Morimbeau**, H. L'action oratoire chez les Romains. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 770).—**Fénelon**, F. de S. de La M. Dialogues sur l'éloquence. 74 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 613).—**Gardner**, D. Oratory and journalism. 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 114, 1872, p. 39).—**Garnier**, J. J. Mémoire sur l'art oratoire de Corax. 37 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 44).—**Genestus**, G. Συνομὴ περὶ τινῶν μερῶν τῆς ῥητορικῆς. 55 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 544).—**Georgius** (Diacreta). Σχόλια εἰς τὰ περὶ εὐρέσεως Ἐρμογέους. 39 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 505).—**Georgius**, of Cyprus, Patriarch of Constantinople. Chria, id est oratoriae amplificationis specimen. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 417).—**Hardion**, J. Dissertations sur l'origine et les progrès de la rhétorique dans la Grèce. 184 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1786, pp. 200, 212; v. 13, 1740, pp. 97, 117, 135, 153; v. 15, 1743, pp. 145, 160, 176; v. 16, 1751, p. 378; v. 19, 1753, p. 203; v. 21, 1754, p. 157).—**Havet**, E. A. E. De la rhétorique connue sous le nom de Rhétorique à Alexandre. 33 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 2, 1852, p. 197).—**Hermann**, G. De differentia prosae et poeticae orationis disputatio. 35 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1823, pp. 79, 187; v. 38, 1823, p. 33).—**Hermogenes**. Προγυμνάσματα. 46 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 9).—**Herodianus**, Ξ. Περὶ σχημάτων. 33 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 578).—**Jeep**, J. Zu Cicero de Oratore. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 300).—**Josephus** (Rhaecendytas). Σύνοψις ῥητορικῆς. 105 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 465).—**Legal oratory of Greece**. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 313).—**Longinus**, D. C. Περὶ εὐρέσεως. 54 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 543).—**Macaulay**, T. B. On the Athenian orators. 6 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 433).—**Mackenzie**, Sir G. Idea eloquentiae forensis hodiernae. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 103).—**Matthaeus** (Camarlotas). Ἐπιτομή τῆς ῥητορικῆς. 6 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 121).—**Maximus**, of Epirus. Περὶ τῶν ἀλόνων ἀντιθέσεων. 14 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 5, p. 577).—**Menander**, of Laodicea. Προς γενεθελεῖον διαρρέσις τῶν ἐπιδεικτικῶν. 204 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 121).—**Minucianus**, of Athens. Περὶ ἐπιχειρημάτων. 17 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 591).—**Modern oratory**. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 211).—**Nicéphorus Basilicas**. Προγυμνάσματα. 105 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 421).—**Nicolaus**, of Myrae. Προγυμνάσματα. 158 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 263).—**Notes on eloquence**: oratory. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 298).—**Orators and oratory**. 50 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 3).—**Oratory and orators**. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 455).—**Pachymeres**, G. Προγυμνά-

ματα. 48 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 549.)—**Panegyric oratory of Greece.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 382.)—**Pardus, G.** Σχόλια εἰς τὸ περὶ μεθόδου δεινότητος. 263 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 1090.)—**Parliamentary eloquence.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 36.)—**Phoebammon.** Περὶ σχημάτων. 33 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 487.)—**Priestley, J.** On oratory and criticism. 230 pp. (*Works*, v. 23, p. 253.)—**Priscianus, of Caesarea.** De Praeexercitamentis rhetorici. 11 pp. (Kell, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 3, p. 430.)—**Psellus, M. C.** Περὶ ἑντομῶν. 17 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 687.)—**Public speaking.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 483.)—**Rocheffort, G. D. de.** Considérations sur l'utilité des orateurs dans la république d'Athènes. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 1.)—**Rufinus, of Antioch.** Versus de compositione et de metris oratorum. 10 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 575.)—**Rufus.** Τεχνὴ ῥητορικῆ. 15 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 446.)—**Sopater.** Εἰς τὴν Ἑρμογένους τέχνην. 211 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Talford, T. N.** On pulpit oratory. With remarks on the Rev. Robert Hall. 5 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 83.)—**Theon, Æ.** Προγυμνάσματα. 126 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 187.)—**Tiberius.** Περὶ σχημάτων. 58 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 520.)—**Troilus.** Προλεγόμενα τῆς ῥητορικῆς. 14 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 42.)—**Tzetzes, J.** Ἐπιτομὴ ῥητορικῆς. 17 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 670.)—**Victor, S.** Institutiones oratoriae. 42 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 311.)—**Vives, J. L.** De ratione dicendi libri tres. 70 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 85.)—**Voss, G. J.** De imitatione cum oratoria, tum praeceptis poetica; de quæ recitatione veterum. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)—**Wesley, J.** Directions concerning pronunciation and gesture. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 518.)—**Zonaeus.** Περὶ σχημάτων. 20 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 611.)

See also **Elocution.**—**Eloquence.**—**Preaching.**—**Reading.**—**Rhetoric.**—**Speeches.**

- Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d'. 1802-57.** Foraminifères fossiles du bassin tertiaire de Vienne [Autriche]. Paris, 1846. 4°. —1622
- L'homme américain [de l'Amérique méridionale] considéré sous les rapports physiologiques et moraux. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1795, atlas 1701
- List of the shells of Cuba in the collection of the British Museum. Collected by M. Ramon de la Sagra. London, 1854. 12°. (*With Orbigny, A. D. d', Shells of the Canaries: Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637
- List of the shells of South America, in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1854. 12°. (*With Orbigny, A. D. d', Shells of the Canaries: Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637
- List of the shells of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. Collected by MM. Webb and Berthelot. London, 1854. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637
- Paléontologie française. Description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles. Terrains crétacés. Paris, 1840-60. 6 v. 8°, and atlas, 6 v. in 7, sq. 8°. —1627
- Contents.* **Brachiopodes**, v. 4.—**Bryozoaires**, v. 5.—**Céphalopodes**, v. 1.—**Echinoides irréguliers** (terminé par G. Cotteau), v. 6.—**Gastéropodes**, v. 2.—**Lamellibranches**, v. 3.
- Paléontologie française. Description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles. Terrains jurassiques. Paris, 1842-60. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, 2 v. sq. 8°. —1627
- Contents.* **Céphalopodes**, v. 1.—**Gastéropodes** (terminé par G. Cotteau), v. 2.
- Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale... exécuté pendant les années 1826-33. Paris, 1835-47. 7 v. 4°, and atlas, 2 v. r. 4°. —1642
- Contents.* **Atlas**, v. 8, 9.—**Edwards, H. M.**, and **Lucas, P. H.** Crustacés, v. 6, pt. 1.—**Foraminifères**, v. 6, pt. 5.—**Géographie**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Géologie**, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Partie historique**, v. 1-4.—**L'Homme américain** (de l'Amérique méridionale) considéré sous ses rapports physiologiques et moraux, v. 4.—**Insectes**,

v. 6, pt. 2.—**Mamifères**, v. 4, pt. 2.—**Martius, K. F. P.** von. Palmetum Orbiculatum. Descriptio palmarum in Paraguaria et Bolivia crescentium, v. 7, pt. 3.—**Mollusques**, v. 5, pt. 6.—**Montagne, C.** Sertum Patagonicum. Cryptogames de la Patagonie, v. 7, pt. 1.—**Florula Bolivienensis.** Cryptogames de la Bolivie, v. 7, pt. 2.—**Oiseaux**, v. 4, pt. 3.—**Paléontologie**, v. 3, pt. 4.—**Reptiles**, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Valenciennes, A.** Poissons, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Zoophytes**, v. 5, pt. 4.

— **Gaudry, A.** Alcide d'Orbigny, ses voyages et ses travaux. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 816.)

Orbigny, Charles Dessalines d'. 1806-76. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle... Paris, 1861. 13 v. 8°, and atlas, 3 v. 8°. R.82, atlas 1104

Contents.

Aal-Aphlomidées, v. 1. Marte-Oldium, v. 8.
Aphodie-Byzenus, v. 2. Ole-Phormium, v. 9.
Caama-Clavigère, v. 3. Phorodesma-Reptation, v. 10.
Clavija-Dictyménie, v. 4. Reptiles-Stellio, v. 11.
Dictyues-Galenia, v. 5. Stellion-Vancouverie, v. 12.
Galéode-Hystrix, v. 6. Vandé-Zyzel, v. 13.
Iacaretinga-Martagon, v. 7.

— and **Gente, A.** Géologie appliquée aux arts, aux mines, et à l'agriculture, comprenant l'ensemble des révolutions du globe. Paris, 1855. 8°. —1626

Orbilius. Lange, A. G. Andenken an O. 7 pp. (*Vermischte Schriften u. reden*, p. 182.)

Orbis Latinus. Graesse, J. G. T. L. 103

Orbitolites. Carpenter, W. B. Report on the specimens of the genus orbitolites. 47 pp. 8 pl. (*Challenger Exped. Zool.* p. 7.)

Orbs around us. Proctor, R. A. —2497

Orca. Scammon, C. M. The orca. 6 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 52.)

Orcadian sketch-book. Dennison, W. T. 1218

Orcagna, Andrea di Cione. Dobbert, E. Andrea Orcagna. 24 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und Künstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari, G.** Andrea di Cione Orcagna. 28 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 593; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 3, p. 167; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 204; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Orcamp. Chronicon Ursicampinum [382-1154]. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 401.)

Orchards. See Fruit and fruit trees.—Horticulture.

Orchestra, a poem on dancing. 53 pp. Davies, Sir J., *Poet. works*, p. 133.

Orchestra of to-day. 8 pp. Lanier, S. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 897.)

Orchids.

BLUME, K. L. Orchideae. 1858. (*In his Flora Javae*, v. 4.)

— DARWIN, C. R. On the various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilised by insects. 1862.

— JENNINGS, S. Orchids: and how to grow them. 1875.

— LINDLEY, J. Folia orchidaceae. 1852-55. — Sertum orchidaceum: a wreath of... orchidaceous flowers. 1838.

— RAND, E. S., Jr. Orchids. 1876.

— BURBIDGE, F. W. Orchids. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 348.)—**Herrick, S. B.** Orchids. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 230.)

See also **Curtis, W.** Botanical Mag.; and **Gardeners' Chron.**

Orchomenus. SCHLIEMANN, H. Orchomenos. 1881.

— Schliemann, H. Exploration of the Boeotian Orchomenus. 42 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 2, p. 122.)

Orcutt, Rev. Samuel. History of the town of Wolcott (Conn.), 1731 to 1874. Waterbury, Conn., 1874. 8°. 2626

Ord, George. 1781-1866. Memoir of Thomas Say. 15 pp. (Say, T., *Compl. writings*, v. 1, p. vii.)

Ordeal by fire. 6 pp. Stedman, E. C., *Poems lyric and idyllic*, p. 88.

Ordeal of free labor in the British West Indies. Sewell, W. G. —2397

Ordeals. LEA, H. C. Superstition and force: essay on the wager of law, the wager of battle, the ordeal, torture. 1866.

— **Agobard, St., Bp. of Lyons.** Liber de divinis sententiis . . . contra damnabilem opinionem putantium divini iudicii veritatem igne, vel aquis, vel conflictu armorum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 249.)—**All Ibrāhīm Khān.** On the trial by ordeal, among the Hindus. 16 pp. (*Astat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 389.)—**Amellhon, H. P.** Remarques critiques sur l'épreuve d'épreuve judiciaire appelée vulgairement l'épreuve de l'eau froide. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 556; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 420.)—**Duclos, C. P.** Mémoire sur les épreuves par le duel et par les éléments. 18 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 497; Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 617.)—**Formulae veteres exorcismorum.** 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 597.)—**Funkhaenel, K. H.** Gottesurtheil bei Griechen und Römern. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 385.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 13 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 375.)—**Gibson, W. S.** On some ancient modes of trial, especially those in which appeal was made to the Divine judgment through the ordeals of water, fire, and other Judicial Dei. 35 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 263.)—**Judicial ordeals.** 66 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 32.)—**Maurer, K.** Das Gottesurtheil im altnordischen rechte. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 139.)—**Muratori, L. A.** De iudiciis Dei sive experimentis veterum ad scrutandum hominum crimen sive innocentiam. 11 pp. (*In his Antiq. Ital.* v. 3, p. 609.)—**Pearsall, R. L.** Some observations on judicial duels, as practised in Germany. 14 pp. 8 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 348.)—**Tylor, E. B.** Ordeals and oaths. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 1.)—**Vidal, R. S.** Some remarks on the different kinds of trial by ordeal, which formerly prevailed in England. 6 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 192.)

Ordeccl. Chronicon Vetro-Cellense minus. 14 pp. (Meucke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 435.)

Order and progress. 14 pp. Stephen, L. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 820.)

Order for the administration of the Holy Communion, to which are prefixed the tables of feasts and fasts, and kalendar, with the collects, epistles, and Gospels, to be used throughout the year; also the order for confirmation of children, and the form for the solemnization of holy matrimony; together with the form and manner of making, ordaining, and consecrating of bishops, priests, and deacons, according to the use of the united church of England and Ireland. London, 1867. fo. —1241

Order of Mercy and its founders. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 1.)

Order of nature. Powell, B. —4226

Order of the Coif. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 435.)

Ordericus Vitalis, Monk of Ouche. Circa 1075-1141. Historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri XIII. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188.) —2282

The same. Tr. into English, by Thomas Forester. London, 1853-56. 4 v. 12°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) —1288

The same. Tr. into French. Paris, 1825-27. 4 v. 8°. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 25-28.) 4666

— **Ex Ecclesiastica historia.** 226 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 10; v. 10, p. 234; v. 11, p. 221; v. 12, p. 585; Frankfurt Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 50; v. 26, p. 11; Maseres, F., *Hist. Anglit.* p. 173.)

Orderly book. Johnson, Sir J. (Munsell, J., *Hist. S. No.* 11.) 1615

Orderly book of . . . the American army . . . at or near Williamsburg, Va. Campbell, C. 1656

Orderly books. 175 pp. Hadden, Lieut. J. M. *In his Journal*, p. 167.

Orders and constitutions, partly collected out of His Majesties letters patents, and partly ordained upon mature deliberation, by the treasurer, counsell, and companie of Virginia, for the better governing of the actions and affaires of the said companie here in England residing: Anno 1619 and 1620. 26 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the utter suppression and abolishing of all stage-plays, and interludes, with the penalties to be inflicted upon the actors and spectators, herein exprest. London, 1647; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 15.) 1244

Ordinances of Manu. See Manu.

Ordinances of the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore, 1797-1837, 39-63, 74-87. Baltimore, 1801-87. 51 v. 8°. —4355

Ordinarius senatus Brunsvicensis, jussu ipsius conscriptus, anno Domini 1408. 37 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 446.)

Ordination. HALLIER, F. De sacris electionibus et ordinationibus ex antiquo et novo ecclesiæ usu. 1840. (Migne, J. P., *Théol. cur. compl.* v. 24.)

— **Geoffroi, Abbot of Vendome.** De ordinatione episcoporum et investitura laicorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 261.)—**Godeau, A.** Discours sur les ordres sacrés, ou toutes les cérémonies de l'ordination, selon le pontifical romain, sont expliquées. 137 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 1, p. 89.)—**Lamson, A.** Validity of congregational ordination. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 177.)—**Ordination and confession.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 539.)—**Patton, W.** Current fallacies concerning ordination. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 635.)—**Snow, G. D. O.** Natural ordination. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 533.)—**Symeon, Abp. of Thessalonica.** De sacris ordinationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 361.)

Ordnance.

BENTON, Col. J. G. Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 1867.

— HOLLEY, A. L. Treatise on ordnance and armor. 1865.

— SIMPSON, E. Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery. 1862.

— TOWER, Col. Z. B. Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich, and Krupp rifled guns. 1883. (U. S. A. Corps of Eng. *Prof. papers*, No. 25.)

— WIARD, N. [Ordnance pamphlets.] 1863-65.

— WOODBRIDGE, W. E. Report on the mechanical properties of steel, chiefly with reference to gun construction. 1875.

— **Archibald, C. D.** Observations on some ancient pieces of ordnance and other relics, discovered in the island of Walney, in Lancashire. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 373.)—**Dawson, W.** Guns and armour. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 257.)—**Guns and plates.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 132.)—**Headley, J. T.** About caannon. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 593.)—**Our heavy guns.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1868, p. 505.)—**Hewitt, J.** Mons Meg, the ancient bombard at Edinburgh Castle. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 25.)—**Venetian bronze guns recovered by divers in the Mediterranean.** 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 305.)—**Holley, A. L.** Iron-clad ships and heavy ordnance. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 85.)—**Hutchinson, W. N.** The ironclad and gun of the future. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 280.)—**King, E.** Account of an old piece of ordnance . . .

dragged out of the sea near Goodwin Sands, in 1775. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 147.)—**Lefroy**, J. H. Les Michellettes, English cannon at Mont St. Michel, in Normandy. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 137.)—**Resources of modern warfare**. Rifled ordnance; the Armstrong gun. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 411.)—**Reybaud**, L. L'usine d'Essen et les canons Krupp. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2^e pér. v. 94, p. 610.)—**Rifled guns and modern tactics**. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 514.)—**Rifled ordnance in England and France**. 50 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 480.)—**Terssen**, E. Mémoire sur la résistance des canons frettés, particulièrement de ceux en fonte. 49 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1877.)—**Thompson**, B. *Coum Rumpfard*. Short account of some experiments made with cannon. 18 pp. 3 pl. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 173.)—**Treadwell**, D. On the practicability of constructing cannon of great caliber, capable of enduring long continued use under full charges. 19 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 6, pt. 1, 1857, p. 1.)—**Very**, E. W. Naval ordnance. 148 pp. (*In his* Navies of the world, p. 175.)—**Whitworth**, Armstrong, and rival guns. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 544.)

See also **Artillery**.—**Fire-arms**.—**Gun-cotton**.—**Gunnery**.—**Gunpowder**.—**Military art and science**.—**Projectiles**.

Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Groome, F. H. (*Ed.*) 6 v. R.71

Ordnance memoir of Ireland. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 494.)

Ordnance survey of the kingdom. Palmer, H. S. —2434

Ordnance trigonometrical survey of Great Britain. Clarke, *Capt.* A. R. 2 v. —2491

Ordo in ostensione sanctarum reliquiarum in ecclesia Lundensi. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 446.)

Ordo monasticus in veteri Scotiae monasterio de Kil-Ros olim observatus. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 563.)

Ordo regiminis monasterii Vadstenensis anno 1451 datus [versio Suecana]. 16 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 241.)

Ordo Romanus. Antiqui libri rituales Sanctae Romanae ecclesiae, cum commentario praevio in Ordinem Romanum. Lute-
ciae Parisiorum, 1724. 4°. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2.) —3241

Ordonnance de la marine, du mois d'Aout 1681, Commentaire sur l'. Valin, R. J. 2 v. —1326

Ordre de la Toison d'or, Histoire de l'. Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. 2 v. —2773, atlas 2761

Ordre et cérémonie observée tant en la descente de la chasse Mme. Sainte Genevieve patron de Paris, qu'en la procession d'icelle. 8 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 15, p. 347.)

Ordres de chevalerie, Collection historique des. Perrot, A. M. 2782

Ordres de chevalerie, Dictionnaire encyclopédique des. Maigne, W. 2787

Ordres religieux, Dictionnaire des. Hélyot, P. 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 20-23.) —4272

Ordronaux, John, M. D., LL. D. (*Ed.*) Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. Code of health of the school of Salerno. Tr. into English verse, with an introduction, notes, and appendix. Phila. 1871. 12°. —3787

Ore deposits, Treatise on. Cotta, B. von. —3745

O'Regan, William. Memoirs of the legal, literary, and political life of the late John Philpot Curran, comprising copious anec-

dotes of his wit and humour; and a selection of his poetry, interspersed with occasional biography of his distinguished cotemporaries in the senate and at the bar. London, 1817. 8°. 4822

Oregon.

FARNHAM, T. J. Travels in the great western prairies . . . Rocky Mountains, and Oregon. 1843, 2 v.

—**FRÉMONT**, *Gen.* J. C. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains . . . and to Oregon. 1845.

—**KELLEY**, H. J. General circular to all . . . who wish to emigrate to the Oregon territory. 1831.

—**LEIGHTON**, C. C. Life at Puget Sound, with sketches of travel in . . . Oregon. 1884.

—**LUDLOW**, F. H. Heart of the continent: a record of travel across the plains and in Oregon. 1871.

—**MOFRAS**, E. D. de. Exploration du territoire de l'Oregon. 1844, 3 v.

—**MULLAN**, *Capt.* J. Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. 1863.

—**NORDBOFF**, C. Northern California, Oregon . . . 1874.

—**Abbot**, *Brig.-Gen.* H. L. Report upon explorations for a railroad route. 134 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 6.)—**Chance days in O.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 115.)—**Clarke**, S. A. Oregon 25 years ago. 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 409.)—**Ingersoll**, E. In the Wahlamet valley of O. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 764.)—**A bit of life in O.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 119.)—**Ludlow**, F. H. On horseback into O.; On the Columbia river. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, pp. 75, 703.)—**Miller**, C. H. A ride through O. 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 303.)—**Turner**, W. M. Pioneer justice in O. 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 224.)—**Valmont**, V. Exploration du territoire de l'O. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, p. 22.)—**Victor**, Mrs. F. F. Pioneers of O. 18 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, pp. 38, 122.)—**Trail making in the Oregon mountains**. 12 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 201.)—**Wells**, W. V. Wild life in O. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 588.)
See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 339. Also **Columbia river**.

Oregon, Boundary question.

GALLATIN, A. A. A. Oregon question. 1846. (*Writings*, ed. by H. Adams, v. 3.)

The same. (*Bound pamph.* v. 236.)

—**STURGIS**, W. Oregon question. Substance of a lecture before the Mercantile Library Association, delivered Jan. 22, 1845. 1845. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)

—**Grimblot**, P. Politique coloniale de l'Angleterre. Le territoire de l'O. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 505.)—**Hilliard**, H. W. Oregon question. 27 pp. (*In his* Speeches, p. 51.)—How they manage matters in the **Model republic**. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 439.)—**Oregon question**. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 623; *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 238; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 214; *Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 418.)

Oregon, Constitution.

Hough, F. B. Constitution of O., 1857. 29 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 186.)—**Poore**, B. P. Constitution of O. 17 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1492.)

Oregon, Geology and natural history.

CASSIN, J. Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas. Oregon . . . 1862.

—**Condon**, T. Geological notes from O. 5 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 355.)—**Books of the John Day Valley**. 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 393.)—**Girard**, C., and others. Zoological report of the route in California and O. 114 pp. 16 pl. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 6.)—**Le Conte**, J. L. Description of new coleoptera from O. 5 pp. (*Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci.*

Proc. 1854, p. 16.)—**Newberry**, J. S. Botany of the route in California and O. 102 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R. v. 6.*)—and others. Geology of the route in California and O. 85 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R. v. 6.*)—**Russell**, I. C. Geological reconnaissance in southern O. 34 pp. 3 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. 4 ann. report*, p. 431.)

Oregon, History.

- BANCROFT**, H. H. Oregon. V. 1, 1834-48. 1886. (*In his Hist. of the Pacific states*, v. 24.)
— **BARROWS**, W. Oregon, the struggle for possession. 1884. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths*.)
— **DUNN**, J. History of the Oregon territory. 1844.
— **GRAY**, W. H. History of Oregon, 1792-1849. 1870.
— **GREENHOW**, R. History of Oregon. 1845.
— **HINES**, G. Life on the plains of the Pacific. Oregon, its history, condition and prospects. 1859.
— **TISS**, T. Oregon territory, its history and discovery. 1846.

Oreilles du Comte de Chesterfield et le Chapelain Goudman. 28 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 45, p. 339.

O'Reilly, Bernard, D. D. 1823—. Life of Leo XIII from an authentic memoir furnished by his order. New York, 1887. 8°. 4784

O'Reilly, Bernard. Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the northwest passage to the Pacific ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's strait during the summer of 1817. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 208.)

O'Reilly, Edmund. Relations of the church to society. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 73.)

O'Reilly, Edward. Chronological account of nearly 400 Irish writers, commencing with the earliest account of Irish history, and carried down to the year of Our Lord 1750; with a descriptive catalogue of such of their works as are still extant in prose or verse. Dublin, 1820. 4°. (Iberno-Celtic Soc. *Trans.* 1820.) 2503

— Irish-English dictionary . . . With a supplement . . . by John O'Donovan. New ed. Dublin, 1864. 4°. 1193

O'Reilly, Ernest. 1817—. Les 2 procès de condamnation, les enquêtes, et la sentence de réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc mis pour la première fois intégralement en français d'après les textes latins originaux officiels avec notes, notices, éclaircissements, documents divers, et introduction. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 2693

O'Reilly, John Boyle, LL. D. 1844—. At best, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 839.)
— **The Fame of the city**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 177.)
— **Last of the Narwhale**, story of an Arctic nip, poem. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 167.)
— **Macarius the monk**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1875, p. 672.)

O'Reilly, Miles, pseud. See Halpine, C. G.
O'Reilly. See also O'Reilly.

Orellana, Francisco de. Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Voyage of O. down the river of the Amazons, A. D. 1540-41. 20 pp. (Markham, C. R., *Exped. into the valley of the Amazons*, p. 21: *Hakluyt Soc.*)

Orelli, Johann Kaspar. 1787-1849. Historia critica Epistolarum Plinii et Traiani usque ad A. MDLII. Turici, 1838. 4°. 3223

— (Ed.) Inscriptionum Latinarum selectarum amplissima collectio . . . Turici, 1828-56. 3 v. r. 8°. 1214
PART IV.—74.

— (Ed.) M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri V. See Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

— (Ed.) Platonis Opera omnia. See Plato.

— (Ed.) Quintus Horatius Flaccus Opera. See Horatius Flaccus, Q.

— **Adert**, J. Orelli. [With a bibliography of his writings.] 82 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 11, 1849, pp. 129, 257, 385.)

— and **Baiter**, Johann Georg (Eds.) M. T. Ciceronis Opera quae supersunt. See Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

— — (Eds.) M. Tullii Ciceronis Scholasticae. Turici, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 3225

— — (Eds.) Onomasticon Tullianum continens M. Tullii Ciceronis vitam, historiam litterariam, indicem geographicum, et historicum . . . Turici, 1836-38. 3 v. 8°. 3222

Orelli, Johann Konrad. 1770-1826. Annotationes in Arnobii Disputationum adversus gentes libros II-VII. 1816. Lipsiae, 1826. 8°. (Arnobius, the *Elder or African*, *Disputationes adversus gentes*, recogn. Io. C. Orellius, v. 2.) —2257

— (Ed.) Arnobii Afri Disputationum adversus gentes libri VII. See Arnobius, the *Elder or African* (in supplement).

— (Ed.) C. Cornelii Taciti Opera omnia. See Tacitus, C. C.

— (Ed.) Epicuri Fragmenta de natura. See Epicurus.

— (Ed.) Memnonis Historiarum Heracleae Ponti excerpta. See Memnon, of *Heracleia Pontica*.

— (Ed.) Opuscula Graecorum veterum sententiosa et moralia. Gr. et Lat. Lipsiae, 1819-21. 2 v. 8°. 3282

Contents. Variorum et editoris adnotationes ad praecedentia opuscula, v. 2.—**Amphilochius**, Bp. of Iconium. Epistola ad Selucum, carmine Iamblico expressa, v. 2.—**Anacharsis**. Apophthegmata, v. 1.—**Antagoras**. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Antisthenes**. Sententiae et apophthegmata, v. 2.—**Arabum veterum sententiae** morales Latinae redditae a J. Drusio; Altae eorundem sententiae collectae ab A. Schulsteno; Altae Arabum sententiae collectae ab E. F. C. Rosenmuellero, v. 2.—**Archytas**, of Tarentum. Fragmenta quae supersunt, v. 2.—**Aristippus**, of Cyrene. Sententiae et apophthegmata, v. 2.—**Bion** (*Borysthenites*). Sententiae et apophthegmata, v. 2.—**Bryso**. Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Callicratidas**. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Clinias**. Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Cleitarchus** (*Gnomists*). Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Crates**, of Thebes. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Criton**, of Aegae. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Cynicae scholae** principum Antisthenis, Diogenis, Cratetis, Demonactis et Pindari sententiae et apophthegmata et diversis scriptoribus collecta, v. 2.—**Cypselus**, of Corinth. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Democrates**. Sententiae aureae, v. 1.—**Democritus**, of Abdera. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Demophilus**. Similitudines; Sententiae Pythagoricae, v. 1.—**Diogenes**, the Cynic. Sententiae et apophthegmata, v. 2.—Incerti cujusdam sophistae *Dissertationes morales* V Dorico sermone scriptae, v. 2.—**Dius**. Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Ebraeorum veterum Sententiae** morales Latinae redditae a J. Drusio et F. Taylora, v. 2.—**Auctarium emendationum** et adnotationum ad hujus collectionis totum I, v. 2.—**Epantridas**. Sententiae, v. 2.—**Epigrammata** in VII Sapientibus, v. 1.—**Estienne**, H. Diatribe in Isocratis Paraenesis, v. 2.—**Euryphamus**. Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Eusebius**, of Myndus. Fragmenta quae supersunt, v. 2.—**Fabrilis**, J. A. Notitia litteraria de Secundo, Demophilo, Democrate, et Sexto Pythagoreo, v. 1.—**Glycon**. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Gregorius** (Nazianzenus), St., Bp. of Constantinople. Carmen XXXIII de genuinis divinarum scripturarum libris, v. 2.—Monosticha iambica, v. 1.—Altercatio **Hadriani** Aug. et Epicteti philosophi, v. 1.—**Hipparchus**. Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Hippodamus**. Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Holstein**, L., and others. Annotationes, v. 1.—Sententiae de *invidia*, v. 1.—**Isocrates**. Quae fertur admonitio ad Demoni-

- cum, v. 2.—Anonymi vita **Isocratis** [Gr.] ex editione Andreae Mustoxydis, v. 2.—**Joannes Galeus**. Desiderium de muliere mala et bona, v. 1.—**Metopus**. Fragmentum, v. 2.—Incerti scriptoris Christiani libellus de moribus L. Annae Senecae falso attributus, v. 1.—**Myso**. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Nilus**, St. Capita seu praeceptiones sententiosae, v. 1.—Tractatus de VIII vitiosis cogitationibus, v. 2.—**Enopides**. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Pempelus**. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Perictione**. Quae supersunt, v. 2.—**Phintias**. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Pindarus**. Apophthegmata, v. 2.—**Polus**. Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Porphyrius**. Epistola ad Marcellam; Fragmentum poeticon, v. 1.—**Pythagorae auri versus**. Latine carmine redditus a viro Amerbachio, v. 1.—Aurei Pythagorae versus qui apud Stobaeum sunt, interprete Hugone Grotio, v. 1.—Versus auri **Pythagoreorum**, Latine carmine redditus ab Henrico Smetto, v. 1.—**Pythagoreorum similitudines** omissae a Demophilo, ex Jamblichio, v. 1.—**Allae Pythagoreorum similitudines** undequaque collectae, v. 1.—**Pythagoreorum veterum** fragmenta moralia, v. 2.—**Reginus**. Sententiae, v. 2.—Incerti scriptoris Ionici fragmentum, v. 2.—**Secundus**, of Athens. Sententiae, v. 1.—Auctarium sententiarum **Pythagoricarum**, v. 1.—**Septem Sapientum** sententiae et apophthegmata, v. 1.—**Sextus** (Pythagoreus). Sententiae; Enchiridion Latine editum a Rufino, v. 1.—**Similitudines** quaedam et sententiae excerptae ex Antonii et Maximi collectaneis et editae A. D. Wytenbachio et J. G. Huttenio inter fragmenta librorum deperditorum Plutarchi, v. 1.—**Similitudines Socrati** adscriptae, v. 1.—**Sotion**. Sententiae, v. 2.—**Stobaeus**, J. (Ed.). Sententiae, apophthegmata et exempla historica ex Aristonymi scriptis, Aristotelis et Dionis Chrys. Sereni (sive Sereni) scriptis excerpta, v. 2.—**Symbola Pythagorica**, v. 1.—**Symbola Pythagoreorum** ex Jamblichio, v. 1.—**Theages**. Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Theoctistus**. Sententiae, v. 1.—**Thespidas**. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Zehner**, J. Vita brevis Pythagorae e varis scriptoribus Graecis, v. 1.—Index vocabulorum Graecorum, quae in annotationibus explicantur, v. 2.
- (Ed.) Poetarum veterum Latinorum et recentiorum quorundam carmina sententiosa. Lipsiae, 1822. 8°. 3245
- Contents. **Anisio**, G. Sententiae.—**Camerarius**, J. Sententiae.—**Fabricius**, G. Sententiae collectae.—**Laberius**, D. Prologus et fragmenta moralia.—**Muret**, M. A. Institutio puerilis.—**Scaliger**, J. J. Iambi gnomici.—**Syrus**, P. Sententiae.
- (Ed.) Polemonis Laodicensis Sophistae laudationes. See Polemon, of Laodiceia.
- (Ed.) Sanchoniathonis Berytii quae feruntur fragmenta de cosmogonia et theologia Phoenicum. See Sanchoniathon.
- (Ed.) Socratis et Socraticorum, Pythagorae et Pythagoreorum quae feruntur epistolae, Graece . . . Lipsiae, 1825. 8°. 3276
- Orelli**, Konrad von. Altfranzoesische grammatik, worin die conjugation vorzugsweise beruecksichtigt ist. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by F. C. Diez, in his Kleinere arbeiten u. recensionen, p. 111.)
- Orange**. Discours du massacre fait à O. par les Catholiques au mois de Fév. 1671. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 459.)
- Oresme**, Nicolas, Bp. of Lisieux. —1382. Traictie de la première invention des monnoies. Textes français et latin d'après les MSS de la Bibliothèque impériale, et traité de la monnoie de Copernic, texte latin et traduction française, pub. et annotée par M. L. Wolowski. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. —1302
- Liber de Antichristo et ejus ministris, ac de ejusdem adventu signis propinquis simul et remotis. 87 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1271.)
- Deislé**, L. Observations sur plusieurs MSS de la politique et de l'économique de N. O. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 601.)—**Economist of the 14 century**. 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 83.)
- Orestes**. Schneidewin, F. W. Orestes und die Demophoniden. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 207.)
- Orestes**, Lucius Aurelius, and **Orestes**, Caius Aurelius. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 198.)
- Orfeo**, poema. 65 pp. Jauregui y Aguilar, J. de. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 8, p. 251.)
- Orfeo**, poema. Poliziano, A. 2364
- Orfila**, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventura. 1787–1853. Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison, and those in a state of apparent death; together with the means of detecting poisons and adulterations in wine; also, of distinguishing real from apparent death. Tr. by R. H. Black. 1 Am. ed. Baltimore, 1819. 12°. —3767
- Lehrbuch der toxicologie. Nach der 15, umgearbeiteten, verbesserten, und vielfach vermehrten auflage aus dem franzoesischen mit selbstaendigen zusaetzen bearbeitet von G. Krupp. Braunschweig, 1852–53. 2 v. 8°. —3786
- Orford**, Horace, 4 Earl of. See Walpole, H., 4 Earl of Orford.
- Orford**, Sir Robert, 1 Earl of. See Walpole, Sir R., 1 Earl of Orford.
- Orford castle**. Hartshorne, C. H. Observations upon the present state of Orford castle, in the county of Suffolk. 10 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1842, p. 60.)
- Orgagna**, Andrea. See Orcagna, A. di C.
- Organ**.
- BAAKE, F. Beschreibung der grossen orgel der Marienkirche zu Wismar. n. d.
- EICHLER, C. Die orgel, ihre beschreibung, behandlung, und geschichte. 1858.
- HAMEL, (—). Nouveau manuel complet du facteur d'orgues. 1849, 4 v. (*Manuels-Roret*.)
- HOPKINS, E. J. The organ, its history and construction. 1855.
- RIMBAULT, E. F. Early English organ builders and their works from the 15 century to the close of the great rebellion. n. d.
- SCHMITT, G. Nouveau manuel complet de l'organiste. 1855–63, 4 v. (*Manuels-Roret*.)
- SEIDEL, J. J. The organ and its construction. 1855.
- SORGEN, G. A. Anweisung zur stimmung der orgelwerke. 1744.
- TOEFFER, J. G. Lehrbuch der orgelbaukunst. 1855, 5 v.
- Boyd, A. K. H. Organ question. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 660; and in his *Leisure hours in town*, p. 274.)—**Enharmonic organ**. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 56.)—Gerhardt, R. Die rohrfloete, ein pfeifenregister der orgel. 36 pp. 5 pl. (*Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. Nova acta*, v. 47, 1865, p. 1.)—Holmes, O. W. The great instrument. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 637.)—Lettre sur des orgues du 10 siècle. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. O., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 372.)—Frait, W. S. The church organist. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1861, p. 710.)—Rimbault, E. F. History of the organ. 112 pp. (Hopkins, E. J., *The organ*, p. 1.)—Story of an organ. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 754.)
- Organic chemistry**. See Chemistry.
- Organic evolution**, Factors of. Spencer, H. —1686
- Organic forms**. 22 pp. Hill, T. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, p. 1.)
- Organic remains of a former world**. Parkinson, J. 3 v. —1622
- See also Palaeontology.
- Organische seelenkunde** auf dem standpunkte der physiologie. Klencke, P. F. H. —1436
- Organization in daily life**. 75 pp. Helps, Sir A., *Essays*, p. 105.

- Organization of labor.** Le Play, P. G. F. —1897
- Organization of the early Christian churches.** Hatch, E. (*Bampton Lectures*, 1880.) —1265
- Organographie végétale.** Candolle, A. P. de. (*Cours de botanique*, v. 1.) —2695
- Organon.** See Aristoteles.
- Organs of speech.** Meyer, G. H. von. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1688
- Orgetorix.** Vischer, W. Eine muenzen des Orgetorix. 2 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 487.)
- Oribasius.** 4 cent. *Medica collectanea*. [Ed. Christianus Fridericus de Matthæi.] [*Gr. et Lat.*] Mosquæ, 1808. 4°. —3763
Contents.
- | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Agathinus. | Lycus. |
| Antyllus. | Menemachus. |
| Apollonius. | Mnesitheus, of Athens. |
| Arothigenes. | Mnesitheus, of Cyzicus. |
| Athenæus. | Philagrius. |
| Ctesias. | Philotimus. |
| Dioschides. | Philumenus. |
| Diocles. | Sabinus. |
| Herodotus. | Xenocrates. |
| Justus. | Zopyrus. |
- Collectionis medicæ libri inediti XLIV, XLV, XLVIII, XLIX, Sequuntur alla Oribasii fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 198 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 1.)
- Oribatidae.** MICHAEL, A. D. British oribatidae. 1884.
- Oriellarius, B.** See Rucellai, B.
- Oriel College, Oxford University.** MOZLEY, T. Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement. 1882, 2 v.
- Trench, F. Notes from Oriel College hall, about 1827. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 167.)
- Tulloch, J. Early Oriel school and its congeners. 45 pp. (*In his* Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19 cent. p. 41.)
- O'Reilly, Henry.** Memorial, concerning the impeachment of Judge Monro. 4 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)—Brief sketch of the origin and progress of telegraphic lines, under the arrangements of Henry O'Reilly. 31 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)
- O'Reilly.** See also O'Reilly.
- Oriels.** Hamper, W. Disquisition on the member in architecture, called an oriel. 12 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 105.)
- Oriens Christianus.** Le Quien, M. 3 v. —1202
- Orient.** See East, The.
- Orient, L'.** Flandin, E. N. 4 v. P.28.2
- Orient.** Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité*, v. 1. 2443
- Orient, Reisen im.** Petermann, J. H. 2 v. in 1. 1404
- Oriental and linguistic studies.** Whitney, W. D. 3176
- Oriental and western Siberia.** Atkinson, T. W. 1494
- Oriental biography.** ASSEMANI, G. S. (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca orientalis. 1719-28, 3 v. in 4.
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J., *Freiherr* von. Gemældesaal der lebensbeschreibungen grosser moslimischer herrscher. 1837-39, 6 v. in 3.
- IBN-KHALLIKÂN, Shams ad-Dîn Abû'l Abbâs Ahmad Bin Muhammad. Biographical dictionary, tr. from the Arabic by Baron MacGuckin de Slane. 1843-71, 4 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- MAKRIZI, Taki Eddin Abu'l Abbâs Ahmed Ben Ali, surnamed El. Histoire des sultans mamlouks de l'Egypte... tr. en français... par M. Quatremère. 1845, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- Abd-al-Rahman Djami. Les haleines de la familiarité, provenant des personnages éminens en sainteté, par M. Silvestre de Sacy. 150 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1831, p. 287.)
See also names of oriental countries, as **Arabia**.—**Egypt**.—**India**.—**Syria**.—**Turkey**, etc.
- Oriental Christ,** The. Mozoomdar, P. C. —1256
- Oriental coins in the British Museum,** Catalogue of. Poole, S. L. 7 v. 2765
- Oriental commerce.** Milburn, W. 2 v. —2332
- Oriental customs,** illustrative of the sacred Scriptures. Burder, S. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 257; v. 23, 1821, p. 193; v. 24, 1821, p. 67.)
- Oriental fiction.** SCOTT, J. Tales, anecdotes, and letters, tr. from the Arabic and Persian. 1800.
- WEBER, H. Tales of the East. 1812, 3 v.
- Fluegel, G. L. Zur frage ueber die romane und erzæhlungen der mohammedanischen voelkerschaften. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 731.)
See also **Arabic literature**.—**Hindustani literature**.—**Persian fiction**.—**Sanskrit fiction**, etc.
Also **Folk-lore**, **Oriental**.
- Oriental geography.** ABÛ ISHAK IBRAHIM bin Mohammad Al-Farisi, Al-Istakhri. Viae regnorum. Descriptio ditionis moslemicae. 1870. (Goeje, M. J. de, *Biblioth. geog. Arab.* v. 1.)
- ABÛ'L KÂSIM IBN HAUKAL. Viae et regna. Descriptio ditionis moslemicae. 1873. (Goeje, M. J. de, *Biblioth. geog. Arab.* v. 2.)
- GOEJE, M. J. de. Bibliotheca geographorum Arabicorum. 1870-79, 4 v.
- SHAM SO'D-DIN ABÛ ABDOLLÂH Mohammed ibn Ahmed ibn Abî Bekr al-Bannâ al-Basschârî al-Mokaddasi. Descriptio imperio Moslemici. 1877. (Goeje, M. J. de, *Biblioth. geog. Arab.* v. 3.)
See also names of eastern countries, as **Arabia**.—**China**.—**India**.—**Japan**.—**Persia**, etc.
- Oriental history.** See East, The.
- Oriental languages.** BENFÉY, T. Geschichte der sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen philologie in Deutschland seit dem anfang des 19 jahrhunderts, mit einem rueckblick auf die fruheren zeiten. 1869.
- SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. Réflexions sur l'étude des langues asiatiques. 1832.
See also names of oriental languages.
- Oriental life,** Sketches of. 5 pp. Neale, F. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 805.)
- Oriental literature, Bibliography.**
- FUERST, J. *In his* Bibliotheca Judaica. 1849-51, 2 v. in 1.
- HAJI KHALFA, Mustafa Ben Abdallah Kateb Jelebi, called. Lexicon bibliographicum et encyclopaedicum... Ed. ... Gustavus Fluegel. 1835-58, 7 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- HERBELOT, B. d'. Bibliothèque orientale, ou dictionnaire universel contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les peuples de l'Orient. 1777-79, 4 v.
- QUARITCH, N. Catalogue of Oriental, Polynesian, and African languages. 1887. (*In his* Gen. cat. of books, v. 5.)
- ZENKER, J. T. Bibliotheca orientalis: manuel de bibliographie orientale. 1846.

- **V., P. D.** Notices of foreign works on oriental literature. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 173.)

See also Arabic, Hebrew, Persian, Sanskrit, etc., literature.

Oriental literature, Collections.

- Bibliotheca Indica; a collection of oriental works . . . pub. by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1845-81, 118 v.
- **CARDONNE, D. D.** Mélanges de littérature orientale. 1770, 2 v.
- **MUELLER, F. M. (Ed.)** Sacred books of the East. 1879-87, 30 v.
- Oriental Translation Fund. Publications. 1829-79, 110 v.
- Truebner's Oriental series. 1879-86, 26 v.
- Oriental literature, History and criticism.**
- GUBERNATIS, A. de.** Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des études orientales. 1876.
- **KLAPROTH, H. J.** Archiv fuer asiatische literatur. 1810.
- **MAURICE, T.** In his Indian antiquities. 1806, 7 v.
- **MOHL, J. von.** Vingt-sept ans d'histoire des études orientales. 1879-80, 2 v.
- **NÈVE, F. J. B. J.** Introduction à l'histoire générale des littératures. 1844.
- **REMUSAT, J. P. A.** In his Mélanges asiatiques. 1825-26, 2 v.
- — In his Nouveaux mélanges asiatiques. 1829, 2 v.
- **WHITNEY, W. D.** Oriental and linguistic studies. 1873; 1874.

- **Ampère, J. J.** Littérature orientale. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 4 s. v. 8, p. 575.)—**Anquetil-Duperron, A. H.** Réflexions sur l'utilité que l'on peut retirer de la lecture des écrivains orientaux. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 150.)
- **Arnold, F. A.** Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht ueber das jahr 1853. 46 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 10, 1856, p. 603.)—**Balfour, F.** Extracts from the "Essence of logic" proposed as a small supplement to Arabic and Persian grammar, and with a view to elucidate certain points connected with oriental literature. 47 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 89.)
- **Belin, F. A.** Critique littéraire [sur] chrestomathies orientales. 40 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 13, 1842, p. 66.)
- **Bird, J.** Anniversary discourse on oriental literature. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 165.)—**Burnouf, E.** Critique littéraire: Asiatic researches of the Bengal branch. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, pp. 113, 236.)—**Carnbee, Baron M. de.** Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand der literatur und der wissenschaftlichen untersuchungen im hol-laendischen Ostindien. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 3, 1849, p. 335.)—**Charmoy, F.** Analyse critique des principaux ouvrages orientaux publiés en Russie, 1830-35. 81 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1837, pp. 253, 316.)—**Dorn, B.** Ueber die hohe wichtigkeit und die nahnhaften fortschritte der asiatischen studien in Russland. 57 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Rec. des actes*, 1839, p. 55.)—**Fleischer, H. L.** Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht fuer die jahre 1847, 49. 127 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 2, 1848, p. 447; v. 4, 1850, pp. 72, 434.)—**Goethe, J. W. von.** Auswaertige literatur und volkspoese. Orientalische literatur. 80 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 539.)—Noten und abhandlungen zum besseren verstaendnis des west-oestlichen divans. 47 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 294.)
- **Gosche, R. A.** Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht ueber die jahre 1856-58. 368 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 11, 1857, pp. 253, 589; v. 14, 1860, p. 135; v. 17, 1863, p. 95.)—**Guignes, J. de.** Essai historique sur l'origine des caractères orientaux de l'imprimerie royale, sur les ouvrages qui ont été imprimés à Paris, en Arabe, en Syriaque, en Arménien, etc. 94 pp. (Inst. de France, *Nol. et extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. ix.)—**Gulchin.** Oriental criticism. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 113.)—**Hammer-Purgstall, J., Baron von.** Réponse à la lettre de Tutundjuoglou. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 50.)—Ueber die enkyklopaedie der Perser, Araber, und Turken. 89 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 7, 1856, p. 205; v. 8, 1857, p. 106; v. 9, 1859, p. 1.)—

- Jones, Sir W.** Dissertation sur la littérature orientale. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 506.)—**Langlès, L. M.** Notices des livres tatars-manchoux de la Bibliothèque nationale. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Nol. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 581.)—Notice d'un recueil de pièces en turk, en arabe, et en persan. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Nol. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 668.)—**Lilly, W. S.** Sacred books of the East. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 1.)—**Metz-Noblat, A. de.** Des études asiatiques. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 474.)—**Neumann, K. F.** Coup d'oeil historique sur les peuples et la littérature de l'Orient. 69 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, pp. 39, 81.)—Notice de quelques ouvrages orientaux offerts par le Comité d'instruction publique de Calcutta à la Société asiatique. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 390.)—**Quatremère, E. M.** Notes sur divers sujets orientaux. 71 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 17, 1861, p. 105.)
- **Quinet, E.** De la renaissance orientale. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 112.)—**Roodiger, E.** Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht ueber die jahre 1850-52, 54, 55. 278 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 5, 1851, p. 417; v. 8, 1854, p. 637; v. 9, 1855, p. 321; v. 10, 1856, p. 691.)—**Saint-Martin, (—).** Notice sur le voyage littéraire de M. Schulz en Orient. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 161.)—**Schlechta-Wsehrd, O., Freiherr von.** Mittheilungen aus dem Orient. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 17, 1863, p. 682.)—**Steinschneider, M.** Ibn Shabîn und Ibn Sirîn; zur literatur der Onelrokitik. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 17, 1863, p. 227.)—**Taylor, W. C.** On the present state and future prospects of oriental literature, 1834. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1.)—**Tuch, J. C. F.** Erlaeuterungen und berichtigungen zu orientalischen schriftstellern. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 1, 1847, p. 57.)—**Wilson, H. H.** Lecture on the present state of the cultivation of oriental literature. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 191.)

See also Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 182.

Oriental literature, Periodicals.

- American Oriental Society. *Journal*, 1843-66. 1850-66, 8 v.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Journal*. 1832-81, 50 v. in 54.
- Deutsche morgenlaendische gesellschaft. *Abhandlungen*. 1859-84, 8 v.
- — *Zeitschrift*. 1847-88, 42 v.
- *Journal asiatique* . . . publié par la Société asiatique. 1822-88, 133 v.
- Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Journal*. 1834-88, 40 v.
- — *Transactions*. 1827-35, 3 v.
- Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay branch. *Journal*, 1844-82. 1845-83, 15 v.

See also International Congress of Orientalists.

- Oriental love, Story of.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 75.)

Oriental manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Oriental.

- Oriental memoirs.** Forbes, J. 4 v. 3452

- Oriental music.** Dauney, W. Observations with a view to an inquiry into the music of the East. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 1.)—**Siamese, Burman, and Malayan airs.** 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 51.)

- Oriental nations, History of the.** Ritchie, L. 2 v. 3455

- Oriental numismatics.** POOLE, S. L. Essays on oriental numismatics. 1877.

- **THOMAS, E. (Ed.)** International numismata orientalia. 1878-81, 2 v.

- **Erdmann, F. de.** Lettres . . . sur la numismatique orientale. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 277.)—**Phayre, A. P.** Memorandum on some medals and coins . . . found near Mergul on the Tenasserim coast. 2 pp. 7 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 271.)—**Schlumberger, L. G.** Les principales Franques d'Orient d'après les plus récentes découvertes de la numismatique. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 863.)—**Soret, F.** Lettre à Mr. le Dr. L. Krehl, sur quelques monnaies orientales

curieuses ou problematiques. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 19, 1865, p. 544.)—**Stückel**, J. G. Die orientalische muenzsammlung des Obrist-Leutenant von Gemming in Nuernberg. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 12, 1868, p. 324.)—**Thomas**, E. Supplementary contributions to the series of coins of the kings of Ghazni. 70 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ. v. 17, 1860, p. 138.)—**Tornberg**, C. J. Sur un dirhem remarquable. 7 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1865, p. 424.)

See also names of oriental countries.

Oriental poetry. ALGER, W. R. Poetry of the Orient. 1874.

—**Herder**, J. G. von. Blumenlese aus morgenlaendischen dichtern. 254 pp. (Saemmt. werke, v. 21, p. 1.)—**Jones**, Sir W. (Tr.) Poems, consisting chiefly of trs. from the Asiatick languages. 129 pp. (Works, v. 4, p. 397.)—Essay on the poetry of the eastern nations. Odes, etc. 87 pp. (Works, v. 4, p. 527.)—Poesies Asiaticae. 283 pp. (Works, v. 2, p. 329.)—Traité sur la poésie orientale. 71 pp. (Works, v. 5, p. 433.)

See also Arabic, Chinese, Hebrew, Persian, Sanskrit, Turkish, etc., poetry.

Oriental religions. Johnson, S. 3 v.

—2286

Oriental repertory. Dalrymple, A. 2 v.

3161

Oriental Translation Fund. Publications. London, 1829-79. 110 v. 4° and 8°.

3174

Contents. **Abou Djafar** Mohammed Tabari. See Tabari.—**Abū Abdallah** Mohammad Ibn Abdallah Ibn **Batuta**. Travels of, tr. by Rev. S. Lee.—**Abū** Mohammad **Kāsim** Ben Ali. See Hariri.—**Abū** Rahnāh Muhammad bin Ahmad **Albirūnī**. Chronology of ancient nations. Tr. and ed. by C. E. Sachau.—**Abū'l Fazl** i Mubārīk i Allāmī. Account of the siege and reduction of Chaltur, by the Emperor Akbar. (Miscel. trs. v. 2.)—**Abū'l-Hasan** Ali Ibn al Husain. See Mas'ūdi Ali-Abul-Hasan.—**Abū'l-Nasr-Muhammad**-ibn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar-Al-Utbi. The Kitāb-i-Yamīnī, historical memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagin, and the Mahmūd of Ghazna.—**Ahmed** Ibn Moham. med Al Makkarī. See Makkarī.—**Ali** Mohammed, *Khan*. The political and statistical history of Gujarat.—**Al-Utbi**. See Abul-Nasr-Muhammad-'bn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar-Al-Utbi.—**Avesta**: the religious books of the Parsees, tr. by A. H. Bleeker.—**Babū Radhakant Deb**. Translation of an extract from a horticultural work, in Persian. (Miscel. trs. v. 2.)—**Basmaji**, Ibraheem (Pub.) History of the war in Bosnia during the years 1737-39.—**Batuta**. See Abū Abdallah Mohammed Ibn B.—**Browne**, R. G. S. (Tr.) Mosaic cosmogony.—**Catechism** of the Shamans; or the laws and regulations of the priesthood of Buddha, in China. (Neumann, K. F., Trs. from the Chinese and Armenian.)—**Chodzko**, A. B. Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia.—**Corpus Ignatianum**: a complete collection of the Ignatian epistles, genuine, interpolated and spurious.—**Cureton**, W. (Ed.) Spicilegium Syriacum: containing remains of Bardesane, Meliton, Ambrose, and Mara Bar Serapion.—**Customs** and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions.—**Dabistān**; or school of manners [attributed to Mohsan Fani], 3 v.—**Davis**, Sir J. F. (Tr.) The fortunate union, a romance, tr. from the Chinese, 2 v.—**Djami**. See Jāmea.—**Djemal eddin Mohammed**. See Malik.—**Elisaeus**. History of Vartan, and of the battle of the Armenians.—**Evliya**. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia and Africa in the 17 century.—**Firdusi**, Abū'l Kasim Mansūr. Shah Nāme.—**Garcin de Tassy**, J. H. Histoire de la littérature hindout et hindoustail, 2 v.—**Gholam Hussein Khan**, Mir. Siyar-ul-mutakherin, a history of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century.—**Gordon**, T. Short history of the secret motives which induced the deceased Alemdār Mustafā Pāshā . . . to depose Sultān Mustafā and restore to the throne Sultān Selīm the martyr, A. D. 1807. (Miscel. trs. v. 2.)—**Haji Khalifa**, Mustafā Ben Abdallah. History of the maritime wars of the Turks; Lexicon bibliographicum et encyclopaedicum, 7 v.—**Han Koong Tsew**: or the sorrows of Han; a Chinese tragedy. Tr. by J. F. Davis, 2 v.—**Hariri**, Abū Mohammed Kāsim Ben Ali, surnamed Al. Makamat, or rhetorical anecdotes.—**Harivansa**, ou histoire de la famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata, 2 v.—**Hatim Tai**. The adventures of, a romance: tr. from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes.—**Hiouen-Thsang**. Mémoires sur les con-

trées occidentales. Tr. . . du chinois en français par S. Julien, 2 v.—**Hoei-Lan-Ki**, ou l'histoire du cercle de craie, drame en prose et en vers, tr. du chinois par Stanislas Julien.—**Hubboff**, Prince. Genealogical catalogue of the kings of Armenia. (Miscel. trs. v. 2.)—**Hussein Ali**, Khan Kirmani, Mir. History of Hydur Nalk; History of the reign of Tipū Sultān.—**Ibn Ed-din el-Eghvaati**. Notes of a journey into the interior of northern Africa. (Miscel. trs. v. 1.)—**Ibn-Ikhalikan**, Shems Eddin Abū'l Abbās Ahmed Ben Mohammed. Biographical dictionary, 4 v.—**Ibraheem Basmaji**. See Basmaji, I.—**Indian cookery**, as practised and described by the natives of the East. (Miscel. trs. v. 1.)—**Iswara Krishna**. The Sākhya Kārikā, or memorial verses on the Sākhya philosophy.—**Jahangeir**. See Jelāl Eddin Abd-er-Rahman, etc.—**Jamea**, Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er-Rahman. Salāmān and Absal, an allegory.—**Jāny Muhammad Asād**. See Jelāl Eddin Mohammed Ben Asad Es-Sadiki Ed Dewanī.—**Jehan-Geer**, Emperor of Hindostan. Memoirs of, written by himself.—**Jelāl Eddin Abd-er-Rahman** Ben Abi Bekr Es-Soyūti. History of the temple of Jerusalem.—**Jelāl Ed-din Mohammed Ben Asad Es-Sadiki Ed Dewanī**. Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people.—**Jemāl Eddin Abu-Abdallah** Mohammed Ben Abdallah. See Malik.—**Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir**. Chronicles, 2 v.—**Jouher** Tezkereh al vakati, or private memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayūn.—**Kālidāsa**. Birth of the Vargod, a poem; Kumāra sambhava carmen Sanskrit et Latine; Raghuvarsa, carmen Sanskrit et Latine.—**Kalpa Sātra**, and Nava Tatva (Sātra): 2 works illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy. Tr. from the Māgadhi, by J. Stevenson.—**Kosegarten**, J. G. L. (Ed.) Poem of the Huzallis, v. 1.—**Krishna Dwaipāyana Vyāsa**. Mahā-Bhārata. See Mahābhārata.—**Livre des récompenses** et des peines, en chinois et en français. Tr. par Stanislas Julien.—**Macarius**, Patriarch of Antioch. Travels of. See Paulus, of Aleppo.—**Mahābhārata**, poème épique de Krishna-Dwaipayana. Tr. . . du sanscrit en français par H. Fauche, 10 v.—**Makkari**, Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Ali. History of the Mahomedan dynasties in Spain, 2 v.—**Makrizi**, Taki Eddin Abū'l Abbas Ahmed Ben Ali, surnamed El. Histoire des sultans mamelouks de l'Egypte, 2 v.—**Malik**, Jemāl Eddin Abu Abdallah Mohammed Ben Abdallah, surnamed Ibn. Alfayya, ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe.—**Marden**, W. (Tr.) Memoirs of a Maylayan family, written by themselves.—**Mas'ūdi Ali-Abū'l-Hasan**. Historical encyclopaedia, entitled "Meadows of gold and mines of gems," v. 1.—**Mathew**, of Edessa. Chronique (982-1136).—**Mirkhond**, Mohammed Ben Khavendshah Ben Mahmūd, surnamed. History of the early kings of Persia, from Katomars, to the conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great.—**Miscellaneous translations** from oriental languages, 2 v.—**Mohammed Ali Hazin**. Life of, written by himself. (Persian.)—The same, tr. by F. C. Belfour.—**Mohammed ben Musa**. See Musa, Abū Abdallah Mohammed Ibn.—**Mohammed Moost'ujab**, Khan Buhadoor. Life of Hafiz ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, written by his son, and entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut.—**Musa**, Abu-Abdallah-Mohammed Ibn. Algebra. Ed. and tr. by F. Rosen.—**Naima**, Mustapha Effendi. Annals of the Turkish empire from 1591 to 1599 of the Christian era.—**Neamat Ullah**. History of the Afghans.—**Neumann**, K. F. Translations from the Chinese and Armenian.—**Nipon o Dai Itsi Ran**, ou annales des empereurs du Japon, tr. par M. Isaac Titsingh.—**Nizām-'d-Din**, Abu Muhammad bin Yusuf. Laili and Majnun, a poem.—**Omar Khayyām**. Rubāiyāt. Rendered into English verse.—**Ouseley**, G. Biographical notices of Persian poets, with critical and explanatory remarks.—**Paulus**, of Aleppo. Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch, 2 v.—**Platt**, T. P. Ethiopic didascalia; or the Ethiopic version of the apostolical constitutions received in the church of Abyssinia.—**Poley**, L. (Tr.) Kāthaka-oupanichat, extrait du Yadjour-Veda.—**Price**, D. (Ed.) Last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu, from the concluding section of the Mahabharat. (Miscel. trs. v. 1.)—**Rām-Rāz**. Essay on the architecture of the Hindus.—**Rigveda Sanhita**, liber I. Sanskrit et Latine, ed. F. Rosen.—**Rinsifée de Sendai**. San-Kokf-Tsou Ran To Sets; ou, aperçu général des trois royaumes. (Corée, Liéou Khleou, et Yeso.)—**Ritual** of the Budd hist priesthood, tr. from the original Pāli, by B. Clough. (Miscel. trs. v. 2.)—**Sadik Isfahani**. Geographical works.—**Sangermano**. Description of the Burmese empire.—**Sanhita of the Sama Veda**. Tr. by J. Stevenson.—**San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets**, ou, aperçu général des trois royaumes. See

Rinsifée de Sendaï.—**Tabari**, Abu Jaafar Mohammed. Chronique de, 4 v.—**Tahsin-Uddin**. Les aventures de Kamrup.—**Tattam**, H. (7v.). Apostolical constitutions or canons of the Apostles in Coptic, with an English tr.—**Timur**, or Tamerlane. Account of the grand festival held by the Amir Timur on the plains of Kaneh Gul, or mine of roses, after his return from Asia Minor. . . A. H. 803. (*Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)—The Mulfozat Timury, or autobiographical memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Timur.—**Utbi**. See Abul-Nasr-Muhammad-bn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar Al-Utbi.—**Vahram**. Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom in Cilicia during the time of the crusades. (Neumann, K. F., *Trs. from the Chinese and Armenian*.)—**Vedala Cadai**, being the Tamil version of a collection of ancient tales in the Sanscrit language. (*Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)—**Vishnu Purana**, a system of Hindoo mythology and tradition, tr. by H. H. Wilson.—**Yakkum Nattanawā**: a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology. Tr. by J. Callaway.—**Yuen tsze yung lun**. History of the pirates who infested the China seas from 1807 to 1810. (Neumann, K. F., *Trs. from the Chinese and Armenian*.)—**Zin-ud-Din**. Tohtut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work in the Arabic language. Tr. by M. J. Rowlandson.

Orientales, Les. 218 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Œuvres compl.: Poésie*, v. 2, p. 203.

Orientius, *St., Bp. of Auch*.—439. Com-monorium. 15 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 17; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 977.)—**Ex Vita**. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 643.)

Oriflamme chez les historiens de Paris. 3 pp. (Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 257.)

Origen de los Indios de el nuevo mundo. Garcia, G. 1632

Origenes. Circa 186–253. Opera omnia, ex variis editionibus et codicibus manu exaratis . . . collecta atque adnotationibus illustrata . . . opera et studio DD. Caroli et Caroli Vincentii Delarue. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. 7 v. in 9, i. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 11–17.)—2213

Contents. Ex homiliis in **Acta Apostolorum**, v. 4.—**Hept Apwv**, libri IV, v. 1.—**Bull, G.**, *Bp. of St. David's*. Excerptum ex defensione fidei Nicaenae, v. 7.—**Fragmenta in Canticum**, v. 3.—**Homilia in Canticum Canticorum**, v. 3.—Excerpta Procopiana ex Origene in Canticum Canticorum, v. 3.—**Contra Celsum** libri VIII, v. 1.—**Dialogus de recta in Deum fide**, v. 1.—**Selecta in Deuteronomium**, v. 2.—**Epistolae**, v. 1.—**Homiliae in Exodum**, v. 2.—**Selecta in Exodum**, v. 2.—**Homiliae in Ezechielem**, v. 3.—**Selecta in eundem**, v. 3.—**Fragmenta**, v. 4.—**Homiliae in Genesim**, v. 2.—**Selecta in Genesim**, v. 2.—**Hexaplorum** quae supersunt, v. 5, 6, pts. 1–3.—**Huet, P. D.**, *Bp. of Avranches*. Origeniana, v. 7.—**Homiliae in visiones Isaiae**, v. 3.—**Homiliae in Jeremiam**, v. 3.—**Selecta in eundem**, v. 3.—**Homiliae in librum Jesu Nave**, v. 2.—**Selecta in Jesum Nave**, v. 2.—**Commentaria in Evangelium Joannis**, v. 4.—**Selecta in Job**, v. 2.—**Spuria**: Commentarii anonymi in Job, v. 7.—**Selecta in Judices**, v. 2.—**Homiliae in librum Judicum**, v. 2.—**Homiliae in Leviticum**, v. 2.—**Selecta in Leviticum**, v. 2.—**Homiliae in Lucam**, v. 3.—**Fragmenta in eundem**, v. 3.—**Exhortatio ad martyrium**, v. 1.—**Commentaria in Evangelium secundum Matthaeum**, v. 3.—**Variae lectiones** in tom. XI et XII commentariae Matthaeum, v. 3.—**Homiliae in Numeros**, v. 2.—**Selecta in Numeros**, v. 2.—**Libellus de oratione**, v. 1.—**Supplementum ad Origenis exegetica**, v. 7.—**Selecta in Osee**, v. 3.—**Pamphilus, St., Presbyter of Caesarea**. Apologia pro Origene, v. 7.—**Philocalia**, v. 4.—**Philosophumena**, sive omnium haereseon refutatio, v. 6, pt. 3.—**Fragmenta in Proverbia Salomonis**, v. 3.—**Exegetica in Psalmos**, v. 2.—**Selecta in librum Regum**, v. 2.—**Fragmenta ex libris de resurrectione**, v. 1.—**Sententia de resurrectione**, v. 1.—**Commentaria in Epistolam B. Pauli ad Romanos**, v. 4.—**Rufinus** (Tyrrannus), of Aquileja. Liber de adulteratione librorum Origenis, v. 7.—**Peroratio in explanationem super Epistolam ad Romanos**, v. 4.—**Fragmenta ex libris Stronatum**, v. 1.—**Selecta in Threnos**, v. 3.

— Writings; tr. by Rev. Frederick Crombie. Edinburgh, 1869–72. 2 v. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 10, 23.)—2207

Contents. **Africanus, S. J.** Letter to Origen about the history of Susanna, v. 1.—**Letter to Africanus**, v. 1.—**Against Celsus**, books I–VIII, v. 1, 2.—**Letter to Gregory**, v. 1.—**Introductory notice**, v. 1.—**De principiis**, v. 1.—**Rufinus** (Tyrrannus), of Aquileja. Prologue to the De principiis, v. 1.

— **Fragmenta Origenianae Octateuchi editionis** . . . Eruit atque ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1860. 4°. (*Monumenta sacra inedit. Nov. collect.* v. 3.)—1222

— **Hexaplorum quae supersunt**; sive, veterum interpretum Graecorum in totum Vetus Testamentum fragmenta . . . Concinnavit, emendavit, et multis partibus auxit Fridericus Field. Oxonii, 1875. 2 v. 4°.—1222

— **Philosophumena sive omnium haeresium refutatio**. Ed. Emmanuel Miller. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 170.)—2204

— **Traité contre Celse**. 232 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 1, p. 11.)—**Fragmenta**, interprete Victore Capuano. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 267.)—**Fragmenta et biblicae interpretationes**, e glossario Anselmi excerpta. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 395.)—**Fragmentum in Genesim**, interprete Joanne diacono. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 282.)—**S. Eusebii Hieronymi translatio homiliarum IX in visiones Isaiae**. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 24, p. 937.)—**S. Eusebii Hieronymi translatio homiliarum in Jeremiam et Ezechielem**. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, p. 611.)—**Fragmentum in Leviticum**. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 600.)—**Fragmenta in Lucam**. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 474.)—**S. Eusebii Hieronymi translatio homiliarum XXXIX in Lucam ad Paulam et Eustochium**. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 26, p. 229.)—**Commentarii in Evangelium Matthaei**, cum accessione II ac dimidiati tomi Desiderio Erasmo Rotterdamo interprete. 23 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 439.)—**Philosophumena fragmentum**: quod ex bibliotheca Medicea descriptis, ac notis illustravit Jacobus Gronovius. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 249.)—**In Proverbia Salomonis commentarii**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 56 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 1.)

— **BOEHRINGER, F.** Origenes und sein lehrer Klemens, oder die alexandrinische und innerkirchliche Gnosis des Christenthums. 1874. (*In his Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 5.)

— **HUET, P. D.**, *Bp. of Avranches*. Origeniana. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17.)

— **Augustinus, A. St., Bp. of Hippo**. Ad Orosium contra Priscillianistas et Origenistas. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 669.)—**Christian schols of Alexandria**. Origen. 126 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 278; n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 43; n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 377; n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 332.)—**Cobet, C. G.** Fragmenta comitorum apud Origenem contra Celsum latentia. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 419.)—**Erasmus, D.** De vita, phrasi, docendi ratione, et operibus Origenis, cum singularum librorum censuris. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 425.)—**Eustathius**, *Bp. of Antioch*. De engastrimytho contra Origenem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 613.)—**Froude, J. A.** Origen and Celsus. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 142.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius, E.** Liber contra Joannem Hierosolymitanum; Apologia adversus libros Rufini. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 1, pp. 371, 415.)—**Justinianus I, F. A.**, *Emperor of Constantinople and Rome*. Liber adversus Origenem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 945; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 178.)—**Newman, F. W.** Three letters on 'Origen and Celsus.' 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 548.)—**O., J.** Biblical criticism. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 122.)—**Orosius, R.** Origen against Celsus. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3. s. v. 2, 1879, p. 58.)—**Orosius, P.** Ad Augustinum consultatio de errore Priscillianistarum et Origenistarum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 81, p. 1211.)—**Pamphilus, St., Presbyter of Caesarea**. Apologia pro Origene. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17, p. 541.)—**Rufinus** (Tyrrannus), of Aquileja. Liber de adulteratione librorum Origenis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17, p. 615.)—**Theodorus**, *Bp. of Scythopolis*. Libellus de

- erroribus Origenis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 231.)—Westcott, B. F. Origen and the beginnings of Christian philosophy. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, pp. 324, 489.)
- Kling, C. F. Origen. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 22.)—Lamson, A. Origen. 60 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 308; v. 11, 1831, p. 22.)—Sears, B. Life of Origen. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 378.)
- See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 491.
- Origin and antiquity** of engraving. Baker, W. S. —1713
- Origin and antiquity** of physical man. Tuttle, H. —1685
- Origin and course of political parties** in the United States. Van Buren, M. —1847
- Origin and development** of religious belief. Baring-Gould, S. —3224
- Origin and development of steam navigation**, Chronological history of the. Preble, G. H. —2715
- Origin and growth of religion**. Renouf, P. Le P. 1787
- Origin and growth of religion**, Lectures on. Davids, T. W. R. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1881.) —2261
- Origin and growth of the Psalms**, Lectures on the. Murray, T. C. —1237
- Origin and history** of the English language. Marsh, G. P. —2123
- Origin and metamorphoses** of insects. Lubbock, Sir J. —2687
- Origin and progress** of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. Muirhead, J. P. 3 v. 4884
- Origin and progress of writing**. Astle, T. W. 81
- Origin, nature, etc., of consular establishments**. Warden, D. B. —1326
- Origin, object, and operation** of the apprentice laws; with their application to times past, present, and to come. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 217.)
- Origin of civilisation**. Lubbock, Sir J. 1794
- Origin of cultivated plants**. Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2687
- Origin of evil**, Essay on. King, W., *Abp. of Dublin*. —4215
- Origin of ideas**. Rosmini-Serbatì, A. 3 v. —1421
- Origin of language**, Essay on the. Far- rar, F. W. —2176
- Origin of laws, arts, and sciences**. Goguet, A. Y. 3 v. 2444
- Origin of mountain ranges**. Reade, T. M. —1622
- Origin of nations**. Rawlinson, G. 2416
- Origin of nerves**. 27 pp. Wilson, A., *Leisure-time studies*, p. 271.
- Origin of pagan idolatry**. Faber, G. S. 3 v. —2281
- Origin of primitive superstitions**. Dorman, R. M. —2265
- Origin of species**, On the. Darwin, C. R. —1685
- Origin of species**, On the. Huxley, T. H. —1685
- Origin of species** by means of organic affinity, On the. Freke, H. —1697
- Origin of the antiquities of America**. Delafield, J. 1701
- Origin of the fittest**. Cope, E. D. —1676
- Origin of the four Gospels**. Tischendorf, L. F. C. von. —1228
- Origin of the Homeric poems**. Bonitz, H. 3267
- Origin of the laws** and political institutions of modern Europe. Spence, G. —1317
- Origin of the seasons**. Mossman, S. —1628
- Origin of universities** and academical degrees. Malden, H. —2387
- Origin, progress, and conclusion** of the Florida war. Sprague, J. T. 3582
- Origin, progress, and destiny** of the English language and literature. Weisse, J. A. —2123
- Origin, progress, and termination** of the American war. Stedman, C. 2 v. 1652
- Original geometrical diaper designs**. Hay, D. R. —1721
- Original letters**. Dennis, J. 2 v. 3852
- Original letters** illustrative of English history. Ellis, Sir H. (*Ed.*) 11 v. 1577
- Original letters** of eminent literary men of the 16, 17, and 18 centuries. Ellis, Sir H. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc. No. 23.*) 1596
- Original letters** relative to the English Reformation. Robinson, H. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226
- Original lists of emigrants**. Hotten, J. C. (*Ed.*) 2773
- Original papers** illustrative of the life of Rubens. Sainsbury, W. N. 5842
- Original papers** relating to the expedition to Panama. Vernon, E. 1628
- Original portraits** and caricature etchings. Kay, J. 2 v. 2283
- Original portraits of Washington**. Johnston, E. B. —1751
- Original Sanskrit texts**. Muir, J. 5 v. 3104
- Original settlements on the Delaware**, History of the. Ferris, B. 3574
- Original sin**. See Sin.
- Original stories** from real life. Godwin, Mrs. M. W. 1203, 1208
- Original treatises**, dating from the XII to XVIII centuries, on the arts of painting. Merrifield, Mrs. M. P. (*Ed.*) 2 v. —1734
- Originality**. Gautier, T. De l'originalité en France. 10 pp. (*Fusains et eaux-fortes*, p. 7.)—Wasson, D. A. Originality. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 63.)
- Originals and analogues** of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. London, 1872—86. 4 Nos. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc. 2 s. Nos. 7, 10, 15, 20.*) 1304
- Contents.* Alphonsus of Lincoln, a story like Chaucer's Prioress's tale, No. 10.—**Boy killed by a Jew** for singing "Gaude Maria." An analogue of the Prioress's tale, No. 15.—**Damsel's rash promise**: Indian original and Asiatic and European versions of the Franklin's tale, No. 20.—**Enchanted tree**: Asiatic versions and analogues of the Merchant's tale, No. 20.—**Two French fabliaux**, like Chaucer's Reeve's tale, No. 7.—**Innocent persecuted wife**: Asiatic and European versions of the Man of law's tale, No. 20.—**Two Italian stories**, and a Latin one, like Chaucer's Pardoner's tale, No. 10.—**Two Latin stories**, like Chaucer's Friar's Tale, No. 7.—**Legend of St. Cecilia**, the original of Chaucer's Second Nun's tale, in 4 versions, No. 10.—**King Offa's intercepted letters** and banished queen, to compare with King Alla's in Chaucer's Man of law's tale, No. 7.—**Paris beggar-boy murdered by a Jew** for singing "Alma redemptoris mater." An analogue of Chau-

- cer's Prioress's tale, No. 15.—Five versions of a **Pear-tree story** like that in Chaucer's Merchant's tale, No. 10.—**Petrarch's Latin tale of Griseldis** (with Boccaccio's story from which it was re-told), the original of Chaucer's Clerk's tale, No. 10.—Tale of the **Priest's bladder**, a story like Chaucer's Summoner's tale, No. 10.—How **Reynard caught chanticler**, the source of Chaucer's Nun's priest's tale, No. 10.—**Three robbers and the treasure-trove**: Buddhist original and Asiatic and European versions of the Pardoner's tale, No. 20.—**Trivet**, N. Life of Constance, the source of Chaucer's Man of law's tale, No. 7.—Tale of the **Wife of Merelaus** the emperor. For the Man of law's tale, No. 7.
- Origine chrétienne des inscriptions** sinaitiques. Lenormant, F. 1213
- Origine de tous les cultes.** Dupuis, C. F. 11 v. —2287, atlas —2261
- Origine dell' uomo.** Canestrini, G. 1798
- Origine des dénominations de lits de justice**, fleurs de lis, cours militaires, lices, etc. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 106.)
- Origine des fenêtres vitrées**, et du développement que reçut en France l'art de peindre sur verre. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 410.)
- Origine des jétions.** 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 401.)
- Origine des loix**, des arts, et des sciences. Goguet, A. Y. 3 v. 2437
- Origine des noms propres.** Bourdonné, P. L. —2125
- Origine et formation de la langue française.** Cocheris, H. —2135
- Origines.** Drummond, Sir W. 4 v. 1777
- Origines Ariacae.** Penka, K. —2186
- Origines Biblicae.** Beke, C. T. 2453
- Origines Britannicae**; or, the antiquities of the British churches. Stillingfleet, E. 2 v. —1283
- Origines Celticae.** Guest, E. 2 v. 1516
- Origines de la charité catholique.** Tollemer, A. —1385
- Origines de la Confédération suisse.** Rilliet, A. 3636
- Origines de la renaissance en Italie.** Gebhart, E. 3557
- Origines de l'histoire.** Lenormant, F. 2416
- Origines des Basques.** Garat, D. J. 1798
- Origines du Christianisme unitaire** chez les Anglais. Bonet-Maury, G. —3273
- Origines du droit français.** Michelet, J. —1346
- Origines du théâtre antique et du théâtre moderne.** Magnin, C. 3345
- Origines ecclesiasticae**, or the antiquities of the Christian church. Bingham, J. 8 v. —1272
- Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique.** Pascal, J. B. E. —1242
- Origines Guelficae.** Scheidt, C. L. 5 v. 3551
- Origines Hebraicae.** Lewis, T. 3 v. —2294
- Origines indo-européennes.** Pictet, A. 2 v. —2183
- Origines juridiques.** Dugdale, Sir W. —1351
- Origines latines du théâtre moderne.** Du Ménil, E. 3323
- Origines liturgicae**; or, antiquities of the English ritual. Palmer, W. 2 v. —1245
- Origines patriciae.** Hampson, R. T. 2773
- Origines poesis Romanae.** Corssen, P. W. 3246
- Origins.** NOËL, F. J. M., and CARPENTIER, L. J. M. Nouveau dictionnaire des origines, inventions, et découvertes. 1833-34, 4 v.
- PULLEYN, W. Etymological compendium, or portfolio of origins and inventions. 1853.
- Origins of contemporary France.** The French revolution. Taine, H. A. 3 v. 1695
- Origins of English history.** Elton, C. 1513
- Originum Cisterciensium tomus.** Janauschek, L. —3292
- Originum juris civilis libri III.** Gravina, G. V. —1323
- Orinda.** *pseud.* See Philips, Mrs. K.
- Orinoco river.** APPUN, C. F. Unter den tropen. 1871, 2 v.
- BARRY, W. Venezuela: a visit to the gold mines of Guiana, and voyage up the river Orinoco during 1886. 1886.
- HIPISLEY, G. Narrative of the expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apurè, which sailed from England in Nov. 1817. 1819.
- MYERS, H. M., and MYERS, P. V. N. Life and nature under the tropics. 1871.
- SPARREY, F. Description of the mightie river of Orenoco. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1247.)
- Oriole**, The. Ingersoll, E. A summer bird. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 514.)
- Orion**, of Thebes. Passow, F. L. K. F. Notitia de Anthologia Orionis Thebani. 5 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 198.)
- Orion.** Fourmont, M. Explication de la fable d'O. 25 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 16.)—MUELLER, K. O. Orion. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 1.)
- Orion**, Constellation. BOND, G. P. Observations upon the great nebula of Orion. 1867. (Harvard College, Astron. Obs. *Annals*, v. 5.)
- Orion**, an epic poem. Horne, R. H. (H.) 1394
- Oriskany campaign.** JOHNSON, Sir J. Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign, 1776-77. 1882. (Munsell, J., *Hist. S. No. 11.*)
- English, T. D. The fight at Oriskany, Aug. 5, 1777. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 327.)
- Orissa.** HUNTER, W. W. Orissa. 1872, 2 v.
- BEANES, J. More Buddhist remains in O. 1 p. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 7.)
- CLAVÉ, J. Orissa, une province anglaise de l'Inde. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2^e pér. v. 103, p. 899.)
- FAGAN, H. S. Orissa. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 73.)—FRYE, J. P. On the Uriya and Kondh population of O. 38 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 1.)—LONG, J. Notes and queries suggested by a visit to O. in Jan. 1859. 14 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 185.)
- Orissa** Proper. See Cuttack.
- Orkney**, Patrick, 2 *Earl of.* See Stuart, P.
- Orkney islands.**
- BADDELEY, M. J. B. Northern Highlands and islands. 1883. (*Thorough guide S.*)
- BARRY, G. History of the Orkney islands. 1808.
- DENNISON, W. T. Orcadian sketch-book, being traits of old Orkney life. 1880.
- EDMONDSTON, T. Etymological glossary of the Shetland and Orkney dialect. 1866. (*Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1866.)
- HJALTALIN, J. A., and GOUDIE, G. (*Trs.*) Orkneyinga saga. 1873.

- Low, G. *Fauna Orcadensis*. 1813.
- Tour through the islands of Orkney and Shetland . . . in 1774. 1879.
- Oppressions of the 16 century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland. 1859. (*Abbotsford Club*.)
- TORFESSEN, T. *Orcades, seu rerum Orcadensium libri III*. 1697.
- TUDOR, J. R. *The Orkneys and Shetland*. 1883.
- WELD, C. R. *Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye*. 1860.
- Brand, J. *Brief description of Orkney*. 80 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 731.)—Croker, T. C. *Antiquities discovered in Orkney, the Hebrides, and Ireland, compared*. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 328.)—Fortescue, W. I. *Notes on the flora of the Orkneys*. 4 pp. (Tudor, J. R., *The Orkneys and Shetland*, p. 219.)—Gordon, (—). *Journey to the Orkney islands*. 13 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 256.)—Laurensen, A. *An unfinished chapter in English history*. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 368.)—List of works respecting the islands of Orkney and Shetland. 8 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 267.)—Mueller, P. E. *Orkneyinga saga*. 6 pp. (*In his Sagabibliothek*, v. 1, p. 229.)—Orkneys, and rude stone monuments. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 126.)—Peach, B. N., and Horne, J. *Geology of the Orkneys*. 15 pp. (Tudor, J. R., *The Orkneys and Shetland*, p. 180.)—Petrie, G. *The Picts' Houses in the Orkneys*. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 32.)—Roberts, E. *Northern islands*. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1877, p. 225.)—Thomas, F. W. L. *Account of some of the Celtic antiquities of Orkney*. 49 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 88.)—Wallace, J. *Account of the islands of Orkney*. [Abstract of.] 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 22, 1702, p. 543.)—Zeno, N., and Zeno, A. *Voyages in 1380*. 19 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 438.)
- Orkneyinga saga.** Hjaltalin, J. A., and Goudie, G. (*Tys.*) 1233
- Orlandi, Césaire.** 16 cent. *De urbis Senae ejusque episcopatus antiquitate*. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)
- Orlandi, Guido.** *Madrigal; Sonnets*. 8 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, pp. 137, 154, 160, 200, 227.)
- Orlando, Diego.** *Un codice di leggi e diplomi siciliani del medio evo*. Palermo, 1857. r. 8°. —1342
- Orlando.** See also Roland.
- Orlando, die vorlage zu Pulci's "Morgante."** Huebscher, J. (*Ed.*) (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 60.) 2305
- Orlando Furioso.** Ariosto, L. 5 v. 2363
- Orlando Furioso.** 53 pp. Greene, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.
- Orlando in Roncesvalles.** Merivale, J. H. 1395
- Orlando innamorato.** Berni, F. 2364
- Orlando innamorato.** Boiardo, M. M. 4 v. 2363
- Orléans, Anne Marie Louise d', Duchesse de Montpensier.** See Montpensier, A. M. L. d'O., Duchesse de.
- Orléans, Charles, Duc d'.** 1391–1465. *Poésies complètes, revues sur les MSS avec préface, notes, et glossaire par Charles d'Héricault*. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 16°. 2376
- Héricault, C. d'. *Vie de Charles d'Orléans*. 43 pp. (Orléans, C., *Duc d', Poésies*, v. 1, p. v.)—Sallier, C. *Histoire de Charles, Duc d'Orléans*. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 626.)—Observations sur un recueil MS de poésies de Charles d'Orléans. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 580.)—Stevenson, R. L. *Charles of Orleans*. 64 pp. (*In his Familiar studies of men and books*, p. 236.)

PART IV.—75.

- Orléans, Elizabeth Charlotte, Duchesse d'.** 1652–1722. *Briefe an die Raugraefin Louise, 1676–1722*. Herausg. von Wolfgang Menzel. Stuttgart, 1843. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 6.) —3116
- *Briefe aus den Jahren 1676 bis 1722*. Herausg. von Dr. W. L. Holland. Tuebingen, 1867–81. 6 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 88, 107, 122, 132, 144, 157.) —3114
- *Correspondance complète*. Traduction entièrement nouvelle par M. G. Brunet. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°. 5517
- *Mémoires, fragmens historiques, et correspondance, précédée d'une notice par M. Philippe Busoni*. Paris, 1832. 8°. 2694
- *Lettres à M. de Vacques*. 36 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1822.)
- SCHUETZ, (—). *Leben und charakter der Elisabeth Charlotte, Herzogin von Orleans*. 1820.
- Chavannes, J. *Lettres inédites de la Princesse Palatine*. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 49, 1874, p. 654; v. 50, 1874, p. 103.)—Jaeglé, E. *Madame Duchesse d'Orléans*. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 191.)—Mémoires sur la cour de Louis XIV et de la Régence. 28 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 287.)—Oelsner, L. *Elizabeth Charlotte, Herzogin von Orleans*. 58 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1864, p. 105.)—Rathery, E. J. B. *Une Princesse allemande à la cour de France*. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 283.)—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. *Nouvelles lettres de Madame, mère du Régent*. 31 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9, p. 32.)
- Orléans, Ferdinand Philippe Louis Charles Henri, Duc d'.** 1810–42. *Campagnes de l'armée d'Afrique, 1835–39*. Paris, 1870. 8°. 2684
- Orléans, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d', Prince de Joinville.** See Joinville, F. F. P. L. M. d'O., Prince de.
- Orléans, Gaston Jean Baptiste de France, Duc d'.** 1608–60. *Mémoires, contenant ce qui s'est passé en France de plus considérable depuis l'an 1608 jusqu'en l'année 1636*. 50 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 557; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 31, p. 3.)
- Orléans, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d', Duc d'Aumale.** See Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'O., Duc d'.
- Orléans, Louis, Duc d'.** *La Tour du Pin*, J. F. R. de. *Oraison funèbre du Duc Louis d'Orléans*. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 53, p. 823.)—Rousseau, J. J. *Oraison funèbre de S. A. S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans*. 25 pp. (*Oeuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 185.)
- Orléans, Louis d'.** See D'Orléans, L.
- Orléans, Louis Antoine Philippe d', Duc de Montpensier.** See Montpensier, L. A. P. d'O., Duc de.
- Orléans, Louis de Valois, Duc d'.** Bonamy, P. N. *Mémoire sur le lieu, les circonstances, et les suites de l'assassinat de Louis, Duc d'Orléans*. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 615; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 256.)—Raymond, P. *Enquête du Prévot de Paris sur l'assassinat de Louis, Duc d'Orléans (1407)*. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 215.)—Sallier, C. *Notice de 2 ouvrages manuscrits de Christine de Pisan, dans lesquels il se trouve quelques particularités de l'histoire de Louis, Duc d'Orléans*. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 515.)
- Orléans, Louis Philippe Albert d', Comte de Paris.** See Paris, L. P. A. d'O., Comte de.
- Orléans, Louis Philippe Joseph, Duc d', called Egalité.** 1747–93. *Instruction donnée à ses représentans aux bailliages*. 3 éd. n. p., 1789. 12°. 2696

- MONTJOIE, C. F. L. V. de La T. Histoire de la conjuration de Louis Philippe Joseph d'Orléans. 1796, 2 v.
- **Adolphus**, J. Orléans. 73 pp. (*In his* Blog. mem. of the Fr. revol. v. 2, p. 205.)—**Desmoulins**, C. Discours sur le décret du bannissement de la famille ci-devant d'Orléans, et sur la question si l'Assemblée nationale pouvait exclure de son sein Philippe Egalité, représentant du peuple. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 75.)
- Orléans**, Marie d', *Duchesse de Nemours*. See Nemours, M. d'O., *Duchesse de*.
- Orléans**, Philippe, *Duc d', Regent of France*. ANQUETIL, L. P. Louis XIV, sa cour, et le Régent. 1819.
- BARBIER, E. J. F. Chronique de la régence. 1866, 8 v.
- CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Les Cardinaux-ministres. Le Cardinal Dubois et la régence de Philippe d'Orléans. 1871.
- — Philippe d'Orléans, Régent de France. 1838, 2 v.
- DUCLOS, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur le règne de Louis XIV, la régence, et le règne de Louis XV. 1821. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 1.)
The same. 1829, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 76-77.)
The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 34.)
- LAMOTHE, N., *Père*. Vie de Philippe d'Orléans. 1736, 2 v.
- LEMONTEY, P. E. Histoire de la régence. 1832, 2 v.
- LESCURE, M. F. A. de. Les maitresses du Régent. 1861.
- MARAIS, M. Journal et mémoires sur la régence. 1863-68, 4 v.
- MICHELET, J. La régence. 1863.
- PIOSSENS, (—), *Chevalier de*. Mémoires de la régence de S. A. R. Mgr. le Duc d'Orléans. [Anon.] 1729, 3 v.
- RICHELIEU, L. F. A. du P., *Duc de*. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des cours de Louis XIV, de la régence, de Louis XV ... 1790, 4 v.
- SAINT-SIMON, L. de R., *Duc de*. Mémoires sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la régence. 1829-30, 21 v.; 1879-81, 3 v.
The same in English. 1857, 4 v.
- **Court of Louis XIV and the regency**. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 121.)—**Marmontel**, J. F. Règne de Louis XV. Régence du Duc d'Orléans. 296 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 489.)—**Michelet**, J. Six mois de la régence. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 473.)
See also **France**, *History*, *Bourbons* to 1789.
- Orléans**, Philippe de France, *Duc d'*. Bretonneau, F. Oraison funèbre du Duc d'Orléans. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 41, p. 1233.)
- Orléans**, Pierre Joseph d'. 1644-98. History of the 2 Tartar conquerors of China, including the 2 journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi: from the French. To which is added Father Pereira's journey into Tartary, in the suite of the same Emperor, from the Dutch of N. Witsen. Tr. and ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere; with an introduction by R. H. Major. London, 1854. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3445
- Méthode courte et facile pour discerner la véritable religion. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 1069.)—**Sermons** et instructions chrétiennes. 153 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 13, p. 697.)
- Orléans**, Valentina Visconti, *Duchesse d'*. Memoirs of the first Duchess of Orléans. 13 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 35, 1850, p. 422; Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 56.)
- Orléans**, *Bp. of*. See Dupanloup, F. A. P.
- Orléans**, *House of*. MONSTRELET, E. de. Chroniques. 1826-27, 15 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 26-40.)
The same in English. 1849, 2 v.
- PEIGNOT, E. G. Précis historique, généalogique, et littéraire de la maison d'Orléans. 1830.
- TAYLOR, W. C. Memoirs of the house of Orléans. 1849, 3 v.
- YRIARTE, C. Princes d'Orléans. 1872.
- **Bonner**, J. Personal memoirs of the house of Orléans. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 771.)—**Desmoulins**, C. Discours sur le décret du bannissement de la famille ci-devant d'Orléans. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 75.)—**Sallier**, C. Mémoire sur quelques particularités de l'histoire des Ducs d'Orléans descendus de Charles V. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 795.)—**Valois and Bourbon** Dukes of Orléans. 39 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 374.)
- Orléans**, *France*. GUESSARD, F., and CERTAIN, E. de (Eds.) Le mystère du siège d'Orléans. 1862. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)
- MARTIN DES PALLIÈRES. Campagne de 1870-71. Orléans. 1872.
- MASCON, J. de. La délivrance d'Orléans, et l'institution de la fête 8 Mai ... par M. Boucher de Molandon. 1883.
- **Chronique du siège d'O.** et de l'établissement de la fête du 8 Mai, 1429. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1816, p. 500; Gilles, J. A., *Revolte du Comte de Warwick*, p. 63; *Caxton Soc.*)—**Delisle**, L. V. Notice sur plusieurs MSS de la bibliothèque d'O. 83 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 357.)—**Egger**, E. Notice sur une représentation des Perses, d'Eschyle, au palais épiscopal d'O. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 75, 94; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Gesta synodi Aurelianensis**, anno circiter 1017 celebrata. 3 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 604.)—**Lancelot**, A. Dissertation sur Genabum. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 450.)—**Mellet**, L. C., *Comte de*. Congrès scientifique d'O. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 287.)—**Pol-luche**, D. Lettre sur la qualification de guespin donnée aux Orléanais; Lettre sur l'origine du sobriquet chiens d'O. 15 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, pp. 258, 263, 270.)—**Statuta synodalia ecclesiae Aurelianensis**. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vel. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1273.)—**Talbot**, E. Jeanne d'Arc dans la poesie du XV siècle. Le mystère du siège d'O. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 44.)—**Thurot**, C. Documents relatifs à l'université d'O. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 379.)—**Valet de Virville**, A. Examen critique du Mystère du siège d'O. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 1.)—Observations sur l'ancien monument érigé à O. en l'honneur de la Pucelle. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 24, 1859, pp. 132, 297.)—**Vergnaud-Romagnési**, C. F. Charte d'Aglus, Evêque d'O. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 29, 1866, p. 316.)—Mémoire sur divers objets antiques et sur des constructions gallo-romaines trouvées, en 1845, dans le tracé du chemin de fer d'O. à Vierzon, près de la porte de Bourgogne, à O. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 247.)
- Orleans**, *Mass*. PRATT, E. Comprehensive history, ecclesiastical and civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans. 1844.
- **Description of O.** Sept., 1802. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 186.)
- Orléansville**, *Algeria*. Judas, A. Note additionnelle sur les antiquités d'O. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 5, 1848, p. 476.)—**Prévost**, F. Notice sur O. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 653.)
- Orlestone**, *England*. Lightfoot, W. I. Notes from the parochial register of O. 6 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 89.)
- Orley**, Bernard van. Wauters, A. G. G. Bernard van Orley. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande*.)

- Orley Farm.** Trollope, A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22-26, 1861-63.)
- Orlich,** Leopold von. 1804-60. Geschichte der schlesischen kriege nach original-quellen. Mit planen und mit einer operations-karte. Berlin, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 3675
- Orm.** See Ormin.
- Orma del leone,** L'. 31 pp. Prato, S. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 535.)
- Orme,** M. Providence. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 141.)
- Orme,** Robert. 1728-1801. Historical fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan; from the year 1659 . . . To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author. London, 1805. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 391.) 3452
- History of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan, from the year 1745. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. 4 ed. London, 1803. 2 v. in 3, 4°. 3452
- Orme,** Rev. William (Criticus, *pseud.*) 1787-1830. *Bibliotheca Biblica*: a select list of books on sacred literature; with notices, biographical, critical, and bibliographical. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 379.) W.25
- Life and times of Richard Baxter. London, 1830. 8°. (Baxter, R., *Practical works*, v. 1.) —2226
- Memoir of the controversy respecting the 3 heavenly witnesses, I John v. 7. Including critical notices of the principal writers on both sides of the discussion. By Criticus. A new ed., with notes and an appendix by Ezra Abbot. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227
- Memoirs of the life and writings of John Owen, D. D. London, 1826. 8°. (Owen, J., *Works*, v. 1.) —2227
- Ormerod,** George. 1785-1873. History of the county palatine and city of Chester . . . incorporated with a republication of King's Vale royal, and Leycester's Cheshire antiquities. 2 ed., revised and enlarged by Thomas Helsby. London, 1882. 3 v. fo. 1502
- (*Ed.*) Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great civil war. [Manchester], 1844. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 2.) 2536
- Ormesson,** André Lefèvre d'. 1577-1665. Extraits des Mémoires (1643-56). 73 pp. (*With Ormesson*, O. L. d', *Journal*, v. 2, p. 635.)
- Ormesson,** Olivier Lefèvre d'. 1616-86. Journal, et extraits des Mémoires d'André Lefèvre d'Ormesson, pub. par M. Chérueil, 1643-72. Paris, 1860-61. 2 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 3 s.) 4662
- **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Journal d'O. 13 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 35.)
- Ormesson family.** Famille d'O. 69 pp. (Ormesson, O. L. d', *Journal*, v. 1, p. 11.)
- Ormin.** 13 cent. The Ormulum; now first ed. from the original MS in the Bodleian, with notes and a glossary, by Robert Meadows White, D. D. Oxford, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 1353
- *The same.* Ed. by Rev. Robert Holt. Oxford, 1878. 2 v. 12°. 1358
- **Ormulum.** 17 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 3.)
- **MONICKE**, C. H. Notes and queries on the Ormulum. 1853-54.
- Ormond.** Brown, C. B., *Novels*, v. 6. 1236
- Ormond.** Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 18. 1278
- Ormonde,** 1 Duke of. See Butler, James.
- Ormonde,** 2 Marquis of. See Butler, John.
- Ormsby,** John (*Tr.*) Poem of the Cid; tr. from the Spanish, with introduction and notes. London, 1879. 12°. 2366
- (*Tr.*) Don Quixote of La Mancha. See Cervantes Saavedra, M. de (in supplement).
- Ormulum,** The. See Ormin.
- Ormus.** Fitch, R. Voyage to O. 20 pp. (Pinkerston, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 406; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1730.)—**Relation of the war of O.**, and the taking of that place by the English and Persians, in 1622. 22 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 615.)
- Ormuzd.** DARMESTETER, J. Ormazd et Ahriman, leurs origines et leur histoire. 1877.
- *The same.* (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 29.)
- **DAVIS**, H. W. War of Ormuzd and Ahriman in the 19 century. 1852.
- Ornament.** See Decoration and Ornament.
- Ornamental and domestic poultry.** Dixon, E. S. —4687
- Ornamental art,** Essay on. Ballantine, J. —1721
- Ornamental gardening,** Hints on. Papworth, J. B. —4693
- Ornamental glazing quarries,** Book of. Franks, A. W. —1724
- Ornamental metal work,** Examples of. Shaw, H. —1782
- Ornamental turning,** Specimens of. Rich, C. H. —3733
- Ornaments.**
- Album of ornaments and emblems. n. d.
- **CHENAVARD**, A. Album de l'ornemaniste. Recueil de l'ornements dans tous les genres et dans tous les styles. 1845.
- **CUSSANS**, J. E. Inventory of furniture and ornaments remaining in all the parish churches in Hertfordshire in the last year of the reign of King Edward VI. 1873.
- **GRIMES**, (—), and **NEWTON**, (—). Selection of ornaments in various styles. n. d.
- **KNIGHT**, F. Scroll ornaments. 1829.
- — Unique fancy ornaments. 1834.
- — Vases and ornaments. 1833.
- **SHAW**, H. Illuminated ornaments. 1833.
- **ZAHN**, W. Ornamente aller klassischen kunst epochen. 1854.
- **Akerman**, J. Y. Ancient gold ornaments. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 190.)—**Baigent**, F. J. On some ornaments discovered in Winchester College. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 159.)—**Bateman**, T. On ornaments of Kimmeridge coal. 5 pp. (*Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 234.)—**Baxter**, S. T. On some Lombardic gold ornaments found at Chiust. 8 pp. 3 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 103.)—**Casali**, G. B. De insignibus anulis, fibulis, . . . 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 893.)—**Conyngham**, A., Lord. Description of some gold ornaments recently found in Ireland. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 137.)—**Cuming**, H. S. On ancient ornaments. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 269.)—**Deane**, J. B. Remarks on certain ornaments of gold found near Quentin, in Britany, in 1832. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 27, 1833, p. 1.)—**Ellis**, Sir H. Letter upon a gold ornament found near Mundesley, in Norfolk. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 64.)—**Harcourt**, L. V. Letter describing several vessels of glass and earthen-

- ware, and ornaments discovered near Chilgrove, in Sussex. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 312.)—**Hawkins**, E. Notices of Roman ornaments. 10 pp. 4 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 35.)—**Huebner**, E. Ornamenta mullebraria. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 345.)—**Lasteyrie**, F. de. Two gold ornaments of the time of Theodoric. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 237.)—**Lawson**, J. Golden ornaments found at Cairnmuir, near Peebles. 3 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archæol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 217.)—**Longperier**, H. de. Des rouelles et des anneaux antiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 343.)—**Ranke**, J. Antaege der kunst. Anthropologische beitraege zur geschichte des ornaments. 32 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 14, 1879, p. 177.)—**Reveillat**, J. P. Description d'un collier, d'un bracelet, et d'un anneau en or . . . gallo-romain. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 307.)—**Smirke**, E. Notice of golden ornaments found near Padstow. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 275.)—**Sydenham**, J. On the Kimmeridge "Coal money." 7 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 347.)—**Sykes**, W. H. Remarks on the identity of the personal ornaments sculptured on some figures in the Buddha cave temples at Carli, with those worn by the Brinjaris. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 451.)—**Way**, A. Memoir on ornaments found at Largo. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 248.)—Notice of a jeweled ornament presented to Queen Elizabeth. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 146.)—Notices of ancient ornaments. 20 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 144; v. 3, 1846, p. 129.)
See also **Bracelets**.—**Costume**.—**Decoration and Ornament**.—**Earrings**.—**Gems**.—**Goldsmith's work**.—**Jewelry**.—**Precious stones**.—**Rings**.
- Ornate designs**, original and select. Heath, C. —1771
- Ornatomontanus**, Telomonius. See Zierberger, Tilemann.
- Orne**, France. Dubois, L. Recherches sur l'étymologie et l'emploi des locutions et des mots qui se sont introduits ou conservés dans le département de l'O., et qui n'appartiennent pas à la langue française de nos jours. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 226.)
- Ornament polychrome**. Racinet, A. —1711
- Ornithologist**, The. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 470.)
- Ornithology**. See Birds.
- Ornsby**, Robert. Memoirs of James Robert Hope-Scott of Abbotsford. With selections from his correspondence. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4765
- Orographic geology**. Vose, G. L. —1614
- Orono**, Joseph (*Penobscot chief*). William-son, W. D. Notice of O. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 82.)
- Oronsay**. Campbell, W. W. Colonsay and Oronsay. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 524.)
- Orontes river**. Johnson, J. A. On the O. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 385.)
- Oropos**. Finlay, G. On the position of the Oropian Amphiarctarion. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 406.)
- Orosius**, Paulus, *Presbyter*. 5 cent. Historiarum libri VII. Liber apologeticus contra Pelagium de arbitrii libertate. Ad Augustinum consultatio sive commonitorium de errore Priscillianistarum et Origenistarum. Parisiis, 1846. 1. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 31.) —2273
- Adversus paganos historiarum libri VII. Ad fidem recensioneis S. Havercampi cum ejusdem et aliorum notis integris, et cum indice rerum et nominum. Ed. 2. Thorunii, 1877. 2 v. 8°. —2257
- Historiarum adversus paganos libri VII. Accedit ejusdem liber apologeticus. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Carolus Zangemeister. Vindobonae, 1882. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 5.) —3254
- Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. With a literal English tr., and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary, by B. Thorpe. London, 1857. 8°. (Pauli, R., *Life of Alfred the Great*: Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 4817
- Compendious history of the world. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of. By Rev. Joseph Bosworth. London, 1859. 8°. 2453
- English tr. of King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the historian Orosius. London, 1858. r. 8°. (Alfred, *King of England*, *Whole works*, v. 2.) 2133
- King Alfred's Orosius. Ed. by Henry Sweet. Old English text and Latin original. London, 1883. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 79.) 2124
- Ex Historis, de Gallis. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 687.)
- HAVERCAMP, S., and others. Praefationes et notae ad Pauli Orosii Historiarum libros VII. 1877. (Orosius, P., *Histor. libri VII*, ad fidem recens. S. Havercampi, v. 2.)
- MOERNER, T. von. De Orosii vita ejusque Historiarum libris VII adversus paganos. 1844.
- Grubitz, E. De Orosii vita ejusque Historiarum libris VII. Scripta T. de Moerner. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsu.* v. 14, 1847, p. 177.)
- O'Rourke**, Rev. John. History of the great Irish famine of 1847, with notices of earlier Irish famines. Dublin, 1875. 12°. 2577
- Orphan blind girl**. Smith, A. C. 2297
- Orphan colony of Jews in China**. Finn, J. —2297
- Orphan of Pimlico**. Thackeray, W. M. 1262
- Orphans**. Delaire, A. L'enfance délaissée et la maison de famille des orphelins. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 1076.)
- Orphan's friend** and literary repository, v. 1. Baltimore, 1804. 8°. 2296
- Orphans of Dunasker**. 96 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, pp. 637, 635; v. 11, 1838, pp. 54, 271, 543, 736.)
- Orpharion**. 94 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 12, p. 1: *Huth Libr.*
- Orpheus**. B. C. 13 cent. Mystical hymns, tr. from the Greek, and demonstrated to be the invocations which were used in the Eleusinian mysteries, by Thomas Taylor. Chiswick, 1824. 12°. 1356
- Initia* sive hymni sacri ad Musaeum, versibus antiquis Latinae expressi a Josepho Justo Scaligero. 51 pp. (Scaliger, G. G., *Opuscula*, p. 149.)—**Orphica**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 162.)—**Six hymns**. 10 pp. (Callimachus, *Hymns*, tr. by W. Dodd, p. 199.)
- Fraguier**, C. F. de. Mémoire sur la vie orphique. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 117.)—**Gerhard**, E. Ueber Orpheus und die Orphiker. 87 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. Klasse Abhandl.* 1861, p. 9.)—**Giesecke**, B. Das Verzeichniss der werke des Orpheus bei Suidas. 52 pp. (*Aethnisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 70.)—**Hermann**, J. G. J. De argumentis pro antiquitate Orphel Argonauticorum maxime a Koenigsmanno allatis dissertatio. 17 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Marcellus**, M. L. A., *Comte* de. Orphée. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 206.)—Introduction to Taylor's tr. of the **Mystical hymns of O.** 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 322; v. 30, 1824, p. 81.)—**Orphic poetry**. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 388.)—**Petersen**, C. Ueber den ursprung der unter Orpheus namen vorhandenen hymnen. 47 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 388.)—**Schiller**, K. Recension von Huschki's *Lectiones in Orphel Argonautica*. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsu.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1213.)—**Thoughts on O.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 21.)
- Orpheus**. See also Istar.

- Orpheus Britannicus.** Purcell, H. —2732
- Orphic mysteries.** Haupt, M. Die Orphische mystik im allgemeinen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 121.)
- Orr, James Lawrence.** Perry, B. F. James L. Orr. 10 pp. (*In his Reminiscences of public men*, p. 179.)
- Orr, Mrs. Sutherland.** Handbook to the works of Robert Browning. London, 1885. 12°. 1386
- Orr, William.** MACNEVIN, T. Lives and trials of Archibald Hamilton Rowan . . . William Orr . . . 1846.
- Orr, William S., and Co. (Pubs.)** Circle of the sciences. London, 1854-60. 9 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Ansted, D. T. Geology and physical geography. — Breen, H. Practical astronomy. — Gore, G., and others. Practical chemistry. — **Mathematical sciences.** — Mitchell, W., and others. Mechanical philosophy. — **Organic nature.** 3 v. — Scoffern, J. Elementary chemistry. — Scottorn, J., and Lowe, E. J. Meteorology. — Tennant, J., and Mitchell, W. Mineralogy and crystallography. — Young, J. R. Nautical astronomy.
- Orreries.** Huygens, C. Descriptio automati planetaril. 30 pp. (*Opuscula posth.* v. 2, p. 135.) — Pope, J. Description of an orrery of his construction. 3 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 43.)
- Orrery, Earl of.** See Boyle, J., *Earl of Cork and Orrery.*
- Orridge, B. B.** Some account of the citizens of London and their rulers, from 1060 to 1867. London, 1867. 8°. 1535
- Orsato, Sertorio, Conte.** 1617-78. De notis Romanorum commentarius. Trajecti-ad-Rhenum, 1699. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11.) 2791
- Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.
- Orsel, Victor.** Cartier, E. Le Bien et le mal, peint par O. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 352.) — Lenormant, C. Beaux-arts, 1851. Orsel et Overbeck. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 705.)
- Orsi, (—), Conte.** Recollections of the last half-century. London, 1881. p. 8°. 1696
- My life in Paris during and following the commune. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 784.)
- Orsi, Giovanni Giuseppe, Marchese.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.
- Orsi, Giuseppe Agostino, Cardinal.** 1692-1761. Dissertatio apologetica pro SS. Perpetuae, Felicitatis, et sociorum orthodoxia. 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 63.)
- Orsiesius, St., Abbot of Tabenna.** 4 cent. Doctrina de institutione monachorum; De VI cogitationibus sanctorum libellus. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, pp. 869, 895; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 451.)
- Orsini, Felice.** 1819-58. Memoirs and adventures, written by himself, containing unpublished state papers of the Roman court. Tr. by George Carbonel. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 5882
- **Adventure** at Shakspeare's birth-place. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 737.) — **Wonderful escape from an Austrian state prison.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 544.)
- Orsini, Fulvio.** 1529-1600. Notae ad kalendarium rusticum Farnesianum. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 21.) — De **Romanorum gentibus et familiis.** 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 1277.)
- Orsúa, Pedro de.** Relacion de todo lo que sucedió en la jornada de Omagua y Dorado hecha por el gobernador Pedro de Orsúa. 1881.
- Orsvault, Marquis d'.** See Maubreuil, M. A. G. de.
- Orte, Italy.** Fontanini, G., *Abp. of Ancyra.* De antiquitatibus Hortae coloniae Etruscorum libri II. 67 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)
- Ortel, or Oertel, Abraham van.** 1527-98. Deorum deorumque capita, ex antiquis numismatibus collecta; historica narratione illustrata a Francisco Swertio. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 253.)
- Orth, Godlove Stoner.** Memorial addresses on the life and character of. Washington, 1883. r. 8°. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 8, 1882-83.) —4441
- Orthodoxy.** CLARKE, J. F. Orthodoxy: its truths and errors. 1868.
- COOK, F. J. Orthodoxy. With preludes on current events. 1878.
- SMYTH, E. C., and others. Progressive orthodoxy. A contribution to the Christian interpretation of Christian doctrines. 1886.
- HEDGE, F. H. The two religions. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 89.) — **Orthodoxus tyrannus:** a parable. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 788.) — **Tucker, G. M.** On certain points of resemblance between orthodoxy and nature. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 311.) — **Watts, I.** Orthodoxy and charity united. 181 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 60.)
- Orthoëpy.** See English language, *Pronunciation and spelling.*
- Orthographia Gallica.** Stuerzinger, J. (Ed.) (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische biblioth.* v. 8.) 2397
- Orthographic beauty of the Parthenon.** Hay, D. R. —1774
- Orthography.** ELLIS, A. J. On orthography in relation to etymology and literature. 1878.
- HALDEMAN, S. S. Analytic orthography. 1860.
- WALL, C. W. Examination of the orthography of the Jews. 1835-56, 4 v.
- **Arnot, S.** Mémoire sur un nouveau système d'orthographe générale européenne pour les langues orientales. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, p. 368.) — **Baerens, (—).** Idee om en lofbetalet retskrivningslaere. 110 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 302.) — **Guest, E.** On orthographical expedients. 8 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 1.) — **Jones, Sir W.** Dissertation on the orthography of Asiatick words in Roman letters. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 175; *Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 1.) — **Landor, W. S.** On orthography. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 243.) — **Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Lettre sur l'orthographe. 6 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 426.) — **Weymouth, R. F.** On the liquids, especially in relation to certain mutes. 15 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1856, p. 18.) See also **Alphabets**, and names of languages.
- Orthopedy.** See Deformities.
- Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice.** Russell, W. —2387
- Orthoptera.**
- BLANCHARD, E. Histoire naturelle des orthoptères. 1851.
- BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, K. Nouveau système des blattaires. 1865.
- CHARPENTIER, T. de. Orthoptera descripta et depicta. 1841-45.
- FISCHER, L. H. Orthoptera Europaea. 1853.
- GLOVER, T. Illustrations of North American entomology. Orthoptera. 1873.
- SAUSSURE, H. de. Orthoptères de l'Amérique moyenne. 1864. (*In his Mém. pour servir à l'hist. nat. de Mexique.*)
- SERVILLE, A. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Orthoptères. 1839. (*Suites à Buffon.*)
- STOLL, C. Représentation . . . d'après nature des spectres ou phasmes, des mantes, etc. 1813, 2 v.

- THOMAS, C. Synopsis of the acrididae of North America. 1873. (Hayden, F. V., *Rep. of U. S. Geol. Surv.* v. 5.)
- WALKER, F. Catalogue of the specimens of dermaptera saltatoria in the British Museum. 1869-71, 4 v. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- WESTWOOD, J. O. Catalogue of orthopterous insects in the British Museum. 1859. (With Gray, G. R., *Cat. of lepidopterous insects: Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- WHITE, A. List of the specimens of British animals in the British Museum. Pt. 17. Nomenclator of anoplura, eulexoptera, and orthoptera. 1855. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
- **Brullé**, A. Orthoptères. 17 pp. (*Exped. sci. de Morée*, v. 3, p. 81.)—**Haan**, W. de. Bijdragen tot de kennis der orthoptera. 203 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*)—**Thunberg**, C. P. Hemipterorum maxillosorum genera illustrata, plurimisque novis speciebus descripta. 91 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 5, 1815, p. 211.)
See also **Grasshoppers**.—**Locustidae**.
- Ortigue**, Joseph Louis d'. 1802-66. Dictionnaire liturgique, historique, et théorique de plain-chant et de musique religieuse au moyen âge et dans les temps modernes. Paris, 1860. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 29.) —4282
- Ortigue**, Pierre d'. Niceron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 35.
- Ortis**, Jacopo, *pseud.* See Foscolo, N. U.
- Ortiz**, Francisco. Epistolae familiares. 44 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 1, p. 251: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Ortlieb**. De fundatione monasterii Zwivil-densis libri II. 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 64.)
- Ortmit**. Neumann, F. Die entwicklung der Ortmitteldichtung und der Ortmittelsage. 29 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 191.)
- Ortolan**, Jean Félicité Théodore. 1808-74. Règles internationales et diplomatie de la mer. 4 éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. —1327
- Ortolan**, Joseph Louis Elzéar. 1802-73. Explication historique des Instituts de l'Empereur Justinien avec le texte, la traduction en regard, et les explications sous chaque paragraphe, précédée de l'histoire de la législation romaine depuis son origine jusqu'à la législation moderne et d'une généralisation du droit romain d'après les textes anciennement connus, ou plus récemment découverts. Paris, 1870. 3 v. 8°. —1325
— History of Roman law. Tr. with the author's permission . . . by Iltudus T. Prichard and David Nasmith. London, 1871. 8°. —1311
- Ortoli**, J. B. Frédéric. Les contes populaires de l'île de Corse. Paris, 1883. 16°. (*Littératures populaires*, v. 16.) 2217
— Les voceri de l'île de Corse. Paris, 1887. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 10.) 1215
- Orton**, Arthur. See Tichborne, Sir R.
- Orton**, Edward. 1829—. Certain relations of geology to the water supplies of the country. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 292.)
- Orton**, James. 1830-77. The Andes and the Amazon; or, across the continent of South America. New York, 1870. 8°. 2486
— (*Ed.*) Liberal education of women: the demand and the method, current thoughts in America and England. New York, 1873. 12°. —2377
- Orton**, James. The Belfry. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1869, p. 317.)—**Pence in the vale**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 96.)
— Poems. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 51.)
- Orton**, Jason Rockwood, M. D. 1806-67. Young again. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 566.)
- Orton**, Rev. Job. 1717-83. Memoirs of the life, character, and writings of Rev. Philip Doddridge, of Northampton. 2 éd. Salop, 1766. 12°. 4881
The same. Leeds, 1802. 8°. (Doddridge, P., *Works*, v. 1.) —2225
- Orus Apollo**. See Horapollon.
- Orvarodds saga**. 114 pp. Oehlenschläger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 4, p. 51.
- Orvarodds saga**. 150 pp. Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier*, v. 3.
- Orvieto**, Italy. Annales Urbevetai, 1161-1813. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 269.)—**Burges**, W. Il caporale at O. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 343.)—**Ephemerides Urbevetae** . . . ab anonymo conscriptae. 30 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 639.)
- Orville**, Jacques Philippe d'. 1696-1751. Literae quaedam ineditae ex autographis inter schedas D'Orvillianas, in bibliotheca Bodleiana adservatas descriptae. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 384; v. 30, 1824, pp. 149, 376; v. 31, 1825, pp. 147, 243.)
- Orwell**, (—). The Elder's daughter; The Mystery; The Revelation. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, pp. 154, 272, 350.)—**Musing**. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 151.)
- Orwell river**. Myers, W. Account of the river of Orwell, in Suffolk, and of the town and harbour of that name. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 350.)
- Ory**, François. —1657. Pactum renunciationis, sive dissertatio de pacto dotalibus instrumentis adjecto, ne puella, quam pater aut cognatus elocat, patri vel cognato succedat. 15 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 839.)
- Oryctology**. See Palaeontology.
- Os porques**. 5 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 238.)
- Osann**, Friedrich Gotthilf (*Ed.*) 1794-1858. L. Annaeus Cornutus De natura deorum ex schedis Ioh. B. C. D'Ansse de Villosion. See Cornutus, L. A. (in supplement).
— (*Ed.*) Philemonis Grammatici quae supersunt. See Philemon.
- Osbern**, Monk of Canterbury. 11 cent. Vita S. Dunstani archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 409.)—Vita S. Elphegi archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 371.)—Vita S. Odonis Dani, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis; Vita et translatio S. Elphegi, a Danis anno 1012 interemti. 36 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, pp. 401, 439.)
- Osbern**, of Canterbury. Ex libello de expugnatione Lyxbonensi. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 5.)
- Osbert**, of Clare. 12 cent. Epistolae. 95 pp. (With Herbert de Losinga, *Bp. of Norwich*, *Epistolae*, p. 109.)
- Osborn**, Henry Leslie. Of the gill in some forms of prosobranchiate mollusca. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 37.)—Structure and growth of the shell of the oyster. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 427.)
- Osborn**, Henry Stafford, LL. D. 1823—. Ancient Egypt in the light of modern discoveries. Cincinnati, 1883. 12°. 1775
- Osborn**, Laughton. Poe, E. A. Laughton Osborn. 5 pp. (*Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 4, p. 433.)
- Osborn**, Robert Durie. Islam under the Arabs. London, 1876. 8°. —2265
— Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad. London, 1878. 8°. —2265

- Osborn, Capt. Sherard.** Quedah; or, adventures in Malayan waters. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 357.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 117, 1875, p. 789.
- Osborne, Bernal.** Escott, T. H. S. Bernal Osborne. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 635.)
- Osborne, Mrs. Catherine Isabella (Ed.)**—1880. Memorials of the life and character of Lady Osborne and some of her friends. Dublin, 1870. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 449.) 4865
- Osborne, Lady Catherine Smith.** OSBORNE, Mrs. C. I. (Ed.) Memorials of the life and character of Lady Catherine Osborne. 1870, 2 v.
- Osborne, Francis.** Circa 1589-1659. Some traditional memorials of the reign of Queen Elizabeth; Traditional memoirs on the reign of King James I. 277 pp. (*Secret hist. of the court of James I.* v. 1, pp. 21, 123.)
- Osborne, Francis Godolphin, 5 Duke of Leeds.** 1751-99. Political memoranda, now first printed from the originals in the British Museum. Ed. with other papers, and with notes, introduction, and appendix, by O. Browning. London, 1884. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 35.) 1504
- Osborne, Rev. Sydney Godolphin.** 1808—. Scutari and its hospitals. London, 1855. r. 8°. 3641
- Osborne, Thomas, 1 Earl of Danby, 1 Duke of Leeds.** Memoirs relating to the impeachment of Thomas, Earl of Danby . . . in the year 1678. 1710.
- **Forster, J., and others.** In their Lives of eminent Brit. statesmen, v. 5, p. 198. 170 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- Osborne, Thomas.** Collection of voyages and travels . . . compiled from the library of the Earl of Oxford. [Supplement to Churchill.] London, 1745. 2 v. fo. 1431
- Contents. Cruelty of the Dutch to the English at Amboyna, with answer, etc. v. 2.—**Barnardine, of Escalania.** Account of the empire of China, and a discourse of the navigation of the Portuguese, v. 2.—**Baudier, M.** History of the court of the King of China, v. 2.—**Bernier, F.** Voyage to Surat, v. 2.—**Biddulph, W.** Travels of 4 Englishmen and a preacher into Africa, Asia, Troy, etc., 1600-11, v. 1.—**Blount, Sir H.** Voyage into the Levant, 1634, v. 1.—**Boothby, R.** Brief discovery or description of the island of Madagascar, v. 2.—**Bruton, W.** Voyage to Bengalla, 1632, v. 2.—**Cartwright, J.** The preacher's travels, v. 1.—**Castle, W.** Short discovery of the coast and continent of America, v. 2.—**Covert, R.** Voyage and travels, v. 2.—**Dandini, G.** Voyage to Mount Libanus, v. 1.—**Davis, W.** True relation of the travels and most miserable captivity of, v. 1.—**Dunton, J.** True journal of the Sallee fleet, v. 2.—Description of a voyage made by 4 Hollander ships into the East Indies, v. 2.—Geographical description of Europe, v. 1.—**Fletcher, F.** The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, v. 2.—Tour in France and Italy made by an English gentleman, 1675, v. 1.—**Froger, F.** Relation of a voyage made 1695-97, on the coasts of Africa, v. 2.—**Galvano, A.** Discoveries of the world from their original, to the year 1555, v. 2.—**Geare, A.** Ebenezer: a true account of the preservation of 9 men in a small boat, inclosed in ice for 28 days, v. 2.—An introductory discourse concerning geography, navigation, government, commerce, religion, and travel, v. 1.—**Gonzales, M.** Voyage to England and Scotland, 1730, v. 1.—Relation of the murder of 3 Englishmen in Guinea, v. 2.—**Knigh, F.** Relation of 7 years' slavery under the Turks of Algier, v. 2.—**Le Maire, (—)** Voyages to the Canary islands, etc. v. 2.—**Lopez, D.** Report of the kingdom of Congo, etc. v. 2.—Description of Moscow, v. 1.—**Nicolay, N. de.** Navigations, peregrinations, and voyages, made into Turkey, v. 1.—**Nova Francia,** or the description of that part of New France which is one continent with Virginia, v. 2.—**Overbury, Sir T.** Observations in his travels upon the state of the 17 provinces, 1609, v. 1.—**Phelps, T.** Account of the captivity of, at Machiness in Barbary, v. 2.—Relation of the late great revolution in Siam, and of the driving out of the French, v. 2.—**Story, J.** Travels through Sweden, v. 1.—General account of the Turkish empire, v. 1.—**Ussher, J.** Geographical and historical disquisition touching Asia, v. 1.—**Warren, G.** Description of Surinam, v. 2.
- Osborne, W. G.** Court and camp of Runjeet Sing. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 263.)
- Osborn, Rev. James.** 1780—. The Christian's course; or, the variegated pathway to heaven: an allegory, intended for babes in grace. [Anon.] Baltimore, 1843. 12°. —4246
— Gospel fragments: or, broken meat for hungry souls. New York, 1842. 12°. —4246
— Lawful captive delivered; or, the life and experience of the author. 3 Eng. ed. from 1 Am. London, 1848. 12°. —4246
— A religious devil detected; or, Apollyon's soliloquies overheard by a listener, and the depths of satan exposed. Baltimore, 1834. 12°. —4236
— Spiritual gleanings, or celestial fruit from the tree of life. Baltimore, 1845. 12°. —4236
- Osburn, William, Jr.** Ancient Egypt, her testimony to the truth of the Bible, being an interpretation of the inscriptions and pictures which remain upon her tombs and temples. London, 1846. 8°. 1774
— Antiquities of Egypt . . . London, 1847. 8°. 1777
— Monumental history of Egypt, as recorded on the ruins of her temples, palaces, and tombs. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1777
- Oscan inscriptions.** See Inscriptions, Oscan.
- Oscan language.** FABRETTI, A. In his Corpus inscriptionum Italicarum . . . 1867.
— HUSCHKE, G. P. E. Die oskischen und sabellischen sprachdenkmaeler. 1856.
— ZVETAEFF, J. Sylloge inscriptionum Oscanum. 1878, 3 v.
— Aufrecht, T. Einige oskische verbalformen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 188.)
— Buecheler, F. Esuf und oskisch mehr. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 436.)—Oskische beile-tafel. 77 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 1.)
— Bugge, S. Oskisches. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 1.)—Oskisches, die tafel von Bantia. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 20.)—Zur bantianischen tafel. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 418.)—Zur erklarung der oskischen sprachdenkmaeler. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 382.)
— Corssen, W. Altoskische sprachdenkmaeler in griechischer schrift. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, pp. 187, 241.)—Oskische beitraege. 64 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 81.)—In his Oskische inschriften. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 289.)—Zum oskischen dialect. 162 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 321, 401; v. 13, 1864, pp. 161, 241; v. 20, 1872, p. 95.)
— Curtius, G. Das oskische und die neuesten forschungen ueber das oskische. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 385.)
— Ebel, H. Oskisches. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 58; v. 6, 1857, p. 421; v. 7, 1858, p. 269.)
— Kern, H. In his Miscellanea. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 240.)
— Kirchhoff, A. Vokaleinfuegung im oskischen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 36.)
— Knoetel, A. Die neuesten entdeckungen im gebiete des oskischen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 409.)
— Schweizer-Sidler, H. Tafel von Bantia. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 203.)
— Versuch einer lautlehre der oskischen sprache. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 227.)
— Stier, G. Oskische varianten. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 470.)
— Die oskischen und sabellischen sprachdenkmaeler. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 61.)
— Ueber das gestrichene Iota im oskischen alfabete. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 129.)

- Oscar I, King of Sweden and Norway.** Geffroy, A. Le roi Oscar et les royaumes-unis sous son règne. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, pp. 90, 436.)—**Sweden and Oscar I.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 178.)
- Oscar II, King of Sweden and Norway** (Oscar Fredrik, pseud.) 1829—. Charles XII. Tr. from the original Swedish . . . By George F. Apperge. London, 1879. 8°. 3653
- Oscar Fredrik, pseud.** See Oscar II, King of Sweden and Norway.
- Oscelle.** See Oissel.
- Osecola.** See Oceola.
- Osenbrueggen, Eduard.** 1809-79. Die ehre im spiegel der zeit. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 235.)—Die Schweiz in den wandlungen der neuzeit. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 461.)—Land und leute der **Urschweiz.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)
- (*Ed.*) Cicero's Rede fuer Sextus Roscius aus Ameria. See Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).
- (*Ed.*) Cicero's Rede fuer T. Annius Milo mit einleitung und commentar. See Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).
- Osery, Hulot, Comte d'.** Récits historiques de la vie maritime et militaire; l'Amiral d'O. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 146.)
- Osgood, Charles Stuart, and Batchelder, Henry Morrill.** Historical sketch of Salem, 1626-1879. Salem, 1879. 8°. 2622
- Osgood, David, D. D.** 1747-1822. Discourse delivered before the Lieut.-Gov., the Council, and the 2 houses composing the Legislature of the commonwealth of Mass., May 31, 1809. n. p., 1809. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.) 5934
- Osgood, Mrs. Frances Sargent Locke.** 1811-50. Poems. Illustrated. New York, 1849. 8°. 1353
- **Labor.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 220.)
- **Poe, E. A.** Frances Sargent Osgood. 15 pp. (*Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 4, p. 392.)
- Osgood, James R., and Co. (Pubs.)** The Maritime provinces; The Middle states; New England. See Sweetser, M. F.
- Osgood, Kate Putnam.** 1841—. Angélique's novitiate. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 904.)—An Artist's model. 2 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 99.)—Before the prime; Miller Michel. 6 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, pp. 91, 631.)—Before the shrine; Found wanting; My school in Fern city. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, pp. 346, 583, 688.)—Bonniebell. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 626.)—By the apple-tree. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 297.)—Hereditary foes. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 360.)—Holiday. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 170.)—In the meadow; Driving home the cows. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, pp. 51, 424.)—In the seed; Interpreter. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, pp. 65, 576.)—Jimmy; Mother Michaud; My lady Leopard. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, pp. 361, 516, 592.)—The Last of the De Launays. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 769.)—Life's year. 1 p. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 626.)—Little iceberg. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 417.)—Marguerite. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 378.)—Residue. 1 p. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 144.)—Ten days' drama. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 345.)—Truant Madge; Fortunata's pocket. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, pp. 167, 542.)—Under the maple; Miss Langton's portrait; Contrasts. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, pp. 108, 418, 450.)
- Osgood, Samuel, D. D., LL. D.** 1812-80. Health and the higher culture. 10 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 2, p. 201.)—Our wives. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 795.)
- On the broad church. 15 pp. (*Rev. of in New England*, v. 17, 1859, p. 980.)—Lothrop, S. K. Osgood's Footprints of providential leaders. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 131.)—Ware, H., Jr. Occasional sermons. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1812, p. 51.)
- O'Shaughnessy, Arthur W. E.** Forman, H. B. John Payne and Arthur W. E. O'Shaughnessy. 12 pp. (*In his Our living poets*, p. 501.)
- O'Shea, Henry.** Galleries of the Louvre, a concise guide and critical catalogue. Paris, 1876. 16°. —1737
- Oshmouneyn, Egypt.** Jomard, E. F. Description des ruines d'Achmouneyn ou Hermopolis Magna. 38 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 159.)
- Osiander, Andreas.** See Hoseman, A.
- Osiander, Christian Nathaniel von (Tr.)** 1781-1855. Gedichte des P. Virgilius Maro im versmass der urschrift uebersetzt. Die idyllen und das gedicht vom landbau. See Virgilius Maro, P.
- Osiander, Friedrich Benjamin.** Blumenbach, J. F. Memoria. 9 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 5, 1823, p. 203.)
- Osiander, Johann Adam.** 1622-97. De asylis gentium dissertatio. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiqu.* v. 6, p. 2835.)
- Osiander, Johann Ernst Wilhelm.** 1829-64. Zur himyarischen alterthums- und sprachkunde: n. p., n. d. 8°. 1775
- Note.—Repr. from Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 10, 1856.
- Zur himyarischen alterthums- und sprachkunde, aus seinem nachlasse herausg. von Dr. M. A. Levy. 218 pp. 35 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 19, 1865, p. 159; v. 20, 1866, p. 205.)—Ueber eine sammlung neuentdeckter himyarischer inschriften. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 17, 1863, p. 789.)—Studien ueber die vorislamische religion der Araber. 43 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 7, 1853, p. 463.)
- Osio, Luigi.** Documenti diplomatici tratti dagli archivj milanesi. Milano, 1864-72. 3 v. fo. 3541
- Osiot.** See Siout.
- Osiris.** Calliachi, N. Dissertatio de Osiride. 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiqu.* supp. v. 4, p. 305.)—Chabas, F. J. (Tr.) Hymn to O. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 99.)—Naville, E. Addresses of Horus to O. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 159.)
- Osius, Bp. of Cordova.** Circa 256-358. Notitia historica; Sententiae sive canones sanctorum et beatorum patrum qui Sardicae convenerunt; Epistola ad Constantium Augustum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, pp. 1309, 1317, 1327.)
- Oskischen und sabellichen sprachdenkmaeler.** Huschke, G. P. E. —2134
- Osler, Edward.** Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth. London, 1835. 8°. 4853
- Osler, W. Roscoe.** Tintoretto. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841
- Osman Bey, Vladimir Andréjevich.** Circa 1835—. Les femmes en Turquie. Paris, 1878. 12°. —1378
- Osmanischen reichs staatsverfassung.** Des. Hammer-Purgstall, J., Freiherr von. 2 v. in 1. —1338
- Osmun, Thomas Embly** (Alfred Ayres, pseud.) 1826—. The verbalist: a manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and the wrong use of words. New York, 1882. 16°. —2127
- Osmund, St., Bp. of Salisbury.** ROCK, D. Church of our fathers, as seen in St. Osmund's rite for the Cathedral of Salisbury. 1849-53, 3 v. in 4.
- Bowle, J. Letter on the canonization of O. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 39.)
- Osmundo, Bp. of Astorga.** 12 cent. Epistola ad Idam Comitissem Bononiensem. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. anatlect.* p. 433; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 459.)

- Osnaburg.** DUMONT, J., *Baron von Carlsroon*. Négociations secrètes touchant la paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug. 1725-26, 4 v.
- Osorio**, Ana de, *Countess of Chinchon*. MARKHAM, C. R. Memoir of the Lady Ana de Osorio, Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru [A. D. 1629-39]. 1874.
- Osorio**, Jeronymo, *Bp. of Silves*. 1506-80. History of the Portuguese, during the reign of Emmanuel . . . including . . . their discovery of the Brazils and their wars with the Moors. Tr. by Jas. Gibbs. London, 1752. 2 v. 8°. 3526
- **Nicéron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 11.
- Osroene**. Buttman, P. C. Ueber die alten namen von Osroene und Edessa. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1822-23, p. 221.)
- Ossat**, Arnaud d'. **Nicéron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 34.
- Osscau**. Puymaigre, T. J. B., *Comte de*. Chants populaires recueillis dans la vallée d'O. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 89.)—**Raymond**, P. Dolmen et cromlechs situés dans la vallée d'O. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 342.)
- Ossietian language**. Brosset, M. F. Rapport sur les livres en langue de l'Osséthi. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1836, p. 202.)—**Mueller**, F. Description des neupersischen und ossetischen. 9 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1863, p. 98.)—**Rosen**, G. Ueber die ossetische sprache. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1845, p. 361.)—**Salemann**, C. Versuch ueber die conjugation im ossetischen. 43 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 48.)—**Sjoegren**, J. Osetische studien. 83 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 571.)
- Ossian**. See Macpherson, J.
- Ossius Aurelius**, *pseud.* See Ory, F.
- Ossoli**, Sarah Margaret Fuller, *Marchesa d'*. 1810-50. Art, literature, and the drama. Ed. by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller. Boston, 1874. 12°. 2156
- Contents.* Record of impressions produced by the exhibition of Mr. Allston's pictures, in the summer of 1839.—**American literature**; its position in the present time and prospects for the future.—Miss Barrett's Poems.—Modern British poets.—**Browning's Poems**.—Short essay on critics.—**Dialogue**.—Dialogue, containing sundry glosses on poetic texts.—Modern drama.—Rhythmical tr. of **Goethe's Tasso**.—Lives of the great composers: **Haydn**, **Mozart**, **Handel**, **Bach**, **Beethoven**. The 2 **Herberts**.—Life of Sir James Mackintosh.—**Methodism** at the fountain.—Prose works of **Milton**.—Poets of the people.—**Swedenborgianism**.
- At home and abroad; or, things and thoughts in America and Europe. Ed. by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller. Boston, 1874. 12°. 2156
- Life without and life within: or, reviews, narratives, essays, and poems. Ed. by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller. Boston, 1874. 12°. 2156
- Contents.* Alfieri and Cellini.—**American facts**.—Philip van Artevelde.—**Beethoven**.—**Brown's novels**.—**Capital punishment**.—Italy.—**Cary's Dante**.—**Oliver Cromwell**.—**Deutsche schnellpost**.—**Frederick Douglass**.—**Emerson's Essays**.—**Festus**.—**French novelists of the day**.—**Goethe**.—**Thomas Hood**.—Letters from a landscape painter.—**Menzel's view of Goethe**.—The new science, or the philosophy of mesmerism or animal magnetism.—**Miscellaneous**.—**Napoleon** and his marshals.—**Physical education**.—**Edgar A. Poe**.—**Poems**.—**Reviews**.—**Shelley's Poems**.—**Story books** for the hot weather.—**United States Exploring Expedition**.
- Woman in the 19 century, and kindred papers relating to the sphere, condition, and duties of woman. Ed. by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller. Boston, 1874. 12°. 2156

PART IV.—76.

- Contents.* **Aglauron and Laurie**.—Wrongs and duties of American women.—**Books of travel**.—**Caroline**.—**Children's books**.—**Consuelo**.—**"Courier des Etats Unis"**.—**Ellen**; or, forgive and forget.—**Ever-growing lives**.—**"Glumdalclitche"**.—**Household nobleness**.—**The Irish character**.—Review of Mrs. Jameson's *Essays*.—Extracts from *Journals and letters*.—**Jenny Lind**, the "Consuelo" of George Sand.—**Memorials**.—Educate men and women as souls.—**Miscellaneous**.—**Pocahontas**.—**George Sand**.—**Woman in poverty**.—**Woman in the 19 century**.—**Woman's influence over the insane**.
- **EMERSON**, R. W., **CHANNING**, W. H., and **CLARKE**, J. F. Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 1874, 2 v.
- **HIGGINSON**, T. W. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 1884. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters*.)
- **HOWE**, Mrs. J. W. Margaret Fuller. 1888. (*Famous women*.)
- **Giles**, H. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 220.)—**Griswold**, H. T. Margaret Fuller. 10 pp. (*In her Home* life of great authors, p. 302.)—Papers on literature and art. 5 pp. (*Rev. of in Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 198.)—**Montégut**, E. Marguerite Fuller. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 37.)—**Poe**, E. A. Sarah Margaret Fuller. 9 pp. (*Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 4, p. 452.)—**Powell**, T. S. Margaret Fuller. 33 pp. (*In his Living* authors of America, p. 287.)—Miss Fuller and reformers. 9 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 249.)—**Vanity versus philosophy**. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 513.)
- See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 221; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, pp. 542, 686; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 119.
- Ossuno**, Pedro Tellez y Giron, *Duca d'*. **Crowe**, E. E., and **James**, G. P. R. *In their Lives* of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1, p. 282. 32 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- Ostade**, Adriaen van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 1, 16 pp.—**Gower**, Lord R. *In his Figure* painters of Holland. 6 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists*, p. 21.)—**Lemcke**, C. Adriaen van Ostade. 19 pp. (Doime, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)—**Mason**, E. Old Dutch masters: Adriaen van Ostade. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 849.)
- Ostade**, Isaak van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 1, 16 pp.—**Gower**, Lord R. *In his Figure* painters of Holland. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists*, p. 45.)
- Osten Sacken**, Karl Robert Romanoff, *Baron von*. 1828.—Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. Washington, 1858. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 3.) —3445
- The same.* 2 ed. Washington, 1878. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 16.) —3445
- Monographs of the diptera of North America. Pt. IV. Washington, 1869. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 8.) —3445
- **Western diptera**. 165 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *Bullet. U. S. geol. and geog. surv.* v. 3, p. 189.)
- Ostend, Belgium**. Belpaire, A. Notice historique sur la ville et le port d'O. 25 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 10, 1837.)
- Osteology**.
- BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. de. *Ostéographie*. 1839-64, 8 v.
- **BRUEHL**, K. B. Zootomie aller thierklassen. 1874-81, 25 pts.
- Zur kenntniss des orangkopfes und der orangarten. 1856.
- **EXTON**, T. C. *Osteologia avium*. 1867-69, 2 v. in 3.
- **HENLE**, J. Handbuch der knochenlehre des menschen. 1871. (*In his Handbuch der system. anat. des menschen*, v. 1.)
- **HOLDEN**, L. *Human osteology*. 1861.

- HUXLEY, T. H., and HAWKINS, B. W. Elementary atlas of comparative osteology. 1864.
- MACLISE, J. Comparative osteology. 1847.
- OWEN, R. On the archetype and homologies of the vertebrate skeleton. 1848.
- SOEMMERING, S. T. von. Lehre von den knochen und baendern des menschlichen koerpers. 1839. (*In his Vom baue des menschlichen koerpers*, v. 2.)
- — Traité d'ostéologie et de syndesmologie. 1843. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Encyc. anat.* v. 2.)
- COUES, E. Osteology of the colymbus torquatus. 42 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Mem. v. 1, 1869, p. 131.)
- GOETHE, J. W. von. Osteologie. 13 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 6, p. 55.)—The same. 53 pp. (*In his Zur morphologie*, v. 1, p. 199.)—MARTIN, H. N. How skulls and backbone bones are built. 23 pp. (Martin, H. N., and others, *Lectures . . . to the employes of the B. and O. R. R. Co.* p. 9.)
See also **Bones**.—**Skeleton**.
- Oster und passionsspiele.** Milchsack, G. 3322
- Osterhoven, Monastery.** Aventinus, J. Antiquitates diplomaticae Altahenses et Osterhovenses. 13 pp. (Efele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 719.)
- Osterley Park Library.** Catalogue of this important collection of books, the property of the Rt. Hon., the Earl of Jersey. London, 1885. 8°. W.24
- Osternacht, Die.** 285 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 3, p. 1; v. 7, p. 1.
- Ostervald, Jean Frédéric.** 1663-1747. Essay on the composition and delivery of a sermon. Tr. from the French, and illustr. with notes, by Joseph Sutcliffe. Baltimore, 1840. 12°. —4237
- Treatise concerning the causes of the present corruption of Christians. 196 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 6, p. 115.)
- Osthoff, Hermann.** Das physiologische und psychologische moment in der sprachlichen formenbildung. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 505.)—**Schriftsprache und volksmundart.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 103.)
- Ostriranische kultur im altertum.** Geiger, W. 3486
- Ostracism.** Baudin, P. C. L. De l'ostracisme. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 61.)—**Geinoz, F.** Dissertation sur l'ostracisme. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript.* Hist. v. 12, 1740, p. 145.)—**Morais, N.** Jewish ostracism in America. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 265.)—**Parady, J. A.** Dissertatio literaria de ostracismo Atheniensium. 31 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 346; v. 20, 1819, p. 150.)—**Zurborg, H.** Der letzte ostrakismos. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 198; v. 13, 1878, p. 141.)
- Ostracoda.** Brady, G. S. Report on the ostracoda. 184 pp. 44 pl. (Challenger Exped. Zool. v. 1.)
- Ostrenk, (—).** The turnip-king. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 664.)
- Ostriches.** DOUGLASS, A. Ostrich farming in South Africa. n. d.
- MOSENTHAL, J. de, and HARTING, J. E. Ostriches and ostrich farming. 1877.
- **Ostriches; how they are hunted.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1852, p. 177.)
- Ostrogoths.** See **Goths**.
- Ostrowski, Krystyn.** 1811-82. Marie-Madeleine, poëme dramatique. 73 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 714; v. 3, p. 121.)
- O'Sullevan, or O'Sullivan, Philip.** 17 cent. Historiae Catholicae Iberniae compendium. Ed. . . . Matthaeus Kelly. Dublinii, 1850. 8°. 2592
- O'Sullivan, Dermot.** The Gaels. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 637.)
- O'Sullivan, James, D. D.** Two Actsermons. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 765.)
- O'Sullivan, Mortimer, D. D.** Captain Rock detected. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 97.)—**Case of the Protestants of Ireland.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 49.)—**Guide to an Irish gentleman** in his search for a religion. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 303.)—**Speeches.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 3.)
- O'Sullivan, Owen Roe.** Hush-a-by baby. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 247.)
- O'Sullivan, Samuel, D. D.** Remains. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 350.)—Notice of O. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 504.)
- O'Sullivan, the bandit chief.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 99.)
- Oswald, St., King of Northumbria.** Bartsch, K. F. Die deutschen gedichte von Sanct O. 46 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 129.)—**Edzardi, A.** Die Stuttgarter Oswaltprosa. 40 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 190; v. 21, 1876, p. 171.)—**Reginald, Monk.** Vita S. Oswaldi regis et martyris. 60 pp. (Simcon, of Durham, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 326.)—**Zingerle, I. V.** Artus und Oswald. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 466.)
- Oswald, St., Bp. of Worcester and Abp. of York.** Eadmer, of Canterbury. Vita Sancti Oswaldi episcopi Wigorniensis et archiepiscopi Eboracensis. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 761.)—**Folcard, Abbot of Thorney** [attributed to]. Vita Sancti Oswaldi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1189.)—**Vita Oswaldi.** 77 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 1, p. 399; *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)
- Oswald, Eugene.** 1826—. Early German courtesy-books. An account of the Italian guest by Thomasin von Zirclaria, of "How the Knight of Winsbeke taught his son, and the Lady of Winsbeke her daughter," the German Cato, and Tannhaeuser's courtly breeding. 71 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra s. No. 8.*)
- Oswald, Felix Leopold, M. D.** 1845—. Physical education; or, the health-laws of nature. New York, 1883. 12°. —1797
- Oswald, H. R.** Vestigia insulae Manniae antiquiora, or a dissertation on the armorial bearings of the Isle of Man, the regalities and prerogatives of its ancient kings, and the original usages, customs, privileges, laws, and constitutional government of the Manx people. Douglas, Isle of Man, 1860. 8°. 2775
- Oswald, J. H. Steinthal, H.** Das grammatische geschlecht und seine sprachliche bedeutung, von O. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 95.)
- Oswald, James, of Dunnikier.** 1715—. Memorials of the public life and character of, contained in a correspondence with some of the most distinguished men of the last century. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. 4865
- Oswald, James.** Erdmann, J. E. *In his Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 438. 3 pp.
- Oswego, N. Y.** CLARK, J. V. H. Onondaga . . . with notes on . . . Oswego. 1849, 2 v.
- Papers relating to the first settlement and capture of Fort Oswego, 1727-56. 40 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 287.)
- Oswin, St., King of Northumbria.** Vita Oswini regis. 59 pp. (*Miscellanea biog.* p. 1; *Surtees Soc.*, v. 8.)
- Osymandyas, King of Egypt.** Gail, J. B. Examen du texte de Diodore de Sicile relatif au monument d'O. 83 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 131.)—**Letronne, J. A.** Mémoire sur le monument d'O. Additions au Mémoire. 73 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, pp. 317, 507.)—**Saint-Martin, A. J.** Observations sur l'époque du règne d'O. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 159.)
- Oteyza y Olano, Atanasio de.** Paralipomenon et electorum juris civilis selectarum-

- que antiquitatum tomus I. Hagae-Comitum, 1751. fo. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1.) —1371
- Otfred, Monk of Weissenburg.** 9 cent. Volumen Evangeliorum, in V libros distinctum. Ulmae, 1726. fo. (Schilter, J., *The. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.) 3601
- INGENBLEEK, T. Ueber den einfluss des reimes auf die sprache Otfrieds. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 37.)
- SOBEL, N. Accente in Otfrieds Evangelienbuch. Eine metrische untersuchung. 1882. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 48.)
- ERDMANN, O. Ueber die Wiener und Heidelberger handschrift des O. 21 pp. 6 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)—LACHMANN, K. K. F. W. Otfried. 12 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 449.)—MAROLD, C. Zu Otfried. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 119.)
- Othelbod, Abbot of St. Bavon, Gand.** —1034. Epistola ad Otglivam Flandriae comitissam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1337.)
- Othello.** Simrock, K. Verhaeltniss zu sage und geschichte. 3 pp. (*In his Quellen des Shakespeare*, v. 1, p. 178.)
- Othello.** See also Shakespeare, W.
- Othier.** See Othhere.
- Other half Rome.** 89 pp. Browning, R., *King and the book*, v. 1, p. 157.
- Other parochials, and extra parochials.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 762.)
- Other side of the question.** Martin, F. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 461.)
- Other side of the question.** Ralph, J. 1517
- Other worlds than ours.** Proctor, R. A. —2497
- Othlo.** See Otlo.
- Othmar, St., Abbot of St. Gall.** Iso, of St. Gall. De miraculis Sancti Otmari. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 47; Goldast, M., *Res. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 181; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 779.)—WALAFRIED (Strabo), of Fulda. Vita Sancti Otmari. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 41; Goldast, M., *Res. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 176; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114, p. 1029.)
- Otho I (the Great), Emperor of Germany.** 912-973. Constitutiones. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 32; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 821.)—**Diplomata.** 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 379.)
- KOEPEK, E. R. A., and DUEMLER, E. Kaiser Otto der Grosse. 1876. (*Jahrb. der deutsch. gesch.*)
- BOESCH, (—). Heinrich I und Otto I, oder die politik der beiden ersten herrscher aus dem saechsischen hause. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 13, 1883, p. 899.)—HROSWITHA, of Gandersheim. Carmen de gestis Oddonis I imperatoris. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 1149.)—LEFAIVRE, A. L'empire germanique dans le moyen age. Henri I; Othon le Grand. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 139, 193.)—LIUTPRANDO, Bp. of Cremona. Liber de rebus gestis Otonis Magni. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 897.)
- Otho II, Emperor of Germany.** 955-983. Constitutiones. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 35.)—**Diplomata.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 393.)—**Epistolae;** Diploma. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* pp. 434, 449.)—Pax cum **Venetis.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 851.)—**LEFAIVRE, A.** L'empire germanique dans le moyen age. Othon II et Othon III. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 635.)
- Otho III, Emperor of Germany.** 980-1002. Constitutiones. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 36; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 854.)—**Privilegium pro Alodio de Marsna.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 396.)—Epistola de conditu monasterii **Seuvenstis;** Diploma. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* pp. 433, 449.)
- Dondorf, (—).** Kaiser Otto III. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 20, 1885, p. 805.)—**LEFAIVRE, A.** L'empire germanique dans le moyen age. Othon II et Othon III. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 635.) See also Blackwood's *Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 812.
- Otho IV, Emperor of Germany.** Circa 1174-1218. Constitutiones. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 214.)
- Bonamy, P. N.** Eclaircissements sur l'histoire de l'empereur Othon IV. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 702.)—**Caesarius, Prior of Heisterbach.** Excerpta historiarum memorabilium loca quae agunt de rebus Otonis IV et contemporaneis. 8 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 516.)—**Disputatio carmine conscripta inter Roman et papam de Otonis IV destitutione.** 8 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 525.)—**Narratio de morte ejus.** 3 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *The. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1373.)—**Roger de Hoveden.** Excerpta de rebus gestis Henrici Leonis Saxoniae ducis, et filii ejus Otonis IV imperatoris. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 876.)
- Otho, Marcus Salvius, Emperor of Rome.** **Chiffet, H. T.** Dissertatio de Othonibus aereis. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 629.)
- Otho, King of Greece.** Fall of King Otho. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 586.)—**Forcade, E.** Le roi Othon et la Grèce dans la question d'orient. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 377.)—**King Otho and his classic kingdom.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1864, p. 403.)
- Otho.** See also Otlo.
- Othryades.** Kohlmann, P. Othryades. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 463.)—**Unger, G. F.** Othryades und die gymnopaedien. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, p. 28.)
- Otia Egyptiaca.** Gliddon, G. R. 1774
- Otia Imperialia.** Gervase, of Tilbury. 1553
- Otia sacra.** Fane, M., 2 *Earl of Westmoreland, Poems*, ed. by A. B. Grosart. 1805
- Otilia, St.** Vita [versio Suecana]. 3 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suevic.* v. 2, p. 1.)
- Otinel.** Chanson de geste. Pub. pour la première fois, d'après les MSS de Rome et de Middlehill, par F. Guessard and H. Michelant. Paris, 1859. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 1.) 2377
- Langlois, E.** Deux fragments épiques: Otinel, Aspremont. 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 433.)
- Otis, Elwell Stephen.** 1838—. The Indian question. New York, 1878. 12°. —2355
- Otis, Fessenden Nott, M. D.** 1825—. Illustrated history of the Panama railroad... 2 ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1862. 8°. —2725
- Otis, George Alexander, M. D.** 1830-81. Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the United States from 1865 to 1871. Washington, 1871. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 3.) —3782
- Report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery. Washington, 1867. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 7.) —3782
- Report on excisions of the femur for gunshot injury. Washington, 1869. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 2; With Williamson, R. S., *On the use of the barometer.*) —1522
- Huntington, David L.** Surgical history of the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. Washington, 1870-83. 3 v. 4°. (Woodward, J. J., and Otis, G. A., *Med. and surg. hist.* pt. 1, v. 2; pt. 2, v. 2; pt. 3, v. 3.) —3771, —3782

- and **Woodward**, Joseph Janvier. Reports on the extent and nature of the materials available for the preparation of a medical and surgical history of the rebellion. Phila. 1865. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 6.) —3782
- Otis**, Harrison Gray. 1765-1848. Eulogy on Hamilton. 6 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 559.)
- **Perkins**, A. T. Harrison Gray Otis. 15 pp. (New Eng. Hist. General. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 146.)
- Otis**, James. 1725-83. Rights of the British colonies asserted and proved. 2 ed. London [1765]. 8°. 1656
- Speech on the **writs of assistance**. On the study of the law. 5 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, pp. 4, 7.)
- **Tudor**, W. Life of James Otis. 1823.
- **Bowen**, F. Life of O. 199 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 2, p. 1.)
- Otker**, of *Ratisbon*. 11 cent. *Mensura quadripartitae figurae*. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 691.)
- Otto**, of *St. Emmeran's, Ratisbon*. Circa 1013-83. *Opera omnia*. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146.) —2272
- Contents*. Liber de **admonitione clericorum** et laicorum.—Sermo in natali **apostolorum**.—Vita **Sancti Bonifacii**.—Epistola de permissione **bonorum et malorum** causis.—Liber de **cursum spirituum**.—Fragmentum relationis de translatione **Sancti Dionysii** e Francia in Germaniam ad monasterium S. Emmerammi.—De **doctrina spirituali** liber metricus.—Narratio de **miraculo** quod nuper accedit quidam laico.—**Pez**, B. De vita et scriptis Othloni.—**Precatio Theodiscae**.—Liber **proverbiorum**.—Dialogus de tribus **quaestionibus**.—Libellus de suis **tentationibus**, varia fortuna, et scriptis.—Liber **visionum**.—De **vita** et scriptis Othloni disquisitiones.—Vita **Sancti Wolkangi**.—Vita **Sancti Bonifacii** Moguntini episcopi. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 633.)—Libellus de ipsius **tentationibus**, varia fortuna, et scriptis. 12 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 108.)—Ex libro **visionum**; Ex libro de temptatione ejusdam monachi. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, pp. 378, 387.)—Vita **Sancti Wolkangi** episcopi. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 621.)
- **Pez**, B. De vita et scriptis Othloni presbyteri **Sancti Emmerammi Ratisbonensis**. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 9.)
- Othmar**. See Othmar.
- Otobuono**. 12 cent. *Annales Januenses*, A. D. 1174-96. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 96.)
- O'Toole**, Bryan, *pseud.* See Maginn, W.
- Otrante**, *Duc d'*. See Fouché, J.
- Otranto**, *Italy*. Este, F. M. d'. In memorabilibus Hydruntinae ecclesiae epitome. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)—**Yriarte**, C. De Ravenna à O. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 209.)
- See also **Walpole**, H., *Earl of Orford*. Castle of Otranto.
- Otranto**, Terra di. **MOROSI**, G. Studi sui dialetti greci della Terra d'Otranto. 1870.
- Canti, credenze, usi, e costumi di Terra d'O. nel 1518. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradit. popolari*, v. 4, 1895, p. 277.)—**Chiario**, L. M. del. Canti popolari di Terra d'O. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradit. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 273.)
- **Ferrari**, A., surnamed Galateo. De situ Japygiae liber. 27 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5.)
- Ott**, Auguste. 1814—. Dictionnaire des sciences politiques et sociales . . . Paris, 1854-55. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 1-3.) —2212
- Contents*.
Abannation-Czar, v. 1. Naples-Zurich, v. 3.
Dahlmann-Mutation, v. 2.
- Ott**, Isaac, M. D. 1847—. Observations on the physiology of the spinal cord. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, No. 2, p. 5.)
- Ott**, Johann Heinrich. Leibnitz, G. W. Annotationes ad Franco-Galliam J. H. Ottili, 15 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 52.)

- Ottar**, Jarl. **GOBINEAU**, J. A., *Comte de*. Histoire d'Ottar Jarl. 1879.
- Ottawa, Canada**. Fréchette, A. H. Life at Rideau Hall. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 213.)
- **Hickey**, M. J. The capital of the Canadas. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 446.)
- Otte**. 13 cent. Eraclius. Zum ersten male herausg. von H. F. Massmann. Quedlinburg, 1842. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 6.) —8125
- The same*. Herausg. von Harald Graef. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 50.) —3166
- **Massmann**, H. F. Geschichtliche untersuchung ueber Kaiser Eraclius getit von O. 266 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 6, p. 359.)
- Otté**, Elize C. Scandinavian history. London, 1874. 12°. 3657
- Simplified grammar of the Danish language. London, 1884. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 8.) —2147
- Simplified grammar of the Swedish language. London, 1884. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 10.) —2147
- Otte mit dem barte**, gedicht. Conrad von Wuerzburg. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 13: Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalters*, v. 12.) —3124, 2355
- Ottenbeuern, Abbey**. *Annales Ottenburani*, 727-1113. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 1.)—*Annales Ottenburani* Isingrimi et minores. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 311.)—*Chronicon Ottenburanum*, 764-1235. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 609.)
- Otter**, William, D. D., *Bp. of Chichester*. 1768-1840. Life and remains of Rev. Edward Daniel Clarke. London, 1824. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 219.) 3772
- Otter**. **LUCAE**, J. C. G. Die robbe und die otter. 1873-76, 2 v.
- **Thomas**, A. An outsider at an otter-hunt. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 553.)
- Otterbein**, Rev. Philip William. **DRURY**, A. W. Life of Rev. Philip William Otterbein, founder of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. 1884.
- **Weaver**, J. Philip Wm. Otterbein. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 599.)
- Otterbourne**, Thomas. 15 cent. *Chronica regum Angliae*. 283 pp. (Hearne, T., *Duo rer. Anglica. script.* v. 1, p. 1.)
- Otterbourne**, a historical novel. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 104.)
- Otterburn**. **WHITE**, R. History of the battle of Otterburn, fought in 1388. 1857.
- Ottery St. Mary, England**. Watkins, M. G. On Ottery East hill. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 201.)
- Ottieri**, Francesco Maria, *Conte e Marchese*. 1685-1742. Istoria delle guerre avvenute in Europa e particolarmente in Italia, per la successione alla monarchia delle Spagne dall' anno 1696 all' anno 1725. Roma, 1728-57. 8 v. 4°. 3714
- Ottinelli**, Césare. 16 cent. De Firmo, Picent urbe nobilissima elogium. 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)
- Ottley**, Drewry. Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the memoirs of the Royal Academy of surgery of France. London, 1848. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776
- Life of John **Hunter**. 188 pp. (Hunter, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Ottley, William Campbell. Treatise on differential equations. Cambridge, 1832. 8°. (With Hymers, J., *Treatise on the integral calculus.*) —2434

Ottley, William Young. 1771–1836. Inquiry into the origin and early history of engraving upon copper and wood, with an account of engravers and their works, from the invention of chalcography by Maso Finiguerra, to the time of Marc. Antonio Raimondi. London, 1816. 2 v. 4°. —1722

— Italian school of design: being a series of fac-similes of original drawings, by the most eminent painters and sculptors of Italy; with biographical notices of the artists, and observations on their works. London, 1823. fo. —1791

Contents.

Bandinelli, B. Lippl, Fra F.
Barbarelli, G., called Glorione. Mantegna, A.
Bartolommeo, di San Marco. Mazzuoli, G. F. M., called Il Parmigianino.
Beccafumi, D., called Mecherino. Paganì, G.
Buonarrotti, M. A. Pissarrotti, B.
Caldara, P. Pippi, G., called Romano.
Caracci, A. Poussin, G.
Caracci, L. Raffaello Sanzio di Urbino.
Climabue, G. G. Rosa, S.
Correggio, A. A. da. Sarto, A. del.
Donatello. Signorelli, L.
Gelé, O. Vinci, L. da.
Giotto, A. B.

Otto, St., Bp. of Bamberg. Circa 1063–1139. Epistolae et diplomata. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1313.)—**Legatio** ex Pomerania in Daniam anno 1128. 9 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 216.)

— **Herbord.** Dialogus de vita Ottonis episcopi Babenbergensis. 75 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 697.)

— **Vitae Ottonis** episcopi Bambergensis. 199 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 721.)

Otto, Bp. of Freising. Circa 1114–58. Opera. Hannoverae, 1868. fo. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20.) 3671

Contents. **Chronici** ab Ottone Frisingensi episcopo conscripti continuatio.—**Chronicon**.—**Epistola**.—Gesta **Friderici I** imperatoris.—Appendix annorum 1160–70.

— **Ex Chronico.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 260.)—**Chronicon** a principio mundi usque ad tempora Friderici primi 1146; De rebus gestis Friderici primi Barbarossae. 266 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, pp. 1, 403.)—De gestis **Friderici I** imperatoris. 60 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 629.)—**Ex De gestis Friderici I** imperatoris libris duobus. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 619.)

Otto, Prior of Waldsassen. 1476–1508. Chronicon Waldsassense; Descriptio exterminii monasterii sui sub bello Bavarico majore. 39 pp. (Efole, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, pp. 49, 83.)

Otto, of St. Blasius, Harz Mts. —1223. Chronicon, 1146–1209. 27 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 861.)—**Ad librum VII Chronici Frisingensis** continuatae historiae appendix 1210. 31 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 197.)

Otto (der Tarentiner), Herzog zu Braunschweig und Lueneburg. Excerpta de gestis Ottonis Tarentini, Ducis Brunsvicensis. 10 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 50.)—**John II (the Good), King of France.** Sententia arbitralis super controversia honoris et appellatione ad duellum inter Ottonem Ducem in Brunsvich et Henricum Ducem Lancastriae. 4 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 47.)

Otto, Landgraf von Hessen-Hirschfeld. Rye, W. B. Visit to England made by O., 1611. 5 pp. (*In his England* as seen by foreigners, p. 141.)

Otto IV, Markgraf von Brandenburg. —1309. [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 11.)

Otto. 13 cent. Ernestus, seu carmen de varia Ernesti Bavaricae Ducis fortuna. 35 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. auct.* v. 3, p. 307.)

Otto, Friedrich. 1806—. History of Russian literature, tr. by Geo. Cox. Oxford, 1839. 8°. 2256

Otto, Friedrich Wilhelm. Commentarii critici in codices bibliothecae Academicae Gissensis Graecos et Latinos philologicos, et medii aevi historicos ac geographicos. Cum appendice critica variarum lectionum et quorundam carminum Latinorum medii aevi nunc primum e codicibus ed. Gissae, 1842. 4°. 1242

Otto, Jakob August. 1762–1830. Treatise on the structure and preservation of the violin and all other bow instruments. Tr. by John Bishop. 2 ed. London, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 442.) —2744

Otto, Johann. 16 cent. Catalogus omnium episcoporum et archiepiscoporum Bremensium. 23 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 773.)

Otto, Karl. Johannes Cochlaeus der humanist. Breslau, 1874. 8°. 5853

Otto. See also Otho.

Otto der Schuetz, rheinische geschichte. Kinkel, J. G. 2356

Otto Heinrich, Kurfuerst von der Pfalz. 1502–59. Pilgerschrift (1521). 53 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Melsner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 349.)

Otto und Adelheid. 28 pp. Kinkel, J. G., *Gedichte*, v. 1, p. 359.

Otto von Botenlauben, Graf von Henneberg. —1244. [Lieder.] 6 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 27.)—[**Minnelieder.**] 8 pp. (Heidelberger *liederhandschrift*: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9, p. 239.)—The same. 3 pp. (Weingartner *liederhandschrift*: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5, p. 28.)

Otto zum Turne. 14 cent. [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 343.)

— **Kurz, H.** Otto von Turne. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 444.)

Ottoboni, Cardinal. See Adrianus V, Pope.

Ottoman Empire. See Turkey.

Ottoman poems. Gibb, E. J. W. (Tr.) 3175

Ottoman Turkish language, Simplified grammar of the. Redhouse, J. W. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 9.) —2147

Ottoman Turks, History of the. Creasy, Sir E. S. 2 v. 3485

Otton. See Hatton.

Ottone, Cardinal, and Adrianus V, Pope. Constitutiones legatinae. Cum summariis, atque iustis annotationibus, summaque ac curatione rursus revisae et impressae. Oxoniae, 1679. fo. (*With Lindewood, W., Provinciale.*) —1331

Ottone, of Asti. 12 cent. Expositio in Psalmos. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165, p. 1141.)

Otuel, Fragment of. 54 pp. (Heritage, S. J. H., *The taill of Rauf Coilyear*, p. 63: *Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra s. No. 39.*)

Otway, Rev. Caesar. Tour in Connaught. 14 pp. (Rev. of *in Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 123; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 728.)

— **Notice** of O. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 546.)—**Sketch** of O. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 396.)

Otway, Capt. Joseph (Tr.) Essay on the art of war. See Turpin de Crissé, L.

Otway, Thomas. 1651–85. Works, consisting of his poems and letters. With a sketch of his life, enlarged from that written by Dr. Johnson. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 3364

Contents. **Alcibiades**, a tragedy, v. 1.—**The Atheist**; or, the 2 part of the Soldier's fortune, v. 2.—**Cheats of Scapin**, a farce, v. 1.—**Don Carlos**, Prince of Spain, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Friendship in fashion**, a comedy, v. 1.—**History and fall of Caius Marius**, a tragedy, v. 2.—**Sketch of the life**

of Otway, v. 1.—The **Orphan**, a tragedy, v. 2.—**Poems and letters**, v. 2.—The **Soldier's fortune**, a comedy, v. 1.—**Titus and Berenice**, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Venice preserved**, a tragedy, v. 2.

— Works. With notes, critical and explanatory, and a life of the author, by Thomas Thornton. London, 1813. 3 v. 8°.

3863

Contents. **Alcibiades**, a tragedy, v. 1.—The **Atheist**; or, the 2 part of the Soldier's fortune, v. 3.—**Cheats of Scapin**, a farce, v. 1.—**Don Carlos**, Prince of Spain, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Epistles**, v. 3.—**Friendship in fashion**, a comedy, v. 2.—**History and fall of Caius Marius**, a tragedy, v. 2.—**Letters**, v. 3.—The **Orphan**, a tragedy, v. 2.—Miscellaneous **poems**, v. 3.—**Poet's complaint** of his muse; or, a satire against libels, v. 3.—**Prologues**, v. 3.—The **Soldier's fortune**, a comedy, v. 2.—**Thornton**, T. Life of the author, v. 1.—**Titus and Berenice**, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Translations**, v. 3.—**Venice preserved**, a tragedy, v. 3.—**Windsor Castle**, in a monument to our late sovereign, Charles II, v. 3.—Appendix, v. 3.

— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

1363

— Letters. See Wilmot, J., 2 *Earl of Rochester*, and others, *Familiar letters*.

— **Cheats of Scapin**; a comedy. 10 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 8.)—The **Orphan**, a tragedy. 77 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 6; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 409.)—**Poems**. 16 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 257; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 283.)—**Translation** of Horace. Book 2. Ode 16. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 131.)—**Venice preserved**; a tragedy. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 13; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 4; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 436.)—**Windsor Castle**, in a monument to our late sovereign K. Charles II. 18 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 3, p. 263.)

— **Dunham**, S. A., and others. Otway. 11 pp. (*In their Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Gt. Brit.* v. 3, p. 123; Lardner, D., *Cub. Cyc.*)—**Gosse**, E. W. Thomas Otway. 39 pp. (*In his Seventeenth-century studies*, p. 267.)—**Johnson**, S. Life of O. 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 279.)—**Life** of O. 56 pp. (Otway, T., *Works*, v. 1, 1812, p. v; *Poet. works* Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 443.)—**Thornton**, T. Sketch of the life of O. 11 pp. (Otway, T., *Works*, v. 1, 1813, p. 3.)

Otzinachson. Meginness, J. F. 3573

Ouargla, Algeria. Feraud, C. Pointes de flèches en silex d'O. 6 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. Trans. 1874, p. 289.)

Ouche. Smith, C. R. Letter on an ancient enamelled ouche, in gold. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 70.)

Ouchterlony, Lieut. John. Chinese war: an account of all the operations of the British forces from the commencement to the treaty of Nanking. London, 1844. 8°. 3445

Oudalric, St., Bp. of Augsburg. Gerhard, of Augsburg. Vita S. Oudalrici episcopi Augustani. 52 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 4, p. 377.)

Oude. IRWIN, H. C. Garden of India; or, chapters on Oudh history and affairs. 1880.

— SLEEMAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H. Journey through the kingdom of Oude, in 1849-50. 1858, 2 v.

— **Annexation of O**. 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 515.)—**B.**, T. H. Right of occupancy in O. and Bengal. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 77.)—**Conquest of O**. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 513.)—**Forgues**, E. D. La guerre de l'O. 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2^{per} v. 15, p. 871; v. 16, p. 52.)—**North Peat**, A. Royaume d'O., ses princes et son gouvernement. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 42.)—**Oude, as a kingdom**. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 112.)—**Oude proclamation** and the proprietors of the land. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 354.)—**Perrin**, N. Destinées d'une dynastie dans l'Inde. Annexion du royaume d'Aodh aux possessions anglaises. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 238.)—**Village life** in O. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69,

1864, pp. 187, 316.)—**Village sketches in O**. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 301; v. 76, 1867, p. 30.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 83, 1858, p. 622. Also India.

Oude, Queen of. A new Una. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 485.)

Oudenbourg. Chronicon monasterii Alden-burgensis parvum; Chronicon majus. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174, pp. 1451, 1505.)

Oudendorp, Franz van. 1696-1761. Scholia in selectas quasdam Ciceronis ad diversos epistolas nunc primum ed. Dr. Jo. Aenoth Liebmann. Lipsiae, 1839. 8°. 3225

— (Ed.) S. Julii Frontini libri IV Strategematon. See Frontinus, S. J.

Oudiette, Charles. Dictionnaire topographique des environs de Paris, jusqu'à 20 lieues à la ronde de cette capitale. 2 éd. Paris, 1817. 12°. R.76

Oudin, Casimir. 1638-1717. Dissertatio de scriptis Venerabilis Bedae presbyteri et monachi. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 71.)

— **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Oudinet, Marc Antoine. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

Oudinot, Maréchal Charles Nicolas. Headley, J. T. Marshal Oudinot. 22 pp. (*In his Napoleon and his marshals*, v. 2, p. 147.)

Oudry, Jean Baptiste. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 16 pp.

Ouen, St., Bp. of Rouen. 609-683. Vita Sancti Eligii. 48 pp. (Acherj, J. L. d', *Spicilæg.* v. 2, p. 76; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, pp. 477, 657.)—**Translatio** corporis ejus; De translatione et ejus sacratissimi corporis integratie. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, pp. 1669, 1675.)

Ouida, pseud. See La Ramée, L. de.

Ouin-Lacroix, Charles. 1817—. Histoire des anciennes corporations d'arts et métiers et des confréries religieuses de la capitale de la Normandie. Rouen, 1850. 8°. —1383

Oulibicheff, Alexander Dmitriewitch. 1791-1858. Nouvelle biographie de Mozart, suivie d'un aperçu sur l'histoire générale de la musique et de l'analyse des principales œuvres de Mozart. Moscou, 1843. 3 v. 8°. 5854

Oullins, France. Gravillon, A. de. Souvenirs du collège d'O. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 238.)

Oulton, W. School savings banks. 8 pp. (*London Internat. Health Exhib. Literature*, v. 14, p. 623.)

Oulton, W. C. Authentic and impartial memoirs of her late Majesty, Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1819. 8°. 4895

Oulton, Walley Chamberlain. Sleep-walker; or, which is the lady? a farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11.)

Oumm el-Awâmid. Clermont-Ganneau, C. Nouvel essai d'interprétation de la première inscription phénicienne d'Oumm el-Awâmid. 41 pp. (*In his* Etudes d'archéol. orient. v. 1, p. 37; *Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 44.)

Oundle, Manor of. Jeayes, I. H. On the compotus rolls of the manor of O. 7 pp. (*Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 384.)

Our absent friend. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 676.)

Our American artists. Benjamin, S. G. W. 2 v. —1713

Our ancient monuments. Kains-Jackson, C. P. 1788

Our antipodes. Mundy, G. C. 2496

Our Arctic province. Elliott, H. W. 2404

Our barren lands. Hazen, Brig.-Gen. W. B. 3596

- Our bet.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 511.)
- Our borough.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 642.)
- Our boys.** Hill, A. F. 2617
- Our Burmese wars.** Laurie, W. F. B. 3415
- Our chambers.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 831.)
- Our Christmas party.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 202.)
- Our club at Paris.** 96 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, pp. 409, 580, 703; v. 18, 1838, pp. 155, 448.)
- Our common insects.** Packard, A. S., Jr. —2647
- Our contributors at the Brunmens.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 500.)
- Our convicts.** Carpenter, M. 2 v. —2345
- Our country,** in its relations to the past, present, and future. Phelps, Mrs. A. H. L. (*Ed.*) 2155
- Our cousin from town.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 214.)
- Our crescent.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1876, p. 231.)
- Our domestic animals** in health and disease. Gamgee, J. 2 v. —2617
- Our domestic fire-places.** Edwards, F., Jr. —1774
- Our English Bible,** its translations and translators. Stoughton, J. —1217
- Our English home:** its early history and progress. With notes on the introduction of domestic inventions. 2 ed. Oxford, 1861. p. 8°. —1377
- Our eyes,** and how to take care of them. Williams, H. W. —3787
- Our familiar songs.** Johnson, Mrs. H. K. (*Ed.*) —2751
- Our family.** 187 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 7, p. 189.
- Our French allies.** Stone, E. M. 1612
- Our garland for June.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 667.)
- Our hundred days in Europe.** Holmes, O. W. 1403
- Our Indian Empire.** Banks, J. S. 3457
- Our Indian wards.** Manypenny, G. W. 1613
- Our inheritance in the great pyramid.** Smyth, C. P. 1787
- Our iron roads.** Williams, F. S. —2715
- Our Lady College, Glasgow.** ROBERTSON, J. (*Ed.*) Liber Collegii Nostre Dominie registrum ecclesiae B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis, 1549. 1846. (*Maitland Club.*)
- Our Lady of Lourdes.** Lasserre, P. J. H. de M. —3297
- Our Lady's Dowry.** Bridgett, T. E. —3267
- Our liberal movement in theology.** Allen, J. H. —4227
- Our living poets.** Forman, H. B. 1328
- Our Lord's life on earth.** Hanna, W. 6 v. —1247
- Our national domain.** Atkinson, E. 1458
- Our national song,** Monogram on. Nasson, E. —2744
- Our neglected poets.** 37 pp. Payne, J. H., *Life and writings*, p. 297.
- Our new Alaska.** Hallock, C. 2404
- Our new curate.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 136.)
- Our new doctor.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 223.)
- Our new protectorate.** McCoan, J. C. 3485
- Our ocean highways.** Dempsey, J. M. 1156
- Our old home.** Hawthorne, N. 1286
- Our parish.** 19 pp. Wilson, J., *Recreations of Christopher North*, v. 1, p. 422; *Works*, v. 9.
- Our place.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 495.)
- Our place among infinities.** Proctor, R. A. —2497
- Our planet,** its past and future. Denton, W. —1628
- Our police.** Folsom, De F. (*Ed.*) 1141
- Our police protectors.** Costello, A. E. 3563
- Our private play.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 461.)
- Our public records.** Ewald, A. C. —2355
- Our satellite.** D'Orsam, A. le V. —2412
- Our Saviour's passion,** A poem on. Sidney, M., *Countess of Pembroke*. 1395
- Our South African Empire.** Greswell, W. 2 v. 3425
- Our standard-bearer;** or, the life of Gen. U. S. Grant. Adams, W. T. (*Oliver Optic, pseud.*) 3794
- Our street.** 41 pp. Thackeray, W. M., *Christmas books*, p. 41.
- Our summer flowers.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 757; v. 18, 1841, pp. 75, 213.)
- Our summer migrants.** Harting, J. E. —2625
- Our times.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 235.)
- Our tropical possessions** in Malayan India. Cameron, J. 3443
- Our two panniers.** 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 707.)
- Our two vases.** 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 429; v. 42, 1837, p. 548; v. 43, 1838, p. 677.)
- Our village.** Mitford, M. R. 2 v. 2265
- Our wild Indians.** Dodge, Col. R. I. 1615
- Our winter garden.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 1.)
- Our winter quarters.** 23 pp. Wilson, J., *Recreations of Christopher North*, v. 2, p. 304; *Works*, v. 10.
- Our wish.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 45.)
- Our work in Palestine,** being an account of the different expeditions sent out to the Holy Land by the committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund since the establishment of the fund in 1865. London, 1873. 12°. 1788
- Ouragans et les tempêtes,** Essai sur les. Lartigue, J. —2486
- Ourliac,** Edouard. 1813-48. M. Boniface. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 116.)—*La Procession de Mazières*. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 110.)
- Veuillot*, L. Edouard Ourliac. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 641.)
- Ourscamp abbey.** Guenebault, L. J. Notice sur la salle des morts de l'abbaye d'O. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 112.)
- Ouseley, Rev. Sir Frederick Arthur Gore.** 1825—. Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue, based upon that of Cherubini. Oxford, 1869. sm. 4°. —2744
- Treatise on harmony. Oxford, 1868. sm. 4°. —2744
- Education of choristers* in cathedrals. 26 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 209.)

- (Ed.) History of music by E. Naumann. See Naumann, E.
- Ouseley, Sir Gore.** 1769–1844. Biographical notices of Persian poets, with critical and explanatory remarks. To which is prefixed, a memoir of Sir Gore Ouseley, by Rev. James Reynolds. London, 1846. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174
- **Reynolds, J.** Memoir of O. 222 pp. (Ouseley, Sir G., *Biog. notices of Persian poets: Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- Ouseley, T. J.** The leaf and the stem. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 148.)—**Welcome to autumn.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 115.)
- Ouseley, Sir William, Viscount Claramont.** 1771–1842. Travels in various countries of the East; more particularly in Persia. With extracts from rare and valuable MSS. London, 1819. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, pp. 161, 279.) 1452
- (Tr.) The Bakhtyār Nāma. See Bakhtyār Nāma (in supplement).
- Outbreak of rebellion.** Nicolay, J. G. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, v. 1.) 2617
- Outdoor sonnets.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 102.)
- Outlier, Reginald.** 1694–1774. Journal of a voyage to the North, 1736–37. 78 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 259.)
- Outlandish proverbs.** 45 pp. (*With Mennis, Sir J., and Smith, J., Musarum deliciae*, v. 2, p. 481.)
- Outlaws.** BUEL, J. W. Border outlaws. An authentic and thrilling history of the most noted bandits of ancient or modern times, the Younger brothers, Jesse and Frank James, and their comrades in crime. 1882.
- EDWARDS, J. N. Noted guerillas, or the warfare of the border. 1877.
- **Records of olden outlaws.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 335.)
- Outline history of Orange county,** N. Y. Eager, S. W. 3565
- Outline of the geology of the globe.** Hitchcock, E. —1614
- Outline of the necessary laws of thought.** Thomson, W., *Abp. of York*. —1428
- Outline of the revolution in Spanish America.** Palacio, (—). 1615
- Outline of the sciences of heat and electricity.** Thomson, T. —1524
- Outline study of man.** Hopkins, M. —1437
- Outlines and sketches.** Allston, W. —1793
- Outlines of a mechanical theory of storms.** Bassnett, T. —2487
- Outlines of a philosophical argument on the Infinite.** Swedenborg, E. —4233
- Outlines of aesthetics.** Lotze, R. H. —1448
- Outlines of an international code.** Field, D. D. —1815
- Outlines of analogical philosophy.** Field, G. 2 v. —1412
- Outlines of astronomy.** Herschel, Sir J. F. W. —2405
- Outlines of Basque grammar.** Van Eys, W. J. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 3.) —2147
- Outlines of British fungology.** Berkeley, M. J. —2683

- Outlines of comparative physiology.** Agassiz, L. J. R., and Gould, A. A. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1608
- Outlines of cosmic philosophy.** Fiske, J. 2 v. —1417
- Outlines of English constitutional history.** Skottowe, B. C. —1348
- Outlines of etymology.** Haldeman, S. S. —2126
- Outlines of general, or developmental philology.** Latham, R. G. —2175
- Outlines of German literature.** Gostwick, J., and Harrison, R. 2245
- Outlines of history.** Keightley, T. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 2457
- Outlines of Indian philology.** Beames, J. —2144
- Outlines of international law.** Davis, G. B. —1342
- Outlines of logic, and of encyclopaedia of philosophy.** Lotze, R. H. —1448
- Outlines of metaphysic.** Lotze, R. H. —1448
- Outlines of philosophical education.** Jardine, G. —2377
- Outlines of physiology.** Roget, P. M. —1682
- Outlines of practical histology.** Rutherford, W. —1608
- Outlines of practical philosophy.** Lotze, R. H. —1448
- Outlines of Roman law.** Greene, T. W. —1328
- Outlines of the geography of plants.** Meyen, F. J. F. (*Ray Soc.*) —2694
- Outlines of the geology of England and Wales.** Conybeare, W. D., and Phillips, W. —1627
- Outlines of the history of ethics for English readers.** Sidgwick, H. —1448
- Outlines of the history of religion.** Tiele, C. P. —2287
- Outlines of the life of Shakespeare.** Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3304
- Outlines of the mineralogy . . . of Boston.** Dana, J. F., and Dana, S. L. —1634
- Outlines of universal history.** Fisher, G. P. 2416
- Outpost bugle,** The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 494.)
- Outposts.** JEBB, Lieut.-Col. J. N. Practical treatise on strengthening and defending outposts. 1853.
- Outram, Sir James.** 1803–63. Conquest of Scinde: a commentary. Edinburgh, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3454
- **GOLDSMID, Sir F. J.** James Outram: a biography. 1880, 2 v.
- **Bayard of the East.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 308.)—**Notice of O.** 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 378.)
- Outre-mer.** Longfellow, H. W. 1468
- Outremeuse, Jehan des Preis, dit d'. SCHELER, J. A. U.** La Geste de Liège par Jehan des Preis, dit d'Outremeuse. Glossaire philologique. 1882.
- Outzen, Nicolaus.** 1752–1826. Glossarium der friesischen sprache, besonders nordfriesischer mundart, zur vergleichung mit den verwandten germanischen und nordischen,

auch mit zweckmaessigen hinblick auf die daenische sprache. Herausg. von L. Engels-toft und C. Molbech. Kopenhagen, 1837. 4°. 1175

Ouvaroff, Serge Séménovitch, *Comte*. 1785-1855. Essay on the mysteries of Eleusis. Tr. from the French, by J. D. Price. With observations, by J. Christie. London, 1817. 8°. —2275

Ouverleaux, Emile (*Ed.*) 1846—. Notes et documents sur les Juifs de Belgique sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1885. 8°. —2261

Ouvrard, Gabriel Julien. 1770-1846. Mémoires sur sa vie et ses diverses opérations financières. Paris, 1826-27. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 1.) 5897

Ouvré, Henri. 1824—. Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Protestantisme en France et en Hollande, 1566-1636. Aubéry du Maurier, Ministre de France à La Haye. Paris, 1853. 8°. —3274

Ouvry, Col. H. A. (*Tr.*) The Megha dūta, or cloud messenger. See Kálidāsa.

Ouwater, Albert van. Eisenmann, O. In his Die niederlaendischen nachfolger der brueder van Eyck. 1 p. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)

Ouybé, Kazem Beg, M. A. Description du lac Ala Gouli et de la caverne O. 7 pp. (Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr von, Fragmens de géol. et de climatologie asiatiques*, v. 1, p. 165.)

Oval portrait, The. 5 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. by J. H. Ingram, v. 1, p. 279.

Ovalle, Alfonso de. 1601-51. Historical relation of the kingdom of Chile. 146 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 1; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14, p. 30.)

Ovaries. Cleghorn, J. History of an ovarium, wherein were found teeth, hair, and bones. 17 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 73.)

Over the borders of Christendom and Eslamiah. Creagh, J. 2 v. 1486

Over the threshold. 210 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 444, 562, 716; v. 4, 1879, pp. 16, 160, 308, 454, 599, 720.)

Overall, John, *Bp. of Norwich*. 1559-1619. Convocation book. Oxford, 1844. 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236

Overbeck, Johann Friedrich. ATKINSON, J. B. Overbeck. 1882. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

— **Curtis**, G. W. Visit to Overbeck's studio in the Cenci palace. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1854, p. 87.)

— **Demmin**, A. Jean-Frédéric Overbeck. 16 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)

— **Lenormant**, C. Beaux-arts, 1851. Orsel et O. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 705.) — **Valentin**, V. Cornelius Overbeck, Schnorr, Velt, Feuehrich. 152 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

Overbeck, Johannes Adolf. 1826—. Die antiken schriftquellen zur geschichte der bildenden kuenste bei den Griechen. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. —1734

— Die bildwerke zum thebischen und troischen heldenkreis. Stuttgart, 1857. 8°, and atlas, 4°. 1715, atlas 1711

— Geschichte der griechischen plastik fuer kuenstler und kunstfreunde. Leipzig, 1857-58. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°, and atlas, r. 8°. —1733

The same. Leipzig, 1881-82. 2 v. r. 8°. —1743

— Pompeji in seinen gebaenden, altherthuemern, und kunstwerken fuer kunst- und altherthumsfreunde dargestellt. Leipzig, 1866. r. 8°. 1703

PART IV.—77.

Overberg, Bernard. [Notice of.] 7 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 365.)

Overbury, Sir Thomas. 1581-1613. Miscellaneous works in prose and verse. Now first collected; ed. with notes, and a biographical account of the author, by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1856. 16°. 2167

Contents. Characters, etc.—Crumms fal'n from King James's table.—Remedy of love.—Observations upon the 17 provinces as they stood 1609.—Rimbault, E. F. Introduction; Life of the author.—Poem of the Wife.—Notes.

— Observations in his travels upon the state of the 17 [Spanish] provinces [Low countries] as they stood A. D. 1609. 11 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 251.) —From his poem, *The Wife*. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 283.)

— **Characters**. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 92.) — **Purves**, J. Overbury's Characters. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 376.)

— **AMOS**, A. Great oyer of poisoning: the trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, in the Tower of London. 1846.

— **James I**, *King of Great Britain*. Message to the Earl of Somerset, in the case of O., sent on the 29 of Dec., 1615. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 75.)

— **Rimbault**, E. F. Life of O. 43 pp. (Overbury, Sir T., *Miscel. works*, p. xxv.) — **Spedding**, J. Review of the evidence respecting the conduct of King James I in the case of O. 37 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 79.) See also **Somers**, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, 1809.

Over-illustration. 12 pp. Congdon, C. T. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 480.)

Overland journey, from New York to San Francisco. Greeley, H. 2405

Overland mail adventure. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 111.)

Overland Monthly, devoted to the development of the country. V. 1-13, 15. San Francisco, 1868-75. 14 v. 8°. 4146

Overland route to India. Eastwick, E. B., *Handb. of the Madras presidency*. 2427

Overman, Frederick. 1810-52. Practical mineralogy, assaying, and mining; with a description of the useful minerals, and instructions for assaying and mining according to the simplest methods. 5 ed. Phila. 1862. 12°. —3746

— Treatise on metallurgy; comprising mining and general and particular metallurgical operations, with a description of charcoal, coke, and anthracite furnaces, blast machines, hot blast, forge hammers, rolling mills. 5 ed. New York, 1860. 8°. —3745

Over-population and its remedy. Thornton, W. T. —1394

Over-production. Aldis, W. S. Over-production. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 66.) — **Chesney**, G. Over-production. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 374.) — **George**, H. Over-production. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 584.)

Overs, John. Sketch of a miser. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 620.)

Overstone, Lord. See Loyd, S. J.

Overthrow of the Germanic confederation by Prussia in 1866. Malet, Sir A. C. 3683

Overton, Charles. Ecclesia Anglicana, a poem. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1834, p. 31.)

Overton, Rev. John Henry. Evangelical revival in the 18 century. London, 1886. 12°. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of church hist.*) —1278

— Life in the English church (1660-1714). London, 1885. 8°. —1273

— William Law, nonjuror and mystic . . .
A sketch of his life, character, and opinions.
London, 1881. 8°. 4892

— English church in the 18 century. See
Abbey, C. J., and Overton, J. H.

Overysseel. Johan van Vervenburch, *Bp. of Utrecht.* Vetus jus Transsylvanicum seu leges Transsylvanicæ. 54 pp. (Matthæus, A., *Vet. ævi analect.* v. 3, p. 789.)

Oviatt, Rev. George A. Mark Doolittle. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. General. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 473.)

Ovidio, Francesco d'. Delle voci italiane che raddoppiano una consonante prima della vocale accentata. 13 pp. (*Romantia*, v. 6, 1877, p. 199.)

Ovidius Naso, Publius. B. C. 43-A. D. 18. Quæ extant omnia opera. Ex recensione Heinsii Burmanniana, cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis quibus suas addidit Johan Aug. Amar . . . Parisiis, 1820-24. 9 v. in 10, 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4236

Contents. **Amorum** libri III, v. 2.—**Artis amatoriae** libri III, v. 2.—**Bentley**, R. In Heroidum Epistolæ, lectiones ineditæ, v. 1.—**Boissieu**, D. S. de. Excursus in Ovidii Ibin, v. 8.—**Burmans**, P. De exsilio Publii Ovidii Nasonis, v. 7.—**Canter**, W. Metamorphoseon series, v. 3.—**Cuvier**, G. Note sur les déluges, v. 3.—**Epistolarum ex Ponto** libri IV, v. 7.—**Fastorum** libri VI, v. 6.—Excursus in Ovidii **Fastos**, v. 6.—**Fragmenta**, v. 8.—**Gierig**, G. E. Praefatio de opere Metamorphoseon, v. 3.—**Haliuticon**, fragmentum, v. 1.—**Heinsius**, N. De exsilio Publii Ovidii Nasonis, v. 7.—**Heroides**, v. 1.—**Ibis**, v. 8.—Ad **Liviam Augustam** consolatio, v. 1.—**Medicamina faciei**, v. 2.—**Metamorphoseon** libri XV, v. 3, 4.—Metamorphoseon libri XV, Graece versi a M. Planude, ed. J. F. Boissonade, v. 5.—**Nux**, elegia, v. 1.—**Remediorum amoris** libri I, v. 2.—**Sabinus**, A. Epistolæ, v. 1.—**Scaliger**, J. C. Carmen de P. Ovidii Nasonis exsilio, v. 7.—**Tristium** libri V, v. 7.—**Vita** Ovidii a variis conscripta et alia quæ viri docti de Ovidio scripserunt, v. 8.—Index generalis, v. 9, pts. 1, 2.

— Opera omnia ex editione Burmanniana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. London, 1821. 11 v. r. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4244

Contents. **Amorum** libri III, v. 1, 2.—**Artis amatoriae** libri III, v. 2.—**Boissieu**, D. S. de. In Ovidii Ibin prolegomena, v. 6.—Recensio **codicum MSS** P. Ovidii Nasonis, v. 9.—Recensio **editionum** P. Ovidii Nasonis, v. 9.—**Epistolarum ex Ponto** libri IV, v. 6.—**Fastorum** libri VI, v. 4, 5.—**Fragmenta**, v. 6.—**Haliuticon**, fragmentum, v. 2.—**Heroides**, v. 1.—**Ibis**, v. 6.—Incerti auctoris consolatio ad **Liviam Augustam**, v. 2.—**Medicamina faciei**, fragmentum, v. 2.—**Metamorphoseon** libri XV, v. 2-4.—**Notae variorum**, v. 7-9.—**Notitia literaria** de P. Ovidio Nasone, v. 9.—**Nux**, elegia, v. 2-4.—**Poliziano**, A. Elegia de exilio et morte Ovidii, v. 1.—**Remediorum amoris** libri I, v. 2.—**Sabinus**, A. Epistolæ III, tribus Ovidii epistolis respondentes, v. 2.—**Scaliger**, J. C. Carmen v. 1.—**Testimonia et judicia** de P. Ovidio Nasone, v. 1.—**Tristium** libri V, v. 5, 6.—P. Ovidii Nasonis **vita** ab Aldo Pio Manutio, ex ejus ipsius operibus collecta, v. 1.—Index in Ovidium, v. 10, 11.

— Opera, e textu Burmanni; cum notis Bentleyi hactenus ineditis, necnon Harlesii, Gierigii, Burmanni, Lemairii, et aliorum selectissimis. Oxonii, 1825-26. 5 v. 8°. 3254

Contents. **Amorum** libri III, v. 1.—**Artis amatoriae** libri III, v. 1, 2.—**Boissieu**, D. S. de. Excursus in Ovidii Ibin, v. 5.—**Cuvier**, G. Note sur les déluges, v. 3.—**Epistolarum ex Ponto** libri IV, v. 2.—**Fastorum** libri VI, v. 5.—Excursus in Ovidii **Fastos**, v. 6.—**Fragmenta**, v. 5.—**Haliuticon**, fragmentum, v. 5.—**Heroides**, v. 1.—**Ibis**, v. 5.—Ad **Liviam Augustam** consolatio, v. 5.—**Medicamina faciei**, v. 2.—**Metamorphoseon** libri XV, v. 3, 4.—**Nux**, elegia, v. 5.—**Remediorum amoris** libri I, v. 2.—**Tristium** libri V, v. 2.—**Vita**, v. 1.

— [Opera.] Francofurti ad M. 1831-33. 8°. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pts. 1, 2.) 3242

Contents. **Amorum** libri III, pt. 1.—De arte amandi libri III, pt. 1.—**Epistolarum ex Ponto** libri IV, pt. 1.—**Fastorum** libri VI, pt. 1.—**Haliuticon**, fragmentum, pt. 1.—**Heroides**, pt. 1.—**Ibis**, pt. 1.—Consolatio ad **Liviam** de morte Drusi, pt. 2.—**Medicamina faciei**, fragmentum, pt. 1.—**Metamorphoseon** libri XV, pt. 1.—**Nux**, elegia, pt. 2.—**Remediorum amoris** libri I, pt. 1.—**Tristium** libri V, pt. 1.

— [Opera.] Ex recognitione R. Merkelii. Lipsiae, 1876-84. 3 v. 16°. 3257

Contents. **Amores**, v. 1.—**Ars amatoria**, v. 1.—**Epistulae**, v. 1.—**Ex ponto** libri, v. 3.—**Fasti**, v. 3.—**Ibis**, v. 3.—De **medicamina faciei** libri, v. 1.—**Metamorphoses**, v. 2.—**Remedia amoris**, v. 1.—**Tristia**, v. 3.

— Carmina ed. Alexander Riese. Lipsiae, 1871-74. 3 v. 8°. 3254

Contents. **Amores**, v. 1.—**Ars amatoria**, v. 1.—**Ex Ponto**, v. 3.—**Fasti**, v. 3.—**Fragmenta**, v. 3.—**Haliutica**, v. 3.—**Heroides**, v. 1.—**Ibis**, v. 3.—**Medicamina formae**, v. 1.—**Metamorphoses**, v. 2.—**Nux**, v. 1.—**Remedia amoris**, v. 1.—**Tristia**, v. 3.

— Carmina amatoria. Lucianus Mueller recognovit. Berolini, 1861. 16°. 3257

— Poemata quaedam excerpta. Selections from the poems of Ovid, chiefly the metamorphoses. Ed. by Allen H. Greenough. Boston, 1875. 12°. 3254

— Fasti, tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Haliuticon of. Literally tr. into English prose, with copious notes, by Henry T. Riley. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1346

— Heroides, or epistles of the heroines, the Amours, Art of love, Remedy of love, and minor works of. Literally tr. into English prose, with copious notes, by Henry T. Riley. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1346

— Liebeselegien; Kunst zu lieben. Metrisch uebersetzt von W. Hertzberg. Stuttgart, 1854. 2 v. in 1, 16°. (Tafel, G. L. F., and others, *Roemische dichter*, v. 56.) 3257

— **Selections.** [Lat.] 48 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 181.)—**Translations** from [the] Epistles, Metamorphoses, Art of love. 261 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 1.)

— [Attributed to.] **Consolatio ad Liviam** de morte Drusi. 4 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1389.)

Note.—Also attributed to C. Peto Albinovanus.

— **BARTSCH**, K. F. Albrecht von Halberstadt und Ovid im mittelalter. 1861. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. abth.* 1, v. 38.)

— **CHURCH**, A. J. Ovid. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

— **KOCH**, A. M. Prosopographiae Ovidianae elementa. 1865.

— Notae variorum in P. Ovidii Nasonis opera. 1821, 3 v. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 7-9; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— **ZINGERLE**, A. Martial's Ovid studien. 1877.

— Ovidius und sein verhaeltniss zu den vorgaengern und gleichzeitigen roemischen dichtern. 1869-71, 3 v. in 1.

— **Bentley**, R. Emendationes in Ovidium. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, pp. 168, 258.)

— **Binsfeld**, J. P. Quaestiones Ovidianae criticae. 11 pp. (*Rheintsch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 30.)—**Cornelissen**, J. J. In his Varla. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 73.)—**Crispin**, D. Praefatio. 8 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 4; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Draheim**, J. De arte Ovidii. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 253.)—**Halbertsma**, T. J. Ad Ovidium.

- 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 106.)—**Melanchthon**, P. Enarratio duorum operum Ovidii. 91 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 473.)—**Mueller**, L. Zur kritik des ersten theils der Ovidischen dichtungen. 50 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 522; v. 18, 1863, p. 71; v. 20, 1865, p. 256.)—**Recensus Codicum** MSS P. Ovidii Nasonis. 12 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 9, p. 4304: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Recensus editionum** P. Ovidii Nasonis. 126 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 9, p. 4179: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Amores.**
Elegies. 118 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 105.)
—Love elegies. By Henry Cromwell. 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 3, p. 109.)
—**Mueller**, L. De Ovidi Amorum libris. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 60.)
- Ars amatoria.**
Maitre Elie's ueberarbeitung der aeltesten franzoesischen uebertragung. Herausg. von H. Kuehne und E. Stengel. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 47.) 2305
—**Ellis**, R. De Artis amatoriae Ovidianae codice Oxoniensi. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 425.)
- Epistolae ex Ponto.**
Ex ponto libri IV. Ad codicum fidem emendavit, apparatu critico instruxit Otto Korn. Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. 3254
—**Korn**, O. De carminum Ovidii ex Ponto datorum compositione strophica. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 201.)
- Fasti.**
Fastorum libri VI. With English notes by F. A. Paley. New ed., rev. London, n. d. 12°. 3257
—**Hertzberg**, W. P. Ovidii Nasonis Fastorum libri VI. Ed. R. Merkel. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 145.)—**Ideler**, C. L. Ueber den astronomischen theil der Fasti des Ovid. 34 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist.-philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1822-23, p. 137.)—**Jacob**, K. G. Recension von Conrad's Ausgabe der Ovidischen Fasti. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1009.)—**Longperier**, H. A. P. de. Juno Anthea, illustration d'un passage du V livre des Fastes d'Ovide. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 165.)—**Nick**, G. Kritisches und exegetisches zu Ovids Fasten. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 428.)—**Obbarius**, L. S. Recension ueber Ovid's festkalender, von E. F. Metzger. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 965.)
- Haliutica.**
Haliutica, Gratii et Nemesiani Cynegetica, ex recensione M. Hauptii. Accedunt inedita Latina et tabula lithographica. Lipsiae, 1838. 8°. 3254
—Haliutica, cum fragmento Haliutici ab Hier. Columna edito, fragmento Ποικύων C. Julii Solini. 46 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 193; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 139.)
- Heroides.**
Heroides et A. Sabini epistolae. E veterum librorum fide et vivorum doctorum annotationibus recensuit . . . Vitus Loers. Coloniae, 1829-30. 2 v. 8°. 3254
—Heroides XIV. Ed. by Arthur Palmer. London, 1874. 8°. 3254
—Heroidum epistulae XIII. Ed. with notes and indices by Evelyn S. Shuckburgh. London, 1879. 16°. 3257
—Las Heroydas de, traducidas en verso castellano por Diego Mexia. Madrid, 1797. 16°. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 19.) 2367
—**Heldinnebrieven**, vertaelt door J. van den Vondel. 120 pp. (*Werken*, v. 4, p. 159.)—**Helen to Paris**. Tr. by Sir Thomas Chalonor. 18 pp. (Harrington, Sir J., *Nugae antiquae*, v. 2, p. 372.)—**Enone Paridi**. 7 pp. (With Euripides, trs. from, by J. Cartwright, p. 227.)—**Penelope til Ulysses**, oversat efter Ovids foerste herolde ved K. L. Rahbek. 7 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 256.)
- ESCHENBURG**, F. B. Metrische untersuchungen ueber die echtheit der Heroides des Ovid. 1874.
—**RUHNKEN**, D. Dictata ad Ovidii Heroidas et Albinovani Elegiam. Nunc primum edidit F. T. Friedemann. 1831.
—**B.**, S. Recension von Loer's ausgabe der Heroiden des Ovidius. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 953.)—**Birt**, T. Anlmadversiones ad Ovidi Heroidum epistulas. 47 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 386.)—**Hertzberg**, W. Ovid's Heroiden. Brief, metrisch von J. Henning. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 563.)—**Lachmann**, K. K. F. W. De Ovidii epistulis. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schr.* v. 2, p. 56.)—**Loers**, V. Ueber die aechtheit der 15 Epistel des Ovidius. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 40.)
- Ibis.**
Ibis ex novis codicibus edidit, scholia vetera, commentarium, cum prolegomenis, appendice, indice, addidit R. Ellis. Oxonii, 1881. 8°. 3254
- Metamorphoses.**
Metamorphoseon libri XV. Denuo collatis probatissimae fidei exemplaribus quam accuratissime emendati apud Ser. Gryphum. Lugduni, 1547. 16°. 3257
—Recensuit, varietate lectionis notisque instruxit G. E. Gierig. Editio III emendata et aucta cura J. C. Jahn. Lipsiae, 1821-23. 2 v. 8°. 3254
—Erklaert von Moriz Haupt. 1 band, 7 auflage von H. J. Mueller; 2 band, 2 auflage von Dr. Otto Korn. Berlin, 1881-85. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3254
—Metamorphoses. Auswahl fuer schulen. Mit erlaeuternden anmerkungen und einem mythologisch-geographischen register versehen von Dr. Johannes Siebelis. 12 aufl., besorgt von Friedrich Polle. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3254
—Herscheppinge. Vertaelt door J. v. Vondel. Amsterdam, 1867. r. 8°. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 11.) —3102
—Metamorphosis Englished, mythologiz'd, and represented in figures . . . By George Sandys. London, 1640. fo. 1842
—Metamorphoses of. Literally tr. into English prose, with copious notes and explanations, by Henry T. Riley. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —2277
—Metamorphosen von Albrecht von Halberstadt. In Bartsch, K., Albrecht von Halberstadt, u. s. w. Quedlinburg, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 38.) —3125
—Le metamorfosi, ridotte da Giovanni Andrea dell' Anguillara in ottava rima. Milano, 1805. 3 v. 8°. 2363
—The *cyclops in love*. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 499.)—Metamorphoses, in fifteen books. Tr. by Dryden, Addison, Garth, Mainwaring, Congreve, Rowe, Pope, Gay, Eusden, Croxall, and other eminent hands, published by Sir Samuel Garth. 147 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 411.)—**Flight of Perseus** with the gorgon's head, and the transformation of Atlas. Ceres and Proserpine. Latona and the rustics. Tr. by D'A. W. Thompson. 18 pp. (Thompson, D'A. W., *Ancient leaves*, p. 129.)—**Marot**, C. (*Tr.*) Livres I et II de la Metamorphose d'Ovide, 1530. 120 pp. (*Oeuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 29.)—Metamorphoses, books II, III. 21 pp. (Addison, J., *Works*, v. 3, 1859, p. 436; v. 1, 1862, p. 87; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. Class.*)—Historia de **Piramo y Tisbe**. 88 pp. (Castillejo, C. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 150; Fernandez, R. de, *Col. de poetas españ.* v. 12.)

- **SIEBELIS**, J. Woerterbuch zu Ovids Metamorphosen. 4 aufzuge, besorgt von Friedrich Polle. 1885.
- **Addison**, J. Notes on his tr. of part of Ovid's Metamorphoses. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 240.)—Metamorphoses of. Elucidated by Nathan Covington **Brooks**. 5 pp. (Rev. of *In Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1848, p. 771.)—**Gaillard**, G. H. Observations sur les Metamorphoses d'Ovide. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49, 1808, p. 279.)—**Haupt**, M. Emendatur Ovidii Metamorphoseon proemium. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 195.)—**Hauréau**, J. B. Mémoire sur un commentaire des Metamorphoses d'Ovide. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 45.)—Ovid's Metamorphoses, **King's translation**. 13 pp. (Rev. of *In Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 301.)—**Lange**, L. Ovid. Metamorphos. 6, 82. 5 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 381.)—**Mehler**, E. Ovid. Metam. XI, 646; VII, 144. 3 pp. (*In his Miscellanea: Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 408.)—**Obbarius**, L. S. P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon von E. C. C. Bach. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1197.)

Nux elegia.

- Nux elegia, cum commentario Erasmi. 1703. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1.)
- Nux elegia, quae inter Ovidiana circumfertur, commentario illustrata. Ed. F. Lindemann. Zittaviae, 1844. 4°. 3252
- Nux elegia. 2 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1393.)
- **Erasmus**, D. P. Ovidii Nasonis de Nuce elegia, cum commentario. 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1187.)

Tristia.

- Tristium libri V. Ad veterum librorum fidem recensuit . . . Vitus Loers. Treviris, 1839. 8°. 3254
- **Cornelissen**, J. J. Ovidius, Trist. I, 1, etc. 2 pp. (*In his Saturae: Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 309.)
- **Loers**, V. Annotationum in P. Ovidii Nasonis carmina particula I. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1836, p. 232.)
- **Boissier**, G. L'exil d'Ovide. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 580.)
- **Dyer**, T. H. On the cause of Ovid's exile. 19 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 229.)—**Loers**, V. De P. Ovidii Nasonis Iliia. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 125.)
- **Manutius**, A. P. Ovidii Nasonis vita. 14 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 12; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Ovid's spring-time**. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 621.)

Oviedo y Baños, Joseph de. Historia de la conquista y poblacion de la provincia de Venezuela. Madrid, 1723. fo. 1612

Oviedo y Valdes, Gonzalo Fernandez de. 1478-1557. Histoire du Nicaragua. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages*.) 1636

— Historia general y natural de las Indias islas, y tierra firme del mar oceano. Madrid, 1851-55. 4 v. 1. 4°. 1651

— Historia generale et naturale dell' Indie occidentali. Venetia, 1606. fo. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 3.) 1492

— Sumario de la natural historia de las Indias. 45 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1, p. 471.)—Sommario da lui stesso levato delle sua historia naturale et generale dell' **Indie occidentali**. 49 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 3, p. 37.)—Extracts of his summarie and generall historie of the **Indies**. 31 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 970.)—Relatione della navigazione per il grandissimo fiume **Maragnon**. 3 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 3, p. 345.)—**Relaciones ineditas** de. 6 pp. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mexico*, v. 8, p. 419.)—Natural historie of the **West Indies**. 38 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America*, p. 205.)

Ovilaba. Gaisberger, J. Ovilaba und die damit in naechster verbindung stehenden roemischen alterthuemer. 20 pp. 3 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 3, 1852, p. 1.)

Ovum. Wrisberg, H. A. De structura ovi et secundinarum humanarum in partu maturo et per-

fecto collectae. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 5, 1782, p. 74.)

Owain Cyveiliawg. 1150-97. Ode to Hirlas, or the blue long horn, etc. [*Welsh.*] 4 pp. (*Myvyrian archaol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 265.)

Owen, Carroll. Clemence. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1876, p. 178.)—**Dora Rushton's romance**. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 865.)

Owen, Charles, D. D. Essay towards a natural history of serpents. London, 1742. 4°. —2634

Owen, David Dale, M. D. 1807-60. Report of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois, made in the autumn of the year 1839. Washington, 1844. 8°. —1634

— Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska territory. Phila. 1852. 4°, and atlas, 4°. —1621

— and **Owen**, Richard, M. D., LL. D. Report of a geological reconnaissance of Indiana, made during the years 1859 and 1860. Indianapolis, 1862. r. 8°. —1633

— and others. First report of a geological reconnaissance in the northern counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1857, 58. Little Rock, 1858. r. 8°. —1643

— — Second report of a geological reconnaissance in the middle and southern counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1858, 59. Phila. 1860. r. 8°. —1643

— — First, third, and fourth reports of the geological survey in Kentucky, made during the years 1854-59. Frankfort, Ky., 1856-61. 3 v. r. 8°. —1643

Owen, Edmund. Rearing of hand-fed infants. 20 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 37.)

Owen, Ernest Dale. Genesis. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 348.)

Owen, Rev. Griffith. 1810-71. Pictures from life. With an introduction by Rev. Charles Wadsworth. Baltimore, 1860. 12°. —4247

Owen, Hugh. Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol, being a history of the manufacture of "the true porcelain" by Richard Champion, with an account of the Delft, earthenware, and enamel glass works. Illustr. with 160 engravings. London, 1873. r. 8°. —1732

Owen, Rev. James. Henry, M. Sermon preached at the funeral of O. 21 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 527.)

Owen, John, D. D. 1616-83. Works. Ed. by Thomas Russell; with memoirs of his life and writings by William Orme. London, 1826. 28 v. 8°. —2227

Contents. Nature of **apostacy** from the profession of the Gospel, v. 17.—Display of **Arminianism**, v. 5.—Two short **catechisms**, v. 5.—**Χριστολογία**; or, a declaration of the glorious mystery of the person of **Christ**, v. 12.—Meditations and discourses on the glory of Christ, in his person, office, and grace, v. 12.—Of the death of Christ and of justification, v. 9.—Salus electorum, sanguis Jesu; or, the death of death in the death of Christ, v. 5.—Discourse concerning the administration of **church censures**, v. 21.—**Church of Rome** no safe guide, v. 18.—**Clarkson**, D. Funeral sermon on Dr. John Owen, v. 1.—Answer unto 2 questions; with 12 arguments against any **conformity** to worship, not of divine institution, v. 21.—State of the kingdom with respect to the present bill against **convictives**, v. 21.—Dissertation on **divine justice**, v. 9.—Truth and innocence vindicated in a survey of a discourse concerning **ecclesiastical polity**, v. 21.—**Eschol**; a cluster of the fruit of Canaan, v. 19.—Inquiry into the original, nature, institution, power, order, and communion of **evangelical churches**,

- v. 20.—Discourse concerning **evangelical love**, church peace, and unity, v. 21.—Letter concerning matter of the present **excommunications**, v. 21.—The reason of **faith**, v. 3.—Gospel grounds and evidences of the **faith of God's elect**, v. 11.—Animadversions on a treatise entitled **Fiat lux**, v. 18.—Vindication of the animadversions on **Fiat lux**, v. 18.—Of communion with **God the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost**, each person distinctly, v. 10.—Vindication of some passages in a discourse concerning communion with **God**, v. 10.—*Σύνεσις πνευματική*; or, the causes, ways, and means of understanding the mind of **God**, v. 3.—Brief instruction in the worship of **God** and discipline of the churches of the New Testament, v. 19.—Humble testimony unto the goodness and severity of **God**, in His dealing with sinful churches and nations, v. 14.—Vindictæ evangelicæ; or, the mystery of the **Gospel** vindicated and Socinianism examined, v. 8, 9.—True nature of a **Gospel church** and its government, v. 20.—Review of the annotations of **Hugo Grotius** in reference unto the doctrine of the Deity and satisfaction of **Christ**, v. 9.—Exposition of the Epistle to the **Hebrews**, v. 22-28.—*Πνευματολογία*; or, a discourse concerning the **Holy Spirit**, v. 2, 3.—Discourse of the work of the **Holy Spirit** in prayer, v. 4.—Two discourses concerning the **Holy Spirit** and his work, v. 4.—**Indulgence** and toleration considered, in a letter unto a person of honour, v. 21.—**Of infant baptism** and dipping, v. 21.—Doctrine of **justification by faith**, v. 11.—Account of the grounds and reasons on which Protestant dissenters desire their **liberty**, v. 21.—Peace-offering, in an apology and humble plea for indulgence and **liberty of conscience**, v. 21.—Discourse concerning **liturgies** and their imposition, v. 19.—Word of advice to the citizens of **London**, v. 21.—Twenty-five discourses suitable to the **Lord's Supper**, v. 17.—**Of marrying after divorce** in case of adultery, v. 21.—Case of present distresses on **nonconformists** examined, v. 21.—**Orations** VI Oxoni habitæ, v. 21.—**Orme**, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of John Owen, v. 1.—Reflections on a slanderous libel against **Dr. Owen**, in a letter to Sir Thomas Overbury, v. 21.—Duty of **pastors** and people distinguished, v. 19.—Brief and impartial account of the nature of the **Protestant religion**, v. 17.—Some considerations about union among **Protestants**, v. 17.—Practical exposition of the 130 **Psalm**, v. 14.—Two questions concerning the power of the supreme magistrate about **religion** and the worship of **God**, with one about tithes, proposed and resolved, v. 19.—**Pro Sacris Scripturis** adversus hujus temporis fanaticos exercitationes apologeticæ IV, v. 4.—Doctrine of the **Saints' perseverance** explained and confirmed, v. 6, 7.—Answer to **Dr. Stillingfleet's** book of the Unreasonableness of separation, in defence of the vindication of nonconformists from the guilt of **schism**, v. 20.—Answer to a late treatise of **Mr. Cawdrey**, about the nature of **schism**, v. 19.—Brief vindication of the nonconformists from the charge of **schism**, v. 19.—Of **schism**, the true nature of it, v. 19.—Review of the True nature of **schism**, v. 19.—Of the integrity and purity of the Hebrew and Greek text of the **Scripture**, v. 4.—Of the divine original, authority, self-evidencing light, and power of the **Scriptures**, v. 4.—**Sermons**, v. 15-17.—Of the mortification of **sin** in believers, v. 7.—Nature, power, deceit, and prevalence, of the remainders of indwelling **sin** in believers, v. 13.—Treatise on the dominion of **sin** and **grace**, v. 14.—*Φρονήμα του πνευματος*; or, the grace and duty of being **spiritually minded**, v. 13.—Of **temptation**, the nature and power of it, v. 7.—**Tracts**, v. 21.—Brief declaration and vindication of the doctrine of the **Trinity**, as also of the person and satisfaction of **Christ**, v. 10.
- **ORME**, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of John Owen. 1826. (Owen, J., *Works*, v. 1.)
- **BROOKE**, R. S. Life and times of O. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 572.)—**GREENWOOD**, F. W. P. Owen on spiritual-mindedness. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 8.)—[**NOTICE** of O.] 14 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 184.)
- Owen**, Rev. John. 1765-1822. History of the origin and first 10 years of the British and Foreign Bible Society. New York, 1817. 8°. —3276
- Owen**, Rev. John (Tr.) Circa 1787-1872. Commentaries on the book of the prophet Jeremiah and the Lamentations. See Calvin, J.
- (Tr.) Commentaries on the Catholic Epistles. See Calvin, J.
- (Tr.) Commentaries on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Hebrews. See Calvin, J.
- (Tr.) Commentaries on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans. See Calvin, J.
- (Tr.) Commentaries on the 12 minor prophets. See Calvin, J.
- Owen**, John. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.
- Owen**, John (Ed.) Gems of Welsh melody. A selection of popular Welsh songs, with English and Welsh words: specimens of Pennillion singing, after the manner of North Wales: and Welsh national airs, ancient and modern. London, 1873. fo. —2752
- Owen**, Rev. John Jason. Commentaries on the Gospels. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 432.)
- Owen**, Sir Richard, M.D., LL.D. 1804—. Fossil mammalia. London, 1840. fo. (Darwin, C. R., *Zool. of voy. of Beagle*, pt. 1.)—1602
- History of British fossil mammals and birds. London, 1846. 8°. —1617
- Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. 2 ed. London, 1855. 8°. —1604
- Memoirs of the extinct wingless birds of New Zealand, with an appendix on those of England, Australia, Newfoundland, Mauritius, and Rodriguez. London, 1879. 2 v. 4°. —2641
- Monograph of the fossil mammalia of the mesozoic formations. London, 1871. 4°. (*Palæont. Soc.* v. 24.) —1591
- Monograph of the fossil reptilia of the liassic formations. London, 1870. 4°. (*Palæont. Soc.* v. 23.) —1591
- Monograph on the British fossil cetacea from the red crag. London, 1870. 4°. (*Palæont. Soc.* v. 23.) —1591
- Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations. London, 1851-64. 4°. (*Palæont. Soc.* v. 29.) —1592
- Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the mesozoic formations. London, 1874-77. 3 pts. 4°. (*Palæont. Soc.* v. 27, 29, 31.) —1592
- Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the wealden and purbeck formations. London, 1853-76. 5 pts. 4°. (*Palæont. Soc.* v. 25, 27, 30.) —1592
- Monographs on the British fossil reptilia from the Kimmeridge clay. London, 1869. 4°. (*Palæont. Soc.* v. 22.) —1591
- Monographs on the British fossil reptilia from the oolitic formations. Containing *Scelidosaurus Harrisonii* and *Pliosaurus Grandis*. London, 1861-62. 4°. (*Palæont. Soc.* v. 31.) —1592
- Odontography; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth. London, 1840-45. 2 v. 4°. —1662
- On parthenogenesis, or the successive production of procreating individuals from a single ovum. London, 1849. 8°. —2644
- On the anatomy of vertebrates. London, 1866-68. 3 v. 8°. —1604
- Contents. **Birds**, v. 2.—**Fishes**, v. 1.—**Mammals**, v. 2, 3.—**Reptiles**, v. 1.

- On the archetype and homologies of the vertebrate skeleton. London, 1848. 8°. —1605
- On the classification and geographical distribution of mammalia. London, 1859. 8°. —1687
- On the extent and aims of a national museum of natural history. London, 1862. 8°. —1686
- On the nature of limbs. London, 1849. 8°. —1603
- Palaeontology; or, a systematic summary of extinct animals and geological relations. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 179.) —1614
- Skeleton of an extinct gigantic sloth. London, 1842. 4°. —1572
- On the anatomy of the *Terebratula*. 20 pp. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 16, p. 3.)—**Zoology**. 49 pp. (Herschel, Sir J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 362.)
- **Lewes**, G. H. Prof. Owen and the science of life. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 79.)—**Works**. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 313.)
- **Notice** of O. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 290.)
- and **Bell**, Thomas. Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the London clay, and of the Bracklesham and other tertiary beds. London, 1849-58. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 28.) —1592
- Owen**, Richard, *M. D., LL. D.* 1810.— Report of a geological reconnaissance of Indiana. See Owen, D. D., and Owen, R.
- Owen**, Robert. 1771-1858. Life of, written by himself. With selections from his writings and correspondence. London, 1857-58. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 354.) 4865
- Observations on the effect of the **manufacturing system**: with hints for the improvement of those parts of it which are most injurious to health and morals. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 253.)
- **PACKARD**, F. A. Life of Robert Owen. 1866; 1868.
- **Martineau**, H. Robert Owen. 9 pp. (*In her Blog. sketches*, p. 307.)—**Owen**, R. D. Robert Owen at New Lanark. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 310.)— On Mr. **Owen's system**. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 520.)—**Reybaud**, L. Socialistes modernes. Robert Owen. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 5.)—Owen and his **social philosophy**. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 732.)
- Owen**, Robert Dale, *LL. D.* 1800-77. The debatable land between this world and the next, with illustrative narrations. London, 1871. 12°. —1447
- Footfalls on the boundary of another world. With narrative illustrations. Phila. 1867. 12°. —1447
- Hints on public architecture, containing 20 views and plans of the Smithsonian Institution. New York, 1849. 4°. —1771
- Threading my way. New York, 1874. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 176.) 3886
- **Boy-life** in a Scottish country-seat. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 146.)—**Chapter of autobiography**. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 1.)—**At Earnest sowing of wild oats**. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 67.)—**Educating a wife**. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 52.)
- Owen**, Miss Rosamond Dale. The darkness and the dawn. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 96.)—**Jessie**. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 585.)
- Owen**, Sidney J. (*Ed.*) Selection from the despatches . . . of the Duke of Wellington. See Wellesley, A., 1 Duke of Wellington.
- Owen**, William. Abridgment of the Welsh and English dictionary. London, 1806. 8°. 1167
- The Cambrian biography: or, historical notices of celebrated men among the ancient Britons. London, 1803. 16°. 3857
- Owen**, William. Cunningham, A. *In his Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 255. 19 pp.
- Owen**, Capt. William Fitz William. Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 121.) 1425
- Owen**, William Miller. In camp and battle with the Washington artillery of New Orleans. A narrative of events during the late civil war from Bull Run to Appomattox and Spanish Fort. Illustr. with maps and engravings. Boston, 1885. 8°. 2653
- Owen Tudor**, eine reisegeschichte. 62 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 255.
- Owens College**, Manchester. Calendar for the session 1879-80. Manchester, 1879. 12°. —2366
- Essays and addresses, by professors and lecturers of. London, 1874. 8°. 2263
- **Contents**. **Breymann**, H. Provençal poetry in old and modern times.—**Bryce**, J. Judicial act of 1873 in its relation to the history of the judicial system in England.—**Cavendish**, Sir W., 1 Duke of Devonshire. Opening address.—**Core**, T. H. Distance of the sun from the earth.—**Dawkins**, W. B. Limits of our knowledge of the earth.—**Gamgee**, A. Science and medicine.—**Greenwood**, J. G. On some relations of culture to practical life.—**Jevons**, W. S. Railways and the state.—**Reynolds**, O. Use of steam.—**Roscoe**, H. E. Original research as a means of education.—**Stewart**, B. Solar physics.—**Theodores**, T. The Talmud.—**Ward**, A. W. Peace of Europe.—**Wilkins**, A. B. Some historical results of the science of language.—**Williamson**, W. O. Primeval vegetation in its relation to the doctrines of natural selection and evolution.
- **THOMPSON**, J. Owens College: its foundation and growth; and its connection with the Victoria University, Manchester. 1886.
- **Education for the metropolis of manufactures**. 49 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 1.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Owens College and Mr. Lowe. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1871, p. 407.)
- Owenson**, Miss Sydney. See Morgan, Lady S. O.
- Owl**, The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 13; v. 30, 1831, p. 789.)
- Owl**, The. 40 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1285.
- Owl and the nightingale**, a poem of the 12 century. Guildford, N. de. (*Roxburghe Club*.) 1262
- See also Maetzner, E., *Allengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 40.
- Owls**. **SHARPE**, R. B. Catalogue of the Striges or nocturnal birds of prey, in the collection of the British Museum. 1875. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. of birds of prey*, v. 2.)
- Owre true a tale**. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 237.)
- Ox**. Colebrooke, H. T. Description of a species of ox named Gayál. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 8, 1805, p. 487.)—**Martin**, W. C. L. The ox. 184 pp. (Knight, G., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Pallas**, P. S. Observations d'histoire naturelle faites sur les cotes de la Mer caspienne. 3 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Acta*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1786, p. 69.)—**Schlegel**, H., and Mueller, S. Over de ossen van den Indischen archipel. 14 pp. 7 pl. (Tomlinck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche besitt. Zool.*)
- Oxberry**, William. 1784-1824. Dramatic biography and histrionic anecdotes. London, 1825-27. 6 v. 16°. 3857

Contents.

Baker, Mrs. M. V. v. 6.
Bannister, J. v. 4.
Bartley, G. v. 5.
Billington, Mrs. E. W. v. 3.
Blanchard, W. v. 4.
Bland, Mrs. R. v. 1.
Booth, J. B. v. 4.
Booth, Miss S. v. 4.
Braham, J. v. 3.
Brown, S. J. v. 2.
Bunn, Mrs. M. A. v. 5.
Carew, Miss (—), v. 2.
Chatterley, Mrs. W. S. v. 5.
Chester, Miss (—), v. 5.
Cobham, T. v. 6.
Cooke, T. v. 3.
Cooke, T. P. v. 6.
Cooper, J. v. 6.
Coutts, Mrs. H. v. 3.
Crouch, Mrs. A. M. v. 5.
Davenport, Mrs. M. A. v. 2.
Davison, Mrs. M. v. 1.
Downton, W. v. 4.
Edwin, Mrs. J. v. 4.
Egerton, Mr. (—), v. 3.
Egerton, Mrs. (—), v. 4.
Elliston, R. W. v. 3.
Emery, J. v. 2.
Farren, W. v. 3.
Faucit, Mrs. (—), v. 3.
Fawcett, J. v. 2.
Fitzwilliam, E. v. 2.
Fitzwilliam, Mrs. F. v. 6.
Foote, Miss M. v. 1.
Gattie, Mr. (—), v. 4.
George, Miss A. S. v. 3.
Gibbs, Mrs. (—), v. 4.
Glover, Mrs. J. v. 4.
Graddon, Miss (—), v. 6.
Grimaldi, J. v. 6.
Harley, J. P. v. 1.
Harlowe, Mrs. (—), v. 3.
Huntley, F. v. 6.
Jarman, Miss F. E. v. 6.
Johnstone, J. v. 4.
Jones, R. v. 3.
Jordan, Mrs. D. B. v. 1.
Kean, E. v. 1.
Kelley, R. v. 5.
Kelly, Miss F. H. v. 5.
Kelly, Miss F. M. v. 1.
Kemble, C. v. 3.
Kemble, H. v. 6.
Kemble, J. P. v. 1.
Kemble, S. v. 2.
Knight, E. v. 2.
Lacy, Miss M. v. 4.
Liston, J. v. 1.
Love, Miss E. S. v. 3.
Macaulay, Miss (—), v. 4.
Macready, W. C. v. 5.
Mardyn, Mrs. (—), v. 1.
Mathews, C. v. 5.
Mountain, Mrs. (—), v. 3.
Munden, J. v. 2.
O'Neill, Miss E. v. 1.
Orger, Mrs. M. A. v. 2.
Oxberry, W. v. 1.
Palmer, J. v. 2.
Paton, Miss S. v. 5.
Pearman, W. v. 1.
Pope, Mrs. S. L. v. 6.
Povey, Miss (—), v. 2.
Rae, A. v. 4.
Raynor, L. B. v. 2.
Reeve, J. v. 6.
Sapio, Mr. (—), v. 1.
Sherwin, R. v. 1.
Siddons, Mrs. S. v. 1.
Smithson, Miss H. C. v. 2.
Stephens, Miss K. v. 2.
Suett, R. v. 3.
Terry, D. v. 6.
Treo, Miss A. M. v. 3.
Treo, Miss E. v. 6.
Vale, S. v. 6.
Vestris, Mme. E. L. v. 5.
Wallack, J. v. 5.
Warde, J. v. 5.
Waylett, Mrs. (—), v. 6.
West, Mrs. W. v. 2.
Williams, W. H. v. 6.
Wrench, B. v. 4.
Yates, F. v. 5.
Yates, Mrs. L. B. v. 5.
Young, C. v. 4.

— (Ed.) New English drama, with prefatory remarks, biographical sketches, and notes, critical and explanatory. London, 1818-19. 22 v. 12°. 3325

Contents. Addison, J. Cato, v. 17.—Allingham, J. T. Fortune's frolic, v. 13.—Arne, T. A. Artaxerxes, v. 22.—Arnold, S. J. Shipwreck, v. 9.—Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. Rule a wife and have a wife, altered by D. Garrick, v. 10.—Benzley, S. Is he jealous? v. 3.—Bickerstaff, I. The Hypocrite, v. 1.—Lionel and Clarissa, v. 2.—Love in a village, v. 2.—The Maid of the mill, v. 2.—The Padlock, v. 21.—Brooke, Mrs. F. Rosina, v. 9.—Centlivre, Mrs. S. Bold stroke for a wife, v. 7.—Busy body, v. 6.—The Wonder, v. 4.—Cherry, A. Soldier's daughter, v. 5.—The Travellers, v. 17.—Coffey, C. Devil to pay, v. 22.—Colman, G., the Elder. Jealous wife, v. 1.—Colman, G., the Elder, and Garrick, D. Clandestine marriage, v. 5.—Colman, G., the Younger. Blue Beard, v. 21.—Blue devils, v. 15.—Love laughs at locksmiths, v. 13.—Review; or, the wages of Windsor, v. 13.—Sylvester Daggerwood, v. 22.—Cowley, Mrs. H. P. Belle's stratagem, v. 5.—Who's the dupe? v. 11.—Cumberland, R. West Indian, v. 1.—Wheel of fortune, v. 21.—Dibdin, C. The Deserter, v. 11.—The Quaker, v. 11.—Farquhar, G. Beaux stratagem, v. 7.—Inconstant, or the way to win him, v. 10.—Recruiting officer, v. 6.—Fielding, H. The Miser, v. 11.—Foote, S. The Liar, v. 15.—Mayor of Garratt, v. 9.—Garrick, D. Bon ton; or, high life above stairs, v. 15.—Country girl, v. 8.—Lying valet, v. 11.—Gay, J. Beggar's opera, v. 2.—Gentleman, F. Tobacconist, v. 13.—Goldsmith, O. She stoops to conquer, v. 4.—Headly, B. Suspicious husband, v. 8.—Holcroft, T. Deaf and dumb, v. 6.—Follies of a day, v. 13.—Road to ruin, v. 7.—Home, J. Douglas, v. 12.—Inchbald, Mrs. E. Every one has his fault, v. 16.—Midnight hour, v. 13.—Wedding day, v. 21.—Jonson, B. Every man in his humour, v. 16.—Kemble, J. P. Lodoiska, v. 20.—Kenilworth. [Anon.], v. 19.—Knight, T. Honest thieves, v. 9.—Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. The Stranger, tr. by B. Thompson, v. 21.—Lee, N. Alexander the Great, v. 3.—Lee, Mrs. S. Chapter of accidents, v. 18.

—Lewis, M. G. Castle spectro, v. 4.—One o'clock, v. 19.—Rich and poor, v. 19.—Rugantino, or the bravo of Venice, v. 9.—Lillo, G. George Barnwell, v. 17.—Macklin, C. Love à la mode, v. 22.—Man of the world, v. 16.—Maggie; or, the maid of Palaiseau. [Anon.], v. 11.—Massinger, P. New way to pay old debts, v. 1.—Maturin, C. R. Bertram, v. 22.—Moore, E. The Gamester, v. 18.—Morton, T. A Roland for an Oliver, v. 22.—Murphy, A. All in the wrong, v. 20.—The Citizen, v. 11.—Grecian daughter, v. 14.—Know your own mind, v. 14.—Three weeks after marriage, v. 9.—The Way to keep him, v. 3.—O'Hara, K. Midas, v. 15.—O'Keefe, J. Wild oats, v. 21.—Otway, T. Venice preserved, v. 4.—Phillips, A. Distrest mother, v. 5.—Pocock, I. Rob Roy Macgregor; or, Auld Lang Syne, v. 10.—Rowe, N. Fair penitent, v. 22.—Jane Shore, v. 8.—Tamerlane, v. 20.—Shakespeare, W. As you like it, v. 7.—Coriolanus, v. 8.—Cymbeline, v. 12.—Hamlet, v. 3.—Julius Caesar, v. 16.—King Henry IV, pt. I, v. 14.—King Henry V, v. 18.—King Henry VIII, v. 19.—King John, v. 7.—King Lear, v. 10.—Macbeth, v. 14.—Measure for measure, v. 16.—Merchant of Venice, v. 10.—Merry wives of Windsor, v. 8.—Much ado about nothing, v. 18.—Othello, v. 5.—Richard III, v. 3.—Romeo and Juliet, v. 6.—Tempest, v. 17.—Twelfth night; or, what you will, v. 12.—Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 17.—The Winter's tale, v. 19.—Shell, R. L. Evadne, or the statue, v. 14.—Sheridan, R. B. The Critic, v. 9.—Duenna, v. 2.—Pizarro, v. 20.—Rivals, v. 1.—Trip to Scarborough, v. 20.—Southern, T. Isabella, v. 22.—Spoiled child. [Anon.], v. 15.—Terry, D. Guy Mannerling, v. 12.—Townley, J. High life below stairs, v. 15.—Vanbrugh, Sir J. The Confederacy, v. 12.—Vanbrugh, Sir J., and Cibber, C. The Provoked husband, v. 5.—Walker, C. G. Wallace, v. 18.—Woodman's hut. [Anon.], v. 4.

Oxberry, William Henry. 1808-52. Matteo Falcone; or, the brigand and his son, a melodrama. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., Boston theat. v. 4.)

Oxenford, John. 1812-77. Doctor Dilworth, a farce. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., Boston theat. v. 20.)—Family failing, a farce. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., Boston theat. v. 15.)—My fellow clerk, a farce. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., Boston theat. v. 8.)—Practice of writing English in classic metres. 5 pp. (Class. Mus. v. 3, p. 279.)

— (Tr.) Auto-biography of Goethe. See Goethe, J. W. von.

— (Tr.) Goethe's Conversations with Eckermann and Soret. See Goethe, J. W. von.

Oxenham, Rev. Henry Nutcombe. 1829—. Memoir of Lieut. Rudolph De Lisle, R. N., of the Royal Naval brigade on the Upper Nile. 3 ed. London, 1887. 12°. 4787

— (Tr.) The first age of Christianity and the church. See Doellinger, J. J. I. von.

— Catholic doctrine of the atonement. 33 pp. (Rev. of in Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 319.)

Oxenstierna, Axel, Grefve. Crowe, E. E., and James, G. P. R. In their Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 2, p. 176. 44 pp. (Lardner, D., Cab. Cyc.)

Oxenstierna, Johan. 1611-57. Epistolae ad D. Cerisantem. 23 pp. (With Grotius, H., Ad Joh. Oxenstiernam, p. 107.)

— Grotius, H. Ad Joh. Oxenstiernam et Joh. Ad. Salvium . . . 1829. (Grotius, H., Epistolae ineditae.)

Oxford, England.

ARNOLD, F. Oxford and Cambridge; their colleges, memories, and associations. n. d.

— BOASE, C. W. Oxford. 1887. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., Hist. towns.)

— JEAFFRESON, J. C. Annals of Oxford. 1871. 2 v.

— MURRAY, J. (Pub.) In his Handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. 2 ed. 1872.

— Oxford Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture. Guide to the architectural antiquities in the neighborhood of Oxford. 1846.

— PHILLIPS, J. Geology of Oxford and the valley of the Thames. 1871.

— TURNER, W. H. (Ed.) Selections from the records of the city of Oxford (1509-83). 1880.

— Notice of the annual meeting at O. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 307.)—Gown and town rows at O. and their historical significance. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 363.)—Green, J. R. Early history of O. 24 pp. (*In his Stray studies from England and Italy*, p. 285; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 443; v. 25, 1872, p. 32.)—Harington, R. Church of St. Mary the Virgin, O. 18 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 125.)—Hartshorne, C. H. The castle and the provisions of O. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 354.)—Hawthorne, N. Near O. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 385.)—Hutton, L. Antiquities of O. 74 pp. (Plummer, C., *Elizabethan Oxford*, p. 33; *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.)—Jewitt, O. On the late or debased Gothic buildings of O. 15 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 382.)—Mozley's reminiscences of O. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 206.)—Oxford gossip in the 17th century. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 81.)—P., E. Without a guide. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 686.)—Phillips, J. Neighbourhood of O. and its geology. 20 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 192.)—Prehistoric O. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 603.)—Preston, H. W. Oxford in winter. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 49.)—Price, B. Oxford. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 545.)—Pudsey, Sir G. Speech ... in the guild-hall ... at the swearing of the new mayor, Sept. 30, 1685. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 265.)—Speech, on his being sworn Recorder of O., 1683-84. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 425.)—Rigaud, G. Lines formed round O., 1642-46. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 366.)—Theobald, J. An account of Saint Peter's church, O. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 151.)—Tulloch, J. Oxford or Anglo-Catholic movement. 39 pp. (*In his* Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19th cent. p. 86.)—White, R. G. Oxford and Cambridge. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 385.)

See also **Oxford University**.

Oxford, England, Cathedral. WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham ... Oxford, etc. 1742, 3 v.

— King, R. J. Oxford cathedral. 51 pp. 13 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals of Eng., Eastern div. p. 1.)—Storer, J. Oxford cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Brit. v. 3.)

Oxford, Earl of. See Vere, E.

Oxford, Earldom of. Nichols, J. G. Descent of the Earldom of O. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, p. 17.)

Oxford, Mass. DANIELS, G. F. Huguenots in the Nipmuck country, or Oxford prior to 1713. 1880.

Oxford debates. TYRWHITT, T. (Ed.) Proceedings and debates of the House of Commons, in 1620 and 1621. 1766, 2 v.

Oxford essays, contributed by members of the University, 1855-58. London, 1855-58. 4 v. 8°. 2273

Contents. Bernard, M. Growth of laws and usages of war, 1856.—Bridges, J. H. Jews of Europe in the middle ages, 1857.—Butler, G. Raphael drawings in the University galleries, Oxford, 1856.—Cecil, R. A. T. G. *Marquis of Salisbury*. The theories of parliamentary reform, 1858.—Church, R. W. Essays of Montaigne, 1857.—Conington, J. The poetry of Pope, 1858.—Cowell, E. B. Persian literature, 1855.—Dasent, G. W. Norsemen in Iceland, 1858.—Duff, M. E. G. Sicily, 1857.—Freeman, E. A. Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy, 1857.—Froude, J. A. Suggestions on the best means of teaching English history, 1855.—Gladstone, W. E. On the place of Homer in classical education, and in historical inquiry, 1857.—Grant, Sir A. The ancient Stoics, 1858.—King, R. J. Carolingian romance, 1856.—Morris, W. O. C. Land system of Ireland, 1856.—Mueller, F. M. Comparative mythology, 1856.—Palgrave, F. T. Alfred de Musset, 1855.—Pattison, M. Oxford studies, 1855.—Pearson, C. B. Hymns, and hymn-writers, 1858.—Phillimore, J. G. Influence of the canon law, 1858.—Phillips, J. Neighbourhood of Oxford and its geology, 1855.—Powell, B. Burnett prizes: Study of the

evidences of natural theology, 1857.—Sandars, T. C. Hegel's philosophy of right, 1855.—Sellar, W. Y. Characteristics of Thucydides, 1857; Lucrotius and the poetic characteristics of his age, 1855.—Smith, G. Oxford University reform, 1858; Review of Mr. Congreve's Roman empire of the west, 1856.—Smith, H. J. S. Plurality of worlds, 1855.—Temple, F. National education, 1856.—Thomson, W. Crime and its excuses, 1855.—Wilson, H. B. Schemes of Christian comprehension, 1857.

(Rev. of *In Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 25; v. 52, 1858, p. 248; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 363.)

Oxford Historical Society. [Publications.] V. 1-11. Oxford, 1885-88. 11 v. 8°.

2525
Contents. Bloxam, J. R. (Ed.) Magdalen College and King James II, 1686-88, v. 6.—Boase, C. W., and Clarke, A. (Eds.) Register of the University of Oxford, v. 1, 10, 11.—Brodrick, G. C. Memorials of Merton College, v. 4.—Fletcher, C. K. L. (Ed.) Collectanea, 1 s. v. 6.—Hearne, T. Remarks and collections, ed. by C. E. Doble, v. 2, 7.—Parker, J. Early history of Oxford, 721-1100, v. 3.—Plummer, C. (Ed.) Elizabethan Oxford, v. 8.—Radcliffe, R., and James, J. Letters, 1755-83, ed. by Margaret Evans, v. 9.

Oxford lecture. Ruskin, J. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 136.)

Oxford Methodists, The. Tyerman, L. —3287

Oxford prize essays. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 391.)

Oxford professor and the harpist. 125 pp. (Merritt, H., *Art, criticism, and romance*, v. 2, p. 237.)

Oxford reformers of 1498, The. Seebohm, F. —1294

Oxford riddle on the Puritans. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 313.)

Oxford ten-year book. A register of university honours and distinctions, 1860-1870. Oxford, 1863-72. 2 v. 12°. —2366

Oxford tracts. See Tracts for the times.

Oxford Union. 10 pp. Nicholson, E. B. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 567.)

Oxford University.

ADAMS, H. C. College days at Oxford. 1880.

— ANSTEY, H. Munimenta academica; or, documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford. 1868, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— COPELSTON, E., *Bp. of Llandaff*. Replies to the calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford. [Anon.] 1810-11. (*With his* Advice to a young reviewer.)

— GRIFFITHS, J. Enactments in parliament specially concerning the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. 1869.

— GUTCH, J. Collectanea curiosa; tracts ... relating to the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. [Anon.] 1781, 2 v.

— HEARNE, T. Remarks and collections, 1705-10. Ed. by C. E. Doble. V. 1, 2. 1885-87, 2 v. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 2, 7.)

— PARKER, J. H., and PARKER, J. (*Pubs.*) Hand-book for visitors to Oxford. 1858.

— SCOTT, W. (Ed.) Fragmenta Herculanensia. A descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculeanum Rolls. 1885.

— STEDMAN, A. M. M. Oxford: its social and intellectual life. 1878.

— UWINS, T. Costume of the University of Oxford. 1815.

— Replies to the calumnies against Oxford. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 177.)—Reply to the calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 158.)—Colleges of Oxford. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 365.)—Conway, M. D. England's great university. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.*

v. 58, 1879, p. 17.)—Poetical account of an Oxford **examination**. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 280.)—**Fitzherbert**, N. Oxoniensis in Anglia academice descriptio, 1602. 32 pp. (Plummer, C. *Elizabethan Oxford*, p. 1: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.)—**Light and dark blue**. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 446.)—Recent Oxford literature. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 405.)—Oxford **malignants and Dr. Hampden**. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 225.)—**Nadal**, E. S. Two visits to Oxford. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 728.)—**Old and new annalists of Oxford**. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 718.)—**Old and new style at Oxford**. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 659.)—**Our sons at Eton and Oxford**. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 831.)—Universities of England: **Oxford**. 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1831, p. 384.)—**Oxford and Cambridge**. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 355.)—Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 56.)—**Oxford and Mr. Ward**. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1846, p. 385.)—**Oxford, as it is and as it was**. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 269.)—Another **Oxford controversy**. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 93.)—New Oxford controversy. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 678.)—**Oxford University commission report**. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 216; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 289; *Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 232; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 369; *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 152; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 317.)—**Paley**, F. A. Religious tests, and the naturalising of the universities. 8 pp. (*Portn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 322.)—Oxford: its **past and present**. 66 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1864, p. 314; v. 37, 1864, p. 68.)—**Pattison**, M. Oxford studies. 69 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 251.)—Philosophy at Oxford. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 82.)—Judgment and decree of the University of Oxford against certain **pernicious books and damnable doctrines**. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 420.)—Proposed Oxford **picture-galleries**. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 362.)—**Present and future of Oxford University**. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 391.)—**Professorial elections**. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 637.)—**Roberts**, C. H. University libraries and professional colleges. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 326.)—Oxford and the **royal commission**. 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 1.)—**Sandford**, Sir D. K. Letter to the Rev. P. Elmsley, as umpire between the University of Oxford and the Edinburgh Review. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 135.)—**Sayce**, A. H. Results of the examination system at Oxford. 25 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research*, p. 124.)—**Smith**, G. University of Oxford. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1865, p. 773; v. 31, 1866, p. 91.)—**Strike, but hear**. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 306.)—**Study and opinion in Oxford**. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 184.)—**Touching Oxford**. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 179.)—Oxford. **Tutors and professors**. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 162.)—**Universities commission**. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 159.)—Oxford reports on **university extension**. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 224.)—Oxford University extension. 19 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 223.)—**Wilcox**, A. Structure of Oxford. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 368.)—Undergraduate life at Oxford. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 281.)—**Words about Oxford**. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 360.)—**Young Oxford**. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 618.)

See also Biblioth. Sacra, v. 4, 1847, p. 773; N. Brit. Rev. v. 8, 1848, p. 21. Also Bodleian Library.—Exeter College.—Merton College.—Oriel College.—Oxford.—Radcliffe Library.

Oxford University, Biography.

FOSTER, J. Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1715-1886: their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees. V. 1, 2. 1887-88, 2 v.

—WOOD, A. à. Athenae Oxonienses: an exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford. 1813-20, 4 v.

Oxford University, Calendars, etc.

BOASE, C. W., and CLARKE, A. (Eds.) Register of the University of Oxford. 1885-87, 3 v. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 1, 10, 11.)

PART IV.—78.

—BURROWS, M. Register of the visitors of the University of Oxford, from 1647 to 1658. 1881. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 29.)

—Calendars, 1873, 75, 77, 86. 1873-86, 4 v.

—Catalogue of all graduates, between Oct. 10, 1659, and Dec. 31, 1850. 1851.

—Oxford ten-year book. A register of university honours and distinctions, 1860-70. 1863-72, 2 v.

Oxford University, History.

ACKERMANN, R. (Pub.) History of the University of Oxford. 1814, 2 v.; 1815, 2 v.

—ARNOLD, F. Oxford and Cambridge; their colleges, memories, and associations. n. d.

—BRODRICK, G. C. History of the University of Oxford. 1886. (Creighton, Rev. M., *Epochs of church hist.*)

—CHALMERS, A. History of the colleges, halls, and public buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including lives of the founders. Illustrated. 1810, 2 v.

—COX, G. V. Recollections of Oxford. 1868.

—FLETCHER, C. R. L. (Ed.) Collectanea, 1 s. 1885. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 5.)

—LAUD, W., Abp. of Canterbury. Historical account of all material transactions relating to the University of Oxford, from Archbishop Laud's being elected chancellor to his resignation of that office. 1853. (*Works*, v. 5, pt. 1: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

The same. 1700. (*With his History of troubles and tryal*, v. 2.)

—LYTE, H. C. M. History of the University of Oxford from the earliest times to the year 1530. 1886.

—PARKER, J. Early history of Oxford, 727-1100. 1885. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 3.)

—PLUMMER, C. (Ed.) Elizabethan Oxford. Reprints of rare tracts. 1887. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8.)

—PYCROFT, J. Oxford memories, a retrospect after 50 years. 1886, 2 v.

—WOOD, A. à. Annals of the University of Oxford. 1820. (*In his Athenae Oxonienses*, v. 4.)

—History and antiquities of the University of Oxford. 1786-96, 3 v. in 5.

—Commemoration at Oxford in the 17 and 18 centuries. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 234.)—Lindsay, T. M. Scotch students at Oxford 500 years ago. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 230.)

—Lyman, A. Reminiscences of Oxford University. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 397.)—Pattison, M. Chapter of university history. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1876, pp. 237, 308.)

Oxford University, Organization and reform.

SMITH, G. Reorganization of the University of Oxford. 1868.

—Legality of the present **academical system** of the University of Oxford. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 478.)—Bryce, J. A few words on the Oxford University bill. 6 pp. (*Portn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 771.)—

—**Course of studies pursued at Oxford**. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 305.)—Courtney, W. L. Recasting the Oxford schools. 8 pp. (*Portn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 675.)—

—**Economical reform at Oxford**. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 548.)—Foucher de Careil, L. A., Comte. Réforme de l'Université d'Oxford. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 724.)—

—**Glasgow exhibitions to Oxford**. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 757.)—Holland, T. E. Ancient organisation of the

- University of Oxford. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 203.)—**Oxford reform.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 124.)—**Oxford reform bill.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 607; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 413.)—**Rogers, J. E. T.** Reforms in the University of Oxford. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 62.)—**School and college.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 62.)—**Smith, G.** Oxford University bill. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 261.)—**Oxford University reform.** 23 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 265.)—**System of education at universities of Oxford and Cambridge.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 586.)—**University reform.** Oxford. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 86.)—**University reform.** Cambridge and Oxford. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 499.)
- Oxford University calendars** for the years 1873, 75, 77, 86. Oxford, 1873-86. 4 v. 12°. —2366
- Oxford University.** Catalogue of all graduates in divinity, law, medicine, arts and music, who have regularly proceeded or been created in the University of Oxford, between October 10, 1659, and December 31, 1850 . . . Oxford, 1851. 8°. —2375
- Oxford University Museum.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 525.)
- Oxford psalter.** Vocalism and consonantism im. 55 pp. Harseim, F. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 273.)
- Oxfordshire, England.** MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. 2 ed. 1872.
- Oxlee, Rev. John.** 1779-1854. Christian doctrines of the trinity and incarnation considered and maintained on the principles of Judaism. London, 1815-20. 2 v. 8°. —4226
- Oxonian in Iceland.** Metcalfe, Rev. F. 1466
- Oxus river.** GOEJE, M. J. de. Das alte bett des Oxus. 1875.
- WOOD, Capt. J. Journey to the source of the Oxus. 1872.
- Oxymel process** in photography. De la Motte, P. H. —1718
- Oyngt, Marguerite d'.** —1810. Œuvres, publiées d'après le MS unique de la bibliothèque de Grenoble par E. Philipon, avec une introduction de C. Guigue. Lyon, 1877. p. 8°. —1117
- Contents.* Li via seiti Biatrix virgina de Ornaclu.—**Guigue, C.** Introduction.—**Meditationes.**—**Speculum.**
- Oysters.**
- BROOKS, W. K. Development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. 1884.
- EYTON, T. C. History of the oyster and the oyster fisheries. 1858.
- FRAICHE, F. Guide pratique de l'ostréiculteur. n. d.
- Great Britain. Commissioners to inquire into the sea fisheries of the United Kingdom. Reports. 1865-66, 2 v. in 1.
- Great Britain. Commissioners to inquire into the methods of oyster culture in the United Kingdom and France. Report. 1870.
- INGERSOLL, E. Oyster-industry. 1881. (*U. S. Tenth census.*)
- Ireland. Board of Public Works. Returns to orders of the House of Commons on the oyster fisheries of Ireland. 1867.
- Ireland. Commissioners on Fisheries. Reports, 1858-67. 1859-68.
- Ireland. Commissioners on Oyster Fisheries. Report on the coast and deep sea (o, 20, 6, 88.)

- fisheries. 1870. (*With Reports of the Deep sea and coast Fishery Commissioners.*)
- MOEBIUS, K. A. Die auster und die austernwirthschaft. 1877.
- PENNELL, H. C. Report on the oyster and mussel fisheries of France, and the applicability of the French system to British waters. 1868. (*With Reports on fisheries.*)
- TOLLE, A. Austernzucht und seefischerei in Frankreich und England. 1871.
- Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric.** 1818-53. Œuvres complètes, avec une preface par M. Ampère. 4 éd. Paris, 1872-73. 11 v. 12°. —1137
- Contents.* Notice de M. Ampère, v. 8.—Deux chance-liers d'Angleterre: **Bacon** de Verulam et S. Thomas de Cantorbéry, v. 7.—Notice de **Ballanche**, v. 8.—Essai sur le **Bouddhisme**, v. 8.—Des devoirs littéraires des **Chrétiens**, v. 7.—Du progrès par le **Christianisme**, v. 7.—Un pèlerinage au pays du **Cid**, v. 7.—La **civilisation** au 5 siècle, introduction à une histoire de la civilisation aux temps barbares suivie d'un essai sur les écoles en Italie du 5 au 13 siècle, v. 1, 2.—La **civilisation chrétienne** chez les Français, v. 4.—**Dante Alighieri**. Le Purgatoire, tr. et commentaire avec texte en regard, v. 9.—Dante et la philosophie catholique au 13 siècle, v. 6.—**Deux discours** aux conférences de Saint-Vincent de Paul, à Florence et à Livourne, v. 8.—Du **divorce**, v. 7.—**Droit**, v. 8.—Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du cours de **droit commercial**, v. 8.—Notes d'un cours de droit commercial, v. 8.—**Droit public**. Des biens de l'église, v. 8.—Extraits de l'**Ere nouvelle**, v. 7.—**Fauriel** et son enseignement, v. 8.—Notice sur l'œuvre de la propagation de la **foi**, v. 8.—Les **Germains** avant le Christianisme, v. 3.—Lettres, 1831-53, v. 10, 11.—**Littérature allemande** au moyen âge, v. 8.—**Mélanges**, religion, philosophie, politique, jurisprudence, biographies, discours, voyages, v. 7, 8.—Origines du droit français cherchées dans les symboles et formules du droit universel par M. **Michelet**, v. 8.—Des **Nibelungen** et de la poésie épique, v. 8.—Les **poètes franciscains** en Italie au 13 siècle avec un choix des petites fleurs de Saint François tr. de l'Italien, suivis de recherches nouvelles sur les sources poétiques de la Divine Comédie, v. 5.—Du **protestantisme** dans ses rapports avec la liberté, v. 8.—Réflexions sur la doctrine de **Saint-Simon**, v. 7.—Les origines du **socialisme**, v. 7.—Discours sur la puissance du **travail**, v. 8.
- O'MEARA, K. Frédéric Ozanam, professor at the Sorbonne, his life and works. 1876.
- Ozanam, Jacques.** 1640-1717. Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy. Lately recomposed, and greatly enlarged, in a new ed. by M. Montucla, and now tr. into English by Charles Hutton. London, 1803. 4 v. 8°. —2427
- Note.*—Contents the same as the following.
- Recreations in science and natural philosophy. Dr. Hutton's tr. of Montucla's ed. The present new ed. is revised by Edward Biddle. London, 1844. 8°. —1514
- Contents.* **Acoustics.**—**Architecture.**—**Arithmetic.**—**Astronomy.**—**Chemistry.**—**Dialling.**—**Electricity.**—**Geography.**—**Geometry.**—**Magnetism.**—**Mechanics.**—**Navigation.**—**Optics.**—**Philosophy.**—**Pyrotechny.**
- Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.
- Ozanne, J. W.** Three years in Roumania. London, 1878. 8°. 1464
- Ozell, John (Tr.)** —1743. Memoirs and observations in his travels over England. See Misson, F. M.
- See also Motteux, P. A., and others.
- Ozone.** FOX, C. B. Ozone and antozone. 1873.
- SCOUTETTEN, H. L'ozone. 1856.

- P., D.** See Poulot, D.
- P., D. M. G.** Admirables efectos de la providencia sucedidos en la vida, é imperio de Leopoldo Primero, invictissimo Emperador de Romanos. Nueva impresion. [t. p. of v. 1 w.] Amberes, 1735. 3 v. in 1, fo. 4761
- P., L.** Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'abbé Prévost. 58 pp. (Prévost d'Exiles, A. F., *Hist. de Manon Lescaut*, p. 1.)
- Paalzow, Henrietta Wach.** Preston, H. W. A woman of genius. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 450.)
- Paarse, Anders.** Troestelige soergetanker over Knud Vildfadme, hin slaellandsfar, hoelstbedroevelige men dog salige endeligt; da han eene ombord, efterat have mistet alt sit mandskab, sank med top og tavl i Sydsøen. 10 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 143.)
- Paaschzangen.** 22 pp. Da Costa, J., *Kompl. dichterwerken*, v. 2, p. 246.
- Paaw, Pieter.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.
- Pablo, Spanish Duke.** Epistola. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 706.)
- Pablo, Deacon of Merida.** 7 cent. De vita patrum Emeritensium; Apospasmation de rebus Emeritensibus. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, pp. 115, 163.)—Ex Libro de **vitis patrum Emeritensium**. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 706.)
- Pablo.** See also Paul.
- Pabor, William E.** Colorado as an agricultural state. Its farms, fields, and garden lands. Illustr. New York, 1883. 12°. 3596
- Paca, William.** Sanderson, J. In his Biog. of the signers, v. 8, p. 175. 9 pp.
- Pacata Hibernia.** Stafford, T. 2 v. 2583
- Pacatus.** Fragmenta in Genesim, interprete Joanne Diacono. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 281.)
- Pacatus Drepanius.** See Drepanius, *Latinus Pacatus*.
- Pacaud, Pierre.** —1760. Notice; Discours de piété sur les plus importants objets de la religion. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 45, p. 1157.)
- Pacca, Bartolomeo, Cardinal.** 1756-1844. Mémoires sur la captivité du Pape Pie VII, et le concordat de 1813, pour servir à l'histoire du règne de Napoléon. Tr. . . par L. Bellaguet. Paris, 1833. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1673
- **Notes on the ministry of P.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 168.)
- Pacchiarotto** and other poems. Brown- ing, R. 1386
- Pace, Ser.** 13 cent. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 416.)
- Pace, Mário.** Antiquitates Caltageronis, urbis pulcherrimae Sicilliae. Ex Italico Latine vertit Siebertus Havercampus. 28 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)
- Pacheco, Francisco.** 1571-1654. Poesias. 3 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos 16 y 17*, v. 1, p. 369: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- **Lefort, P.** Francisco Pacheco. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole*.)
- Pacheco, Maria.** See Padilla, M. P. de.

- Pachomius, St., Abbot of Tabenna.** —circa 348. Praecepta. [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 947.)—**Regula**; Praecepta et instituta, praeepta et judicia, praeepta et leges; Monita; Epistolae et verba mystica. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pp. 61, 81, 85, 87, 89, 91.)
- **Vita.** 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 227.)
- Pachomius, Monk.** 8 cent. De divinarum Scripturarum utilitate; De Cartanitis haereticis; Prologus in grammaticam. [Gr. et Lat.] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, pp. 1333, 1359, 1363.)
- Pachymeres, Georgius.** Circa 1242-1310. Opera omnia. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143, 144.) —2242
- Contents.** **Andronicus Palaeologus**, sive historia rerum ab Andronico Palaeologo seniore in imperio gestarum, v. 2.—**Descriptio Augusteonis** sive atrii ecclesiae Sanctae Sophiae, v. 2.—**Michael Palaeologus**, sive historia rerum a Michaelae Palaeologo ante imperium et in imperio gestarum, v. 1.—**Notitiae**, v. 1.—**Poussines, P.** Ad Historiam rerum Michaelis Palaeologi observationes; appendix, v. 1.—**Observationum Pachymerianarum ad Historiam rerum ab Andronico Palaeologo seniore in imperio gestarum libri III**, v. 2.—**Adversus eos qui dicunt ideo dici Spiritum Sanctum, Spiritum Filii, quod habeat eandem ac ille naturam, vel quod dignis ab eo suppedietur**, v. 2.
- De Michaelae et Andronico Palaeologis libri XIII: recognovit Immanuel Bekkerus. Bonnae, 1835. 2 v. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 24, 25.) 4285
- Paraphrasis in epistolas S. Dionysii [Areopagitae]. [Gr. et Lat.] 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 433.)—**Προγυμνάσματα**. 48 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 549.)—**Adversus eos, qui dicunt, ideo dici Spiritum Filii, quod habeat eandem atque ille naturam, vel quod dignis ab eo suppedietur**. [Gr. et Lat.] 6 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodox. script.* v. 1, p. 390.)
- Pacianus, St., Bp. of Barcelona.** 4 cent. Epistolae III ad Sympronianum; Exhortationis libellus ad poenitentiam; Sermo de baptismo. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, pp. 1051, 1081, 1089.)
- **Epistles to Sympronian**; Exhortation to repentance; Discourse on baptism. 68 pp. (With Cyprianus, T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage, *Epistles*, p. 317: *Libr. of Fathers*.)
- Paciencia cristiana.** 266 pp. Zárate, H. de. (*Escriit. del siglo 16*, v. 1, p. 419: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Pacific Mills Library**, Catalogue of. Boston, 1855. 8°. W.17
- Pacific Ocean.**
- BEECHY, Capt. F. W. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's strait. 1831, 2 v.
- BEHRENS, K. F. von. Histoire de l'expédition de 3 vaisseaux . . . aux Terres Australes en 1721. 1739, 2 v.
- BLIGH, Lieut. W. Voyage to the South Sea. 1792.
- BROUGHTON, W. R. Voyage of discovery to the north Pacific Ocean. 1804.
- BULKELEY, J., and CUMMINS, J. Voyage to the South-Seas, in the years 1740-41. 1743.
- The same. 1816. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 17.)

- **BURNEY, Admiral J.** Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. 1803-17, 5 v.
- **COOK, Capt. J., and KING, J.** Voyage to the Pacific Ocean... for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere. 1784, 3 v.
The same. 1815-16, 3 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 15-17.)
- **DANA, R. H., Jr.** Two years before the mast, and 24 years after. 1869.
- **DILLON, Capt. P.** Narrative and successful result of a voyage in the South Seas, performed by order of the government of British India, to ascertain the actual fate of La Pérouse's expedition. 1829, 2 v.
- **GILL, W. W.** Myths and songs from the south Pacific. 1876.
- **HABERSHAM, A. W.** The north Pacific surveying and exploring expedition. 1858.
- **HAWKINS, Sir R.** Observations in his voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. Ed. by C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. 1847. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
The same, in Markham, C. R., *Hawkins' voyages*; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.
- **KOTZEBUE, O. von.** Voyage of discovery into the South Sea and Beering's straits. 1821, 3 v.
- **LABILLARDIÈRE, J. J. H. de.** Account of a voyage in search of La Pérouse... performed in the years 1791-93. 1800, 3 v.
- — Voyage in search of La Pérouse performed... during the years 1791-94. 1800.
- List of the reported dangers to navigation in the Pacific Ocean. 1866.
- **MOERENHOUT, J. A.** Voyages aux îles du grand océan. 1837, 2 v.
- **PORTER, Capt. D.** Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific Ocean. 1815, 2 v. in 1.
- **VANCOUVER, Capt. G.** Voyage of discovery to the north Pacific Ocean, and round the world. 1798, 4 v.
- **Buache, J. N.** Mémoire sur des découvertes à faire dans le grand Océan. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 264.)—Observations sur l'existence de quelques îles peu connues, situées dans la partie du grand Océan comprise entre le Japon et la Californie. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 475.)—**Cavendish, T.** Discourse of his fatal and disastrous voyage towards the South Sea. 10 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1192.)—**Dermer, T.** Letter from Virginia, touching his voyage for the South Sea. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1775.)—**Dillon, P.** Voyage aux îles de la mer du sud en 1827 et 1828. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 1, p. 27; v. 3, p. 319.)—**Ferry, G.** Une croisière dans l'océan Pacifique. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, 2. pér. v. 5, p. 313.)—**Gros, P. F.** Relation of the new discovery in the South Sea. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1422.)—**Hailly, E.** du. Une campagne dans l'océan Pacifique. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2. pér. v. 16, p. 686; v. 17, p. 169.)—**Islands of the Pacific.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 174.)—**Narborough, Sir J.** Journal du voyage à la mer du sud. 200 pp. (*With Coreal, F.*, *Voyages aux Indes occidentales*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Naval power in the Pacific.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 70.)—**Navigation of the antipodes.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 515.)—**Navigation of the South Seas.** 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 361.)—**Pacific roivings.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 754.)—**Failhès, A.** Souvenirs du Pacifique. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 241; v. 31, 1876, p. 81.)—**Peron, F.** Historical relation of a voyage undertaken for the discovery of southern lands. 214 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 739.)—**Sebalde de Wert.** Voyage to the South Sea. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 73.)—**South Sea Islands.** 27 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 1.)—**Tasman, Capt. A. J.** Voyage for the discovery of southern

countries. 25 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 439.)
— **Ulloa, F. de, and Alarcon, H. de.** Discoveries on the coasts of the South Sea. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 856.)

See also **Hawaiian islands.**—**Oceania.**—**Polynesia.**—**Voyages round the world.**

Pacific Railroads.

- BELL, W. A.** New tracks in North America. A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-68. 1869, 2 v.
- **HEAP, G. H.** Central route to the Pacific, from the valley of the Mississippi to California. 1854.
- **PALMER, W. J.** Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-68, on the 35 and 32 parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean. 1869.
- Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific Ocean. 1855-60, 12 v. in 13. (*U. S. War Dept.*)
- **SWALLOW, G. C.** Geological report of the country along the line of the south-western branch of the Pacific railroad. To which is prefixed a memoir of the Pacific railroad. 1859.
- **WHIPPLE, A. W.** Report of explorations for a railway route near the 35 parallel of latitude, from the Mississippi river to the Pacific Ocean. [1854.]
- **Avery, B. P.** The building of the iron road. 10 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 469.)—**Bell, W. A.** The Pacific railroads. 16 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 562.)—**Bowles, S.** The Pacific railroad—open. 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, pp. 493, 617, 753.)—**Breese, S.** Origin of the Pacific railroad. 61 pp. (*In his Early history of Illinois*, p. 303.)—**Laugel, A.** Le chemin de fer du Pacifique. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2. pér. v. 4, p. 595.)—**Lindau, R.** Le chemin de fer du Pacifique. 93 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2. pér. v. 84, pp. 5, 555; 1870, v. 86, p. 117.)—**Ludlow, F. H.** Through-tickets to San Francisco: a prophecy. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 604.)—**Medbery, J. K.** Our Pacific railroads. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 704.)—**Pacific railroad.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 536; v. 30, 1852, p. 229; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 211.)—**Poor, H. V.** The Pacific railroad. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 664.)—**Rail-road to the Pacific.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 405; v. 26, 1849, p. 243.)—**Route from the Atlantic to the Pacific through British territory.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 643.)—**Southern overland glimpse.** 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 489.)—**Sumner, C.** Letter to Messrs. Samuel Hallett & Co., May 23, 1863. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 318.)
- See also **Credit Mobilier.**—**Northern Pacific Railroad.**—**Union Pacific Railroad.**
- Pacific sea-coast views.** 27 pp. Scammon, C. M. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, pp. 76, 393; v. 8, 1872, p. 245; v. 13, 1874, p. 371.)
- Pacific states of North America, History of the.** Bancroft, H. H. 22 v. 3502
- Pacific tourist.** Williams, H. T. 2473
- Pacifico, Fra.** Ozanam, A. F. Les poètes franciscains en Italie. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 216.)
- Pacio, Giulio.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.
- Packard, Alpheus Spring, D. D.** **LITTLE, G. T.** Memorial, Alpheus Spring Packard. 1798-1884. 1886.
- Packard, Alpheus Spring, Jr., M. D.** 1839—. Embryological studies on *Diplax*, *Perithemis*, and the *Thysanurous* genus *Isotoma*. Salem, 1871. 4°. (Peabody Acad. of Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, No. 2.)

- Guide to the study of insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops. Salem, 1870. 8°. —2674
- Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. Washington, 1881. 8°. (U. S. Entomol. Commiss. *Bulletin*, No. 7.) —2665
- Life histories of animals, including man, or outlines of comparative embryology. New York, 1876. 8°. —1683
- Monograph of the geometrid moths, or phalaenidae of the United States. [With 13 pl.] Washington, 1876. 4°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of ter.* v. 10.) —3521
- Our common insects. A popular account of the insects of our fields, forests, gardens, and houses. Salem, 1873. 12°. —2647
- **Population of an apple tree.** 22 pp. (Ohio state board of agricult. 29 annual report, 1874, p. 319.)
- (Ed.) **American Naturalist.** See **American Naturalist.**
- and **Putnam, Frederick W.** The Mammoth cave and its inhabitants, or descriptions of the fishes, insects, and crustaceans found in the cave. Salem, 1872. 8°. 3585
- Packard, Frederick Adolphus.** 1794-1867. Life of Robert Owen. [Anon.] Phila. 1866. 12°. 4861
- The same.* 2 ed. Phila. 1868. 12°. 4861
- Packard, Joseph, D. D.** 1812—. Book of Malachi. New York, 1874. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233
- Packard, Lewis Richard (Tr.)** 1836-84. Origin of the Homeric poems. See Bonitz, H.
- Packer Collegiate Institute** for girls. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 579.)
- Pactius, Thomas, Prior of Loches.** De origine Comitum Andegavensium. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 534.)
- Pactolus river.** Barthelemy, J. J. Recherches sur le Pactole. 6 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 435.)
- Pacuvius, Marcus.** TEUFFEL, W. S. Caecilius Statius, Pacuvius, Attius, Afranius. 1858.
- **Voss, G. J.** In fragmenta L. Livii Andronici, Q. Ennii, C. Naevii, M. Pacuvii, et L. Attili castigationes et notae. 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.) —**Welcker, F. G.** Ueber den Dulorestes des P. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 593.)
- Paddiana.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 715.)
- Paddington, England.** Vincent, W. Extracts from an ancient MS. . . concerning the manor of P. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 264.)
- Paddison, G.** Western Virginia. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 273.)
- Paddock viaduct.** 2 pp. 8 pl. Hawshaw, J. (*Papers and practical illustr. of public works*, p. 81.)
- Paderborn, Prussia.** Fabricius, B. Historia abbatum monasterii SS. Petri et Pauli quod Paderbornae, vulgo Abdinchof. 22 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 615.)
- Padilla, Maria Pacheco de.** James, G. P. R. Donna Maria Pacheco. 10 pp. (*Mem. of celebrated women*, p. 364.)
- Padmani, or Pudmani, Queen of Chittor.** Pavie, T. M. La légende de P., reine de Tchitor. 114 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 7, 1856, pp. 5, 69, 315.)
- Padovani, Girolamo.** Novel. 14 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novellists*, v. 4, p. 299.)
- Padstow, England.** Trollope, E. Roman remains in the vicinity of P. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 311.)
- Padua, Italy.** GATARI, A. Chronicon Patavinum. 1730. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 17.)
- **Bouillier, F.** Rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie de l'école de Padoue. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1834, p. 121.)
- **Burges, W.** La Ragione de Padoue. 62 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 331; v. 19, 1859, p. 241; v. 20, 1860, p. 189, 250.) —**Cortusio, G.** and Cortusio, A. Historia de novitatibus Paduae, 1266-1364. 122 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 757.) —**Ferrari, O.** Oratio de urbis Patavii laudibus. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.) —**Historiae Patavienae et Cremonensium.** 69 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 610.) —**Howells, W. D.** At P. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 25.) —**Pignoria, L.** Origines Patavinae. 62 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.) —**Rajna, P.** Origini delle famiglie padovane e gli eroi dei romanzi cavallereschi. 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 161.) —**Riccoboni, A.** De gymnasio Patavino commentariorum libri VI. 114 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.) —**Savonarola, M.** Commentariolus de laudibus Patavii. 29 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1133.) —**Scardeone, B.** Historia de urbis Patavii antiquitate et claris civibus Patavinis. 283 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.) —**Vergerio, P.** In his de Carrariensium familia, et de illustrium ejus principum rebus magnifice gestis historia. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)
- Pacanius.** Schulze, E. De Paeanio Eutropii interprete. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, p. 285.)
- Pacans of the Athenian navy.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 736.)
- Paediology.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 659.)
- Paedogenesis.** Baer, K. E. von. Ueber N. Wagner's entdeckung von larven, die sich fortpflanzen, Herrn Ganin's verwandte und ergaenzende beobachtungen, und ueber die paedogenesis ueberhaupt. 105 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mélanges biol.* v. 5, 1866, p. 203.) —**Grimm, O.** von. Die ungeschlechtliche fortpflanzung einer Chironomus-art. 24 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 15, 1870.) —**Weismann, A.** Die entwicklung der dipteren im ei u. s. w. 114 pp. (*Zeits. Wissens. Zool.* v. 13, 1863, p. 107.)
- Paerisades, King of Bosphorus.** Schaefer, A. Athenischer volksbeschluss zu ehren der soehne Leukons von Bosphorus. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1873, p. 418.)
- Paestum, Italy.** MAJOR, T. Ruins of Paestum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Graecia. 1768.
- **Hosking, W.** Account of some architectural and sculptural remains at P. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 85.) —**Mercey, F.** Salerne et P. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 692.)
- Pactus, Lucas.** 1512-81. De mensuris et ponderibus Romanis, et Graecis; cum his quae hodie Romae sunt collatis, libri V. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1606.)
- Pactus Catus, Sextus Aelius.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 1.)
- Páez, Gen. José Antonio, President of Venezuela.** Insurrection of P. in Colombia. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 89.) —**Mayer, W. F.** El Llanero. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 174.)
- Páez, Ramon.** Travels and adventures in South and Central America. London, 1868. 8°. 2486
- Pagán, India.** Yule, H. Account of the ancient Buddhist remains at P. 51 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 26, 1858, p. 1.)
- Pagan relics and fairy lore in a county of the pale.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 239.)
- Paganel, Camille Pierre Alexis.** 1797-1859. Histoire de Joseph II, Empereur d'Allemagne. Paris, 1843. 8°. 5853
- Paganini, Niccolò.** Anecdotes of P. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 39.) —**Life and death of P.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 659.) —**Liszt, F.** Paganini. Ein nekrolog. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 108.) —**Posthumous adventures of P.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 523.)
- Paganini, Pagano.** La teologia di Dante. 20 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 115.)

Paganism.

ARNOBIVS, *the Elder, or African.* Disputationum adversus gentes libri VII. Recognovit Io. C. Orellius. 1816, 2 v.

The same. 1844. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5.)

The same in English. 1871. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 19.)

— BARING-GOULD, S. Origin and development of religious belief. Pt. I. Heathenism and Mosaism. 1869.

— BEUGNOT, A. A., *Comte.* Histoire de la destruction du paganisme en occident. 1835, 2 v.

— CHASTEL, E. L. Histoire de la destruction du paganisme dans l'empire d'orient. 1850.

— DUBELMAN, J. F. P. Das heidenthum in Nordafrika, nach den briefen des heiligen Augustinus. 1859.

— FABER, G. S. Origin of pagan idolatry ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. 1816, 3 v.

— MIDDLETON, C. Letter from Rome, shewing an exact conformity between popery and paganism. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

— RENDALL, G. H. The Emperor Julian, paganism and Christianity. 1879.

— RÉVILLE, A. Apollonius of Tyana, the pagan Christ of the 3 century. 1866.

— SAINTE-CROIX, G. E. J. G. de C. L., *Baron de.* Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. 1817, 2 v.

— THOLUCK, F. A. G. Nature and moral influence of heathenism. 1840. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 28.)

— TZSCHIRNER, H. G. Fall des heidenthums. 1829.

— UHLHORN, G. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. 1879.

— **Downfall of heathenism.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 29.)—Notice of **Faber's Origin of pagan idolatry.** 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 1.)—**Heard, J. B.** Analogy between the decline of paganism in the Roman Empire, and its present decline in India. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 129.)—**Hebbard, S. S.** Christianity and paganism. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 125.)—**Jacobs, F. C. W.** Heidenthum und Christenthum. 25 pp. (*Fernschichte schriften*, v. 6, p. 229.)—**Jones, W.** Reflexions on the growth of heathenism among modern Christians. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 423.)—**Letroune, A. J.** Observations sur l'époque où le paganisme a été définitivement aboli à Philæ dans la Haute-Egypte. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 168.)—**Lévêque, C.** Les dernières luttes du paganisme. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 419.)—**Loyson, C. J. M.** *Father Hyacinthe.* Paganism in Paris. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 256.)—**Maximus, St.** *Bp. of Turin.* Contra paganos. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 57, p. 781.)—**Mivart, St. G.** Contemporary evolution. 96 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 595; v. 23, 1874, pp. 345, 599; v. 24, 1874, pp. 360, 772.)—**Pagan oracles.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 277.)—**R.** Destruction du paganisme dans l'empire d'orient. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse.* 4 s. v. 14, 1850, p. 210.)—**Ramsay, A. M.** de. Discours sur la théologie et la mythologie des payens. 104 pp. (*With his Voyages de Cyrus.*)—**Sheffield, D. Z.** Relation between Christianity and heathen systems of religion. 18 pp. (*New Englander.* v. 42, 1883, p. 561.)—**Stuart-Glennie, J. S.** The survival of paganism. 64 pp. (*With Garnett, L. M. J.*, *Greek folk-songs*, p. 1.)—**Survival of paganism.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 646.)—**Wait, D. G.** Remarks on the similarity of worship in different parts of the pagan world. 36 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 410; v. 14, 1816, p. 350; v. 15, 1817, p. 88; v. 16, 1817, p. 205; v. 18, 1818, p. 52.)

See also **Greece, Ancient, Mythology and religion.**—**Mythology.**—**Religion.**—**Rome, Mythology and religion.**

Pagano, Nunziente. Le Bbinte rotola de lo Valanzone. Napoli, 1787. 16°. (*Collezione poemî napol.* v. 17.) 2367

— Mortella d'Orzalone poemma arrojecio; La Fenizia chelletta tragecommeca. Napoli, 1787. 16°. (*Collezione poemî napol.* v. 18.) 2367

— (Tr.) Batracomiomachia d'Omero. See Homerus.

Page, David. 1814-79. Advanced text-book of geology, descriptive and industrial. Edinburgh, 1861. p. 8°. —1618

— Economic geology, or geology in its relations to the arts and manufactures. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. —1617

— Handbook of geological terms, geology, and physical geography. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. —1156

— Past and present life of the globe, being a sketch in outline of the world's life-system. Edinburgh, 1861. p. 8°. —1628

Page, David Perkins. [Notice of.] 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 811.)

Page, H. A., pseud. See Japp, A. H.

Page, John. 15 cent. Poem, entitled the "Siege of Rouen": written in the reign of Henry V. 36 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 43; v. 22, 1829, p. 350; Gardner, J., *Hist. coll. of a citizen of London*, p. 1: *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 17.)

Page, Thomas Jefferson. 1808—. La Plata, the Argentine confederation, and Paraguay. New York, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 430.) 2483

Page, Thomas Nelson. 1853—. In Ole Virginia, or Marse Chan and other stories. New York, 1887. p. 8°. 1216

Page, William. Akers, P. Our artists in Italy. 9 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 129.)

— **Townley, D. O'C.** Living American artists, Wm. Page. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 599.)

Page. See also Paige.

Page, The, and the Marquis. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 501.)

Pageant and other poems. Rossetti, C. G. 1377

Pageants. LANEHAM, R. Letter describing the magnificent pageants presented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth castle in 1575. 1824. (*Kenilworth festivities.*)

The same. 1870. (Adlard, G., *Amye Robsart.*)

Pagestecher, Heinrich Alexander. 1825—. Allgemeine zoologie, oder grundgesetze des thierischen baues und lebens. Berlin, 1875-81. 4 v. 8°. —1675

— Ueber die **thiere der tiefsee.** 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 73.)

Pages from an old volume of life. Holmes, O. W. 2277

Paget, Charles E. Healthy schools. 74 pp. (London Internat. Health Exh. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 367.)

Paget, Gen. George Augustus Frederick, Lord. 1818-80. Light cavalry brigade in the Crimea. With a map. London, 1881. p. 8°. 3467

Paget, Henry William, 1 *Marquis of Anglesey.* Dialogue between the Marquis of Anglesea and the ghost of his leg. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 715.)—**Marquis of Anglesea.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 215.)—**Martineau, H.** Marquis of Anglesey. 7 pp. (*In her Blog. sketches*, p. 57.)

Paget, Sir James. 1814—. On the importance of the study of physiology as a branch of education for all classes. 48 pp. (*Royal Institution, Lectures on education*, p. 213.)

- **Paget, Nature and religion.** 29 pp. (Dublin Rev. v. 21, 1846, p. 372.)
- Paget, John.** 1808—. Hungary and Transylvania; with remarks on their condition, social, political, and economical. New ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 3475
- Paget, John.** New "Examen," or an inquiry into the evidence relating to certain passages in Lord Macaulay's History concerning the Duke of Marlborough, the massacre of Glencoe, the Highlands of Scotland, Viscount Dundee, William Penn. Edinburgh, 1861. p. 8°. 1588
- Paradoxes and puzzles, historical, judicial, and literary. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. 2283
Contents. The *Annesley case*.—Essays on art.—Lord Byron and his calumniators.—Recollections of Lord Byron.—The *Campanian wonder*.—Elizabeth Canning.—Spencer Cowper's case.—George Cruikshank.—Elements of drawing.—Eliza Fanning.—Lady Hamilton.—Judicial puzzles.—John Leech.—Nelson and Caracciolo.—New "Examen": an inquiry into the evidence relating to certain passages in Lord Macaulay's History.—A day at Antwerp.—Rubens and Ruskin.—Vindications.—The *Wigtown martyrs*.
- Paget, Sir Richard Horner.** 1832—. State aid to agricultural science. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. Literature, v. 14, p. 397.)
- Paget, Violet** (Vernon Lee, *pseud.*) 1857—. Countess of Albany. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Famous women.) 3767
- Studies of the 18 century in Italy. London, 1880. 8°. 3324
Contents. Arcadian academy.—Comedy of masks.—Goldoni and the realistic comedy.—Carlo Gozzi and the Venetian fairy comedy.—Metastasio and the opera.—Musical life.
- Paggi, Giovanni Battista.** Chaumelin, M. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole génoise. 8 pp.
- Pagholo, Fra Bartolommeo.** SCOTT, L. Fra Bartolommeo. 1881. (Illustr. biog. of great artists.)
- **Luccke, H.** Fra Bartolommeo. 19 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und Künstler*, v. 3.)—**Mantz, F.** Fra Bartolommeo. 12 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, F., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine*.)
- Pagi, Antoine.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.
- Pagi, François.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.
- Pagi de la Gaule,** Etudes sur les. Longnon, A. H. 2 v. (Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études, v. 2, 11.) —4154
- Pahlavi inscriptions.** See Inscriptions.
- Pahlavi language.** HAUG, M. (Ed.) An old Pahlavi-Pazand glossary. 1870.
- **MORDTMANN, A. D.** Erklärung der muenzen mit pehlvi-legenden. 1854-65, 3 pts. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 8, 12, 19.)
- **Haug, M.** Ueber die unzuverlaessigkeit der pehlwi-uebersetzung des Zendavesta. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 19, 1865, p. 578.)—**Lenormant, F.** Etudes paléographiques sur l'alphabet pehlvi. 47 pp. (Journ. asiat. 6 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 180.)—**Levy, M. A.** Beitræge zur aramæischen muenzkunde Eran's und zur kunde der æltern pehlwi-schrift. 45 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 21, 1867, p. 421.)—**Mordtmann, A. D.** Aus einem schreiben an den Prof. Olshausen in Kiel. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 4, 1860, p. 605.)—**Mueller, (—).** Essai sur la langue pehlvi. 69 pp. (Journ. asiat. 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 269.)—**Rask, R. C.** Observations sur les alphabets zend et pehlvi. 8 pp. (Journ. asiat. 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 143.)
- Pahlavi literature.** Fakhri ed-Din As'ad al-Asterabadi, Fakhri al Gorgani (Tr.) Wis O. Ramin, . . . Tr. from the Pahlavi. Ed. by W. N. Lees. 1865. (Biblioth. Indica.)
- **WEST, E. W. (Tr.)** Pahlavi texts. 1880-85, 3 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 5, 18, 24.)
- Paige, Lucius Robinson, D. D.** 1802—. History of Cambridge, Mass., 1630-1877. With a genealogical register. Boston, 1877. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 85.) 2634
- **Wigglesworth House,** Cambridge, Mass. 4 pp. (Vallie, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 2, p. 22.)
- Paige.** See also Page.
- Pajkull, Karl Wilhelm.** 1836-69. A summer in Iceland. Tr. by M. R. Barnard. London, 1868. 8°. 1465
- Pailhès, A.** Souvenirs du Pacifique. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 241; v. 31, 1876, p. 81.)
- Paillard, Charles.** —1881. Procès du Chancelier Hugonet et du Seigneur d'Humercourt: étude historique. 87 pp. (Brussels Acad. Mém. cour. v. 31, 1881.)
- (Ed.) Histoire des troubles religieux de Valenciennes, 1560-67. Bruxelles, 1874-76. 4 v. 8°. (Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique, XVI siècle.) 3625
- Pailleron, Edouard.** 1834—. Chevalier Trumeau. 18 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1880, v. 42, p. 128.)
- **Taillandier, St. R.** Héliène, drame de P. 10 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 711.)
- Pain, Allen, G.** Pain and death. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 201.)—**Anstie, F. E.** Physical pain. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 457.)—**Brinton, D. G.** Pleasure and pain. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 431.)—**Fothergill, J. M.** Logic of pain. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 680.)—**Gurney, E.** Chapter in the ethics of pain. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 778.)—**Marx, K. F. H.** Ueber begriff und bedeutung der schmerzliindernden mittel. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Physical. classe Abhandl. v. 5, 1853, p. 3.)—**Sense of pain in man and animals.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 180.)—**Yeo, I. B.** Why is pain a mystery? 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 630.)
- Pain and sorrow of evil marriage.** Collier, J. P. (Ed.) (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.) 1358
- Paine, Brig.-Gen.** Charles Jackson. Boston. Testimonial to Charles J. Paine and Edward Burgess, from the city of Boston, for their successful defence of the America's cup. 1887.
- Paine, Mrs. Fanny C.** Sumner Paine. 4 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 453.)
- Paine, Henry Gallup.** Charles Mathews. 26 pp. (Mathews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 191.)—Charles James Mathews. 18 pp. (Mathews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 197.)
- Paine, John Knowles.** Fiske, J. Paine's "St. Peter." 14 pp. (In his *Unseen world*, p. 266.)—**Upton, G. P.** Paine: St. Peter. 6 pp. (In his *Standard oratorios*, p. 245.)
- Paine, Martyn, M. D., LL. D.** 1794-1877. Institutes of medicine. 7 ed. New York, 1861. 8°. —3703
The same. 8 ed. New York, 1867. 8°. —3783
- Medical and physiological commentaries. New York, 1840-44. 3 v. 8°. —3784
- and **Paine, Mrs. Mary Ann.** Memoir of Robert Troup Paine. Printed for private distribution. New York, 1852. 4°. 3772
- Paine, Nathaniel.** Elisha Fuller. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog. v. 2, p. 353.)
- Paine, Robert Treat, Jr.** 1773-1811. Works, in verse and prose. Boston, 1812. 8°. 2144
Contents. Communication on the *Boston Female Asylum*.—*Juvenile poems*.—*Miscellaneous poems*.—*Odes and songs*.—*Oration* before the young men of Boston.—*Prentiss, C.* Sketches of the

- life, character, and writings of R. T. Paine, Jr.—**Prose writings**.—Brief sketch of **Spain**.—**Theatrical criticisms**.—**Tributary lines**, on the death of R. T. Paine, Jr.—Eulogy on the life of Gen. George Washington.
- Irving**, W. Robert Treat Paine. 22 pp. (*In his Spanish papers*, v. 2, p. 303.)—**Prentiss**, C. Sketches of the life, character, and writings of P. 72 pp. (Paine, R. T., Jr., *Works*, p. xlii.)
- Paine**, Robert Troup. PAINE, M., and PAINE, Mrs. M. A. Memoir of Robert Troup Paine. 1852.
- Paine**, Sumner. Paine, Mrs. F. C. Sumner Paine. 4 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 453.)
- Paine**, Thomas. 1737–1809. Political and miscellaneous works. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 2145
- Contents.* **Agrarian justice** opposed to agrarian law, and to agrarian monopoly, v. 2.—**American crisis**, v. 1.—**Carlike**, R. Life of P. v. 1.—**Common sense**, v. 1.—Decline and fall of the English system of **finance**, v. 2.—Dissertation on **government**, the affairs of the bank, and paper money, v. 1.—Dissertation on the first principles of government, v. 2.—**Letter** addressed to the addressers, v. 2.—**Letters** to the citizens of the United States, v. 2.—Miscellaneous **letters and essays** on various subjects, v. 2.—**Public good**, v. 1.—Letter to Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North America, v. 1.—**Rights of man**, v. 1.—Prospects on the **Rubicon**, v. 1.—Letters to George Washington, v. 1, 2.
- Theological works. London, 1818. 8°. —2235
- Contents.* **Age of reason**, pts. 1–3.—Reply to the **Bishop of Llandaff's Apology for the Bible**.—Essay on the origin of **freemasonry**.—Discourse delivered to the **Society of theophilanthropists** at Paris.—Letter to Thomas Erskine, on the prosecution of Thomas Williams for publishing the Age of reason.
- Decline and fall of the English system of finance. Phila. 1796. 8°. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamphlets*.) —2352
- Speech**, as delivered in the Convention, July 7, 1795. 8 pp. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamphlets*.)
- GURNEY**, J. Whole proceedings on the trial of an information exhibited ex officio by the King's Attorney-general against Thomas Paine. 1793.
- WATSON**, R., *Bp. of Llandaff*. Two apologies, one for Christianity . . . and the other for the Bible, in answer to Thomas Paine. 1820.
- CHALMERS**, G. Life of Thomas Paine, with a review of his writings, by Francis Oldys [*pseud.*] 1792. (*With Beneski*, C. de, *Narrative of . . . the life of Don Augustin de Iturbide*.)
- CHEETHAM**, J. Life of Thomas Paine. 1809.
- SHERWIN**, W. T. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Paine. 1819.
- VALE**, G. Life of Thomas Paine, with critical and explanatory observations on his writings. 1871.
- Adolphus**, J. Thos. Paine. 50 pp. (*In his Biog. mem. of the Fr. revol.* v. 2, p. 278.)—**Carlike**, R. Life of P. 32 pp. (Paine, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. lii.)—**Conway**, M. D. Thos. Paine. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 397.)—**Life and character of P.** 58 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1843, p. 1.)—**Sheldon**, F. Thomas Paine's 2 appearance in the United States; Thomas Paine's 1 appearance in America; Thomas Paine in England and in France. 48 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, pp. 1, 565, 690.)—**Washburne**, E. B. Thomas Paine and the French revolution. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 771.)
- See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 26, 1829, p. 816.
- Paine**. See also Payne.
- Painpont abbey**. Ex brevi chronico abbatiae Panisponsitis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 564; v. 18, p. 331.)

- Painter**, Howard. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. 237 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)
- Painter**, William. —1594. The Palace of pleasure, beautified, adorned, and well furnished with pleasant histories and excellent novels, very requisite for delight and profit. Ed. by Joseph Haslewood. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°. 1262
- Painter-engravers**. ANDRESEN, A., and WEIGEL, R. Der deutsche peintre-graveur, oder die deutschen maler als kupferstecher nach ihrem leben und ihren werken. 1872–78, 5 v.
- BARTSCH**, J. A. B., *Ritter von*. Le peintre graveur. 1803–21, 22 v.
- BAUDICOUR**, P. de. Le peintre-graveur français continué. 1859–61, 2 v.
- ROBERT-DUMESNIL**, A. P. F. Le peintre-graveur français. 1835–71, 11 v.
- WEIGEL**, R. Suppléments au Peintre-graveur de Adam Bartsch. 1843.
- Painters**.
- BENJAMIN**, S. G. W. Our American artists. 1879–81, 2 v.
- BLANC**, A. A. P. C., and others. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. 1865–77, 14 v.
- British painters of the 18 and 19 centuries, with 80 examples of their work engraved on wood. n. d.
- CROWE**, J. A., and CAVALCASELLE, G. B. Early Flemish painters. 1872.
- CUNNINGHAM**, A. Lives of the most eminent British painters . . . 1830–33, 6 v.
- DATI**, C. R. Vite de' pittori antichi. 1806.
- DESCAMPS**, J. B. Vie des peintres flamands, allemands, et hollandais. 1753–69, 5 v.
- DOHME**, R. (*Ed.*) Kunst und kuenstler des mittelalters und der neuzeit. 1877–80, 6 v. in 7.
- EDWARDS**, E. Anecdotes of painters. 1808.
- GOWER**, Lord R. C. Figure painters of Holland. 1880. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists*.)
- GUEULLETTE**, C. Ateliers de peinture en 1864. 1864.
- HAMERTON**, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1868.
- HAVARD**, H. L'art et les artistes hollandais. 1879–81, 4 v. in 2.
- HOUBRAKEN**, A. Grosse schouburgh der niederlaendischen maler. 1880. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 14.)
- HOUSSAYE**, A. Galerie du XVIII siècle. 5 s. Sculpteurs, peintres, musiciens. 1858.
- Illustrated biographies of the great artists. 1879–83, 32 v.
- MARCHESE**, V. Memorie dei più insigni pittori, scultori, e architetti domenicani. 1878–79, 2 v.
- Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects of the Order of S. Dominic. Tr. from the Italian . . . by Rev. C. P. Mehan. 1852, 2 v.

- MAROLLES, M. de, *Abbé de Villeloin*. Le livre des peintres et graveurs. 1855. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
- ROBERTSON, J. F. Great painters of Christendom. n. d.
- RUSKIN, J. Modern painters. 1851-60, 5 v. in 4.
- SCOTT, W. B. The little masters. 1879. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)
- SPOONER, S. Anecdotes of painters. 1853, 3 v.
- STANLEY, G. Classified synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- THORÉ, T. E. J. (W. Buerger, *pseud.*) Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole anglaise. 1871.
- TUCKERMAN, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867.
- VASARI, G. Vite de' piu' eccellenti pittori, scultori, e architetti. 1807-11, 16 v.
The same, con nuove annotazione e commenti di Gaetano Milanese. 1878-81, 7 v. (*Opere*, v. 1-7.)
The same in English. 1852-59, 5 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- WEDMORE, F. Masters of genre painting. 1880.
- **American painters.** 34 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 143.)—**Anecdotes of painters.** 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 36.)—**Baignères, A.** Peintres et sculpteurs à l'Exposition de 1869. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 253.)—**Baldinucci, F.** Lettera... sopra i pittori piu' celebri del secolo XVI. 26 pp. (*Opere*, v. 14, p. 273.)—**Brownell, W. C.** The younger painters of America. 29 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, pp. 1, 321; v. 22, 1881, p. 321.)—**Chronological list of modern painters.** 43 pp. (Reynolds, *Sir J. J. Lit. works*, v. 2, p. 425; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Chronological list of painters,** from the revival of the art to the beginning of the last century. 49 pp. (Mason, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 225.)—**Coffinet, J. B.** Les peintres-verriers de Troyes. 33 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, pp. 125, 212.)—**Didron, A. N.** Les grands peintres avant Raphael. 3 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 310.)—**Hamerton, P. G.** Old Dutch and Flemish masters. 23 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 474.)—Two art philosophers. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 343.)—**Lasteyrie, F. de.** Les peintres-verriers étrangers à la France. 66 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 1.)—**Mason, E.** Old Dutch masters. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 846; v. 63, 1881, p. 177.)—Old Flemish masters. 60 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, pp. 510, 698, 836; v. 67, 1878, pp. 190, 807; v. 58, 1879, p. 401.)—**Mengs, A. R.** Reflections upon the 3 great painters, Raphael, Correggio, and Titian, and upon the ancients. 99 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 127.)—**Modern French painters.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 121.)—**Modern Italian painters.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 35, 1841, p. 363.)—**Modern painters and architects.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 469.)—**Murray, A. S.** Greek painters. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 468.)—**Neal, J.** Our painters. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 641; v. 23, 1869, p. 337.)—**Painters patronised by Charles I.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 26.)—**Papety, D.** Les peintures byzantines et les couvens de l'Athos. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 709.)—**Poets, painters, and other shadows.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 27.)—**Renier, L., and Perrot, G.** Les peintures du Palatin. 39 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, pp. 326, 387; v. 22, 1870-71, pp. 47, 152, 193.)—**Rosenberg, A.** Die maler der deutschen renaissance unter dem einflusse Duerer's. 56 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—**Scharf, G.** Additional observations on some of the painters contemporary with Holbein. 10 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 47.)—**Shee, W. A.** Painters and their patrons. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 243.)—**Van Brunt, H.** New lives of the old masters. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 490.)—**Wedmore, F.** The impressionists. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 75.)—**Weir, J. F.** American landscape painters. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 140.)

See also **Artists.**—**Painter-engravers.**

PART IV.—79.

- Painters, Dictionaries.** BRULLIOT, F. Dictionnaire des monogrammes, marques figurées, lettres initiales, etc., avec lesquels les peintres... ont désigné leurs noms. 1832.
- BRYAN, M. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers. 1858.
- CHAMPLIN, J. D., Jr., and PERKINS, C. C. (*Eds.*) Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. 1886-87, 4 v.
- CLEMENT, C. E., and HUTTON, L. Artists of the 19 century. 1879, 2 v.
- PILKINGTON, M. General dictionary of painters. 1852.
- REDGRAVE, S. Dictionary of artists of the English school: painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and ornamentists. 1874.
- SEGUIER, F. P. Critical and commercial dictionary of works of painters. 1870.
- SILLIG, J. Dictionary of the artists of antiquity, architects, carvers, engravers, modellers, painters... 1836.
- SIRET, A. Dictionnaire historique des peintres de toutes les écoles. 1866.
- SPOONER, S. Biographical history of the fine arts; or, memoirs of the lives and works of eminent painters, engravers, etc. 1865, 2 v.
- Painter's camp** in the Highlands, A. Hamerton, P. G. 2 v. —1737
- Painting.**
- BORGHINI, R. Il riposo. 1807, 3 v.
- DOLCE, L. Aretino, oder dialog ueber malerei. 1871. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 2.)
- DUBOS, J. B. Réflexions critiques sur la poesie et sur la peinture. 1755, 3 v.
- HAMERTON, P. G. The graphic arts. 1882.
- — A painter's camp in the Highlands, and thoughts about art. 1862, 2 v.
- JARVES, J. J. Art-hints. Architecture, sculpture, and painting. 1855.
- — Art idea: sculpture, painting, and architecture in America. 1870.
- — Art studies: the "old masters" of Italy; painting. 1861.
- LESSING, G. E. Laokoon: oder ueber die grenzen der mahlerei und poesie. 1854. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 6.)
- — Laocoon: an essay upon the limits of painting and poetry. 1874.
- On **aesthetical criticism** as applied to works of art. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1843, p. 72.)—**Art and its vehicles.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 255.)—**Calonne, A. de.** Peinture contemporaine à l'Exposition de 1861. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 329.)—**Caracci, Caravaggio, and monachism.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 371.)—**Dela-borde, H.** Les écoles italiennes et l'académie de peinture en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 861.)—**Denis, F.** Des MSS à miniatures de l'orient et des voyages à figures, considérés dans leurs rapports avec la peinture moderne. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 318.)—**Diderot, D.** Essai sur la peinture. 101 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 403.)—Versuch ueber die malerei. Uebersetzt und mit anmerkungen begleitet. 16 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 193.)—**Dryden, J.** Parallel of poetry and painting. 47 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 286; *Crit. and miscel. prose works*, v. 3, p. 291; Mason, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 169.)—**Dufresnoy, C. A.** Sentiments on the works of the principal and best painters of the 2 last ages, 1600 and 1700. 14 pp. (Mason, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 155.)—**Harris, J.** Concerning music, painting, and poetry. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Hayley, W.** Essay on painting. 106 pp. (*Poems*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hors-fall, T. C.** Painting and popular culture. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 849.)—**Joy, W. B.**

Dublin prize essay. On the analogy of poetry and painting. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 306.)—**Lafestiere**, G. Peinture au salon de 1863. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 580.)—**Moeller**, J. Om den nordiske mythologien for de skjønneste tegningerne. 77 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 225.)—**Panofka**, T. Dichterstellen und bildwerke in ihren wechselseitigen beziehungen. 24 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 235.)—**Parton**, J. Singular triumph of resolution. Painting without hands. 6 pp. (*In his Triumphs of enterprise*, p. 249.)—**Planche**, J. B. G. Beaux-arts. Les deux écoles de peinture à l'Hotel-de-Ville. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 305.)—**Reymond**, W. Du réalisme spirituel à propos des nouveaux tableaux du Louvre. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 65.)—**Schlegel**, A. W. von. Die gemälde. Gespräch. 99 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 3.)—**Schulz**, A. Schildmaler und malerwappen. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 463.)—**Timbal**, C. L'exposition de peinture du Palais-Bourbon. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 444.)—G. Courbet et le réalisme. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 274.)

See also **Anatomy for artists**.—**Architecture**.—**Color**.—**Decoration and Ornament**.—**Drawing**, **Draughting**, and **Design**.—**Encaustic painting**.—**Etching**.—**Fine arts**.—**Fresco painting**.—**Glass painting and staining**.—**Mural decorations**.—**Perspective**.—**Pictures**.—**Pre-Raphaelitism**.—**Water colors**.

Painting, History.

BLANC, A. A. P. C., and others. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. 1865-77, 14 v.
—BUCHANAN, W. Memoirs of painting. 1824, 2 v.
—EMÉRIC-DAVID, T. B. Histoire de la peinture au moyen âge. 1863.
—GRUYER, F. A. Raphael et l'antiquité. 1864, 2 v.
—GUEULETTE, C. Ateliers de peinture en 1864.
—MEMES, J. S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. 1829.
—PHILLIPS, T. Lectures on the history and principles of painting. 1833.
—THOMPSON, K. Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. With a brief sketch of the history of the various schools of painting, from the 13 century to the 18 inclusive. 1880.
—WOLTMANN, A., and WOERMANN, K. History of ancient, early Christian, and mediæval painting. Ed. by Sidney Colvin. 1880.
—WORNUM, R. N. Epochs of painting characterized. A sketch of the history of painting, ancient and modern. 1859.
—**Ancient practice of painting**. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 436.)—**Egerton**, F., 1 Earl of Ellesmere. Painting in the 14 century. 21 pp. (*Essays*, p. 252; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 71.)—**Egger**, E. Note sur la peinture sur toile, dans l'antiquité. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1863, p. 151; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Fairholt**, F. W. Remarks on the early history of painting in oil. 8 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 201.)—**Fortoul**, H. N. H. Etude sur l'histoire comparée de la peinture chez les anciens et chez les modernes. 247 pp. (*In his Etudes d'archéologie et d'histoire*, v. 1, p. 71.)—**Gebhart**, E. Essai sur la peinture de genre dans l'antiquité. 62 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Hirt**, A. A quel point les anciens ont-ils possédé l'art de la peinture? 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 158.)—Remarques sur les couleurs dont les anciens se servaient pour peindre, et sur quelques passages de Plin relatifs à la peinture des anciens. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 179.)—Sur la peinture des anciens: son origine jusqu'à la 94 Olympiade ou jusqu'à Apollodore d'Athènes. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 149.)—Sur les différentes méthodes de peindre chez les anciens. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 342.)—Ueber die

mahlerey bey den alten. 93 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1798-1803, p. 203.)—**Hg**, A. Excurs ueber die historische entwicklung der oelmalerei. 44 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 4, p. 147.)—**Lessing**, G. E. Vom alter der oelmalerei, aus dem Theophilus Presbyter. 40 pp. (*Saemmt. schr.ften*, v. 9, p. 431.)—**Manuzio**, A., the Younger. De caelatura et pictura veterum. 3 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 803.)—**Vasari**, G. Della pittura. 46 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 168.)

See also **Fine arts**, **History**, and the heading **Fine arts** under the names of cities and countries.

Painting, Landscape painting.

BARNARD, G. Theory and practice of landscape painting. 1861.
—FIELDING, T. H. Painting in oil and water colours for landscape and portraits. 1839.
—GILPIN, W. Three essays: on picturesque beauty; on picturesque travel; and on sketching landscape. 1808.
—ORAM, W. Precepts . . . on the art of colouring in landscape painting. 1810.
—PROUT, S. Hints on light and shadow, composition, etc., as applicable to landscape painting. 1848.
—**Collier**, R. P. Landscape painting. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 1040.)—**Hamerton**, P. G. The place of landscape painting amongst the fine arts. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 197.)—**Hunt**, A. W. Modern English landscape-painting. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 778.)—**Landscape painting**. 40 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 149.)—**Planche**, J. B. G. Le paysage et les paysagistes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 766.)
Painting, Portrait painting.
FIELDING, T. H. Painting in oil and water colours for landscape and portraits. 1839.
—SULLY, T. Hints to young painters, and the process of portrait painting. 1873.
—**Coleridge**, H. Modest defence of portrait painting. 7 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 287.)—**Dickinson**, L. Modern portrait painting. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 385.)
Painting, Theory and practice.
BARRY, J., OPIE, J., and FUSELI, H. Lectures on painting. 1848. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
—BELL, Sir C. Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. 1806.
—BIONDO, M. A. Von der hochedlen malerei. 1873. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 5.)
—BOTTARI, G. G. Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura, ed architettura. 1754-73, 7 v.
—BURTON, F. X. de. Treatise on the knowledge necessary to amateurs in pictures. 1845.
—CAWSE, J. Art of painting . . . in oil colours. 1840.
—CENNINI, C. Das buch der kunst, oder tractat der malerei. 1871. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 1.)
—Treatise on painting. 1844.
—GROSE, F. Rules for drawing caricaturas: with an essay on comic painting. 1791.
—HAYDON, B. R. Lectures on painting and design. 1844-46, 2 v.
—HAYTER, C. Introduction to perspective, practical geometry, drawing, and painting. 1845.
—HOWARD, H. Course of lectures on painting. 1848.
—LESLIE, C. R. Hand-book for young painters. 1855.

- **MÉRIMÉE, J. F. L.** Art of painting in oil and in fresco. 1839.
- **MERRIFIELD, Mrs. M. P. (Ed.)** Original treatises, dating from the 12 to the 18 centuries, on the arts of painting, in oil, miniature, mosaic, and on glass. 1849, 2 v.
- **OPIE, J.** Lectures on painting. 1809.
- **PHILLIPS, T.** Lectures on the history and principles of painting. 1833.
- **REGNIER, J. D.** De la lumière et de la couleur chez les grands maîtres anciens. 1865.
- **REYNOLDS, Sir J.** Discourses. 1831; 1842.
- — Literary works. 1855, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- — Works. 1801, 3 v.
- **RUSKIN, J.** Lectures on architecture and painting. 1855.
- **TYRWITT, R. St. J.** Hand-book of pictorial art. 1868.
- **VINCI, L. da.** Trattato della pittura. 1804.
- — Treatise on painting. 1835.
- — Das buch von der malerei. 1882, 4 v. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. Kunstgeschichte*, v. 15-18.)
- **WILKINS, W. N.** Letters on connoisseurship of the anatomy of a picture. 1857.
- **Alberti, L. B.** Della pittura. 74 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 4, p. 13.)—Drei bucher ueber die malerei. 119 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. Kunstgeschichte*, v. 11, p. 45.)—**Audsley, W.** and **Audsley, G.** Processes of painting. 18 pp. (*In their Polychromatic decoration*, p. 11.)—**Barry, J.** Lectures on painting. 220 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 339.)—**Caylus, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., Comte de.** Réflexions sur quelques chapitres du 35 Livre de Plin. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 149.)—**Dufresnoy, C. A.** Art of painting. 210 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 17, p. 279; Mason, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1; Reynolds, Sir J., *Lit. works*, v. 2, p. 237; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Hamerton, P. G.** The practical work of painting. 28 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 198; v. 2, 1875, p. 289.)—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Relation of optics to painting. 66 pp. (*In his Popular lectures*, 2 s. p. 73.)—The arts. **Hints to amateurs.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 131.)—**Historic painting.** George Harvey. 9 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 251.)—**Historical painting.** 42 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 663; v. 41, 1837, pp. 163, 343.)—**Hornung, J.** Conception historique en peinture. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 21, 1852, p. 289.)—**Inness, G.** A painter on painting. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 458.)—**La Nauze, L. J. de.** Mémoire sur la manière dont Plin a traité de la peinture. 87 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 215.)—**Mazeas, G.** Extract of a letter concerning an ancient method of painting revived by Count Caylus. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 49, 1766, p. 652.)—**Mengs, A. R.** Beauty and taste in painting. 125 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Practical lessons upon painting. 80 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 83.)—**Parsons, J.** Observations on the Abbé Mazeas's letter on the Count de Caylus's method of imitating the ancient painting in burnt wax. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 49, 1756, p. 655.)—**Reynolds, Sir J.** Notes on the Art of painting [by C. A. Dufresnoy]. 62 pp. (*Lit. works*, v. 2, p. 297; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; *Works*, v. 3, p. 93; Mason, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 77.)—**Richardson, J.** Theory of painting. 98 pp. (*Works*, p. 5.)
- Paintings.** See Pictures.
- Paisiello, Jean. Scudo, P.** Céleste Coltellini et Paisiello. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 982.)
- Paix du ménage, La.** 36 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 399.
- Pajaro valley, Cal.** Hayes, J. Farming in Pajaro valley. 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 345.)
- Pajon, Henri.** —1776. Histoire du Prince Soiy, surnommé Prenany, et la Princesse Felée. 222 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 25, p. 1.)
- Pajonal, Peru.** Saint-Cricq, L. de. Voyage dans l'Entre-Sierra, la Vallée de Huarancalqui, et les régions du Pajonal. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 113.)
- Pál Vaerning.** Carlen, E. S. F., *Saml. romaner*, v. 24. 1277
- Palaa, Germain.** 1821—. Dictionnaire législatif et réglementaire des chemins de fer. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1143
- Palace of architecture.** Wightwick, G. —1772
- Palace of pleasure.** Painter, W. 2 v. 1262
- Palace of wealth, a vision.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 352.)
- Palace theatricals.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 722.)
- Palaces.** **Brewer, J. N.** Descriptive and historical account of various palaces. 1821.
- **Fergusson, J.** Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored. 1851.
- **Mazois, C. F.** Palais de Scaraus, ou description d'une maison romaine. 1869.
- Prospects of palaces . . . in France, Italy, Spain, etc. n. d.
- **Pyne, W. H.** History of royal residences. 1819, 3 v.
- **Viisscher, N.** Cabinet des plus illustres maisons royales et de plaisance dans l'Europe. n. d.
- **Abbott, J. S. C.** The palaces of France. 35 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, pp. 319, 596, 739.)—**Le Payen de Flacourt, (—).** Des palais des rois de France de la 1 et 2 race. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 307.)
- Palacio, (—).** Outline of the revolution in Spanish America; or, an account of the origin, progress, and actual state of the war carried on between Spain and Spanish America. By a South American. London, 1817. 8°. 1615
- Palacio, Diego Garcia de.** 16 cent. Carta dirigida al rey de España, año 1576. [*Span. and Eng.*] New York, 1860. sm. 4°. (Squier, E. G., *Rare and orig. documents and relations*, No. 1.) 1626
- Palacky, Frantisek.** 1798-1876. Geschichte von Boehmen. Groesztentheils nach urkunden und handschriften. Prag, 1836-67. 5 v. in 10, 8° 3476
- Urkundliche beitraege zur geschichte Boehmens und seiner nachbarlaender im zeitalter Georg's von Podiebrad (1450-71). Wien, 1860. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 20.) 3695
- Urkundliche beitraege zur geschichte des Hussitenkrieges vom jahre 1419 an. Prag, 1873. 2 v. r. 8°. —1294
- (*Ed.*) Documenta Joannis Hus vitam, doctrinam, causam in Constantiensi concilio actam, et controversias de religione in Bohemia annis 1403-18 motas illustrantia. Pragae, 1869. 8°. —1293
- **Leger, L.** L'historien national de la Bohême. François Palacky. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, pp. 252, 391.)—**Taillandier, St. R.** L'historien et l'historien de la Bohême. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 360.)
- Palaemon, Quintus Remmius.** 1 cent. Ars. 23 pp. (Kell, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 525.)—De nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1693.)
- Palaemon's prophetic prayer.** With-
er, G. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1303

Palaeographia critica. Kopp, U. F. 5 v. 1252

Palaeographia sacra pictoria. Westwood, J. O. W. 71

Palaeographical Society. [Publications.] London, 1873-87. 25 pts. fo. 1212

Contents. Bond, E. A., and Thompson, E. M. Facsimiles of ancient MSS. 17 pts.—Wright, W. Facsimiles of ancient MSS. Oriental series. 8 pts.

Palaeography.

CHAMPOLLION, A. Paléographie des classiques latins. 1837.

CHASSAUT, A. A. L. Paléographie des chartes et des MSS du XI au XVII siècle. 1867; 1876.

DELISLE, L. V. Mélanges de paléographie et de bibliographie. 1880, 2 v.

Dictionnaire de paléographie. 1854. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 47.)

GARDTHAUSEN, V. Beitrage zur griechischen palaeographie. 1877.

— Griechische palaeographie. 1879.

KOPP, U. F. Palaeographia critica. 1817-29, 5 v.

LENORMANT, F. Lettres Assyriologiques. 1871-74, 4 v.

Palaeographical Society. [Publications.] 1873-87, 25 pts.

ROSNY, L. de. Archives paléographiques de l'orient et de l'Amérique. 1869.

WAILLY, N. de. Eléments de paléographie. 1838, 2 v.

WATTENBACH, W. Anleitung zur griechischen palaeographie. 1877, 2 v.

— Anleitung zur lateinischen palaeographie. 1869; 1872.

— (Ed.) Schrifttafeln zur geschichte der griechischen schrift und zum studium der griechischen palaeographie. 1876.

WESTWOOD, J. O. Palaeographia sacra pictoria. n. d.

WRIGHT, A. Court-hand restored. 1879.

Barthélemy, J. J. Essai d'une paléographie numismatique. 88 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 30; v. 47, 1809, p. 140.)—Blass, F. Palaeographie, buchwesen, und handschriftenkunde. 65 pp. (Mueller, I., *Handb. der klass. alterthumswissenschaft*, v. 1, p. 273.)—Bourquelot, F. Projet d'études paléographiques. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 297.)—Desjardins, E. Explication d'un passage... inscrit sur le 4 vase Apollinaire de Vicaire. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 124.)—Drummond, Sir W., and Walpole, R. Palaeographical observations on the Herculanian MSS. 14 pp. (*In their Herculanensis*, p. 108.)—Land, J. P. N. Palaeographische kleinigkeiten. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 644.)—Levy, M. A. Zur semitischen palaeographie. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 615.)—Omont, H. Notes de paléographie grecque à propos d'un livre récent de M. Gardthausen. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 551.)—Smith, W. Introduction to the art of decyphering. 42 pp. (*In his Natural history of Nevis*, p. 253.)—Weischer, C. Note sur la paléographie grecque de Montfaucon. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 350.)

See also Abbreviations.—Alphabets.—Illumination of books, MSS, etc.—Manuscripts and papyri.—Writing.

Palaeologus, Theodorus. Jago, V. Some observations on a monumental inscription in the parish church of Landulph, Cornwall. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 83.)

Palaeologus, Theodorus Porphyrogenitus. Manuel II, Palaeologus, Emperor of Constantinople. Laudatio funebris fratris sui Theodori Palaeologi. [Gr. et Lat.] 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156, p. 181.)

Palaeontographica. Dunker, W. B. R. H., Meyer, C. E. H. von, and Zittel, K. A. 36 v. —1502

Palaeontographical Society. Publications. London, 1848-86. 39 v. in 51, 4°. —1592

Contents. Adams, A. L. British fossil elephants, pts. 1-3, v. 31, 33, 35.—Bell, T. Fossil malacostracous crustacea of Great Britain: pt. 1, London clay, v. 10; pt. 2, Gault and greensand, v. 14.—Binney, E. W. Flora of the carboniferous strata, pts. 1-4, v. 21, 24, 25, 29.—Brady, G. S., Crosskey, H. W., and Robertson, D. Post-tertiary entomostraca, v. 28.—Brady, H. B. The carboniferous and permian foraminifera (the genus fusulina excepted), v. 30.—Busk, G. The polyzoa, v. 11.—Darwin, C. R. Fossil balanidae and verrucidae of Great Britain, v. 8.—Fossil lepadidae, or pedunculated cirripedes of Great Britain, v. 5.—Davidson, T. British fossil brachiopoda: Bibliography (v. 6), v. 39; Carboniferous (pt. 5, Nos. 1-5, v. 2, and suppl. v. 4, pt. 3), v. 10-14, 34; Carpenter, W. B. Intimate structure of the shells of the brachiopoda (v. 1), v. 7; Classification of the brachiopoda (v. 1), v. 7; Cretaceous (pt. 2, Nos. 1, 2, v. 1, and suppl. v. 4, pt. 1), v. 6, 8, 27; Devonian (pt. 3, Nos. 1, 2, v. 3, and suppl. v. 5, pt. 1), v. 16, 17, 35, 36, 38; Introduction (v. 1), v. 7; Murchison, Sir R. I. Observations on the classification of the silurian rocks (v. 3), v. 24; Oolitic and liassic (pt. 3, Nos. 1, 2, v. 1, and suppl. v. 4, pt. 2), v. 4, 6, 30, 32; Owen, R. Anatomy of terebratulata (v. 1), v. 7; Permian (pt. 4, v. 2, and suppl. v. 4, pt. 3), v. 10, 34; Silurian (pt. 7, Nos. 1-4, v. 3, and suppl. v. 5, pts. 1-3), v. 19, 20, 21, 24, 35-38; Tertiary (pt. 1, v. 1, and suppl. v. 4, pt. 1), v. 6, 27.—Dawkins, W. B., and Sanford, W. A. British pleistocene mammalia, v. 18, 21, 22, 25, 32.—Duncan, P. M. British fossil corals, 2 s.: Cretaceous (pt. 2, Nos. 1, 2), v. 22, 23; Liassic (pt. 4, Nos. 1, 2), v. 20, 21; Oolitic (pt. 3), v. 26; Tertiary (pt. 1), v. 19.—Edwards, F. E. The eocene mollusca: Cephalopoda (pt. 1), v. 2; Prosobranchiata (pt. 3, Nos. 1-3), v. 8, 9, 12; Pulmonata (pt. 2), v. 6.—Edwards, H. M., and Haime, J. British fossil corals: Devonian (pt. 4), v. 7; Oolitic (pt. 2), v. 5; Permian and mountain limestone (pt. 3), v. 6; Silurian (pt. 5), v. 8; Tertiary and cretaceous (pt. 1), v. 3.—Forbes, E. Echinodermata of the British tertiary, v. 6.—Gardner, J. S., and Etingshausen, C., Baron. Eocene flora: Filices, v. 33, 34, 36; Gymnospermae, v. 37, 38, 39.—Jones, T. R. The entomostraca of the cretaceous formation of England, v. 3.—The fossil estheriae, v. 14.—The tertiary entomostraca of England, v. 9.—Jones, T. R., Kirkby, J. W., and Brady, G. S. Bivalved entomostraca from the carboniferous formations (pts. 1, 2), v. 28, 38.—Jones, T. R., Parker, W. K., and Brady, H. B. Foraminifera of the crag (pt. 1, No. 1), v. 19.—King, W. The permian fossils of England, v. 3.—Lycey, J. British fossil trigonina, v. 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37.—Supplement to the great oolite mollusca, v. 15.—Miall, L. C. Sirenoid and crossopterygian ganoids, v. 32.—Morris, J., and Lycey, J. The mollusca of the great oolite: Bivalves (pts. 2, 3), v. 7, 8; Univalves (pt. 1), v. 4.—Nicholson, H. A. Stromatoporeids: pt. 1, General introduction, v. 39.—Owen, R. The crag cetacea (No. 1), v. 23.—Fossil mammalia of the mesozoic formations, v. 24.—Fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations (v. 5, suppl. 1-4), v. 11, 12, 16.—Fossil reptilia of the Kimmeridge clay (Nos. 1-3), v. 13, 14, 22.—Fossil reptilia of the liassic formations (pts. 1-3), v. 17, 23, 35.—Fossil reptilia of the mesozoic formations (pts. 1-3), v. 27, 29, 31.—Fossil reptilia of the oolitic formations (pts. 1, 2), v. 13, 14.—Fossil reptilia of the Purbeck limestones, v. 12.—Fossil reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck formations (pts. 1-5 and suppl. 1-9), v. 7-12, 16, 25, 27, 30, 32, 33.—Owen, R., and Bell, T. Fossil reptilia of the London clay, v. 2, 3, 10, 34.—Phillips, J. British belemnites: Introduction (pt. 1), v. 17; Liassic belemnites (pts. 2, 3), v. 18, 20; Liassic and oolitic belemnites (pt. 4), v. 22; Oxford clay, etc., belemnites, v. 23.—Powrie, J., and Lankester, E. R. Fishes of the old red sandstone (pt. 1): The cephalaspidae, v. 21, 23.—Salter, J. W. Trilobites of the silurian, devonian, etc., formations, v. 16-18, 20, 37.—Sharpe, D. Fossil remains of mollusca found in the chalk of England (pts. 1-3): Cephalopoda, v. 7-9.—Traquair, H. H. Ganoid fishes of the British carboniferous formations (pt. 1): Palaeoniscidae, v. 31.—Wood, S. V. The crag mollusca: Bivalves (pt. 2 and suppl.), v. 4, 7, 9, 27, 33, 36; Univalves (pt. 1 and suppl.), v. 1, 25, 33, 36.—The eocene mollusca (pt. 4): Bivalves, v. 13, 16, 24, 31; Univalves, v. 31.—Woodward, H. British carboniferous trilobites (pts. 1, 2), v. 37, 38.—British fossil crustacea, belonging

- to the order merostomata (pts. 1-5), v. 19, 22, 25, 26, 32.
- **WRIGHT**, T. British fossil echinodermata: Cretaceous (v. 1, pts. 1-10), v. 16, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 35, 36; Oolitic (v. 1, pts. 1-5), v. 9-12, 32; Oolitic asteroidea (v. 2, pt. 1), v. 15; Liassic ophiuroidea (v. 2, pt. 2), v. 18; Asteroidea and ophiuroidea (v. 2, pt. 3), v. 34; Lias ammonites of the British Islands, pts. 1-8, v. 32-39.
- Palaeontologica Indica.** See Geological survey of India.
- Palaeontological memoirs.** Falconer, H. 2 v. —1615
- Palaeontology.**
- **ARCHIAC**, E. J. A. D. de S. S., *Vicomte d'*. Géologie et paléontologie. 1866.
- — Introduction à l'étude de la paléontologie stratigraphique. 1864, 2 v.
- **BIGSBY**, J. J. Thesaurus Siluricus. 1868.
- **BOITARD**, P. Paris avant les hommes. L'univers avant les hommes. L'homme fossile, etc. n. d.
- **BRONN**, H. G. Essai d'une réponse à la question proposée en 1850. n. d.
- — Index palaeontologicus. 1848-49, 2 v. in 3.
- — Lethaea geognostica. 1851-56, 4 v.
- **BUCKLAND**, W. Reliquiae diluvianae; or, observations on the organic remains . . . attesting the action of an universal deluge. 1824.
- **CUVIER**, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron*. Recherches sur les ossements fossiles. 1834-36, 12 v.
- **DAWSON**, *Sir* J. W. The dawn of life; being the history of the oldest known fossil remains. 1875.
- — Life's dawn on earth: being the history of the oldest known fossil remains. 1875.
- **DUNKER**, W. B. R. H., **MEYER**, C. E. H. von, and **ZITTEL**, K. A. Palaeontographica. 1851-83, 36 v.
- **FALCONER**, H. Palaeontological memoirs and notes. 1868, 2 v.
- **GIEBEL**, C. G. A. Fauna der vorwelt mit steter beruecksichtigung der lebenden thiere. 1847-56, 3 v. in 5.
- **JÉHAN**, L. F. Dictionnaire de cosmogonie et de paléontologie. 1854. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 48.)
- **KAUP**, J. J. Description d'ossements fossiles. 1832, 2 v.
- **KNORR**, G. W. von, and **WALCH**, J. E. I. Sammlung von merckwuerdigkeiten der natur und alterthuemern des erdbodens . . . 1755-73, 4 v.
- **LYELL**, *Sir* C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 1863.
- **MANTELL**, G. A. Medals of creation; or, first lessons in geology, and the study of organic remains. n. d., 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- — Petrifications and their teachings. 1851. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- — Pictorial atlas of fossil remains. 1850.
- **MARSH**, O. C. Dinocerata: a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. 1866. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.* v. 10.)
- — History and methods of palaeontological discovery. 1879.
- — Odontornithes: a monograph of the extinct toothed birds of North America. 1880. (King, C., *U. S. Geol. explor. of 40 parallel*, v. 7.)
- **MEYER**, C. E. H. von. Zur fauna der vorwelt. 1845-60, 4 v. in 2.
- **MILLER**, H. Foot-prints of the Creator. 1859.
- **MURCHISON**, *Sir* R. I. Siluria. The history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. 1854.
- **OWEN**, R. Palaeontology. 1861.
- **PARKINSON**, J. Organic remains of a former world. 1804-11, 3 v.
- **PICTET**, F. J. Traité de paléontologie. 1853-57, 5 v.
- **PIDGEON**, E. Fossil remains of the animal kingdom. 1836. (Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron*, *Animal kingdom*, ed. by E. Griffith, v. 11.)
- **POMEL**, A. Catalogue méthodique des vertibres fossiles. 1853.
- **QUENSTEDT**, F. A. Handbuch der petrefaktenkunde. 1867.
- **RICHARDSON**, G. F. Introduction to geology, and its associate sciences mineralogy, fossil botany, and palaeontology. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- **RÜTIMEYER**, L. Weitere beitraege zur beurtheilung der pferde der quaternaer epoche. 1875. (Schweiz. Palaeont. Gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 2, 1875.)
- **SALTER**, J. W. Catalogue of Cambrian and Silurian fossils. 1873.
- **STERNBERG**, K., *Graf*. Versuch einer geognostisch-botanischen darstellung der flora der vorwelt. 1825-38, 2 v.
- **TROYON**, F. L'homme fossile. 1867.
- **WARD**, H. A. Catalogue of casts of fossils. 1866.
- **WHITE**, C. A. On mesozoic fossils. 1884. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Bull.* No. 4.)
- **WHITEAVES**, J. F. Mesozoic fossils. 1876-79, 2 pts. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada*.)
- **WHITFIELD**, R. P. Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. 1885. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.* v. 9.)
- **ZITTEL**, K. A. Fauna der aeltern Cephalopoden. 1870, 2 v.
- **Beckmann**, J. De reductione rerum fossilium ad genera naturalia protyporum. 67 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 2, 1771, p. 68; v. 3, 1772, p. 95.)—**Blumenbach**, J. F. Specimen archaeologiae telluris, terrarum imprimis Hannoverarum. 46 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 15, 1804, p. 132; *Comment. recent.* v. 3, 1816, p. 3.)—**Brougham**, H., *Baron*. Analytical view of the researches on fossil osteology, and their application to natural theology. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 365.)—**Cautley**, P. T., and Falconer, H. Note on the Ursus Sivallensis, a new fossil species. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 193.)—**Fossil footprints.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1869, p. 109.)—**Fossil remains.** 28 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 78.)—**Goldfuss**, A. Beschreibung eines fossilen vieltrass-schaefels. 12 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 9, 1818, p. 311.)—**Osteologische beitraege, saeugethiere der vorwelt.** 50 pp. 10 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 453.)—**Hollmann**, S. C. De corporum marinorum, aliorumque peregrinorum, in terra continente origine commentatio. 89 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1763, p. 285.)—**Ossium fossilium, insolitae magnitudinis, in praefectura vicina Herzbergensi, 1761, e marga erutorum descriptio.** 66 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1763, p. 215.)—**Huxley**, T. H. Palaeontology and the doctrine of evolution. 37 pp. (*In his Critiques and*

addresses, p. 181.)—Principles and methods of palaeontology. 26 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1869, p. 363.)—**Laugel**, A. Progrès et découvertes de la paléontologie. 28 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1866, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 359.)—**Le Conte**, J. L. On platygonous compressus, a new fossil pachyderm. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 257.)—**Mivart**, St. G. Relation of animals and plants to time. 24 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 37, 1880, p. 99.)—**Roemer**, F. Ueber die aeltesten formen des organischen lebens auf der erde. 36 pp. (Samml. wissens. vortr. v. 4, 1870, p. 755.)—**Saporta**, G. de. La paléontologie appliquée à l'étude des races humaines. 33 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1868, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 973.)—**Weber**, (—). Note sur des ossements fossiles. 6 pp. (Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex. v. 3, p. 56.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 55, 1860, p. 712; v. 56, 1860, p. 20; Fraser's Mag. v. 62, 1860, p. 505. Also **Botany**, Fossil plants.—**Crinoidea**.—**Elephants**.—**Fishes**, Fossil forms.—**Geology**.—**Man**.—**Mastodons**.—**Mollusks**, Fossil forms.—**Reptiles**.—**Vegetables**.—**Zoophytes**. Also names of countries.

Palaeontology, Periodicals. Palaeontographical Society. Publications. 1848-86, 39 v. in 51.

— Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, v. 2. 1875.

Palaeophytology. SOLMS-LAUBACH, H., Graf zu. Einleitung in die palaeophytologie, vom botanischen standpunkt aus bearbeitet. 1887.

Palaeopolis. Loffredo, F. Dissertatio de situ Palaeopolis et Neapolis. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., Thes. antiq. Ital. v. 9, pt. 4, p. 25.)

Palaeoromaica. Black, J. —2115

Palaeozoic. See Geology, Periods and formations.

Palaeophatus. B. C. 5 cent. Περί ἀπίστον. 45 pp. (Westermann, A., Script. poet. hist. Gr. p. 268.)

Palaeophatus. De incredilibus historiis. 66 pp. (Gale, T., Opusc. myth. phys. et eth. p. 1.)

Palaeophatus, of Abydos. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr. v. 2, p. 338.)

Palaeoscepsis. Colquhoun, P. McC. de. Site of the Palaeoscepsis of Strabo. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 361.)

Palafittes, Les. Desor, E. 1794

Palafox y Mendoza, Juan, Bp. of Osma. 1600-59. Obras. Madrid, 1762. 13 v. in 15, fo. —1191

Contents. Memorial an. SS. P. Alejandro VII por la jurisdicción episcopal, v. 12.—Dialogo político de Alemania, v. 10.—Año espiritual, v. 5.—Carta al R. P. Horacio Caroche, de la Compañía de Jesus, v. 11.—Carta a los fieles del Obispado de Osma, v. 4.—Cartas a personas particulares, v. 3, pt. 2.—Cartas pastorales, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—Guerras civiles de la China, v. 10.—Carta a la Reyna Christina de Suecia, v. 5.—Injusticias que intervinieron en la muerte de Christo, v. 2, pt. 2.—Re lox espiritual de la pasión de Christo, v. 5.—Proemial de la señal de la Santa Cruz, v. 4.—Dictámenes espirituales, morales, y políticos, v. 10.—Carta para el M. R. P. Fr. Diego de la Presentación, general de los Carmelitas Descalzos, v. 11.—Jaculatorias del alma a Dios, por sus atributos, v. 5.—Proemial de la naturaleza de Dios, v. 4.—Direcciones pastorales, v. 3, pt. 1.—Cinco discursos espirituales, v. 4.—Ejercicios devotos a la Virgen, v. 5.—Manual de estados, v. 5.—Luces de la fe en la Iglesia, v. 4.—Satisfacción al Rey Felipe IV del memorial de la Compañía del Nombre de Jesus, v. 11.—Memorial al Rey Felipe IV. Respuesta de los que habian dado a su magestad el Duque de Escalona, y su hijo el Conde de Santistevan, v. 11.—Sitio, y sucorro de Fuente-Rabia, v. 10.—Gemidos espirituales, v. 5.—Cargos, y satisfacciones del gobierno del venerable autor, v. 11.—Historia real sagrada, v. 1.—De la naturaleza del Indio, v. 10.—Memorial al Rey por la inmunidad eclesiastica, v. 3, pt. 2.—Epistolae ad Innocentium X, v. 11.—Vida de San Juan el Limosnero, Patriarca de Alejandria, v. 9.—Defensa canonica por la jurisdicción eclesiastica, v. 12.—Luz a los vivos, y escarmiento en los muertos, v. 8.—Vida de la serenísima

infanta Sor Margarita de la Cruz, v. 9.—Necesidad de la oración, v. 6.—Reglas de oración, constituciones, y meditaciones, v. 4.—Varias oraciones devotas, v. 6.—Tratado de la ortografía, v. 10.—Pastor de Noche Buena, v. 5.—Excelencias de San Pedro, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—Peregrinación de Philotea al Santo Monte, y templo de la Cruz, v. 6.—Varias poesias espirituales, v. 7.—Ejercicios de recogimiento interior, v. 6.—Verdades historiales de la religion catolica, v. 4.—Respuestas espirituales a un devoto, v. 5.—Rosario del corazon, v. 5.—Rosende, A. G. de. Vida del ilustrissimo y excelentissimo Señor Don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, v. 13.—Constituciones de la congregación de la Santa Escuela de Christo, v. 6.—Semanas espirituales, v. 5.—Vida del V. Padre San Henrique Susón, v. 8.—Suspiros de un pastor, v. 3, pt. 2.—Notas a las cartas, y avisos de Santa Teresa, v. 7.—Respuesta y discurso sobre las translaciones de los señores obispos, v. 3, pt. 2.—Tratados doctrinales, v. 4.—Tratados espirituales, v. 5.—Tratados místicos, v. 6.—Varon de deseos, v. 6.—Breve exhortación a la vida espiritual, v. 3, pt. 2.—Vida interior, o confesiones, v. 1.—Virtudes que se han de pedir en las 61 semanas del año, v. 6.

— ROSENDE, A. G. de. Vida del ilustrissimo y excelentissimo Señor Don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza. 1762. (Palafox y Mendoza, J., Bp. of Osma, Obras, v. 13.)

Palamas, Gregorius, Abp. of Thessalonica. 14 cent. Opera omnia. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Gr. v. 150, 151.) —2242

Contents. Joannis Cantacuzeni rescriptum confirmans synodalem sententiam contra Joannem Calem latam, v. 2.—Confessio fidelis, v. 2.—De oratione et puritate cordis, v. 1.—Decalogus Christianae legis, v. 1.—Epilogus, v. 2.—De Hesychastis, v. 1.—Hagioliticus tomus pro Hesychastis, cui inter alios subscribit, monachorum minimus Joasaph, quondam Joannes Cantacuzenus imp. Opolitanus, v. 1.—Homiliae XLIII, v. 2.—Tomi synodici III in causa Palamitarum, v. 2.—De passionibus, virtutibus, et mentalis quietudinis fructibus, ad Xenam sanctimonialem, v. 1.—Vita Sancti Petri Athonitae, v. 1.—Philothei Opolitani Patriarchae contra Gregoram antirrheticum libri XII, v. 2.—Philothei Opolitani Patriarchae encomium, v. 2.—Capita CL physica, theologica, moralia, et practica, v. 1.—Relatio pontificum ad Annam Palaeologinam, v. 2.—Prosopopeiae, id est dialogus corporis et animae coram iudicibus causam dicentium, v. 1.—Sermones II quibus orthodoxos impugnant ii qui Acindyni partes sequuntur; quorum primus est de dicto quodam S. Basilii, alter vero de lumine Thaborio, v. 2.—Theophanes, sive de divinitatis et rerum divinarum communicabilitate et incommunicabilitate, v. 1.

— Bessarion, J., Cardinal. Apologia inscriptionum Vecchi, contra Gregorium Palamam. [Gr. et Lat.] 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Gr. v. 161, p. 243.)—Demetrius Cydonius. De processione Spiritus Sancti adversus Gregorium Palamam. [Gr. et Lat.] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Gr. v. 154, p. 835.)—Joannes Cyparissioti. Palamitarum transgressionum liber I. [Gr. et Lat.] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Gr. v. 152, p. 663.)—Nilus, Patriarch of Constantinople. Panegyricus Gregorii Palamae. [Gr.] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Gr. v. 151, p. 655.)—Philotheus, Patriarch of Constantinople. Encomium Palamae; Contra Gregoram Antirrheticum libri XII. [Gr.] 260 pp. (Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Gr. v. 151, pp. 551, 773.)

Palamedes. Foerster, R. Ελεατικός Παλαμήδης. 9 pp. (Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 331.)—Welcker, F. G. Palamedes von Sokrates, von Euripides, und in einem Vasengemalde. 6 pp. (Zeits. f. Alterthumsw. v. 5, 1838, p. 209.)

Palamedesz. See Stevers, A. P.

Palapala Hemolele a Iehova ko kakou akua. Oahu, 1838. 12°. —1256

Palaprat, Jean de Bigot. Serret, E. Collaboration au XVII siècle, Brueys et Palaprat. 28 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 614.)

Palatinate. BAADER, F. X., and MARIS, L. Sagen der Pfalz. 1842.

— HAYNIN, L. de, Seigneur du Cornet. Histoire générale des guerres de Savoie, de Bohême, du Palatinat... 1868, 2 v. in 1.

- (*Coll. de mèm. rel. hist. de Belgique, XVII siècle.*)
- **Révolution dans le Palatinat.** 27 pp. (*Bibl. hist. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 12, 1849, p. 326.)—**Rockinger, L.** Ueber aeltere arbeiten zur bayerischen und pfälzischen geschichte im geheimen haus und staatsarchive. 88 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1879, p. 27.)
- Palatinate, Lower.** HÆUSSER, L. Geschichte der Rheinischen Pfalz. 1856, 2 v.
- **Ibarra, F. de.** Relation des campagnes du Bas-Palatinat en 1620 et 1621. 174 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle*, p. 315.)
- Palatinate, Upper.** SCHOENWERTH, F. Aus der Oberpfalz. Sitten und sagen. 1869, 3 v.
- Palatitza, Macedonia.** Heuzey, L. Note sur un pivot de porte, de travail grec, provenant des ruines de P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 160; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)
- Palaytz de Saviezza** fayt a istancia del noble princep Guasto Comte de Foysh. 7 pp. (*Bibl. hist. vireins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 57.)
- Palatium, Hermann.** 1805-54. De imitatione Horatii. Greifswald, 1851. 4°. 3252
- Roemische erotik. Greifswald, 1838. 8°. 3232
- Paldon, St., Abbot of St. Vincent's, Benevento.** Autpert, A., *St., Abbot of St. Vincent's.* Vita Sanctorum Paldonis, Tasonis, et Tatonis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1319; *Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard. saec. VI-IX*, p. 546.)
- Paleario, Aonio.** BONNET, J. Aonio Paleario, étude sur la reforme en Italie. 1863.
- YOUNG, M. Life and times of Aonio Paleario. 1860, 2 v.
- **Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 16.—**Schmieder, H. E.** Paleario. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 371.)
- Palenque.** RAU, C. The Palenque tablet in the United States National Museum, Washington. 1879. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 22.)
- RIO, A. del. Description of the ruins of an ancient city discovered near Palenque. 1822.
- **Mexican antiquities of P.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 37.)—**Warden, D. B.** Description des ruines découvertes près de P. 24 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mèm.* v. 2, p. 170.)
- Paleobotany.** See Botany, *Fossil plants.*
- Paleography.** See Palaeography.
- Paleotti, Gabriello, Cardinal-Abp. of Bologna.** Bruni, A. Vita Gabriells Palaeotti. 27 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1385.)
- Palermitana, La.** 220 pp. Feolengo, T. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 39.)
- Palermo, Francesco.** Sulle varianti ne' testi della Divina Commedia. 33 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 901.)
- Palermo, Policarpo.** 17 cent. De vera C. Plinii Secundi superioris patria, atque ea Verona, libri III. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)
- Palermo, Sicily.**
- AURIA, V. Diario delle cose occorse nelle città di Palermo, 1631-74. 1869-70, 2 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 3, 5.)
- GIOVANNI, V. di. Del Palermo restaurato. 1872, 2 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 2 s. v. 1, 2.)
- MARZO, G. di (*Ed.*) Diari della città di Palermo dal secolo XVI al XIX. 1869-80, 18 v. (*In his Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 1-18.)
- (*Ed.*) Opere storiche inedite sulla città di Palermo. 1872-77, 7 v. (*In his Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 2 s. v. 1-7.)
- MONGITORE, A. Diario palermitano, 1680-1743. 1871-72, 4 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 7-10.)
- VILLABIANCA, F. M. E., and VILLABIANCA, G., *Conti di.* Diario palermitano, 1746-82. 1874-80, 7 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 12-18.)
- Il Palermo d'oggiogiorno. 1873-74, 3 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 2 s. v. 3-5.)
- **Amari, M.** Description de Palerme à la moitié du X siècle de l'ère vulgaire. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 5, 1845, p. 73.)—**Aragona, D.** Epitome delle 2 rivoluzioni di P. 27 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 251.)—**Auria, V.** Notizie di successi varii nella città di P., 1516-1612 e 1621. 31 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 199.)—Successi nel tempo della peste in P., 1624. 16 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 97.)—**Baronio e Manfredi, F.** De Panormitana majestate. 242 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 13.)—Lettera sulle condizioni politiche di P. 10 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 307.)—Breve relazione del como si scopri la congiura macchinata da alcuni sediziosi per sollevare P. 13 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 279.)—**Feolengo, T.** La Palermitano. 220 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 39.)—**Freeman, E. A.** The Normans at P. 40 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 437; and *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1879, p. 380.)—**Inveges, A.** Panormus antiqua: sive urbis felicitis primae sedis... et capituli regni Siciliae, aerae III, heroica, Carthaginensis, et Romana. 250 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)—Breve ragguaglio e distinta relazione degli legni cattolici approdati in questa fidelissima città di P. 24 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 261.)—**Maya, M.** Relazione della maniera che osservò la città di P. nell'anno 1624. 52 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 113.)—**Mongitore, A.** Notizie storiche della chiesa di S. Maria la Pinta in P.; Notizie storiche della chiesa di S. Maria dello Spasimo. 48 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, pp. 3, 259.)—Sacrae domus mansionis Sanctissimae Trinitatis militaris ordinis Theutonico-urbis Panormi monumenta historica. 106 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)—**Paruta, F.** and **Palmerino, N.** Diario della città di P. 1500-1613; Aggiunte al Diario, 1806-28. 282 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 1; v. 2, p. 1.)—Illustrazione d'un volume di scritture intorno alla peste di P. 1624-25. 4 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 164.)—**Pirro, R.** Annales Panormi. 194 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 57.)—**Pitrè, G.** La feste di Santa Rosalia in P. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 413.)—**Raumer, F.** von. Sicilien und P. 26 pp. (*In his Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 309.)—**Rosso, V.** Varie cose notabili occorse in P., 1587-1601. 26 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 273.)—**Serio, M.** Veridica relazione di tumulti occorsi, 1647-48, nella città di P. 55 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 1.)—**Valguarnera, M.** De origine et antiquitate Panormi. 152 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 13.)—**Villabianca, B. E.**, and **Villabianca, V.** *Conti di.* Diario e narrazione istorica de' tumulti successi in P. nel 1708. 71 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 153.)—**Villabianca, F. M. E.**, and **Villabianca, G.** *Conti di.* Della fondazione del molo di P. 43 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 285.)—**Week's republic in Palermo**, 1866, *The.* 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 100.)
- Palestine.**
- ANGLURE, O. d'. Le saint voyage de Jherusalem. 1878. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)
- **BAEDEKER, K.** Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travellers. 1876.
- **BARTLETT, W. H.** Footsteps of Our Lord and his apostles. 1862.
- Forty days in the desert. 1862.
- **BORDE, A.** The fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge, being a handbook of

- Europe, Barbary, Egypt, and Judaea. 1870. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. extra s. No. 10.*)
- BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Syria and the Holy-land. 1822.
- BURT, N. C. The far east; or, letters from Egypt, Palestine, etc. 1868.
- BURTON, Lady I. Inner life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. 1888.
- CONDER, C. R. Tent work in Palestine. 1879, 2 v. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)
- — and KITCHENER, H. H. Survey of western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology. 1881-83, 3 v. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)
- DANIEL, Abbot. Pilgrimage in the Holy Land, 1106-07. 1888. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*)
- DEREMBOURG, J. Essai sur l'histoire et la géographie de la Palestine. 1867.
- DIXON, W. H. The Holy Land. 1865, 2 v.
- DURBIN, J. P. Observations in the east, chiefly in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. 1860, 2 v.
- EHINGEN, G. von. Reisen nach der ritterschaft. 1842. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 1.*)
- FABER, F. Evagatorium in Terrae Sanctae, Arabiae, et Egypti peregrinationem ed. C. D. Hassler. 1843, 3 v. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 2, 3, 4.*)
- FINN, J. Byeways in Palestine. 1868.
- GORDON, Maj.-Gen. C. G. Reflections in Palestine, 1883. 1884.
- GRENVILLE, G. N. T., Baron Nugent. Lands classical and sacred. 1845, 2 v.
- GUÉRIN, H. V. Description . . . de la Palestine. 1863-69, 3 v.; 1874-75, 2 v.
- GUYLFORDE, Sir R. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, A. D. 1506. 1851. (*Camden Soc. No. 51.*)
- HAHN-HAHN, I. M. L. S. F. G., Graefin von. Letters from the Holy Land. n. d., 3 v. in 1.
- IRBY, C. L., and MANGLES, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land, 1817-18. 1823; 1844. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)
- JOLIFFE, T. R. Letters from Palestine. 1854.
- KITTO, J. Scripture lands. 1850. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
- LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. Souvenirs . . . pendant un voyage en orient, 1832-33. 1862, 3 v. (*Oeuvres compl. v. 6-8.*)
- LIGHTFOOT, J. Chorographic works. 1823. (*Whole works, v. 10.*)
- LINDSAY, A. W. C., Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, Lord Lindsay. Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 1858. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
- LUDOLPH, von Suchen. De itinere Terrae Sanctae liber. Nach alten handschriften bearbeitet. Herausg. von F. Deycks. 1851. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 25.*)
- MACGREGOR, J. The Rob Roy on the Jordan . . . A canoe cruise in Palestine and Egypt. 1870.
- MADDEN, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine in 1824-27. 1833, 2 v.
- MARGOLIOUTH, M. A pilgrimage to the land of my fathers. 1850, 2 v.
- MAUNDRELL, H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. 1810.
- The same. 1811. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages, v. 10.*)
- MERRILL, S. East of the Jordan. 1881.
- MICHELANT, H. V., and RAYNAUD, G. (Eds.) Itinéraires à Jérusalem et descriptions de la Terre Sainte rédigés en français aux XI, XII, et XIII siècles. 1882. (*Soc. de l'orient. lat. s. géog. v. 3.*)
- MISLIN, J. Les saints lieux, pèlerinage à Jérusalem en passant par l'Autriche . . . la Sicile, et Marseille. 1858, 3 v.
- MUNK, S. Palestine: description géographique, historique, et archéologique. n. d.
- NASIR-I-KHUSRAU, Abu Mu'in. Diary of a journey through Syria and Palestine, in 1047 A. D. 1888. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*)
- OLIN, S. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land. 1860, 2 v.
- Palestine Exploration Fund. [Publications.] 1870-88, 36 v. in 35.
- Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society. [Publications.] 1885-88, 8 Nos.
- PALMER, E. H. (Tr.) Survey of western Palestine. Arabic and English name lists collected during the survey by Lieuts. Conder and Kitchener. 1881. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)
- POCOCKE, R. Observations on Palaestine. 1745. (*In his Description of the east, v. 2.*)
- The same. 1811. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages, v. 10.*)
- PORTER, J. L. Handbook for travellers in Syria and Palestine. 1868, 2 v.; 1875.
- PRIME, W. C. Tent life in the Holy Land. 1860.
- RIETER, P., RIETER, S., and RIETER, S., Jr. Reisebuch der familie Rieter. Herausg. von Reinhold Roehricht und Heinrich Meisner. 1884. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 168.*)
- RITTER, K. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula. 1866, 4 v.
- ROBERTS, D. The Holy Land. 1855, 6 v. in 3.
- ROBINSON, E. Physical geography of the Holy Land. 1865.
- ROEHR, J. F. Historico-géographical account of Palestine. 1843. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab. v. 43.*)
- ROEHRICHT, R., and MEISNER, H. (Eds.) Deutsche pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande. 1880.
- SANDYS, G. Travails, containing . . . a description of the Holy-Land. 1658.
- SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. Narrative of a journey round the Dead Sea and in the Bible lands. 1854, 2 v.
- — Souvenirs d'un voyage en Terre Sainte. 1867.
- — Voyage autour de la Mer Morte. 1853, 3 v. in 2.
- SCHAFF, P. Through Bible lands. n. d.
- SCHUMACHER, G. Across the Jordan. 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)
- SEETZEN, U. J. Reisen durch Syrien, Palaestina, Phoenicien . . . 1854-59, 4 v.
- SIMEON, S. Itinerarium. 1778.

- SPENCER, J. A. The east. Sketches of travel in Egypt and the Holy Land. 1850.
- STANLEY, A. P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 1862.
- STEBBING, H. The Christian in Palestine. n. d.
- STEWART, F. W. R., 4 *Marquis of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh*. Journey to Damascus, through Egypt, Nubia, etc. 1847, 2 v.
- STUART-GLENNIE, J. S. Pilgrim-memories. 1876.
- TAYLOR, B. Lands of the Saracen. 1860.
- THIERRY, A. S. D. Saint Jérôme: la société chrétienne à Rome, et l'émigration romaine en Terre Sainte. 1867, 2 v.
- THOMAS, G. M. (Ed.) De passagiis in Terram Sanctam. 1879.
- THOMSON, W. M. The Land and the Book. 1860-86, 3 v.
- TISCHENDORF, L. F. C. Reise in den Orient. 1846, 2 v.
- TOBLER, T. Dritte wanderung nach Palästina im jahre 1857. 1859.
- (Ed.) Descriptiones Terrae Sanctae ex saeculo VIII, IX, XII, et XV. 1874.
- (Ed.) Palaestinae descriptiones ex saeculo IV, V, et VI. 1869.
- TRISTRAM, H. B. Land of Israel. 1866.
- Topography of the Holy Land. [1871.]
- VAN-LENNEP, H. J. Bible lands, their modern customs and manners. 1875, 2 v.
- VOGUÉ, C. J. M., *Comte de*. Eglises de la Terre Sainte. 1860.
- WARREN, Sir C. Underground Jerusalem, ... with a narrative of an expedition through the Jordan valley. 1876.
- — and others. Survey of western Palestine. Special papers on topography, archaeology, manners, etc. 1881. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)
- WILLIAM, of Worcester. Itinerary. 1778. (*With* Simeon, S., *Itinerary*.)
- WILSON, J. Lands of the Bible visited and described. 1847, 2 v.
- WILSON, W. R. Travels in the Holy Land. 1847, 2 v.
- WRIGHT, T. (Ed.) Early travels in Palestine. 1848. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)
- **Abbott**, J. Memoirs of the Holy Land. 115 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, pp. 289, 433, 677, 721; v. 6, 1853, pp. 145, 289; v. 8, 1854, p. 1.) — **Adomnan**, St., *Abbot of Hy*. De locis sanctis libri III. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 779.) — **Alexandre**, N. De consensu librorum Regum et Paralipomenon cum SS. Matthaëo et Luca, in genealogiis regum Juda. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 807.) — **Antoninus Placentinus**. Perambulatio locorum sanctorum; De locis transmarinis sacris. 48 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* pp. 90, 119.) — *Itinerary*. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 897.) — The same in English. 44 pp. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) — **Arculphe**, Bp. Relatio de locis sanctis ab Adamnato scripta. 64 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 139.) — **Beda Venerabilis**. De locis sanctis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, p. 1179; Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 211.) — The same in English. 22 pp. (*Biog. writings*, p. 159; *Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 402.) — **Bern**, J. von. Pilgerschrift (1846-47). 20 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 45.) — **Bernard**. Itinerarium in loca sancta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 569.) — **Bertrandon de La Brocquière**. Voyage d'outre mer, 1432-33. 77 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 469; *Inst. de France, Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 5, 1803, p. 422.) — **Besant**, W. Survey of P. 25 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 488.) — **Blampignon**, E. A. La critique contemporaine et les évangiles. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1866, p. 462.) — **Blau**, E. O. F. H. Sisaqs zug gegen Juda aus dem denkmal bei Karnak orlaeutert. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 233.) — **Brassey**, A. My journal in the Holy Land. 39 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, pp. 388, 522, 808.) — **Breitenbach**, E. von. Reiseinstruction (1483). 26 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 120.) — **Brigham**, C. H. Geography of P. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 282.) — The Holy Land. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 210.) — Syria and the Holy Land. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 209.) — **Browne**, J. R. Journey of the Frangl. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 212.) — **Bueseck**, E. von. Pilgerschrift (1587-88). 4 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 455.) — **Chateaubriand**, R. F. A. de. Voyage de Rhodes, de Jaffa, de Bethléem, et de la Mer Morte. 97 pp. (*Oeuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 379.) — **Churches of the Holy Land**. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 423.) — **Clermont-Ganneau**, C. Notes sur la P. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 9, 1877, p. 490.) — La pierre de Baan et la limite des territoires de Benjamin et de Juda. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870, p. 116.) — **Colles**, W. M. Palestine west of the Jordan. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 53.) — **Cust**, R. N. A tour in P. 37 pp. (*In the Linguist and orient. essays*, p. 252.) — **Elsner**, J. Dissertation sur l'excellence de la P. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 157.) — **Eucherius**, St., Bp. of Lyons. Epitome de locis aliquibus sanctis [circa 440]. 6 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 49.) — **Eugesippus**. Tractatus de distantis locorum Terrae Sanctae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 991.) — **Ewing**, W. Baalbec, Palmyra, and the extreme north-eastern bounds of the land assigned to the Israelites; Suburbs of the Litical cities. 31 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, pp. 135, 264.) — **Faber**, F. Geistlichen pilgerfahrt (1492). 19 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 278.) — **Fassbender**, P. Pilgerschrift (1492). 32 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 246.) — **Fretellus**, Archidiacon of Antioch. Liber locorum sanctorum terrae Jerusalem. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1037.) — **Gadwo**, H. Eine ausflug von Jerusalem ueber Jericho an den Jordan, das Tode Meer, und ueber Mar Saba, ende Maerz 1847. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 62.) — **Greenwood**, F. W. P. The Holy Land. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 362.) — **Grunenbergs**, C. Pilgerschrift (1486). 16 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 146.) — **Gunde**, A. Recherches sur la Judee. 105 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript.* Hist. v. 50, 1808, p. 142.) — **Guérin**, E. V. Rapports sur une mission scitifique en P. 50 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, p. 373.) — **Haenel**, G. F. Auszuge aus reisestagebuch. 45 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 426; v. 4, 1850, p. 323.) — **Haves of Carmel**. The. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 35.) — **Hieronymus Sophronius**, St. Liber de situ et nominibus locorum Hebraeorum. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 2, p. 903.) — **Hirschman**, J. von. Pilgerschrift (1669). 9 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 446.) — **Holland**, F. W. Present condition of P. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 178.) — **Holy Land**. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 243; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1866, p. 443.) — **Holy places**. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 432.) — **Hurst**, J. F. The Palestine of to-day. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 44.) — From **Jaffa to Jerusalem**. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 477.) — **Joannes Phocas**. Compendiaria descriptio castrorum et urbium ab Antiochia usque Hierosolymam. [Gr. et Lat.] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 921.) — **Johann of Wuerzburg**. Descriptio Terrae Sanctae. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1053.) — **Kirkland**, J. T. Letter on the Holy Land. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 261.) — **Lalanne**, L. Des pèlerinages en Terre Sainte avant les croisades. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole de Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 1.) — **Leman**, U. Pilgerschrift (1472-80). 9 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 102.) — **Lithgow**, W. Relations of travels in Candy, Greece, the Holy Land. 18 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1831.) — **Marcellus**, M. L. J. A. C. D. Comte de. Souvenirs diplomatiques: Les Lieux-saints. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 321.) — **Martineau**, H. Palestine and its faith. 216 pp. (*In her Eastern life, present and past*, v. 3, p. 51.) — **Medieval travellers in the Holy Land**. 9 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 66.) — **Melanchthon**, P. Explicatio locorum Palaestinae. 7 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 20, p. 439.) — **Newberie**, J. Voyage into the Holy Land. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1410.) — **Newbold**, T. J. On the mountainous country, the portion of Asher, between the coasts of Tyre and Sidon and the

- river Jordan. 24 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ. v. 12, 1880, p. 348.)—**Notes of a tour through P.** 15 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 2, 1833, p. 616.)—**Otto Heinrich, Pfalzgraf bei Rhein.** Pilgerschrift (1521). 63 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 349.)—**Palestine a perpetual witness for the Bible.** 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 192.)—**Pappenheim, A. von.** Pilgerschrift (1563-64). 6 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 424.)—**Paula and Eustochium.** Epistola de sanctis locis. 5 pp. (Milgny, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22, p. 483; Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 41.)—**Pfinzing, G.** Pilgerschrift (1486). 32 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 65.)—**Pietro, Deacon of Monte-Casino.** Liber de locis sanctis. 10 pp. (Milgny, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1115.)—Account of various early pilgrimages from England to the Holy Land, 1097-1107. 12 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Poems on P.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 224.)—**Poujoulat, B.** Gaza: Lettre sur la P. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 22.)—**Present geography of P.** 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 78.)—**Random records of a ramble in the east.** 51 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 35, 1880, pp. 169, 309, 615.)—**Rattenberg, G. von.** Pilgerschrift (1621). 6 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 402.)—**Rauter, L. von.** Pilgerschrift (1667-71). 16 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 430.)—**Rehlinger, F.** Pilgerschrift (1550). 6 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 408.)—**Rietor, S.** Pilgerschrift (1479). 4 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 111.)—**Rindfleisch, P.** Pilgerschrift (1496). 34 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 315.)—**Robinson, E.** Abriss einer reise in Palaestina im Jahre 1852. 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 7, 1853, p. 37.)—From Antipatris to Emmaes. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 526.)—**Rosen, G.** Ueber das thal und die naechste umgegend Hebrons. 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 12, 1855, p. 477.)—Ueber die lage des alten Debir im stamme Juda. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 11, 1857, p. 50.)—**Rosenberg, A.** Condition of P. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 123.)—**Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de.** Beth-Sayda et Capharnaoum. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 166.)—**Saunders, T.** Notes on the survey of western P., executed for the Palestine Exploration Fund. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 707.)—**Schachten, D. von.** Pilgerschrift (1491). 84 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 163.)—**Schwalbach, G. von.** Pilgerschrift (1440). 32 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 91.)—**Sinai, Palestine, and Mecca.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 363.)—**Smith, S.** Travels from P. 3 pp. (*Works*, p. 281.)—**Tailandier, St. R.** Une mission russe en P. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 79.)—**Theodosius.** De Terra Sancta [circa 530?]. De situ Terrae Sanctae. 31 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* pp. 61, 81.)—**Thomson, W. M.** Notes on P. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 822.)—**Thuniger, S.** Pilgerschrift (1551). 10 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 414.)—**Travels in Arabia and P., early and recent.** 43 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 513.)—**Valbezen, E. de.** Scènes de la vie religieuse en orient. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 73.)—**Verneilh, F. de.** Eglises de la Terre-Sainte de M. de Vogué. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 21.)—**Vulliemin, L.** Les derniers voyages en P. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 471.)—**Warner, C. D.** From Jaffa to Jerusalem. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 1.)—**Wolcott, S.** Geographical notes on P. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 398.)—**Zuehlhart, W. von.** Pilgerschrift (1495). 7 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 308.)
- See also *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 515. Also **Araq-el-Emyr.** Asia Minor-Bible, Geography.—**Dead Sea.**—**Gilead.**—**Heth.**—**Jerusalem.**—**Jordan river.**—**Moab.**—**Philistines.**—**Samaria.**—**Sinai.**—**Syria.**
- Palestine, Antiquities.** BESANT, W. (Ed.) Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land. 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)
- CLERMONT-GANNEAU, C. Les fraudes archéologiques en Palestine. 1885.
- Our work in Palestine. 1873. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)
- Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly statements, 1869-87. [1870-87], 16 v. in 15. Note.—V. for 1871 and 72, and Nos. for Jan., 1873, and July, 1874, are wanting.
- ROBINSON, E., and SMITH, E. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petraea. 1841, 3 v.
- ROMER, Mrs. I. F. Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1845-46. 1846, 2 v.
- SAYCE, A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments. n. d.
- VIGOUROUX, F. La Bible et les découvertes modernes en Palestine, en Egypt, et en Assyrie. 1879-82, 4 v.
- Conder, C. R. Ancient Palestine and modern exploration. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 856.)—**Exploration of P.** 46 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 277.)—**Explorations.** 44 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, pp. 164, 283.)—**Explorations in P.** 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 69.)—**Guérin, V.** Communication sur ses explorations archéologiques en P. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, pp. 107, 110, 116, 137, 161; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Hackett, H. B.** Explorations in P. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 570.)—**Late important discoveries in Syria and the Holy Land.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 364.)—**Recent discoveries in P.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 150.)—**Recent explorations in P.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 409.)—**Recent researches in P.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 393.)—**Smith, E., and Wolcott, S.** Researches in P. 80 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, 1843, p. 9.)—**Systematic examination of the Holy Land.** 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 1.)—**Temples and tombs of Egypt and P.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 401.)—**Thénius, O.** Denkschrift ueber eine der wichtigsten archäologischen entdeckungen, welche zu Jerusalem gemacht werden konnte. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 16, 1862, p. 495.)—**Thompson, J. P.** Exploration of P. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 154.)
- Palestine, Bibliography.** TOBLER, T. Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae ab anno CCCXXXIII usque ad annum M. 1875.
- Palestine, Climate.** Coleman, L. Palestine and the desert, past and present. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 152.)—**De Forest, H. A.** Contributions to the climatology of P. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 221.)—**Meteorology of P.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 450.)
- Palestine, Geology and natural history.** BOURGUIGNAT, J. R. Catalogue raisonné des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis par M. F. de Saulcy pendant un voyage en orient. 1853. (Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de, *Voyage autour de la Mer Morte*, Atlas.)
- HULL, E. Memoir on the geology and geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine, and adjoining districts. 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)
- LYNCH, Com. W. F. In his Official report of the United States expedition to . . . the Dead Sea, and river Jordan. 1852.
- SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de, and MICHON, (—). Catalogue des plantes observées en Syrie et en Palestine. 1854. (Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de, *Voyage autour de la Mer Morte*, Atlas.)
- TRISTRAM, H. B. Survey of western Palestine: Fauna and flora of Palestine. 1884. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)
- See also *Bible*, Natural history.
- Palestine, History.** CANCY, Sir J. de. Letter from "the Holy Land." 1888. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*)
- CHAMPAGNY, F. J. M. T. N., Comte de. Rome et la Judée au temps de la chute de Néron. 1865, 2 v.
- CONDER, C. R. Syrian stone-lore; or, the monumental history of Palestine. 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)

- DERENBOURG, J. Essai sur l'histoire et la géographie de la Palestine. 1867.
- FINN, J. Stirring times. 1878, 2 v.
- GUILLELMUS, *Abp. of Tyre*. Guillaume de Tyr et ses continuateurs. 1879, 2 v.
- HAUSRATH, A. Neutestamentliche zeitgeschichte. 1872-77, 4 v.
The same, tr. into English. 1878-80, 2 v. (*Theol. Trans. Fund Libr.* v. 17, 22.)
- KITTO, J. Palestine: the Bible history of the Holy Land. 1841, 2 v.
- QUATREMÈRE, E. M. *In his Mélanges d'histoire et de philologie orientale.* n. d.
- ROEHR, J. F. Historico-geographical account of Palestine in the time of Christ. 1843. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab. v.* 43.)
- RUSSELL, M. Palestine, from the earliest period to the present time. 1837. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)
- SALVADOR, J. Histoire de la domination romaine en Judée, et de la ruine de Jérusalem. 1847, 2 v.
- **Bernard.** Liber de acquisitione Terrae Sanctae, ab anno 1095 usque ad annum circiter 1230. 101 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 657.)—**Clermont-Ganneau**, C. The Arabs in P. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 361.)—**Ex libello de expugnatione Terrae Sanctae.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 219.)—**Poujoulat**, J. J. F. De l'état des doctrines en Judée et en orient au temps de Jésus-Christ (fragment). 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 77.)
See also **Crusades.**—**Jerusalem.**—**Jews.**—**Levant.**—**Syria.**
- Palestine, Maps.** CONDER, C. R., and KITCHENER, H. H. Map of western Palestine in 26 sheets. 1880. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)
- VAN DE VELDE, C. W. M. Karte von Palestina. 1866.
- Palestine, Numismatics.** SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. Numismatique de la Terre Sainte. 1874.
- Palestine Exploration Fund.** [Publications.] London, 1870-88. 36 v. in 35, el. fo., 4°, 8°.
Contents. **Besant**, W. (Ed.) Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land, 1866.—**Conder**, C. R. Heth and Moab, 1883; Syrian stone-lore, 1886; Tent work in Palestine, 1879, 2 v.—**Conder**, C. R., and Kitchener, H. H. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology, 1881-83, 3 v.—Map of western Palestine, 1880.—**Hull**, E. Memoir on the geology and geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine, and adjoining districts, 1886.—**Our work in Palestine**, 1873.—**Palmer**, E. H. (Tr.) Arabic and English name lists collected during the survey by Lieuts. Conder and Kitchener, 1881.—Catalogue of **photographs** and description of pottery, etc., exhibited. Dudley Gallery, Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, n. d.—**Quarterly statements**, 1870-87, 16 v. in 15.—**Schumacher**, G. Across the Jordan, 1886.—**Stewardson**, H. C. General index, 1888.—**Tristram**, H. B. Fauna and flora of Palestine, 1884.—**Warren**, Sir C., and Conder, C. R. Jerusalem, with atlas, 1884, 2 v.—**Warren**, Sir C., and others. Special papers on topography, archaeology, manners, etc., 1881.—**Wilson**, C. W., and others. Recovery of Jerusalem, 1871.
- Catalogue of photographs and description of pottery, etc., exhibited. Dudley Gallery, Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly. London, n. d. 8°. —1756
- Quarterly statements, 1869-87. London [1870-87]. 16 v. in 15, p. 8°. 2707
Note.—V. for 1871 and 72, and Nos. for Jan., 1873, and July, 1874, are wanting.
- Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society.** [Publications.] London, 1885-88. 8 Nos. 8°. 1405

- Contents. **Antoninus Placentinus**, *Martyr.* Of the holy places visited.—**Cancy**, Sir J. de. Letter from "the Holy Land."—**Conder**, C. R. (Tr.) City of Jerusalem.—**Daniel**, *Abbot.* Pilgrimage in the Holy Land, 1106-07.—**Hieronymus Sophronius**, E., *St.* Pilgrimage of the Holy Paula.—**Itinerary** from Bordeaux to Jerusalem.—**Nâsir-i-Khusrau**, Abu Mu'in. Diary of a journey through Syria and Palestine, in 1047 A. D.—**Procopius**, of Caesarea. Of the buildings of Justinian.
- Palestrina**, Giovanni Pierluigi da. Circa 1524-94. Werke. V. 1-18, 24, 26-29. Leipzig, n. d. 23 v. 4°. —2761
Contents. **Hymnen**, v. 8.—**Litanien**, v. 26.—Erstes und zweites buch der vierstimmigen und drittes buch (aus sammelwerken) drei-bis sechsstimmigen **Madrigale**, v. 28.—Erstes und zweites buch der ruentstimmigen geistlichen Madrigale, v. 29.—35 **Magnificat**, v. 27.—**Messen**, v. 10-18, 24.—**Motetten**, v. 1-7.—**Offertorien**, v. 9.
- Palestrina, Italy.** Barthélemy, J. J. Explication de la mosaïque de P. 34 pp. (*Ouvres*, v. 4, p. 371; and *Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 503.)—**Clermont-Ganneau**, C. La coupe phénicienne de P. 169 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 11, 1878, pp. 232, 444; v. 15, 1880, p. 93.)—**Fernique**, E. Dernières fouilles de Préneste. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 233.)—**Garrucci**, R. On the discovery of sepulchral remains at Veil and Praeneste. 20 pp. 11 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 187.)—**Maspero**, G. C. C. Les peintures des tombeaux égyptiens et la mosaïque de P. 6 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol. Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 45.)—**Stoll**, A. De sortibus Praenestina. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 304.)—**Suarez**, J. M. Praenestines antiquae libri II. 86 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)
- Paley**, Frederick Apthorp, LL. D. 1816.—Manual of Gothic mouldings: a practical treatise on their formations, gradual development, combinations, and varieties. [With 16 pl.] London, 1845. 8°. —1785
— Short treatise on the Greek particles and their combinations, according to Attic usage. Cambridge, 1881. 16°. —2117
— **Greek and Latin etymology** in England. 10 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 377.)
— (Ed.) **Æschyli Fabulae.** See **Æschylus** (in supplement).
— (Ed.) **Epics of Hesiod.** With an English commentary. See **Hesiodus** (in supplement).
— (Ed.) **Euripides.** See **Euripides** (in supplement).
— (Ed.) **Iliad of Homer.** See **Homerus**.
— (Ed.) **P. Ovidii Nasonis Fastorum libri VI.** See **Ovidius Naso**, P.
— (Ed.) **Sex. Aurelii Properti Carmina.** See **Propertius**, S. A.
— (Ed.) **Sophocles.** See **Sophocles**.
— (Ed.) **Theocritus.** See **Theocritus**.
— (Ed.) **Tragedies of Æschylus.** See **Æschylus**.
— (Tr.) **Odes of Pindar.** See **Pindarus**.
— (Tr.) **Philebus of Plato.** See **Plato**.
— **Palmer**, A. Criticism on Mr. Paley's **Propertius**. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 154.)
— and **Stone**, W. H. (Eds.) **M. Val. Martialis Epigrammata selecta.** See **Martialis**, M. V.
- Paley**, William, D. D. 1743-1805. Works. With notes and illustrations by James Paxton. London, 1845. 5 v. 8°. —2214
Contents. Ministration of public baptism of infants, v. 3.—Evidences of Christianity, v. 1.—Clergyman's companion in visiting the sick, v. 3.—Reasons for contentment, v. 3.—Defence of the considerations on the propriety of requiring a subscription to articles of faith, v. 3.—**Horæ Paulinae**; or, the truth of the Scripture history of St. Paul evinced, v. 3.—**Moral and political philosophy**, v. 2.—**Natural theology**, v. 4.—**Paxton**, J. Biographical sketch of Dr. Paley, v. 1.—**Sermons**, v. 5.

- Tableau des preuves évidentes du **Christianisme**. 135 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 676.)
- **Foster**, J. Paley as a theologian; Paley's memoirs. 31 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, pp. 236, 315.)—**Francis**, C. Writings of P. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 112.)—**Natural theology**. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 287; *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 387.)—**Ray**, I. Paley's Natural theology. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 273.)—**Sermons** and memoirs. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 75.)—**Sewall**, S. E. Paley's Theology with Paxton's illustrations. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 389.)—**Works** and character of P. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 305.)
- **MEADLEY**, G. W. Memoirs of William Paley. 1810.
- **Paxton**, J. Biographical sketch of P. 12 pp. (Paley, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. xi.)
- Palfrey**, *Brig.-Gen.* Francis Winthrop. 1831—. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 5.) 2617
- Memoir of William Francis Bartlett. Boston, 1878. 12°. 3871
- Henry Livermore **Abbott**. 14 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 91.)—Period which elapsed between the fall of **Yorktown** and the beginning of the 7 days battles; Seven days battles; Battle of Malvern Hill. 123 pp. (*Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in 1862*, p. 93.)
- Palfrey**, *Brig.-Gen.* John Carver. 1833—. Siege of Yorktown. 64 pp. (*Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in 1862*, p. 29.)
- Palfrey**, John Gorham, *D. D., LL. D.* 1796–1881. Compendious history of New England, from the revolution of the 17 century to the death of King George I. Boston, 1872. 12°. 2637
- History of New England. Boston, 1859–75. 4 v. 8°. 2633
- Contents. V. 1–3. History of New England during the Stuart dynasty.—V. 4. History of New England from the revolution of the 17 century. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 1020; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 460; v. 91, 1860, p. 421; v. 100, 1865, p. 161.)
- History of New England, from the discovery by Europeans to the revolution of the 17 century. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 2637
- Life of William **Palfrey**. 114 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 7, p. 335.)
- **Brazer**, J. Palfrey's Evidences of Christianity. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 359.)—Lectures on the evidences of **Christianity**. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 39.)—**Ellis**, G. E. Palfrey's and Arnold's histories. 11 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 441.)—**Emerson**, R. Review of Palfrey's History of New England. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 178.)—**Historical sermon**, 1825. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 278.)—Academical lectures on the **Jewish Scriptures**. 50 pp. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 261.)—**Parkman**, F. Prof. Palfrey's Sermons. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 392.)—**Peabody**, A. P. Palfrey's Academical lectures. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 1.)—**Walker**, J. Dr. Palfrey on the Jewish Scriptures. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 106.)
- Palfrey**, Sara Hammond. 1823—. Ernest's trance. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1856, p. 52.)—**Katharine Morne**. 113 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 559, 697; v. 19, 1867, p. 75, 174, 306, 438, 564.)—**Sermon in a stone**. 1 p. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 310.)—**Song of the night**. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 52.)
- Palfrey**, William. Palfrey, J. G. Life of P. 114 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 7, p. 335.)
- Palgrave**, Sir Francis. 1789–1861. Essay upon the original authority of the King's Council, grounded upon a report presented to the honourable the Commissioners on the public records, Nov., 1822, in order to explain the nature and importance of the antient parliamentary petitions, as materials for the constitutional history of England. London, 1834. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2355
- History of England. Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1831. 16°. 1588
- History of Normandy and of England. London, 1851–64. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 3; *Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 153; v. 109, 1859, p. 486; v. 121, 1865, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 1; v. 56, 1857, p. 16; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 301.) 1573
- Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1832. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 305; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 309.) 1532
- Truths and fictions of the middle ages. The merchant and the friar. London, 1837. 16°. 1294
- The same. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections*.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 145; *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 465.) 1298
- (*Ed.*) Antient calendars and inventories of the treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer, together with other documents illustrating the history of that repository. London, 1836. 3 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —3354
- (*Ed.*) Parliamentary writs and writs of military summons. [London], 1827–34. 2 v. in 4, fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2321
- (*Ed.*) Rotuli curiae regis. Rolls and records of the court held before the king's justiciars or justices. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —3353
- (*Ed.*) Scotland. Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the crowns of Scotland and England, preserved in the treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. V. 1. London, 1837. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 36.) —3354
- Note.—No more pub.
- **Nicolas and Palgrave**. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 522.)—Sir Francis **Palgrave** and his books. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 731.)
- Palgrave**, Francis Turner, *LL. D.* 1824—. A Dorset idyll: Holcombe near Lyme. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 595.)—The lost **Eurydice**, 24 March, 1878. 2 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 267.)—Alfred de **Musset**. 24 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 80.)—**Reign of law**. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 34.)—**Trafalgar**. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 208.)—**Voices of nature**. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 120.)
- Palgrave**, R. H. Inglis. Bank rate in England, France, and Germany, 1844–78. London, 1880. 8°. —1365
- Palgrave**, Reginald Francis Douce. 1829—. The House of Commons. Illustrations of its history and practice. London, 1869. p. 8°. 1537
- Palgrave**, William Gifford. 1826—. Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia (1862–63). London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 297; *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 482; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 136; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 386; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 182; *Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1865, p. 381.) 1497

- **Alkamah's cave**: a story of Nejd. 46 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, pp. 448, 535; v. 52, 1875, p. 73.)
- **Brace of travellers**. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 723.)—**Poole**, R. S. Palgrave's journey through Arabia. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 459.)
- **Towne**, E. C. Palgrave's Arabia. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 327.)—**Travellers and critics**. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 518.)
- Pali inscriptions**. See Inscriptions, *Pali*.
- Pali language**. BURNOUT, E. L. Observations grammaticales sur quelques passages de l'Essai sur le pali. 1827.
Note.—Repr. from *Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 257.
- and LASSEN, C. Essai sur le pali, ou langue sacrée de la presqu'île au-delà du Gange. 1826.
- CHILDERS, R. C. Dictionary of the Pali language. 1875.
- KÁCHCHÁYANO. Grammaire pâlie... avec une tr. et des notes par M. Emile Senart. 1871. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 17.)
- Páli grammar, tr. and arranged... by F. Mason. 1868. (*Biblioth. Indica*.)
- TORP, A. Die flexion des pali in ihrem verhaeltniss zum Sanskrit. 1881.
- Childers, R. C. Dakkh in pali. 6 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 150.)—**Jacobi**, H. Ueber den cloka im páli und prákrit. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 610.)—Ueber vocal-einschub und vocalisirung des y im páli und prákrit. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 594.)
- **Pischel**, R. Zur páli-grammatik. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 424.)—**Zimmer**, H. Zur páli-grammatik. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 220.)
- Pali literature**. DAVIDS, T. W. R. (*Tr.*) Buddhist suttas tr. from Páli. 1881. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the east*, v. 11.)
- and OLDENBERG, H. (*Trs.*) Vinaya texts, tr. from the Páli. 1881–85, 3 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the east*, v. 13, 17, 20.)
- HAAS, E. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the British Museum. 1876.
- MUELLER, F. M. (*Tr.*) The Dhammapada, a collection of verses... tr. from Páli. 1881. (*In his Sacred books of the east*, v. 10.)
- OLDENBERG, H. (*Ed.*) The Vinaya Pitakam; one of the principal Buddhist holy scriptures in the Pali language. 1879–83, 5 v.
- Pali Text Society. [Publications.] 1882–85, 14 v.
- Pali Text Society**. [Publications.] London, 1882–85. 14 v. 8°. 3107
- Contents. **Anguttara-Nikāya**. Ed. by Rev. R. Morris, 2 v.—**Āyāramga Sutta** of the Cvetāmbara Jains. Ed. by H. Jacobi, pt. 1, text.—**Buddhavaṃsa** and the Cariyā-Pitaka. Ed. by Rev. R. Morris, pt. 1, text.—**Dhammasaṅgani**. Ed. by E. Mueller.—**Journal**, 1882–85, 4 v.—**Puggala-Paññāti**, pt. 1, text. Ed. by Rev. R. Morris.—**Samyutta-Nikāya** of the Sutta-Pitaka, pt. 1. Sagāthavagga. Ed. by L. Feer.—**Sutta Nipāta**. Ed. by V. Fausboell, pt. 1, text.—**Thera- and Theri-Gāthā**. Ed. by H. Oldenberg and R. Pischel.—**Udānam**. Ed. by P. Steinthal.
- *Journal*. London, 1882–85. 4 v. 8°. 3107
- Palibothra**. 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 100.)
- Palice of honour**. Douglas, G., *Bp. of Dunkeld*. (*Bannatyne Club*.) 1362
- Palici**. Schneidewin, F. W. Aeschylus Aetna und die Paliken. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 3, 1845, p. 70.)
- Palimpsests**. See Manuscripts and papyri.
- Palimpsestus**. F., A. On the word *Palimpsestus*. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 204.)
- Palingénésie philosophique**. 2 v. Bonnet, C., *Œuvres*, v. 15, 16. —4616
- Palingenesien**. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmtl. werke*, v. 14. —3146
- Palingenesis**. Morley, H. *Palingenesis*. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 369.)
- Palisot de Beauvois**, Ambroise Marie François Joseph, Baron de. 1752–1820. Insectes récoltés en Afrique et en Amérique, dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Domingue et dans les États-Unis pendant les années 1786–97. Paris, 1805. fo. —1631
- Palissy**, Bernard. 1510–89. *Œuvres complètes*. Ed. conforme aux textes originaux imprimés du vivant de l'auteur; avec des notes et une notice historique par Paul Antoine Cap. Paris, 1844. 12°. —1498
- Contents. Des terres d'argile.—De l'art de terre.—**Cap**, P. A. Notice historique.—Des eaux et fontaines.—De la ville de **forteresse**.—Des glaces.—Pour trouver et connoître la terre nommée **marne**.—Déclaration des abus et ignorances des **médecins**, par P. Baillier.—Traité des **metaux** et alchimie.—Du **Mitridat**, ou theriaque.—Traité de l'or **potable**.—Des **pierres**.—**Recepte véritable**, etc.—Des **sels** divers.
- MORLEY, H. Palissy the potter. The life of Bernard Palissy, of Saintes. 1855.
- TAINURIER, A. Les terres émaillées de Bernard Palissy. 1863.
- **Cap**, P. A. Notice historique sur P. 32 pp. (Palissy, B., *Œuvres compl.* p. lli.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault**, J. Bernard Palissy. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, pp. 243, 610.)—**Lamartine**, A. M. L. de P. de. Bernard de Palissy. 34 pp. (*In his Mem. of celebrated characters*, v. 1, p. 233.)—**Palissy the potter**. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 235.)
- Pall Mall**, Game of. Way, A. Notices of the game of Pall Mall. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 253.)
- Pallade**, *St.*, *Bp. of Auxerre*. 7 cent. Epistola ad S. Desiderium, Cadurensensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 264.)
- Palladio**, Andrea. 1518–80. *Œuvres complètes*, nouv. éd. contenant les 4 livres avec les planches du grand ouvrage d'Octave Scamozzi, le traité de thermes, le théâtre, et les églises, le tout rectifié et complété d'après des notes et documents fournis par les premiers architectes de l'école française, par Chapuy, Alexandre Corréard, et Albert Lenoir. Paris, 1842. 2 v. fo. —1781
- CAMERON, C. The baths of the Romans explained and illustrated: with the restorations of Palladio. 1775.
- **Dohme**, R. Andrea Palladio. 16 pp. (*In his Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)
- Palladio de Olivio**, Enrico. 17 cent. *Rerum Foro-Julienstum ab orbe condito usque ad annum redemptoris Domini Nostri, 452, libri XI; De oppugnatione Gradiscana libri V.* 142 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)
- Palladion**, Le, poème grave. 117 pp. Frederick II, *King of Prussia*, *Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 155.
- Palladium**. Jahn, O. Der raub des Palladium. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 46.)
- Palladius**, *Bp. of Helenopolis*. 5 cent. *Apophthegmata patrum; Aegyptiorum monachorum historia sive paradisus*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 193 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, pp. 71, 441.)—*Dialogus de vita et conversatione beati Joannis Chrysostomi, episcopi Constantinopolis*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 82 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 47, p. xcl.)—**Historia Lausiaca**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 172 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 329; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 34, p. 991; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 1065; v. 74, p. 343.)

- Palladius, Illyrian bp.** *Gesta concilii Aquilejensis contra Palladium et Secundianum haereticos.* 17 pp. (Ambrosius, *St., Ep. of Milan, Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 241.)
- Palladius Rhetor.** 4 cent. *Allegoria Orphei.* 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 451; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 396.)
- Palladius.** *Circa 7 cent.* *Περὶ πυρετῶν σύντομος συνοψις.* 14 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 107.)
- Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus.** 4 cent. *De re rustica libri XIV, cum commentariis.* Lipsiae, 1795. 8°. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae*, v. 3.) 3256
— On husbandry, ed. from the unique MS of about 1420 A. D., in Colchester castle, by Rev. Barton Lodge. Pt. I. London, 1872. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 52.) 2125
— De *insitionibus* ad Pasiphilum. 17 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 93; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 135.)
- Pallanza, Italy.** Wylie, W. M. Notice of a monument at P. dedicated to the Matronae. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 171.)
- Pallas.** See Minerva.
- Pallas, Peter Simon.** 1741-1811. *Novae species quadrupedum e glirium ordine, cum illustrationibus variis complurium ex hoc ordine animalium.* Erlangae, 1778. 4°. —2614
— *Spicilegia zoologica.* Berolini, 1767-79. 13 pts. in 2 v. 4°. —2632
— Travels through the southern provinces of the Russian empire, in the years 1793 and 1794. Tr. from the German. 2 ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 146.) 1442
— Voyages dans plusieurs provinces de l'empire de Russie et dans l'Asie septentrionale. Tr. de l'allemand par le C. Gauthier de la Peyronie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1803. 8 v. 3. 8°. 1417
— *Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in extenso imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum recensionem, domicilia, mores, et descriptiones, anatomen atque icones plurimorum.* Petropoli, 1811-31. 3 v. 4°, and atlas, fo. —2573, atlas —2571
— *Memoir of P.* 57 pp. (Jardine, Sir W., *Nat. Libr. Animals*, v. 4, p. 15.)
- Pallavicino, Pietro Sforza, Cardinal.** 1607-67. *Histoire du Concile de Trente.* Mont-rouge, 1844-45. 3 v. r. 8°. —3202
— *Discorso del principe letterato.* 23 pp. (Mat, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 618.)
- Pallene.** Barker, E. H. *Dissertatio de Pallene et Pellene.* 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 258.)
- Palleske, Emil.** 1823-80. *Schiller's life and works.* Tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 5846
- Palliser, F., and Palliser, M. A.** *Mottoes for monuments, or epitaphs selected for study or application.* London, 1872. 12°. 1258
- Palliser, Mrs. Fanny Bury.** *Brittany and its byways: some account of its inhabitants and its antiquities; during a residence in that country.* London, 1869. 8°. 2685
— *History of lace.* 2 ed. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 166.) —3735
- Palliser, John.** *Solitary rambles . . . in the prairies.* 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 47.)
- **Bonner, J.** *Mighty hunters.* 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 496.)
- Palliser, M. A.** *Mottoes for monuments.* See Palliser, F., and Palliser, M. A.
- Palloy, Pierre François.** Fournel, V. *Médaillons révolutionnaires. Le patriote Palloy et les vainqueurs de la Bastille, d'après des documents inédits.* 131 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, pp. 5, 312; v. 80, 1879, pp. 144, 701, 1087.)
- Pallu, Martin.** 1661-1742. *Notice. Sermons complets. Méditations pour le Carême sur la Passion. Mystères. Panégyriques. Sujets divers.* Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 46.) —3253
- Palm, Hermann (Ed.)** 1816-85. *Der Veter buch, nach einer Breslauer handschrift herausg.* Stuttgart, 1863. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 72.) —3115
— (Ed.) *Trauerspiele.* See Gryphius, A.
- Palm trees.** KERCHOVE DE DENTERGHEM, O. de. *Les palmiers.* 1878.
— MARTIUS, K. F. P. von. *Historia naturalis palmarum.* 1823-50, 3 v.
— *Palmetum Orbignianum. Descriptio palmarum in Paraguarina et Bolivia crescentium.* 1847. (Orbigny, A. D., *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale*, v. 7, pt. 3.)
— WALLACE, A. R. *Palm trees of the Amazon.* 1853.
— MOHL, H. von. *On the structure of the palm-stem.* 92 pp. (*Ray Soc. Reports and papers on botany*, 1849, p. 1.)
— **Raffeneau-Delile, A.** *Description du palmier doum de la haute Egypte, ou Cucifera Thebaica.* 12 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 19, p. 11.)
- Palma, Alonso de.** *Divina retribucion sobre la caida de España en tiempo del noble rey Don Juan el Primero.* Pub. por primera vez la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. Madrid, 1879. 8°. 3525
- Palma, Jacopo, il Vecchio.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne.* 8 pp.—
Rosenberg, A. *Palma Vecchio.* 26 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und Kuenstler*, v. 5.)—
Vasari, G. *Jacomo Palma e Lorenzo Lotto.* 17 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 243; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 10, p. 27; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 374; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Palma, Jacopo, il Giovine.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne.* 8 pp.
- Palmer, Rev. Abram Smythe.** *Folk-etymology, a dictionary of verbal corruptions or words perverted in form or meaning, by false derivation or mistaken analogy.* London, 1882. 8°. 1195
- Palmer, Alfred Neobard.** *History of the parish church of Wrexham.* Wrexham [1886]. 8°. —3265
- Palmer, Alicia Tindal.** *Authentic memoirs of the life of John Sobieski, King of Poland. Illustrative of the inherent errors in the former constitution of that kingdom.* London, 1815. 8°. 5873
- **Daughters of Isenberg: a Bavarian romance.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 61.)
- Palmer, Arthur.** *Aristophanica.* 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 228.)—
Coniectanea. 12 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 381.)—
Criticism on Mr. Paley's Propertius. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 154.)—
Propertiana. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 473.)
— (Ed.) *P. Ovidii Nasonis Heroides XIV.* See Ovidius Naso, P.
— and Ellis, Robinson. *Scaliger's Liber Cujacianus of Propertius, Catullus, etc.* 35 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 124.)

- Palmer, Charles John.** 1805-82. *Perlustation of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southdown. Great Yarmouth, 1872-75.* 3 v. 4°. 2552
- Palmer, Edward Henry.** 1840-82. *The Caliph Haroun Alraschid and Saracen civilization.* New York, 1881. 16°. 5887
- *The desert of the Exodus, journeys on foot in the wilderness of the 40 years' wanderings.* Cambridge, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 1494
- *Simplified grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic.* London, 1882. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 1.) —2147
- *English-Gipsy songs.* See Leland, C. G., Palmer, E. H., and Tuckey, J.
- *Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin.* See Besant, W., and Palmer, E. H.
- (*Ed.*) *Truebner's Collection of simplified grammars.* See Rost, R.
- (*Tr.*) *Poetical works of Behâ-ed-Din Zoheir.* See Behâ-eddin, Abu'l Fadhl Zoheir.
- (*Tr.*) *The Qur'ân.* See Mohammed.
- (*Tr.*) *Survey of western Palestine.* Arabic and English name lists collected during the survey by Lieuts. Conder and Kitchener, transliterated and explained. London, 1881. 4°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472
- **BESANT, W.** *Life and achievements of Edward Henry Palmer.* 1883.
- **Nicholl, G. F.** *Palmer's work as an oriental scholar.* 77 pp. (Besant, W., *Life... of E. H. Palmer*, p. 331, Appendix 1.)—**Rampal Singh** and others. *Tumulo superaddite carmen.* 18 pp. (Besant, W., *Life... of E. H. Palmer*, p. 409, Appendix 2.)
- and **Besant, Walter (Eds.)** *Survey of western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology.* See Conder, C. R., and Kitchener, H. H.
- Palmer, F. P.** *Song of a pleasant old woodman and his wife.* 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 729.)
- Palmer, George Herbert.** *New education.* 3 papers. Boston, 1887. 12°. —2387
- (*Tr.*) *The Odyssey of Homer.* See *Homerus.*
- See also *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 559.
- Palmer, H. S.** *The ordnance survey of the kingdom: its objects, mode of execution, history, and present condition.* London, 1873. 8°. —2434
- Palmer, Henrietta.** 1834—. *The tragedies of a feathered family.* 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 106.)
- Palmer, Rev. Herbert.** 1601-47. *An endeavor of making the principles of Christian religion... plain and easy.* London, 1644 [repr. 1886]. 12°. (*With Mitchell, A. F., Catechisms of the 2 reformation.*) —2257
- Palmer, J.** *The familiar astrologer; an easy guide to fate, destiny, and foreknowledge, as well as to the secret and wonderful properties of nature.* By Raphael [*pseud.*] London, 1849. 8°. —2475
- Palmer, James F. (Ed.)** *Works of John Hunter.* See Hunter, J.
- Palmer, Rear-Admiral James Shedden.** *Headley, J. T.* *In his Farragut and our naval commanders,* p. 503. 9 pp.
- Palmer, John.** *Impartial account of the state of New England; or, the late government there, vindicated. In answer to the Declaration which the faction set forth, when they overturned the government.* London, 1690; repr. 1868. sm. 4°. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*) 4625
- Palmer, John.** Cook, D. *"Joseph Surface."* 24 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 1, p. 139.)
- Palmer, John Williamson, M. D.** 1825—. *Aunt Judy.* 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 76.)
- *Miss Wimple's hoop.* 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, pp. 566, 689.)—*"Strange countries for to see."* 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 723.)
- Palmer, Joseph, M. D.** 1796-1871. *Necrology of alumni of Harvard College, 1851-52 to 1862-63.* Boston, 1864. 8°. 3895
- Charles Frederick Adams; John Frost. 5 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 3, pp. 166, 478.)
- Palmer, Gen. Joseph.** *Biographical sketch of.* 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 1.)
- Palmer, Louise.** Cured. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 467.)—*Found in an apron pocket.* 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 241.)—*Legend of San Juan de Los Lagos.* 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 509.)—*Lost treasure of Montezuma.* 15 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, pp. 409, 522.)—*Philip Raynor's sacrifice.* 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 342.)—*Tangled threads.* 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 392.)—*A Theory worked out.* 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 822.)
- Palmer, Peter Saily.** *History of Lake Champlain, from its first exploration by the French in 1609, to the close of the year 1814.* Albany, 1866. 8°. 3566
- Palmer, Ray, D. D.** 1808-87. *War: 3 sonnets.* 1 p. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1873, p. 312.)
- Palmer, Roundell, 1 Earl of Selborne.** 1812—. *Notes on some passages in the liturgical history of the reformed English church.* London, 1878. 8°. —1257
- Palmer, Samuel.** *St. Pancras; being anti-quarian, topographical, and biographical memoranda, relating to the extensive metropolitan parish of St. Pancras, Middlesex: with some account of the parish from its foundation.* London, 1870. 8°. 1534
- Palmer, Shirley, M. D.** *Pentaglot dictionary of the terms employed in anatomy, physiology, pathology...* London, 1845. 8°. 1145
- Palmer, Strange M.** *Western Wisconsin in 1836.* 11 pp. (*Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 297.)
- Palmer, Thomas H. (Ed.)** *Historical register of the United States, 1812-14.* 2 ed. Phila. 1814-16. 4 v. 8°. 4616
- Palmer, Mrs. W. H.** *A little leaven.* 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 337.)
- Palmer, Rev. William.** *Circa 1803—.* *Narrative of events connected with the publication of the Tracts for the times. With an introduction and supplement extending to the present time.* London, 1883. 12°. —1268
- *Origines liturgicae, or antiquities of the English ritual, and a dissertation on primitive liturgies.* 4 ed. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. —1245
- *Compendious ecclesiastical history.* 46 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 178.)—*Letters to N. Wiseman, D. D., on the errors of Romanism in respect to the worship of saints, satisfactions, etc.* 32 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 277.)—*Newman, J. H.* *Palmer on faith and unity.* 43 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 1, p. 143.)—*Treatise on the church of Christ.* 44 pp. (*Rev. of in N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 100.)
- Palmer, William.** 1811-79. *Egyptian chronicles, with a harmony of sacred and Egyptian*

- chronology, and an appendix on Babylonian and Assyrian antiquities. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 25.) 1785
- Notes of a visit to the Russian church in 1840, 41. Selected and arranged by Cardinal Newman. London, 1882. 12°. —1268
- Palmer, Gen. William J.** Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-68, on the 35 and 32 parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific railway to the Pacific ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. Phila. 1869. 8°. 2485
- Palmer, William P. (Ed.)** Calendar of Virginia state papers and other MSS, 1652-1793, preserved in the capitol at Richmond. Richmond, 1875-86. 6 v. 4°. 3581
- Palmerin of England.** Moraes, F. 4 v. 1276
- Palmerio.** 73 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 3, p. 131.
- Palmerston, Viscount.** See Temple, H. J.
- Palmieri, Luigi.** 1807.—The eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. With notes and an introductory sketch of the present state of knowledge of terrestrial vulcanicity, the cosmical nature and relation of volcanoes and earthquakes, by Robert Mallet. London, 1873. r. 8°. —1624
- Palmieri, Matteo.** 1405-75. De vita et rebus gestis Nicolai Acciajoli, ab anno 1310 usque ad annum 1366. 19 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 13, p. 1197.)—De captivitate **Pisarum** historia. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 2; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 161.)—Excerpta ex libro de temporibus ab anno 1294 usque ad annum 1448. 16 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 209.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 11.
- Palmieri, Matteo.** 1423-83. Opus de temporibus suis ab anno 1449 ad annum 1482. 24 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 235.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 11.
- Palministry.** CRAIG, A. R. Your luck's in your hand; or, the science of modern palministry. n. d.
- **Hands and hearts.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 171.)—**Rothman**, J. *Χειρομαντρία*: or, the art of divining by the lines and signatures engraven in the hand of man. Englished by George Wharton. 129 pp. (Wharton, G., *Works*, p. 615.)
- Palmoni:** an essay on the chronographical and numerical systems in use among the ancient Jews. Hooper, F. B. 2453
- Palmoni;** or, the numerals of Scripture. 154 pp. Mahan, M., *Coll. works*, v. 2, p. 1.
- Palmyra.** MYERS, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires: sketches of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh . . . 1875.
- PORTER, J. L. Five years in Damascus . . . with travels and researches in Palmyra. 1855, 2 v.
- **Barthélémy**, J. J. Réflexions sur l'alphabet et sur la langue dont on se servoit autrefois à P. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 577.)—*Les ruines de P.* 10 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 329.)—**Eichhorn**, J. G. *Marmora Palmyrena* explicata. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 6, 1823, p. 81.)—**Heeren**, A. H. L. De commercijs urbis Palmyrae vicinarumque urbium, ex monumentis et inscriptionibus illustrata. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 7, 1832, p. 39.)—**Judas**, A. Sur 2 fragments palmyréniens. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 65.)—**Letters from P.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 390.)—**Muenter**, F. Commentatio de numo plumbeo Zenobiae, reginae orientis, et aeneo Palmyreno. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 6 s. v. 9, 1824, p. 551.)—**Faschko**, L. Voyage à P. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 33, 1877, p. 161.)—**Sauley**, L. F. J. C. de Numismatique palmyréniennne. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 291.)—**Woide**, C. G. Nummi Palmyreni illustratio . . . 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 130.)
- See also **Zenobia**.
- Palmyrene inscriptions.** See Inscriptions, **Palmyrene**.
- Paloma de Filis.** 41 pp. Melendez Valdez, J. A., *Poesias*, v. 1, p. 175.
- Palquera**, Natan ben Joel ben, *Rabbi*. **Perreau**, P. Della Medicina teorico-pratica del P. 9 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 189.)
- Palsgrave, John.** Circa 1480-1554. Eclaircissement de la langue française. Suivi de la Grammaire de Giles du Guez, pub. pour la première fois en France par F. Génin. Paris, 1852. 4°. R.24
- **Fry**, D. P. On a chronological mistake in the preface of M. Génin, the editor of P. 3 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1867, p. 41.)
- Pålsson, Pålmi (Ed.)** Kroka-Refs saga og Kroka-Refs rimus. Kjobenhavn, 1883. 12°. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 10.) —3157
- Palsy.** See Paralysis.
- Paltock, R.** See Pultock, R.
- Paludan-Mueller, Frederik.** See Mueller, F. P.
- Pambour, François Marie Guyonneau de.** Practical treatise on locomotive engines upon railways; with practical tables . . . Phila. 1836. 8°. —2734
- Pamela.** Richardson, S., *Novels*. 1283
- Pamèle, Jacques de.** 1536-87. In librum Judith commentarium. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 109, p. 693.)—Vita Q. Septimii Florentis **Tertulliani** Carthagenensis presbyteri quae ejus aetate viginti quatuor annorum historiam continet; Paradoxa Tertulliana cum antidoto Pamelli. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, pp. 77, 225.)—(Ed.) Micrologus de ecclesiasticis observationibus, opusculum ante annos sexcentos conscriptum ab homine antiquitatis ecclesiasticae studiosissimo. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 973.)
- Pamfil, Olympia.** Trollope, T. A. Olympia Pamfil. 19 pp. (*Decade of Italian women*, v. 2, p. 346.)
- Pamiers.** Discours des troubles advenus en la ville de P. le 5 Juin 1566. 35 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 309.)—**Rozière**, E. de. Le partage de P. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 1.)
- Pamir.** GORDON, Lt.-Col. T. E. The roof of the world, being the narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Russian frontier and the Oxus sources on Pamir. 1876.
- **Kashgar, Pamir, and Tibet.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 417.)
- Pammachius.** 5 cent. Epistolae aliquot. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22, pp. 611, 668, 639, 790.)
- Pampas.** BISHOP, N. H. Pampas and Andes. 1869.
- **HEAD**, Sir F. B. Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the pampas. 1846. (*With Schimmer, K. A., and others, Sieges of Vienna*: Murray, J., *Libr.*)
- **MULHALL**, Mrs. M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes. 1881.
- **Charney**, D. A travers la pampa et la Cordillère. 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 385.)—**Daireaux**, E. La pampa et la Patagonie. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 849.)—**Wyse**, L. N. De Valparaiso à Buenos Ayres à travers les Andes et les pampas. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 604; v. 4, p. 66.)
- Pamphila, of Epidaurus.** 1 cent. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 520.)

Pamphilus, St., Presbyter of Caesarea. Circa 245-309. *Expositio capitum Actuum apostolorum.* [Gr. et Lat.] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1549.)—*Apologia pro Origene.* 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17, p. 541.)—*Writings.* 9 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 447.)

—**Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Ep. of Caesarea.* *Acta passionis Sancti Pamphili.* [Gr. et Lat.] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 20, p. 1439.)

Pamphilus, of Alexandria. Ulrichs, L. Pamphilus, der maler und der grammatiker. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 247.)

Pamphilus, of Amphipolis. Fuhr, (—). De Pamphilo ab Aristophane memorato; adjiciuntur quaedam de aliis ejusdem nominis viris. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 422.)—**Ulrichs, L.** Pamphilus, der maler und der grammatiker. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 247.)

Pamphilus. Epigramme. [Gr. et Ger.] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker.* v. 2, p. 246.)

Pamphilus und Galathea, Bruchstück einer altnordischen bearbeitung von. 13 pp. (*Germania.* v. 28, 1879, p. 123.)

Pamphleteer, The. London, 1818-28. 29 v. 8°. 5937

Contents. Gardiner, H. **Absenteeism** considered, with some remarks on a part of Mr. McCulloch's evidence, v. 27.—**Fleld, G.** **Aesthetics**, or, the analogy of the sensible sciences indicated, v. 17.—**Vindex** (pseud.) Postscript to Observations on the present **agricultural and national distress**, v. 21.—**Jacob, W.** Inquiry into the causes of **agricultural distress**, v. 10.—**Crombie, A.** Letters on the present state of the **agricultural interest**, v. 8.—**Dedius** (pseud.) Complete refutation of the arguments used on the subject of **agricultural petition**, v. 14.—**Dissertation** on the state of the nation respecting its **agriculture**, v. 11.—**Letter** on the present depressed state of agriculture, v. 18.—**Merewether, F.** Letter, on **agriculture and rent**; substitution of savings' banks for poor laws; on planting waste lands, etc. v. 23.—**Jacob, W.** Report, respecting the **agriculture and the trade in corn**, in some of the continental states of northern Europe, v. 29.—**Western, C. C.** Speech on the distressed state of the **agriculture of the United Kingdom**, March 7, 1816, v. 7.—**Correspondence** with the Ed. of the "Times" relative to the **American question**, v. 2.—**Conciliator** (pseud.) Why are we still at war? or the American question considered, v. 4.—**Pradt, D. D. de.** *Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et à la Grèce*, v. 25, 26.—**Lingard, J.** Reply to the observations of the Edinburgh Review on the **Anglo-Saxon antiquities**, v. 7.—**Lennox, C.** 3 *Duke of Richmond.* Letter to Lieut.-Col. Sherman, in which are discussed and established the policy, as well as the law, reason, and equity, of **annual parliaments** and universal suffrage, v. 24.—**Origin, object and operation of the apprentice laws**, by the Committee of Manufacturers of London and its vicinity, v. 3.—**Remarkable trial and defence of Eugene Aram**, v. 23.—**Roberts, D.** Letter to the officers of the **army**, explaining the cause of the plan for an officers' benefit fund; with supplementary observations by J. Philippart, v. 2; Plan for increasing the incomes of the officers of the army; with a supplement by J. Philippart, v. 2.—**Argument** shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, v. 10.—**Jemmet, H.** Letter on the injustice and impolicy of **arrest for debt**, v. 26.—**Remarks on the Asiatic policy of England and Russia**, v. 25.—**Letter** to R. Peel on the present state of the law with respect to **assaults**, v. 26.—**Forster, T.** Observations on the casual and periodical influence of particular states of the **atmosphere** on human health and diseases, particularly insanity, v. 14.—**Freud, W.** Is it impossible to free the **atmosphere of London** in a very considerable degree, from the smoke and deleterious vapours with which it is hourly impregnated? v. 15.—**Musgrave, T. M.** Considerations on the re-establishment of an effective **balance of power**, v. 3.—**Plan** for establishing a **balance of power in Europe**, v. 4.—**Jenkinson, R. B.** 2 *Earl of Liverpool.* Substance of the speech on the Report of the **Bank Committee**, v. 14.—**Crombie, A.** Letter to D. Ricardo, containing an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of **bank notes**, v. 10.—**Burgess, H.** Memorial addressed to Lord Viscount Goderich, on the fitness of the system of the **Bank of England**, v. 28.—**Payne, D. B.** Address to the proprietors of bank stock on the management of the Bank of England, v. 7.—**PART IV.**—81.

Representation, agreed upon May 20, 1819, by the directors of the Bank of England, v. 14.—**United States.** Treasury Department. Report of the Secretary, transmitting the condition of the **Bank of the United States** and its offices, v. 17.—**Wray, J.** Dangers of an entire repeal of the **Bank restriction act**; and a plan suggested for obviating them, v. 13.—**Joplin, T.** Principles and practice of **banking**, v. 24.—**Observations on banks for savings**, etc. v. 13.—**Observations on Lord Bathurst's speech in the House of Peers**, March 18, 1817, v. 12.—**Dyer, G.** Dissertation on the theory and practice of **benevolence**, v. 13, 14.—**Fearn, J.** Review of first principles of Bishop **Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Prof. Stewart**, v. 3.—**Letter** from a Jew to a Christian, occasioned by the recent attacks on the **Bible**, v. 16.—**Address** to the senate of the University of Cambridge, occasioned by the proposal to introduce in that place an auxiliary **Bible Society**, v. 1.—**Daubeny, C.** Substance of a discourse giving a churchman's reasons for declining a connection with the Bible Society, v. 5.—**Torrens, R.** Letter to the freemen of Rochester, on the petition against Lord **Binning's return** being declared frivolous and vexatious, v. 14.—**Broughton, R. E.** Letter to G. W. Hall in reply to his letter to the President of the **Board of Trade**, v. 18.—**Butler, C.** Letter to C. J. Bloomfield, in vindication of a passage in his "**Book of the Roman Catholic Church**," v. 25.—**Copy** of the report presented to the House of Commons, against the employment of **boys in sweeping chimneys**, v. 10.—**Forster, T.** Essay on the application of the organology of the **brain** to education, v. 5; Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the **brain and nervous system** of Gall and Spurzheim, v. 5.—**Great Britain.** House of Commons. Committee on laws relating to the manufacture, sale, and assize of **bread**. Report, v. 6.—**Long, C.** Temperate discussion of the causes which have led to the present high price of bread, v. 10.—**Baverstock, J.** Observations on the state of the **brewery and on the saccharine quality of malt**, v. 2.—**Abridged statement** of the leading transactions of the **British and Foreign Bible Society**, v. 6.—**Marsh, H.** Letter to N. Vansittart in answer to his 2 letter on the British and Foreign Bible Society, v. 1.—**Vansittart, N.** Letters on the subject of the British and Foreign Bible Society, v. 1.—**Considerations on British commerce**, with reference particularly to British India, the United States of America, and the slave trade, v. 11.—**Brief reflections** and suggestions regarding several subjects intimately connected with the power and prosperity of the **British Empire**, v. 23.—**Statistical illustrations** of the territorial extent and population, etc., of the British Empire, v. 25, 26.—**Lawrence, Sir J.** On the nobility of the **British citizen**, or the political ranks and dignities of the British Empire compared with those on the continent, v. 23.—**Leckie, G. F.** Essay on the practice of the **British government**, v. 11.—**Analysis of the British House of Commons** as at present constituted, v. 22.—**British metre**, and its derivations, v. 16.—**Maclean, C.** Remarks on the **British quarantine laws**, v. 21.—**Atcheson, N.** American encroachments on **British rights**, v. 6.—**Urquhart, T.** Letter, with the outlines of a plan to raise **British seamen**, v. 24.—**Vansittart, N.** Speech in the House of Commons, Feb. 20, 1815, on the **budget** for 1815, v. 6; Substance of the speech on the **budget** of 1819, v. 15.—**Gilbert, D.** Plain statement of the **bullion question**, v. 14.—**Chateaubriand, F. A. de.** *Buonaparte and the Bourbons* . . . v. 3.—**Gordon, Sir C.** Life and genius of Lord **Byron**, v. 24.—**Letter** of expostulation to Lord Byron on his present pursuits, v. 19.—**Scott, Sir W.** Character of Lord Byron, v. 24.—**Bignon, L. P. E., Baron.** *Les cabinets et les peuples*, 1815-22, v. 22.—**Canning, G.** Speech at the Liverpool dinner [on] his re-election, March 18, 1820, v. 16.—**Goldsmith, L.** Observations on the appointment of G. Canning to the Foreign Department, etc. v. 22.—**Great Britain.** House of Commons. Report of a select committee appointed to consider of so much of the criminal laws as relates to **capital punishment** in felonies, v. 15.—**Strictures** on the right, expedience, and indiscriminate denunciation of capital punishment, v. 3.—**Carnot, L. N. M., Comte.** Memorial addressed to the King, July, 1814, v. 5.—**Chambers, A. H.** Thoughts on the resumption of **cash payments** by the bank, and on the corn bill, v. 14.—**Congreve, Sir W.** Of the impracticability of the resumption of cash payments, v. 15.—**Great Britain.** House of Commons. Reports from the secret committee on the expediency of the Bank resuming cash payments, v. 14.—**Sinclair, Sir J.** On the approaching crisis; or, on resuming cash payments at the Bank, in July, 1818, v. 12.—**Conciliator**

(*pseud.*) Two letters on the question of **Catholic emancipation**, v. 3.—Milner, J. Reflections on the Letters of Conciliator, on the Catholic emancipation, v. 3.—Westenra, W. W., 2 *Baron Rossmore*. Letter on Catholic emancipation, v. 29.—Letters, etc., on the **Catholic question** and the establishment of Brunswick clubs, v. 29.—Smith, S. Letter to the electors, on the Catholic question, v. 27.—Chateaubriand, F. A., *Vicomte de*. On the **censorship** recently established by virtue of article IV of the act of March 17, 1822, v. 24.—Constant de Rebecque, H. B. On the dissolution of the **Chamber of Deputies**, v. 18.—Brougham, H. Letter to Sir S. Romilly upon the abuse of **charities**, v. 13.—Lemoine, J. B. M. Observations on the libels published against **Chateaubriand**, tr. by Sir J. Philippart, v. 12.—Hudson, J. C. Letter to the mistresses of families, on the cruelty of employing children in sweeping chimnies, v. 22.—Bird, C. **Christian charity**, a sermon, v. 26.—Christophilus (*pseud.*) *Vindiciæ Britannicæ*: **Christianity** interested in the dismissal of ministers, v. 19.—Thomas, J. Address, Bath, Dec. 1, 1817, [against] forming a **Church Missionary Society** in that city, v. 11.—Wilson, D. Defence of the Church Missionary Society, against the objections of Rev. J. Thomas, v. 11.—On the interests of the **Church of England**, v. 19.—Gandolph, P. Second letter to the Rev. H. Marsh, confirming the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been lately conceded by him to the **Church of Rome**, v. 2.—Marsh, H. Letter to the Rev. Peter Gandolph, in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been lately conceded to the Church of Rome, v. 2.—Falconer, T. Outlines of a plan for building 25 churches and chapels, v. 6.—Law, G. H. Charge delivered to the **clergy of the diocese of Bath and Wells**, 1825, v. 26.—Smith, T. Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the new **coinage**, v. 10.—**Columbia** in 1826; by an Anglo-Colombian, v. 29.—Lowe, J. On the recognition of **Columbia** by Great Britain, v. 22.—Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M. de. Memoir concerning the **commercial relations of the United States with Great Britain**, v. 4.—Alphabetical list of the members of the **Commons House of Parliament**, v. 21.—S. W. Compendious or brief examination of certain ordinary complaints of divers of our countrymen, v. 5.—Reflections on the **conduct of the allies**, v. 18.—Swift, E. L. Equality of the **constitution**, v. 14.—De la **constitution de l'Angleterre**, avec quelques remarques sur l'ancienne constitution de la France, v. 27.—Somers, J., *Baron*. Defence of the **constitution of Great Britain and Ireland**, against the attempts of the Friends to annual Parliaments and universal suffrage, v. 10.—Bentham, J. Leading principles of a **constitutional code** for any state, v. 22.—Mendley, G. W. Sketch of the various proposals for a **constitutional reform** in the representation of the people, v. 2.—Dupin, A. M. J. J. *Procès du Constitutionnel*, discours, v. 26.—Macmichael, W. Brief sketch of the progress of opinion on the subject of **contagion**, with some remarks on quarantine, v. 25.—Cunningham, J. W. Cautions to **continental travellers**, v. 21.—Address to Parliament on the claims of authors to their own **copyright**, v. 2.—Brydges, Sir E. Reasons for a farther amendment of the act 54 George III, c. 156, being an act to amend the **copyright act of Queen Anne**, v. 10.—Brief observations on the **copyright bill**, v. 18.—On the relation of **corn and currency**, v. 14.—Inquiry into the policy, efficiency, and consistency of the alterations in our **corn laws**, v. 4.—Observations on the corn laws, addressed to W. W. Whitmore, v. 28.—Parnell, Sir H. Substance of the speeches in the House of Commons, with observations on the corn laws, v. 4.—Preston, R. Address on the corn laws, v. 10.—Thompson, T. P. Catechism on the corn laws, v. 27.—Whitmore, W. W. Letter to the electors of Bridgenorth, on the corn laws, v. 28.—Considerations on the **corn question**, etc. v. 17.—Protection to agriculture or universal ruin; further considerations on the corn question, v. 18.—Remarks on the state of the corn question after the Parliamentary discussions of 1827, v. 29.—Estrada, A. F. Representation to Ferdinand VII, King of Spain, in the defence of **Cortes**, tr. by C. Toplis, v. 14.—Beames, J. Observations on the power exercised by the **Court of Chancery** of depriving a father of the custody of his children, v. 29.—Observations on the public utility resulting from the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery; by a Chancery barrister, v. 26.—Sugden, E. B. Letter to J. Williams, in reply to his observations on the abuses of the Court of Chancery, v. 25.—Letter to Admiral Sir I. Coffin, on the inadequacy of **courts martial** in their present form, to purposes of justice; by an officer, v. 14.—Observations on **credit**,

with relation to the provisions of the bankrupt law, etc. v. 13.—Jackson, R. Considerations on the increase of **crime**, v. 29.—Wilmot, E. E. Letter to the magistrates of England on the increase of crime, v. 29.—Bowles, W. L. Thoughts on the increase of **crimes**, the education of the poor, and the national schools; in a letter to Sir J. Mackintosh, v. 16.—Cottu, C. Administration of the **criminal code, in England**, v. 16.—Beaumont, J. T. B. Essay on **criminal jurisprudence**, with the draft of a new penal code, v. 18, 19.—Holford, G. Thoughts on the **criminal prisons** of this country, v. 18.—Ruggieri, C. Narrative of the **crucifixion of M. Lovat**, v. 3.—**Curate's appeal** to the equity and Christian principles of the British legislature, etc., examined, v. 17.—Badeley, J. Authentic narrative of the extraordinary **cure performed by Prince Alexandre Hohenlohe**, on Miss Barbara O'Connor, a nun, v. 22.—James, H. Essay on the **currency**, v. 17.—Second letter to F. J. Robinson, on the present state of the currency, v. 19.—Hoathfield, R. Elements of a plan for the liquidation of the public **debt of the United Kingdom**, v. 15; Further observations on the practicability and expediency of liquidating the public debt of the United Kingdom, v. 16, 17.—Anticipation of marginal notes on the **declaration of government of Jan. 9, 1813**, in the American National Intelligencer, v. 1.—Banks, Sir J. Short account of the cause of the **disease in corn**, v. 6.—Letter to the Rev. H. Marsh, in confutation of his opinion, that the **Dissenters** are aiming at the subversion of the religious establishment of this country, v. 6.—Marsh, H. Letter of explanation, v. 6.—Short letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the dangerous competition of the **distilleries with breweries**; by a freeholder, v. 7.—Address to the Princess Charlotte on her marriage; shewing the cause of the **distress of the country**, v. 8.—United Kingdom tributary to France; the real cause of the distress of the country, etc. v. 17.—P., I. The Plagiary warned: a vindication of the **drama, the stage, and public morals**, from the plagiarisms and compilations of Rev. J. A. James, v. 25.—Bosquett, A. Treatise on **duelling**, etc. v. 12.—Taylor, Sir H. Memorandum of the illness and decease of the **Duke of York**, v. 27.—Marryat, J. Speech in the House of Commons, on the petition of the ship owners of London, against any alteration in the **duties on timber**, v. 17.—Of the means of guarding **dwelling houses** against fire, v. 5.—Marsh, C. Speech in support of the amendment moved by Sir Thomas Sutton, on the clause in the **East-India bill**, v. 2.—Matthus, T. R. Statements respecting the **East-India College**, v. 9.—Report of the Committee of Correspondence of the **East-India Company**, on the claims of the outports, v. 2.—Maclean, C. Remarks on the evidence before Parliament, on the **East-India Company's affairs**, v. 2.—Hints on the present state of the question, relative to the renewal of the **East India Company's charter**, v. 2.—Gracchus (*pseud.*) Letters on the **East India question**, v. 1.—Probos (*pseud.*) Letters on the East India question, v. 1.—Bentham, J. Defence of **economy** against the late Mr. Burke, v. 9; Defence of economy against G. Rose, v. 10.—Milton, J. Plan of **education**; with the plan of the Edinburgh Academical Institution, v. 17.—Myers, T. Remarks on a course of education . . . v. 12.—Whitehead, W. B. Letter on the expected Parliamentary provision in furtherance of general education, v. 16.—Brougham, H. Speech on **education of the poor**, June 29, 1820, v. 16.—Potter, J. P. Letter to J. Hughes on the systems of **education proposed by the popular parties**, v. 29.—Bentham, J. Indications respecting Lord Eldon, including history of the pending judges' salary-raising measure, v. 26.—**Electors' Remembrances**; or, guide to the votes of each member of the House of Commons, v. 20.—Taylor, T. Dissertation on the **Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries**, v. 8.—Great Britain. House of Commons. Report of a select committee on the Earl of Elgin's **Collection of sculptured marbles**, etc. v. 8.—Topham, E. Life of the late John Elwes, v. 25.—Anglo-Hibernicus (*pseud.*) Source of the evil, addressed to the United Parliament and the people of Great Britain, on the league formed between the Irish lay Separatists, and the Irish Roman Catholic bishops, on the measure of **emancipation**, v. 9.—Western, C. C. Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on the cause of our present **embarrassment and distress**, and the remedy, v. 27.—Morrison, R. Memoir of the principal occurrences during an **embassy from the British government to the court of China**, 1816, v. 15.—Burchell, W. J. Hints on **emigration to the Cape of Good Hope**, v. 17.—Derenz, G. W. **Enchiridion**; or, a hand for the one-handed, v. 22.—Fradt, D. D. de.

Comparison between the powers of **England and Russia** as they stand in relation to Europe at large, v. 24, 25.—Letter to Lord Viscount Goderich, on the necessity of a close alliance between **England, France, and the Netherlands**, by an Englishman, v. 29.—Dyer, G. Four letters on the **English constitution**, v. 12.—Bloomfield, C. J. Letter to C. Butler, in vindication of **English Protestants** from his attack on their sincerity in the "Book of the Roman Catholic church," v. 25.—Maclean, C. Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of **epidemic and pestilential diseases**, v. 10.—**Episcopacy considered**, with reference to the modern popular societies, v. 16.—C., E. Sketch of the character of the late Lord **Erskine**, v. 23.—Hughes, T. S. Remarks on a pamphlet entitled "An essay on the **eternity of the world**"; by a sceptic, v. 26.—Field, G. **Ethics**, or the analogy of the moral sciences indicated, v. 23.—**Eustace**, J. C. Answer to the Bishop of Lincoln's charge to the clergy of that diocese, v. 2.—Two tables illustrative of the speeches of the Earl of Liverpool, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer; showing the rates of **exchange on Hamburgh**, v. 15.—Letter on the true principles of advantageous **exportation**, v. 12.—Richardson, W. Simple measures, by which the recurrence of **famines** may be prevented, and the pressure of the poor laws greatly abated, v. 8.—Broadhurst, Mrs. F. Word in favor of **female schools**, v. 27.—Outlines of a plan of **finance** proposed to be submitted to Parliament, v. 1.—Project of finance, v. 11.—Vansittart, N. Substance of the speech on finance; comprising the finance resolutions for 1819, v. 15.—Farren, G. Letter to the Earl of Eldon, on the Report of the **Finance Committee**, v. 29.—Huskisson, W. Speech in the House of Commons . . . respecting the state of the **finances**, and the sinking fund of Great Britain, v. 2.—Powell, J. Analytical exposition of the erroneous principles and ruinous consequences of the **financial and commercial systems of Great Britain**, v. 26.—Ganilh, C. General reflections on the **financial situation of France** in 1816, v. 7.—Elmes, J. Letter to Thomas Hope, for promoting the **fine arts in the United Kingdom**, v. 3.—Campbell, H. Y. Ossiana; or, **Fingal ascertained** and traced in Ulster, v. 15.—**Fish Association**. Reports 1, 2, v. 1, 2.—Bernard, Sir T. Account of a supply of **fish for the manufacturing poor**; with observations, v. 1.—Rattenbury, J. F. Remarks on the cession of the **Florida** to the United States of America, and on the necessity of acquiring the island of Cuba by Great Britain, v. 15.—Petty-Fitz-Maurice, H., 2 *Marquis of Lansdowne*. Speech on **foreign commerce**, v. 17.—Letters on the situation of **France**; written from Dresden to a friend at Paris, v. 6.—Clay, J. **Free trade** essential to the welfare of Great Britain, v. 17.—Rouse, W. Remarks on the comparative value of **freehold and copyhold land**, and on the purchase of advowsons, v. 7.—Delpla, A. **French drama**; or, a discussion on the following question: which are the best means of making theatres vie with each other in promoting the perfection of taste and the improvement of morals? v. 12.—Cunningham, J. W. Observations on **friendly societies**, and their influence on public morals, v. 22.—Chitty, J. Observations on the **game laws**, v. 9.—Elford, Sir W. Few cursory remarks on the obnoxious parts of the game laws, v. 10.—Three letters on the game laws; by a country gentleman, v. 11.—Great Britain. House of Commons. Report of the select committee appointed to inquire into the state and description of **gaols**, etc. v. 15.—Goerres, J. von. **Germany** and the revolution, v. 15.—Philodiceus (*pseud.*) Letter to W. W. Pole, respecting the disappearance of the **gold coin** and the resumption of cash payments, v. 12.—**Grammar schools** considered, with reference to a case lately decided by the Lord Chancellor; by a barrister, v. 16.—Knox, V. Remarks on the tendency of certain clauses in a bill now pending in Parliament to degrade grammar schools, v. 19.—Letter to H. Brougham, from a Master of Arts of Queen's College, Oxford, upon the best method of restoring decayed grammar schools, v. 13.—Fabius (*pseud.*) Letter to Lord Byron, protesting against the immolation of **Gray, Cowper, and Campbell** at the shrine of Pope, v. 18.—**La Grèce en 1821-22**; Correspondance politique, pub. par un Grec, v. 23.—Considérations sur la guerre actuelle entre les Grecs et les Turcs; par un Grec, v. 24.—Blaquiere, E. **Greece** and her claims, v. 26.—Erskine, T., *Baron*. Appeal to the people of Great Britain on the subject of confederated Greece, v. 25.—Blaquiere, E. Report of the present state of the **Greek confederation**, v. 22.—Hughes, T. S. Considerations on the **Greek revolution**, v. 22.—Sheridan, C. B.

Thoughts on the Greek revolution, v. 24.—Barker, E. H. Letter to Rev. T. S. Hughes, occasioned by the "Address in the cause of the **Greeks**," v. 21.—Hughes, T. S. Address in the cause of the **Greeks**, v. 21.—Mavromichalis, P. Appeal in behalf of the **Greeks**, v. 23.—Treatise on **greyhounds**, v. 9.—Address to the **Guardian Society**, v. 11.—Phillips, C. Speech in the Court of Common Pleas, Dublin, in the case of **Guthrie versus Sterne** for adultery, v. 7.—Vastey, P. V., *Baron de*. Political remarks on some French works and newspapers concerning **Hayti**, v. 13.—Finlayson, R. Essay on the means of preserving the **health of ships' crews**, etc. v. 26.—Thompson, G. A. New theory of the 2 **hemispheres**; whereby it is attempted to explain on geographical and historical facts, the time and manner in which America was peopled, v. 5.—**Henry VIII., King of England**. Love letters to Anna Boleyn, v. 21, 22.—Meadley, G. W. Two pairs of **historical portraits**: Octavius Caesar, and William Pitt; Rienzi and Buonaparte, v. 18.—Rigby, E. **Holkham**, its agriculture, etc. v. 13.—Declaration of England against the acts and projects of the **Holy Alliance**, v. 18.—Platt, T. P. Facts respecting certain versions of **Holy Scripture**, published by the British and Foreign Bible Society, v. 28.—Higgins, G. **Horae Sabbaticae**; or, an attempt to correct certain superstitions and vulgar errors respecting the Sabbath, v. 27.—Hughes, T. S. Letter to G. Higgins, on the subject of his "Horae Sabbaticae," v. 27.—Cappe, C. Thoughts on the desirableness and utility of ladies visiting the female wards of **hospitals and lunatic asylums**, v. 8.—Abernethy, J. **Hunterian oration**, for the year 1819, delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons, in London, v. 14.—Naismith, J. Inquiry concerning the propriety of increasing the **import duty on foreign corn**, v. 4.—Butler, C. Legality of **impressing seamen**; with additions by Lord Sandwich, v. 23.—Right and practice of **impressment**, as concerning Great Britain and America, considered, v. 14.—Urquhart, T. Letter to W. Wilberforce, on impressment, v. 24.—Stewart, M. Policy of the government of **India**, v. 26.—Bruce, J. Speech in the House of Commons on the resolutions respecting **Indian affairs**, v. 2.—Rawdon, F., *Marquis of Hastings*. Summary of the administration of the **Indian government** from Oct. 1813 to Jan. 1823, v. 24.—Whitehead, W. B. Prosecutions of **infidel blasphemers** briefly vindicated, v. 22.—Foster, T. Observations on the phenomena of **insanity**, v. 15.—Montagu, B. Enquiries respecting the **insolvent debtor's bill**, v. 5.—Onslow, S. Substance of a speech, May 23, 1816, on "the laws which regulate the rate of **interest**," v. 8.—Sugden, E. B. Considerations on the rate of interest, and on redeemable annuities, v. 7.—**Ireland**, J. Letter to H. Brougham, v. 14.—Firth, W. Case of **Ireland** set at rest; addressed in a letter to R. Peel, v. 25.—Hillary, Sir J. Sketch of Ireland in 1824, v. 25.—Remarks on some of the evils of Ireland, and their removal, v. 25.—Thoughts on the present disturbances in the southern districts of Ireland, v. 24.—**Irish oratory**; with its effects on the measure of Catholic emancipation considered; by an Irish Protestant, v. 10.—Iturbide, A., *Emperor of Mexico*. Political life of, written by himself, v. 23.—Brief account of the **Jesuits**, v. 6.—**Joint-stock companies**, v. 27.—**Joseph II., Emperor of Germany**. Letters to distinguished princes and statesmen, on various interesting subjects, v. 19.—Barker, E. H. Claims of Sir Philip Francis to the authorship of **Junius** disproved, v. 27.—Wirgman, T. Principles of the **Kantian or transcendental philosophy**, v. 23.—Kaye, J. Charge, August, 1821, v. 20.—Great Britain. House of Commons. Report on the **King's Bench, Fleet, and Marshalsea prisons**, etc. v. 6.—Summary of the report of the select committee, appointed to enquire into the causes which have led to the extensive depreciation or reduction in the remuneration for **labor**, v. 23.—Bernard, Sir T. On the supply of employment and subsistence for the **labouring classes**, in fisheries, manufactures, and the cultivation of waste lands; with remarks on the salt duties, v. 10.—Outlines of the principal events in the life of Gen. **Lafayette**, v. 26.—Preston, R. Review of the present ruined condition of the **landed and agricultural interests**, v. 7.—Some remarks on the present state of the **law**, its administration and abuses, v. 26.—Bird, C. Letter to R. Peel, on the effect and object of his alteration in the **law of England**, v. 29.—Brougham, H. Speech on the present state of the **law of the country**, v. 29.—Montagu, B. Thoughts on **liberty**, and the rights of Englishmen, v. 21.—Non-establishment of **liberty in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and Piedmont** explained, v. 24.—Constant de Rebecque, H. B. On the **liberty of the press**, v. 6.—Gentz, F. von.

Reflections on the **liberty of the press in Great Britain**, v. 15.—Onslow, S. Substance of the speech . . . on moving for leave to bring in a bill for more effectually securing the **liberty of the subject**, v. 6.—Case stated between the public libraries and the booksellers, v. 2.—Observations on several authors and books which are necessary for the formation of a select and small **library**, v. 2.—Hillary, Sir W. Plan for the construction of a steam **life boat**; also for the extinguishing fire at sea, v. 25.—Observations on the evil effects produced in the human constitution by stimulating food, and by spirituous and fermented liquors when taken moderately and habitually, v. 12.—Raffles, T. S. Discourse delivered to the **Literary and Scientific Society at Java**, Sept. 10, 1815, v. 8.—Roscoe, W. Origin and vicissitudes of **literature, science, and art**, and their influence on the present state of society, v. 11.—Exclusion of the Queen from the **liturgy**, historically and legally considered; by a barrister, v. 18.—Field, G. The third Organon attempted; or, elements of **logic** and subjective philosophy, v. 12.—Butler, C. Inaugural oration, spoken Nov. 4, 1815, at the ceremony of laying the first stone of the **London Institution for the Diffusion of science and literature**, v. 7.—Cornaro, L. Sure methods of attaining a **long and healthful life**; with means of correcting a bad constitution, v. 18, 19.—Navagero, A. Funeral oration on the death of Doge Leonardo **Loredano**, tr. by C. Kelsall, v. 12.—Higgins, G. Observations on Mr. McCulloch's **Doctrines respecting the corn laws**, and the rate of wages, etc. v. 27.—Great Britain. House of Commons. Report from the committee on **mad-houses** in England, v. 6.—Uwins, D. Modern **maladies**, and present state of medicine, v. 13.—Owen, R. Observations on the effect of the **manufacturing system**, v. 11.—**Marriage and divorce**, v. 17.—Further remarks on some passages in Scripture relating to marriage and divorce, v. 18.—Appeal to the Legislature for the repeal of the act regulating the **marriage of the royal family**, v. 3.—Wyld, S. T. Letter to the clergy of Somersetshire, relative to **undue marriages**, v. 1.—Life of Henri **Masers de Latude**, to which is added some account of the Bastille, v. 3.—Kerrison, R. M. Observations and reflections on the bill for "better regulating the **medical profession** as far as regards apothecaries," v. 6.—Observations on **medical reform**, v. 3.—Sketch of a plan, for suppressing **mendicity**, etc. v. 21.—Hillary, Sir W. Suggestions for the improvement and embellishment of the **metropolis**, v. 24.—Observations on the buildings, improvements, and extension of the metropolis of late years, v. 25.—Pickmere, J. R. Address to the public on the propriety of **midwives instead of surgeons**, practising midwifery, v. 28.—Banks, Sir J. Some remarks on the **milweed of wheat**, and the choice of seed corn, particularly in reference to an hypothesis, v. 8.—Argument on **military obedience**; by a half-pay officer, v. 17.—Phillipart, J. Observations on the bill rendering the **militia** disposable for foreign service, v. 3.—Channing, W. E. Remarks on the character and writings of **J. Milton**, v. 29.—Constant de Rebecque, H. On the responsibility of **ministers**, v. 5.—Wade, A. S. Letter to G. Canning, intended as an humble vindication of the present **ministry**, v. 28.—Wardrop, J. History of **J. Mitchell**, v. 6.—Method of increasing the quantity of circulating **money**, upon a new and solid principle, v. 11.—Tatham, E. Observations on the scarcity of money; and its effects upon the public, v. 7.—Mercator (*pseud.*) Sketch of a new division and sub-division of **monies, weights, and coins**, v. 4.—On the efficacy of white **mustard seed** taken internally as a cure for various complaints, v. 23.—Périp, G. Relation des événements politiques et militaires qui ont eu lieu à **Naples**, 1820-21, v. 23.—Channing, W. E. Analysis of the character of **Napoleon Buonaparte**, v. 29.—Whately, R. Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte, v. 27.—Sinclair, Sir J. On the means of arresting the progress of **national calamity**, v. 10.—Expediency and necessity of striking off a part of the **national debt**, v. 18.—Frend, W. National debt in its true colours, with plans for its extinction by honest means, v. 9.—Resolutions relative to the national debt . . . v. 21.—Vindex (*pseud.*) Observations on the present **national distress**, v. 17.—Hillary, Sir W. Appeal to the British nation, on the humanity and policy of forming a **national institution for the preservation of lives and property from shipwreck**, v. 23.—Burrows, J. On **national prejudices**; their good and bad effects, v. 9.—Marsh, H. **National religion** the foundation of national education, a sermon, v. 1.—**National Society**. Report, 1813, v. 2.—Cooke, E. Real cause of the increased price of the **necessaries**

of **life**, and of the high price of gold bullion, v. 14.—Bennet, H. G. Letter on the abuses existing in **Newgate**, v. 11.—Francis, Sir P. Letter to Earl Grey, on the policy of Great Britain and the allies towards **Norway**, v. 4.—Feldbord, A. A. Appeal to the English nation in behalf of Norway, v. 4.—Sandford, D. K. Letter to Rev. P. Elmsley, in answer to the appeal as umpire between the University of **Oxford** and the **Edinburgh Review**, v. 21.—Valpy, R. Short sketch of a short trip to **Paris** in 1788, v. 3.—Observations on **parish registers**, and the marriage of Non-Conformists . . . v. 15.—Letter to W. Pitt, on his apostasy from the cause of **Parliamentary reform**, v. 21.—Clarkson, W. Inquiry into the cause of the increase of **pauperism and poor rates**, v. 8.—Glover, G. Observations on the present state of **pauperism in England**, v. 10.—Hints for the cultivation of the **peat-bogs in Ireland**, v. 9.—Bentham, J. Observations on **Peel's House of Commons speech**, March 21, 1825, v. 25.—Parnell, Sir H. History of the **penal laws against the Irish Catholics**, v. 20, 21.—Phocian in reply to Cato, in defence of the **people of England**, and in vindication of the public press, v. 18.—Fearn, J. Essay on external **perception**, v. 5.—Fitz-James, E. *Duc de Fitz-James*. Opinion on the proposed law relative to **periodical journals**, v. 11.—Forster, T. Brief inquiry into the causes and mitigation of **pestilential fever**, v. 24.—Gisborne, T., Jr. Letter to Rev. H. Phillips on the subject of his 2 letters to G. Canning, v. 28.—Gregory, O. Oration, delivered at the anniversary of the **Philosophical Society of London**, June 12, 1817, v. 13.—Tomlinson, J. C. Science of **phrenology consistent with the doctrine of Christianity**, v. 26.—Field, G. Analogy of the **physical sciences** indicated, v. 15.—Santa-Rosa, S. *Comte* de. On the **Piedmontese revolution**, v. 19.—Brief observations on the punishment of the **pillory**, v. 4.—Narrative of the journey and imprisonment of **Pius VII**, v. 4.—O'Connor, C. Appeal and remonstrance to Pius VII, v. 23.—Maclean, C. Summary of facts and inferences respecting the causes, proper and adventitious, of **plague** and other pestilential diseases, v. 16.—On the presence of **Pluto in Elysium**, v. 14.—Bowles, W. L. Letters to T. Campbell, as far as regards **poetical criticism**, etc. v. 20.—Talfourd, T. N. Attempt to estimate the **poetical talent of the present age**, including a sketch of the history of poetry, v. 5.—Insurance against robbery; or, the present system of the **police** considered, and a new one proposed, v. 3.—Mainwaring, G. B. Observations on the present state of the **police of the metropolis**, v. 19, 20.—Considerations of the **Police Report** of 1816, v. 21.—Smith, Sir W. C. Two **political allegories**, 1793, v. 16.—Elliot, F. P. Letters on the **political and financial situation of the country**, 1814-16, addressed to the Earl of Liverpool, v. 3-5, 7.—Dunlop, A. Sketches on **political economy**, v. 11.—Opinions of Mr. Ricardo and of Adam Smith, on some of the leading doctrines of political economy, stated and compared, v. 23, 24.—Say, J. B. Letters, on various subjects of political economy, etc. v. 17.—Senior, N. W. Introductory lecture on political economy, v. 29.—Sinclair, Sir J. Collection of papers on **political subjects**, v. 13.—Association for the Relief of the Manufacturing and Laboring **Poor**. 2 Report, relative to the supply of fish, v. 6.—Brydges, Sir E. Arguments in favour of the practicability of relieving the able-bodied poor, by finding employment for them, v. 11.—Jee, T. Practical observations on the management of the poor, and the laws relating to them, v. 9.—Means of benefitting the poor, v. 16.—Voght, C., Baron von. Account of the management of the **poor in Ham-burgh**, 1788-94, v. 11.—Letter on the deplorable condition of the helpless **poor in Ireland**, v. 29.—Courtenay, T. P. Letter to W. S. Bourne [on the **poor laws**], v. 11.—Curwen, J. C. Speeches in the House of Commons, on the state of the poor laws, v. 8, 10.—Holroyd, J. B., 1 *Earl of Sheffield*. Observations on the impolicy, abuses, and false interpretation of the poor laws; and on the reports of the 2 houses of Parliament, v. 13.—Plan suggested for mature consideration, for superseding the necessity of the **poor rates** by means of cottage acres and farms, termed **leaven farms**, v. 9.—Preston, R. Poor rates gradually reduced and pauperism converted into profitable industry, v. 11.—Torrens, R. Paper on the means of reducing the poor rates, v. 10.—Bowles, W. L. Observations on the poetical character of **Pope**, v. 17, 18; Two letters to Lord Byron in answer to his letters on the strictures on the life of Pope, v. 18.—M'Dermott, M. Letter to Rev. W. L. Bowles, [on] the poetical character of Pope, v. 20.—Bowles, W. L. Reply to the charges brought by the reviewers of Spence's *Anecdotes in the*

Quart. Rev. for Oct. 1820, against the last editor of **Pope's Works**, v. 17.—Means of retaining the **population** within any required limits, v. 16.—Walton, W. Letter on the affairs of **Portugal and Spain**, v. 28.—Gandolph, P. Congratulatory letter to Rev. H. Marsh, on his judicious inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the **Prayer-Book with the Bible**, v. 1.—Marsh, H. Inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the Prayer-Book with the Bible, v. 1.—Peter, W. Thoughts on the **present crisis**, v. 8.—Young, A. Inquiry into the rise of **prices in Europe**, compared with that of England, v. 6.—Canning, G. Speech in the House of Commons, Jan. 29, 1817, on the motion for an address to the **Prince Regent**, on his speech from the throne, v. 10.—Journal of an English traveller, from 1814 to 1818; or, memoirs and anecdotes of the **Princess of Wales and her court** . . . v. 10.—Barb   Marbois, F., *Marquis de*. Rapport sur l'  tat actuel des **prisons** dans les d  partements du Calvados, de l'Eure, etc. v. 25.—Bowling, J. Some account of the state of the **prisons in Spain and Portugal**, v. 23.—Gurney, J. J. Notes on a visit made to some of the **prisons of Scotland** and the north of England in company with Elizabeth Fry, v. 15, 16.—Glover, G. Character and tendency of the **property tax**, as adapted to a permanent system of taxation, v. 8.—Appeal to the **Protestant Dissenters of Great Britain**, v. 1.—**Protestant Tory refuted**: in reply to a pamphlet entitled, "The Grand Vizier unmasked," v. 28.—Butler, C. Address to the **Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland**, v. 1.—Le Mesurier, T. Counter address to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland, v. 2.—Beaumont, B. Essay on **provident and parish banks** . . . v. 7.—Christian, E. General observations on **provident banks** . . . v. 17.—Sketch of a plan for a reformation in the system of **provincial banking**, v. 18.—Blane, Sir G. Inquiry into the causes and remedies of the late and present scarcity and high price of **provisions**, v. 9.—**Prussia and Saxony**; or, an appeal to the good sense of Europe, on the claims of the King of Saxony, v. 5.—Wilks, J. Practical scheme for the reduction of the **public debt and taxation**, v. 20.—Letters to Sir C. Forbes on the suppression of **public discussion in India**, and the banishment, without trial, of 2 British editors, v. 24, 25.—Beaumont, J. T. B. Letter to Lord Sidmouth, [on] the injustice of **public house licensing**, v. 9.—Letters on public-house licensing [from] the "Times"; by a magistrate for Middlesex, v. 7.—Becket, A. **Public prosperity**; or, arguments in support of a plan for raising six millions sterling, etc. v. 2.—Reply to the most popular objections to **public schools** . . . v. 4.—Vansittart, N. Speech delivered, March 16, 1818, on proposing a grant of one million for providing additional places of **public worship in England**, v. 12.—Montagu, B. Some inquiries respecting the **punishment of death** for crimes without violence, v. 12.—Polidori, J. W. On the punishment of death, v. 8.—Granville, A. B. Letter on the **quarantine bill**, v. 26.—MacLaren, C. **Railways** compared with canals and common roads, and their uses and advantages explained, v. 26.—Philo-Junius (*pseud.*) **Reform**, v. 23.—Modicus (*pseud.*) Letter on a **reform in Parliament**, v. 6.—Francis, Sir P. Plan of a **reform in the election of the House of Commons** adopted by the Society of the friends of the people in 1795, v. 9.—Canning, G. Speech in the House of Commons, April 25, 1822, on Lord J. Russell's motion for a **reform of Parliament**, v. 21.—Hawkins, H. Reform of Parliament, the ruin of Parliament, v. 1.—Lambton, J. G. Speech in the House of Commons, on a bill for a reform of Parliament, v. 21.—Plan of reform of Parliament on constitutional principles, v. 7.—Symmons, J. **Reform without innovation**, v. 9.—Croft, J. W. Respective situations of the **Reformed Church of France** and of the Roman Catholics in Great Britain and Ireland, with short remarks on Catholic emancipation, v. 27.—Observations on the **Regis Majestatem**, v. 25.—Garland, R. General establishment of **register offices** for the registry of deeds and wills, and the collection of ad valorem duties on conveyances and mortgages, v. 12.—Wilberforce, W. Substance of the speeches on the clause in the East India bill for promoting the **religious instruction and moral improvement of the natives of the British dominions of India**, v. 3.—Frost, C. Considerations on the propriety of making **remuneration to witnesses** in civil actions for loss of time, v. 7.—Thompson, T. P. Exposition of fallacies on **rent, tithes**, etc. v. 27.—Forman, W. Plan for improving the **revenue of the country**, without adding to the burdens of the people, v. 28.—What is a

revolution? v. 14.—Jemmett, H. Observations on Mr. Ricardo's "**Principles of political economy and taxation**," v. 27.—Brydges, Sir E. What are **riches?** or, an examination of the definition of this subject given by modern economists, v. 20.—Butler, C. Short historical view of the principal religious and military orders of the **Roman Catholic church**, v. 6.—Kirk, J. **Roman Catholic principles** in reference to God and the King, v. 13.—Phillipotts, H. Short letter to G. Canning, on the present position of the **Roman Catholic question**, v. 27.—Phillipotts, H. Letter to G. Canning on the bill of 1825, for removing the disqualifications of His Majesty's **Roman Catholic subjects**, v. 27.—Grenville, G. N. T., *Baron Nugent*. Plain statement in support of the political claims of the **Roman Catholics**, v. 28.—Grenville, W. W. G., *Baron*. Letter to the Earl of Fingal, on the claims of the Roman Catholics, v. 5.—**Rovigo**, A. J. M. R. Savary, *Duc de*. Vindication of the political conduct of, v. 9.—La Roche St. Andre, *Chevalier de*. Letter occasioned by "A vindication of the conduct of General Savary," v. 11.—Objects, advantages, and pleasures of **science**, v. 27.—General report of **Scotland**. Statistical tables regarding the geographical, agricultural, and political state of Scotland, v. 10.—Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury on the expediency of revising the Authorised Version of **Scripture**; by an Essex rector, v. 13.—Craft, Z. (*Ed.*) First sitting of the Committee on the proposed monument to **Shakspeare**, v. 22.—Chambers, A. H. Comments on some recent political discussions, with an exposure of the fallacy of the **sinking fund**, v. 15.—Grenfell, P. Substance of a speech, on the subject of applying the sinking fund towards any loans raised for the public service, v. 9.—Holdsworth, A. H. Letters to a friend in Devonshire, on the present **situation of the country**, v. 8, 9.—Brief remarks on the **slave registry bill**; and upon a special report of the African Institution, v. 7.—Homo (*pseud.*) Few suggestions on the **slave trade**, v. 4.—Ronilly, Sir S. Speech on that article in the treaty of peace, which relates to the slave trade, v. 4.—Thorpe, R. Commentary on the treaties respecting the slave trade of 1817, v. 14.—Wilberforce, W. Letter on the slave trade, v. 5.—Inquiry into the right and duty of compelling Spain to relinquish her **slave trade in northern Africa**, v. 7.—Koster, H. On the amelioration of **slavery**, v. 8.—Reasons for establishing a registry of **slaves in the British colonies**, v. 7.—Smith, Sir W. C. Charge, delivered March 9, 1820, to the Grand Jury of the county of Westmeath, v. 16.—**Society for the Relief of Distressed Settlers in South Africa**. Report of the committee, v. 23.—Poster, T. **Somato-psychonologia**: showing that the proofs of body, life, and mind, considered as distinct essences cannot be deduced from physiology, v. 24.—Brackenridge, H. M. North American pamphlet on **South American affairs**, v. 13.—Lowe, J. Letter to G. Canning, on the policy of recognising the independence of the **South American states**, v. 21.—**Spain**. Committee of the Constitution. Preliminary discourse read in the Cortes at the presentation of the project of the constitution, v. 22.—Toranzo, J. M. Q. de L., *Conde de*. Information on the principal events which took place in the government of Spain, 1808-14, v. 17.—Short discussion on the **Spanish question**, v. 21.—Tickell, R. Anticipation: His Majesty's **speech to both houses of Parliament** on the approaching session, v. 19.—Sinclair, Sir J. On the **state of the country** in Dec. 1816, v. 9.—**State of the nation** at the commencement of 1822, v. 20.—Gollier, J. Reply to the 6 ed. of a pamphlet on the state of the nation, 1822, v. 21.—Hume, J. Resolutions relative to the state of the nation, v. 26.—Opinion as to the real state of the nation; by the Ghost of the Marquis of Londonderry, v. 21.—Preston, R. Further observations on the state of the nation, v. 9.—Onslow, S. Substance of the speech . . . to amend the **statute 5 Eliz.**, ch. 4, intitled "An act containing divers orders for artificers, labourers, etc." v. 4.—Chevalier, T. Remarks on **suicide**, v. 23.—Hamilton, J. Letter to Sir W. Garraw, on the bill for regulating the practice of **surgery**, v. 12.—Forster, T. Observations on the brumal retreat of the **swallow**, v. 4.—Pellet, S. Constitutional aids: progress of **taxation**, with a new plan of finance, v. 9.—Lawrence, J. Dramatic emancipation; or, strictures on the state of the **theatres**, and the consequent degeneration of the drama, v. 2.—Lingard, J. Philosophical and practical inquiry into the nature and constitution of **timber**, v. 16.—Dunsky, H. D. Statement of the present **timber and deal trade**, as regards Europe and the British American colonies, v. 13.—Benett, J. Essay on the commutation of **tithes**, v. 6.—Dudley, Sir H. B. Short address to

- William, Lord Primate of all Ireland, recommendatory of some commutation, or modification of the tithes of that country, v. 6.—Edmeads, W. National establishment, national security; or, thoughts on the consequences of commuting the tithes, v. 7.—Fry, J. S. Concise history of tithes, v. 15.—Lana Tadmán (*pseud.*) To the Ed. of the British Review, in answer to his remarks on the pamphlet of the Rev. W. Edmeads respecting the consequences of commuting the tithes, v. 12.—Willis, J. On the commutation of tithes, v. 8.—Tomline, G. Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Lincoln, 1812, v. 1.—History of **Toussaint L'Ouverture**, v. 4.—Heathfield, R. Observations on trade, considered in reference particularly to the public debt, etc. v. 20.—Assey, C. On the trade to China, and the Indian Archipelago, v. 14.—Fabius (*pseud.*) Letter to the Earl of Buckinghamshire, on the subject of an open trade to India, v. 1.—Maclean, C. View of the consequences of laying open the trade to India to private ships, v. 1.—Good, J. M. Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, on the mischiefs incidental to the tread-wheel, v. 23.—Compressed view of the points to be discussed, in treating with the **United States of America**, v. 5.—Longley, J. Observations on the trial by jury, v. 5.—**Unchristian perfidies** of the most Christian Cabinet of France towards free Spain, v. 22.—Smith, Sir W. C. Substance of a speech on the subject of **Union**, v. 6.—Examination of Mr. Cobbett's objections to the bill for the relief of the Unitarians, v. 2.—Chalmers, G. State of the **United Kingdom** at the Peace of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815, v. 7.—Field, G. Trilogeneia; or, a brief outline of the **universal system**, v. 9.—Eubulus (*pseud.*) Thoughts on the present system of academic education in the **University of Cambridge**, v. 20; Letter to Philoquantus, being a sequel to a pamphlet, entitled thoughts on the present system of academic education in the University of Cambridge, v. 20.—Monk, J. H. (Philoquantus, *pseud.*) Letter to John, Lord Bp. of Bristol, respecting an additional examination of students in the University of Cambridge, v. 20.—Whalley, L. Vindication of the **University of Edinburgh**, as a school of medicine, from the aspersions of "A member of the University of Oxford," v. 13.—Dormer, J. (Philoquantus, *pseud.*) **Usury explained**; or, conscience quieted in the case of putting out money at interest, v. 11.—Cooke, E. Thoughts on the expediency of repealing the **usury laws**, v. 13.—Maugham, R. Treatise on the principles of the usury laws, v. 23.—**Van Mildert**, W., Bp. of Llandaff. Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Llandaff, August, 1821, v. 19.—**Vansittart**, N. Letter to J. Coker, v. 1; Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, v. 16.—Dunn, W. **Vansittart plan of finance**, v. 16.—Silver, F. Observations on Mr. Vansittart's plan of finance, v. 2.—Newton, J. F. Return to nature; or, a defence of the **vegetable regimen**, v. 19, 20.—**Vernon**, E. V., Abp. of York. Sermon preached at the coronation of King George IV, July 19, 1821, v. 19.—Bartlett, J. M. On propelling **vessels** by means of windmill sails, v. 14.—Objections to the project of creating a **Vice Chancellor of England**, v. 1.—Observations on the **vinous fermentation**; with a description of a patent apparatus to improve the same, v. 22.—Fearn, J. Letter to Prof. Stewart, on the objects of general terms, and on the axiomatic laws of **vision**, v. 12.—**Watson**, R., Bp. of Llandaff. Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury, v. 8.—Gray, S. Remarks on the production of **wealth**, v. 17.—Great Britain. Commissioners to consider the subject of **weights and measures**. Report, v. 16.—Calculator (*pseud.*) Observations on the Report of the committee of weights and measures, etc. v. 4.—Fletcher, Justice. Charge to the Grand Jury of the county of **Wexford**, v. 4.—Letter on the tone and matter of Judge Fletcher's printed charge, v. 5.—Erskine, T., Baron. Defence of the **Whigs**, v. 15.—Bowles, W. L. Vindiciæ Wykehamiæ; or, a vindication of **Winchester College** occasioned by his letter to Sir S. Romilly, on charitable abuses, v. 13.—Turnor, E. Short view of the proceedings of the committees and meetings held in consequence of the intemperate petition to Parliament, from the county of Lincoln, for a limited exportation of **wool**, 1781-82, v. 23.—Holroyd, J. B., 1 Earl of Sheffield. On the trade in **wool and woolsens** . . . v. 3; Report at the meeting at Lewes **Wool Fair**, July 26, 1813, v. 4.
- Pan, Divinity**. Maury, A. La divinité égyptienne que les grecs avaient assimilée à leur P. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 590.)
- Pan**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 227.)
- Pan and Luna**. 11 pp. Browning, R., *Dramat. idyls*, 2 s. p. 137.
- Panaceas for poverty**. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 635.)
- Panaetius, of Rhodes**. Garnier, J. J. Observations sur quelques ouvrages du stoïcien P. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 81.)—Sevin, F. Mémoire sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 75.)
- Panala, Fort**. West, E. W. Fort of P. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 201.)
- Panama**.
BUCKLER, T. H. On the importance of conveying loaded ships across the isthmus of Panama, or Darien. [*MS.*] n. d.
—CHEVALIER, M. L'isthme de Panama; examen historique et géographique des différentes directions suivant lesquelles on pourrait le percer et des moyens à y employer. 1844.
—PIM, Capt. B., and SEEMANN, B. Dottings on the roadside, in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. 1869.
—PITMAN, R. B. Succinct view and analysis of authentic information extant in original works on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by a ship canal across the isthmus of America. 1825.
—RODRIGUES, J. C. Panama canal, its history, its political aspects, and financial difficulties. 1885.
—SULLIVAN, J. T. Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. 1883. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. Exec. doc.* v. 23, No. 107.)
—VERNON, E. Original papers relating to the expedition to Panama. [*Aut.*] 1744.
—Belly, F. Question de l'isthme américain. 116 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, pp. 328, 597, 865.)
—Bizemont, H., Vicomte de. Le percement de l'isthme de P. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 423.)
—Buel, C. C. Piercing the American isthmus. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 268.)—Cash, T. M. A day in P. 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 310.)
—Chevalier, E. Les Américains du nord à l'isthme de P. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 865.)—Chevalier, M. L'isthme de P. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 5.)—East and the West. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 472.)
—**Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans**. 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 172; *Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 127.)—Lesseps, F. de. The interoceanic canal. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 1.)
—The Panama canal. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 75.)—Maack, G. A. Secret of the strait. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 801.)—Marcou, J. Le canal interoceanique. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 3, 1879, p. 413.)—Menocal, A. G. Intrigues at the Paris canal congress. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 288.)—**Notes on the isthmus of P.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 541.)—Otis, F. N. Tropical journeyings. 75 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 577; v. 17, 1858, p. 19; v. 18, 1859, p. 145; v. 19, 1859, p. 433.)—**Panama canal**. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 411.)—Plauchut, E. Le futur canal interoceanique de l'Amérique centrale. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 34, p. 668.)—Richards, C. H. B. How the baby crossed the isthmus. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 861.)—**Short cuts across the globe**. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 79.)—Vailant, J. B. P. Rapport sur un travail de M. Guillemin. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commiss. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 6.)
See also **Canals**.—**Central America**.—**Darien**.—**Panama railroad**.
- Panama fever**. 9 pp. Cash, T. M. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 553.)
- Panama massacre**: a collection of the principal evidence and other documents, including the report of Amos B. Couvine, U. S. commissioner, the official statement of the Governor, and the depositions taken

- before the authorities relative to the massacre of American citizens at the Panama railroad station on the 15 of April, 1856. Panama, New Granada, 1857. 8°. 1622
- Panama railroad.** OTIS, F. N. Illustrated history of the Panama railroad. 1862.
- **Otis**, F. N. Tropical journeyings, Panama railroad. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 145.)
- **Tomes**, R. Trip on the Panama railroad. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1856, p. 616.)
- Panathenaea** sive de Minervae gemino apud Athenienses festo. 24 pp. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 649.
- Panathenaic vases.** Bronsted, P. O. On Panathenaic vases, on their official inscription, and on the holy oil contained in them. 34 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 102.)
- Panacadandachattraprabandha.** Ein maerchen von Koenig Vikramaditya. 103 pp. Weber, A. F. (Ed.) (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1877, p. 1.)
- Panchaia, Island.** Fourmont, E. Dissertation sur l'ouvrage d'Évhémère intitulé 'Iera anagraphe. Sur la Panchaie dont il parloit, et sur la relation qu'il en avoit faite. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 265.)
- Panchatantra.** See Panchatantra.
- Panciroli, Guido.** 1523-99. History of many memorable things lost, which were in use among the ancients: and an account of many excellent things found, now in use among the moderns, both natural and artificial. London, 1715. 2 v. in 1, 12°. —3737
- Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii. See Notitia.
- De magistratibus municipalibus; De corporibus artificum; Urbis Romae descriptio; De quatuordecim urbis regionibus commentarius. 58 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, pp. (47), 17, 317.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.
- Pancrates, of Arcadia.** Quae supersunt ex operibus maritimis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)
- Pancreatia**, or a history of pugilism. Containing a full account of every battle of note from the time of Broughton and Slack, down to the present day. London, 1812. 8°. —1797
- Pancreatic juice.** Graaf, R. de. De succi pancreatici natura et usu. 84 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 267.)
- Pandects**, The; a treatise on the Roman law. Goudsmit, J. E. —1323
- Pandemus Polyglott.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 455.)
- Pandin**, Philippe Joseph, *Sieur de Jarriges*. Eloge de Jarriges. 5 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 41.)
- Pandits.** 9 pp. Hall, F. E. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 463.)
- Pandolfini**, Agnolo. 1360-1446. Trattato del governo della famiglia, colla vita scritta da Vespasiano da Bisticci. Milano, 1802. 8°. —2377
- **Vespasiano da Bisticci**. Commentario della vita di P. 27 pp. (Pandolfini, A., *Trattato del governo della famiglia*, p. 31.)
- Pandolfo da Pisa.** See Pisa, P. da.
- Pandosto.** The triumph of time. Greene, R. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4.) 3396
- Pandour**, The, and his princess. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 1.)
- Pandua hills.** Walters, H. Journey across the Pandua hills. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 499.)
- Pandurang Hari.** Hockley, (—). 2 v. 1264
- Pándya, India.** Wilson, H. H. Historical sketch of the kingdom of P.; [with a list of books relating to the subject]; Supplementary note to the Historical sketch of P. 47 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. *Gr. Brit. Journ.* v. 3, 1836, pp. 199, 387.)
- Pane**, Ogerio. 12 cent. Annales Januenses, A. D. 1197-1219. 28 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 115.)
- Panegyric on pride.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 914.)
- Panegyrici veteres** ex editionibus Chr. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum cum notis et interpretatione in usum delphini variis lectionibus notis variorum . . . accurate recensiti. London, 1828. 5 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4244
- Contents.* **Arntzen**, H. J. Praefatio in panegyricos undecim reliquos, v. 3.—**Baldwin**, F. Notae in panegyricum XII, v. 5.—**Barth**, C. Notae in panegyricum XII, v. 5.—**Baune**, J. de la. Epistola; Vita C. Plinii; Vita M. Ulpii Trajani, v. 1.—Vita F. Constantii Chlorig, v. 3.—Vita F. V. Constantini Magni, v. 3.—Incerti panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus, v. 3.—Vita Diocletiani et Maximiani, v. 3.—**Drepanius**, L. P. Panegyricus Theodosio Augusto dictus, v. 3.—**Elenchus nonnullorum** scriptorae compendiorum quae in VVLL occurrunt, v. 1.—**Eumenii** vita, v. 3.—**Eumenius**, of Autum. Pro instaurantis scholis oratio; Panegyricus Constantio Caesari recepta Britannia dictus; Panegyricus Constantino Augusto; Gratularum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium, nomine, v. 3.—**Geirig**, G. E. De panegyrici Pliniani virtutibus et vitis, v. 1.—**Jaeger**, (—). Praefatio, v. 3.—Vita F. Claudii Juliani, v. 3.—**Mamertinus**, C. Panegyricus Maximiano Heracleo dictus; Panegyricus Genethliacus Maximiano Augusto dictus; Pro consulatu gratularum actio Juliano Augusto, v. 3.—**Masson**, J. C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi vita, v. 1.—Incerti panegyricus Maximiano et Constantino, v. 3.—**Nazarius**. Panegyricus Constantino Augusto, v. 3.—**Notae variorum** in panegyricos II-XII, v. 4, 5.—**Notae** variorum in C. Plinii panegyricum, v. 2.—**Notitia literaria** de panegyricis veteribus, v. 5.—Testimonia de C. Plinio, v. 1.—**Plinius Caecilius Secundus**, C., the Younger. Panegyricus Nervae Trajano Augusto dictus, v. 1, 2.—**Recensus codicum MSS** qui in bibliothecis Britannicis asservantur, v. 5.—**Recensus editionum**, v. 5.—**Scheffer**, J. Vita Latini Pacati, v. 3.—**Schwarz**, C. G. Dissertatio ad Mamertini panegyricum, v. 3.—Excursus ad panegyricum Plinii; Praefatio, v. 1.—Vita Eumenii, v. 3.—Vita F. Theodosii Magni, v. 3.—**Wopkens**, T. Animadversiones criticae in panegyricum XII, v. 5.—Indices, v. 5.
- Ex Panegyricis veteribus de Gallis. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 710.)
- Panegyricus.** See Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C.
- Panegyrique** et office de Saint Dié. 43 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 1, p. 43.)
- Panégyristes de l'empire à Rome.** 25 pp. Bèthune, H. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 761.)
- Pan-Electric Telephone Company.** Testimony taken by the committee appointed by the House of Representatives to investigate charges against certain public officers relating to the Pan-Electric Telephone Company. 1886. (*U. S. 49 Cong.* 1 sess. *House Miscel. doc.* v. 19, No. 355.)
- Panet**, Jean Claude. Journal du siège de Québec en 1759. 31 pp. (Québec, Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 4 s.)
- Panbhorn**, Joseph G. Picturesque B. and O. Historical and descriptive. Chicago, 1882. 8°. 1112
- The same.* Subscription ed. Chicago, 1883. 4°. 1112
- Pangensis.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 335.)
- Pangerl**, Matthias (Ed.) 1834—. Die beiden aeltesten todtendbuecher des Benedictinerstiftes St. Lambrecht in Obersteier. Wien, 1869. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 29.) 3694

- (Ed.) Das buch der malerzeche in Prag, mit beitraegen von Dr. Alfred Woltmann. Wien, 1878. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 13.) —1754
- (Ed.) Urkundenbuch des cistercienserstiftes B. Mariae Vzu Hohenfurtin Boehmen. Wien, 1865. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 23.) 3694
- Pangolin.** Burt, A. On the dissection of the Pangolin. 6 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 353.)
- Leslie, M. On the Pangolin of Bahar. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 376.)
- Panicale.** Masolino da. See Masolino da Panicale.
- Panics.**
- EVANS, D. M. History of the commercial crisis, 1857–58, and the stock exchange panic of 1859. 1859.
- Investigation into the causes of the gold panic. . . . 1870. (*U. S. 41 Cong. 2 sess. House Report*, No. 31.)
- LLOYD, W. W. Panics and their panaceas. 1869.
- WIRTH, M. Geschichte der handelskrisen. 1874.
- Adams, H. B. The New York gold conspiracy. 35 pp. (Adams, C. F., Jr., and Adams, H. B., *Chapters of Erie, and other essays*, p. 100.)
- Block, M. La crise économique. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 32, p. 433.)
- Commercial crises. 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1871, p. 450.)
- Late commercial crisis. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 210.)
- Late crisis in the money market impartially considered. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 70.)
- Financial crisis. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 701.)
- Giffen, R. The liquidations of 1873–76. 26 pp. (*In his Essays in finance*, p. 107; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 510.)
- Great failure. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 355.)
- Hazewell, C. C. Panic terror. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 492.)
- Laughlin, J. L. French panic. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 595.)
- Laveleye, E. de. Les crises commerciales et monétaires. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, pp. 207, 432.)
- Lothrop, S. K. Existing commercial embarrassments. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 392.)
- Moreau, H. Les crises commerciales et la Banque de France. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 875.)
- Neumann-Spallart, F. X. von. Die Krise in handel und wandel. 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 410; v. 11, 1877, p. 98.)
- New York gold room. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 173.)
- Our failures. Panics. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 508.)
- Our late panic. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 1.)
- Panic in the city. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 78.)
- Weldon, J. C. Commercial panics. 10 pp. (*Oberid. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 147.)
- Wolowski, L. La crise financière de l'Angleterre. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 927; v. 65, p. 176.)
- See also Delusions. — Mississippi bubble. — South sea bubble. — Speculation.
- Panidon.** Dumont, A. Συγκωμία découvert à P. en Thrace. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 229.)
- Panini.** GOLDSTUECKER, T. Pānini: his place in Sanskrit literature. . . . 1861.
- Aufrecht, T. Zwei Pānini zugeheilte strophien. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 581.)
- Goldstuecker, T. Panini. 4 pp. (*In his Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 126.)
- Panini,** Giovanni Paolo. Mantz, P. Jean-Paul Panini. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, École ombrienne et romaine*.)
- Paniput, India.** Cāsi Raja Pundit. Account of the battle of P. 50 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 91.)
- Panisse-Passis,** (—), Comte de (Ed.) Mémoires historiques sur l'invasion et l'occupation de Malte par une armée française, en 1798. See Doublet, P. J. L. O. (in supplement).
- Panizzi, Sir Anthony.** 1797–1879. Catalogue of printed books in the British Museum. V. 1. London, 1841. fo. W.71
- Contents. A–Azzurinus. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 72; *Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 371.)
- Langlois, A. La correspondance de P.; Panizzi et ses correspondants. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 79, 457.)
- Romantic poetry of the Italians. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 598.)
- COWTAN, R. Biographical sketch of Sir Anthony Panizzi. 1873.
- FAGAN, L. Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi. 1880, 2 v.
- Panjab.** See Punjab.
- Panandrum.** The great. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 220.)
- Pankhurst,** Edward Alloway (Ed.) Wisdom of Edmund Burke. See Burke, E. (in supplement).
- Pannier,** Léopold. 1842–75. Lapidaires français du moyen âge des XII–XIV siècles . . . Avec une notice préliminaire par Gaston Paris. Paris, 1882. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 52.) —4154
- (Ed.) La vie de Saint Alexis. See Paris, G. B. P., and Pannier, L.
- Paris, G. B. P. Notice préliminaire. 11 pp. (Pannier, L., *Lapidaires français du moyen âge*, p. 1; *Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 52.)
- Pannonia.** MOËT DE LA FORTE MAISON, C. A. Les Francs, leur origine et leur histoire, dans la Pannonie, la Mésie, la Thrace, etc. 1868, 2 v.
- Panofka,** Theodor. 1801–58. Antikenkranz zum 5 Berliner Winckelmannsfest. Berlin, 1845. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 5.) 2702
- Asklepios und die asklepiaden. Berlin, 1846. 4°. —2261
- Atalante und Atlas. Berlin, 1851. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 11.) 2702
- Delphi und Melaine. Antikenkranz. Berlin, 1849. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 9.) 2702
- Manners and customs of the Greeks. With illustr. by George Scharf. London, 1849. 4°. 2742
- Phocus und Antiope. Berlin, 1855. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 15.) 2702
- Poseidon Basileus und Athene Sthenias nebst einem vorwort zu einem vasenbild der kerkopen. Berlin, 1857. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 17.) 2702
- Zeus Basileus und Herakles Kallinikos. Berlin, 1847. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 7.) 2702
- Zur erklärung des Plinius. Berlin, 1853. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 13.) 2702
- Neapels antike bildwerke. See Gerhard, F. W. E., and Panofka, T. (in supplement).
- (Ed.) Bilder antiken lebens. Mit 20 figurentafeln. Berlin, 1843. 4°. 2721
- Panopaeus.** Birge, E. A. Notes on the development of panopaeus sayl. 16 pp. 4 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 411.)
- Panopolis.** See Akhmym.
- Panorama.** The. Whittier, J. G. 1355

Panormita, Antonio Beccadelli. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 9.

Panphaeus. Panofka, T. Der Vasenbildner Panphaos. 25 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. Klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 217.)

Pansies. Whitney, A. D. T. 1898

Pansies from Peshurst and Wilton. 46 pp. Sidney, Sir P., *Compl. poems*, v. 1, p. 189.

Panslavism. See Hungary. — Poland. — Russia, and particularly Slavic nations.

Pantaenus, of Alexandria. 2 cent. Fragment. 2 pp. (With Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works*, tr. by W. Fletcher, v. 2, p. 147: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)—**Panacula quaedam**. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1329.)

Pantagruel. See Rabelais, F.

Pantagrueline prognostication. 45 pp. Rabelais, F., *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 273.

Pantagruelion. 26 pp. Bedot, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 374.)

Pantaleon, Deacon of Constantinople. 18 cent. Contra errores Graecorum; narratio miraculorum Michaelis archangeli. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, pp. 483, 573.)—**Orationes**. [Gr. et Lat.] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 1243.)

Pantheism.

JACOB, Maj. G. A. (Tr.) Manual of Hindu pantheism. The Vedāntasāra. 1881. (Truebner's Orient. S.)

— PLUMPTRE, C. E. General sketch of the history of pantheism. n. d., 2 v.

— **Alaux**, J. E. D'une nouvelle forme du pantheisme. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 142.)—**Buhle**, J. G. De ortu et progressu pantheismi inde a Xenophane Colophonio usque ad Spinozam. 27 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. Hist. philol.* v. 10, 1791, p. 187.)—**Harris**, W. T. Pantheism, or God the universe. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 328.)

— **Hickok**, L. P. Pantheism versus the logic of reason. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 430.)—**Higher pantheism**. The. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 334.)—**Hoffmann**, F. Persöonlichkeits-pantheismus und theismus. Moritz Carriere, Franz Baader, Heinrich Ritter, und Hermann Ulrick. 101 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 73, 1878, pp. 148, 287; v. 74, 1879, p. 100.)

— **Isaiah**, L. P. Pantheism and theism. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 86.)—**Hutton**, R. H. Popular pantheism. 22 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 55.)

— **James**, E. Pantheism. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1833, p. 633.)—**Jourdain**, C. M. G. B. Mémoire sur les sources philosophiques des hérésies d'Amaury de Chartres et de David de Dinan. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 467.)

— **Littledale**, R. F. Pantheistic factor in Christian thought. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 642.)

— **Noel**, R. Materialism, pessimism, and pantheism: final causes. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 100.)—**Pandin**, P. J., *Seur de Jarriges*. Examen du Spinozisme et des objections de Mr. Bayle contre ce système. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 121; 1746, p. 295.)—**Pleton**, J. A. Christian pantheism. 176 pp. (*In his* Mystery of matter and other essays, p. 317.)

— **Planche**, J. B. G. Le panthéisme et l'histoire. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 667.)—**Tyrwhitt**, R. St. J. Evolution and pantheism. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 81.)—**Ulrick**, H. Ist der pantheismus mit den resultaten der neueren naturwissenschaft verträglich? 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 296.)

— See also Alexandria, School of.—Atheism.—Christianity.—Deism.—God.—Infidelity.—Materialism.—Theism. Also Spinoza, B.

Panthéon égyptien. Champollion le jeune, J. F. 1773

Panthéon égyptien. Pierret, P. 1784

Panthéon et temple des oracles. Hervé, J. F. C. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

Pantheon zu Rom. Adler, F. 1723

Panther. Zingerle, I. V. Panther. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 53.)

Pantographia. Fry, E. —2173

Pantoja, Diego de. 1571-1618. Letter, written in Paquin, which is the court of the king of China, 9 March, 1602. 30 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 350.)

PART IV.—82.

Pantoja, Juan de Lacruz. Thoré, T. E. J. Juan Pantoja de la Cruz. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

Pantological system of history. Hunt, F. W. 1411

Pantology. BACON, Sir F. Advancement of learning. 1825. (*Works*, v. 2.)

— De augmentis scientiarum. 1827-28, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 8, 9.)

— M'CORMAC, H. Philosophy of human nature. 1837.

— PARK, R. Pantology, or a systematic survey of human knowledge . . . 1842.

— Thoughts on the advancement and diffusion of knowledge. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 26.)—**Alembert**, J. le R. d'. Essai sur les éléments de philosophie, ou sur les principes des connaissances humaines. 284 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Berkeley**, G., *Bp. of Cloyne*. Rough draft of the introduction to the principles of human knowledge. 81 pp. (*Works*, ed. by A. C. Fraser, v. 1, p. 407.)—Treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge. 126 pp. (*Works*, ed. by A. C. Fraser, v. 1, p. 113; by G. N. Wright, v. 1, p. 69.)

— **Haddock**, C. B. Grounds of knowledge. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 337.)—**Saint John**, H., Viscount Bolingbroke. Concerning the nature, extent, and reality of human knowledge. 268 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 117.)—**Wesley**, J. Remarks on the limits of human knowledge. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 488.)

Pantomime. Grysar, C. J. Ueber die pantomimen der Roemer. 51 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 30.)—On history of pantomimes. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 43.)

Panton, George A., and Donaldson, David (Eds.) Gest hystoriale of the destruction of Troy. See Columna, G. de.

Pantopoda. DOHRN, A. Die pantopoden des Golfes von Neapel. 1881. (*Fauna u. flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 3.)

Pantschatantra: 5 buecher indischer fabeln, maerchen, erzählungen. Aus dem Sanskrit uebersetzt, mit einleitung und anmerkungen von Theodor Benfey. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. 12°

— **Grimm**, W. K. Le Pantcha-Tantra. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 435.)—**Liebrecht**, F. Zum Pantschatantra. 35 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, pp. 74, 146.)—**Wilson**, H. H. Analytical account of the Pancha Tantra, illustr. with occasional translations. 46 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Trans. v. 1, 1827, p. 155.)

Pantshâtshara - Yôgam. Hoisington, H. R. Note on the Pantshâtshara-Yôgam. 3 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 152.)

Panvinio, Onofrio. 1529-68. Antiquae urbis imago. 56 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 207.)—In centum libros antiquitatum Romanarum praefatio. 11 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 658.)—De civitate Romana; De imperio Romano. 143 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 191, 343.)—Sancti Gregorii papae VII vita. 17 pp. (Mal, A., *Appendix ad opera* ed. p. 78; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 149.)—**Imperatores Romani** et Constantinopolitani a C. Julio Caesare usque ad Constantinum Porphyrogenetam aere expressi. 1 pl. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 473.)—De ludis circensibus; De ludis saecularibus liber; De triumpho commentarius, notis et figuris illustratus a Joachimo Johanne Madero. 284 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, pp. 1, 1061, 1336.)—De antiquis Romanorum nominibus liber. 30 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1989.)

— Liber de cardinalium origine, p. 469; Excerpta ex tractatu de sacrorum clerici ordinum origine, p. 512; De ecclesiis Christianorum, p. 141; Conspectus operis Panvini de argumento de modis seu formis varis electionis Romani pontificis, p. 530; Epistola ad Laurinum et Goltzium, p. 541; De Fabulorum familia, p. 549; Notitia IV voluminum historiae ecclesiasticae a Panvinio scriptorum, p. 532; De sacrosancto basilica, baptisterio, et patriarchio Lateranensi, p. 181; De Maximorum familia, p. 575; Notitia V voluminum ab eodem Panvinio designatorum, etc., p. 534; Notitia operis Panvini de varia Romani

- pontificis creatione**, p. 515; De basilica **vaticana**, p. 192; Notitia de **vitis virorum illustrium** ac de familiarum Romanorum historis a Panvinio scriptis, p. 547. 359 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 16.
- **Panysis**, B. C. 5 cent. *Fragmenta*. [Gr.] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*; with Hesiodus; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 266.)
- **Stoll**, H. W. Panyasidis Halicarnassel Heracleadis fragmenta. Ed. P. Tzschirner. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthums.* v. 11, 1844, p. 449.)
- Panzani**, Gregorio. **BERINGTON**, J. Memoirs of Gregorio Panzani; giving an account of his agency in England, in the years 1634-36. Tr. from the Italian. 1793.
- Panzer**, Georg Wolfgang Franz. 1729-1804. *Annalen der aelteren deutschen litteratur, oder anzeige und beschreibung derjenigen buecher welche von erfindung der buchdruckerkunst von 1520 bis 1526 in deutscher sprache gedruckt worden sind*. Nuernberg, 1788-1805. 2 v. 4°. L.62
- *Annales typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum 1536 continuati*. Norimbergae, 1793-1803. 11 v. 4°. L.62
- Panzer**, Georg Wolfgang Franz. 1755-1829. *Fauna insectorum Germanicae initia; oder Deutschlands insecten, fortgesetzt von Dr. G. A. W. Herrich-Schaeffer*. Nuernberg, 1793. 190 v. in 22, 16°. —3557
- Panzini**, Lionardo. *Vita di Pietro Giannone*. 192 pp. (Giannone, P., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Paoli**, Pasquale di. **BOSWELL**, J. Account of Corsica, the journal of a tour to that island, and memoirs of Pascal Paoli. 1769. See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 442.
- Paolino**, St., *Patriarch of Aquileja*. Circa 728-804. *Opera omnia*. Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99.) —2203
- Contents*. Appendices **actorum veterum**.—Epistola ad **Carolus Magnum** de gestis in synodo apud Alatinum celebrata anno 803.—**Concilium Forojuliense** a S. Paulino congregatum sub Leone papa III.—Libellus contra **Elipandum**, decreto concilii Francofordiensis anno 794 missus ad provincias Hispaniae.—**Epistolatorum fragmenta**.—Contra **Felicem Urgellitanum** libri III, quibus praemittitur epistola Paulini ad Carolum regem.—Epistola ad **Heistulfum**.—Liber exhortationis ad **Henricum** Comitem Forojuliensem.—**Hymni varii** et rhythmici.—**Madrisio**, G. F. *Dissertationes VI in operum S. Paulini*; Praefatio; Vita S. patris nostri Paulini patriarchae Aquileiensis.—**Nicoletti**, M. A. S. Paulini vita.—*Carmen de regula fidei*; Apologia pro Carmine suo.—*Versus Paulini* de Herico duce.
- **Carmina**. 26 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 123; *Monumenta German. hist.*)
- **Madrisio**, G. F. Vita Sancti patris nostri Paulini patriarchae Aquileiensis; Dissertationes VI in operum Sancti Paulini. 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, pp. 17, 519.)—**Nicoletti**, M. A. Sancti Paulini Aquileiensis patriarchae vita. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 141.)
- Paolo Romano**. Vasari, G. Paolo Romano e Maestro Mino. 19 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 647; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 147; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 87; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Paolo Varnefrido**, of Aquileja. Circa 730-797. *Scripta quae supersunt universa*. Parisiis, 1861. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95.) —2203
- Contents*. Sancti **Arnoldi** episcopi vita et miracula.—**Carmina**.—Homiliae in **commune sanctorum**.—Passio **S. Cypriani**.—**Epistolae**.—**Fabritius**, J. A. Notitia historica.—**Historia miscella**, ab incerto auctore consarcinata. . . .—**Homiliarum**, seu praestantissimorum ecclesiae patrum sermones sive conciones ad populum, a Paulo diacono jussu Caroli magni in unum collecti.—De gestis **Langobardorum**.—**Langobardorum regum catalogus**.—Libellus de ordine et gestis episcoporum **Metensium**, qui sibi ab ipso praedicationis exordio in
- Metensi civitate successerunt.—**Muratori**, L. A. Ad Pauli diaconi Langobardicam historiam prolegomena; Praefatio in historiam miscellam.—Homiliae alterae ipsius **Pauli diaconi**.—Expositio prologi **regulae Sancti Benedicti**.—Homiliae de **sanctis**.—Homiliae de **tempore**.—Appendix.
- Sancti **Gregorii Magni** vita. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 75, p. 41.)—De gestis **Langobardorum**. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 634; *Muratori*, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 395.)—Ex Supplemento de gestis Langobardorum; Ex Libello de episcopis Mettensibus; Ex continuatore anonymo Supplementi Langobardicorum. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, pp. 189, 190; v. 6, p. 173.)—*Historia Langobardorum edentibus* L. Bethmann et G. Waitz et (Pauli continuationes). 208 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard. saec. VI-IX*, p. 12.)—Sermo in assumptione **B. Mariae Virginis**; Homilia in Evangelium. 6 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, pp. 265, 270.)—Ex Libello de episcopis **Mettensibus**. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 649.)—Liber de episcopis Mettensibus. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 260.)—*Historiae Romanae libri XI-XVI*. 42 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 2, p. 183.)—De gestis **Romanorum** ad Eutropii historiam libri additi. 27 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 199.)—De **sententia evangelica** et de Sancto Benedicto homilia. 4 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 256.)—Excerpta ex libris *Fesil de significatione verborum*. 162 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus gramm. Lat. vet.* v. 2, p. 1.)
- **Mabillon**, J. *Vindiciae Vitae Sancti Gregorii, Paulum Diaconum auctorem praefereantis*. 2 pp. (*Opuscula: Vet. analect.* p. 498.)
- and **Pietro**, *Deacon*. *Carmina*. 60 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 27; *Monumenta German. hist.*)
- Pap with a hatchet**. Lilly, or Lyly, J. (*Mar-Prelate tracts*). —3275
- Papacy**. **CREIGHTON**, M. History of the papacy during the period of the reformation. 1882, 2 v.
- **LAURENT**, F. *Papauté et l'empire*. 1865. (*In his Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité*, v. 6.)
- **Merivale**, C. St. Leo the Great, and the rise of the papacy. 54 pp. (*In his Four lectures on . . . early church history*, p. 106.)
- See also **Catholic church**.—**Popes**.
- Papagay**. Un nouveau texte des novae del. 3 pp. Wesselofsky, A. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 321.)
- Papageien**, Die, monographisch bearbeitet. Finsch, O. 2 v. in 3. —2615
- Papal conclaves**, On. Cartwright, W. C. —3207
- Papal conclaves** as they were and as they are. Trollope, T. A. —3265
- Papal infallibility**. See Pope, Infallibility of the.
- Papal Rome as it is**. Giustiniani, Rev. L. —3207
- Papal States**.
ABOUT, E. F. V. The Roman question. 1860.
- **BROSCHE**, M. Geschichte des kirchenstaates. 1880-82, 2 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten*.)
- **CONSALVI**, E., *Cardinal*. Mémoires. 1866, 2 v.
- Contemporary annals of Rome. 1870.
- **DUPANLOUP**, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans*. La convention du 15 Sept. et l'encyclique du 8 Dec. 1865.
- Seconde lettre à un Catholique sur le démembrement dont les Etats pontificaux sont menacés. 1860.
- **DUPPA**, R. Brief account of the subversion of the Papal government, 1798. 1807.
- **FARINI**, L. C. The Roman state from 1815-50. 1851-54, 4 v.

- FAVRE, J. C. G. Rome et la République française. 1871.
- GUGLIELMOTTI, A. Storia della marina pontificia nel medio evo dal 728 al 1499. 1871, 2 v.
- LAPLACE, J. M. de. Correspondance authentique de la cour de Rome avec la France . . . suivie des pièces officielles touchant l'invasion de Rome par les Français. [Anon.] 1814.
- MAGUIRE, J. F. Pontificate of Pius IX. 1870.
- MÉVIUS, (—), Baron de. Histoire de l'invasion des Etats pontificaux en 1867. 1875.
- MILEY, J. History of the Papal States from their origin to the present day. 1850, 3 v.
- PASCAL, J. B. E., Abbé. Album . . . des costumes de la cour de Rome. 1862.
- PUJOS, M. Législation civile, criminelle, et administrative des Etats pontificaux. 1862.
- Rome des papes . . . 1859, 3 v.
- WISEMAN, N., Cardinal. In his Recoll. of the last 4 popes. 1858.
- Broglie, A. L. V. C., Duc de. Evacuation d'Ancone par les troupes françaises. 38 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 3, p. 33).—Corcelle, F. de. Du gouvernement pontifical. 83 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 654, 704; v. 42, 1857, p. 5).—Souvenir de 1848. Première intervention dans les affaires de Rome. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 577).—Mémoire sur la cour de Rome en l'an 1624. 43 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 53).—Court of Rome: its parties and its men. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 403).—Diplomatic relations with Rome. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 748).—Eutropius, Presbyter. Ex Tractatu de iuribus et privilegiis Imperatorum in Imperio Romano. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 298).—Eyma, X. Question des réformes dans les Etats pontificaux. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 5).—Fraissynaud, P. L'Armée pontificale sous le commandement du Gén. de Lamoricière. 51 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, pp. 108, 304).—Government of the Papal States. 172 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, pp. 187, 263).—Headley, J. H. Outline sketch of the government and administration of Rome and the Papal States. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 89).—Is the Roman question at an end? 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 1).—Italy and the Papal States. 56 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 171).—Joubert, L. L'Italie, la papauté, et l'Empire au moyen âge. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 706).—Lacordaire, J. B. H. Lettre sur le Saint-Siège. 57 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 1).—Mahony, F. Rome, 1846. The flag end of a long reign; Between the old régime and the new; The bright dawn of better days. 144 pp. (*In his Final reliques of Father Prout*, pp. 229, 305, 333).—Massacre of Perugia. 97 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1859-60, p. 168).—Négociations de Henri III avec la cour de Rome. 80 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 8, 1836, pp. 233, 435).—Papal government. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 535; v. 88, 1860, p. 396).—Patrimony of St. Peter. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 104).—Papal States: Pius IX. 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 494).—Pius IX and the revolution. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 1).—Recent revolution in the Papal States. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 323).—Recent Roman history. 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 180).—Roman question. 14 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 526; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 744; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 186).—Roman state. 67 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1863, p. 503).—Rome. 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 563).—Rome and Sardinia. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1856, p. 164).—Rome and the Papal States. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 544).—Rome and the revolution. 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 210).—Rome: its present state and prospects. 15 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 417).—Rome: its ruler and its institutions. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 243).—Tallichet, E. Rome, le pape et l'Italie. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1863, p. 71).—Tournon, P. de. Les volontaires pontificaux à cheval. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 324).—Unpublished state papers of the Roman court. 91 pp. (Orsini, F., *Memoirs*, p. 197).—Valmy, E. de K., Duc de. Fondations pieuses des Français dans les Etats du Saint-Siège. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 161).—See also Italy.—Rome.
- Pape**, (—). The bold mariner. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 15.)
- Pape**, Gui de la. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 86.
- Pape**, Johann Georg Wilhelm. 1807-54. Handwoerterbuch der griechischen sprache. 3 auf. Braunschweig, 1872-77. 4 v. in 5, 8°. R. 32
Contents. Deutsch-griechisches handwoerterbuch, v. 4.—Griechisch-deutsches handwoerterbuch: A-K, v. 1; A-Ω, v. 2.—Griechische eigennamen: A-K, v. 3, pt. 1; A-Ω, v. 3, pt. 2.
- Pape**, Du. Maistre, J. M., Comte de. —3295
- Pape**, Le. Hugo, V. M., Comte. —1136
- Papebroch**, or Papenbroek, Daniel. 1628-1714. Ad vitam S. Norberti commentarius praevious. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 1235.)
- Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.
- Papeete**. 9 pp. Stoddard, E. P. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 105.)
- Papenbroek**, Daniel. See Papebroch, D.
- Papencordt**, Felix. Cola di Rienzi und seine zeit. 35 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 346.)
- Papendiek**, Mrs. Charlotte Louisa Henrietta Albert. 1765-1839. Court and private life in the time of Queen Charlotte: being the journals of Mrs. Papendiek. Ed. by her grand-daughter Mrs. Vernon Delves Broughton. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 1503
- Paper**.
HERRING, R. Paper and paper making, ancient and modern. 1855.
— LACROIX, A. Historique de la papeterie d'Angoulême. 1863.
— MIDOUX, E., and MATTON, A. Etude sur les filigranes des papiers, employés en France aux XIV et XV siècles. 1868.
— MUNSELL, J. Chronology of paper and paper-making. 1864.
— PIETTE, L. Traité de la coloration des pates à papier. 1863.
— Austin, J. G. Rags. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 364).—Boyer, H. Papier au filigrane de Jacques Coeur. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 20).—Briquet, C. M. Recherches sur les premiers papiers employés en Occident et en Orient du X au XIV siècle. 73 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 133).—Denne, S. Observations on papermarks. 18 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 114).—Didron, A. N. Procédé pour l'estampage en papier. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 207).—Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur le papyrus et la fabrication du papier chez les anciens. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 140).—Gaulleux, E. H. Histoire littéraire et manufacturière de papier. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 503).—Hodgson, B. H. The native method of making the paper, denominated Hindustan, Nepalese. 4 pp. (*In his Miscel. essays relating to Indian subjects*, v. 2, p. 251).—Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Sur l'emploi du papier de coton et des sceaux plaqués dans les actes de l'empereur Frédéric II. 34 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 1).—Hunter, J. Specimens of marks used by the early manufacturers of paper. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 447).—Lambert, J. H. Observations sur l'encre et le papier. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 58).—Montfaucon, B. de. Dissertation sur la plante appelée papyrus, sur le papier d'Egypte, sur le papier de coton et sur celui dont on se sert aujourd'hui. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 592).—Otley, W. Y. Letter on a MS in the British Museum, believed to be of the 2 or 3 century. 168 pp. 21 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 47).—Observations on the paper duties. 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 427).—Silcox, G. W. Report on the art of printing and on manufactures of paper.

- 30 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. of U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib. v. 2.*)—**Supply of paper.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev. v. 97, 1855, p. 225.*)—**Valentini, P. J. J.** Mexican paper. 24 pp. (*Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. 1880, p. 58.*)—**Vallet de Virville, A.** Des filigranes du papier. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 150; Soc. antiq. de France, Bull. 1860, p. 97; with Mém. v. 26, 1862.*)
- Paper containing a statement and vindication of certain political opinions.** Phila. 1862. 8° (*With Laws of race.*) 2646
- Paper credit of Great Britain.** Thornton, H. —1306
- Paper marks.** See Paper.
- Paper money.**
- DERBY, E. H. History of paper money in the Province of Massachusetts before the revolution . . . 1874.
- GOUGE, W. M. Short history of paper money and banking in the United States. 1833.
- The same.* 1835. (*Bound pamph. v. 119.*)
- HICKCOX, J. H. History of the bills of credit, or paper money issued by New York from 1709-89. 1866.
- PHILLIPS, H., Jr. Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies, prior to the adoption of the Federal constitution. 1865-66, 2 v.
- POTTER, E. R., and RIDER, S. S. Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island. 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts, No. 8.*)
- THORNTON, H. Enquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. 1802.
- WHITE, A. D. Paper money inflation in France. 1876.
- Bonnet, V. Expérience nouvelle du papier-monnaie. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 330.*)—Crombie, A. Letter to D. Ricardo, containing an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of bank notes. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817, p. 529.*)—Klaproth, H. J. Sur l'origine du papier-monnaie. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat. 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 267.*)—Langlès, L. M. Dissertation sur les papiers-monnaies des Orientaux. 27 pp. (*Inst. de France, Mém. lit. et beaux-arts, v. 4, 1802, p. 115.*)—Latham, W. Modern reforms in paper money. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev. v. 4, 1866, p. 210.*)—Paine, T. Dissertations on government, the affairs of the bank, and paper money. 54 pp. (*Polit. and miscel. works, v. 1.*)—Publications on the depreciation of **paper currency.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev. v. 17, 1810, p. 339.*)—Storch, H. Des effets d'un papier-monnaie déprécié dont la valeur se relève. 9 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém. sci. polit. 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 21.*)—Tetens, (—). Almindelige bemaerkninger over papperpengenes natur, over den grund, hvorpaa deres voerd berooer, isaerdeleshed med hensyn paa pengevaesenet i Danmark. 36 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 19, p. 303.*)—Turgot, A. R. J. Lettre sur le papier-monnaie. 16 pp. (*Œuvres, v. 2, p. 1.*)
- See also **Banks and banking.**—**Business.**—**Legal tender.**—**Money.** Also **Finance** under names of countries.
- Paper money lyrics.** 34 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works, v. 3, p. 221.*
- Paper of candle-ends,** A. 6 pp. Sprague, C. J. (*Atlant. Monthly, v. 16, 1865, p. 61.*)
- Papers and practical illustrations** of public works of recent construction, both British and American. With engravings. London, 1856. r. 8° —2722
- Contents.* Benthams, Mrs. M. S. Memoirs of Sir S. Benthams.—Cubitt, J. Newark dyke bridge on the great Northern railway.—Ellet, C. Mountain top track in the state of Virginia.—Garbett, E. L. Preliminaries to good building.—Hawkshaw, J. Paddock viaduct; Lockwood viaduct; Denby Dale viaduct; Titebarn street viaduct, Liverpool.—Roebling, J. A. Memoir of the Niagara Falls and international suspension bridge.—**Suggestions** for increasing, in small sums, the circulating medium, which shall benefit, at the present juncture, the mechanical and commercial interests of the country.
- Papers of a critic.** Dilke, C. W. 2 v. 2273
- Papers on electrostatics and magnetism.** Thomson, Sir W. —1525
- Papers on manufactures,** pub. by the Society of arts, manufactures, and commerce. [London], 1811-25. 8° —3735
- Papers on political,** literary, and moral subjects. Webster, N. 1214
- Papers on practical engineering,** pub. by the Engineer Department, for the use of the officers of the United States Corps of Engineers. Washington, 1849-68. 2 v. 8° —2725
- Contents.* Cullum, G. W. Description of a system of military bridges, with india-rubber pontons.—Gillmore, Q. A. Official report on the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski.—Mason, J. L. Analytical investigation of the resistance of piles to superincumbent pressure.—Mendell, G. H. Report on the blasting operations at Lime Point, California.—Foncelat, J. V. Sustaining walls: geometrical constructions to determine their thickness under various circumstances; with modifications and extensions by Capt. D. F. Woodbury.—Totten, J. G. Report on the effects of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures.—Wilson, J. H. Survey of Illinois river.—Woodbury, D. P. Treatise on various elements of stability, in the well proportioned arch.
- Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal engineers.** 2 ed. London, 1844-49. 10 v. 4° —4723
- The same.* n. s. London, 1851-65. 14 v. 8° —4723
- Papers on the great pyramid.** Day, St. J. V. 1774
- Papers on the mechanical and engineering operations and structures combined in the making of a railway.** Dempsey, G. D. —2721
- Papers on the water supply.** Nichols, W. R. —2753
- Papers relating to indigo cultivation in Bengal.** Pub. by authority. Calcutta, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (*Selections from the records of the government of Bengal.*) —4683
- Papers relating to public events in Massachusetts preceding the American revolution.** Phila. 1856. 8°. (*Seventy-six Soc.*) 2624
- Papers relating to the defence of the frontiers, 1790-96.** 154 pp. (*Pa. archives, v. 4, 1876, p. 623.*)
- Papers relating to the island of Nantucket.** Hough, F. B. (Ed.) 2635
- Papers relating to what is known as the whiskey insurrection in western Pennsylvania, 1794.** Harrisburg, 1876. 8°. (*Pa. archives, v. 4.*) 3596
- Papers relative to the discussion with France, in 1806.** London, 1807. 8°. 1687
- Papers relative to the rupture with Spain.** Fr. and Eng. London, 1762. 8°. (*With Letters and memorials . . . between Gt. Brit., France, and Spain.*) 3526
- Papers respecting Austria, Denmark, the Ottoman Porte, Portugal, Russia, and the United States, presented to Parliament in 1808.** London, 1808. 8°. —3316

Papers respecting the negociation for a renewal of the East India Company's exclusive privileges. London, 1813. 4°. (With Abu'l Kâsim Ibn Haukal, *Orient. geog.*) 1453

Papasse Jeanne. Brunet, P. G. —3297
See also *Joan, Pope.*

Paphlagonian unkind king. 11 pp. Sidney, Sir P. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 337.)

Paphnutius, St., Egyptian Bp. 4 cent. Vita S. Onuphrii eremitæ, interprete anonymo. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 211.)

— **Schmieder, H. E.** Paphnutius of Egypt. 3 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 57.)

Papi, Lazzaro (Tr.) 1763-1834. Il Paradiso perduto di Giovanni Milton. See Milton, J.

Papias, St., Bp. of Hierapolis. 2 cent. De interpretatione dominicorum oraculorum, libri IV. [*Armenî et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Fragmenta** e V libris de expositione oraculorum dominicorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1255.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Armenian, Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra spicileg. solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 165.)—**Fragmenta.** 8 pp. (*Apostolic fathers, Writings of the*, p. 437: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1.)

— **Lightfoot, J. B.** Papias of Hierapolis. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 397.)—"Supernatural religion." Papias of Hierapolis. 56 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, pp. 377, 828.)

Papias, Italian grammarian. Hermann, K. F. Bemerkungen zu den menologischen glossen des P. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 262.)—**Notitia** et proemium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1437.)—**Wilmanns, A.** Placidus, Papias und andere lateinische glossare. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 24, 1869, p. 362.)

Papier mâché. BIELEFELD, C. F. On the use of the improved papier mâché in furniture, in the interior decoration of buildings, and in works of art. [1840.]

Papiers d'état. Granvelle, A. de P., *Cardinal de*. 9 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4683

Papiers et correspondance de la famille impériale. Paris, 1870. 8°. 1693

Papiers inédits trouvés chez Robespierre, Saint-Just, Payan, etc., supprimés ou omis par Courtois; précédés du rapport de ce député à la Convention Nationale. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°. 1673

Papiers sauvés des Tuileries. Vieu, C. 1693

Papillon, A. F. W. Memoirs of Thomas Papillon, of London, Merchant (1623-1702). Reading, 1887. 8°. 4795

Papillon, Marc de, *Seigneur de Lasphrise*. See Lasphrise, M. de P., *Seigneur de*.

Papillon, Thomas. 1514-96. Commentarii in IV priores titulos libri primi Digestorum. 88 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 543.)

Papillon, Thomas. PAPILLON, A. F. W. Memoirs of Thomas Papillon, of London, Merchant (1623-1702). 1887.

Papillon, Rev. Thomas Leslie. Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. 2 ed. Oxford, 1877. 12°. —2117

— (*Ed.*) P. Vergili Maronis Opera. See Virgilius Maro, P.

Papillon de la Ferté, Denis Pierre Jean. 1727-94. Extrait sur l'administration de l'argenterie, menus, plaisirs, et affaires de la chambre du roi, 1784. 84 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 2, p. 733.)

Papillon du Rivet, Nicolas Gabriel. 1717-82. Notice; Œuvres choisies; Sermons. 128 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 59, p. 1177.)

Papillous exotiques des 3 parties du monde. Cramer, P. 3 v. in 5. —2672

Papillotos, Las. Jasmin, J. 3 v. 2396

Papin, Isaac. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Papinianus, Æmilius. —212. Ex libro I responsorum sub titulo de pactis. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianæ*, p. 433.)

— **Dirksen, H. E.** Ueber die schriftstellerische bedeutsamkeit des roemischen rechtsgelehrten Æmil. Papinianus. 33 pp. (*Hinterlassene Schriften*, v. 2, p. 449.)

Papiria tribus. Hagenbuch, J. G. De tribu Papiria, in quodam Muratorii Saxo Romano non legendo. 5 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 4, 1754, p. 99 bis.)

Papirius Fregellanus, Lucius. B. C. 2 cent. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 154.)

Papism in the XIX century, in the United States. Breckinridge, R. J. —3206

Papon, Auguste, Marquis. Lola Montes: or, a reply to the "Private history and memoirs" of that celebrated lady, recently pub. by the Marquis Papon, Secretary to the King of Bavaria . . . 1851.

Pappenheim, Alexander von. Pilgerschrift (1563-64). 6 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 424.)

Papstwahl. Die. Zoepffel, R. —3295

Papuans. EARL, G. W. Native races of the Indian archipelago. Papuans. With 5 coloured pl. and 2 maps. 1853. (Norris, E., *Ethnogr. Libr.* v. 1.)

Papus, Pierre. Douen, O. In his Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 2, p. 126. 8 pp.

Papworth, John Buonarroti. —1847. Hints on ornamental gardening: consisting of a series of designs for garden buildings, useful and decorative gates, fences, railings, etc. London, 1823. 8°. —4693

— Rural residences, consisting of a series of designs for cottages, decorated cottages, small villas, and other ornamental buildings . . . Interspersed with some observations on landscape gardening. London, 1832. 8°. —1783

Papworth, John Woody. 1820-70. On artistic ecclesiastic decoration, as exhibited in a collection of designs made about the middle of the last century. 32 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1.)

— and **Morant, Alfred W.** Alphabetical dictionary of coats of arms belonging to families in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1874. 2 v. r. 8°. 2773

— and **Papworth, Wyatt.** Museums, libraries, and picture galleries, public and private; their establishment, formation, arrangement, and architectural construction. To which is appended the public libraries act, 1850 . . . London, 1853. 8°. —1774

Papworth, Wyatt. Museums, libraries, and picture galleries. See Papworth, J. W.

Papyri. See Manuscripts and papyri.

Papyrus. Bennett, H. G. Account of the ancient rolls of papyrus, discovered at Herculaneum, and the method employed to unroll them. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 114.)—**Boot, J. C. G.** Le papyrus des anciens. 16 pp. (*In his* Notice sur les MSS trouvés à Herculaneum, p. 9.)—**Caylus, A. C. P.** de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte de*. Dissertation sur le papyrus. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1769, p. 267.)—**Deveria, T.** Procédés pour dérouler les papyrus. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1858, pp. 87, 82; with *Mém.* v. 25, 1862.)—**De Vriese, W. H.** Essay on the papyrus of the ancients. 14 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 202.)—**Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A.** Mémoire sur le papyrus. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 140.)—

- Hamilton, W. Some account of the Egyptian papyrus, and the mode adopted for unfolding a roll of the same. 8 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 171.)—**Montfaucon**, B. de. Dissertation sur la plante appelée papyrus. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 592.)
- Paque**, A. J. N. Dissertation sur les vrais principes de l'algèbre. 159 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 18, 1863, p. 93.)—Examen des diverses méthodes employées pour l'établissement et le développement des **Calculs transcendents**. 148 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 16, 1861, p. 145.)
- Paquet**, Henri Remi René (Nérée Quepat, pseud.) 1845—. Chants populaires messins, recueillis dans le val de Metz en 1877. Paris, 1878. 12°. 2387
- Pará, Brazil**. Mauris, M. At the mouth of the Amazons: city of P. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 372.)—**Smith**, H. H. The metropolis of the Amazons. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 65.)
- Para du Phanjas**, François. 1724-97. Les principes de la saine philosophie conciliés avec ceux de la religion, ou la philosophie de la religion. 211 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 10, p. 9.)
- Parabère**, Marie Madeleine de la Vieuville, Comtesse de. **Lescure**, M. F. A. de. *In his Maitresses du régent*, p. 141. 162 pp.
- Parables**. Buddhaghosha. Parables: tr. from the Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers. 1870. — **KRUMMACHER**, F. A. Parabeln. 1820, 3 v. in 1.
The same. Tr. into English. 1858. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
- **Luther**, M. Fabeln, parabeln, scherze. 34 pp. (*In his Dichtungen*, p. 159.)—History of the **rook and turkeys**. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 90.)
- **IRVING**, E. Parable of the sower. 1864. (*Coll. writings*, v. 1.)
- **LISCO**, F. G. Parables of Jesus explained and illustr. 1840. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 29.)
- **Genius of parable**. 37 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 227, 293.)—**Le Blant**, E. Recherches sur l'histoire de la parabole de la vigne. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 461.)—**Parables of the New Testament**. 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 181.)
- Parabosco**, Girolamo. —1557. I diporti. Milano, 1814. 16°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 10.) 1282
The same. Firenze, 1832. 8°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.*) 1293
- **Novels**. 22 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 105.)
- Paracara**. Bollensen, F. Lieder des P. 85 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 569.)
- Paracelsus** (Bombastus), Philippus Aureolus Theophrastus, von Hohenheim. 1493-1541. Opera omnia. Medico-chemico-chirurgica. Ed. novissima et emendatissima ad Germanica et Latina exemplaria accuratissime collata: variis tractibus et opusculis summa hinc inde diligenter conquisitis. Geneva, 1658. 3 v. in 2, fo. —3761
Contents. Consilia quaedam utilia aegrotis nonnullis a Theophrasto communicata, v. 1.—Thesaurus thesaurorum **alchemistarum**, v. 2.—Fragmenti librorum **anatomiae**, v. 2.—De **animabus hominum** post mortem apparentibus, v. 2.—De naturalibus **aquis** libri III-V, v. 2.—**Archidoxarum** libri X, v. 2.—**Archidoxis magica** libri VII, v. 2.—**Artes incertae**, v. 2.—De inventione **artium**, v. 2.—**Astronomia magna**, v. 2.—Explicatio totius **astronomiae**, v. 2.—Interpretatio alla totius **astronomiae**, v. 2.—**Azoth**, sive de ligno et linea vitae, v. 2.—De **balneis naturalibus**, v. 2.—De **balneis piperinis**, v. 2.—**Bertheonea**, sive chirurgia minor, v. 3.—De **caducis** libri II, v. 1.—Chronici **Carinthiae** epitome, v. 1.—Statuum **Archiduceum Carinthiae** epistola ad Theophrastum, v. 1.—Undecim tractatus sive libri anonymi de origine **causisque**, v. 1.—De **characteribus**, v. 2.—**Chirurgia magna**, v. 3.—**Coelum philosophorum**, sive liber vexationum, v. 2.—**Liber IX** in medicinis de **contractis membris**, v. 1.—Practica in scientiam **divinationis**, v. 2.—**Epistola ad Erasmus Roterodamum** et hujus ad illum responsio, v. 1.—De **generatione rerum sensibilium** in ratione, v. 1.—Philosophiae de **generationibus elementorum** libri IV, v. 2.—De tribus primis essentialibus ex quibus **generatum** componitur, v. 1.—De **gradationibus**, v. 2.—**Herbarius**, v. 2.—Explicatio 1 sectionis aphorismorum **Hippocratis**, nec non VI primorum secundae, et IX postremorum IV sectionis, v. 1.—De **generatione hominis**, v. 2.—De **homunculis** et monstris, v. 2.—Priores V tractatus, nempe de **hydropisi**, de aridura, de icteritis, de colica, de apoplexia seu paralyti, alio modo dispositi et descripti, v. 1.—De **icteritis** cum auctoris annotationibus, v. 1.—De **imaginationibus**, v. 2.—**Labyrinthum medicorum** errantium, cum admonitione, ut medicinam ex aliis libris quos hactenus legerunt addiscere student, v. 1.—Manuale de **lapide philosophico medicinali**, v. 2.—Practica particularis de **lithiasi**, v. 1.—De **lunaticis**, v. 2.—De **mala et bona fortuna**, v. 2.—Fragmenta varia ad **medicinam physicam** pertinentia, v. 1.—Ratio extrahendi ex omnibus metallis **mercurium** Paracelsici, v. 2.—De **metallorum** transubstantionibus et coementis, v. 2.—Fragmenta **meteorica**, v. 2.—**Liber meteorum**, v. 2.—De **mineralibus**, v. 2.—De **preparationibus mineralium** et metallorum, v. 2.—De **morbis** ex tartaro oriundi libri II, cum ipsius auctoris explanationibus, v. 1.—**Liber VII** in medicinis de morbis amentis et dividitur in duas methodos, v. 1.—De morbis metallicis et mineralibus, et aliis his cognatis libri III, v. 1.—De morbis tartareis, ubi de generatione et causis tartari ejusdemque curatione, v. 1.—Figurae theoreticae universalium **morborum**, v. 1.—**Liber VI** in medicinis de causis morborum tartareorum, v. 1.—De **natura rerum** libri IX, v. 2.—De **naturalibus rebus** libri I, v. 2.—De **nymphis**, sylphis, pygmaeis, salamandris et ceteris spiritibus, v. 2.—De **obsessis** et daemoniacis, cum allegationibus de eodem subjecto ex IV evangelistis, v. 2.—De **occulis philosophiae**, v. 2.—De **anatomia oculorum**, v. 1.—**Paragranum** in quo columnae IV, ut sunt philosophia, astronomia, alchymia et proprietatis medicis, quibus suam medicinam super iustruxit, solide describuntur; **Paragranum** alterum ejusdem fere tenoris, sed paulo altius delineatum, illustrioribusque declaratum exemplis; Fragmenta ad **paragranum** pertinentia, v. 1.—**Libri XIV paragranorum**, adiunctio ipsius auctoris declarationibus, v. 1.—**Paragranum** de V entibus omnium morborum, v. 1.—**Paragranum** aliud, quod partibus V absolvitur, v. 1.—Fragmentum de **peste**, v. 1.—De peste libellus prescriptus ad civitatem Sterzingensem, v. 1.—De **pestilente**, hoc est, de origine et generatione pestis et ejus cura et sanatione accurata, v. 1.—De modo **pharmacandi**, v. 1.—Quinque tractatus alii **philosophiae**, v. 2.—Philosophiae ad Athenienses libri III, v. 2.—De **phlebotomia** tractatus V; De purgatione in phlebotomia; De scarificatione in phlebotomia, v. 1.—De **podagricis** et ejus speciebus, et morbis annexis, libri aliquot, v. 1.—De arte **praesage**, v. 2.—De **projectionibus**, v. 2.—De gradibus et compositionibus **receptorum** ac naturalium libri VII, v. 2.—De **renovatione** et restauratione, v. 2.—**Responsiones** et refutationes quorundam suorum obtractatorum et calumniatorum, v. 1.—De **sagis** et earum operibus, v. 2.—De **sanctorum auctoritate**, beneficiis, signis et blasphemis, v. 2.—De **sanguine ultra mortem**, v. 2.—De fundamento **scientiarum sapientiaeque**, v. 2.—**Ara signatoria**, v. 2.—De nativitatibus ex **Sodomia**, v. 2.—De **somniis** et euntibus in somno, v. 2.—De **generatione stultorum**, v. 2.—**Sulphur metallorum** et crocus metallorum seu tinctura, v. 2.—De **superstitionibus** et ceremoniis, v. 2.—De **tinctura physicochemica**, v. 2.—De **urinarum** ac pulsuum indicibus, item de physiognomia quantum medico opus est, v. 1.—In librum **urinarum** ac pulsuum indicibus ac de physiognomia, scholia, v. 1.—De **vera influenza rerum**, v. 2.—**Liber principiorum** seu de mysteriis **verium**, v. 2.—De **viribus membrorum** libri II, una cum fragmento, de conservatione quatuor elementorum in homine, v. 1.—De **virtute imaginativa**, v. 2.—De **vita longa** tractatus variis, v. 2.—**Processus** et praeparatio spiritus **vitrioli**, v. 2.—De **votis alienis**, v. 2.
- **HARTMANN**, F. Life of Philippus Theophrastus, Bombast of Hohenheim, known by the name of Paracelsus. 1887.
- **Kingsley**, C. Paracelsus. 18 pp. (*In his Hist. lectures and essays*, p. 359.)—**Marx**, K. F. H. Zur

- wuerdigung des Theophrastus von Hohenheim. 149 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physic. classe Abhandl.* v. 1, 1843, p. 73.)—**Paracelsus and the revival of science** in the 16 century. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 3.)—**Vuillemin, L.** Paracelse. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér.* v. 16, 1862, p. 106.)—**Worshippers of Mercury**; or, Paracelsus and his brother alchemists. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1866, pp. 384, 419.)
- Paracelsus.** 163 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 43.
- Parade, A.** Cours élémentaire de culture des bois. See Lorentz, B.
- Paradin, Guillaume.** Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 33.
- Paradise.** Haupt, M. Libellus de paradisi auminibus. 8 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 413.)—**Keary, C. F.** The earthly paradise of European mythology. 38 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 47.)
- Paradise in the Pacific,** The. 25 pp. Warren, S., *Works*, v. 5, p. 154.
- Paradise lost.** See Milton, J.
- Paradise of dainty deuces.** See Edwards, R., and others.
- Paradise of Shedaud,** an oriental legend. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 346.)
- Paradise regained.** See Milton, J.
- Paradiso.** See Dante Alighieri.
- Paradiso perduto.** Milton, J. 1394
- Paradisus amissus.** Milton, J. 2 v. 1372
- Paradoxa.** See Cicero, M. T.
- Paradoxes,** A budget of. De Morgan, A. 2274
- Paradoxes and puzzles.** Paget, J. 2273
- Paradoxurus.** Hodgson, B. H. Description of 3 new species of P. 15 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 72.)
- Paradyse of daynty deuses.** See Edwards, R., and others.
- Paraguay.**
AZARA, F. de. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale. 1809, 5 v.
— FAMIN, S. M. C. Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos-Ayres. 1840. (*Univers.*)
— HUTCHINSON, T. J. The Parana; with incidents of the Paraguayan war. 1868.
— MANTEGAZZA, P. In his Rio de la Plata e Tenerife. 1870.
— MULHALL, Mrs. M. G. Between the Amazon and the Andes. 1881.
— MURATORI, L. A. Relation of the missions of Paraguay. 1759.
— PAGE, T. J. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. 1859.
— QUENTIN, C. Account of Paraguay. 1865.
— ROBERTSON, J. P., and ROBERTSON, W. P. Letters on Paraguay. 1838, 2 v.
— Oltmanns, J. Untersuchungen ueber die geographie von Brasilien, Buenos-Ayres, und Paraguay, nach aelteren, bisher fuer verloren geachteten, beobachtungen. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. klasse Abhandl.* 1830, p. 103.)—**Sepp, A.** and Behme, A. Account of a voyage from Spain to Paraguaría. 27 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 669.)—**Smith, L.** Le Paraguay. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 593.)—**Techo, N.** del. History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, Parana, Guairá, and Urucá. 114 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 3.)
See also **Abipones.**—**Parana.** Also **Francia, J. G. R.**
- Paraguay, History.**
BURTON, R. F. Letters from the battle-fields of Paraguay. 1870.
— CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Histoire du Paraguay. 1756, 3 v.
The same. Tr. into English. 1769, 2 v.
- DEMERSAY, L. A. Histoire . . . du Paraguay. 1860-64, 3 v.
— DU GRATY, A. M. République du Paraguay. 1865.
— IBANES DE ECHAVARRI, B. Histoire du Paraguay sous les Jesuistes. [Anon.] 1780, 3 v.
— LOZANO, P. Historia de la conquista del Paraguay. 1873-75, 5 v. (Lamas, A., *Biblot. del Río de La Plata*, v. 1-5.)
— RENGGER, J. R., and LONGCHAMPS, (—). Reign of Dr. José Gaspar Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay, 1819-25. 1827.
— SCHNEIDER, L. Der krieg der triple-allianz gegen die regierung der republik Paraguay. 1872-75, 3 v.
— THOMPSON, G. War in Paraguay. 1869.
— WASHBURN, C. A. History of Paraguay. 1871, 2 v.
— **Bulfinch, S. G.** Paraguay, and the present war. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 510.)—**Duchesse de Bellecourt, P.** La guerre du Paraguay et les institutions des états de La Plata. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 257.)—**Hinchliff, T. W.** The fate of P. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 166.)—**Le Long, J.** Guerre du P. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 740.)—**Le Paraguay,** la dynastie des Lopez avant et pendant la guerre actuel. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Républiques de La Plata et la guerre du P.** 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 511.)—**Letters on P.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839, p. 342.)—**M'Mahon, M. T.** Paraguay and her enemies; War in P. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, pp. 421, 633.)—**Page, T.** Le Paraguay et les républiques de La Plata. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 126.)—**Paraguayan war.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 380.)—**Raymond, X.** Don Lopez et la guerre du P. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 988.)—**Reclus, E.** La guerre du P. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 934.)—**Revolution in P.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 444.)—**War in P.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 424; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 296.)
- Paraguay, Natural history.** AZARA, F. de. In his Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale, v. 3, 4. 1809, 2 v.
— RENGGER, J. R. Naturgeschichte der saeugethiere von Paraguay. 1830.
- Parahyba.** Schlottmann, K. Die sogenannte Inschrift von P. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 481.)
- Parallelogrammaton.** Wither, G. (*Spenser Soc.* No. 33.) 1302
- Paralipomena** grammaticae Graecae. Lobeck, C. A. 2 v. —2114
- Paralipomeni** della Batracomiomachia. Leopardi, G., *Opere*, v. 7. —1108
- Parallax.** GILLISS, J. M. Observations to determine the solar parallax. 1856. (*U. S. Naval Astron. Exped. to Chili*, v. 3.)
— **Eastman, J. R.** Solar parallax from meridian observations of Mars, in 1877. 43 pp. (*U. S. Naval Observ. Astron. observations*, 1877, Appendix 3, 1881.)—**Segner, J. A.** De parallaxi reticulí astronomici. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 200.)
See also **Moon.**—**Sun.**
- Parallel history,** Prince, P. A. 3 v. 2454
- Parallel Homer.** Schmidt, K. E. 3271
- Parallel New Testament.** —1254
- Parallel of the ancient architecture** with the modern. Chambray, R. F. de. —1772
- Parallèle des 3 premiers rois** bourbons. Saint-Simon, L. de R., Duc de, *Ecrits inédits* . . . v. 1. 4684
- Parallels.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 479.)

Paralysis. Atkins, R. A case of right hemiplegia, hemian aesthesia, and aphasia. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 410.)—**Bramwell**, B. Differential diagnosis of paralysis. 16 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 27.)—**Buzzard**, T. Clinical lecture on shaking palsy. 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 473.)—**Duncan**, J. On the paralysis which results from angular curvature of the spine. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 48.)—**Ferrier**, D. Localisation of atrophic paralyses. 38 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, pp. 217, 303.)—**Hunter**, J. A case of paralysis of the muscles of deglutition cured by an artificial mode of conveying food and medicines into the stomach. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 622.)—**Mackenzie**, S. Embolic hemiplegia with optic neuritis. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 400.)—**Marx**, C. F. H. De paralyti membrorum inferiorum. 52 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Commentat. recent. v. 8, 1841, p. 27.)—**Reigel**, F. Respiratory paralysis. 37 pp. (*Clinical lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 309.)

Paramara rulers of Malava, Two inscriptions pertaining to the. 24 pp. Hall, F. E. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 24.)

Parana. Techo, N. del. History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, Parana, Guaira, and Urvalca. 114 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 3.)

See also **Argentine Republic**.

Parana river. HUTCHINSON, T. J. The Parana: with incidents of the Paraguayan war. 1868.

Paraphrases. 2 v. Sandys, G., *Poet. works*, v. 1, 2. 1876

Parasara. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 129.

Parasceve ad historiam naturalem et experimentalem. 45 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Works*, 1872, v. 1, p. 367.

Parasites.

COBBOLD, T. S. Internal parasites of our domesticated animals. 1873.

— HORTON, J. A. B. Guinea worm, or dracunculus: its symptoms. . . 1868.

— JEFFRIES, B. J. Animal and vegetable parasites of the human skin and hair. 1872.

— KUECHENMEISTER, G. F. H. On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body. 1857, 2 v. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

— LEUCKART, K. G. F. R. Die menschlichen parasites. 1863-76, 2 v.

— MICHAEL, A. D. British Oribatidae. 1884.

— SIEBOLD, K. T. von. Tape and cystic worms. 1857. (*With Kuechenmeister, G. F. H., On animal and vegetable parasites*, v. 2: *Sydenham Soc.*)

— VAN BENEDEEN, P. J. Animal parasites and messmates. 1876.

— Zeitschrift fuer parasitenkunde. Herausg. von Dr. E. Hallier und F. A. Zuern. 1869-72, 3 v.

— **Alexander**, of *Trales*. Επιστολή περί ἐλμίνθων. 7 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 305.)

— **Cobbold**, T. S. Destruction of fish and other aquatic animals by internal parasites. 20 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 245.)—**Macmillan**, H. Human vegetation. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 459.)—**Perty**, M. Ueber den parasitismus in der organischen natur. 44 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 711.)—**Redi**, F. Osservazioni intorno agli animali viventi che si trovano negli animali viventi. 233 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 203.)—**Wilder**, B. G. Unwelcome guests of insects. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 467.)—**Wilson**, A. Parasites and their development. 22 pp. (*In his Leisure time studies*, p. 183.)

Paraskara. Grihya-sûtra. Indische hausesregeln. Sanskrit und deutsch herausg. von A. F. Stenzler. 177 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 6.)

Paravey, Charles Hippolyte de. De l'origine asiatique et japonaise des peuples du plateau de Bogota. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 386.)

Parawas, of S. India. Chitty, S. C. Remarks on the origin and history of the P. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. *Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 130.)

Paray-le-Monial. Pilgrimage and Paray-le-Monial. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 273.)

Parchappe, Jean Baptiste Maximilien. 1800-66. Galilée, sa vie, ses découvertes, et ses travaux. Paris, 1866. 16°. 5877

Parchment. PEIGNOT, E. G. Essai sur l'histoire du parchemin et du vélin. 1812.

Pardee, Mrs. H. E. G. Legend of Fox island. 3 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 302.)

Pardessus, Jean Marie. 1772-1853. Collection de lois maritimes antérieures au XVIII siècle. Paris, 1828-45. 6 v. 4°. —2352

— Discours sur les Ouvrages du Chancelier D'Aguesseau. 44 pp. (Aguesseau, H. F. d', *Ouvres compl.* v. 1, p. xv.)

— **Demante**, G. M. Pardessus, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 453.)—**Naudet**, J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1861, p. 388.)

Pardies, Ignace Gaston. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 1.

Pardoe, Julia. 1806-62. Court and reign of Francis I, King of France. London, 1849.

2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 441.) 5824

— Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France, consort of Henry IV, and regent of the kingdom under Louis XIII. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 435.) 5874

— Louis XIV, and the court of France in the 17 century. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 684.)

— The **Benedictine of Mount Etna**. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 469.)—**Scene in the life of Torquato Tasso**. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 482.)

— City of the Magyar. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 316.)

Pardon. Astle, T. Copy of a curious record of pardon in the tower of London. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 313.)—**Gray**, R. Use and abuse of the pardoning power. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 498.)—**Lacointa**, J. Du droit de grace. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 523, 613.)—**Lodge**, H. C. Naval courts-martial and the pardoning power. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 43.)—**Means**, D. M. The pardoning power. 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 61.)—**Prerogative of pardon** and the punishment of death. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 398.)

Pardus, St., *Bp. of Lucera*. Radoynus. Ex vita et translatione S. Pardi episcopi Lucerini. 2 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard. saec. VI-IX*, p. 683.)

Pardus, Gregorius, *Abp. of Corinth*. 12 cent. Eis to peri methodon deivotitos. 263 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 1090.)—Περὶ τροπων. 18 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 761.)

— **Morsbach**, L. Gregor von Corinth ueber den dorischen dialect. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 567.)

Paré, Ambroise. Works. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect*, *Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 46.)

— **Oyl of whelps**, Ye. An incident in the life of P. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 341.)

Pareau, Jean Henri. Principles of interpretation of the Old Testament; tr. from the "Institutio interpretis Veteris Testamenti," by Patrick Forbes. Edinburgh, 1835-40.

2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 8, 25.) —1238

Pareja, Juan de. Thoré, T. E. J. Juan de Pareja. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole*.)

Parent, Antoine. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 11.

- Parent and child.** Bacon, Sir F. Of parents and children. 4 pp. (*In his Essays with annotations*, by R. Whately, p. 81.)—**Bynkershoek**, K. van. De jure occidendi, vendendi et exponendi liberos apud veteres Romanos; Curæ secundæ de jure occidendi et exponendi liberos apud veteres Romanos. 66 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 343, 369.)—**Datt**, J. P. De venditione liberorum diatriba. 40 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 631.)—**Garnier**, A. *In his Rapport*... sur le concours relatif à l'autorité paternelle. 85 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral.* *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1862, p. 255.)—**Molinari**, G. La recherche de la paternité. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 612.)—**Observations upon the power exercised by the court of chancery**, of depriving a father of the custody of his children. 82 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 183.)—**Parental authority** in matters of religion. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 208.)
See also **Children.—Youth.**
- Parentalia.** 44 pp. Ausonius, D. M., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 196: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*
- Parentalia.** 12 pp. Herbert, G., *Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 235.
- Parent-Duchatelet**, Alexandre Jean Baptiste. 1790-1836. De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris, considérée sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique, de la morale, et de l'administration. 3 éd. par MM. A. Trebuchet et Poirat Duval. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°. —1384
- Parents pauvres**, Les. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 10. —1150
- Parerga und paralipomena.** Schopenhauer, A. 2 v. —1435
- Pareto**, Lorenzo N. Cenni geologici intorno alla Divina Commedia. 18 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 553.)
- Pareus**, Daniel. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 43.
- Pareus**, David. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 43.
- Pareus**, Johann Philipp. 1576-1648. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis M. Aed. Plauti. 17 pp. (Plautus, M. A., *Comœdiæ*, v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Nicéron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 43.
- Parfe**, Ihan. Candlemas-day, or the killing of the Children of Israel. 26 pp. (Hawkins, T., *Eng. drama*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Parfuess**, Jacob, *Monk of Ensdruff*. 15 cent. Chronicon Ensdruffense ab anno Christi 1121 ad annum 1480. 10 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rev. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 579.)
- Parga**, Turkey. BOSSET, C. P. de. Parga; and the Ionian islands. 1821.
See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 263.
- Pargassite**, Description of the new mineral called. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 649.)
- Parhelia.** Hamilton, J. A. Account of parhelia seen at Cookstown, Sept. 24, 1783. 2 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 23.)
- Parian chronicle.** Gough, R. Observations in vindication of the Parian chronicle. 30 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 157.)
- Parias de France et d'Espagne.** Rochas, V. de. 1793
- Parieu**, Marie Louis Pierre Félix Esquirou de. Traité des impôts, considérés sous le rapport historique, économique, et politique, en France, et à l'étranger. 22 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 370.)
- Parini**, Giuseppe. Giorno. 3 pp. (*Rev. of in Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 525.)—**Howells**, W. D. Giuseppe Parini. 26 pp. (*In his Mod. Italian poets*, p. 26; also *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 98.)
- Paris**, Alexis Paulin. 1800-81. Manuscrits françois de la Bibliothèque du roi, leur histoire et celle des textes allemands, anglois, hollandois, italiens, espagnols de la même collection. Paris, 1836-48. 7 v. 8°. W.17
- Trouvères**. Paris, 1856. 4°. (*Hist. lit. de la France*, v. 23.) W.62
PART IV.—83.
- Ancient French romances**. 50 pp. (*With Longfellow*, H. W., *Kavanagh*.)—De l'origine et du développement des **Romans de la table ronde**. 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 457.)
- (**Ed.**) Chanson d'Antioche. See Richard, le Pelerin.
- (**Ed.**) Les grandes chroniques de France, selon que elles sont conservées en l'église de Saint-Denis en France. Paris, 1836-38. 6 v. 12°. 4667
- (**Ed.**) Le romancero françois. Histoire de quelques anciens trouvères, et choix de leurs chansons, le tout nouvellement recueilli. Paris, 1833. p. 8°. 2374
- Contents.
Audefroie le Bastard. Jean de Brienne.
Charles, King of Sicily. Pierre I de Dreux, Comte de
Guillaume, le Vidame de Bretagne.
Chartres. Quènes de Béthune.
Hues de la Ferté.
- (**Ed.**) Romans de Berte aus grans piés, précédé d'une dissertation sur les Romans de douze pairs. Paris, 1832. 12°. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 1.) 1225
- (**Ed.**) Romans de la table ronde mis en nouveau langage et accompagnés de recherches sur l'origine et le caractère de ces grandes compositions. Paris, 1868-77. 5 v. 12°. 2386
- Contents. Le Roi Artus, v. 2.—**Joseph d'Arimatee**, v. 1.—**Lancelot du Lac**, v. 3-5.—**Merlin**, v. 2.—**Le Saint-Graal**, v. 1.
- Crapelet**, G. A. Rapport sur le Romancero françois, pub. par P. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 304.)—**Paris**, G. B. P. Paulin Paris et la littérature française du moyen âge. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 1.)
- and others (**Eds.**) Romans de douze pairs de France. V. 1-12. Paris, 1832-48. 12 v. sm. 8°. 1225
- Contents. Paris, A. P. (**Ed.**) Romans de Berte aus grans piés, v. 1.—Paris, A. P. (**Ed.**) La chanson d'Antioche composée par le pelerin Richard, v. 11, 12.—Bodel, J. Chansons des Saxons, v. 5, 6.—Paris, A. P. (**Ed.**) Li romans de Garin le Loherain, de Jean de Flagy, v. 2, 3.—Raimbert de Paris. La chevalerie Ogier de Danemarche, v. 8, 9.—Marteau, G. F. de (**Ed.**) Li romans de Parise la duchesse, v. 4.—Le Glay, E. (**Ed.**) Li romans de Raoul de Cambrai et de Bernier, v. 7.—Paris, A. P. (**Ed.**) Le romancero françois, v. 10.
- Paris**, Antoine Louis (**Ed.**) 1802—. Chronique de Rains, pub. sur le MS unique de la Bibliothèque du roi. Paris, 1837. p. 8°. 2665
- (**Ed.**) Négociations, Lettres, et pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II. See Aubespine, S. de l'.
- Paris**, Auguste Joseph. 1826—. Histoire de Joseph Le Bon et des tribunaux révolutionnaires d'Arras et de Cambrai. 2 éd. Arras, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 1604
- Paris**, François de. MONTGERON, L. B. C. de. Vérité des miracles opérés par l'intercession de M. de Paris. 1737; 1737-47, 3 v.
- Miracles du Diacre Paris**. 9 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 145.)
- Paris**, Vice-Amiral François Edmond. 1806—. Souvenirs de marine conservés, ou collection de plans de navires de guerre et de commerce, et de bateaux de tous les pays. Paris, 1877. fo. —2712
- Paris**, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1839—. Etude sur le rôle de l'accent latin dans la langue française. Paris, 1862. 8°. —2117
- Histoire poétique de Charlemagne**. Paris, 1865. r. 8°. 5823

- Sur un épisode d'Aimeri de Narbonne. 32 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 515.)—Roman du **Châtelain de Couci**. 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 343.)—Etudes sur les Romans de la table ronde. Lancelot du Lac. II. Le **Conte de la Charrette**. 76 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 459.)—Sur un vers du **Coronnement Loüis**. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 177.)—**Faite**. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 96.)—**La Femme de Salomon**. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 436.)—Etudes sur les Romans de la table ronde: **Lancelot du Lac**. 32 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 465.)—Vie de Saint **Léger**, texte revu sur le MS de Clermont-Ferrand. 46 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 273.)—**Mainet**, fragments d'une chanson de geste du XII^e siècle. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 305.)—Roman de la geste de **Monglane**. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 1.)—**Mythologie allemande** dans Girard de Vienne. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 101.)—**Noms de peuples païens** dans la chanson de Roland. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 329.)—**Notice préliminaire**. 11 pp. (Pannier, L., *Lapidaires français du moyen âge*, p. 1: *Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 52.)—Paulin **Paris** et la littérature française du moyen âge. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 1.)—**La Passion du Christ**, texte revu sur le MS de Clermont-Ferrand. 20 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 295.)—Chanson du **Pèlerinage de Charlemagne**. 50 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 1.)—**Phonétique française**. 27 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 37.)—Sur la date et la patrie de la chanson de **Roland**. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 400.)—**Romani**, Romania, lingua Romana, Romancium. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 1.)—**La Sicile** dans la littérature française du moyen-âge. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 108.)—**Légende de Trajan**. 38 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 261.)—Sur la chronique de **Weihenstephan**. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 409.)
- (Ed.) Aucassin et Nicolette, chantefable du XII^e siècle. See Bida, A. (in supplement).
- (Ed.) Chansons du XV^e siècle, accompagnées de la musique par Auguste Gevaert. Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134
- (Ed.) Deux redactions du roman des Septsages de Rome. Paris, 1876. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134
- (Ed.) **Mystère de la passion**. See Gréban, A. (in supplement).
- (Ed.) Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française, IX, X siècle. [10 pl.] Paris, 1875. fo. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) 1212
- (Ed.) Vie de Saint **Alexi** en vers octosyllabiques. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 163.)—(Ed.) **Légende du Châtelain de Couci** dans l'Inde. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 369.)—(Ed.) Epître française de Saint **Etienne** copiée en Languedoc au XIII^e siècle. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 218.)—(Ed.) **Carmen de prodicione Guenonis** et la légende de Roncevaux. 54 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 465.)—(Ed.) **Joca clericorum**. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 230.)—(Ed.) **Lai d'amours**. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 407.)—(Ed.) **Lai de l'epervier**. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 1.)—(Ed.) **Lais inédits**, de Tyolet, de Guingamor, de Doon, du Lecheor, et de Tydorel. 44 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 29.)—(Ed.) Versions inédites de la chanson de Jean **Renaud**. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 97.)—(Ed.) Nouvelles versions de la chanson de Renaud. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 114.)—(Ed.) **Romance espagnole** écrite en France au XV^e siècle. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 373.)
- **Diez**, F. C. Etude sur le rôle de l'accent latin dans la langue française, par P. 9 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 197.)—**Ebert**, A. Paris, Histoire poétique de Charlemagne, und De Pseudo-Turpin, etc. 19 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 85.)
- and **Bos**, Alphonse (Eds.) Trois versions rimées de l'Évangile de Nicodème. See Nicodemus.
- and **Pannier**, Léopold (Eds.) Vie de Saint **Alexis**, poème du XI^e siècle et renouvellements des XII, XIII, et XIV siècles, pub. avec préfaces, variantes, notes, et glossaire. Paris, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 7.) —4154

— and **Robert**, Ulysse (Eds.) **Miracles de Nostre Dame** par personnages. Paris, 1876-81. 6 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Contents. Miracle de l'abbessse grosse, v. 1.—Miracle de **Amis et Amille**, v. 4.—Miracle de **Barlaam et Josaphat**, v. 3.—Miracle de **Sainte Balthéuch**, v. 6.—Miracle de **Berthe**, v. 5.—Miracle de un **chanoine qui se maria**, v. 3.—Miracle de Saint Jehan **Crisostomes**, v. 1.—Miracle de l'empereris de **Romme**, v. 4.—Miracle de l'enfant donné au diable, v. 1.—Miracle de un **enfant que Nostre Dame resuscita**, v. 2.—Miracle de l'evêque à qui **Nostre Dame s'apparut**, v. 2.—Miracle de l'evêque que l'arcediacre murtrit, v. 1.—Miracle de la femme du **roy de Portugal**, v. 1.—Miracle de une femme que **Nostre Dame garda d'estre arse**, v. 4.—Miracle de la **filie du roy de Hongrie**, v. 6.—Miracle de la Marquise de la **Gaudine**, v. 2.—Miracle de Saint **Guillaume du desert**, v. 2.—Miracle de Saint **Ignace**, v. 4.—Miracle de Saint **Jehan le Paulu**, hermite, v. 5.—Miracle de la nativité nostre seigneur **Jhesu Crist**, v. 1.—Miracle de l'Empereur **Julien**, v. 2.—Miracle de un **marchant et un Juif**, v. 6.—Miracle de un **marchant et un larron**, v. 2.—Miracle de la **miere du pape**, v. 2.—Miracle de la **nonne qui laissa son abbale**, v. 1.—Miracle de **Oton, roy d'Espagne**, v. 4.—Miracle de Saint **Panthaleon**, v. 3.—Miracle de un **pape qui vendi le basme**, v. 1.—Miracle de un **parolissain esconnétié**, v. 3.—Miracle de **Pierre le changeur**, v. 6.—Miracle de un **prevost que Nostre Dame delivra**, v. 2.—Miracle de **Robert le Dyable**, v. 6.—Miracle de **Theodore**, v. 3.—Miracle du **roy Thierry**, v. 5.—Miracle de Saint **Valentin**, v. 4.

— **SCHNELL**, H. Ueber den abfassungsort der **Miracles de Nostre Dame** par personnages. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 53.)

— — Untersuchungen ueber die verfasser der **Miracles de Nostre Dame** par personnages. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 53.)

— and **Ulrich**, Jacob (Eds.) **Merlin**, roman en prose du XIII^e siècle. Pub. avec la mise en prose du poème de Merlin de Robert de Boron. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

Paris, Godefroy de. See Godefroy de Paris.

Paris, John Ayrton, M. D. 1785-1856. Life of Sir Humphrey Davy. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 4823

Paris, Julius. *Epitoma librorum X Valerii Maximi*. 92 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 1.)—Incerti auctoris liber de **praenominibus**, de nominibus, de cognominibus... In epitomen reductus. 4 pp. (Valerius Maximus, *Factorum... libri recens. C. Halm*, p. 484.)

Paris, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, Comte de. 1838—. History of the civil war in America. Tr., with the approval of the author, by Louis F. Tasistro. Phila. 1875-88. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 401; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 211; *Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 79; v. 158, 1883, p. 150.) 2645

— **Boucher**, A. La guerre civile aux Etats-Unis, par M. le Comte de P. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 473; v. 63, 1880, p. 11.)

Paris, Martial. See Martial de Paris.

Paris, Matthew. See Matthew Paris.

Paris, Comtes de. Du Boys, A. Comtes de Paris, ou comment on fonde une dynastie. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 578.)

Paris.

— **AMICIS**, E. de. *Studies of Paris*. 1879.

— **BAEDEKER**, K. Paris and environs... Handbook for travellers. 1881.

— **BALZAC**, H. de. *Physionomies et esquisses parisiennes*. 1879. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 21.)

- BERTY, A. Topographie historique du vieux Paris. 1866-68, 2 v. (*Hist. gén. de Paris*.)
- BOERNE, L. Briefe aus Paris. 1858, 2 v.
- CASSELL, PETTER, and GALPIN (*Pubs.*) Guide to Paris. 1867.
- DU CAMP, M. Paris, ses organes, ses fonctions, et sa vie. 1869-75, 6 v.
- DU PRADEL, A. Le livre commode des adresses de Paris pour 1692. 1878, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
- FORESTER, T. Paris, and its environs. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
- FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Etude historique et topographique sur le plan de Paris de 1540. 1869.
- GUTZKOW, K. F. Paris . . . in den jahren 1834-74. n. d. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 7.)
- JERROLD, W. B. Paris for the English. 1867.
- JOANNE, A. L. Les environs de Paris. 1868. (*Itin. gén. de la France*.)
- Paris illustré en 1870. [1870.]
- LEGRAND, H. Plans de restitution. Paris en 1880. 1868. (*Hist. gén. de Paris*.)
- MERCIER, L. S. Tableau de Paris. 1782-88, 12 v. in 6.
- MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for visitors to Paris. 1874.
- OUDLETTE, C. Dictionnaire topographique des environs de Paris. 1817.
- Paris guide par les principaux écrivains et artistes de la France. 1867, 2 v.
- PASCAL, J. B. E., *Abbé*. Notice sur la paroisse de Saint-Nicolas-des-Champs à Paris. 1841.
- ST. JOHN, B. Purple tints of Paris; character and manners in the new empire. 1854.
- SALA, G. A. Paris herself again in 1878-79. 1880, 2 v.
- SCOTT, J. Visit to Paris in 1814. 1815.
- Paris revisited, in 1815, by way of Brussels. 1816.
- THACKERAY, W. M. The Paris sketch book. 1868.
- Alison, Sir A. Paris in 1814. 10 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 100.)—Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur l'étendue de Constantinople, comparée à celle de P. 11 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 747.)—Bailleux de Marisy, A. La ville de P. devant le corps législatif. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 419.)—Balzac, H. de. Lettres sur P. 113 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 99.)—Banks, P. W. Horae Lutetianae. Cognate cities. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 551.)—Beaussire, E. Le procès entre Paris et la province. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 114.)—Behind the Louvre. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 88.)—Bénédiction de l'arbre de la liberté au Champ-de-Mars. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 934.)—Berty, A. Recherches sur les terrains de la paroisse Saint-Sulpice. 75 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, pp. 137, 199, 416, 649.)—Trois flots de la cité. 44 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, pp. 197, 366.)—Boinville, E. Paris souverain de la France. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 471.)—Bristed, C. A. Paris in little, and some of its vanities. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 568.)—Cinq lettres du nom de P. 15 pp. (Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 497.)—Clemens, S. L. A Californian abroad. A few Parisian sights. 7 pp. (*Overland Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 120.)—Cochin, A. Paris politique et municipal. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 30.)—Conway, M. D. Parisian sketches. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 75.)—Davall, P. Some reflections on Mr. de Lisle's comparison of the magnitude of P. with London and several other cities. 5 pp. (*Royal Soc. London, Philos. trans.* v. 35, 1729, p. 432.)—Dicey, E. Paris after the peace. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 485.)—Du Camp, M. L'éclairage à P. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 766.)—L'état civil à P. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 341.)—La fortune de P. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 510.)—Embellissements de la ville de P. 24 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 6, p. 309.)—Enceintes de P. à diverses époques. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 502.)—Ernouf, A. A., Baron. Ancien et le nouveau Paris. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 345.)—Few weeks in P. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 91.)—Fortnight in P. in the May of 1863. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 807.)—Foul smells of P. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 370.)—France, past and present: a few desultory notes on P. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 429.)—France and Paris 40, 30, and 20 years ago. 66 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, pp. 389, 569; v. 63, 1861, p. 184.)—Good old times in P. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 395.)—Guilhermoz, P. Droit de renonciation de la femme noble lors de la dissolution de la communauté dans l'ancienne coutume de P. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole de Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 489.)—Guyot, Y. Municipal organization of P. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 439.)—Hase, K. B. Eine wanderung nach P. (1801). Mitgetheilt von O. Heino. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, pp. 145, 287.)—Howland, M. Butter stores in P. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1878, p. 686.)—Journal de la cour et Paris, 1732-33. 210 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 5, 1836, pp. 5, 161, 367; v. 6, 1836, p. 259; v. 7, 1836, p. 96.)—King, E. In and about P. 36 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, pp. 513, 656.)—Langlois, A. Un Américain à P. (en 1817, 1838, et 1876). 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 22.)—Larchey, L. Mémoires d'un bourgeois de P. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 485.)—Le Berquier, J. Paris et l'annexion de la banlieue. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 931.)—Letter from the boulevards. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 662.)—Letters and impressions from P. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 411.)—Letters from P. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 729; v. 11, 1822, pp. 217, 335, 579; v. 12, 1822, p. 215; *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 443.)—Lever, C. J. Continental gossipings, by Harry Lorrequer. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, pp. 426, 565; v. 14, 1839, p. 23.)—Lister, M. Journey to P. in the year 1698. 76 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 1.)—Longfellow, H. W. Paris in the 17 century. 9 pp. (*With his Kavanagh*.)—Mahony, F. Paris notes under the 2 Empire. 50 pp. (*In his Final reliques of Father Prout*, p. 477.)—Marais, M. Journal de P., 1721-22. 243 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 329; v. 8, 1836, pp. 22, 161, 389.)—Moltke, H. K. B., Graf von. Letters from P. 50 pp. (*In his Notes of travel*, p. 147.)—New Paris. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 330; *Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 1.)—Newspaper press of P. 34 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, pp. 50, 208.)—Osborn, J. D. Literary life in P. 42 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 685; v. 14, 1864, pp. 200, 292.)—Our commissioner in P. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 595.)—Paixhans, J. Paris ou Versailles. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 45.)—Paris: chronicles of the cité. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 87.)—Paris and its people. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 102; *Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 68.)—Paris demolished and Paris embellished. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 73.)—Paris in 1846. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 179.)—Paris in 1851. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, pp. 195, 310.)—Paris in 1855. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 428.)—Paris localities. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 295.)—Paris on the eve of the Empire. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 724.)—Paris rejuvenescent. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 99.)—Paris revisited. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, pp. 65, 119.)—Paris selon les miniaturistes du XV siècle. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 579.)—Paris under the Empire. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 75.)—Paris vehicles. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 19.)—Parisian sketches. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 193.)—Parisiana. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 560.)—Peep at P. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 331.)—Peep of day in P. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 613.)—Pilgrimages in P. 56 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, pp. 260, 543; v. 28, 1843, pp. 99, 442.)—Plan cavalier de P. à la fin du XIV siècle. 7 pp. (Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 591.)—Pontmartin, A. A. J. M. F., Comte de. Le bourgeois de P. et le bourgeois de la Nièvre. 21 pp.

(*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 216.)—**Realities of P.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 30.)—**Republican Paris.** [March, April, 1848.] 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 573.)—**Rhodes, A.** In the Latin quarter. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 137.)—**Sieber, L.** Ancien plan de la ville de P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 71; with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Sketch of P. in 1826.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 183.)—**Sketches in P.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 248.)—**Solutions of some Parisian problems.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 594.)—**Tableau de P. sous le 2 Empire.** 228 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 43, 1872, pp. 103, 271, 477, 687; v. 44, 1872, p. 122.)—**Taylor, H.** Paris and France. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 451.)—**Three days in P.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 455.)—**Traduction d'une lettre italienne** écrite par un Sicilien à un de ses amis, contenant une critique agréable de P. 43 pp. (Lafaiet, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 11, p. 151.)—**Troche, N. M.** Notice historique sur le quartier de la cité, à P. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 740.)—**Valpy, R.** Short sketch of a short trip to P. in 1788. 64 pp. (*Pamphileteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 489.)—**Verney, F. P.** Paris during the exhibition. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 728.)—**Wikoff, H.** My first week in P. 42 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, pp. 116, 209, 305.)—**Wilson, J.** The Napoleonic Augustan age in P. 12 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 347.)

See also *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 55; *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 46. Also **Banque de France.**—**Bas-tille.**—**Institut de France.**—**Louvre.**—**Notre Dame de Paris.**—**Sorbonne.**—**Tuileries.**—**University of Paris.**

Paris, Antiquities.

COETLOGON, A., Comte de. Les armoiries de la ville de Paris. 1874-75, 2 v. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)

— CORROZET, G. Les antiquitez et choses plus remarquables de Paris. 1608.

— La fleur des antiquitez de la noble et triumpante ville et cité de Paris. 1874.

— GUILHERMY, R. F. M. N. de. Itinéraire archéologique de Paris. 1855.

— HÉRICART DE THURY, L. E. F., Vicomte d'. Description des catacombes de Paris. 1815.

— SAUVAL, H. Histoire et recherches des antiquités de la ville de Paris. 1724, 3 v.

— Berty, A. Enceinte du faubourg septentrional de P. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 513.)—**Boutaric, E.** Recherches archéologiques sur le Palais de justice de P., principalement sur la partie consacrée au parlement, depuis l'origine jusqu'à la mort de Charles VI (1422). 80 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 1.)—**Cemeteries and catacombs of P.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 359.)—**Cournojad, L.** Germain Pilon et les monuments de la chapelle de Birague à Sainte-Catherine-du-Val-des-Ecoliers. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 93.)—**Découvertes des arènes de P.** rue Monge. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, pp. 115, 121, 122, 126, 131, 144, 158; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Delisle, L.** Arènes de P. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1858, p. 152; with *Mém.* v. 25, 1862.)—**Duc, (—),** and Domme, (—). Rapport... sur les antiquités romaines trouvées au palais-de-justice dans le courant des mois de Juin et Juillet 1845. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 331.)—**Du Camp, M.** Les cimetières de P. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 812.)

— **Duchalais, A. U.** Explication de quelques bas-reliefs de la cathédrale de P. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 190.)—**Egger, E.** Antiquités recueillies dans des puits antiques, sur l'emplacement de l'Ecole des Mines. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, pp. 95, 97; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

— **Fillon, B.** Bas-relief de bronze, représentant l'entrée de Henri IV, à P. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 184; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Fournel, V.** Déportation des morts. 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, pp. 48, 355.)—**Gilbert, A. P. M.** Découverte d'une chaussée romaine à P. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 188.)—**Gilbert, R. P.** Description d'un hôtel, orné de bas-reliefs, qui était situé à P., rue des Bernardins. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 134.)—**Jollois, J. B. P.** Mémoire sur les antiquités romaines et gallo-romaines de P. 177 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 1.)

— **Jorand, J. J.,** and others. Rapport de la commission nommée par la Société royale des antiquaires de

France, sur les antiquités gallo-romaines, découvertes à P. dans les fouilles de l'église de Saint-Landri, de la cité en Juin 1829. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 1.)—**Lasteyrie, E. de.** Cimetière romain découvert à P. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 371.)—**Lavillegille, P. A. N. de.** Description de la pierre tumulaire placée anciennement au-dessus de la sépulture de Nicolas Flamel, dans l'église Saint-Jacques-de-la-Boucherie. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 379.)—and others. Rapport sur les statues découvertes dans une maison située au coin des rues Saint-Denis et Mauconseil. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 370.)—and others. Rapport sur les statues du moyen-âge découvertes à P., rue de La Santé, en Décembre 1839. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 364.)—**Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V.** Recherches sur la Grande Confrérie Notre-Dame, aux prêtres et bourgeois de la ville de P., suivies du cartulaire et des statuts originaux de cette confrérie. 119 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 200.)—**Longpérier, H. A. P. de.** Notes sur une urne cinéraire, que l'on croyait en 1751 trouvée à P. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 127; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Montaignon, A. de C. de.** Hôtel de Scipion Sardin, gentilhomme de la cour de Henri III. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 99; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—**Montfaucon, B. de.** Discours sur les monuments antiques: Sur ceux de la ville de P. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 429.)—**Note sur les découvertes faites dans les démolitions de la commanderie de Saint-Jean de Latran et de l'église de St-Benoît, à P.** 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 303.)—**Petit de Julleville, (—).** Blason (les armes de la ville de P.) 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 441.)—**Quicherat, J.** Etoffe du VII siècle, trouvée dans un tombeau, à P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 102; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—and Mazarin, H. A. Fouilles faites derrière le marché Nicole à P. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, pp. 106, 113; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Read, C.** Antiquités gallo-romaines découvertes à P.; hypocauste et statuette de Mercure. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 76; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—Sculpture représentant une proue trouvée à P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 71; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—Substructions antiques découvertes à P. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 92; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Troche, N. M.** Mémoire sur l'hôtel historique de La Trimouille, sis à P., rue des Bourdonnais, No. 11. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 207.)—**Vallet de Virville, A.** Restes de l'ancien hôtel d'Artois ou de Bourgogne, à P. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 80; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

Paris, Architecture.

DALY, C. D. Architecture privée au XIX siècle sous Napoléon III. Nouvelles maisons de Paris. 1864, 3 v.

— **Calonne, A. de.** Architecture dans P. 61 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, pp. 458, 579.)—Transformations de P. Rues nouvelles et maisons neuves. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 134.)—**Guenebault, L. J.** Piscine de la Sainte-Chapelle. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 368.)—**Quicherat, J.** La porte de l'hôtel Clisson. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 760.)—**Restauration de la Sainte-Chapelle.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 577.)

Paris, Bibliography.

GRESWELL, W. P. Annals of Parisian typography. 1818.

— View of the early Parisian Greek press. 1833, 2 v.

— LACOMBE, P. Bibliographie parisienne. Tableaux de moeurs (1600-1880), avec une préface par M. Jules Cousin. 1887.

See also **Estienne family.**—**Grolier, J.**

Paris, Bridges.

Berty, A. Recherches sur les anciens ponts de P. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 193.)—**Courey, A. de.** Le pont des arts. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 745.)—**Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V.** Recherches historiques sur la chute et la reconstruction du pont Notre-Dame à P., 1499-1510. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 32.)—**Montaignon, A. de C. de.** Un récit contemporain de la chute du pontaux-Meuilliers à P., en 1596. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 96.)—**Vaquier, T.** Découverte d'une partie du grand pont de P. bâti par Charles le Chauve. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 602.)

Paris, Buildings.See with **Monuments.****Paris, Charities.**

EVANS, T. W. History of the American ambulance established in Paris during the siege of 1870-71. 1873.

— VALDRUCHE, (—). Code administratif des hospitaux civils, hospices, et secours à domicile de la ville de Paris. 1824-25, 3 v.

— Carr, T. Pietas Parisiensis. 66 pp. (With Amydenus, T., *Pietas Romana*).—Delarc, O. Les petits secours des pauvres à P. 15 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 96).—Du Camp, M. Les hôpitaux à P. 91 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 513; v. 89, pp. 73, 310).—L'indigence à P. et l'assistance publique. 37 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 910).—Foundling hospitals of P. 4 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 8, 1854, p. 337).—London, E. L'œuvre de Saint-Nicolas. 6 pp. (Correspondant, v. 27, 1851, p. 364).—Troche, N. M. Ancien hôpital de Sainte-Catherine. 8 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1853, p. 432).—Ancien hôpital de Saint-Gervais. 6 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1851, p. 255).—Vacquer, T. Notice sur l'ancien hôpital Sainte-Catherine. 6 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1853, p. 554.)

See also **Forward Poor.****Paris, Churches.**

Brewer, J. N. Pantheon of P. 4 pp. (In his Descript. and hist. account of various palaces, etc.).—Chapel of St. Ferdinand. 5 pp. (Overld. Monthly, v. 4, 1870, p. 181).—Du Molay-Bacon, E. L'église de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul. 7 pp. (Correspondant, v. 7, 1844, p. 843).—Gilbert, A. P. M. Souvenirs historiques de la chapelle de Saint-Aignan. 8 pp. (Rev. archéol. v. 4, 1847, p. 164).—Lasteyrie, R. de. La charte de donation du domaine de Sucy à l'église de P. 19 pp. (Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes, v. 43, 1882, p. 60).—Lefèvre-Pontalis, E. Etude sur le chœur de l'église de Saint-Martin-des-Champs, à P. 12 pp. (Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes, v. 47, 1886, p. 345).—Merimée, P. Restauration de Saint-Denis. 2 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1848, p. 430).—Nicard, P. Vitrail de Saint-Etienne-du-Mont à P. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Bull. 1882, p. 312; with Mém. v. 43, 1882).—Pinard, T. Eglise Saint-Julien-le-pauvre. 5 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1850, p. 169).—Quicherat, J. Les 3 Saint-Germain de P. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 28, 1865, p. 156).—Troche, N. M. Ancienne chapelle du collège de Navarre à P. 9 pp. (Rev. archéol. v. 1, 1844, p. 192).—Mémoire historique et critique sur... l'église de Saint-Germain-l'Auxerrois. 26 pp. (Rev. archéol. v. 3, 1846, p. 591).—Notice sur l'ancienne église de Saint-Benoit. 21 pp. (Rev. archéol. v. 4, 1847, p. 214, 276).—Notice sur l'église Saint-Laurent. 16 pp. (Rev. archéol. v. 4, 1847, p. 670).—Restauration de l'église de Saint-Germain-l'Auxerrois, à P. 3 pp. (Rev. archéol. v. 1, 1844, p. 254).—Stalles de l'église des Saints Gervais et Protas. 12 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1852, p. 472).—Viollet, P. Registres judiciaires de quelques établissements religieux du P. au XIII au XIV siècle. 26 pp. (Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes, v. 34, 1873, p. 316.)

See also **Notre Dame de Paris.****Paris, Commune.**See with **History.****Paris, Crime.**See with **Police.****Paris, Education.**

LAUNOI, J. de. Regii Navarrae gymnasii Parisiensis historia. 1732. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

— MICHAUD, E. Guillaume de Champeaux et les écoles de Paris. 1867.

— Du Camp, M. Les écoles à P. 40 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 790).—Ecole égyptienne de P. 21 pp. (Journ. asiat. 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 96).—Moland, L. Un collège de P. au XIV siècle. 8 pp. (Rev. archéol. n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 519).—Statuta academicae Parisiensis. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg. v. 3*, p. 735).—Student life in P. 6 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 3, 1851, p. 373; v. 9, 1854, p. 671.)

See also **Sorbonne.—University of Paris.****Paris, Finance.**

Bailleux de Marisy, A. Finances de la ville de P. 36 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 176; 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 449).—La ville de P. et ses finances. 52 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 775).—Burdet, E. La bourse à Londres et à P. 52 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 1111; v. 55, 1873, p. 357).—Cochut, A. Le budget de la ville

de P. 27 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 299).—Depping, G. B. Pièces inédites des XIII, XIV, et XV siècles, provenant de l'ancienne chambre des comptes de P. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 18, 1846, p. 464).—Reybaud, L. Finances de la ville de P. 21 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 178.)

See also **Banque de France.****Paris, Fine arts.**

BACON, H. Parisian art and artists. 1883.

— DU SOMMERARD, E. Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny. Catalogue et description des objets d'art de l'antiquité, du moyen âge, et de la renaissance exposés au Musée. 1881-83, 2 v.

— HEINE, C. J. H. Kunstberichte aus Paris. 1862. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11.)

— Bacon, H. Glimpses of Parisian art. 32 pp. (Scribner's Monthly, v. 21, 1881, pp. 169, 423, 734).—Buisson, J. Expositions. 25 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 897).—Exposition of the fine arts in P. 29 pp. (London Quart. Rev. v. 5, 1856, p. 230).—Fournel, V. Guide du visiteur à l'exposition du Palais-Bourbon. 18 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 831).—Lagrange, L. L'art et l'industrie. 22 pp. (Correspondant, v. 66, 1865, p. 345).—Musée du Palais des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny. 24 pp. (Rev. archéol. 1844, p. 18; 1850, p. 77).—Nast, G. Exposition des beaux-arts appliqués à l'industrie. 40 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 44, 1869, pp. 509, 684).—O'Neill, H. The picture-gatherings of P. 40 pp. (Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 1, 1867, pp. 517, 678).—Parallel between the collections of science and art in London and in P. 12 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 29, 1844, p. 261).—Timbal, C. Exposition des beaux-arts. 43 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 609.)

See also **France, Fine arts.—Louvre.****Paris, Fortifications.**

ARAGO, D. F. J. Les fortifications. 206 pp. (Œuvres compl. v. 6, p. 57).—Broglie, A. L. V. C., Duc de. Fortifications de P. (1841). 52 pp. (Ecrits et discours, v. 3, p. 73).—Fortifications of P. 29 pp. (Quart. Rev. v. 78, 1846, p. 269).—Fortifications of P. strategically considered. 7 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 36, 1847, p. 670).—Picot, G. Fortifications de P. 26 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 623.)

Paris, Gardens.See with **Parks.****Paris, History.**

ARAGO, J. E. V. Histoire de Paris moderne. n. d., 2 v.

— CAMPARDON, E. Le tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris. 1866, 2 v.

— CHEREAU, A. Les ordonnances faictes et pub. à son de trompe par les carrefours de ceste ville de Paris pour éviter le dangier de peste, 1531. 1873.

— DAUBAN, C. A. La démagogie en 1793 à Paris. 1868.

— DESMAZE, C. Bailliage du Palais Royal de Paris. 1875.

— DU CAMP, M. Les convulsions de Paris. 1879-80, 4 v.

— DULAURE, J. A. Histoire physique, civile, et morale de Paris depuis les premiers temps historiques. n. d., 8 v.

— — Histoire physique, civile, et morale des environs de Paris. 1838, 6 v.

— DUSAULX, J. Sur le 14 Juillet; de l'insurrection parisienne, et de la prise de la Bastille. 1821. (Berville and Barrière, Mém. rel. révol. franç. v. 34.)

— Extraits des registres du bureau de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, 1540-1703. (Lafaist, L. Archiv. de l'hist. de France, 1 s. v. 3, 5, 7, 11; 2 s. v. 2, 6, 7, 9, 12.)

— GABOURD, A. Histoire de Paris. 1863-65, 5 v.

- GÉRAUD, P. H. J. F. (Ed.) Paris sous Philippe-le-Bel. 1837. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)
- Histoire générale de Paris. 1866-75, 16 v.
- HUGO, V. M. Histoire d'un crime. 1877-78, 2 v. and album.
- — History of a crime. 1879.
- JACKSON, Lady C. C. Old Paris; its court and literary salons. 1878, 2 v.; 1880.
- LACOMBE, F. Histoire de la bourgeoisie de Paris. 1851, 3 v.
- LE MASSON, J. B. Calendrier des confréries de Paris. 1875.
- LE ROUX DE LINCY, A. J. V., and TISSERAND, L. M. Paris et ses historiens aux XIV et XV siècles. 1867. (*Hist. gén. de Paris*.)
- MEINDRE, A. J. Histoire de Paris, et de son influence en Europe depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 1855, 5 v.
- MERCIER, L. S. Nouveau Paris. n.d., 6 v.
- MIRON DE L'ESPINAY, A. François Miron et l'administration municipale de Paris sous Henry IV, de 1604 à 1606. 1885.
- MITCHELL, D. G. (Ik Marvel, pseud.) The battle summer; being transcripts from personal observation in Paris, during 1848. 1853.
- PHIPPS, C. H., 1 *Marquis of Normanby*. A year of revolution. From a journal kept in Paris in 1848. 1887, 2 v.
- PRUDHOMME, L. M., and others. Révolutions de Paris. 1789-93, 17 v.
- SAINT-FOIX, G. F. P. de. Essais historiques sur Paris. 1778, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3-5.)
- SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de. Conspiracy de Malet en 1812. 1843.
- SAUVAL, H. Histoire et recherches des antiquités de la ville de Paris. 1724, 3 v.
- TÉNOT, E. Paris en Déc. 1851. Étude historique sur le coup d'état. 1863.
- — Paris in Dec. 1851, or the coup d'état of Napoleon III. 1870.
- WALLON, H. Histoire du tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris. 1880-82, 6 v.
- **Abbon**, of St. Germain, Paris. De bellis Parisiacae urbis. 25 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 2; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 499; Frankfurt Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 776; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 721.)—De obsessa a Normannis Lutetia Parisiorum. 32 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 75.)—Siège de P. par les Normands. 78 pp. (Gutzot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. v.)—**Advis** et resolution de la faculté de théologie de P. 5 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 12, p. 349.)—**Amplification des particularités qui se passèrent à P.** lorsque M. de Guise s'en empara et que le roi en sortit, Mai 1588. 13 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 11, p. 351.)—**Assemblée secrète de plusieurs bourgeois de la ville de P.**, 1591. 10 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 13, p. 309.)—**Astesano**, A. Paris . . . sous le règne de Charles VII. 63 pp. (Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 513.)—**Aubertin**, C. Le bourgeois de P. au 18 siècle. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 199.)—Histoire particulière de ce qui se passa à P. au jour des **barrières** et autres jours suivans, au mois de Mai de l'année 1588. 91 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 391; 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 34.)—Histoire de la journée des **barrières de P.**, Mai 1588. 46 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 11, p. 365.)—**Baudcan**, N. Chronique secrète de P. sous le règne de Louis XVI, 1774. 144 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, pp. 29, 262, 375.)—**Bonamy**, P. N. Mémoire sur l'inondation de la Seine à P., au mois de Déc. 1740. 34 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751,

p. 675.)—Recherches sur la célébrité de la ville de P. avant les ravages des Normands. 36 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, pp. 656, 672.)—**Bordier**, H. Noms de lieux dits, paraissant se rapporter au souvenir de la bataille de P. gagnée par T. Labienus. 4 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1861, p. 127; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Bournon**, F. De l'enceinte du faubourg méridional de P. antérieure à celle de Philippe-Auguste. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 418.)—**Bourquelot**, F. Correspondance entre le corps municipal de la ville de P. et celui de la ville de Noyon, en 1413. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 52.)—**Caro**, E. Paris et la société française de 1765 à 1775. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 638.)—**Chalambert**, V. de. Siège de P. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 915.)—Du haut et souverain Empire de Gaillée, établi en la **Chambre des comptes** de P. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 33.)—**Cham-pagny**, F. J. M. T. de N., Comte F. de. Le conseil municipal de P. de 1356 à 1880. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 593.)—**Copie d'une missive** envoyée de P. à Lyon, contenant nouvelle de la santé et du nombre des morts de la contagion, audict lieu et cté de P., 1580. 6 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 321.)—**Cornejo**, P. Brief discours des choses plus notables arrivées au siège mémorable de la renommée ville de P. 44 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 13, p. 227.)—Dissertation sur la **coutume** à laquelle un événement rapporté dans plusieurs des historiens de la ville de P. a donné lieu. 16 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 484.)—**Croly**, G. Paris in 1815, a poem. 165 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Dacier**, B. J. Question historique. A qui doit-on attribuer la gloire de la révolution qui sauva P. pendant la prison d'uroi Jean. 16 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 563.)—**Dangin**, P. T. Paris capitale pendant la révolution française. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 463.)—**Debar**, J. H. D. Birth of the Commune, 1830-39. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 141.)—**Désastre** merveilleux et effroyable d'un **déluge** advenu **ès faubourgs S.-Marcelles-Paris**, 1579. 7 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 303.)—**Donet-d'Arcq**, L. Devis et marchés passés par la ville de P. pour l'entrée solennelle de Charles IX en 1571. 63 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, pp. 519, 573, 661.)—**Douhaire**, P. Les sièges de P. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 961.)—Lettre du roy sur l'esmotion advenue à P., Mai 1588. 6 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 11, p. 443.)—**Etienne**, L. La ville de l'intelligence et celle des révolutions. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 763.)—**Events of the 3 days in P.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 475.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Early sieges of P. 45 pp. (*Hist. essays*, p. 207.)—**Hennequin**, A. Les ateliers nationaux en 1789. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, pp. 658, 818.)—**Histoire de P. au temps de la Ligue**. 84 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, pp. 270, 378.)—**Histoire très véritable** de ce qui est advenu en ceste ville de P. depuis le 7 de May 1588, jusques au dernier jour de Juin ensuyvant audit an. 26 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 11, p. 325.)—**Historic memorials of ancient P.**, 1640. 20 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 209.)—**Kolloff**, E. Das gesellige leben vor und nach der schreckenszeit in P. 100 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 337.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis**, G. Un détail du siège de P. par Jeanne d'Arc. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 5.)—**Lenormant**, O. Bataille livrée par Labienus sous les murs de P. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 265.)—**Lot**, H. Une querelle de l'évêque de P. et du chapitre de Notre-Dame aux XIII et XV siècles. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 149.)—**Maddonell**, J. Paris under the monarchy of the restoration. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 912.)—**Maury**, A. La commune de P. de 1588. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 132.)—**Brief traité des miseres** de la ville de P. 15 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 13, p. 271.)—**De la montre des officiers du Chatelet** de P. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 52.)—**Fragmentum de Normannorum gestis circa Parisiacam urbem**. 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 655; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 20.)—**Old Paris**. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 750.)—**Histoire de l'incendie et embrasement du palais de P.** 13 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 33.)—**Paris**, A. P. Paris au XVII siècle. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 337.)—**Paris**: 1688-94. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 654.)—**Perret**, P. Deux moments de notre histoire. 30 pp. (*Corres-*

pendant, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 467.)—Epistre narrative de la **procession** générale faite à P. le 7 Juin 1573. 4 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 101.)—**Quicherat**, J. E. J. Du lieu de la bataille entre Labiénus et les Parisiens. 48 pp. 1 map. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1862, p. 384.)—L'opinion de M. de Saulcy sur la bataille entre Labiénus et les Parisiens. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 101.)—**Regnard**, A. Chaumette and the first commune of P. of 1793. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 30.)—**Rélation véritable du combat du faubourg Saint Anthoine**, Juillet 1652. 27 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 8, p. 257.)—**Remontrances au Duc de Mayenne par un bon Catholique**. 22 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 421.)—**Riancey**, H. de. Paris et la cour à la veille de 1789. 46 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 27.)—**Sauley**, L. F. J. C. de. Opinion de M. Quicherat sur la bataille entre Labiénus et les Parisiens. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 228.)—Première bataille de P. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 707.)—Lettres du roy au gouverneur de Bourgogne, par lesquelles il charge ceux de Gulse du meurtre commis en la personne de M. l'Amiral et de la **sédition** advenue à P., et maude qu'il veut que l'édit de pacification soit entretenu. 25 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 7, p. 133.)—Autre discours sur le **siège de P.** 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 13, p. 286.)—**Stigand**, W. Past sieges of P. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 495.)—**Tanski**, J. Souvenirs d'un soldat journaliste à P. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 301.)—Lettres du roy et de la reine-mère au parlement de P., au sujet du **tumulte** arrivé à la porte Saint-Anthoine. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 67.)—**Wallon**, H. Paris et la révolution de 31 Mai 1793. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 18.)
See also **France**, History.

Paris, History. Siege, 1870-71.

- BAUDRILLART, H. J. L. Pertes éprouvées par les bibliothèques publiques de Paris pendant le siège par les Prussiens en 1870. 1872.
- BOWLES, T. G. The defence of Paris. 1871.
- CLARETIE, J. A. A. Paris assiégé. 1871.
- EVANS, T. W. History of the American ambulance established in Paris during the siege of 1870-71. 1873.
- GALIGNANI, J. A., and GALIGNANI, W. (Eds.) Diary of the siege of Paris, taken from Galignani's Messenger. 1871.
- JOUAUST, D. Tablettes quotidiennes du siège de Paris. 1871.
- LA RONCIÈRE LE NOURY, C. A. M. C., Baron de. La marine au siège de Paris. 1872, 2 v.
- MITCHELL, G. Journal des deux mondes pendant le siège de Paris. 1871.
- POINSOT, A. E. (G. d'Heylli, pseud.) Journal du siège de Paris. 1874, 3 v.
- SARCEY, F. Le siège de Paris. 1871.
- SHEPPARD, N. Shut up in Paris. 1871.
- VINOX, Gén. J. Campagne de 1870-71. Siège de Paris. 1872, 2 v.
- VIOLETT-LE-DUC, E. E. Mémoire sur la défense de Paris. 1871, 2 v.
- WASHBURN, E. B. Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869-77. 1887, 2 v.
- WHITEHURST, F. M. My private diary during the siege of Paris. 1875, 2 v.
- **Ambulance Tricouche**: souvenirs du siège de P. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 41, 1871, p. 265.)—**Boutellier**, J. de. Workmen of P. between the 2 sieges. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 175.)—Workmen of P. during the siege. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 728.)—**Courcy**, A. de. Les pantouffards, souvenir. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1873, p. 888.)—**Fall of P.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 109.)—**Lande**, L. L. Les fusiliers-marins au siège de P. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 268.)—**Le Berquier**, J. La justice pendant le siège. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 513.)—**Molinari**, G. de. L'alimentation de P. pendant le siège. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871,

2 pér. v. 91, p. 112.)—Les approvisionnements de P. à la fin du siège. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 738.)—Les clubs pendant le siège de P. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 528.)—**Pontmartin**, A. A. J. M. F., Comte de. Cent jours à Cannes, pendant les 2 sièges, 7 Janvier, 17 Avril 1871. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, pp. 441, 889.)—**Reybaud**, L. La marine au siège de P. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 124.)—**Simonin**, L. Le bombardement de P. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 454.)—Un mois aux remparts. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 138.)

See also **France**-German war.

Paris, History. Commune, 1871.

- ANDREOLI, E. Le gouvernement du 4 Septembre et la Commune de Paris. 1871.
- DAUBAN, C. A. Le fond de la société sous la Commune. 1873.
- DAUDET, E. L'agonie de la Commune. 1871.
- ENAULT, L. Paris brûlé par la Commune. 1871.
- FETRIDGE, W. P. Rise and fall of the Paris Commune in 1871. 1871.
- FORT, F. Paris brûlé. 1871.
- France. Assemblée Nationale. Enquête parlementaire sur l'insurrection du 18 Mars. 1872, 3 v.
- GERSPACH, E. Etudes sur la Commune. 1873.
- GUÉNIN, L. P. L'assassinat des otages. 1872.
- LISSAGARAY, P. O. History of the Commune of 1871. 1886.
- MOREL, H. Le pilori des Communeux. 1871.
- PIEROTTI, E. Décrets et rapports officiels de la Commune de Paris. 1871.
- VÉSINIER, P. History of the Commune of Paris. 1872.
- VIDIEU, A. Histoire de la Commune de Paris en 1871. n. d., 2 v. in 1.
- WASHBURN, E. B. Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869-77. 1887, 2 v.
- **Andrieu**, J. The Paris Commune. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 571.)—**Baudrillart**, E. Les papiers de la Commune. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 887.)—**Beaussire**, E. Paris sous la Commune. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 100.)—**Caro**, E. La fin de la Bohème. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 241.)—**Champagny**, F. de. 1870-71. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 985.)—**Cluseret**, G. P. Behind the scenes at the Commune. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 782.)—The interview at Aubervilliers. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 422.)—Military side of the Commune. 65 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, pp. 1, 213, 351.)—The Paris Commune of 1871; its origin, legitimacy, tendency, and aim. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 360.)—**Commune and the International**. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 549.)—**Commune of P.** 53 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 511.)—**Compiègne**, V. *Marquis de*. Souvenirs d'un Versaillais pendant le 2^e siège de P. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 589.)—**Desmoulins**, A. The Paris workmen and the Commune. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 308.)—**Du Camp**, M. Banque de France sous la Commune. 140 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 3 pér. v. 27, pp. 286, 527, 531; v. 23, p. 112.)—La Commune à l'Hotel de Ville. 223 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, pp. 312, 533, 806; v. 34, pp. 5, 334, 542; v. 35, p. 688.)—Ministère de la marine sous la Commune. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, pp. 99, 241.)—Prisons de P. sous la Commune. 224 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, pp. 5, 513; v. 22, pp. 33, 553; v. 23, pp. 5, 520.)—Les Tuileries et le Louvre sous la Commune. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 753; v. 29, p. 127.)—**F.**, H. S. At P., just before the end. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 230.)—**Feugère**, G. La persécution religieuse sous la Commune. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 201.)—**Fournel**, V. Drapeau rouge. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 554.)—**Greg**, W. R. Sum

cuique; the moral of the Paris catastrophe. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 115.)—**Harrison**, F. Fall of the Commune. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 129.)—**Revolution of the Commune**. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 556.)—**Hill**, A. S. Causes of the Commune. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 90.)—**History of the Commune of P.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 118.)—**King**, E. Bridge of Neuilly. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 540.)—**Lamazou**, (—). La Place Vendôme et la Roquette. Commencement et fin de la Commune. 66 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 1113; v. 48, 1871, p. 132.)—**Lavollée**, C. Doctrines de la Commune. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2^e pér. v. 96, p. 835.)—**Lesmayoux**, (—). Le 25 Mai à l'Avenue d'Italie. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 274.)—**Lubomirski**, Prince J. Souvenirs d'un étranger pendant le règne de la Commune. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, pp. 338, 631.)—**M.**, E. B. Commune of 1871. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 798.)—**Mangin**, A. Les incendiaires de la Commune, le pétrole, le feu grégeois, et les nouveaux feux liquides. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 102.)—**Mazade**, C. de. L'enquête sur le 18 Mars. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2^e pér. v. 99, p. 66.)—**Mazzini**, G. The Commune in P. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 307.)—**Nast**, G. Huit jours de dictature insurrectionnelle; les maires de P. et le comité central. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 1040.)—**Parisiana**. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 477.)—**Pressensé**, E. de. Le 18 Mars. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2^e pér. v. 93, p. 561.)—**Sandwith**, H. Earl Russell, the Commune, and Christianity. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 35.)—**Séguin**, L. The ministry of war under the Commune. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 136.)—**Victim of P.** and Versailles. 35 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, pp. 384, 487.)—**Villetard**, E. La Commune, d'après les témoignages de ses apologistes. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 74, 265, 442.)—**Wright**, T. English working classes and the Paris Commune. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 62.)

Paris, Industries and trades.

BOILEAU, E. Les métiers et corporations de la ville de Paris, XIII siècle. Le livre des métiers. 1879. (*Hist. gén. de Paris*.)—**DEPPING**, G. B. Règlements sur les arts et métiers de Paris, rédigés au XIII siècle. 1837. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)—**DESMAZE**, C. Les métiers de Paris d'après les ordonnances du Châtelet avec les sceaux des artisans. 1874.—**FAGNIEZ**, G. Etudes sur l'industrie et la classe industrielle à Paris au XIII et au XIV siècle. 1877. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 33.)—**Barthélemy**, A. J. B. A. de. Note sur les boursiers de P. et leurs méreaux. 6 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France*, *Bull.* 1864, p. 118; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Berriat-Saint-Prix**, J. Recherches sur la législation et l'histoire des barbiers-chirurgiens. 35 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France*, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 217.)—**Cochin**, A. Paris, sa population, son industrie. 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 489.)—**Cochut**, A. Paris industriel. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 638.)—**Fagniez**, G. Essai sur l'organisation de l'industrie à P. aux XIII et XIV siècles. 123 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 29, 1868, p. 1; v. 30, 1869, p. 80; v. 35, 1874, p. 478.)—**Jouveaux**, E., and others. Industries parisiennes. 138 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 777; v. 5, p. 486; v. 6, p. 140; 1865, v. 1, p. 60; v. 3, p. 342.)—**Lavollée**, C. Statistique industrielle de P. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2^e pér. v. 55, p. 1033.)—**Le Roux de Lincy**, A. J. V. Titre relatif à la corporation des drapiers de P., 1219. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 476.)—**Loudun**, E. Le peuple de P., à propos de la dissolution des ateliers nationaux. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 189.)—**Paris industries and the commercial treaty**. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 605.)—**Say**, H. Statistique de l'industrie à P. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 474.)—**Tailhandier**, A. H. Résumé historique de l'introduction de l'imprimerie à P. 62 pp. 2 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France*, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 346.)

Paris, Libraries.

BAUDRILLART, H. J. L. Pertes éprouvées par les bibliothèques publiques de Paris

pendant le siège par les Prussiens en 1870. 1872.

- **FRANKLIN**, A. L. A. Les anciennes bibliothèques de Paris. 1867-73, 3 v. (*Hist. gén. de Paris*.)
- **LABORDE**, L. E. S. J., Marquis de. De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. 1845.
- **TISSERAND**, L. M. La première bibliothèque de l'Hôtel de Ville de Paris (1760-97). 1873. (*Hist. gén. de Paris*.)
- **Public libraries in London and P.** 43 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 72.)

See also **Paris. Bibliothèque** (Royale, Impériale) Nationale.

Paris, Monuments, buildings, etc.

- **LEBAS**, J. B. A. L'obélisque de Luxor. Histoire de sa translation à Paris. 1839.
- **LE ROUX DE LINCY**, A. J. V. Histoire de l'Hôtel de Ville. 1846.
- **SAINT-HILAIRE**, E. M. Histoire anecdotique et pittoresque des habitations Napoléoniennes à Paris. 1843.
- **VATOUT**, J. Histoire du Palais Royal. 1830.
- **Cherounet**, D. J. F. L'hôtel de Colligny. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 721.)—**Fournel**, V. Les monuments du nouveau P. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 869.)—**Garnier**, E. L'hôtel de Soubise. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 87.)—**Musée des archives nationales. Documents étrangers**. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, p. 215.)—**Three visits to the Hotel des Invalides**, 1705, 1806, 1840. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 643.)—**Histoire de l'Hôtel royal des Invalides**. 48 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 11, p. 71.)—**Le Roux de Lincy**, A. J. V. Recherches sur les propriétaires et les habitants du Palais des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Clugny (aujourd'hui Musée des monuments français) dans l'intervalle des années 1218 à 1600. 40 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France*, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 23.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu**, A. La restauration de nos monuments historiques. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3^e pér. v. 6, p. 605.)—**Montaignon**, A. de C. de. Visite de la Société à l'hôtel Carnavalet. 8 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France*, *Bull.* 1866, p. 136; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Troche**, N. M. Hôtel du Chevalier du Guet. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 13.)—**Notice historique sur l'ancien hôtel de la Trimouille**. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 82.)—**Notice historique sur l'hôtel de Sens**. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 146.)—**Notice sur l'ancien hôtel de Ponthieu**. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 539.)—**La tour de l'horloge**. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 401.)—**Tuttle**, H. The Mont-de-piété. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 337.)

Paris, Music.

- **BLAZE**, F. H. J., dit Castil-Blaze. Théâtre lyriques de Paris. Recueil de musique de 1100 à 1855. n. d.
- **ELWART**, A. Histoire de la Société des concerts du Conservatoire impérial de musique. 1864.
- **Histoire des concerts populaires de musique classique** . . . 1864.
- **Heine**, C. J. H. Kunstberichte aus P.: musikalische berichte. 128 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 309.)—**Indy**, W. d'. Revue musicale; Faust à l'Opéra. *Rienzi*. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 576.)—**Opéra sous Charles IX**. 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 102.)

Paris, Numismatics.

- **FORGEAIS**, A. Numismatique des corporations parisiennes. 1874.
- **Grézy**, E. Notice sur quelques enseignes et médailles en plomb, trouvées à P., dans la Seine. 27 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France*, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 117.)—**Rouyer**, J. Jetons municipaux de la ville de P. au XV siècle. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France*, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 113.)

Paris, Parks and gardens.

- ALPHAND, J. C. A. Les promenades de Paris : bois de Boulogne—bois de Vincennes—parcs—squares—boulevards. 1870-72, 2 v.
- DUMONTEIL, F. Jardin d'Acclimatation. 1874.
- Jardin d'Acclimatation. Vues et descriptions pittoresques des parcs, rivières, . . . n. d.
- ROBINSON, W. Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. 1869.
- Calonne, A. de. Transformations de P. Jardins et jardinets. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 735.)
- Champs Elysées. 11 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1884, p. 540.)
- Fournel, V. Le Jardin de Luxembourg et le décret du 25 Novembre. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1866, p. 984.)—History of the **Garden of Plants**. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, pp. 121, 577.)—Revery in the Garden of Plants. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 17.)—Fate of the "**Jardin d'Acclimatation**" during the late sieges of P. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 17.)

Paris, Parliament.

- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Histoire du Parlement de Paris. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 26.)
- Aubert, F. Les huissiers du Parlement de P. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 370.)
- Bordier, H. L. Commentaires sur un document relatif à quelques points de la coutume de P. et de la jurisprudence du Parlement au 14 siècle. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 396.)
- Boutaric, E. Note sur le tableau de la grand'chambre du Parlement de P. 4 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1864, pp. 61, 92; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)
- Diderot, D. Sur l'Histoire du Parlement de P., par Voltaire. 5 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 88.)—Copie du billet . . . qui a été semé dans P. par le Chevalier de La Valette, tendant à faire soulever les Parisiens contre le Parlement. Copie du 2 billet. 14 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 7, p. 465.)
- Taillandier, A. H. Notice sur les registres MSS du Parlement de P. 31 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 374.)

Paris, Police and crime.

- CLAUDE, (—). Mémoires de M. Claude, chef de la police de sûreté sous le 2 Empire. 1881-82, 5 v.
- LECOUR, C. J. La prostitution à Paris et à Londres, 1789-1871. 1872.
- PARENT-DUCHATELET, A. J. B. De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris. 1857, 2 v.
- PEUCHET, J. Mémoires tirés des archives de la police de Paris. 1838, 6 v.
- VIDOCQ, E. F. Memoirs, written by himself. 1828-30, 4 v. in 2. (*Autobiography*, v. 25-28.)
- Les voleurs. 1837, 2 v.
- Berthaud, M. Police municipale de P. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 88.)
- Byrne, Mrs. W. P. The Fourrière. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 226.)
- Du Camp, M. La préfecture de police et la sûreté publique à P. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 152.)
- Gigot, A. Government of P. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 305.)
- Meason, M. L. The French detective police. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 296.)
- Ordonnance de M. le prévost de P. . . . contre les filles débauchées, vagabonds, et autres gens de mauvaise vie. 3 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 63.)
- Ordre et police que le roy entend estre dorénavant gardé et observé en sa ville de P., pour la sûreté et conservation d'icelle. 5 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 351.)
- Police of P. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 194.)
- Rapports de police sur les femmes galantes de P., 1759-62. 39 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 437; v. 6, 1836, p. 43.)
- Vivien, A. F. A. Etudes administratives. La préfecture de police. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 790.)

See also forward **Prisons**.

Paris, Poor.

- Du Camp, M. L'indigence à P. et l'assistance publique. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. PART IV.—84.

- 87, p. 910.)—La mendicité à P. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 175.)
- Ralston, W. R. S. The poor of P. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 234.)

See also back **Charities**.

Paris, Population.

- Baude, J. J. La population de P. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 729.)
- Cochin, A. Paris, sa population, son industrie. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 489.)
- Cochut, A. Mouvement de la population de P. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 718.)
- Suessmilch, J. P. Essai dans lequel on se propose de déterminer le nombre des habitants de Londres et de P. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1759, p. 453.)

See also **France, Census**.

Paris, Prisons.

- Du Camp, M. Prisons de P. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 598.)
- Prisons de P. sous la Commune. 224 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, pp. 6, 613; v. 22, pp. 33, 553; v. 23, pp. 5, 520.)
- Grandpré, (—). Rapport sur l'état des prisons de la Conciergerie, 1793. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 316.)
- Jarves, J. J. Prisons and prisoners of P. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 599.)
- Miraubeau, H. G. de R., Comte de. Observations sur Bicêtre. 63 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 239.)
- Old prisons of P. and their inmates. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 597; v. 76, 1870, p. 21.)
- Prison scene during the Reign of Terror. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 82.)
- Prisons of P. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 617.)
- Trio of Parisian prisons. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 468.)

See also **Bastille**.

Paris, Public works.

- DUMONT, F. M. A., and RICHARD, L. Etudes sur le projet d'un canal maritime de Paris à la mer. 1869, 2 v.
- Cochin, A. La ville de P. et le Corps législatif. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 485.)
- Lançon, R. Travaux publics dans P. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 85.)
- Public works and improvements of P. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 200.)
- See also under **Architecture**.—**Bridges**.—**Monuments, buildings, etc.**—**Parks and gardens**.—**Sewers**.—**Streets**.—**Water supply**.

Paris, Sewers.

- Plan général des égouts de la ville de Paris. 1867.
- Du Camp, M. Les égouts de P. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 5.)

Paris, Slang.

- BARRÈRE, A. Argot and slang . . . used in the high and low life of old and new Paris. 1837.
- LARCHEY, L. Dictionnaire . . . de l'argot parisien. 1872.
- NISARD, M. E. C. De quelques Parisianismes populaires. 1876.
- Etude sur la langage populaire ou patois de Paris. 1872.
- VIDOCQ, E. F. Les voleurs, physiologie de leurs moeurs et de leur langage. 1837, 2 v.

Paris, Social life.

- DUGAS DE BOIS-SAINT-JUST, J. L. M. Paris, Versailles, et les provinces, au 18 siècle. [Anon.] 1817, 3 v.
- HAUSSONVILLE, G. P. O. de C., Vicomte de. L'enfance à Paris. 1879.
- Note.—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, 18; 1877, v. 20; 1878, v. 27; 1879, v. 31, 32.
- HOUSSAYE, A. Life in Paris. 1875.
- JUNOT, L. P. Duchesse d'Abrantès. Histoire des salons de Paris. 1837-38, 6 v.
- Baudéan, N. Chronique secrète de P. sous le règne de Louis XVI, 1774. 144 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, pp. 29, 262, 375.)
- Du Boeufgras, 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 186.)
- Chronique de P. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 663; v. 43, 1851, p. 682.)
- Craik, Mrs. D. M. A city at play; First Sunday of Lent. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, pp. 40, 176.)
- Fêtes of July. 12 pp.

(*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 348.)—**Gibbons**, P. E. The citizen of P. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 122.)—**Gurney**, A. Parisian manners. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 142.)—**Hayward**, A. Parisian morals and manners. 60 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 151; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 114.)—**Jarves**, J. J. Life in P. 50 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1852, p. 748; v. 6, 1853, pp. 195, 488; v. 7, 1853, p. 38; v. 8, 1854, p. 305.)—**Michel**, L. C. L'enfant du peuple de P. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 90.)—**Molinari**, G. de. Les clubs pendant le siège de P. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 528.)—**Morning in the Tuileries**: the bud, the blossom. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 103.)—**Osborne**, J. D. Oddities of P. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 296.)—**Outdoor spectacles of old P.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 123.)—**Paris gossip**. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 195.)—**Paris pastimes for the month of May**. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 710.)—**Parisian eccentrics**. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 603.)—**Parisian saloons**. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 400.)—**Putnam**, M. C. The clubs of P. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 105.)—**Retrospective gleanings**. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 57; v. 34, 1846, p. 467.)—**Salons**. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 610.)—**Salons de P.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 341.)—**Student life in P.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 373; v. 9, 1854, p. 671.)—**Witt**, M. de. A French lady in the Tuileries. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 295.)

See also **forward Streets**.—**Theatres**. Also **France**, **Court and courtiers**, **National and social character of the people**.

Paris, Streets.

FOURNIER, E. Chroniques et legendes des rues de Paris. 1864.

— **FRANKLIN**, A. L. A. Etat, noms, et nombre de toutes les rues de Paris en 1636. 1873.

— Les rues et les cris de Paris au XIII siècle. 1874.

— **Berty**, A. Les rues de l'ancien P. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 257.)—**Calonne**, A. de. Transformations de P. Rues nouvelles et maisons neuves. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 134.)—**Chronicles of P.**: the rue St. Denis. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 525.)—**Merivale**, H. Streets of P. in the 17 century. 57 pp. (*Hist. studies*, p. 229.)—**Pinard**, T. La rue des Deux-Ermites, à P. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 155.)—**Quicherat**, J. La rue et le château Hautefeuille à P. 36 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 9.)—**Street scenes of the French usurpation**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 399.)—**Streets of P.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 72.)—**Streets of P. and their traditions**. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 463.)—**Villeneuve**, G. de la. Crieries de P. 12 pp. (*Crapelet*, G. A., *Proverbes et dictons pop.* p. 135.)

Paris, Theatres.

BLAZE, F. H. J., dit Castil-Blaze. Théâtres lyriques de Paris. L'Académie impériale de musique. 1855, 2 v.

— Théâtres lyriques de Paris. Recueil de musique de 1100 à 1855. n. d.

— **TRUNET**, C. L. E. (Nutter, *pseud.*) Nouvel opéra. 1875.

— **Beslay**, F. Le Nouvel opéra. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 789.)—**Calonne**, A. de. Nouveau théâtre pour l'opéra à P. 70 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, pp. 295, 477.)—**Naat**, G. Le Nouvel opéra. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, pp. 687, 873.)—**Sarecy**, F. The Palais-Royal theatre. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 140.)—**Schwab**, F. A. A temple of song. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 9.)

See also **Drama**, **Art**, **criticism**, **history**. **French**.

Paris, Trades.

See with **Industries**.

Paris, Water supply.

Plan général des conduites d'eaux de la ville de Paris. 1867.

— **Du Camp**, M. Le service des eaux à P. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 275.)—**Ernouf**, A. A. *Baron*. Question des eaux de P. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 650.)

Paris. Académie celtique. See **Académie celtique**.

Paris. Bibliothèque (Royale, Impériale) Nationale. Bulletin mensuel des récentes publications françaises, 1882, '83, '86. Paris, 1882-86. 3 v. 8°. L.75

— Département des Imprimés. Catalogue de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1855-79. 11 v. 4°. W.82

— Département des MSS. Catalogue des MSS français. Paris, 1868-74. 2 v. 4°. W.81

— **DELISLE**, L. V. Le cabinet des MSS de la Bibliothèque Impériale, Nationale. 1868-74, 2 v. (*Hist. gén. de Paris*.)

— **DERENBOURG**, J., **ZOTENBERG**, H., and others. Catalogue des MSS hébreux et samaritains de la Bibliothèque Impériale. [1866.]

— **FRANKLIN**, A. L. A. Précis de l'histoire de la Bibliothèque du roi. 1875.

— Institut de France. Notices et extraits des MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi. 1787-1885, 32 v. in 38.

— **MONTREUIL**, T. La Bibliothèque Nationale, son origine, etc. 1878.

— **MOREL-FATIO**, A. Catalogue des MSS espagnols de la Bibliothèque Nationale. [1881.]

— **PARIS**, A. P. MSS français de la Bibliothèque du roi. 1836-48, 7 v.

— **ZOTENBERG**, H. Catalogue des MSS éthiopiens (gheez et amharique) de la Bibliothèque Nationale. [1877.]

— Catalogue des MSS syriaques et sabéens (mandaites) de la Bibliothèque Nationale. [1874.]

— **Delisle**, L. V. Anciennes traductions françaises de la Consolation de Boèce conservées à la Bibliothèque Nationale. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 5.)—Bibliothèque Nationale en 1875. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 62.)—Bibliothèque Nationale en 1876. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 192.)—Etat des MSS latins de la Bibliothèque Nationale au 1 Aout 1871. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 20.)—Inventaire des MSS conservés à la Bibliothèque Impériale sous les Nos. 8823-11503 du fonds latin. 128 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, pp. 277, 469; v. 24, 1862, p. 185.)—Inventaire des MSS latins de la Bibliothèque Nationale, insérés au fonds des nouvelles acquisitions du 1 Aout 1871 au 1 Mars 1874. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 76.)—Inventaire des MSS latins de la Sorbonne conservés à la Bibliothèque Impériale sous les numéros 15176-16718 du fonds latin. 77 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, pp. 1, 135.)—Inventaire des MSS latins de Notre-Dame et d'autres fonds, conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale sous les numéros 16719-18613. 103 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 463.)—Inventaire des MSS latins de Saint-Victor, conservés à la Bibliothèque Impériale sous les numéros 14232-15175. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 1.)—Notice sur des collections MSS de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 237; v. 35, 1874, p. 266.)—Notice sur les anciens catalogues des livres imprimés de Bibliothèque du roi. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 165.)—**Imperial library of P.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 429.)—**Peyre**, A. F. Mémoire sur... la Bibliothèque Nationale. 14 pp. (*Inst. de France, Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1802, p. 101.)—**Vaesen**, J. Catalogue du fonds Bourré à la Bibliothèque Nationale. 116 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, pp. 26, 301; v. 46, 1885, pp. 272, 625.)

Paris. Conservatoire Impérial des arts et métiers. Annales, v. 8-10. Paris, 1867-73. 3 v. 8°. —2793

Paris. Councils. Concilii Parisiensis anno 1253 celebrati decretum de translatione capituli Carnotensis ad Meduntam. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vel. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 143.)—**Con-**

cilli Parisiensis anno 1255 celebrati sententia adversus interfectores cantoris Carnotensis. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 144.)—**Concilium Parisiense anno 1212** celebratum; Addenda; Decreta de regularibus et monachis. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, pp. 97, 100.)—**Concilium Parisiense anno 1248** . . . celebratum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 139.)—**Concilium Parisiense anno 1314** celebratum. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 300.)—**Concilium provinciale**, Parisiis celebratum . . . mense Martio 1521. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1018.)—**Hauréau, B.** Le concile de P. de l'année 1210. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 417.)

Paris. Ecole des Chartes. See Ecole des Chartes.

Paris. Ecole polytechnique. See Ecole polytechnique.

Paris. Exposition Universelle de 1855. Catalogue of the works exhibited in the British section. London, 1855. r. 8°.

—3714

— **Belly, F.** Poésie de l'Exposition. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 159.)—**Hennequin, A.** Coup d'œil rétrospectif sur l'Exposition Universelle de 1855. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, pp. 600, 770.)—**Mercey, F. de.** Exposition Universelle des beaux-arts en 1855. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 466.)—**Monnier, M.** Les beaux-arts à l'Exposition Universelle. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 338.)—**Paris and the exhibition.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 599.)—**Reybaud, L.** Exposition de l'industrie de 1855. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 1284.)

Paris. Exposition Universelle de 1867. Catalogue of the British section. London [1867]. 8°.

—3716

— Complete official catalogue, including the British and all other sections. English version. 2 ed. London [1867]. 8°.

—3716

— **BLAKE, W. P.** Bibliography of the Paris Universal Exposition of 1867. 1870. (*In his Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867*, v. 1.)

— (Ed.) Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. 1870, 6 v.

— **CHEVALIER, M. (Ed.)** Exposition Universelle de 1867 à Paris. Rapports du Jury international. 1868, 13 v.

— **RIMMEL, E.** Recollections of the Paris Exhibition of 1867. n. d.

— **Alean, M.** Exposition internationale de 1867. Matières premières filamenteuses. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 497.)—Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Les arts textiles. 105 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, pp. 299, 651; v. 4, p. 445.)

— **Berthaud, M.** Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Industries diverses. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 150.)—**Bouillon, S.** Orient à l'Exposition. 64 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 480; v. 6, p. 540.)

— **Calonne, A. de.** Exposition internationale et universelle de 1867. Les arts du dessin et leurs applications. 46 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 715; v. 3, p. 94.)—Exposition Universelle de 1867. L'édifice et ses dépendances. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 520.)

— **Chevalier, M.** Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Du perfectionnement et de l'extension des machines des chemins de fer dans P. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 5.)

— **Conway, M. D.** The great show at P. 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, pp. 238, 777.)—**Darmon, A.** Exposition Universelle de 1867. Le 10 groupe. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 84.)

— Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. La conférence monétaire internationale. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 506.)

— **Didron, E.** Les vitraux à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. 61 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 25, 1865, pp. 222, 331.)

— **Doublet, A.** Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Les chemins de fer. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, pp. 336, 688.)—**Early peep at the show.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 624.)

Fournel, V. Voyage à travers l'Exposition Universelle. 88 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 964; v. 71, 1867, pp. 229, 484, 602.)—**Gossip about the Paris exhibition.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 91.)—**Hitchcock, D. H.** Cafés of the Paris exhibition. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 151.)—**Hughes, T.** A run in the world's fair. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 86.)—**Lagrange, L.** Les beaux-arts en 1867; l'Exposition Universelle. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 992; v. 72, 1867, p. 84.)—**Level, E.** Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Les travaux publics. 60 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, pp. 31, 639; v. 5, p. 837.)—**Martin, C.** Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Le papier. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, pp. 257, 508.)—**Montucci, H.** Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Les instruments de précision et la chimie. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 105.)—**Morain, J., and Chaigne, J.** Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Industries diverses. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 731.)—**Piotrowski, S.** Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Société de secours aux blessés militaires. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 5.)—Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Travaux de la commission générale des délégués des sociétés de secours aux blessés militaires. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 50.)—**Reybaud, L.** Exposition du Champ de Mars. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 705; v. 70, p. 929.)—**Salvetat, A.** Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Produits céramiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 279.)—**Tripiet, A.** Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Hygiène, médecine, chirurgie. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 319; v. 5, p. 717.)—**Vogel, C.** Industrie allemande et le zollverein à propos de l'Exposition Universelle. 79 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 234; v. 4, p. 665; v. 5, p. 454.)—**Weid, C. R.** The Paris exhibition. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 403.)

Paris. Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1878. Catalogue du Ministère de l'instruction publique des cultes et des beaux-arts. Paris, 1878. 3 v. in 1, 12°.

—3717

— Catalogue of the British colonies. London [1878]. 8°.

—3714

— Catalogue officiel pub. par le Commissariat général. 2 éd. Paris, 1878. 7 v. in 6, 8°.

—3714

— Illustrated catalogue. London, 1878. 4°.

—3722

— Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Administration des forêts. Catalogue raisonné des collections exposées par l'administration des forêts. Paris, 1878. 8°.

—3714

— Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Catalogue officiel. Liste des récompenses. Paris, 1878. 8°.

—3714

— La Norvège. Catalogue spécial. Christiania, 1878. 8°.

—3715

— Official catalogue of the British section. 2 ed. London, 1878. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°.

—3714

— Section belge. Catalogue officiel des œuvres d'art, des produits de l'industrie, et de l'agriculture. 2 éd. Bruxelles [1878]. 16°.

—3717

— **BEAUMONT, E. de, and others.** Art ancien à l'Exposition de 1878. 1879.

— **BLAIS, T., and others.** Art moderne à l'Exposition de 1878. 1879.

— **BIRDWOOD, G. C. M.** Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878. Handbook to the British Indian section. 1878.

— **McCORMICK, R. C. (Ed.)** Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. 1880, 5 v. (*U. S. 46 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 20-24.)

— **SALA, G. A.** Paris herself again in 1878-9. 1880, 2 v.

- Art at the Paris exhibition. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 276.)—**Betham-Edwards**, M. Social aspects of the Paris exhibition. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 208.)—**Bousquet**, G. La Chine et le Japon à l'Exposition Universelle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 556.)—**Bower**, W. H. Paris exhibition of 1878. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 119.)—**Cherbuliez**, V. La peinture à l'Exposition Universelle. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 616, 858.)—**Gindriez**, C. The French exhibition. 5 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 470.)—**Hanslick**, E. Pariser muskzustaende waehrend der weltausstellung, 1878. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, pp. 137, 316.)—**Houssaye**, H. Voyage autour du monde à l'Exposition Universelle. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, pp. 365, 779.)—**Impressionist at the Paris exposition**. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 585.)—**Meyer**, B. Die bildende kunst auf der Pariser weltausstellung. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 293.)—**Neumann-Spallart**, F. X. von. Rueckblicke auf die Pariser weltausstellung. 64 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, pp. 247, 432; v. 18, 1879, p. 79.)—**Pictures at the exposition**. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 707.)—**Round the world at the Paris exposition**. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 41.)—**Sturgis**, R. Fine arts at the Paris exposition. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 161.)—**Verney**, F. P. Paris during the exhibition. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 728.)—**Villetard**, A. Promenade à travers l'Exposition Universelle. 127 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 667, 905; v. 76, 1878, pp. 147, 713; v. 77, 1878, p. 119.)
- Paris**. Institut de France. See Institut de France.
- Paris**. International Exhibition of electricity, 1881. **HEAP**, Maj. D. P. Report on the International Exhibition of electricity held at Paris, Aug. to Nov., 1881. 1884. (*Engineer department*, U. S. Army.)
- Paris**. International Literary Congress, 1878. **Carmichael**, C. H. E. Paris International Literary Congress, 1878, and the International Literary Association. 17 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 331.)
- Paris**. Observatoire de (Royal, Impérial). *Annales: Mémoires*. Paris, 1855-85. 18 v. 4°. —3411
- Observations, 1858-70, 74-76, 78-82. Paris, 1858-87. 33 v. 4°, and atlas, fo. —3421, atlas —2412
- Observations astronomiques, pub. par le Bureau des longitudes. Paris, 1825-38. 2 v. fo. —2401
- The same*. Paris, 1837-46. 10 v. fo. —2411
- Paris**. Société d'Anthropologie — d'Ethnographie — de Géographie, etc. See Société.
- Paris**. University. See University of Paris.
- Paris and Vienne**. Thystorye of the noble ryght valyaunt and worthy knyght Parys, and of the fayr Vyenne the daulphyns doughter of Vyennnoys. From the unique copy printed by William Caxton at Westminster in 1485. With a preface, glossary, and notes. London, 1868. sm. 4°. (*Roxburghe Libr*) 1383
- Paris avant les hommes**. Boitard, P. —1613
- Paris de Roergue**, Bertran de. [Gedicht. *Provençal*.] 4 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. veretins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 85.)
- Paris guide**, par les principaux écrivains et artistes de la France. 1 partie, La Science — L'Art. 2 partie, La Vie. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 2687
- Parisau**, Pierre Germain. 1753-94. Les deux font la paire, ou les bottes de foin, comédie. Paris, 1783, 8°. 3316

- Parise la Duchesse**, Romans de, pub. pour la première fois . . . par G. F. de Martonne. Paris, 1836. 12°. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 4.) 1225
- The same*. Revue et corrigée . . . par F. Guessard et L. Larchey. Paris, 1860. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 4.) 2877
- Pariset**, Ernest. 1826—. Histoire de la soie. Paris, 1862-65. 2 v. 8°. —3735
- Pariset**, Etienne. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Eloges académiques de P. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 392.)
- Parish**, Henry Headley. Diplomatic history of the monarchy of Greece, from the year 1830. London, 1838. 8°. 2735
- Parish**, Rev. William Douglas. Dictionary of the Sussex dialect, and collection of provincialisms in use in the county of Sussex. Lewes, 1875. 8°. —2153
- and **Shaw**, Rev. William Francis. Dictionary of the Kentish dialect and provincialisms in use in the county of Kent. London, 1887. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 54.) —2163
- Parish**, Sir Woodbine. 1796-1882. Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata: from their discovery and conquest by the Spaniards to the establishment of their political independence. London, 1852. 8°. 1625
- Parish**, The. Smith, T. —2354
- Parish churches**. Brandon, R., and Brandon, J. A. 2 v. —1774
- Parish institutions** of Maryland. Ingle, E. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies*, No. 6.) 2621
- Parish officers**. HERRICK, W. A. Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts. 1876.
- Parish register**, The. 115 pp. Crabbe, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 33.
- Parish registers**. BURN, J. S. Registrum ecclesiae parochialis. The history of parish registers in England. 1872.
- CLUTE, R. F. Annals and parish register of St. Thomas and St. Denis parish, in South Carolina, from 1680 to 1884. 1884.
- WATERS, R. E. C. Parish registers in England, their history and contents. 1883.
- WITTMAYER, A. V. (*Ed.*) Registers of the births, marriages, and deaths, of the "Eglise françoise à la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804. 1886. (Huguenot Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)
- **Bowle**, J. Miscellaneous observations on parish registers. 12 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 67.)—**Freshfield**, E. On the parish books of St. Margaret-Lothbury, St. Christopher-le-Stocks, and St. Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange. 67 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 45, 1877, p. 57.)—**Lang**, A. Curiousities of parish registers. 19 pp. (*In his Books and bookmen*, p. 37.)—**Noble**, M. Extracts from the parish register of St. Bennet's, London. 6 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 274.)—**Parish registers**: their history and contents. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 357.)
- Parisian art and artists**. Bacon, H. —1716
- Parisians**, The. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton*. 4 v. 1287
- Parisien en province**, Les. 204 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 339.
- Parisina**. 32 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron Byron*, *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 249.

- Parisis, Pierre Louis**, *Bp. of Arras*. Tradition et raison. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 152.)—*Vérité sur la loi de l'enseignement*. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 1.)—**Ch., C.** Des écrits de P. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 591.)—**Courson, A.** Cas de conscience, par P. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 839; v. 24, 1849, p. 225.)
- Parizade**, eventyrdigt. 74 pp. Ingemann, B. S., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 1, p. 59.
- Parjanya**. Buehler, G. On the Hindu god P. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 154.)
- Park, Edwards Amasa, D. D.** 1808—. Life and character of Leonard Woods. Andover, 1880. 8°. 3891
— Sketch of the life and character of Prof. Tholuck. Edinburgh, 1840. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 28.) —1238
— *Against catholicity*. 71 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 442.)
— Memoir of Dr. **Emmons**. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 709.)—Memoir of **Hopkins**. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 448.)
- Park, John James**. Topography and natural history of Hampstead, in the county of Middlesex. Repub. with additions and corrections. London, 1818. 8°. 1502
- Park, Mungo**. 1771-1805. Travels in the interior districts of Africa: performed in the years 1795-97. With an account of a subsequent mission to that country in 1805. To which is added an account of the life of Mr. Park. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 471; *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 120.) 1426
— Travels in the interior districts of Africa. 79 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 839.)
— **Brougham, H., Baron**. Mungo Park. 25 pp. (*In his Contrib.* to *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, p. 280.)—**Foster, J.** Park's Mission to the interior of Africa. 25 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 288.)
— **BONAR, H.** Life of Mungo Park. [*Anon.*] 1835.
— **Jackson, J. G.** Cursory observations on a tr. of the Arabic MS describing the death of P. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 299.)—Observations on the tr. of an Arabic paper relative to Mungo Park's death. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 286.)—Account of the life of P. 149 pp. (*In his Travels in Africa*, v. 2, p. 1.)
- Park, Roswell, D. D.** 1807-69. Pantology; or, a systematic survey of human knowledge, proposing a classification of all its branches, and illustrating their history, relations, uses and objects. . . Phila. 1842. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 152.) —2385
- Park, Thomas**. Circa 1760-1835. Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland. See Walpole, H.
— (*Ed.*) *Heliconia*. Comprising a selection of English poetry of the Elizabethan age: written or pub. between 1575 and 1604. London, 1815. 3 v. 4°. 1382
— *Contents*. **Allott, R. (Ed.)** England's Parnassus, v. 3.—**Barnes, B.** A divine centurie of spiritual sonnets, v. 2.—**Breton, N.** A flourish upon fancie, v. 1.—A smale handfull of fragrant flowers, v. 1.—**Churchyard, T.** Good-will. Sad and heavy verses, for the losse of the Abp. of Canterbury, v. 3.—Sad and solemne funeral of the Right Hon. Sir Francis Knowles, v. 2.—**Constable, H.** Spirituall sonnettes, v. 2.—**Phoenix nest**, The. . . Set forth by R. S. v. 2.—**Proctor, T. (Ed.)** Gorgious gallery of gallant inventions, v. 1.—**Robinson, C. (Ed.)** Handfull of pleasant delittes, v. 2.—**Storer, T.** Life and death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinall, v. 2.—**Whetstone, G.** Mirror of treue honour and christian nobilitie, v. 2.
— (*Ed.*) *Nugae antiquae*. See Harington, Sir J.
- Park, Abbey, Belgium**. Annales Parchenses. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 598.)
- Parke, John Grubb**. 1827—. Explorations for that portion of a railroad route, near the 32 parallel of north latitude, lying between Dona Ana, on the Rio Grande, and Pimas villages, on the Gila. 28 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 2.)—Report of explorations for railroad routes from San Francisco bay to Los Angeles, California. 42 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 7.)
- Parke, Rev. Nathan Grier**. 1820—. First Presbyterian Church of Pittston, Pa. Historical discourse, delivered June 12, 1876. Pittston, Pa., 1879. 8°. —3273
- Parke, William Thomas**. 1762-1847. Musical memoirs; comprising an account of the general state of music in England, from the 1 commemoration of Handel, in 1784, to the year 1830. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°. —2746
- Parker, Abel Moore, J. B.** Memoir of P. 9 pp. (*N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 258.)
- Parker, Mrs. Angelina**. Glossary of words used in Oxfordshire. 52 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 110; No. 32, p. 65.)
- Parker, Arthur Cortlandt**. Parker, W. W. Biography of P. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 294.)
- Parker, Charles**. Villa rustica: selected from buildings and scenes in the vicinity of Rome and Florence; and arranged for rural and domestic dwellings. With plans and details. London, 1848. 4°. —1772
- Parker, Daniel Pinckney**. Dean, J. W. Daniel Pinckney Parker. 3 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. General Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 260.)
- Parker, Edward Griffin**. 1825-68. Reminiscences of Rufus Choate, the great American advocate. New York, 1860. 12°. 3886
- Parker, Rev. Edward Latwycke**. 1785-1850. History of Londonderry, comprising the towns of Derry, and Londonderry, N. H. [With 6 illustr.] Boston, 1851. 12°. 2627
- Parker, Commodore Foxhall Alexander**. 1821-79. Battle of Mobile bay, and the capture of forts Powell, Gaines, and Morgan, by the combined sea and land forces of the U. S. Aug., 1864. Accompanied by 2 charts, printed in colors. Boston, 1878. 8°. 2643
— Squadron tactics under steam. New York, 1864. 8°. —2765
- Parker, Frances Talbot**, *Countess of Morley*. Dacre: a novel. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1834, p. 475; *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 488.)—**Sullivan, W.** Countess of Morley's Dacre: a novel. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 372.)
- Parker, Francis Edward**. Massachusetts Historical Society. Tributes to Francis E. Parker. 1887.
- Parker, Maj. Francis H.** Reports of tests on the structural material made at the Watertown Arsenal, Mass., during the fiscal years ending June 30, 1884, '85. Washington, 1886. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S. 49 Cong.* 1 sess. *Senate exec. doc.* v. 2, No. 35; v. 3, No. 36.) —4507
- Parker, Francis J.** Isaac Parker. 9 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. General Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 217.)
- Parker, G. W.** Concise grammar of the Malagasy language. London, 1883. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 4.) —2147
- Parker, H. G.** Edward Hutchinson Robbins Revere. 11 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 115.)
- Parker, Isaac**. Parker, F. J. Isaac Parker. 9 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. General Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 217.)

- Parker, James.** Field, R. S. Address on the life and character of P. 31 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2 s. v. 1, 1869, p. 109.)
- Parker, James.** Did Queen Elizabeth take "other order" in the "advertisements" of 1566? A letter to Lord Selborne, in reply to His Lordship's criticisms on the "Introduction to the revisions of the Book of Common prayer." Oxford, 1878. 8°. —1264
- Early history of Oxford, 727-1100, preceded by a sketch of the mythical origin of the city and University. Oxford, 1885. 8°. (Oxford Hist. Soc. v. 3.) 2525
- Introduction to the history of the successive revisions of the Book of Common prayer. Oxford, 1877. 12°. —1258
- (Pub.) Handbook for visitors to Oxford. See Parker, J. H., and Parker, J.
- Parker, Joel, LL. D.** 1795-1875. First charter and the early religious legislation of Massachusetts. 85 pp. (Lowell Inst. Lectures, p. 355.)
- Parker, John A.** The quadrature of the circle. Containing demonstrations of the errors of geometry in finding the approximation in use, the quadrature of the circle, and practical questions on the quadrature, applied to the astronomical circles, with an appendix. New York, 1851. 8°. —2434
- Parker, John Henry.** 1806-84. Ancient prison of the Kings of Rome, commonly called the Mamertine prison. Rome, 1879. 8°. 1774
- Archaeology of Rome. Oxford, 1874-77. 12 pts. in 9 v. 8°. 1774
- Contents.* The Aqueeducts, pt. 8. — The Catacombs, pt. 12. — Church and altar decorations and mosaic pictures, pt. 11. — Egyptian obelisks, pt. 4. — The Flavian amphitheatre, commonly called the Colosseum, pt. 7. — Primitive fortifications, pt. 1. — The Forum Romanum, pt. 5. — Sculpture, pt. 10. — Tombs in and near Rome, pt. 9. — The Via Sacra, pt. 6. — The walls and gates of Rome, pt. 2. — Historical construction of walls, pt. 3.
- Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 4 ed., revised. Oxford, 1875. 12°. —1786
- Excavations in Rome in the season of 1870-71. To which are added notices of some existing remains of ancient Rome, in answer to Mr. Burn's remarks on Mr. Parker's statements. [London, 1871.] 8°. (Roman Explor. Fund.: with Layard, Sir A. H., Paper on mosaic decoration.) —1736
- Mediaeval church and altar decorations in Rome, and mosaic pictures, in chronological order. Oxford, 1876. 8°. 1774
- (Ed.) Some account of domestic architecture in England, from Edward I to Henry VIII. [Anon.] Oxford, 1853-59. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —1775
- and **Parker, James** (Pubs.) Handbook for visitors to Oxford. New ed. Oxford, 1858. 8°. 1534
- Parker, John William** (Pub.) 1793-1870. Collections in popular literature. London, 1844. 12 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Cuvier and zoology. — Griffiths, T. Writing-desk and its contents. — Labaume, E. History of the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. — Linnaeus and Jussieu; or, the rise and progress of systematic botany. — The Lord and the vassal: a familiar exposition of the Feudal system in the middle ages. — Norah Toole and other tales. — Palgrave, Sir F. Truths and fictions of the middle ages. The merchant and the friar. — Pultock, R. Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. — Most delectable history of Reynard the Fox, and of his son Reynardine. — Rowan, F. M. History of the French revolution. — Smeaton and lighthouses. — Van-ti, the Chinese magistrate and other tales.
- Parker, John William, Jr.** In memoriam. 4 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 62, 1860, p. 810.)
- Parker, Joseph, D. D.** Ecce Deus. 13 pp. (Rev. of in Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 70, 1867, p. 72.) —
- Vaughan, E. T.** Ecce Deus. 8 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 6, 1867, p. 200.)
- Parker, Leonard Moody.** Chandler, S. Leonard Moody Parker. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog. v. 2, p. 223.)
- Parker, Martin.** 17 cent. The King and a poor northern man: or, too good to be true. From the ed. of 1640. London, 1841. 12°. (Percy Soc. v. 1.) 1358
- The Nightingale warbling forth her owne disaster; or, the rape of Philomela. London, 1632. 8°. 1375
- Poet's blindmans bough, or have among you my blind harpers. London, 1641; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., Old book collector's miscel. v. 3.) 1244
- Harry White his humor. 14 pp. (Halliwell-Phillips, J., Lit. of 16 and 17 cent. p. 1.)
- Parker, Matthew, D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.** 1504-75. Correspondence, comprising letters written by and to him, from A. D. 1535, to his death, A. D. 1575. Ed. for the Parker Society by John Bruce and Rev. Thomas Thomason Perowne. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. (Parker Soc.) —3225
- De antiquitate Britannicae ecclesiae, et nominatim de privilegiis ecclesiae Cantuariensis, atque de archiepiscopis ejusdem LXX. [Anon.] Hanoviae, 1605. fo. —1282
- STRYPE, J. Life and acts of Matthew Parker. 1821. 3 v.
- Sandys, W. Copy of the inventory of Abp. Parker's goods at the time of his death. 30 pp. (Archaeologia, v. 30, 1844, p. 1.)
- Parker, Nathan, D. D.** Coues, S. E. Memoir of P. 26 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 4, 1834, p. 255.)
- Peabody, A. P. Memoir of P. 22 pp. (Chr. Exam. v. 16, 1834, p. 103.)
- Parker, Nathan Howe.** Iowa as it is in 1856; a gazetteer for citizens, and a handbook for immigrants, embracing a full description of the state of Iowa. Chicago, 1856. 12°. 3587
- The Iowa handbook for 1856. With a new and correct map. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3587
- Parker, Sarah.** On visiting Ireland after a long absence; The Mother's grave. 3 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 28, 1846, pp. 107, 191.)
- Parker, Rev. Theodore.** 1810-60. Additional speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. Boston, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 2107
- Critical and miscellaneous writings. Boston, 1867. 12°. 2107
- Contents.* Life of St. Bernard of Clairvaux. — German literature. — How to move the world. — Thoughts on labor. — On the education of the laboring class. — A lesson for the day. — The Pharisees. — Primitive Christianity. — Strauss's Life of Jesus. — Thoughts on theology. — Discourse of the transient and permanent in Christianity. — Truth against the world.
- Historic Americans. 2 ed. Boston, 1871. 8°. 3826
- Contents.* Adams, J. Jefferson, T. Franklin, B. Washington, G.

- Lessons from the world of matter and the world of man. Selected from notes of unpublished sermons, by Rufus Leighton. Boston, 1873. 8°. 2266
- Prayers. Boston, 1870. 16°. —1258
- Speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. Boston, 1867. 3 v. 12°. 2107
- Ten sermons of religion. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4237
- Two Christmas celebrations A. D. 1 and 1855. A Christmas story for 1856. Boston, 1859. 12°. 1294
- Views of religion. With an introduction by James Freeman Clarke. Boston, 1885. 12°. —4255
- Trial of Theodore Parker for the "misdemeanor" of a speech in Faneuil Hall against kidnapping, before the Circuit Court of the United States, at Boston, April 3, 1855, with the defence. Boston, 1855. 8°. —2313
- Theodore Parker and the Boston association. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 450.)—**Cheetham**, S. Theodore Parker and American Unitarianism. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 415.)—Theodore Parker and the 28 **Congregational society of Boston**. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 575.)—Theodore Parker. **Modern Deism**. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 8.)—**Gannett**, E. S. Mr. Parker and his views. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 251.)—**Morison**, J. H. Parker's Discourse of . . . religion. 59 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 337.)—**Osgood**, S. Parker's De Wetten on the Old Testament. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 303.)—**Parkerism, or infidelity**. 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 222.)—**Peabody**, A. P. Parker's Discourse on the transient and permanent in Christianity. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 98.)—**Strauss and P.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 136.)—Discourse on the transient and permanent in Christianity. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 436.)
- COOKE, F. E. Story of Theodore Parker, with an introduction by Grace A. Oliver. 1883.
- FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Theodore Parker: a biography. 1874.
- WEISS, J. Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker. 1864, 2 v.
- **Allen**, J. H. Weiss's Life of P. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 1.)—**Clarke**, J. F. Theodore Parker. 23 pp. (*In his Mem. and biog. sketches*, p. 113.)—**Consistent Protestant**. 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 185.)—**Conway**, M. D. Theodore Parker. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 143.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Theodore Parker: an address at the memorial meeting, 1860. 10 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 265.)—**Higginson**, T. W. Theodore Parker. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 449.)—**Life and correspondence of P.** 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 305.)—**Life and writings of P.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 229.)—**Réville**, A. Un réformateur américain. Theodore Parker, sa vie et ses œuvres. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 718.)—**Sketch of P.** 53 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 1.)—**Sumner**, C. Reminiscence of P. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 290.)—**Wasson**, D. A. Character and historical position of P. 40 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 1.)—**Williams**, N. M. Theodore Parker and Adoniram Judson. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 26, 1869, p. 290.)
See also *New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 371.
- Parker**, Thomas (Tr.) History of religious intolerance in Spain. See Castro, A. de.
- (Tr.) The Spanish Protestants. See Castro, A. de.
- Parker**, W. Thornton. Sanitary management of railway cars and stations. 2 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 10, p. 335.)
- Parker**, William, Baron Mounteagle. Jardine, D. Observations on the historical evidence respecting the implication of Lord Mounteagle as a conspirator in the Gunpowder treason. 15 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 96.)
- Parker**, Admiral Sir William. PHILLIMORE, A. Life of Admiral of the fleet Sir William Parker, from 1781 to 1866. 1876-79. 2 v.
See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 29.
- Parker**, William. 16 cent. Voyage to Margarita, Jamaica, etc., 1596-97. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 88.)—Account of the taking of **Saint Vincent** and Puerto Bello in the West Indies. 1 p. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 747; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimages*, v. 4, p. 1243.)
- Parker**, Capt. William Harwar. 1826.—Instruction for naval light artillery, afloat and ashore. 3 ed., revised by Lieut. S. B. Luce. New York, 1864. 8°. —2765
—Recollections of a naval officer. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1883, p. 835.)
- Parker**, William Kitchen. Monograph of the structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the vertebrata. London, 1868. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632
—Report on the development of the green turtle. 58 pp. 13 pl. (Challenger Exped. Zool. v. 1.)
- Parker**, William W. Arthur Cortlandt Parker. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 294.)
- Parker Society**: for the publication of the works of the fathers and early writers of the reformed English church. [Publications, with a general index.] Cambridge, 1841-54. 6 v. 12°; 40 v. 8°; 9 v. r. 8°. —3326
Contents. **Bale**, J. Select works.—**Becon**, T. Catechism, and other pieces; Early writings; Prayers, and other pieces.—**Bradford**, J. Writings, 2 v.—**Bull**, H. Christian prayers and meditations.—**Bullinger**, H. The decades: 50 sermons, 6 v. in 4.—**Calphill**, J. Answer to Martialis treatise of the cross.—**Cooper**, T. Answer in defence of the truth against private mass.—**Coverdale**, M. Remains; Writings.—**Cranmer**, T. Miscellaneous writings and letters; On the Lord's supper.—**Farr**, E. Select poetry chiefly devotional of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 2 v.—**Fulke**, W. Answers to Stapleton, Martialis, and Sanders; Defence of the English tr. of the Bible.—**Grindall**, E. Remains.—**Hooper**, J. Early writings; Later writings, with his letters.—**Hutchinson**, R. Works.—**Jewel**, J. Works, 4 v.—**Latimer**, H. Sermons and remains, 2 v.—**Liturgical services** set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.—Two liturgies, with other documents set forth by authority in the reign of King Edward VI.—**Norden**, J. A progress of piety.—**Nowell**, A. A catechism written in Latin.—**Parker**, M. Correspondence.—**Philpot**, J. Examinations and writings.—**Pilking-ton**, J. Works.—Private prayers, put forth by authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth.—**Robinson**, H. Original letters relative to the English reformation, 2 v.—The Zurich letters, 2 v.—**Rogers**, T. Catholic doctrine of the church of England.—**Sandys**, E. Sermons and other pieces.—**Tyndale**, W. Answer to Sir Thomas More's dialogue on the supper of the Lord; Doctrinal treatises and introductions to the Scriptures; Expositions and notes on the Scriptures, with the practice of prelates.—**Whitaker**, W. A disputation on Holy Scripture, against the papists.—**Whitgift**, J. Works, 3 v.—**Woolton**, J. The Christian manual.
- Parkes**, Bessie Rayner. Essays on woman's work. London, 1865. 16°. —1888
Contents. Works of benevolence.—**Business**.—The changes of 80 years.—**Co-operation**.—**Educated destitution**.—Means of education.—**Introductory**.—Other professions.—**Social economy**.—The profession of the teacher.
- Parkes**, Joseph, and Merivale, Herman. Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis, K. C. B., with correspondence and journals. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 4833
- Parkes**, Josiah. Essays on the philosophy and art of land drainage. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 368.)
- Parkes**, W. 17 cent. Curtaine-drawer of the world, etc. Ed. with introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1876. sm. 4°. 1305

Parkhurst, Rev. Charles Henry. 1842—. Analysis of the Latin verb, illustr. by the forms of the Sanskrit. Boston, 1870. 8°. —2117

Parkhurst, John. 1728-97. Greek and English lexicon to the New Testament: in which the words and phrases occurring in those sacred books are distinctly explained . . . To this work is prefixed, a plain and easy Greek grammar. New ed. . . by J. R. Major. London, 1851. 8°. R.35

Parkinson, Anthony. 18 cent. Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica; or, a collection of the antiquities of the English Franciscans, or Friars Minors, commonly called Gray Friars. London, 1726. sm. 4°. —1284

Parkinson, James. Organic remains of a former world. An examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antediluvian world; generally termed extraneous fossils. London, 1804-11. 3 v. 4°. —1622

Parkinson, John. 1567-1650. Theatrum botanicum: the theater of plants, or an herball of a large extent. London, 1640. fo. —2601

Parkinson, Richard. Tour in America in 1798-1800. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 29.)

Parkman, Rev. Ebenezer. 1703-89. Account of Westborough (Mass.), 1767. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 10, 1809, p. 84.)

Parkman, Francis, Jr. 1823—. Book of roses. Boston, 1871. 8°. —2697

— Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Boston, 1877. 8°. (*In his France and England in N. America*, pt. 5.) 1646

— Discovery of the great west. Boston, 1870. 8°. (*In his France and England in N. America*, pt. 3.) 1646

— France and England in North America. Boston, 1867-84. 7 v. in 8, 8°. 1646

Contents. Discovery of the great west, pt. 3.—Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV, pt. 5.—*Jesuits* in N. America, pt. 2.—*La Salle* and the discovery of the great west, pt. 3.—*Montcalm* and Wolfe, pt. 7.—*Old régime* in Canada, pt. 4.—*Pioneers of France* in the new world, pt. 1.

— Historic handbook of the northern tour. Lakes George and Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec. Boston, 1885. p. 8°. 1646

— History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies, after the conquest of Canada. Boston, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 495.) 1653

— Jesuits in North America in the 17 century. Boston, 1867. 8°. (*In his France and England in N. America*, pt. 2.) 1646

— La Salle and the discovery of the great west. 11 ed., revised, with additions. Boston, 1879. 8°. (*In his France and England in N. America*, pt. 3.) 1646

— Montcalm and Wolfe. Boston, 1884. 2 v. 8°. (*In his France and England in N. America*, pt. 7.) 1646

— Old régime in Canada. Boston, 1874. 8°. (*In his France and England in N. America*, pt. 4.) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 225.) 1646

— Pioneers of France in the new world. 4 ed. Boston, 1867. 8°. (*In his France and England in N. America*, pt. 1.) 1646

— **Ellis, G. E.** Parkman's Conspiracy of Pontiac. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 376.)—Parkman's Discovery of the great west. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 260.)—**Hale, E. E.** Parkman's Pioneers of France in the new world. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 364.)—**Hale, N.** Parkman's Jesuits in North America. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 347.)—**Howells, W. D.** Mr. Parkman's histories. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 602.)—**Jesuits in Canada.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 70.)—**Ward, J. H.** Mr. Parkman's histories. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 509.)

Parkman, Mrs. Mary E. "Fais ton fait." 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 906.)

Parks. Famous parks and gardens of the world described and illustrated. 1880.

— **RAUCH, J. H.** Public parks: their effects upon the moral, physical, and sanitary condition of the inhabitants of large cities. 1869.

— **Bellows, H. W.** Cities and parks: with special reference to the New York Central Park. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1861, p. 416.)—**Ernouf, A. A., Baron.** Parcs et jardins paysagers. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 691.)—**Hall, W. H.** Influence of parks and pleasure-grounds. 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 527.)—**Newell, T.** Sanitary, physical, and educational advantages of interior open areas in large cities. 9 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 8, p. 155.)

See also **Yellowstone national park.** Also names of cities, as **Baltimore.**—**London.**—**New York.**—**Paris.**—**Philadelphia.**

Parks, gardens . . . of London and its suburbs. Kemp, E. —4697

Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. Robinson, W. —4684

Parkyn, Mansfield. Life in Abyssinia. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 297.)

Parkyn, Sir Thomas. Prognasmata, or treatise on wrestling. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 160.)

Parlements de France, Les. Bastard d'Estang, H. B., *Vicomte de.* 2 v. —1337

Parley, Peter, pseud. See Goodrich, S. G.

Parleyings with certain people of importance in their day. Browning, R. 1387

Parliament of correction. 33 pp. Lyndsay, Sir D., *Eight interludes*: Pinkerton, J., *Scottish poems*, v. 2, p. 139.

Parliament of vertues royal. Sylvester, J. 2 pts. in 1 v. 1308

Parliamentary county atlas and handbook of England and Wales. Stanford, E. (*Pub.*) 1434

Parliamentary directory. Hall, P., *Reliquiae liturgicae*, v. 3. —1248

Parliamentary election acts for England and Wales. Lely, J. M., and Foulkes, W. D. I. —2323

Parliamentary elections and electioneering in the old days, History of. Grego, J. —2325

Parliamentary generals of the great civil war. Walford, N. L. 3707

Parliamentary government considered with reference to reform. Grey, H. G., 3 *Earl Grey.* —1335

Parliamentary government in England. Todd, A. 2 v. —1337

Parliamentary government in the British colonies. Todd, A. —1334

Parliamentary history of England. Raven, J. 1517

Parliamentary history of the Irish land question. O'Brien, R. B. —1348

Parliamentary law. See Parliamentary usages.

Parliamentary or constitutional history of England, being a faithful account of all the most remarkable transactions in Parliament from the earliest times. By several hands. London, 1751-61. 23 v. and index, 8°. —3387

The same. 2 ed. London, 1763. 23 v. and index, 8°. —3367

Parliamentary procedure. See Parliamentary usages.

Parliamentary reform. See Great Britain, *House of Commons, Reform.*

Parliamentary register, The. Almon, J., and Debrett, J. 92 v. in 84. —3386

Parliamentary register: or, history of the proceedings and debates of the House of Commons of Ireland, the 1 session of the 4 Parliament in the reign of his present Majesty, v. 2-10. Dublin, 1784-91. 9 v. 12°. —3306

Parliamentary usages.

CUSHING, L. S. *Lex parliamentaria Americana.* Elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies in the United States of America. 1859.

— Manual of parliamentary practice. Rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. [1872.]

— DICKINSON, R. Summary of the rules and procedure of foreign Parliaments. 1882.

— FISH, G. T. American manual of parliamentary law. 1880.

— HATSELL, J. Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons, with observations. 1818, 4 v.

— JEFFERSON, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Manual of parliamentary practice. 1859. (*Writings*, v. 9.)

The same. 1860.

— Manual of the House of Representatives, U. S. . . . and joint rules of the 2 Houses. 1859.

— MAY, Sir T. E. Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings, and usage of Parliament. 1863.

— *Modus tenendi Parliamentum*; an ancient treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament in England. Ed. by Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1846. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

— BAIN, A. Procedure of deliberative bodies. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 773.)—BENTHAM, J. Essay on political tactics. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 299.)

— SUMNER, C. A senator cannot vote for himself. Speech in the Senate, on the vote of Hon. John P. Stockton affirming his seat in the Senate, March 26, 1866. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 391.)—VALBERT, G. Les nouvelles pratiques parlementaires. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 37, p. 213.)

Parliamentary writs. Palgrave, Sir F. 2 v. in 4. —2321

Parliaments. PRYNNE, W. Sovereign power of Parliaments and kingdoms. 1643.

— RALPH, J. Of the use and abuse of Parliaments. 1744, 2 v.

— ZELLER, J. S. Rapport sur le concours relatif au rôle politique des parlements. 24 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 713.)

See also names of countries, as **France.**—**Great Britain, etc.**

PART IV.—85.

Parliaments and councils of England chronologically arranged. Parry, C. H. 1564

Parma, Italy. *Annales et notae Parmenses* et Ferrarienses. 131 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 660.)—**Chronicon Parmense** 1038-1309, auctore anonymo. 65 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 755.)—**Cornazzani, G.** *Historiae Parmensis fragmenta*, 1301-55. 17 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 725.)—**Diarium Parmense** . . . auctore anonymo. 80 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 22, p. 243.)—**Duchalais, A. U.** Explication des sculptures du tympan du baptistère de Parme, au moyen de la parabole de Saint Barlaam. 37 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 277.)—**Floridablanca, J. M., Conde de.** Juicio imparcial sobre las letras, en forma de breve, que ha publicado la curia romana, en que se intentan derogar ciertos edictos del serenísimo señor Infante Duque de Parma, y disputarle la soberanía temporal con este pretexto. 105 pp. (*Obras originales*, p. 69; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Libri, G.** *Revue scientifique et littéraire de l'Italie* . . . Parma. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 347.)

Parmegiano. See Mazzuoli, G. F. M.

Parmenides. See Plato.

Parmenides, of Elea. B. C. 5 cent. Carminis reliquiae. De vita ejus et studiis disseruit, fragmenta explicuit, philosophiam illustravit Simon Karsten. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Amstelodami, 1835. 8°. (Karsten, S., *Philos. Gr. vet.* v. 1.) 3296

— **Carminum reliquiae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 109.)

— **Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 286.)

— **Boeckh, A.** *Parmenidis libri de natura exordium emendatur.* 6 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine Schriften*, v. 4, p. 415.)—**Davidson, T.** *Parmenides.* 16 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 1.)—**Preller, L.** Recension von Karsten's Parmenides. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 138.)—**T.** Observations on Empedocles et Parmenidis Fragmenta. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 250.)

Parmenius, Stephen. Memoir of. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 49.)

Parmiero, Jacov' Antonio. Composezejune poveteche 'n lengua napolitana. 30 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 22, p. 105.)

Parnaso español. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. (*Obras*, v. 3: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 69.) —1192

Parnasse français. A book of French poetry. Parton, J. (*Ed.*) 2373

Parnasse occitanien. Rochegude, (—) de. 2374

Parnassus. Emerson, R. W. (*Ed.*) 1365

Parnell, Edward Andrew. Life and labours of John Mercer, the self-taught chemical philosopher; including numerous recipes used at the Oakenshaw Calico print-works. With a portrait. London, 1886. 12°. 4787

Parnell, Henry Brooke, Baron Congleton. 1776-1842. History of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics, from the treaty of Limerick to the union. Dublin, 1808. 8°. (*With Milner, J., Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning the Catholic inhabitants.*) 2596

The same. London, 1808. 8°. (*With Parnell, W., Hist. apology for Irish Catholics.*) —3204

The same. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20-21.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 77.) 5937

— Treatise on roads; wherein the principles on which roads should be made are explained and illustrated. London, 1838. 8°. —2715

— Substance of the **speeches** of, in the House of Commons, with additional observations on the corn laws. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 131.)

- On financial reform. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 457; *Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 505; *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 394.)
- Parnell, Richard, M. D.** Grasses of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. —2694
- Parnell, Thomas, D. D.** 1679-1717. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.) 1363
- Poetical works. With memoir, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes, by Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1855. 8°. (With Johnson, S., *Poet. works*.) 1373
- The *Hermit*; a fairy tale in the ancient English stile. 18 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, pp. 253, 262.)
- *Poems*. 9 pp. (Alkin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 221; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 409.)—Poems, including those pub. by Mr. Pope, and his *Poems moral and divine*. 74 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 343.)
- **Goldsmith, O.** Life of P. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 127.)—**Johnson, S.** Life of P. 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 345.)
- Parnell, William.** Historical apology for the Irish Catholics. London, 1808. 8°. —3204
- *Maurice and Berghetta*; or, the priest of Rahery. A tale. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 471.)—**Smith, S.** Parnell and Ireland. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 33; *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 299.)
- Parnell movement.** O'Connor, T. P. 2595
- Parny, Evariste Désiré Desforges, Vicomte** de. 1753-1814. Poésies érotiques, etc. 97 pp. (Pottier, P., *Poésies françaises*, v. 2, p. 441.)
- **Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Parny, poète élégiaque. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 285.)—Poètes et romanciers de la France. Parny. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 816.)
- Parochial and plain sermons.** Newman, J. H., D. D., Cardinal. 8 v. —4237
- Parochial epic.** A. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 327.)
- Parochial system,** without a poor rate. Chalmers, T., *Works*, v. 21. 2177
- Parochialia.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 595.)
- Parody.** DELEPIERRE, J. O. La parodie chez les Grecs, chez les Romains, et chez les modernes. 1870.
- **Panofka, T.** Parodien und karikaturen auf werken der klassischen kunst. 27 p. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 1.)—**Parody and parodists.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 173.)
- See also *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 95.
- Paroemiographi Graeci.** Gaisford, T. (Ed.) 3293
- See also *Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 939.
- Paroles de philosophie positive.** Littré, M. P. E. —1438
- Paroles d'un croyant.** La Mennais, H. F. R. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 11. —1114
- Paros, Island.** Fréret, N. Observations sur plusieurs époques de la Chronique de P.; Eclaircissement sur la nature des années employées par l'auteur de la Chronique de P. 62 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, pp. 157, 200.)—**Gibert, J. B.** Observations sur la Chronique de P. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 61.)
- Parquin, Mme. Louise Cochelet.** Mémoires sur la reine Hortense et la famille impériale. Paris, 1836-38. 4 v. 8°. 1603
- Parr, Harriet (Holme Lee, pseud.)** Life and death of Jeanne d'Arc, called the maid. London, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 5831
- **Forgues, E. D.** Thorney-Hall, by Holme Lee. 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, pp. 320, 520.)
- Parr, John.** 17 cent. Abstract of the laws, customs, and ordinances of the Isle of Man. Ed., with notes, by James Geil. V. 1. Douglas, 1867. 8°. (*Manx Soc. v. 12.*) 2516

- Parr, Richard, D. D.** 1617-91. Life of James Usher, late Lord Abp. of Armagh . . . With a collection of 300 letters. London, 1686. fo. 4761
- Parr, Samuel, D. D., LL. D.** 1747-1825. Works, with memoirs of his life and writings, and a selection from his correspondence by John Johnstone. London, 1828. 8 v. 8°. 2183
- Contents.* Praefatio ad **Bellendini libros**, v. 3.—Notice on Dr. **Combe's Horace**, v. 3.—Extracts from a pamphlet published in answer to Dr. **Combe's statement** respecting his variorum Horace, v. 3.—**Correspondence**, v. 7, 8.—Character of Charles James **Fox**; Notes; Appendix to notes; Note upon Mr. **Fox's History** of the early part of the reign of James II, v. 4.—**Inscriptions**, v. 4.—Letter from **Irenopolis** to the inhabitants of Eleutheropolis, v. 3.—**Johnstone, J.** Memoirs of Parr's life and writings, v. 1.—Letter to Rev. Dr. **Milner**, v. 3.—Miscellaneous remarks on **politics**, jurisprudence, morals, etc. v. 3.—Notes on **Rapin's dissertation** on Whigs and Tories, v. 3.—**Sermons**, v. 2, 5, 6.—**Warburtonian tracts**, v. 3.
- (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 255.)
- **Bibliotheca Parriana.** A catalogue of the library of Rev. Samuel Parr. London, 1827. 8°. W.15
- See also Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 131.
- (Ed.) *Metaphysical tracts* by English philosophers of the 18 century. London, 1837. 8°. —1426
- Contents.* **Collier, A.** Clavis universalis; or, a new inquiry after truth; Specimen of true philosophy; in a discourse on Genesis 1 chap. 1 verse.—**Hartley, D.** Conjecturae quaedam de sensu, motu, et idearum generatione.—Inquiry into the origin of the **human appetites and affections**.—**Tucker, A.** Man in quest of himself.
- Characters of the late Charles James **Fox**, selected, and in part written by Philopatri Varvicensis. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 375.)—**Smith, S.** Dr. Parr. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 9; *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 18.)
- **BARKER, E. H.** Parriana; or, notices of Rev. Samuel Parr. 1828, 2 v.
- **FIELD, W.** Memoirs of the life, writings, and opinions of Rev. Samuel Parr. 1828, 2 v.
- **JOHNSTONE, J.** Memoirs of Parr's life and writings. 1828. (Parr, S., *Works*, v. 1.)
- **Johnstone, J.** Classical and philological extracts from Life of P. 72 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 221; v. 40, 1829, pp. 33, 241.)—**Memoirs of P.** 37 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 222; *Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, pp. 154, 453.)—**Necrology.** The late Rev. S. Parr. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 408.)—**Dr. Parr and his contemporaries.** 69 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, pp. 61, 376, 763, 901.)—**Parriana.** 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 125.)—**Two days with Dr. Parr.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 596.)
- Parr, Thomas.** Harvey, W. Anatomical examination of the body of P., who died at the age of 152 years. 6 pp. (*Works*, p. 587; *Sydenham Soc.*)
- Parr, William, Marquis of Northampton.** **Franks, A. W.** Notice of a stall-plate of P. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 214.)
- Parrain magnifique,** Le, poème en 10 chants. Gresset, J. B. L., *Œuvres compl.* v. 2. —1114
- Parratt, Walter.** Music. 28 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 593.)
- Parreidt, Johann Heinrich.** 1718-49. De suspecta Livii fide disputatio. 15 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri*, ed. A. Drakenborch, v. 7, 1746, p. 230; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 442.)
- Parrhasius.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 635.)
- Parriana.** Barker, E. H. 2 v. 4862
- Parrish, Mrs. Lydia G.** Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. C. In their Woman's work in the civil war, p. 362. 12 pp.
- Parrocel, Charles.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Parrocel, Joseph. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In *his Hist. des peintres*: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

Parrot, Johann Jakob Friedrich Wilhelm. 1792-1841. Journey to Ararat. Tr. by W. D. Cooley. London, 1845. 8°. 1443

Parrots. FINSCH, O. Die papageien. 1867-68, 2 v. in 3.

— SELBY, P. J. Parrots. 1855. (Jardine, *Sir W., Nat. Libr.* v. 10.)

— Kuhl, H. *Conspectus psittacorum*. 104 pp. 3 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1820, p. 1.)

Parry, Charles Christopher, M. D. Introductory chapter on geographical distribution and botanical features. 26 pp. (Emory, *Maj.-Gen. W. H., Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.) —General **geological features of the country**: Geological features of the Rio Grande valley from El Paso to the mouth of the Pecos river. 42 pp. (Emory, *Maj.-Gen. W. H., Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 1, 49.) —**Reconnaissance** to the mouth of the Gila river, from San Diego, California, Sept. 11, to Dec. 10, 1849. 6 pp. (Emory, *Maj.-Gen. W. H., Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 125.)

— and others. Botany of the boundary. Washington, 1859. 4°. (Emory, *Maj.-Gen. W. H., Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 2.) —3511

Parry, Charles Henry, M. D. —1860. Parliaments and councils of England, chronologically arranged, from the reign of William I to the revolution in 1688. [Anon.] London, 1839. 8°. 1564

Parry, David. A British etymologicon, or the Welsh collated with the Greek and Latin, and some other European languages. 33 pp. (Lhuys, E., *Archaeologia Britannica*, p. 266.)

Parry, Edward, D. D. 1830—. Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, late Lieut.-Gov. of Greenwich Hospital. 3 ed. London, 1857. 12°. 4857

Parry, Rev. J. D. Legendary cabinet: a collection of British national ballads, ancient and modern; from the best authorities, with notes and illustrations. London, 1829. 12°. 1334

Parry, William. Last days of Lord Byron: with his Lordship's opinions on various subjects, particularly on the state and prospects of Greece. London, 1825. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 137.) 4811

Parry, William. Sir Anthonie Sherley his voyage over the Caspian Sea and thorow Russia. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1407.)

Parry, Sir William Edward. 1790-1855. Journals of 3 voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1819-25, in H. M. Ships Hecla, Griper, and Fury . . . London, 1821-26. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 289; *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 175; v. 30, 1824, p. 231; v. 34, 1826, p. 378.) 1442

— Narrative of an attempt to reach the north pole, in boats fitted for the purpose, and attached to H. M. Ship Hecla, in the year 1827 . . . Illustr. by pl. and charts . . . London, 1828. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 523.) 1442

— **Remarks** on Capt. Parry's Expeditions. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 219.)

— **PARRY**, E. Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry. 1857.

Parsees.

Avesta, die heiligen schriften der Parsen. Aus dem grundtexte uebersetzt, mit steter

ruecksicht auf die tradition von Dr. F. Spiegel. 1852-63, 3 v.

The same. Tr. into English by A. H. Bleeck. 1864, 3 v. in 1. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— BURNOUNF, E. L. Commentaire sur le Yaçna, l'un des livres religieux des Parsees. 1833-55, 2 v.

— DADABHAI NAOROJI. Manners and customs of the Parsees. 1864.

— DOSABHAI FRAMJI KARAKA. History of the Parsis. 1884, 2 v.

— FRAMJEE, D. The Parsees: their history, manners, customs, and religion. 1858.

— HAUG, M. Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees. 1862.

— LORD, H. Religion of the Parsees. [Anon.] 1630. (*With his Discoverie of the sect of the Banians.*)

— WEST, E. W. (Tr.) Pahlavi texts. 1880-85, 3 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 5, 18, 24.)

— WILSON, J. The Pârsi religion: as contained in the Zand-Avastâ . . . unfolded, refuted, and contrasted with Christianity. 1843.

— **Arrival and settlement of the Pârsis in India**. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 167.) —**Constable**, A. G. Bombay and the Parsees. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 66.) —**Lord**, H. Discovery of 2 forreigne sects in the East-Indies. 44 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 313; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 523.) —**Ménant**, J. Les Parsees, leurs doctrines, leur condition actuelle. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 564.) —**Sachau**, E. Contributions to the knowledge of Parsee literature. 56 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 229.) —**Tiffany**, O. Parsees, or fire-worshippers. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 313.) —**Wilson**, J. Tr. of the general Sirozê of the Pârsis. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 292.)

See also *Avesta*.

Parseval-Deschênes, Gustave de. 1826 —. Au feu! 3 extraits du Journal d'une désœuvrée. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 271.) —**L'Aube**. Journal d'une désœuvrée. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 1108; v. 65, 1875, p. 59.) —**La Châtaigne**. 74 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, pp. 112, 262.) —**Deux épreuves**. 157 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 1062; v. 43, 1869, pp. 61, 248, 472.) —**Douce-amère**. 145 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, pp. 271, 482, 643, 866.) —**Une Epine**, extrait du Journal d'une désœuvrée. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 641.) —**Fortune**, infortune, fort. une. 83 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, pp. 65, 359, 488.) —**L'Ombre**. Extrait du Journal d'une désœuvrée. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 84.)

Parseval-Grandmaison, François Auguste. Philippe-Auguste; poème héroïque. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 399.)

Pârsi religion, The. Wilson, J. —2284

Parsis. See Parsees.

Parsonalities. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 411.)

Parsons, Charles William, M. D. 1823—. Medical school formerly existing in Brown University, its professors and graduates. Providence, 1881. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 12.) 2621

Parsons, Emily E. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. C. In their Woman's work in the civil war, p. 273. 6 pp.

Parsons, Isaac. Account of New Gloucester. 14 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 151.)

Parsons, James, M. D. 1705-70. Remains of Japhet: being historical inquiries into the affinity and origin of the European languages. London, 1767. 4°. —2101

Parsons, Rev. Jonathan. 1705-76. To live is Christ, to die is gain. A funeral sermon on the death of Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. To which are added an account of his interment, the speech over his grave, by Rev. Mr. Jewet, and some verses to his memory by Rev. Thomas Gibbons. London, 1771. 8°. (With Pemberton, E., *Sermon.*) —4284

Parsons, Lawrence, 2 Earl of Rosse. Parkman, F. Earl of Rosse on the Christian evidences. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 155.)

Parsons, Robert, Allen, William, Cardinal, and Englefield, Sir Francis. Conference about the next succession to the crown of England . . . Whereunto is also added, a new and perfect arbor and genealogy of the descents of all the Kings and Princes of England, from the Conquest unto this day. Pub. by R. Doleman. n. p. 1681. p. 8°. 1578

Parsons, Theophilus, Chief Justice of Mass. PARSONS, T., Jr. Memoir of T. Parsons. 1859.

— **Chief Justice Parsons.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 59, 1859, p. 232.)

Parsons, Theophilus, Jr., LL. D. 1797-1882. Laws of business for business men, in all the states of the union. With forms for mercantile instruments, deeds, leases, wills, etc. Boston, 1857. 8°. —1354

— Memoir of Theophilus Parsons, with notices of some of his contemporaries. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3885

— Political, personal, and property rights of a citizen of the United States, how to exercise and how to preserve them. Hartford, 1875. 8°. —1345

Parsons, Thomas William. 1819—. Aspromonte. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 614.)—**Birthday of Michael Angelo.** 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 209.)—**Dirge** for one who fell in battle. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 252.)—**Eleonor** in the empty house. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 591.)—**Flowers for song.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 416.)—**Il Guido rospigliosi.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 43.)—**Her epitaph.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 35.)—**In St. James's park.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1879, p. 89.)—**Inscription for an alms-chest.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 600.)—**Love's challenge.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 251.)—**Natural history of the Peacock.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 310.)—**On a late learned advocate,** master also of music. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 128.)—**On a magnolia flower.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 287.)—**Sculptor's funeral.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 368.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 627.)—**Threnodia.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 588.)—**To a young girl dying.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 604.)—**Works and days.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 491.)

— (Tr.) First canticle (Inferno) of the Divine comedy. See Dante Alighieri.

— **Alger,** W. R. American poets: T. W. Parsons. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1869, p. 75.)

Parsons, Usher, M. D. 1788-1868. Life of Sir William Pepperell. Boston, 1855. p. 8°. 3795

Parsons, William, 3 Earl of Rosse. WOODS, T. The monster telescopes erected by the Earl of Rosse. 1845.

— Earl of Rosse's telescope. 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 1; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 273; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 175.)—**Sketch** of the Earl of Rosse. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 94.)

Parsons, William. Cook, D. "Mr. Crabtree." 24 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 1, p. 206.)

Parsons, William. Hunt, F. *In his Lives* of Am. merchants, v. 1, p. 569. On a pp.

Parson's two visits. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 298.)

Pārswanātha, Temple of. Francklin, W. Description of the temple of Pārswanātha at Samēt Sīkhar. 4 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 527.)

Partalopa saga. Klockhoff, O. 1233

Partenay, Romans of. La Coudrette. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. No. 22.*) 2125

Partenopex de Blois. See Partonopeus de Blois.

Parthau Cymru. The divisions of Wales. 8 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 2, p. 606.)

Parthenay, France. Dupin, C. F. E., Baron. Notice sur P. et sur la Gâtine du Poitou. 19 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 270.)

Parthenay l'Archevêque, Jean de. 1512-66. Mémoires de la vie; accompagnés de lettres relatives aux guerres d'Italie sous Henri II et au siège de Lyon (1562-63). Avec une préface et des notes par Jules Bonnet. Paris, 1879. 12°. 5891

Parthenissa. Boyle, R., *Earl of Orrery.* 1271

Parthenius, of Nicaea. B. C. 1 cent. De amatoris affectibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 1; Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 152.)

— **Kaibel,** G. Parthenianum. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 370.)

Parthenogenesis. OWEN, R. On parthenogenesis. 1849.

— **SIEBOLD,** K. T. E. von. Beitrage zur parthenogenesis der arthropoden. 1871.

Parthenon. See Athens and Attica, *Acropolis, Parthenon, etc.*

Parthenon frieze and other essays. Davidson, T. 1788

Parther, Die. Schneiderwirth, J. H. 3434

Parthey, Gustav Friedrich Constantin. 1798-1872. Mirabilia Romae, e codicibus Vaticanis emendata. Berolini, 1869. 12°. 2756

— **Plutarch** aus Cyrillus erläutert. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 7, 1853, p. 377.)

— and **Pinder,** M. (Eds.) Itinerarium et Hierosolymitanum. See Antoninus, A.

Parthia. RAWLINSON, G. Sixth great oriental monarchy. 1873.

— **SAINT-MARTIN,** A. J. Fragments d'une histoire des Arsacides. 1850, 2 v.

— **SCHNEIDERWIRTH,** J. H. Die Parther, oder das neupersische reich unter den Arsaciden . . . 1874.

— **Merrill,** S. Parthia the rival of Rome. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 365.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Mémoire sur le gouvernement des Parthes; Mémoire sur l'étendue de l'empire des Parthes. 60 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, pp. 48, 79.)

Parthia, Numismatics. Gardner, P. Parthian coinage. 68 pp. 8 pl. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 5.)—**Swinton,** J. Conjectures upon an unedited Parthian coin. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Royal Soc. London, Philos. trans.* v. 51, pt. 2, 1761, p. 680.)—Description of 2 Parthian coins. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Royal Soc. London, Philos. trans.* v. 56, 1767, p. 296.)—Dissertation upon a Parthian coin, with characters on the reverse resembling those of the Palmyrenes. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Royal Soc. London, Philos. trans.* v. 49, pt. 2, 1757, p. 593.)—Some remarks on a Parthian coin with a Greek and Parthian legend. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Royal Soc. London, Philos. trans.* v. 50, pt. 1, 1758, p. 175.)—**Thomas,** E. Indo-Parthian coins. 19 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 503.)

Participium praeteriti im altprovenzalischen. Mann, P. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 41.) 2305

Particula historica de Hakone Hareki fillo. 16 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 380.)

Particular, Pertinax, *pseud.* See Watkins, T.

Particular history of the 5 years French and Indian war in New England. Drake, S. G. 1655

Parties. See American party.—Democratic party.—Loco-Foco party.—Republican party.—Whig party. Also Great Britain, *Politics*.—United States, *Politics*.

Partington, Charles Frederick (*Ed.*) British cyclopaedia of the arts, sciences, history, geography, literature, natural history, and biography. London, 1838. 10 v. r. 8°. 1163

Contents.

Arts and sciences, div. 1.

Abacus-Optum, v. 1. Optics-Zymosimeter, v. 2.

Literature, geography and history, div. 2.

Aa-Framlingham, v. 3. Mont Blanc-Zuyder-Zee,

France-Monte Bello, v. 4. v. 5.

Natural history, div. 3.

Abacetus-Cetochilus, v. 6. Jacaranda-Zygoenidae, v.

Cetonidae-Jacana, v. 7. 8.

Universal biography, div. 4.

Aa-Jacquemont, v. 9. James I-Zwinglius, v. 10.

—Century of inventions of the Marquis of Worcester. 14 pp. (*Rev. of In Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 397.)

Partisan life with Mosby. Scott, Maj. J. 2655

Partnership. Law of partnership. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 58.)—**Partnership with limited liability.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 375.)

Parton, James. 1822—. Famous Americans of recent times. Boston, 1886. 8°. 3793

Contents. John Jacob Astor.—Henry Ward Beecher and his church.—James Gordon Bennett and the New York Herald.—Theodosia Burr.—John C. Calhoun.—Henry Clay.—Stephen Girard and his college.—Charles Goodyear.—John Randolph.—Commodore Vanderbilt.—Daniel Webster.

—Fanny Fern: a memorial, containing her select writings and a memoir. New York, 1874. 12°. 2207

—Gen. Butler in New Orleans. History of the administration of the Department of the Gulf in the year 1862. With an account of the capture of New Orleans, and a sketch of the previous career of the Gen., civil and military. 15 ed. New York, 1864. 8°. 2646

The same. 16 ed. Boston, 1866. 8°. 2646

—Life and times of Aaron Burr. Enlarged ed. New York, 1864. 2 v. 12°. (*Rev. of in Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 363.) 3876

—Life and times of Benjamin Franklin. New York, 1864. 2 v. 12°. 3795

—Life of Andrew Jackson. New York, 1860. 3 v. 8°. 3884

—Life of Horace Greeley. New York, 1855. 12°. 3875

—Life of Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1874. 8°. 3886

—Life of Voltaire. Boston, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 5896

—People's book of biography; or, short lives of the most interesting persons of all ages and countries. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 3793

Contents.

Adams, J. Caesar, C. J.
Adams, S. Cartier, J.
Albuquerque, A. d'. Cass, L.
Alfonse I, *King of Portugal*. Catharine II, *Empress of Russia*.
Arnold, B. Champlain, S. de.
Audubon, J. J. Charles XII, *King of Sweden*.
Avery, O. Colburn, Z.
Bolivar y Ponte, S. Confucius.
Cabot, S.

Cook, Capt. J.
Copernicus, N.

Cortez, H.

Davy, Sir H.

Dias, B.

Douglas, S. A.

Drake, Sir F.

Fitch, J.

Franklin, Sir J.

Frobisher, Sir M.

Fulton, R.

Galilei, G.

Gama, V. da.

Garibaldi, G.

Goodyear, C.

Gustavus III, *King of Sweden*.

Hahnemann, S. G. F.

Hamilton, A.

Horatius Flaccus, Q.

Howard, J.

Hudson, H.

Jeanne d'Arc.

Jefferson, T.

Jerome, C.

Jones, P.

Knox, Gen. H.

Inauguration of John Adams.—John Adams and Mrs. Adams at the court of George III.—Scene in the life of Aaron Burr.—Early life of Lord Byron.—The 2 Catos.—Death of Commodore Decatur.—Was Benjamin Franklin mean?—The attempt to assassinate President Jackson.—The wife of Andrew Jackson.—The wife of Thomas Jefferson.—Death of Louis XIV.—Louis Philippe in the United States.—The wife of James Madison.—How Prof. Mitchell built his observatory.—The brothers Montgolfier.—Deacon Paris, the fanatic.—Recollections of Winfield Scott.—What is known of Shakespeare.—Inauguration of Gen. Washington.—Gen. Washington at home.—The wife of Daniel Webster.

—Smoking and drinking. Boston, 1882. 16°. —1868

—Topics of the time. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2276

Contents. The clothes mania.—How Congress wastes its time.—Congressional peccadilloes.—International copyright.—Our Israelitish brethren.—Log-rolling at Washington.—Correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte.—Government of the city of New York.—Our Roman Catholic brethren.—Uncle Sam's treatment of his servants.—Yankees at home.

—Triumphs of enterprise, ingenuity, and public spirit. Hartford, 1871. 8°. 3893

Contents. Aristotle: his knowledge and his ignorance.—The wisest of the Pagans, Marcus Aurelius, and of some of his thoughts.—A French toy: Pierre Antoine Berryer.—What sort of man is Bismarck?—The first Bostonian and the first New-Yorker.—The wonderful growth of Chicago.—Invention of circulating libraries.—The real merits of Columbus.—Invention of the compass, and who first used it.—Cooper Institute and its founder.—Origin of the cotton weaving machinery.—David Crockett: a sketch of his life, and one of his exploits.—Invention of the daguerrotype.—Charles Dickens as a citizen.—Origin of the electric telegraph.—John Elliot, the apostle to the Indians.—Anecdotes of Faraday.—John Fillmore and his victory over the pirates.—William Ged, the first stereotypist.—One of the heroes of literature: Thomas Hood.—The founder of the international improvement system of the United States.—Founders of the literature of the United States.—Irving, Cooper, Bryant.—John Macadam.—Discovery of the island of Madeira.—A millionaire in the ranks.—The naming of the new world.—Thomas Nast.—Oil paintings by machinery.—Singular triumphs of resolution. Painting without hands.—The piano among us, and the history of the instrument from the remotest times.—Some of the marvels and curiosities of Pittsburgh.—Unromantic truth.—Pocahontas and her husband.—Two of our bohemians: Edgar A. Poe and Artemus Ward; how they lived, and why they died so young.—How American people learned to nominate presidents.—Josiah Quincy: a model gentleman of the old school.—The founder of the Rothschilds.—The city of St. Louis.—Beginnings of science in the United States.—History of the sewing-machine.—Life, trial, and execution of Algernon Sidney.—From the carpenter's bench to the presidency of a college. A

sketch of Jared **Sparks**.—Painless surgery by ether.
—**Benjamin Thompson**, alias Count Rumford.—The
founder of **Vassar College**.

— (*Ed.*) Humorous poetry of the English
language from Chaucer to Saxe. 13 ed.
Boston, 1881. 12°. 1395

— (*Ed.*) *Le Parnasse français*. A book of
French poetry from A. D. 1550 to the present
time. Boston, 1877. 8°. 2373

— **Clarke**, J. F. Parton's Life of Voltaire. 14 pp.
(*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 260.)

— and others. Sketches of men of progress.
New York, 1870-71. 8°. 3793

Contents.

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Allison, W. C. | Hulburd, H. R. |
| Baird, M. | Johnston, J. T. |
| Barnes, A. S. | Kelley, W. D. |
| Barnes, D. | Kimball, H. I. |
| Beckwith, N. W. | Lawrence, A. G. |
| Bement, W. B. | Lawrence, W. B. |
| Blaine, J. G. | Lefferts, M. |
| Boker, G. H. | Leland, S. |
| Bradford, G. P. | McCormick, C. H. |
| Bryant, W. C. | Morgan, C. |
| Bullock, R. B. | Morgan, E. D. |
| Burchard, Rev. S. D. | Newberry, J. S. |
| Cass, Gen. G. W. | Palmer, O. H. |
| Chapin, E. H. | Peak, W. I. |
| Childs, G. W. | Phillips, P. |
| Clay, C. M. | Pierrepont, E. |
| Clews, H. | Plimpton, J. L. |
| Corning, E. | Pomeroy, S. C. |
| De Graaf, H. P. | Pratt, Z. |
| De Puyster, J. W. | Quintard, G. W. |
| Dillon, S. | Roosevelt, J. I. |
| Divine, W. | Saxe, J. G. |
| Drew, D. | Scott, T. A. |
| Durant, T. C. | Selover, A. A. |
| English, J. E. | Seymour, S. |
| Farnum, H. | Singerly, J. |
| Field, D. D. | Smith, E. D. |
| Garrison, C. K. | Smith, J. G. |
| Gerard, J. W. | Smith, M. C. |
| Gough, J. B. | Spencer, J. C. |
| Gould, J. | Stranahan, J. S. T. |
| Griswold, J. A. | Talmage, Rev. T. De W. |
| Grow, G. A. | Taylor, J. B. |
| Hastings, S. C. | Tilden, S. J. |
| Hatch, R. | Van Anden, I. |
| Hazard, A. G. | Vanderbilt, W. H. |
| Heintzelman, S. P. | Vanderpoel, A. J. |
| Hepworth, Rev. G. H. | Vanderpoel, J. |
| Hoadley, D. | Webb, J. W. |
| Hoffman, J. T. | Webb, W. H. |
| Holland, J. G. | Weed, T. |
| Hooker, J. | Wilmarth, A. F. |
| Hulburd, C. T. | Wilson, H. |

Parton, Mrs. Sarah Payson Willis Eldridge
(Fanny Fern, *pseud.*) 1811-72. Fern leaves
from Fanny's Portfolio. Auburn, 1853.
p. 8° 2206

— **PARTON**, J. Fanny Fern: a memorial
volume, containing her select writings and
a memoir. 1874.

Partonopeus de Blois. **CRAPELET**, G.
A. (*Ed.*) Partonopeus de Blois. 1834, 2 v.
(In his Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la
langue fr. No. 12.)

— **LEGRAND D'AUSSY**, P. J. B. (*Ed.*) Parte-
nopex de Blois, a romance. 1807.

— **MASSMANN**, H. F. (*Ed.*) Partonopeus und
Melior. 1847.

— **PREIFFER**, E. Ueber die handschriften
des altfranzoesischen romans Partonopeus
de Blois. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*,
v. 25.)

— **Dulaure**, J. A. Rapport sur la notice pub. par M.
de Roquefort, du roman intitulé Partonopeus de Blois.
13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 398.)

— **Koelbing**, E. Ueber die englischen versionen der
Partonopeussage. 11 pp. (In his Beitr. zur vergleich.
geschichte der romant. poesie des mittelalters, p. 80.)
See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 413.

Partonopeus und Melior. **Massmann**,
H. F. (*Ed.*) 2396

Partonneaux, T. de. Histoire de la con-
quête de la Lombardie par Charlemagne. et
des causes qui ont transformé dans la haute-
Italie la domination française en domina-
tion germanique sous Otho-le-Grand. Paris,
1842. 2 v. 8°. 3544

Partridge, Alden. [Notice of.] 16 pp.
(*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 49.)

Partridge, J. M., M. D. Protection against
hydrophobia. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*,
v. 10, p. 293.)—**Swine plague**, or hog cholera. 5 pp.
(Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 347.)—**Tri-
chinæ spiralis**: its history, pathology, and diagno-
sis. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7,
p. 140.)

Partridges. **Kebbel**, T. E. Partridges and
politics. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 478.)
—**Thorpe**, T. B. Bob White. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.*
v. 39, 1869, p. 505.)

Parts of animals. **The**. **Aristoteles**. —1683

Party, History of. **Cooke**, G. W. 3 v. —1337

Party politics. 34 pp. **Froude**, J. A.,
Short studies on great subjects, 3 s. p. 309.

Party-spirit. 8 pp. **Helps**, Sir A., *Essays*,
p. 97.

Parures, Les. Fantaisie par Gavarni. Che-
valier, P. (Gavarni, *pseud.*) —1762

Paruta, Filippo, and **Agostini**, Leonardo.
Sicilia numismatica. Lugduni Batavorum,
1723. 3 v. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq.*
Sicil. v. 6-8.) 2721

— and **Palmerino**, Niccolo. Diario della
città di Palermo, 1500-1613; Aggiunte al Diario, 1606-
28. 262 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1
s. v. 1, p. 1; v. 2, p. 1.)

Paruta, Paolo. 1540-98. Historia Venetiana.
Venezia, 1718. 2 v. 4°. (*Istorici delle cose
venez.* v. 3, 4.) 3552

— *Relazione di Roma*, 1595. 94 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz.
ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 355.)

— **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 11.—**Zeno**,
A. Vita di P. 37 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Parville, François Henri Peudefer de.
1838—. *Causeries scientifiques, découvertes
et inventions, progrès de la science et de
l'industrie*, 1861-86. Paris, 1862-87. 26 v.
12° —1408

Parvin, J. B. On the habits of the gopher
of Illinois. 2 pp. (Smithson. *Inst. Report*, 1854, p. 293.)

Parzivalsaga. **WOLFRAM VON ESCHEN-
BACH**. Parzival und Titirel. 1854. (*Werke*.)

The same. 1870-71, 3 v. (Pfeiffer, F.,
Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt. v. 9-11.)

— **Koelbing**, E. Ein bruchstueck des Valvers Pâtur.
4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 385.)—Die nordische
Parzivalsaga und ihre quelle. 59 pp. (*Germania*, v.
14, 1869, p. 129; v. 15, 1870, p. 89.)—**Wolfram von
Eschenbach**. Zuericher Parzival-bruchstueck. 7
pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 317.)

Pas d'armes de la bergère. **Beauvau**,
L. de. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon.
de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* No. 5.) 2392

Pascal, Adrien. *Circa* 1815-63. Les bulle-
tins de la grande armée, précédés des rap-
ports sur l'armée française depuis Toulon
jusqu'à Waterloo, histoire militaire du Gén.
Bonaparte, et de l'Empereur Napoléon.
Paris, 1841-44. 6 v. 8°. 4692

Pascal, Blaise. 1623-62. *Œuvres*. Nouv.
éd. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8°. —1165

Contents. Traité de la pesanteur de la masse de
l'air, v. 4.—**Bossut**, G. Discours sur la vie et les
ouvrages de P. v. 1.—Traité des arcs de cercle, v. 5.
—Traité des sinus du quart de cercle, v. 5.—Lettre
touchant les commandements de Dieu, v. 3.—Es-
sais pour les coniques, v. 4.—**Correspondance de**

- Pascal et Fermat, v. 4.—*Problemata de cycloide*, proposita mense Junii 1658, v. 5.—Diverses inventions de A. **Dettonville** en géométrie, v. 5.—**Epitaphe** de P. v. 1.—Nouvelles expériences faites en Angleterre, . . . de l'équilibre des liqueurs, . . . v. 4.—Récit de la grande expérience de l'équilibre des liqueurs, v. 4.—Traité de l'équilibre des liqueurs, v. 4.—**De l'escalier**, des triangles cylindriques, et de la spirale autour d'un cône, v. 5.—**Factums** pour les curés de Paris, Rouen, etc., v. 3.—Lettre de Pascal et Roberval à **Fermat**, v. 4.—**François de Neufchâteau**, N. L., Comte de. Essai sur les meilleurs ouvrages écrits en prose dans la langue française, et particulièrement sur les Lettres provinciales de P. v. 1.—**Lettres** écrites à un provincial par un de ses amis, v. 1.—Egalité des lignes spirale et parabolique, v. 5.—**Machine arithmétique**, v. 4.—**Celeberrimae Matheseos Academiae Parisiensis**, v. 4.—Question sur les miracles, v. 3.—**Nicolas**, P. Eloge de P. v. 1.—**Noël**, F. Le plein du vide; Lettre à P.; Réponse de P.; Réplique du père Noël, v. 4.—Traité des ordres numériques, v. 5.—Lettre à M. Le **Pailleur**, v. 4.—**Pensées**, v. 2.—Récit des observations faites par **Périer**, v. 4.—Lettre à M. de **Ribeyre**; Réponse de M. de Ribeyre; Réplique à M. de Ribeyre, v. 4.—Dimension des lignes courbes de toutes les roulette, v. 5.—Histoire de la roulette, v. 5.—Traité général de la roulette, v. 5.—Petit traité des solides circulaires, v. 5.—Propriétés des sommes simples, triangulaires, et pyramidales, v. 5.—Traité du triangle arithmétique, v. 5.—Traité des trillignes rectangles et de leurs onguets, v. 5.—Historia trochoidis, sive cycloidis, v. 5.—Nouvelles expériences touchant le vide, v. 4.
- Miscellaneous writings . . . Newly tr. from the French ed. of M. P. Faugère. With introduction and notes by George Pearce. London, 1849. 8°. —3215
- Contents.* **Conversations.**—Thoughts on eloquence and style.—Treatise on the geometrical spirit.—Thoughts on the Jesuits and the Jansenists.—**Lettres.**—On the passion of love.—**Miscellaneous thoughts.**—**Pearce**, G. Introduction and notes.—On the art of persuasion, or eloquence.—Thoughts on the pope and the church.—Thoughts and notes for the Provincial letters.—Conversation on his work on religion.—Preface to the treatise on vacuum.
- Provincial letters; with "An essay on Pascal, considered as a writer and moralist," by M. Villemain. Newly tr. from the French, with memoir, notes, and appendix by George Pearce. London, 1849. 8°. —3215
- Thoughts on religion, and evidences of Christianity (newly tr. and arranged with large additions from original MSS); from the French ed. of M. P. Faugère. With introduction, notes, etc., by George Pearce. London, 1850. 8°. —3215
- Pensées.** 106 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 3, p. 605.)
- COUSIN**, V. Des Pensées de Pascal. Rapport à l'Académie française sur la nécessité d'une nouv. éd. de cet ouvrage. 1843.
- SAINT-BEUVE**, C. A. Pascal. 1860, 2 v. (*In his* Port Royal, v. 2, 3.)
- VINET**, A. Studies on Pascal. 1859.
- Astic**, J. F. Pascal's Provincial letters; Pascal's Thoughts. 72 pp. (*In his* Louis XIV and the writers of his age, pp. 37, 385.)—**Bowen**, F. Pascal. 40 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, p. 381; and N. Am. Rev. v. 60, 1845, p. 257.)—**Brunetière**, F. Le problème des Pensées de P. 36 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur . . . litt. fr. p. 72.)—**Cousin**, V. Un fragment inédit de P. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 991.)—**Mlle de Roannez**, 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 1.)—**Foisset**, J. T. Des Pensées de P., par M. V. Cousin. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 361; v. 2, 1843, pp. 26, 313.)—Pensées, fragments, et lettres de P. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 781; v. 9, 1845, p. 392.)—**François de Neufchâteau**, N. L., Comte de. Essai sur les meilleurs ouvrages écrits en prose dans la langue française, et particulièrement sur les Lettres provinciales de P. 134 pp. (Pascal, B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. xciii.)—**Grote**, J. Pascal and Montaigne. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 285.)—**Hanse**, A. Bemerkungen ueber die syntax Pascals. 95 pp. (*Zeits.* f. neufranz. sprache und lit. v. 4, pt. 1, 1882, p. 95.)—**Havet**, E. Des Provinciales de P. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 41, p. 516.)—**Joubert**, L. De l'authenticité des lettres attribuées à P. et à Newton. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 152.)—**Lescœur**, L. De l'ouvrage de P. contre les athées. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 369.)—**Libri**, G. Des derniers travaux sur P. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 549.)—**Mazade**, C. de. Une lecture de P. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 234.)—**Naville**, E. L'apologie de P. a-t-elle vieilli? 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 384.)—**Pascal and his editors.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 307.)—**Pascal and his friends.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 719.)—**Pascal as a Christian philosopher.** 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 289.)—**Pascal; Christian philosophy.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 139.)—**R.**, F. Etudes sur P. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 5.)—**Rabbe**, F. Un abbé libre penseur et un critique inconnu de P. au XVII^e siècle. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 593.)—**Rambert**, E. Pensées de P. 78 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 1, 1855, pp. 412, 565; v. 2, 1858, p. 60.)—**Rogers**, H. Genius and writings of P. 65 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 234; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 178.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Pensées de P. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 523.)—Pensées, fragments, et lettres de P. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 107.)—**Port-Royal** . . . les Provinciales. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 456.)—**Steffens**, H. Pascal und die philosophisch-geschichtliche bedeutung seiner ansichten. 21 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1837, p. 177.)—**Trailh**, H. D. The Provincial letters. 16 pp. (*Fortin. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 653.)—**Villemain**, A. F. Essay on Pascal, considered as a writer and moralist. 23 pp. (Pascal, B., *Provincial letters*, p. xxiv.)
- DREYDORFF**, J. G. Pascal, sein leben und seine kaempfe. 1870.
- Bossut**, J. Discours sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 79 pp. (Pascal, B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Cooper**, J. Pascal the thinker. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, 1880, p. 272.)—**Cousin**, V. Affaire du père Saint-Ange, Capucin, ou un épisode de la vie de P. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 111.)—Du scepticisme de P. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 1012; 1845, v. 9, p. 333.)—**Lescœur**, M. de. Mystères et problèmes historiques, Pascal et Mlle de Roannez. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1881, p. 619.)—**Life, writings, and discoveries of P.** 42 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 285.)—**Nicole**, P. Eloge de P. 5 pp. (Pascal, B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. lxxxvii.)—**Pearce**, G. Memoir. 33 pp. (Pascal, B., *Provincial letters*, p. xlvii.)—**Russell**, W. Blaise Pascal. 12 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 57.)—**Shelley**, M. W., and others. Pascal. 31 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 1, p. 183.)—**Lardner**, D., *Cab. Cyc.*—**Sundby**, C. Blaise Pascal, sein kampf gegen die Jesuiten und seine verteidigung des Christentums. 89 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, pp. 210, 265; v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, p. 13.)
- See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 137.
- Pascal**, Charles. Vie et mœurs de Pybrac. 79 pp. (*Lafalst*, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 219.)
- Pascal**, Jacqueline. **WEITZEL**, S. W. Sister and saint. A sketch of the life of Jacqueline Pascal. 1880.
- Cousin**, V. Jacqueline Pascal. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 301.)—**Foisset**, J. T. Les soeurs de P. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 585.)
- See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 15.
- Pascal**, Jean Baptiste Etienne, Abbé. 1789-1859. Album ou collection complète et historique des costumes de la cour de Rome. 2 éd. Paris, 1862. 4°. —1763
- Notice sur la paroisse de Saint-Nicolas-des-Champs, à Paris; origine historique et description de son église, de ses chapelles et sépultures, de ses établissements anciens et nouveaux, de ses hôtels, rues, boulevards, places impassés, enclos. Paris, 1841. 8°. —3296
- Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique en forme de dictionnaire . . . Suivies de la

- liturgie arménienne, tr. en français sur le texte italien du Père Gabriel Avedichian, par le même; pub. par M. l'Abbé Migne. Petit-Montrouge, 1844. r. 8°. —1243
- Pascal.** See also Paschal.—Paschalis.
- Pascalis.** (—). Des Glaieux, A. Pascalis et les libertés provinciales en 1789. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 747.)
- Pascentius.** 5 cent. Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 1051.)
- Pasch.** Georg. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.
- Paschal.** George Washington, LL. D. 1812-78. Constitution of the United States defined and carefully annotated. Washington, 1882. 8°. —1357
- Paschal.** See also Pascal.—Paschalis.
- Paschal or Lent fast,** apostolical and perpetual. Gunning, P., *Bp. of Ely.* (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236
- Paschalis I, Pope.** —824. Bulla ad Petronacium Ravennae archiepiscopum. 7 pp. (Murator, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 220.)—**Epistolae.** 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 1085.)—**Supplementum** ad epistolas et diplomata. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 977.)
- Paschalis II, Pope.** —1118. Epistola. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 624.)—**Epistolae;** Diploma. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 435, 439, 444.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 221 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 31.)—**Gesta;** Epistolae. 63 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules.* v. 15, pp. 1, 16.)
- Pisa,** P. da. Vita Paschalis II papae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 13.)
- Paschalis.** See also Pascal.—Paschal.
- Paschasius, Bp. of Marsala.** 5 cent. Epistola ad Leonem I papam de Paschate anni 444. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 606.)—**Notitia.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 1291.)
- Paschasius, Deacon at Rome.** 6 cent. De Spiritu Sancto libri II. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 9.)
- Paschasius Radberti.** See Radbert, P.
- Pascheles, Wolf, and Pascheles, Jakob W.** Sippurim, eine sammlung juedischer volkssagen, erzählungen, mythen, chroniken, denkwürdigkeiten, und biographien berühmter Juden aller jahrhunderte, insbesondere des mittelalters. Prag, 1854-70. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 789.) —1235
- Paschkoff, Mme. Lydie.** Voyage à Palmyre. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 33, 1877, p. 161.)
- Pascoe, Charles Eyre (Ed.)** Dramatic list: a record of the principal performances of living actors and actresses of the British stage. With criticisms from contemporary journals. Boston, 1879. 12°. —3324
- Pascal de Andagoya.** See Andagoya, P. de.
- Pasha's vow,** The. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 478.)
- Pasigraphy.** 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 22.)
- Pasini, Valentino.** Mazade, C. de. Les précurseurs italiens. Valentino Pasini. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 199.)
- Pasley, Sir Charles William.** 1780-1861. Observations on limes, calcareous cements, mortars, stuccos, and concrete . . . together with rules deduced from numerous experiments for making an artificial water cement. London, 1838. 8°. —1775
- The same. 2 ed., pt. 1. London, 1847. 8°. —1786
- Essay on the military policy and institutions of the British Empire. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 493.)
- Paspatis, Alexandros Georgios.** Etudes sur les Tchighianés ou Bohémiens de l'empire ottoman. Constantinople, 1870. r. 8°. —2143
- Memoir on the **language of the Gypsies**, as now used in the Turkish Empire. Tr. from the Greek by Rev. C. Hamlin. 128 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 143.)
- Pasquali, Carlo.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.
- Pasquier, Etienne.** 1529-1615. Du cri de Noël (Noël) pour signification de joie publique. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 157.)—Des **ribaux**, des ribaudes, et du roi des ribaux; De l'usage qui a donné lieu au dicton, je veux qu'on me tonde. 24 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, pp. 187, 454.)
- Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Etienne Pasquier. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 249.)
- Pasquier, Etienne Denis, Duc de. Circourt,** A. de. Chancelier Pasquier. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 37, 1870, p. 612.)—**Le minier,** J. L. E. Discours parlementaires, par P. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 424.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de M. le Baron Pasquier. 56 pp. (*In his Galerie des contempor. illustr.* v. 6.)—**Régis,** L. Etienne Denis Pasquier, Chancelier de France. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 666.)
- Pasquier de la Barre, and Soldoyer, Nicolas.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Tournai, 1565-70. Bruxelles, 1859. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.) —3626
- Pasquils.** Calonne, A. de. Pasquin, les pasquilles, et les pasquinades. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 159.)
- Pasquil's jests** with Mother Bunche's merriments. 84 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare-jest-books*, v. 3.)
- Pasquil's night-cap.** Rowlands, S. 1357
- Pasquin, Anthony, pseud.** See Williams, J.
- Pasquin.** Calonne, A. de. Pasquin, les pasquilles, et les pasquinades. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 159.)—**Norton,** C. E. Pasquin and pasquinades. 11 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 395.)
- Passage from the life of Ninian Holdfast.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 384.)
- Passage in the life of a maitre-d'armes.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 565; v. 53, 1843, p. 733.)
- Passage in the secret history of an Irish Countess.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 502.)
- Passage of autobiography.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, pp. 46, 474.)
- Passage to India.** Whitman, W. (*With his Leaves of grass.*) —1354
- Passages from my autobiography.** Morgan, Lady S. O. —4854
- Passages from my life.** Mueffling, F. F. K., *Freiherr von.* —3473
- Passages from the American note-books.** Hawthorne, N. 2 v. —1286
- Passages from the diary of an early Methodist.** Rowe, R. —3277
- Passages from the English note-books.** Hawthorne, N. 2 v. —1286
- Passages from the French and Italian note-books.** Hawthorne, N. 2 v. —1286
- Passages in the life of a radical.** Bamford, S. —4797
- Passages in the life of an Indian merchant.** Colvin, H. —4837
- Passages in the life of Francis Flagstaffe.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 273.)
- Passages of a working life.** Knight, C. 3 v. —4776
- Passaglia, Carlo.** De immaculato Deiparae semper virginis conceptu. 55 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 117.)

Passaic, Monitor. Holden, E. First cruise of the "monitor" Passaic. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 577.)

Passalidae. See Coleoptera.

Passamaquoddy Bay. Abbott, E. Grand Manan and 'Quoddy bay. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 541.)

Passau, Bavaria. Aventinus, J. Excerpta diplomatica Passaviensia. 15 pp. (Etele, A. F. von, *Rev. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 703.)

Passavant, Johann David. 1787-1861. Raphael of Urbino and his father Giovanni Santi. Illustr. London, 1872. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 1.) —1723 — Tour of a German artist in England. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. —1726

Passavant, Johann Karl. Wirth, J. U. Schriften von P. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 112.)

Passavanti, Jacopo. Circa 1297-1357. Lo specchio della vera penitenzia. Milano, 1808. 2 v. 8°. —4225

Passé et l'avenir de l'architecture. Valmy, F. C. E. de K., Duc de. —1774

Passenger laws of the U. S. 20 pp. Bromwell, W. J., *Hist. of immigration*, 1856, p. 206.

Passerat, Jean. 1534-1602. Satyre Ménippée. See Leroy, P., and others.

—Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Passeri, Giovanni Battista. 1694-1780. Picturae Etruscorum in vasculis nunc primum in unum collectae; explicationibus, et dissertationibus illustratae. Romae, 1767-75. 3 v. fo. 1711

Passerini, Luigi. 1816—. Della famiglia di Dante. 26 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 53.)—The same. 28 pp. (With Dante Alighieri, *L'Inferno* . . . da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon, v. 3, p. 6.)

Passes of the Alps, Illustrations of the. Brockedon, W. 2 v. 3543

Passes-tems agréable, ou nouveau choix de bons-mots, pensées ingénieuses, rencontres plaisantes, gasconnades, etc., enrichi de quelques nouvelles histoires galantes: le tout avec des réflexions par Mr. J. D. R. Rotterdam, 1724. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 1298

Passienus, pater. B. C. 61-A. D. 10. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 531.)

Passienus Crispus. See Crispus (in supplement).

Passignano, Domenico da. Mantz, P. Domenico da Passignano. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)

Passion dans le désert. Une. 15 pp. (Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 311.)

Passion de Jésus-Christ, Histoire de la. Maillard, O. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* No. 4.) 2392

Passion of Martin Holdfast. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 424.)

Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Duerer, A. —1725

Passion play. See Ammergau passion play.

Passional, Das, eine legendensammlung. Koepke, F. K. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. abth.* 1, v. 32.) —3125

Passionate pilgrim, A. 42 pp. James, H., Jr. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, pp. 352, 478.)

Passionate pilgrim, The. 21 pp. Shakspeare, W., *Works*, ed. by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright, v. 9, p. 649.

PART IV.—86.

Passions.

ALIBERT, J. L., Baron. Physiologie des passions. 1837, 2 v.

—BAIN, A. The emotions and the will. 1865.

—COGAN, T. Treatise on the passions and affections of the mind. 1813, 5 v. (*Works*, v. 1-5.)

—LETOURNEAU, C. Physiologie des passions. 1868.

—MILLINGEN, J. G. Passions; or, mind and matter. n. d.

—POUJOL, F. A. A. Dictionnaire des facultés intellectuelles et affectives de l'âme. 1849. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 39.)

—BILLUART, C. R. Tractatus de passionibus. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 1169.)—BURKE, E. In his Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. 133 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 49; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)—DESCARTES, R. Les passions de l'âme. 212 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1.)—FORMEY, J. H. S. de. Considérations sur la 2 Tusculane. De la douleur. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 221.)—HUME, D. Of the passions. 211 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—KLINGBERG, H. M. W. Hvorvidt er man i stand til at anatomien og physiologen at bestemme regler for maaden hvorpaa lidenskaber udrykke sig i menneskets udvortes? 32 pp. (*Scandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 12, p. 404.)—LACORDAIRE, J. B. H. D. De la vie des passions. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 161.)—PAPILLON, F. Les passions. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 827.)—STAEL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., Baronne de. De l'influence des passions sur le bonheur des individus et des nations. 298 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 1.)—WATTS, I. Doctrine of the passions. 172 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 443.)

Passow, Franz Ludwig Karl Friedrich. 1786-1833. Opuscula academica. Disposuit Nicolaus Bachius. Lipsiae, 1835. 8°. 3232

Contents. **Ælianea.**—Observationes in paradoxum **Æschyleae** Septem contra Thebas fabulæ.—De primo Eumenidum **Æschylearum** cantico commutatio.—Meletemata critica in **Æschyli** Persas.—**Alexander**, of *Aphrodisias*. De febrilibus libellus. Græce et Latine in Germania nunc primum ed.—**Epiphylides Aristophaneæ.**—**Carmina** Latina.—De **Dicaearchi** Tripolitico conjectura.—**Estienne**, H. Ad Joannem Cratonem a Craethelm epistolæ ex autographis nunc primum ed.—**A. B. Kayssleri** et J. Th. Schnelderi memoria.—Narratio de J. C. F. **Mansone.**—Variae lectiones ex duobus codicibus orationis **Marcellianæ.**—De vestigiis Coronarum **Meleagri** et Philippi in Anthologia C. Cephalæ.—Variae lectiones in **Oppiani** Halieutica e codice Pragensi enotatae.—Notitia de Anthologo **Orionis** Thebani.—Animadversiones in **Propert.** IV, 11, 23, sqq.—De **scorpio** in gemma Augustæa conjectura.—Symbolæ criticae in **scriptores Græcos et Romanos** e codicibus MSS Vratislaviensibus depromptæ.—Vindiciæ **Sophocleæ** ad Antigonæ, v. 781-790.—Observationes criticae in **Sophoclis** Antigonæ, v. 106, et Hymn. Hom. Cer. v. 122.—Animadversiones in **Sophoclis** Trachin. v. 971-1004.—De ordine temporum, quo primi libri *Elegias* scripsit **Tibullus**, commentatio.—**Vettori**, P. Ad Joannem Cratonem, Thomam Rehdigerum, et Hieronymum Mercurialium epistolæ ex autographis ed.

—Vermischte schriften. Herausg. von W. A. Passow. Mit 2 lithographirten tafeln. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. 3232

Contents. **Æschines.**—Ueber die sogenannte apotheose des **Augustus** in der antiken sammlung zu Wien.—Ueber **Cicero's rede** fuer den M. Marcellus.—Daniel von **Coelln.**—Zur geschichte der **demagogie** in Griechenland.—Der dichter **Fabullus.**—**Gedichte.**—Die **griechische sprache** nach ihrer bedeutung in der bildung deutscher jugend.—Ueber die neuesten bearbeitungen der **griechischen anthologie.**—Zur geschichte der **griechischen erotiker** und epistolographen.—Der **griechischen sprache** paedagogischer vorrang vor der lateinischen, von der schattenseite betrachtet.—**Heliodorus II.**—**Herakles** der dreifussraeber auf denkmalen alter kunst und ueber die vorgebliche corina auf diesen denkmalen.—Allgemeine einleitung zu den

Jahrbuchern der philologie und paedagogik.
— **Lateinische anthologie.** — Erinnerungen an
ausgezeichnete philologen des 16 jahrhunderts.
— Ueber die Gemälde des aelteren **Philostratos.**
— Ueber das zeitalter des physiognomikers **Polemon.**
— Ueber die romantische bearbeitung hellenischer
sagen. — Ueber **Tacitus' Germania.** — Zu **Theo-**
krit's Chariten. — Recension; Ueber **Tibull's**
Glycera.

— **Handwoerterbuch der griechischen**
sprache. Neu bearbeitet von V. C. F. Rost,
F. Palm ... Leipzig, 1841-57. 2 v. in 4.
r. 8°. R.35

Contents.

A-Δώσις, v. 1, abth. 1. Δ-Πωνυξ, v. 2, abth. 1.

E-Κωδων, v. 1, abth. 2. P-Πωδης, v. 2, abth. 2.

— **Q. Horatius Flaccus.** Leben und zeitalter. 143
pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Episteln*, herausg. von C.
Passow, p. III.)

— (Ed.) Des Q. Horatius Flaccus *Episteln*.
See Horatius Flaccus, Q. (in supplement).

Passow, Gottfried Thomas Arnold (Ed.)
1829-70. *Popularia carmina Graeciae* recen-
toris. Lipsiae, 1860. 8°. 3205

Passow, Wilhelm Arthur (Ed.) 1814-64.
Franz Passow's Vermischte schriften. See
Passow, F. L. K. F.

Passports and turnpikes. 3 pp. (*Fra-*
ser's Mag. v. 57, 1858, p. 614.)

Passy, Frédéric. 1822—. *Leçons d'économie*
politique faites à Montpellier. Recueillies
par MM. Emile Bertin et Paul Glaize, 1860-
61. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —1307

Passy, Hippolyte Philibert. 1793-1880. Des
systèmes de culture et de leur influence sur
l'économie sociale. Paris, 1853. 12°. —1398

Past and present. Carlyle, T. 2267

Past and present life of the globe.
Page, D. —1268

Past and present of political economy.
Ely, R. T. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins*
Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 2 s. No. 3.)
2621

Past, present, and coming. 14 pp. (*Fra-*
ser's Mag. v. 35, 1847, p. 1.)

Past, present, and future. Carey, H.
C. —1307

Pasta, Andrea. 1706-82. *Voci, maniere di*
dire, e osservazioni di toscani scrittori e per
la maggior parte del Redi. Brescia, 1769;
repr. Verona, 1806. 4°. (*With* Baldinucci,
F., *Vocabolario*.) R.21

Pasteboard Theatre, Royal, *Reminis-*
cences of the. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873,
p. 731.)

Pasteur, Louis. 1822—. *Etudes sur la*
maladie des vers à soie, moyen pratique
assuré de la combattre, et d'en prévenir le
retour. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —2665

— *Etudes sur le vin, ses maladies, causes*
qui les provoquent: procédés nouveaux
pour le conserver, et pour le vieillir. Paris,
1873. r. 8°. —4683

— *Studies on fermentation. The diseases*
of beer, their causes, and the means of pre-
venting them. A tr. by Frank Faulkner
and D. Constable Robb. London, 1879. 8°. —1594

— **Pasteur on spontaneous generation.** 21 pp.
(*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 389.)

— **RADOT, M. V.** Louis Pasteur, his life and
labours. Tr. from the French by Lady Claud
Hamilton. 1885.

— **SUZOR, R.** *Hydrophobia: an account of*
M. Pasteur's system. 1887.

— **Litttré, Dumas, Pasteur, Taine.** 15 pp. (*Edin.*
Rev. v. 156, 1882, p. 95.)

Pasteurs in Egypte. Chabas, F. J. 1701
Pastime of pleasure. Hawes, S. (*Percy*
Soc. v. 18.) 1358

Pasto language. TRUMPP, E. Grammar
of the Pasto, or language of the Afghans.
1873.

— **Trumpp, E.** Verwandtschaftsverhaeltnisse des
P.; zugleich eine kritik von Raverty's Grammar of
the Pushio. 279 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.
v. 21, 1867, p. 10; v. 23, 1869, p. 1.)

Paston letters, 1422-1509 A. D. A new
ed.: containing upwards of 400 letters hith-
erto unpub. Ed. by James Gairdner. Lon-
don, 1872-75. 3 v. 12°. (*Rev. of in Edin.*
Rev. v. 145, 1877, p. 135.) 3867

— **Almack, R.** Remarks on the authenticity of the
Paston letters. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 33.)

— **Bruce, J.** Authenticity of the Paston letters. 18
pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 15.) — **Gairdner, J.**
Authenticity of the Paston letters. 16 pp. (*Forin. Rev.*
v. 2, 1865, p. 579.) — **Merivale, H.** Are the Paston let-
ters authentic? 21 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 129.)

— **Report of the committee on the Paston**
letters. 37 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 38.) —
Smith, L. T. New ed. of the Paston letters. 5 pp.
(*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 22.)

Pastor. See Hermas, St.

Pastoral and rural poetry.

BARCLAY, A. The cytezen and uplondysh-
man. 1847. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.)

— **BROWNE, W.** *Brittania's pastorals.* 1625;
repr. 1868-69, 2 v. (*Whole works*, v. 1, 2:
Roeburghe Libr.)

The same: a third book, now first ed. by
T. C. Croker. 1852. (*Percy Soc.* v. 30.)

— **CHAPMAN, M. J. (Tr.)** The Greek pas-
toral poets. 1866.

— **CROKER, T. C. (Ed.)** A Kerry pastoral.
1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.)

— **DARWIN, E.** Botanic garden, a poem.
1799, 2 v.

— **FERRARIO, G. (Ed.)** Poesie pastorali e
rusticali. 1808.

— **GAUCHET, C.** Le plaisir des champs.
1869. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

— **GESSNER, S.** *Schriften.* 1770-72, 5 v.

— — *Works.* Tr. from the German. 1802,

3 v.

— **GOOGE, B.** Eglogs, epytaphes, and son-
ettes. 1871. (*Arber, E., Reprints.*)

— **GUARINI, G. B.** Il Pastor fido. 1737.
(*Opere*, v. 1.)

— **LONGUS.** Pastoralium, de Daphnide et
Chloe, libri IV. 1660.

— — *Amours of Daphnis and Chloe.* 1855.
(Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

— — *Amori pastorali di Dafni e Cloe.* 1812.
(Caro, A., *Opere*, v. 7.)

— **PHILIPS, A.** Pastorals, epistles, odes.
1765.

— *Poetae bucolici et didactici.* [*Gr. et Lat.*]
1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

— **RACAN, H. de B.** *In his Œuvres com-*
pètes. 1857. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

— **RAPIN, R.** Of gardens: a Latin poem.
1728.

— **SANNAZARO, J.** Arcadia. 1806.

— **SIDNEY, Sir P.** Countess of Pembroke's
Arcadia. 1724-25, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 1-3.)

— **TASSO, T.** L'Aminta. 1805. (*Opere*, v. 4.)

— — *Amintas: a dramattick pastoral poem.*
n. d.

— **THEOCRITUS.** *Idyllia ex recensione Fritzschii.* 1869.

The same. Tr. into English verse by C. S. Calverley. 1883.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Theocritus.

— **VIRGILIUS MARO, P.** *Bucolicon liber; Georgicon libri IV.* 1819. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Tr. into English. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Virgilius Maro, P.

— **WORDSWORTH, W.** *In his Poems, selected and ed. by R. A. Willmott.* 1859.

— **Baldi, B.** *Egloghe.* 56 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 89.)—**Baldovini, F.** *Lamento di Cecco da Variungo.* etc. 47 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 361.)—**Beaumont, F.** and Fletcher, J. *Faithful shepherdes.* 121 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)

— **Benivieni, G.** *Mopso, Titiro, e Ploco.* 4 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 1.)—**Bion.** *Bucolica.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 67.)—*Idylls.* Literally tr. by J. Banks and J. M. Chapman. 23 pp. (*With Theocritus, Idylls*, pp. 166, 301: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. see Bion.

— **Boninsegni, J. F. de'.** *Uranio.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 5.)—**Bracciolini, F.** *Ravanello alla Neuciotia.* etc. 12 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 348.)—**Castiglione, B.** *Conde.* Jola, Tirsi, e Dameta. 59 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 25.)

— **Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.** *Galatea.* 266 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Cicognini, J.** *Pippo lavoratore da legnaja alle dame Fiorentine.* etc. 16 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 409.)

— **Doni, A. F.** *Stanze dello Sparpaglia alla Silvana sua innamorata.* 21 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 307.)—**Flacchi, L.** *Lamento di Cecco da Variungo in morte della Sandra.* 18 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 390.)

— **Fontenelle, E. le B.** *Poésies pastorales.* 107 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 65.)—**Gay, J.** *The Shepherd's week.* 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 61.)—**Guidalotto, D.** *Florido e Alfesibeo.* 4 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 16.)

— **Medici, L. de', the Magnificent.** *La Nencia da Barberino.* etc. 34 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 257.)—**Milton, J.** *Comus.* 36 pp. (*Poet. works*, ed. by D. Masson, v. 2, p. 433.)

— **Moschus.** *Idyllia.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 87.)—*Idylls.* Literally tr. by J. Banks and J. M. Chapman. 37 pp. (*With Theocritus, Idylls*, pp. 180, 310: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

— *Note.* For other eds. and trs. see Moschus.—**Pope, A.** *Pastorals.* 70 pp. (*Works*, ed. by W. Elwin, v. 1, p. 231.)

— **Pulci, L.** *La Beca da Dicomano.* 15 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 291.)—**Ramsay, A.** *Pastoral poems.* 194 pp. (*Poems*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Rota, B.** *Egloghe pescatorie.* 29 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 145.)

— **Servi, J. de'.** *Canzone pastorale.* 4 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 84.)—**Simeoni, G.** *Rime e concetti villaneschi d'ameto pastore composti per la Tonia del Tantera.* 19 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 329.)

— **Somer ville, W.** *The Chase.* 64 pp. (*With Addison, J., Poet. works*, ed. by G. Gillman, p. 323.)—**Spenser, E.** *The Shepherd's calendar.* 145 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 2.)—**Speroni, S.** *Elogia.* 5 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 20.)

— **Tansillo, L.** *I due pellegrini.* 75 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 175.)—**Tebaldo, A.** *Menalca e Melibeo.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 10.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

— **Thomson, J.** *The Seasons.* 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varehi, B.** *Amarilli.* 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

1819, p. 124.)—**Warton, T.** *De poetis bucolica Graecorum dissertatio.* 21 pp. (Theocritus, *Quae supersunt*, ed. Warton, v. 1, p. xxi.)

Pastoral Library Magazine. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Peabody, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 49.)

Pastoral office.

BAXTER, R. *Gildas Salvianus.* The reformed pastor; shewing the nature of pastoral work. 1830. (*Practical works*, v. 14.)

— **CAMPBELL, G.** *Lectures on systematic theology, pulpit eloquence, and the pastoral character.* 1840.

— **DUNCAN, J. M.** *Plea for ministerial liberty.* 1824; 1853.

— **DUPANLOUP, F. A. P.** *Bp. of Orleans. Œuvres pastorales.* 1862, 2 v. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 2, 3.)

— **HOADLY, B.** *Bp. of Winchester.* *Practical divinity.* Three charges. 1773. (*Works*, v. 3.)

— **MASSILLON, J. B.** *Bp. of Clermont.* *Conférences et discours synodaux sur les principaux devoirs des ecclésiastiques.* 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, 11.)

— **MYRC, J.** *Instructions for parish priests.* Ed. by Edward Peacock. 1868. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. No. 31.*)

— **OOSTERZEE, J. J. van.** *Practical theology.* n. d.

— **PALAFIX Y MENDOZA, J. de.** *Direcciones pastorales.* 1762, 2 v. (*Obras*, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.)

— **SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. E.** *Praktische theologie nach den grundsätzen der evangelischen kirche im zusammenhange dargestellt.* 1850. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 13.)

— **SHEDD, W. G. T.** *Homiletics and pastoral theology.* 1870.

— **TYNG, S. H.** *Office and duty of a Christian pastor.* 1874.

— **Adams, N.** *On fulfilling the ministry.* 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 743.)—**Allen, J. H.** *The future of the ministry, and the ministry of the future.* 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1869, p. 208.)—*On some conditions of the modern ministry.* 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1867, p. 51.)

— **Ambrosius, St.** *Bp. of Milan.* *De officiis ministrorum.* 86 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 13.)—*The same.* 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 25.)

— **Backus, J. W.** *Present claims of the clerical profession on Christian young men.* 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1833, p. 515.)—**Bailey, W.** *Effect of character on ministerial usefulness.* 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 161.)

— **Bartol, C. A.** *Ministry for the poor.* 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 335.)—*The preacher's trial.* 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 206.)

— **Bulfinch, S. G.** *Claims of the ministry.* 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 184.)—*The country pastor.* 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 269.)

— **Bulfinch, S. G.** *Ministry, and the ministers of God's word; wherefore and for what end they are instituted of God.* 71 pp. (*In his Decades*, v. 5, p. 83: *Parker Soc.*)

— **Channing, W. E.** *Demands of the age on the ministry.* *Christian ministry.* 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 137, 257.)—*The same in French.* 66 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, pp. 277, 313.)—*On preaching the Gospel to the poor.* 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 261.)—*The same in French.* 43 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 215.)

— **Christian ministry.** how to amend it. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1846, p. 148.)—**Christian ministry to come.** 47 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 1.)—**Church and its ministry.** 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 112.)

— **Clamenges, M. N. de.** *Liber de studio theologico.* 8 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 473.)—**Cobbe, F. P.** *The fitness of women for the ministry of religion.* 64 pp. (*In her Peak in Darlen*, p. 197.)—**Dana, J. J.** *Claims of the natural sciences on the Christian ministry.* 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 461.)

— **Dewey, O.** *Increase of clerical labours.* 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 89.)—*On clerical duties.* 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 101.)—**Doddridge, P.** *Lectures on preaching and the several branches of the ministerial office.* 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p.

History and criticism.

SHAIRP, J. C. *On poetic interpretation of nature.* 1877.

— **Gosse, E. W.** *Essay on English pastoral poetry.* 40 pp. (Spenser, E., *Compl. works*, ed. by A. B. Grosart, v. 3, p. 1x.)—**Greek pastoral poetry.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 78.)—**Greek pastoral poets.** 57 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, pp. 222, 294, 541; v. 13, 1835, p. 92.)—**Haupt, M.** *Zu den griechischen bukolikern.* 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 4, 1846, p. 260.)

— **Hermann, J. G. J.** *De arte poetis Graecorum bucoliceae.* 14 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8, p. 329.)—**Hunt, J. H. L.** *Italian and English pastoral.* 47 pp. (*In his Jar of honey*, p. 80.)—**MacGillwray, J.** *Essay on the Greek pastoral poets.* 64 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 74; v. 18, 1818, pp. 30, 280; v. 20,

- 421.)—**Fénelon**, F. de S. de La M. *Traité du ministère des pasteurs*. 105 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 268.)—**Fisher**, G. P. *Systematic training for the ministry*. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 200.)—**Frothingham**, O. B. *The ministry of reconciliation*. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 121.)—**Gregorius I, St., Pope**. *Liber regulæ pastoralis*. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 77, p. 9.)—*Pastoral care*. From King Alfred's version by H. W. Norman. 19 pp. (Alfred, the Great, *King of England*, *Works*, v. 2, p. 64.)—**Hall**, R. *On the discouragements and supports of the Christian minister*. 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 219.)—**Henry**, M. *Sermon concerning the work and success of the ministry*. 18 pp. (*Compt. works*, v. 1, p. 471.)—**Humphry**, W. G. *Pastoral work*. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 568.)—**Irving**, E. *Missionaries after the apostolical school; Ordination charge*. 115 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 1, pp. 425, 525.)—**Joannes Climacus**, *Abbot of Mt. Sinai*. *Liber ad pastorem*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 1165.)—**Keble**, J. *Parochial work*. 43 pp. (*Occasional papers and reviews*, p. 338.)—**Lyman**, A. J. *Opportunities for culture in the Christian ministry*. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 644.)—*Term ministry in the New Testament*. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 336.)—**Paley**, W. *The clergyman's companion in visiting the sick*. 142 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 301.)—**Parish priest**. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1867, p. 453.)—**Pastoral visiting**. 21 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 178.)—**Pomerius**, J. *De vita contemplativa*. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 415.)—**Porter**, N. *Importance of the pastoral office*. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 670.)—*Position and duties of the Christian ministry*. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 340.)—*Proprieties of the pulpit*. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 289.)—*Reflex benefits of the clerical office*. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 673.)—*"Shady side" literature*. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1864, p. 54.)—**Sick calls**. 17 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 115.)—**Soettler**, J. C. *De officiis sacerdotalibus et pastoralibus*. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 101.)—**Sturtevant**, J. M. *True conception of the Christian ministry*. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 698.)—**Taylor**, J. *Clerus Domini, or a discourse of the divine institution, necessity, sacredness, and separation of the office ministerial; Rules and advice to the clergy of the diocese of Down and Connor*. 77 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 1, pp. 1, 99.)—**Twombly**, A. S. *Personal perils of the preacher*. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 481.)—**Walker**, J. *Remarks on ministerial exchanges*. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 384.)—**Welch**, M. C. *Relations of pastor and people*. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 20.)—**Withington**, L. *Permanent preaching for a permanent pastorate*. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 310.)—**Wycliffe**, J. *De officio pastoralis*. 53 pp. (*Eng. works*, p. 405.)—**Zwingli**, U. *Der hirt, wie man die waren christlichen hirtten und widerum die falschen erkennen, ouch wie man sich mit jnen halten soelle*. 38 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 691.)—*Von dem predigamt*. 33 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, p. 304.)
- See also **Clergy**.—**Ministers of the Gospel**.—**Preaching**.
- Pastorale of the rocke**. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 675.)
- Pastoret**, Claude Emmanuel Joseph Pierre, Marquis de. **Walckenaer**, C. A. *Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de P.* 23 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1850, p. 178.)
- Pastor's narrative**, The. Klein, (—). 3687
- Pastry**. BAILLEUX, L. *Le patissier moderne, ou traité élémentaire et pratique de la patisserie française*. 1860.
- Pasumot**, François. 1733–1804. *Lettre*. 11 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. fr. Mélanges*, 1827.)
- Patagonia**.
BEERBOHM, J. *Wanderings in Patagonia*. 1879. (*Leisure hour S. No.* 104.)
— COPPINGER, R. W. *Cruise of the "Alert."* Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters (1878–82). 1883.
— CUNNINGHAM, R. O. *Notes on the natural history of the strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia*. 1871.
- LACROIX, F. *Patagonie, Terre-du-feu, et archipel des Malouines*. 1840. (*With Famin, F. M. C., Chili, etc.*)
- MUSTERS, G. C. *At home with the Patagonians*. 1871.
- PERNETY, A. J. *Histoire d'un voyage aux Isles Malouines, fait en 1763 et 1764; avec des observations . . . sur les Patagons*. 1770, 2 v.
- PORTER, D. *Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific ocean, in the U. S. frigate Essex, in the years 1812–14*. 1815, 2 v. in 1.
- SNOW, W. P. *Two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland islands, Patagonia*. 1857, 2 v.
- DAIREAUX, E. *La pampa et la Patagonie*. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 849.)—**Giardon**, A. *La Patagonie et ses habitants*. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 48, 1873, pp. 491, 630.)—**Hale**, H. *Languages of P.* 6 pp. (*In his Philology: U. S. exploring exped.* v. 6, p. 651.)—**Pennant**, T. *Of the Patagonians*. 23 pp. (*In his Literary life*, p. 47.) See also **Magellan**, *Strait of*.
- Pátalá**. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 180.
- Patanjali**. *Yoga aphorisms, with the commentary of Bhoja Rájá, and an English tr. by Rájendralála Mitra*. Calcutta, 1883. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica*.) 3105
- BOECHTING, O. *Kâtjájana oder Patanğall im Mahábhashja*. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 183.)—**Goldstuecker**, J. *Patanjali*. 3 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 131.)—**Weber**, A. F. *Das Mahábhashya des P.* 204 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 13, 1873, p. 293.)
- Patapsco**, The, and other poems. Soran, C. 1898
- Patapsco Land Company** of Baltimore City. Curtis Bay; its superior advantages and admirable location as the only existing and available deep water harbor contiguous to the city of Baltimore. Baltimore [1874]. 8°. 1116
- Patavium**. See Padua.
- Patecolo**, Girard. Tobler, A. *Spruchgedicht des Girard Pateg*. 74 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. und hist. klasse Abhandl. 1886.)
- Patel**, Pierre, père. Blanc, A. A. F. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française*, v. 1. 4 pp.
- Patens**. Darcel, A. *Calice et patène de l'église de Saint-Jean-du-Doigt*. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 19, 1859, p. 328.)—**Morgan**, O. *On a calice and paten belonging to the parish church of Nettlecombe*. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 405.)
- Patent laws**.
CARPMAEL, W. *The law of patents for inventions familiarly explained for the use of inventors and patentees*. 1860.
— HART, W. F. *Information on the patent law of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Isle of Man*. 1888.
— THOMPSON, W. P. *Handbook of patent law, of all countries*. 1882; 1884.
— United States. *Patent Office*. *Patent laws*. 1878.
— United States. *Patent Office*. *Rules of practice*. 1882.
— URLING, R. W. *Laws of patents in foreign countries*. 1845.
— Egan, C. *Law of French and English patents*. 34 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on engineering*, v. 4.)—**Law of patents**. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 578.)—**Legrand**, A. *De la législation sur les brevets d'invention*. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 327.)—**Paris exposition and the patent laws**. 37 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 231.)—**Philosophy of invention and patent laws**. 12 pp. (*Fraser's*

Mag. v. 67, 1863, p. 504.)—**Raymond**, J. H. The amendment of the patent law. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 433.)—**Unreasonableness of judge-made law in setting aside patents.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 447.)
See also *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 322.

Patents.

- ARCHER**, W. H. Victoria (*Australia*). Patents and patentees, v. 6, 7. Indexes for the years 1871, 72. 1873-74, 2 v.
- **BURKE**, E. List of patents for inventions and designs, issued by the United States from 1790 to 1847. 1847.
- Canadian Patent Office record. 1874-88, 16 v.
- Note.*—V. 1, 2, 6 are incomplete.
- France. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Description des machines et procédés pour lesquels des brevets d'invention ont été pris. 1850-83, 126 v. in 141, and table, 4 v.
- Subject-matter index of patents for inventions . . . granted in France from 1791 to 1876 inclusive. 1883.
- **GIBBS**, R. Victoria (*Australia*). Patents and patentees, v. 15. Indexes for the year 1880. 1885.
- Great Britain. Patent Office. Commissioners of Patents' journal. 1854-87, 54 v.
- Specifications of inventions, 1617-1886. 1853-88, 2040 v. and plates, 991 v.
- **LEGGETT**, M. D. Subject-matter index of patents for inventions issued by the U. S. Patent Office from 1790 to 1873 inclusive. 1874, 3 v.
- **MACFIE**, R. A. (*Ed.*) Copyright and patents for inventions. 1879-83, 2 v.
- (*Ed.*) Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. 1869.
- **SCHUBARTH**, F. Repertorium der technischen literatur. 1856.
- **SINSABAUGH**, L. W. Digest of United States patents for paving and roofing compositions. 1875.
- United States. Commissioner of Patents. Annual reports, 1845-87. 1846-88, 75 v.
- Official gazette, 1872-87. 1875-87, 43 v.
- Specifications and drawings of patents issued. 1871-87, 249 v.
- **WOODCROFT**, B. Alphabetical index of [English] patentees of invention, 1617-1886. 1854-87, 35 v.
- Chronological and descriptive index of [English] patents applied for and patents granted, 1867-75. 1868-76, 10 v.
- Chronological index of [English] patents applied for and patents granted, 1852-68. 1860-69, 16 v.
- Reference index of [English] patents of invention, 1617-1852. 1855-62, 2 v.
- Subject-matter index of [English] patents of invention, 1617-1886. 1857-87, 38 v.
- Titles of [English] patents of invention, 1617-1852. 1854, 2 v.
- **Curiosities of the Patent Office.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 775.)—**Duncan**, S. A. American system of patents. 19 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* No. 3, 1871, p. 78.)—**Index of abridgments of patents.** 6 pp. (*Index Soc. Rep. of the 2 annual meeting*, p. 71.)—**Playfair**, Sir L. Patents and the new patent bill. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 315.)—**Process of obtaining patents.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 172.)—**Richardson**, J. Our patent-system, and

what we owe to it. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 99.)

See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 136. Also **Discoveries** (in science).—**Inventions**.—**Patent laws**.

Pater, Jean Baptiste. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In *his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française*, v. 2. 8 pp.

Pater, Walter Horatio. 1839—. Studies in the history of the renaissance. London, 1873. 8°. 2447

Contents. **Aucassin and Nicolette.**—**Sandro Botticelli.**—**Joachim Du Bellay.**—**Poetry of Michelangelo.**—**Pico della Mirandola.**—**Luca della Robbia.**—**Lionardo da Vinci.**—**Winckelmann.**—**Conclusion.**

(*Rev. of in N. Am. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 155.)

— **Morley**, J. Mr. Pater's essays. 9 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 409.)

Patera, Villefosse, A. H. de. Patère noire vernissée, à reliefs, de Cervetri. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1879, p. 245; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

Paterculus, Caius Velleius. Circa B. C. 20-A. D. 30. Quae exstant omnia opera. Qualem omni parte illustratum publicavit David Ruhnkenius, cui selectas variorum interpretum notas Krausii excursus, cum duobus locupletissimis indicibus et novis adnotationibus subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1822. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235

— *Historia Romana*; ex ed. J. C. H. Krausii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . Londini, 1822. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4252

— Quae supersunt ex *Historiae Romanae* libris duobus. Recensuit . . . Fridericus Kritzius. Ed. altera. Lipsiae, 1848. 8°. 3244

— Ex *Historiae Romanae* ad M. Vinicium Cos. libris duobus quae supersunt. Recensuit et rerum indicem locupletissimum adiecit Fridericus Haase. Lipsiae, 1874. 16°. 3247

The same. Literally tr., with copious notes, by Rev. J. S. Watson. London, 1861. p. 8°. (*With Sallustius Crispus, C., Conspiracy of Catiline*: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2734

— Ex *Historia Romana*, de **Gallis**. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 369.)—**Historiae Romanae**. 41 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 55.)

— **BERNDT**, H. A. A. Quaestiones criticae Velleianae. 1873.

— **KOCH**, G. A. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zum geschichtswerke des M. Vellejus Paterculus. 1857.

— **PERNICE**, A. De M. Vellei Paterculi fide historica commentatio. 1862.

— **WINDHEUSER**, K. Quid de Vellei Paterculi fide in iis locis, qui ad Tiberii mores spectant statuendum sit. 1867.

— **Boot**, J. C. G. Adversaria critica In Vellei Paterculi *Historiae* Ro. libros. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 165.)—**Burmman**, F., and Wopkens, T. Adversaria critica In Vellei Paterculi *Histor.* Rom. animadversiones. 32 pp. (Wopkens, T., *Adversaria critica*, v. 2, p. 435.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Ad Velleium Paterculum. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 21.)—**Cornelissen**, J. J. Ad Velleium Paterculum. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 411.)—**Conjecturae Velleianae**. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 47.)—**Halm**, K. Recension von Bothe's ausgabe des Velleius Paterculus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 889.)—**Ueber die handschriftliche ueberlieferung des Velleius Paterculus**. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 534.)—**Zu Velleius Paterculus**. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 485.)—**Haupt**, M. Kritische bemer-

kungen ueber Vellejus Paterculus. 12 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 263.)—**Jacob**, K. G. M. Vellei Paterculi quae supersunt ex Historiae Romanae libris duobus. Recensuit F. Kritz. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 485.)—**Krause**, J. C. H. Prolegomena in C. Velleium Paterculum. 33 pp. (Paterculus, C. V., *Hist. Rom.* p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Kritz**, F. M. Velleius Paterculus, von Hermann Sautpe. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 299.)—Recension von Orelli's und Kreyssig's C. Vellei Paterculi quae supersunt ex Historiae Romanae libris duobus. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 79.)—**Mehler**, E. Velleius Paterculus I, II 2. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1855, p. 357.)—**Notae variorum** in C. Vellei Paterculi Historiam Romanam. 222 pp. (Paterculus, C. V., *Hist. Rom.* p. 259: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Recensus** editionum C. Vellei Paterculi. 19 pp. (Paterculus, C. V., *Hist. Rom.* p. 484: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Til-ladet**, J. M. de la M. de. Dissertation au sujet de quelques endroits de Tacite et de Velleius Paterculus. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 330.)—**Wopkens**, T. Adversaria critica exrompta in C. V. Paterculi Hist. Rom.; Adversaria critica a P. Burmanni anlmadversiones vindicata. 53 pp. (*In his Adversaria critica*, v. 2, pp. 67, 95.)

Paterio, St., *Bp. of Brescia*. 7 cent. De expositione Veteris ac Novi Testamenti liber de diversis S. Gregorii Magni concinnatus. 230 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 79, p. 677.)

Paterne, St., *Bp. of Avranches*. Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers*. Vita Sancti Paterni. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 487.)

Paterno, Lodovico. 16 cent. Satire. 43 pp. *Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 276.)

Paternus, Tarruntenus. Dirksen, H. E. Der rechtsgelehrte und taktiker Paternus, ein zeitgenosse der Antonine. 23 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 412; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 65.)

Pateron, Lieut.-Col. Daniel. Roads; being an entirely original and accurate description of all the direct and principal cross roads in England and Wales, with part of the roads of Scotland. 17 ed. To which are added topographical sketches of the several cities, market towns, and remarkable villages. By Edward Mogg. London, 1824. 8°. 1525

Pateron, James. The liberty of the press, speech, and public worship. Being commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England. London, 1880. 12°. —1358

Pateron, Samuel. Travels of Coriat, Jun. 13 pp. (Rev. of *in Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, 1825, p. 287.)

Pateron, Walter. Verses. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 74.)

Pateron, William. 1658-1719. Writings. Ed. by Saxe Bannister, with biographical notices. 2 ed. London, 1859. 3 v. 8°. —1367
Contents. Brief account of the intended **Bank of England**, v. 3.—**Bannister**, S. Biographical introduction, v. 1.—**Catalogue** of books and pamphlets relating to trade, v. 3.—Universal remedy for diseases incident to coin, v. 3.—Notices of some of Pateron's contemporaries, v. 2.—Proposal to plant a colony in **Darien**, v. 1.—**England's great concern**, v. 1.—Notices of the **Paterons**, v. 2.—Proposals of a council of trade, v. 1.—Dialogues upon the **union of England and Scotland**, 1706, v. 1.—Inquiry into the state of the **union of Great Britain**, v. 2.—On the **union of 1706**, v. 3.

—Life and writings of P. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 1.)

Pateron. See also Patterson.

Pateron family. Notices of the Paterons. 21 pp. (Pateron, W., *Writings*, v. 2, p. lxxxii.)

Pathans of the north-west frontier of India. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 595.)

Pathetic, The. 27 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Essays aesthet. and philos.* p. 142.

Pathfinder, The. Cooper, J. F. 1274

Pathological anatomy. See Anatomy, *Morbid*.

Pathological chemistry. Becquerel, L. A., and Rodier, A. —1594

Pathology.

ADAMS, J. Treatise on the supposed hereditary properties of diseases. 1814.

—ADDISON, T. Collection of the published writings of. 1868. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—ARETAEUS (*Cappadox*). Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1828. (Kuehn, K. G., *Med. Gr. opera*, v. 24.)

—Extant works. [*Gr. and Eng.*] 1856. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—De causis et signis acutorum et diuturnorum morborum libri IV. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1735.

—BEALE, L. S. Disease germs. 1870.

—BILLINGS, F. S. Relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention. 1884.

—BOERHAAVE, H. Pathologia. 1744. (*In his Praelectiones acad.* v. 6.)

—BRODIE, Sir B. C. Lectures on pathology and surgery; Pathological and surgical observations left in MS. 1865. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—CHARCOT, J. M. Clinical lectures on senile and chronic diseases. 1881. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—FLINT, A. (*Ed.*) Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease. 1867. (*U. S. Sanitary Com. Mem.*)

—HIRSCH, A. Handbook of geographical and historical pathology. 1883-86, 3 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—JENNINGS, S. K. Plain elementary explanation of the nature and cure of disease. 1814.

—JONES, H. B. Lectures on some of the applications of chemistry and mechanics to pathology and therapeutics. 1867.

—KOCH, R. Investigations into the etiology of traumatic infective diseases. 1880. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—LIEBIG, J., *Freiherr* von. Animal chemistry, or chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology. 1846.

—MACLAGAN, T. J. The germ theory applied to the explanation of the phenomena of disease. 1876.

—PHILIP, A. P. W. Treatise on the nature and cure of those diseases . . . which precede change of structure. 1831.

—PRINGLE, Sir J. Observations sur les maladies des armées dans les camps et les garnisons. 1863.

—RICHARDSON, B. W. Diseases of modern life. 1876.

—RINDFLEISCH, E. Manual of pathological histology. 1872-73, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—ROBIN, C. P. Du microscope . . . applications à l'anatomie et à la pathologie. 1849.

—SIMON, J. Filth-diseases. 1876.

—SMITH, E. Health and disease. 1861.

—United States. Senate. Report of the select committee . . . on the sickness and mortality on board emigrant ships. 1854. (*U. S. 33 Cong. 1 sess. Repts. Comm.* No. 386.)

—VIRCHOW, R. Cellular pathology. 1860.

—WALKER, A. Pathology, founded on the natural system of anatomy and physiology. 1842.

- **WEDL, K.** Rudiments of pathological histology. 1855. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
- **WOLFF, A.** Zymotic diseases: their correlation and causation. 1872.
- **WUNDERLICH, K. A.** On the temperature in diseases. 1871. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
- **Barnard, F. A. P.** Germ theory of disease and its relations to hygiene. 18 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1, p. 70.)—**Beardsley, E.** Remarks on the effects of stagnant air. 2 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 1, 1885, p. 542.)—**Beunie, J. E. de.** Mémoire sur une maladie produite par des moules venimeuses. 17 pp. (*Brussels Acad. Mém.* v. 1, 1780, p. 229.)—**Cabanis, P. J. G.** Influence des maladies sur la formation des idées. 63 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 438.)—**Carpenter, W. B.** Germ-theory of zymotic diseases. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 317.)—**Clendenin, W.** General causes of disease. 8 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1, p. 46.)—**Creighton, C.** Importation of disease. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 175.)—**Gross, S. D.** Factors of disease and death after injuries, parturition, and surgical operations. 15 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 2, p. 400.)—**Haller, A. von.** Morborum graviorum exempla. 13 pp. (*Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Nov. Comment.* v. 8, 1777, p. 1.)—**Jones, C. H.** Report on practical medicine, pathology, and therapeutics. 280 pp. (*New Sydenham Soc. Year book*, 1859, p. 124; 1860, p. 133.)—**Researches on life and disease.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 216.)—**Maclelan, C.** Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of epidemic and pestilential diseases. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 443.)—**Marx, K. F. H.** Lassen oder thun? Eine aerztliche kunst- und gewissensfrage. 42 pp. (*Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 17, 1872, p. 101.)—**Zur erinnerung der aerztlichen wirksamkeit Hermann Conrings.** 51 pp. (*Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 18, 1873, p. 3.)—**Mutual influence of mind and body in disease.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 493.)—**Osgood, S.** The skeleton in modern society. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 870.)—**Perls, M.** Ueber die bedeutung der pathologischen anatomie und der pathologischen institute. 26 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 8, 1873, p. 743.)—**Smith, H.** Sailors as propagators of disease. 7 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1, p. 447.)—**Speed, J. J.** Inside sources of disease. 7 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1, p. 272.)—**Uwins, D.** Modern maladies. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 97.)—**Watson, T.** Abolition of zymotic disease. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 380.)—**Zinn, J. G.** Observations ex corporibus moribundis. 14 pp. (*Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 364.)
- See also **Apoplexy.**—**Bilious fever.**—**Blood.**—**Blood vessels.**—**Brain and Nerves.**—**Breast.**—**Brucellosis.**—**Calculus (in medicine).**—**Cancer.**—**Catarrh.**—**Chest.**—**Children.**—**Cholera.**—**Climate.**—**Colds.**—**Consumption.**—**Contagion.**—**Convulsions.**—**Deafness.**—**Deformities.**—**Delirium.**—**Diabetes.**—**Diagnosis.**—**Digestion.**—**Diphtheria.**—**Dyspepsia.**—**Elephantiasis.**—**Epidemics.**—**Epilepsy.**—**Epileptic diseases.**—**Eye.**—**Fever.**—**Generative organs.**—**Goitre.**—**Gout.**—**Haemorrhages.**—**Hair.**—**Head.**—**Heart.**—**Hernia.**—**Hydrocephalus.**—**Hydrophobia.**—**Hysteria.**—**Idiocy.**—**Infection.**—**Inflammation.**—**Influenza.**—**Kidneys.**—**Lead diseases.**—**Leprosy.**—**Liver.**—**Locked-jaw.**—**Longevity.**—**Lungs.**—**Masturbation.**—**Measles.**—**Menstruation.**—**Neck.**—**Old age.**—**Paralysis.**—**Parasites.**—**Passions.**—**Plague.**—**Pneumonia.**—**Pulse.**—**Rheumatism.**—**Scarlatina.**—**Scarlet fever.**—**Serofula.**—**Scurvy.**—**Small-pox.**—**Somnambulism.**—**Spine.**—**Stomach.**—**Syphilis.**—**Teeth.**—**Testicles.**—**Throat.**—**Trichina.**—**Tumors.**—**Typhoid fever.**—**Urinary affections.**—**Veins.**—**Veneral diseases.**—**Viscera.**—**Voice.**—**Weather.**—**Whooping cough.**—**Womb.**—**Women.**—**Worms.**—**Yellow fever.** Also **Anatomy.**—**Morbid.**—**Cellular pathology.**—**Hygiene.**—**Medicine.**—**Military hygiene.**—**Naval hygiene.**—**Surgery.**—**Therapeutics.**
- Patience.** Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De patientia. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 609.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 20 pp. (*Short treatises*, p. 543; *Libr. of Fathers.*)—**Baxter, R.** Obedient patience. 140 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 11, p. 381.)—**Boehme, J.** Of true resignation. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Cyprianus, T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage.**

De bono patientia. 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 395; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 645.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 19 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 21; *Libr. of Fathers*, v. 1, p. 250.)—**Fontenelle, B. le B.** Discours sur la patience. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 255.)—**Lipsius, J.** De constantia. 102 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 511.)—**Nieremberg, J. E.** Of temperance and patience. 126 pp. (*Vaughan, H., Works*, v. 4, p. 11.)—**Tertullianus, Q. S. F.** De patientia. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 1359.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 26 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 205; *Libr. of Fathers*, v. 1, p. 328.)—**Zarate, H. de.** Discursos de la paciencia cristiana. 206 pp. (*Escrit. del siglo 16*, v. 1, p. 419; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Patience is genius. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 833.)

Patient Grisel. See Griselida.

Pátimokkha, The: being the Buddhist office of the confession of priests. The Pali text, with a tr. and notes by J. F. Dickson. [London, 1875.] 8°.

—2264
The same. Tr. from the Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Oxford, 1881. 8° (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 13.) 3115

Patin, Charles. 1633-93. Commentarius in III inscriptiones Graecas, Smyrna nuper allatas; Commentarius in antiquum monumentum Marcellinae e Graecia nuper allatum; Commentarius in antiquum cenotaphium Marci Artorii. 64 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, pp. 1041, 1089, 1133.)—**De numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis, epistola.** 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1589.)

— **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Patin, Gui. 1601-72. Lettres. Nouv. éd., augmentée de lettres inédites, précédée d'une notice biographique, accompagnée de remarques scientifiques, historiques, philologiques, et littéraires, par J. H. Reveille-Parise. Paris, 1846. 3 v. 8°.

— **Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Gui Patin. 37 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 71.)

See also *Rev. retrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 5.

Patin, Henri Joseph Guillaume. 1793-1876. Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. Eschyle. 6 éd. Paris, 1882. 12°.

— Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. Euripide. 6 éd. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 12°.

— Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. Sophocle. 6 éd. Paris, 1881. 12°.

— **Magnin, C.** Etudes sur les tragiques grecs, par P. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 643.)

Patissier moderne, Le. Bailleux, L.

—3733

Patkul, Johan Rheinholdt, Graf. Molesworth, R. Short narrative of the life and death of John Rheinholdt, Count Patkul, of Livonia, who was broken alive upon the wheel in great Poland, 1707... 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 873.)

Patmore, Coventry Kearsley Deighton. 1823—. Poems. 2 collective ed. London, 1886. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. **Amelia**, etc. v. 2.—**Angel in the house**, v. 1.—**Essay on English metric law**, v. 2.—**Patmore, H.** Selections from his poems, v. 2.—**To the Unknown Eros**, v. 2.—**Victories of love**, v. 1. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 331; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 130; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 529.)—**Night and sleep.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1864, p. 138.)—**Victories of love.** 39 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 436; v. 5, 1862, pp. 23, 109.)

— **Angel in the house.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1859, p. 121.)—**Forman, H. B.** Coventry Patmore. 17 pp. (*In his Our living poets*, p. 255.)—**Garnett, R.** Poetry, prose, and Mr. Patmore. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 121.)—**Norton, Mrs. C.** The Angel in the house, and the Goblin market. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 398.)

Patmore, Henry. 1861-83. Selections from the poems of. 8 pp. (*With Patmore, C. K. D., Poems*, v. 2, p. 207.)

Patmore, Peter George. 1786-1855. My friends and acquaintance: being memorials, mind-portraits, and personal recollections of deceased celebrities of the 19 century. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°. 3826

Contents.

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Blanchard, L. v. 3. | Sheridan, R. B. v. 3. |
| Campbell, T. v. 1. | Sheridan, T. v. 3. |
| Gardiner, M. P., <i>Countess of Blessington</i> , v. 1. | Smith, H. v. 2. |
| Hazlitt, W. v. 2, 3. | Smith, J. v. 2. |
| Lamb, C. v. 1. | Ward, R. P. v. 1, 2. |

Patná, Impey, H. B. Notes on the Gurjat state of P. 11 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 1, 1866, p. 101.)

Patois de la commune de Vionnaz (Bas-Valais). Gilliéron, J. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 40.) —4154

Patois lorrains, Les. Adam, L. —2132

Paton, Allan Park. Remarks on Shakspeare's use of capital letters in his MS. 17 pp. (With Shakspeare, W., *Tragedy of Macbeth, according to the first Folio*, p. iii.)

Paton, Andrew Archibald. 1809-74. The Goth and the Hun; or, Transylvania, Debreczin, Pesth, and Vienna in 1850. London, 1851. 8°. 3694

— Highlands and islands of the Adriatic, including Dalmatia, Croatia, and the southern provinces of the Austrian empire. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 3544

— History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali; from Arab and European memoirs, oral tradition, and local research. 2 ed. London, 1870. 2 v. 8° 1775

Paton, Chalmers J. Freemasonry, its symbolism, religious nature, and law of perfection. London, 1873. 8°. —1833

Paton, Sir Joseph Noel. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the 18 and 19 cent.* p. 120.)

Patrañuelo, El. 37 pp. Timoneda, J. de. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 129: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1, p. 15.)

Patras. Schillbach, E. Bilingue inschrift von P. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 481.)

Patriarcha: or, the natural power of kings. Filmer, *Sir R.* —1358

Patriarchae Chaldaeorum seu Nestorianorum á Sancto Thoma Apostolo ad praesentem usque diem. 13 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 611.)

Patriarchal religion of Britain. James, D. (*With Toland, J., Account of the Druids.*) —2286

Patriarchal theory. The. McLennan, J. F., and McLennan, D. —1366

Patriarchate. Jenkins, R. C. The Christian Patriarchate, in its influence on doctrine and rite. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 842.)

Patriarchs, Testaments of the. See BIBLE, O. T., *Pseudepigrapha.*

Patriarchs and prophets, Legends of the. Baring-Gould, S. (*Ed.*) 1226

Patricius. Epithalamium Auspicii et Aellae. 10 pp. (Lemaître, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 386; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 475.)

Patrick, St., of Ireland. Circa 372-493. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53.) —2283

Contents. Liber de XII abusonibus saeculi (*Patrol.* v. 4.)—**Canones** Sancto Patricio ascripti.—**Canones** alii.—**Charta**.—**Confessio**, in epistola ad Hibernos explicata.—**Epistola ad Coroticum**.—**Proverbia** aliqua.—**Secundinus**. Hymnus in laudem Sancti Patricii.—**Synodus** Sancti Patricii.—**Synodus episcoporum** Patricii, Auxilii, Issernini.—**Liber de tribus habitaculis**.

— **Epistolae**. 17 pp. (O'Connor, C., *Rev. Hibern. script.* v. 1; *Prolegomena*, pars 1, p. 105.)—**Prologus** ad librum de **tribus habitaculis**. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 399.)

— **JOCELIN, Monk of Furnes.** Life and acts of St. Patrick, the Archbishop, Primate, and Apostle of Ireland. 1809.

— **NICHOLSON, R. S. (Tr.)** St. Patrick: the story of his mission by Pope Celestine in A. D. 431, and of his connexion with the church of Rome proved to be a mere fiction. 1868.

— **TODD, J. H.** St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland, a memoir of his life and mission. 1864.

— **WRIGHT, T.** St. Patrick's purgatory. 1844.

— **Apostle of Ireland and his modern critics.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 59.)—**CLIVE, A.** St. Patrick. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 257.)

— **CONWAY, M. D.** The St. Patrick myth. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 358.)—**DILLON, J.** Accounts of the life and acts of P. 40 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 213.)—**FLACE, St., Bp. of Leinster.** Hymnus. 18 pp. (O'Connor, C., *Rev. Hibern. script.* v. 1; *Prolegomena*, pars 1, p. 88.)—**HENRY, Irish monk.** De purgatorio Sancti Patricii. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 973.)—**HUGHES, J., Abp. of New York.** Lecture on P. 10 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 148.)—**Introduction of Christianity**, and of P. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 321.)—**LEGEND** of P. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1862, p. 241.)—**LEGENDS** of P. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 351.)—**LEO, H.** St. Patrick. 3 pp. (Elper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 114.)—**MORAN, P. F., Bp. of Ossory.** Birthplace of P. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 291.)—**NEW ode** to P. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 297.)—**PIÉRE, G.** Lu' terna di San Patriziu. 20 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1889, p. 213.)—**POND, E.** St. Patrick and the primitive Irish church. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 21.)

— **SECUNDINUS.** Hymnus in laudem Sancti Patricii. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 837.)

See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 429. Also **Ireland, Church history.**

Patrick, Rev. Richard. 1770-1815. Essay, descriptive of a chart of the 10 numerals in 200 languages. 25 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 327.)

Patrick, Symon, D. D., Bp. of Ely. 1626-1707. Poems upon divine and moral subjects, originals and translations. London, 1719. 8°. 1375

— **Lowth, William, Arnald, Richard, Whitby, Daniel, and Lowman, Moses.** Critical commentary and paraphrase on the Old and New Testament and the Apocrypha. New ed., with the text printed at large. London, 1844. 4 v. r. 8°. —1232

Patriotic addresses. Beecher, H. W. 2214

Patriotic sketches of Ireland. Morgan, Lady S. O. 2 v. in 1. 2577

Patriotism. Burney, C. P. Oxford English prize essay for 1809. The love of our country. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 197.)—**Calonne**, A. de. Bon sens, patriotisme, conscience. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 340.)—**CARO, E.** L'idée de la patrie, ses délimitations et son révéll. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 243.)—**CICERO, M. T.** Somnium Scipionis. 54 pp. (*In his De Republica liber VI*, p. 541.)—**The same**, tr. into English. 18 pp. (*With his Three books of Offices*, p. 288.)—**FREDERICK II., the Great, King of Prussia.** Lettres sur l'amour de la patrie. 34 pp. (*Ouvres*, v. 9, p. 211.)—**GILES, H.** Patriotism. 34 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 168.)—**Le Blant, E. F.** Le détachement de la patrie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 309.)—**LITTLEDALE, R. F.** Christianity and patriotism. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 100.)—**MONTÉGUT, E.** La démocratie et la révolution. Les transformations de l'idée de patrie. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 415.)—**RAMADIÉ, E. E.** Le patriotisme chrétien. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 975.)—**St. John, H., Viscount Bolingbroke.** Letter on the spirit of patriotism; Idea of a patriot king. 150 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 185, 223.)

Patrx, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 24.

Patrizi, Agostino. *Bp. of Pienza*. —1496. *Epistola ad Innocentium VIII in librum sacrarum caeremoniarum, quibus Romani pontifices uti consueverunt*. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 584.)—*Vita Fabiani Benelli; Descriptio adventus Friderici III imperatoris ad Paulum papam II*. 22 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 251.)

—**Nicéron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes*, v. 7.

Patrizi, Francesco. 1529-97. *Res militaris Romanae ex Italica lingua in Latinam versa a Ludolpho Neocoro*. 92 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 820.)

Patrizi, Francesco. *Bp. of Gaeta*. Niceron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 36.

Patrizi, Francesco Saverio. *De evangeliiis*. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1853. 2 v. 4°.

Patrocleides. Scheibe, K. *Zur Erklärung des beschlusses des Patrokleides*. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 301.)

Patrocles, of Macedon. Circa B. C. 3 cent. *Fragmenta*. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 442.)

Patrocles, of Thurii. Circa B. C. 5 cent. *Fragmenta*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 145; with Euripides, *Fragmenta*.)

Patrologiae cursus completus. See Migne, J. P.

Patrologie, La. Moehler, J. A. 2 v. —2204

Patronage. 3 v. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 14-16. 1278

Patronage of British art. Pye, J. —1714

Patronage of commissions. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 222.)

Patronio, Libro de. 73 pp. Manuel, J., *Obras*, p. 367; *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*

Patronymica Britannica. Lower, M. A. —2122

Patru, Olivier. Niceron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 6.—*Sainte-Beuve*, C. A. Patru. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 275.)

Patte, Pierre. 1723-1814. *Saggio sull' architettura teatrale*. 170 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Storia e descrizione de' principali teatri*, p. 87.)

Patten, Henry Lyman. Pond, G. E. *Biography of P.* 19 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 415.)

Patten, Admiral Philip. *Natural defence of an insular empire*. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 313.)

Patten, Richard. *Monument of Bp. Wainflete's father*. 5 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3, pl. 6.)

Patten, Rev. Robert. *History of the late rebellion: with original papers, and characters of the principal noblemen and gentlemen concern'd in it*. London, 1717. 12°. 1518

The same. 2 ed., with large additions. London, 1717. 12°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 220.) 1517

Patten, William. *The expedition into Scotland, of . . . Edward, Duke of Somerset . . . made in [1547], and set out by way of diary*. 99 pp. (Dalzell, Sir J. G., *Fragm. of Scottish hist.*)

Pattens. Cumming, H. S. *On clogs and pattens*. 7 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 474.)

Pattern of catechistical doctrine. Andrewes, L., *Bp. of Winchester, Works*. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3234

Patnerne of painfull adventures. 106 pp. Twine, L. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 229.)

Patterson, Arthur J. *The Magyars; their country and institutions*. London, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. 3477

PART IV.—87.

Patterson, Callander. 1820—. [*Poems.*] 2 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 264.)

Patterson, Elizabeth. See Bonaparte, E. P., *Madame*.

Patterson, James Laird. *Journal of a tour in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Greece*. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 407.)—**Cazalès, E. de.** *Journal d'un voyage en Orient*, par P. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, pp. 427, 556.)

Patterson, John Brown. 1804-35. *Essay on the national character of the Athenians*. New ed. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. 2747

Patterson, Rachel Elizabeth. 1820—. [*Poems.*] 4 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 260.)

Patterson, Maj.-Gen. Robert. 1792-1881. *Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861*. Third thousand. Phila. 1865. 8°. 2642

The same. Fifth thousand. Phila. 1865. 8°. 2655

Patterson, Robert. 1802-72. *Letters on the natural history of the insects mentioned in Shakspeare's plays. With incidental notices of the entomology of Ireland*. London, 1838. 12°. 3307

Patterson, Robert Hogarth. 1821-86. *Economy of capital, or gold and trade*. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. —1397

—*Essays in history and art*. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. 2205

Contents. An ideal art-congress.—Real and ideal beauty.—National life of China.—Colour in nature and art.—Ethnology of Europe.—Genius and liberty.—India: its castes and creeds.—Our Indian empire.—Records of the past: Nineveh and Babylon.—"Christopher North," in memoriam.—Sculpture.—Battle of the styles.—Utopias.—Youth and summer. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 207.)

Patterson, Samuel D. *Political portraits*. Samuel D. Patterson. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 264.)

Patterson, William Hugh. *Glossary of words in use in the counties of Antrim and Down*. London, 1880. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc. No.* 28.) —2163

Patterson. See also Paterson.

Patteson, John Coleridge. *D. D., Bp. of Melanesia*. Gladstone, W. E. Bp. Patteson. 51 pp. (*In his Gleanings of past years*, v. 2, p. 213.)

Pattie, James Ohio. 1804—. *Personal narrative, during an expedition from St. Louis, through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific ocean . . .* Ed. by Timothy Flint. Cincinnati, 1833. 8°. 2476

Pattison, Mrs. Emilia Francis Strong (*afterwards Lady Dilke*). *Renaissance of art in France*. With 19 illustrations on steel. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. —1715

Pattison, Maj.-Gen. James. 1724-1805. *Official letters*. New York, 1876. 8°. (N.Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. n. s. 1875.) 4634

Pattison, James Frederick. *The emigrant's vade-mecum, or guide to the Price grant in Venezuelan Guyana*. London, 1868. 12°. 1638

Pattison, Rev. Mark. 1813-84. *Isaac Casaubon, 1559-1614*. London, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 616; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 487; *Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 189.) 5873

—*Memoirs*. London, 1885. 12°. 4767

- Milton. New York, 1880. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811
- Report on the state of **elementary education in Germany**. 106 pp. (Education commis. of Engl. Reports, v. 4, 1861, p. 161.)—**Oxford studies**. 59 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 251.)—Tendences of **religious thought in England**, 1688-1750. 76 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 254.)—**Review of the situation**. 28 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research*, p. 3.)
- **Morison**, J. C. Isaac Casaubon. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 537.)—Mark Pattison. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 401.)
- Pattison**, Mrs. Mark. See Pattison, Mrs. Emilia Francis Strong.
- Pattison**, William. 1706-27. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.) 1363
- Patton**, Jacob Harris. 1812—. The Democratic party: its political history and influence. New York, 1884. 12°. —1358
- History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent to the close of the 1 session of the 35 Congress. New York, 1862. 8°. 1644
- Patton**, William Weston, D. D. 1821—. President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial on emancipation. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 27.) 3592
- Patty**. 215 pp. Macquoid, Mrs. K. S. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, pp. 186, 286, 379, 458; v. 24, 1871, pp. 13, 88, 188, 249, 329, 421; v. 26, 1872, p. 10.)
- Patuamenap**. DUEMICHEN, J. Der grabpalast des Patuamenap in der thebanischen nekropolis. 1884.
- Patuzzi**, Giovanni Vincenzo. 1700-69. Quaestiones dogmaticae de divina charitate. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 13, p. 1053.)—De sanctificatione **Diei Dominice** et festorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 965.)—De praeceptis **fidei** et de vitis **fidei** oppositis. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 599.)—De quibusdam **quaestionibus dogmaticis** ad spem theologiam spectantibus. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 13, p. 1023.)—De **ratione humana**, quatenus est regula actionum moralium. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 391.)—Prodromus ad universam morum theologiam de locis **theologiae moralis**. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 9.)—De **virtutibus moralibus** vitisque oppositis. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 1177.)
- Patzig**, Hermann (Ed.). Mythologische forschungen aus dem nachlasse von Wilhelm Mannhardt. See Mannhardt, W.
- Paul**, St., Apostle. —circa 66. Epistles. See BIBLE, N. T., *Epistles of Paul*.
- ARNOLD, M. St. Paul and Protestantism. 1870.
- AUBERTIN, C. Etude critique sur les rapports supposés entre Sénèque et St. Paul. 1857.
- BAUR, F. C. Paul the Apostle of Jesus Christ, his life and works, his epistles and teachings. 1873-75, 2 v.
- CLARKE, J. F. Ideas of the Apostle Paul, tr. into their modern equivalents. 1884.
- CONYBEARE, W. J., and HOWSON, J. S. Life and epistles of St. Paul. 1855, 2 v.
- COX, S. Private letters of St. Paul and St. John. 1867.
- FALCONER, W. Dissertation on St. Paul's voyage from Caesarea to Puteoli. 1872.
- Note.—Also in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 201.
- FARRAR, F. W. Life and work of St. Paul. 1879, 2 v.
- FLETCHER, J. W. Portrait of St. Paul: or, the true model for Christians and pastors. 1816. (*Works*, v. 8.)
- FLEURY, A. St. Paul et Sénèque. 1853, 2 v.
- PFLEIDERER, O. Lectures on the influence of the Apostle Paul on the development of Christianity. 1885. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1885.)
- Paulinism: a contribution to the history of primitive Christian theology. 1877, 2 v.
- RENAN, J. E. St. Paul. 1869.
- THOLUCK, F. A. G. Remarks on the life, character, and style of the Apostle Paul. 1840. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 28.)
- WITS, H. Meletemata Leidensia, quibus continentur praelectiones de vita et rebus gestis Pauli apostoli. 1739.
- ZIEGLER, L. Itala fragmente der Paulinischen briefe. 1876.
- **Alger**, W. R. Paul's doctrine of the last things. 46 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1863, p. 202.)—**Aubé**, B. St. Paul et la fondation du Christianisme. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 877.)—**Baunard**, L. La jeunesse de P. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1866, p. 852.)—**Beecher**, E. Dispensations of Divine Providence towards the Apostle Paul. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 499.)—**Brown**, J. T. St. Paul's thorn in the flesh: what was it? 29 pp. (Brown, J., *Horae subsecivae*, v. 1, p. 105.)—**Character of P.** 19 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 204.)—Conjectures on the **chronology of the travels of P.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 1.)—**Conder**, F. E. The founder of Aryan Christianity. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 69.)—**Conversion and ordination of Saul** the persecutor. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 3.)—**Everett**, C. C. Paul's argument for the abolition of the law. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 157.)—**Fisher**, G. P. The Apostle Paul. 25 pp. (*In his Discussions*, p. 487.)—**Frothingham**, N. L. Paul at Ephesus. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 434.)—**Grimotard de Saint-Laurent**, H. J., Comte. Aperçu iconographique sur St. Pierre et St. Paul. 113 pp. 9 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 23, 1863, pp. 26, 138, 264; v. 24, 1864, pp. 93, 161, 238, 265; v. 25, 1865, pp. 24, 202.)—**Grover**, J. W. Welsh converts of P. 11 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 1.)—**Hedge**, F. H. Gospel according to P. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 391.)—**Hufst**, M. St. Paul et ses plus récentes biographies. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, pp. 709, 884.)—**Hutton**, R. H. Mr. Arnold on St. Paul and his creed. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 329.)—St. Paul. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 509.)—**Koester**, F. Did Paul model his language after that of Demosthenes? 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 514.)—**Life and epistles of P.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 63.)—**Life and writings of P.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1859, p. 441.)—**Life of P.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 173.)—**Livermore**, A. A. The Apostle Paul. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 89.)—**McIlvaine**, J. H. Christ and Paul. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1875, p. 425.)—**More**, H. Essay on the character and practical writings of P. 272 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Order of the yeres from Paul's conversion**, shewing the time of his peregrination, and of his epistles written to the churches. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 92.)—**Paley**, W. Horae Paulinae. 253 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**St. Paul. First attack on paganism**. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 601.)—**St. Paul and Protestantism**. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 455.)—**St. Paul and Renan**. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 243.)—**Paul and Seneca**. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1880, p. 309.)—**Perkins**, J. The revelation of the blessed Apostle Paul. Tr. from an ancient Syriac MS. 30 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1866, p. 183.)—**Pierre de Blois**, Archdeacon of Bath. De conversione Sancti Pauli. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 791.)—**Planudes**, surnamed Maximus. Encomium in Petrum et Paulum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 1017.)—**Putnam**, A. F. The witness of P. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 41.)—**Quevedo y Villegas**, F. G. de. Vida de San Pablo Apostol. 51 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 3.)—*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*—**Relations of S. Paul with S. Peter**. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 26.)—**Rennell**, J. On the voyage and place of shipwreck of P. 15 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21,

- 1827, p. 92.)—**Rydberg**, V. Roman traditions of Peter and Paul. 72 pp. (*In his Roman days*, p. 209.)—**S.**, A. Ethics of P. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 760.)—**S.**, A. The new birth, according to P. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 631.)—**Saul of Tarsus**. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 87.)—**Saul of Tarsus, and the paganism of Cilicia**. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 603.)—**Theory of development in St. Paul's epistles**. 46 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 301.)—**Vindication of P. from the charge of wishing himself accursed**. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 112.)—**Vital faith**. Paul—Augustine—Luther. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 243.)
See also **Bible**, N. T., **Acts**.
- Paul, St., Bp. of Verdun**. 7 cent. Epistolae ad S. Desiderium Cadurcensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 260.)
- Paul, St. Vincent de**. See Vincent de Paul, St.
- Paul I, Czar of Russia**. TANNENBERG, G. von. Leben Pauls I, Kaisers aller Reussen. 1804.
- **Reminiscences** of the court and times of P., up to the period of his death. 46 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, pp. 222, 302.)—**Schnitzler**, J. H. Kaiser Paul I vor und nach seiner thronbesteigung. 105 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1867, p. 271.)—**Vogüé**, E. M., *Vicomte de*. A change of reign. The death of Catherine II, and the accession of Paul I. 56 pp. (*With his True story of Mazeppa*, p. 239.)
- Paul, Father**. See Sarpi, P.
- Paul, of Bernried**. 12 cent. S. Gregorii VII vita. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 39; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, p. 314.)
- Paul, of Chartres**. 12 cent. Vetus Agano. 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 179.)
- Paul, of Persia**. Disputationes Photini Manichaei cum Paulo Christiano. [Gr. et Lat.] 34 pp. (Mall. A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 80.)
- Paul**. See also Pablo.—Paulo.—Paulus.
- Paul**, Benjamin Horatio. Manual of technical analysis. See Bolley, P. A., and Paul, B. H.
- Paul**, Charles Kegan. William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 4835
- and **Stone**, E. D. (Trs.) Philological introduction to Greek and Latin for students. See Baur, F. Otto Theodor.
- Paul**, Hermann (Ed.) 1846—. Gedichte Walthers von der Vogelweide. See Walther von der Vogelweide.
- Paul**, Howard. 1835—. A lucky hit, a petite comedy. 15 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
- Paul**, Oscar (Ed. and Tr.) 1836—. Boetius 5 buecher ueber die musik. See Boetius, A. M. T. S. (in supplement).
- Paul**, Robert. MacLagan, D. Robert Paul. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of 1843*, v. 4, p. 429.)
- Paul**, Rev. Robert Bateman (Tr.) 1798–1877. The Athenian stage. See Witzschell, A.
- Paul**, Theodor Wilhelm. 1831—. Quaestiones Claudianae. Berlin, 1866. 4°. (*With his Quaestionum Claudianae. partic.*) 3242
- Quaestionum Claudianearum particula. Glogau, 1857. 4°. 3242
- Paul and Gebhard**, *Monks of Ratisbon*. Epistolae IV de ritu Ambrosiano. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 95.)
- Paul Clifford**. 2 v. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 Baron Lytton, *Novels*, v. 5, 6. 1288
- Paul et Virginie**. 211 pp. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de, *Oeuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 1.
- Paul Fane**: or, parts of a life else untold. Willis, N. P. 1205
- Paul Friedrich Wilhelm**, *Herzog von Wuerttemberg*. 1797–1860. Erste reise nach dem noerdlichen Amerika in den jahren 1822 bis 1824. Stuttgart, 1835. 8°. 2474
- Paul Servita**. See Sarpi, P.
- Paul Veronese**. See Cagliari, P.
- Paula, St.** Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St. Peregrinatio S. Paulae* [404]. 14 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 27.)—*The same in English*. 16 pp. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc. No. 2.*)
See also *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 486.
- and **Eustochium**, Julia, *St. Epistola de sanctis locis, ad Marcellam*. 5 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 41.)
- Paulding**, Admiral Hiram. Headley, J. T. *In his Farragut and our naval commanders*, p. 496. 7 pp.—**Meade**, R. W. Admiral Hiram Paulding. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 358.)
- Paulding**, James Kirke. 1779–1860. Book of vagaries. Ed. by William I. Paulding. New York, 1868. 8°. 1283
- The Bulls and the Jonathans; comprising John Bull and Brother Jonathan, and John Bull in America. Ed. by William I. Paulding. New York, 1867. 8°. 1283
- Dutchman's fireside, a tale. Ed. by William I. Paulding. New York, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 491.) 1283
- Life of Washington. New York, 1854. 2 v. 16°. 3776
- Tales of the good woman. Ed. by William I. Paulding. New York, 1867. 8°. 1283
- Salmagundi. See Irving, W.
- **School of reform**: a domestic tale. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 424.)
- PAULDING, W. I. Literary life of James K. Paulding. 1867.
- **Lay of the Scottish fiddle**. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 463.)—**Sketch of old England** by a New Englandman. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 519.)—**Trollope and Paulding** on America. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 336.)—**Wilson**, J. G. James K. Paulding. 28 pp. (*In his Bryant*, and his friends, p. 129.)
- Paulding**, William Irving. Literary life of James K. Paulding. New York, 1867. 8°. 3887
- (Ed.) Book of vagaries; The Bulls and the Jonathans, etc. See Paulding, J. K.
- Paulet la lionne**. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 513.)
- Pauli**, Georg Reinhold. 1823–82. Aufsätze zur englischen geschichte. Neue folge. Herausg. von Otto Hartwig. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 1515
- Contents*. C. K. J. Bunsen.—Thomas Cromwell der hammer der moenche.—Durham.—Entstehung des einheitsstaats in Grossbritannien.—Die aussichten des hauses Hannover auf den englischen thron im jahre 1711.—Confessionelle bedenken bei der thronbesteigung des hauses Hannover in England.—Hartwig, O. Zur erinnerung an Pauli.—Heinrich V (Lancaster).—Die anfaenge Heinrichs VIII.—Sir Robert Peel.
- Geschichte Englands seit den friedensschlüssen von 1814 und 1815. Leipzig, 1864–75. 3 v. 8°. (*Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit*, v. 8, 13, 22.) 1503
- Geschichte von England. Mit einem vorworte von J. M. Lappenberg. Hamburg and Gotha, 1853–58. 3 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 665.) 3726
- Life of Alfred the Great. Tr. from the German. To which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. With a literal tr., and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary. By B. Thorpe. London, 1857. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) (Rev. of in

- Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 74; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 208.) 4817
 — Pictures of old England. Tr. by E. C. Otté. Cambridge, 1861. 12°. 1526
Contents. Canterbury, and the worship of St. Thomas Becket.—England's earliest relations to Austria and Prussia.—Two poets, Gower and Chaucer.—The Hanseatic steel-yard in London.—King Henry and King Sigismund.—Duke Humphrey of Gloucester.—London in the middle ages.—Emperor Louis IV and King Edward III.—The Maid of Orleans.—Monks and mendicant friars.—The Parliament in the 14 century.—John Wicliffe.
 — On Grimm's history of the German language. 19 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7, p. 161.)
 — Hartwig, O. Zur Erinnerung an P. 20 pp. (Pauli, G. R., *Aufsätze zur englischen geschichte*, p. v.)
Pauli, Johannes. Circa 1455–1530. Schimpf und ernst. Herausg. von Hermann Oesterley. Stuttgart, 1866. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. veriens in Stuttg.* v. 85.) —3114
Pauli, Karl. Schweizer-Sidler, H. Geschichte der lateinischen verba auf -uo, von P. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 134.)
Pauli, Karl Friedrich. 1723–78. Allgemeine preussische staatsgeschichte, samt aller dazu gehoerigen koenigreichs, churfürstenthums herzogthuemer . . . Halle, 1760–69. 8 v. 4°. 3691
 — Leben grosser helden des gegenwaertigen krieges. Halle, 1761–64. 9 v. 8°. 3824
Contents.
 Albrecht Heinrich, Prinz von Braunschweig und Lüneburg, v. 8.
 Alemann, J. E. von, v. 4.
 Amstel, G. F. von, v. 1.
 Anhalt-Dessau, L. M. von, v. 3.
 Anhalt-Dessau, M., Graf von, v. 6.
 Anhalt-Dessau, W., Graf von, v. 7.
 Anhalt-Dessau, W. G., Fürst, v. 7.
 Arnim, G. A. von, v. 9.
 August Wilhelm, Prinz von Preussen, v. 2.
 Blankensee, B. S. von, v. 8.
 Borcke, A. B., Graf von, v. 7.
 Borcke, G. H. von, v. 6.
 Bredow, F. S. von, v. 5.
 Bredow, J. L. von, v. 4.
 Buddenbrock, W. D. von, v. 1.
 Chmielnisky, G. E. von, v. 6.
 Doerfling, G., Baron von, v. 9.
 Dossow, F. W. von, v. 2.
 Driesen, G. W. von, v. 5.
 Finkenstein, A. C., Reichsgraf von, v. 8.
 Friedrich Franz, Herzog von Braunschweig und Lüneburg, v. 3.
 Froideville, G. M. von, v. 3.
 Goertzke, J. E. von, v. 9.
 Goltz, B. F., Freiherr von, v. 4.
 Goltz, G. C., Freiherr von, v. 7.
 Goltz, H. B., Freiherr von, v. 4.
 Goltz, K. C., Freiherr von, v. 7.
 Graevenitz, D. J. von, v. 9.
 Hagen, C. F. von der, v. 9.
 Herault, H. K. L. von, v. 1.
 Hertzberg, H. C. von, v. 6.
 Herwarth von Bittenfeld, J. F. v. 4.
 Ingersleben, J. L. von, v. 2.
 Itzenplitz, A. F. von, v. 5.
 Jeetze, H. C. von, v. 9.
 Jeetze, J. C. von, v. 9.
 Kalnein, C. E. von, v. 4.
 Kamecke, P. A. von, v. 9.
Pauli, Simon. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.
Pauli. See also Pauly.
Paulicians. Clark, W. Paulicians. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 778.)

- Pauline.** 41 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.
Pauline. Histoire de, nouvelle. 56 pp. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne de, Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 289.
Pauline Butler. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 173.)
Paulinism: a contribution to the history of primitive Christian theology. Pfeleiderer, O. 2 v. —4213
Paulinus, St. Epigramma. 12 pp. (*Poetae Christ. minores*, pt. 1, p. 498; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)
Paulinus, of Milan. 5 cent. Vita Sancti Ambrosii Mediolanensis episcopi. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 29.)—Libellus adversus Coelestium, Zosimo papae oblatas; De benedictionibus patriarcharum libellus. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, pp. 711, 715.)
Paulinus, of Pella. Circa 376–460. Eucharisticos. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Guillelmus Brandes. 72 pp. (*Poetae Christ. minores*, pt. 1, p. 263; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)—**Ex Eucharistico.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 772.)
Paulinus, of Périgueux. 5 cent. Œuvres, suivies du poème de Ven. Hon. Clem. Fortunat sur la vie de Saint Martin. Revus sur plusieurs MSS et tr. pour la première fois en français par E. F. Corpet. [*Fr. et Lat.*] Paris, 1849. 8°. (*With Severus, S., Œuvres, tr. par M. Herbert.* v. 2.) —2255
Contents. Inscription placée à Tours dans la basilique de St. Martin.—Vie de St. Martin, Evêque de Tours.—A Perpetuus, Evêque.—Vers sur la visitation de son petit-fils.
 — De vita S. Martini libri VI; Epistola ad Perpetuum episcopum; Carmen de visitatione nepotuli sul. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, pp. 1009, 1071, 1073.)—**Quae supersunt.** Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Michael Petschenig. 190 pp. (*Poetae Christ. minores*, pt. 1, p. 1; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)
 — **Wopkens, T.** Adversaria critica in Paulini Petricorii libros de Vita Martini. 49 pp. (*In lds Adversaria critica*, v. 2, p. 226.)
Paulinus, Meropius Pontius Anicius, St., Bp. of Nola. Circa 353–431. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1861. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61.) —2283
Contents. **Epistolae.** — **Lebrun-Desmarettes, J. B.** Dissertationes in S. Paulini vitam et scripta.—**Muratori, L. A.** Dissertationes in S. Paulini poemata.—**Poemata.**—**Vita S. Paulini.**
 — **Carmen,** additum epistolae ad Gestidium. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 191; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 137.)—**Sermo** in quadragesima; Sermones II. 8 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, pp. 309, 311.)
 — **Ampère, J. J.** Ausone et St. Paulin. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, v. 12, p. 55.)—**Boissier, G.** St. Paulin de Nole. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 45.)—**Lebrun-Desmarettes, J. B.** Dissertationes in Sancti Paulini vitam et scripta. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 743.)—**Marcey, (—), Ame. de St. Paulin de Nole.** 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 1104; v. 73, 1877, p. 884.)—**Muratori, L. A.** Dissertationes in Sancti Paulini poemata. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 779.)—**Rochetier, M.** de la. Moine et rhéteur; St. Paulin de Nole et Ausone. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 474.)—**Vaughan, H.** Primitive holiness set forth in the life of P. 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 251.)—**Vita,** ex ipsius scriptis ac veterum monumentis concinnata. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 15.)
Paulinus a Sancto Bartholomaeo (Johann Philipp Wesdin). Voyage aux Indes orientales. 22 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 363.)
Paulmier, Nicolas. 17 cent. Scriptura sacra in meditationum formam redacta. 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 27, p. 197.)
Paul's letters. Scott, Sir W., *Miscel. works*, v. 5. 2147
Paulsen, Friedrich. Geschichte des gelehrten unterrichts auf den deutschen

- schulen und universitaeten vom ausgang des mittelalters bis zur gegenwart. Mit besonderer rücksicht auf den klassischen unterricht. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. —2372
- Versuch einer entwicklungsgeschichte der Kantischen erkenntnisstheorie. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. —1436
- Paululus, Robertus.** De caeremoniis, sacramentis, officiis, et observationibus ecclesiasticis. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 381.)
- Paulus I, St., Pope.** —767. *Epistolae.* 34 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 600; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1135.)
- Paulus II, Pope.** 1418–71. *Epistolae.* 2 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 824, 834.)
- **Gaillard, G. H.** Relation de l'ambassade de Guillaume Cousinot . . . au Pape Paul II. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1799, p. 9.)
- Paulus IV, Pope.** JENKINS, R. C. (Tr.) *Story of the Caraffa . . .* 1886.
- **Garnier, J. J.** Mémoire sur la ligue entre la France et P. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript.* *Hist.* v. 33, 1786, p. 698.)
- Paulus V, Pope.** A Papa Paolo V (canzone di anonimo). 4 pp. (Soc. romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 9, 1886, p. 613.)—**Relation du voyage en Espagne de P. en 1594.** 108 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle*, p. 151.)
- Paulus, St., and Stephanus, St., Abbots.** *Regula ad monachos.* 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 949.)
- Paulus, St., Hermit.** Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St. Vita Sancti Pauli primi eremitae.* 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 1, p. 17.)
- Paulus II, Patriarch of Constantinople.** —652. *Epistola ad S. Theodorum Romanum pontificem, fidei suae expositio.* [Gr. et Lat.] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 91.)
- Paulus, of Samosata, Bp. of Antioch.** *Concilium Antiochenum contra Paulum Samosatenum.* [Gr. et Lat.] 88 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Reliquiae sacrae*, v. 3, p. 285.)—**Dionysius, St., Bp. of Alexandria.** *Fragmenta confutationis decimae adversus Paulum Samosatenum; Epistolae ad Paulum Samosatenum excerptum.* [Syr., Armen. et Lat.] 14 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 173, 415.)—**S. Synodus Antiochena adversus Paulum Samosatenum:** *Fragmenta X.* [Syr. et Lat.] 7 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 183, 423.)
- Paulus, Bp. of Callinicum.** [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 46.)
- Paulus, Bp. of Emesa.** 5 cent. *Libellus Cyrillo Alexandrino oblatas Orientalium fidei confessionem continens; Homiliae.* [Gr. et Lat.] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 77, p. 1433.)
- Paulus Diaconus.** See Paolo Varnefrido.
- Paulus, the Silentiary.** 6 cent. *Descriptio S. Sophiae et Ambonis, ex recognitione Immanuelis Bekkeri.* Bonnae, 1837. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 32.) 4284
- *Descriptio basilicae Sanctae Sophiae, accedite ejusdem Du Cangii commentarius uberrimus; Descriptio Ambonis recitata privatim post prius magnum carmen in domo patriarchali; Versus in thermas Pythicas.* [Gr. et Lat.] 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, pp. 2119, 2251, 2263.)
- **Lessing, G. E.** *Paulus Silentarius auf die Pythischen bader.* 37 pp. (*Saemml. schriften*, v. 9, p. 101.)
- Paulus.** De haeresibus libellus. 11 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 311.)
- Paulus Aegineta.** 7 cent. *Libri VII [de re medica].* [Gr.] Basileae, 1538. fo. —3761
- Seven books of. Tr. from the Greek: with a commentary embracing a complete view of the knowledge possessed by the Greeks, Romans, and Arabians on all subjects connected with medicine and surgery, by Francis Adams. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776
- Paulus, of Aleppo.** *Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch.* Tr. by F. C. Belfour. London, 1836. 2 v. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3162
- Paulus Florentinus.** See Albertini, P. (in supplement).
- Paulus, Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob (Ed.)** 1761–1851. *Benedicti de Spinoza Quae supersunt omnia.* See Spinoza, B.
- Paulus, Julius.** —circa 235. *Ex institutionum libro II fragmentum; Sententiarum libri V.* 113 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antequintianae*, p. 434.) *Sententiarum ad filium libri V.* 38 pp. (Geist, R., *Institut. et reg. juris Romani synlag.* p. 337; Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 687.)—**Sententiarum fragmenta.** 3 pp. (Ulpianus, D., *Quae vocant fragmenta . . . emendavit E. Boecking*, p. 171.)
- Paulus Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius.** Circa B. C. 230–160. *Fragmenta.* 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 155.)
- Pauly, August Friedrich (Ed.)** 1796–1845. *Real-encyclopaedie der classischen alterthumswissenschaft.* Fortgesetzt von C. Walz und W. S. Teuffel. Stuttgart, 1842–64. 6 v. in 8. 8°. 1745
- Note.—V. 1 is Zweite auflage.
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Contents. | |
| A-Apollinopolis, v. 1, pt. 1. | J-Mezelulus, v. 4. |
| Apollo-Byzium, v. 1, pt. 2. | Miacorus-Potomia, v. 5. |
| C-Duronil, v. 2. | Praspa-Zroia, v. 6, pt. 1. |
| E-Hostilianus, v. 3. | Stoici-Zythum, v. 6, pt. 2. |
- Pauly, Franz (Ed.)** 1827—. *Salviani Presbyteri Massiliensis Opera omnia.* See Salvien, *Presbyter of Marseilles.*
- (Ed.) *Scholias Horatiana quae feruntur Acronis et Porphyrio.* See Acron, H., and Porphyrio, P. (in supplement).
- Pauly.** See also Pauli.
- Pauperism.**
- CHALMERS, T. *Christian and civic economy of large towns.* 1823–26, 3 v. in 1.
- The sufficiency of a parochial system, without a poor rate. n. d. (*Works*, v. 21.)
- DUGDALE, R. L. "The Jukes." A study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity. 1877.
- EDEN, Sir F. M. *The state of the poor . . . from the conquest to the present period.* 1797, 3 v.
- FAWCETT, H. *Pauperism: its causes and remedies.* 1871.
- GODWIN, G. *Another blow for life.* 1864.
- IVORY, T. (Ed.) *Pauperism and the poor laws.* 1870.
- *Poor Law inspectors. Reports on vagrancy.* 1866.
- **Barrot, C. H. O.** *Rapport sur le concours pour le prix fondé par M. de Morogues [sur l'extinction du paupérisme].* 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 419.)—**Béclard, F.** *Des conditions générales du problème du paupérisme (fragment).* 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1833, p. 494.)
- **Bentham, J.** *Tracts on poor laws and pauper management.* 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 359.)—**Berriat Saint-Prix, J.** *Recherches sur le paupérisme en France au XVI siècle.* 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 613.)—**Blackley, W. L.** *Compulsory providence as a cure for pauperism.* 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 606.)—English pauperism: its wrong and remedy. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 528.)—**Boarding out of pauper orphans.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 437.)—**Brace, C. L.** *Pauperism.* 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 120, 1875, p. 315.)—**Browne, W. R.** *Facts and fallacies of pauper education.* 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 197.)—**Bryce, J.** *American experience in the relief of the poor.* 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 54.)—**Brydges, Sir S. E.** *Arguments in favour of the practicability of relieving the able-bodied poor.* 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p.

133.)—**Carné, L. de.** La misère païenne et la misère chrétienne. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 460.)—**Causes and cure of disturbances and pauperism.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 43.)—**Causes and cure of pauperism.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 1.)—**Causes and remedies of pauperism in the United Kingdom.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 242.)—**Chalmers, T.** Mémoire sur les inconvénients d'un impôt public pour l'indigence. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 525.)—**Cherbuliez, A. E.** Action de la loi et action de l'homme appliquées au soulagement de la misère. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 441.)—**Clarkson, W.** Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 385.)—**Cobbe, F. P.** Workhouse sketches. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 448.)—**Cochut, A.** Du sort des classes souffrantes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 547.)—**Collins, J. C.** Ministry to the poor. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 169.)—Letter to the prime minister on the deplorable condition of the help-
less poor in Ireland. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 437.)—**Crapsey, E.** Public lodgers. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 763.)—**Devas, C. S.** Relief of the poor in the early church. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 26.)—**English charity.** 67 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 473.)—**Fontenay, R. de.** Du paupérisme et de l'assistance publique en France. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 411; v. 2, p. 545.)—**French, A.** (*O. Thanet, pseud.*) The indoor pauper: a study. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 749; v. 48, 1881, p. 241.)—**Glover, G.** Observations on the present state of pauperism in England. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 371.)—**Green, J. R.** Brother of the poor; District visitor. 37 pp. (*In his Stray studies from England and Italy*, pp. 7, 271.)—**Hale, Sir M.** Discourse touching provision for the poor. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 515.)—**Harvey, A. S.** The pauper abroad. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 260.)—**Hawthorne, N.** Outside glimpses of English poverty. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 36.)—**Hill, F.** The family system for workhouse children. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 240.)—**Hill, J. M.** Homes for the homeless. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 133.)—Workhouse girls: what they are, and how to help them. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 132.)—**Holland, E. W.** Vagrancy laws, and treatment of the vagrant poor. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 161.)—**Hunter, W. A.** Poor relief in foreign countries. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 484.)—**In the wrong place.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 29.)—**Kellogg, D. O.** Pauper question. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 638.)—Peauy not pauperism. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 771.)—**Lambert, B.** Outcast poor. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 916.)—**Loose leaves from the note book of a schemer.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 517.)—**Napoleon III, Emperor of the French.** Extinction du paupérisme. 45 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 107.)—**Nightingale, F.** A note on pauperism. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 281.)—**Out-door parish relief.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 323.)—**Pauper girls.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 461.)—**On pauperism, and its treatment.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 261.)—**Peek, F.** Hereditary pauperism and pauper education. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 133.)—**Plan suggested, for superseding the necessity of the poor rates, by means of cottage acres, and farms, termed leaven farms.** 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 217.)—**Poor-administration at home and abroad.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 324.)—**Poor-law relief in and out of the workhouse.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 454.)—**Poor-rates.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 173.)—**Preston, R.** The poor-rates gradually reduced and pauperism converted into profitable industry. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 551.)—Inquiries with respect to the progress and state of pauperism in England. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1823, p. 303.)—**Quesnel, L.** Les pauvres à Londres et en Espagne. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 123.)—**Ragged homes and ministering women.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 416.)—**Skelton, J.** Up-bringing of pauper children in Scotland. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 212.)—**Southey, R.** The state of the poor. 175 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 73.)—Reports on the state of the poor. 4 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 498.)—**Synnot, H. L.** Little paupers. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 954.)—**Thompson, B.** Count Rumford. Fundamental principles of establishments for the poor. 72 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 113.)—**Thoughts and experiences of a guard-**

ian of the poor. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 100.)—**Torrens, R.** A paper on the means of reducing the poor's rates. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 509.)—**Vagrants' lodging-house.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 331.)—**Vives, J. L.** De subventionem pauperum. 33 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 890.)—Del socorro de los pobres, ó de las necesidades humanas. 31 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 261; *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—**Voght, K. von.** Account of the management of the poor in Hamburg, 1788-94. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 443.)—*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 49, 1869, p. 487; London Quart. Rev. v. 37, 1872, p. 118. **Also Alms houses.—Charities.—Mendicancy.—Poor.—Poor laws.—Poverty.**

Pauquet, Polydor, and Pauquet, Hippolyte. Modes et costumes historiques. Paris, n. d. 4°.

Pausanias. 2 cent. Descriptio Graeciae. Recognovit et praefatus est Ludovicus Dindorfius. Graece et Latine cum indice locupletissimo. Parisiis, 1845. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

—Description of Greece, tr. from the Greek. With notes, by Thomas Taylor . . . Illustr. with maps and views. London, 1824. 3 v. 8°.

—De Gallis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gauls*, v. 1, p. 462.)

—**Boeckh, A.** De Pausaniae loco, II 19, 5 [8]; De Pausaniae stilo Asiatico. 10 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, pp. 183, 208.)—**Crenzer, G. F.** Ueber Strabon und Pausanias. 87 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 163.)—**Emperius, A.** Emendandur aliquot loci Pausaniae, Athenaei, unus Plutarchi. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1838, p. 813.)—**Freyer, T.** De Aelii Dionysii et Pausaniae atticistarum formulis oi παλαίοι, παρά τοῖς παλαιοῖς, κατὰ τοὺς παλαιοὺς. 54 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 339.)—**Gent, J. M. van.** Pausan. IX, 35. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 388.)—**Heyden, H.** Quaestiones de Aelio Dionysio et Pausania atticistis Etymologici Magni fontibus. 94 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1885, p. 171.)—**Imhoof-Blumer, F.** and Gardner, P. Numismatic commentary on P. 167 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 6, p. 50; v. 7, p. 57; v. 8, p. 6.)—**Kayser, K. L.** Beitrage zur kritik des P. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 347.)—Zur kritik des P. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 495; v. 16, 1849, p. 289; v. 17, 1850, p. 385.)—**Kiehl, E. J.** Pausanias. Att. IV 3. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 206.)—**Lenormant, C.** Mémoire sur la manière de lire P. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 1, 1857, p. 95.)—**Lefronne, J. A.** Analyse du premier volume du Pausanias de M. Clavier. 16 pp. (*Valpy. A. J., Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 316.)—**Lugebil, K.** Zur kritik und erklärung von P. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 67.)—**Panofka, T.** Archaeologischer commentar zu Pausanias B. II, Kap. 24. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1854, p. 551.)—Proben eines archaeologischen commentars zu P. 46 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 31.)—**Ruhl, L. S.** Schreiben an Dr. Schubart ueber Dr. Pyl's wiederherstellung des Amyklaeischen thrones. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 305.)—**Schmitt, J. C.** Beitrage zur kritik des P. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 468.)—**Schubart, A.** Ἀγαλμα, εἰκόν, u. a. bei P. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 24, 1866, p. 561.)—**Schubart, J. H. C.** Beitrage zur kritik des P. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 193; v. 14, 1847, p. 217.)—Glossen zur beschreibung des Polygnotschen gemaeldes in der lesche zu Delphi bei P. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 385.)—Ottom Jah. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 601.)—Pausanias und dessen Periege. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 289.)—Ueber das οἶκμα bei P. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 385.)—Ueber die handschriften des P. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 385.)—Zum sprachgebrauch des P. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 273.)—**Siebelis, C. G.** Pausaniae Descriptio Graeciae. Ad codd. MSS Parisinorum etc. . . recens. J. H. C. Schubart et F. Walz. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 502.)

Pausanias. —circa B. C. 468. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: Epistol. Gr.* p. 407.)

Pausch, Capt. Georg. Circa 1740-96. Journal during the Burgoyne campaign. Tr.

- and annotated by Wm. L. Stone. Introduction by Edward J. Lowell. Albany, 1886. 4°. (Munsell, J., *Hist. S. No. 14.*) 1615
- Pautex, B.** *Circa 1800-63. Errata du Dictionnaire de l'Académie française, ou remarques critiques sur les irrégularités qu'il présente, avec l'indication de certaines règles à établir.* 2 éd. Paris, 1862. 8°. 1166
- Pauthier, Jean Pierre Guillaume.** 1801-73. Mémoires sur l'antiquité de l'histoire et de la civilisation Chinoises, d'après les écrivains et les monuments indigènes. Paris, 1868. 8°. 3445
- Pauw, Cornelis van.** 1739-99. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. Paris [1794]. 3 v. 8°. 1798
Note.—V. 3 contains "Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, contre les Recherches philosophiques, par Dom Pernety; suivie de la défense de cet ouvrage, par Pauw."
- Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois. Paris [1794]. 2 v. 8°. 1798
- Recherches philosophiques sur les Grecs. Paris [1794]. 2 v. 8°. 1798
- Philosophical dissertations on the Greeks. Tr. from the French. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°. 1797
- **Jacobi, F. H.** Briefe ueber die Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois, par P. 80 pp. (*Werke*, v. 6, p. 265.)
- Pauwels, Joseph.** 18 cent. Tractatus theologicus de casibus reservatis. Parisiis, 1840. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 18.) —3233
- Pavements.**
 GILLMORE, Maj.-Gen. Q. A. Practical treatise on roads, streets, and pavements. 1876.
- JONES, O. Designs for mosaic pavements. 1842.
- PRICE, J. E. Description of the Roman tessellated pavement found in Bucklersburg. 1870.
- SHAW, H. Specimens of tile pavements. 1858.
- SINSABAUGH, L. W. Digest of United States patents for paving and roofing compositions. 1875.
- **Barthélemy, E. de.** Carrelages émaillés du moyen âge. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 46.)—**Battle of the blocks: the paving question.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 614.)—**Bazin, C.** Carrelages historiés. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 18.)—**Buckman, J.** On the removal and relaying of Roman tessellated floors. 13 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 215.)—**Colvin, S.** History of a pavement. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 42.)—**Compton, A.** Notice of a decorated pavement in Hacombe church. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 151.)—**Courajod, L.** Pavage de l'église d'Orbais. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 180; v. 32, 1876, p. 1.)—**Deschamps de Pas, L.** Essai sur le pavage des églises. 48 pp. 5 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 233, 305; v. 11, 1851, pp. 16, 65; v. 12, 1852, p. 137.)—**Didron, A. N.** Carrelages historiés. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 61.)—**Le dallage historié de la cathédrale de Sens.** 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 16, 1856, p. 338.)—**Downes, C.** Roman pavements discovered in Pitt Mead near Warmiuster, Wilts, 1786. 5 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 43.)—**Durand, J.** Pavé mosaïque de Vercell. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 57.)—**Pavés mosaïques en Italie, et en France.** 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 223; v. 17, 1857, p. 119.)—**Gough, R.** On a mosaic pavement at Ely. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 151.)—**Griffith, G.** Account of a Roman pavement, found at Colchester. 5 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 286.)—**Hoare, Sir R. C.** Observations upon 4 mosaic pavements discovered in the county of Hants. 6 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 49.)—**Jewitt, L.** On the heraldic decorations of tile paving. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 216.)—**Maw, G.** Pavements of Uriconium. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 100.)—**Nichols, G. W.** Street pavements. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 226.)—**Ramé, F. A.** Etudes sur les carrelages émaillés. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 12, 1852, p. 281.)—**Roman pavements** found at Cirencester and Woodchester. 1 p. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 44.)—**Rooke, H.** Account of the remains of 2 Roman villas. 14 pp. 5 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 363.)—**Smith, C. R.** Roman pavements discovered at Basildon. 4 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 447.)—**Tite, W.** Account of the discovery of a tessellated pavement, 10 Feb. 1854, under the vaults of the south-eastern area of the late Excise Office. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 36, 1856, p. 203.)—**Trollope, E.** Decorative pavement in the church of St. Remi, at Rheims. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 38.)—**Viollet-le-Duc, E. E.** Pavements du moyen âge. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 9, 1849, p. 73.)—**Walford, T.** Tessellated pavement, Colchester. 1 p. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3, pl. 39.)—**Wyndham, H. P.** On a Roman pavement found at Caerwent. 2 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 410.)
- Pavia, Italy.** Anonymi Ticinensis commentarius de laudibus Papiæ. 25 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Battala de P.** y prision del rey de Francia. 81 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 9, p. 406.)—**Duplessis, G.** Tableau en bois, du XVI siècle, représentant la bataille de P. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, pp. 118, 120; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Gatti, A.** Historia gymnasia Ticinensis, a saeculo V ad XV. 82 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—**Historia de la guerra de Lombardia**, batalla de P., y prision del rey Francisco de Francia. 115 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 38, p. 289.)—**Rendu, A.** Quelques documents inédits sur la bataille de P. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles*, v. 25, 1863, p. 35.)—**Sacco, B.** Historiae Ticinensis libri X. 100 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 577.)
- Pavia, Council of.** Acta concilii Ticinensis anno 876. 12 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 143.)
- Pavia, Synod of.** Carmen de synodo Ticinensi. 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard. saec. VI-IX*, p. 189.)
- Pavič, Armin.** Historija Dubrovačke drame. U Zagrebu, 1871. 8°. 3353
- Pavillon, Etienne.** Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 23.—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Une ruelle poétique sous Louis XIV. 24 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 358.)
- Pavy, Frederick William, M. D.** Treatise on food and dietetics, physiologically and therapeutically considered. London, 1874. 8°. —3784
- Pavy, Louis Antoine Augustin.** 1805-66. Notice; Mandements, instructions, lettres pastorales, et discours. 132 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84, p. 1031.)
- Pavy, Octave Pierre, M. D.** Walker, D. Pavy's expedition to the North Pole. 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 549.)
- Pawnbrokers.** Ellis, Sir H. Letter accompanying a scheme proposed in the time of Charles I for establishing a Mount of Piety in England. 30 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 275.)—**Gerbier, B.** Remonstrance très-humble à M. Archevesque de Paris touchant le Mont-de-Piété; Exposition sur l'établissement des Monts-de-Piété. 22 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 6, p. 215, 233.)—**Howland, E.** The pawn-shop. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 607.)—**Norton, F. H.** My uncle. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 218.)—**Pawn-broking in Ireland.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 675.)—**Stoddard, W. O.** Pawnbrokers and loan-offices. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 123.)—**Tuttle, H.** The Mont-de-Piété. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 337.)
- Pawnee Indians.** MURRAY, Sir C. A. Travels in North America, including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe. 1854, 2 v.
- Pax.** See Kiss of peace.

- Paxton, Isaac.** McBride, J. Isaac Paxton. 38 pp. (*In his Pioneer biography*, v. 2, p. 103.)
- Paxton, James.** Biographical sketch of William Paley. 12 pp. (Paley, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. xi.)
- Paxton, Sir Joseph.** 1803-65. Botanical dictionary, comprising the names, history, and culture of all plants known in Britain; with a full explanation of technical terms. Revised and corrected by Samuel Hereman. London, n. d. 8°. 1104
- (*Ed.*) Magazine of botany, and register of flowering plants. London, 1841-49. 16 v. 8°. —3693
- Paxton, William McClung.** 1819—. The Marshall family, or a genealogical chart of the descendants of John Marshall and Elizabeth Markham, his wife, sketches of individuals, and notices of families connected with them. Cincinnati, 1885. 8°. 3784
- Payagua Indians.** Mansfield, C. B. A few Payagua words and some account of the Payaguas. 9 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 229.)
- Payen, Anselme.** 1795-1871. *Traité complet de la distillation des principales substances qui peuvent fournir de l'alcool: vins, grains, betteraves, fécule, tiges, fruits, racines, tubercules, bulbes, etc.* 2 éd. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1595
- Payen, Pontus.** 16 cent. Mémoires, avec notice et annotations par Alex. Henne. Bruxelles, 1860-61. 2 v. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.) 3626
- Payer, Julius, Ritter von.** 1842—. New lands within the Arctic circle. Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff" in the years 1872-74. With maps and [93] illustrations. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2463
- *Odyssée du Tegetthoff et les découvertes de P. aux 80°-83° de latitude nord.* 112 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 32, 1876, p. 321.)
- Payn, James.** 1830—. Some literary recollections. 3 ed. London, 1884. 12°. 2296
- *Her imperial guest.* 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 48.)—*In the heart of a hill.* 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 123.)—*Simpson of Bussora.* 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 502.)—*Told in the drawing room.* 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 695.)
- *Riding.* W. H. James Payn. 16 pp. (*In his Boyhood of living authors*, p. 86.)
- Payne, Daniel Beaumont.** Address to the proprietors of bank stock on the management of the governor and directors of the Bank of England, and on the laws relating thereto. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 375.)
- Payne, George, D. D., LL. D.** Elements of language and general grammar. London, 1845. p. 8°. —2176
- Payne, James Bertrand (Ed.)** Universal index of biography. See Haydn, J.
- Payne, Jansen T.** Report of the examination of hogs at the New Orleans abattoir during the summer of 1881, with especial reference to the presence or absence of trichinae spiralis. 5 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 7, p. 135.)
- Payne, John, D. D., Bp. of Cape Palmas (Tr.)** 1815-74. First Book of Moses, called Genesis, tr. into the Grebo tongue. New York, 1850. 16°. —1218
- Payne, John.** Forman, H. B. John Payne and Arthur W. E. O'Shaughnessy. 12 pp. (*In his Our living poets*, p. 501.)
- Payne, John Howard.** 1792-1852. Life and writings. By Gabriel Harrison. Albany, 1875. r. 8°. 2143
- Contents.* Tragedy of **Brutus**.—Harrison, G. Life of Payne.—Our neglected poets: William Martin **Johnson**.—*Lispings of the muse.* A selection from juvenile poems.—*Poems of later days.*—Appendix.
- **All Pacha**; or, the signet-ring: a melo-drama. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11.)—**Brutus**; or, the fall of Tarquin: an historical tragedy. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11: *Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 402.)—**Charles II**; or, the merry monarch: a comedy. 45 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9.)—**Clari**; or, the maid of Milan: an opera. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)—**Fall of Algiers**: a comic opera. 47 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9.)—**Lancers**: an interlude. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19.)—**Love in humble life**: a petite comedy. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11.)—**Therese**, the orphan of Geneva: a drama. 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 40.)—**Two galley slaves**: a melo-drama. 33 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10.)
- **Harrison, G.** Life of P. 245 pp. (Payne, J. H., *Life and writings*, p. 1.)—**Hutton, L.** John Howard Payne. 18 pp. (Mathews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 37.)
- Payne.** See also Paine.
- Pays basque, Le.** Michel, F. X. 3525
- Paysan parvenu, Le.** Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. 1298
- Paysans, Histoire des.** Bonnemère, J. E. 2 v. —1384
- Paysans, Les.** Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 14. —1150
- Paysans de Maisieres.** La mule sans frein. 22 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 79.)
- Payson, Edward, D. D.** Bigelow, A. Memoir of P. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 305.)—**Thompson, J. W.** Dr. Payson and his writings. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 52.)
- Payson, Phillips, D. D.** 1736-1801. Sermon preached before the Honorable Council . . . of the State of Massachusetts Bay, May 27, 1778. Boston, 1778; repr. 1876. 8°. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*) 1614
- Payton, Capt. Walter.** 17 cent. Voyage to India, in 1615. 23 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 219; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimages*, v. 1, p. 528.)—**Twelfth voyage** of the East India Company, in 1613. 28 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 137; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimages*, v. 1, p. 488.)
- Payton.** See also Peyton.
- Paz, Ireneo, and Tornel, Manuel.** Nueva guía de Mexico, en ingles, frances, y castellano. Año de 1882. Mexico [1882]. 16°. 2416
- Paz Soldan, Mateo.** 1814-60. Géographie du Pérou, corrigée et augmentée par son frère Mariano Felipe Paz Soldan . . . Tr. française par P. Arsène Mouqueron, avec la collaboration de Manuel Rouaud y Paz Soldan. Paris, 1863. r. 8°. 1453
- Pazig, Christianus.** 18 cent. Treatise of magic incantations. Tr. from the Latin. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
- Peabody, Andrew Preston, D. D., LL. D.** 1811—. Christian consolation. Sermons designed to furnish comfort and strength to the afflicted. Boston, 1867. 12°. (*Rev. of in N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 343.) —4227
- Christianity and science. A series of lectures. New York, 1874. 12°. —4226
- Lectures on Christian doctrine. Boston, 1857. 12°. —4227
- Samuel Cushman Haven. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 275.)—**Holden chapel.** 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 58.)—**William Plumer.** 11 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. General. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 246.)

- (*Ed.*) Life of William Plumer, by his son. See Plumer, W., Jr.
- (*Tr.*) Cicero De officiis. See Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).
- **Palfrey**, C. Peabody's Sermons on consolation. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 240.)—**Life**. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 170.)
- Peabody**, Elizabeth Palmer. 1804.—Identification of the artisan and artist the proper object of American education. Boston, 1869. 8°. —1756
- Last evening with Allston, and other papers. Boston, 1886. 12°. 2205
- Contents.* Last evening with Allston.—Life and genius of Allston.—Exhibition of Allston's paintings in Boston in 1839.—The Atheism of yesterday.—Mr. Burnet's will.—Crawford's Orpheus.—Brook Farm interpretation of Christ's idea of society.—The Dorian measure.—Egotheism, the atheism of to-day.—Fourierism.—Plea for Froebel's Kindergarten as the primary art school.—Hawthorne's Marble Faun.—Language.—Primeval man.—Mémorial of Madame (Kossuth) Meszlényi.—Verses to G. C., on his 12 birthday.—A Vision.—Appendix.
- Record of Mr. Alcott's school, exemplifying the principles and methods of moral culture. 3 ed., revised. Boston, 1874. 12°. —1446
- Reminiscences of Rev. Wm. Ellery Channing, D. D. Boston, 1880. 12°. 3871
- Emerson as preacher. 27 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character of Emerson*, p. 146.)
- Key to history. 8 pp. (Rev. of *N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 200.)
- Peabody**, Ephraim, D. D. Morison, J. H. Rev. Ephraim Peabody. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 262.)
- Peabody**, Everett. Peabody, F. H. Biography of P. 17 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 150.)
- Peabody**, Francis Greenwood. Institute of 1770. Harvard Univ. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 2, p. 341.)
- Peabody**, Francis H. Everett Peabody. 17 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 150.)
- Peabody**, George. 1795-1869. Account of the proceedings at the dinner given by Mr. George Peabody, to the Americans connected with the great exhibition, at the London Coffee House, Ludgate Hill, on the 27th October, 1851. London, 1851. 8°. 1115
- Letter to trustees, donating 150,000 pounds for the benefit of the poor and needy of London, and trustees' reply. (*Illustr. MS.*) London, 1862. 4°. Prov. R. —3642
- Letter to the trustees for the establishment of an institute in the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1857. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*) 3584
- Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Founder's letters and the papers relating to its dedication and its history, up to Jan. 1, 1868. Baltimore, 1868. 8°. (Peabody Inst. *Doc.* 1857-83.) 1116
- Proceedings at the reception and dinner in honor of George Peabody, Esq., of London, by the citizens of the old town of Danvers, October 9, 1856. To which is appended an historical sketch of the Peabody Institute, with the exercises at the laying of the corner stone and at the dedication. Boston, 1856. 8°. 2623
- FOOTE, H. W. Bountiful return of charity; a discourse given in King's Chapel, Boston, on the Sunday after the death of George Peabody, Nov. 7, 1869. 1869. (*With Combs, L., Narrative of the life of.*)
- HANAFORD, Mrs. P. A. Life of George Peabody. With an introduction by Dr. J. H. Hanaford. 1870.
- Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Founded and endowed by George Peabody. 1883. (Peabody Inst. *Doc.* 1857-83.)
- WALLIS, S. T. Discourse on the life and character of George Peabody. 1870. (Peabody Inst. *Doc.* 1857-83.)
- HUTCHINS, C. J. Lesson of George Peabody's life. 7 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 271.)—McCabe, J. D., Jr. George Peabody. 14 pp. (*In his Great fortunes*, p. 168.)—Public reception to P. at Danvers. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 642.)—Romance of real life. 33 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 157.)
- Peabody**, J. C. Old year and the new. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 259.)
- Peabody**, Joseph. Hunt, F. *In his Lives* of Am. merchants, v. 1, p. 367. 23 pp.
- Peabody**, Hon. Oliver. Notice of the life and character of P. 8 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 297.)
- Peabody**, Oliver William Bourn. 1799-1848. Life of Israel Putnam. 116 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 7, p. 103.)—Life of John Sullivan. 177 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 3, p. 1.)
- Hale, E. E. Rev. O. W. B. Peabody. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 278.)
- Peabody**, Rev. Stephen. Gilman, S. Reminiscences of a New England clergyman and his lady. 41 pp. (*In his Contributions to literature*, p. 190; and *Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 313.)
- Peabody**, William Bourn Oliver. 1799-1847. Life of David Brainerd. 117 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 8, p. 257.)—Life of Cotton Mather. 190 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 6, p. 161.)—Life of James Oglethorpe. 205 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 2, p. 201.)—Life of Alexander Wilson. 169 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 2, p. 1.)
- Hall, E. B. Peabody's Sermons. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 129.)—Life and writings of P. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 162.)—Walker, J. Rev. William B. O. Peabody. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 269.)
- Peabody family**. ENDICOTT, C. M. Genealogy of the Peabody family. 1867.
- Peabody**, Mass. Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Danvers and Peabody. 23 pp. (*In their Old Naumkeag*; hist. sketch of the city of Salem, p. 239.)
- Peabody Academy of Science**. Annual reports of the trustees, 2-19, 1870-86. Salem, 1871-87. 7 pts. 8°. —3654
- Memoirs, v. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 4. Salem, 1869-75. 4°. —3642
- Peabody Education Fund**. Proceedings of the trustees, 1867-87. Boston, 1875-87. 3 v. 8°. —2374
- Peabody Institute, Baltimore**. [Documents.] Baltimore, 1857-83. 1116
- Contents.* The Building.—By-laws of the Trustees.—Kennedy, J. P. Peabody Institute. Address to the Board of Trustees, on the organization and government of the Institute, Feb. 12, 1870.—Morison, N. H. Management and objects of the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore.—Peabody, G. Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Founder's letters and the papers relating to its dedication and its history, up to Jan. 1, 1868; Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Founded and endowed by George Peabody.—Wallis, S. T. Discourse on the life and character of George Peabody.
- MORISON, N. H. Reports, 1-21. 1868-88. Bound in 2 v.
- PEABODY, G. Letter from, to the trustees, for the establishment of an institute in the city of Baltimore. 1857. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

- Conservatory of music. Circulars, 1868-88. Baltimore, 1868-88. 8°. 1116
- Conservatory of music. Concerts, 1879-87. Programmes, 1866-87. Baltimore, 1879-87. 8°. 1116
- Gallery of art. MORISON, N. H. Catalogue of works of art on exhibition, May, 1881; 2 ed. May, 1883; 3 ed. Jan. 1888.
- Lecture Department. Calendars . . . 1870-88. [Baltimore, 1870-88.] 8°. 1116
- Library. Catalogue of the library of the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1883-87. 3 v. r. 8°.
- — Alphabetical catalogue of books proposed to be purchased for the library of the Peabody Institute, Baltimore. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. L.84
- — Catalogue of books (No. 2) to be purchased by the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1863. 4°. L.61
- Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology.** Annual reports of the trustees, 1-20, 1868-86. Cambridge, 1876-87. 3 v. 8°. 1716
- **Thwing, C. F.** Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 670.)
- Peace.** Anselm, St., *Abp. of Canterbury*. De pace et concordia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 1015.)—**Becker, J.** Ueber die bedeutung von Pax, mit besondere beziehung auf Tacit. Ann. II 26. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 23.)—**Cobden, R.** Peace. 43 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 2, p. 401.)—**Erasmus, D.** Oratio de pace et discordia contra factiosos. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 545.)—**Follen, C. T. C.** Peace and war. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 314.)—**Gannett, E. S.** Cause of peace. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 173.)—**Holtzendorff, F. von.** Idee des ewigen voelkerfriedens. 72 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 17, 1882, p. 669.)—**Kant, I.** Zum ewigen frieden. 50 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 6, p. 405.)—**Kocher, R.** Das schicksalsrad und der spruch vom frieden. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 189.)—**Le Berquier, J.** Les ligues de la paix et les lois de la guerre. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 155.)—**Leibnitz, G. W.** Observations sur le projet d'une paix perpetuelle. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 56.)—**Mann, L.** Intellectual basis of civilized peace. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 215.)—**Muratori, L. A.** Introduzione alle paci private, etc. 143 pp. (*Opere*, v. 8, p. 367.)—**Peace and patriotism.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 97.)—**Peace and war.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 364; *Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 288.)—**Peace and war:** a dialogue. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, pp. 589, 714.)—**Peace and war agitators.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 551.)—**Prize essays on the peace congress.** 48 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 1.)—**Peace movement,** The. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 107.)—**Rufinus, Bp.** De bono pacis. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1591.)—**Tollemache, L. A.** Do military inventions promote peace? 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 374.)—**Treschow, N.** Nogle betragtninger over de sporgsmaal: Er en almindelig og evig fred ønskelig? Er den ogsaa muelig? 46 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 413.)—**Vives, J. L.** De concordia et discordia. De pacificatione. 121 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, pp. 760, 863.)—**Ware, H., Jr.** Progress of peace principles. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 291.)—**Ware, W.** Peace and peace societies. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 179.)
See also *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 659.
- Peace campaigns** of Ensign Faunce. Hamley, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. B. 178 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, pp. 363, 499, 671; v. 40, 1849, pp. 15, 194, 327, 383, 498, 679; v. 41, 1850, pp. 76, 347, 460.)
- Peace convention** in 1861. See Chittenden, L. E., *Report of debates*, etc.
- Peace societies.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 25.)
- Peaceful Lieutenant (The)** and his friends. 43 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 406; v. 70, 1851, p. 45.)
- Peace-maker's panacea,** The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 126.)
- Peach, Benjamin N., and Horne, John.** Geology of the Orkneys. 15 pp. (Tudor, J. R., *The Orkneys and Shetland*, p. 180.)—Geology of Shetland. 23 pp. (Tudor, J. R., *The Orkneys and Shetland*, p. 384.)
- Peacham, Henry.** Sights and exhibitions in England. 4 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England*, p. 137.)—*Works.* 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 241.)
- Peaches.** Lodge, W. C. Among the peaches. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 511.)
- Peacock, Edward.** Army lists of the round-heads and cavaliers, containing the names of the officers of the royal and parliamentary armies, 1642. London, 1863. sq. 8°. 1544
- Glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. London, 1877. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc. No.* 15.) —2163
- Index to English speaking students who have graduated at Leyden University. London, 1883. 4°. (*Index Soc.* v. 13.) W.66
- Peacock, Rev. George, Dean of Ely.** 1791-1858. Collection of examples of the applications of the differential and integral calculus. Cambridge, 1820. 8°. —2435
- Life of Thomas Young, M. D. . . . London, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 481.) 4885
- Arithmetic. 155 pp. 3 pl. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 369.)
- (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous works of Thomas Young. See Young, T.
- Notice. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 741.)
- Peacock, Mabel G. W.** Index of the names of the royalists whose estates were confiscated during the commonwealth. With a reprint of the 3 confiscation acts of 1651 and 1652. London, 1879. sq. 8°. (*Index Soc. Pub. No.* 2.) W.66
- Peacock, R. A.** On steam, as the motive power in earthquakes and volcanoes, and on cavities in the earth's crust. Jersey, 1866. 8°. (*With his Sinkings of land.*) —1636
- Physical and historical evidences of the sinkings of land on the north and west coasts of France, and south-western coasts of England; within the historical period. London, 1868. 8°. —1627
- Peacock, Reginald.** See Peacock, R.
- Peacock, Robert Backhouse.** Glossary of the dialect of the hundred of Lonsdale, . . . Lancaster . . . ed. by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson. London, 1869. 8°. (*Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1867.) —2166
- On some leading characteristics of Northumbrian; and on the variations in its grammar from that of standard English, with their probable etymological sources. London, n. d. 8°. —2124
- Peacock, Thomas Love.** 1785-1866. Works, including his novels, poems, fugitive pieces, criticisms, etc. Ed. by Henry Cole. London, 1875. 3 v. 12°. 2176
- Contents.* Crotchet Castle, v. 2.—The Deceived, a comedy, v. 3.—Gryll Grange, v. 2.—Headlong Hall, v. 1.—Horse dramaticæ, v. 3.—Maid Marian, v. 2.—Melincourt, v. 1.—Milnes, R. M., Baron Houghton. Preface, v. 1.—Miscellanies, v. 3.—Misfortunes of Elphin, v. 2.—Nicolls, E. Biographical notice of T. L. Peacock, v. 1.—Nightmare Abbey, v. 1.—Novels, v. 1, 2.—Poetry, v. 3.—Four ages of

- poetry, v. 3.—Memoirs of Percy Bysshe **Shelley**, v. 3.
—Unpublished letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley, v. 3.
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 110.)
- Gryll Grange**. 140 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, pp. 447, 611, 757; v. 62, 1860, pp. 47, 191, 348, 489, 599, 705.)
- Newark Abbey**. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 598.)
- Crotchets Castle**. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 208.)—**Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey**. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 578.)—**Misfortunes of Elphin**. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 428.)—**Shelley**, P. B. On "Rhododaphne" or the Thessalian spell. 7 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 3, p. 17.)—**Spedding**, J. Tales by the author of Headlong Hall. 32 pp. (In his *Reviews and discussions*, p. 121; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 432.)
- Buchanan**, R. Thomas Love Peacock. A personal reminiscence. 23 pp. (In his *Look round literature*, p. 162.)—**Davies**, J. Peacock. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 733.)—**Smith**, G. B. Thomas Love Peacock. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 189.)
- Peak in Darien**. Cobbe, F. P. 2294
- Peak of Darra**. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 736.)
- Peak of Derby**. See *Derbyshire, England*.
- Peake**, Richard Brinsley. Memoirs of the Colman family, including their correspondence with the most distinguished personages of their time. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 389.) 4824
- Amateurs and actors**: a musical farce, in 2 acts. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16.)—**Comfortable lodgings**; or, Paris in 1750: a farce, in 2 acts. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 29.)—**Duel**; or, my two nephews: a farce, in 2 acts. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 22.)—**Haunted inn**: a farce, in 2 acts. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 30.)—**Hundred pound note**: a farce, in 2 acts. 43 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 34.)—**Master's rival**; or, a day at Boulogne: a farce, in 2 acts. 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 22.)
- Peaks in pen and pencil**. Walton, E. —1711
- Peaks, passes, and glaciers**. Ball, J. (*Ed.*) 1466
- Peal**, (—) (*Ed.*) Tea cyclopaedia. Articles on tea, tea science, blights, soils and manures, cultivation, buildings, manufacture, etc. With tea statistics. With coloured pl. on blights. [*Anon.*] London, 1882. 8°. 1104
- Peale**, Albert C. Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. Washington, 1886. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 32.) 3553
- Thermal springs of Yellowstone National Park. Washington, 1883. 8°. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 1 sess. House Miscel. Doc.* v. 22.) —4463
- Peale**, Charles Wilson. Baker, W. S. In his Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 11. 22 pp.—**Boyle**, E. In her Biog. sketches, p. 123. 16 pp.
- Peale**, James. Baker, W. S. In his Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 66. 2 pp.
- Peale**, Rembrandt. Notes on Italy. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 512.)
- Baker**, W. S. In his Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 170. 6 pp.
- Pear tree blight**. Taylor, T. Microscopic investigation of. 5 pp. (U. S. Commis. of Agric. *Report*, 1872, p. 188.)
- Pearce**, George (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous writings of Pascal. See Pascal, B.
- (*Ed.*) Thoughts on religion, and evidences of Christianity of Pascal. See Pascal, B.
- (*Tr. and Ed.*) Provincial letters of Pascal, with memoir, notes, and appendix. See Pascal, B.
- Pearce**, Nathaniel. 1780-1820. Life and adventures, during a residence in Abyssinia from the years 1810 to 1819... Ed. by J. J. Halls. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°. 4857
- Pearce**, Robert Rouiere. Guide to the inns of court and chancery; with notices of their ancient discipline, ... including an account of the eminent men of the honourable societies of Lincoln's inn ... Together with the regulations of the four inns of the court as to the admission of students ... London, 1855. 8°. —1336
- Memoirs and correspondence of the most noble Richard Marquess Wellesley ... Comprising numerous letters and documents, now first published from original MSS. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 517.) 4875
- Pearce**, William. Hartford bridge; or, the skirts of the camp: an operatic farce, in 2 acts. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 30.)—**Netley abbey**: an operatic farce, in 2 acts. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 38.)
- Pearce**, Zachary. Pearce, Z. Life of Dr. Zachary Pearce. 82 pp. (*With Twells, L., Life of Dr. Edward Pocock*, v. 1, p. 357.)
- Pearce**. See also *Pearce*.—Pierce.—Piers.
- Peard**, Frances M. A madrigal. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 50.)
- Peard**, William. Practical water-farming. London, 1868. sm. 8°. —4677
- Pearl divers**, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 46.)
- Pearl fisheries**. Le Beck, H. J. Account of the pearl-fishery in the gulph of Manâr. 19 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 393.)—**Steuart**, J. Account of the pearl fisheries of the north-west coast of the island of Ceylon. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. *Gt. Brit. Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 452.)
- See also *Pearls*.
- Pearl necklace**. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 233.)
- Pearl of Bruges**. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 295.)
- Pearl of the Antilles**, The. Gallenga, A. C. N. (Luigi Mariotti, *pseud.*) 1628
- Pearl of the Bosphorus**. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, pp. 1, 200.)
- Pearl of the Philippines**, The. 8 pp. Stoddard, R. H., *Poems*, p. 465.
- Pearls**. JEFFRIES, D. Treatise on diamonds and pearls. 1751.
- Fields**, J. T. Diamonds and pearls. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 361.)—**Hague**, F. On the natural and artificial production of pearls. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. *Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 280.)—**Martens**, Evon. Purpur und perlen. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 843.)—**Otté**, E. C. The oriental pearl. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 229.)—**Watson**, J. W. Pearls and gems. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 764.)
- See also *Pearl fisheries*.
- Pearls of the faith**. Arnold, E. 1395
- Pears**, Edwin. Fall of Constantinople: being the story of the 4 crusade. New York, 1886. 8°. 3484
- (*Ed.*) Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad, being the transactions of the international penitentiary congress held in London, July 3-13, 1872. London, 1872. 8°. —2345
- Pears**, Steuart Adolphus (*Ed.*) Correspondence of Sir Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet. See Sidney, Sir P., and Languet, H.
- Pears**. HOVEY, C. M. In his *Fruits of America*. 1852-56, 2 v.
- Note.—See also U. S. Department of Agriculture. Reports of the Commissioner, for 1862, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69, etc.

- Pearse, John B., and Platt, Franklin.** Report on the use of natural gas in the iron manufacture. 56 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. L. p. 161.*)
- Pearson, Charles Buchanan.** Hymns and hymn-writers. 41 pp. (*Oxford essays, 1858, p. 124.*)
- Pearson, Charles Henry.** 1880—. Historical maps of England, during 13 centuries. With explanatory notes and indices. London, 1869. fo. 1521
- History of England during the early and middle ages. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 1583
- On some historical aspects of family life. 34 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work, etc. p. 152.*)
- **Freeman, E. A.** Mr. Pearson's Early and middle ages of England. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 397.*)
- Pearson, Emily C.** Gutenberg, and the art of printing. Boston, 1871. 12°. W. 18
- Pearson, Rev. George (Ed.)** Remains of Myles Coverdale. See Coverdale.
- (*Ed.*) Writings and translations of Myles Coverdale. See Coverdale.
- Pearson, George, M. D. (Tr.)** —1828. Translation of the table of chemical nomenclature proposed by De Guyton, formerly De Morveau... See Guyton de Morveau, L. B., and others.
- Pearson, Hugh Nicholas.** 1777-1856. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of the Rev. Christian Frederick Swartz. To which is prefixed, a sketch of the history of Christianity in India. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 5845
- Pearson, John, Bp. of Chester.** 1612-86. Exposition of the Creed. New ed., carefully revised, and collated with the best copies by James Nichols. London, 1866. 8°. —1244
- *Vindiciae epistolarum S. Ignatii. Ed. nova annotationibus et praefatione ad hodiernum controversiae statum accommodata.* Oxonii, 1852. 2 v. 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3234
- The same. Antverpiae, 1700. fo. (Cotelier, J. B., *SS. pat. opera, v. 2.*) —1281
- Minor tracts, chronologically arranged. 46 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ. v. 7, 1813, p. 356; v. 9, 1814, p. 266; v. 10, 1814, p. 95; v. 12, 1815, p. 1; v. 13, 1816, p. 91.*)
- **Cheetham, S.** John Pearson. 28 pp. (Barry, A., *Masters in Eng. theology, p. 213.*)—**Nicéron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes, v. 39.*
- and **Pearson, Richard (Eds.)** *Critici sacri, sive Badvelli, Castellonis, Clarit et Grotii commentaria in Baruch.* 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl. v. 19, p. 549.*)
- Pearson, Rev. John Norman.** Life of Archbishop Leighton. 100 pp. (Leighton, R., *Whole works, v. 1, p. 5.*)
- Pearson, Jonathan.** 1818—. Contributions for the genealogies of the descendants of the first settlers of the patent and city of Schenectady, from 1662 to 1800. Albany, 1873. sm. 4°. 2785
- Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of the ancient county of Albany, from 1630 to 1800. Albany, 1872. sm. 4°. 2785
- Pearson, Karl (Ed.)** History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials. See Todhunter, I.
- Pearson, Richard.** Analysis of the human mind. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos. v. 50, 1867, p. 116.*)
- Pearson, Thomas.** Infidelity; its aspects, causes, and agencies: being the prize essay of the British organization of the evangelical alliance. New York, 1854. 8°. —4215
- Pearson, Thomas Scott.** Boardman, S. W. Thomas Scott Pearson. 10 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog. v. 3, p. 126.*)
- Pearson, Rev. William.** Introduction to practical astronomy: containing tables, recently computed, for facilitating the reduction of celestial observations, and a popular explanation of their construction and use. London, 1824-29. 2 v. 4°. —2491
- Pearson.** See also Peirson.—Pierson.
- Peasant life.** Stories of. 13 pp. Hale, L. P. (*Chr. Exam. v. 71, 1861, p. 264.*)
- Peasantry.** BONNEMÈRE, J. E. Histoire des paysans, 1200-1850. 1856. 2 v.
- **Eggers, C. U. D., Freiherr von.** Om föranstaltningerne til livenskabets ophevelse i heretugdommene efter Greve A. P. Bernstorffs død. 23 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 4, p. 147.*)—**Engelstoft, L.** Om Christian den fjerdes mislykkede forsøg paa at afskaffe vorredskabet i aaret 1634. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 12, p. 1.*)—Udtag af provst Jørgen Sorterups Praestigia oeconomia ruralis med anmærkninger og oplysninger. Et bidrag til historien af den danske bondestands kaar under Frederik den fjerde. 77 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 1, p. 382.*)
- Peasants' war.**
- **BAUMANN, F. L. (Ed.)** Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben. 1876. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 129.*)
- (*Ed.*) Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs aus Rotenburg an der Tauber. 1878. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 139.*)
- **BEBEL, A.** Deutscher bauernkrieg. 1876.
- **SARTORIUS, G.** Versuch einer geschichte des deutschen bauernkriegs. 1795.
- **Cochlaeus, J.** Ein kurzer begriff von aufzuehren und rotten der bauern in hohem Deutschland, 1525. 16 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben, p. 781.*)—**Furter, M.** Historia belli rusticoorum [Ursinensium]. 42 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben, p. 313.*)—**General history of the great Peasant war.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev. v. 50, 1849, p. 249.*)—**Geyer, A.** Handlung des bunds wider die bauern. 27 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben, p. 721.*)—**Holzward, J.** Rustica seditio totius fere Germaniae. 80 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben, p. 639.*)—**Lutz, H.** Tagebuch. 24 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben, p. 613.*)—**Rogers, J. T.** Peasants' war of 1381. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev. v. 4, 1866, p. 90.*)—Auszug des Schwabischen bunds wider Herzog Ulrich und die bauern. 27 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben, p. 751.*)—**Waldburg, G. von.** Ausfuerliche, aigenliche beschreibung des aufstandes des gemainen paursmann in vast dem ganzten hayligen roemischen reich teutscher nation anno 1524 und 1525. 86 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben, p. 527.*)
- Pease, Richard L.** James Athearn Jones. 19 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog. v. 2, p. 204.*)
- Peaslee, John B.** Moral and literary training in public schools. n. p. 1881. 8°. —2364
- Trees and tree-planting, with exercises and directions for the celebration of Arbor day. With preface by Warren Higley. Cincinnati, 1884. 8°. —4693
- The same. Washington, 1885. 8°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, Bureau of Education, *Bull.* 1885.) —4361
- Peat and peat-bogs.** BRAITHWAITE, R. Sphagnacea or peat-mosses of Europe and North America. 1880.
- **STEELE, A.** Natural and agricultural history of peat-moss or turf-bog. 1826.
- **ZINCKEN, C. F.** Ergaenzungen zu der physiographie der braunkohle. 1878. (*In his Fortschritte der geologie der tertiar-kohle, kreidekohle, jurakohle u. triaskohle.*)

- Hints for the cultivation of the peat-bogs in Ireland, with a view to the increase of population and public happiness. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 79.)—**Manufacture of peat.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 385.)—**Noeggerath, J.** Tort. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* s. 10, 1875, p. 457.)
- Peat-moss.** See Peat and peat-bogs.
- Peau de chagrin, La.** 242 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 1.
- Pebilis to the play.** 16 pp. James I, *King of Scotland, Works*, p. 98.
- Pécaut, Félix, Cobbe, F. P.** French theist. 18 pp. (*In her Darwinism in morals*, p. 129.)
- Pecchio, Giuseppe, Conte.** 1785-1835. Histoire de l'économie politique en Italie, ou abrégé critique des économistes italiens. Tr. de l'italien par M. Léonard Gallois. Paris, 1830. 8°. —1305
- Picture of Greece in 1825. See Tennent, Sir J. E., and others.
- Observations on England. 13 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 222.)
- Pêcheur du Danube, Le.** 30 pp. Lemonet, P. E., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 123.
- Pechier, (—).** La comédie des comédies. 74 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 231; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
- Pechora, Gourdon, W.** Voyage made to P., 1611. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 530.)—**Logan, J.** Voyage of, to P., and his wintering there, 1611. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 541.)—**Pursglove, W.** Briefe relation of a voyage to P., and wintering there, begun in the yeere 1611. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 541.)
- Peck, Charles H.** Reports of the Botanist. Albany, 1871-86. 8°. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. *Ann. reports*, 21, 23, 24, 26-39.) —4625
- Facts and observations touching the flora of the state of New York. 8 pp. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. 20 *ann. report*, p. 403.)—Mosses of Caledonia creek. 2 pp. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. 32 *ann. report*, p. 73.)—List of mosses of the state of New York. 29 pp. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. 19 *ann. report*, p. 42.)
- Peck, Epaphroditus.** Bristol. 24 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 39.)
- Peck, Francis.** 1692-1743. Desiderata curiosa: or, a collection of divers scarce and curious pieces relating chiefly to matters of English history; consisting of choice tracts, memoirs, letters, wills, epitaphs, etc. . . . London, 1779. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 1542
- New memoirs of the life and poetical works of Mr. John Milton. London, 1740. 4°. 4793
- Peck, George.** 1797-1876. Wyoming; its history, stirring incidents, and romantic adventures. New York, 1860. 12°. 3577
- **Peck on the rule of faith.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 304.)
- Peck, George B., Jr.** A recruit before Petersburg. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (Soldiers and Sailors Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 8.) 2617
- Peck, Jesse Truesdell, D. D.** 1811—. History of the Great Republic, considered from a Christian stand-point. New York, 1868. r. 8°. 1643
- Peck, John Mason, D. D.** 1789-1858. Life of Daniel Boone. 203 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 13, p. 1.)
- **Chaplin, J.** Rev. John Mason Peck, D. D. 6 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 208.)—**Fendleton, J. M.** Peck. 10 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 677.)
- Peck, Mrs. Roseline, and Canfield, W. H.** Reminiscences of the first house and first resident family of Madison. 23 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 343.)
- Peck, Rev. Solomon.** History of the missions of the Baptist general convention. 266 pp. (Tracy, Rev. J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 353.)
- Peck, Prof. William Dandridge.** 1763-1822. Notice of the life of P. 10 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1823, p. 161.)
- Peckard, Peter.** Nicholas Ferrar. 141 pp. (Wordsworth, C., *Eccles. biog.* v. 4, p. 111.)
- Peckham, John, Abp. of Canterbury.** 1240-92. Registrum epistolarum. Ed. by C. T. Martin. V. 1, 2, 3. London, 1882-85. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503
- Peckham, S. F.** Report on the production, technology, and uses of petroleum and its products. Washington, 1884. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census report*, v. 10, 1880.) —3362
- Pecock, or Peacock, Reynold or Reginald, Bp. of Chichester.** 1390-1460. Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy. Ed. by Churchill Babington. London, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gr. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514
- Treatise proving Scripture to be the rule of faith. London, 1688. r. 8°. —4225
- **Lewis, J.** Life of Reynold Pecock. 1820. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev. n. s.* v. 24, 1875, p. 27.)
- Pecorone, Il.** See Giovanni Fiorentino.
- Pecos.** Bandler, A. F. Report on the ruins of the pueblo of P. 101 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers*, Am. s. v. 1, 1883, p. 35.)
- Pectinidae.** Stearns, R. E. C. Pectens, or scallop-shells. 4 pp. (*Oberid. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 342.)
- Peculiar holiday, A.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 123.)
- Peculium, The.** Hancock, F. —3275
- Pedagogical Library.** Hall, G. S. (Ed.) —2364
- Pedagogics as a system.** Rosenkranz, J. K. F. —2374
- Pedagogue, Diversions of a.** 7 pp. Raven, J. H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 140.)
- Pedagogy.** See Teaching.
- Peder, Canon of Ribe.** 14 cent. Calendarium. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 260.)
- Peder.** See also Pedro.—Peter.—Petrus.—Piero.—Pierre.—Pietro.
- Peder Smed.** Grundtvig, S. H. (Ed.) (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt. No.* 1.) —3157
- Pederson.** See Petri.
- Pederzini, Fortunato Cavazzoni.** Osservazioni sopra alcuna postille fatte dal Prof. Todeschini contra alcune note al *Convito di Dante* stampato in Modena nel 1831. 4 pp. (Todeschini, G., *Scritti su Dante*, v. 2, p. 188.)—**Todeschini, G.** Postille al *Convito dell' Allighieri* pubblicato in Modena nel 1831 con Note critiche e dichiarative da F. C. Pederzini. 116 pp. (*In his Scritti su Dante*, v. 2, p. 108.)—Lettera al G. Todeschini. 1 p. (Todeschini, G., *Scritti su Dante*, v. 2, p. 204.)
- **Todeschini, G.** Lettera al P. 8 pp. (*In his Scritti su Dante*, v. 2, p. 196.)—Risposte alle osservazioni di P. 2 pp. (*In his Scritti su Dante*, v. 2, p. 194.)
- Pedes finium.** See Great Britain, *Record Commission*.
- Pedestrian, The.** Latrobe, C. J. 1465
- Pedestrian tour, A.** Howells, W. D. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 591.)
- Pedestrian tour.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 175.)
- Pedigree of the English people.** Nicholas, T. 1793
- Pedigrees and pedigree-makers.** 31 pp. Freeman, E. A. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 11.)

Pedlar's pack of ballads and songs. Logan, W. H. 1335

Pedley, Rev. Charles. History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the year 1860. [With map.] London, 1863. 8°. 1616

Pedona, Italy. Fragmenta chronicae antiquae civitatis Pedonae. 2 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. Script. v. 3, p. 6.)

Pedraza, Juan de. 16 cent. Danza de la muerte. 6 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., Autos sacramentales, p. 41: Bibliot. de autor. españ.)

Pedro I, the Cruel. See Peter I.

Pedro de Cieza de Leon. See Cieza, or Ciega, de Leon, P. de.

Pedro de Ursua. See Ursua, P. de.

Pedrosa, Dioguo de. Cantigua de. 2 pp. (Resende, G. de, Cancion. geral. v. 1: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 15, p. 449.)

Pedrosa, Sancho de. A dom Francisco de Crasto. 4 pp. (Resende, G. de, Cancion. geral. v. 3: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 26, p. 290.)—Cantigua de. 2 pp. (Resende, G. de, Cancion. geral. v. 1: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 15, p. 447.)

Pedroso, Consiglieri (Ed.) Portuguese folktales. Tr. by Miss Henriqueta Monteiro. With an introduction by W. R. S. Ralston. London, 1882. 8°. (With Comparetti, D., Researches respecting the book of Sindibad.) 1217

Pedroso, Eduardo Gonzalez (Ed.) Autos sacramentales desde su origen hasta fines del siglo XVII. Madrid, 1865. 8°. (Bibliot. de autor. españ.) —1103

Contents. Las Bodas de España.—Calderon de la Barca, P. La Cena del rey Baltasar; La Divina Filotea; Lo que va del hombre a Dios; Mística y real Babilonia; La Nave del mercader; La Primer flor del Carmelo; Quién hallará mujer fuerte?; El Sacro Parnaso; La Serpiente demetel; El Valle de la Zarzuela; El Veneno y la triaca.—La cura y la enfermedad; La Vida es sueño; La Viña del Señor.—Candamo, F. B. Las Mesas de la fortuna.—Las Cortes de la Iglesia.—Los Cuatro evangelistas.—Los Desposorios de Josef.—Las Donas que envió Adán a Nuestra Señora con Sant Lázaro.—El Entendimiento niño.—Epador Inueniano.—La Esposa de los cantares.—Examen sacrum.—La Fuente de la gracia.—Lope de Vega Carpio, F. Los Cantares; Del Pan y del palo; El Pastor lobo y cabalía celestial; La Siega; Viaje del alma.—Magná.—Moreto y Cabana, A. La Gran casa de Austria y divina Margarita.—Moselina.—Paciencia de Job.—Parabola Coenae.—Pedraza, J. de. Danza de la muerte.—Peraforja.—Sacrificio de Abraham.—Tellez, G. El Colmenero divino; No le arriendo la granancia.—Timoneda, J. de. Los Desposorios de Cristo; La Fee; La Fuente de los siete Sacramentos; La Fuente de San Juan; La Oveja perdida.—Triunfo del sacramento.—Valdivielso, J. de. La Amistad en el peligro; Del Hijo prodigo; El Hospital de los locos; El Peregrino; La Serrana de Plasencia.—Vicente, G. San' Martinho.

Peebles, Scotland. Charters and documents relating to the burgh of Peebles. 1872. (Scottish Burgh Records Soc.)

Peedee, or Great Peedee river. Swain, G. F. Great Pee Dee river (and Yadkin) and tributaries. 13 pp. (In his Report on the water-power of the Southern Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 Census, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 737.)

Peel, Edmund. Judge not, and other poems. 7 pp. (Rev. of in Blackwood's Mag. v. 37, 1835, p. 677.)

Peel, Sir Lawrence. Sketch of the life and character of Sir Robert Peel. London, 1860. 12°. 4866

Peel, Sir Robert. 1750-1830. Espinasse, F. The first Sir Robert Peel. 91 pp. (In his Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 32.)

Peel, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert. 1788-1850. Memoirs, published by the trustees of his papers, Lord Mahon (now Earl Stanhope), and

the Right Hon. Edward Cardwell. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in Dublin Rev. v. 40, 1856, p. 481; Edin. Rev. v. 104, 1856, p. 251.) 4843

— Opinions of, expressed in Parliament and in public. London, 1850. 8°. (Rev. of in Westm. Rev. v. 40, 1843, p. 265.) —1337

— Speeches of, delivered in the House of Commons: with a general explanatory index... London, 1853. 4 v. 8°. 1243

— Address to the electors of the borough of Tamworth. 27 pp. (Rev. of in Quart. Rev. v. 53, 1835, p. 261.)— Speech in the House of Commons, on Sir J. Yarde Bulwer's Motion on want of confidence in the government. 25 pp. (Rev. of in Edin. Rev. v. 71, 1840, p. 493.)

— and his era; being a synoptical view of the chief events and measures of his life and time. London, 1843. 12°. 4856

— BULWER, Sir H. L. E., Baron Dalting. Sir Robert Peel; an historical sketch. 1874.

— DOUBLEDAY, T. Political life of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel. An analytical biography. 1856. 2 v.

— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Sir Robert Peel. Etude d'histoire contemporaine. 1858.

Note.—From the Rev. d. deux mondes, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 233; v. 4, pp. 5, 538; v. 5, p. 5.

The same, tr. into English. 1857.

— PEEL, Sir L. Sketch of the life and character of Sir Robert Peel. 1860.

— TAYLOR, W. C., and MACKAY, C. Life and times of Sir Robert Peel. [1846-50], 4 v.

— Bagehot, W. Character of P. 39 pp. (Bing. studies, p. 1.)—Sir Robert Peel. 43 pp. (In his Estimates, p. 367.)—Chambers, W., and Chambers, R. Sir Robert Peel. 32 pp. (In their Hist. and lit. celebrities.)—Sir Rob't Peel's claim to confidence of clergy. 10 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 24, 1841, p. 379.)—Contemporary orators. Sir R. Peel. 13 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 31, 1845, p. 379.)—Sir Robert Peel and the currency. 16 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 62, 1847, p. 113.)—Duke of Wellington and Mr. P. 9 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 25, 1829, p. 294.)—Duverger de Hauranne, P. Du Royaume-Uni et du ministère P. en 1843. 73 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 849.)—Sir Rob't Peel's letter and the elections. 11 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 36, 1847, p. 241.)—Hommes d'état de la Grande-Bretagne. Sir Robert Peel. 34 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 543.)—Jarnac, Comte de. Sir Robert Peel. 40 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 284.)—Laverne, L. de. Sir Robert Peel et M. Guizot. 25 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 140.)—Loménie, L. L. de. Sir Robert Peel. 26 pp. (In his Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 4.)—Meaux, M. C. A. Vicomte de. Sir Robert Peel. 20 pp. (Correspondant, v. 41, 1857, p. 486.)—Pauli, R. Sir Robert Peel. 28 pp. (In his Aufsätze zur eng. geschichte, p. 392.)—Peel and Guizot. 15 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 21, 1843, p. 584.)—Sir Robert Peel and the Peel party in 1856. 29 pp. (Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 24, 1856, p. 3.)—First session of Sir Rob't Peel's Parliament and its probable results. 12 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 26, 1842, p. 253.)—Sir Robert Peel and his policy. 42 pp. (Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 205.)—Sir Robert Peel's policy. 16 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 61, 1842, p. 537.)—Sir Robert Peel's position on next resuming power. 17 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 50, 1841, p. 393.)—Premier at home and abroad. 10 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 25, 1832, p. 610.)—Recollections of Sir Robert P. 3 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 2, 1851, p. 328.)—Reflections suggested by the career of the late premier. 36 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 61, 1847, p. 93.)—Russell, W. Sir Robert Peel. 15 pp. (In his Extraordinary men, p. 244.)—Skeen, W. Steps of a statesman. 8 pp. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 6, 1862, p. 212.)—Sketch of the life and character of P. 29 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 88, 1860, p. 253.)—Smith, G. Peel. 10 pp. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 19, 1869, p. 97.)—Smith, G. B. Sir Robert Peel. 77 pp. (In his Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria, p. 47.)—Stapleton, A. G. Sir Robert Peel and the Comte de Jarnac. 9 pp. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 31, 1875, p. 1.)—Tamworth dinner. 3 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 38, 1835, p. 464.)—Win-man, or the mounting majority. 5 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 25, 1842, p. 743.)

- See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 354; *Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 424; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 131; v. 36, 1850, p. 361; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 223; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 405; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 442.
- Peel, Robert.** *The Blackburn farmer.* 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 94.)—**Espinasse, F.** Founder of the Peel family. 33 pp. (*In his Lancashire worthies*, 2 s. p. 49.)
- Peel castle** and its ancient cathedral, Isle of Man. Poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 544.)
- Peele, George.** 1553-98. Works, now first collected. With some account of his writings, and notes, by Rev. A. Dyce. London, 1828-39. 3 v. 12°. 3376
- Contents. Anglorum feriae*, v. 3.—**Arraignment of Paris, v. 1.—**Battle of Alcazar, v. 2.—**Corridon and Melampus' song, v. 2.—**Cupid's arrows, v. 2.—**David and Bethsabe, v. 1.—**Descensus Astraeae, v. 2.—**Dyce, A.** Some account of Peele and his writings, v. 1.—**Addenda, v. 3.—**An Eclogue congratulatory, v. 3.—**Edward I.**, v. 1.—**Speeches to Queen Elizabeth at Theobald's, v. 3.—**The Honour of the Garter, v. 2.—**Fragments of the Hunting of Cupid, from Drummond's MSS, v. 2.—**Merry conceited jests, v. 2.—**Love, v. 2.—**Miscellaneous poems, v. 2.—**Farewell to Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake, etc., and a tale of Troy, v. 2.—**The Old wives' tale, v. 1.—**Devils of the pageant borne before Wolstone Dixie, v. 2.—**Polyhymnia, v. 2.—**The Praise of chastity, v. 2.—**Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes, v. 3.—**Lines addressed to Thomas Watson, v. 2.**
- Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. (Bullen, A. H., *Eng. dramatists*.) 3372
- Contents. Anglorum feriae*, England's holidays, v. 2.—**Arraignment of Paris, v. 1.—**Battle of Alcazar, v. 1.—**Bullen, A. H.** Introduction, preface, v. 1.—**Corridon and Melampus' song, v. 2.—**Cupid's arrows, v. 2.—**David and Bethsabe, v. 2.—**Descensus Astraeae, v. 1.—**An Eclogue congratulatory, v. 2.—**Edward I.**, v. 1.—**Speeches to Queen Elizabeth at Theobald's, v. 2.—**The Honour of the Garter, v. 2.—**The Hunting of Cupid, v. 2.—**Merry conceited jests, v. 2.—**Miscellaneous poems, v. 2.—**Farewell to Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake, etc., and a tale of Troy, v. 2.—**The Old wives' tale, v. 1.—**Devils of the pageant borne before Wolstan Dixie, v. 1.—**Polyhymnia, v. 2.—**The Praise of chastity, v. 2.—**Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes, v. 2.—**Lines addressed to Thomas Watson, v. 2.**************************************
- **Arraignment of Paris**; **Polyhymnia**; **Hunting of Cupid**; **Old wife's tale**. 8 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 56.)—**Chronicle of Edward I.** 98 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 11, p. 1; White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Love of King David and fair Bethsabe**: with the tragedy of Absalon. 71 pp. (Hawkins, T., *Eng. drama*, v. 2, p. 123.)—**Merry conceited jests**. 48 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.)—**Praise of chastity**. 6 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2: *Phoenix nest*, p. 17.)
- Peep at Mexico.** Geiger, J. L. 2473
- Peep at the Pixies.** Bray, Mrs. A. E. 1238
- Peep behind the scenes.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 113; *Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 509.)
- Peep into the whig penny post-bag.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 247.)
- Peeps into the haunts and homes of the rural population of Cornwall.** Tregellas, I. T. 1226
- Peerage, Romance of the:** Craik, G. L. 4 v. 2786
- Peerage and baronetage of the British Empire, Genealogical . . . dictionary of the.** Burke, Sir J. B. 2774
- Peerage and the peasantry, Tales of the.** Dacre, B. B., *Baroness*. 3 v. 1292
- Peerage of England.** Collins, A. 9 v. 2774
- Peerage of Ireland.** Almon, J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2785
- Peerage of Scotland.** Douglas, Sir R. 2 v. 2771
- Peerage of the British Empire.** Lodge, E. 2776
- Peerikamp, Jacob Venhuizen** (*Ed.*) C. Musonii Rufi Philosophi Stoici reliquiae et apophthegmata. [*Gr.*] See Musonius Rufus, C.
- Peerlkamp, Peter Hofman.** 1786-1865. *Expositio quaestionis propositae, de vita ac doctrina omnium Belgarum qui Latina carmina composuerunt . . . Bruxelles*, 1822. 4°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 2.) —3562
- Peers of England, Memoirs of the.** Brydges, Sir S. E. 2775
- Peet, Harvey Prindle.** *Memoir of P.* 17 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1887, p. 366.)
- Pegau, Monastery, Merseburg, Saxony.** *Chronici Pegaviensis collationes et continuatio usque ad annum 1236.* 15 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 127.)—**Fundation (De) et beneficioribus ecclesiae Pegaviensis.** 28 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 101.)
- Pegge, Samuel.** 1704-96. *Anonymiana*; or, 10 centuries of observations on various authors and subjects. London, 1818. 8°. W.54
- *Curialia miscellanea, or anecdotes of old times.* London, 1818. 8°. 1244
- *Life of Robert Grosseteste, the celebrated Bishop of Lincoln, with an account of the Bishop's works, and an appendix.* London, 1793. 4°. 3771
- *Collection of proverbs and old sayings, which are either used in, or do relate to the county of Kent.* 21 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 58.)—*An alphabet of Kenticisms.* 50 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 9.)
- (*Ed.*) *Forme of cury, a roll of ancient English cookery, compiled about A. D. 1390 . . .* London, n. d. 8°. —3736
- The same.* London, 1791. 4°. (Warner, R., *Antiq. culinariae*.) —2731
- **Pegge, S., Jr.** *Biographical memoirs of Dr. P.* 50 pp. (Pegge, S., *Curialia miscel.* p. ix.)
- Pegge, Samuel, Jr.** 1731-1800. *Anecdotes of the English language; chiefly regarding the local dialect of London. To which is added, a Supplement to Grose's Provincial glossary.* 3 ed., enlarged and corrected, ed. by Rev. Henry Christmas. London, 1844. 8°. 1246
- *Biographical memoirs of Dr. Pegge, compiled by his son.* 50 pp. (Pegge, S., *Curialia miscel.* p. ix.)
- Pegolotti, Francisco Balducci.** 14 cent. *Itinerary between Asof and China, in 1355.* 4 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 435.)
- Pegsworth: a press-room sketch.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 523.)
- Pegu.** PHAYRE, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. P.* *History of Burma, including . . . Pegu.* 1883. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)
- **Balbi, G.** *Voyage to P.* 11 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 395; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1722.)—**Fitch, R.** *In his Voyage to Ormus.* 20 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 406; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1730.)—**Symes, M.** *Of the city of Pegue and the temple of Shoemadaw Praw.* 12 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 111.)—**Williams, C.** *Extract from Journal of a trip to Bhamo.* 7 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 189.)
- Péchant, Emile.** *Olivier de Clisson. Chanson de geste en plusieurs poèmes.* 14 pp. (Rev. of, by V. de Laprade, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 786.)
- Pehlevi.** See Pahlavi.

Peignot, Etienne Gabriel (G. P. Philomneste, *pseud.*) 1767-1849. Amusemens philologiques, ou variétés en tous genres; 2 éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Par G. P. Philomneste. Paris, 1824. 8°. —2185
The same. 3 éd. Dijon, 1842. 8°. —2185
 — Dictionnaire critique, littéraire, et bibliographique des principaux livres condamnés au feu, supprimés, ou censurés. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 12°. W.18

Contents.

- Abellard-Mally, v. 1. Novarette-Zabarella, v. 2.
 — Essai de curiosités bibliographiques. Paris, 1804. 8°. W.14
 — Essai sur l'histoire du parchemin et du vélin. Paris, 1812. 8°. W.25
 — Livre des singularités . . . Par G. P. Philomneste. Dijon, 1841. 8°. W.14
 — Manuel du bibliophile, ou traité du choix des livres. Dijon, 1823. 2 v. 8°. W.55
 — Précis historique et analytique des pragmatiques, concordats, déclaration, constitution, convention, et autres actes relatifs à la discipline de l'église en France, depuis Saint Louis jusqu'à Louis XVIII. Paris, 1817. 8°. —3296
 — Précis historique, généalogique, et littéraire, de la maison d'Orléans, avec notes, tables et tableau. Paris, 1830. r. 8°. 2693
 — Predicatoriana ou révélations singulières et amusantes sur les prédicateurs . . . Par G. P. Philomneste. Dijon, 1841. 8°. —4236
 — Recherches historiques et littéraires sur les danses des morts et sur l'origine des cartes à jouer. Dijon and Paris, 1826. 8°. —1716
 — Répertoire bibliographique universel. Paris, 1819. 8°. W.55
 — Variétés, notices et raretés bibliographiques; recueil faisant suite aux curiosités bibliographiques. Paris, 1822. 8°. W.17
 — Notice historique sur la langue anglaise, depuis son origine jusqu'au 18 siècle. 24 pp. (*In his Tableau de mœurs au 10 siècle* . . . p. 81: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll.*)
 — Notice sur Olivier Maillard. 24 pp. (Maillard, O., *Hist. de la passion de Jésus-Christ*, p. 1: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll.*)
 — (*Ed.*) Documens authentiques et détails curieux sur les dépenses de Louis XIV. Paris, 1827. 8°. 2684
 — (*Ed.*) Histoire de la passion de Jésus-Christ. See Maillard, O.
 — (*Ed.*) Tableau de mœurs au 10 siècle, ou la cour et les lois de Howel-le-bon, suivi de 5 pièces de la langue française, . . . et terminé par une notice historique sur la langue anglaise, depuis son origine jusqu'au XVIII siècle. Paris, 1832. r. 8°. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* No. 10.) 2392
 — SIMONNET, J. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Gabriel Peignot. 1863.
Peile, John. Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. London, 1869. 8°. —2115
 — Notes on the Nalopakhyanam or tale of Nala. Cambridge, 1881. 8°. 3163
Peine du mort, De la. Olivecrona, S. R. D. C. d'. —1327
Peintre graveur. Bartsch, J. A. B., *Ritter* von. 22 v. —1746
Peintre-graveur français, Le. Robert-Dumesnil, A. P. F. 11 v. —1747

Peintre-graveur français continué. Baudicour, P. de. 2 v. —1747

Peip, Albert. Jakob Boehme, der deutsche philosoph, der vorläufer christlicher wissenschaft. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by J. E. Erdmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 243.)

Peip, Alexander. Zum beweis des glaubens. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 310.)

Peiper, Leo Rudolf Samuel (*Ed.*) 1834—. A. E. Aviti Opera quae supersunt. See Avitus, S. A. E., *St., Ep. of Vienne* (in supplement).

— (*Ed.*) Alcimi Ecdicii Aviti Viennensis Episcopi. Opera quae supersunt. See Avitus, S. A. E. (in supplement).

— (*Ed.*) Aulularia sive Querolus Theodosiani aevi comedia rutilio dedicata. Lipsiae, 1875. 12°. 3237

— and **Richter**, Gustav (*Eds.*) L. Annaei Senecae Tragodiae. See Seneca, L. A.

Peiraeus, In the. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 170.)

Peirce, Benjamin. 1778-1831. History of Harvard University, from its foundation, in the year 1636, to the period of the American revolution. Cambridge, 1833. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 381.) —2375

— **Felton**, C. C. Peirce's History of Harvard College. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 311.)

Peirce, Benjamin. 1809-80. Elementary treatise on curves, functions, and forces. Boston, 1846. 2 v. 8°. —2435

— Elementary treatise on plane and solid geometry. Cambridge, n. d. 12°. —2447

— Elementary treatise on sound; being the 2 volume of a course of natural philosophy . . . Boston, 1836. 8°. —1513

— Ideality in the physical sciences. Boston, 1881. 12°. —1498

Contents. **Cooling of the earth and the sun.**—**Cosmogony.**—**From nebula to star.**—**Ideality in science.**—**Planet, comet, and meteor.**—**Potentiality.**

— Physical and celestial mechanics. Developed in 4 systems of analytic mechanics, celestial mechanics, potential physics, and analytic morphology. Boston, 1855. 4°. —2442

— Report, showing the progress of the U. S. Coast survey during the year 1867. Washington, 1869. 4°. —2782

— Analytic mechanics. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 37, 1858, p. 1.)—**Hill**, T. Peirce's Physical and celestial mechanics. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 276.)

— **KING**, M. (*Ed.*) Benjamin Peirce. A memorial collection. 1881.

— **Holmes**, O. W. Benjamin Peirce, poem. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 823.)—**Life**. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 172.)

Peirce, Bradford Kinney. 1819—. Half-century with juvenile delinquents; or, the New York house of refuge, and its times. New York, 1869. 8°. —2346

Peirce, Charles Sanders. 1839—. Photometric researches, made in the years 1872-75. Leipzig, 1878. 4°. (Harvard College, *Astron. Observ. Annals*, v. 9.) —2451

— **Theory of probable inference**. 78 pp. (Marquand, A., and others, *Studies in logic*, p. 126.)

Peirce, Cyrus. May, S. J. Memoir of P. 34 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 275.)

- Peirce**, Gen. Ebenezer Weaver. 1822—. Civil, military, and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies . . . 1621-1700. Boston, 1881. 8°. 2625
- Indian history, biography, and genealogy of pertaining to the good Sachem Massasoit of the Wampanoag tribe, and his descendants. With an appendix. North Abington, Mass., 1878. p. 8°. 1638
- Peirce**, James Mills. 1834—. Elements of logarithms, with an explanation of the three and four place tables of logarithmic and trigonometric functions. Boston, 1873. 12°. —2434
- Text-book of analytic geometry; on the basis of Professor Peirce's treatise. Cambridge, 1857. 8°. —2425
- Charles Russell Lowell. 30 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 275.)—Life. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 192.)
- Peirce**. See also Pearce.—Pierce.—Piers.
- Peirese**, Nicolas Claude Fabri de. Gassendi, P. Vita Peireskii. 110 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 205.)
- Tristan, J. Lettres adressées à P. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 1.)
- Peirois**. Gedichte. 37 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 2, p. 1.)
- Peirson**, Eliza O. Poems. 10 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors*, p. 57.)
- Peirson**, R. Theory of the long inequality of Uranus and Neptune, depending upon the near commensurability of their mean motions. Cambridge, 1852. 4°. (Camb. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9.) —2521
- Peirson**. See also Pearson.—Pierson.
- Peisistratus**. See Pisistratus.
- Pekin**, China. BEAUVOIR, L., *Margulis* de. Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. 1870.
- M'GHEE, Rev. R. J. L. How we got to Pekin. A narrative of the campaign in China of 1860. With illustr. 1862.
- RENNIE, D. F. Peking and the Pekingese. 1865, 2 v.
- BAZIN, A. Notice historique sur le collège médical de P. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 8, 1856, p. 393.)—Recherches sur l'histoire, l'organisation, et les travaux de l'Académie Impériale de P. 101 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 11, 1858, p. 5.)—Browne, S. O. Queer sights and ways in P. 7 pp. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 242.)—Chinese capital, The. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 248.)—Choutzé, T. Pékin et le Nord de la Chine. 128 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 31, 1876, p. 305; v. 32, p. 193.)—Eyries, J. B., and Klapproth, J. Rapport sur le plan de P. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 356.)—Gaubil, R. P. Description of the plan of P., the capital of China. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 50, pt. 2, 1759, p. 704.)—Peking and the Chinese. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 384.)—Gründung einer universität in P. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 249.)
- Peking Gazette**, The. Alcock, Sir R. 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, pp. 245, 341.)
- Pelagia**, St. Jacobus, Deacon of Edessa. Vita Sanctae Pelagiae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 663.)—Reiner, of Liege. Speculum poenitentiae seu vita Sanctae Pelagiae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 61.)
- Pelagians**. AUGUSTINUS, A., St., *Bp. of Hippo*. Opera omnia, v. 10, pts. 1, 2. 1865, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 44-45.)
- The same. Tr. into English. 1872. (*Works*, ed. by M. Dods, v. 4: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)
- GEFFCKEN, J. Historia semipelagianismi antiquissima. 1826.

PART IV.—89.

- VOSS, G. J. Historiae de controversiis, quas Pelagius ejusque reliquiae moverunt, libri VII. 1701. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6.)
- AUGUSTINUS, A., St., *Bp. of Hippo*. Excerpta ex de natura et gratia contra Pelagium libro. 16 pp. (*Corpus script. eccl.* Lat. v. 5, p. 665.)—CAECILIUS, P. T. De Pelagiana haeresi. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56, p. 1066.)—COELESTIUS, Disciple of Pelagius. Breviarium epistolae ad clericos Romanos. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 605.)—HIERONYMUS SOPHRONIUS, E., St. Dialogus adversus Pelagianos. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 1, p. 617.)—MERCATOR, M. Commentorium de Coelestio; Liber subnotationum in verba Juliani; Dissertationes VII quibus integra continetur historia Pelagiana. 277 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, pp. 63, 109, 255.)—PAULINUS, of Milan. Libellus adversus Coelestium. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 711.)—PROSPER, St., of Aquitaine. Carmen de ingratis. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 91.)—Liber contra collatorem; Responsiones ad capitula Gallorum; Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, pp. 1801, 1838, 1843; v. 61, pp. 155, 171, 213.)—PROSPER, of Africa. Epistola . . . de Pelagiana haeresi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 38, p. 1002.)—SCHAFF, P. Pelagian controversy. A historical essay. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 205.)—VARIA SCRIPTA ET MONUMENTA ad historiam Pelagianorum pertinentia. 57 pp. (Augustinus, A., St., *Bp. of Hippo*, *Opera omnia*: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, p. 1679.)
- Pelagius**, St., *Martyr*. Hroswitha, of Gandersheim. Passio S. Pelagii. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 1093.)
- Pelagius I**, Pope. 495-560. Notitia; Epistolae. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 391.)
- Pelagius II**, Pope. 520-590. Epistolae et decreta. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 703.)
- Pelagius** (Britannus). 5 cent. Epistola ad Celerianum viduam. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22, p. 1204.)—Epistola ad Demetriadem; Expositiones in Epistolas S. Pauli. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 30, pp. 16, 667.)—Libellus fidelis ad Innocentium I; Libri III de Trinitate, Eucologiae ex Scriptura; Epistola ad Paulinum; Epistola ad Constantium episcopum; Liber ad viduam; Liber de natura; Epistola ad S. Augustinum, post adventum Pelagii in Palestinam scripta; Epistola, seu chartula purgationis ad S. Augustinum; Epistola ad amicum; Epistola ad Innocentium I; Libri de libero arbitrio. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, pp. 488, 537, 593, 596, 597, 598, 606, 609, 610, 611.)
- JACOBI, J. L. Die lehre des Pelagius. Ein beitrag zur dogmengeschichte. 1842.
- GARNIER, J. De vita et scriptis Pelagii dissertatio. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 266.)
- See also Pelagians.
- Pelagius**. 4 cent. Voyage into Egypt and Syria, 390. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 36.)
- Pelagius**. See also Pelago.
- Pelagians**. Astle, T. On the radical letters of the Pelagians and their derivatives. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 343.)—BEUMLEIN, W. Pelagischer glaube und Homer's verhaeltniss zu demselben. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1182.)—CRAIN, M. Ueber die bedeutung und entstehung des namens Pelagioi. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1855, p. 677.)—DUPUIS, C. F. Mémoires sur les Pélasges. 177 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, p. 44; v. 3, 1800, p. 37.)—GEINOZ, F. Recherches sur l'origine des Pélasges, avec l'histoire de leurs migrations. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 154; v. 16, 1751, p. 106.)—JONES, J. On the Horae Pelagiae. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 66.)—LA NAUZE, L. J. de. Mémoire sur la différence des Pélasges et des Hellènes. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 115.)—Notice of H. Marsh's *Horae Pelagiae*. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 383.)—SCHOEMANN, G. F. Ueber die tyrrenischen Pelasger in Etrurien. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1235.)
- Pelayo**, Marcelino Menendez. Historia de los heterodoxos españoles. Madrid, 1880-81. 3 v. 8°. —1263
- Pelayo**. See also Pelagius.

- Pélerin passant**, Le. 5 pp. 1 pl. Taserye, P. (Fournier, E., *Théat. fr. avant la renaissance*, p. 272.)
- Pélerinage de Charlemagne**, La chanson du. 50 pp. Paris, G. (Romania, v. 9, 1880, p. 1.)
- Pélerinages**, Dictionnaire géographique, historique, archéologique des. Sivry, L. de, and Champagnac, J. B. J. 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 43, 44.) —4282
- Pellet**, Jean Jacques Germain, Baron. 1777-1858. Mémoires sur la guerre de 1809, en Allemagne. Paris, 1824-26. 4 v. 8°. 2675
- Les principales opérations de la campagne de 1813. [Paris], n. d. 8°. 2675
- (Ed.) Mémoires militaires. See Vault, Lieut.-Gen. F. E. de.
- Pellet de la Lozère**, Jean, Comte. 1759-1842. Opinions de Napoléon sur divers sujets de politique et d'administration . . . et récit de quelques événements de l'époque. Paris. 1838. 8°. 1686
- **Napoleon in council**. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 529; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 587; *Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 473.)
- Pelletier**, Jacques. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.
- Pelew islands**. KEATE, G. Relation des isles Pelew. 1793, 2 v. in 1.
- Pelham**, Camden (Ed.) Chronicles of crime; or, the new Newgate calendar, being a series of memoirs and anecdotes of notorious characters. Embellished with engravings. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. —2343
- Pelham**, Edward. See Pellham, E.
- Pelham**, Henry. COXE, W. Memoirs of the administration of Henry Pelham. 1829, 2 v.
- Pelham**, or adventures of a gentleman. 2 v. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton*. *Novels*, v. 1, 2. 1288
- Pelican island**, The. 114 pp. Montgomery, J., *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 1.
- Pelicans**. 17 pp. Broderip, W. J. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1853, p. 537.)
- Pellicotetics**, or the science of quantity. Sandeman, A. —2425
- Pell**, John H. Jones's metempsychoses. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 517.)
- Pell**, O. C. New view of the geldable unit of assessment of Domesday. 137 pp. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday studies*, v. 1, p. 227.)
- Pella, Syria**. Belley, A. Observations sur l'ère de P. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 668.)—**Robinson**, E. Excursion for the identification of P. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 131.)
- Pellagra in Italy**, The. 21 pp. (Edin. *Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 448.)
- Pellatt**, Apsley. 1791-1863. Curiosities of glass making: with details of the processes and productions of ancient and modern ornamental glass manufacture. London, 1849. sq. 8°. —1714
- Pellegrini**, Camillo. 1598-1663. Dissertations de veteri significatu vocis Portae, et de origine antiquae familiae Di Colimonta; Dissertationes de Campana felice. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antig. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 2.) —2701
- Series abbatum **Cassinensium** per annos ab a. 720 ad a. 1137. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antig. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 270; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 197.)—Dell' origine dell' antica famiglia detta **Di Colimonta**; D'un antico significato del nome porta; Dell' antico sito di Capua. 20 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, pp. 225, 233.)—Historia principum **Langobardorum**, quae partim aliquot opuscula antiqua de rebus Langobardorum Beneventanae olim provinciae continet. 171 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antig. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 221; v. 5, p. 159.)
- Pellegrini**, Pellegrino. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise. 8 pp.
- Pellegrino da Modana**. See Munari, P.
- Pellene**. Barker, E. H. Dissertatio de Pallene et P. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 258.)
- Pelleport**, Pierre, Vicomte. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Souvenirs militaires et intimes de P. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 265.)
- Pellet**, Stephen, M. D. Constitutional aids, progress of taxation, with a new plan of finance. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 235.)
- Pelletier**, Eugène, and **Pelletier**, Auguste. Le thé et le chocolat dans l'alimentation publique, aux points de vue historique, botanique, physiologique, hygiénique, économique industriel, et commercial. Paris, 1861. p. 8°. —3787
- Pelletier**, Victor. 1810-83. Célébration du concile oecuménique premier du Vatican. Paris, 1869. fo. (*Actes et histoire du concile oecuménique de Rome*, v. 7.) —1261
- Pellew**, Edward, 1 Viscount Exmouth. OS-
LER, E. Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth. 1835.
- Life of Admiral Lord Exmouth. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 129.)
- Pellew**, George, D. D., Dean of Norwich. 1793-1866. Life and correspondence of Henry Addington, 1 Viscount Sidmouth. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 372; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 420.) 4866
- Pellham**, Edward. 17 cent. God's power and providence shewed in the miraculous preservation and deliverance of 8 men left in Greenland, 1630. 13 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 743; White, A., *Coll. of doc. on Greenland*, p. 251: *Hakluyt Soc.*)
- Pellican**, Conrad. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.
- Pelliccioni**, Gaetano (Ed.) Note astigrafiche postume di E. Sarti. See Sarti, E.
- Pellicier**, Guillaume, Bp. of Montpellier. ZELLER, J. La diplomatie française vers le milieu du XVI siècle d'après la correspondance de Guillaume Pellicier. 1881.
- Pellico**, Silvio. 1789-1854. Opere compiute . . . Lipsia, 1834-38. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1102
- Contents. **Adello**, v. 1.—**Aroldo e Clara**, v. 2.—**Cantiche**, v. 1, 2.—**Discorso de' doveri degli uomini**, v. 1.—**Ebellino**, v. 2.—**Eligi e Valafredo**, v. 1.—**Erodiade**, v. 1.—**Ester d'Engaddi**, v. 1.—**Eufemio di Messina**, v. 1.—**Francesca da Rimini**, v. 1.—**Gismonda da Mendrisio**, v. 1.—**Ignia d'Asi**, v. 1.—**Ildegarda**, v. 2.—**Leoniero da Dertona**, v. 1.—**Maroncelli**, P. Vita di Silvio Pellico; Alle Mie prigioni di Silvio Pellico addizioni, v. 1.—**Le Mie prigioni**, v. 1.—**La Morte di Dante**, v. 2.—**Poemetto scritto in prigione**, v. 1.—**Poesie inedite**, v. 2.—**Rafaella**, v. 2.—**Roccello**, v. 2.—**Rossilde**, v. 1.—**Saluzzesi**, v. 2.—**Tancreda**, v. 1.—**Tommaso Moro**, v. 1.—**Tragedie**, v. 1.—**Wagner**, A. Introduzione, v. 1.
- Life of the Marchesa Giulia Falletti, di Barolo, reformer of the Turin prisons. From the original by Lady Georgiana Fullerton. London, 1866. p. 8°. 5875
- Discours sur les devoirs des hommes. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 290.)
- **Didier**, C. Poètes et romanciers modernes de l'Italie. Pellico. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 914.)—**Foissat**, J. T. Le Piémont jugé par un Piémontais. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 381.)—**Francesca da Rimini**, a tragedy. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 78.)—**Howells**, W. D. Silvio Pellico. 4 pp. (*In his Mod. Ital. poets*, p. 175.)—**Lee**, Mrs. H. F. S. Memoirs of P.

- 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 325.)—**Memoirs.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 121.)—**My imprisonments.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 101; *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 476.)—**Pellico and Maroncelli.** 23 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 291.)
- **Loménie, L. L. de.** Silvio Pellico. 86 pp. (*In his Galerie des contemp. illustr.* v. 4.)—**Marchèse, (—).** Silvio Pellico, sa vie, ses œuvres, ses amitiés, ses lettres inédites. 93 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 497; v. 5, pp. 43, 238.)—**Maroncelli, P.** Vita di P. 9 pp. (Pellico, S., *Opere compiute*, p. 1.)—**Tuckerman, H. T.** Silvio Pellico, the Italian martyr. 13 pp. (*Essays*, p. 428; *Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 29.)
- Pellissery, Antoine de.** R.—, F. Pellissery. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 239.)
- Pellisson-Fontanier, Paul.** 1624–93. Réflexions sur les différends de la religion avec les preuves de la tradition ecclésiastique; De l'examen en général; De l'Eucharistie. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 3, pp. 827, 865, 941.)
- **MARCOU, F., dit Léopold.** Etude sur la vie et les œuvres de Pellisson. 1859.
- **Delort, J.** Détention de Fouquet, de P., et de Lauzun. 68 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 2.
- and **Olivet, Pierre Joseph Thouliez, Abbé d'.** Histoire de l'Académie française. Avec une introduction, des éclaircissements, et notes par M. Ch. L. Livet. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —1493
- **Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Histoire de l'Académie française par Pellisson et d'Olivet. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 14, p. 195.)
- Pellizzari, Pietro (Ed.)** Fiabe e canzoni popolari del contado di Maglie in terra d'Otranto. Fasc. 1. Maglie, 1881. 8°. 1215
- Pelloutier, Simon.** Eloge de. 9 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Mém.* 1767, p. 439.)
- Pelly, Maj.-Gen. Sir Lewis (Ed.)** 1825—. Miracle play of Hasan and Husain, collected from oral tradition. Revised, with explanatory notes by Arthur N. Wollaston. London, 1879. 2 v. r. 8°. 3163
- Pelman, C.** Ueber die grenzen zwischen psychischer gesundheilt und gelistesstörung. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 437.)
- Peloponnesiaca.** Leake, *Lieut.-Col.* W. M. 1464
- Peloponnesian war.** THUCYDIDES. Historia belli Peloponnesiaci. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
- The same.* Tr. into English by B. Jowett. 1881, 2 v.
- Note.*—For other eds. and trs. see **Thucydides** in general alphabet.
- See also* **Greece, Ancient, History.**
- Peloponnesus.** *See* Morea.
- Pelops.** Ueber den mythus vom. 16 pp. Klausen, R. H. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 495.)
- Pelouze, Théophile Jules, and Fremy, Edmond.** Traité de chimie générale, analytique, industrielle, et agricole. Paris, 1865. 6 v. in 7, 8°. —1503
- Pelplin, Hirsch, T. (Ed.)** Monumentorum fundationis monasterii Poliplinensis fragmentum. 7 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 809.)—**Toeppen, M. (Ed.)** Annales Pelplinenses. 2 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 270.)
- Pelsart, Francis.** 17 cent. Voyage to Australasia, 1628. 11 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 428.)
- Peltier, Adolphe Charles, Abbé.** 1800—. Dictionnaire universel et complet des conciles tant généraux que particuliers, des principaux synodes diocésains, et des autres assemblées ecclésiastiques les plus remarquables... Paris, 1847. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 13, 14.) —4273
- Contents.*
- Abrincatense-Muret, v. 1. Namnetensia-Zeugma, v. 2.
- Peltier, F. A.** Memoir of Peltier. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1867, p. 158.)
- Peltier, Jean Charles Athanase.** 1785–1845. Météorologie. Observations et recherches expérimentales sur les causes qui concourent à la formation des trombes. Paris, 1840. 8°. —2486
- **Peltier, F. A.** Memoir of P. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1867, p. 158.)
- Peltier, Jean Gabriel.** 1770–1825. Histoire de la révolution du Aoust 1792. Londres, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 1606
- **Mackintosh, Sir J.** Speech in defence of P. 62 pp. (*Miscel. works*, Lond. ed. v. 3, p. 239; *N.Y. ed.* p. 484.)
- See also* *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 476.
- Pelz, Eduard.** 1801–76. Geschichte Peters des Grossen. Leipzig, 1848. 8°. 5865
- Pelzel, August von.** 1825—. Zur ornithologie Brasilien. Wien, 1871. 8°. —2616
- **Voegel [der Novara expedition].** Mit 6 tafeln, 176 pp. (Novara reise, Zool. theil, v. 1.)
- Pemaquid, Me. Groton, N.** Account of P. 4 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2, 1847, p. 238.)—**Pemaquid papers,** from original documents in the state department of New York. 138 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1857, p. 1.)—**Thornton, J. W.** Ancient P. 166 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1857, p. 139.)
- Pember, Phoebe Yates.** The Ghost of the 19 century. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 251.)—**Miss Magdalena Penauts.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 288.)—**Mr. Witherton's romance.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 731.)
- Pemberton, Ebenezer, D. D.** 1704–79. Heaven the residence of the Saints: a sermon occasioned by the sudden and much-lamented death of Rev. George Whitefield... To which is added, an elegiac poem on his death by Phillis, a negro girl, of 17 years of age. London, 1771. 8°. —4234
- Pemberton, H.** History of Monaco, past and present. London, 1867. 8°. 3535
- Pemberton, Henry.** 1694–1771. View of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. London, 1728. 4°. —1411
- Pemberton, J. Despard.** Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia, showing what to expect and how to get there. London, 1860. 8°. 1635
- Pemberton, Thomas.** Memoir of. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 10, 1809, p. 190.)
- Pemberton-Leigh, Thomas, Baron Kingsdown.** Recollections of his life at the bar and in Parliament. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1869, p. 40.)
- Pembridge castle, On.** 7 pp. 2 pl. Wake-man, T. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 15, 1859, p. 153.)
- Pembroke, Countess of.** *See* Sidney, M., *Countess of Pembroke.*
- Pembroke castle.** 16 pp. Beattie, W. (*In his Castles and abbeys of England*, v. 2, p. 293.)
- Pempelus.** Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 32; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 344.)
- Pen and pencil.** Balmanno, M. —1714
- Penacock Indians.** BOUTON, N. History of Concord... with a history of the ancient Penacooks. 1856.
- **Ballard, E.** Character of the Penacooks. 23 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3, 1866, p. 428.)—**Farmer, J.** Note on the Penacock Indians, in N. H. 10 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1824, p. 218.)
- Penacock papers,** 1659–68. 13 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3, 1832, p. 212.)
- Peñafuerte, Alonso de.** Boehmer, E. Alonso de Peñafuerte. 10 pp. (*In his Spanish reformers*, v. 2, p. 101.)

Penal codes in Europe, Different systems of. Sanford, H. S. —1324

Penal law. See Criminal law.

Penal laws against Roman Catholics, Historical notice of. Madden, R. R. —1358

Penal laws against the Irish Catholics, History of the. Parnell, H. B., *Baron Congleton*. (With Milner, J., *Inquiry*, etc.) 2596

Penal laws and test act. Duckett, Sir G. (Ed.) —1361

Penal laws which aggrieve the Catholics of Ireland, Statement of. Scully, (—). —1357

Penance. Alain de Lille. *Liber poenitentialis*. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 279.)—**Ambrosius**, St., *Bp. of Milan*. De poenitentia. 31 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 605.)—The same. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 486; v. 17, p. 1067.)—**Beda Venerabilis**. De remediis peccatorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, p. 567.)—**Bellarmino**, R. De sacramento poenitentiae. 134 pp. (In his *Disputat. de controversiis christianae fidei*, etc.: Opera, v. 3, p. 461.)—**Benoit**, St., *Abbot of Aniane*. Poenitentiales modi varii. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 1417.)—**Bossuet**, J. B. De doctrina concilii Tridentini circa dilectionem in sacramento poenitentiae requisitam. 26 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 6, p. 698.)—

Columban, St. De poenitentialium mensura taxanda liber. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 223.)—

Cumminianus, St., *Bp. in Ireland*. De mensura poenitentialium liber. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 377.)—**Egbert**, St., *Abp. of York*. Poenitentiale; Canoness de remediis peccatorum. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, pp. 401, 443.)—

Fulbert, St., *Bp. of Chartres*. De peccatis capitalibus. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 359.)—**Gregorius III**, St., *Pope*. Excerptum de diversis criminibus et remediis eorum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 587.)—**Halitgaire**, Bp. of Cambrai. Liber poenitentialis. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 693.)—

Hieronymus Sophronius, E., St. [attributed to]. Canoness poenitentiales. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 30, p. 439.)—**Judicia sacerdotum** de diversis criminibus ex canonica auctoritate sumpta. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 28.)—**Launo**, J. de. De mente concilii Tridentini circa contritionem et attritionem in sacramento poenitentiae; De mente concilii Tridentini circa satisfactionem in sacramento poenitentiae. 102 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 143, 203.)—

Marcus, St., *the Hermit*. De poenitentia. [Gr. et Lat.] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 965.)—

Methodius, St., *Patriarch of Constantinople*. De his qui abnegarunt secundum diversas personas et aetates et ad orthodoxam veramque fidem revertuntur. [Gr. et Lat.] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1299.)—**Penance and absolution**. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 227.)—**Pierre de Blois**, *Archdeacon of Bath*. De poenitentia vel satisfactione a sacerdote in iungenda. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 1091.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius**, *Abp. of Mayence*. De vitis et virtutibus et peccatorum satisfactione; Poenitentium liber. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, pp. 1335, 1397.)—Poenitentiale. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 110, p. 467.)—

Libelli de remediis peccatorum, editio S. Bonifacii. 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, pp. 37, 40.)—**Theodorus**, St., *Abbot of Studium*. De confessione et pro peccatis satisfactione. [Gr. et Lat.] 19 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5, p. 130; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1721.)—Poenae monasteriales. [Gr. et Lat.] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1733.)

Pen-an-Conet de Keroual, Louise. See Keroual, L. P.

Penang. See Prince of Wales' Island.

Penates. Petersen, C. Der hausgottesdienst der alten Griechen. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 97.)—**Pettigrew**, T. J. On Roman Penates discovered at Exeter. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 21, 1865, p. 217.)

Pencilings by the way. Willis, N. P. 1468

Pencz, Gregor. Scott, W. B. In his Little masters. 10 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists*, p. 105.)

Pendegras, William Wirt. The King of Clear lake. 5 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 629.)

Pendennis, Arthur, *pseud.* See Thackeray, W. M.

Pendennis, The history of. Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. 1273

Pendleton, George Hunt. 1825—. On reconstruction; the democratic theory; House of Rep. May 4, 1864. 8 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 261.)

Pendleton, John. History of Derbyshire. London, 1886. 8°. (*Popular county histories*.) 2526

Pendleton, John S. —1868. Speech on the election of a United States Senator, on the 15 Feb., 1839. Richmond, 1839. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.) 5934

Pendulum.

BAILY, F. Report on the experiments made by the late Capt. Henry Foster, R. N., with the pendulums taken out by him, in his scientific voyage, in the years 1828-31. 1834. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 7.)

—PLANTAMOUR, E. Expériences faites à Genève avec le pendule à réversion. 1866.

—Account of Capt. Kater's new method of measuring the length of the pendulum. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 182.)—**Airy**, G. B. On the vibration of a free pendulum in an oval differing little from a straight line. 10 pp. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 20, 1851, p. 121.)—**Alberi**, E. Dell' orologio a pendolo di Galileo Galilei. 26 pp. (Galliei, G., *Opere*, *Suppl.* p. 331.)—**Arago**, D. F. J. Sur les chronomètres et les pendules. 15 pp. (*Oeuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 65.)—

Sur les observations du pendule faites pendant le premier voyage du Capt. Parry. 5 pp. (*Oeuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 176.)—**Baily**, F. Account of some experiments made in London and at 2 stations on the river Euphrates, with the 2 pendulums belonging to this society, and with one of Kater's invariable pendulums. 21 pp. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 12, 1842, pp. 61, 83.)—On the mercurial compensation pendulum. 40 pp. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1825, p. 381.)—

Barnard, J. G. Problems of rotary motion presented by the . . . pendulum. 74 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 19.)—**Basevi**, J. P. Proposed pendulum operations for India. 22 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 251.)—**Bernoulli**, Joh. De motu corporum, gravium, pendulorum, et projectionum in mediis non resistentibus et resistentibus. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 515.)—De pendulis multifilibus; De oscillationibus penduli in medio quod resistit in ratione simpliciter velocitatis. 23 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, pp. 313, 374.)—Meditatio de natura centri oscillationis, ejusque in pendulis, compositis, tam quae in liquoribus, quam quae in vacuo agitantur. 19 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 168.)—**Boscovich**, R. G. De determinatione longitudinis penduli oscillantes ad singula secunda temporis medii. 91 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 179.)—**Everest**, G. Remarks respecting the errors likely to arise in the determination of the length of the pendulum, from the false position of the fixed axis. 13 pp. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1830, p. 25.)—**Gompertz**, B. On the convertible pendulum. 8 pp. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1830, p. 171.)—

Huygens, C. Horologium oscillatorium sive de motu pendulorum ad horologia aptato demonstrationes geometricae. 178 pp. (*Opera varia*, v. 1, p. 15.)—

Kater, H. Account of experiments for determining the length of the pendulum vibrating seconds in the latitude of London, etc. 242 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 108, 1818, p. 34; v. 109, 1819, p. 337.)—

Peirce, B. Note upon the conical pendulum. 4 pp. (*Astron. Journ.* ed. by B. A. Gould, Jr. v. 2, 1852, p. 137.)—

Rumker, C. Observations for determining the absolute length of the pendulum vibrating seconds at Paramatta, according to Borda's method. 22 pp. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1829, p. 277.)—

Warren, J. Account of experiments made . . . for determining the length of the simple pendulum beating seconds of time. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 11, 1810, p. 293.)

Pène, Henri de. 1830—. Les plumes du geai. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 436.)

Penedo, (—), *Baron de*. Condition of education in Brazil. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 374.)

Penelope. 6 pp. Stedman, E. C., *Poems lyric and idyllic*, p. 21.

Penelope's complaint. Colse, P. (*With Willobie, H., Avisa.*) 1305

Penelope's suitors. 16 pp. Bynner, E. L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1884, p. 769.)

Penelope's web. 98 pp. Greene, R., *Works*, v. 5, p. 137.

Penetralia. The. Davis, A. J. —4256

Penhallow, Samuel. 1665-1726. History of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians, or a narrative of their continued perfidy and cruelty, 1703-13, and from 1722, to their submission, 1725, which was ratified Aug. 5, 1726. Boston, 1726. 8°. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1824.) 4636

The same. Cincinnati, 1859. 4°. 1653
— Letter to Dr. Cotton Mather. 3 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1824, p. 133.)

— **Adams, N.** Memoir of P. 5 pp. (Penhallow, S., *Hist. of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians*, p. 4; N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1824, p. 9.)

Penhoën, Barchou de. See Barchou de Penhoën, A. T. H., *Baron*.

Penhoët, Louise. See Keroual, L. P.

Penhoët, Bay of, France. Bertrand, A. Découvertes faites dans la baie de P. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, pp. 130, 164; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)

Penhoët, M. de. See Maudet de Penhoët.

Penicaut, (—). 1683—. Annals of Louisiana, from the establishment of the colony to 1722. 130 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 1 s. 1869, p. 33.)

Penig. Codex probationum historiam urbis P. simul illustrans. 33 pp. (Schoettgen, O., and Kreyzig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 2, p. 336.)

Penington. See Pennington.

Penington family. WEBB, M. The Penns and Peningtons of the 17 century, in their domestic and religious life. 1867.

See also **Pennington family**.

Peninsula, The. McClellan's campaign of 1862. Webb, Gen. A. S. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 3.) 2617

Peninsular campaign. Barnard, Maj.-Gen. J. G. 2644

Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in 1862. Boston, 1881. 8°. (*Military Hist. Soc. of Mass.* v. 1.) 2644

Contents. **Palfrey, F. W.** Battle of Malvern Hill; Period which elapsed between the fall of Yorktown and the beginning of the 7 days battles; Seven days battle.—**Palfrey, J. C.** Siege of Yorktown.—**Ropes, J. C.** Gen. McClellan's plans for the campaign of 1862, and the alleged interference of the government with them.—**Whittier, C. A.** Comments on the Peninsular campaign.

Peninsular war, 1807-14.

BELMAS, J. V. Journaux des sièges faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la Péninsule, de 1807 à 1814. 1836-37, 5 v.

— CEVALLOS, P. Exposé des moyens employés par l'Empereur Napoléon pour usurper la couronne d'Espagne. 1814.

— COLE, J. W. Memoirs of British generals distinguished during the Peninsular war. 1856, 2 v.

— ELLIOTT, G. Life of the most noble Arthur, Duke of Wellington . . . Including, likewise, an historical view . . . of the Peninsular war. 1815.

— FANE, J., 11 *Earl of Westmoreland, and Baron Burghersh.* Memoir of the early campaigns of the Duke of Wellington, in Portugal and Spain. [Anon.] 1820.

— FOY, M. S. History of the war in the Peninsula under Napoleon. 1827, 2 v.

— GOUVION SAINT-CYR, L. Journal des opérations de l'armée de Catalogne en 1808 et 1809. 1821, 2 v.

— HAMILTON, T. Annals of the Peninsular campaigns. 1849.

— JONES, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. T. Account of the war in Spain, Portugal, and the south of France. 1821, 2 v.

— LAPENE, B. J. F. E. Campagnes de 1813 et de 1814, sur l'Ebre, les Pyrénées, et la Garonne. 1823.

— LARPENT, F. S. Private journal during the Peninsular war, 1812 to its close. 1854.

— MOORE, J. C. Narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain. 1809.

— NAPIER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula . . . 1807-14. 1862, 5 v.

— ROCCA, A. J. M. Mémoires sur la guerre des Français en Espagne. 1815.

The same. Tr. into English. 1815.

— SOUTHEY, R. History of the Peninsular war. 1823-32, 3 v.

— SPORSCHIL, J. Feldzug der Engländer, Spanier, und Portugiesen gegen die französischen armeen der Pyrenæen und von Aragonien im jahre 1814. 1842. (*In his Grosse chronik, Nachtraege.*)

— SUCHET, L. G., *Duc d'Albufera.* Mémoires sur ses campagnes en Espagne, depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1814, écrits par lui-même. 1829, 3 v.

The same. Tr. into English. 1829, 2 v.

— THIÉBAULT, P. C. F. A. H. D., *Baron.* Relation de l'expédition du Portugal, faite en 1807 et 1808. 1817.

— TORENO, J. M. Q. de L. R. de S., *Conde de.* Historia del levantamiento, guerra, y revolucion de España. 1872. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 64.)

The same. Tr. into French. 1836-38, 5 v.

— VANE, C. W. S., 1 *Earl Vane, and 3 Marquis of Londonderry.* Narrative of the Peninsular war, 1808-13. 1829, 2 v.

— WALTON, W. Revolutions of Spain, 1808-36. 1837, 2 v.

— WELLESLEY, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Peninsula. 1860-61, 3 v. (*In his Supplementary despatches*, v. 6-8.)

— WYLD, J. (*Pub.*) Maps and plans showing the principal movements, battles, and sieges in which the British army was engaged during the war from 1808 to 1814 in the Spanish Peninsula and the south of France. 1841, 2 v.

— **Annals of the Peninsular war.** 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 508.)—Scènes de la vie militaire en Espagne, 1808-12. Souvenirs du Gén. prussien H. de Brandt. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 193.)

— **Brougham, H., Baron Brougham and Vaux.** Conduct of the war. 48 pp. (*Contrib. to Edin. Rev.* v. 2, p. 297; *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 197.)—**Gleig, G. R.** The Subaltern. 113 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, pp. 279, 442, 563, 717; v. 18, 1825, pp. 67, 195, 269.)

— **Letters from the Peninsula.** 56 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 695; v. 23, 1828, pp. 183, 431, 535; v. 28, 1830, p. 200.)—**Marquinez and La Collegiala:** a romantic incident of the Peninsular war. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 31.)

— **Military profession.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 484.)—**Naval and military memoirs.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 133.)—**Recollections of the Peninsula.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 61.)

— **Spanish affairs.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p.

- 203.)—**Toreno**, J. M. Q. de L. R. de S., *Comde de*. On the principal events in the government of Spain, 1808-14. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 1.)
 See also **Joseph Napoléon**, *King of Spain*.—**Napoléon I**, *Emperor of the French*.—**Wellesley**, A., 1 Duke of Wellington. Also **Portugal**, *History*.—**Spain**, *History*.
- Penitence**. See Repentance.
- Penitent free trader**. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 585.)
- Penitential discipline** of the primitive church. Marshall, N. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236
- Penitential psalms**. 46 pp. Wyatt, Sir T. (Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, and Wyatt, Sir T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 95.)
- Penitentiaries**. See Prisons.
- Penitentiary system** in the United States. Beaumont de la Bonnière, G. A., and Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. —2346
- Penjon**, Auguste. 1843—. Etude sur la vie et les œuvres philosophiques de Georges Berkeley, Evêque de Cloyne. Paris, 1878. 8°. —1455
- Penka**, Karl. Origines Ariacae. Linguistisch-ethnologische untersuchungen zur aeltesten geschichte der arischen voelker und sprachen. Wien, 1883. 8°. —2186
- Penley**, Samson. Sleeping-draught: a farce. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 29.)
- Penmaen-Mawr**. HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. (Ed.) Ancient survey of Pen Maen Mawr, North Wales. 1859.
- Pownall**, T. Description of the Carn Braich y Dinas, on the summit of Pen-maen-mawr, in Caernarvonshire; Further observations on Pen-maen-mawr. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, pp. 303, 350.)
- Pennaiship**. See Writing.
- Penn**, Arthur, *pseud.* See Matthews, J. B.
- Penn**, Granville. 1761-1844. Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn, 1644-70. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 4863
 —Prophecy of **Ezekiel**. 5 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 27.)—Examination of the primary argument of the *Iliad*. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 39.)—Comparative estimate of the **mineral and mosaical geologies**. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 457.)
- Penn**, John. Sanderson, J. *In his Biog.* of the signers, v. 6, p. 95. 15 pp.
- Penn**, Admiral Sir William. CONNER, P. S. P. Sir William Penn, Knight, Admiral and General at sea. [Anon.] 1876.
- PENN, G. Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn, 1644-70. 1833, 2 v.
- Penn**, William. 1644-1718. Select works. 3 ed. London, 1782. 5 v. 8°. 2145
Contents. **Advice** to his children, relating to their civil and religious conduct, v. 5.—Tender advice and counsel by way of epistle, v. 3.—The new **Athenians** no noble Bereans, v. 4.—Epistle to the **children of light** in this generation, v. 4.—A summons or call to **Christendom**, v. 3.—The **Christian Quaker**, and his divine testimony stated and vindicated, from Scripture, reason, and authority, v. 1.—Good advice to the **Church of England**, Roman Catholic, and Protestant Dissenter, v. 4.—Some fruits of solitude in reflections and maxims relating to the **conduct of human life**, v. 5.—Letter to the Council and Senate of **Embsden**, v. 3.—One project for the good of **England**, v. 4.—**England's great interest** in the choice of this new Parliament, v. 4.—**England's present interest** considered, v. 3.—General rule of **faith and practice**, v. 1.—Defence of a paper intitled "**Gospel truths**," v. 5.—Wisdom justified of her children, from the ignorance and calumny of H. **Hallywel**, v. 3.—Letter to the Princess and Countess, at **Hertford** in Germany, v. 3.—Travels in **Holland** and Germany, v. 3.—Saul smitten to the ground; narrative of the dying remorse of M. **Hyde**, v. 4.—**Just measures**; epistle of peace to professors of truth, v. 4.—**Letter of love** to the young con-
- vinced, v. 1.—Case of **liberty of conscience** once more briefly debated and defended, by the authority of reason, Scripture, and antiquity, v. 3.—Brief examination and state of **liberty spiritual**, v. 4.—The author's **life**, v. 1.—People's ancient and just liberties asserted, in the trial of W. Penn and W. Mead, v. 1.—Persuasive to **moderation** to Dissenters, v. 4.—**No cross, no crown**, v. 2.—Treatise on **oaths**, v. 2.—General description of the province of **Pennsylvania**, v. 4.—Seasonable caveat against **popery**, v. 3.—**Primitive Christianity** revived, v. 5.—The **proposed comprehension** considered, v. 3.—Address to **Protestants** for the promotion of virtue and charity, v. 4.—Brief account of the rise and progress of the people called **Quakers**, v. 5.—Key, opening the way to every capacity, how to distinguish the religion professed by the people called Quakers; Reply to a pretended answer, by a nameless author, to Penn's Key, v. 5.—The **Sandy foundation shaken**, v. 1.—Innocency with her open face, by way of apology for the book intitled, the Sandy foundation shaken, v. 1.—**Truth exalted**, v. 1.—Testimony to the **truth of God** as held by the people called Quakers, v. 5.
 —Passages from the life and writings of. Collected from his published works and correspondence, and from the biographies of Clarkson, Lewis, and Janney, and other reliable sources. Phila. 1882. 12°. 3707
 —Rise and progress of the people called Quakers; also Sandy foundation shaken, and Innocency with her open face. With his Letter to his wife and children. Phila. 1855. 16°. —3287
 —**Fragments of an apology** for himself. 11 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 233.)—Answer to Col. Quarry's information against the **government of Pa.** 6 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 196.)—**Inedited letters**. 12 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1834, p. 281.)—**Instructions** given in the year 1681, to his Commissioners for settling the colony. 9 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 213.)—**Letter** to the inhabitants of Pa., previous to his departure from England for this country. 3 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 205.)—**Letters** to King Charles II and to the Earl of Sunderland. 9 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 239.)—**Speech** [respecting King James II's act favoring nonconformists]. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 34.)
 —Memoir of. Phila. 1874. 16°. 3787
 —**BARKER**, J. Life of William Penn, the celebrated Quaker and founder of Pennsylvania. 1847.
 —**CLARKSON**, T. Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. 1813, 2 v.
The same. With a preface in reply to... Macaulay, by W. E. Forster. 1849.
 —**DIXON**, W. H. History of William Penn. 1872.
 —**HARRISON**, G. L. Remains of William Penn. 1882.
 —**JANNEY**, S. M. Life of William Penn; with selections from his correspondence and autobiography. 1852.
 —**STOUGHTON**, J. William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania. 1882.
 —**Adams**, W. H. D. William Penn. 83 pp. (In his Records of noble lives, p. 227.)—**Bruce**, J. Observations upon William Penn's imprisonment in the Tower of London, A. D. 1668. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 70.)—**Dixon**, W. H. Wm. Penn's conversion to Quakerism. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1861, p. 613.)—**Dunlop**, J. Memoir on the controversy between P. and Lord Baltimore, respecting the boundaries of Pa. and Maryland. 38 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 159.)—**Du Ponceau**, P. S., and Fisher, J. F. Memoir on the history of the celebrated treaty made by P. with the Indians under the Elm tree at Shackamaxon, in the year 1682. 61 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 141.)—**Ellis**, G. E. Life of P. 216 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 12, p. 193.)—**Etting**, F. M. Portraiture of P. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 1.)—**Fisher**, J. F. Discourse on the private life and domestic habits of P. 40 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 65.)—**Lawton**, (—). Memoir of part of the life of P. 19 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc.

- Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 213.)—**Life of P.** 157 pp. (Penn. *W. Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Story**, A. T. Grave of P. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 63.)—People's ancient and just liberties asserted in the trial of P. and William Mead. 63 pp. (Penn. *W. Works*, v. 1, p. 79.)—**Tyson**, J. R. Examination of the various charges brought by historians against P. 81 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 127.)—**Vaux**, R. Anniversary discourse, Jan. 1, 1827. 49 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 7.)
See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 130; *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 117.
- and **Logan**, James. Correspondence, 1700–50. From the original letters in possession of the Logan family, with notes by the late Mrs. Deborah Logan. Ed. with additional notes by Edward Armstrong. Phila. 1870–72. 2 v. 8°. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 9, 10.) 3573
- Penn family.** WEBB, M. The Penns and Penningtons of the 17 century, in their domestic and religious life. 1867.
- **Smith**, J. J. The Penn family. 26 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 9, 1870, p. xv.)
- Pennacchi**, Girolamo da, of Trevigi. See Girolamo da Trevigi.
- Pennant**, John. May, E. Most certaine and true relation of a strange monster or serpent, found in the left ventricle of the heart of P. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 558.)
- Pennant**, Thomas, LL. D. 1726–98. British zoology. London, 1766. fo. —1681
Contents. Birds.—Quadrupeds.
The same. New ed. London, 1812. 4 v. 8°. —2655
Contents. Birds, v. 1, 2.—Crustacea, v. 4.—Fishes, v. 3.—Mollusca, v. 4.—Quadrupeds, v. 1.—Reptiles, v. 3.—Testacea, v. 4.
- Indian zoology. 2 ed. London, 1790. 4°. —2641
- Journey from Chester to London. London, 1782. 4°. 1463
- Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°. 1402
- Journey to Snowdon. London, 1781. 4°. (With his Tour in Wales, v. 2, 1778–81.) 1403
- Literary life. By himself. London, 1793. 4°. 4764
Contents. Flintshire petition in 1779; Of the loyal associations of the present year in Flintshire.—Literary life.—Letter to a member of Parliament on mail coaches.—On imprudence of conduct in married ladies.—Letter on the ladies affectation of the military dress.—Free thoughts on the militia law.—Of the Patagonians.—Letter from a Welsh freeholder.
- Some account of London. 4 ed. London, 1805. 4°. 1522
- Tour from Downing to Alston-Moor. London, 1801. 4°. 1402
- Tour in Scotland, 1769. London, 1776. 3 v. 4°. 1403
The same. London, 1809. 4°. (Pinker-ton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3.) 2432
- Tour in Wales, 1773. London, 1778–81. 2 v. 4°. 1403
The same. London, 1810. 3 v. 8°. 1403
- View of Hindoostan. London, 1798. 2 v. 4°. 1402
— Memoir of P. 65 pp. (Jardine, Sir W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 7; *Birds*, v. 7, p. 1.)
- Pennatulida.** DANIELSSEN, D. C., and KOREN, J. Pennatulida. With 12 pl. and 1 map. 1884. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. Zool.* v. 12.)
- **Koelliker**, R. A. Report on the pennatulida. 41 pp. 11 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 1.)
- Pennefather**, J. P. The seasons of life. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 370.)—**Wake**, dearest, wake. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 80.)
- Pennefather**, Richard, Baron. Notice of. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1859, p. 632.)
- Pennell**, Elizabeth Robins. Life of Mary Wollstonecraft. Boston, 1884. 12°. (*Famous women.*) 3767
- Pennell**, Henry Cholmondeley. 1836—. Fishing: salmon and trout. 3 ed. London, 1887. 12°. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*) —1797
- Fishing. With contributions from other authors. Pike and other coarse fish. 3 ed. London, 1887. 12°. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*) —1797
- Report on the oyster and mussel fisheries of France, and the applicability of the French system to British waters. London, 1868. fo. (With Reports on fisheries.) —2372
- Pennethorne**, John. Elements and mathematical principles of the Greek architects and artists, recovered by an analysis and study of the remaining works of architecture designed and executed in the age of Pericles. London, 1844. 8°. —1775
- and **Robinson**, John. Geometry and optics of ancient architecture illustr. by examples from Thebes, Athens, and Rome. London, 1878. fo. —1793
- Penni**, Giovanni Francesco, *Il Fattore*. **Blanc**, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 4 pp.—**Vasari**, G. Giovanni Francesco detto il Fattore e Pellegrino da Modana. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 643; *Vite dei pittori*, v. 8, p. 323; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 173; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Penni worth of witte**: Florice and Blanchefleur: and other pieces of ancient English poetry selected from the Auchinleck MS. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563
Contents. David the king.—Dedli sinnes, the Hestes, the Crede, etc.—Florice and Blanchefleur.—How our Leuedi Sauter was first founde.—In praise of women.—Liif of Adam.—Pater Noster undo on English.—Penni worth of witte.—Throstel cok and nightingale.—Where ben men.
- Pennie**, J. F. Historical drama. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 670.)
- Penniless parliament** of thread-bare poets. 22 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2; *Percy Soc.* v. 7.)
- Penniless pilgrimage.** 68 pp. Taylor, J. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)
- Pennington**, George James. Essay on the pronunciation of the Greek language. London, 1844. 8°. —2114
- Pennington**, John H. System of aerostation, or steam aerial navigation. 12 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)
- Pennington**, Rev. Montagu. 1763–1849. Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Elizabeth Carter, with a new ed. of her poems; to which are added some miscellaneous essays in prose, together with her notes on the Bible, and answers to objections concerning the Christian religion. 4 ed. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 4826
- Pennington**, William. Nixon, J. T. The circumstances attending the election of P. as speaker of the 36 Congress. 16 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 2 s. v. 2, 1872, p. 205.)

Pennington family. Pennington of Henham, Essex, and Amersham, Bucks. 4 pp. (Foster, J., *Collect. geneal.* pt. 1.)

See also **Pennington family.**

Pennsylvania, Colony and Province.

HUTCHINS, T. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina [1764-75]. 1778.

— Pennsylvania. Provincial council and Supreme executive council. Minutes, from the organization, to the termination of the revolution. 1852-53, 17 v.

— THOMAS, G. Account of the province and country of Pensilvania, and of West-New-Jersey in America. 1698.

— **Pastorius**, F. D. Particular geographical description of the lately discovered province of P. 22 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 4, pt. 2, 1850, p. 83.)—**Penn**, W. General description of P. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 299.)—**Vaux**, R. Memoir on the locality of the great treaty between Wm. Penn and the Indian natives. 20 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1, 1826, p. 79.)

See also **New Sweden**.—**Pennsylvania, State.**

Pennsylvania, Colony and Province. History.

BURRELL, A. B. Reminiscences of George La Bar . . . and incidents in the early settlement of the Pennsylvania side of the river valley, from Easton to Bushkill. 1870.

— CRAIG, N. B. Olden time: a monthly publication devoted to the preservation of documents in relation to early explorations and settlement of the country around the head of the Ohio. 1876, 2 v.

— DODDRIDGE, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763-83. 1876.

— GORDON, T. F. History of Pennsylvania, from its discovery . . . to the Declaration of Independence in 1776. 1829.

— HAZARD, S. Annals of Pennsylvania . . . 1609-82. 1850.

— (Ed.) Pennsylvania archives, 1664-1790. 1852-56, 13 v.

— McMINN, E. German hero of the colonial times of Pennsylvania; or, the life and times of Henry Antes. 1886.

— PROUD, R. History of Pennsylvania, from . . . 1681, till after the year 1742. 1797-98, 2 v.

— RUPP, J. D. Early history of western Pennsylvania, and of the west . . . By a gentleman of the bar. [Anon.] 1847.

— SARGENT, W. (Ed.) History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755; under Maj.-Gen. Edward Braddock. 1856. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 5.)

— SMITH, W. Brief state of the province of Pennsylvania. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 4.)

— **Dickinson**, J. Speech in the House of Assembly of P., May 24, 1764, on a petition praying for a change of the government of the province. 10 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 277.)—**Du Ponceau**, P. S., and Fisher, J. F. Memoir on the history of the celebrated treaty made by Wm. Penn with the Indians, in 1682. 63 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 141.)—**Fernow**, B. The middle colonies. 70 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 189.)—Narrative of Sir Wm. Keith's coming to the government of Pa., with his conduct in it. 19 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 23.)—**Penn**, W. Instructions given in 1681, to his commissioners for settling the colony. 9 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 213.)—**Presentation to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania of the belt of wampum** delivered by the Indians to Wm. Penn, at the great treaty under the Elm tree, in 1682, etc. 77 pp.

(Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 6, 1858, p. 205.)—**Reed**, W. B. The Acadian exiles, or French neutrals, in P. 34 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 6, 1858, p. 283.)—**Stone**, F. D. The founding of P. 48 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 469.)

Pennsylvania, State.

BUDD, T. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. 1865. (Gowans, W., *Biblioth. Am.* v. 4.)

— CLARK, J. A. (Ed.) Wyoming valley . . . including views of the natural scenery of northern Pennsylvania. 1875.

— CREVECOEUR, J. H. St. J. de. Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie. [Anon.] 1801, 3 v.

— GEARY, J. W., Gov. of Pa. Message to the General Assembly, Jan. 4, 1871. 1871.

— **Alden**, H. M. Pennsylvania coal region. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 455.)—**Coal trade of P.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 241.)—**Earll**, R. E. Pa. and its fisheries. 5 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States*, sect. 2, p. 401.)

— **Holme**, J. True description of the flourishing state of P. 20 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Bull. v. 1, 1848, p. 161.)—**Morris**, C. Contributions to the medical history of P. 16 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1, 1826, p. 335.)—**Pyle**, H. Autumn sketches in the P. highlands. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 88.)—**Shaler**, N. S. Summer's journey of a naturalist. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 181.)—**Trowbridge**, J. T. A carpet-bagger in P. 32 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, pp. 449, 729.)

See also **Alleghany Co.**—**Buckingham**.—**Chester Co.**—**Delaware Co.**—**Duquesne, Fort**.—**Economy**.—**Franklin Co.**—**Gettysburg**.—**Juniata valley**.—**Lackawanna Co.**—**Lancaster Co.**—**Luzerne Co.**—**Mercer Co.**—**New Albion**.—**New Sweden**.—**Northumberland Co.**—**Pennsylvania, Colony and Province**.—**Philadelphia**.—**Phoenixville**.—**Pittsburg**.—**Solebury**.—**Susquehanna Co.**—**Wyoming**.—**York Co.**

Pennsylvania, Agriculture.

Pennsylvania State Board of Agriculture. 11 annual report for the year 1887. 1888.

— Pennsylvania State Dairymen's Association. Report, 1887. 86 pp. (With Pa. State Board of Agriculture, 11 annual report, 1887.)

Pennsylvania, Antiquities.

BARBER, J. W. History and antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. 1856.

— **Johnson**, W. R. Description of a specimen of engraving by the aboriginal inhabitants of North America. 11 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 4, pt. 1, 1840, p. 93.)

Pennsylvania, Bibliography.

HILDEBURN, C. R. Century of printing. Issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685-1784. 1885-86, 2 v.

— Catalogue of papers relating to P. and Delaware, deposited at the state paper office, London. 161 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 4, pt. 2, 1850, p. 225.)

Pennsylvania, Biography.

ARMOR, W. C. Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania. 1872.

— Pennsylvania Magazine of history and biography. 1877-88, 12 v.

— **Fisher**, J. F. Some account of the early poets and poetry of P. 50 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 63.)—**Pa. biography**. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 105.)

Pennsylvania, Boundaries.

Dunlop, J. Memoir on the controversy between William Penn and Lord Baltimore, respecting the boundaries of P. and Maryland. 38 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1, 1826, p. 159.)—**Scaife**, W. B. Boundary dispute between Maryland and P. 31 pp. (*Pa. Mag.* v. 9, 1885, p. 241.)

See also **Mason and Dixon's line.**

Pennsylvania, Charities.

Pennsylvania. Board of Commissioners of public charities. Reports, 1, 18, 1871, '87. 1871-88, 2 v.

- Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. Annual reports of the board of directors for 1839, '40, '48, '49. 1840-50, 2 v. (*Bound pamph.* v. 117, 118.)

Pennsylvania, Church history.

- LAMBING, A. A. History of the Catholic church in the dioceses of Pittsburg and Allegheny. 1880.
- NEVIN, A. Churches of the valley: or, an historical sketch of the old Presbyterian congregations of Cumberland and Franklin counties, in Pennsylvania. 1852.
- PERRY, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa* (*Ed.*) Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. V. 2. Pennsylvania. 1871.
- SMITH, J. Old redstone; or, historical sketches of western Presbyterianism. 1854.
- WILLIAMS, A. (*Ed.*) Centenary memorial of the planting and growth of Presbyterianism in western Pennsylvania and parts adjacent. 1876.

- **Veech, J.** Secular history in its connections with the early Presbyterian church history of south-western P. 125 pp. (Williams, A., *Centenary mem. of Presbyterianism in w. Pa.* p. 285.)

Pennsylvania, Constitution and government.

- Experience the test of government. 1807. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamphlets.*)
- FRANKLIN, B. Historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania. [*Anon.*] 1759.

The same. n. d. (*Works*, v. 3.)

- **Gould, E. R. L.** Local government in P. 18 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* No. 3, p. 20.)—**Hough, F. B.** Constitution of P., 1838. 23 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 222.)—**Penn, W.** Answer to Col. Quarry's information against the government of P. 6 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 196.)—**Poore, B. P.** Constitution of P. 54 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1540.)—**Quarry, R.** Information against the government of P. 16 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 191.)

Pennsylvania, Education.

- Pennsylvania. Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report for the year ending June 6, 1887. 1887.
- **Brownson, J. I.** Educational history of Presbyterianism in western P. and adjacent regions. 49 pp. (Williams, A., *Centenary mem. of Presbyterianism in w. Pa.* p. 67.)
- See also **Girard College.**—**Pennsylvania State College.**—**University of Pennsylvania.**

Pennsylvania, Finance.

- Pennsylvania. Auditor General. Report on the finances of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania for the year ending Nov. 30, 1887. 1888.
- Pennsylvania. Auditor General. Reports of the several banks and savings institutions and banks organized under the free banking law of Pennsylvania. 1888.
- Pennsylvania. Commissioner of Sinking fund. Report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1887. 1887.
- Pennsylvania. State Treasurer. Report for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30, 1887. 1888.

Pennsylvania, Geology and natural history.

- BARTON, W. P. C. Compendium florae Philadelphiae: containing a description of the indigenous and naturalized plants found within . . . 10 miles around Philadelphia. 1818.

PART IV.—90.

- Geological Society of Pennsylvania. Transactions. 1834-35, 1 v. in 2.

- Pennsylvania. Second Geological Survey, 1874—. Under the direction of Prof. J. P. Lesley. 1875-81. 46 v. in 45.

Note.—For contents see **Pennsylvania, Second Geological Survey**, in the general alphabet.

- ROGERS, H. D. Geological exploration of the state of Pennsylvania. Reports, 1, 2. 1838-39, 2 v.

- *Geology of Pennsylvania.* 1858, 2 v. in 3, and atlas.

Pennsylvania, History.

- AGNEW, D. History of the region of Pennsylvania north of the Ohio and west of the Allegheny river, of the Indian purchases . . . 1887.

- ARMOR, W. C. Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania, with the incidental history of the state. 1872.

- BARBER, J. W. History and antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. 1856.

- BATES, S. P. History of Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861-65. 1869-71, 5 v.

- CORNELL, W. M. History of Pennsylvania from the earliest discovery to the present time. 1876.

- DAVIS, W. W. H. History of the 104 Pennsylvania regiment, 1861-64. 1866.

- DAY, S. Historical collections of the state of Pennsylvania. 1843.

- DODDRIDGE, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763-83. 1876.

- EGLE, W. H. Illustrated history of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1877.

- HAZARD, S. (*Ed.*) Pennsylvania archives, 1664-1790. 1852-56, 13 v.

- HOKE, J. The great invasion of 1863; or, Gen. Lee in Pennsylvania. . . 1887.

- HOLCOMB, W. P. Pennsylvania boroughs. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 4.)

- LINN, J. B., and EGLE, W. H. (*Eds.*) Pennsylvania archives. 2 s. 1874-80, 12 v.

- McMASTER, J. B., and STONE, F. D. (*Eds.*) Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution, 1787-88. 1888.

- MEGINNESS, J. F. Otzinachson; or, a history of the west branch valley of the Susquehanna. 1857.

- Pennsylvania Historical Society. Bulletin, 1845-47. 1848.

- Pennsylvania Historical Society. Memoirs. 1826-76, 12 v. in 14.

- Pennsylvania Magazine of history and biography. 1877-88, 12 v.

- SYPHER, J. R. History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps . . . 1865.

- WATSON, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the olden time. 1857, 2 v.

The same. 1870-79, 3 v.

- **Bettle, E.** Notices of negro slavery as connected with P. 38 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 351.)
- **Conyngham, R.** Historical notes. 13 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 321.)—**Fremantle, A. J.** Battle of Gettysburg and the campaign in P. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 365.)—**History of P.** 30 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 408.)—**Original letters and documents relating to the history of**

P. 32 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1, 1826, p. 197.)—**Papers relating to the defence of the frontiers**, 1790-96. 154 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archives*, v. 4, 1876, p. 623.)—**Rawle**, W. Inaugural discourse, before the Historical Society of P., 1825. 58 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1, 1826, p. 21.)—**Warden**, D. B. *Pennsylvania*. 87 pp. (*Art de vérifier les dates*, 4 s. v. 10, p. 124.)—**Watson**, J. F. Memorials of country towns and places in P. 26 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 159.)

Pennsylvania, History. Whiskey insurrection, 1794.

BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. History of the western insurrection in western Pennsylvania, commonly called the whiskey insurrection, 1794. 1859.

— Papers relating to what is known as the whiskey insurrection in western Pennsylvania, 1794. 1876. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archives*, v. 4.)

— **Carnahan**, J. Pennsylvania insurrection of 1794, commonly called the whiskey insurrection. 40 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1 s. v. 6, 1853, p. 113.)—**Cobbett**, W. Account of the insurrection in the western counties of P., in 1794. 121 pp. (*Porcupine's works*, v. 1, p. 221.)—**Ford**, D. Journal of an expedition made in . . . 1794, into western Pennsylvania, to aid in suppressing the whiskey rebellion. 14 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1 s. v. 3, 1859, p. 75.)—**Gallatin**, A. A. A. Speech [Jan. 5, 1795] on the important question touching the validity of the elections held in the 4 western counties of the state, 14 Oct., 1794. 67 pp. (*Writings*, ed. by H. Adams, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Gould**, W. Journal during an expedition [of the New Jersey infantry] into P. in 1794. 19 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1 s. v. 3, 1849, p. 173.)—**Lossing**, B. J. Whiskey insurrection. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.*, v. 2, 1862, p. 370.)—**Ward**, T. Insurrection of the year 1794, in the western counties of P. 87 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 6, 1858, p. 117.)

Pennsylvania, Indians.

AGNEW, D. History of the region of Pennsylvania north of the Ohio and west of the Allegheny river, of the Indian purchases . . . 1887.

— **DODDRIDGE**, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763-83. 1876.

— **HECKEWELDER**, J. G. E. Account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states. 1819; repr. 1876. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 12.)

— **Du Ponceau**, P. E., and Fisher, J. F. Memoir on the history of the celebrated treaty made by Wm. Penn with the Indians, in 1682. 63 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 141.)—**Presentation to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania of the belt of wampum** delivered by the Indians to Wm. Penn at the great treaty under the Elm tree, in 1682. 77 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 6, 1858, p. 205.)—**Proctor**, T. Narrative of the journey to the Indians of the north-west, 1791. 72 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archives*, v. 4, 1876, p. 551.)—**Vaux**, R. Memoir on the locality of the great treaty between Wm. Penn and the Indian natives. 20 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1, 1826, p. 79.)

Pennsylvania, Law.

Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Acts passed, from 14 Oct. 1700-1 Dec. 1795. 1791-97, 4 v.

— **Revised code of P.** 30 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 30.)

Pennsylvania, Maps.

SHEAFER, R. W., and others (*Eds.*) Historical map of Pennsylvania. 1875. (*Pa. Hist. Soc.*)

See also **Martenet**, S. J. Map of Maryland. 1885.

Pennsylvania, Politics.

Gallatin, A. A. A. Speech [Jan. 5, 1795] on the important question touching the validity of the elections held in the 4 western counties of the state, on the 14 Oct., 1794. 67 pp. (*Writings*, ed. by H. Adams, v. 3, p. 1.)

— **Rank and file of democracy**, No. I. Pennsylvania. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 385.)

Pennsylvania, Prisons.

Concise history of the Eastern penitentiary of Pennsylvania. 1835, 2 v.

— *Pennsylvania Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy*. Pub. under the direction of "The Phila. Society for the alleviation of the miseries of public prisons," instituted 1787. 1845-51, 6 v. in 5.

— *Pennsylvania system of prison discipline triumphant in France*. 1847. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.)

State documents.

Pennsylvania. Adjutant General. Annual report for the year 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

— Auditor General. Report on the finances of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania for the year ending Nov. 30, 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

— Reports of the several banks and savings institutions, and banks organized under the free banking law of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. Board of Commissioners of public charities. Reports, 1, 18, 1871, '87. Harrisburg, 1871-88. 2 v. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. Commissioners of Sinking fund. Report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1887. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Acts passed, from 14 Oct. 1700-1 Dec. 1795. Phila. 1791-97. 4 v. fo. —3352

Pennsylvania. Insurance Commissioner. Fifteenth annual report. Pt. 1. Fire and marine insurance. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. Provincial council and Supreme executive council. Minutes, from the organization, to the termination of the revolution. [With indexes.] Phila. 1852-53. 17 v. 8°. 3507

Pennsylvania. Secretary of Internal Affairs. Annual report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1887. Pt. 1. Land office, State weather service, vital statistics; pt. 2. Assessments. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

— Annual report, pt. 3. Industrial statistics, v. 14, 1886. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°. —4542

— Annual report, pt. 4. Railroad, canal, navigation, and telegraph companies for the years 1885-86. Harrisburg, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. State Board of Agriculture. Eleventh annual report for the year 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. State Committee on lunacy. Fifteenth report, Sept. 30, 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. State Dairymen's Association. Report, 1887. 36 pp. (*With Pa. State Board of Agriculture*, 11 ann. report, 1887.)

Pennsylvania. State Horticultural Association. Report [1887]. 79 pp. (*With Pa. State Board of Agriculture*, 11 ann. report, 1887.)

Pennsylvania. State Treasurer. Report for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30, 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report for the year ending June 6, 1887. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. Superintendent of Soldiers' orphans. Annual report for the year 1887. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Annual exhibitions, 57, 58, 1887-88. Catalogues. Phila. 1887-88. 12°. —1738

— Belgian exhibition of contemporary art, April and May, 1882. Descriptive catalogue. 2 ed. Phila. 1882. 12°. —1738

— Loan exhibition of historical portraits. Dec. 1, 1887, to Jan. 15, 1888. Catalogue. 2 ed. Phila. 1887. 12°. —1738

Pennsylvania archives. Hazard, S. (Ed.) 13 v. 3597

The same. 2 s. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (Eds.) 12 v. 3596

Pennsylvania boroughs. Holcomb, W. P. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 4.) 2621

Pennsylvania Dutch. FISCHER, H. L. 'S alt marik-haus mittes in d'r schtadt, un die Alte' zeite. E'n centennial poem in Pennsylvanisch Deutsch. 1879.

— **Bahn, R.** Poems in Pennsylvania Dutch. 24 pp. (*In her Poems*, p. 177.)

— GIBBONS, Mrs. P. E. "Pennsylvania Dutch," and other essays. 1882.

— HALDEMAN, S. S. Pennsylvania Dutch. 1872.

— Gibbons, Mrs. P. E. Pennsylvania Dutch. 15 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 473.)

Pennsylvania farmer, pseud. See Dickinson, J.

Pennsylvania Hall, History of. Which was destroyed by a mob, on the 17 May, 1838. [With 3 pl.] Phila. 1838. 8°. 3575

Pennsylvania Historical Society. Bulletin. V. 1, 1845-47. Phila. 1848. r. 8°. 3573

— Memoirs. Phila. 1826-76. 12 v. in 14. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 275.) 3573

Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. Annual reports of the board of directors for 1839, '40, '48, '49. Phila. 1840-50. 2 v. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 117, 118.) 5934

Pennsylvania Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. Pub. under the direction of "The Philadelphia Society for the alleviation of the miseries of public prisons," instituted 1787. Phila. 1845-51. 6 v. in 5. 8°. —2345

Pennsylvania Magazine of history and biography. Phila. 1877-88. 12 v. 8°. 3572

Pennsylvania Railroad Company. First annual report of the Chief Engineer, June 12, 1848. Phila. 1848. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) 5934

— Report of the investigating committee. Appointed by resolution of the stockholders at the annual meeting held March 10, 1874. Phila. 1874. 8°. —2715

— Second annual report of the directors, Oct. 31, 1848. Phila. 1848. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) 5934

Pennsylvania reserve corps, History of the. Sypher, J. R. 2654

Pennsylvania, Second Geological Survey, 1874—. Under the direction of Prof. J. P. Lesley. Harrisburg, 1875-81. 46 v. in 45. 8°. —4647

Contents. Allen, C. Two hundred tables of elevation above tide-level of the railroad stations, summits and tunnels, etc., in and around Pennsylvania, 1878, N.—Ashburner, C. A. Report of the Aughwick valley and East Broad Top district, 1878, F.; Geology of McKean county . . . 1880, and maps and charts, R.—Carll, J. F. Geology of the oil regions of Warren, Venango, Clarion and Butler counties, 1880, and maps, I. I. I.; Oil well records and levels, 1877, I. I.; Report of progress in the Venango county district, 1875, I.—Chance, H. M. Geology of Clarion county, 1880, V. V.; Northern townships of Butler county; Special survey made in 1875 along the Beaver and Shenango rivers, 1879, V.—Dewees, J. H. Report of progress in the Juniata district on the fossil iron ore beds of middle Pennsylvania, 1878, F.—Fontane, W. M., and White, I. C. Permian or upper carboniferous flora of West Virginia and S. W. Pennsylvania, 1880, P. P.—Frazer, P., Jr. Report of progress (1874) in the district of York and Adams counties, 1876, C.; Report of progress (1875) in the counties of York, Adams, Cumberland, and Franklin, 1877, C. C.; Report of progress in 1877. The geology of Lancaster county, 1880, and atlas, C. C. C.—Genth, F. A. Preliminary report on the mineralogy of Pennsylvania; with an appendix on the hydrocarbon compounds by S. P. Sadler, 1875, B.—Hall, C. E. Catalogue of the geological museum, 1878-80, 2 v., O. O. O.—Hunt, T. S. Special report on the trap dykes and azoic rocks of southeastern Pennsylvania, pt. 1, 1878, E.—Lesley, J. P. Historical sketch of geological explorations in Pennsylvania and other states, 1876, A.; Note on the comparative geology of north-eastern Ohio and north-western Pennsylvania and western New York, 1875, I.—Lesquereux, L. Description of the coal flora of the carboniferous formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States, 1880, 2 v. in 1, and atlas, P.—McCreath, A. S. Reports of progress in the laboratory of the survey at Harrisburg, 1875-79, 2 v., M. M. M.—Platt, F. Causes, kinds and amount of waste in mining anthracite; with a chapter on the methods of mining by J. P. Wetherill, 1881, A. 2; Report on the coal fields, 1880, G. G. G.; Report of progress in the Clearfield and Jefferson district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania, 1875, H.; Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny river valley in Fayette and Westmoreland counties; with geological notes of the coal and iron ore beds . . . 1875. To which are appended: 1. Fulton, J. Report on methods of coking, 2. Pearce, J. B., and Platt, F. Report on the use of natural gas in the iron manufacture. L.—Platt, F., and Platt, W. G. Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania, 1875-76, 1877, 2 v., H. H. H., H. H. H.—Platt, W. G. Report of progress in Armstrong county, 1879, 1880, H. 5; Report of progress in Indiana county, 1878, H. H. H. H.; Report of progress in Jefferson county, 1881, H. 6.—Prime, F., Jr. Report of progress on the brown hematite ore ranges of Lehigh county, etc., 1874, D.; Report of progress, 1875-76. The brown hematite deposits of the siluro-cambrian limestones of Lehigh county, lying between Shimersville, Millerstown, Schnecksville, Balliettsville and the Lehigh river, 1878, D. D.—Randall, F. A. Observations on the geology around Warren, 1875, I.—Sherwood, A. Geology of Potter county, 1880, G. G. G.—Sherwood, A., and Platt, F. Geology of Lycoming and Sullivan counties, 1880, G. G.—Sherwood, A., Platt, F., and Fulton, J. Report of progress in Bradford and Tioga counties, 1874-78, G.—Stevenson, J. J. Report of progress in the Fayette and Westmoreland district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania, 1877-78, 2 v., K. K., K. K. K.; Report of progress in the Greene and Washington district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania, 1875, K.—Topographical and geological map of that part of Blair, Bedford, and Huntingdon counties south of the Little Juniata river, between Tussey and Alleghau mountains, including Morrison's Cove, Canoe, Sinking and Scotch valleys, T.—White, I. C. Geology of Erie and Crawford counties; Spencer, J. W. Discovery of the preglacial outlet of Lake Erie, 1881, Q. 4; Geology of Lawrence county, 1878, Q. Q.; Geology of Mercer county, 1880, Q. Q. Q.; Report of progress in the Beaver river district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania, 1878, Q.—Wrigley, H. E. Special report on the petroleum of Pennsylvania, 1875, J.

Pennsylvania State College. Report for the year 1886, with financial reports for 1885-86. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°. —4542

— Annual report [1887]. 20 pp. (With Pa. State Board of Agriculture, 11 ann. report, 1887.)

Pennsylvania State Library. DE WITT, W. Catalogue. 1859.

Pennsylvania, University of. See University of Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861-5, History of. Bates, S. P. 5 v. 2642

Pennus, M. Junius. B. C. 2 cent. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 221.)

Penny awfuls, Physiology of. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 364.)

Penny cyclopaedia of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. With the 2 supplements. London, 1833-58. 30 v. in 17, r. 8°. R.63

Contents.

A-Andes, v. 1. Massagetæ-Muridae, v. 15.
 Andocides-Athanagilde, v. 2. Murillo-Organ, v. 16.
 Athanaric-Bassano, v. 3. Organ-Portinax, v. 17.
 Bassantio-Bloemaart, v. 4. Peru-Primates, v. 18.
 Blois-Buffalo, v. 5. Primaticcio-Richardson, v. 19.
 Buffon-Charles's Wain, v. 6. Richardson-Scanderbeg, v. 20.
 Charleston-Copyhold, v. 7. Scanderbon-Signet, v. 21.
 Copyright-Dionysius, v. 8. Sionia-Steam-vessels, v. 22.
 Dionysius-Erue, v. 9. Stearic acid-Tagus, v. 23.
 Ernesti-Frustum, v. 10. Tai-wan-Titlarks, v. 24.
 Fuego, Terra del-Hadding-tonshire, v. 11. Titles of honour-Ungula, v. 25.
 Hadley-Intestina, v. 12. Ungulata-Wales, v. 26.
 Intestines-Limoges, v. 13. Wales-Zygophyllaceae, v. 27.
 Limonia-Massachusetts, v. 14.

Supplement: Abati-Gyrosteus, v. 1. — Habernaria-Zingiber, v. 2.

Second supplement: Aachen-Zurilite.

Penny postage. ASHURST, W. H. Facts and reasons in support of Mr. Rowland Hill's plan for a universal penny postage. 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)

— HILL, Sir R. Life of, and the history of penny postage. 1880, 2 v.

— Report of a scene at Windsor Castle respecting the uniform penny postage. 1839. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)

— NICOLL, H. J. Penny postage: Sir Rowland Hill. 32 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 189.)

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker. 1843—. Annals of Phoenixville and its vicinity: from the settlement to the year 1871, giving the origin and growth of the borough, with information concerning the adjacent townships of Chester and Montgomery counties and the valley of the Schuylkill. Phila. 1872. 8°. 3573

Penobscot, Me. WHEELER, G. A. History of Castine, Penobscot . . . 1875.

Penobscot Indians. Sullivan, J. History of the Penobscot Indians. 26 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 207.)

Penobscot river. WINTHROP, T. Life in the open air. Katahdin and Penobscot. 1876. (*Leisure hour* S.)

— POWNALL, T. Journal of his voyage from Boston to Penobscot river. 25 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 363.)

Peñon de Velez. Documentos relativos a la conquista del P. Por D. Garcia de Toledo, en 1564. 177 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 27, p. 398.)

Penrhyn, John E. The face in the glass. 36 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1888, pp. 320, 466, 564, 663.)

Penrice, John. Dictionary and glossary of the Kor-ân, with copious grammatical references and explanations of the text. London, 1873. sm. 4°. 1192

Penrose, Francis Cranmer. Investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture. Illustr. by numerous engravings. Pub. by the Soc. of Dilettanti. London, 1851. fo. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 395.)

1791

Penrose, Thomas. 1743-79. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

— The *Helmets*; Field of battle. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 400.)—*Madness*. 5 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 212.)

Penruddock; or, the high-minded. Ward, R. P., *Pictures of the world at home and abroad*, v. 2. 1207

Penry, John. Martyrs under Queen Elizabeth. 37 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 437.)

— and **Throckmorton, J.** Martin Marprelate. The epistle. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1880. 12°. (*Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 11.) 2117

Pens. How steel-pens are made. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 691.)—**Martin, H. N.** Self-feeding chronograph pen. 3 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the Biol. Labr.* v. 1, 1880, No. 2, p. 69.)—The *Steel pen*. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 677.)

Pensacola, Fla. Hargis, R. B. S. Pensacola yellow fever epidemic of 1882. 15 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 9, p. 306.)—**Sternberg, G. M.** Yellow fever in P., in 1873-75. 19 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 2, p. 468.)

Pensées. Pascal, B., *Œuvres*, v. 2. —1165

Pensées, essais, maximes, et correspondance. Joubert, J. 2 v. —1443

Pensées philosophiques. 86 pp. Diderot, D., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 193.

Penseroso, Il. See Milton, J.

Pensieri sull' arte. Duprè, G. —1716

Pensions. State of the pensions. [MS.] n. d.

— **Civil list pensions.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 407.)—**Conder, F. R.** On certain annuities in France. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 298.)

— **Courcy, A. de.** La législation des pensions en Angleterre et le projet française de réforme. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 312.)—Pensions de retraite des fonctionnaires publics. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 273.)

See also Pensions in Index of **Poore, B. P.**, *Descript. cat. of the government pub. of the U. S.* 1774-1881.

Pentadius. Elegiarum et epigrammatum libellus; De vita beata. 26 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, pp. 309, 460; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, pp. 256, 405.)

Pentaglot dictionary. Palmer, S. 1145

Pentagôt, Me. WHEELER, G. A. History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine, including the ancient settlement of Pentagôt. 1875.

Pentagram, Dr., on divers things. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, pp. 210, 399.)

Pentameron, The. 58 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 301.

Pentamerone, Il, overo lo cunto de li cunte trattenemiento de li Peccerille. Basile, G. B., *Conte di Torone*. 2 v. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 20-21.) 2367

The same. Tr. from the Neapolitan by J. E. Taylor. 1283

Pentapolis. Burmeister, C. C. H. Ueber die thrakische P. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsu.* v. 4, 1837, p. 425.)—**Sauley, L. F. J. C. de.** Les Moabites et les villes maudites de la Pentapole. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemporaine*, 1853, v. 1, p. 63.)—Notes sur la Pentapole maudite. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 295.)

Pentateuch. See BIBLE, O. T., *Pentateuch*.

Pentaur. ROUGÉ, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte de.* Le poème de Pen-ta-our. 1856.

- **Woods, M. L.** Poem of P. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 48.)
- Pentland firth.** Brand, J. Brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Fife and firth, and Caithness. 80 pp. (*Pinkerton, J., Voyages*, v. 3, p. 731.)
- Pentland hills.** Battle of Pentland hills. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 635.)
- Pentock.** 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, pp. 204, 293.)
- Pentonville prisoners.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 175.)
- Penuel.** Merrill, S. Identification of Succoth and P. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 742.)
- **Paine, J. A.** Succoth and P. not yet identified. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 481.)
- Penwortham Priory.** HULTON, W. A. (Ed.) Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham. 1853. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 30.)
- Pen-Y-Gaer, Wales.** Croker, T. F. D. Pen-Y-Gaer, chiefly in connection with Caractacus. 6 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 139.)
- Penzance, England.** Edmonds, R. Statistical account of the borough of P. 36 pp. (*Statist. Soc. London, Journ.* v. 2, 1839, p. 198.)
- Peonage, Prohibition of.** 2 pp. Sumner, C. *Works*, v. 11, p. 52.
- People.**
HOSMER, G. W. People and politics. 1883.
— **LA MENNAIS, H. F. R. de, Abbé.** Paroles d'un croyant, 1838. 1836-37. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11.)
— **MICHELET, J.** Le peuple. 1866.
— **MONROE, J., Pres. of U. S.** The people the sovereigns. 1867.
— **WILLIS, N. P.** People I have met. 1856.
— **Boyd, A. K. H.** Concerning disagreeable people. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 161.)—Concerning people of whom more might have been made. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 425; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 423.)—People who carried weight in life. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 598; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 565.)—**Frothingham, O. B.** Care for the people under despotism. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 20.)—**Inman, J.** Who are the people? (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 336.)—On the intelligence of the people. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 360.)—**People I have never met.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 183.)—**People who are not respectable.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 719.)
See also **Democracy.**—**Labor and Laboring classes.**—**Liberty.**—**Poor.**—**Social science.**
- People of India.** Watson, J. F., and Kaye, Sir J. W. 4 v. 1702
- People of India, Description of the.** Du Bois, J. A., Abbé. 3452
- People of the United States, History of the.** McMaster, J. B. 2 v. 1617
- People of Turkey.** Poole, S. L. (Ed.) 2 v. 3485
- People's book of biography.** Parton, J. 3793
- Peor, S.—** Inquiry into the etymology of P. 5 pp. (*Valpy, A. J., Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 265.)
- Pépé, Guglielmo.** 1783-1855. Memoirs. Comprising the principal military and political events of modern Italy. London, 1846. 3 v. 12°. 5872
- Relation des événements politiques et militaires qui ont eu lieu à Naples en 1820 et 21. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 309.)
- Pepin I, King of Aquitaine.** Circa 802-88. Diplomata. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 663.)—**Præceptum.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 329.)
- Pepin II, King of Aquitaine.** —circa 870. Diplomata. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 355.)
- **Hinemar, Abp. of Reims.** Consilium de poenitentia Pippini. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 414.)
- Pepin le Bref, King of France.** 714-68. Capitularia. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 1, p. 20.)—**Chartæ III.** pro Laubien monasterio, pro ecclesia S. Petri Cameracensis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, pp. 1223, 1238, 1245.)—**Clausula** de Pippini in Francorum regem consecratione; Capitularia; Diplomata. 25 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, pp. 9, 637, 697.)—**Diploma.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 677.)—**Diplomata** necnon quorundam inter illustiores Francos et Germanos saeculi VIII monumenta selecta. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1501.)—Privilegia monachis **Figiacensis** data. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 319.)
- De rebus Pippini in **Aquitania.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 185.)—**Eginhard**, or Einhard. Annales des Francs. Pepin et Carloman. [*Lat. et Fr.*] 285 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 117.)—Annales regum Francorum Pippini et Caroli Magni. 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 106; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 230.)—*The same.* Tr. into French. 116 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Excerpta** ex vitis Sanctorum de Pippino. 35 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 662; v. 5, p. 424.)—De rebus Pippini et Caroli Magni in **Italia.** 16 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 205.)—**De unctioe Pippini regis.** 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 1.)
- Pepin, King of Italy.** De Pippini regis victoria Avarica. 2 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 116; *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Epitaphium.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 406.)
- Pepin d'Héristal, Duke of Austrasia.** —714. Chartæ V pro varis monasteriis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1215; v. 89, p. 547.)
- Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Pippino. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 635.)—**Vita.** 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 594.)
- Pepin le Vieux, or de Landen, Maire du palais.** Vita. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 603.)
- *The same.* Tr. into French. 24 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 373.)
- Pepin, Son of Charles the Bald, King of France.** Milon, of St. Amand. Epitaphium Drogonis et Pippini. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 321.)
- Pepin, Martin.** See Pepyn, M.
- Pepper, William, M. D., LL. D.** 1843—. Sanitary relations of hospitals. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 374.)
- and others. Preliminary report of the Commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate modern spiritualism in accordance with the request of the late Henry Seybert. Phila. 1887. p. 8°. —4256
- Pepper.** Hunter, W. Remarks on the species of pepper, which are found on Prince of Wales's Island. 11 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 383.)
- Pepper-pot woman, The.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 541.)
- Pepperrell, Sir William.** PARSONS, U. Life of Sir William Pepperrell. 1855.
- **Hunt, F.** In his Lives of Am. merchants, v. 2, p. 101. 68 pp.
- Pepyn, Martin.** Michiels, A. Martin Pepyn. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)
- Pepys, Samuel.** 1632-1703. Diary and correspondence . . . With a life and notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. 6 ed. London, 1858. 4 v. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*) 3867
- The same.* With additional notes by Rev. Mynors Bright. London, 1875-79. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 501; *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 547; v. 152, 1880, p. 223; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 419.) 3863
- Memoirs, comprising his diary from 1659 to 1669, deciphered by Rev. John Smith from the original short-hand MS in the Pepysian Library, and a selection from his private

- correspondence. London, 1825. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 23; *Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 281; *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 408.) 3771
- **WHEATLEY, H. B.** Samuel Pepys and the world he lived in. 1880.
- **Annals of the restoration.** Pepys. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 612; v. 35, 1850, p. 333.)
- **Evelyn and P.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 35.)—**Griffin, R.** 2 Baron Braybrooke. Life of P. 32 pp. (Peipys, S., *Diary*, v. 1, 1868, p. ix; v. 1, 1875, p. xi.)—**Hueffer, F.** Mr. Pepys the musician. 67 pp. (*In his Italian and other studies*, p. 238.)—**Jeffrey, F., Lord.** Memoirs of P. 14 pp. (*In his Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* p. 183.)—**Lytton, Lady R. D. W. B.** Samuel Pepys and Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam and Viscount St. Albans. 17 pp. (*In her Shells from the sands of time*, p. 31.)—**Stevenson, R. L.** Samuel Pepys. 38 pp. (*In his Men and books*, p. 290.)
- Pequa Railroad and Improvement Company.** Report to the directors. Phila. 1849. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) 5934
- Pequauket Indians.** Kidder, F. History of the Pequauket tribe. 8 pp. (*In his Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell*, p. 107.)
- Péquiny, Bernardin de.** 1633-1700. In *Epistolas S. Pauli commentarium.* Parisiis, 1862. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 24, 25.) —3223
- Pequot Indians.** Lossing, B. J. Last of the Pequots. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 573.)—**Stiles, E.** Memoir of the Pequots; Number of the Nyhanitic tribe of Indians. 4 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 10, 1809, pp. 101, 103.)
- Pequot war.** MASON, Capt. J. Brief history of the Pequot war. 1826. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 8.)
- The same. 1869. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 7.)
- **Gardener, L.** Relation of the Pequot warres. 30 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 3, 1833, p. 130.)
- Perak and the Malays.** McNair, Maj. F. 1495
- Perambulation of Kent.** Lambarde, W. 1526
- Péran, France.** Geslin de Bourgogne, J. Notice sur l'enceinte de P.; Notes relatives aux nouvelles fouilles faites à P. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 282, 303.)
- Pérard, Louis.** 1825—. Etude sur les procédés suivis pour déterminer les éléments du magnétisme terrestre (déclinaison, inclinaison, et intensité). 194 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 37, 1873.)
- Perée des Alpes.** Bignami, E. —2716
- Perçement de l'isthme de Suez.** Lesseps, F., *Vicomte de*. 2 v. —2734
- Per-centage tax on domestic expenditure, to supply the whole of the public revenue.** Revans, J. —1896
- Perception.** BERTRAND, A. L'aperception du corps humain par la conscience. 1880.
- **WUNDT, W.** Erkenntnisslehre. 1880. (*In his Logik*, v. 1.)
- **Davidson, T.** Perception. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 496.)—**Dreher, E.** Zum verständnis der sinneswahrnehmungen. 93 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 219; v. 72, 1878, pp. 56, 233; v. 73, 1878, p. 263; v. 74, 1879, p. 93; v. 76, 1880, p. 84; v. 77, 1880, p. 53.)—**Drossbach, M.** Ueber die wahrnehmung und das aus ihr sich ergebende verhältniss von kraft und stoff. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 49.)—**Fearn, J.** Essay on external perception. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 55.)—**Hornemann, C. F.** Om den meneskelige kundskabs paalidelighed i sandseverdenen. 33 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 476.)—**Muel-ler, J. J.** Ueber die entstehung unserer gesichts-wahrnehmungen. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 123.)—**Noel, R.** Philosophy of perception: Berkeley and Kant. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 72.)—**Preyer, W.** Ueber die grenzen der sinnlichen wahrnehmung. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 100.)—**Purser, F.** The Kantian theory of external perception. 12 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 301.)—**Siebeck, H.** Erschließung der dinge in der wahrnehmung, von K. F. Heman. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 156.)—**Theories of sensitive perception.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 179.)—**Turbiglio, S.** Theorie der perception des grafen Mamiani. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 161.)—**Ueberweg, J.** Zur logischen theorie der wahrnehmung. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1867, p. 191.)—**Ulrich, H.** Abbot: Sight and touch . . . 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, p. 166.)—Entstehung der gesichtswahrnehmung, von K. Ueberhorst. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 279.)—**Wundt, W.** Gefühl und vorstellung. 23 pp. (*Essays*, p. 199.)
- See also **Cognition.**—**Senses.**
- Perceval, Rev. Arthur Philip.** On subscription to the 39 articles. A letter to Rev. Charles Elrington. London, 1842. 8°. (*With Pusey, E. B., Articles treated on in Tract 90 considered.*) —3244
- Vindication of the principles of the authors of "The Tracts for the times." 2 ed. London, 1841. 8°. (*With Pusey, E. B., Articles treated on in Tract 90 considered.*) —3244
- **Christian peace offering;** Roman schism illustr., from the records of the Christian church. 58 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 468.)
- Perceval, Spencer.** WALPOLE, S. Life of Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval, including his correspondence. 1874, 2 v.
- **WILLIAMS, C. V.** Life and administration of Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval. n. d.
- **Brougham, H., Baron Brougham and Vaux.** Spencer Perceval. 7 pp. (*Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 1, p. 323; *Works*, v. 3.)—**Episode in English history.** Assassination of P., in 1812. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 177.)—**Lewis, Sir G. C.** The Grenville, Portland, and Perceval administrations. 65 pp. (*In his Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit.* p. 283.)
- Perceval.** See also Percival.
- Perceval le Gallois, ou le Conte du Graal.** Potvin, C. (Ed.) 6 v. (*Soc. des Bibliophiles belges.*) 2392
- Perceval of Galles, Sir.** Early English metrical romance. 87 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Thornton romances*, p. 1; *Camden Soc.* No. 30.)
- Perch.** JARDINE, Sir W. Fishes of the perch family. 1852. (*In his Nat. Libr.* v. 38: Fishes, v. 4.)
- Percheron, Achille Remi.** 1797-1869. Bibliographie entomologique. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 4°. W.84
- Contents.
Aalborg-Quoy, v. 1. Raben-Zschuchli, v. 2.
- Perching birds.** SHARPE, R. B. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or perching birds. 1877-79, 2 v. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. of birds*, v. 3, 4.)
- Percier, Charles.** Rochette, R. Percier, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 246.)
- Percival, (—).** Buried alive in the sea. 4 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 87.)
- Percival, J. M.** Roumanian fairy tales. See Krennitz, M.
- Percival, James Gates, M.D.** 1795-1856. Geological survey of the state of Wisconsin. First and second annual reports. Madison, 1855-56. 8°. —1654
- **Poems.** New York, 1823. 8°. (*Rev. of in New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 400; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 1.) 1854
- Report on the geology of the state of Connecticut. New Haven, 1842. 8°. —1653

- **Invocation.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 638.)—**Nature's lyre.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 203.)—**Clio.** 22 pp. (Rev. of *N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 102.)—**Gilman, S.** Percival's Poems. 19 pp. (*In his Contrib. to literature*, p. 284.)—**Percival and his poetry.** 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 365.)—**Percival's classic melodies.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 81.)—**Poem** delivered before the Connecticut Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society. 17 pp. (Rev. of *N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826, p. 317.)—**Shepard, C. U.** Percival. 15 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 59.)—**Ward, J. H.** The poet Percival. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 227.)
- **WARD, J. H.** Life and letters of James Gates Percival. 1866.
- **Calkins, E. A.** Eulogies on P. 14 pp. (*Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 66.)—**Lowell, J. R.** Life and letters of P. 15 pp. (*In his My study windows*, p. 178.)
- Percival, Capt. Robert.** Account of the island of Ceylon. 12 pp. (Rev. of *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 136; *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 1.)
- Percival, Thomas.** Espinasse, F. Thomas Percival. 22 pp. (*In his Lancashire worthies*, 2 s. p. 173.)
- Percival.** See also Perceval.
- Percy, Florence, pseud.** See Allen, Mrs. E. A. C. A.
- Percy, Hon. George.** Observations gathered out of a discourse of the plantation of the Southern colonies in Virginia by the English, 1606. 6 pp. (*Purchas, S., His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1685.)
- Percy, Henry Algernon, 5 Earl of Northumberland.** 1478-1527. Regulations and establishment of the household of, at his castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire, begun A. D. 1512. London, 1827. 8°. 1586
- **Madden, Sir F.** Remembrances for the apparel, accoutrements, and necessities of P., preparatory to his joining the English army in France, in the year 1513. 11 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 395.)
- Percy, Henry Algernon, 6 Earl of Northumberland.** **Collier, J. P.** Some unpublished particulars respecting Henry Algernon Percy, the 6 Earl of Northumberland. 7 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 1.)
- Percy, John.** 1817—. Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores. Introduction. Refractory materials and fuel. London, 1875. 8°. —3745
- Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. Iron and steel. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 64.) —3745
- Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores. Silver and gold: pt. I. London, 1880. 8°. —3745
- Metallurgy of lead, including desilverization and cupellation. London, 1870. 8°. —3745
- *Traité complet de métallurgie.* Tr. sous les auspices de l'auteur, avec introduction, notes et appendice, par MM. E. Petigand et A. Ronna. Paris, 1864-67. 5 v. r. 8°. —3744
- Percy, Sholto, and Percy, Reuben, pseud.** See Byerley, T., and Robertson, J. C.
- Percy, Thomas, Bp. of Dromore.** 1728-1811. Folio manuscript ballads and romances. Ed. by John W. Hales and Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1867-68. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 230.) 1333
- Folio manuscript. Loose and humorous songs. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1868. 8°. Provost's R.
- Reliques of ancient English poetry: consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces of our earlier poets, together with some few of later date. With memoir and critical dissertation by Rev. George Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 1373
- (Ed.) Regulations and establishment of the household of Henry Algernon Percy. See Percy, H. A., 5 Earl of Northumberland.
- (Tr.) Five pieces of Runic poetry, tr. from the Islandic language. London, 1763. 16°. 2346
- Contents. Ransome of **Egill the Scald.**—Funeral song of **Hacon.**—Complaint of **Harold.**—Incantation of **Hervor.**—Dying ode of **Regner Lodbrog.**
- (Tr.) Gentle river, gentle river. Tr. from the Spanish. 4 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 268.)
- **Blackley, W. L.** Bishop Percy's ballad MS. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 357.)
- **Gilfillan, G.** Life of P. 18 pp. (*With Percy, T., Reliques of anc. Eng. poetry*, v. 1, p. 5.)
- Percy, Townsend.** Appletons' dictionary of New York and vicinity. With maps of New York and its environs. 2 ed. 1879. New York, 1879. 16°. 1155
- Percy, William.** Sonnets (1594). Ed., with introduction and notes, by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. London, 1877. sm. 4°. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 4.) 1305
- Percy anecdotes.** Byerley, T., and Robertson, J. C. 20 v. 1248
- Percy's masque:** a drama. Hillhouse, J. A. (*With Tasso, T. Amyntas.*) 3375
- Percy Society.** Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature of the middle ages. . . London, 1840-52. 30 v. 8°. 1858
- Contents. **Andelay, J.** Poems, ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 14.—**Barclay, A.** The cyezen and uplondysman, ed. by F. W. Fairholt, v. 22.—**Barnfield, E.** The affectionate shepherd, ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 20.—**Black, W. H. (Ed.)** A paraphrase on the penitential Psalms, in English verse, v. 7.—**Chaucer, G.** Canterbury tales, ed. by T. Wright, v. 24-26.—**Chettie, H.** Kind-heart's dream, ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 5.—The mad pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow, ed. by J. P. Collier, v. 2.—**Collier, J. P. (Ed.)** The harmony of birds, v. 7.—History of patient Grisell, v. 3.—Lyrical poems, selected from musical publications between 1559 and 1600, v. 13.—Old ballads, from early printed copies, v. 1.—Pain and sorrow of evil marriage, v. 1.—**Croke, J.** Thirteen Psalms and the first chapter of Ecclesiastes, tr. into English verse, v. 11.—**Croker, T. C. (Ed.)** Believe as you list, v. 27.—**Britannia's pastorals:** a third book, v. 30.—Historical songs of Ireland, v. 1.—Keen of the south of Ireland, v. 13.—A Kerry pastoral, v. 7.—Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland, v. 21.—**Dekker, T.** A knight's conjuring, ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 5.—**Deloney, T.** Garland of good-will, ed. by J. H. Dixon, v. 30.—Strange histories, ed. by J. P. Collier, v. 3.—**Denham, M. A. (Ed.)** Proverbs and popular sayings. . . v. 20.—**Dixon, J. H. (Ed.)** Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England, v. 17.—Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads, v. 17.—**Drayton, M.** Harmony of the church. Ed. by Rev. A. Dyce, v. 7.—**Fairholt, F. W. (Ed.)** Civic garland, v. 19.—Lord Mayors' pageants, v. 10.—Poems and songs on the assassination of the Duke of Buckingham, v. 29.—Satirical songs and poems on costume, v. 27.—**Giffard, G.** Dialogue of witches and witchcraft, ed. by T. Wright, v. 8.—**Goodwin, J. (Ed.)** Six ballads, with burdens, v. 13.—**Gulldford, N. de.** The owl and the nightingale, ed. by T. Wright, v. 11.—**Hall, J.** An historical expostulation, etc. Ed. by T. J. Pettigrew, v. 11.—**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (Ed.)** Boke of curtasye, v. 4.—Early naval ballads of England, v. 2.—Friar Bakon's prophesie, v. 15.—Interlude of the disobedient child, v. 22.—Interlude of the Four elements, v. 22.—Loyal garland, v. 29.—Man in the moone, v. 23.—Meeting of gallants at an ordinarie, v. 5.—Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books, v. 29.—Nursery rhymes of England, v. 4.—Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner, v. 9.—Popular English histories, v. 23.—Romance of Sir Tryamour, v. 16.—Romance of the Emperor Octavian, v. 14.—Song of Lady Bessy, v. 20.—Triall of treasure, v. 28.—Use of dice-play, v. 29.—Westward for Smelts, v. 22.—**Hardwick, C. (Ed.)** Anglo-Saxon passion of St. George, v. 28.—Poem on

the times of Edward II, v. 28.—**Hawes**, S. Pastime of pleasure, v. 18.—**Heywood**, J. Dialogue on wit and folly, ed. by F. W. Fairholt, v. 20.—**Heywood**, T. Marriage triumph on the nuptials of the Prince Palatine, and the Princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I, v. 3.—**Hutton**, H. Follie's anatomy, ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 6.—**Johnson**, R. Crown garland of golden roses, v. 6, 15.—**Luke**, (—). John Bon and Mast Person, a dialogue in verse, ed. by W. H. Black, v. 30.—**Lydgate**, J. Selection from the minor poems of. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 2.—**Mackay**, C. (Ed.). Songs and ballads relative to the London prentices, v. 1.—**Parker**, M. The king and a poor northern man, ed. by J. P. Collier, v. 1.—**Porter**, H. Two angry women of Abingdon, ed. by Rev. A. Dyce, v. 5.—**Rich**, B. The homestead of this age, ed. by P. Cunningham, v. 11.—**Rich**, M. B. *Countess of Warwick*. Autobiography, ed. by T. C. Croker, v. 22.—**Rimbault**, E. F. (Ed.). Ancient poetical tracts of the 16 century, v. 6.—Cock Lorell's bote, v. 6.—Maroccus extaticus; or, Bankes' bay horse in a trance, v. 9.—Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1693-4, v. 9.—**Robert**, of Gloucester. Life and martyrdom of Thomas Becket, ed. by W. H. Black, v. 19.—**Rowlands**, S. Four kuaves, ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 9.—**Rowley**, W. A search for money, ed. by J. P. Collier, v. 2.—**Sandys**, W. (Ed.). Festive songs of the 16 and 17 centuries, v. 23.—**Shoreham**, W. de. Poems, ed. by T. Wright, v. 28.—**Thoms**, W. J. (Ed.). Reynard the fox, from Caxton's ed. v. 12.—**Thomson**, J. Poem to the memory of William Congreve, ed. by P. Cunningham, v. 9.—**Wotton**, Sir H. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. Dyce, v. 6.—**Wright**, T. (Ed.). Jack of Dover, v. 7.—Political ballads published in England during the Commonwealth, v. 3.—St. Brandan, a legend of the sea, v. 14.—Selection of Latin stories, v. 8.—Seven sages, with an introductory essay, v. 16.—Songs and carols of the 15 century, v. 23.—Specimens of lyric poetry, temp. Edw. I, v. 4.—Specimens of old Christmas carols, v. 4.—**List** of publications; Special general meeting, 26 Feb. 1852, minutes, report of treasurer, etc.; List of members of the Society, 30 April, 1852, when dissolved. . . v. 30.

Perdicaris, G. A. Greece of the Greeks. 19 pp. (Rev. of *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 429.)

Perdiccas II, *King of Macedonia*. Vischer, W. Perdikkas II, koenig von Macedonien. 33 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 239.)

Perdiccas, *Protonotary of Ephesus*. Expositio thematum Dominicorum et memorabilium quae Hierosolymis sunt. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 963.)

Perdita. Geisendorf, W. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, pp. 116, 238.)

Perdu, *Mont*. Ramond de Carbonnières, L. F. E. Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu . . of the Pyrenees. 12 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 711.)

Père Antoine. Coit, D. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 498.)

Père Duchêne, Le. See Hébert, J. R.

Père Goriot, Le. 244 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Oeuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 1.

Père Goriot, Le. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 348.)

Pérefixe, Hardouin de Beaumont de, *Ep. of Paris*. 1605-70. Histoire du roi Henri le Grand. Nouvelle éd. revue et corrigée et adaptée à l'usage de la jeunesse par M. l'Abbé V. Vaillant. Paris, 1850. 8°. 5835

Peregrin, *Abbot of Fontaines-les-Blanches*. Historia prelatorum et possessionum ecclesiae Beatae Mariae de Fontanis. 8 pp. (Acherny, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 573.)

Peregrinatio Scholastica or Learnings pilgrimage. Day, J., *Works*. 3306

Peregrinatio seu passagium ad Terram Sanctam illustrissimi Principis Alberti Ducis Saxoniae. 5 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 2103.)

Peregrine Pickle. See Smollett, T.

Peregrinus. See Pellegrini.

Peregrino, *Patriarch of Aquileja*. 12 cent. Documentum commutationis iurium advocatiae Aquileiensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 644.)

Peregrinus Proteus. Capperonnier, J. Mémoire sur P. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript.* Hist. v. 28, 1761, p. 69.)—**Lucianus**, of Samosata. De morte Peregrini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (*Opera*, p. 689; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—The same, tr. into English. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 590.)—**Walch**, C. G. F. Rerum Christianarum apud Lucianum de morte Peregrini explicatio. 33 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Nov. Comment. Hist. philol. v. 8, 1777, p. 1.)—**Zeller**, E. Alexander und Peregrinus: ein betrueger und ein schwärmer. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 62.)

Peregrinus Proteus. 2 v. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 83, 34. —3137

Pereira, Jonathan. 1804-53. Lectures on polarized light, together with a lecture on the microscope . . . Ed. by the Rev. Baden Powell. London, 1854. 16°. —1528

Pereira, Nunez de. Da dama goarneyda; A Dom Joam Perelra; A Anrrique d'Almeida. 16 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, pp. 92, 161.)—Porque cason sua dama; Trouas, cantiguas. 23 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 249.)

Pereire, Isaac. 1806—. Principes de la constitution des banques et de l'organisation du credit. Paris, 1865. 8°. —1303

Perello, Marianno. —1670. Antiquitas Scilli, quam olim vocarunt Casmenas, secundum Syracusanorum coloniam. Latine verit Sigebertus Havercampus. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)

Perels, Emil. 1837—. Ueber die bedeutung des maschinewesens fuer die landwirthschaft. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 133.)

Perels, F. Das internationale oeffentliche seerecht der gegenwart. Berlin, 1882. 8°. —1353

Pérennès, François. —1867. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique, présentant l'indication et les titres complets de tous les ouvrages qui ont été publiés dans les trois langues, grecque, latine et française, depuis la naissance du Christianisme, en tous pays, mais principalement en France, pour et sur le catholicisme; suivi d'un dictionnaire de bibliologie, par M. Brunet. [Avec supplément.] Paris, 1858-59. 6 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 39-44.) —2222

Contents.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Bibliologie catholique, par | Littérature, v. 4. |
| G. Brunet, v. 5. | Liturgie, v. 2, 3. |
| Conciles, v. 3. | Pères de l'église, v. 3. |
| Droit canon, v. 3. | Sciences, v. 4. |
| Ecriture sainte, v. 1. | Théologie, v. 1, 2. |
| Histoire, v. 3, 4. | Supplément. |

— Dictionnaire de biographie chrétienne . . Paris, 1851. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 1-3.) —4282

Contents.

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| AA-Duvolsin, v. 1. | Naama-Zyrlin, v. 3. |
| Eachard-Myrtius, v. 2. | |

— Dictionnaire de leçons et exemples de littérature chrétienne en prose et en vers . . Paris, 1864. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 61, 62.) —2232

Contents.

Prose: Abbaye du Saint-Denis-Zodiaques de Denderah et d'Eane, v. 1.
Poésie: Abbaye gothique-Zèle de la religion, v. 2.

— Dictionnaire de noëls et de cantiques, ou répertoire universel de compositions poétiques appartenant aux diverses époques de la langue française depuis qu'elle s'est fixée au XVI et XVII siècles, jusqu'à nos jours . . avec un grand nombre de prières et de chants tr. de la Bible et des offices de la

- liturgie. Paris, 1867. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 63.) —2232
- De l'observation du dimanche, considérée sous les rapports de l'hygiène publique, de la morale, des relations de famille et de cité. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 1215.)
- Perera, Galeotto.** Relation of Galeotto Perera, a gentleman of good credit, that lay prisoner in China. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 199.)
- Peretti, Felice.** See Sixtus V. Pope.
- Perey, Lucien, pseud.** See Herpin, Luce (in supplement).
- Perez, Andreas** (Francisco Lopez de Ubeda, pseud.) 17 cent. La picara Justina. 233 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 47.)
- Perez, Antonio.** 1539-1611. Documentos relativos á . . . secretario que fué de Felipe II. Madrid, 1848. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 12.) 3516
- Cartas. 108 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 1, p. 463.)—Extracto de los documentos originales sobre P. 157 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 15, p. 397.)—Lettres écrites pendant son séjour en Angleterre et en France. 68 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle*, p. 257.)
- MIGNET, F. A. M. Antonio Perez et Philippe II. 1845.
- **Charles, V. E. P.** Antonio Perez. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 701.)—**Grabi, E.** Philipp II von Spanien und sein minister P. 48 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1869, p. 209.)—**Relacion** sumaria del discurso de las prisiones de P. 29 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 13, p. 365.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 59, 1846, p. 450; Fraser's Mag. v. 76, 1867, p. 700.
- Pérez de la Morena, Jeronimo.** 18 cent. Poesias. 3 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo 18*, v. 3, p. 740; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Perez de Pineda, Juan.** 1557-1637. Breve sumario de induljenzias. Madrid, 1862. 18°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 18.) —3217
- Breve tratado de doctrina, util para todo cristiano. Madrid, 1852. 12°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 7.) —3217
- Epistola consolatoria. n. p. 1848. 16°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 2.) —3217
- Imagen del antecristo i carta a Don Felipe II. Madrid, 1849. 16°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 3.) —3217
- **Boehmer, E.** Juan Perez de Pineda. 46 pp. (*In his Spanish reformers*, v. 2, p. 55.)
- Perfect cursed blessed man.** 108 pp. Fletcher, J., *Poems*, p. 17.
- Perfect description of Virginia:** also a narrative of the country, within a few dayes journey of Virginia, West and by South. London, 1649; repr. Washington, 1837. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1644
- Perfect horse, The.** Murray, W. H. H. —4684
- Perfect life, The.** Channing, W. E. —4227
- Perfecta casada.** 36 pp. Leon, L. de, *Obras*. (*Escriit. del siglo XVI*, v. 2, p. 211; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Perfection.** D., M. M. On the attributes that constitute the perfection of being. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, pp. 138, 229.)—**Thornely, T.** Perfection as an ethical end. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 350.)
- Perfection, Christian.** See Christian perfection.
- Perfidious woman.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 65.)
- Perfidy.** M—, A. On the perfidy of the ancients. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 7.)
- Perfumery.** Bonner, J. Ambrosia, a nose offering. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 58.)—**Jonveaux, E.** Industries parisiennes. La parfumerie. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 140.)—**Snively, J. H.** Art of perfumery. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 570.)
See also Fraser's Mag. v. 56, 1857, p. 346.
- Pergamenus, Nicalaus.** Dialogus creaturatum. 184 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 148, p. 125.)
- Pergamus.** CONZE, A., and others. Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon. 1880-82, 2 pts. in 1 v.
- HAHN, J. G. von. Ausgrabungen auf der homerischen Pergamos. 1865.
- **Conze, A.**, and others. Ausgrabungen zu Pergamon und ihre ergebnisse. 142 pp. 11 pl. (*Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamm. Jahrbuch der*, v. 1, p. 127; v. 3, p. 47.)—**Cousinery, E. M.** Mémoire sur un petit monument de bronze trouvé à Pergame, dans la Mysie. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 199.)—**Farnell, L. E.** Pergamene frieze; its relation to literature and tradition. 93 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 3, p. 301; v. 4, p. 122; v. 6, p. 102.)—The works of Pergamon and their influence. 24 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 7, p. 251.)—**Hirschfeld, G.** Sculptures of Pergamon in the Berlin Museum. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 375.)—**Imhoof-Blumer, F.** Muenzen der dynastie von Pergamon. 40 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philos.-hist. klasse Abhandl. 1884.)—**Perry, W. C.** Recent excavations in Pergamon. 13 pp. (*Portn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 333.)—**Preller, J.** Recension von Wegeners abhandlung de aula Atalica. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 4, 1837, p. 494.)—**Sévin, F.** Recherches sur les rois de Pergame. 112 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 12, 1740, p. 204.)—**Welcker, F. G.** Bereisung Kleinasiens, namentlich Pergamums. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 550.)
- Perger, Anton** von. Deutsche pflanzen-sagen, gesammelt und gereiht von. Stuttgart, 1864. 8°. 1235
- Peri, Jacopo.** 16 cent. La prima opera in musica. Euridice, poesia di Ottavio Rinuccini. Firenze, 1863. sq. 8°. —2746
- Periander, Tyrant of Corinth.** —circa B. C. 585. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol.* Gr. p. 408.)—**Sententiae.** 3 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* p. 146.)
- **Greek Hamlet, A.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 511.)—**La Nauze, L. J. de.** Recherches chronologiques sur les années de Periandre. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 363.)
- Pericles.** B. C. 499-429. Alden, H. M. Pericles and President Lincoln. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 382.)—**Bagnenault de Puchesse, G.** Pericles et la république à Athènes. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 101.)—**Cox, G. W.** Pericles. 83 pp. (*In his Lives of Greek statesmen*, 2 s. p. 28.)—**Death of P.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 49.)—**Perrot, G.** L'éloquence politique et judiciaire à Athènes. Pericles. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 631.)—**Plutarchus.** Life of P. 58 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 335.)
- Pericles and Aspasia.** 96 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 359.
- Perictione.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos.* Gr. v. 2, p. 32; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 346.)
- Peridotite of Elliott county, Kentucky.** Diller, J. S. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 38.) —3553
- Périer, Casimir.** 1777-1832. Opinions et discours de. Publiés par sa famille, recueillis et mis en ordre par A. Lesieur . . . et précédés d'une notice historique par C. de Rémusat. Paris, 1838. 4 v. r. 8°. 1253
- Lettres sur les hommes d'état de la France. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 5.)—**Loménie, L. L. de.** M. Casimir Périer. 84 pp. (*In his Galerie des contemp. illustr.* v. 6.)—**Montalivet, M. C. B., Comte de.** La politique conservatrice de P., 1831-32. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 387.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 44, 1838, p. 34.

Perier, Mme. Gilberte. Foisset, J. T. Les sœurs de Pascal. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 585.)

Perier, J. A. N. De l'hygiène en Algérie. Paris, 1847. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie, Sci. méd.*) —3783

Periers. See Desperiers, B.

Périgord, France. Audiganne, A. Le mé-tayage et la culture dans le P. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 613.)

Périgueux, France. Fragmento de Petragoricensibus Episcopis, Ex. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 287; v. 12, p. 391.)

Peril and suffering. Narratives of. Davenport, R. A. 2 v. 1295

Perilis of Wemyng, The. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 214.)

Perils of the Irish poor. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 73.)

Perils of the nation. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 428.)

Perils of the sea. Bailly, L. R. —1395

Perim island. Bettington, A. Memorandum on certain fossils found at the island of P.; Memorandum, including Prof. R. Owen's notes on the Perim fossil. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, pp. 340, 417.)—**Nicholson**, (—), and others. On the island of P. 21 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 10.)

Perimedes the blacke-smith. 93 pp. Greene, R., *Life and complete works*, ed. by A. B. Grosart, v. 7, p. 1.

Périn, Alphonse. Lenormant, C. Chapelle de l'eucharistie à Notre-Dame de Lorette, par M. P. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, p. 231.)—**Planche**, G. Beaux-arts. La chapelle de l'Eucharistie à Notre-Dame de Lorette. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 125.)

Périn, Charles. 1815—. De la richesse dans les sociétés chrétiennes. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1306

Peringer, Abbot of Tegernsee. 11 cent. Epistola ad Henricum Regem. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 436; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1313.)

Peringskioeld (Peringer), Johan (Ed.) 1654-1720. Historia Hialmari regis Blarmlandiae atque Thulemarkiae. 25 pp. (Hickes, G., *Ling. vetth. Sept. thes.* v. 2, p. 123.)

—**Nicéron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 1.

Perino del Vaga (Pierino Buonaccorsi). **Blanc**, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 12 pp.—**Vasari**, G. Perino del Vaga. 46 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 587; *Vite de pittori*, v. 11, p. 33; *Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 75; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Perinola. 16 pp. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 463; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*

Period of the Reformation, The. 1517-1648. Hæusser, L. —1298

Periodic law, The. Leakin, G. A. —1318

Periodical criticism. 5 v. Scott, Sir W., *Miscel. works*, v. 17-21. 2147

Periodical literature.

GALLOIS, L. Histoire des journaux et des journalistes de la révolution française. 1845-46, 2 v.

—GIRAudeau, F. La presse périodique de 1789 à 1867. 1867.

—HATIN, L. E. Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France. 1859-61, 8 v.

—MADDEN, R. R. History of Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17 to the middle of the 19 century. 1867, 2 v.

—NORTH, S. N. D. History and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the United States, with a catalogue

of the publications of the census year. 1884. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census Report*, v. 8, 1884.)

—Periodical literature of America. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 106.)—Our Annual execution. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 57.)—**Annals.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 543; v. 6, 1832, p. 653.)—Scouring soliloquy about the annals. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 33.)—Two articles on the annals. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 602.)—Word on the annals. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 757.)—**Batchelder**, S., Jr. A leaf from the American magazine-literature of the last century. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 429.)—**Benson**, E. French and English illustrated magazines. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 681.)—Half-a-crown's worth of cheap knowledge. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 279.)—**Cheap literature.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 313.)—**Children's magazines.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 352.)—**Contemporary literature.** Magazine-writers. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 225.)—**Cotton**, H. United States of America. Periodical press in 1850. 47 pp. (*In his Topographical gazetteer*, p. 243.)—**Drake**, N. General observations on periodical writing. 26 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 15.)—Observations on the periodical papers which have been published between the close of the *Idler* and the present period. 132 pp. (*Essays*, v. 5, p. 353.)—Observations on the periodical papers which were written between the close of the 8 volume of the *Spectator*, and the commencement of the *Rambler*... 88 pp. (*Essays*, v. 4, p. 28.)—Observations on the periodical papers which were written during and between the publication of the *Rambler*, *Adventurer*, and *Idler*. 116 pp. (*Essays*, v. 5, p. 237.)—Observations on the taste which had been generated by Steele and Addison for periodical composition. 27 pp. (*Essays*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Editors and the periodical press.** 6 pp. (*Authors and publishers*, p. 44.)—**Fashionable monthlies.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 96.)—**Fitz-James**, E. *Luc de Fitz-James*. Opinion on the proposed law relative to periodical journals. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 537.)—**Galt**, J. Anonymous publications. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 549.)—**H.**, T. Last century magazines. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 325.)—**Introsinski**, M. Englische reviews. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 217.)—**Letter** from a contributor [to *Blackwood's Magazine*] in the sulks. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 181.)—**Levysohn**, A. La presse politique en Allemagne. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 82.)—**Marmier**, X. De la presse périodique en Allemagne. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 218.)—La presse périodique dans les trois royaumes scandinaves. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 301.)—**Metropolitan**, The. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 493.)—**Meyen**, E. Die Berliner Monatschrift von Gedike und Biester. Ein Beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen Journalismus. 72 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 5, p. 151.)—**Modern periodical literature.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 275.)—**Neményi**, A. Journaux et journalistes der franzoesischen revolutionszeit. 63 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 97.)—**New antipodean periodical.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 114.)—**North-Feat**, A. Revues américaines. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 354.)—**Revue anglaises.** 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 538; v. 4, p. 714; v. 6, p. 547; 1860, v. 2, p. 151.)—**Parlor periodicals.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 76.)—**Periodical essays of the age of Anne.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 341.)—**Periodical press, The.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 349.)—**Phillipotts**, H. Letter to the editor of *Blackwood's Magazine*. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 476.)—**Popular literature:** the periodical press. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, pp. 95, 180.)—**Progress of the people:** the periodical press. 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 239.)—Late sins of the public prints. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 353.)—On the reciprocal influence of the periodical publications, and the intellectual progress of this country. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 518.)—**Review of a review.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 750.)—**Revue en général** et de la Bibliothèque Universelle en particulier. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 5.)—**Rocha**, E. Revues italiennes. *Revisca contemporanea*... 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 772.)—**Sayous**, A. Excursion dans les journaux littéraires du 18 siècle. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 246.)—**Scott**, W. Good advice from Sir Walter Scott. 2 pp.

(*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 348.)—**Talfourd**, T. N. Modern periodical literature. 5 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 43.)—**Tieckler**, Timothy (pseud.) Letters to eminent literary characters. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, pp. 89, 511.)—Letter to Christopher North, concerning Mr. Tieckler's last appearance in *Maga*. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 572.)—Periodical literature of the **United States**. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 275.)—**Venillot**, E. La presse parisienne . . . 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 44.)—**Vindiciae Gallicae**. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 93.)—**Vox populi**. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 125.)—**Wilson**, J. The Candid. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 108.)—**Writing for periodicals**. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 553.)—On writing for the magazines. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 455.)
See also **Journalism**.—**Liberty of the Press**.—**Newspapers**.—**Press**.

Periodical literature, Bibliography.

BOSSANGE, G. Catalogue of periodicals: abridged list of the principal French papers and serials. [1869.]
—**KELLY**, J. American catalogue. 1866—71, 2 v.
—London catalogue of periodicals, newspapers. 1868—78, 5 Nos.
—**MITCHELL**, C., and Co. Newspaper press directory and advertiser's guide . . . also a directory of magazines, reviews, and periodicals. 1868.
—**PHILIPP**, D. Alphabetisches sachregister der wichtigsten technischen jourmale . . . 1855—68, 3 v.
—**POOLE**, W. F. An index to periodical literature. 1853.
— and **FLETCHER**, W. I. Index to periodical literature. 1882, 1 v. in 2.
—Radcliffe Library. Oxford University Museum. Catalogue of transactions of societies, periodicals, and memoirs. 1877; 1887.
—Vienna. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Verzeichniss saemmtlicher von der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften seit ihrer gruendung bis letzten October 1868 veroeffentlichten druckschriften. 1869.
—**Drake**, N. Enumeration of the periodical papers which were written during the publication of the *Tatler*, *Spectator*, and *Guardian*. 27 pp. (*Essays*, v. 4, p. 1.)—Table of periodical papers, from the year 1709, to the year 1809. 9 pp. (*Essays*, v. 5, p. 490.)
See also **Royal Society of London**. Catalogue of scientific papers.

Periodicals. See their names in the general alphabet; also the names of subjects to which they are devoted. For Academies, learned societies, see also the names of places where published.

Periodicité des grandes déluges. Le Hon, H. —1615

Periodischen bewegungen der blattorgane. Pfeffer, W. —2604

Perion, Joachim. —1559. De magistratibus Graecorum et Romanorum, libri III. 32 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2755.)

—**Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Periplus ponti Euxini, Periplus maris Erythraei. See **Arrianus**.

Περὶ στεφάνων liber. 266 pp. Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 164; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*

Perit, Pelatiah. Ropes, J. S. Pelatiah Perit. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 168.)

Perizonius, James Voorbroek. 1651—1715. Cap. VII. Animadversionum historiarum quod pertinet ad Livii lib. IV, cap. XX. 25 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri*, ed. A. Drakenborch, v. 7, 1746, p. 154; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 296.)—Dissertatio de historia belli Troiani, quae **Dictyos Cretensis** nomen praefert. 47 pp. (*Dictys, of Crete, De bello Troiano*, v. 1, p. 19; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
—**Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Perjury. Brief reflections upon the inconveniences attending wilful and malicious forgery and perjury. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 245.)

Perkin Warbeck, Fortunes of. Shelley, Mrs. M. W. G. 3 v. 1292

Perkins, Augustus Thorndike. Sketch of the life and a list of some of the works of John Singleton Copley. Boston, 1873. sm. 4°. 3885

—Harrison Gray **Otis**. 15 pp. (New Eng. Hist. General. Soc. Mem. biog. v. 1, p. 146.)—**Porcellian Club**. 5 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 345.)

Perkins, Benjamin C. Daniel Putnam King. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. General. Soc. Mem. biog. v. 1, p. 255.)

Perkins, Charles Callahan. 1823—86. Bibliothèque internationale de l'art. Ghiberti et son école. Paris, 1886. 4°. —2751

—Italian sculptors; being a history of sculpture in northern, southern, and eastern Italy. London, 1868. 4°. —1731

—Raphael and Michel Angelo: a critical and biographical essay. Boston, 1878. 8°. —1735

—Tuscan sculptors: their lives, works, and times. London, 1864. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 752.) —1731

—(Ed.) Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. See Champlin, J. D., Jr., and Perkins, C. C. (in supplement).

— and **Dwight**, John S. History of the Handel and Haydn Society. V. 1, Nos. 1—3. Boston, 1883—87. 3 pts. 8°. —2756

Perkins, Frederic Beecher. 1828—. Check list for American local history. Repr. with additions from the bulletins of the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1876. 4°. W.56

—Rational classification of literature for shelving and cataloguing books in a library. With alphabetical index. Revised ed. San Francisco, 1882. 8°. L.62

—San Francisco cataloguing for public libraries. A manual of the system used in the San Francisco Free Public Library. San Francisco, 1884. 8°. L.62

—The best reading. Pt. 2. See Putnam, G. P.

—**Agatha and the exile**. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 682.)—**The Bolder murder**. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 818.)—**Childhood**: a study. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 385.)—**The Librarian's story**. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 397.)—**My forenoon with the baby**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 363.)—**Only an Irish girl**. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 613.)—**A Stray house**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 826.)—**Thomas Elliott's speculations**. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 356.)

See also **San Francisco Free Public Library**, Catalogue.

Perkins, Henry. The Perkins library. A catalogue of the very valuable and important library formed by the late Henry Perkins . . . which will be sold by auction . . . June 3, and 3 following days. London, 1873. r. 8°. W.82

Note.—With MS prices.

Perkins, James Amory. Ropes, J. C. Biography of P. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 370.)

Perkins, James Breck. 1847—. France under Mazarin, with a review of the administration of Richelieu. New York, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 1681

- Perkins, James Handasyd.** 1810-49. Annals of the west: embracing a concise account of principal events which have occurred in the western states and territories, from the discovery of the Mississippi valley to the year 1845. Cincinnati, 1846. 8°. 3593
— Life of P. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 190.)—
Peabody, E. Memoir and writings of P. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 157.)
See also *New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 359.
- Perkins, Rev. Justin.** 1805-69. Residence of 8 years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians; with notices of the Muhammedans. Andover, 1843. 8°. 1495
- Perkins, Samuel.** 1767-1850. Historical sketches of the United States from the peace of 1815 to 1830. New York, 1830. 12°. 1616
- Perkins, Stephen George.** Higginson, T. W. Biography of P. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 349.)
- Perkins, Thomas Handasyd.** Benefactors of education, literature, and science: Thomas Handasyd Perkins. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 551.)—**Hunt, F. T. H.** Perkins. 69 pp. (*In his Lives of Am. merchants*, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Memoir of P.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 217.)
- Perkins Institution and Massachusetts Asylum for the blind.** 9, 10, 12 annual reports of the trustees. Boston, 1841-44. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 143.) 5934
— **Minot, Mrs. L.** The Perkins Institution. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 359.)
- Perle de gui.** 23 pp. Bedot, J. (*Biblioth. univ. el rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 497.)
- Perley's reminiscences of 60 years in the national metropolis.** Poore, B. P. 2 v. 2641
- Perlin, Estienne.** 16 cent. Description of England and Scotland. 47 pp. 3 pl. (Grose, F., and others, *Antiquarian repository*, v. 4, p. 501.)
- Perls, Max.** 1843-81. Ueber die bedeutung der pathologischen anatomie und der pathologischen institute. 26 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 743.)
- Perlustration of Great Yarmouth.** Palmer, C. J. 3 v. 2552
- Pernambuco.** Lancaster, Sir J. Voyage to Pernambuco in Brazil, 1594. 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 207.)—**Revolution in P.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 226.)
- Pernety, Antoine Joseph.** 1716-1801. Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains. Paris [1794]. 8°. (*With Pauw, C. van, Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains*, v. 3.) 1798
— Histoire d'un voyage aux Isles Malouines, fait en 1763 et 1764: avec des observations sur le Détroit de Magellan, et sur les Patagons. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1770. 2 v. 8°. 2486
— **PAUW, C. van.** Défense des Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains, v. 3.)
- Pernice, Lothar Anton Alfred.** 1841—. De M. Vellei Paterculii fide historica commentatio. Lipsiae, 1863. 4°. 3242
- Pernice, Victor Anton Herbert (Ed.)** 1832-75. Froesche des Aristophanes. Griechisch und deutsch. See Aristophanes (in supplement).
- Péron, François.** 1775-1810. Historical relation of a voyage undertaken for the discovery of southern lands. 214 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 739; *Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 42; v. 17, 1817, p. 229.)
— Memoir of P. 22 pp. (Jardine, Sir W., *Nat. Libr. Animals*, v. 11, p. 15.)
- Perotti, Giustina Levi.** Sonetto. 1 p. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 16.)
- Perotti, Niccolo.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.
- Pérouse, J. F. G. de la.** See La Pérouse, J. F. G. de.
- Perowne, John James Stewart, D.D.** 1823—. Welsh cathedrals. 23 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 185.)
— (Ed.) Catholic doctrine of the Church of England. See Rogers, T.
— (Tr.) The Book of Psalms. 49 pp. (*Rev. of in London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 267.)
- Perowne, Rev. Thomas Thomason (Ed.)** Correspondence of Matthew Parker. See Parker, M., D. D., *Abp. of Canterbury*.
- Perpetua, St.** Acta SS. Perpetuae et Felicitatis martyrum. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 9.)—**Boehlinger, F.** Perpetua. 24 pp. (*In his Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 1, p. 73.)—**Orsi, G. A.** Dissertatio apologetica pro Sanctarum Perpetuae, Felicitatis, et sociolorum orthodoxia. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 63.)—**Ranke, F.** St. Perpetua. 5 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 52.)
- Perpetual motion.** DIRCKS, H. Perpetuum mobile; or, a history of the search for self-motive power, from the 13 to the 19 century. 1870.
— — Perpetuum mobile; or, search for self-motive power, during the 17, 18, and 19 centuries. 1861.
— **Bernoulli, Jac.** Examen perpetui mobilis. 7 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 284.)
- Perpetuus, St., Bp. of Tours.** 5 cent. Testamentum; Epitaphium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 303, 304.)—**Testamentum.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 753.)
- Perpignan, France.** Henry, D. M. J. Recherches sur l'ancienne constitution municipale de P. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 230.)
- Perplexities of thought.** 15 pp. Sewall, J., Jr. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 785.)
- Perraud, Jean Joseph.** Beulé, E. Un sculpteur contemporain et le principe du concours. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 666.)
- Perrault, Charles.** 1628-1703. Contes, desins par Gustave Doré, préface par P. J. Stahl. Paris, 1883. fo. 1271
— Jean Baptiste Poquelin de **Molière**, 10 pp. (Poulet-Malassiss, A. de, *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 139.)
— **Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Charles Perrault. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 255.)—Contes de P. 19 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 1, p. 296.)
- Perrault, Claude.** Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., Marquis de. Eloge de P. 12 pp. (*Ouvres*, v. 2, p. 43.)—**Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 33.
- Perréal, Jehan.** CHARVET, E. L. G. Biographies d'architectes. 1874.
- Perreau, Pietro.** 1827—. Della Medicina teorico-pratica del rabbi Natan ben Joel Palquera. 9 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 189.)
- Perrelle, Jean.** 15 cent. De ratione lunae, epactarum, et mensis intercalarii commentariolus. 4 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1009.)
- Perrenot, Antoine de.** See Granvelle, A. de P., Cardinal de.
- Perrens, François Tommy.** 1822—. Etienne Marcel et le gouvernement de la bourgeoisie au 14 siècle (1356-58). Paris, 1860. 8°. —1885
— Histoire de Florence depuis ses origines jusqu'à la domination des Médicis. Paris, 1877-83. 6 v. 8°. 3543
— Histoire de la littérature italienne. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2254

- Jérôme Savonarole, sa vie, ses prédications, ses écrits. Paris [1853]. 2 v. 8°. 5873
- Les mariages espagnols sous le règne de Henri IV et la régence de Marie de Médicis. [1602-15.] Paris, n. d. 8°. 2684
- **Luce**, S. Examen critique de l'ouvrage intitulé: Etienne Marcel et le gouvernement de la bourgeoisie au 14 siècle (1356-58), par P. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 241.)
- Perret**, E. Les Français en Afrique. Ré-cits algériens, 1830-86, éd. illustrée de 8 portraits. Paris [1887]. 2 v. 8°. 3425
- Perret**, Louis. Catacombes de Rome; architecture, peintures murales, lampes, vases, pierres, précieuses gravées, instruments, objets divers, fragments de vases en verre doré, inscriptions, figures, et symboles gravés sur pierre. Paris, 1851-55. 6 v. fo. P.32
- Perret**, P. Châteaux historiques de la France. See Eyriès, G., and Perret, P.
- Perret**, Paul. 1833—. Les Demi-mariages. 147 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, pp. 880, 1041; v. 83, 1880, pp. 76, 285.)—**La Grande cousine**; nouvelle. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 271.)—**L'Idole**, étude morale. 180 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, pp. 279, 411, 626, 870, 1038.)—**Le Mariage en poste**. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 109.)
- Perreyve**, Henri, Abbé. 1830-65. Octavius: légende. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 727.)
- **Arbaud**, L. Lettres de P., 1850-65. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 741.)—**Cochin**, A. M. l'Abbé Perreyve. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 706.)—**Germiny**, E. de. L'Abbé Perreyve et les jeunes gens. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 431.)—**Hamerton**, P. G. Perreyve. 59 pp. (*In his Modern Frenchmen*, p. 109.)—**Lescœur**, P. Lettres de P. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 1138.)
- Perrier**, Amelia. A winter in Morocco. London, 1873. 12°. 1428
- Perrier**, Charles. Lafenestre, G. Charles Perrier. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 662.)
- Perrin**, Charles Joseph. 1690-1768. Notice. Sermons complets sur le morale et les mystères. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 53.) —3212
- Perrin**, Mme. Louise Labé. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Anciens poètes de la France. Louise Labé. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 1049.)—**Euvres de Louise Labé**, La Belle Cordière. 29 pp. (*Nouveaux Lunds*, v. 4, p. 289.)
- Perrinchiefe**, Rev. Richard. —1673. Life of Charles I. 74 pp. (Charles I, *King of England*, Works, p. 1.)
- Perrine**, France. Ex obituario Perrinensi. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaulois*, v. 23, p. 549.)
- Perring**, J. S. The pyramids of Gizeh, from actual survey and admeasurement. Illustr. by notes and references to the several plans, with sketches taken on the spot by E. J. Andrews. London, 1839-42. 3 pts. in 1 v. fo. P.28.1
Contents. The great pyramid, pt. 1.—The 2 and 3 pyramids, the 3 smaller to the southward of the 3, and the 3 to the eastward of the great pyramid, pt. 2.—The pyramids to the southward of Gizeh and at Abou Roash; also Campbell's tomb, and a section of the rock at Gizeh; accompanied by remarks on the hieroglyphics, by S. Birch, pt. 3.
- Survey of the pyramids at Abou Roash, and to the southward, including those in the Faiyoum. London, 1842. r. 8°. (Vyse, H., *Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh*, v. 3.) 1773
- Perring**, Sir Philip. 1828—. Hard knots in Shakespeare. 2 ed., enlarged. London, 1886. 8°. 3304

- Perromaquia**, La. 17 pp. Nieto y Molina, F. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos 16 y 17*, v. 2, p. 577: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Perrone**, Giovanni. 1794-1876. Tractatus de cultu Sanctorum; De devotione erga sacrosanctum cor Jesu. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, pp. 769, 1477.)—De **daemonum** cum hominibus commercio; De mundo; De homine. 134 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7, pp. 891, 1337, 1367.)—Utrum **haereticus** et schismaticus sint de Christi ovibus; De Protestantismo; An extra Catholicam ecclesiam, deus salus; De tolerantia. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, pp. 1217, 1221, 1245, 1255.)—Réflexions sur la méthode introduite par Georges **Hermès** dans la théologie catholique, etc.; Dissertation sur le titre d'église catholique que s'attribuent les communions séparées de l'église romaine. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, pp. 945, 1023.)—Tractatus de **ordine**; De coelatu ecclesiastico; De matrimonio. 125 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, pp. 9, 63, 229.)—De **transubstantiatione** et reali praesentia Christi in Eucharistia. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 887.)
- **Catechismo** interno al Protestantismo ad uso del popolo. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1866, p. 398.)—**Darboy**, G. Des Leçons théologiques du P. Perrone. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 521.)
- Perrot**, Aristide Michel. 1793-1879. Collection historique des ordres de chevalerie civils et militaires, existant chez les différents peuples du monde, suivie d'un tableau chronologique des ordres éteints. Paris, 1820. 4°. 2782
- Supplément . . . par L. T. Fayolle. Paris, 1846. 4°. 2782
- Perrot**, Georges. 1832—. L'éloquence politique et judiciaire à Athènes. Paris, 1873. 8°. 3282
- Mémoires d'archéologie, d'épigraphie, et d'histoire. Paris, 1875. 8°. 1784
- Mémoire sur l'île de **Thasos**; Rapports d'une mission archéologique en Galatie. 138 pp. (*Archiv. mis. sci. et lit.* v. 1, pp. 1, 445.)
- and **Chizep**, Charles. History of art in ancient Egypt. Illustr. with 598 engravings in the text, and 14 steel and coloured pl. Tr. and ed. by Walter Armstrong. London, 1883. 2 v. r. 8°. —1753
- History of art in Chaldaea and Assyria. Illustr. with 452 engravings in the text, and 15 steel and coloured pl. Tr. and ed. by Walter Armstrong. London, 1884. 2 v. r. 8°. —1743
- History of art in Phoenicia and its dependencies. Illustr. with 644 engravings in the text, and 10 steel and coloured pl. Tr. and ed. by Walter Armstrong. London, 1885. 2 v. r. 8°. —1743
- **Guillaume**, Edmond, and **Delbet**, Jules. Exploration archéologique de la Galatie et de la Bithynie, d'une partie de la Mysie, de la Phrygie, de la Cappadoce, et du Pont, exécutée en 1861. [80 pl.] Paris, 1872. 2 v. fo. 1731
- Perrot**, Henry. 17 cent. From book of epigrams. 1 p. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 282.)
- Perrot**, Nicolas. Circa 1644-1718. Mémoire sur les moeurs, costumes, et religion des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. Pub. pour la première fois par le R. P. J. Tailhan. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. (*Biblioth. Am.*) 1656
- Memoir of the taking possession of the country on the upper Mississippi. 1 p. (Frensch, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. 1875, p. 122.)
- Perrot d'Ablancourt**, N. See Ablancourt, N. P. d'.

Perruccio, Andreja. 17 cent. L'Agnano Zeffonnato, poemma aroico, e la Malatia d'Apollò, idillio. Napoli, 1787. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 16.) 2367

Perruques, Eloge de. Deguerle, J. M. N. —1378

Perry, A. W. Effectual external sanitary regulations without delay to commerce. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 1, p. 437.)

Perry, Alice. Helen. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 97.)—**Miss May**. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 910.)—**Our nearest neighbors**. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 279.)—**A Summer story**. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 559.)

Perry, Amos. Woodbury, A. Perry's Carthage and Tunis. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 279.)

Perry, Arthur Latham, LL. D. 1830—. Elements of political economy. New York, 1868. 8°. —1307

—**Sturtevant**, J. M. Review of Prof. Perry's Political economy. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 19.)

Perry, Benjamin Franklin. 1805-86. Reminiscences of public men. Prefaced by a life of the author by Hext M. Perry, M. D. Phila. 1883. p. 8°. 3796

Contents.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Adams, J. H. | Grimke, T. S. | Petigru, J. L. |
| Adams, J. Q. | Hamilton, J., Jr. | Pickens, F. W. |
| Barnwell, R. W. | Hammond, J. H. | Poinsett, J. R. |
| Butler, A. F. | Harper, W. | Polson, W. C. |
| Calhoun, J. C. | Hayne, R. Y. | Rhet, R. B. |
| Cheves, L. | Huger, A. | Richardson, J. S. |
| Clay, H. | Huger, D. E. | Seward, W. H. |
| Cumming, A. | Jackson, A. | Smith, W. |
| Davis, W. R. | Johuson, A. | Swain, D. L. |
| Drayton, W. | Johuson, D. | Thompson, W., Sr. |
| Dunklin, B. F. | Johuson, R. | Thompson, Gen. W. |
| Earle, B. J. | Legare, H. S. | Webster, D. |
| Elmore, F. H. | McDuffie, G. | Withers, T., Jr. |
| Evans, J. J. | Means, J. H. | Yancy, W. L. |
| Fisher, J. F. | Middleton, H. | Yeadon, R. |
| Gantt, R. | O'Neill, J. B. | |
| Grayson, W. J. | Orr, J. L. | |

—**Perry**, H. M. Biographical sketch of P. 14 pp. (Perry, B. F., *Reminiscences of public men*, p. 7.)

Perry, Carlotta. At last. 1 p. (*Overd. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 351.)—**Completeness**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 593.)

Perry, Charles. To the river Schuylkill. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 424.)

Perry, Gardner Brame, D. D. Spalding, S. J. Gardner Brame Perry, D. D. 6 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 472.)

Perry, Rev. George Gresley. 1820—. History of the Church of England. From the death of Elizabeth to the present time. London, 1861-64. 3 v. 8°. —1283

—History of the Church of England from the accession of Henry VIII to the silencing of the convocation in the 18 century. With an appendix containing a sketch of the history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, by J. A. Spencer. New York, 1879. 8°. —1287

—History of the reformation in England. London, 1886. 12°. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

—Life of St. Hugh of Avalon, Bp. of Lincoln. London, 1879. 12°. 4777

—(*Ed.*) English prose treatises. See Rolle de Hampole, R.

—(*Ed.*) Religious pieces in prose and verse. Ed. from Robert Thornton's MS [cir. 1440] in the Lincoln cathedral library. London, 1867. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. No. 26.*) 2125

Perry, Hext McCall, M. D. Biographical sketch of Benjamin F. Perry. 14 pp. (Perry, B. F., *Reminiscences of public men*, p. 7.)

Perry, Commodore Matthew Calbraith. 1794-1858. Correspondence relative to the naval expedition to Japan. Washington, 1855. 8°. 1494

—Expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, by order of the government of the United States. Washington, 1856. 3 v. 4°. 1422

Contents. **Abbott**, J. Report on an examination of the Bonin group, v. 2.—Report on observations and soundings of the islands of Japan, v. 2.—**Adams**, H. A. Letter communicating the particulars of the ratification of the treaty of Ka-na-ga-wa, v. 2.—**Bache**, B. F. Comparative analysis of Cumberland, Formosa, and Japan coal, v. 2.—**Bent**, S. Report upon the kuro-siwo, or gulf stream of the north Pacific ocean, v. 2.—**Boyle**, J. J. Report of an examination of Volcano bay, v. 2.—**Brevoort**, J. C. Notes on figures of Japanese fish, v. 2.—**Cassin**, J. Description of the birds collected in Japan, v. 2.—**Charts** of the United States Japan expedition, v. 2.—**Fahs**, C. F. Report of an exploration of Peel Island, v. 2.—Report on the botany, ethnography, etc., of Lew Chew, v. 2.—**General order**, Nos. 1, 2, v. 2.—**Gray**, A. Descriptions of the botanical specimens, v. 2.—**Green**, D. S. Report upon the agriculture of China, v. 2.—Report upon the agriculture of Japan, v. 2.—Report on the agriculture of Madeira, the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, etc. v. 2.—Report on the medical topography and agriculture of Great Lew Chew, v. 2.—Report upon the medical topography of Japan, v. 2.—**Hawks**, F. L. Narrative of the expedition, v. 1.—**Jay**, J. C. Report on the shells, v. 2.—**Jones**, G. Observations on the zoöcal light, v. 3.—Report of a geological exploration of Lew Chew, v. 2.—Report of an exploration of Great Lew Chew, v. 2.—Report respecting a mineral spring near Hakodadi, v. 2.—Reports on the coal regions of Formosa, v. 2.—**Letter** from the 2 King of Siam to Commodore Perry, v. 2.—Instructions and reports in relation to a visit to **Manila** and Formosa, v. 2.—Account of the loss of Lieut. John Matthews and boat's crew, v. 2.—**Morrow**, J. Observations on the agriculture of Lew Chew, v. 2.—List of **officers** of the United States Japan expedition, v. 2.—**Perry**, M. C. Remarks upon the expediency of extending further encouragement to American commerce in the East, v. 2.—Remarks upon the probable future commercial relations with Japan and Lew Chew, v. 2.—**Redfield**, W. C. Observations in relation to the cyclones of the Pacific, v. 2.—**Sailing directions** and nautical remarks by officers of the expedition, v. 2.—Journal of the **second visit of Com. Perry** to Japan, by a native of China, v. 2.—Correspondence in reference to **Siam**, v. 2.—**Taylor**, B. Report of an exploration of Peel Island, v. 2.—Fac-simile of the original treaty with **Japan**, v. 2.—**West**, G. R. Paper upon the agriculture of China, v. 2.—**Wilson**, J. Manner of hatching ducks in China, v. 2.

—**GRIFFIS**, W. E. Matthew Calbraith Perry, a typical American naval officer. 1887.

—**Schmucker**, S. M. M. C. Perry. 42 pp. (*In his Life of E. K. Kane*, and other distinguished American explorers, p. 365.)—**Tomes**, R. Commodore Perry's expedition to Japan. 59 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, pp. 441, 733.)

Perry, Nora. 1841—. A deux temps. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 884.)—**After the ball**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 28.)—**Apple-blossoms**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 35.)—**A Bowl of broth**. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 100.)—**Clotilde and the contraband**. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 764.)—**Contrast**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 928.)—**Dolly**. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 37.)—**Five years**. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 541.)—**Held by a thread**. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 490.)—**Henry of Navarre before Paris**. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 369.)—**If I were you, Sir**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 671.)—**In a street car**. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 374.)—**In an hour**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 551.)—**In June**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 680.)—**John Eccleston's thanksgiving**. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 99.)—**Laura and her hero**. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 168.)—**Magdalena**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 721.)—**Margaret Freyer's heart**. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 173.)—**A May-basket**. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p.

489.)—**Millicent's malady.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 210.)—**Miss Ingersoll's pride.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 322.)—**Mr. and Mrs. Meyer.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 83.)—**Mrs. F.'s waiting maid.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 74.)—**Mrs. Stanhope's last lodger.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 36.)—**"My Nannie O."** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 249.)—**My princess.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 688.)—**Out of the window.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 285.)—**The Romance of a rose.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 431.)—**Rosalind Newcomb.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 778.)—**Tomorrow at 10.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 498.)—**Unattained.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 196.)—**What Hope Bell found in her stocking.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 493.)

Perry, Commodore Oliver Hazard. MACKENZIE, A. S. Life of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry. 1841, 2 v.

— Review of a pamphlet purporting to be documents in relation to the differences which subsisted between the late Commodore Oliver H. Perry, and Captain Jesse D. Elliott. 1834. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)

— **Irving,** W. Commodore Perry. 21 pp. (*In his Spanish papers*, v. 2, p. 70.)—**Life of P.** 6 pp. (*Long-acre, J. B., and Herring, J., Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Scenes in the war of 1812; Harrison and Perry. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 289.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. The hero of Lake Erie. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 76.)

Perry, Thomas Sergeant. 1845—. English literature in the 18 century. New York, 1833. 12°.

— From Opitz to Lessing: a study of pseudo-classicism in literature. Boston, 1885. 12°.

— **College journals.** 13 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 173.)

— (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Francis Lieber. With portrait. Boston, 1882. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 543.) 3893

— (*Ed.*) Franz Lieber, aus den denkwürdigkeiten eines Deutsch-Amerikaners (1800-72). In verbindung mit Alfred Jachmann herausg. von Franz v. Holtzendorff. Berlin, 1885. 8°. 3892

Perry, Walter Copland. Greek and Roman sculpture. A popular introduction to the history of Greek and Roman sculpture. With 268 illustrations on wood. London, 1882. 8°. —1744

— (*Tr.*) History of the French revolution. See Sybel, H. von.

Perry, William. Synonymous, etymological, and pronouncing English dictionary . . . Extracted from the labours of the late Dr. Samuel Johnson. To which is prefixed an English grammar. London, 1805. 8°. 1164

Perry, William Stevens, D. D., Bp. of Iowa. 1832—. Handbook of the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, giving its history and constitution, 1785-1880. New York, 1881. 12°. —3265

— Historical notes and documents illustrating the organization of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the United States of America. Claremont, N. H., 1874. 8°. (*In his Journals of general conventions*, v. 3.) —3265

— History of the American Episcopal church, 1587-1883. Boston, 1885. 2 v. r. 8°. —1262

— (*Ed.*) Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. Hartford, 1870-78. 5 v. in 4, 4°. —1272

Contents.

Delaware, v. 5. Pennsylvania, v. 2.
Maryland, v. 4. Virginia, v. 1.
Massachusetts, v. 3.

— (*Ed.*) Journals of general conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the United States, 1785-1835. Claremont, N. H., 1874. 3 v. 8°. —3265

Persaeus, of Cithium. —B. C. 243. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 623.)

Perschmann, H. Stellung von O. in der ueberlieferung des altfranzoesischen Rolandliedes. 48 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 1.)

— and others. Beitrage zur kritik der franzoesischen Karlsepen. Mit vorwort von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1881. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3.) 2305

Persecutions.

AIKMAN, J. Annals of the persecution of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. 1842.

— **BELOUINO, P.** Dictionnaire . . . des persécutions souffertes par l'église catholique depuis Jésus-Christ jusqu'à nos jours. 1851, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 4, 5.)

— **CASTRO, A. de.** The Spanish Protestants, and their persecution by Philip II. 1851.

— **CHALLONER, R., Bp. of Debra.** Memoirs of missionary priests and other Catholics of both sexes that have suffered death in England on religious accounts from 1577 to 1684. 1878, 2 v. in 1.

— **CHANDLER, S.** History of persecution, from the patriarchial age, to the reign of George II. 1813.

— **CLARKE, S.** A martyrologie, containing a collection of all the persecutions which have befallen the Church of England. 1652.

— **DESTOMBES, C. J. B.** Persécution religieuse en Angleterre sous Elisabeth et les premiers Stuarts. 1883, 3 v.

— **FTZSIMON, H.** Words of comfort to persecuted Catholics. 1881.

— **LENORMANT, F.** Persécution du Christianisme en 1860. 1860.

— **LESCOEUR, L. Z. E.** Bismarck et le persécution religieuse en Allemagne. 1879.

— **MASON, A. J.** The persecution of Dialectian. 1876.

— **MICHELIS, J. A. X.** Secret history of the Austrian government and of the systematic persecutions of Protestants. 1859.

— **MORAN, P. F., Bp. of Ossory.** Historical sketch of the persecutions suffered by the Catholics of Ireland. 1862.

— **MORRIS, J. (Ed.)** Troubles of our Catholic forefathers. 1872-77, 3 v.

— **VICTOR, Bp. of Vite.** Historia persecutionis Africanæ provinciae. 1879. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

The same. 1881. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 7.)

— Historia persecutionis Vandalicæ. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58.)

— **WILLIAMS, R.** The Bloody tenent of persecution. 1644; repr. 1867. (Narragansett Club, *Pub.* v. 3.)

— The Bloody tenent yet more bloody. 1652; repr. 1870. (Narragansett Club, *Pub.* v. 4.)

- **Alvarus**, P. *Indiculus luminosus*. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 513.)—**Athanasius**, St., *Abp. of Alexandria*. *Apologia de fuga sua*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25, p. 643.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 22 pp. (*Hist. tracts*, p. 188; *Lib. of the Fathers*.)—**Atton**, Bp. of Vercelli. *De presuribus ecclesiasticis*. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 51.)—**Aube**, B. *Christianisme dans l'empire romain*. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 385.)—*Persecution de Néron*. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 417.)—**Baluze**, E. *Notae in librum De moribus persecutorum* [Lactantio attributum]. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 297.)—**Bartholomaeus de Jano**. *Epistola de crudelitate Turcarum*. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 1055.)—**Baudri**, P. *Notae in librum De moribus persecutorum* [Lactantio attributum]. 127 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 587.)—**Boissier**, G. *Les premières persécutions de l'église*. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 787.)—**Bonizone**, Bp. of Placentia. *Liber ad amicum sive de persecutione ecclesiae*. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 803.)—**Bouchet**, E. *Le Liban et l'administration turque*. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, pp. 671, 892.)—**Chrysostomus**, J., St., *Abp. of Constantinople*. *Opuscula XV de moribus Constantinopolitanis, deque his quae ad utrumque exilium spectant*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 52, p. 389.)—**Columbi**, J. *Notae in librum De moribus persecutorum* [Lactantio attributum]. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 389.)—**Cuper**, G. *Notae in librum De moribus persecutorum* [Lactantio attributum]. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 463.)—**Dodwell**, H. *Chronologia persecutionum*. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 182.)—**Faustinus** and **Marcellinus**. *Libellus precum ad Imperatores Valentinianum, Theodosium, et Arcadium*. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 81.)—**Fiske**, J. *Causes of persecution*. 31 pp. (*Excursions of an evolutionist*, p. 211.)—*Philosophy of persecution*. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 1.)—**Gregorius**, of Decapolis. *In his Sermo historicus*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1201.)—**Horner**, M. J., *Comte d'*. *Précis historique de la persécution exercée par le roi de Prusse Guillaume III contre le Luthéranisme*. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 384.)—**Lactantius**, L. C. F. *Liber de moribus persecutorum*. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 189.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 48 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22, p. 164.)—**La Harpe**, J. F. de. *Le fanatisme . . . ou la persécution suscitée par les barbares du 18 siècle, contre la religion chrétienne et ses ministres*. 170 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 477.)—**Le Blant**, E. *Les martyrs chrétiens et les supplices destructeurs du corps*. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 178.)—**Lenourry**, D. N. *Dissertatio in librum De moribus persecutorum*. 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 839.)—**Lucifer**, Bp. of Cagliari. *De regibus apostolicis*. 31 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 35; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 14; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 793.)—**Montalembert**, C. de. *La persécution religieuse de 1789 à 1791*. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 809.)—**Nilus**, St., *Abbot*. *Narrationes de caede monachorum in Monte Sina*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, p. 583.)—**Penn**, W. *Letter to the council and senate of the city of Embden . . . in 1674*. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 99.)—**Persecution in the East**. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 529.)—**Persecutions among the Armenians**. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 410.)—**Quevedo y Villegas**, F. G. de. *La primera persecucion de los Judios contra la Iglesia*. 4 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 365; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Religious persecutions in Switzerland**. 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 889.)—**Riancey**, C. L. C. de. *Persecution des religieuses de Saint-Joseph d'Avignon*. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 815.)—**Ruinart**, T. *Commentarius historicus de persecutione Vandali*. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 359.)—**Lord John Russell** on persecution. 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 462.)—**Tertullianus**, Q. S. F. *De fuga in persecutione*. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 123.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 23 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 356.)—*Liber ad Scapulam*. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 713.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 7 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 46; *Lib. of the Fathers*, p. 143.)—**Toinard**, N. *Notae in librum De moribus persecutorum* [Lactantio attributum]. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 433.)—**Vives**, J. L. *De conditione vitae Christianorum sub Turca*. 7 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 882.)—**Voss**, G. J. *In epistolam Plinii de Christianis, et edicta Caesarum Romanorum adversus Christianos, commentarius*. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)—**Walch**, C. G. F. *De perse-*
- quutionum Christianorum Romanorum caussis non solum politiciis sed etiam religiosis. 37 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 2, 1771, p. 3.)—**Who were the persecutors?** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 273.)—*See also Catholic Church.*—**Church history.**—**Friends.**—**Inquisition.**—**Jews.**—**Liberty of conscience.**—**Martyrs.**—**Protestants.**—**Religious liberty.**
- Persepolis.**
- FERGUSSON, J. *Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored*. 1851.
- LASSEN, C. *Altpersischen keilinschriften von Persepolis*. 1836.
- MUENTER, F. C. C. H., *Bp. of Seeland*. *Versuch ueber die keilfoermigen inschriften zu Persepolis*. 1802.
- MYERS, P. V. N. *Remains of lost empires*. 1875.
- VAUX, W. S. W. *Nineveh and Persepolis*. 1850.
- FRANKLIN, W. *Remains of the celebrated palace of P.* 14 pp. (Pinkerston, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 265.)—**Herder**, J. G. von. *Persepolis; Persepolitische briefe*. 188 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 26, pp. 45, 89.)—**Hincks**, E. *On the 1 and 2 kinds of Persepolitan writing; On the 3 kinds of Persepolitan writing; On the 3 Persepolitan writing*. 42 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 21, 1846, pp. 114, 233, 249.)—**Hirt**, A. *Ueber die ruinen von Tschilminar*. 19 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Hist. Klasse Abhandl.* 1812, p. 40.)—**Jacquet**, E. *Critique littéraire: examen critique de l'ouvrage intitulé, Die altpersischen keilinschriften von P.* 149 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6, 1838, pp. 351, 422, 544; v. 6, 1838, p. 385.)—**Landseer**, J. *Persepolitan inscriptions*. 6 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 310.)—**Loewenstern**, I. *Deuxième écriture de P.* 49 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, pp. 490, 687.)—**Mongez**, A. *Mémoire sur P.* 91 pp. (*Inst. de France, Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 3, 1800, p. 212.)—**Rich**, C. J. *Journey from Bussora to Bushire, Shiraz, Persepolis, etc.* 88 pp. (*In his Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon*, p. 193.)—**Saint-Martin**, A. J. *D'un mémoire relatif aux antiques inscriptions de P.* 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 65.)—*Nouvelles observations sur les inscriptions de P.* 34 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 113.)
- Perseus**, Die. 113 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 5, p. 235.
- Perses**. Epigramme. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 232.)
- Perseus**. Birch, S. *On a vase representing an adventure of P.* 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 53.)—**Panofka**, T. *Perseus und die Graeca*. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. Klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 211.)
- Perseus of the Lanzi**. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 549.)
- Perseverance of the Saints**. OWEN, J. *Doctrine of the saints' perseverance*. 1826, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 6, 7.)
- WHITBY, D. *Discourse concerning election and reprobation, the extent of Christ's redemption. . . the perseverance or defectibility of the saints*. 1817.
- **Augustinus**, A., St., *Bp. of Hippo*. *De dono perseverantiae*. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, p. 993.)—**Hooker**, R. *Learned and comfortable sermon of the certainty and perpetuity of faith in the elect*. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 583; v. 2, 1850, p. 587.)—*See also Calvinism.*—**Predestination and election.**
- Pershore, England**. Walcott, M. E. C. *The Benedictine abbey of St. Mary, Pershore*. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 330.)
- Persia.**
- ABŪ ABDALLAH MOHAMMED IBN ABDAL-LAH IBN BATUTA. *Travels*. 1829. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- **BAKER**, *Pacha*, *Lieut.-Gen.* V. *Clouds in the East*. 1876.

- BALLANTINE, H. Midnight marches through Persia. 1879.
- BELLEW, H. W. From the Indus to the Tigris. 1874.
- BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. 1887.
- BODE, C. A., *Baron de*. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 1845, 2 v.
- BORÉ, E. Correspondance et mémoires d'un voyageur en Orient. 1840, 2 v.
- BRITTLEBANK, W. Persia during the famine. 1873.
- BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey*. Reise der K. Preussischen gesandtschaft nach Persien, 1860 und 1861. 1862-63, 2 v.
- EASTWICK, E. B. Journal of a diplomat's 3 years' residence in Persia. 1864, 2 v.
- ELPHINSTONE, M. Account of the kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies, in Persia, Tartary, and India. 1842, 2 v.
- FILIPPI, F. de. Note di un viaggio in Persia nel 1862. 1865.
- FLANDIN, E. N., and COSTE, X. P. Voyage en Perse, pendant les années 1840 et 1841. n. d., 6 v.
The same. Relation du voyage, par M. E. Flandin. 1851, 2 v.
- FORSTER, G. Journey from Bengal to England through the northern part of India, . . . and Persia. 1798, 2 v.
- FRASER, J. B. Historical and descriptive account of Persia. 1834. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)
- — Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian sea. 1826.
- — A winter's journey from Constantinople to Tehran. 1838, 2 v.
- GOLDSMID, Sir F. J. Telegraph and travel. 1874.
- HANWAY, J. Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea. With the author's journal of travels from England through Russia into Persia. 1754, 2 v.
- JENKINSON, A., and others. Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia. Ed. by E. Delmar Morgan, and C. H. Coote. 1886, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
- MALCOLM, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Sketches of Persia. 1845. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)
- MORIER, J. Journey through Persia. 1816.
- O'DONOVAN, E. The Merv oasis, travels and adventures east of the Caspian during 1879-81. 1882, 2 v.
- OUSELEY, Sir W., *Viscount Clarendon*. Travels in various countries of the East; more particularly in Persia. 1819, 3 v.
- PERKINS, J. Residence of 8 years in Persia. 1843.
- Persian Boundary Commission. Account of the journeys of the, [in] eastern Persia, 1870-72. 1876, 2 v.
- PORTER, Sir R. K. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, . . . during the years 1817-20. 1821-22, 2 v.
- SHERLEY, Sir A., SHERLEY, Sir R., and SHERLEY, Sir T. Three brothers; or, the travels and adventures of, in Persia, Russia, Spain, etc. 1825.
- SOUTHGATE, H. Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia. 1840, 2 v.
- TEXITER, C. Description de . . . la Perse. 1842-52, 2 v.
- THIELMANN, M., *Freiherr von*. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. 1875, 2 v.
- VAMBERY, A. Life and adventures. 1884.
- VARTHEMA, L. di. Voyages and travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India. 1812. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7.)
The same. 1863. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
- **Ahmed Shah Nakhshabandi**. Route from Kashmir, via Ladakh, to Yarkand. 14 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 12, 1850, p. 372.)—**Anville, J. B. B. d'**. Recherches géographiques concernant l'expédition de l'Empereur Héraclius en Perse. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 559.)—**Arabs and Persians**. 47 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 202.)—**Arnold, A.** Persia in 1876. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 27.)—**B., M.** Voyage en Perse, par M. E. Flandin. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1045.)—**Barbaro, J.** Viaggio alla Tana e nella Persia. 40 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 2, p. 92.)—*The same*, tr. into English by W. Thomas and S. A. Roy. 101 pp. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)—Travels from Venice to Tanna, now called Asof, in 1436. 12 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 501.)—**Bell, J.** In his Travels from St. Petersburg, to various parts of Asia. 246 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 271.)—**Blunt, Lady A.** Our Persian campaign. 122 pp. (*In her Pilgrimage to Nejd*, v. 2, p. 111.)—**Briquet, A.** La Perse d'après le Dr. Polak. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 63, 389.)—**Burrough, C.** Advertisements and reports of the 6 voyage into the parts of P. and Media. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 243.)—**Cartwright, J.** Observations in his voyage from Aleppo to Hispania. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1422.)—**Chardin, J.** Travels through the countries of Circassia, etc., into Persia proper. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 138.)—**Contarini, A.** Viaggio nella P. 27 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 2, p. 112.)—Journey into P., 1478-76. 55 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 117.)—Travels to P. Tr. from the Italian by W. Thomas and S. A. Roy. 69 pp. (*With Barbaro, J.*, *Travels to Tana*, p. 105: *Hakluyt Soc.*)—**Copious and circumstantial description** of the great empire of P. 31 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 168.)—**Figueroa, G. y S. de**. Letter to the Marquess of Bedmar touching matters of P. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1533.)—**Flandin, E. N.** Souvenirs de voyage en Arménie et en Perse. 143 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, v. 10, p. 651; v. 11, p. 965; v. 12, p. 585; 1852, v. 15, p. 1111.)—**Forgues, E. D.** Téhéran et la Perse. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 280.)—**Forster, G.** Extracts from travels, concerning the northern parts of P. 41 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 279.)—**Franklin, W.** Tour from Bengal to P. in 1786-87. 48 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 231.)—**French embassy to P.** 6 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 161.)—**Gray, T.** Extracts geographical, relating to some parts of India and of P. 109 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 181.)—**Haentzschke, J. C.** Beltraege zur geographie und alterthumskunde Nordpersiens. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 525.)—**Ménant, J.** Perse. 24 pp. (*In his Recherches sur la glyptique orientale*, v. 2, p. 155.)—**Newberie, J.** Voyage to Balsara, Ormus, Persia, and backe thorow Turkie. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1410.)—**Nordhoff, C.** From Teheran to Samarcand. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 13.)—**Notice of 2 recent oriental publications**. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 414.)—**Painter in P.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 1.)—**Patenôtre, J.** Les Persans chez eux. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 145.)—**Prospects of P.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1874, p. 367.)—**Rich, C. J.** Journey from Bussora to Bushire, Shirauz, Persepolis, etc., in the year 1821. 88 pp. (*With his Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon in 1811*, p. 193.)—**Rochechouart, J. de**. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Perse. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 595.)—**St. John, O. B.** Physical geography of P.; Narrative of a journey through Baluchistan and southern P. 1872. 115 pp. (*Persian bound. commis.* v. 1, pp. 1, 18.)—**Sercey, E.**, *Comte de*. La Perse en 1840. 112 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, pp. 385, 611; v. 2, pp. 361, 570; v. 6, pp. 478,

568; 1855, v. 1, pp. 87, 205.—**Sherley**, Sir A. Briefe compendium of the historie of his travels into P. 25 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1383.)—**Sherley**, Sir R. Briefe memorial of the travells of. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1805.)—**Shiraz to Bushire**. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 286.)—**Sketches in P.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1821, p. 353.)—**Smith**, E. The Perso-Baluch frontier mission, 1870-71. 249 pp. (*Persian bound. commis.* v. 1, p. 143.)—**Steel**, R., and Crowther, J. Journall of the journey from Azmere to Spahan. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 519.)—**Vallé**, P. delle. Extracts from the travels of, in P. 137 pp. (Pinkerston, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Varthema**, L. di. Travels into Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia. 13 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1483.)—**Zeno**, C. Viaggio di P. 21 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 2, p. 220.)
See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 67. Also **Iran**.—**Khorasan**.—**Media**.—**Ormuz**.—**Persepolis**.—**Teheran**.

Persia, Antiquities.

LONGPÉRIER, H. A. P. de. Notice des antiquités assyriennes, babyloniennes, perses, hebraïques exposées dans les galeries du Musée du Louvre. 1854.

— **SILVESTRE DE SACY**, A. I. Mémoires sur diverses antiquités de la Perse. 1793.

— **Ancient Persian bricks**. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 328.)—**Benfey**, T. Ein persisches amulet mit einer pahlawi inschrift. Avesta. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 567.)—**Boré**, E. Lettre sur quelques antiquités de la Perse. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 13, 1842, p. 327.)—**Elandin**, E. N. Voyage archéologique en Perse. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 1, pp. 114, 413.)—**Haentzschke**, J. C. Beiträge zur geographie und alterthumskunde Nordpersiens. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 525.)—**Palaeata** Schah Abbas I von Persien in Masanderan. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 669.)—**Persian and Assyrian inscriptions**, etc. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 413.)—**Silvestre de Sacy**, A. I. Mémoire sur les monumens et les inscriptions de Kirmanschah et de Bit-Sutoun, et sur divers autres monumens sassanides. 81 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 162.)—**Warren**, E., *Comte de*. Recherches et découvertes archéologiques dans la Perse occidentale. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 1134.)
See also **Inscriptions**, **Cuneiform**.—**Iran**.—**Media**.—**Persepolis**.

Persia, Architecture.

FERGUSSON, J. Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored; an essay on ancient Assyrian and Persian architecture. 1851.

— **Beaumont**, A. de. Les arts décoratifs en orient et en France. L'architecture persane; L'architecture moderne en Perse. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, pp. 5, 981.)

Persia, Calendar.

FRÉRET, N. De l'ancienne année des Perses. 34 pp.; Observations sur les fêtes religieuses de l'année persane. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, pp. 233, 267.)—**Gibert**, J. B. Nouvelles observations sur l'année des anciens Perses. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 31, 1768, p. 51.)

Persia, Chronology.

IDLER, C. L. Ueber die zeitrechnung der Perser. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814, p. 259.)—**Silvestre de Sacy**, A. I. Mémoire où l'on examine l'autorité des synchronismes établis par Hamza Isfahani entre les rois de Perse, d'une part, et, de l'autre, les rois arabes du Yémen et de Hira. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 1.)

Persia, Commerce.

FRASER, J. B. Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian sea. With an appendix containing short notices on the geology and commerce of Persia. 1826.

— **HANWAY**, J. Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea. 1754, 2 v.

Persia, Education.

NICOLAS, A. Note sur l'enseignement en Perse. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 19, 1862, p. 472.)

Persia, Geology and natural history.

BLANFORD, W. T. Zoology and geology. 1876. (*Persian bound. commis.* v. 2.)

— **FRASER**, J. B. Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian sea. With an appendix containing short notices on the geology and commerce of Persia. 1826.

Persia, History.

AINSWORTH, W. F. Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks. 1844.

— **ARBUTHNOT**, F. F. Persian portraits: a sketch of Persian history, literature, and politics. 1887.

— **Cox**, Sir G. W. The Greeks and the Persians. [1879.] (Cox, Sir G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)

— **DUBEUX**, L. La Perse. 1841. (*Univers.*)

— **EADIE**, J. Early oriental history: comprising the histories of Egypt, Assyria, Persia . . . 1852. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

— **FIRDUSI**, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. Le livre des rois. Pub., tr., et commenté par M. Jules Mohl. 1838-78, 7 v.

The same. Pub. par Mme. Mohl. 1876-78, 6 v.

— The Shah Námeh. Tr. and abridged in prose and verse . . . by James Atkinson. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **Epic of kings**: stories retold from Firdusi by Helen Zimmern. 1892.

— **FRASER**, J. B. Historical and descriptive account of Persia. 1834. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

— **GOBINEAU**, J. A., *Comte de*. Histoire des Perses. 1869, 2 v.

— **HAMMER-PURGSTALL**, J., *Freiherr von*. Geschichte der Ilchane, das ist der Mongolen in Persien. 1842-43, 2 v.

— **HANWAY**, J. Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea . . . To which are added the revolutions in Persia during the present century. 1754, 2 v.

— **JUSTI**, F. Geschichte des alten Persiens. 1879. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte in einzeldarstell.* abth. 1, v. 4.)

— **MALCOLM**, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir J. History of Persia. 1829, 2 v.

— **MARKHAM**, C. R. General sketch of the history of Persia. 1874.

— **MIRKHOND**, Muhammed Ben Khavendsháh Ben Mahmúd, *surnamed*. Histoire des rois de Perse, de la dynastie des Sassanides. 1793.

— History of the early kings of Persia . . . Tr. from the original Persian . . . by David Shea. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **MOTAMAD KHAN**. The Iqbálnámah-i Jahângiri. Ed. by Maulavis 'Abd Al-Hai and Ahmed 'Ali. 1865. (*With Kapila, Sankhya aphorisms: Biblioth. Indica.*)

— **RAWLINSON**, G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. V. 4. Persia. 1867.

— Seventh great oriental monarchy, or the . . . Sassanian or new Persian empire. 1876.

— **SCHNEIDERWIRTH**, J. H. Die Parther oder das neupersische reich unter den Arsaciden. 1874.

- **SHAHAMAT ALI**. Sikhs and Afghans, in connexion with India and Persia. 1847.
- **TABARI**, Abu Jafar Mohammed (Ibn Jerir bin Yezid *et Tabari*). Taberistanensis, id est annales regum atque legatorum Dei, ex codice manuscripto Berolinensi Arabice ed. et in Latinum tr. J. G. L. Kosegarten. 1831-53, 3 v.
- Chronique, tr. sur la version persane ... par L. Dubeux [et] H. Zotenberg. 1836-74, 4 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- **VAUX, W. S. W.** Nineveh and Persepolis: an historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia. 1850.
- **WATSON, R. G.** History of Persia. 1866.
- **Anquetil-Duperron**, A. H. Mémoire dans lequel on essaye de concilier les auteurs grecs ... sur le commencement et la durée de l'empire assyrien, et ces écrits avec les Perses sur ... la dynastie des Peshdadiens; Supplément. 137 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 40, 1780, p. 356; v. 42, 1786, p. 334.)
- Mémoire sur l'empire des Mèdes et celui des Perses; Supplément. 65 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 40, 1780, p. 477; v. 42, 1786, p. 331.)
- **Blakesley**, J. W. Attempt at an outline of the early Medo-Persian history. 14 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, Proc. v. 6, 1854, p. 13.)
- **Chronologia regum Persarum** ... ab anno Christi 399 ad annum 651. 32 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient. v. 3*, pt. 1, p. 396.)
- **Ctesias**, of Cnidus. Persicorum excerpta; Reliqua fragmenta ex Persici. [Gr.] 181 pp. (*Opusculum reliquiae*, pp. 61, 219.)
- Histoire des Perses. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 14, 1743, p. 247.)
- **Defrémery**, C. Mémoire historique sur la destruction de la dynastie des Mozaffériens. 54 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 93; v. 5, 1845, p. 437.)
- **Dino**. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr. v. 2*, p. 88.)
- **Dorn**, J. A. B. Die geschichte Tabaristan's nach Chondemir. 138 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. Mém. sci. polit. 6 s. v. 8, 1855, p. 1.)
- **Georgius**, the Pitsidan. De Heracili expeditione Persica. [Gr. et Lat.] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr. v. 92*, p. 1197.)
- **Gibert**, J. B. Eclaircissements sur les règnes de quelques rois de Babylone et de Perse. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 31, 1768, p. 29.)
- **Gobineau**, J. A., Comte de. Persische studien. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 11, 1857, p. 689.)
- **Grote**, G. Rise [and] growth of the Persian empire. 95 pp. (*In his History of Greece*, v. 4, pp. 245, 282.)
- **Gutschmid**, A. von. Bemerkungen zu Tabari's Sasanidengeschichte, uebersetzt von Th. Noeldke. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 34, 1880, p. 721.)
- Ueber quellen und glaubwuerdigkeit von Mirchond's geschichte der Ashkanischen koenige. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 15, 1861, p. 670.)
- **Heracides**, of Cumae. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr. v. 2*, p. 95.)
- **Jones**, Sir W. Short history of Persia. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 585.)
- Sixty anniversary discourse, on the Persians. 24 pp. (*Asiat. Research. v. 2*, 1790, p. 43.)
- **Maspero**, G. C. C. L'empire perse. 60 pp. (*In his Hist. ancienne*, p. 510.)
- **Mas'udi Ali-Abul-Hassan**. In his Livre de l'indication et de l'admonition. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 132.)
- On the materials for a history of ancient Persia. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ. v. 27*, 1823, p. 312.)
- **Ménant**, J. Rois historiens de la Perse. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1860*, v. 1, p. 444.)
- **Mirkhond**, Muhammad Ben Khavendshah Ben Mahmud, surnamed. Le jardin de la pureté, contenant l'histoire des prophètes, des rois, et des khalifes. 158 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 117.)
- **Mohi**, J. Extraits du Modjmel al-Tewarikh, relatifs à l'histoire de la Perse. 257 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, pp. 136, 258, 320; v. 12, 1841, p. 497; v. 14, 1842, p. 113; 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 385.)
- **Newman**, F. W. History of the Persian wars, from Herodotus. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus. v. 4*, p. 135.)
- **Nikki ben Massoud**. Histoire des rois de Perse, des khalifes, de plusieurs dynasties, et de Genghizkhan. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 2, 1789, p. 315.)
- **Oppert**, J. (Tr.) Inscriptions of the Persian monarchs. 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 65.)
- **Persian war of 1856-57**. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 90*, 1861, p. 343.)
- **Pradhomme**, E. Essai d'une histoire de la dynastie des Sassanides. 138 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 7, 1866, p. 101.)
- **Quatremère**, E. M. Notice de l'ouvrage persan qui a pour titre Moudjmel-attawarikh. 40 pp.

- (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 246.)
- **Rehatsek**, E. Baw and Ghabarah sephabads along the southern Caspian shores. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ. v. 12*, 1877, p. 410.)
- Moslem conquest of Persia. 72 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ. v. 11*, 1876, p. 147.)
- **Rémusat**, J. P. A. Relation de l'expédition d'Hou-lagou, fondateur de la dynastie des Mongols de Perse. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 283.)
- **Schlecht-Wssehrd**, O. von. Der letzte persisch-russische krieg (1826-28). Eptisode aus der geschichte des modernen Persien. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 20, 1866, p. 288.)
- **Secousse**, D. F. Dissertation sur l'expédition d'Alexandre contre les Perses. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 5, 1729, p. 415.)
- **Shah of Persia**. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev. v. 135*, 1873, p. 241.)
- **Tabari**, Abu Jafar Mohammed (Ibn Jerir bin Yezid *et Tabari*). Conquest of Persia by the Arabs. 28 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ. v. 2*, 1851, p. 207.)
- **Tarikh-i Cadjar**: histoire de la dynastie des Cadjars. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 122.)
- **Tercier**, J. P. Mémoire sur l'origine de la dynastie des Sophi en Perse. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 24, 1756, p. 754.)
- **Tornau**, S. von. Aus der neuesten geschichte Persiens. Die jahre 1833-35. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 2, 1848, p. 401; v. 3, 1849, p. 1.)
- **Turner**, T. H. Unpublished notices of the times of Edward I and of his relations with the Moghul sovereigns of Persia. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ. v. 8*, 1851, p. 45.)
- **Tychsen**, T. C. De origine ac fide antiquae Persarum historiae, qualis a scriptoribus orientalibus traditur. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. recent. Hist. philol. v. 6, 1828, p. 17.)
- **War between Persia and Russia**. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 23*, 1828, p. 457.)
- **War in Asia**. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 81*, 1857, p. 135.)
- **Warren**, E., Comte de. L'Inde anglaise, la Russie, et la Perse au point de vue du conflit dans l'Asie centrale. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1857*, v. 1, p. 5.)
- **West**, E. W. Sassanian inscriptions explained by the Pahlavi of the Pársis. 49 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ. n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 357.)
- **Westergaard**, N. L. Letter relative to the Gabs in Persia. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ. v. 8, 1846, p. 349.)

See also **Abbas - Mirzá**. — **Abu-Said-Mirzá**. — **Alexander the Great**. — **Arsacidæ**. — **Barkiarokh**. — **Cyrus the Great**. — **Darius I. - Iran**. — **Media**. — **Nâdir Shâh**. — **Nassr-ed-Din**. — **Parthia**. — **Persepolis**. — **Resht**. — **Shâh-Rokh-Behâdur**. — **Timur or Tamerlane**. — **Xerxes**.

Persia, Manners and customs.

Customs and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. . . tr. by James Atkinson. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **MORIER**, J. Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan. 1824, 3 v.

Note.—A novel.

— **SHELL**, Lady M. L. Glimpses of life and manners in Persia. 1856.

— **Chodko**, A. B. Code de la femme chez les Persans. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 46.)

— **Mœurs des anciens rois de Perse**. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1830, p. 358.)

— **Rapp**, A. Religion und sitte der Perser und uebrigen Iranier nach den griechischen und roemischen quellen. 181 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 19, 1865, p. 1; v. 20, 1866, p. 49.)

Persia, Natural history.

See with **Geology**.

Persia, Numismatics.

— **MORDTMANN**, A. D. Erklarung der muenzen mit pehlvi-legenden. 1854-65, 3 pts. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 8, 12, 19.)

— **SILVESTRE DE SACY**, A. I. Mémoires sur diverses antiquités de la Perse, et sur les médailles des rois de la dynastie des Sassanides. 1793.

— **THOMAS**, E. Numismatic . . . illustrations of the rule of the Sassanians in Persia. 1873.

— **Dorn**, J. A. B. Bemerkungen ueber A. Mordtmann's Erklarung der muenzen mit pehlvi-legenden. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 21, 1867, p. 161.)

— **Gobineau**, J. A., Comte de. Persische studien. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 11, 1857,

- p. 689.)—**Head**, B. V. Coinage of Lydia and P. 55 pp. 3 pl. (Thomas, E. *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 3.)—**Levy**, M. A. Einige bemerkungen zu den Persischen studien des Herrn Grafen von Gobineau. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 12, 1858, p. 305.)—**Longpérier**, H. A. P. de. Note sur un dinar de Barkiaroc. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 6, 1845, p. 306.)—**Mommsen**, T. Ueber das gewicht der sasanidenmünzen. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 8, 1854, p. 671.)—**Mordtmann**, A. D. Sasanidische gemmen. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 29, 1875, p. 199.)—Schreiben . . . an den Prof. Olshausen in Kiel (ueber sasanidische muenzen). 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 4, 1850, p. 83.)—Studien ueber geschüttene steine mit pehlevi-legenden. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 31, 1877, p. 552.)—Zur pehlevi-muenzkunde. 223 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 33, 1879, p. 82; v. 34, 1880, p. 1.)—**Noelcke**, T. Zur erklärung der sasanidenmuenzen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 31, 1877, p. 147.)—**Silvestre de Sacy**, A. I. Observations sur une formule employée dans les légendes de diverses monnaies persanes. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 206.)—**Swinton**, J. Observations upon 5 antient Persian coins, struck in Palestine or Phoenicia before the dissolution of the Persian empire. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 61, pt. 2, 1772, p. 345.)—**Thomas**, E. Comments on recent Pehlvi decipherments. 51 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1870, p. 408.)—Notes introductory to Sassanian mint monograms and gems, with a supplementary notice on the Arabico-Pehlvi series of Persian coins. 56 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1882, p. 373.)—**Tychsen**, T. C. De numis veterum Persarum. 78 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* *Hist. philol.* v. 2, 1813; v. 3, 1816.)—Numi veterum Persarum illustrat. 26 pp.; De numis regum Persarum et Parthorum. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* *Hist. philol.* v. 1, 1811.)
- Persia, Philosophy.**
See with **Religions.**
- Persia, Politics.**
ARBUTHNOT, F. F. Persian portraits: a sketch of Persian history, literature, and politics. 1887.
—RAWLINSON, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir H. England and Russia in the East. 1875.
—**Bonneau**, A. Herat et la question anglo-persane. 50 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 691.)—**Herat and the Persian war.** 25 pp. (*Westim. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 173.)—**Kazem-Beg**, M. A. Bab et les Babis, ou le soulèvement politique et religieux en Perse, de 1845 à 1853. 258 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 7, 1866, pp. 329, 457; v. 8, 1866, pp. 196, 357, 473.)—**Our past, present, and future policy in P.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 127.)—**Our political relations with P.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 631.)—**Poole**, R. S. Reforms in P. 7 pp. (*Fortin. Rev.* u. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 206.)—**Russia, Persia, and England.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 145.)—**Thomas**, A. Simple à-propos d'histoire diplomatique. Négociations de l'Angleterre et de la Russie au sujet de la Perse. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 773.)
See also Blackwood's *Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 153.
- Persia, Religions and philosophy.**
Dabistân, The; or, school of manners. Tr. from the original Persian . . . by D. Shea and A. Troyer. 1843. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
—DARMESTER, J. Ormuzd et Ahriman, leurs origines et leur histoire. 1877.
The same. 1877. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 29.)
—FOUCHER, P. Traité historique de la religion des Perses. 1759-77. 5 v. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 27, 29, 31, 39.)
—GOBINEAU, J. A., Comte de. Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. 1865.
—JOHNSON, S. Oriental religions. Persia. 1885.
—MALCOLM, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir J. History of Persia . . . containing an account of the religion . . . of the inhabitants of that kingdom. 1829, 2 v.
—MÉNANT, J. Zoroastre. Essai sur la philosophie religieuse de la Perse. 1857.
—SCHOEDEL, C. Recherches sur la religion première de la race indo-iranienne. n. d.
—**Kazem-Beg**, M. A. Bab et les Babis, ou le soulèvement politique et religieux en Perse, de 1845 à 1853. 258 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 7, 1866, pp. 329, 457; v. 8, 1866, pp. 196, 357, 473.)—**Meiners**, C. Commentatio de variis religionis Persarum conversionibus. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1780, p. 99.)—**Rapp**, A. Religion und sitte der Perser und uebrigen Iranier nach den griechischen und roemischen quellen. 181 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 19, 1865, p. 1; v. 20, 1866, p. 49.)—**Robins**, E. Persian dualism. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1882, p. 804.)—**Spiegel**, F. Cyrus und Kuru. Cambyses und Kamboja. 1 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 32.)—**Wright**, A. H. Bâb und seine secte in Persien. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 6, 1851, p. 384.)
See also **Avesta**—**Gnosticism**—**Manichaeans**.
—**Mohammedans and Mohammedanism**.
—**Nestorians**.—**Parsees**.—**Philosophy, Oriental**.
—**Persian**.—**Shi'ahs**.—**Sufis**.—**Zoroaster**.
- Persia, Zoology.**
See with **Geology**.
- Persian Boundary Commission.** Account of the journeys of the, [in] eastern Persia, 1870-72. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 1495
Contents. **Blanford**, W. T. Zoology and geology. v. 2.—**Goldsmid**, Sir F. J. Introduction, v. 1.—**Lovett**, *Maj.* B. Narrative of a journey in Baluchistan, v. 1.—**St. John**, *Maj.* O. B. Narrative of a journey through Baluchistan and southern Persia, 1872, v. 1.—Physical geography of Persia, v. 1.—**Smith**, *Maj.* E. Perso-Afghan mission, 1871-72, v. 1.—Perso-Baluch frontier mission, 1870-71, v. 1.
- Persian fiction.**
Bakhtyâr Nâma: a Persian romance. Tr. by Sir William Ouseley. Ed. by W. A. Clouston. 1883.
—BIDPAI, or Pilpay. Anvâr-i Suhailî; or, the lights of Canopus; being the Persian version of the fables of Pilpay: literally tr. by E. B. Eastwick. 1854.
—Persian fables from the Anwari Soohayly, with a vocabulary. Prepared and arranged by J. Michael. 1827.
—Book of Sindibâd . . . From the Persian . . . with introduction, notes, and appendix, by W. A. Clouston. 1884.
—HATIM TAÏ. The adventures of; a romance. Tr. from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes. 1830. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
—Tooti Nameh, or tales of a parrot: in the Persian language, with an English tr. 1801.
—**Andrieux**, F. G. J. S. L'hôpital des fous, conte persan. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 234.)—**Bidpai**, or Pilpay. Livre de Calila et Dimna, tr. en persan; Le parangon de la science, traduction persane du Livre de Calila. 132 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1818, pp. 94, 197.)
- Persian fiction, History and criticism.**
COMPARETTI, D. Researches respecting the Book of Sindibâd. 1882. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 9.)
—**Jaubert**, A. Notice et extrait de la version turque du Bakhtiarnameh. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 146.)—**Y.**, A. Rare Persian romances. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 138.)
- Persian folklore.** See **Folklore, Oriental**.
- Persian gulf.** Anville, J. B. B. d'. Recherches géographiques sur le golfe persique. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 132.)
—**Carter**, H. J. Report on geological specimens from the Persian gulf. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 41.)—**Heeren**, A. H. L. De prisca sinus Persici facie. 51 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 13, 1799, p. 138.)

Persian inscriptions. See Incriptions, Cuneiform; Persian.

Persian language.

MÉNANT, J. Les langues perdues de la Perse et de l'Assyrie. Perse. 1885. (*Biblioth. orient. elzévir.* v. 41.)

- **Anquetil-Duperron**, A. H. Recherches sur les anciennes langues de la Perse. 104 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 31, 1768, p. 339.)—**Balfour**, F. On the introduction of Arablek into Persia. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 207.)—**Dugat**, G. Lettre . . . sur la langue perse. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 275.)—**Ebel**, H. Altpersisches. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 129.)—**Hammer-Purgstall**, J., *Freiherr* von. Essai sur la langue et la littérature persanes. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 20.)—**Heeren**, A. H. L. De linguarum Asiaticarum in antiquo Persarum imperio variatæ et cognatione. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 13, 1799, p. 23.)—**Jaubert**, A. Notice du Dictionnaire et de la grammaire persane pub. par les soins de S. M. le roi d'Oude. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 117.)—**Jones**, Sir W. History of the Persian language. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 303.)—**Romer**, J. Brief notices of Persian, and of the language called Zend. 13 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay. Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 95.)—**Schindler**, A. H. Bericht ueber den Ssemnauischen dialect. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 535.)—**Spiegel**, F. Vocale i und ê, û und ô im neupersischen. 5 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 77.)

See also Incriptions, Cuneiform; Persian.—**Iranic languages.**—**Pahlavi language.**—**Zend language.**

Dictionaries.

- **ABDUR-RASHID**. Farhang i Rashidi, a Persian dictionary. 1875, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
— **CASTELL**, E. Lexicon heptaglotton. 1669, 2 v.
— **JOHNSON**, F. Persian, Arabic, and English dictionary. 1852.
— **VULLERS**, J. A. Lexicon Persico-Latinum. 1853-67, 3 v.
— **WOLLASTON**, A. N. English-Persian dictionary. 1882.
— **Blochmann**, H. Contributions to Persian lexicography. 72 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Journ.* v. 37, pt. 1, 1869, p. 1.)

Etymology.

- **Ascoli**, G. J. Ênder (pers.) 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 320.)—**Benfey**, T. Altpersisch mæddûh=zendisch mæddorûh=sanskritisch medhûs: eine grammatisch-etymologische abhandlung. 44 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 23, 1878.)—**Ebel**, H. Altpersisches. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 129.)—**Spiegel**, F. Azdâ. 3 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 94.)—**Bakhtar** und khavar im neupersischen. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 398.)

Grammar.

- **FORBES**, D. Grammar of the Persian language. 1862.
— **IBRAHEEM**, M. M. Grammar of the Persian language. 1841.
— **PALMER**, E. H. Simplified grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic. 1882. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 1.)
— **RUECKERT**, F. Grammatik, poetik, und rhetorik der Perser. 1874.
— **Balfour**, F. Extracts from the "Essence of logic" proposed as a small supplement to Arabic and Persian grammar. 47 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 89.)—**Barb**, H. A. Ueber die praeterital-bildung des persischen verbums. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 468.)—**Jones**, Sir W. Grammar of the Persian language. 181 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 119.)—**Mueller**, F. Declination des neupersischen und

ossetischen. 12 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 98.)—**Noeldeke**, T. Ueber das neupersische superlativsuffix. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 135.)—**Spiegel**, F. Organismus des neupersischen verbums. 16 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 464.)

Pronunciation.

- **OPPERT**, J. Das lautsystem des altpersischen. 1847.
— **Lepsius**, K. R. Ueber das lautsystem der persischen keilschrift. 28 pp. (Berlin *Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1862, p. 385.)—**Noeldeke**, L. Ueber den vokalschen nachhall im neupersischen. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 494.)

Prosody.

- **RUECKERT**, F. Grammatik, poetik, und rhetorik der Perser. 1874.
— **Garcin de Tassy**, J. H. S. V. Prosodie des langues de l'Orient musulman, spécialement de l'arabe, du persan . . . 167 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1843, pp. 105, 205, 333.)

Persian letters. 262 pp. Lyttelton, G., 1 Baron Lyttelton, *Works*, v. 1, p. 129.

Persian letters. Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de.* 4667

Persian literature, Bibliography. Huart, C. Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes, et persans, imprimés à Constantinople, 1877-79. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 16, 1880, p. 411.)

Persian literature, History and criticism.

ARBUTHNOT, F. F. Persian portraits: a sketch of Persian history, literature, and politics. 1887.

— **HAMMER-PURGSTALL**, J., *Freiherr* von. Geschichte der schoenen redekuenste Persiens. 1818.

— **Cowell**, E. B. Persian literature. 20 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 156.)—**Hammer-Purgstall**, J., *Freiherr* von. Essai sur la langue et la littérature persanes. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 20.)—**Silvestre de Sacy**, A. I. Mémoire sur le Djavidan Khired ou Livre de l'éternelle raison. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 1.)

See also Persian fiction.—**Persian poetry.**

Persian miracle plays. **PELLY**, Sir L. (*Ed.*) Miracle play of Hasan and Husain, collected from oral tradition. 1879, 2 v.

— **Arnold**, M. A Persian passion play. 49 pp. (*In his Essays in criticism*, p. 259.)

Persian newspaper, and translation. 17 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 355.)

Persian poetry.

CHODZKO, A. B. (*Tr.*) Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia. 1842. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **FIRDUSI**, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. Le livre des rois. Pub., tr., et commenté par M. Jules Mohl. 1838-78, 7 v.

— *The same.* Pub. par Mme. Mohl. 1876-78, 6 v.

— *The Shah Námeh.* Tr. and abridged in prose and verse . . . by James Atkinson. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— *Epic of kings: stories retold from Firdusi* by Helen Zimmern. 1882.

— **HÁFIZ**, Muhammad Shams ud-Din. Diwan, im persischen original, herausg. ins deutsche, metrisch uebersetzt und mit anmerkungen versehen von Vincenz Ritter v. Rosenzweig-Schwannau. 1858-64, 3 v.

— *Lieder.* Persisch mit dem commentar des Sudi, herausg. von Hermann Brockhaus. 1863.

— *Selections from his poems, tr. from the Persian* by Hermann Bicknell. 1875.

- **HASAN-EBN-MOHAMMED CHEREF-EDDÎN RÂMI.** Anis el-'Ochchâq. Traité des termes figurés relatifs à la description de la beauté, tr. du persan et annoté par M. Cl. Huart. 1875. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 25.)
- **JÂMEE, Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er-Rahman.** Salâmân and Absâl . . . tr. from the Persian. 1856. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- — **Yûsuf and Zulaikha.** Tr. by R. T. H. Griffith. 1882. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*)
- **NIZÂMU-'D-DIN, Abû Muhammad bin Yûsuf bin Mu, ayyid.** The Khirad Nâmah 'e Iskandari, also called the Sikandar Nâmah 'e Bahri. Ed. by A. Sprenger and Aga Muhammad Shooshteree. 1852. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
- — **Sikander Nâma, e Barâ,** or book of Alexander the Great, written, A. D. 1200. Tr. by Capt. H. W. Clarke. 1881.
- — **Laili and Majnûn,** a poem. From the original Persian by James Atkinson. 1836. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- **OMAR KHAYYÂM.** Rubâiyât. Rendered into English verse. 1868. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- The same.* 1878.
- The same.* 1887. (Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 1.)
- **ROBINSON, S. (Tr.)** Persian poetry for English readers: being specimens of 6 of the greatest classical poets of Persia. 1883.
- **SÂDÎ, Muslih-ed-Din.** The Gulistân (Rose-garden). A new ed., with a vocabulary, by F. Johnson. 1863.
- **Abû Mu'in Nâsir ed-Din bin Khosrou.** Le livre de la félicité, [tr.] par Edmond Fagnan. 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 34, 1880, p. 643.)
- **Rûsânânâma,** oder buch der erleuchtung. Text und uebersetzung von Hermann Ethé. 56 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 33, 1879, p. 645; v. 34, 1880, p. 428.)
- **Aga Seid Ahmed Hatif Isfahani.** Ein mystisches gedicht. Von Ottocar Schlechta-Wasehrd. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 5, 1851, p. 80.)
- **Traduction de 2 odes mystiques de, par J. M. Jouannin.** 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, p. 344.)—Trois odes mystiques. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 7, 1856, p. 130.)
- **Erdmann, F. F. von (Tr.)** Das persische dichter-kleeblatt Du'l-fekâr, Selâm, und Ehlf. 33 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 15, 1861, p. 753.)
- **Extracts from Persian MSS.** 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 284; v. 37, 1828, p. 254.)
- **Firdusi, Abû'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din.** Miscellaneous specimens of the Shah-Nâmah. 76 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 27.)
- **Hâfiz, Muhammad Shams ud-Din.** A hundred ghazels (or odes) from his Divan. 100 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 397.)
- **Jâmee, Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er-Rahman.** Aus Dschami's liebesledern, von F. Rueckert. 150 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 2, 1848, p. 26; v. 4, 1850, p. 44; v. 5, 1851, p. 308; v. 6, 1852, p. 491; v. 24, 1870, p. 563; v. 25, 1871, pp. 95, 593; v. 26, 1872, p. 461; v. 29, 1875, p. 191.)
- **Joseph and Zulaikha.** 120 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 515.)
- **Olina et Riya,** poème tr. du persan par M. de Chézy. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 144.)
- **Salâmân and Absâl.** 49 pp. (Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 109.)
- **The secret lover.** From the Persian. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 312.)
- **Jelâl-Ed-din Rûmi.** Specimens of the Measuevi. 9 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 373.)
- **Khakani, Atzal-uddin Ibrahim bin Ali Shir-wani.** Zehn rubâ'i, uebersetzt von K. H. Graf. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 5, 1851, p. 390.)
- **Mirza Habib Kaani.** Das fruehlingsgedicht. Uebersetzt von J. von Hammer-Purgstall. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 9, 1855, p. 595.)
- **Nizamu-'d-Din, Abû Muhammad bin Yûsuf bin Mu, ayyid.** The Alexander-book. 71 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 173.)
- **Rueckert, F.** Eine persische erzählung. Text und uebersetzung. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 14, 1860, p. 280.)
- **Sâdî, Muslih-ed-Din.** Aus Sa'dî's Diwan. Von K. H.

- Graf. 141 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 9, 1855, p. 92; v. 12, 1858, p. 82; v. 13, 1859, p. 445; v. 15, 1861, p. 541; v. 18, 1864, p. 570.)
- **The Gulistân, or rose-garden:** The Bostan, or pleasure-ground. 112 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 253.)
- **Eine persische kaside.** Uebersetzt von Freiherrn von Schlechta-Wasehrd. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 7, 1853, p. 589.)
- **Specimens of Persian poetry.** 63 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, pp. 348, 637; v. 19, 1839, p. 486; v. 20, 1839, p. 127; v. 21, 1840, p. 414.)
- **Vers persans.** 2 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, p. 74.)
- **Wait, D. G.** Specimens of Persian poetry. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, pp. 41, 290; v. 7, 1813, p. 131.)
- Persian poetry, History and criticism.**
- **ÂGHÂ AHMED 'ALI, Maulavi.** The Haft Asmân. Ed., with a biographical notice of the author, by H. Blochmann. 1873. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
- **GARCIN DE TASSY, J. H. S. V.** La poésie philosophique et religieuse chez les Persans. 1860.
- **OUSELEY, Sir G.** Biographical notices of Persian poets, with critical and explanatory remarks. 1846. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- **Arabian, Persian, and Turkish poetry.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 377.)
- **Bland, N.** Account of the Atesh Keda, a biographical work on the Persian poets. 47 pp. (*Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 345.)
- **On the earliest Persian biography of poets,** by Muhammad Asûfi, and on some other works of the class called Tasakir at Shuara. 66 pp. (*Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 9, 1848, p. 111.)
- **Douletschah, Ben Ala ad Doulet ben Bakhtschah al Gazias Samarkandi.** Histoire des poètes. 53 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 220.)
- **Emerson, R. W.** Persian poetry. 28 pp. (*In his Letters and social aims*, p. 211; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 724.)
- **Jones, Sir W.** On the mystical poetry of the Persians. 44 pp. (*Asiatic Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 165.)
- **Persian and Turkish poetry.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 274.)
- **Persian poetry.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 273.)
- **Sam Mirza.** Le présent sublime, ou histoire des poètes. 36 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 273.)
- **V. D.** Mystical poetry of the Persians. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 1.)
- Persian portraits.** Arbuthnot, F. F. 3436
- **Persico, Luigi.** Persico's Columbus. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 95.)
- Persiles y Sigismunda, Trabajos de.**
- **Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, Obras,** v. 4. —1105
- Persische . . . sagen.** 21 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 4, p. 112.
- Persius, Caius. B. C. 2 cent.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 201.)
- Persius Flaccus, Aulus.** 34-62. Opera omnia, ex ed. G. L. Koenig, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini . . . Londini, 1820. r. 8°. (*With Juvenalis, D. J., Opera omnia*, v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4234
- Contents. Notae variorum cum vet. schollast. in A. Persii Flacci Satiras.—Notitia literaria:—Recensus editionum.—Satirae.—Proœmium de Persii vita, moribus, et scribendi genere.—Indices.*
- **Satirae.** Recensuit et commentarium criticum atque exegeticum addidit F. Plum. Havniae, 1827. 8°. 3236
- **Sex satirae.** Cum interpretatione Latina, lectionum varietate, adnotationibusque novis: cum notis, excursibus, et indicibus, curante A. Perreau. Parisiis, 1830. 8°. (*With Juvenalis, D. J., Seardecim satirae*, v. 3: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4225
- **Satirarum liber,** cum ejus vita . . . et I. Casauboni notis . . . et commentario . . . una cum ejusdem Persiana Horatii imitatione. Ed. nov. cura et opera M. Casauboni . . .

- Curavit... Fridericus Duebner. Lipsiae, 1839. 8°. 3236
- Satirarum liber. Cum scholiis antiquis ed. Otto Jahn. Lipsiae, 1843. p. 8°. 3236
- Satirae. With a commentary by Rev. Arthur John Maclean. London, 1857. 8°. (With Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae*: Long, G., *Biblioth. class.*) 3236
- Satires. Ed. by Basil L. Gildersleeve. New York, 1875. 12°. 3246
- Satires. With a tr. and commentary by John Conington, to which is prefixed a lecture on the life and writings of Persius. Ed. by H. Nettleship. 2 ed., revised. Oxford, 1874. 8°. 3245
- Satires, avec des remarques, en latin et en français. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1658. 12°. (With Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires.*) 3246
- Satiren. Einleitung, uebersetzung, und erklärung von W. S. Teuffel. Stuttgart, 1844. 16°. (Tafel, G. L. F., and others, *Roemische dichter*, v. 37.) 3237
- Satires, literally tr. into English prose, with notes, etc., by Rev. Lewis Evans. To which is added the metrical version by Wm. Gifford. London, 1860. p. 8°. (With Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires*: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1247
- *Satirae*. 7 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 672.)—*Satire*. 88 pp. (Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 435.)—*Satiren*. 21 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmtl. werke*, v. 19, p. 264.)—*Works*, tr. by John Dryden. 15 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12, p. 719; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19, p. 515; Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 203.)
- CASAUBON, I. In Persii satiras liber commentarius; Persiana Horatii imitatio. 1839. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirarum liber*, ed. F. Duebner.)
- KVIČALA, J. Scholiorum Pragensium in Persii satiras delectus. 1873.
- SCHUMACHER, F. Quaestiones Persianae. 1873.
- Bentley, R. Persii satirae. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 62.)—Buecheler, F. Zu Plautus, Seneca, und P. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. lateinische lexicogr.* v. 2, 1885, p. 116.)—Crenzer, G. F. Ueber Aulus Persius und seine neuesten bearbeiter. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 551.)—De *diversa satirarum*, Lucilii, Horatii, Persii, Juvenalis Indole. 27 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 95; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*; *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 521; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Du Rieu, G. N. A. Persii Flacci Sat. I 53-104 in codice palimpsesto Vaticano. 4 pp. (*In his Schedae Vaticanae*, p. 127.)—Notice of Gifford's tr. of P. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 1.)—Hertzberg, W. Persius satiren . . . Uebersetzt von W. S. Teuffel. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 809.)—Howes, F. Observations on P. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 174.)—Jahn, O. C. F. Hermannii lectiones Persianae. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1105.)—Commentarius; Scholia antiqua. 282 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirarum liber*, ed. O. Jahn, p. 69.)—Lehmann, H. Zur erklärung der satiren des P. ueberhaupt. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 431.)—Zur erklärung von Persius erster satire. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 193.)—Loewe, G. Ad Persii scholia. 1 p. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. Acta, v. 2, 1872, p. 479.)—Martha, C. Un poète stoicien. Satires de Perse. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 291.)—Neissner, E. Horaz, Persius, Juvenal, die hauptvertreter der roemischen satire. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 19, 1884, p. 473.)—Niebuhr, B. G. Ueber eine stelle im P. 4 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 2, p. 272.)—Notice of Persius Flaccus. *Textum recensuit F. Passow*. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 501.)—*Persii et Catonis manuscriptorum collatio*. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 353.)—Pierson, W. Die metaphern des P. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 12, 1857, p. 88.)—
- Pinzger, G. Recension von Hauthal's ausgabe der ersten satire des P. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 246.)—Prologue to his satires. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 575.)—*Recensus codicum MSS. qui in bibliothecis Britannicis servantur*. 2 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Opera omnia*, p. 303; with Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*Recensus editionum Persii*. 14 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Opera omnia*, p. 289; with Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Schwenck, K. Emigrant und Stoiker: die sprueche des Theognis und die satiren des P. Deutsch von W. E. Weber. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 411.)—Teuffel, W. S. Persius Flaccus. 14 pp. (*In his Studien und charakteristiken*, p. 396.)—*Translation of P.* 8 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 355.)—W—. Observations on W. Drummond's Persius. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 363.)
- Conington, J. Lecture on the life and writings of P. 20 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires*, with a tr. by J. Conington, p. xlii.)—Jahn, O. A. Persii Flacci vita. 12 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirarum liber*, ed. O. Jahn, p. 231.)—Koenig, G. L. Prooemium de Persii vita, moribus, et scribendi genere. 19 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Opera omnia*, p. 1; with Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*Suetonius Tranquillus*, C. Auli Persii Flacci vita. 12 pp. (With Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 464; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Auli Persii vita. 2 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirarum liber*, ed. F. Duebner, p. xi.)
- Person, William. Life. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 394.)
- Person: on the use of the word in theology. 12 pp. Garden, F. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 477.)
- Person and personlichkeit, gesamt-person. 10 pp. Bluntschli, J. K., *Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 91.
- Person, Cristoforo. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.
- Persona, Gobelin. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.
- Personal adventures and excursions in Georgia, Circassia and Russia. Cameron, Col. G. P. 2 v. 1465
- Personal adventures in Upper and Lower California. Ryan, W. R. 2 v. 2475
- Personal adventures of a magistrate during . . . the Indian Mutiny. Thornhill, M. 3446
- Personal and literary memorials. Best, H. 2274
- Personal and political ballads. Moore, F. (Ed.) 1348
- Personal and professional recollections. Scott, Sir G. G. 4885
- Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign. Rogers, H. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 9.) 2617
- Personal government of Charles I. Gardiner, S. R. 2 v. 1523
- Personal history of King Charles II. Lyon, Rev. C. J. 1516
- Personal identities. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 733.)
- Personal identity. 9 pp. Butler, J., *Bp. of Bristol and Durham, Works*, v. 1, p. 307.
- Personal memoirs. Grant, U. S. 2 v. 2622
- Personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant. McClellan, C. 2655
- Personal memories. Mansfield, E. D. 3871
- Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. Burton, R. F. 3 v. 1497
- Personal narrative of a voyage to Japan. Tronson, J. M. 1484

- Personal narrative** of explorations and incidents in Texas . . . Bartlett, J. R. 2 v. 2473
- Personal narrative** of occurrences to China. 1860. Loch, H. B. 3447
- Personal narrative** of the discovery of the North-west passage. Armstrong, A. 2465
- Personal narrative** of the "Irish rebellion," (and) Sequel to. Teeling, C. H. 2 v. 2585
- Personal narrative** of travels to the equinoctial regions of America. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr von*, and Bonpland, A. 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) 2487
- Personal nobility.** 135 pp. Knox, V., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.
- Personal recollections** of distinguished generals. Shanks, W. F. G. 3844
- Personal recollections** of English engineers and of the introduction of the railway system into the United Kingdom. By a civil engineer. London, 1868. 8°. —2715
- Personal recollections** of the drama, or theatrical reminiscences. Stone, H. D. 3314
- Personal recollections** of the stage. Wood, W. B. 3326
- Personal recollections** of Thomas De Quincey. Findlay, J. R. 4777
- Personal reminiscences** of eminent men. Redding, C. 3 v. 3843
- Personal rights.** An examination of the law of. Willard, A. J. —1354
- Personal sketches** of his own times. Barrington, Sir J. 2 v. 4816
- Personal statistics.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 365.)
- Personal traits** of British authors. Mason, E. T. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 3797
- Personality.** Knight, W. Personality and the infinite. 49 pp. (*In his Studies in philos. and lit.* p. 70.)—Mehring, G. von. Die frage der personlichkeit. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 14, 1845, p. 298.)
- Personification.** 44 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 798; v. 48, 1840, p. 35; v. 49, 1841, p. 770.)
- Persons** one would wish to have seen, On. 28 pp. (Hazlitt, W., *Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 331.)
- Perspective.** DAVIES, C. Treatise on . . . perspective. 1838.
The same. 1859.
- HAYTER, C. Introduction to perspective. 1845.
- JOPLING, J. Practice of isometrical perspective. 1842.
- PYNE, G. Rudimentary and practical treatise on perspective for beginners. 1852.
- ALBERTI, L. B. Della prospettiva. 63 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 4, p. 89.)—Babinet, J. Perspective aérienne. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, v. 3, p. 1015.)—Caylus, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte de*. De la perspective des anciens. 22 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 320.)—Emerson, W. Perspective. 111 pp. (*Works*, v. 6.)—Macdonald, A. Perspective. 42 pp. (Tyrwhitt, R. St. J., *Handb. of pictorial art*, p. 429.)—Meister, A. L. F. De optica veterum artificum. 110 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 6, 1774, p. 141; v. 6, 1775, p. 129.)—Murray, A. S. Perspective as applied in early Greek art. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 2, p. 318.)—Salier, C. Discours sur la perspective de l'ancienne peinture ou sculpture. 10 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 97.)—Valenciennes, P. H. Rapport . . . sur un ouvrage intitulé Elémens de perspective pratique à l'usage des artistes. 14 pp. (*Inst. de France, Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 75.)—Wieland, C. M. Perspektiv in den werken der griechischen mahler. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 45, p. 149.)
- Persuasion**, a novel. Austen, J., *Novels*, v. 4. 1286
- Pert**, Sir Thomas, and Cabot, Sebastian. Voyage to Brazil, Santo Domingo, Sant Juan de Puerta Rico, 1516. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 591.)
- Perth**, 4 *Earl of*. See Drummond, J.
- Perth, Scotland.** LYNDSEY, D., *Bp. of Brechen*. True narration of all the passages of the proceedings in the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland, holden at Perth, August 25, 1618. 1621.
- **Extracts from the kirk-session register of P.** 96 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 225.)
- Perth**, a summer souvenir. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 731.)
- Perth-Amboy**, N. J. WHITEHEAD, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining country. 1856.
- Perthel**, Eduard. Papst Leo's I leben und lehren. Ein beitrug zur kirchen- und dogmengeschichte. Jena, 1843. 8°. 5891
- Perthes**, Friedrich Christoph. Colquhoun, J. C. Frederick Perthes. 63 pp. (*In his Scattered leaves of biog.* p. 75.)—Monnard, C. Frédéric Perthes, ou un citoyen hambourgeois pendant l'occupation française. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 17, 1851, pp. 313, 521.)
See also New Englander, v. 18, 1860, p. 880.
- Perthes**, Klemens Theodor. 1809-67. Memoirs of Frederick Perthes, or literary, religious, and political life in Germany, from 1789 to 1848. From the German of C. T. Perthes. Edinburgh, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 347; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 512; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 477.) 5844
- Pertinax**, Helvius, *Emperor of Rome*. Capitollinus, J. Pertinax imperator. 14 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 309; Spartianus, Z., and others, *Hist. Augustae script.* sez. v. 1, p. 119.)
- Pertsch**, Ludwig Karl Wilhelm. Zwei merkwuerdigkeiten der herzoglichen sammlungen in Gotha. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 279.)—Bericht ueber eine sammlung indischer muenzen. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 605.)—Ueber Nachschabi's papagaienbuch. 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 505.)
- Pertuis du Viso**, Le. Vaccarone, L. 3534
- Perturbative function** and its derivatives. Development of the. 200 pp. Newcomb, S. (*Am. Ephemeris, Astron. papers*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)
- Perty**, Joseph Anton Maximilien. 1804-84. Ueber den parasitismus in der organischen natur. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 4, 1870, p. 711.)—Ueber die grenzen der sichtbaren schoepfung, nach den jetzigen leistungen der mikroskope und fernroehre. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* sez. v. 9, 1874, p. 79.)
— Anthropologie als die wissenschaft von dem koerperlichen und geistigen wesen des menschen. 70 pp. (Rev. of, by I. H. Fichte, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 249; v. 66, 1875, p. 220.)—Ueber das seelenleben der thiere. 30 pp. (Rev. of, by I. H. Fichte, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 71.)
- Pertz**, Georg Heinrich. 1795-1876. Geschichte der merowingischen hausmeier. Hannover, 1819. p. 8° 1605
— Leben des ministers Freiherrn von Stein. Berlin, 1849-55. 6 v. in 7, 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 104.) 4786
— Praefatio in capitularia Caroli magni. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 107.)
— (*Ed.*) Epistolae saeculi XIII. See Rodenberg, K. (*Ed.*)
— (*Ed.*) Monumenta Germaniae historica. See Frankfurt. Societas, etc.
- Pertz**, Karl August Friedrich. 1828-81. De cosmographia Ethici libri tres. Accedit tabula. Berolini, 1853. 8°. 3232

— (Ed.) Gai Grani Licinianus Annalium. See Licinianus, Gaius Granius.

Peru.

BOLLAERT, W. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in New Granada, Ecuador, Peru, and Chile. 1860.

— BRAND, Lieut. C. Journal of a voyage to Peru. 1828.

— CIEZA (or Cieça) DE LEON, P. de. Travels of, A. D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. Tr. and ed., with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 1864. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

— GRANDIDIER, E. Voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud. Pérou et Bolivie. 1861.

— HALL, Capt. B. Extracts from a journal, written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820, '21, '22. 1824, 2 v.

— HERNDON, W. L., and GIBBON, L. Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. 1853-54, 4 v.

— HUTCHINSON, T. J. Two years in Peru. 1873, 2 v.

— MARKHAM, C. R. Cuzco: a journey to the ancient capital of Peru. 1856.

— MATHEWS, E. D. Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. 1879.

— PAZ-SOLDAN, M. Géographie du Pérou. 1863.

— RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. In his Three years in the Pacific . . . 1831-34. 1835, 2 v.

— SQUIER, E. G. Peru. Incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. 1877.

— STEVENSON, W. B. Historical and descriptive narrative of 20 years' residence in South America, containing travels in Arauco, Chile, Peru . . . 1825, 3 v.

— **André, E.** L'Amérique équinoxiale. (Colombie, Equateur, Pérou.) 304 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 1; v. 35, 1878, p. 129; v. 37, 1879, p. 97; v. 38, 1879, p. 273.)—**Betagh, W.** Observations on the country of P. 45 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 20; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14, p. 1.)—**Botmilliau, A.** de. Les républiques de l'Amérique du Sud. La république péruvienne. 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, pp. 5, 882.)—**Bougner, P.** Abridged relation of a voyage to P. 43 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14, p. 270.)—**Carmoy, P.** de. D'Arequipa à Cuzco. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 322.)—**Chili, Peru**, etc. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 441.)—**Ellis, J.** Briefe note concerning certain places on the coast and inland of Peru. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1415.)—**Garcilasso de la Vega (the Inca).** Observations of things most remarkable, of the originall lives, conquests, lawes, and idolatrics of the Incas, or ancient kings of P. 36 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1454.)—**Lacroix, F.** Pérou et Bolivie. 136 pp. (*With La Renaudière, P. F., Mexique et Guatemala*, p. 329: *L'Univers.*)—**Mercurio Peruano** de historia, literatura, y noticias publicas. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 433.)—**Miller, W.** On state of Peruvian empire previous to arrival of Spaniards. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 37.)—**Mine, the forest, and the cordillera.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 179.)—**Peru as it is.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 287.)—**Saint-Cricq, L.** de. Voyage dans l'Entre-Sierra, la vallée de Huarancalqui, et les régions du Pajonal. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 113.)—**Squier, E. G.** Among the Andes of P. and Bolivia. 109 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, pp. 545, 681; v. 37, 1868, pp. 16, 145, 307.)—**Insurrection of Tupac Amaru.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 20, 1825, p. 283.)—**Ursino, A.** Relation concerning the secrets of P. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1418.)—**Wetmore, C. A.** Harry Meiggs in P. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 175.)—**Wiener, C.** Expédition scientifique fran-

PART IV.—93.

çaise au Pérou et en Bolivie. 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 1.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 60, 1846, p. 1; Quart. Rev. v. 113, 1863, p. 1. Also **Peruvians**.

Peru, Antiquities.

HUTCHINSON, T. J. Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities. 1873, 2 v.

— MARKHAM, C. R. (*Tr.*) Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. 1873.

— REISS, W., and STUEBEL, A. Peruvian antiquities. The necropolis of Ancon in Peru. 1881.

— RIVERO, M. E. de, and TSCHUDI, J. J. de. Antigüedades Peruanas. 1851, 2 v.

The same, tr. by Francis L. Hawks. 1853.

— **Guernsey, A. H.** The land of the Incas. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 357.)—**La Condamine, C. M. de.** Mémoire sur quelques anciens monumens du Pérou, du tems de Incas. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Mém. 1746, p. 436.)—**Squier, E. G.** Among the Andes of P. and Bolivia. 109 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, pp. 545, 681; v. 37, 1868, pp. 16, 145, 307.)—Ancient Peru, its people and its monuments. 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 7.)

Peru, History.

ACOSTA, J. Natural and moral history of the East and West Indies. Tr. by E. G. 1604.

The same. Ed. with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham. 1880, 2 v. and map. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 60, 61.)

— ARANA, D. B. Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique, 1879-80. 1881-82, 2 v.

— BALBOA, M. C. Histoire du Pérou. 1840. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages*.)

— CIEZA (or Cieça) DE LEON, P. de. Cronica del Perú. 1853. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 2, p. 349.)

— Second part of the Chronicle of Peru. Tr. and ed. by Clements R. Markham. 1883. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

— Guerras civiles del Peru. 1877. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 68.)

— Documentos relativos al licenciado Pedro Gasca sobre la comision que le dió Carlos V en 1545, para ir á pacificar el Peru. 1866-67, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 49, 50.)

— GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (*the Inca*). First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas. 1869-71, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

— MARKHAM, C. R. War between Peru and Chile, 1879-82. 1883.

— (Ed.) Reports on the discovery of Peru. 1872. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

— MASON, T. B. M. War on the Pacific coast of South America between Chile and the allied republics of Peru and Bolivia, 1879-81. 1885. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. docs.* v. 7, No. 30.)

— MILLER, J. Memoirs of Gen. Miller, in the service of the republic of Peru. 1829, 2 v.

— MONTESINOS, F. Mémoires historiques sur l'ancien Pérou. 1840. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages*.)

— PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru. 1861, 2 v.

— RANKING, J. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru . . . 1827.

— Tres relaciones de antigüedades Peruanas. 1879.

— WARDEN, D. B. Le Pérou. 1826. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 2.)

- **XÉRÈS, F. de.** Relation véridique de la conquête du Pérou. 1837. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages*.)
- **Browne, M. J. B.** An ancient American civilisation. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 724.)—Relacion de las **costumbres** antiguas de los naturales de Perú. Anónima. 93 pp. (*Tres relaciones de antigüedades Peruanas*, p. 135.)—**Dernière révolution** du Pérou. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 224.)
- **Incas, The.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 118.)—Carta sobre el veretadero y **legítimo dominio de los Reyes de España** sobre el P. 45 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 33, p. 425.)—Pérou. **Manifeste contre Bolívar.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1829, p. 27.)—**Markham, C. R.** Pizarro, and the conquest and settlement of P. and Chili. 74 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 505.)
- **Miller, W.** On state of Peruvian empire previous to arrival of Spaniards. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 37.)—**Peru.** 108 pp. (*Cartas de Indias*, p. 461.)
- **Peru, before and at the Spanish invasion.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 187.)—**Pizarro, F.** Briefe notes of his conquest of P., written by a Spanish captain. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1489.)—Of Pizarro, his discovery and taking the king of P. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 927.)—Relacion del descubrimiento del . . . Hecha por Pedro **Pizarro conquistador y poblador destos dichos reinos**, año 1571. 188 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 201.)—**Quipos, or Peruvian knot-records.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 238.)—**Sancho, P.** Relations of occurrents in the conquest of P. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1494.)—**Santacruz Pachacuti, J. de.** Relacion de antigüedades deste reyno del Pirú. 100 pp. (*Tres relaciones de antigüedades Peruanas*, p. 229.)—**Santillan, F. de.** Relacion del origen, descendencia, politica y gobierno de los Incas. 133 pp. (*Tres relaciones de antigüedades Peruanas*, p. 1.)
- **XÉRÈS, F. de.** Conquista del Perú y provincia del Cuzco. 30 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiva de Indias*, v. 2, p. 319.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1491.)—Relatione della conquista fatta da Francesco Pizarro del Perú. 23 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 3, p. 317.)—**Zarate, A. de.** Descubrimiento y conquista de la provincia del Peru. 116 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiva de Indias*, v. 2, p. 455.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 137 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 328.)—Continuation of the early history of P., after the death of Francisco Pizarro. 230 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 464; v. 5, p. 1.)
- See also *Denn. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 129.
- Peru, Missions.** Relation espagnole, de la mission des Moxes dans le Pérou. 43 pp. (*With Coreal, F., Voyages aux Indes occidentales*, v. 3, p. 236.)
- Peru, Navy.** King, J. W. Peruvian navy. 3 pp. (*In his Warships and navies of the world*, p. 413.)
- Peru, Religion, etc.** RÉVILLE, A. Hibbert lectures, 1884. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustr. by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. Tr. by Philip H. Wicksteed. 1884.
- **Brinton, D. G.** The Quitchua hero-god Viracocha. 31 pp. (*In his Am. hero-myths*, p. 169.)
- Peru, Zoology.** TSCHUDI, J. J. von. Untersuchungen ueber die fauna Peruana. 1844-46.
- Peru, a poem.** 128 pp. Williams, H. M., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 35.
- Perugia.** Austin, A. Notes curious and critical made at P. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 666.)—**Massacre of P.** 97 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1859-60, p. 168.)
- Perugia, Lake.** Nissen, H. Die schlacht am Trasimenus. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 555.)
- Perugino, Pietro.** See Vannucci, P. P.
- Perusseau, Sylvain.** —1751. Sermons complets. Panegyrique de Saint Louis. Oraison funèbre de Leopold-Clement, duc du Lorraine. 180 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 51, p. 1461.)
- Perussis, Louis de.** Discours des guerres de la comté de Venaysin, et de la Provence, ensemble quelques incidentz. 107 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 4, p. 401.)
- Peruvian bark.** Lyman, H. M. Discovery of Peruvian bark. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 334.)
- Peruvian fiction.** Markham, C. R. (*Ed.*) A Peruvian love story. 12 pp. (Cleza de Leon, P. de, *Second part of the Chronicle of Peru*, p. 1v.)
- Peruvians.** SCHEFFIG, R. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians. 1874. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology*, No. 2.)
- See also **Peru**.
- Peruzzi, Baldassare.** Mantz, P. Balthazar Peruzzi. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine*.)—**Redtenbacher, R.** Baldassare Peruzzi. 24 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari, G.** Baldassare Peruzzi. 54 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 589; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 291; *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 157; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Peruzzi, E. M. (Tr.)** Thoughts on art. See Duprè, G.
- Peruzzi, S. L.** Storia di commercio e dei banchieri di Firenze . . . Firenze, 1868. 8°.
- 2395
- Pervigilium Veneris**, adnotabatur et emendabat F. Buecheler. Lipsiae, 1859. 16°. 3247
- Carmen de vere, e codice antiquo Cl. Salmasii et recensione Pet. Scriverii. 60 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 477; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1414; Wernsdorf, J. O., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 423.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 10 pp. (*With Catullus, C. V., Works*, p. 293; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
- MUELLER, E. H. O. De P. Anno Floro poeta et carmine quod Pervigilium Veneris inscriptum est. 1855.
- **Rivinus, A.** Notae ad Veneris Pervigillum. 47 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 770; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Saumaise, C. de**, and Schryver, P. Notae variorum in Pervigilium Veneris. 13 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 758; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Pervonte** oder die Wuensche, gedicht. 72 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, p. 1.
- Perwuttum.** Mackenzie, C. Account of the Pagoda at P. 12 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 303.)
- Peryv ab Cedivor.** 1160-1200. To Hywel ab Owain Gwynedd. [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 524.)
- Pescaglia, the home of a mad artist.** Jarves, J. J. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 281.)
- Pescara, Monastery, Italy.** Berardi, G. Chronicon Casauriense. 131 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 929; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 261; Muratori, L. A., *Rev. Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 767.)—Historia de fundatione monasterii **Casauriensis**. 11 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 544.)
- Pescennius Niger, C.** See Niger, C. P.
- Peschek, Christian Adolph.** 1789-1859. Geschichte der gegenreformation in Boehmen. Nach urkunden und anderen seltenen gleichzeitigen quellen. Dresden, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
- 1295
- Peschel, Oscar.** 1826-75. Neue probleme der vergleichenden erdkunde als versuch einer morphologie der erdoberflaeche. Leipzig, 1870. 8°.
- 1454
- Races of man and their geographical distribution. From the German. London, 1876. p. 8°.
- 1797
- Peselli, Francesco.** Vasari, G. Pesello e Francesco Peselli. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 35; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 187; *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 112; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Peselli, Pesello.** Vasari, G. Pesello e Francesco Peselli. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 35; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 187; *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 112; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Peshawur.** TREVELYAN, L. R. A year in Peshawur. 1880.
- **Lowenthal, I.** On the antiquities of the Peshawur district. 18 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 1.)—**Stewart, J. L.** Memoranda on the Peshawur

valley. 48 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 219.)—How Queen **Victoria** was proclaimed at P. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1869, p. 120.)

Pessimism.

CARO, E. M. Pessimisme au XIX siècle. 1878.

— **GASS, F. W. H. J.** Optimismus und pessimismus. 1876.

— **HARTMANN, K. R. E. von.** Neukantianismus, Schopenhauerianismus, etc. 1877.

— Zur geschichte und begründung des Pessimismus. 1880.

— **HUBER, J.** Pessimismus. 1876.

— **SCHOPENHAUER, A.** Die welt als wille und vorstellung. 1859, 2 v.

The same. Tr. from the German by R. B. Haldane, and J. Kemp. 1887, 3 v.

— **SULLY, J.** Pessimism, a history and criticism. 1877.

— **VOLKELT, J.** Unbewusste und der pessimismus. 1873.

— **ZIMMERN, H.** Arthur Schopenhauer, his life and his philosophy. 1876.

— **BOWEN, F.** Malthusianism, Darwinism, and pessimism. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 447.)

— **CARO, E. M.** Maladie du pessimisme. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, v. 24, p. 241; 1878, v. 27, p. 321.)

— **COBBE, F. P.** Pessimism, and one of its professors. 42 pp. (*In her Peak in Darlen*, p. 93.)—**Consolations of pessimism.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 118.)

— **DAPPLES, A.** Le pessimisme contemporain. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 2, 1879, p. 530.)

— **FROESCHAMMER, J.** Optimism and pessimism; or the problem of evil. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 67; v. 19, 1872, p. 775.)

— **HARTMANN, K. R. E. von.** Ist der pessimismus trostlos? 19 pp. (*In his Gesamm. studien und aufsatze*, p. 147.)

— **HEDGE, F. H.** Critique of pessimism as taught by von Hartmann. 19 pp. (*In his Atheism in philosophy*, p. 123.)

— **NISBET, C.** Pessimism and its antidote. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 291.)

— **NOEL, R.** Materialism, pessimism, and pantheism: final causes. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 100.)

— **OSGOOD, S.** Pessimism in the 19th century. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 456.)

— **PLUMACHER, O.** Pessimism. 22 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 68.)

— **POETRY OF A PESSIMIST.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 339.)

— **RÉMUSAT, C. de.** Pessimisme politique. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, v. 28, p. 729.)

— **SCHOPENHAUER, A.** Thoughts on philosophy and its method, tr. by C. Joséfé. 16 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 193.)

— **SMITH, G.** Pessimism. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 195.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 149, 1879, p. 500.

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. 1746-1827. Saemmtliche werke. Gesichtet, vervollstaendigt, und mit erläuternden einleitungen versehen von L. W. Seyffarth. Brandenbura a. H. 1869-73. 18 v. 12°. —3196

Contents. **Abendstunde eines einsiedlers**, v. 1.—Abhandlung ueber die frage: Inwiefern ist es schicklich, dem **aufwande der buerger** in einem kleinen freistaate, dessen wohlfahrt auf die handelschaft gegruendet ist, schranken zu setzen? v. 5.—

Christoph und Else, v. 6.—Ansichten und erfahrungen, die idee der **elementarbildung** betreffend, v. 17.—Ueber die idee der **gang der natur** in der **entwicklung des menschengeschlechts**, v. 10.—

Fabeln, v. 9.—Wie **Gertrud** ihre kinder lehrt, v. 11.—Ansichten ueber die gegenstaende, auf welche die **gesetzgebung Helvetiens** ihr augenmerk vorzueglich zu richten hat, v. 10.—Ueber **gesetzgebung und kindermord**, v. 8.—

Kleinere schriften aus fruhern jahren, v. 8.—Meine **lebense schicksale** als vorsteher meiner erziehungsanstalten in Burgdorf und Iternen, v. 15.—

Leinhard und Gertrud, v. 1-5.—Aus dem **nachlasse Pestalozzi's**, v. 18.—Der **natuerliche schulmeister**, v. 16.—Aus **Niederer's** schrift: "Pestalozzi's erziehungsunternehmung im verhaeltnis zur zeltkultur," v. 18.—

Einige meiner **reden an mein haus**, in den jahren 1808-12, v. 13.—**Revolutionsschriften**, 1798, v. 10.—

Schwanengesang, v. 14.—Ein **Schweizer-blatt**,

1782, v. 7.—Ueber den aufenthalt in **Stanz**, v. 11.—An die **unschuld**, den ernst und den edelmuth meines zeltalters und meines vaterlandes, v. 12.—Aus der "**Wochenschrift fuer menschenbildung**," v. 18.

— Letters on early education. Addressed to J. P. Greaves, Esq. With a memoir of Pestalozzi. London, 1827. 8°. —2374

— Soul versus destiny. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 303.)

— **Herbart, J. F.** Pestalozzi's idee eines a b c der anschauung als ein cyklus von voruebungen im aufassen der gestalten wissenschaftlich entwickelt. 192 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 75.)—Ueber Pestalozzi's schrift: Wie Gertrud ihre kinder lehrt. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 45.)

— **BARNARD, H.** Life, educational principles, and methods, of John Henry Pestalozzi. 1859.

— **BIBER, E.** Henry Pestalozzi, and his plan of education. 1831.

— **KRUESI, H.** Pestalozzi; his life, work, and influence. [1875.]

— **RAUMER, K. von.** Life and system of Pestalozzi. 1855.

— **Alberti, C. E. R.** Heinrich Pestalozzi: ein lebensbild. 38 pp. (*Saemmt. wissens. vortr.* v. 4, 1870, p. 233.)

— **Atkinson, W. P.** Pestalozzi. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 63.)—**Diesterweg, F. A. W.** Pestalozzi and the schools of Germany. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 343.)—Pestalozzi's **educational labors** for the poor. 5 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 585.)—**Fellenberg, W. de.** Pestalozzi, de Fellenberg, and Wehrli. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 81.)—**Fischer, E. G.** Ueber Pestalozzi's lehrart. 10 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Abhandl.* 1798-1803, p. 181.)—**Giraud, C. J. B.** Rapport sur le cours ouvert pour le prix quinquennal [au sujet, Examen critique du système d'instruction et d'éducation de P.] 38 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2s. v. 6, 1850, p. 449.)—**Guimps, R. de.** Pestalozzi et la question sociale. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 46, 1873, p. 577.)—Pestalozzi's **hundredth birthday**. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 7, 1859, p. 503.)—**Pestalozziana**. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 93.)—**Raumer, K. von.** Life and educational system of P. 78 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 401; v. 4, 1858, p. 65.)—**Rey, R.** Pestalozzi, sa pensée et son oeuvre. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 51, 1874, p. 68.)—**Ripley, G.** Pestalozzi. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 347.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 47, 1828, p. 118.

Pesth, Hungary. Inundation of P. 41 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, pp. 395, 503, 642.)—**Run to Vienna and P.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 243.)

Pestilence. **SKEYNE, G.** Ane breve description of the pest quhair in the cavisis, signis, and sum speciall preservatioun and cure thairof as contenit. 1568; repr. 1860. (*Tracts.*) (*Bannatyne Club.*)

— **Directions of the Privy Council in case of pestilence.** 10 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 264.)

Pet, Arthur, and Jackman, Charles. Voyage to discover the north-east seas, 1580. 10 pp. (*Hakluyt, R., Voyages*, v. 1, p. 502.)

Pet: a story. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 153.)

Pet Marjorie. *See* Fleming, Marjorie.

Petau, Denis. 1583-1652. Animadversiones in Epiphani Panarium. Berolini, 1861. 8°. (**Oehler, F.** *Corpus haeres.* v. 3.) —3254

— **De angelis.** De officio sex dierum. 291 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7, pp. 601, 913.)—**De veteri anno Romanorum.** 24 pp. (*Graevius, J. G., Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 325.)—**Kalendarium vetus Romanum**, cum ortu occasuque stellarum. 6 pp. (*Graevius, J. G., Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 125.)—**De ortu et occasu siderum** dissertatio; De Graecorum aeris ac computis dissertatio. 62 pp. (*Eusebius Pamphilus, Opera omnia.* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, pp. 1337, 1355.)—**Elenchus disputationum Mat. Simoni de poenitentiae ritu veteri in ecclesia;** Adversus Claudium Salmasium. 28 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43, pp. 601, 631.)

— (Ed.) *Uranologion sive systema variorum authorum, qui de sphaera, ac sideribus, eorumque motibus, Graecè commentati sunt* [Gr. et Lat.] . . . Accesserunt variarum dissertationum libri octo, ad autores illos intelligendos imprimis utiles. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1630. fo. 3241

Contents. **Achilles Tattus.** Isagoge ad Arati phaenomena; Arati genus et vita.—**Argyrus, I.** Ad Eusebium D. Andronicum qui ratione traditis methodos postularat solis ac lunae cyclosum; Methodus altera sive computus.—**Calendarium Romanum** Constantini magni.—**Calendarium vetus Romanum** cum ortu occasuque stellarum.—**Eratos-thenes.** Ad Arati phaenomena.—**Gaza, T.** Liber de mensibus.—**Geminus.** Elementa astronomiae.—**Hipparchus.** Ad Arati et Eudoxi phaenomena enarrationum libri tres.—**Maximus, St.** Brevi enarratio Christiani paschatis.—**Petau, D.** Variarum dissertationum ad Uranologion, sive auctarium operis de doctrina temporum libri octo.—**Ptolemaeus, C.** De apparentiis inerrantium et significationibus.

— **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Pétau, Paul. Antiquariae suppellectilis por-tiuncula; nec non ejusdem veterum nummorum *ypocritura*. 13 pl. (Sallengre, A. H., *Nov. Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 997.)—De Nithardo Caroli Magni nepotē. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 351.)

Petau. *Annales Petaviani.* 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 1, p. 7.)

Petavel-Olliff, Emmanuel. La Bible en France. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 412.)—La fin du mal. 47 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 171.)

Petavius, Dionysius. See Petau, D.

Peter, Personal name. Koehler, R. Mittel-alterliche ansichten ueber die traeger des namens Petrus. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 426.)

Peter, St., Apostle. Epistles of. See BIBLE, New Testament, *Peter*.

— **FROHSCHAMMER, J.** Der fels Petri in Rom. n. d.

— **LIPSIUS, R. A.** Quellen der roemischen Petrus-sage. 1872.

— **MAGUIRE, R.** St. Peter non-Roman in his mission, ministry, and martyrdom. 1871.

— **PALAFIX Y MENDOZA, J. de.** Las excelencias de San Pedro, principe de los apostoles. 1762. 2 v. (*Obras*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

— **Alger, W. R.** Peter's doctrine of the last things. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 217.)—**Clemens, J. St., Pope.** Epitome de gestis Sancti Petri. [Gr. et Lat.] 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2, p. 469.)

— **Ellendorf, J.** Was Peter in Rome and bishop of the church at Rome? 94 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 569; v. 16, 1859, p. 82.)—**Fisher, J., Bp. of Rochester.** Convulsio calumniarum Ulrichi Veleni, quibus Petrum nunquam Romae fuisse cavillatus est. 37 pp. (*Opera*, p. 1299.)—**Grimouard de Saint-Laurent, H. J., Comte.** Aperçu iconographique sur Saint Pierre. 113 pp. 9 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 23, 1863, pp. 26, 138, 264; v. 24, 1864, pp. 93, 161, 238, 265; v. 25, 1865, pp. 24, 202.)—**Hales, J., of Eaton.** Of St. Peter's fall. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 189.)—**Harwood, E.** Was St. Peter ever in, and bishop of, Rome? 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 1.)—**Planudes** (surnamed Maximus), *Monk.* Oratio; Encomium in Petrum et Paulum. [Gr. et Lat.] 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, pp. 985, 1017.)—Evidence of the primacy of St. Peter from the catacombs. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 130.)—**Relations of S. Paul with S. Peter.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 26.)

— **Rydborg, V.** Roman traditions of Peter and Paul. 72 pp. (*In his Roman days*, p. 209.)—**Zeller, E.** Die sage von Petrus als roemischen bischof. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 203.)

Peter, Bp. of Winchester. 13 cent. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1231. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 69.)

Peter I, the Great, Czar of Russia. 1672–1725. Journal de Pierre le Grand depuis l'année 1698 jusqu'à la conclusion de la paix de Neu-

stadt. Tr. de l'original russe. Berlin, 1773. 4°. 3462

— **BARROW, Sir J.** Life of Peter the Great. n. d.

— **BASSVILLE, H. de.** In his Précis historique sur la vie de François Le Fort. 1784.

— **BRUECKNER, A.** Peter der Grosse. 1879. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 3 haupt-abth. 6 theil.)

— **ELLIS, G. J. W. A., 2 Viscount Clifton, 1 Baron Dover.** Lives of the most eminent sovereigns of modern Europe. 1833.

— **GORDON, A.** History of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. 1755, 2 v.

— **HALEM, G. A. von.** Leben Peters des Grossen. 1803–04, 3 v.

— **HERMANN, E. (Ed.)** Peter der Grosse und der Zarewitsch Alexei. 1880.

— **MAUVILLON, E.** Histoire de Pierre I, surnommé le Grand, Empereur de toutes les Russies. 1742.

— **MOTTLEY, J.** History of the life of Peter I, Emperor of Russia. 1739, 3 v.

— **PELZ, E.** Geschichte Peters des Grossen. 1848.

— **SCHUYLER, E.** Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. A study of historical biography. 1884, 2 v.

The same. 1880–81. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19–22.)

— **SÉGUR, P. P., Comte de.** Histoire de Russie et de Pierre le Grand. 1829.

— **STAEHLIN, J. von.** Anecdotes originales de Pierre le Grand . . . 1787.

— **Barthélemy, E. de.** Czar Pierre en France (1716). 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Magruder, A. B.** The will of Peter the Great, and the eastern question. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 34.)—**Russell, W.** Peter the Great. 11 pp. (*In his Extraordinary men*, p. 78.)—History of the boat which gave Peter the Great the first thought of building the Russian fleet. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 332.)—**Russian story of a century ago.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 509.)—**Thoms, W. J.** The will of Peter the Great. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 88.)—**Vallentin, L.** Pierre le Grand et l'Amiral Lefort. 91 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 29, 1867, pp. 321, 558; v. 30, 1867, p. 57.)—**Wilcox, M.** Mr. Schuyler's Peter the Great. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 788.)

See also *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 124; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 438; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 269.

Peter III, Czar of Russia. LAVEAUX, J. C. T. de. Histoire de Pierre III. 1798, 3 v.

Peter, King of Aragon, Sicily, etc. Gesta. 25 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

Peter II, King of Aragon. 1174–1213. [Diplomata.] 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 567, 575.)

Peter III, the Great, King of Aragon. 1236–85. [Diploma:] Processus habitus contra Petrum Regem Aragonum; Processus depositiouis habitus contra Petrum Regem quondam Aragonum. 11 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 644, 684, 689.)—Privilegium de Palafrugello et Turicella de Monte Raso. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1255.)

Peter I, the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon. DILLON, J. T. History of the reign of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon. 1788, 2 v.

— **MÉRIMÉE, P.** Histoire de Don Pèdre I. 1848.

The same. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, v. 20, 21.)

— — History of Peter the Cruel. 1849, 2 v.

— **Ayala**, P. L. de. *Cronica*. 216 pp. (Rosell, G., *Cron. de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 1, p. 393: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Death of Don Pedro**. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 811.)

Peter I, King of Portugal. 1320-67. Quatro cantigas; A Joam de Meña y a reposta. 42 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vetus in Stuttg.* v. 17, pp. 67, 70.)

Peter, of Dusburg. See Dusburg, Peter von.

Peter, of Herentals. —1390. Vita Joannis XXII, Benedicti XII, Clementis VI, Innocentii VI, Urbani V pontificum maximorum. 8 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, pp. 499, 547, 584, 609, 637.)

Peter, the Hermit. HAGENMEYER, H. Peter der Eremit. 1879.

Peter, the Hermit (pseud.) Brigands in Egypt. Solution of the international crisis. Letters to an Englishman. Tr. from the French. London, 1882. 8°. —1353

Peter, Arthur (Ed.) Ulrici Fueterers prosaroman von Lanzelot. See Fueterer, U. (in supplement).

Peter, Heinrich. Krieg des grossen kurfuersten gegen Frankreich, 1672-75. Halle, 1870. 8°. 3675

Peter, Hermann (Ed.) 1837—. *Historicon Romanorum reliquia*. V. 1. Lipsiae, 1870. 8°. 2725

| Contents. | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Aclius, C. | Fabius Pictor, Q. | Rutilius Rufus, P. |
| Albinus, A. P. | Fannius, C. | Scaurus, M. Æ. |
| Alfius. | Fetialis, A. | Servilius, Q. F. |
| Alimentus, L. C. | Gellius, C. | M. |
| Asellio, S. | Gracchus, C. S. | Sisenna, L. C. |
| Blitho, S. | Hemina, L. C. | Sulla or Sylla, L. C. |
| Cato, M. P. | Libo, L. S. | C. |
| Catulus, Q. L. | Macer, C. L. | Tubero, Q. Æ. |
| Clodius, L. | Piso Frugus, L. C. | Tuditanus, C. S. |
| Coelius Antipater | Piso, G. | Valerius, A. Q. |
| L. | Proclius. | Vennonius. |
| Fabius Pictor, N. | Quadrigarius, Q. C. | |

Peter, Karl Ludwig. 1808—. *Zeittafeln der griechischen geschichte*. Halle, 1877. 4°. 2723

— *Zeittafeln der roemischen geschichte*. Halle, a. S., 1882. 4°. 2723

Peter, William. 1788-1853. *Thoughts on the present crisis*. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 215.)

Peter. See also Peder.—Pedro.—Petrus.—Piero.—Pierre.—Pietro.

Peter Bell. 41 pp. Wordsworth, W., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 242.

Peter Bell the Third. 30 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Peter Bloch, a Hartz legend. Weiss, S. A. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 508.)

Peter Dirminger von Staufenberg in der Ortenau. 12 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, v. 52, p. 51.)

Peter Gott, the Cape Ann fisherman. Reynolds, J. 1205

Peter Lebrecht. 178 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 14, p. 161; v. 15, p. 1.

Peter Martyr, 1455-1526. See Anghiera, P. M.

Peter Martyr, 1500-62. See Vermigli, P. M.

Peter Schlemihl in America. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by M. I. Motte, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 84.)

Peter Schlemihl's wundersame geschichte. 84 pp. Chamisso, L. C. A. von, *Werke*, v. 4, p. 239.

Peter Starofsky: a tale of Armenia. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 433.)

Peter the wise. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 720.)

Peter Wilkins, The life and adventures of. Pultock, R. 2 v. 1272

Peter's pension. 41 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Peter's prophecy. 42 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 43.

Peterborough, Earl of. See Mordaunt, C. **Peterborough, England**. *Chronicon Petroburgense*. 1849. (*Camden Soc. No.* 47.)

— **ENGLISH**, H. S. Crowland and Burgh. 1871, 3 v.

— **WILLIS**, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, . . . Petersborough, etc. 1742, 3 v.

— **Annual meeting held at P.** 32 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 378.)—Extracts from the **Black Book of P.** 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 209.)

— **Historiae coenobii** continuatio per anonymum. 21 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii*, p. 217.)—

Hugo Candidus. *Coenobii Burgensis historia*. 94 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii*.)—

Kemble, J. M. Gifts of Bp. Ethelwold to the monastery of P. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 355.)—

King, R. J. Peterborough cathedral. 53 pp. 10 pl. (*In his Handb. to the cathedrals of Eng.* Eastern div. p. 53.)—

Vastatio monasterii Medeshamstede in Anglia per Danos anno 870. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 52.)—

Storer, J. Peterborough cathedral. 19 pp. 8 pl. (*In his Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral ch. of Gt. Brit.* v. 3.)—

Stubbs, W. On the foundation and early Fasti of P. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 193.)—

Swapham, R. *Historia coenobii Burgensis*. 26 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii*.)—

Walter, of Whitlesey. *Historia coenobii Burgensis*. 92 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii*.)

Peterborough, N. H. SMITH, A. History of the town of Peterborough, Hillsborough county, N. H. 1876.

— **Dunbar**, E. Topographical and historical account of P. 12 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 129.)—

Ecclesiastical history of P. 2 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 55.)

Peterhead, Scotland. *Annals of P.* noticed. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 393.)

Petermann, August Heinrich (Ed.) 1822-78. Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes geographischer anstalt, ueber wichtige neue erforschungen aus dem gesamtgebiete der geographie, 1860-88. Gotha, 1860-88. 34 v. 4°. 2412

Petermann, Friedrich Heinrich August. 1818—. De C. Lucilii vita et carminibus. Vratislaviae, 1842. 12°. 3246

— De satirae Romanae auctore ejusque inventore. Hirschberg, 1846. 4°. 3232

— Ueber den ursprung und begriff der roemischen satire. Glogau, 1856. 4°. 3232

— Vita. 2 pp. (*With his De C. Lucilii vita et carminibus*, p. 40.)

Petermann, Julius Heinrich. 1801-76. Reisen im Orient. 2 ed. Leipzig, 1865. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1404

— Versuch einer hebraeischen formenlehre nach der aussprache der heutigen Samaritaner, nebst einer darnach gebildeten transcription der Genesis und einer beilage enthaltend die von dem recipierten texte des Pentateuchs abweichenden lesarten der Samaritaner. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.) 3184

— Ueber die musik der Armenier. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 365.)—

Ueber die auffuendung der Moabitischen inschrift des Koenigs Mesa. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 640.)

— (Ed.) Pentateuchus Samaritanus. Ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum apud Nabulianos repertorum edidit et varias lectiones adscripsit. Berolini, 1872-85. 4 v. 8°. —1254

— (Ed.) Thesaurus s. Liber magnus vulgo "Liber Adami" appellatus opus Mandaeorum summi ponderis. Lipsiae, 1867. 2 v. 4°. —2261

— and others. Porta linguarum orientalium. Berolini, 1864-86. 7 v. 12°. —2176

Contents.

- Lingua Æthiopica, by F. Praetorius, v. 7.
Lingua Arabica, by J. H. Petermann, v. 4.
Lingua Armeniaca, by J. H. Petermann, v. 6.
Lingua Chaldaica, by J. H. Petermann, v. 2.
Lingua Hebraica, by J. H. Petermann, v. 1.
Lingua Samaritana, by J. H. Petermann, v. 3.
Lingua Syriaca, by E. Nestle, v. 5.

Petermann glacier. Coppinger, R. W. Report on P. 6 pp. (Nares, *Capt. Sir G. S., Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea, 1875-76*, v. 2, p. 346.)

Peters, Bonaventure. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande*. 8 pp.

Peters, Christian Friedrich Wilhelm. Entfernung der erde von der sonne. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 8, 1873, p. 151.)

Peters, De Witt C. Life and adventures of Kit Carson, the nestor of the Rocky mountains, from facts narrated by himself. New York, 1859. 8°. 3873

The same. Hartford, 1875. 8°. 3882

Peters, Edward. Paulinism. See Pfeiderer, O.

Peters, Hugh. HARRIS, W., D. D. Historical and critical account of Hugh Peters. [*Anon.*] 1751; repr. 1818. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts*, v. 2.)

Peters, John C. Origin and spread of Asiatic or Bengal cholera. 7 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1, p. 336.)

Peters, John P. (Tr.) Political history of recent times. See Mueller, W.

Peters, Richard, Jr. Report of the case of Edward Prigg against the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Argued and adjudged in the Supreme court of the United States at January term, 1842. . . Phila. 1842. 8°. —2313

Peters, Rev. Samuel. TRUMBULL, J. H. The true-blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the false blue-laws invented by Rev. S. Peters. 1876.

— **Kingsley, W. L.** Lying as a fine art and the claims of Rev. Samuel Peters as an artist. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 275.)

Peters, Samuel Andrew. 1735-1826. General history of Connecticut, from its first settlement under George Fenwick, Esq., to its latest period of amity with Gt. Britain. . . [*Anon.*] London, 1782. 8°. 2636

Peters, Wilhelm Karl Hartwig. 1815-83. Saeugethiere und amphibien. 18 pp. 6 pl. (Decken, K. K. von der, *Reisen in Ost Afrika*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)

— **Carus, Julius Victor, and Gerstaecker, Karl Eduard Adolph.** Handbuch der zoologie. Leipzig, 1863-75. 2 v. 8°. —1683

Petersburg, Va. PECK, G. B., Jr. A recruit before Petersburg. 1880. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 8.)

— **Bowley, F. S.** The battle of the Mine. 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 319.)

Petersen, Christian. 1802-72. Das zwoelf-goettersystem der Griechen und Roemer, nach seiner bedeutung, kuenstlerischen darstellung und historischen entwicklung. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 5, 1871, p. 73.)

Petersen, Frederik Christian. 1786-1859. Philosophiae Chrysippeae fundamenta in

notionum dispositione posita e fragmentis. Hamburgi, 1827. 8°. —1428

— Om den Aristotelske poetik; Det amphiktjonske forbunds oprindelse og aeldste historie. 114 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 16, pp. 179, 231.)—Om de foranstaltninger, ved hvilke **Athenerne** søgte at forebygge og straffe ulovlig besiddelse af deres borgerret. 38 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 127.)—Udsigt over graekernes forestillinger om **lande i det atlantiske hav**. 30 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 151.)

Petersen, Marie. Princess Ilse; tale of the Hartz mountains, tr. by E. McClellan. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 609.)

Petersen, Niels Matthias. 1791-1862. Bidrag til den danske literaturs historie. Udgivet af den danske historiske forening. Kjobenhavn, 1853-64. 6 v. in 5, 8°. 2237

Petersens, Carl af (Ed.) Jomsvikinga saga efter Arnamagnæanska handschriften. N:o 291. 4.to. Kobenhavn, 1882. 12°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. lit.* No. 7.) —3157

Petershausen. Casus monasterii Petris-husensis. 63 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 621.)

Peterson, Rev. Edward. 1796-1855. History of Rhode Island. New York, 1853. 8°. 2626

Peterson, Olaf. Ranke, F. Peterson. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 320.)

Peterson, Peter. Second report of operations in search of Sanskrit MSS in the Bombay Circle. April, 1883-March, 1884. Bombay, 1884. 8°. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, Extra No. 1884.) 2987

— Three reports on a search for Sanskrit MSS, with an index of books. Bombay, 1887. 8°. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, Extra No. 1887.) 2987

Petheram, John. —1858. Bibliographical miscellany. London, 1859. 8°. W.23

— Historical sketch of the progress and present state of Anglo-Saxon literature in England. London, 1840. 8°. 2244

— (Ed.) Puritan discipline tracts. London, 1842-60. 12°. —3275

Contents. **Cooper, T.** Admonition of the people of England: against Martin Marprelate, 1847.—**Lilly, J.** Pap with a hatchet, 1844.—**Marprelate, M., pseud.** Epistle to the terrible priests of the convocation house, 1842; Hay any worke for Cooper, 1845.—**Nash, T.** An almond for a parrot: being a reply to Martin Marprelate, 1846.—**Plaine Perceval**, the peace-maker of England: being a reply to Martin Marprelate, 1860.

Petherick, Mrs. (—). African journal. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 673.)

Petherick, John. Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa, with explorations from Khartoum on the white Nile to the regions of the equator, being sketches from 16 years' travel. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 1424

Petigny, François Jules de. 1801-58. Etude sur l'histoire, les lois et les institutions de l'époque mérovingienne. Paris, 1843-44. 3 v. 8°. 2694

Petigru, James Louis. GRAYSON, W. J. James Louis Petigru: a biographical sketch. 1866.

— **Perry, B. F.** James L. Petigru. 7 pp. (*In his Reminiscences of public men*, p. 256.)

Pétin, (—), Abbé. Dictionnaire hagiographique ou vies des saints et des bienheureux, honorés en tout temps et en tous lieux depuis la naissance du Christianisme jusqu'à

nos jours... Paris, 1850. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 40, 41.) —4282

Contents.

Aalez-Ives, v. 1. Jacob-Zwentoslas, v. 2.

Pétion, Jérôme, Maire de Paris. Adolphus, J. In his *Biog. mem.* of the Fr. revol. v. 2, p. 328. 37 pp.

Petit, (—), Curé de St. Nicolas à La Rochelle. 1807—. Notice. Œuvres oratoires. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 825.)

Petit, Edouard. 1858—. André Doria. Un amiral condottiere au XVI siècle (1466–1560). Paris, 1887. 8°. 4796

Petit, Jacques. 17 cent. Observationes et notae ad poenitentiale Theodori Cantuar. archiepisc. Theodori doctrina de poenitentia ab omni novitatis suspicione vindicata. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, pp. 1107, 1163.)

Petit, Joseph Adolphe. History of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. Tr. by Charles de Flandre. London, 1874. 2 v. 4°. 3762

Petit, Jules (Ed.) Li ars d'amour... See Jean, or Jehan, *le Bel*.

Petit, Nicolas. Epistola ad Guillelmum de Ursinis. 2 pp. (Acherus, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 806.)

Petit, Pierre. 1593–1667. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Petit, Pierre. 1617–87. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Petit, Samuel. 1594–1643. De anno Attico ecologiae chronologicae. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J. G., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1109.)—Ecologiae chronologicae de anno et periodo veterum Romanorum. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 371.)

—(Ed.) *Leges Atticae.* S. Petitus collegit, digessit, et libro commentario illustravit. Cum animadversionibus J. Palmieri... praefationem addidit Petrus Wesselingius. Lugduni-Batav. 1742. fo. —3351

Petit, William. See Pettyt, W.

Petit de Julleville, Louis. 1841—. Histoire du théâtre en France. La Comédie et les moeurs en France au moyen âge. Paris, 1886. 12°. 3336

— Histoire du théâtre en France. Les Comédiens en France au moyen âge. Paris, 1885. 12°. 3336

— Histoire du théâtre en France. Les mystères. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 3324

— Histoire du théâtre en France. Répertoire du théâtre comique en France au moyen-âge. Paris, 1886. 8°. 3334

Petit mercier, Le. 3 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 213.

Petit Plet. Chardry, Josaphaz, Set Dormanz, und. (Foerster, W., *Altfranz. biblioth.* v. 1.) 2397

Petit Plutarque de toutes les nations. 2 v. Ligne, C. J., *Prince de, Mélanges*, v. 33, 34. —1198

Petit romancero. Puymaigre, T. de (*Comte*). 1227

Petitdidier, Matthieu, Bp. of Macra. 1659–1728. De auctoritate et infirmitate summorum pontificum. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 4, p. 1141.)

Petite Anse, La. Redwood, A. C. A little world. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 555.)

Petite biographie conventionnelle. Raup de Baptestein de Moulières, A. J. 1187

Petite histoire du peuple français. La-combe, P. 1668

Petites misères de la vie conjugale. 159 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 17, p. 543.

Petites sœurs des pauvres. Witt, Mme. G. de. Good catholics: being the history of "les

Petites sœurs des pauvres." 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 226.)

See also **Little Sisters of the Poor.**

Petitions. Petitions to Charles II from Elizabeth Cromwell, widow of the Protector, and from Henry Cromwell. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 322.)—Answer to a letter written by a member of Parliament, on reading the *Gazette of Dec.* 11, 1679. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 124.)—**Grasse**, A. Droit de petition au sénat. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 725.)—Copies of three remarkable petitions to King Henry VI. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 3.)—The judges opinions concerning petitions to the king in public matters, 1679. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 122.)—**Right of petition.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 326.)—Copy of a singular petition to King Henry VI. 1 p. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 24.)—**Twenty-first rule.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 303.)

Petitot, Claude Bernard, and Petitot, Alexandre (Eds.) Répertoire du théâtre françois, ou recueil des tragédies et comédies restées au théâtre depuis Rotrou. Avec des notices sur chaque auteur et l'examen de chaque pièce. Paris, 1803–04. 23 v. 8°. 3355

Contents. **Allainval**, L. J. C. S. d'. L'école des bourgeois, comédie, v. 20.—**Baron**, M. L'homme à bonne fortune, comédie; L'Andrieu, comédie, v. 10.—**Bartho**, N. T. Les fausses infidélités, comédie, v. 23.—**Belloy**, P. L. B. de. Le siège de Calais; Gaston et Bayard; Gabrielle de Vergy, v. 5.—**Bièvre**, M. de. Le séducteur, comédie, v. 15.—**Boissy**, L. de. Les dehors trompeurs, comédie, v. 14.—Le sage étourdi, comédie; Le baillardier, comédie; Le François à Londres, v. 21.—**Boursault**, E. Le Mercure galant, comédie; Esope à la cour, comédie, v. 9.—**Brueys**, D. A. Le muet, comédie, v. 9.—Le grandeur, comédie; L'avocat patelen, comédie, v. 16.—**Campistron**, J. G. Andronic, tragédie, v. 1.—Le jaloux désabusé, comédie, v. 9.—**Caux de Montlebert**, G. de. Marius, tragédie, v. 2.—**Chamfort**, S. R. N. Le marchand de Smyrne, comédie, v. 23.—**Chateaubrun**, J. B. V. de. Les Trojennes, tragédie, v. 4.—**Colardeau**, C. P. Caliste, tragédie, v. 5.—**Collé**, C. Dupuis et des Ronais, comédie; La partie de chasse de Henri IV, comédie, v. 22.—**Cornelle**, T. Le festin de Pierre, comédie, v. 8.—**Dancourt**, F. C. Le chevalier à la mode, comédie, v. 8.—La maison de campagne, comédie, v. 16.—L'été des coquettes, comédie; Les vendanges de Surène, comédie; Les vacances, comédie; Le mari retrouvé, comédie; Les 3 cousines, v. 17.—**Des-touches**, P. N. Le philosophe marié, ou le mari honteux de l'être, comédie; Le glorieux, comédie; Le dissipateur, comédie, v. 11.—Le tambour nocturne, comédie; L'homme singulier, comédie, v. 12.—La fausse Agnès, ou le poète campagnard, comédie; Le triple mariage, comédie, v. 21.—**Diderot**, D. Le père de famille, drame, v. 7.—**Duché de Vancé**, J. F. Absalon, tragédie, v. 2.—**Dufresny**, C. R. La réconciliation Normande, comédie, v. 10.—L'esprit de contradiction, comédie; Le double veuvage, comédie; La coquette de village; Le dédit, comédie; Le mariage fait, et rompu, comédie, v. 18.—**Fabre d'Eglantine**, P. F. N. Le Philinte de Molière, comédie, v. 15.—**Fagan**, C. B. Le rendez-vous, ou l'amour supposé, comédie; La pupille, comédie, v. 21.—**Favart**, C. S. Les 3 sultanes, ou Soliman II, comédie, v. 22.—**Genest**, G. C. Pénélope, tragédie, v. 1.—**Goldoni**, C. Le bourgeois bienfaisant, comédie, v. 23.—**Gresset**, J. B. L. Le méchant, comédie, v. 14.—**Guimond de la Touche**, C. Iphigénie en Tauride, tragédie, v. 4.—**Guyot de Merville**, M. Le consentement forcé, comédie, v. 22.—**Hauteroche**, N. le Breton d'. Le deuil, comédie; Crispin, médecin, comédie, v. 15.—**Imbert**, B. Le jaloux sans amour, comédie, v. 16.—**La Chaussée**, P. C. Nivelle de. Le préjugé à la mode, comédie; Mélanie, comédie; L'école des mères, comédie; La gouvernante, comédie, v. 13.—**Lafont**, J. de. Les 3 frères rivaux, v. 19.—**La Fontaine**, J. de. Le Florentin, comédie; La coupe enchantée, comédie, v. 16.—**La Fosse**, A. de. Manlius Capitolinus, tragédie, v. 2.—**La Grange**, F. J. de C. de. Amasis, tragédie, v. 2.—**La Harpe**, J. F. de. Le comte de Warwick, tragédie; Philoctète, tragédie, v. 6.—Mélanie, drame, v. 7.—**La Motte**, A. H. de. Ines de Castro, tragédie, v. 3.—**Legrand**, M. A. L'aveugle clairvoyant, comédie; Le galant coureur, comédie, v. 18.—**Lemierre**, A. M. Hypermnestre, tragédie; La veuve du Malabar, tragédie, v. 6.—**Le**

Sage, A. R. Turcaret, comédie, v. 10.—Crispin, rival de son maître, comédie, v. 19.—**Longepierre**, H. B. de R. de. Médée, tragédie, v. 1.—**Marivaux**, P. C. C. de. La surprise de l'amour, comédie; Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard, comédie; La mère confidente, comédie, v. 19.—Le legs, comédie; Les fausses confidences, comédie; L'épreuve, comédie, v. 20.—**Montfleury**, A. J. de. La femme juge et partie, comédie, v. 8.—**Piron**, A. Gustave Wasa, tragédie, v. 3.—La métromanie, comédie, v. 12.—**Poinssinet**, A. A. H. Le cercle, ou la soirée à la mode, comédie, v. 23.—**Poisson**, P. Le procureur, arbitre, comédie; L'impromptu de compagne, comédie, v. 20.—**Pompignan**, J. J. le F. de. Didon, v. 3.—**Pont de Veyle**, A. de F. de. Le somnambule, v. 22.—**Quinault**, P. La mère coquette, ou les amans brouillés, comédie, v. 8.—**Rotrou**, J. de. Venceslas, tragédie, v. 1.—**Saintfoix**, G. F. G. P. de. L'oracle, comédie, v. 21.—**Saurin**, B. J. Spartacus, tragédie; Blanche et Guiscard, tragédie, v. 4.—Beverlei, drame, v. 7.—Les mœurs du temps, comédie, v. 23.—**Sauvé**, J. B. Mahomet II, tragédie, v. 3.—La coquette corrigée, comédie, v. 14.—**Sédaine**, M. J. La philosophie sans le savoir, drame, v. 7.—La gageure imprevue, comédie, v. 23.

— and **Monmerqué**, Louis Jean Nicolas Desrochais. Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, jusqu'au commencement du 17 siècle. Avec des notice sur chaque auteur, et des observations sur chaque ouvrage. 1 s. Paris, 1819-26. 52 v. 8°. 2 s. Paris, 1820-29. 78 v. in 79, 8°. 4676

Contents.

Angoulême, C. de V., *Duc d'*, Fronde, Introduction aux 1 s. v. 44. mémoires relatifs à la, 2 s. v. 36.
Arnaud, A. 2 s. v. 34.
Arnaud d'Andilly, R. 2 s. v. 33, 34.
Bassompierre, F. de, 2 s. v. 19-21.
Bayard, P. du T., *Seigneur* de, 1 s. v. 15, 16.
Berthod, F. 2 s. v. 48.
Bouchet, J. 1 s. v. 14.
Bouillon, H. de la T. d'A., *Duc* de, 1 s. v. 35.
Bourgeois, L. 1 s. v. 49.
Brégy, (—) de Plécelles, *Marquis* de, 2 s. v. 58, 59.
Campton, H. de, 2 s. v. 51.
Cardonne, D. D. 1 s. v. 3.
Castelnau, M. de, 1 s. v. 33.
Cayet, P. V. P. 1 s. v. 38-43.
Caylus, M. M. de V. de M., *Chevalier* de, 2 s. v. 66.
Cheverny, P. H., *Comte* de, 1 s. v. 36.
Choiseul, C., *Comte du Plessis-Praslin*, *Duc* de, 2 s. v. 57.
Cholsnin, J. 1 s. v. 38.
Choisy, F. T., *Abbé* de, 2 s. v. 63.
Christine de Pisan, 1 s. v. 5, 6.
Coligni, G. de, 1 s. v. 32.
Comines, P. de, *Steur d'Armenton*, 1 s. v. 11-13.
Courant, V. 2 s. v. 48.
Du Bellay, G. 1 s. v. 18, 19.
Du Bellay, M. 1 s. v. 17-19.
Du Cange, C. du F., *Steur*, 1 s. v. 3.
Du Clerq, J. 1 s. v. 11.
Du Clos, C. P. 2 s. v. 76, 77.
Duguy-Trouin, R. 2 s. v. 75.
Du Guesclin, B. 1 s. v. 4, 5.
Duvillars, F. de B., *Baron*, 1 s. v. 28-30.
Estrées, F. A., *Duc d'*, 2 s. v. 16.
Fénelon, B. de S., *Marquis de la Mothe*, 1 s. v. 32.
Fenip, P. de, 1 s. v. 7.
Fitz-James, J., *Duke of Berwick*, 2 s. v. 65, 66.
Fleuranges, R. de la M., *Seigneur* de, 1 s. v. 16.
Fontenay-Mareuil, P. D., *Marquis* de, 1 s. v. 50, 51.
Foutrallies, L. d'A., *Vicomte* de, 2 s. v. 54.
Forblin, C. de, 2 s. v. 74, 75.

Noailles, A. M. de, 2 s. v. 71-74.
Orléans, G. J. B. de F., *Duc d'*, 2 s. v. 81.
Philippi, J. 1 s. v. 34.
Ponchartrain, P. P. de, 2 s. v. 16, 17.
Pontis, L. de, 2 s. v. 31, 32.
Port Royal, Notice sur, 2 s. v. 33.
Rabutin, F. de, 1 s. v. 31, 32.
Retz, J. F. P. de G. de, 2 s. v. 44-46.
Richelleu, A. J. du P. de, 2 s. v. 10, 11.
Rochechouart, G. de, 1 s. v. 32.
Rohan, H. de, 2 s. v. 18, 19.
Saint Auban, J., *Pape* de, 1 s. v. 43.
Saulx de Tavannes, Gaspard de, 1 s. v. 23-25.
Saulx de Tavannes, Guillaume de, 1 s. v. 35.
Stani, M. J. C. de L. de, 2 s. v. 77.
Sully, M. de B. de, 2 s. v. 1-9.
Talou, O. 2 s. v. 60-63.
Temple, *Str W.* 2 s. v. 64.
Thou, J. A. de, 1 s. v. 37.
Torcy, J. B. C. de, 2 s. v. 67, 68.
Vieilleville, F. de S. de, 1 s. v. 26-28.
Villars, L. H. de, 2 s. v. 68-71.
Ville-Hardouin, G. de, 1 s. v. 1.
Villeneuve, G. de, 1 s. v. 14.
Villeroi, N. de N. de, 1 s. v. 44.

Petitot, Emile, Abbé. 1838—. Dictionnaire de la langue Dénè-Dindjé. Paris, 1876. 4°. (Pinart, A. L., *Bibl. de linguist. et d'ethnog. am.* v. 2.) 1171

— Traditions indiennes du Canada nord-ouest. Paris, 1886. 16°. (*Lit. populaires*, v. 23.) 2217

— Vocabulaire français-esquimaux. Dialecte des Tchiglit. Paris, 1876. 4°. (Pinart, A. L., *Bibl. de linguist. et d'ethnog. am.* v. 3.) 1171

Petit-Radel, Louis Charles François. 1756-1836. Recherches sur les bibliothèques anciennes et modernes, jusqu'à la fondation de la Bibliothèque Mazarine. Paris, 1819. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 383.) L.75

Petits bourgeois, Les. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 11. —1150

Petits émigrés, Les. Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de, afterwards *Marquise de Sillery*. 1287

Petits poètes français. Poitevin, P. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2384

Petit-Semm, John. 1792—. La mort d'un ami des champs. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 220.)

Petit-Thouars, A. A. du. See Du Petit-Thouars, A. A.

Peto, Luca. See Paetus, L.

Petoefi, Sandor. 1823-49. [Lyriker.] 24 pp. (Steinacker, G., *Ungarische lyriker*, p. 283.)

— **Curwen**, H. Alexander Petoefi. 54 pp. (*In his Sorrow and song*, v. 1, p. 195.)—**Taillandier**, St. E. La poésète hongroise au XIX siècle. Sandor Petoefi. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 927.)

Petra. LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée. 1830.

— Journey through Arabia Petraea, to Mount Sinai, and the excavated city of Petra. 1838.

— **Hittorf**, J. I. Mémoire sur Pompéi et P. 40 pp. 8 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 377; *Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 1.)
— **Marsh**, G. P. Briefliche bemerkungen ueber P. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 708.)—**Noeldeke**, T. Arabische name von P. 2 pp. (*In his Miscellen*: Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 259.)—**Wilson**, E. L. A photographer's visit to P. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 3.)
See also Fraser's *Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 411.

Petrarca, Francesco. 1304-74. Lettere delle cose familiari libri 24, lettere varie libro 1, ora la prima volta raccolte, volgarizzate . . . da Giuseppe Fracassetti. Firenze, 1863-67. 5 v. 12°. 5871

— Lettere senili, volgarizzate e dichiarate con note da Giuseppe Fracassetti. Firenze, 1869-70. 2 v. 12°. 5871

— Poesie minori, sul testo latino ora corretto e volgarizzate da poeti viventi o da poco defunti. Milano. 1829-34. 3 v. 8°. 2363

Contents. L'Amore pastorale, vol. dal A. Mezzanotte, v. 1.—Argo, vol. dal G. S. Marchetti, v. 1.—Le Cure pastorali, vol. dal G. Perticari, v. 1.—Dedalo, vol. dal T. G. Castellentini, v. 1.—Egloghe, v. 1.—Epistole, v. 2. 3.—Galatea, vol. dal L. Biondi, v. 1.—Il Gregge infetto, vol. dal G. A. Roverella, v. 1.—Il Lauro all'ocaso, vol. dal F. Testa, v. 1.—Partenio, vol. dal C. Arici, v. 1.—La Pietà pastorale, vol. dal G. Adorni, v. 1.—Il Querulo, vol. dal A. Cavalli, v. 1.—La Rissa, vol. dal L. Mancini, v. 1.—Rossetti, D. Discorso preliminare, v. 1.—La Separazione, vol. dal A. M. Ricci, v. 1.

— Rime, illustrate con note dal P. Francesco Soave. Milano. 1805. 2 v. 8°. 2364

Contents. Avviso a' lettori, v. 2.—Catalogo di molte delle principali edizioni del Petrarca, v. 2.—Giunta d'alcune composizioni del Petrarca, che si dicono da lui rifiutate, v. 2.—Lazzarini, D. Sonetti sopra il sepolcro del Petrarca, v. 2.—L'Abate Anton-Maria Salvini nel discorso XXII della seconda parte, v. 2.—Soave, F. Annotazioni, v. 1, 2.—Sonetti e canzoni in vita e in morte di Madonna Laura, v. 1, 2.—Tiraboschi, G. Vita di M. Francesco Petrarca; Riflessioni sopra la vita di Francesco Petrarca scritta dall' abate de Sade, v. 1.—Trionfi, v. 2.—Varie lezioni del MS. v. 2.—Indici, v. 2.

— Rime. [Ed. pubblicata per opera e studio dell' Ab. A. Marsand.] Padova, 1819-20. 2 v. 4°. 2361

Contents. Biblioteca Petrarquesca, v. 2.—Descrizione bibliografica delle anzidette edizioni, v. 2.—Quadro cronologico di tutte l'edizioni del Canzoniere di Francesco Petrarca, v. 2.—Dichiarazioni ed illustrazioni delle opere d'intaglio, che sono ne' due volumi, v. 1.—Ordine, con cui sono collocate le opere d'intaglio, che si contengono ne' due volumi, v. 1.—Sonetti e canzoni in vita e in morte di Madonna Laura, v. 1, 2.—Sonetti e canzoni sopra varj argomenti, v. 2.—Trionfi, v. 2.—Memorie della vita di Francesco Petrarca, v. 1.

— Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems. Now first completely tr. into English verse, by various hands. With a life of the poet by Thomas Campbell. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 2365

— Due Canzoni; Sonetti, with translations. 45 pp. (Dacre, B. B., *Baroness, Dramas*, v. 1, p. 206.)—Fragmentum. 1 p. (Mal, A., *Spiteler, Rom.* v. 8, p. 512.)—Letter to posterity. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 313.)—Sonette. 76 pp. (Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 3.)—Sonetti e canzoni. 9 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 6.)—Sonnets. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, pp. 94, 137; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 735.)—Six Sonnets. 5 pp. (Marot, C., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 404.)—Translations, by Barabara, Lady Dacre. 47 pp. (*With Foscolo, N. U., Essays on Petrarch*, p. 279.)

— BARTOLI, A. Francesco Petrarca. 1884. (*In his Storia della letteratura ital.* v. 7.)

— FERNOW, K. L. Francesco Petrarca dargestellt. Nebst dem leben des dichters . . . herausg. von Ludwig Hain. 1818.

— FERRAZZI, G. J. Bibliografia Petrarquesca. 1877. (*In his Manuale Dantesco*, v. 5.)

— FOSCOLO, N. U. Essays on Petrarch. 1823.

— SANCTIS, F. de. Saggio critico sul Petrarca. 1869.

— On the Africa of P. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Gloss. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, pp. 23, 262.)—Carmichael, C. H. E. The "Petrarchesca Rossettiana" at Trieste. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 397.)—Diez, F. C. Rime di P. 12 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 17.)—Ferrazzi, G. J. Petrarca. 113 pp. (*In his Manuale Dantesco*, v. 3, p. 189.)—Fraccasetti, G. Dante e il suo secolo. 16 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 623.)—Gelli, G. B. Lezione sopra 2 sonetti del P. 44 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 3, p. 64.)—Hettner, H. Petrarca und Boccaccio als begreuer der italienischen renaissancebildung. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, p. 228.)—Higginson, T. W. Sunshine and P. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 307.)—Hueffer, F. Literary friendship of the 14 century. 31 pp. (*In his Italian and other studies*, p. 31; and Macmillan's PART IV.—94.

Mag. v. 33, 1876, p. 540.)—Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Petrarch. 18 pp. (*Essays, crit., hist., and miscel.* v. 1, p. 80.)—Ménage, G. Lezione sopra il sonetto VII di P. 94 pp. (*With his Hist. inulterum philos.*)—Planche, J. B. G. Pétrarque. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 997.)—Frost, A. Lettre de P. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 55; with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)—Salviati, L. Intorno alle parole del sonetto del P. 26 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 187.)—Schlegel, A. W. Dante, Pétrarque, et Boccaccio. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 400.)—Simpson, A. H. Petrarch. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 269.)—Torraca, F. Cola di Rienzo e la canzone Spirto gentil di P. 82 pp. (Soc. romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 8, 1885, p. 141.)—Volgt, G. Francesco Petrarca, die genialität und ihre zuendende kraft. 139 pp. (*In his Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums*, v. 1, p. 21.)

— CAMPBELL, T. Life of Petrarch. 1841, 2 v. The same. 1859. (Petrarca, F., *Sonnets*: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

— DOBSON, Mrs. S. Life of Petrarch. See *forward* Sade, J. F. P. A., *Abbé de*.

— FABRONI, A. Francisci Petrarcae vita. 1799.

— KOERTING, G. K. O. Petrarch's leben und werke. 1878. (*In his Geschichte der litteratur Italiens im zeitalter der renaissance*, v. 1.)

— LEVATI, A. Viaggi di Francesco Petrarca in Francia, in Germania, ed in Italia. 1820, 5 v.

— MÉZIÈRES, A. J. F. Pétrarque, étude d'après de nouveaux documents. 1868.

— RASTOUL DE MONGEOT, A. Pétrarque et son siècle. 1846, 2 v.

— SADE, J. F. P. A., *Abbé de*. Mémoires pour la vie de François Pétrarque. [*Anon.*] 1764-67, 3 v.

— Life of Petrarch. Collected from Mémoires pour la vie de Pétrarck, by Mrs. Dobson. 1774-75, 2 v.; 1803, 2 v.

— TYTLER, A. F., *Lord Woodhouselee*. Historical and critical essay on the life and character of Petrarch. [*Anon.*] 1810.

— Arqua, la tombe de P. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 42.)—Barben du Rocher, A. Ambassade de P. auprès du roi Jean le Bon. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 172.)—Delepiere, J. O. Petrarch and Laura. 12 pp. (*In his Hist. difficulties*, p. 93.)—Foscolo, N. U. Essay on the love and character of P. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 579.)—Hain, L. Petrarch's leben. 82 pp. (*With Fernow, K. L., Francesco Petrarca*, p. 189.)—La Bastie, J. B., *Baron de*. Vie de P. 150 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 746; v. 17, 1751, pp. 390, 431, 460.)—Historical and critical essay on the life and character of P. 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 181.)—Marsand, A. Mémoire della vita di P. 27 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime*, v. 1, 1819, p. xxxiii.)—Metz-Noblat, A. de. Pétrarque, étude d'après de nouveaux documents. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1865, p. 669.)—Monnier, M. Pétrarque après 5 siècles. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 51, 1874, p. 6.)—Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.—Petrarch and his times. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 99.)—Phillimore, C. M. Petrarch: his life, times, and works. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1875, pp. 385, 481.)—Shelley, M. W., and others. Petrarch. 55 pp. (*In their Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain and Portugal*, v. 1, p. 61; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—Tiraboschi, G. Vita di P. 77 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime*, v. 1, 1806, p. vii.)—Vlennet, J. E. G. Pétrarque et son siècle. 48 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, pp. 42, 203.)

See also *Dem.* *Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 277; N. Am. *Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 384.

Petrarch, Francesco. See Petrarca, F.

Petrarch to Laura. 30 pp. James, *Capt.* O., *Poems*, p. 5.

Petre family. Tucker, S. Variations in the Petre arms. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 335.)

- Petrefacta Germaniae.** Goldfuss, G. A. 2 v. —1571
- Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands.** Quenstedt, F. A. 8 v. —1563, atlas —1561
- Pétricius, Theodore.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.
- Pétrequin, Joseph Pierre Eléonor.** 1810-76. Nouvelles recherches historiques et critiques sur Pétrone, suivies d'études littéraires et bibliographiques sur le satyricon. Paris, 1869. r. 8°. 3243
- Petri, or Pederson, Lars.** *Abp. of Upsal.* 1499-1573. Chronica Suecana. 158 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 3.)
- Petri, Moritz (Ed.)** Johann Georg Hamann's Schriften und briefe. See Hamann, J. G.
- Petri, or Pederson, Olaus Phase.** 1497-1552. Svenska chroenika. 133 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 216.)
- Petri, Suffrid.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.
- Petrie, George, LL. D.** 1789-1866. Christian inscriptions in the Irish language. Ed. by M. Stokes. Dublin, 1872-78. 2 v. 4°. 1222
- Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion; comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland. Dublin, 1845. 4°. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 20.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 379; *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 354.) —2542
- Ancient music of Ireland. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 111.)
- See also *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 638; v. 73, 1869, p. 363; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 94.
- Petrie, Henry, and Sharpe, John (Eds.)** Monumenta historica Britannica, or materials for the history of Britain, from the earliest period, extending to the Norman conquest. V. 1. London, 1848. fo. 1561
- Contents. Anglo-Saxon chronicle.—Asser, J. Bp. of Sherborne. De rebus gestis Alfredi.—Beda Venerabilis. Chronicon, sive de sex hujus saeculi aetatibus; Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum.—De Bello Hastingensi carmen.—Excerpta de Britannia.—Map of Britannia Romana.—Remarks on ancient British coins.—Brut y Tywysogion, or the chronicle of the princes of Wales.—Annales Cambriae.—Descriptive catalogue of the coins, with plates.—Ethelwerd, F. Chronicon.—Fae-similes of MSS.—Florence, of Worcester. Chronicon.—Gaimar, G. "L'Estorie des Engles," solum la translation.—Gildas (the Wise). De excidio Britanniae historia; Epistola.—Hardy, Sir T. D. Chronological abstract; General introduction; Introductory remarks on the chronology of the mediaeval historians; Preface.—Henry, of Huntingdon. Historia Anglorum.—Ex inscriptionibus.—Nennius. Eulogium Britanniae, sive historia Britonum.—Chronologia brevisima ad Northanymbras spectans.—Ex scriptoribus Graecis et Latinis.—Simcon, of Durham. Historia de gestis regum Anglorum.—Indices.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders.** 1853—. Inductive metrology; or, the recovery of ancient measures from the monuments. London, 1877. 8°. —2434
- Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. London [1883]. 1. 8°. 1783
- Tanis. Pt. 1, 1883-4. London, 1885. fo. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702
- and others. Naukratis. Pt. 1, 1884-5. London, 1886. fo. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702
- Petrifactions and their teachings.** Mantell, G. A. —1628
- Petrobrusians.** Pierre (le Vénérable), Abbot of Cluny. Tractatus adversus Petrobrusianos. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 719.)
- Petrocorius, Paulinus.** See Paulinus, of Périgueux.
- Petroff, Ivan.** Report on the population, industries, and resources of Alaska. 189 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 8, 1880.)
- Petrography.** STUDER, B. Index der petrographie und stratigraphie der Schweiz und ihrer umgebungen. 1872.
- ZIRKEL, F. Microscopical petrography. 1876. (King, C., *U. S. geol. explor. of 40 parallel*, v. 6.)
- Petroleum.**
- BURAT, A. De la houille. Traité théorique et pratique des combustibles minéraux (houilles, anthracite, lignite, etc.) 1851.
- CARLL, J. F. In his Geology of the oil regions. 1880. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, I, II.)
- Oil well records and levels. 1877. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, I, I, 1876-77.)
- DADDOW, S. H., and BANNAN, B. Coal, iron, and oil. 1866.
- EATON, S. J. M. Petroleum: a history of the oil regions of Venango Co., Pa. 1866.
- ERNI, H. Coal oil and petroleum: their origin, history, geology, and chemistry. 1865.
- HENRY, J. T. Early and later history of petroleum. 1873.
- MARVIN, C. Region of the eternal fire: an account of a journey to the petroleum region of the Caspian in 1883. 1884.
- PECKHAM, S. F. Report on the production, technology, and uses of petroleum, and its products. 1884. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 10, 1880.)
- WRIGLEY, H. E. Special report on the petroleum of Pa. With maps. 1875. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, J.)
- Buchenan, F. Petroleum, seine naturgeschichte und gewinnung. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 7, 1872, p. 429.)—Coal and petroleum. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 259.)—Cox, H. Account of the petroleum wells in the Burmah dominions. 10 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 127.)—Foucou, F. Le pétrole et les hommes d'huile de l'Amérique du nord. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 875.)—Franklin, B. After petroleum. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 53.)—Hunt, T. S. On petroleum. 2 pp. (*Am. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 15, 1867, p. 29.)—Owen, (—). On petroleum and oil-wells. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 437.)—Palmer, J. W. Petroleum in Burmah. 10 pp. (*Allent. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 404.)—Schooley, J. S. Petroleum region of America. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 562.)—Uhlig, V. Ueber das vorkommen und die entstehung des erdoels. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 19, 1884, p. 237.)—World's oil-supply in the 19 century. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 336.)
- Petrone, Paolo.** 15 cent. Miscellanea historica, 1433-46. 17 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1101.)
- Petronilla, St.** Vita; [versio Suecana.] 5 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 31.)
- Petronius Arbitr.** Caius, or Titus. —66. Satirae et liber Priapeorum, tertium ed. Franciscus Buecheler. Ajectae sunt Varro nis et Senecae satirae similesque reliquiae. Berolini, 1882. p. 8°. 3246
- The same. Tr. into English. London, 1854. p. 8°. (With Propertius, S. A., *Elegies*: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1346
- De antiquis dictionibus. 6 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1861, p. 2; Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera edita*, p. 68.)—Fragmenta in *avaritiam*, luxum, et vanitatem. 13 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 117; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 61.)—Carmina minora. 19 pp. (Le-

- maire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 297; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 283.)—To **Martia**, 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 178.)—De **mutatione Reipublicae Romanae**. 29 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 88; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 24.)—**Trojae halosis**. 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 648; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 753.)
- GUERICKE, H. von. De linguae vulgaris reliquis apud Petronium et in inscriptionibus parietariis Pompeianus. 1875.
- LUDWIG, E. De Petronii sermone plebejo. 1869.
- PÉTREQUIN, J. P. E. Nouvelles recherches historiques et critiques sur Pétrone. 1869.
- BECK, C. Age of P. 158 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. n. s. v. 6, 1857, p. 21.)—Die handschriften des P. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 293.)—Unpublished grammatical fragment. Petronius Arbitr De antiquis dictionibus. 26 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. n. s. v. 3, pt. 1, 1861, p. 1.)—**Boissier**, G. Un roman de mœurs sous Néron. Le Satiricon de Pétrone. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 320.)—**Cornelissen**, J. J. Ad Petronium. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 295.)—**Keller**, O. Zur kritik der Petronischen Cena Trimalchionis. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 532.)—**Ritter**, F. Zwei werke des P. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 561.)—**Satyricon**. 19 pp. (*Rev. of in Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 157.)—**Studer**, G. Ueber das zeitalter des P. 65 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 50, 202.)—**Teuffel**, W. S. Noch einige bedenken in betreff des P. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 511.)—Zu P. 5 pp. (*In his Studien und charakteristiken*, p. 391.)
- Petropolis, Brazil**. Evans, T. C. Health trip to the tropics: Tijuca and P. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 818.)
- Petrow**, Constantin. Tableau de la littérature russe depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Tr. du russe avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par Alexandre Romald. Paris, 1872. 8°. 2256
- Petroz**, Pierre. 1819—. L'art de la critique en France depuis 1822. Paris, 1875. 16°. 1247
- Petrucelli della Gattina**, Francesco. 1816—. Histoire diplomatique des conclaves. Paris, 1864-66. 4 v. 8°. —3205
- Petrus**, St. Eginhard. Historia translationis beatorum Marcellini et Petri. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 537.)—The same, tr. into French. 222 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 175.)—Rhythmus de passione Christi martyrum Marcellini et Petri. 14 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 397; Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 125; Monumenta German. hist.; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 593.)—Translatio et miracula Sanctorum Marcellini et Petri. 27 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 15, pt. 1, p. 238.)—**Translatio Sanctorum Tiburtii, Marcellini, et Petri ad Sanctum Medardum**. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 15, pt. 1, p. 391.)
- Petrus (Junior)**, Patriarch of Antioch. [Vita.] 14 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 69.)
- Petrus**, Abp. of Tyre. 12 cent. Privilegium de X casalis Derina; Privilegium de testimonio divise facte apud castrum Feniculi cum G[il]duino; Vallis Josephat abbate. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1167.)
- Petrus I, St.**, Bp. of Alexandria. —311. Epistola canonica; Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, pp. 467, 509.)—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta. 14 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, p. 187.)—Fragmenta in **Genesis**. [Gr. et Lat.] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 283.)—**Ex oratione paschali**; In **Genesis**. [Gr. et Lat.] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 3, p. 599.)
- Anastasius**, Librarian of the Vatican. Acta sincera S. Petri episcopi Alexandrini et martyris. 21 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 3, p. 671.)—The same. Tr. into English. 66 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14; with Methodius, St., Bp. of Patara, Writings, p. 267.)
- Petrus II**, Bp. of Alexandria. —380. Epistola encyclica; Fragmenta epistolae ad episcopos Aegyptios fidelis causa exsules. [Gr. et Lat.] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 38, pp. 1275, 1291.)
- Petrus**, Bp. of Argos. 9 cent. Oratio de conceptione B. Annae. [Gr. et Lat.] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104, p. 1351.)
- Petrus (Siculus)**, St., Bp. of Argos. —890. Historia et refutatio Manichaeorum. [Gr. et Lat.] 79 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104, p. 1239.)
- Petrus**, St., Bp. of Laodicea. 7 cent. Commentarius in IV Evangelia. [Gr.] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 543.)—The same. [Gr. et Lat.] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 3321.)
- Petrus**, Prior of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem. 12 cent. Privilegia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165, p. 1176.)
- Petrus**, Archdeacon. 8 cent. Quaestiones in Daniele prophetam. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 275; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1347.)
- Petrus**, Deacon, and others. De incarnatione et gratia D. N. J. C. ad Fulgentium et alios episcopos Africae liber. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 83.)
- Petrus**, Presbyter of Edessa. [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 259.)
- Petrus**, St., Anchorite in Mount Atho. Palamas, G., Abp. of Thessalonica. Vita Sancti Petri Athonitae. [Gr. et Lat.] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 989.)
- Petrus**, of Thessalonica, Patricius et magister. 6 cent. Excerpta de legationibus gentium ad Romanos. [Gr. et Lat.] Bonnae, 1829. 8°. (*Corpus Script. Byz.* v. 14.) 4285
- Fragmenta**. 11 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist.* Gr. v. 4, p. 131.)—De scientia politica fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 39 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 571.)
- Petrus**. See also Peder.—Pedro.—Peter.—Piero.—Pierre.—Pietro.
- Petrus de Mora**, Cardinal, Bp. of Capua. De rosa alphabetica seu ex arte sermocinandi. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 489.)
- Petrus Leonis**, Papal legate. 12 cent. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 851.)
- Petrus Lombardus**. See Pietro Lombardo, Bp. of Paris.
- Pets**. 6 pp. Taylor, C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 519.)
- Petschenig**, Michael (Ed.) Johannis Cassiani Conlationes XXIV. See Cassianus, J., Abbot in Marseilles (in supplement).
- (Ed.) Johannis Cassiani De institutis coenobiorum. See Cassianus, J., Abbot in Marseilles (in supplement).
- (Ed.) Paulini Petricordiae Quae supersunt. See Paulinus, of Périgueux.
- (Ed.) Victoris episcopi Vitensis Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae. See Victor, Bp. of Vite.
- Pett**, Arthur, and Jackman, Charles. Voyage for the discovery of the N. E. parts of the world, 1580. 3 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 533.)
- Pette**, Phineas. Extracts from the life of P. 80 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 217.)
- Pettee**, William Henry. 1838—. Gray's Hall; Thayer Hall; Matthews Hall. Harvard Univ. 6 pp. (Vailie, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, pp. 129, 131, 135.)—**Holyoke House**. 1 p. (Vailie, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 48.)
- Pettenkofer**, Max von, M. D. 1818—. Relations of the air to the clothes we wear, the house we live in, and the soil we dwell on. Abridged and tr. by Augustus Hess. London, 1873. 12°. —3787
- What we can do against cholera. 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 1, p. 317.)—Description of apparatus for testing results of perspiration and respiration. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1864, p. 235.)

Pettes, Mary Dwight. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. C. *In their Woman's work in the civil war*, p. 385. 5 pp.

Pettigrew, James Bell, M. D., LL. D. Animal locomotion, or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aéronautics. New York, 1874. 12°. —1698

— Physiology of the circulation in plants, in the lower animals, and in man. London, 1874. 8°. —1605

— On the various modes of **flight** in relation to aeronautics. 10 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1867, p. 325.)

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. 1790–1865. Chronicles of the tombs: a collection of epitaphs, preceded by an essay on epitaphs and other monumental inscriptions, with incidental observations on sepulchral antiquities. London, 1857. 12°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1258

— History of Egyptian mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians; with remarks on the funeral ceremonies of different nations . . . London, 1834. 4°. 1782

— Medical portrait gallery. Biographical memoirs of the most celebrated physicians, surgeons, etc., who have contributed to the advancement of medical science. London, n. d. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 3763

Contents.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Abernethy, J. v. 2. | Cooke, J. v. 1. | M'Grigor, Sir J. v. 4. |
| Æsculapius, v. 1. | Cooper, Sir A. P. v. 1. | Malpighi, M. v. 2. |
| Akenside, M. v. 1. | Copeland, T. v. 4. | Mead, R. v. 1. |
| Alloinus, B. S. v. 1. | Copland, J. v. 1. | Morgagni, J. B. v. 1. |
| Annesley, J. v. 3. | Cruikshank, W. v. 3. | Pettigrew, T. J. v. 4. |
| Baillie, M. v. 2. | 3. | Phillip, A. P. v. v. 3. |
| Baron, J. v. 2. | Cullen, W. v. 4. | Powell, R. v. 4. |
| Bell, Sir C. v. 3. | Galen, C. v. 4. | Pringle, Sir J. v. 2. |
| Bichat, M. F. X. v. 1. | Guthrie, G. J. v. 4. | Raddcliffe, J. v. 1. |
| Blundell, J. v. 1. | Halford, Sir H. v. 1. | Roget, P. M. v. 4. |
| Boerhaave, H. v. 3. | Hall, M. v. 4. | Ruyssch, F. v. 1. |
| Bostock, J. v. 3. | Haller, A. de, v. 1. | Simond, G. G. v. 3. |
| Bright, R. v. 2. | Harvey, W. v. 4. | Stafford, A. v. 4. |
| Brodie, Sir B. C. v. 2. | Heberden, W. v. 3. | Travers, B. v. 3. |
| Brown, J. v. 4. | Hippocrates, v. 3. | Vesalius, A. v. 2. |
| Calus, J. v. 1. | Hunter, J. v. 2. | Wardrop, J. v. 2. |
| Carlisle, Sir A. v. 1. | Hunter, W. v. 2. | Ware, J. v. 3. |
| Cheyne, J. v. 3. | Huxham, J. v. 2. | Wilson, J. v. 2. |
| Clarke, Sir C. M. v. 1. | Jenner, E. v. 2. | Young, T. v. 4. |
| Clutterbuck, H. v. 2. | Johnson, J. v. 2. | |
| | Lawrence, W. v. 2. | |
| | Linacre, T. v. 1. | |

— Memoirs of the life of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 4862

— On superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. London, 1844. 8°. —3783

Pettit, Thomas M'Kean. 1797–1853. Memoir of Roberts Vaux. 27 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 4, pt. 1, 1840, p. 105.)

Petty, William, 2 Earl of Shelburne, and 1 Marquis of Lansdowne. FITZMAURICE, E. G. P., Lord. Life of William, Earl of Shelburne, afterwards 1 Marquis of Lansdowne. 1875–76, 3 v.

— Fontanès, E. Mémoires de Lord Shelburne. 30 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 802; 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 378.)—Lewis, Sir G. C. Administrations of Lord North . . . Lord Shelburne. 84 pp. (In his Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit. 1784–1830, p. 1.)—Martineau, H. In her Biog. sketches, p. 91. 9 pp.—Payne, E. J. Lord Shelburne. 23 pp. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 32, 1875, p. 160; v. 37, 1878, p. 380.) See also Quart. Rev. v. 138, 1875, p. 378; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 335.

Petty, Sir William, M. D. 1623–87. History of the survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down survey, A. D. 1655–6. Ed. . . . by

Thomas Aiskew Larcom. Dublin, 1851. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

— Political arithmetick. London, 1691. 16°. —1398

— Reflections upon some persons and things in Ireland, with Sir Hierom Sankey's speech in Parliament. Dublin, 1790. 8°. 2585

— Tracts; chiefly relating to Ireland. To which is prefixed his last will. Dublin, 1769. 8°. 2585

— Another essay in political arithmetic, concerning the growth of the city of **London**; with the measures, periods, causes, and consequences thereof. 14 pp. (With Collection of yearly bills of mortality, 1657–1758, p. 63.)

Petty Fitzmaurice, Henry, 3 Marquis of Lansdowne. 1780–1863. Substance of the speech delivered in the Committee of Finance, 29 Jan. 1807. 14 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 10, 1807, p. 72.)—Speech on **foreign commerce**, spoken in the House of Lords. 16 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 17, 1820, p. 533.)

Petty sessions of Carrignacroe. 9 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 30, 1847, p. 697.)

Pettyt, or Petyt, William. 1636–1707. Ancient right of the Commons of England asserted: or, a discourse proving by records and the best historians, that the Commons of England were ever an essential part of Parliament. London, 1680. 8°. (With Dodridge, J., *Hist. account of Wales.*) 2567

Petzholdt, Alexander. Lectures to farmers on agricultural chemistry. London, 1844. 8°. —1596

Petzholdt, Julius. 1812—. Bibliotheca bibliographica. Kritisches verzeichniss der das gesamtgebiet der bibliographie betreffenden literatur des in- und auslandes in systematischer ordnung bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. L.83

— Handbuch deutscher bibliotheken. Halle, 1853. 8°. L.114

— Katechismus der bibliothekenlehre. Anleitung zur einrichtung und verwaltung von bibliotheken. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1871. 12°. W.18

— (Ed.) Anzeiger fuer literatur der bibliothekswissenschaft, 1840–55. Dresden, 1841–55. 14 v. in 7, 8°. W.26

— (Ed.) Neuer anzeiger fuer bibliographie und bibliothekswissenschaft, 1856–86. Dresden, 1856–86. 31 v. 8°. W.26

Peucer, Kaspar. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Peuchet, Jacques. 1758–1830. Assemblée nationale constituante. Paris, 1792. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2122

— Etat des colonies et du commerce des Européens dans les 2 Indes, depuis 1783 jusqu'en 1821, pour faire suite à l'Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les 2 Indes, de Raynal. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°. (Raynal, G. T. F., *Hist. des 2 Indes*, v. 11, 12.) 1627

— Mémoires tirés des archives de la police de Paris, pour servir à l'histoire de la morale et de la police, depuis Louis XIV jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1838. 6 v. 8°. 2687

— Police et les municipalités. Paris, 1789–91. 2 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth. Jurisprudence*, v. 9–10.) 2101

Peuple, Le. Michelet, J. —1888

- Peuple primitif**, Le. Rougemont, F. de. 3 v. —2287
- Peuples aryas** et tourans agriculteurs et nomades. Duchinski, F. H. 1795
- Peuples primitifs** de la race de Iafète. Bergmann, F. W. 1793
- Peurbach**, Georg. See Purbach, G.
- Pentinger**, Konrad. 1465-1547. La table, d'après l'original conservé à Vienne; précédée d'une introduction historique et critique... par Ernest Desjardins. Paris, 1869-74. 14 pts. fo. 1401
- Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 13.
- Peverel family**. Planché, J. R. On the armorial bearings of the families of Ferrers and P. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 7, 1852, p. 220.)—On the family of P. of Nottingham. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 8, 1853, p. 194.)
- Peverell's castle**. Hartshorne, C. H. Peverell's Castle in the Peak. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Archaeol. Journ. v. 5, 1848, p. 207.)
- Peveril of the Peak**. 3 v. Scott, Sir W., *Waverley novels*, v. 28-30. 1268
- Pewter**. Cuming, H. S. On a garnish of pewter. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 31, 1875, p. 110.)
- Peÿ**, Alexandre (Ed.) 1824.—Doon de Maience. Chanson de geste. Pub. pour la première fois d'après les MSS de Montpellier et de Paris. Paris, 1859. 16°. (Guesard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 2.) 2377
- Peyrac**, Aimeric de, *Abbot of Moissac*. E chronico. 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 199.)
- Peyré**, J. F. A. Lois des Francs, contenant la loi salique et la loi ripuaire... précédée d'une préface par M. Isambert. Paris, 1828. 8°. —1346
- Peyré**, Marie Joseph. 1780-85. Œuvres d'architecture. Paris, 1765. fo. —1791
- Peyrère**, Isaac de la. See La Peyrère, I. de.
- Peyritsch**, Johann. Aroideae Maximilianae. Die auf der reise Sr. Majestaet des Kaisers Maximilian I nach Brasilien gesammelten arongewaechse, nach handschriftlichen aufzeichnungen von H. Schott beschrieben. (42 pl.) Wien, 1879. el. fo. —1672
- Peyronnet**, Charles Ignace, *Comte* de. 1778-1854. Rapport au roi, sur l'ordonnance projetée, du 20 Nov. 1822. 4 pp. (Dupin, A. M. J. J., *Profession d'avocat*, v. 1, p. 606.)
- Peyssonnel**, Charles, *Comte* de. Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Peyssonnel. 3 pp. (Œuvres, v. 2, p. 122.)
- Peyssonnel**, Charles de. 1727-90. Strictures and remarks on the memoirs [of Baron de Tott]. 127 pp. (Tott, F., *Baron de*, *Memoirs*, v. 2, p. 161.)
- Peyster**, F. de. See De Peyster, F.
- Peytel**, Sebastian Benoit. Balzac, H. de. Mémoire sur le procès de P. 47 pp. (Œuvres compl. v. 22, p. 579.)
- Peyton**, Sir Edward. 1589-1657. Divine catastrophe of the kingly family of the house of Stuarts. 166 pp. (Secret hist. of the court of James I, v. 2, p. 301.)
- Peyton**, John Lewis. 1824.—History of Augusta county. Va. Staunton, 1882. 8°. 3582
- Peyton**, Thomas. An "Inglorious Milton." 17 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 91, 1860, p. 539.)
- Peyton**. See also Payton.
- Pez**, Bernard. 1683-1735. Dissertatio praevia de vita et scriptis Gerhohi praepositi Reicherspergensis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 193, p. 461.)—De vita et scriptis Othloni presbyteri R. Emmerami Ratisbonensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 9.)
- Pezenne**, Louis de. Circa 1663-92. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 88, p. 1019.)
- Pezou**. LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau*. Les fouilles de Pezou. 1874.
- Pezron**, Paul, *Abbé de Charmoie*. 1609-1706. Histoire évangélique confirmée par l'histoire judaïque et l'histoire romaine; Dissertation sur l'année de la mort et de la passion du Sauveur; Dissertation sur le temps auquel on célébrait la pâque des Juifs. 240 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 27, pp. 931, 1379, 1389.)
- Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 1.
- Pezzani**, André. 1818—. La pluralité des existences de l'âme conforme à la doctrine de la pluralité des mondes, opinions des philosophes anciens et modernes, sacrés et profanes, depuis les origines de la philosophie jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1865. 12°. —1438
- Pezzente**, Cuosemo. Lamiento. 6 pp. (*Collezioni poemi napol.* v. 24, p. 143.)
- Pezzi**, Domenico. 1844—. Aryan philology according to the most recent researches (Glottologia Aria recentissima). Remarks historical and critical. Tr. by E. S. Roberts. London, 1879. p. 8°. —2144
- Pezzi**, Johann. 1756-1823 or '38. Vie du Feldmaréchal Baron de Loudon, tr. de l'allemand par le Baron de Bock. Paris, 1792. 12°. 5877
- Pfaffinderin**, Die, nouvelle. 65 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 6, p. 330.
- Pfaff**, Friedrich August Georg Karl Ludwig (Ed.) Reinolt von Montelban oder die Heimonskinder. Tuebingen, 1885. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 174.) —3125
- (Ed.) Tristrant und Isalde. Prosaroman des 15 jahrhunderts. Tuebingen, 1881. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 152.) —3125
- Pfaffe Amis**, Der; gedicht. 98 pp. Stricker, Der. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. klassik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 1.)
- Pfahlbauten** in den Schweizer-seen. Staub, J. 1706
- Pfalz-Baiern** gegen ende des 18 jahrhunderts. 84 pp. Haussner, L. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1865, p. 309.)
- Pfalzgraf**, Der. Ein goldwaescher. 134 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.
- Pfarrer von Weinsperg**, Der, nouvelle. 32 pp. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr von*, *Werke*, v. 5, p. 86.
- Pfetersheimer**, Paul. See Pauli, J.
- Pfeffel**, Christian Friedrich von Krieglstein. 1726-1807. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire et du droit publique d'Allemagne... Paris, 1766. 2 v. 12°. 3667
- Pfeffel**, Gottlieb Konrad. 1736-1809. Fabeln und poetische erzählungen. In auswahl herausg. von H. Hauff. Stuttgart, 1861. 2 v. 16°. 2357
- The Dervish and the vezeer. 3 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 28, 1846, p. 176.)—The Stepladder. 1 p. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 40, 1852, p. 240.)
- Pfeffel**, Théophil Konrad. Beck, née Bernard, L. Théophile-Courad Pfeffel, le poète aveugle. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, pp. 67, 174.)
- Pfeffer**, W. Die periodischen bewegungen der blattorgane. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. —2604
- Pfeiffer**, Mrs. Emily. Madonna Dünya. 6 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 31, 1878, p. 597.)—The Pillar of praise. 18 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 38, 1880, p. 414.)—Sonnet. 1 p. (Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 185.)—Studies from the antique. 2 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 32, 1878, p. 543.)

- **Needham, Mrs. E. C. C.** Mrs. Pfeiffer. 3 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 424.)
- Pfeiffer, Ernst.** Ueber die handschriften des altfranzoesischen romans Partonopeus de Blois. Mit nachschrift und 2 anhaengen von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 25.) 2305
- Pfeiffer, Franz (Ed.)** 1815-68. Deutsche klassiker des mittellalters, mit wort- und sacherklaerungen. Leipzig, 1870-73. 12 v. 12°. 2355
- Contents.* **Conrad von Wuerzburg.** Daz Maere, von der minne oder daz herzemaere; Otte mit dem Barte, v. 12.—**Erzaehlungen und schwaenke.** Herausg. von H. Lambel, v. 12.—**Freudenleere.** Der. Der wiener Mervart, v. 12.—**Gottfried von Strassburg.** Tristan. Herausg. von R. Bechstein, v. 7, 8.—**Hartmann von Wildonie.** Verkerte wirt, v. 12.—**Kudrun.** Herausg. von K. Bartsch, v. 2.—**Daz Maere** von dem Sperwaere, v. 12.—**Nibelungenlied.** Herausg. von K. Bartsch, v. 3.—**Sibote.** Vrouwenzucht, v. 12.—**Stricker, Der.** Daz Bloch; Der pfaffe Amls, v. 12.—**Walther von der Vogelweide.** Herausg. von F. Pfeiffer, v. 1.—**Wernher, der Gaertner.** Meter Helmbrecht, v. 12.—**Wolftram von Eschenbach.** Parzival und Titurel. Herausg. von K. Bartsch, v. 9-11.
- (Ed.) *Germania.* See *Germania* (in supplement).
- (Ed.) *Das Habsburg-Oesterreichische urbarbuch.* Stuttgart, 1850. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 19.) —3116
- (Ed.) *Livlaendische reimchronik.* Stuttgart, 1844. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 7.) —3116
- (Ed.) *Uhland'schriften.* See *Uhland, J. L.*
- **Bartsch, K. F.** Franz Pfeiffer. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 250.)
- Pfeiffer, Freimund.** Goethe's Friedrike. Leipzig, 1841. 12°. —3177
- Pfeiffer, Ida.** Circa 1795-1858. Journey to Iceland: and travels in Sweden and Norway. From the German by Charlotte Fenimore Cooper. London, 1852. 8°. 1466
- **Lavollée, C.** Voyageurs modernes. Mme. Ida Pfeiffer en Malaisie. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 906.)—**Voyage** d'une dame autour du monde. 9 pp. (*Rev. of in Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 519.)—**Wanderings** round the world. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 86.)
- Pfeiffer, Johann.** Fungus Melitensis. 17 pp. (Linnaeus, C., *Amenitates academicae*, v. 4, p. 351.)
- Pfeiffer, Karl.** 1834—. Report upon "sanitary relations to health principles of architecture." 10 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1, p. 147.)—Report on methods of **ventilation.** 5 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 3, p. 194.)
- Pfeiffer, Ludwig Georg Karl.** 1805-77. Catalogue of auriculidae, proserpinidae, and truncatellidae in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1857. 12°. (*With his Pulmonata: Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637
- Catalogue of phaneropneumona, or terrestrial operculated mollusca, in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1852. 12°. (*With Orbigny, A. d', Shells of the Canaries: Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637
- Catalogue of pulmonata, or air-breathing mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1855. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637
- *Monographia auriculaceorum viventium.* Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus familiae generum et specierum hodie cognitarum, nec non fossilium enumeratione. Accedente proserpinaceo-
- rum nec non generis truncatellae historia. Cassellis, 1856. 8°. —2635
- *Monographia hellicorum viventium.* Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus familiae generum et specierum hodie cognitarum. Lipsiae, 1848-59. 4 v. 8°. —2635
- *Monographia pneumonopomorum viventium.* Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus ordinis generum et specierum hodie cognitarum, accedente fossilium enumeratione. Cassellis, 1852. 8°. —2635
- *Monographia pneumonopomorum viventium . . . Accedente fossilium enumeratione.* Supplementum II. Cassellis, 1865. 8°. —2635
- *Nomenclator botanicus.* Cassellis, 1873-74. 2 v. 8°. —2693
- Contents.*
- Aa-Kyrtanthus**, v. 1. **Labatia-Zyzygium**, v. 2.
- *Symbolae ad historiam heliceorum.* Cassellis, 1841-46. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. —2635
- Pfinzing, or Pflintzing, Georg.** 15 cent. *Pilgerschrift* (1436). 32 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 65.)
- Pfinzing, or Pflintzing, Melchior.** 1481-1535. *Theuerdank.* Herausg. und mit einer historische-kritischen einleitung versehen von Carl Haltaus. Quedlinburg, 1836. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. abth.* 1, v. 2.) —3125
- The same.* Stuttgart, 1846. 12°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 4, a.) —3107
- The same.* Herausg. von K. Goedeke. Leipzig, 1878. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 10.) —2355
- Pfister, Christian.** Etudes sur le règne de Robert le Pieux (996-1031). Paris, 1855. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 64.) —4153
- Pfister, Johann Christian von.** 1772-1835. Geschichte der Deutschen nach den quellen. Register von J. H. Moeller. Hamburg, 1829-36. 6 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3746
- Geschichte von Schwaben neu untersucht und dargestellt. Heilbronn am Neckar, 1803-10. 2 v. 12°. 3677
- Pfisterer, Gustav Friedrich.** Paedagogische psychologie. 4 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 142.)
- Pflanzenfeinde** aus der klasse der insekten. Kaltenbach, J. H. —2673
- Pflanzenlaeuse** aphiden, Die. Koch, K. L. —2675
- Pflanzenleben der Schweiz.** Christ, H. —2683
- Pflegetochter, Die.** 119 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 8, p. 1.
- Pfleiderer, Edmund.** 1842—. Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz als patriot, staatsmann, und bildungstraeger. Ein lichtpunkt aus Deutschlands truebster zeit. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 5843
- **Edæmonismus und egoismus,** eine ehrenrettung des wohlprinzips. 3 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Kirchner, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 288.)—**Empirismus** und skepsis in D. Hume's philosophie . . . 8 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 102.)—**Moderne pessimismus.** 5 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrich, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 286.)

- Pfleiderer, Otto, D. D.** 1839—. Lectures on the influence of the Apostle Paul on the development of Christianity, delivered in London and Oxford, in April and May, 1885. Tr. by J. Frederick Smith. London, 1885. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1885.) —1275
- Paulinism : a contribution to the history of primitive Christian theology. Tr. by Edward Peters. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. —4213
- Religionsphilosophie auf geschichtlicher Grundlage. Berlin, 1878. 8°. —1432
- Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. Tr. . . by A. Stewart and A. Menzies. London, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°. (*Theol. Trans. Fund. Libr.* v. 34, 35.) —1254
- Theorie des **aberglaubens**. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 7, 1872, p. 769.)—Die **religion**, ihr wesen und ihre geschichte. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 146.)
- Pflugk, August Julius Edmund, and Klotz, Reinhold (Eds.)** Euripidis Tragoediae. [*Gr.*] See Euripides.
- Pflugk-Hartung, Julius von.** 1848—. Acta pontificum Romanorum inedita. Urkunden der papste vom jahre 748 bis zum jahre 1193. Tuebingen, 1880-86. 3 v. r. 8°. —3271
- Iter Italicum. Stuttgart, 1883. 8°. W. 57
- Pfummern, Heinrich von.** 1475-1561. Aus seiner Annales Biberacenses. 8 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 308.)
- Pfotenhauer, Karl Eduard.** Die gifte als bezaubernde macht in der hand des laien. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 9, 1874, p. 627.)
- Pfotenhauer, Paul (Ed.)** Urkunden des Klosters Kamenz. Breslau, 1881. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 10.) 3621
- Pfuehl, Christian Ludwig von.** Leben. 12 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 7, p. 99.)
- Pfuhl, E.** Thierpflanzen und pflanzenthiere. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 16, 1881, p. 409.)
- Pfuhl, Fritz.** Was geboren ist auf erden, muss zu erd' und asche werden. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 17, 1882, p. 469.)
- Pfyffer, Ludwig.** SEGESSER, A. P. von. Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit. 1880-82. 3 v. **Phaeacian episode** of the Odyssey. Merriam, A. C. (Ed.) 3277
- Phaeacians.** Drummond, W. Concerning the origin of the Phaeaces. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 239.)—**Weicker, F. G.** Die Homerischen Phaeaken. 65 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 219.)
- Phacax.** B. C. 5 cent. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 243.)
- Phaedimus.** [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 4 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 161.)
- Phaedo.** See Plato.
- Phaedon.** Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von. Phaidon von Elis. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, pp. 187, 476.)
- Phaedon,** oder ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele. See Mendelssohn, M.
- Phaëdra and Phèdre.** 20 pp. Tennyson, L. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 68.)
- Phaedrus.** See Plato.
- Phaedrus.** 1 cent. Fabulae Aesopiae; ex editione J. G. S. Schwabii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . Londini, 1822. 2 v. r. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4243
- The same. Quales omni parte illustratos publicavit J. G. S. Schwabe. Accedunt Romuli fabularum Aesopiarum libri IV, quibus novas Phaedri fabellas cum notulis variorum et suis subjunxit J. B. Gail. Parisiis, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235
- The same. Mit anmerkungen versehen von Johannes Siebelis. 5 ed. von F. A. Eckstein. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 3244
- The same. London, 1884. 16°. 3247
- The same. Recognovit et praefatus est Lucianus Mueller. Lipsiae, 1855. 12°. 3244
- The same. Literally tr. into English prose with notes by H. T. Riley. To which is added a metrical tr. by C. Smart. London, 1853. p. 8°. (*With Terentius Afer, P., Comedies*: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3344
- **Fabulae novae.** 18 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 381; v. 15, 1817, p. 131.)—**Fabulae novae XXXII** sub Phaedri nomine; Fragmentum. 37 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 278.)—**Fabularum** libri V. 16 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 646.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 19 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 261.)
- COLLMANN, (—). Index Phaedrianus. 1841.
- EICHERT, O. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den Fabeln des Phaedrus. 1877.
- Romulus. Die paraphrasen des Phaedrus und die Aesopische fabel im mittelalter, von Hermann Oesterley. 1870.
- Du Rieu, G. N. Phaedri Fabulae novae in codice Urbinate-Vaticano, varietas lectionis. 3 pp. (*In his Schedae Vaticanae*, p. 137.)—**Halbertsma, T. J.** Ad Phaedrum. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 106.)—**Hartmann, H. L.** Phaedri Fabulae. Von J. Siebelis. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 551.)—**Langen, P.** Ueber die metrik des P. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 197.)—**M—, J.** Iambic metre of P. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 74.)—**Meurs, J.** Ad Phaedri Augusti libelli fabulas animadversiones. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 61.)—**Schwabe, J. G. S.** Vita Phaedri ex Phaedro. 17 pp. (Phaedrus, *Fab. Aesop.* v. 1, p. 11; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.* v. 1, p. 5; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Vanderbourg, M. M. C. B.** Observations sur les fables récemment pub. à Naples et attribuées à Phèdre. 47 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 316.)—**Wagner, W.** On P. 5 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1867, p. 245.)
- Phaedrus.** See also Aesopus.
- Phaenomena universi.** 32 pp. Bacon, Sir F., *Works*, v. 3, 1870, p. 681.
- Phaenomenologie** des geistes. Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 2. —3144
- Phaenomenologie** des sittlichen bewusstseins. Hartmann, K. R. E. von. —1433
- Phaer, Thomas.** —1560. Owen Glendour. 11 pp. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 65.)
- Phaethon.** Robert, C. Die Phaethonsage bei Hesiod. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 434.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U.** von. Phaethon. 39 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 396.)
- See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 90, 1861, p. 372.
- Phalaeus.** [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 44.)
- Phalaris, Tyrant of Agrigentum.** B. C. 6 cent. Epistolae : Latinas fecit et interpositis Caroli Boyle notis, commentario illustravit Joannes Daniel a Lennep; finem operi imposuit, praefationem et adnotationes quasdam praefixit L. C. Valckenaer. Ed. altera . . . curavit Godofr. Henr. Schaefer. Lipsiae, 1823. 8°. 3277
- **Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 51 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol.* Gr. p. 409.)
- BENTLEY, R. Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris . . . 1697. (*With Wotton, W., Reflections upon ancient and modern learning.*)
- The same. 1836, 2 v. in 1. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

- **BOYLE, C.**, *Earl of Orrery*. Dr. Bentley's Dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris . . . examin'd. 1698.
- **LUCIANUS**, of *Samosata*. Phalaris. 23 pp. (*Opera Græce et Latine*, ed. J. T. Lehmann, v. 5, p. 37; *Opera*, p. 319; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*. Tr. from the Greek, by W. Tooke. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 667.)
- Phalaris**, (—), *Mme. de. Lescure*, M. F. A. de. In his *Maitresses du régent*, p. 433. 38 pp.
- Phallic worship**. **BOUDIN**, J. C. M. F. J. Etudes anthropologiques. Considérations sur le culte et les pratiques religieuses de divers peuples anciens et modernes; culte du phallus; culte du serpent. 1864.
- **DULAURE**, J. A. Des divinités génératrices chez les anciens et les modernes. 1825. (*In his Hist. abrégée de differens cultes*, v. 2.)
- **SQUIER**, E. G. The serpent symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America. 1851.
- **WESTROPP**, H. M., and **WAKE**, C. S. Ancient symbol worship. 1875.
- **BLUMENBACH**, J. F. Specimen historiarum naturalium artis operibus illustratae . . . 30 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 16, 1808, p. 169.)—**LA CHAUSSE**, M. A. de. De Mutini simulacris. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 973.)
- See also **Priapus**.
- Phanerogams**. **CANDOLLE**, C. P. de. Monographiæ phanerogamarum Prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. 1878-81, 3 v.
- **GRAY**, A. United States exploring expedition, 1838-42, under Charles Wilkes. Botany. Phanerogamia. 1854, 2 v.
- **SPACH**, E. Histoire naturelle des végétaux. Phanérogames. 1834-48, 15 v. (*Suites à Buffon*.)
- Phanias**, of *Eresos*. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. 9 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 293.)
- Phanocles**. B. C. 4 cent. Reliquiæ. 22 pp. (Philetas, of Cos, *Reliquiæ*, p. 185.)
- Phanodemus**. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 366.)
- Phantasieliebe**, Eine, novelle. 80 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 247.
- Phantasiestuecke** in Callot's manier. Hoffmann, E. T. W., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 7. —3186
- Phantasm of an university**. Kelsall, C. —2371
- Phantasmata**. Madden, R. R. 2 v. —2475
- Phantasus**. 2 v. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 4, 5. —3195
- Phantom coach**. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 113.)
- Phantom house**. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 458.)
- Phantom of Castle Clogher**. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 358.)
- Phantom world**. Calmet, A. 2 v. —2476
- Phantoms**. See Apparitions.
- Phantoms and realities**. 87 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, pp. 16, 182, 326, 434, 574, 690; *Harp-er's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, pp. 437, 601, 753; v. 3, 1851, pp. 49, 187, 337.)
- Phaon**. Welcker, F. G. Sappho und P. 12 pp. (*Rheimsch. mus. n. s.* v. 18, 1863, p. 241.)
- Phara**, St. Vita; [versio Suecana.] 4 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 3.)
- Pharaoh**. Drummond, Sir W. Answer to remarks on the word Pharaoh. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 180.)—S. Remarks on Sir W. Drummond's derivation of the word Pharaoh. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 468.)
- Pharaoh of the exodus**. Nash, D. W. 1786
- Pharaohs**. See Egypt, History, Ancient. Also names of kings; as, **Amenemhat I.**—**Ameni.**—**Hatasu.**—**Horsiatet.**—**Menephthah.**—**Nastosenen.**—**Ramses II.**—**Ramses III.**—**Seti I.**—**Thothmes III.**, etc.
- Pharisees and sinners**. 6 pp. (*Harp-er's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 543.)
- Pharmacographia**. Flueckiger, F. A., and Hanbury, D. —3784
- Pharmacopoeia**. See Materia medica.
- Pharmacy**. **BEER**, R. K. Pharmacological dictionary. 1876.
- **FLUECKIGER**, F. A., and **HANBURY**, D. Pharmacographia. 1874.
- **GUYTON DE MORVEAU**, L. B., *Baron*, and others. Chymie, pharmacie, et metallurgie. 1786-1815, 7 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
- **HERHOLDT**, J. D. Bidrag til apothekerkonstens og medicinal-taxstens historie i de danske stater. 128 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 137.)—**MAISEH**, J. M. Pharmacy in its sanitary relations. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 489.)—**REUSS**, J. D. Pharmacla. 46 pp. (*In his Repert. comment.* v. 11, p. 367.)
- See also **Drugs**.—**Materia medica**.
- Pharomnida**; an historic poem. Chamberlayne, W. 2 v. in 1. 1868
- Pharsalia**, *Thessaly*. **LUCANUS**, M. A. Pharsalia, cum varietate lectionum, argumentis, et selectis variorum adnotationibus quibus suas addidit P. A. Lemaire. 1830-32, 3 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)
- The same*, literally tr. into English prose, with copious notes, by H. T. Riley. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
- Note*.—For other eds. and trs. see **Lucanus**, M. A.
- **BELLO**, J. B. De Pharsalici conflictus mense et die. 15 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 705.)—**LEAKE**, W. M. Military operations of Caesar in Greece, ending in the battle of P. 20 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 68.)
- Pharsamon**, ou les nouvelles folies romanesques. Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. 2 v. 1298
- Phascogalea**. Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H. Beschrijving eener nieuwe soort van vleeschetende buideldieren, Phascogalea melas. 4 pp. (Teuninck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.* p. 149.)
- Phases of faith**. Newman, F. W. —4216
- Phasis of matter**. Kemp, T. L. 2 v. —1508
- Phasis river**. Barre, L. F. J. de la. Remarques sur la route de Sardes à Suses . . . et sur le cours de l'Halys, de l'Euphrate, de l'Araxes et du Phase. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 341.)
- Phaulkon**, Constance. 17 cent. Lettre à un Jésuite en 1687. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 618.)
- Phavorinus**. See Favorinus.
- Phayre**, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Purves. 1812
- History of Burma . . . from the earliest time to the end of the 1 war with British India. London, 1838. 8°. (Truebner's *Orient. S.*) 3103
- Phear**, Sir John Budd. 1825—. The Aryan village in India and Ceylon. London, 1880. 8°. —1378
- Pheasants**. **TEGETMEIER**, W. B. Pheasants for coverts and aviaries. 1873.
- Pheasants: their natural history and practical management. 1881.
- Pheidippides**. 18 pp. Browning, R., *Dramat. idyls*, 1 s. p. 27.
- Pheidon**, King of Argos. Larcher, P. H. Mémoire sur P. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 27.)—**UNGER**, G. F. Die zeitverhaeltnisse Pheidons. 55 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 399; v. 29, 1870, p. 245.)

Phelan, William, D. D. 1789-1830. Whether and how far the pursuits of scientific and polite literature assist or obstruct each other. 58 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 12, 1815, p. 3.)
— Life and remains of P. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 481.)

Phelaw, Rev. William. The Bible, not the Bible Society . . . 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 246.)

Phelps, Mrs. Almira Hart Lincoln. 1793-1884. Hours with my pupils: or, educational addresses, etc. New York, 1859. 12°.

— (Ed.) Our country, in its relations to the past, present, and future. A national book, consisting of original articles in prose and verse, contributed by American writers . . . Baltimore, 1864. p. 8°.

Contents. Alexander, J. H. Song of the southern Loyalists; Three eras of the United States.—Brown, A. D. The Naval Academy in secession times.—Burgess, G. The blue coat of the soldier.—Burr, Mrs. C. M. "Thy will be done."—Clark, T. M. The rebellion.—Coxe, A. C. The American ensign; Sonnet: Antietam.—Dorsey, Mrs. A. H. Tale of East Tennessee.—Eckley, Mrs. S. M. A voice.—Elliot, Mrs. E. F. Needed reform; The women of 76.—Ellicott, Mrs. E. J. A battle eve.—Everett, E. Restoration of the union.—Fisher, E. T. Flower and leaf interpreted.—Flanders, Mrs. C. B. W. Women of the times.—Hale, Mrs. E. J. The Mississippi.—Hill, T. The flag; The opportunity; or, the apotheosis of Pan.—Hopkinson, Mrs. C. A. Field lilies.—Huntington, F. D. The moral strength of our country's cause.—Kennedy, J. P. Baltimore long ago.—Kilty, J. The spirit of Maryland in 1794.—Lord, J. Consequences of the discovery of America.—McJilton, J. N. On the Christian Commission.—Mayer, B. An episode of the Florida war.—Muhlenberg, W. H. The President's Thanksgiving hymn.—Norton, C. E. True bond of union.—Ordreux, J. On the Sanitary Commission.—Peabody, A. P. To what purpose is this waste?—Phelps, Mrs. A. H. L. Historical sketch.—With thought on the present and future; Introduction.—Phelps, C. E. Drumhead notes from camp and field.—Quincy, Miss M. A. Reminiscences of the Hancock.—Sigourney, Mrs. L. H. Stars of my country's sky; Sympathy.—Valin, Miss G. G. de. Aimé de mon cœur.—Van Bebber, T. E. The 4 relics.—Wallace, J. Our march to Gettysburg.—Washburn, E. What our country wants.—Willard, Mrs. E. National hymn; On the name America; Universal peace.

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 17, 1867, p. 611.

Phelps, Austin, D. D. 1820—. Theory of preaching. Lectures on homiletics. New York, 1882. 8°.

— Stevens, G. B. Prof. Phelps' "Theory of preaching." 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 120.)

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. See Ward, Mrs. E. S. P.

Phelps, H. P. Players of a century. A record of the Albany stage; including notices of prominent actors who have appeared in America. 2 ed. Albany, 1880. p. 8°. 3314

Phelps, Mrs. John S. Brackett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. C. Mrs. J. S. Phelps. 2 pp. (*In their Woman's work in the civil war*, p. 620.)

Phelps, Richard H. History of the Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its insurrections and massacres, the imprisonment of the Tories in the revolution, and the working of its mines. Also, some account of the state prison at Wethersfield. Albany, 1860. 4°.

Phelps, Samuel. Archer, W. Samuel Phelps. 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 69.)

Phelps, Thomas. Captivity of, at Machaness in Barbary. 3 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, 1705, Appendix, p. 23; Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 499.)

Phelps, William Franklin. [Notice of.] 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 827.)

PART IV.—95.

Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve, History of the pioneer settlement of. Turner, O. 3564

Phelypeaux, Paul, Comte de Pontchartrain. See Pontchartrain, P., Comte de.

Phenicia. See Phoenicia.

Phenix, The; or, a revival of scarce and valuable pieces from the remotest antiquity down to the present times. London, 1707-08. 2 v. 8°.

—4235

Contents. Barlow, W. Account of the conference at Hampton-Court, 1603, v. 1.—Brett, S. Narrative of the proceedings of a Great Council of Jews, to examine the Scriptures concerning Christ, Oct. 12, 1650, v. 1.—Calvin's Common Prayer-book, us'd in the English church of Geneva, v. 2.—Form and order of the coronation of Charles II, at Scoon, Jan. 1, 1651; with a sermon upon that occasion by R. Dowglas, v. 1.—True relation of Charles II's death; with 2 papers written by [him], v. 1.—Reformation of the Church in Ireland, during the reigns of King Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Queen Mary, v. 1.—Clifford, M. Treatise of human reason, v. 2.—Colet, J. Sermon of conforming and reforming, made to the Convocation, 1511; with life by Erasmus, v. 2.—Discourse of the troubles begun at Frankfort in Germany, 1554, v. 2.—God's first sally out of himself, in the birth of the universe, v. 1.—Some account of Lady Jane Gray; with papers, etc., by her, v. 2.—Hales, J. Brevis disquisitio; or, a brief inquiry touching a better way than is commonly made use of, to refute Papists, etc.; Dissertatio de pace; or, a discourse touching the peace and concord of the church, v. 2.—Jones, R. The Resurrection rescued from the soldiers' calumnies; 2 sermons, v. 2.—Keymer, J. Observations on the Dutch fishing, 1601, v. 1.—Manasseh Ben Israel. Vindiciae Judaeorum; defence of the Jews, v. 2.—Naunton, Sir R. Fragmenta regalia; or, observations on Queen Elizabeth, etc. v. 1.—P., S. Brief account of the new sect of latitude-men, v. 2.—The People's antient and just liberties asserted, in the trial of Wm. Penn and Wm. Mead, at Old Baily in London, 1670; 2 part. Trials of T. Ruyard, F. Moor, and others, v. 1.—Burden of Issachar; or, the tyrannical power and practices of the Presbyterian government of Scotland, etc. v. 2.—Richardson, S. Torments of hell: the foundation and pillars thereof discover'd, search'd, shaken, and remov'd, v. 2.—Rust, G. Letter of resolution concerning Origen and the chief of his opinions, v. 1.—S., R. Christ's birth misstim'd, proving that Jesus Christ was not born in December, v. 1.—Torsbell, S. Design to harmonise the Bible, v. 1.—Turenne, Princesse de, and others. Letters, evidencing Charles II's steadfastness in the Protestant religion, v. 1.—United Provinces. Answer of the States-General to the Declaration of war of the King of Great Britain, 1674, v. 1.—Villiers, G., Duke of Buckingham. Short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion or worship of God; Letter to the unknown author of "A short answer to the Duke of Buckingham's paper, concerning religion, etc." v. 2.—William, of Nassau, Prince of Orange. Apology, or defence in answer to the proclamation against, and proscription of him by the King of Spain, v. 1.

Phenomena of hybridity in the genus homo. Broca, P. 1794

Phenomena of the human mind. Analysis of the. Mill, J. 2 v. —1426

Phenomenalism. Gordy, J. P. Science and phenomenalism. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 201.)—Secretan, C. Phénoménisme contemporain. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 67, 1876, p. 222.)

Phénomènes de la musique. Pontécoulant, L. A. le D., Comte de. —2747

Phénomènes de la physique. Guillemin, A. V. —1513

Phénomènes physiques des corps vivants, Leçons sur les. Matteucci, C. —1685

Phénomènes volcaniques, Recherches sur l'origine des. Mourlon, M. —1623

Phenomenology, Outlines of. Hegel, G. W. F. Tr. by W. T. Harris. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 166.)

Pherocrates, of Athens. B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta. 41 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 82; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 145; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 252.)

Pherecydes, of Athens. B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta et vita. 30 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 70.)

— **Matthiae, A. H.** De Pherecydis fragmentis. 6 pp. (*Vermischte Schriften*, p. 102.)

Pherecydes, of Syros. 6 cent. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 460.)

— **Hein, J. P.** Dissertation sur Pherecyde philosophe de Syre. 38 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 303.)—**Zimmermann, R.** Ueber die lehre des Pherekydes von Syros und ihr verhaeltniss zur ausser-griechischen glaubenskreisen. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 161.)

Phi Beta Kappa Society. Hale, E. E. A fossil from the tertiary. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 98.)—**Phi Beta Kappa orations.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 129.)

Phidias. WALDSTEIN, C. Essays on the art of Pheidias. 1885.

— **Beulé, E.** La jeunesse de P. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 453.)—Phidias, and the **Elgin marbles.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1837, p. 686.)—**Gedoyne, N.** Histoire de P. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 189.)

— **Klugmann, A.** Amazonenstatuen von Phidias, Polyklet, und Strongyllon. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 321.)—**Letronne, J. A.** Lettre sur la tête de P. trouvée à la Bibliothèque royale. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 460.)—**Mueller, C. O.** Commentatio qua Myrinae Amazonis quod in museo Vaticano servatur sigum Phidiam explicatur. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 7, 1832, p. 59.)—De Phidiae vita. 70 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 6, 1828, p. 121.)—Découverte d'une tête de P. à la Bibliothèque royale. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 335.)

Philadelphia, Lydia. Curtius, E. Philadelphia. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1872, p. 93.)

Philadelphia, Pa. BARTON, W. P. C. Compendium florae Philadelphiae. 1818.

— Philadelphia and its environs. 1873.

— **Abbott, W.** Making money: the mint at P. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 16.)—**Barnard, C.** Hundred thousand homes; How they were paid for. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 477.)—**Davis, R. H.** Old landmarks in P. 23 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 145.)—Old P. 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, pp. 705, 668.)—**Egan, M. F.** A day in the Ma'sh. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 343.)—**Headley, J. T.** Philadelphia. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 225.)—**Lathrop, G. P.** "A clever town built by Quakers." 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 323.)

See also **Laurel Hill Cemetery.**

Philadelphia, Biography. BROWN, D. P. The Forum: or, 40 years' full practice at the Philadelphia bar. 1856, 2 v.

— **SIMPSON, H.** Lives of eminent Philadelphians, now deceased. 1859.

— **Bar of Philadelphia.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 364.)

Philadelphia, Education. KEEN, W. W. History of the Philadelphia School of anatomy. 1875.

— **Brownell, W. C.** Art schools of P. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 737.)—**Hart, J. S.** Description of Public High School in P. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 93.)

Philadelphia, History. ALLINSON, E. P., and PENROSE, B. City government of Philadelphia. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. Nos. 1-2.)

— **BANES, C. H.** History of the Philadelphia brigade . . . 1876.

— **BELISLE, D. W.** History of Independence Hall. 1859.

— **ETTING, F. M.** Historical account of the old state house of Pennsylvania now known as the Hall of Independence. 1876.

— Minutes of the Committee of defence of Philadelphia, 1814-15. 1867. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 8.)

— **PRICE, E. K.** History of the consolidation of the city of Philadelphia. 1873.

— **SCHARF, J. T., and WESTCOTT, T.** History of Philadelphia, 1609-1884. 1884, 3 v.

— **WATSON, J. F.** Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the olden time. 1857, 2 v.; 1870-79, 3 v.

— **History of P.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 359.)—**Philadelphia riots.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, pp. 470, 624.)—**Savage, J.** Independence Hall and Independence Day. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 217.)—**Stone, F. D.** The struggle for the Delaware. Philadelphia under Howe and under Arnold. 102 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 6, p. 367.)—**Watson, J. F.** The Indian treaty for the lands now the site of P. 12 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 129.)

Philadelphia, Libraries. Read, J. M., Jr. The old Philadelphia Library. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 299.)

See also **Library Company of Philadelphia**,—**Loganian Library**,—**Philadelphia Apprentices' Library Company**,—**Philadelphia Mercantile Library Company**.

Philadelphia, Apprentices' Library Company. Annual reports, 1883-88. Phila. 1883-88. 6 Nos. 8°.

Philadelphia, College of Physicians. Transactions. Centennial volume. Phila. 1887. 8°.

Philadelphia, Electrical Conference. Report. Sept. 1884. Washington, 1886. 8°. (U. S. 49 Cong. 1 sess. *Senate Exec. doc.* v. 1, No. 45.)

Philadelphia, Fairmount Park. Annual reports, 1, 2, of the Commissioners. Phila. 1869-70. 2 Nos. 8°.

— Report of a special committee of the Commissioners, upon the preservation of the purity of the water supply. Phila. 1867. 8°.

— **KEYSER, C. S.** Fairmount Park. Sketches of its scenery, waters, and history. 1872.

— Fairmount Park and the International exhibition at Philadelphia. 1876.

— **Crane, N.** Fairmount Park. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 225.)

Philadelphia, Guardians for the relief and employment of the poor. Laws relating to the relief and employment of the poor. Phila. 1835. 8°. (*With Rules for the government of the Board of Guardians.*)

— Rules for the government of the Board of Guardians, its officers, business, and affairs; and for regulating and controlling the Alms-house, Hospital, and House of employment. Phila. 1835. 8°.

Philadelphia, House of Refuge. Annual report. Phila. 1839. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 118.)

Philadelphia, International Exhibition, 1876. British section. Copy of catalogue interleaved for use of judges. n. p. [1876]. 4°.

— Catalogue des produits industriels et des œuvres d'art [de] Belgique. Bruxelles, 1876. 16°.

— 3715

- Catalogue du cercle de la librairie, de l'imprimerie, et des industries s'y rattachent. Paris, 1876. 8°. —3714
- Catalogue of the Brazilian section. n. p. 1876. 8°. —3715
- Catalogue of the Russian section. St. Petersburg, 1876. 12°. —3715
- German department. Official catalogue. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —3713
- Official catalogue of the natural and industrial products of New South Wales. Sydney, 1876. 8°. —3715
- Portuguese special catalogue. Mining and metallurgy. Manufactures. Education and science. Fine arts. Machinery. n. p. 1876. 8°. —3715
- Swedish catalogue. Phila. 1876. 8°. —3714
- United States Centennial commission, 1876. Official catalogue. Phila. 1876. p. 8°. —3715
- United States Centennial commission, 1876. Official catalogue, department of art. 4 ed. Phila. 1876. p. 8°. —3715
- Verslag aan zijne excellentie den Minister van Binnenlandsche zaken over de Nederlandsche afdeeling op de Internationale Tentoonstelling gehouden te Philadelphia . . . 1876. Haarlem, 1877. 8°. —3713
- BRUCE, E. C. The Century: its fruits and its festival. 1877.
- GARDNER, D. (Ed.) United States Centennial commission, 1876. Grounds and buildings of the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. 1880. (Walker, F. A., *U. S. Centennial commission*, v. 9.)
- KERKWIJK, L. C. van. Internationale Tentoonstelling . . . te Philadelphia in 1876. De openbare werken in Nederland. Uitgegeven door de nederlandsche hoofd-commissie. 1876.
- KEYSER, C. S. Fairmount Park and the International exhibition at Philadelphia. 1876.
- SIMONIN, L. French view of the International exposition of 1876. 1877.
Note.—Tr. from the *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17.
- WALKER, F. A. The World's fair, Philadelphia, 1876. 1878.
- (Ed.) United States Centennial commission, 1876. Reports and awards. 1877-78, 4 v.; 1880, 8 v.
- **Characteristics of the International fair.** 50 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, pp. 85, 233, 359, 492, 732; v. 39, 1877, p. 94.)—**Elcho**, R. Die Centennial ausstellung. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 283.)—**Elliott**, C. W. Pottery at the Centennial. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 568.)—**Hart**, J. M. Vienna and the Centennial. 24 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 1.)—**Howells**, W. D. A sennight of the Centennial. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 92.)—**Knight**, E. H. Crude and curious inventions at the Centennial Exhibition. 160 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, pp. 517, 645; v. 40, 1877, pp. 22, 161, 305, 420, 548, 689; v. 41, 1878, pp. 19, 224, 288, 426.)—**Mitchell**, D. G. In and about the fair. 24 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, pp. 742, 889; v. 13, 1877, p. 115.)—**Walker**, F. A. The Philadelphia Exhibition. 34 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 363.)—**White**, H. The American centenary. 21 pp. (*Fortin. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 496.)
- Philadelphia. Library Company of.**
See Library Company of Philadelphia.
- Philadelphia. Mercantile Library Company.** Annual reports, 1856, 62, 63,

- 69, 70, 79, 82-85, 87. Phila. 1856-87. 12 Nos. 8°. L.
- Essay on the history and growth of Phila. 1867. 8°. L.
- Finding list for novels. Phila. 1878. 8°. W.23
- Philadelphia. Public Ledger building:** with an account of the proceedings connected with its opening, June 20, 1867. Phila. 1868. 8°. 3576
- Philadelphia. Zoological Society.** Annual reports, 1-16, 1873-88. Phila. 1873-88. 16 Nos. 8°. L.
- **Howland**, M. The Philadelphia Zoo. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 699.)
- Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences.** See Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.
- Philadelphia and its environs.** Phila. 1873. 8°. 3574
- Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company.** Reports of the president and managers, to the stockholders, 1847, '48. Phila. 1847-48. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) 5934
- Philadelphia brigade,** History of the. Banes, C. H. 2646
- Philadelphia Committee of defence,** Minutes of the, 1814-15. Phila. 1867. 8°. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 8.) 3573
- Philadelphia School of anatomy,** History of the. Keen, W. W. —2367
- Philadelphia Society for the promotion of national industry.** Addresses. 6 ed. Phila. 1822. 8°. (Carey, M., *Essays on polit. econ.*) —1366
- Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad Company.** Annual reports, 19, 26, 29, 32. Phila. 1857-70. 4 Nos. 8°. L.
- Philadelphians.** Frost, T. The Philadelphians. 39 pp. (*In his Secret societies of the European revolution*, v. 1, p. 142.)
- Philaë.** Lancrét, M. A. Description de l'île de P. 119 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Létronne**, A. J. Observations sur l'époque où le paganisme a été définitivement aboli à Philæ dans la Haute-Egypte; Sur le rôle que cette île a joué entre les règnes de Dioclétien et de Justinien. 50 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 168.)
- Philaethes, pseud.** See John, N. M. J., *King of Saxony* (in supplement).
- Philanthropists.** Ware, H., Jr. Eminent philanthropists. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 18.)
See also **Astor**, J. J.—**Buxton**, Sir T. F.—**Clarkson**, T.—**Cooper**, P.—**Corcoran**, W. W.—**Fry**, E.—**Girard**, S.—**Harvard**, J.—**Hopkins**, J.—**Hopper**, I. T.—**Howard**, J.—**Peabody**, G.—**Phillips**, J.—**Phillips**, S.—**Smith**, G.—**Smithson**, J.—**Thompson**, B., *Count Rumford*.—**Tyson**, E.—**Vassar**, M.—**Wilberforce**, W.—**Yale**, E.
- Philanthropy.** Pennsylvania Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. 1845-51, 6 v. in 5.
- **Danger of separating piety from philanthropy.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 325.)—**Giles**, H. The philanthropic sentiment. 19 pp. (*In his Illustrations of genius*, p. 138.)—**Peabody**, A. P. Philanthropic element in literature. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 129.)—**Philanthropic societies in the reign of Queen Anne.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 576.)
- Philaretus**, Vasil Drosos, *Abp. of Moscow.*
Rousselot, P. Prédication chrétienne dans l'église orthodoxe. M. Philarète, Métropolitte de Moscou. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 193.)—**Stanley**, A. P. Recollections of P. 14 pp. (*Essays chiefly on questions of church and state*, p. 489; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 272.)

- Philargyrus Junius.** Keil, H. *Commentatio de Junio Philargyro*. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 547.)
- Philastrus, St., Bp. of Brescia.** 4 cent. Liber de haeresibus, cum praecedentibus. 127 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 1049; Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 1.)
- Philautus, pseud.** Pretty gentleman, or softness of manners vindicated from the false ridicule exhibited under the character of William Fribble, Esq. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1885. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
- Philbrick, John Dudley, LL.D.** 1818-86. City school systems in the U. S. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S. Dept. of Int. Bureau of Ed. Circulars*, No. 1, 1885.) —2363
- Thirtieth semi-annual report of the Superintendent of public schools of the city of Boston, Sept. 1876. Boston, 1876. 8°. —2384
- Phile, M.** See Philes, M.
- Phileas, St., Bp. of Thmuis, Egypt.** —circa 307. Excerptum ex epistola ad Thmuitas [*Gr. et Lat.*]; Epistola ad Meletium Lycopolitanum episcopum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, pp. 1561, 1565.) —**Writings.** 8 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 439: with Writings of Methodius.)
- Philebus, on the greatest good.** 110 pp. Plato, *Works*, tr. by G. Burges, v. 4, p. 1.
- Philellenist, The.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, pp. 501, 626.)
- Philelphe, François.** See Filelfo, F.
- Philemon, Epistle to.** See BIBLE, New Testament, *Philemon*.
- Philemon. Circa B. C. 360-262.** Menandri et Philemonis reliquiae. Ed. A. Meineke. Accedunt R. Bentley in Menandrum et Philemonem emendationes integrae. Bero- lini, 1823. 8°. 3286
- **Fragmens.** 46 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 16, p. 205.) —**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* with Aristophanes, *Comœdiae*; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 478; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 3.) —**Fragmenta.** Tr. by H. H. Milman. 1 p. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus*, etc. p. 225.)
- **Bentley, R.** Emendationes in Menandrum et Philemonem. 127 pp. (Menander and Philemon, *Reliquiae*, p. 435.)
- Philemon, the Younger.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 540; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 68; Menander and Philemon, *Reliquiae*, p. 432.)
- Philemon. 7 cent.** Quae supersunt [*Gr.*] vulgatis et emendatoria et auctiora ed. Fridericus Osann. Accedunt anecdota nonnulla Graeca. Berolini, 1821. 8°. 3276
- **Contents.** **Lexicon technologicum.** —**Locutionum Atticarum Philemonis** nomine inscriptionum fragmentum. —**Prolegomena.** —Indices.
- **Barker, E. H.** Critical remarks on Dr. Osann's ed. of P. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 343; v. 26, 1822, p. 67.) —**Critical notice of Philemon's Lexicon.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 37.)
- Philepsius.** Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 345.)
- Philes, George Philip (Ed.)** 1828—. The Philobiblion. See Philobiblion.
- Philes, Manuel.** Circa 1275-1340. Inedita carminum ex codice Monacensi chart. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 284.) —**Versus** de animalium proprietate; Brevis expositio de elephante; De plantis; In vermem qui serica fingit; De verme serico; De vulturibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 74 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 179.)
- **Camus, A. G.** Notice de 4 MSS grecs contenant les vers de P., sur les traites propres aux animaux. 52 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 623; v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 419.)
- Philetaerus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 475; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 230; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 292.)
- Philetas, of Cos. Circa B. C. 350-290.** Epigramme. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 11 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 28.)
- **Hermesianax, of Colophon, and Phanocles.** Reliquiae: disposuit, emendavit, illustravit Nicolaus Bachius. Accedunt Dan. Lennepii et Dav. Ruhnkenii observationes integrae. Halis-Saxonum, 1829. 8°. 3276
- Philias, of Megara.** Epigramme. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 250.)
- Philibert, St., Abbot of Rebas.** Ermentaire, Abbot of Hermoutier. Ex miraculis Sancti Philiberti. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 15, pt. 1, p. 297.)
- Philidor, pseud.** See Danican, F. A.
- Philius.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 446.)
- Philius, of Agrigentum.** Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 17.)
- Philip, Emperor of Germany. Circa 1170-1208.** Constitutiones. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Leges, v. 2, p. 201.) —**Epistolae ad Innocentium III** papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 295.)
- Philip I (el Hermoso), King of Castile and Archduke of Austria.** 1478-1506. Cartas á diferentes personas. 117 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 8, p. 268.) — **Erasmus, D.** Panegyricus, Philippo Burgundionum principi dictus. 23 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 505.) —**Padilla, L. de.** Crónica de Felipe I llamado el Hermoso. 263 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 8, p. 5.) —**Parra, (—).** Carta dándole noticia de la enfermedad y muerte de Felipe I. 4 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 8, p. 394.) — **Procès-verbal de l'hommage fait par P. au roy de France Loys XII, l'an 1499.** 11 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 1.) —**Wright, G. R.** On the involuntary visit of P. to Weymouth in 1506. 10 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 145.)
- Philip I, King of France. 1052-1108.** Diplomata. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 440; Martène, E. and Durand, A., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 63.) —**Epistolae et diplomata;** Jureamentum quo Bertradam pellicem, jubente pontifice Romano, se dimissurum pollicetur; Epitaphium triplex. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, pp. 637, 639, 643.)
- **Coronatio** Philippi I; Eadem coronatio. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, pp. 82, 83.) —**Epitaphia.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14, p. 512; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 167.) —**De rege Philippo I.** 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 161.) —**Procès-verbal du sacre de P., à Rheims, le 23 Mai, 1059.** 6 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 87.)
- Philip II, Augustus, King of France. 1165-1223.** Charter. [*Lat.*] 4 pp. 2 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant. v. 4, 1861, p. 127.) —**Consuetudines;** [Diploma]; Constitutiones; Lex de cruce-ignatis; De iudicio facto inter Blancam Comitissam Campaniae et Erardum de Brena; Decreta de Judaels. 11 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 551, 554, 569, 570, 577, 585, 589.) —**Dialogue entre Philippe Auguste et Pierre le Chantre.** 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 398.) —**Epistolae.** 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 391; v. 216, p. 976; v. 217, p. 299.) —**Testamentum.** 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 261.)
- **CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R.** Histoire de Philippe Auguste. 1829, 4 v.
- — Hugues Capet et la troisième race, jusqu'à Philippe Auguste. 1839, 4 v. in 2.
- **Actes inédits.** 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 381.) —**Epitaphium.** 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 267.) —**Epitome rerum regnantibus Philippo-Augusto et Ludovico VIII** gestarum chronologica. 49 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 11.) —**Gesta alla.** 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 267.) —**Gestes,** extraits des grandes chroniques de France. 72 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 17, p. 346.) —**Guil-laume le Breton.** Ex operibus. 95 pp. (Frankfort

Soc. Script. v. 26, p. 295.)—Gesta Philippi Augusti, 1179-1223; Philippidos libri XII. 234 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 561; v. 17, pp. 62, 769.)—Historia de vita et gestis Philippi Augusti; Philippidos libri XII. 189 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 68.)—*The same*, in French. 171 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 181; v. 12, p. 5.)—**Innocentius III**, Pope. Ex gestis fragmentum de divortio regis Philippi Augusti. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 342.)—**Nettement**, A. Les grands règnes de l'histoire de France: Philippe Auguste. 78 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 321; v. 2, p. 5.)—**Rigord**, of St. Denis. Gesta Philippi Augusti, 1179-1208. 62 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 17, p. 1.)—**Duchesne**, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 1; Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 26, p. 288.)—*The same*, in French. 185 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. v.)—**Scripta** de feodis ad regem spectantibus et de militibus ad exercitum vocandis, e Philippi Augusti regestis excerpta. 119 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 605.)—**Selecta** ex variis chronicis ad Philippi Augusti regnum pertinentibus. 29 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 230.)

Philip III (le Hardi), King of France. 1245-85. Epistolae; Testamentum. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 6, 66, 667, 668, 669, 670, 691.)

— **Abbrégement des despens faiz en la voye d'Arragon.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 515.)—**Bréguigny**, L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur les différends de la France avec la Castille sous les régnés des rois de France, Philippe III et Philippe IV. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 693.)—**Desnouelles**, J., Abbot of Saint-Vincent de Laon [attributed to]. Extraits de la chronique. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 181.)—**Duplès-Agier**, H. Ordonnance somptuaire inédite de P. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 176.)—**Expensa in militia domini Philippi, filii regis**, Parisius in festo Pentecostes, A. D. 1267. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 393.)—**Fragmentum de vita Philippi regis Franciae**, Audacis dicti. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 466; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 549.)—**Guillaume de Nangis**, Monk of St. Denis. Gesta Philippi regis Franciae. [Fr. and Lat.] 77 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 466; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 516.)—**Molinier**, A. Commune de Toulouse et P. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 5.)—**Nomina militum et armigerorum qui venerunt in exercitum Philippi III regis apud Apamiam**, cum adversus comitem Fuxi profectus est anno 1271. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 541.)—**Silvestre de Sacy**, A. I. Mémoire sur le traité fait entre P. et le roi de Tunis en 1270. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 188.)—**Urbanus IV**, Pope. Indulgentiae variae concessae in favorem . . . Philippi. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 413.)

Philip IV (le Bel), King of France. 1268-1314. Littera regia; Diplomata; Edictum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 687, 698, 704.)

— **CRAPELET**, G. A. (Ed.) Cérémonies des gages de bataille selon les constitutions du bon roi Philippe de France. 1830. (*In his Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* No. 7.)

— **Boutaric**, E. P. Notices et extraits de documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de France sous P. 155 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 20, pt. 2, 1862, p. 83.)—**Bréguigny**, L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur les différends de la France avec la Castille, sous les régnés des rois de France, Philippe III et Philippe IV. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 693.)—**Chronique anonyme de la guerre entre P. et Gui de Dampierre**. 60 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 4, p. 443.)—**Cohen**, A. J. P. F. Des démêlés de Boniface VIII avec P. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 146.)—**Draper**, J. W. How a French king once overthrew the papacy. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 793.)—**Fragmentum anonymi chronici post annum 1297 Philippi IV nuncupati**. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 198.)—**Geffroi de Paris** [attributed to]. Chronique rimée. 80 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 87.)—**Griffet**, H. Circonstances particulières du démêlé de P. avec le pape Boniface VIII. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 151.)—**Kervyn de Lettenhove**, J. M. B. C., Baron de. Recherches sur la part que l'Ordre de Cîteaux et le Comte de Flandre prirent à la lutte de Boniface VIII et de P. 44

pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1833.)—**Lacabane**, L. Dissertations sur l'histoire de France au 14 siècle. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 1.)—**Naudet**, J. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au gouvernement et aux institutions de P. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 989.)—**Rocquain**, F. Philippe le Bel et la bulle "Ausculta filii." 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 393.)—**Saulcy**, F. de. Philippe-le-Bel, a-t-il mérité le surnom de roi faux-monnayeur. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 145.)

Philip V (le Long), King of France. Circa 1293-1322. Ordinationes pro aequalibus ac similibus ponderibus ac mensuris in universo regno instituentis. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 710.)

— **Dellisle**, L. V. Notice sur un recueil historique présenté à P. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 21, pt. 2, 1865, p. 249.)—**Listes de convocations sous le règne de P.** 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 806.)

Philip VI (de Valois), King of France. 1293-1350. Edictum; [Diplomata]. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 716.)

— **Calonne**, A. de. Philippe de Valois: La bataille de Cassel. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, pp. 104, 253.)—**Lancelot**, A. Justification de la conduite de P. dans le procès de Robert d'Artois. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 669.)—**Lot**, H. Projets de croisade sous Charles le Bel et sous P. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 503.)

Philip II, King of Macedon. B. C. 382-336. Epistolae. [Gr. et Lat.] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol.* gr. 461.)

— **DEMOSTHENES**. Philippic orations, with English notes. Ed. by T. K. Arnold. [Gr.] 1860.

— — Orations pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon. Tr. by T. Leland. 1819, 2 v.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Demosthenes.

— **LELAND**, T. History of the life and reign of Philip, King of Macedon. 1775, 2 v.

— **Theopompus**, of Chios. Fragmenta. 56 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. Hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 278.)—**Westermann**, A. Koenig Philipp, sohn des Amyntas von Makedonien, und die hellenischen staaten, von C. A. F. Brueckner. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 297.)

Philip V, King of Macedon. Robert, C., and Mommsen, T. Koenig Philipp V und die Lari-saer. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 467.)

Philip II, King of Spain. 1527-98. Cartas al Licenciado Escipion Antolinez, sobre provision de bizcocho y otras cosas para el ejército que debia entrar en Portugal con el Duque de Alba. Madrid, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 50, 51.) 3515

— Correspondance de Marguerite d'Autriche avec Philippe II. Pub. par M. Gachard. Bruxelles, 1867-81. 3 v. 4°. 4763

— Correspondance sur les affaires des Pays-Bas; pub. d'après les originaux conservés dans les archives royales de Simancas; précédée d'une notice historique et descriptive de ce célèbre dépôt, et d'un rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur par M. Gachard. Bruxelles, 1848-79. 5 v. 4°. 3643

— Correspondencia con D. Garcia de Toledo y otros, de los años 1565-66, sobre los preparativos terrestres y maritimos para defender la Goleta, Malta, y otros puntos contra la armada del Turco. Madrid, 1856-57. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 29, 30.) 3516

— Correspondencia con sus embajadores en la corte de Inglaterra, 1558 à 1584. Madrid, 1886. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 87.) 3514

— Correspondencia con varias personas, y principalmente con D. Cristoval de Moura ó

- Mora, sobre asuntos concernientes á la sucesión de la corona de Portugal. Madrid, 1845. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 6.) 3516
- *Lettres á ses filles, les Enfants Isabelle et Catherine, écrites pendant son voyage en Portugal (1581-83)*, pub. . . par M. Gachard. Paris, 1884. 8°. 5892
- **Cartas**. 246 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 3, p. 115.)
- **Cédula**. 2 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 3, p. 184.)
- Real despacho enviado á D. Martín Enriquez, Virrey de Méjico. 2 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 1, p. 361.)—Correspondencia con **Fernando I**, Emperador de Alemania. 174 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 2, p. 419.)—[Cartas y documentos, acerca de los sucesos de **Flandes**.] 265 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 75, p. 1.)
- **Instrucción** . . . á los del consejo de Italia en Toledo, á 3 de Diciembre de 1559. 5 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 21, p. 569.)—Título de General de la mar que dió á Don **Juan de Austria**; Copia de las instrucciones que dió á D. Juan de Austria cuando le nombró Capitan General de la mar. 33 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 3, pp. 304, 311.)—Correspondencia con Don Juan de Austria desde 1568 hasta 1570 sobre la guerra contra los **Moriscos de Granada**. 150 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 28, p. 5.)—Cédula original para que Diego de **Olarte** entregue al prior y convento de Nuestra Señora de Atocha un crucifijo de oro que le mandó dar de limosna el Principe D. Carlos. 3 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 28, p. 567.)—Negocios de los **Países Bajos**. Cartas . . . sobre cosas pertenecientes á aquellos estados. 248 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 4, p. 278.)—Correspondencia con el Duque de Medinastadonia sobre su derecho á la corona de **Portugal**. 188 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 27, p. 210.)—Mutua de carta á D. Juan de Zúñiga . . . sobre **reformación de órdenes religiosas**. 10 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 7, p. 529.)—Título de Lugarteniente de General de la mar que dió á D. Luis de **Requesens**. 3 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 3, p. 309.)—Órdenanzas para los torcedores de seda de **Toledo**. 34 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 15, p. 363.)—Cédulas que expidió para la mejor observancia de los decretos del Concilio de **Trento**. 39 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 9, p. 368.)
- CASTRO, A. de. The Spanish Protestants, and their persecution by Philip II. 1851.
- CROZE, J. de. Les Guises, les Valois, et Philip II. 1866, 2 v.
- FORNERON, H. Histoire de Philippe II. 1881-82, 4 v.
- FREER, M. W., afterwards Mrs. Robinson. Elizabeth de Valois . . . and the court of Philip II. 1857, 2 v.
- GACHARD, L. P. Don Carlos et Philippe II. 1863, 2 v.
- JUSTE, T. Histoire de la révolution des Pays-Bas, sous Philippe II. 1855, 2 v.
- KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., Baron de (Ed.) Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Philippe II. 1882-86, 5 v.
- MIGNET, F. A. M. Antonio Perez et Philippe II. 1845.
- MUÑOZ, A. Viaje de Felipe II á Inglaterra. 1877.
- PHILIPPSON, M. Westeuropa im zeitalter von Philip II, Elisabeth, und Heinrich IV. 1882. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 3, v. 2.)
- PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the reign of Philip II. 1859-61, 3 v.
- SAN GERONIMO, J. de. Memorias sobre varios sucesos del reinado de Felipe II. 1845. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 7.)
- WATSON, R. History of the reign of Philip II. 1839.
- **Badoer**, F. Relazione delle persone, governo, e stati di Carlo V e di Filippo II, 1557. 154 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 175.)—**Carrias**, V. Philip II. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 1.)
- Circuit**, A. de. Philippe II, Roi d'Espagne. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 35, 1857, pp. 5, 145.)—Briefe and true declaration of the sickness, last words, and death of the king of Spaine . . . who died in his abbey of St. Lawrence at Escorial, Sep. 13, 1598. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 505.)—**Du Boys**, P. Causes du soulèvement des Pays-Bas, sous P. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 641.)—**Eraso**, A. de. Consultas hechas á Felipe II, sobre acuerdos del consejo de Indias. 275 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 51, p. 245.)—**Game of chess**; scene in the court of P. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 205.)—**Grahl**, E. Philipp II von Spanien und sein minister Antonio Perez. 48 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1869, p. 209.)—Casamiento de Felipe II con Doña **Isabel de Valois**. 31 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 3, p. 418.)—Viaje de Felipe II á Inglaterra en 1554 cuando fué á casar con la Reina Doña **Maria**. 11 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 1, p. 564.)—De algunos sucesos que precedieron, acompañaron, y siguieron el **matrimonio de Felipe II con la Reina Maria de Inglaterra**. 90 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 3, p. 448.)—**Meaux**, M. C. A., *Vicomte de*. Politique religieuse de P. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 221; v. 50, 1860, p. 665.)—**Mérimée**, P. Philippe II et Don Carlos. 25 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 576.)—**Moreton**, H. J. R., *Earl of Ducie*. Expedition of P. to England. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 718.)—**Mula**, M. A. da. Relazione di Filippo II, 1559. 18 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 391.)—**Philip II and his times**. 45 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 1.)—Documentos relativos á la conquista de **Portugal** por Felipe II. 205 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 40, p. 230.)—**Fraet**, J. van. Philip II and William the Silent. 85 pp. (*Essays*, p. 201.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Don Carlos et P. 27 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 5, p. 281.)—**Suriano**, M. Relazione di Filippo II, 1559. 60 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 331.)—**Teza**, E. (Ed.) Filippo II e Sisto V, canzone veneziana di un contemporaneo. 38 pp. (Soc. roman. di storia patria. *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 487.)—Declaration of the States General of the **United Provinces**; setting forth that Philip II had forfeited his right of sovereignty over the said provinces. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 323.)
- See also **Carlos**, **Don**.—**Flanders**.—**Netherlands**.—**Spanish armada**.
- Philip III, King of Spain**. WATSON, R., and THOMSON, W. History of the reign of Philip III. 1839.
- **Cárdenas**, I. de. Cartas á Felipe III sobre la guerra que queria mover Enrique IV. 33 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 137.)
- Philip IV, King of Spain**. 1605-65. Orden que dió á su hijo D. Juan de Austria, mandándole que no admitiese despachos de Roma á favor de eclesiásticos que no fuesen adictos á su Real Persona; Otra órden al Arzobispo de Tarragona acerca del mismo asunto. 3 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 8, pp. 566, 567.)—**Poesias**. 2 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. tir. de los siglos 16 y 17*, v. 2, p. 151: *Bibliol. de autor. españ.*)—**Tragedia** mas lastimosa, el Conde de Sex. 30 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 98.)
- Note.—Also attributed to Antonio Coello.
- CÓRDOVA, G. F. de. Correspondencia con Felipe IV. 1869-70, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 54, 55.)
- DUNLOP, J. Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV and Charles II. 1834, 2 v.
- Historia de Felipe IV. 1878. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 69.)
- **Sobremonte**, G. de. Cartas á Felipe IV. 4 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 134.)—**Vincart**, J. A. Relacion de los sucesos de las armas de S. M. el Rey D. Felipe IV . . . en los estados de Flandes y de Borgoña, en el año de 1650. 60 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 75, p. 487.)
- Philip V, King of Spain**. Episode of the times of P. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, pp. 536, 640.)
- Philip, Archduke of Austria**. See Philip I (el Hermoso), King of Castile.
- Philip, King (Metacomet), Sachem of the Wampanoags or Pokanokets**. CHURCH, B. History of King Philip's war. 1865.
- DRAKE, S. G. Old Indian chronicle; being a collection of exceeding rare tracts,

- written and pub. in the time of King Philip's war. 1867.
- **MATHER, I.** Early history of New England . . . also a detailed account of the origin of the war with King Philip. 1864.
- News from New-England, being a true and last account of the present bloody wars. 1676, repr. 1850.
- **Irving, W.** Philip of Pokanoket. 22 pp. (*In his Sketch-book*, p. 356; *Works*, v. 2.)—**Thomas, N.** Letter on the expedition against P. 1 p. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 86.)
- Philip, Alexander Philip Wilson, M. D.** Treatise on the nature and cure of those diseases, either acute or chronic, which precede change of structure. With notes and appendices, by J. H. Miller. Baltimore, 1831. 8°. —3783
- Philip, George, and Son.** Classified and descriptive catalogue of scientific and technical books. London [1886]. 8°. W.57
- (*Pubs.*) Atlas of the counties of England. See Weller, E.
- Philip, Robert, D. D.** 1791–1858. Life and times of Rev. George Whitefield. London, 1837. 8°. 4896
- The same.* 4 ed. London, n. d. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 133; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 478.) 4884
- Life, times, and characteristics of John Bunyan. London, 1839. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 115.) 4775
- **Parkman, F.** Philip's Life of Whitefield. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 85.)
- Philip.** See also Philipp.—Philippe.—Philippus.
- Philip, The adventures of.** Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. 1273
- Philip Armytage;** or, the blind girl's love. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 675.)
- Philip Augustus, King of France.** See Philip II, Augustus, King of France.
- Philip Marsden;** or, the experiment. 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, pp. 339, 449.)
- Philip Musgrave,** or memoirs of a Church of England missionary in the North American colonies. Abbott, J. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157
- Philip Neri, St.** CAPECELATRO, A. Life of St. Philip Neri. 1882, 2 v.
- **Conostabile, (—), Comte.** Un saint au 16 siècle, l'apostolat de P. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 903.)—Life of P. 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 124.)
- Philip van Artevelde.** Taylor, Sir H. *Poems*, v. 1. 1378
- Philipon, E.** Phonétique lyonnaise au XIV siècle. 49 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 542.)
- (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Marguerite d'Oyngt. See Oyngt, M. d'.
- Philipp (der Grossmuethige), Landgraf von Hessen.** 1504–67. Briefwechsel mit Bucer. Herausg. und erläutert von Max Lenz. Leipzig, 1880–87. 2 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. Preuss. Staatsarchiven*, v. 5, 28.) 3612
- Philipp (der Carthaeuser).** 13 cent. Marienleben. Zum ersten male herausg. von Heinrich Rueckert. Quedlinburg, 1853. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. abth.* 1, v. 34.) —3124
- Philipp, D.** Alphabetisches sachregister der wichtigsten technischen jourmale fuer den zeitraum vom 1 Jan. 1855 bis 31 Dez. 1867. Berlin, 1855–68. 3 v. 8°. —1505
- Real-index zu Dr. Dingler's Polytechnischem journal, von band 79–158. Stuttgart, 1853–61. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —4786
- Philipp.** See also Philip.—Philippe.—Philippus.
- Philippa, of Hainault, Queen of England.** Strickland, A. *In her Lives of the Queens of England*, v. 2, p. 173. 33 pp.
- Philippart, Sir John.** Campaign in Germany and France, from the expiration of the armistice, signed and ratified June 4, 1813, to the period of the abdication of the throne of France by Napoleon Buonaparte; with an appendix, containing all the French bulletins issued during this period, and other official documents, etc. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 1684
- Memoirs and campaigns of Charles John, Prince royal of Sweden. London, 1814. 8°. 3654
- Northern campaigns, from the commencement of the war in 1812, to the armistice signed and ratified June 4, 1813; with an appendix containing all the bulletins issued by the French ruler during this contest. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°. 1684
- Observations on the bill rendering the militia disposable for foreign service. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 263.)
- (*Ed.*) General index to the 1 and 2 s. of Hansard's Parliamentary debates, forming a digest of the recorded proceedings of Parliament, from 1803–30. London, 1834. 8°. —3364
- Philippe, St. Abp. of Bourges.** Vita. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anc.* v. 3, p. 1927.)
- Philippe I, de Dreux, Bp. of Beauvais.** —1217. [Diploma.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 548.)—**Epistola** ad Coelestinum papam, de captione sua. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 206, p. 1278.)
- Philippe, Bp. of Troyes.** 11 cent. [Charta; Privilegium.] 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 415, 416.)
- Philippe, de Bourgogne, Bp. of Utrecht.** Geldenhour, G. Philippus Burgundus episcopus Trajectensis. 87 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vel. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 142.)
- Philippe, Abbot of Aumône.** 12 cent. Epistola ad Alexandrum papam III. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 527.)
- Vita Sancti **Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi** et martyris. 90 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota*, p. 207.)
- Philippe, de Harveng, Abbot of Notre-Dame de Bonne-Espérance, Cambray.** 12 cent. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203.) —2292
- Contents.* Passio Sanctae Agnetis. — Vita Sancti Amandi. — Vita Sancti Augustini. — Commentarius in Cantica. — Moralitates in Cantica. — Carmina varia. — Passio Sanctorum Cyrici et Julitae. — Epistolae. — Vita Sancti Foillani martyris. — Vita Sancti Gisleini confessoris. — De institutione clericorum. — Vita Sancti Landelini confessoris. — De somnio Nabuchodonosor. — Vita Beatae Odae virginis. — De damnatione Salomonis. — De salute primi hominis. — Passio Sancti Salvii martyris. — Vita Sancti Waldetrudis.
- Philippe, Monk of Clairvaux.** 12 cent. Sancti Bernardi abbatiss Clarae-Vallensis vita et res gestae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 374.)
- Philippe (le Bon), Duc de Bourgogne.** 1396–1467. Epistola ad Carolum VII. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 802.)
- DUVERGER, A. La Vauderie dans les états de Philippe le Bon. 1885.

— **Desplanque**, A. Projet d'assassinat de P. par les Anglois (1424-26). 78 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 33, 1867.)

Philippe, Duc d'Orléans. See Orléans, P., Duc d'.

Philippe, d'Alsace, Comte de Flandre. Circa 1143-91. De elemosyna; Leges amicitiae Arlensium in Artesia. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 546, 553.)

— **Smet**, J. J. de. Mémoire historique et critique sur P. 42 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 21, 1848.)

Philippe, de Navarre. Beugnot, C. Notice sur la vie et sur les écrits de P. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 1.)

Philippe, de Reimes. 13 cent. Roman de la Manekine. Pub. par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1840. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 1252

— Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin. Ed. by M. Le Roux de Lincy. [*French.*] London, 1858. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc. No.* 72.) 1595

Philippe, de Thaurin. 12 cent. Li Cumpoz. Mit einer einleitung ueber die sprache des autors herausg. von Eduard Mall. Strassburg, 1873. 16°. 2397

— *Li Livre des creatures*; The Bestiary. 12 pp. (Wright, T., *Popular treatises on science*, pp. 20, 74.)

Philippe, de Vigneulles. Circa 1471-1527. Gedenkbuch aus den jahren 1471 bis 1522. Nach der handschrift des verfassers herausg. von Heinrich Michelant. [*French.*] Stuttgart, 1852. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 24.) —3116

Philippe. See also Philip. — Philipp. — Philippus.

Philippe, de Grève. Meyer, P. Henrid d'Andell et le Chancelier Philippe. 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 190.)

Philippe Quaril, Aventures merveilleuses de. Dorrington, pseud. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 4.) 1297

Philippi, Adolf. Der Areopag und die Epheten. Eine untersuchung zur athensischen verfassungsgeschichte. Berlin, 1874. 8°. —1317

Philippi, Friedrich Adolph Ferdinand. 1840—. Das Buch Henoch, sein zeitalter und sein verhaeltniss zum Judasbriefe. Ein beitrage zur neutestamentlichen isagogik. Nebst einem anhang ueber Judae v. 9, und die Mosesprophetie. Stuttgart, 1868. 8°. —1225

Philippi, Friedrich Wilhelm Martin. 1843—. Den semitiska sprakstammens pronomen. Bidrag af Hermann Almkvist. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 379.) — **Eneberg**: De pronominibus Arabicis. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 366.) — Das zahlwort "zwei" im semitischen. 78 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 21.)

Philippi, Jean. Circa 1518-1603. Mémoires (1660-90). 19 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 623; Pettiot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 34, p. 341.)

Philippi, Rudolph Amandus. 1808—. Abbildungen und beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter conchylien, unter mit-helfe mehrerer deutscher conchyliologen. Cassel, 1845-47. 3 v. in 2. 4°. —2632

Philippi, Hackett, H. B. Journey to Neapolls and P. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 866.) — **Heuzey**, L. Le panthéon des rochers de Philippines. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 449.)

Philippians, Epistle to. See BIBLE, New Testament, *Philippians*.

Philippic orations. [*Lat.*] Cicero, M. T. 3226

Philippic orations. [*Gr.*] Demosthenes. 3295

Philippides. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 669; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 467.)

Philippine islands.

BOWRING, Sir J. Visit to the Philippine islands. 1859.

— COMYN, T. de. State of the Philippine islands. 1821.

— JAGOR, F. Travels in the Philippines. 1875.

— KNEELAND, S. The Philippine islands. 1883.

— LA GIRONIÈRE, P. P. de. Twenty years in the Philippines. 1854.

— LECLERC, C. Bibliotheca Americana: catalogue raisonné d'une très-précieuse collection de livres anciens et modernes sur l'Amérique et les Philippines. 1867.

— LEGAZPI, M. L. de. Islas Filipinas. Expedicion de. 1886-87, 2 v. (*Col. doc. rel. antiq. poses. españ. de ultramas*, 2 s. v. 2, 3.)

— MACMICKING, R. Recollections of Manila and the Philippines. 1852.

— MOHNIKE, O. Die cetoniden der Philippinischen inseln. 1873.

— MORG, A. de. The Philippine islands ... at the close of the 16 century. 1868. (*Hak-luyt Soc.*)

— **Aube**, T. Manille et les Philippines. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 329.) — **Buloz**, C. Luçon et Mindanao. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 341.) — **Chewing the buyo**, sketch of the Philippines. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 408.) — **Dampier**, W. Account of the Philippines. 67 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 1.) — **Details respecting the Philippine islands**. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 576.) — **Division des pueblos et visitas des îles Philippines** et Mariannes vers 1760. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 92.) — **Duboué**, L. Etat des îles Philippines en 1842. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 655.) — **Guignès**, C. L. J. de. Observations on the Philippine islands. 28 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 68.) — **Islas Filipinas**. 16 pp. (*Cartas de Indias*, p. 635.) — **Lavollée**, C. Les Philippines et la domination espagnole. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 906.) — **Legazpi**, M. L. de. First plantation of the Philippines. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 284.) — **Mendoza**, J. G. de. First discoverie of the Philippines. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 282.) — **Moeurs civiles et religieuses des peuplades des Philippines**. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 30.) — **Montblanc**, C. de. Îles Philippines. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 7, p. 697.) — **Plauchut**, E. L'archipel des Philippines. 108 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 932; 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, pp. 447, 896; v. 21, p. 885.) — **Rousse**, P. W. The Philippine islands. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1887, p. 73.) — Summary view of the statistics and existing commerce of the shores of the Pacific ocean. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 695.) — **Twenty years in the Philippine islands**. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 478.) — **Wallace**, A. R. Philippine islands. 32 pp. (*In his Australasia*, p. 267.)

Philippis, J. Thomas (Tr.) Thirty four conferences between the Danish missionaries and the Malabar Bramans (or heathen priests) in the East Indies, concerning the truth of the Christian religion; together with some letters written by the heathens to the said missionaries. London, 1719. 8°. —3275

Philippis. See also Philips. — Philippus. — Phillips.

Philippson, Martin. 1846—. Geschichte des preussischen staatswesens vom tode

- Friedrich des Grossen bis zu den Freiheitskriegen. Leipzig, 1880-82. 2 v. 8°. —1336
- Westeuropa im zeitalter von Philipp II., Elisabeth, und Heinrich IV. Berlin, 1882. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 3, v. 2.) 3723
- Das zeitalter Ludwigs XIV. Berlin, 1879. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 3, v. 5.) 3723
- **Heinrich IV und Philipp III.** 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 224.)
- Philippus, St., Bp. of Heraclea.** Passio. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vel. analect.* p. 189.)
- Philippus (Solitarius).** 12 cent. Pleurs, poème en vers politiques, pub. dans le texte pour la première fois d'après 6 MSS de la Bibliothèque nationale par l'Abbé Emmanuel Auvray. [Gr.] Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 22.) —4154
- Praefatio ad Callinicum monachum; **Dioptre** rei Christianae; De rebus Armeniae. 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, pp. 701, 709, 879.)
- Philippus, Presbyter.** —circa 456. Commentarius in Job. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, p. 1470.)
- Philippus, Philosopher.** Hercher, R. Τῆς χαρακτέρας ἐρμηνεία τῆς σώφρονος ἐκ φωνῆς Φιλίππου τοῦ φιλοσόφου. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 382.)
- Philippus, Comic poet.** Fragmenta. [Gr.] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 215.)
- Philippus, of Thessalonica.** Passow, F. L. K. F. De vestigiis Coronarum Meleagri et Philippi in Anthologia C. Cephalae. 22 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 176.)
- Philippus, Lucius Marcius.** —B. C. 76. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 323.)
- **Brosses, C. de.** Vie du consul P. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 27, 1761, p. 406.)
- Philippus, Marcus Julius, Emperor of Rome.** **Aubé, B.** Christianisme de l'Empereur P., 244-249. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 140.)
- Philippus.** See also Philip.—Philipp.—Philippe.
- Philips, Ambrose.** 1675-1749. The Briton: a tragedy. London, 1722. 8°. 3376
- Pastorals, epistles, odes, and other original poems, with translations from Pindar, Anacreon, and Sappho. London, 1765. 16°. 1308
- Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.) 1363
- **Distressed mother;** a tragedy. 53 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 18; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 5; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 647.)—To the Earl of Dorset; Hymn to Venus; Fragment of Sappho. 6 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, pp. 248, 251, 253.)—**Pastoral;** To the Earl of Dorset; To Signora Cuzzoni. 11 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, pp. 233, 240, 242.)—**Pastorals.** 23 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Poems.** 61 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 500; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 109; *Works of the most cel. minor poets*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 35.)
- **Johnson, S.** Life of P. 5 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 99.)—**Life of P.** 4 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)
- Philips, Edward.** Circa 1630-97. New world of words: or, universal English dictionary . . . 6 ed. London, 1706. fo. 1162
- Theatrum poetarum Anglicanorum. Containing the names and characters of all the English poets, from the reign of Henry III to the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. First pub. in 1675, and now enlarged. Canterbury, 1800. 8°. 3844
- **Life of Milton.** 36 pp. (Godwin, W., *Lives of E. and J. Philips*, p. 350.)
- **GODWIN, W.** Lives of Edward and John Philips. 1815.
- Philips, John.** Circa 1631-1706. Brief account of the most memorable transactions in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and foreign parts: from 1662, to 1675. London, 1676. fo. (With Heath, J., *Chronicle.*) 1552
- **GODWIN, W.** Lives of Edward and John Philips. 1815.
- Philips, John.** 1676-1708. Poems attempted in the style of Milton. With a new account of his life and writings. London, 1762. 16°. (With Philips, A., *Pastorals, epistles, etc.*) 1308
- Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.) 1363
- **Poems.** 33 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 208; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 379.)—**Splendid shilling.** 7 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 392; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 244.)
- **Johnson, S.** Life of P. 9 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 367.)—**Life of P.** 21 pp. (With his Poems attempted in the style of Milton, p. 3; and Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)
- Philips, Mrs. Katherine Fowler.** 1631-64. Poems. London, 1664. 16°. 1398
- Poems by the Matchless Orinda. To which is added Monsieur Corneille's Pompey and Horace, tragedies. With several other translations out of French. London, 1678. 4°. 1362
- **The Enquiry; A Friend.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, pp. 410, 413.)—**Letters.** 16 pp. (Wilmot, J., *Earl of Rochester*, and others, *Familiar letters*, p. 137.)—**Poems.** 20 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 2, p. 213.)—**A Retir'd friendship:** to Ardllea; **Tendres-desirs** out of French prose. 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, pp. 293, 295.)
- **Gosse, E. W.** The Matchless Orinda. 28 pp. (*In his Seventeenth-century studies*, p. 203.)
- Philips, Miles.** 16 cent. Voyage to the north of Panuco, to Mexico, and other places, 1568. 21 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 558.)
- Philips, Sir Thomas.** 17 cent. Letter to King Charles I, concerning the plantations of the Londoners. 12 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica*, pt. 1, p. 242.)
- Philips, William.** —1734. Hibernia freed: a tragedy. London, 1722. 8°. (With Philips, A., *The Briton.*) 3376
- Philips.** See also Philipps.—Phillips.—Phillips.
- Philipssohn, Johann.** See Sleidan, J.
- Philiscus, of Athens.** B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 607; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 443; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 579.)
- Philiscus, of Corcyra.** B. C. 3 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. frag.* p. 156; with Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)
- Philiscus, of Miletus.** B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr.] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 640; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attic.* v. 2, p. 350.)
- Philistine in the coal-house.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 710.)
- Philistines.** HITZIG, F. Urgeschichte und mythologie der Philistaeer. 1845.
- Philistinism:** plain words concerning certain forms of modern scepticism. Newton, R. H. —4257
- Philistus, of Syracuse.** Circa B. C. 435-356. Vita; Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 13 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, pp. xlv, 185.)
- **Sevin, F.** Recherches sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 1.)
- Philleo, Mrs. Prudence Crandall.** KIMBALL, J. C. Connecticut's Canterbury tale, its heroine Prudence Crandall, and its moral for to-day. n. d. (With Beneski, C. de,

- Narrative of the . . . life of Don Augustin de Iturbide.*)
- **Garrison**, W. P. Connecticut in the middle ages. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 780.)
- Phillimore**, Vice-Admiral Augustus. 1828
- Life of Admiral of the fleet Sir William Parker, from 1781 to 1866. London, 1876-79. 2 v. 8°. 4866
- Phillimore**, Catherine Mary. Fra Angelico. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841
- Phillimore**, John George. 1809-65. History and principles of the law of evidence, as illustrating our social progress. London, 1850. 8°. —1337
- History of England during the reign of George III. V. 1. London, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 523.) 1516
- Note.—No more pub.
- Principles and maxims of jurisprudence. London, 1856. 8°. —1315
- Influence of the **Canon law**. 50 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 215.)
- Phillimore**, Lucy. Sir Christopher Wren, his family and his times, with original letters and a discourse on architecture hitherto unpublished, 1585-1723. London, 1881. 8°. 4882
- Phillimore**, Sir Robert Joseph. 1810-85. Commentaries upon international law. London, 1854-61. 4 v. 8°. —1314
- Principal ecclesiastical judgments delivered in the Court of Arches, 1867 to 1875. London, 1876. 8°. —1354
- Memoirs and correspondence of George, Lord **Lyttleton**. 52 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 216.)
- Phillippo**, James Cecil, *M. D.* Climate of Jamaica. London, 1876. 12°. —2487
- Phillippo**, James M. Jamaica: its past and present state. London, 1843. 12°. 1638
- Phillipps**, James Orchard Halliwell. See Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.
- Phillipps**, Samuel March. 1780-1862. Famous cases of circumstantial evidence. With an introduction on the theory of presumptive proof. Boston, 1874. 8°. —2324
- (*Ed.*) State trials; or, a collection of the most interesting trials, prior to the revolution of 1688. London, 1826. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 261; *Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 511.) —2323
- Phillipps**, Sir Thomas. Meyer, P. Notice et extraits du MS 3336 de la bibliothèque de P., à Cheltenham. 45 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 497.)
- Phillipps**. See also Philipps.—Philips.—Phillips.
- Phillips-Wolley**, Clive. Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus. London, 1881. 8°. —1793
- Phillips**, Andrew W., and **Beebe**, William. Graphic algebra, or geometrical interpretation of the theory of equations of 1 unknown quantity. 2 ed. New York, 1883. 8°. —2443
- Phillips**, Barnet. 1828—. A doctor spoiled. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 588.)—**On a melon schooner**. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 693.)
- **The Thorsdale telegraphs**. 18 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 400.)
- Phillips**, Mrs. Catherine Payton. 1726-94. Memoirs of the life of: to which are added some of her epistles. London, 1797. 8°. 4882
- Phillips**, Charles. 1787-1859. Curran and his contemporaries. 5 ed. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 222.) 4827
- Speeches. London, 1817. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 52.) 2214
- Speech in the case of **Guthrie versus Sterne**, for adultery. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 87; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 389.)
- (*Ed.*) Specimens of Irish eloquence, now first arranged and collected, with biographical notices. London, 1819. 8°. 1254
- Contents.
- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Burke, E. | Curran, J. P. | Plunket, W. C. |
| Burrowes, P. | Flood, H. | Sheridan, R. B. |
| Bushe, C. K. | Grattan, H. | |
- Speech delivered by an eminent barrister: **Calumny confuted**. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 213.)—**Poems and speeches**. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 27.)
- Phillips**, Edward. See Philips, E.
- Phillips**, Mrs. Elizabeth Rous. Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Elizabeth Phillips. 5 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 230.)
- Phillips**, Georg. 1804-72. De collectione pseudo-Isidori disquisitionis. 9 pp. (Migne, *J. P., Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. xvi.)
- **Moy**, E. de. Traité du droit canon, par P. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 353.)
- Phillips**, George, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1804—. Doctrine of Addai, the apostle. See Addai, the apostle.
- (*Ed.*) Letter on Syriac orthography. See Jacobus II (*Commentator*), *Bp. of Edessa*.
- Phillips**, George Searle (January Searle, pseud.) 1818—. Memoirs of Ebenezer Elliott, the corn law rhymer, with criticisms upon his writings. London, 1852. 8°. 4841
- Memoirs of William Wordsworth, compiled from authentic sources; with numerous quotations from his poems, illustrative of his life and character. London, 1852. 12°. 4876
- Phillips**, Henry, Jr. 1838—. Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies, prior to the adoption of the federal constitution. Roxbury, Mass., 1865-66. 2 v. 8°. —1395
- (*Ed.*) Register of papers pub. in the Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Phila. 1884. 8°. —2576
- (*Tr.*) Poems from the Spanish of Fra Luis Ponce de Leon. See Ponce de Leon, L.
- (*Tr.*) Poems tr. from the Spanish and German. Phila. 1878. 8°. 1354
- Note.—Privately printed.
- Phillips**, Henry M. VAUX, R. Biographical notice of Henry M. Phillips. 1885.
- Phillips**, John, *LL. D.* [Notice of.] 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1859, p. 75.)
- Phillips**, John, *LL. D.* 1800-74. Figures and descriptions of the palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and west Somerset. London, 1841. 8°. —1614
- Geology of Oxford and the valley of the Thames. Oxford, 1871. 8°. —1615
- Illustrations of the geology of Yorkshire, or a description of the strata and organic remains. Pt. 1. The Yorkshire coast. Pt. 2. The mountain limestone district. London, 1835-36. 2 v. 4°. —1612
- The Malvern Hills compared with the palaeozoic districts of Abberley, etc. London, 1848. 8°. (*Geol. surv. Gt. Brit.* v. 2, pt. 1.) —1623

- Manual of geology: practical and theoretical. London, 1855. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176
- Monograph of British Belemnitidae. London, 1865-70. 3 pts. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc. Nos.* 22, 23, 25.) —1592
- Treatise on geology. London, 1837-39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1618
- Vesuvius. Oxford, 1869. 12°. —1628
- Letter. 3 pp. (*Replies to "Essays and reviews,"* p. 514.)—Neighbourhood of Oxford and its geology. 20 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 192.)
- (Ed.) Reports of the British Association for the advancement of science. See British Association, etc.
- and Salter, John William. Palaeontological appendix to . . . Memoir on the Malvern Hills compared with the palaeozoic districts of Abberley, etc. 56 pp. (*Geol. surv. of Gl. Brit.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 331.)
- Phillips, John.** Histoire de la navigation intérieure, et particulièrement de celle d'Angleterre, jusqu'en 1803, tr. de l'anglais, par M. J. Cordier. Paris, 1819. 8°. —2777
- See also Gallatin, A.
- Phillips, John Arthur.** 1822—. Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. London, 1867. r. 8°. —3744
- and Darlington, John. Records of mining and metallurgy; or, facts and memoranda for the use of the mine agent and smelter. London, 1857. 8°. —3746
- Phillips, John Roland.** Memoirs of the civil war in Wales and the Marches, 1642-49. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 2576
- Phillips, Joseph.** West India question. The outline of a plan for the total, immediate, and safe abolition of slavery throughout the British colonies. London, 1833. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.) —2346
- Phillips, Lawrence Barnett.** 1842—. Dictionary of biographical reference containing one hundred thousand names, together with a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. London, 1871. 8°. L.122
- Phillips, Melville (Ed.)** In the Lena delta. See Melville, G. W.
- Phillips, Morgan.** —1570. Treatise concerning the defence of the honour of . . . Marie, Queene of Scotlande. Liege, 1571. 4°. (Anderson, J., *Coll. rel. to . . . Mary, Queen of Scott.* v. 1.) 2573
- Phillips, Sir Richard.** 1768-1840. Million of facts of correct data and elementary information concerning the entire circle of the sciences. London [1839]. 12°. 1185
- Personal tour through the United Kingdom. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 191.)—Essays on the proximate mechanical causes of the general phenomena of the universe. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 375.)—Letter to the Livery of London, relative to the views of the writer in executing the office of Sheriff. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 170.)
- Phillips, Samuel, LL. D., Lieut.-Gov. of Mass.** TAYLOR, J. L. Memoir of Samuel Phillips. 1856.
- See also Am. J. of Education, v. 6, 1859, p. 66.
- Phillips, Samuel, LL. D.** 1815-54. Caleb Stukely. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51-53, 1842-43.)
- Phillips, Samuel March.** See Phillips, S. M.
- Phillips, Sir Thomas.** 1801-67. Wales: the language, social condition, moral character,

- and religious opinions of the people, considered in their relation to education. London, 1849. 8°. 2576
- Phillips, Capt. Thomas.** 17 cent. Journal of a voyage, 1693-94, from England to Cape Monseradore, in Africa, and to Barbadoes. 71 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 187.)—Abstract of a voyage along the coast of Guinea to Whidow, the island of St. Thomas, and thence to Barbadoes, in 1693. 30 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 387.)
- Phillips, Thomas.** 1708-74. History of the life of Reginald Pole. Oxford, 1764. 4°. 4773
- Phillips, Thomas.** 1770-1845. Lectures on the history and principles of painting. London, 1833. 8°. —1734
- Phillips, Wendell.** 1811-84. Speeches, lectures, and letters. Boston, 1881. 8°. 1256
- Contents. Philosophy of the abolition movement.—Boston mob.—Burial of John Brown.—The Cabinet.—Disunion.—Under the flag.—Harper's Ferry.—Idols.—Lincoln's election.—Removal of Judge Loring.—The murder of Lovejoy.—Metropolitan police.—Mobs and education.—The Pilgrims.—Progress.—Public opinion.—Letter to Judge Shaw and President Walker.—Surrender of Sims.—Sims anniversary.—State of the country.—Toussaint L'Ouverture.—Letter to the Tribune.—War for the Union.—Woman's rights.
- The same. 7 ed. Boston, 1884. 8°. 1214
- Note.—Contents the same as preceding.
- On the murder of Lovejoy; On the philosophy of the abolition movement. 61 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 2, pp. 33, 135.)
- AUSTIN, G. L. Life and times of Wendell Phillips. 1888.
- CURTIS, G. W. Wendell Phillips; a eulogy delivered before the municipal authorities of Boston, April 18, 1884. 1884. (With Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*)
- CONWAY, M. D. Wendell Phillips. 15 pp. (*Fortm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 59.)—Stowe, H. B. Wendell Phillips. 20 pp. (*In her Men of our times*, p. 483.)—WASSON, D. A. Wendell Phillips as an orator. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 396.)
- Phillips, Willard.** Treatise on the law of insurance. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 20, 1825, p. 47.)—Manual of political economy. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 215.)—Propositions concerning protection and free trade. 47 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 396.)
- Phillips, William.** 1775-1828. Elementary treatise on mineralogy: comprising an introduction to the science . . . 5 ed. . . by Francis Alger. Boston, 1844. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 488.) —1645
- Outlines of the geology of England and Wales. See Conybeare, W. D., and Phillips, W.
- Phillips, William.** Manual of the British discomycetes with descriptions of all the species of fungi hitherto found in Britain, included in the family and illustrations of the genera. London, 1887. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2687
- Phillips, William.** Mount Sinai. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 349.)
- Phillips, William Charles.** Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain. See Hooper, W. H., and Phillips, W. C.
- Phillips.** See also Philipps.—Philips.—Phillips.
- Phillips Academy, Andover.** Scudder, H. E. A group of classical schools. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 562.)
- Phillips Exeter Academy.** Catalogue of the officers and students, 1783-1883. Boston, 1883. 8°. —2364

— Catalogues, 1883-84, 1884-85. Exeter, 1884-85. 2 Nos. 12°.

— Exercises at the centennial celebration of the founding of Phillips Exeter Academy, New Hampshire, June 20 and 21, 1883. Exeter, 1884. 8°. —2364

— Lectures delivered before the students of Phillips Exeter Academy, 1885-86. Boston, 1887. p. 8°. 2206

Contents. Bartlett, S. C. Spontaneous element in scholarship.—Brooks, P. Biography.—Carter, F. Sentiment of reverence.—Hale, E. E. Physical, mental, and spiritual exercises.—McCosh, J. Habit and its influence in the training at school.—Porter, N. Ideal scholar.—Robinson, E. G. Men: made, self-made, and unmade.—Walker, F. A. Socialism.

— BELL, C. H. Phillips Exeter Academy in New Hampshire: a historical sketch. 1883.

— CUNNINGHAM, F. H. Familiar sketches of the Phillips Exeter Academy. 1883.

— SANBORN, F. B. Address delivered before the Golden Branch Society of Phillips Exeter Academy, June 20, 1883. 1883.

— **Phillips family and Phillips Exeter Academy.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 119.)—Scudder, H. E. A group of classical schools. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 562.)

Phillips family. Phillips family and Phillips Exeter Academy. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 119.)

Phillipotts, Henry, D. D., Bp. of Exeter. 1778-1869. Letter to Rt. Hon. George Canning, on the bill of 1825, for removing the disqualifications of His Majesty's Roman Catholic subjects, and on his speech in support of the same; Short letter to Rt. Hon. George Canning, on the present position of the Roman Catholic question. 92 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, pp. 509, 585; *Rev. of in Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 858.)

— Gisborne, T., Jr. Letter to P. on the subject of his 2 letters to Rt. Hon. George Canning. 78 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 463.)—Gorham v. the Bp. of Exeter. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 411.)—Speech, 1838. 11 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 485.)

— Sketch of P. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 221.)

See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 59; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 687.

Philo (persons of that name). Allacci, L. De Philonibus. 32 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 40.)

Philo, Bp. of Carpasia. 4 cent. Enarratio in Canticum Canticoorum. [Gr. et Lat.] 73 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 9.)

Philo. Fabricius, E. Die skeuothek des Philon, das zeughaus der attischen marine in Zea. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 551.)

Philo, of Athens. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 474.)

Philo, of Byblus. Circa 1 cent. Fragmenta quae ad Phoenicum cosmogoniam et antiquissimam populi historiam spectant. [Gr.] 66 pp. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr von, Egypt's place in universal history*, v. 5, p. 789.)—**Fragmenta.** [Gr. et Lat.] 17 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist.* Gr. v. 3, p. 560.)

— Rohde, E. Philo von Byblus und Hesychius von Milet. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 34, 1879, p. 561.)

See also *Sanchoniatho*.

Philo, of Byzantium. B. C. 2 cent. Libellus de VII orbis spectaculis. [Gr. et Lat.] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with Zelianus; Gronovius, J., Thes. Gr. antiqu.* v. 8, p. 2641.)

Philo Judaeus. Circa B. C. 20-A. D. 50. Opera omnia. Textus editus ad fidem optimarum editionum. [Gr.] Lipsiae, 1828-30. 8 v. in 4, 16°. 3267

Contents. De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini, v. 1.—De migratione Abrahami, v. 2.—Vita sapientis per doctrinam perfecti, sive de legibus non scriptis, hoc est, de Abrahamo, v. 4.—De animalibus idoneis

sacrificio, seu de victimis, v. 4.—De posteritate Caini sibi visi sapientis et quo pacto sedem mutat, v. 2.—De Cherubim et flammeo gladio et de Cain, v. 1.—De circumcissione, v. 4.—De concupiscentia, v. 5.—De confusione linguarum, v. 2.—De decem oraculis, quae sunt legum capita, v. 4.—De eo, quod deterius potiori insidiari soleat, v. 1.—Argumentum libri quod Deus sit immutabilis, v. 2.—De ebrietate seu de temulentia, v. 2.—De congressu quaerendae eruditionis gratia, v. 3.—De exerationibus, v. 5.—De festo Cophini, v. 5.—In Flaccum, v. 6.—De tribus virtutibus, seu de fortitudine, de caritate, de poenitentia, v. 5.—Fragmenta, v. 6.—De gigantibus, v. 2.—De incorruptibilitate mundi, v. 6.—Vita viri civilis, sive de Josepho, v. 4.—De iudice, v. 5.—De iustitia, v. 5.—De specialibus legibus, quae referuntur ad VI-X decalogi capita, v. 5.—De mercede meretricis non accipiendi in sacrarium, v. 5.—De monarchia, v. 4.—De vita Moysis, hoc est, de theologia et prophetia, v. 4.—De mundo, v. 6.—De nobilitate, v. 5.—De agricultura Noe, v. 2.—De plantatione Noe, v. 2.—Quare quorundam in Scripturis mutata sint nomina, de mutatione nominum, v. 3.—De opificio mundi secundum Moysen liber, v. 1.—De parentibus colendis, v. 5.—De praemiis et poenis, v. 5.—De creatione principum, v. 5.—De profugis, v. 3.—De eo, quis rerum divinarum heres sit, v. 3.—De praemiis sacerdotum et honoribus, v. 4.—Sacrarum legum allegoriarum post VI dierum opus, libri 1-3, v. 1.—De victimis offerentibus seu de sacrificantibus, v. 4.—De septenario, v. 5.—De his verbis: respicit Noe, seu de sobrietate, v. 2.—De eo quod a Deo mittantur somnia, v. 3.—Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet, v. 5.—De virtutibus et legatione ad Calum, v. 6.—De vita contemplativa, sive supplicum virtutibus, v. 5.

Opera, quae in linguam Armeniam translata restant, Laune reddita ab J. B. Aucher, v. 6-8.—De ratione quam habere etiam bruta animalia, v. 8.—De Deo, v. 7.—Quaestiones solutionesque earum quae sunt in Exodo, v. 7.—Quaestiones et solutiones, quae sunt in Genesi, v. 6, 7.—De Iona, oratio, v. 7.—Principia Philoniana quae hoc tomo continentur, v. 7.—De Providentia, v. 8.—Sine praeparatione, in Sampson, oratio, v. 7.—Index, v. 8.

— Works. Tr. from the Greek, by C. D. Yonge. London, 1854. 4 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*) —2297

Contents. Sacrifices of Abel and Cain, v. 1.—Life of the wise man made perfect by instruction, or on Abraham, v. 2.—Migration of Abraham, v. 2.—Animals fit for sacrifice, v. 3.—Cain and his birth, v. 1.—Posterity of Cain, v. 1.—On the Cherubim; and on the flaming sword; and on the first-born child of man, Cain, v. 1.—Circumcision, v. 3.—Confusion of languages, v. 2.—Contemplative life, or on the virtues of suppliants, v. 4.—Three virtues: courage, humanity, and repentance, v. 3.—Creation of the world, v. 1.—Curses, v. 3.—Who is the heir of divine things? v. 2.—The doctrine that dreams are sent from God, v. 2.—Drunkenness, v. 1.—Festival of the basket of first fruits, v. 3.—To show that the festivals are 10 in number, v. 3.—Against Flaccus, v. 4.—Fragments, v. 4.—Fugitives, v. 2.—Questions and solutions to those questions, which arise in Genesis, v. 4.—Giants, v. 1.—Unchangeableness of God, v. 1.—Honour commanded to be paid to parents, v. 3.—Incorruptibility of the world, v. 4.—Meeting for the sake of receiving instruction, v. 2.—Life of a man occupied with affairs of state, or on Joseph, v. 2.—Justice, v. 3.—Special laws which are referred to the 3, 4, and 5 articles of the Decalogue, v. 3.—Special laws which are referrible to the 6 and 7 commandments in the Decalogue, v. 3.—Special laws which have reference to the 8, 9, 10 commandments, v. 3.—Creation of magistrates, v. 3.—Monarchy, v. 3.—Life of Moses, v. 3.—Why certain names in the Holy Scriptures are changed, v. 2.—Tilling of the earth by Noah, v. 1.—About the planting of Noah, v. 1.—Nobility, v. 3.—What the rewards and honours are which belong to priests, v. 3.—Rewards and punishments, v. 3.—Allegories of the sacred laws, v. 1.—Those who offer sacrifice, v. 3.—Sobriety, v. 1.—Concerning the Ten Commandments, v. 3.—On the virtues and on the office of ambassadors, v. 4.—To prove that every man who is virtuous is also free, v. 3.—Commandment that the wages of a harlot are not to be received in the sacred treasury, v. 3.—Concerning the world, v. 4.—Principle that the worse is accustomed to be always plotting against the better, v. 1.—Index, v. 4.

- *Ecrits historiques, influence, lutttes, et persécutions des Juifs dans le monde romain, par Ferdinand Delaunay.* Paris, 1867. 8°. —2294
Contents. Delaunay, F. Introduction; Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Philon.—Contre Flaccus, ou de la Providence.—Légation à Calus, ou des vertus.
- *Philonea, inedita altera, altera nunc demum recte ex vetere scriptura eruta.* Ed. Constantinus Tischendorf. Cum duabus tabulis. [Gr.] Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. —2291
- *De Cophini Testo;* De honorandis parentibus; Quaestiones VII de Cherubim. [Gr. et Lat.] 40 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, pp. 402, 408, 430.)—*Fragmenta Coisliniana;* Fragmenta Vaticana; Pseudo-Philonis chronicon; De therapeutis; Lillius Tifernas. [Gr. et Lat.] 81 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesm.* v. 2, pp. 304, 310, 319, 322, 331.)—Die unter Philon's werken stehende schrift "Ueber die unzerstörbarkeit des weltalls" nach ihrer urspruenglichen anordnung wiederhergestellt, und ins deutsche uebertragen von Jacob Bernays. 70 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philos.-hist. klasse Abhandl. 1876, p. 209.)
- *DRUMMOND, J.* Philo, and the principles of the Jewish Alexandrine philosophy. 1877.
- *SEGFRIED, C.* Philo von Alexandria als ausleger des Alten Testaments. 1875.
- *Buecheler, F.* Philonea. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 433.)—*Cook, K.* A contemporary of Jesus. 62 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, pp. 392, 698, 728.)—*Creuzer, G. F.* Zur kritik derschriften des Juden Philo. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften.* abth. 3, v. 2, p. 407.)—*Delaunay, F.* Notices sur la vie et les œuvres de Philon. 73 pp. (Philo Judaeus, *Ecrits historiques*, p. 1.)—Philon; De la vie contemplative. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 268; v. 26, 1873, p. 12.)—*Provett, C. G.* Philo the Jew. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 186.)—*Zeller, E.* Der pseudophilonische bericht ueber Theophrast. 10 pp. (*Hermes.* v. 15, 1880, p. 137.)
- Philobiblion.** The. A monthly bibliographical journal, containing critical notices of, and extracts from, rare, curious, and valuable old books. [Ed. by George F. Philes.] New York, 1862-63. 2 v. in 1. 8°. W.55
- Philobiblion**, excellent traité sur l'amour des livres. Aungerville, R. de Bury. W.18
- Philobiblion**, a treatise on the love of books. Aungerville, R. de Bury. W.18
- Philobiblion Society.** [Publication.] London, 1860. 8°. 1544
Contents. Herbert, E., 1 Baron Herbert of Cherbury. Expedition to the Isle of Rhe.
- *Notice of the Philobiblion Society.* 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 39.)
- Philocalus, Furius Dionysius.** 4 cent. Kalendarium antiquum anno 354 conscriptum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 676.)
- Philochorus.** —circa B. C. 260. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 34 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. gr.* v. 1, p. 384.)
- *Boeckh, A.* Ueber den plan der Atthis des P. 33 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften.* v. 5, p. 397; and Berlin Akad. wissens. Hist. klasse Abhandl. 1832, p. 1.)
- Philocrates, B. C. 4 cent.** Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici.* v. 2, p. 436.)
- *Boeck, A.* Die athenischen bundesgenossen und der Philokratische friede. 10 pp. (*Hermes.* v. 14, 1879, p. 119.)
- Philoctetes' farewell.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 698.)
- Philodemus.** B. C. 1 cent. De musica. Neapoli, 1793. fo. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [Gr. et Lat.], v. 1.) 1241
- De rhetorica. Neapoli, 1832-55. 3 v. fo. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4, 5, 11.) 1241
- De vitiis et virtutibus oppositis et de rerum subjectis et objectis. Neapoli, 1827. fo. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [Gr. et Lat.], v. 3.) 1241
- Sermonum de vita et moribus compendiarum ratione excerptorum e Zenonis libris . . . qui est de dicendi libertate. Neapoli, 1843. fo. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [Gr. et Lat.], v. 5, pt. 2.) 1241
- De *deorum* vivendi ratione per conjecturas investigata secundum Zenonis placita. 85 pp. 15 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [Gr. et Lat.], v. 6.)—De *gratia.* 36 pp. 18 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [Gr. et Lat.], v. 10.)—De eo quod juxta *Homerum* est bonum populo. 62 pp. 31 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8.)—De *morte.* 52 pp. 26 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [Gr. et Lat.], v. 9.)—De *philosophis.* 40 pp. 20 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [Gr. et Lat.], v. 8.)—*Περὶ Ἐπικουρου.* 6 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, Coll. II [Gr.], v. 6, p. 106.)—*Περὶ Εὐσεβείας; Περὶ ποιήματων.* 208 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, Coll. II [Gr.], v. 2, pp. 1, 148.)—*Περὶ κακίων καὶ τῶν ἀντικειμένων ἀρετῶν; Περὶ ὀργῆς; Πραγματείας; Πρὸς τοὺς . . .* 146 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, Coll. II [Gr.], v. 1, pp. 1, 16, 74, 107, 132.)—*Περὶ Πλουτων.* 38 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, Coll. II [Gr.], v. 3, p. 72.)—*Περὶ ῥητορικῆς.* 186 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, Coll. II [Gr.], v. 3, p. 1; v. 5, p. 36.)—*Περὶ σημείων; Περὶ γῆς . . .* 108 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, Coll. II [Gr.], v. 4, pp. 1, 42.)—*Υμνῶν. Περὶ ῥητορικῆς; Περὶ ἰθῶ . . .; Περὶ ὁμήας.* 39 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, Coll. II [Gr.], v. 5, pp. 26, 153, 176.)
- *Cobet, C. G.* Ad Philodemi libri X, *περὶ κακίων.* 6 pp. (*Atmosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 28.)—*Φλοδοῦμον Περὶ ὀργῆς.* Ex voluminibus Herculanensibus. 14 pp. (*Atmosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 373.)—*Gomperz, T.* Zu Philodem. 3 pp. (*Hermes.* v. 12, 1877, p. 223.)
- Philodicaeus, pseud.** Letter to Rt. Hon. W. W. Pole, respecting the disappearance of the gold coin, and the resumption of cash payments. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer.* v. 12, 1818, p. 19.)
- Philograntus, pseud.** Letter to Rt. Rev. John, Lord Bp. of Bristol, respecting an additional examination of students in the University of Cambridge. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer.* v. 20, 1822, p. 311.)
- Philo-Junius, pseud.** Reform, in 2 parts. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer.* v. 23, 1824, p. 527.)
- Philolaus, B. C. 4 cent.** Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. gr.* v. 2, p. 1.)—*Fragmenta*, tr. pour la première fois en français. 42 pp. (Chaignet, A. E., *Pythagore et la philosophie pythagoricienne*, v. 1, p. 213.)
- *Zeller, E.* Aristoteles und Philolaos. 15 pp. (*Hermes.* v. 10, 1876, p. 173.)
- Philologiae sacrae . . . libri V.** Glass, S. —1242
- Philological essays.** Garnett, R. —2184
- Philological essays.** Key, T. H. —2174
- Philological grammar,** grounded upon English. Barnes, W. —2185
- Philological inquiries.** 2 v. Harris, J. Works, v. 4, 5. 2165
- Philological introduction to Greek and Latin for students.** Baur, F. —2115
- Philological museum.** Cambridge, 1832. 2 v. 8°. —2184
Contents. Conjecture on a passage of *Æschylus*, v. 1.—On *affectation* in ancient and modern art, v. 2.—*Anacrusis*, v. 1.—*Anecdota Barocciana*, v. 2.—On the names of the *antehellenic inhabitants of Greece*, v. 1.—The comic poet *Antiphanes*, v. 1.—Notice of *Aristotle's Economics*, by Goettling, v. 1.—Dr. *Arnold* on the Spartan constitution, v. 2.—Emendations of *Athenaeus*, v. 2.—On the *Attic Dionysia*, v. 2.—On the fables of *Babrius*, v. 1.—*Boeckh, A.* De *Arati canone*, v. 2.—De *Pausanio stilo*, v. 1.—De *Platonis in Republica loco*; De *Sacerdotis Graecorum*; De *Tacito loco Hist.* I, 52; De *Titulis quibusdam suppositis*, v. 2.—*Cleon* and Admiral *Vernon*, v. 2.—On the accession of *Darius*, son of *Hystaspes*, v. 1.—On the names of the *days of the week*, v. 1.—On the use of *definitions*, v. 2.—On the birth-year of *Demosthenes*, v. 2.—*Dobree's Adversaria*, v. 1.—On the root of *Εἰλέω*, and some of its derivatives in the Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages, v. 1.—On *English adjectives*, v. 1.—On *English diminutives*, v. 1.—On certain affirmative and negative particles of the *English language*, v. 2.—On *English orthography*, v. 1.—On *English preterites*, v. 2.—On *English pre-*

terites and gentives, v. 2.—On the Homeric use of the word *ἥρως*, v. 2.—Correction of a passage of **Euripides**, v. 1.—On some passages in the civil and literary chronology of **Greece**, v. 1.—On ancient **Greek music**, v. 2.—On certain tenses attributed to the **Greek verb**, v. 2.—Etymology of *ῥυθμίς*, v. 1.—**Hermann's Opuscula**, v. 1.—On certain fragments quoted by **Herodian** the Grammarian, v. 1.—On the historical references, and the allusions in **Horace**, from the German of Buttman, v. 1.—**Iliads Codex Egyptiacus**, v. 1.—**Imaginary conversations**: P. Scipio Emilianus, Polybius, Panetius, v. 2.—Solon and Pisistratus, v. 1.—On the early **Ionic philosophers**, v. 1.—Sir William Jones's **division of the day**, v. 1.—The **Journal of Education**, and vote by ballot in the Athenian state, v. 1.—On the **Jus Latii**, and the **Jus Italicum**, from the German of Savigny, v. 1.—On the **Kings of Attica** before Theseus, v. 2.—Notice of Payne **Knight's Nummi veteres**, v. 1.—**Kruse's Hellas**, v. 1.—**Memnon**, v. 2.—On the **Messapians**, v. 1.—Notice of **Micali's History of the ancient nations of Italy**, v. 2.—**Miscellaneous observations**, v. 1, 2.—**Niebuhr** on the distinction between annals and history, v. 2.—Notice of the 3 volume of **Niebuhr's Roman history**, v. 2.—On **Oc and Oyl**, particularly with reference to what Dante says on the subject, v. 2.—On the **Sicilians in the Odyssey**, from the German of Niebuhr, v. 1.—**Ogyges**, v. 2.—On the death of **Paches**, v. 2.—**Quo anni tempore Panathenaea** minora celebrata sint, quaeritur, v. 2.—**Philip of Theangela**, v. 1.—Schleiermacher on **Plato's Apology**, v. 2.—**Poemata Latina**, v. 1.—**Regia Homerica**, v. 2.—On the **Roman coloni**, from the German of Savigny, v. 2.—On the months of the **Roman lunar year**, v. 2.—**Savigny** and the **Edinburgh Review**, v. 1.—Prof. **Scholefield's Eschylus**, v. 1.—On the age of the coast-describer, **Scylax of Caryanda**, from the German of Niebuhr, v. 1.—**Simplicius**. De coelo, v. 2.—On the worth of **Socrates** as a philosopher, v. 2.—**Socrates**, Schleiermacher, and Delbrueck, v. 2.—On the number of dramas ascribed to **Sophocles**, v. 1.—On the irony of **Sophocles**, v. 2.—On a passage of the **Philoctetes** of **Sophocles**, from the German of Welcker, v. 2.—On certain constructions of the **subjunctive mood**, v. 1.—On the position of **Susa**, v. 2.—On a passage of **Thucydides**, v. 1.—On the painting of an ancient **vase**, v. 2.—**Vico**, v. 2.—**Virgilius Maro**, P. Tr. of part of the 1 book of the **Aeneid**, v. 1.—On certain passages in the 4 and 5 books of the **Architecture of Vitruvius**, v. 1.—**Xenophon**, Niebuhr, and Delbrueck, v. 1.—On the title of **Xenophon's Greek history**, from the German of L. Dindorf, v. 2.—On **Xenophon's Hellenica**, from the German of Niebuhr, v. 1.—On a passage in **Xenophon's Hellenica**, I, 6, v. 1.

Philological proofs of the original unity . . . of the human race. **Johnes**, A. J. 1794

Philological Society. Early English volume, 1862-4. London, 1865. 8°. —2166

Contents. **Grosseteste**, R., *Bp. of Lincoln*. *Castell off loue*.—**Morris**, R. (*Ed.*) *Liber cure cocorum*.—**Rolle de Hampole**, R. *Pricke of conscience*.

—Extra volume, 1869-72. London, 1870. 8°. —2165

Contents. **Wagner**, W. (*Ed.*) *Medieval Greek texts*. Pt. 1.

—Proceedings, 1842-53. London, 1846-54. 6 v. 8°. —2166

—[Publications.] London, 1862-75. 12 v. 4°. 8°. —2166

Contents. **Ellis**, A. J. *Early English pronunciation*, 4 v.—**Furnivall**, F. J. (*Ed.*) *Early English poems and lives of saints*.—**Levins**, P. *Manipulus vocabulorum*: a rhyming dictionary of the English language.—**Michel**, D. *Ayenble of inwyrt, or remorse of conscience*.—**Skeat**, W. W. *Mæso-Gothic glossary*.—**Smart**, B. C. *Dialect of the English gypsies*.—**Stokes**, W. (*Ed.*) *Gwreans an bys*. *The creation of the world, a Cornish mystery*; *The Passion*. A middle-Cornish poem; *Play of the Sacrament*. A middle-English drama.

Note.—For other works not pub. separately, see *Transactions*.

—Transactions, 1854-87. London, 1854-88. 20 v. 8°. —2166

—New English dictionary. See **Murray**, J. A. H.

Philological tracts. **Brown**, J. (*Ed.*) 3 v. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 2, 9, 37.) —1238

Philologicarum epistolarum centuria una. Goldast von **Heimingsfeld**, M. (*Ed.*) 3337

Philologie sacrée, Dictionnaire universel de. **Huré**, C. 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 5-7, pt. 2.) —4262

Philologus. Zeitschrift fuer das klassische alterthum. Herausg. von F. W. Schneidewin [und] Ernst von Leutsch. Stolberg and Goettingen, 1846-88. 46 v. 8°. —4167

—Supplementbaende. Goettingen, 1860-84. 4 v. 8°. —4164

—Philologischer anzeiger. Als ergaenzung des **Philologus** herausg. von Ernst von Leutsch. Goettingen, 1869-87. 17 v. 8°. —4164

Philologus Hebraeus. **Leusden**, J. —1236

Philology. See *Classical philology*.—Language.

Philology of the English tongue. **Earle**, J. —2127, —2123

Philology on the English language. **Jodrell**, R. P. —2122

Philomela; the Lady Fitzwater's nightingale. **Greene**, R. (*Brydges*, Sir S. E., *Archæica*, v. 1.) 1882

The same. **Greene**, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 11. (*Huth Libr.*) 2114

Philomneste, G. P., *pseud.* See **Peignot**, E. G.

Philomneste Junior, *pseud.* See **Brunet**, P. G.

Philon Judæus. See **Philo Judæus**.

Philonides. **B. C.** 5 cent. *Fragmenta*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (*Didot*, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 147; *Kock*, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 264; *Melneke*, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 421.)

Philoponus, **Joannes**. 7 cent. In **Aristotelis Physicorum libros III priores** [et] **V posteriores commentaria** . . . ed. **Hieronymus Vitelli**. **Berolini**, 1887-88. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Commentaria in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 16, 17.) 4283

—De usu **astrolabii** ejusque constructione libellus. E codd. MSS. *Regiæ bibliothecæ Parisiensis* ed. H. Hase. [*Gr.*] 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 127.)

—Prohæmium ad suum commentarium in **Nicomachi Arithmeticam**. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (*Mal*, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, p. 392.)

—**Steinschneider**, M. **Johannes Philoponus** bei den Arabern. 25 pp. (*In his Al-Farabi*: St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 13, 1869.)

Philosoph fuer die welt, **Der**. 2 v. in 1. **Engel**, J. J., *Schriften*, v. 1, 2. —3196

Philosophemes. **Alcott**, A. B. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, p. 46; v. 9, 1875, pp. 1, 190, 245.)

Philosopher, **The**. 248 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 492; v. 77, 1871, pp. 100, 340, 423, 590, 688; v. 78, 1871, pp. 99, 201, 312, 439, 569, 671; v. 79, 1872, pp. 85, 211, 337, 474, 683; v. 80, 1872, pp. 99, 465, 595, 711; v. 81, 1873, pp. 86, 221.)

Philosopher's baby. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 232.)

Philosopher's stone, or searchers for the. **Mackay**, C. *Alchemists*. 129 pp. (*In his Mem. of extraord. pop. delus.* v. 1, p. 93.)

Philosophers. **Brougham**, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux*. *Lives of philosophers of the time of George III.* 1855. (*Works*, v. 1.)

- BURLEIGH, W. Liber de vita et moribus philosophorum, mit einer altspanischen uebersetzung der Eskurialbibliothek, herausg. von H. Knust. 1886. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 177.)
- DIOGENES LAERTIUS. De clarorum philosophorum vitis libri X. 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see name of author.
- DUGAT, G. Histoire des philosophes et des théologiens musulmans. (De 632 à 1258 J. C.) 1878.
- EUNAPIUS, of Sardis. Vitae sophistarum . . . notisque illustravit Io. Fr. Boissonade. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v.
Note.—For other eds. see name of author.
- GROTE, G. Plato, and the other companions of Socrates. 1865, 3 v.
- HAMPDEN, R. D., *Bp. of Hereford*. Fathers of Greek philosophy. 1862.
- HOUSSAYE, A. Galerie du XVIII siècle, 3 s. Poètes et philosophes. 1858.
- KNIGHT, W. (*Ed.*) Philosophical classics. 1881–86, 6 v.
- MCCOSH, J. *In his* Scottish philosophy from Hutcheson to Hamilton. 1875.
- TAINÉ, H. A. Philosophes français du XIX siècle. 1860.
- C., H. F. On the early Ionic philosophers. 10 pp. (*Philol. Mus.* v. 1, 1832, p. 86.)—FÉNELON, F. de S. de La M. Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes. 157 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 6, p. 526.)—HERMIPPUS, of Smyrna. Fragmenta. [Vitae philosophorum.] 20 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 35.)—*Note.*—For other eds. see name of author.—LÉRMINIER, J. L. E. Des femmes philosophes. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 673.)—MIGNOT, E. Mémoires sur les anciens philosophes de l'Inde. 258 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 31, 1768, p. 81.)—PHILOSTRATUS, F. Vitae sophistarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Opera*, p. 195.)—VALENTINE, J. A society of Aberdeen philosophers 100 years ago. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 436.)
For names of philosophers see **Philosophy** and references there. See also the names of the originators of systems of philosophy.
- Philosophers at play.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 547.)
- Philosophes français du XIX siècle.**
Taine, H. A. —1438
- Philosophia botanica.** Linnaeus, C., or Karl von Linné. —2696
- Philosophia entomologica.** Fabricius, J. C. —2647
- Philosophia zoologica.** Hoeven, J. van der. —1684
- Philosophiae apud Romanos initio et progressu.** Gaudenzio, P. —1427
- Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica.** Newton, Sir I. —2434
- Philosophiae naturalistheoria.** Bosovich, R. G. —1515
- Philosophical and mathematical dictionary.** Hutton, C. 2 v. R.81
- Philosophical and political history of . . . the East and West Indies.** Raynal, G. T. F. 3 v. 1627
- Philosophical arrangements.** Harris, J. *Works*, v. 3. 2165
- Philosophical classics.** Knight, W. (*Ed.*) 6 v. 3851
- Philosophical discussions.** Wright, C. —1414
- Philosophical essays.** Stewart, D. *Coll. works*, v. 5. 2178
- Philosophical essays** on various subjects. 159 pp. Watts, L., *Works*, v. 8, p. 325.
- Philosophical inquiry** concerning human liberty. Collins, A. —1438
- Philosophical instruments.** NEGRET-TI, (—), and ZAMBRA, (—). Encyclopaedic illustrated and descriptive catalogue of . . . instruments. 1874.
- South Kensington Museum. Handbook of scientific apparatus. [1876.]
See also **Astronomical.** — **Mathematical.** — **Optical** instruments.
- Philosophical letters.** 27 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von. (*Essays aesthet. and philos.* p. 373.)
- Philosophical library,** The. Webb, J. 2 v. 2274
- Philosophical Magazine.** See London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine.
- Philosophical marriage,** The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 90.)
- Philosophical poems.** More, H. 1348
- Philosophical repository,** The. Leighton, T. 2 v. —1518
- Philosophical rudiments** concerning government and society. Hobbes, T. *Eng. works*, v. 2. —1415
- Philosophical Society of Washington.** Bulletins, v. 1–10. Washington, 1874–88. 10 v. in 3, 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. contrib.* v. 20, 25, 33.) —3444
- Philosophical tendencies** of the age. Morell, J. D. —1423
- Philosophical terms** (English), Dictionary of. Garden, F. 1177
- Philosophie allemande.** Rémusat, C. de. —1416
- Philosophie anatomique.** Geoffroy, Saint-Hilaire, E. 3 v. —1695
- Philosophie critique,** Essais de. Vacherot, E. —1416
- Philosophie de l'architecture** en Grèce. Boutmy, E. —1786
- Philosophie de l'histoire.** Laurent, F. *Études sur l'histoire de l'humanité*, v. 18. 2443
- Philosophie de l'histoire,** Essai d'une. Barchou de Penhoën, A. T. H., Baron. 2 v. 2455
- Philosophie de Saint Augustin,** La. Nourrisson, J. F. 2 v. —1435
- Philosophie der erloesung.** Mainländer, P. —1436
- Philosophie der geschichte.** 2 v. Schlegel, K. W. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 13, 14. —3113
- Philosophie der sprache** und des wortes. Schlegel, K. W. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 15. —3113
- Philosophie der zeugung,** zur. 82 pp. Buechner, F. K. C. L., *Licht und leben*, p. 229.
- Philosophie des lebens.** Schlegel, K. W. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 12. —3113
- Philosophie des sciences,** Essai sur la. Ampère, A. M. 2 pts. —1485
- Philosophie du bonheur.** Janet, P. —1416
- Philosophie du XVIII siècle** et le Christianisme. Laurent, F., *Études sur l'histoire de l'humanité*, v. 12. 2443
- Philosophie écossaise.** Cousin, V. —1416

- Philosophie en France** au XIX siècle. Ravaisson, F. —1412
- Philosophie Herakleitos** des Dunklen von Ephesos. Lassalle, F. J. G. 2 v. —1432
- Philosophie moderne**, Histoire de la. Gérando, J. M., *Baron* de. 4 v. —1417
- Philosophie positive**, La. Comte, I. A. M. F. X. 2 v. —1432
- Philosophie psycho-physiologique**, Traité de. Massias, N., *Baron*. —1417
- Philosophie religieuse**, Essai de. Saisset, E. —1416
- Philosophie . . . religieuse**, Essais de. Nicolas, M. —1426
- Philosophiescolastique**. See Hauréau, J. B.
- Philosophie sensualiste** au XVIII siècle. Cousin, V. —1434
- Philosophie und religion**. 60 pp. Schelling, F. W. J. von, *Sammt. werke*, 1 abth. v. 6, p. 11.
- Philosophie zoologique**. Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de Monet, *Chevalier* de. 2 v. —1684
- Philosophische studien**. Wundt, W. (Ed.) 4 v. —1432
- Philosophorum Graecorum veterum** praesertim qui ante Platonem floruerunt operum reliquiae. Karsten, S. (Ed.) 3296
- Philosophumena** sive omnium haeresium refutatio. Origenes. —2204
- Philosophy**.
CORY, I. P. Metaphysical inquiry into the method, objects, and result of ancient and modern philosophy. 1833.
— FÉE, A. L. A. Voyage autour de ma bibliothèque. 1856.
— GREEN, T. H. Philosophical works. 1885-86, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)
— HAVEN, J. Mental philosophy. 1861.
— KNIGHT, W. Studies in philosophy and literature. 1879.
— JAMIESON, G. Essentials of philosophy. 1859.
— RIEHL, A. Philosophische kritikismus und seine bedeutung fuer die positive wissenschaft. 1876-87, 2 v. in 3.
— ABBOT, F. E. Scientific philosophy: a theory of human knowledge. 35 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 461.)
— BERNOULLI, Jac. Centum positionum philosophicarum cento. 18 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 175.)
— BORNE-MANN, M. H. Om philosophie, moralitet, og religiositet. 56 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 170.)
— CAROLUS JOSEPHUS, of St. Florian, Milan. In universam philosophiam. 36 pp. (*In his Joannis Duns Scoti philosophia*, p. 35.)
— CASTILLON, G. F. S. de. Descartes et Locke conciliés. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 277.)
— Mémoire sur la question de l'origine des connoissances humaines. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 17.)
— COCHINS, L. Sur quelques maximes à observer dans les méditations philosophiques. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1778, p. 312.)
— CURSOR remarks. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 513.)
— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P. La philosophie. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 269.)
— FIELD, G. Tritogenea, or, a brief outline of the universal system. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 101.)
— FORCADE, E. Quelques mots sur la philosophie officielle. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 4, 1843, p. 399.)
— GASSENDI, P. Fluddanae philosophiae examen. 51 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 195.)
— GRATRY, A. Introduction à la philosophie. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 112.)
— HICKOK, L. P. Philosophy. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 253.)
— Rational cosmology. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 817.)
— JACOT, D. De philosophorum doctrina. 22 pp. (*Gronovius, J., Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 349.)
— KROEGER, A. E. Settlement for all possible philosophical dis-

putes. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 111.)
— Oliver Yorke at home; conversation with Walter Savage Landor. 73 pp. (*Kraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 361.)
— MULLANY, P. R., *Brother Azarias*. Nature and synthetic principle of philosophy. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 194.)
— Some new philosophical views. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 648.)
— PHILOSOPHICAL axioms. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 141.)
— PHILOSOPHY, old and new. 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 293.)
— Popular philosophy in its relation to life. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 133.)
— PSYCHOLOGISM and ontologism. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 297.)
— SCIENCE, philosophy, and religion. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 101.)
— Crisis of modern speculation. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 527.)
— Study of relations. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 59.)
— Primitive elements of thought. 32 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 58.)
— ULRICH, H. Erwiederung auf Hrn. Prof. Vorlaenders recension meiner "Speculativen grundlegung des systems der philosophie." 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 160.)
— Parallellismus der alten und neuen philosophie. Von Kuno Frelherr von Reichen-Meldegg. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 66.)
— Ueber die fundamentalphilosophie, Antwort an J. Frohschammer. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 93.)
— Universal postulate. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 513.)

See also Abstractions.—Aesthetics.—Alexandria.—Arians and Arrianism.—Atomic theory.—Axioms.—Being.—Brain.—Cabala.—Causation.—Christian philosophy.—Christianity.—Cognition.—Confucianism.—Cyrenaics.—Darwinism.—Deism.—Determinism.—Development theory.—Dialectics.—Dualism.—Eclectic philosophy.—Empiricism.—Epicurean philosophy.—Evolution.—Experience.—Fate.—Final causes.—Habit.—Idealism.—Ideas.—Identity.—Imagination.—Immaterialism.—Immortality.—Indiscernibles.—Individuality.—Inference.—Infinite.—Intellect.—Instinct.—Intuition.—Knowledge.—Liberty of the will.—Logic.—Logos.—Materialism.—Matter.—Memory.—Mental hygiene.—Metaphysics.—Method.—Mind.—Monism.—Moral philosophy.—Mysticism.—Nature.—Necessity.—Nihilism.—Optimism.—Pantheism.—Perception.—Pessimism.—Philosophy and religion.—Physiology.—Polytheism.—Positivism.—Psychology.—Rationalism.—Realism.—Reason.—Religion.—Skepticism.—Scholastic philosophy.—Sensation.—Senses.—Sophists.—Soul.—Spiritualism.—Stoics.—Subject and object.—Succession.—Teleology, see Final causes.—Theodicy.—Theology.—Thought.—Transcendentalism.—Trinity.—Utilitarian philosophy.

Note.—For particular systems, see also the names of their originators or promoters: as Descartes, Hegel, Mill, Plato, etc.

Philosophy, History, etc.

- BLAKEY, R. History of the philosophy of mind. 1850, 4 v.
- BRUCKER, J. J. Historia critica philosophiae a mundi incunabulis ad nostram usque aetatem deducta. 1767, 6 v.
- History of philosophy . . . drawn up from his Historia critica philosophiae, by W. Enfield. 1837.
- CARUS, F. A. Ideen zur geschichte der philosophie. 1809. (*Nachgelass. werke*, v. 4.)
- COUSIN, V. Fragments philosophiques pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie. 1865-66, 5 v.
- Histoire générale de la philosophie. 1867.
- Introduction à l'histoire de la philosophie. 1861.
- ENFIELD, W. History of philosophy, from the earliest periods. 1837.
- See also Brucker, J. J.
- ERDMANN, J. E. Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie. 1869-70, 2 v.

- **HEGEL**, G. W. F. Vorlesungen ueber die geschichte der philosophie. 1842-44, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 14, 15.)
- **LEWES**, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1857, 2 v.
- History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. 1871, 2 v.
- **SCHLEGEL**, K. W. F. von. *In his Geschichte der alten und neuen literatur.* 1846, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2.)
- **SCHLEIERMACHER**, F. D. E. Geschichte der philosophie. 1839. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 4.)
- **SCHWEGLER**, A. F. K. F. Handbook of the history of philosophy. 1868.
- **STANLEY**, T. History of philosophy. 1687.
- **TENNEMANN**, W. G. Manual of the history of philosophy. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Philol. Libr.*)
- **TYLER**, S. Progress of philosophy. 1858; 1868.
- **UEBERWEG**, F. History of philosophy. 1872-74, 2 v.
- **WHEWELL**, W. On the philosophy of discovery. 1860.
- **Everett**, A. H. De Gerando's History of philosophy. 39 pp. (*Crit. and misc. essays*, 2 s. p. 185.)—History of intellectual philosophy. 70 pp. (*Crit. and misc. essays*, 2 s. p. 381.)—**Gassendi**, P. Syntagma philosophicum. 25 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Harris**, W. T. History of philosophy in outline. 46 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 225.)—**Richter**, A., and others. Beitrage zur geschichte und kritik der philosophie. 103 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, pp. 19, 192.)
See also Brownson's Quart. Rev. v. 1, 1844, p. 137.

Philosophy, Ancient, History, etc.

- **BAUR**, F. C. Drei abhandlungen zur geschichte der alten philosophie. 1876.
- **BLOMFIELD**, C. J., **LOWNDES**, W., and others. History of Greek and Roman philosophy. 1853. (*Encyc. metropol.*)
- **BRANDIS**, C. A. Handbuch der geschichte der griechisch-roemischen philosophie. 1835-60, 3 v. in 5.
- **BUTLER**, W. A. Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. 1856, 2 v.; 1857, 2 v.
- **CICERO**, M. T. Historia philosophiae antiquae . . . illustravit . . . F. Gedike. 1815.
- **MAURICE**, J. F. D. Ancient philosophy. 1861.
- **RITTER**, H. History of ancient philosophy. Tr. from the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. 1838-46, 4 v.
- and **PRELLER**, L. Historia philosophiae Graecae et Romanae. 1875.
- **Blackie**, J. S. On the pre-Socratic philosophy. 23 pp. (*In his* Horae Hellenicae, p. 255.)—**Hermias**. Gentilium philosophorum Iriisio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 1167.)—**Janet**, P. L'histoire de la philosophie et l'éclectisme. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 504.)—Philosophie ancienne en Allemagne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 759.)—**Lerminier**, J. L. E. Les destinées de la philosophie antique. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 458.)—**Lévesque**, P. C. Considérations sur les obstacles que les anciens philosophes ont apportés aux progrès de la saine philosophie. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral. s. v.* 1, 1797, p. 247.)—**Morel**, G. De veterum philosophorum origine, successione, aetate et doctrina. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiqu.* v. 10, p. 293.)—**Notios** (pseud.) On the state of religion and philosophy among certain writers of antiquity. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 452.)—**Siebeck**, H. Geschichte der alten philosophie, von G. H. Lewes. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 268.)—**Vives**, J. L. De inititiis, sectis, et laudibus philosophiae. 11 pp.

PART IV.—97.

(*Opera*, v. 2, p. 4.)—**Voss**, G. J. De philosophorum sectis liber. 35 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)

Greek.

- **BERNARDI**, G. B. Seminarium totius philosophiae Aristotelicae et Platonicae. 1599, 2 v.
- Fragmenta philosophorum Graecorum, recensuit F. G. A. Mullachius. 1860-67, 2 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
- **KARSTEN**, S. (*Ed.*) Philosophorum Graecorum veterum . . . operum reliquiae. 1830-38, 2 v.
- **Barker**, E. H. Amoenitates philosophicae. 34 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 387; v. 23, 1821, pp. 114, 201; v. 24, 1821, p. 312.)—**Bouterwek**, F. De primis philosophorum Graecorum decretis physicis. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Litt.* v. 2, 1813.)—**Buhle**, J. G. Commentatio de philosophorum Graecorum ante Aristotelem in arte logica inventenda et periclitanda conaminibus. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. Philol.* v. 11, 1793, p. 234.)—**Schuster**, F. Untersuchungen zur philosophie der Griechen, von H. Siebeck. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 109.)
- See also **Aeschines**.—**Anaxagoras**, of Clazomenae. —**Anaximander**.—**Anaximenes**.—**Antisthenes**. —**Aristippus**, of Cyrene. —**Aristoteles**. —**Artemidorus Daldianus**. —**Carnaeades**. —**Chrysippus**. —**Cleanthes**. —**Critolaus**. —**Empedocles**. —**Epicetetus**. —**Epicurus**. —**Gorgias**. —**Heraclitus**, of Ephesus. —**Hermippus**, of Smyrna. —**Hierocles**, of Alexandria. —**Hippias**, of Elis. —**Jamblichus**, of Chalcis. —**Longinus**, D. C. —**Metochita**, T. —**Musonius Rufus**, C. —**Parmenides**, of Elea. —**Plato**. —**Plotinus**, of Lycopolis. —**Plutarchus**, of Chaeronia. —**Porphyrus**, of Tyre. —**Posidonius**, of Rhodes. —**Protagoras**. —**Prodicus**, of Ceos. —**Pythagoras**. —**Sextus Empiricus**. —**Socrates**. —**Thales**. —**Theophrastus**, of Eresus. —**Xenophanes**, of Colophon. —**Xenophon**. Also **Greek philosophy**.

Greek, History.

- **ANDERSON**, W. Philosophy of ancient Greece investigated in its origin and progress. 1791.
- **BLOMFIELD**, C. J., **LOWNDES**, W., and others. History of Greek and Roman philosophy. 1853. (*Encyc. metropol.*)
- **BRANDIS**, C. A. Geschichte der entwicklung der griechischen philosophie und ihrer nachwirkungen im roemischen reiche. 1862-64, 2 v.
- **COCKER**, B. F. Christianity and Greek philosophy. 1870.
- **DIAGENES LAERTIUS**. De clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus et apothegmatibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see name of author.
- **FERRIER**, J. F. Lectures on Greek philosophy, and other philosophical remains. 1866, 2 v.
- **HAMPDEN**, R. D., *Bp. of Hereford*. Fathers of Greek philosophy. 1862.
- **RITTER**, H., and **PRELLER**, L. Historia philosophiae Graeca. Pars I. 7 ed. 1886.
- Historia philosophiae Graecae et Romanae. 1875.
- **SOTTINI**, G. Aristotile e il metodo scientifico nell' antichità Greca. Studi di storia della filosofia. 1873.
- **ZELLER**, E. History of Greek philosophy from the earliest period to the time of Socrates. 1881, 2 v.
- — Stoics, Epicureans, and sceptics. 1870.
- **Bacon**, Sir F. Parmenidis, Telesii et Democriti philosophia. 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 97.)—**Bain**, A. Early philosophy. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 148.)—**Benn**, A. W. Relation of Greek philosophy to modern thought. 47 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882,

- pp. 65, 231.)—**Brandis**, C. A. Philosophie der Griechen. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1814, p. 123.)—**Buechner**, G. Aus der schrift: Geschichte der griechischen philosophie. 4 pp. (*Samm. werke*, p. 303.)—**Early Greek thought**. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 17.)—**Coguel**, E. La politique speculative dans l'antiquité. L'institut pythagoricien. 48 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 725.)—**Greek humanists: nature and law**. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 385.)—**Havet**, E. Christianisme et ses origines. Etat moral de la Grèce entre Alexandre et les Romains. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 459.)—**Mayor**, J. B. Historical sketch of Greek philosophy from Thales to Cicero. 29 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De natura deorum*, with introd. by Mayor, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Mazuré**, A. Philosophie antique dans la tragédie grecque à propos de l'Orestie de M. Alexandre Dumas. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 634.)—On the **origin and influence of Greek philosophy**. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 1.)—**Rousselot**, P. Société grecque et la philosophie socratique aux 4 et 5 siècles avant J. C. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, pp. 5, 209.)—**Steffens**, F. Welcher gewinn fuer die kenntniss der geschichte der griechischen philosophie von Thales bis Platon laesst sich aus den schriften des Aristoteles schoepfen. 97 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 165; v. 68, 1876, pp. 1, 193; v. 69, 1876, p. 1.)—**Symonds**, J. A. Eleatic fragments. 12 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 228.)—**View of Grecian philosophy**. 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 271.)—**Vindiciae antiquae**. 92 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, pp. 1, 288; v. 17, 1818, pp. 114, 330; v. 18, 1818, p. 67.)
- **Zumpt**, C. G. Ueber den bestand der philosophischen schulen in Athen und die succession der scholarchen. 94 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 27.)
- Roman.**
See Latin philosophy. Also Apuleius, L.
— **Boethius**, A. M. T. S.—**Cicero**, M. T.—**Cornutus**, L. A.—**Lucretius** Carus, T.—**Plinius Secundus**, C.—**Seneca**, L. A.
- Roman, History.**
BRANDIS, C. A. Handbuch der geschichte der griechisch-romischen philosophie. 1835-60, 3 v. in 5.
— **GAUDENZIO**, P. De philosophiae apud Romanos initio et progressu. 1643.
— **RITTER**, H., and **PRELLER**, L. Historia philosophiae Graecae et Romanae. 1875.
— **Aubé**, B. Liberté de conscience dans l'empire romain. La philosophie et christianisme sous la dynastie flavienne. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 118.)—**Aubertin**, C. Chapitre inédit de l'histoire de la philosophie. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 5.)—**Preller**, J. A. B. Kriche's Forschungen auf dem gebiete der alten philosophie. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 901.)—**Zeller**, E. Religion und philosophie bei den Roemern. 48 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)
- Philosophy, Mediaeval.**
EBERT, A. Geschichte der christlich-lateinischen literatur. 1874. (*Allgemeine geschichte der literatur*, etc. v. 1.)
— **STOECKL**, A. Geschichte der philosophie des mittelalters. 1864-66, 3 v.
— **Boivin**, J. Querelle des philosophes du quinzisième siècle. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 715.)—**Erdmann**, B. Neue betraege zur kenntniss der mittelalterlichen philosophie. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 237.)—**Lebeuf**, J. Notice des différentes sectes de philosophie qui étaient à Paris au douzième siècle. . . 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15, p. 94.)
See also **Christian philosophy**.—**Scholastic philosophy**.
- Philosophy, Modern.**
English and foreign philosophical library, v. 1-3, 14, 17, 21, 25-30, Extra s. v. 1-3, 6, 7, 1877-85, 17 v.
— **McCosh**, J. Realistic philosophy defended in a philosophic series. I. Expository. II. Historical and critical. 1887, 2 v.
— **MORELL**, J. D. On the philosophical tendencies of the age. 1848.
— **ROYCE**, J. Religious aspect of philosophy. 1885.
— **Bacon**, Sir F. Redargutio philosophiarum. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 437.)—**Bernays**, C. L. Practical effects of modern philosophy. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 190.)—**Fortlage**, A. R. K. Philosophie als lebenskunst. . . von A. Jung. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 243.)—Ueber die zeitstellung unserer philosophie verglichen mit der philosophie im alterthum. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 26.)—**Foster**, T. (Philostratus, pseud.) Somatopsychonologia: showing that the proofs of body, life, and mind, considered as distinct essences, cannot be deduced from physiology. 50 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 477.)—**Frauenstaedt**, J. Ueber den letzten unterschied der philosophischen systeme. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1854, p. 77.)—**French**, German, and **English philosophy**. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 435.)—**Glanvil**, J. Apology for philosophy. 12 pp. (*In his* *Scopis scientifica*, p. 173.)—**Horneman**, C. F. Om den menneskelige kundskabs paalidelighed i sandseverden. 33 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturskab*, v. 6, p. 476.)—**Human perfectibility**. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 147.)—**Lettre à un jeune philosophe**. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 168.)—**Mansel**, H. L. Philosophy and theology. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 1.)—**Mehring**, G. von. Gegensatz der philosophie und geschichte. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, p. 1.)—**Monrad**, (—). Das problem der philosophie und seine geschichtliche evolution. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 225; v. 33, 1858, p. 29.)—**Morison**, J. H. Speculative philosophy. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1854, p. 350.)—**Niese**, C. Philosophische propaedeutik. . . von T. Rumpel. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 82.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg**, K. A. von. Introduction à la philosophie. . . par G. Fiberg-hien. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, pp. 36, 253.)—Verhaeltniss der philosophie zur naturwissenschaft betreffende schriften. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 225.)—**Richter**, L. Grundlegung einer zeitgemassen philosophie, von L. Noire. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 135.)—**Seydel**, R. Philosophische aufgabe der gegenwart. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 1.)—**Turnbull**, R. Speculative philosophy. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, pp. 100, 268.)—**Ulrich**, H. Funk-Brentano: Pensée exacte en philosophie. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 148.)—In sachen der wissenschaftlichen philosophie. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 103; v. 74, 1879, p. 284.)—Protest gegen die behandlung der philosophie der gegenwart seitens der geschichtschreiber der philosophie. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 69, 1876, p. 306.)—**Works on mental philosophy**. 46 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 179.)
- American.**
BASCOM, J. Science, philosophy, and religion. 1871.
— **BOWEN**, F. Philosophy. 1880. (*In his* *Gleanings*.)
— **BROWNSON**, O. A. Philosophical writings. 1882-83, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)
— **COLLINS**, T. W. Humanics. 1860.
— **FISKE**, J. Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 1875, 2 v.
— **HEDGE**, F. H. Atheism in philosophy and other essays. 1884.
— **HICKOK**, L. P. Rational cosmology; or, the eternal principles and the necessary laws of the universe. 2 ed. 1861.
— **HOLMES**, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals. 1871.
— **HOPKINS**, M. Outline study of man. 1873.
— **McCosh**, J. Realistic philosophy defended in a philosophic series. I. Expository. II. Historical and critical. 1887, 2 v.
— **PORTER**, N. Sciences of nature versus the science of man. 1871.
— **UPHAM**, T. C. Elements of mental philosophy. 1861, 2 v.

- WRIGHT, C. Philosophical discussions. 1877.
- ADAMS, L. Modern philosophy and the theory of evolution. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 329.)—**BASCOM**, J. Synthetic or cosmic philosophy. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 618.)—**HARRIS**, W. T. Contributions to philosophy. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 279.)—Introduction to philosophy. 29 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, pp. 57, 114, 137, 236; v. 2, 1868, pp. 51, 176.)—Philosophemes. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 153.)—**HITCHCOCK**, E. Relations and consequent mutual duties between the philosopher and the theologian. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 166.)—**JONES**, H. K. Philosophic outlines. 22 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 399.)—**TUCKERMAN**, H. T. New England philosophy. 30 pp. (*In his Optimist*, p. 1.)—**WELCH**, R. B. Admissions of philosophical skepticism. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 630.)
- Note.—For treatises on special subjects by the foregoing authors, see those subjects, and the names of the authors in the general alphabet.
- See also **BLEDSE**, A. T.—**CHANNING**, W. E.—**CLARKE**, J. F.—**DRAPER**, J. W.—**DWIGHT**, T.—**EDWARDS**, J.—**EMERSON**, R. W.—**HAVEN**, J.—**HICKOK**, L. P.—**TAPPAN**, H. P.—**TAYLOR**, N. W.—**TYLER**, S., etc.
- Dutch.**
- SPINOZA, B. Opera quae supersunt omnia. 1802-03, 2 v.
- See also name of author.
- English.**
- BACON, Sir F. Philosophical works. 1870-72, 5 v. (*Works*, ed. Spedding, v. 1-5.)
- Novum organum. Ed. by T. Fowler. 1878.
- Note.—For other eds. see his name.
- BAIN, A. Mind and body. 1873.
- BALFOUR, A. J. Defence of philosophic doubt. 1879.
- BROWNE, P., *Bp. of Cork*. Procedure, extent, and limits of human understanding. 1729.
- COLLIER, A. Clavis universalis; or, a new inquiry after truth . . . 1713. (Parr, S., *Metaphys. tracts*.)
- Specimen of true philosophy . . . 1730. (Parr, S., *Metaphys. tracts*.)
- CUDWORTH, R. True intellectual system of the universe. 1820, 4 v.
- CYPLES, W. Inquiry into the process of human experience. n. d.
- DAVIES, J. Estimate of the human mind; its leading faculties, as connected with the principles and obligations of the Christian religion. 1847.
- FIELD, G. Outlines of analogical philosophy. 1839, 2 v.
- GLANVIL, J. Scepsis scientifica: or, confess ignorance, the way to science. 1665.
- HARRIS, J. Philosophical arrangements. 1803. (*Works*, v. 3.)
- HARTLEY, D. Observations on man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations. 1791, 2 v.
- Theory of the human mind, on the principle of the association of ideas. 1790.
- HOBBS, T. English works. 1839-45, 11 v.
- Opera philosophica. 1839-45, 5 v.
- HODGSON, S. H. Philosophy of reflection. 1878, 2 v.
- Time and space. 1865.
- JOHNSON, E. Noces philosophicae. 1842.
- LOCKE, J. Works: Philosophical works. 1862, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Human understanding. 1824, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 1-3.)
- M'CORMAC, H. Philosophy of human nature. 1837.
- MILL, J. S. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. 1829, 2 v.
- Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. 1878.
- MORE, H. Collection of several philosophical writings. 1712.
- NEWMAN, J. H. Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 1870.
- PEMBERTON, H. View of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. 1728.
- POWELL, B. Essays on the spirit of the inductive philosophy. 1855.
- Order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation. 1859.
- SPENCER, H. First principles. 1870.
- Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. 1871.
- THOMSON, G. Discovery of a new world of being. 1871.
- WATSON, J. Kant and his English critics. A comparison of critical and empirical philosophy. 1881.
- WHEWELL, W. Novum organon renovatum. 1858.
- **Berkeley**, G., *Bp. of Cloyne*. Principles of human knowledge. 126 pp. (*Works*, ed. by A. C. Fraser, v. 1, p. 113; by G. N. Wright, v. 1, p. 69.)—**Bolingbroke**, H. St. J. Some reflections on the folly and presumption of philosophers, etc. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 385.)—**Fearn**, J. Review of first principles of Bishop Berkeley, Dr. Reid and Professor Stewart, with an indication of other principles. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 345.)—**Harrison**, F. The subjective synthesis. 13 pp. (*Portn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 184.)—**Haven**, J. Mül versus Hamilton. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 501.)—**Hobbes**, T. First grounds of philosophy. 112 pp. (*Eng. works*, v. 1, p. 91.)—**Priestley**, J. Essays relating to the theory of the human mind. 43 pp. (*With Hartley*, D., *Theory of the human mind*, p. ix.)—**Sheffield**, J., *Duke of Buckingham*. Essay on philosophy. 4 pp. (*Works*, 2 ed. v. 2, pp. 231, 1729.)
- Note.—For treatises on special subjects, as: **Abstraction**, **Cognition**, **Delsm**, etc., by the foregoing authors, see the names of the authors, and the subjects treated.
- See also **Bain**, A.—**Baxter**, R.—**Bentham**, J.—**Boyle**, Sir R.—**Burnet**, T.—**Burthogge**, R.—**Butler**, J.—**Chillingworth**, W.—**Clarke**, S.—**Cobbe**, T. P.—**Coleridge**, S. T.—**Cooper**, A. A., *Earl of Shaftesbury*.—**Cumberland**, R.—**Darwin**, E.—**Dodwell**, H.—**Ferguson**, A.—**Gale**, T.—**Grote**, J.—**Hale**, Sir M.—**Hales**, J., *of Elton*.—**Herbert**, E., *Lord Herbert of Chesham*.—**Holland**, Sir H.—**Home**, H., *Lord Kames*.—**Hooker**, R.—**Hutcheson**, F.—**Laycock**, T.—**Lecky**, W. E. H.—**Lee**, H.—**Mahaffy**, J. P.—**Martineau**, J.—**Maudsley**, H.—**Mill**, J.—**Morgan**, Sir T. C.—**Newman**, F. W.—**Newton**, Sir I.—**Norris**, J.—**Priestley**, J.—**Smith**, A.—**Spencer**, H.—**Stirling**, J. H.—**Taylor**, J.—**Tindal**, M.—**Tulloch**, J.—**Whately**, R.—**Whevell**, W.—**Wilkins**, J., *Bp. of Chester*.—**Wollaston**, W., and others.
- French.**
- BAYLE, P. Œuvres diverses. 1837, 4 v.
- COMTE, I. A. M. F. X. Cours de philosophie positive. 1864, 6 v.
- CONDILLAC, E. B. de. Essai sur l'origine des connaissances humaines. 1822. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)
- Traité des systèmes. 1822. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2.)
- CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis de*. Œuvres. 1847-49, 12 v.
- COURNOT, A. A. Essai sur les fondements de nos connaissances, et sur les caractères de la critique philosophique. 1851, 2 v.

- COUSIN, V. Du vrai, du beau, et du bien. 1863.
The same, tr. by O. W. Wight. 1861.
 — Philosophie sensualiste au 18 siècle. 1866.
 — Premiers essais de philosophie. 1862.
 — DAMIRON, J. P. Cours de philosophie. 1831-36, 3 v.
 — DESCARTES, R. Œuvres. 1824-26, 11 v.
 — Method, Meditations, and selections from the Principles of. 1879.
 — DIDEROT, D. In his Œuvres, v. 1-3. 1821, 3 v.
 — DUHAMEL, J. M. C. Des méthodes dans les sciences de raisonnement. 1865-73, 5 v.
 — GASSENDI, P. Opera omnia. 1727, 6 v.
 — HELVÉTIUS, C. A. Œuvres. 1792, 5 v.
 — HOUZEAU, J. C. Etudes sur les facultés mentales des animaux comparées à celles de l'homme. 1872, 2 v.
 — JANET, P. In his Les problèmes du XIX... siècle. 1873.
 — JOUFFROY, T. S. Mélanges philosophiques. 1833.
 — Nouveaux mélanges philosophiques. 1842.
 — LACRETELLE, C. J. D. de. Testament philosophique et littéraire. 1840, 2 v.
 — LA METTRIE, J. O. de. Œuvres philosophiques. 1774, 3 v.
 — LAURENT, F. Philosophie du XVIII siècle et le christianisme. 1866. (*In his Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité*, v. 12.)
 — LEWES, G. H. Comte's Philosophy of the sciences. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Lib.*)
 — LITTRÉ, M. P. E. Conservation, révolution, et positivisme. 1852.
 — MAISTRE, J. M., Comte de. Pensées sur la religion, la philosophie... n. d., 2 v.
 — MALEBRANCHE, N. de. Œuvres complètes. 1837, 2 v. in 1.
 — MARTIN, B. L. H. Voltaire et Rousseau et la philosophie du 18 siècle. 1878.
 — MAUPIED, F. L. M. Dieu, l'homme et le monde, connus par les trois premiers chapitres de la Genèse. 1851, 3 v.
 — PASCAL, B. Œuvres. 1819, 5 v.
 — ROUSSEAU, J. J. Œuvres. 1826, 25 v.
 — SAINT-PIERRE, J. H. B. de. Dialogues philosophiques. 1818. (*Œuvres*, v. 12.)
 — SAISSET, E. Essai de philosophie religieuse. 1859.
 — VACHEROT, E. Essais de philosophie critique. 1864.
 — VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. In his Œuvres, v. 32-35. 1785, 4 v.
 — Dialogues et entretiens philosophiques. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 36.)
 — Philosophie générale. 1879. (*Œuvres choisies*.)
 — ZELLER, (—), Comte de. Essai sur l'homme, ou philosophie religieuse et morale. 1842, 2 v.
 — ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Essai sur les éléments de philosophie. 234 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 115.)—**ANCILLON**, L. F. Considérations sur les théories et les méthodes exclusives. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1814-15, p. 1.)—**AUBÉ**, B. Philosophie spéculative au 19 siècle. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 64.)—**BÉGUÉLIN**, N. de. Sur l'indifférence d'équilibre et le principe de choix. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 247.)—**BITAUBÉ**, P.

J. De l'influence des belles-lettres sur la philosophie. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 470.)—**CHAUFFARD**, E. Les luttes actuelles de la philosophie et de la science. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 19.)—**CLAVEAU**, A. Scepticisme poétique en philosophie. M. Ernest Renan. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1880, v. 4, p. 64.)—**COSSOLLO**, H. de. Le critérium de la certitude philosophique. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 1351.)—**DAMIRON**, J. P. Mémoire sur Condillac et son Traité des systèmes. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1862, p. 201.)—**DESCARTES**, R. Méditations concernant la première philosophie, tr. by W. R. Walker. 63 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1869, pp. 16, 129, 210, 304.)—**DIDEROT**, D. Entretien d'un philosophe avec le maréchal de... 35 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 471.)—**PENSÉES** philosophiques. 86 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 193.)—**DITTON**, H. Dissertation où l'on examine si la pensée et la réflexion peuvent être le pur résultat de la matière et du mouvement. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangel.* v. 8, p. 513.)—**FORMEY**, J. H. S. de. Sur les rapports entre le savoir, l'esprit, le génie, et le goût. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 371.)—**GARNIER**, J. J. Mémoire sur les paradoxes philosophiques. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 309.)—**GAUTIER DE SIBERT**. Mémoire dans lequel on examine s'il y a véritablement de la différence entre la doctrine des philosophes académiques et celle des philosophes sceptiques. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 131.)—**GUENARD**, A. Discours sur l'esprit philosophique. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangel.* v. 12, p. 545.)—**JANET**, P. L'idée de force et la philosophie dynamiste. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 77.)—**LAFFÈRE**, L. De quelques caractères de la philosophie contemporaine. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 325.)—**LE GUAY**, A. P. Deux pièces en forme d'essais, concernant l'une le principe de la raison suffisante, et l'autre la loi de continuité. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754, p. 418.)—**LEVALLOIS**, J. Comme on reste libre. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 5.)—Philosophie expérimentale et la personnalité humaine. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, pp. 137, 244.)—**LÉVÊQUE**, C. La philosophie de l'esprit, ses défenseurs, et ses adversaires. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 2 pér. v. 53, 1864, p. 927.)—**MARGERIE**, A. de. Philosophie française au XIX siècle. Philosophie chrétienne. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, pp. 709, 1103.)—Ravaisson et la philosophie française au XIX siècle. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 1016; v. 76, 1868, p. 953.)—**NAVILLE**, E. La philosophie et l'opinion. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 23.)—**QUINET**, E. De la révolution et de la philosophie. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 464.)—**SAISSET**, E. La philosophie et la renaissance religieuse. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 1115.)—**TOUSSAINT**, F. V. Qu'il faut combiner ensemble les lettres et la philosophie. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 412.)—**TRESSAN**, L. E. de la V. Comte de. Réflexions sommaires sur l'esprit. 196 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 12, p. 1.)

See also the names of foregoing authors, and **Azaïs**, H.—**Ballanche**, F. S.—**Bonald**, L. G. A., Vicomte de.—**Bonnet**, C.—**Bordas-Demoulin**, J. B.—**Bosquet**, J. B., Ep. of Meaux.—**Bouillier**, F.—**Brousais**, F. J. V.—**Cabanis**, P. J. G.—**Cournot**, A. A.—**Destutt de Tracy**, B.—**Fénélon**, F. de S. de la M., Abp. of Cambray.—**Fontenelle**, B. le B. de.—**Gerando**, J. M., Baron de.—**Girardin**, E. de.—**Lami**, F.—**Littre**, M. P. E.—**Maine de Biran**, M. F. P. G.—**Massias**, N., Baron.—**Maupertuis**, P. L. M. de.—**Mirville**, J. E. de.—**Montesquieu**, C. de S., Baron de la Brède de.—**Naigeon**, J. A.—**Nicole**, P.—**Penjon**, A.—**Robinet**, J. B.—**Royer-Collard**, P. P.—**Saint-Martin**, L. C. de.—**Taine**, H.—**Tissot**, J.—**Volney**, C. F. C. de, etc.

German.

- CARUS, F. A. Nachgelassene werke. 1808-10, 7 v.
 — CZOLBE, H. Neue darstellung des sensualismus. 1855.
 — ENGEL, J. J. Der philosoph fuer die welt. 1851, 2 v. in 1. (*Schriften*, v. 1, 2.)
 — FICHTE, J. G. Saemmtliche werke. Herausg. von I. H. Fichte. 1845-46, 8 v.
 — HARTMANN, K. R. E. von. Gesammelte studien und aufsaetze. 1876.
 — HEGEL, G. W. F. Werke. 1832-40, 18 v. in 21.

- HERBART, J. F. Saemmtliche werke. 1850-52, 12 v.
- JACOBI, F. H. Werke. 1812-25, 6 v. in 7.
- KANT, I. Saemmtliche werke. 1867-68, 8 v.
- — Metaphysical works, tr. . . . by J. Richardson. 1819-36.
- LEIBNITZ, G. W., *Freiherr* von. Opera philosophica. 1839-40, 2 v. in 1.
- — Philosophischen schriften. 1875-87, 6 v.
- LESSING, G. E. Saemmtliche schriften. 1853-57, 12 v. in 13.
- LIEBMANN, O. Zur analysis der wirklichkeit. 1876.
- LOTZE, R. H. Outlines of practical philosophy. Tr., and ed., by George T. Ladd. 1885.
- — System der philosophie. 1874-79, 2 v. *The same*. Engl. tr. ed. by B. Bosanquet. 1884, 2 v.
- MENDELSSOHN, M. Philosophische schriften. 1843. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1.)
- ROSENTHAL, L. A. Die monistische philosophie. 1880.
- SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Saemmt. werke. 1856-58, 14 v.
- SCHLEGEL, K. W. F. von. *Æsthetic and miscellaneous works*. 1860.
- — Philosophie des lebens. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12.)
- — *The same*, tr. into English. 1847. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- — Philosophische vorlesungen, insbesondere ueber die philosophie der sprache und des wortes. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 16.)
- — Note.—For his Philosophy of history see **History**, Philosophy.
- SCHLEIERMÄCHER, F. D. E. Zur philosophie. 1835-62, 9 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 1-9.)
- SCHOPENHAUER, A. Lichtstrahlen aus seinen werken. 1867.
- — Parerga and paralipomena. 1862, 2 v.
- — Ueber die vierfache wurzel des satzes vom zureichenden grunde. 1864.
- STAHL, D. Axiomata philosophica. 1651.
- TEICHMUELLER, G. Neue studien zur geschichte der begriffe. 1876-79, 3 v. in 2.
- WIELAND, C. M. Philosophische und kulturhistorische werke. 1821-22, 10 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 30-39.)
- WUNDT, W. M. Essays. 1885.
- — (*Ed.*) Philosophische studien. 1883-88, 4 v.
- Chalybaeus, H. M. Einwendungen gegen das programm der Zeitschrift in einem sendeschreiben an die redaktion. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 169.)
- — Natur- und geistesphilosophie. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 3, 1839, p. 160.)—Princip und anfang der philosophie. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 39; v. 29, 1856, p. 62.)
- — Ueber den objectiven und subjectiven anfang der philosophie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 67.)
- — and Ulrich, H. Fortsetzung des schriftwechsels, ueber das princip und die form der philosophie. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 163.)—**Debrit**, M. Philosophie allemande en Italie. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 337.)—**Dowden**, E. Philosophy of Goethe. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, pp. 49, 442.)—**Fichte**, I. H. von. Der bisherige zustand der praktischen philosophie in seinen umrissen. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 11, 1843, p. 161.)
- — Ueber das verhaeltniss des form- und realprinzips in den gegenwaertigen philosophischen systemen. 88 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 21.)—**Fichte**, J. G. Annalen des philosophischen tons. 31 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 469.)—Antwortschreiben an Herrn Professor Reinhold, 1801. 31 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 504.)—Recension des Aenesidemus, oder ueber die fundamente der vom Herrn Professor Reinhold in Jena gelieferten elementar-philosophie. 25 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Sonnenklarer bericht ueber das wesen der neuesten philosophie. 98 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 323.)—*The same*, tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 43 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, pp. 3, 65, 129.)—Vergleichung des vom Herrn Professor Schmid aufgestellten systems mit der wissenschaftslehre. 38 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 421.)—**Frege**, G. Ueber die wissenschaftliche berechtigung einer begriffsschrift. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 48.)—**Frohschammer**, J. Ueber die fundamental-philosophie. Sendeschreiben an Prof. H. Ulrich. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 72.)—**Gutzkow**, C. F. Philosophie der that und des ereignisses. 116 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 12, p. 89.)—**Hardenberg**, F. L. von (Novalis, pseud.) Philosophie und physik. 65 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 105.)—**Hartmann**, E. v. Naturwissenschaft und philosophie. 24 pp. (*In his Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 421.)—Problems of philosophy at the present time, tr. by T. Davidson. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 371.)—**Harsen**, F. A. von. Elemente der philosophie, von G. Hegemann. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 135.)—**Hebler**, K. Philosophie gegenueber dem leben und den einzelwissenschaften. 46 pp. (*Saemmt. wissens. vortr.* v. 2, 1868, p. 769.)—**Humboldt**, K. W. von. Ueber Jacobi's Woldemar. 30 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 185.)—**Jacobi**, F. H. Etwas das Lessing gesagt hat. Ein commentar zu den reisen der paepste. 87 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, p. 325.)—Ueber das unternehmen des criticismus, die vernunft zu verstande zu bringen. 137 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 59.)—Ueber elue weissagung Lichtenbergs. 47 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 197.)—Vorrede zu einem ueberfluessigen taschenbuche fuer das jahr 1800. 36 pp. (*Werke*, v. 6, p. 95.)—Wider Mendelssohn's beschuldigungen in dessen schreiben an die freunde Lessings. 108 pp. (*Werke*, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 169.)—**Kant**, I. Streit der facultäten. 108 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 321.)—Versuch ueber die krankheiten des kopfes. 15 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 211.)—Von einem neuerdings erhobenen vornehmen tou in der philosophie. 20 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 463.)—Was heisst sich im denken orientiren? 17 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 337.)—**Knebel**, K. L. von. Philosophische briefe. 23 pp. (*In his Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 319.)—Philosophische und aesthetische aufsaetze. 185 pp. (*In his Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 175.)—**Leibnitz**, G. W. Quaestiones philosophicae amoeniores, ex jure collectae. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 68.)—**Liebmann**, O. Neue art von criticismus. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 81.)—System der kritischen philosophie, von K. Goering. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 81.)—**Mendelssohn**, M. Aus den kleinen philosophischen schriften. 38 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, p. 443.)—**Mehring**, G. Das philosophiren. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 1.)—Praktische seite der philosophie. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 19, 1848, p. 275.)—**Recent German thought**, its influence on Mr. Tyndall. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 469.)—**Ritter**, H. Ueber das verhaeltniss der philosophie zum wissenschaftlichen leben ueberhaupt. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Abhandl. 1833, p. 1.)—**Schelling**, F. W. J. von. Abhandlungen, recensionen, etc., aus dem kritischen journal der philosophie. 206 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 5, p. 1.)—Aus den Jahrbuechern der medecin als wissenschaft. 162 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 7, p. 127.)—Darlegung des wahren verhaeltnisses der naturphilosophie zu der verbesserten Fichteschen lehre. 126 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 7, p. 1.)—Darstellung des philosophischen empirismus. 62 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 10, p. 225.)—Darstellung meines systems der philosophie. 108 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 4, p. 105.)—Fernere darstellungen aus dem system der philosophie. 178 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 4, p. 333.)—Propaedeutik der philosophie. 60 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 6, p. 71.)—Ueber die moeglichkeit einer form der philosophie ueberhaupt. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1, p. 85.)—Vom ich als princip der philosophie, oder ueber das unbedingt im menschlichen wissen. 96 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1, p. 149.)—**Schiller**, J. C. F. von. Philosophische briefe. 30 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 235.)—**Schlegel**, O. Philosophische aphorismen eines mathematikers. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 1.)—**Trendelenburg**, A. Ueber den letzten unterschied der philosophischen systeme. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1847, p. 241.)—**Ueberweg**, F. Ueber den begriff der philosophie. 15

- pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 185.)—**Ulrich, H.** Antwort (auf Chalybaeus, Einwendungen gegen das Programm der Zeitschrift). 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 178.)—Einige bemerkungen ueber den gegensatz von Idealismus und Realismus und Schopenhauers auffassung desselben. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 94.)—Ueber eine neue species von philosophie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 221.)—**Varnbuecher, T. von.** Exacte begruendung der absoluten philosophie. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 43.)—**Weinholtz, K.** Ergebnisse organischer entwicklung im gebiete der philosophie. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 6, 1840, p. 181.)—**Weisse, C. H.** Die drei grundfragen der gegenwaertigen philosophie. 89 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, pp. 67, 161.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss der glaubenstheorie zur philosophie. 88 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 16, 1846, p. 1.)—Ueber den wissenschaftlichen anfang der philosophie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 181.)—Ueber eintheilung und gliederung des systems der philosophie. 97 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 165; v. 47, 1865, p. 52.)—**Wirth, J. U.** Anfang der philosophie. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 1.)—Noch ein wort ueber den anfang und ersten fortgang der philosophie. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, p. 250.)—Philosophische paradoxa, von A. H. Ritter. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1868, p. 101.)—Probleme der philosophie vom formalen gesichtspunkt aus betrachtet. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 206.)—Ueber den ersten dogmatischen fortgang der philosophie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 296.)—Ueber einige hauptpunkte, um die es sich bei der fortbildung unserer dormaligen philosophie, insbesondere der Hegelschen handelt. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 254.)—**Wittich, W. H. von.** Ueber die schnelligkeit unseres empfindens und wollens. 31 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 3, 1869, p. 37.) *Note.*—For other treatises by the foregoing authors, see the particular subjects, also the names of the authors.
- See also **Beneke, F. E.**—**Erdmann, J. E.**—**Fechner, G. T.**—**Feuerlein, E.**—**Frauenstaedt, C. M. J.**—**Frohschammer, J.**—**Gass, F. W. H. J.**—**Hammann, J. G.**—**Hellenbach, L. B.**—**Herder, J. G. von.**—**Humboldt, W. O. K. F. von.**—**Krause, E.**—**Lambert, J. H.**—**Lange, F. A.**—**Liebmann, O.**—**Meyer, J. B.**—**Michelet, K. L.**—**Paulsen, F.**—**Pfeiderer, O.**—**Rosenkranz, J. K. F.**—**Schneider, G. H.**—**Teichmüller, G.**—**Trendelenburg, F. A.**—**Ulrich, H.**—**Volkeit, J.**—**Wildauer, T.**—**Zeller, E.**
- Italian.**
LEOPARDI, G., *Conte*. Essays and dialogues. 1882. (*Eng. and for. philos. libr.* v. 17.)
— ROSMINI-SERBATI, A. Origin of ideas. 1883-84, 3 v.
— Philosophical system. 1882.
Note.—For his treatise on psychology, see **Psychology**.
See also **Bruno, G.**—**Gioberti, V.**—**Pomponazzi, P.**—**Ventura, G.**—**Vera, A.**—**Vico, G. B.**, etc.
- Scotch.**
ABERCROMBIE, J. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. 1871.
— Philosophy of the moral feelings. 1869.
— BROWN, T. Lectures on the philosophy of the mind. 1851, 4 v.
— CALDERWOOD, H. Philosophy of the infinite. [1861.]
— Relations of mind and brain. 1879.
— CHALMERS, T. Sketches of moral and mental philosophy. n. d. (*Works*, v. 5.)
— HAMILTON, Sir W. Discussions on philosophy and literature. 1860.
— Philosophy, ed. by O. W. Wight. 1854.
— HUME, D. Philosophical works. 1854, 4 v.
— MILL, J. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. 1829, 2 v.
— REID, T. Works. with notes by Sir William Hamilton. 1863, 2 v.
- STEWART, D. Collected works. 1854-58, 10 v.
— Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 1854, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 2, 3, 4.)
— CALDERWOOD, H. Relations of physical science to mental philosophy. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 225.)—**Everett, A. H.** Stewart's philosophy. 67 f. p. (*Crit. and misc. essays*, 2 s. p. 233.)—Philosophy of the conditioned: Sir William Hamilton and John Stuart Mill. 54 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, pp. 31, 185.)—**Scottish philosophy.** 42 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 351.)
See also names of foregoing authors. Also Alison, A.
— **Beattie, J.**—**Brougham, H.** *Baron Brougham and Vaur.*—**Brown, T.**—**Brown, W. L.**—**Burnett, J.**—**Lord Monboddo.**—**Cairns, W.**—**Campbell, G.**—**Chalmers, T.**—**Cooper, A. A.** *Earl of Shaftesbury.*—**Ferguson, A.**—**Home, H.** *Lord Kames.*—**Hutcheson, F.**—**Jardine, G.**—**Mackintosh, Sir J.**—**Smith, A.**
- Philosophy, Modern. History, etc.**
BOWEN, F. Modern philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. 1878.
— COUSIN, V. Course of the history of modern philosophy. 1862, 2 v.
— DRAPER, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1865.
— ERDMANN, J. E. Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen darstellung der geschichte der neuern philosophie. 1834-53, 3 v. in 6.
— FISCHER, E. K. B. Geschichte der neuern philosophie, v. 1, 3-6. 1879-84, 5 v.
— GÉRANDO, J. M., *Baron de*. Histoire de la philosophie moderne. 1858, 4 v.
— HARMS, F. Die philosophie seit Kant. 1876.
— KNIGHT, W. (*Ed.*) Philosophical classics. 1881-86, 6 v.
— MORELL, J. D. Historical and critical view of the speculative philosophy of Europe in the 19 century. 1846, 2 v.
— OZANAM, A. F. Dante et la philosophie catholique au 13 siècle. 1872. (*Œuvres*, v. 6.)
— SPICKER, G. Kant, Hume, und Berkeley. Ein kritik der erkenntnisstheorie. 1875.
— WEBER, A. Histoire de la philosophie européenne. 1872.
— WEISSE, C. H., and others. Philosophische literatur der gegenwart. 1840-46. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 6-9, 11, 12, 16.)
— WINDELBAND, W. Geschichte der neueren philosophie. 1878-80, 2 v.
— **Allen, J. H.** Tendencies of modern philosophy. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 145.)—**Brownson, O. A.** Recent contributions to philosophy. 35 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 181.)—**Chalybaeus, H. M.** Philosophie der geschichte und geschichte der philosophie. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 301.)—**Clay, W.** Phases of modern philosophy. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 247.)—**Foucher de Careil, L. A.** *Comte*. Revue philosophique pour 1857. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 311.)—**Harris, W. T.** Philosophy in Europe. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, pp. 283, 374.)—**Lotze, H.** Philosophy in the last 40 years. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 184.)—**Margerie, A. de.** L'histoire de la philosophie et son rôle dans les controverses contemporaines. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 953.)—**Meiners, C.** Commentatio de nominalium ac realium inititi atque progressu. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Histor. Philol.* v. 12, 1796, p. 24.)—**Mercier de Lacombe, H.** Philosophie contemporaine. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 793.)—**Merian, J. B.** Parallèle historique de nos deux philosophies nationales. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 53.)—**Rambert, E.** Epopée philosophique. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 50, 1874, p. 5.)—**Rémusat, C. de.** La philosophie du 18 siècle. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 737.)—**Richter, A.**

Kurze pragmatische geschichte der neueren philosophie, von C. A. Thilo. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 126.)—**Saisset**, E. La philosophie moderne depuis Ramus jusqu'à Hegel. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 50.)—**Shields**, C. W. Present state of philosophy. 22 pp. (*New England*, v. 27, 1868, p. 217.)—**Simon**, J. Du mouvement philosophique en province. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 51.)—**Spirit and tendencies of the new school of philosophy**. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 17.)—**Steffens**, H. Pascal und die philosophisch-geschichtliche bedeutung seiner ansichten. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1837, p. 177.)—**Stratner**, T. Zur geschichte der philosophie. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 243; v. 51, 1867, p. 79.)

American.

American philosophy. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 88.)—**Hall**, W. S. Philosophy in the United States. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 89.)—**Porter**, N. Philosophy in Great Britain and America. 112 pp. (Ueberweg, F., *Hist. of philos.* v. 2, p. 349.)

Belgian.

Warnkoenig, L. A. Die philosophie in Belgien. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 100.)

Dutch.

Land, J. P. N. Philosophy in the Dutch universities. 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 87.)—**Roorda**, T. Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand der philosophie in den Niederlanden. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 10, 1842, p. 121.)

English.

MASSON, D. Recent British philosophy. 1865.

— **MORRIS**, G. S. British thought and thinkers. 1880.

— **STEPHEN**, L. History of English thought in the 18 century. 1876, 2 v.

— **TAINE**, H. English positivism. 1873.

— **Ancillon**, J. P. F. de. Dialogue entre Berkeley et Hume. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 86.)—**Porter**, N. Philosophy in Great Britain and America. 112 pp. (Ueberweg, F., *Hist. of philos.* v. 2, p. 349.)—**Simon**, T. C. Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand der metaphysischen forschung in Britannien. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 248.)—**Spencer**, H. Mill versus Hamilton: the test of truth. 31 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 383.)—**Thompson**, D. G. English philosophy and English philosophers. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 619.)—**Ulrich**, H. Englische werke zur metaphysik und religionsphilosophie. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 154.)—Streit zwischen der schottischen und englischen philosophie. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 291.)

French.

ABAILARD, or **Abelard**, P., *Abbot of Ruys*. Ouvrages inédits, pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie scholastique en France. 1836. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 2 s.)

— **DAMIRON**, J. P. Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au XVII siècle. 1846, 2 v.

— — Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au XIX siècle. 1834, 2 v.

— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie au XVIII siècle. 1858-64, 3 v.

— **JANET**, P. Crise philosophique: MM. Taine, Renan, Littré, Vacherot. 1865. (*With his Matérialisme contemp.*)

— — *In his* Histoire de la science politique. 1872, 2 v.

— **LE GENDRE**, G. C., *Marquis de Saint-Aubin-sur-Loire*. *In his* Traité historique et critique de l'opinion. 1758, 9 v.

— **RAVAISSON**, F. Philosophie en France au XIX siècle. 1868.

— **TAINE**, H. Philosophes français du XIX siècle. 1860.

— **Alaux**, J. E. Philosophie en France au commencement de 1862. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 375.)—Philosophie en France au commencement de 1863. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 450.)—**Bruch**, (—). Uebersichtliche darstellung der neuen franzoesischen philosophie: Poitou, Janet, Remusat. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 123.)—**Brunetière**, F. Les philosophes et la révolution. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 922.)—**Caro**, E. M. Mouvement et tendances de la philosophie en France. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 545.)—Philosophie et la morale en 1858. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 876.)—**Cavour**, G. de. Histoire des révolutions de la philosophie en France. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1817, p. 149.)—**Chastel**, A. La philosophie et les conciles en France. 84 p. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 419; v. 29, 1852, pp. 1, 129, 370, 449.)—**Contemporary French philosophy**. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 51.)—**Cossioles**, H. de. Descartes et la philosophie moderne. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 984.)—**French philosophy during the restoration**. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 165.)—**French politics and French philosophy**. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 165.)—**Janet**, P. La crise philosophique et les idées spiritualistes. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, pp. 459, 718.)—**Keneus**, J. Science de l'homme et la philosophie en France à notre époque. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 193.)—**Lasson**, A. Franzoesische philosophie. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 140.)—**Lermier**, J. L. E. De la critique philosophique. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 381.)—**Lescœur**, L. La philosophie contemporaine et le sens commun. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1831, p. 522.)—**Meyer**, J. B. Der neuere sensualismus in Frankreich. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 157; v. 30, 1857, p. 143; v. 31, 1857, p. 112.)—**Ribot**, Th. Philosophy in France. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 366.)—**Saisset**, E. Ecoles philosophiques en France depuis la révolution de Février. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, pp. 670, 831.)—**Secretan**, C. La philosophie critique en France. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 56, 1869, pp. 91, 234.)—La philosophie française sous le second empire. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 196.)—**Simon**, J. Etat de la philosophie en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 365.)—**Vacherot**, E. Nouvelle philosophie en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 611.)—Situation philosophique en France. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 950.)—**Willm**, J. Ueber den allgemeinen zustand der jetzigen franzoesischen philosophie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 35.)

German.

CHALYBAEUS, H. M. Historical development of speculative philosophy, from Kant to Hegel. 1854.

— **FOUCHER DE CAREIL**, L. A., *Comte*. Hegel et Schopenhauer. Etudes sur la philosophie allemande moderne. 1862.

— **HEINE**, H. Zur geschichte der religion und philosophie in Deutschland. 1861. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.)

— Religion and philosophy in Germany. 1882.

— **RÉMUSAT**, C. F. M., *Comte* de. De la philosophie allemande. 1845.

— **SCHMIDT**, J. Geschichte des geistigen lebens in Deutschland von Leibnitz bis auf Lessing's tod, 1681-1781. 1862-64, 2 v.

— **WINDELBAND**, W. Bluthezeit der deutschen philosophie. 1880. (*In his* Gesch. d. neueren philos. v. 2.)

— **WUTTKE**, H. Christian Wolffs eigene lebensbeschreibung. 1841.

— **ZELLER**, E. Geschichte der deutschen philosophie seit Leibnitz. 1873.

— **Carrière**, M. Deutsche philosophie seit Hegel's tod und ihr berichterstatt in der "Gegenwart." 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 153.)—**Chalybaeus**, H. M. Verstaendniss und missverstaendnisse der neuesten deutschen philosophie. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 46.)—**Cousin**, V. Promenade philosophique en Allemagne. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 534.)—**Dantier**, A. Philo-

sophie hégélienne et l'école populaire en Allemagne. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 682.)—**Darboy, G., Abbé.** Théorie et pratique de la nouvelle philosophie allemande. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 161.)—**Erdmann, B.** Zur charakteristik der philosophie der gegenwart in Deutschland. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 393; v. 20, 1879, p. 75.)—**Erdmann, J. E.** Deutsche philosopheme und britische philosophen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 90.)—Genetische geschichte der philosophie seit Kant, von A. R. K. Fortlage. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 138.)—**Fichte, I. H. von.** Ein wort ueber die neuere systemmacherel und ihre folgen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 1.)—Ein wort ueber die "Zukunft" der philosophie. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 226.)—Neue systeme und alte schule. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 230.)—Uebersicht der philosophischen literatur. 83 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, pp. 134, 240.)—**German philosophy and christian theology.** 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 297.)—**German philosophy and political life.** 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 287.)—**Goeschel, C. F.** Die philosophie und die erluterung. Ein wort zum abschied von der vergangenheit und zum gruss fuer die zukunft. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 199.)—**Hartmann, E. von.** Philosophisches dreigestirn des 19 jahrhunderts. 183 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 547.)—**Hegel, G. W. F.** Aufsaetze aus dem Kritischen journal der philosophie. 100 pp. (*Werke*, v. 16, p. 31.)—**Huber, J.** Verhaeltniss der deutschen philosophie zur nationalen erhebung. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 6, 1871, p. 661.)—**Kaestner, A. G.** Abhandlung von dem einflusse der theoretischen philosophie in die gesellschaft. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 38.)—**Lebre, A.** Crise actuelle de la philosophie allemande. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 5.)—**Le Guay, A. P.** Rémarque sur cette définition de M. Wolf, du mot aliquid: Aliquid est cui aliqua notio respondet. 3 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Mém.* 1754, p. 440.)—**Lindemann, H. S.** Deutsche philosophen versammlung. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 7.)—**Meyer, J. B.** Das interesse fuer philosophie in Deutschland und Frankreich. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 286.)—Récession der philosophischen artikel in der Revue germanique v. j. 1858. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 294.)—Bericht ueber die verhandlungen der ersten **philosophen-versammlung** zu Gotha am 23, 24, 25 Sept. d. j. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 309.)—**Philosophische bestrebungen der gegenwart** in ihrem verhaeltnisse zu den kirchlichen bewegungen der zeit. 73 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 94.)—**Rémusat, C. F. M. de.** Rapport sur le concours ouvert par l'Académie pour l'examen critique de la philosophie allemande. 155 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 223.)—**Results of German philosophy.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 404.)—**Réville, A.** Un nouveau système de philosophie allemande. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 511.)—**Richter, A.** Geschichte der deutschen philosophie seit Leibniz, von E. Zeller. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 234.)—**Rosenkranz, K.** Selbstständigkeit der deutschen philosophie gegenueber der franzoesischen. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 32.)—**Saisset, E.** Philosophie allemande. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 608.)—**Schelling, F. W. J. von.** Aus der Allgemeinen uebersicht der neuesten philosophischen literatur. 21 pp. (*Sammt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1, p. 453.)—Zur geschichte der neueren philosophie. 200 pp. (*Sammt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Smith, H. B.** Sketch of German philosophy. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 260.)—**Tailandier, St. R.** La philosophie et l'histoire en Allemagne. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 721.)—**Ulrich, H.** Aphorismen zur philosophischen verstaendigung ueber die tendenzen unserer zeit. 67 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, pp. 25, 208; v. 18, 1847, p. 82.)—Historische entwicklung der philosophie von Kant bis Hegel . . . von H. M. Chalybaeus. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 143.)—**Weisse, C. H.** Ueber die geschichtliche entwicklung der philosophie als wissenschaft. Mit bezug auf die gegenwart. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 5, 1840, p. 235.)—**Wihl, L.** Des phases diverses de la philosophie allemande depuis Kant. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, pp. 308, 470.)—**Wirth, J. U.** Uebersicht der philosophischen literatur. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 281.)—**Wundt, W.** Philosophy in Germany. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 493.)—Philosophie und wissenschaft. 23 pp. (*Essays*, p. 1.)

Italian.

Barzellotti, G. Philosophy in Italy. 34 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 505.)—**Boehmer, E.** Genueser academie

fuer italische philosophie. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 286.)—Philosophie in Italien. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 78; v. 51, 1867, p. 148.)—**Bonattelli, F.** Philosophie in Italien seit 1815. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, p. 134.)—**Botta, V.** Historical sketch of modern philosophy in Italy. 76 pp. (Ueberweg, F., *Hist. of philos.* v. 2, p. 461.)—**Bouillier, F.** Rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie de l'école de Padoue. 36 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 121.)—**Campanella and modern Italian thought.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 139.)—**Harris, W. T.** Speculative philosophy in Italy. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 94.)—**Hermann, C.** Neue italienische literatur. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 145.)—Zur italienischen philosophie. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 55.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg, K. A. von.** Conti: Philosophie Italienne contemporaine. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 151.)—**Seydel, R.** Rosmini-Serbat: Il rinnovamento della filosofia in Italia. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 263.)

Scotch.

COUSIN, V. Philosophie écossaise. 1857.
— **HAMILTON, Sir W.** In his Discussions on philosophy. 1860.
— **MCCOSH, J.** Scottish philosophy from Hutcheson to Hamilton. 1875.
— **Murray, J. C.** Scottish philosophy. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 112.)—**Porter, N.** Philosophy in Great Britain and America. 112 pp. (Ueberweg, F., *Hist. of philos.* v. 2, p. 349.)—**Veitch, J.** Philosophy in the Scottish universities. 46 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, pp. 74, 207.)

Swedish.

Zoeller, E. Philosophische forschungen in Schweden. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 269.)

Philosophy, Oriental.

DUGAT, G. Histoire des philosophes et des théologiens musulmans. 1878.
— **WILSON, H. H.** Essays and lectures chiefly on the religion of the Hindus. 1862, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

See also **Arabia, Religions and philosophy.**—**Chaldaea.**—**China, Religions and philosophy.**—**India, Religions and philosophy.**—**Persia, Religions and philosophy.**—**Also Confucius.**—**Mencius.**—**Mohammed and Mohammedanism.**—**Sabaeans.**

Arabian.

DIETERICI, F. Naturanschauung und naturphilosophie der Araber im X jahrhundert. 1876.
— — Philosophie der Araber in X jahrhundert. 1876-79, 2 pts.
— **RENAN, J. E.** Averroës et l'averroïsme. 1861.
— **SCHMOEDERS, A.** Documenta philosophiae Arabum. 1836.
— — Essai sur les écoles philosophiques chez les Arabes. 1842.
— **Dieterici, F.** Philosophische bestrebungen der Lautern-brüder. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 577.)
See also **Arabia, Religions and philosophy.**

Chinese.

DOUGLAS, R. K. Confucianism and Taoism. 1879.
— **EDKINS, J.** Chinese Buddhism. 1880.
— **LAO-TSE.** Tao-té-king. Aus dem chinesischen ins deutsche uebersetzt . . . von Victor von Strauss. 1870.
— **LEGG, J.** Religions of China: Confucianism and Taoism described and compared with Christianity. 1880.
— — (*Ed.*) Chinese classics: Confucian analects; Mencius, Works; Dukes Seang, Ch'aon, Ting, Gae, Yin, Hwan, Chwang,

- Min, He, Wan, Seuén, and Ch'ing; She-King; Shoo-King. 1861-72, 5 v. in 8.
- (Tr.) Sacred books of China: The texts of Confucianism, pts. 1-4. 1879-85, 4 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 3, 16, 27, 28.)
- MARTIN, W. A. P. Chinese, their education, philosophy, and letters. 1881.
- MENCIUS (Meng-Tse). Life and works. With essays and notes by James Legge. 1875. (Legge, J., *Chinese classics tr. into Eng.* v. 2.)
- See also **Confucius** and **Confucianism**.
- Indian.**
- BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE, J. Mémoire sur le Sankhya. 1852. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. 1852, v. 8.)
- DAVIES, J. Hindu philosophy. Sankhyakarika of Iswara Krishna. 1881. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)
- GAURAPADA. The Báhshya, or commentary [on the Sankhya Káriká]. Tr. by Horace Hayman Wilson. 1837. (With Iswara Krishna. The Sankhya Káriká: *Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- GOUGH, A. E. Philosophy of the Upanishads and ancient Indian metaphysics. 1882. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)
- ISWARA KRISHNA. Sankhya Karika. Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. 1837. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- JACOB, Maj. G. A. (Tr.) Manual of Hindu pantheism. The Vedántasára. 1881. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)
- KALPA SÚTRA, and Nava Tatva [Sutra]: . . . illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy . . . Tr. from the Mágadhi, by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1848. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- KÁMANDAKA Pandita. The Nitisara, or the elements of polity. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra. 1861. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
- KAPILA. The Sankhya aphorisms . . . with extracts from Vijnána' Bhiksu's commentary. Tr. by J. R. Ballantyne. 1865. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
- MÁDHAVÂCHÂRYA. The Jaiminiya-Nyâya-Mâlâ-Vistara. Ed. for the Sanskrit Text Society. 1865. (Goldstuecker, T., *Auctor. Sanscrit.* v. 1.)
- Sarvadarasána Sañgraha; or, an epitome of the different systems of Indian philosophy. [*Sanskrit.*] 1858. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
- The Jaiminiya-Nyaya-Mâlâ-Vistara. 1865. (Goldstuecker, T., *Auctor. Sanscrit.* v. 1.)
- VIJNÂNA-BHIKSHU. The Sankhya Pravachana Bhâshya. Ed. by Fitz-Edward Hall. 1856. (With the Kaushitaki Brahmana Upanishad: *Biblioth. Indica.*)
- Sankhya-Sâra; a treatise of Sankhya philosophy. Ed. by Fitz-Edward Hall. 1862. (With the Nrisinha Ta'pani of the Atharva Veda: *Biblioth. Indica.*)
- WILLIAMS, M. Indian wisdom, or examples of the religious, philosophical, and ethical doctrines of the Hindús. 1875.
- Colebrooke, H. T. Essay on the philosophy of the Hindús. 150 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. PART IV.—98.

Trans. v. 1, 1827, pp. 19, 92, 439, 549; v. 2, 1830, p. 1.)—**Goldstuecker**, T. Sankhya. 6 pp. (*In his Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 170.)—**Jones**, Sir W. Discourse . . . on the philosophy of the Asiatics. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, 1799, p. 159.)—**Roer**, J. H. E. Lehrsprüche der Valceshika-philosophie von Kanáda . . . 172 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 21, 1867, p. 309; v. 22, 1868, p. 383.)

See also **India**, *Religions and philosophy*, and the references there.

Jewish.

- BERNARD, H. H. (*Ed.*) Main principles of the creed and ethics of the Jews. 1832.
- DRUMMOND, J. Philo, and the principles of the Jewish Alexandrine philosophy. 1877.
- EISENMENGER, J. A. Entdecktes Judenthum. 1700, 2 v.
- NICOLAS, M. Des doctrines religieuses des Juifs. 1860.
- SHAW, D. History and philosophy of Judaism. 1787.
- STEHELIN, J. P. Traditions of the Jews. 1743, 2 v. in 1.
- TAYLOR, C. Sayings of the Jewish fathers. 1877.
- FRIESE, P. C. A fragment of the "Semitic" philosophy. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 332.)
- See also **Jews** and **Judaism**. Also **Moses Ben Maimon**.

Persian.

- DABISTAN, The: or school of manners. Tr. from the original Persian, by David Shea and Anthony Troyer. 1843, 3 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- JELÂL-ED-DIN Mohammed Ben Asad Es-Sadiki Ed Dewâni. Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people . . . being a tr. of the Akhlâk-I-Jalâly, by W. F. Thompson. 1839. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- **Persian philosophy.** 9 pp. (Maurice, J. F. D., *Anc. philosophy*, p. 73.)
- See also **Avesta**.—**Mohammed and Mohammedanism**.—**Parsees**.—**Sufis**.—**Zoroaster**.

Phœnician.

- SANCHONIATHON. Allegories orientales, ou le fragment de Sanchoniathon. 1773. (Court de Gébeline, A., *Monde primitif*, v. 1.)
- Fragmenta de cosmogonia et theologia Phaenicum Graece versa a Philone Byblio, animadversionibus illustravit J. C. Orellius. 1826.

Syrian.

- Boré, E. Analyse de l'ouvrage de Bar-Hebraeus, intitulé Le flambeau des saints. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, p. 481.)

Philosophy, Bibliography. Heinze, M. Bericht ueber die im jahre 1873 erschienenen auf die nacharistotelische philosophie bezueglichen arbeiten. 24 pp. (*Jahresh. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 187.)—**Susemihl**, F. Bericht ueber die im jahre 1873 erschienenen arbeiten ueber griechische philosophie und griechische philosophen bis auf Aristoteles. 88 pp. (*Jahresh. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 511.)—**Text-books of philosophy.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 439.)

Philosophy, Dictionaries. FRANCK, A. (*Ed.*) Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques. 1844-52, 6 v.

- FRAUENSLAEDT, C. M. J. Schopenhauerlexikon. Ein philosophisches woerterbuch. 1871, 2 v.
- GARDEN, F. Dictionary of English philosophical terms. 1878.
- HERBART, J. F. Kurze encyklopaedie der philosophie aus praktischen gesichts-

- punkten entworfen. 1850. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2.)
- JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire de philosophie catholique. 1860-64, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 48-50.)
- MORIN, F. Dictionnaire de philosophie et de théologie scolastiques. 1856-65, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 21, 22.)
- NAIGEON, J. A. Philosophie ancienne et moderne. 1791-1800, 3 v. (*Encyc. méthod.*)
- NONNOTTE, C. F., and CHAUDON, L. M. Dictionnaire d'antiphilosophisme. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 18.)
- Philosophy, Periodicals.** Journal of Speculative Philosophy. 1867-88, 22 v.
- Mind, a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Ed. by George Croom Robertson. 1876-88, 13 v.
- Zeitschrift fuer philosophie und spekulative theologie. 1887-88, 93 v. in 47.
- Zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. Herausg. von Dr. M. Lazarus und H. Steinthal. 1860-88, 17 v.
- Philosophy, Schools.** Schools of philosophy. 30 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3s. v. 2, 1854, p. 30.)—**Souchay**, J. B. Mémoire sur les sectes philosophiques. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 1.)
- See also **Alexandria, School of.**—**Atomism.**—**Christian philosophy.**—**Deism.**—**Eclectic philosophy.**—**Empiricism.**—**Epicurean philosophy.**—**Gnosticism.**—**Hermetic philosophy** (in supplement).—**Materialism.**—**Mysticism.**—**Pantheism.**—**Scepticism.**—**Scholastic philosophy.**—**Sensualism.**—**Sophists.**—**Stoics, etc.** Also the names of the originators of systems: as **Aristoteles**, **Kant**, **Plato**, etc.
- Philosophy, Study and uses of.** Batteux, C. Réflexions générales sur l'étude de la philosophie ancienne. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 27, 1761, p. 153.)—**Castillon**, G. F. S. de. Sur l'utilité de la philosophie. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 3.)—**Fréret**, N. Observations générales sur l'étude de la philosophie ancienne. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 18, 1753, p. 97.)—**Haven**, J. Mental science as a branch of education. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 125.)—**Laordaire**, J. B. H. D. Des études philosophiques. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 589.)—**MacMahon**, J. Mental science as a branch of liberal culture. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 265.)—**Meyer**, J. B. Der philosophische gymnasialunterricht. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 226.)—**Robertson**, G. C. Philosophy as a subject of study. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 623.)—**Schelling**, F. W. J. von. Ueber die gewöhnlichen einwendungen gegen das studium der philosophie; Ueber das studium der philosophie insbesondere. 20 pp. (*Werke*, abth. I, v. 5, p. 257.)—*The same*, tr. into Engl. by E. S. Morgan. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 231.)
- Philosophy, Natural.** See **Physics.**
- Philosophy and positivism.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 328.)
- Philosophy and practice of slavery.** Smith, W. A. —2347
- Philosophy and religion.** BROWNSON, O. A. Philosophical writings on religion. 1883. (*Works*, v. 3.)
- COCKER, B. F. Christianity and Greek philosophy. 1870.
- HEINE, H. Religion and philosophy in Germany. 1882.
- NICOLAS, M. Essais de philosophie et d'histoire religieuse. 1863.
- ROYCE, J. Religious aspect of philosophy, a critique of the bases of conduct and of faith. 1885.
- **Huber**, J. N. Philosophie und Christenthum. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 114.)—**Janet**, P. Philosophie et religion. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2^e pér. v. 81, p. 334.)—**Kant**, I. Die religion innerhalb der grenzen der bloßen vernunft. 208 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 95.)—**Lettres à M. Saisset** sur les conditions d'une controverse amicale entre la philosophie et la religion. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 70.)—**Maret**, H. L. C. Religion et la philosophie. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 169.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Religion und philosophie. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 18, 1879, p. 42.)—**Philosophy and theology.** 40 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 20.)—**Philosophy of religion and the religion of philosophy.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 299.)—**Schelling**, F. W. J. von. Philosophie und religion. 60 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, 1st abth. v. 6, p. 11.)—Philosophy distinguished from morality and religion, etc. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 363.)
- See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 139. Also **Christian philosophy.**—**Philosophy.**—**Religion.**
- Philosophy and religion of Shakspeare.** Birch, W. J. —3387
- Philosophy and science.** Hodgson, S. H. Philosophy and science. 40 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 67, 223, 351.)
- Philosophy in the sciences.**
- The library has memoirs or essays of the following authors: Agassiz, L. J. R.—Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.—Buffon, G. L. L., *Comte de.*—Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.*—Darwin, E.—Digby, K.—Feuchtersleben, E.—Galileo, G.—Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von.—Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M., *Chevalier de.*—Newton, *Sir I.*—Oken, L.—Powell, B.
- Philosophy of apparitions,** Sketches of the. Hibbert, S. —2475
- Philosophy of arithmetic.** Leslie, *Sir J.* —2426
- Philosophy of art.** Schelling, F. W. J. von. —1717
- Philosophy of discovery.** Whewell, W. —1418
- Philosophy of earthquakes.** Stukely, W. —1628
- Philosophy of eating.** Bellows, A. J. —3777
- Philosophy of emphasis.** Vance, J. J. —1244
- Philosophy of English literature.** Bascom, J. —2244
- Philosophy of ethics,** On the. Laurie, S. S. —1443
- Philosophy of evolution.** Lowne, B. T. —1607
- Philosophy of health.** Smith, S. —3784
- Philosophy of history.** See **History**, *Philosophy of history.*
- Philosophy of human nature,** The. M'Cormac, H. —1435
- Philosophy of joint-stock banking.** Bell, G. M. —1303
- Philosophy of language.** See **Language**, *Philosophy.*
- Philosophy of life.** Schlegel, C. W. F. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1418
- Philosophy of magic.** Salvarte, E. 2 v. —2476
- Philosophy of manufactures.** Ure, A. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —3737
- Philosophy of mathematics.** Bledsoe, A. T. —2427
- Philosophy of mathematics.** Comte, I. A. M. F. X. —2425

- Philosophy of mind**, History of the. Blakey, R. 4 v. —1414
- Philosophy of mind** and matter. M'Caul, G. —1425
- Philosophy of morals**, Sketches of the. Morgan, Sir T. C. —1444
- Philosophy of music**. Goddard, J. —1746
- Philosophy of music**. Pole, W. —1755
- Philosophy of mystery**. Dendy, W. C. —2475
- Philosophy of necessity**, The. Bray, C. —1414
- Philosophy of permanent colours**, Experimental researches concerning the. Bancroft, E. —1725
- Philosophy of physics**, The. Brown, A. —1514
- Philosophy of reflection**. Hodgson, S. H. 2 v. —1453
- Philosophy of religion**, An introduction to the. Caird, J. —4223
- Philosophy of religion** and history, Studies in the. Fairbairn, A. M. —4227
- Philosophy of religion** on the basis of its history. Pfeiderer, O. 2 v. (*Theol. Trans. Fund. Libr.* v. 34, 35.) —1254
- Philosophy of rhetoric**, The. Campbell, G. —2155
- Philosophy of sleep**. Macnish, R. —1688
- Philosophy of sound**. Higgins, W. M. —2747
- Philosophy of special providences**. A vision. Davis, A. J. —4256
- Philosophy of spiritual intercourse**. Davis, A. J. —4256
- Philosophy of storms**. Espy, J. P. —2485
- Philosophy of the active** and moral powers of man. 2 v. Stewart, D., *Coll. works*, v. 6, 7. —2173
- Philosophy of the human voice**. Rush, J. —2173
- Philosophy of the inductive sciences**. Whewell, W. 2 v. —1515
- Philosophy of the infinite**. Calderwood, H. —1425
- Philosophy of the mechanics** of nature. Allen, Z. —1523
- Philosophy of the mind**. Brown, T. 4 v. —1414
- Philosophy of the moral feelings**. Abercrombie, J. —1446
- Philosophy of the plays** of Shakespeare unfolded. Bacon, D. —3393
- Philosophy of the pure sciences**. 87 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 254.
- Philosophy of the sciences**. Comte, I. A. M. F. X. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1427
- Philosophy of the unconscious**. Hartmann, K. R. E. von. 3 v. (*Eng. and For. Philos. Libr.* v. 25-27.) —1454
- Philosophy of the unconscious** in court. Davidsohn, R. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 15.)
- Philosophy of trade**. Stirling, P. J. —1395
- Philosophy of universal history**, Outlines of the. Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr von*. 2 v. —2454
- Philosophy of whist**. Pole, W. —1797
- Philostephanus**, *Comic poet*. Epigramme. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 159; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 589.)
- Philostephanus**, of Cyrene. B. C. 3 cent. Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 28.)—Stiehle, R. Philostephanos von Kyrene. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 385.)
- Philostorgius**, of Borissus. 358 or 367—. Ex ecclesiasticis historiis Philostorgii epitome, confecta a Photio patriarcha. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 90 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 459.)—The same, tr. into English by E. Walford. 84 pp. (*With Sozomenus, Eccles. history*, p. 425; Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—**Ex Epitome**. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 601.)
- Philostratus**, Flavius. 2 cent. De Tyanensi Apollonio libri; Vitae sophistarum; Heroicus; Epistolae; Imagines. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1849. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263
- Life of Apollonius of Tyana, tr. by Rev. Edward Berwick. London, 1809. 8°. 5882
- Epistolae**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistolographi Gr.* p. 468; Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 805.)—De **pictura**. 1 p. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 807.)
- Cobet**, C. G. Annotationes ad P. 67 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 117.)—Miscellanea philol. et critica: Ad Philostrati Vitas sophistarum et Heroica. 24 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 209.)—Philostrati epistolae; Vita Apollonii Tyanensis. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 75.)—**Goethe**, J. W. von. Philostratus Gemaelde und Antik und modern. 21 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 5, p. 305.)—**Kayser**, F. Symbolas ad emendandum et illustrandum Philostrati librum de vitis sophistarum in medium attulit A. Jahnus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 211.)—**Kayser**, L. Bemerkungen zum Gymnastikos des P. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 226.)—**Matz**, F. Philostratus. 46 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 555.)—**Passow**, F. L. K. F. Ueber die Gemaelde des aelteren Philostratos. 14 pp. (*Vermis. schriften*, p. 223.)—**Scheibe**, K. Flavii Philostrati quae supersunt. Ed. C. L. Kayser. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 422; v. 15, 1848, p. 921.)
- Philostratus the Lemnian**, and **Callistratus**. Opera recognovit Antonius Westermann; Eunapius, Vitae sophistarum iterum edidit Jo. Fr. Boissonade; Himerius, Declamationes, accurate excusso codice optimo et unico XXII declamationum emendavit Fr. Duebner. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1849. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263
- Philostratus the Lemnian**. 3 cent. Imagines. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 397.)
- Philostratus**, pseud. See Foster, T. (in supplement).
- Philotheus**, Coccinus, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. —1373. Scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154.) —2252
- Contents*. Laudatio trium doctorum, **Basilii**, Gregorii, et Joannis Chrysostomi. —Sermo in exaltationem crucis. —Refutatio anathematismorum **Harmenopuli**. —Privilegium pro episcopo **Hierissli**. —De mandatis Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. —**Ordo sacri ministerii**.
- Synodice constitutiones. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 1387.)
- Philotheus**, Abp. of Selymbria. 14 cent. Oratio in S. Agathonicum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 1229.)
- Philotheus**, Monk. Ascetica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 1369.)
- Philotheus**. See also Filoteo.
- Philotus**, a comedy. 63 pp. Pinkerton, J. (Ed.), *Scotish poems*, v. 3, p. 1.
- Philoxenus**, of Alexandria. Glossarium. See Labbé de Monvèron, C. (Ed.), *Cyrilli, Philoxeni, aliorumque veterum glossaria*.

- **KLEIST, H.** De Philoxeni grammatici Alexandrini studiis etymologicis. 1865.
- **Klein, J.** Zu den Glossen des P. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 24, 1869, p. 289.)—**Rudolf, A. F.** Ueber die Glossare des P. und Cyrillus. 51 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 181.)—**Schmidt, M.** De Philoxeno Alexandrino. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 627; v. 6, 1851, p. 660.)
- Philoxenus, of Cythera.** B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1253.)—**Gedichte.** [*Gr. and Ger.*] 23 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 284.)
- Philoxenus** (Lazarus Bar-Sapta), *Bp. of Bagdad.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 123.)
- Philoxenus** (Xenajas), *Bp. of Mabug, (Hierapolis).* [Vita.] 37 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 10.)
- Philp, Robert Kemp.** History of the progress of Great Britain. With numerous illustrations, by W. Newman and others. London, 1859–60. 2 v. 8°. 1517
- Philpot, C.** [attributed to]. Introduction to the literary history of the 14 and 15 centuries. London, 1798. 8°. 2235
Note.—Also ascribed to the Rev. John Logan.
- Philpot, John, Archdeacon of Winchester.** 1511–55. Examinations and writings. Ed. by Rev. R. Eden. Cambridge, Eng., 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc.) —8226
Contents. **Apology** for splitting upon an Arian.—**Curio, C. S.** Defence of the true and old authority of Christ's church, tr. by J. Philpot.—**Disputation** in the Convocation-House, October, 1553.—**Eden, R.** Biographical notice of Philpot; Notices of the bishops and other clergy, who examined Philpot in 1558.—**Examinations.**—**Letters.**—**Index.**
- Life, examinations, and selections from the writings of P. 215 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 333.)—**Eden, R.** Biogr. notice of P. 31 pp. (Philpot, J., *Examinations and writings*, p. 1: Parker Soc.)
- Philpotts, H.** See Philippotts, H.
- Philter, The.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 212.)
- Philyllius.** B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 330; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 780; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 857.)
- Phinney, Elias.** 1780–1849. History of the battle at Lexington on the morning of the 19 April, 1775. Boston, 1825. 8°. 2624
- Phintys.** Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philol.* Gr. v. 2, p. 36; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 356.)
- Phippen, James (Ed.)** Colbran's New guide for Tunbridge Wells. See Colbran, J.
- Phipps, Sir Constantine.** Theophrastus (*pseud.*) The life of Aristides the Athenian, who was decreed to be banished for his justice . . . 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 828.)
- Phipps, Constantine Henry, 2 Earl of Mulgrave, 1 Marquis of Normanby.** 1797–1863. A year of revolution. From a journal kept in Paris in 1848. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 50; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 724; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 184.) 1674
— Speech of, in the House of Lords, 27 Nov., 1837, on the motion of the Earl of Roden for certain papers referring to the state of Ireland. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837–38, p. 246.)
- **Matilda;** a tale of the day. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 27.)
- **Little men and little measures.** Marquess of Normanby. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 591.)—**Lord Mulgrave and his special reporters.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 255.)—**Lord Mulgrave's appointment of the sheriffs in Ireland.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 767.)—**Lord Mulgrave's defence.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 143.)
- Phipps, Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave.** 1746–92. Voyage towards the North Pole undertaken . . . 1773. London, 1774. 4°. 2462
The same. London, 1808. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.) 2432
— Gallery of literary characters. Earl of Mulgrave. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 540.)
- Phipps, Edmund.** Memoirs of the political and literary life of Robert Plumer Ward. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 239.) 4884
— (Tr.) King René's daughter. See Hertz, H.
- Phipps, Henry Philip, Lord Mulgrave.** Thornton, P. M. Lord Mulgrave. 42 pp. (*Foreign secretaries*, v. 1, p. 105.)
- Phipps, Sir William.** Bowen, F. Life of P. 102 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 7, p. 1.)—**Parkman, F.** Sir Wm. Phipps's attack on Quebec. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 719.)
- Phipson, Thomas Lambe.** Meteors, aerolites, and falling stars. London, 1867. 12°. —2407
— Phosphorescence, or the emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. London, 1862. p. 8°. —1508
- Phisterer, Frederick.** Statistical record of the armies of the United States. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, Supp. vol.) 2617
- Phlegon, of Tralles.** 2 cent. Quae exstant opuscula. J. Meursius recensuit, et notas addidit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Meurs. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 73.)—Fragmenta. 23 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 602.)—**De Olympiis fragmentum** cum latina interpretatione et notis Joannis Meursii. 4 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1289.)—**De rebus mirabilibus;** De longaevis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2699.)
- **Rohde, E.** Zu den Mirabilia des P. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 32, 1877, p. 329.)
- Phocas (Grammarians).** See Foca.
- Phocas, Joannes.** See Joannes Phocas.
- Phocas, Nicephorus.** See Nicephorus II.—Phocas, Emperor of Constantinople.
- Phocas, of Edessa.** [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 463.)
- Phocion in reply to Cato,** in defence of the people of England, and in vindication of the public press, with a few words in conclusion to the Earl of Liverpool. By a barrister. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 259.)
- Phocus und Antiope.** 1855. Panofka, T. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 15.) 2702
- Phocylides, of Miletus.** B. C. 560—. Fragmenta; Pseudo-Phocylidea. [*Gr.*] 31 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, pp. 445, 450; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 246; Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 1, p. 111.)—**Goran, O.** De Pseudo-Phocylide. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 91.)—**Melanchthon, P.** Interpretatio duarum elegiarum Tyrrael et Solonis, atque loci Phocylidis. 2 pp. (*Opera; Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 1.)—**Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.** Vida y tiempo de P. 5 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3, p. 407; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 69.)
- Phoebadius, St., Bp. of Agen.** 4 cent. Liber contra Arianos; Tractatus de fide orthodoxa; Libellus fidel. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, pp. 13, 31, 49.)
- Phoebammon.** Σχόλια περί σχημάτων ῥητορικῶν. 33 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 487.)
- Phoebe.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 547.)
- Phoebonius, Mutius.** Historiae Marsorum libri tres; una cum eorumdem episcoporum catalogo. 128 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)
- Phoenicia.** PRUTZ, H. Aus Phoenizien. 1876.

- RENAN, J. E. Mission de Phénicie. 1864, 2 v.
- ROSENMUELLER, E. F. K. Biblical geography of Asia Minor, Phoenicia, and Arabia. 1841. (*Bibl. Cab. v. 34*.)
- SEÉTZEN, U. J. Reisen durch Syrien, Palaestina, Phoenicien . . . 1854-59, 4 v.
- MENANT, J. Phénicie. 34 pp. (*In his Recherches sur la glyptique orientale*, v. 2, p. 207.)
- Phoenicia, Antiquities.** BARGÈS, J. J. L., Abbé. Mémoire sur le sarcophage . . . d'Eschmounazar. 1856.
- EUTING, J. Punische steine. 1871.
- LUYNES, H. T. P. J. d'A., Duc de. Mémoire sur le sarcophage et l'inscription funéraire d'Esmunazar. 1856.
- BARTHÉLEMY, J. J. Lettre sur quelques monuments phéniciens. 30 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 297.)—HAMAKER, H. A. Prospectus d'une dissertation sur les antiquités phéniciennes. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, p. 60.)—JUDAS, A. Sur un monument punique. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 167.)—SILZMAUN, A. Bijoux phéniciens. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 1.)—SOURY, J. La Phénicie. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 783.)
- See also **Inscriptions, Phoenician.**
- Phoenicia, Fine arts.** PERROT, G., and CHIEPZ, C. History of art in Phoenicia and its dependencies, illustr., tr. and ed. by Walter Armstrong. 1885, 2 v.
- GERHARD, E. Ueber die kunst der Phoenicier. 39 pp. 7 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 579.)
- Phoenicia, History.** EADIE, J. Early oriental history: comprising the histories of Egypt . . . and Phoenicia. 1852. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)
- GESENIUS, F. H. W. De inscriptione Phoenico-Graeca in Cyrenaica. 1825.
- MOVERS, F. K. Die Phoenizier. 1841-56, 2 v. in 4.
- SANCHONIATHON. Historiarum Phoeniciae libri IX ed. . . . F. Wagenfeld. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1837.
- Phoenician history. Tr. from the first book of Eusebius De preparatione evangelica . . . and chronological remarks by R. Cumberland . . . 1720.
- Philo Byblius. Fragmenta. 17 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. fragm. hist. Gr. v. 3*, p. 560.)—RENAN, J. E. Mémoire sur l'origine et le caractère véritable de l'histoire phénicienne qui porte le nom de Sanchoniathon. 94 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1858, p. 241.)
- Phoenicia, Mythology.** HITZIG, F. Urgeschichte und mythologie der Philistaeer. 1845.
- BERGER, P. Tanit Pene-Baal. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 9, 1877, p. 147.)—EISNER, J. Dissertation sur les dieux pataïques. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 379.)—MAURY, A. Sur une statue du dieu Aschmoun trouvée à Charchell. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 763.)—MORIN, H. Theoi Pataikot, les dieux pataïques ou pataïques. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 39.)—RÉVILLE, A. La religion des Phéniciens. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 372.)—Theology of the Phoenicians. 18 pp. (Cory, J. P. (Ed.), *Anc. fragm. of the Phoenician, etc., writers*, p. 1.)—SAYCE, A. H. Gods of Canaan. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 385.)
- Phoenicia, Numismatics.** LUYNES, H. T. P. J. d'A., Duc de. Essai sur la numismatique des Satrapies et de la Phénicie. 1846, 2 v.
- BLAU, E. O. F. H. Beltraege zur phoenikischen muenzkunde. 49 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 465; v. 9, 1855, p. 69.)—JUDAS, A. Sur quelques médailles puniques d'îles de la Méditerranée. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 647.)—LEVY, M. A. Zur phoenizischen muenzkunde Mauritaniens, Muenzen von Syphax, Vermina, und Bochus. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 573.)—Zur phoenizischen muenzkunde Nordafrikas (muenzen von Leptis, Oea, und Sabatha), und nachtraege zu den nabathaischen inschriften. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 75.)—Ueber einige **phoenikische muenzen**. 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 547.)—SAULEY, L. F. J. C. de. Recherches sur la numismatique punique. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1845, pp. 46, 177.)—SWINTON, J. Attempt to interpret the legend and inscription of a very curious Phoenician medal. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 67, 1768, p. 266.)—Description of a Punic coin appertaining to the Isle of Gozo, hitherto attributed to that of Malta, by the learned. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 58, 1769, p. 261.)—WESTON, S. Account of a silver tetradrachm, with Siculo-Punic characters. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 151.)—Explanation of an unpublished Phoenician coin. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 132.)
- Phoenician inscriptions.** See **Inscriptions, Phoenician.**
- Phoenician language.** GESENIUS, F. H. W. Scripturae linguaeque Phoeniciae monumenta quotquot supersunt. 1837.
- JUDAS, A. C. Etude démonstrative de la langue phénicienne. 1847.
- LENORMANT, F. Essai sur la propagation de l'alphabet phénicien. 1872.
- LEVY, M. A. Phoenizische studien. 1856-70.
- MOVERS, F. K. Phoenizische texte. 1845-47, 2 v. in 1.
- BARTHÉLEMY, J. J. Réflexions générales sur les rapports des langues égyptienne, phénicienne, et grecque. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 212.)—BERGER, P. Notice sur les caractères phéniciens destinés à l'impression du Corpus inscriptionum semiticarum. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 15, 1880, p. 5.)—BETHAM, Sir W. Affinity of the Phœnician and Celtic languages. 16 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 17, 1837, p. 21.)—On the affinity of the Hiberno-Celtic and Phœnician languages. 17 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 17, 1837, p. 73.)—CUST, R. N. Phœnician alphabet. 28 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, p. 342.)—EWALD, G. H. A. von. Ueber den heutigen stand der phoenikischen forschungen. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 343.)—FORTIA, (—), Marquis de. Sur la langue phénicienne. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 454.)—GUIGNES, J. de. Mémoire dans lequel, après avoir examiné l'origine des lettres phéniciennes et hébraïques on essaye d'établir que le caractère épistolaire, hiéroglyphique, et symbolique des Egyptiens se retrouve dans les caractères des Chinois. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 29, 1764, p. 1.)—PONS, A. T. Z. Mémoires sur quelques mots de la langue phœnico-punique qui se sont conservés dans l'idiome provençal. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 54.)—Remarks on the Phœnician and Punic languages, and their relation to the Hebrew. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 123.)—SAULEY, F. de. Des études phéniciennes. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 1055.)—SWINTON, J. Some remarks upon M. l'abbé Barthélemy's memoir on the Phœnician letters . . . 22 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 54, 1765, p. 119.)—VOLNEY, C. F. C., Comte de. Lettres sur l'antiquité de l'alphabet phénicien. 33 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 327.)
- Phoenician language, Dictionaries.** LEVY, M. A. Phoenizisches woerterbuch. 1864.
- Phoenicians.** MIGNOT, E. Mémoires sur les Phéniciens. 1770-86, 5 v. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.)
- LA NAUZE, L. J. de. Justification de Plin sur l'étymologie de l'île d'Erythra et sur l'origine érythréenne des Phéniciens. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 34, 1770, p. 175.)—SAYCE, A. H. Phœnicians in Greece. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 60.)
- Phoenicides.** B. C. 3 cent. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 688; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic.* Gr. v. 4, p. 609.)

Phoenissae of France, Italy, and Germany. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 576.)

Phoenix, of Colophon. Haupt, M. Ueber einige stellen aus den chollamben des P. 7 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 230.)

Phoenix, Fabulous bird. Drummond, Sir W. Concerning the P. 31 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 319; v. 15, 1817, p. 1; v. 16, 1817, p. 88.)—**Forster**, J. R. On the Brds of Paradise, and the P. 15 pp. (*With Pennant, T., Indian zool.* p. 13.)—**Larcher**, P. H. Mémoire sur le P. 142 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 166.)—**Martin**, T. H. Mémoire sur la période égyptienne du Phénix. 47 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1864, p. 473.)—**Seyfarth**, G. Die phoenixperiode. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 63.)

Phoenix [*Anglo-Saxon poem*]. 19 pp. (Grein, C. W. M., *Biblioth. d. angels. poesie*, v. 1, p. 215.)—*The same*. [*Anglo-Saxon and Engl.*] 46 pp. (Thorpe, B., *Codex Ermiensis*, p. 197.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 67 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 259.)—**Gaebler**, H. Ueber die autorschaft des angelsaechsischen gedichtes vom Phoenix. 39 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 488.)

Phoenix nest, built up with most rare and refined workes of noblemen . . . Set forth by R. S. London, 1593. sm. 4°. (*With Edwards, R., and others, Paradise of dainty devices*: Collier, J. P., *Reprints.*) 1384

The same. London, 1593; repr. 1814. 4°.

(Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.) 1382

Note.—This miscellany is by Coxter attributed to R. Stanyhurst, and by Warton to Richard Stappilton. (*Halkett and Laing.*)

Phoenixville, Pa. PENNYPACKER, S. W. Annals of Phoenixville and its vicinity. 1872.

Phoenizische studien. Levy, M. A. 1784

Phoenizische texte. Movers, F. K. 2 v. in 1. —2145

Phoenizisches woerterbuch. Levy, M. A. 1175

Phola, Torelli. Diarium actorum sacri concilii Tridentini. 100 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Fet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1222.)

Phonetic dictionary, The American. Storrs, N., and Smalley, D. S. R. 16

Phonetic shorthand and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. Pitman, I. —2174

Phonetic spelling, A defence of. Latham, R. G. —2127

Phonetic spelling, A plea for. Ellis, A. J. —2173

Phonetic values of the cuneiform characters. Smith, G. 1213

Phonetics.

ASSIER, A. d'. Physiologie du langage phonétique. 1868.

BELL, A. M. Sounds and their relations. 1881.

— *In his* Visible speech. 1867.

BROSSES, C. de. Traité de la formation mécanique des langues . . . 1765, 2 v.

BRUECKE, E. W. Grundzuege der physiologie und systematik der sprachlaute. 1856.

BUSCHMANN, J. K. E. Ueber den naturlaut. 1853.

ELLIS, A. J. Esenshals ov fonetics. 1848.

— Plea for phonetic spelling. 1848.

FOSTER, A. F. Manual of geographical pronunciation and etymology. 1868.

KEMPELEN, W. von. *In his* Mécanisme de la parole. 1791.

LATHAM, R. G. Defence of phonetic spelling . . . 1872.

MÉNANT, J. Le syllabaire assyrien. Exposé des éléments du système phonétique de l'écriture anarienne. 1869. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 7, pt. 1.)

PITMAN, I. Applied phonetics. 1879.

— Phonetic shorthand and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. 1878.

RUMPELT, H. B. Das natuerliche system der sprachlaute. 1869.

STORRS, N., and SMALLEY, D. S. American phonetic dictionary. 1855.

STUDACH, J. L. Urreligion oder das entdeckte uralphabet. 1856.

SWEET, H. Handbook of phonetics. 1877. (*Clarendon press s.*)

THAUSING, M. Das Natuerliche lautsystem der menschlichen sprache. 1863.

Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Une loi de la phonétique et de l'orthographe franque. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 166.)—**Arendt**, C. Phonetische bemerkungen, mit besonderer rucksicht auf Ernst Bruecke's abhandlungen ueber physiologie und systematik der sprachlaute. 56 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, pp. 283, 424.)—**Astle**, T. On the radical letters of the Pelasgians and their derivatives. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 348.)—**Baudouin de Courtenay**, J. Einige beobachtungen an kindern. 5 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 215.)—**Buschmann**, J. C. E. On natural sounds. 18 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 188.)—**Ebel**, H. Zur lautgeschichte. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 261.)—**Hincks**, E. On the Assyrio-Babylonian phonetic characters. 78 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 293.)—**Hittell**, J. S. Phonetics and dollars. 6 pp. (*Overrid. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 341.)—**Humboldt**, K. W. von. Ueber den zusammenhang der schrift mit der sprache. 100 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 6, p. 426.)—**Key**, T. H. On vowel-assimilation, especially in relation to Prof. Willis' experiments on vowel-sounds. 14 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 191.)—**Lieber**, F. Paper on the vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman. Compared with the elements of phonetic language. 55 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 443.)—**Meyer**, G. H. von. Stimm- und sprachbildung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 263.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Physiological alphabet. 65 pp. (*Lectures on the science of language*, 2 s. p. 95.)—**Newman**, F. W. On a European notation for extra-European sounds. 6 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 273.)—**Osthoff**, H. Das physiologische und psychologische moment in der sprachlichen formenbildung. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 505.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius**, Abp. of Mayence. De inventione linguarum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1579.)—**Sayce**, A. H. Accadian phonology. 20 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1877-8-9, pt. 1, p. 123.)—**Schuehardt**, H. Phonétique comparée. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 1.)—**Spedding**, J. Speech made visible. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 177.)—Teaching to read. 11 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 409.)—**Steinthal**, H. Zur physiologie der sprachlaute. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 82.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 40, 1849, p. 416. Also Alphabets.

Phonetics, Text-books. Bible. Old Test. Job. Newly tr. from the original. By Francis Barham. 1871.

SOLOMON. Writings . . . Printed both in phonetic and in the customary spelling. Tr. by Francis Barham. 1870.

Phonograph. DU MONCEL, T. A. L., *Vi-comte*. The telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph. 1879.

Breguet, A. Transmission de la parole. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 689.)—**Edison**, T. A. Phonograph and its future. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 527.)—**McClure**, J. B. Phonograph. 20 pp. (*In his* Edison and his inventions, p. 75.)—**Prescott**, G. B. Telephone and phonograph. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 848.)

Phonographic dictionary. Pitman, B., and Howard, J. B. —2174

Phonographic reporter, The. Pitman, I. —2174

Phonography. See with Stenography.

Phormio. See Terentius Afer, P.

Phormion. B. C. 5 cent. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 446.)
—Cox, G. W. Phormion. 10 pp. (*In his Lives of Greek statesmen*, 2 s. p. 111.)

Phortios, Léonard. Legrand, E. Léonard Phortios. 11 pp. (*In his Biblioth. hellénique*, v. 1, p. cxclx.)

Phosphate rocks of South Carolina. Holmes, F. S. —1653

Phosphates. Dabney, C. W., Jr. Finely ground phosphates, or "floats." 8 pp. (*N. C. Agric. Exp. Station*, 1883.)

Phosphorescence. PHIPSON, T. L. Phosphorescence, or the emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. 1862.

—Pallas, P. S. *In* Observations d'histoire naturelle faites sur les côtes de la mer Caspienne. 3 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. Acta, v. 6, pt. 1, 1786, p. 69.)

Phosphoric acid. Lentin, L. F. B. De acido phosphorici carici ossium domitore. 4 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 13, 1799, p. 107.)

Phosphorus, Deity. Gesner, J. M. De deo bono puero Phosphoro disputatio. 23 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. v. 4, 1754, p. 104 bis.)

Phosphorus, in Chemistry. Bernoulli, Jean. Nouveau phosphore; Lettre touchant son nouveau phosphore. 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 349, 357.)
—Drown, S. Remarks on a natural phosphorus. 4 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 104.)

Photinus. 6 cent. Disputationes Photini Manichaei cum Paulo Christiano. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 80.)

Photius, Patriarch of Constantinople. Circa 815-91. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1860. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 101-104.) —2253

Contents. **Amphilochia**, sive in sacras litteras et quaestiones diatribae, v. 1.—Indices VII in quaestiones **Amphilochianas**, v. 1.—Supplementum ad quaestiones **Amphilochianas**, v. 1.—**Carmina**, v. 2.—**Epistoliarum libri III**, ordine novo dispositi, v. 2.—**Homiliae**, v. 2.—**Interrogationes** X cum totidem responsionibus, v. 4.—**Contra Manichaeos libri IV**, v. 2.—**Myriambition**, sive bibliotheca, v. 3, 4.—**Nomocanon**, v. 4.—**Commentariorum in Novum Testamentum** quae supersunt, v. 1.—**De Spiritus Sancti mystagogia liber**, v. 2.—**Syntagma canonum**, v. 4.—**Syntagma canonum Graece**, cum praevis capitulis Latinis, et subsequente rerum indice. Romae, 1842. 8°. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 7, p. 75.) 4216

—**Amphilochia anecdota**. [*Gr.*] 158 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 1.)—**Ex Arriani scriptis eclogae**. 23 pp. (With Arrianus, *De expedit. Alex. Magni*, 1668, p. 595.)—**Epistola**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistolographi* Gr. p. 16.)—**Epistola ad Asutium principem Armeniorum**. 14 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, pp. 449, 460.)—**De S. Irene virgine**; Ex IV canone paracletico odae VIII et IX; Ad Marcellum; Ex canone physico ode I. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra spicileg. solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 438.)—**Odae tres**. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 739.)—**Fragmentum quaestionis Amphilochianae CXLVIII**. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 682.)—**Quaestiones ad Amphilochium**; Responso canonica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 224 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 1, 216.)

—B., G. In Photii Lexicon notae. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 38.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Ad Photii lexicon. 127 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1853, p. 475; v. 8, 1859, p. 18; v. 9, 1860, p. 399; v. 10, 1861, p. 50.)—**Photius**. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 238.)—**Gedoyne**, N. Extraits de Photius. 66 pp.; Suite des Extraits. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, pp. 179, 235.)—**Hiller**, E. Photios, Suidas, Apostolios. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 226.)—**Jones**, J. An important passage of Photius corrected. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 388.)—**Photii Lexicon**.

12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 329.)—Notice of **Porson's Photius**. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 355.)

—JAGER, Abbé J. N. Histoire de Photius, Patriarche de Constantinople. 1844.

—Wegelin, J. Mémoire sur le patriarche P. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777, p. 440.)

Photochimie. Béron, P. —1595

Photo-chromo-lithography. GRIGGS, W. Illustrated pamphlet of. 1882.

Photogenic drawing, History and practice of. Daguerre, L. J. M. —1717

Photogenic manipulation. Fisher, G. T., Jr. —1718

Photographic chemistry, Manual of. Hardwich, T. F. —1508

Photographic manipulation, Manual of. Price, L. —1717

Photographic optics. Monckhoven, D. van. —1528

Photographic Society of London. Journal; ed. by Hugh W. Diamond and John Spiller. 12-15. London, 1868-73. 3 v. 8°. —3724

The same. n. s. v. 1-12. London, 1876-88. 12 v. 8°. —3724

Photographing the corona. 1 p. Pickering, E. C. (*In his Papers on physics*.)

Photographs. South Kensington Museum. Science and Art Department of the Council on Education. Classified list of photographs, of paintings, and drawings. 1878.

—**Cameron's (Mrs.) photographs**. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 230.)—**Thorpe**, T. B. Webster, Clay, Calhoun and Jackson: how they sat for their daguerreotypes. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 787.)

Photography.

AIKEN, W. E. A. Notice of the daguerreo-type. 1840. (*Bound pamph.* v. 36.)

—BERTSCH, A. Nouveaux appareils photographiques. 1864.

—DE LA MOTTE, P. H. Oxymel process in photography. 1856.

—Practice of photography. 1856.

—FISHER, G. T., Jr. Photogenic manipulation. 1845.

—HARRISON, W. J. History of photography, written as a practical guide and an introduction to its latest developments. 1887.

—HUNT, R. Popular treatise on the art of photography. 1841. (Griffin, J. J., *Sci. miscel.*)

—Researches on light in its chemical relations; embracing a consideration of all the photographic processes. 1854.

—KEN, A. Dissertations... sur la photographie. 1864.

—LA BLANCHÈRE, P. R. M. H. M. de. Répertoire encyclopédique de photographie. n. d., 2 v.

—LEA, M. C. Manual of photography. 1871.

—METEYARD, E. (Silverpen, pseud.) Group of Englishmen (1795-1815), being records of the younger Wedgwoods and their friends, embracing the history of the discovery of photography, and a facsimile of the first photograph. 1871.

—MONCKHOVEN, D. van. Photographic optics. 1867.

—PRICE, L. Manual of photographic manipulation. 1858.

— WALL, A. H. Manual of artistic colouring as applied to photographs. 1861.

- **Abbott, J.** Negative in photography. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 845.)—**Abney, W. de W.** Photographic printing processes. 4 pp. (*S. Kensington Mus. Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 125.)—**Aligny, H. F. Q. d'.** Photographs and photographic apparatus. 15 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5.)—**Applications of photography.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 338.)—**Arago, D. F.** Le daguerreotype. 63 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 455.)—**Buire, P. de.** Applications récentes de la photographie. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 931.)—**Coryton, J.** A lost art. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 64.)—**Delaborde, H.** La photographie et la gravure. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 617.)—**Doremus, C. A.** Photography at Vienna, and recent improvements in photography. 26 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. of U. S. Vienna Internat. Exh. v. 2*.)—**Draper, J. W.** On the application of photography to printing. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 433.)—**Electrotype and daguerreotype.** 27 pp. 5 pl. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 434.)—**Ernouf, A. A., Baron.** Origines de la photographie, Niepce; Daguerre. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, pp. 684, 855.)—**Figuer, L.** La photographie. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 114.)—**Galton, F.** Photographic chronicles from childhood to age. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 26.)—**Hamerton, P. G.** Photographic art in Europe. 5 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1878, p. 557.)—**Photography: its history and applications.** 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 346.)—**Holmes, O. W.** Doings of the sunbeam. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 1; and in his *Soundings from the Atlantic*, p. 228.)—**Sun-painting and sun-sculpture; with a stereoscopic trip across the Atlantic.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 13.)—**Longpérier, H. A. P. de.** Instruction sommaire relative à la photographie des monuments. 2 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 331.)—**Notions sur la photographie.** 22 pp. (*Dictionnaire des musées*, p. 1437; Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 4.)—**Parton, J.** Invention of the daguerreotype. 6 pp. (In his *Triumphs of enterprise*, p. 565.)—**Photogenic drawing or drawing by the agency of light.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 309.)—**Pole, W.** Photography for travellers and tourists. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 248.)—**Radau, R.** Applications scientifiques de la photographie. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 872; v. 26, p. 198.)—**Recent progress of photographic art.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 170.)—**Vogel, H. W.** Die gegenwärtigen leistungen der fotografie. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, p. 414.)
See also *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 465; *Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 442. Also **Photozincography.**

Chemistry.

- BARESWIL, C. L., and DAVANNE, L. A. Chimie photographique. 1864.
— BÉRON, P. Photochimie. n. d.
— HARDWICH, T. F. Manual of photographic chemistry. 1859.
— VOGEL, H. Chemistry of light and photography. 1875. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

Dictionaries.

- SUTTON, T., and DAWSON, G. Dictionary of photography. 1867.

Periodicals.

- Humphrey's Journal of photography, and the allied arts and sciences. Ed. by Prof. John Towler. V. 19, 20. 1867-69, 2 v.
— Photographic Society of London. Journal, ed. by Hugh W. Diamond and John Spiller. 1868-88, 15 v.

Photometer. Pickering, E. C. A nebula photometer. 1 p. (In his *Papers on physics*.)

Photometric observations. Pickering, E. C., and others. (Harvard College, Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 11.) —2451

Photometric researches. Peirce, C. S. (Harvard College, Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 9.) —2451

Photozincography. SCOTT, Capt. A. De C. On photozincography. 1863.

— Burt, J. On a reproduction of part of Domesday Book by the photo-zincographic process. 6 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 128.)
See also **Photography.**

Phra-bat. Palgrave, W. G. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 20.)

Phrabat; or Siamese footprint of Buddha. 68 pp. 1 pl. Alabaster, H. (In his *Wheel of the law*, p. 243.)

Phranza, or Phranzes, Georgius. 1401-77. [Annales 1259-1477.] [*Gr. et Lat.*] ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Bonnæ, 1838. 8°. (*Corpus Script. Byz.* v. 27.) 4284

— Chronicon majus ex ed. Jacobi Pontani et Francisci Caroli Alteri; Chronicon minus ex ed. Card. Angeli Maii. 222 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156, pp. 637, 1023.)—Chronicon minus, cum prævia notitia. [Gr.] 103 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9, p. 591.)

Phrases. BREWER, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. 9 ed. n. d.

— EDWARDS, E. Words, facts, and phrases. 1881.

— HAZLITT, W. C. (*Ed.*) English proverbs and proverbial phrases. 1869.

— KER, J. B. Essay on the archaeology of our popular phrases. 1837-42, 4 v.

— WHEELER, W. A., and WHEELER, C. G. Familiar allusions. 1882.

Phrasis: a treatise on the history and structure of the different languages of the world. Wilson, J. —2184

Phratia. Buttmann, P. Ueber den begriff des wortes φρατρία. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1818-19, p. 12.)

Phrenology.

BAIN, A. On the study of character, including an estimate of phrenology. 1861.

— BROWNE, J. P. Phrenology; and its application to education, insanity, and prison discipline. 1869.

— CALVERT, G. H. Illustrations of phrenology. 1832.

— CUBI Y SOLER, M. La phrénologie ré-générée. n. d., 2 v.

— GALL, F. J. On the functions of the brain and each of its parts. 1835, 6 v.

— MORGAN, N. Skull and brain . . . n. d.

— REESE, D. M. Phrenology known by its fruits. 1836.

— ROGET, P. M. Outlines of physiology: with an appendix on phrenology. 1839.

— STONE, T. Observations on the phrenological development of Burke, Hare, and other atrocious murderers. 1829.

— **Anti-phrenologia;** a plain statement of objections against the system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, pp. 100, 199.)

— **Bain, A.** Intellectual faculties, according to phrenology, examined. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 715.)—Phrenology and psychology. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 692.)—Propensities, according to phrenology, examined. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 331.)—Sentiments, according to phrenology, examined. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 620; v. 63, 1861, p. 246.)—**Broussais, F. J. V.** In his *Mémoire sur l'association du physique et du moral.* 88 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 113.)—**Craniological controversy.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 35.)—**Craniologists' review.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, pp. 146, 298.)—Essays on **craniocopy, phrenology, etc.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, pp. 73, 682.)

— **Forster, T. I. M.** Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system, of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 219.)—Phrenology in France. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 665.)—Doctrines of Gall and

- Spurzheim.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 227.)—Observations on the remarks of A. M., on the doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 365.)—**Gouraud, H.** Lettre sur la phrénologie, par M. Recamier. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 609.)—**Hedge, F. H.** Pretensions of phrenology examined. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 249.)—**Meyer, G. H.** Einige worte ueber die wissenschaftliche stellung der phrenologie zur physiologie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, p. 279.)—Phrenology and its opponents. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 570.)—Phrenology: its place and relations. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 41.)—**Pond, E.** Phrenology. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 641; v. 11, 1854, p. 19.)—**Pretensions of phrenology.** 24 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 205.)—**Ray, I.** Combe's System of phrenology. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 221.)—**Sternstare's letters.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, pp. 328, 430.)—**Toulinson, J. C.** Science of phrenology consistent with the doctrine of Christianity. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 416.)—*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 20, 1836, p. 366; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 4, 1846, p. 397; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 158; N. Am. Rev. v. 37, 1833, p. 59. Also **Craniology.**
- Phreno-mnemotechny.** Fauvel-Gouraud, F. —1433
- Phrixus.** GERHARD, F. W. E. Phrixos der herold. 1842. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 2.)
- Phrygia.** DAVIS, E. J. Anatolica. 1874.
- EADIE, J. Early oriental history: comprising the histories of Egypt, . . . Phrygia, and Phoenicia. 1852. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)
- PERROT, G., GUILLAUME, E., and DELBET, J. Exploration archéologique . . . d'une partie de la Phrygie. 1873, 2 v.
- RAMSAY, W. M. Cities and bishoprics of P. 126 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 4, p. 370; v. 8, p. 461.)—Sepulchral customs in ancient P. 22 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 5, p. 241.)—Some Phrygian monuments. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 3, p. 256.)—Studies in Asia Minor: the rock-necropoleis of P. 32 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 3, p. 1.)
- Phrygian inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Phrygian*.
- Phrygian language.** FICK, A. Phrygische glossen. 27 pp. (*Beiträge zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 358.)
- Phrynichus, of Athens, Son of Polyphradmon.** B. C. 6 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (*With Euripides, Fragmenta*: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 10.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1221.)
- AHRENS, H. L. Entgegnung auf eine antikritik des Prof. Droysen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 961.)—**Barker, E. H.** Observations in Phrynichum Lobeckianum. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 8.)
- Phrynichus, Comic poet.** B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta. 14 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 208; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 369; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 580.)
- Phrynichus, Grammarian.** The new Phrynichus, being a revised text of the Ecloga of the grammarian Phrynichus. With introductions and commentary by W. G. Rutherford. London, 1881. 8°. —2115
- Phthisis.** LOUIS, P. C. A. Researches on phthisis. 1844. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
See also Consumption, Disease.
- Phull, Karl Ludwig, Baron.** —1826. Denkschrift ueber den kriegsplan von 1812. 50 pp. (Smitt, F. von, *Zur naeheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von 1812*, p. 439.)
- Phurnutus.** *See* Cornutus, L. A.
- Phycologia Britannica:** or, a history of British sea-weeds. Harvey, W. H. 4 v. —2603
- Phycologia generalis.** Kuetzing, F. T. —2692
- Phylacteries.** Darcel, A. Phylactères. 9 pp. 4 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 344; v. 19, 1859, p. 230.)
- Phylarchus.** B. C. 3 cent. Fragmenta, et vita. 30 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, pp. lxxvii, 334.)
- THOMS, J. Phylarchi historiarum reliquiae. Ed. A. Brueckner. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 366.)
- FOUCAULT, P. Mémoire sur un décret inédit de la ligue arcadienne en l'honneur de l'Athénien P. 28 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 93.)—**Sevin, F.** Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 8 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 118.)
- Phylip Brydydd.** 1200–50. Ode to Rhys Gryg, etc. [*Welsh.*] 5 pp. (*Myvyrian archaist. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 375.)
- Phylloxera.** PLANCHON, J. E., and LICH-TENSTEIN, J. Phylloxera [de 1854 à 1873]. 1873.
- CERTES, A. Phylloxera et le budget. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, pp. 185, 442.)—**Planchon, J. E.** Question du phylloxéra en 1876. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 241.)
- Phyllip Sparowe.** 44 pp. Skelton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 51.
- Physcon.** *See* Ptolemy VII.
- Physic and physicians.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 663.)
- Physical and celestial mechanics.** Peirce, B. —2442
- Physical and medical climate of the west coast of Africa.** Horton, J. A. B. —2485
- Physical and metaphysical inquiries.** Miller, W. —4214
- Physical astronomy, History of.** Grant, R. —2405
- Physical basis of mind.** Lewes, G. H. —1414
- Physical conditions involved in the construction of artillery.** Mallet, E. —2762
- Physical courage.** Higginson, T. W. Physical courage. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 728.)
- Physical culture for home and school.** Dowd, D. L. —1797
- Physical diagnosis, Handbook of.** Guttmann, P. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 84.) —3773
- Physical education, and the preservation of health.** Warren, J. C. —3786
- Physical education; or, the health-laws of nature.** Oswald, F. L. —1797
- Physical exercise.** 52 pp. Ball, A. B. (Buch, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 315.)
- Physical expression.** Warner, F. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1678
- Physical geography.**
- ANSTED, D. T. Physical geography. 1867.
- BERGHAUS, H. Allgemeine laender- und voelkerkunde. 1837–46, 7 v.
- DESMAREST, N. Géographie physique. 1794–1828, 6 v. (*Encyc. méthod.*)
- FIGUIER, G. L. La terre et les mers. 1864.
- GUYOT, A. H. Earth and man: lectures on comparative physical geography, in its relation to the history of mankind. 1860.
- Physical geography. 1873.
- JOHNSTON, A. K. Physical atlas of natural phenomena. 1856.
- LAVALLÉE, T. S. Physical, historical, and military geography. 1868.
- MARSH, G. P. The earth as modified by human action. 1874.
- MAURY, L. F. A. La terre et l'homme. 1861.

- MAURY, M. F. Physical geography of the sea. 1861.
- NICOLAY, C. G. Principles of physical geography. 1858.
- PAGE, D. Handbook of geological terms, geology, and physical geography. 1865.
- PESCHEL, O. Neue probleme der vergleichenden erdkunde als versuch einer morphologie der erdoberflaeche. 1870.
- QUETELET, A. Sur la physique du globe. 1861.
- RECLUS, E. *In his* La terre. 1868-69, 2 v.
- SCHOUW, J. F. Earth, plants, and man. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- SHEMS ED-DEN Abou-Abdallah Mohammed de Damas. Manuel de la cosmographie du moyen âge. 1874.
- SOMERVILLE, M. Physical geography. 1870.
- WITTICH, W. Curiosities of physical geography. 1845-46.
- **Babinet, J.** Géographie physique. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, pp. 559, 1001.)—Physique du globe. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 1204.)—**Earth and man.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 365.)—**Gilman, D. C.** Humboldt, Ritter, and the new geography. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 277.)—**Holland, Sir H.** Man and nature. 60 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 251.)—Physical geography of the sea. Atlantic ocean. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 360; *Essays*, p. 189.)—**Kant, I.** Entwurf und ankuendigung eines collegii der physischen geographie. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Physische geographie. Auf verlaugen des verfassers aus seiner handschrift herausg. und zum theil bearbeitet von Dr. Fr. Theodor Rink. 291 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 145.)—Supplemente zur physischen geographie aus dem handschriftlichen nachlasse Kants. 17 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 436.)—**Lloyd, H. J.** Physical geography. 64 pp. (*Libr. of useful knowledge: Nat. philos.* v. 3.)—**Man and nature.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1861, p. 464.)—**Physical history of the earth.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 473.)—**Ritter, K.** Ueber raemliche anordnungen auf der aussenseite des erdballs . . . 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 1.)—**Rolleston, G.** Modifications of the external aspects of organic nature produced by man's interference. 77 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 769.)—**Strachey, R.** Place of geography in physical science. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 536.)—**Vaughan, E. T.** Connexion between history and physical geography. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 29.)
See also *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 82; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 456; *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 305. Also **Geography**, and names of countries.

Physical geography of the Holy Land. Robinson, E. 1454

Physical geography of the Mississippi valley. Ellet, C., Jr. 64 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 2, art. 4.)

Physical geology and geography of Ireland. Hull, E. —1626

Physical history of mankind. Researches into the. Prichard, J. C. 5 v. 1793

Physical manipulation. Elements of. Pickering, E. C. 2 v. —1513

Physical measurements. An introduction to. Kohlrausch, F. —1535

Physical observations in the Arctic seas. Hayes, I. I. 286 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 15.)

Physical optics. Potter, R. —1525

Physical phenomena. Remarkable case of. Willis, H. A. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 129.)

Physical phenomena of living beings. Lectures on the. Matteucci, C. —1607

Physical science. The progress and spirit of. 49 pp. Holland, H., *Essays*, p. 1.

Physical survey of Virginia. Maury, M. F. —1635

Physical technics. Frick, J. —1514

Physical theory of another life. Taylor, I., Jr. —2215

Physical training.

BLAIKIE, W. How to get strong and how to stay so. 1884.

— Boston. Report of the committee on vocal and physical culture and military drill. 1868-75.

— Report of a special committee on the subject of physical training in the public schools. Dec. 10, 1860. 1860.

— CLIAS, P. H. Elementary course of gymnastic exercises. 4 ed. 1825.

— DE LASPÉE, H. Calisthenics. 2 ed. 1865.

— DOWD, D. L. Physical culture, for home and school, scientific and practical. 1888.

— GRASBERGER, L. Leibliche erziehung bei den Griechen und Roemern. 1864. (*In his* Erziehung und unterricht im klassischen alterthum, v. 1.)

— HARRISSON, J. Athletic training and health: an essay on physical education. 1869.

— HARTWELL, E. M. Physical training in American colleges and universities. 1886. (*U. S. Dept. of Int. Bureau of Ed. Circulars*, No. 5, 1885.)

— JACKSON, N. L., and GODBOLD, E. H. Athlete's guide. 1887.

— LEE, R. J. Exercise and training, their effects upon health. 1873.

— MACLAREN, A. System of physical education, theoretical and practical. With illustr. 2 ed. 1885.

— Training in theory and practice. 2 and enlarged ed., with illustr. 1874.

— MONROE, L. B. Manual of physical and vocal training. 1873.

— OSWALD, F. L. Physical education; or, the health-laws of nature. 1883.

— RALFE, C. H. Exercise and training. 1883. (*Health primers.*)

— WALKER, D. Exercises for ladies calculated to preserve and improve beauty . . . 1836.

— WARREN, J. C. Physical education and the preservation of health. 1846.

— WATSON, J. M. Hand-book of calisthenics and gymnastics: . . . with music to accompany the exercises. Illustr. 11 ed. 1882.

— WOOD, W. Manual of physical exercises . . . 3 ed. 1875.

— Beecher, C. E. Physical training. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 399.)—**Blaikie, W.** Free muscular development. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 915.)—**Broome, F. N.** English physique. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 128.)—**Hartwell, E. M.** On physical training in the United States. 11 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 10, p. 27.)—**Lyttelton, E.** Athletics in public schools. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 43.)—**Raumer, K. von.** Physical education. 31 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 185.)—**Rey, R.** L'éducation physique. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 1, 1879, p. 193.)—**Sargent, D. A.** Physical education in colleges. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 166.)—Physical training. 13 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 9, p. 116.)—**Watson, J. M.** Physical training. 8 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 9, p. 129.)

See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 362. Also **Boxing.**—**Calisthenics** (in supplement).—**Fencing.**—**Gymnastics.**—**Horsemanship.**—**Row-**

ing.—Sports.—Swimming.—Turners' Association.—Wrestling.

Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. Gordon, J. E. H. 2 v. —1523

Physici et medici Graeci minores. Ideler, J. L. (Ed.) 2 v. 3207

Physician, The, himself. Cathell, D. W. 2 v. —3784

Physician's problems, A. Elam, C. —1418

Physicians.

ATKINSON, W. B. Biographical dictionary of contemporary American physicians and surgeons. 2 ed. 1880.

BETTANY, G. T. Eminent doctors: their lives and their work. n. d., 2 v.

CARMOLY, E. History of the Jewish physicians. From the French with notes, by J. R. W. Dunbar. n. d.

CATHELL, D. W. The physician himself, and what he should add to his scientific acquirements. 1883; 1885.

CLARKE, J. F. Autobiographical recollections of the medical profession. 1874.

GROSS, S. D. (Ed.) Lives of eminent American physicians and surgeons of the 19 century. 1861.

JEAFFRESON, J. C. A book about doctors. n. d.

MACMICHAEL, W., M. D. The gold-headed cane. [Anon.] 1828.

MUNK, W. Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London, comprising biographical sketches, etc. 1878, 3 v.

PETTIGREW, T. J. Medical portrait gallery. n. d., 4 v. in 2.

QUINAN, J. R. Medical annals of Baltimore from 1608-1880, including events, men, and literature. 1884.

RENAULDIN, L. J. Etudes historiques et critiques sur les médecins numismatistes. 1851.

RUSSELL, J. R. History and heroes of the art of medicine. 1861.

WILLIAMS, S. W. American medical biography. 1845.

Baillier, P. Declaration des abus et ignorances des médecins. 33 pp. (Pallasy, B., *Ouvres: appendice*, p. 399.)—Duchatel, P. Vitae veterum et illustrium medicorum. 26 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 853.)—Hoggan, F. E. Medical women for India. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 267.)—Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc de*. Les médecins. 11 pp. (*In his Souvenirs et portraits*, p. 237.)—Marx, K. F. H. Kasper Hofman, ein deutscher kaempfer fuer den humanismus in der medicin. 52 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physic. classe Abhandl.* v. 18, 1873, p. 141.)—Zur beurtheilung des arztes Chr. F. Paullini. 39 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physic. classe Abhandl.* v. 18, 1873, p. 54.)—Medical notices. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 301.)—Physicians and surgeons of a bygone generation. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 566.)—Physicians and surgeons of the last generation. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 18.)—Plea for physicians. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 286.)—Roman medical men. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 474.)—Sanguinetti, B. R. Notices biographiques de quelques médecins. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 9, 1857, p. 392.)—Toner, J. M. Biographies of the members of the Rocky Mountain Medical Association. 270 pp. (*With his Address*, p. 145.)

Physick, Philip Syng. Bell, J. Life of P. 109 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 351.)—Collins, S. Philip Syng Physick. 8 pp. (*Miscel. p.* 105.)—Life of P. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

Physico-theology. Derham, W. —4226

Physics.

ALLEN, Z. Philosophy of the mechanics of nature. 1852.

ARAGO, D. F. J. Instructions, rapports, et notices sur les questions à résoudre pendant les voyages scientifiques. 1857. (*Ouvres compl.* v. 9.)

ARISTOTELES. Acht buecher der physik. Gr. und deutsch . . . herausg. von Carl Prantl. 1854. (*Werke, Gr. und deutsch*, v. 1.)
Note.—For other eds. see name of author.

AVOGADRO, A. Fisica de' corpi ponderabili. 1837-41, 4 v.

BACON, Sir F. Historia naturalis et experimentalis. 1828. (*Works*, v. 10.)

— Physical and metaphysical works. By J. Devey. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

BAGEHOT, W. Physics and politics. 1873.
Note.—Repr. from *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 3, 6, 10, 11.

BECQUEREL, A. C. Traité de physique . . . 1842-44, 2 v.

BELL, A. Mathematical and physical tracts. 1834.

BERNOULLI, Jac. Opera. 1744, 2 v.

BERNOULLI, Jean. Opera omnia. 1742, 4 v.

BÉRON, P. Physique simplifiée. 1861-64, 4 v.

BIOT, J. B. Traité de physique expérimentale. 1816, 4 v.

BLAND, M. Problems in the different branches of philosophy. 1830. (*With his Mechanical problems.*)

BOSCOVICH, R. G. Philosophiae naturalis theoria. 1759.

BREWSTER, G. New philosophy of matter. 1874.

BROOKE, C. Elements of natural philosophy. 1867.

BROWN, A. Philosophy of physics. 1854.

BURLEIGH, or Burley, W. In *Physicas Aristotelis expositio et quaestiones*. 1501. (*With Pompanazzi, P., Tractatus de reactione.*)

CHALLIS, J. Essay on the mathematical principles of physics. 1873.

— Notes on the principles of pure and applied calculation; and applications of mathematical principles to theories of the physical forces. 1869.

COOKE, J. P., Jr. Elements of chemical physics. 1860.

DAGUIN, A. Traité élémentaire de physique. 1867-68, 4 v.

DALTON, J. In his New system of chemical philosophy. 1808-10, 2 pts. in 1 v.

DAVY, Sir H. Early miscellaneous papers. 1839. (*Coll. works*, v. 2.)

DERHAM, W. *Miscellanea curiosa*. Containing a collection of some of the principal phaenomena in nature. 1723-27, 3 v.

DESAGULIERS, J. T. Course of experimental philosophy. 1763, 2 v.

DESCARTES, R. Principes de la philosophie. 1824. (*Ouvres*, v. 3.)

DICKSON, J. Unity of the physical sciences. 1859.

DIODENES, of Apollonia. *Fragmenta*. [Gr.] [1829.] (*With Anaxagoras, Fragmenta.*)

Note.—For other eds. see name of author.

- DRAPER, J. W. *In his Scientific memoirs*. 1878.
- — Text-book on natural philosophy. 1861.
- DUPERRÉY, L. I. *Voyage autour du monde*. Physique. 1830.
- EISENLOHR, W. *Lehrbuch der physik*. 1863.
- EPICURUS. *Physica et meteorologica*. [Gr.] 1813.
Note.—For other eds. see name of author.
- EULER, L. *Letters on different subjects in natural philosophy*. 1823, 2 v.
- FERGUSON, J. *Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, . . . hydrostatics, hydraulics, pneumatics, optics . . .* 1823, 2 v.
- — *Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, pneumatics . . .* 1825.
- FISCHER, E. G. *Physique mécanique*. 1813.
The same, tr. into English. 1827.
- FISHER, O. *Physics of the earth's crust*. 1881.
- FRICK, J. *Physical technics; or, practical instructions for making experiments in physics*. 1861.
- GANOT, A. *Cours de physique*. 1868.
- — *Traité élémentaire de physique . . .* 1868.
- — *Elementary treatise on physics*. 1867.
- GASSENDI, P. *De rebus naturae universe*. 1727. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)
- GAUSS, K. F. *Mathematische physik*. 1867. (*Werke*, v. 5.)
- GUILLEMIN, A. V. *Forces of nature*. 1873.
- — *Phénomènes de la physique*. 1863.
- HAÛY, R. J., *Abbé*. *Traité élémentaire de physique*. 1821, 2 v.
- HESSLER, J. F., and PISKO, F. J. *Lehrbuch der technischen physik*. 1866, 2 v.
- HICKOK, L. P. *Rational cosmology*. 1861.
- HOGG, J. *Elements of experimental and natural philosophy*. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- HOLLAND, Sir H. *Fragmentary papers on science and other subjects*. 1875.
- HOOPER, W. *Rational recreations*. 1774, 4 v.
- HUXLEY, T. H. *Physiography*. 1877.
- JAMIN, J. C. *Cours de physique de l'Ecole polytechnique*. 1863-69, 3 v.
- JOHNSTON, A. K. *Physical atlas of natural phenomena*. 1856.
- JONES, W. *Essay on the first principles of natural philosophy*. 1801. (*Works*, v. 8.)
- — *Physiological disquisitions; or, discourses on the natural philosophy of the elements*. 1801, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 9, 10.)
- LAMAR, W. H., and ELLIS, F. W. *Physical observations during the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1883*. 1884. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 14.)
- LAVOISIER, A. L. *Mémoires de chimie et de physique*. 1862-68, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, 3, 4.)
- LEYBOURN, T. *Philosophical repository*. 1801-04, 2 v.
- LLOYD, H. *Miscellaneous papers connected with physical science*. 1877.
- MACLAURIN, C. *Account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries*. 1775.
- MAGALOTTI, L., *Conte*. *Saggi di naturali esperienze*. 1806. (*Opere*, v. 2.)
- MAYER, A. M. *Lecture notes on physics*. 1868.
- MAYER, J. R. *Organische bewegung in ihrem zusammenhange mit dem stoffwechsel*. 1845.
- MOIGNO, F. N. M., *Abbé*. *Actualités scientifiques. Mélanges de physique et de chimie pures et appliquées*. 1869.
- MUELLER, J. H. J. *Lehrbuch der physik und meteorologie*. 1868, 2 v.
- — *Principles of physics and meteorology*. 1848.
- NEWTON, Sir I. *Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica*. 1743; 1833, 2 v.
- — *Principia, the mathematical principles of natural philosophy*. Tr. into English by Andrew Motte. [1846.]
- OZANAM, J. *Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy*. 1803, 4 v.
- PALISSY, B. *Œuvres complètes*. 1844.
- PICKERING, E. C. *Compilation of the papers on physics, 1865-77*. 1877.
- — *Elements of physical manipulation*. 1873-76, 2 v.
- POUILLET, C. S. M. *Eléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie*. 1853, 2 v.
- PROCTOR, R. A. *Light science for leisure hours*. 1871; 1873.
- QUETELET, A. *Sur la physique du globe*. 1861.
- RANKINE, W. J. M. *Miscellaneous scientific papers*. 1881.
- RENWICK, J. *First principles of natural philosophy*. 1858.
- SAIGEY, E. *Physique moderne*. 1867.
- SAIGEY, J. F. *Petite physique du globe*. 1842, 2 v.
- SECCHI, A. *L'unité des forces physiques*. 1869.
- Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. *Natural philosophy*. n. d., 4 v.
- STALLO, J. B. *Concepts and theories of modern physics*. 1882. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)
- STEWART, B. *Lessons in elementary physics*. 1871.
- SWEDENBORG, E. *Miscellanea physica et mineralogica*. 1869.
- — *Principia*. 1845-46, 2 v.
- TAIT, P. G. *Lectures on some recent advances in physical science*. 1876.
- THOMPSON, B., *Count Rumford*. *Complete works*. 1870-74, 4 v.
- THOMSON, Sir W. *Mathematical and physical papers*. 1882.
- TYNDALL, J. *Contributions to molecular physics*. 1872.
- — *Fragments of science for unscientific people*. 1871.
- WEINHOLD, A. F. *Introduction to experimental physics*. 1875.
- WHEWELL, W. *In his History of the inductive sciences*. 1859, 2 v.
- *Apology for physical science*. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 542.)—ARAGO, D. F. *Rapport concernant la météorologie et la physique du globe*. 12 pp. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie*, v. 1, p. ix.)—ARISTOTELIS. *De caelo*. [Gr. et Lat.] 65 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 367; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*Naturalis austationis libri VIII*. [Gr. et Lat.] 119 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 248; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—BACON,

Sir F. Cogitationes de natura rerum. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 375.)—Historia densi et rarit. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 283.)—Natural and experimental history. 73 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 233.)—Phænomena universi. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 175.)—**Batteux**, C. Développement d'un principe fondamental de la physique des anciens. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 68.)—**Bernoulli**, Jac. Methodus ratiocinandi, sive usus logicæ in præclaro aliquo phænomeno physico enodando. 26 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 251.)—Véritable hypothèse de la résistance des solides. 14 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 976.)—**Bessel**, F. W. Physik. 149 pp. (*Abhandlungen*, v. 3, p. 139.)—**Boeckh**, A. De Socratis rerum physicarum studio. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 430.)—**Clifford**, W. K. On theories of the physical forces. 15 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 109.)—**Déchéran**, P. P. Reforme scientifique de Lavoisier. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 563.)—**Diderot**, D. Pensées sur l'interprétation de la nature. 94 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 133.)—**Draper**, J. W. Popular exposition of some scientific experiments. 77 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1877, pp. 565, 740, 898; v. 65, 1877, pp. 102, 417, 577, 745; v. 56, 1878, p. 244.)—**Dufour**, L. La physique terrestre. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 515.)—**Elementary works on physical science**. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 358.)—**Euler**, L. Lettres à une princesse d'Allemagne sur divers sujets de physique et de philosophie. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 11, p. 761.)—Recherches sur la nature des moindres particules des corps. 14 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 287.)—**Evans**, J. Physiography. 22 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, *Hydro-mechanics*, p. 1.)—**Farrar**, J. Natural science. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 261.)—**Fresnel**, A. J. Mélanges et extraits. Correspondance scientifique. 194 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, pp. 661, 735.)—**Galilei**, G. Componenti minori et frammenti diversi in materie scientifiche. 160 pp. (*Opere*, v. 14, p. 197.)—**Gerland**, E. Der leere raum, die constitution der körper und der æther. 40 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 18, 1883, p. 319.)—**Goethe**, J. W. von. Naturwissenschaftliche einzelheiten. 5 pp. (*Samm. werke*, v. 6, p. 410.)—**Hardenberg**, F. L. von (Novalis, pseud.) Philosophie und physik. 65 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 105.)—**Hartmann**, K. R. E. von. Anfänge naturwissenschaftlicher selbstkenntnis. 15 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsätze*, p. 445.)—**Hobbes**, T. Decameron physiologicum; or, ten dialogues of natural philosophy. 109 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 69.)—Physics, or the phenomena of nature. 146 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 337.)—**Holland**, Sir H. Progress and spirit of physical science. 49 pp. (*Essays*, p. 1.)—**Humboldt**, F. W. H. A. von. De l'étude et de la contemplation de la nature. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 750.)—**Huygens**, C. Experimenta physica. 10 pp. (*Opera varia*, v. 4, p. 767.)—**Kant**, I. Metaphysicae cum geometria junctæ usus in philosophia naturali, cujus specimen continet monadologiam physicam. 16 pp. (*Samm. werke*, v. 1, p. 457.)—Metaphysische anfangsgründe der naturwissenschaft. 108 pp. (*Samm. werke*, v. 4, p. 355.)—**Lamé**, E. Des principes de la physique moderne d'après l'ensemble des récentes découvertes scientifiques. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 520.)—**La Rive**, L. de. Des relations mutuelles des forces physiques. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 25.)—**Laugel**, A. De l'esprit de la physique moderne. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 199.)—**Lavoisier**, A. L. Opusculæ physiques et chimiques. 230 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 437.)—**Leibnitz**, G. W. Physica generalis. 97 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Littre**, E. Illustrations scientifiques. Physique. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 422.)—**Locke**, J. Elements of natural philosophy. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 413.)—**Maupeituis**, P. L. M. de. Accord de différentes loix de la nature qui avoient jusqu'ici paru incompatibles. 28 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1.)—Système de la nature. 50 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Mayer**, J. T. Lex Marloti ex principiis theoreticis deducta. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. recent. *Mathemat.* v. 6, 1828, p. 3.)—**Meister**, A. L. F. De aberratione attritus a lege inertiae. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Nov. Comment. v. 1, 1769, p. 181.)—**Melanchthon**, P. Initia doctrinæ physicae. 117 pp. (*Opera*, v. 13: *Corpus Reform.* v. 13, p. 179.)—**Mothe le Vayer**, F. de la. La physique. 182 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Naville**, E. Caractères de la physique moderne. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 44, 1872, pp. 385, 603.)—Philosophie des fondateurs de la physique moderne. 82 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 53, 1875, pp. 369, 568.)—**Newton**, Sir I. Four letters to Dr. Bentley: containing some arguments in proof of a deity. 15 pp. (Bentley, R., *Works*, v. 3, p. 201.)—Letters

on various subjects in natural philosophy. 118 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 265.)—**Nicephorus Blemmidae**. Epitome physica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 158 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 1005.)—**Palamas**, G., *Abp. of Thessalonica*. Capita physica, theologica moralia et practica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 1121.)—**Pascal**, B. De l'équilibre des liqueurs: De la pesanteur de l'air, etc. 103 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, pp. 179, 212.)—**Persistence of physical laws**. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 159.)—**Phillips**, Sir R. Letter to the editor. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 337.)—**Rau**, A. Einfache methode die eigenschwere starrer körper genau zu bestimmen. 24 pp. (*Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. Nova Acta*, v. 9, 1818, p. 325.)—**Saveney**, E. La physique moderne. 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, pp. 142, 329, 919.)—**Schelling**, F. W. J. von. Allgemeine deduktion des dynamischen processes oder der kategorien der physik. 78 pp. (*Samm. werke*, abth. 1, v. 4, p. 1.)—Introduction to the outlines of a system of natural philosophy. tr. by T. Davidson. 28 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 193.)—**Seneca**, L. A. Ad Lucilium naturallium quaestionum libri VII. 324 pp. (*Opera*, recens. C. R. Fickert, v. 3, p. 395.)—*Note*. For other eds. see name of author.—**Vaillant**, J. B. P. Météorologie et physique du globe. 12 pp. (*Archiv. comm. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 62.)—**Victorinus**, C. F. M. Liber de physica. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 1295.)—**Voltaire**, F. M. A. de. Doutes sur la mesure des forces motrices; Des singularités de la nature, etc. 89 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 31, pp. 323, 395.)—**Zoeppritz**, K. Ueber die arbeitsvorraethe der natur und ihre benutzung. 43 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 5, 1871, p. 201.)

See also **Acoustics**.—**Atomic theory**.—**Attraction**.—**Chemistry**.—**Cohesion**.—**Cosmography**.—**Dynamics**.—**Electricity**.—**Electro-Magnetism**.—**Fluids**.—**Force**.—**Friction**.—**Galvanism**.—**Gravitation**.—**Heat**.—**Hydraulics**.—**Hydrostatics**.—**Hygrometry**.—**Inductive sciences**.—**Magnetism**.—**Matter**.—**Mechanics**.—**Meteorology**.—**Molecules**.—**Motion**.—**Optics**.—**Physical geography**.—**Pneumatics**.—**Science**.—**Sound**.—**Statics**, etc.

Physics, Apparatus and instruments.

- BARNARD, F. A. P. Machinery and processes of the industrial arts, and apparatus of the exact sciences. 1869.
The same. 1869. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, Reports*, v. 3.)
 — BREWSTER, Sir D. Treatise on new philosophical instruments. 1813.
 — DELEUIL, J. A. Catalogue des instruments de physique, etc. 1865.
 — FRICK, J. Physical technics; or, practical instructions for making experiments in physics, and the construction of physical apparatus with the most limited means. Tr. by J. D. Easter. 1861.
 — GIBBS, W. Report on physical apparatus and chemical materials suitable for scientific research. 1876. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)
 — KOHLRAUSCH, F. Introduction to physical measurements. . . 1873.
 — NEGRETII, H., and ZAMBRA, J. W. Encyclopaedic, illustrated, and descriptive catalogue of optical, mathematical, philosophical, etc., instruments. n. d.
 — WILLE, C. The apparatus, and how used. 1882. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. exped.* v. 4.)
 — **Bernoulli**, Jean. De mercurio luctu in vacuo. 74 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 319.)—**Boscovich**, R. G. De constructione et usu novi instrumenti maxime idonei ad determinandas vires refractivas et distractivas substantiarum diaphanarum. 168 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 1.)—De lente uistoria potissimum ingenti. 11 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 237.)—Deductio formularum pertinentium ad focos lentium, cum earum applicatione ad calculandas sphaericitates, quae adhiberi debent pro telescopiis acromaticis. 196 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 169.)
 — **Clifford**, W. K. Instruments illustrating kinematics, statics, and dynamics. 18 pp. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. of sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 60.)—Instruments used in measurement. 28 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v.

- 2, p. 3.)—**Lagrange**, J. L. Réflexions sur l'échappement. 18 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 419.)—**Maxwell**, J. C. Instruments connected with fluids. 6 pp. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. of sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 87.)—**Pickering**, E. C. Description of a machine for drawing the curves of Lissajous. 4 pp. (*In his Papers on physics*.)—Report on the physical laboratory of the Mass. Institute of Technology. 8 pp. (*In his Papers on physics*.)—and **Strange**, D. P. Tests of a magneto-electric machine. 12 pp. (*In his Papers on physics*.)—See also **Air pump**.—**Barometer**.—**Galvanometer**.—**Gyroscope**.—**Pendulum**.—**Photometer**.—**Stereoscope**.
- Physics, Bibliography.**
REUSS, J. D. *Physica*. 1805. (*In his* *Repert. comment. v. 4.*)
Wright, A. W. Recent publications in physics. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 296.)
- Physics, Dictionaries.**
GEHLER, J. S. T. *Physikalisches woerterbuch*. 1825-45, 11 v. in 21.
HUTTON, C. *Philosophical and mathematical dictionary*. 1815, 2 v.
JÉHAN, L. F. *Dictionnaire d'astronomie, de physique, etc.* 1850. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 42.)
 — *Dictionnaire historique des sciences physiques et naturelles*. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 30.)
LACOMBE, J. *Dictionnaire encyclopédique des amusemens des sciences mathématiques et physiques*. 1794. (*Encyc. méth.*)
MONGE, G., **Comte**, and others. *Dictionnaire de physique*. 1793-1824, 5 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
- Physics, History.**
DIETERICI, F. *Naturanschauung und naturphilosophie der Araber im X Jahrhundert*. 1876.
PLAYFAIR, J. General view of the progress of mathematical and physical science, since the revival of letters in Europe. 1822. (*Works*, v. 2.)
POWELL, B. Historical view of the progress of the physical and mathematical sciences. 1834. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
QUETELET, L. A. J. *Sciences mathématiques et physiques chez les Belges*. 1866.
Clement-Mullet, J. J. *Recherches sur l'histoire naturelle et la physique chez les Arabes*. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 11, 1858, p. 379.)—**Effects of the study of physical science**. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 35.)—Physical science in **England**. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1843, p. 514.)—**Lefalvre**, A. *Philosophie naturelle en Allemagne*. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Pfäzmaier**, A. *Chinesische lehre von den kreislaefen und luftarten*. 58 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 16, 1869, p. 1.)—**Physical philosophy of the ancients**. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 364.)—**Present state of physical science**. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 93.)—**Progress and spirit of physical science**. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 71.)—**Recent progress in physical science**. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 475.)—**Reuschle**, C. G. *Die letzten 60 jahre in der physik*. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, p. 362; v. 12, 1877, p. 274.)—**Savency**, E. *Histoire des sciences. La physique de Voltaire*. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 5.)—**Wesley**, J. *Of the gradual improvement of natural philosophy*. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 482.)
- Physics, Periodicals.**
 Annalen der physik und chemie. Annalen der physik und physikalischen chemie, angefangen von F. A. C. G. Gren, fortgesetzt von L. W. Gilbert. Mit register von H. Mueller. 1799-1826, 77 v.
 — Annalen der physik und chemie, herausg. von J. C. Poggendorf. Mit register, ergaen-
- zungsbaenden, und beiblaettern. 1824-88, 212 v.
 — *Annales de Chimie et de Physique*. 1790-88, 323 v.
 — **GILL**, T. *Technical repository*. 1822-30, 17 v.
 — **GRUNERT**, J. A. *Archiv der mathematik und physik*. 1841-88, 76 v.
 See also **Am. Philos. Soc.**—**Berlin Akad. wissens.**—**Brussels Acad. roy. des sciences**.—**Liege, Soc. roy. des sciences**.—**Munich Akad. wissens.**—**Roy. Philos. Soc.**—**Vienna Akad. wissens.** Also *Science, Periodicals*.
- Physics, Study of.**
HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. 1831. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
 — **WEAD**, C. K. Aims and methods of the teaching of physics. 1884. (*U. S. Dept. of Int. Bureau of Ed. Circulars*, No. 7, 1884.)
 — **Schelling**, F. W. J. von. On the study of physics and chemistry, tr. by E. S. Morgan. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 343.)
- Physikalische krystallographie.**
 Groth, P. —1622
- Physikalisches woerterbuch.** Gehler, J. S. T. 11 v. in 21. R. 84, 85
- Physikalisch-physiologische untersuchungen ueber die dynamide des magnetismus, etc.** Reichenbach, K., *Freiherr von*. 2 v. in 1. —1535
- Physiocratie**, ou constitution naturelle du gouvernement. Quesnay, F. 2 v. —1308
- Physiognomy.**
CAMPER, P. *Dissertation sur les variétés naturelles qui caractérisent la physionomie des hommes*. 1793.
DARWIN, C. R. *Expression of the emotions in man and animals*. 1872.
FRANZ, J. G. F. (*Ed.*) *Scriptores physiognomoniae veteres*. [Gr. et Lat.] 1780.
LAVATER, J. C. *Essays on physiognomy*. 1789-98, 3 v.
LEMOINE, J. F. A. *De la physionomie et de la parole*. 1865.
LEPELLETIER DE LA SARTHE, A. R. J. *Traité complet de physiognomie*. 1864.
REDFIELD, J. W. *Comparative physiognomy, or resemblances between men and animals*. 1866.
WARNER, F. *Physical expression, its modes and principles*. 1886. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)
WOOLNOUTH, T. *Study of the human face*. 1865.
Adamantius. *Physiognomonicon*. [Gr. et Lat.] 136 pp. (Franz, J. G. T., *Script. physiog. vet.* p. 311.)—**Aristoteles**. *Physiognomonica*. [Gr. et Lat.] 15 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Birch-Hirschfeld**, F. V. Ueber den ursprung der menschlichen mieneensprache mit beruecksichtigung des darwinschen buches ueber den ausdruck der gemuethsbewegungen. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 41.)—**Catt**, (—). *Sur les physionomies*. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1768, p. 494; 1769, p. 474; 1770, p. 415.)—**Evelyn**, J. Digression concerning physiognomy. 51 pp. (*In his Numismata, a discourse of medals*, p. 292.)—**Faces**. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1895, p. 161.)—**Formey**, J. H. S. *Les physionomies appréciées*. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1775, p. 388.)—**Koehler**, R. *Die ungleichheit der menschlichen gesichter*. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 304.)—**Lexus**. *De physiognomia*. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 321.)—**Mehring**, G. *Ideen zu einer wissenschaftlichen begruendung der physiognomik*. 76 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 6, 1840, p. 210; v. 7, 1841, p. 26.)—**Noseology**; a dissertation on the intellectual faculties, as mani-

- fested by configurations of the nose. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 157.)—**Passing faces.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 91.)—**Pernety, A. J.** Discours sur la physiologie et sur les avantages des connaissances physiognomiques. 109 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 437; 1770, p. 425.)—**Phases of physiognomy.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 466.)—**Physiognomy of the human form.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 452.)—**Polemon.** Physiognomonicon. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 144 pp. (Franz, J. G. F., *Script. physiol.* vol. p. 167.)—**Science of physiognomy.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 650.)—**Wittich, W. von.** Physiognomik und phrenologie. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 33.) See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 62. Also **Emotions.**
- Physiography.** Huxley, T. H. —1517
Physiological chemistry. Lehmann, K. G. 4 v. (*Cavendish Soc.*) —1504
Physiological chemistry of the animal body, Text-book of the. Gamgee, A. —1594
Physiological laboratory, Handbook for the. Klein, E., and others. 2 v. in 1. —1603
Physiological psychology, Elements of. Ladd, G. T. —1431
Physiologie de la pensée. Lélut, L. F. 2 v. —1426
Physiologie des passions. Alibert, J. L., *Baron.* 2 v. —1444
Physiologie des passions. Letourneau, C. —1427
Physiologie du langage graphique. Assier, A. d'. —2173
Physiologie du langage phonétique. Assier, A. d'. —2173
Physiologie du mariage. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 17. —1150
Physiologie médicale de la circulation du sang. Marey, E. J. —3783
Physiologische bilder. Buechner, F. K. C. L. 2 v. —1608
Physiologischen psychologie, Grundzüge der. Wundt, W. 2 v. —1433
Physiology.
- BICHAT, M. F. X. Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. 1866.
 — BOERHAAVE, H. In his *Praelectiones academicae.* 1740-43, 6 v. in 7.
 — BUECHNER, F. K. C. L. *Physiologische bilder.* 1872-75, 2 v.
 — BURDACH, K. F. Die physiologie als erfahrungswissenschaft. 1835-40, 6 v.
 — CABANIS, P. J. G. Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme. 1844.
 — CARPENTER, W. B. *Animal physiology.* 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
 — — Principles of physiology, general and comparative. 1851.
 — CHILD, G. W. Essays on physiological subjects. 1869.
 — COMBE, G. Constitution of man. 1868.
 — CYON, E. Methodik der physiologischen experimente und vivisection. 1876, 2 v.
 — DALYELL, Sir J. G. Observations on some interesting phenomena in animal physiology, exhibited by several species of *Planariae*. 1814.
 — DRAPER, J. W. *Human physiology.* 1858.
 — EDWARDS, H. M. Leçons sur la physiologie. 1857-80, 14 v.
 — FLINT, A., Jr. *Physiology of man.* 1871-74, 5 v.
 — FOSTER, M. Text book of physiology. 1879.
 — FUNKE, O. *Lehrbuch der physiologie.* 1863-66, 2 v.
 — GAMGEE, A. Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body. 1880.
 — GOADBY, H. Text book of vegetable and animal physiology. 1859.
 — HECKER, E. Physiologie und psychologie des lachens. 1873.
 — HEWSON, W. Works. 1846. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
 — HINTON, J. Physiology for practical use. 1874.
 — HUNTER, J. Treatise on the animal oeconomy. 1837. (*Works*, v. 4.)
 — HUXLEY, T. H., and YOUMANS, W. J. Elements of physiology and hygiene. 1869.
 — KLEIN, E., and others. Handbook for the physiological laboratory. 1873-75, 2 v. in 1.
 — LEMOINE, J. F. A. L'ame et le corps. 1862.
 — LEWES, G. H. Physiology of common life. 1859-60, 2 v.
 — LIEBIG, J., *Freiherr von.* Animal chemistry, or chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology. 1846.
 — — Familiar letters on chemistry, and its relation to commerce, physiology, and agriculture. 1843; 1844; 1859.
 — MAGENDIE, F. Elementary compendium of physiology. 1831.
 — MAREY, E. J. Mouvement dans les fonctions de la vie. 1868.
 — MARTIN, H. N. The human body. 1881. (*Am. Sci. S.*)
 — MATTEUCCI, C. Leçons sur les phénomènes physiques des corps vivants. 1847.
 — MOLESCHOTT, J. Der kreislauf des lebens. 1863.
 — MUDIE, R. Man in his physical structure. 1838-40, 4 v. in 2.
 — MUELLER, J. Elements of physiology. 1840-42, 2 v.
 — NICHOLS, T. L. Human physiology the basis of sanitary and social science. 1872.
 — ROEHRIG, A. Physiologie der haut experimentell und kritisch bearbeitet. 1876.
 — ROGET, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology. 1840, 2 v.
 — — Outlines of physiology. 1839.
 — SCHWANN, T. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. 1847. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
 — UNZER, J. A. Principles of physiology. 1851. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
 — **Animal physiology.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 192.)—**Bernard, C.** Le problème de la physiologie générale. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 874.)—**Briau, E.** Du principe de la vie et des récents travaux sur cette question. Physiologie et psychologie. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 292.)—**Carpenter, W. B.** Sir Charles Bell and physiological experimentation. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 468.)—**Carus, K. G.** Vom leben der menschheit. Bruchstücke aus einer kuenftig erscheinenden physiologie. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 1.)—**Chemistry, agriculture, and physiology.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 75.)—**Debrou, T.** Des diverses manières de concevoir et d'expliquer la vie. 71 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, pp. 65, 193.)—**Physiologie et le spiritualisme à propos de 2 manifestations récentes.** 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 5.)—**Draper, J. W.** Run for the doctor, Joe! 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 797.)—**Fick, A.** Ueber

- die waermeontwikkeling bei der muskelthaetigkoit. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 18, 1879, p. 142.)—**Gaillanne**, Abbot of St. Thierry. De natura corporis et animae. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 695.)—**Hartmann**, K. R. E. von. Ueber die lebenskraft. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 497.)—**Herholdt**, J. D. Physiologiske betragtninger over forskjellen imellem planten, dyret og mennesket, i henseende til instinct, sands, og intellegens. 142 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 22, p. 173.)—**Janet**, P. La méthode expérimentale et la physiologie. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 p. v. 62, p. 908.)—Le problème des causes finales et la physiologie contemporaine. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 p. v. 103, p. 861.)—**Jouffroy**, T. S. De la légitimité de la distinction de la psychologie et de la physiologie. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 1.)—**Litré**, E. De la physiologie. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 200.)—**Meletius**, Monk of Thberopolis. Tractatus de natura hominis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 64, p. 1075.)—**Meyer**, G. H. von. Einige worte ueber die wissenschaftliche stellung der phrenologie zur physiologie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, p. 279.)—Die entstehung unserer bewegungen. 32 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 3, 1869, p. 355.)—**Nemesius**, Bp. of Emesa. In his De natura hominis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 168 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 483.)—**Organization and life**. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 265.)—**Physiology at the farm**. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 155.)—**Remusat**, P. de. Physiologie. De la production du sucre dans l'économie animale. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 p. v. 2, p. 100.)—**Renewal of life**. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 596.)—**Rolleston**, G. Address on physiology in relation to medicine in modern times. 36 pp. (*In his Scientific papers and addresses*, v. 2, p. 693.)—**Skjelderup**, M. Nogle physiologiske betragtninger over det absorberende system fra diaetetisk synspunkt. 23 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 84.)—Physiologiske betragtninger over oldingens doed. 33 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 98.)—**Stearns**, H. B. Physiology vs. philosophy. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 470.)—**Tissot**, J. Physiologie et la psychologie. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 433.)—**Wilder**, B. G. Time works wonders. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 321.)
- See also *New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 1. Also **Age**.—**Anatomy**.—**Animal heat**.—**Biology**.—**Blood**.—**Brain and Nerves**.—**Cartilage**.—**Digestion**.—**Ear**.—**Embryology**.—**Eye**.—**Face**.—**Generation**.—**Generative organs**.—**Hair**.—**Hand**.—**Heart**.—**Hygiene**.—**Liver**.—**Longevity**.—**Lungs**.—**Lymph**.—**Man**.—**Marriage**.—**Medicine**.—**Monstrosities**.—**Muscle**.—**Nutrition**.—**Respiration**.—**Sensation**.—**Senses**.—**Sex**.—**Skin**.—**Sleep**.—**Spleen**.—**Teeth**.—**Viscera**.—**Voice**.
- Physiology, Bibliography.** ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et anatomico-physiologica, 1750-1847. 1848.
- GALL, F. J. Critical review of some anatomico-physiological works. 1835. (*In his Functions of the brain*, v. 6.)
- REUSS, J. D. Anatomia et physiologia. 289 pp. (*In his Rept. comment.* v. 10, p. 12.)
- Physiology, Dictionaries.** BOYER, A. L. Dictionnaire de physiologie. 1861. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 58.)
- CLOQUET, H. Dictionnaire raisonné des termes d'anatomie et de physiologie. 1823. (*Encyc. méth.*)
- TODD, R. B. Cyclopaedia of anatomy and physiology. 1835-59, 5 v. in 6.
- Physiology, Periodicals.** Archiv fuer anatomie, physiologie . . . 1834-88, 72 v.
- Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique, pub. par MM. Brown-Séquard, Charcot, Vulpian. 1868-88, 26 v.
- HENLE, F. G. J., KEFERSTEIN, W., and MEISSNER, G. Bericht ueber die fortschritte der anatomie und physiologie. 1865-72, 8 v.
- Journal de la physiologie de l'homme et des animaux, pub. sous la direction du Docteur E. Brown-Séquard. 1858-63, 6 v.
- Physiology, Progress of.** HENLE, F. G. J., KEFERSTEIN, W., and MEISSNER, G. Bericht ueber die fortschritte der anatomie und physiologie. 1865-72, 8 v.
- **Bernard**, C. Du progrès dans les sciences physiologiques. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 p. v. 58, p. 640.)—**Fatvre**, E. Du progrès des sciences physiologiques pendant l'année 1855. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 589.)—**Michéa**, C. F. De la sorcellerie et de la possession démoniaque dans leurs rapports avec le progrès de la physiologie pathologique. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 626.)—**Saveney**, E. La physiologie française et M. Claude Bernard. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 p. v. 76, p. 120.)
- Physiology, Study of.** MANN, H. Study of physiology in schools. 1869. (*Libr. of education*, v. 3.)
- **Acland**, H. W. Hints on early physiological study. 2 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by mod. life*, p. 450.)—**Huxley**, T. H. Elementary instruction in physiology. 8 pp. (*Science and culture, and other essays*, p. 94; and *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 129.)—**Paget**, J. On the importance of the study of physiology. 38 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by mod. life*, p. 147.)—**Physiology in schools**. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 276.)
- Physiology, Comparative.** AGASSIZ, L. J. R., and GOULD, A. A. Outlines of comparative physiology. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
- CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of physiology, general and comparative. 1851.
- COLIN, G. C. Traité de physiologie comparée des animaux domestiques. 1854-56, 2 v.
- ECKER, A. Icones physiologicae. 1851-59.
- LAWRENCE, Sir W. Lectures on comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. 1866.
- LONGET, F. A. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés. 1842, 2 v.
- OWEN, Sir R. Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. 1855.
- QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Physiologie comparée. Métamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux. 1862.
- TULK, A., and HENFREY, A. Anatomical manipulation; or, the methods of pursuing practical investigations in comparative anatomy and physiology. 1844.
- **Blumenbach**, J. F. Specimen physiologiae comparatae inter animantia calidi et frigidi sanguinis. 52 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 8, 1787, p. 69; v. 9, 1789, p. 108.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau**, J. L. A. de. Physiologie comparée. 144 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. p. 2 s. v. 10, pp. 90, 275; 1856, 2 p. v. 3, pp. 498, 859; v. 4, p. 55.)
- Physiology and pathology of mind.** Maudsley, H. —1423
- Physiology of the circulation.** Pettigrew, J. B. —1605
- Physiology of the human voice.** Romer, F. —1607
- Physionomies et esquisses parisiennes.** Balzac, H. de, *Oeuvres compl.* v. 21. —1150
- Physiophilosophy, Elements of.** Oken, L. —1604
- Phytologia; or, the philosophy of agriculture.** Darwin, E. —4693
- Piacenza, Italy.** Annales Placentini, 1012-1317. 179 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 13, p. 403.)—**Locati**, U. Bp. of Bagnarea. De Placentinae urbis origine, successu, et laudibus. 52 pp. (Graevius, J.

- G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1683.)—**Mussis**, G. Chronicon Placentinum. 100 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 441.)—**Pertz**, G. H. Ueber die ältesten Placentiner chroniken. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 499.)—**Ripalta**, A., and Ripalta, A. *Annales Placentini*. 59 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 865.)
- Piacevitch**, (—). De primatu Romanæ ecclesiæ, contra schismaticos orientales. 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 711.)
- Piacevol notte et Lieto giorno**. Granucci di Lucca, N. 2397
- Pianchi Mer-Amon**. Inscription of. 26 pp. Cook, F. C. (Tr.) (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 79.)
- Pianoforte**. CZERNY, K. Letters to a young lady on the art of playing the pianoforte. n. d.
- DEEMS, J. M. Easy and progressive pianoforte instructor. n. d.
- ELTERLEIN, E. von. Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas explained for the lovers of the musical art. 1875.
- FAY, A. Music-study in Germany. 1881.
- FILLMORE, J. C. Pianoforte music. 1883.
- GOTTSCHALK, L. M. Notes of a pianist. 1881.
- RIMBAULT, E. F. The pianoforte, its origin, progress, and construction. 1860.
- WIECK, F. Piano and song: how to teach, how to learn. 1875.
- **Gottschalk**, L. M. Notes of a pianist. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, pp. 177, 350, 573.)—**Parton**, J. The piano among us, and the history of the instrument from the remotest times. 29 pp. (*In his Triumphs of enterprise*, p. 323.)—The piano in the United States. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 82.)—**Wilcox**, J. The piano and its antecedents. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 854.)
See also London and Westm. Rev. v. 32, 1839, p. 306.
- Piante icnografiche e prospettiche di Roma**. Rossi, G. B. de. 2 v. 2751, atlas 2732
- Piatt**, John James. 1835—. Landmarks. The Lost farm, and other poems. Boston, 1877. 12°. 1397
- Poems of house and home. Boston, 1879. 12°. 1397
- Western windows, and other poems. Boston, 1877. 12°. 1397
- The Children out-of-doors. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 97.)—A Flower in a book. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 768.)—**Frost**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 182.)—**Lost genius**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 228.)—**The Master key**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 699.)—**Morning street**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 150.)—**The New house**. 1 p. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 79.)—**The Old man and the spring leaves**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 528.)—**One behind time**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 422.)—**Outside of the window**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 578.)—**Quick and dead**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 721.)—**To the statue on the Capitol at Washington**. 1 p. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 404.)
- (Ed.) Poems of George D. Prentice. See Prentice, G. D.
- Piatt**, Mrs. Sarah Morgan Bryan. 1836—. Dramatic persons and moods, with other new poems. Boston, 1880. 12°. 1397
- That new world, and other poems. Boston, 1877. 12°. 1397
- After the quarrel. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 274.)—**Ah, chasms and cliffs of snow**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 547.)—**Beatrice Cenci**. 1 p. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 68.)—**The Bird in the brain**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 202.)—**Calling the dead**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 395.)—**Child's-faith**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 247.)—**The Clothes of a ghost**. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 204.)—**Comfort, by a coffin**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 366.)
PART IV.—100.
- Dead connoisseur's friends**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 24.)—**Descent of the angel**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 111.)—**Enchanted**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 74.)—**Folded hands**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 670.)—**A Ghost**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 187.)—**The Gift of empty hands**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 437.)—**Giving up the world**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 417.)—**The Happier gift**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 482.)—**Her reproof to a rose**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 233.)—**The House below the hill**. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 223.)—**Into the world and out**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 636.)—**The King's memento mori**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 71.)—**A Lesson in a picture**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 369.)—**The Longest death-watch**. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 140.)—**Making peace**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 31.)—**Marble or dust?** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 414.)—**My artist**. 2 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 344.)—**My babes in the wood**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 825.)—**My birthright**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 119.)—**My neighbor's confession**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 415.)—**My neighbor's ring**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 517.)—**Offers for the child**. 1 p. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 286.)—**One from the dead**. 1 p. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 224.)—**One out-of-doors**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 682.)—**Spring-song**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 790.)—**Statue**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 25.)—**That new world**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 426.)—**The Thought of Astyanax beside Iulus**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 77.)—**Three songs**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 183.)—**To-day**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 513.)—**Transfigured**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 195.)—**Two veils**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 215.)—**Voyage to the Fortunate Isles**. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 452.)—**Watching the cow**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 280.)—**The Witch in the glass**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 744.)
- Piazza, Sicily**. Chiaranda, G. P. *Plutia sive Platia, civitas Siciliæ, antiqua, nova, sacra, et nobilis*. 98 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12, p. 1.)
- Pibo**, or Poppo, Bp. of Toul. 12 cent. *Diplomata*; Epistola ad Paschalem papam. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, pp. 419, 445.)
- Pibrac**, Gui du Faur, *Seigneur de*. 1529-84. Harangue faite au roi Henri III pour le roi de Navarre, lorsque la reine, sa femme reçut un mauvais traitement au Bourge-la-Reine, près Paris. 14 pp. (Lafaisst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 187.)
- **Nicéron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 34.—**Pascal**, C. Vie et mœurs de P. 79 pp. (Lafaisst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 219.)
- Picara Justina**. 233 pp. Perez, A. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 47; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Picard**, Bernard. See Picart, B.
- Picard**, Louis Benoît. 1769-1828. Französischen kleinstaedter. 74 pp. (Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 15, p. 93.)—**Kapitaen Belronde**. 72 pp. (Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 37, p. 155.)—**Der Neffe als Onkel**, lustspiel. 68 pp. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 197.)
- **Gil Blas of the revolution**. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 189.)
- Picardy**. BOUCHERIE, A. Fragment d'une anthologie picarde (13 siècle). 1872. (*Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes*.)
- CARNOY, E. H. *Littérature orale de la Picardie*. 1883. (*Lit. populaires*, v. 13.)
- SETON, J. L. Notes on the operations of north German troops in Lorraine and Picardy. 1872.
- WOLLENBERG, M. F. (Ed.) Dit de l'unicorne et del serpent, en vieux picard. n. d.
- **Berthoud**, F. Une excursion en P. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 305.)—**Delahaye**, (—). Traduction de la parabole de l'enfant prodigue en patois picard. 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France*, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 327.)—**Goze**, A. Blason de la P. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 387.)—**Louandre**, C. La France du nord. La Picardie. 126 pp.

(*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, pp. 35, 317, 648, 818.)—**Raynaud**, G. Etude sur le dialecte picard dans le Ponthieu d'après les chartes des XIII et XIV siècles. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, pp. 5, 317.)—**Thierry**, A. (Ed.) Chartes, ordonnances, coutumes... concernant l'histoire municipale... de la basse Picardie. 216 pp. (*In his Rec. de l'hist. du tiers état*, v. 4, p. 575.)

Picart, Bernard. 1663-1733. Cérémonies et coutumes. See Cérémonies et coutumes.

Piccini, Niccolò. DESNOIRESTERRES, G. Le B. La musique française au XVIII siècle. Gluck et Piccini, 1774-1800. 1872.

Piccinino, Giacomo. Porcellio. Commentaria Comitibus Jacobi Piccinini. 47 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 65.)—Commentaria rerum gestarum a Jacobo Piccinino anno 1453. 37 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 1.)

Piccinino, Nicolò. Decembrio, P. C. Oratio in funere Nicolai Piccinini. 21 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 1047.)

Piccinino, Le. 2 v. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. D. (George Sand, pseud.), *Œuvres compl.*

Picciotto, James. Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history. London, 1875. 8°. —2295

Piccolo, or Picciolo, Alberto. —1632. De antiquo jure ecclesiae Siculae dissertatio. 72 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2.)

Piccolomini, Aeneas Sylvius. See Pius II, Pope.

Piccolomini, Alessandro. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Piccolomini, Bartolommeo Carli de'. 16 cent. Sonetto. 1 p. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 74.)

Piccolomini, Francesco. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Piccolomini, Giacomo. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Piccolomini, House of. Richter, H. M. Die Piccolomini. 31 pp. (*Sämm. wissens. vortr.* v. 9, 1874, p. 315.)

Piccolomini, The. See Schiller, J. C. F. von.

Piccope, Rev. George John (Ed.) 1818-72. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories. [Manchester], 1857-61. 3 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 33, 51, 54.) —2536

Pichegru, Charles. 1761-1804. Lettre. 8 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. fr. Mélanges*, 1827.)

— Procès instruit par la cour de justice criminelle... contre Georges, Pichegru, et autres. 1804.

— RAMEL, J. P. Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, of Barthélemy, Pichegru, etc. 1799.

Pichler, Karoline von. Agathocles, a novel. 15 pp. (*Rev. of In Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 483.)

Pichler, Veit. —1736. Jus canonicum secundum V decretalium titulos Gregorii papae IX explicatum. Pisauri, 1758. 2 v. in 1, fo. —1341

Pichon, C. N. Das sklavenwesen in der Türkei. Eine skizze, entworfen im jahre 1858. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 242.)

Pichon, Jérôme Frédéric, Baron. 1812—. Conversation de la Marquise de Pompadour et du Président de Meinières; Sur Germain Pillon, sculpteur du roi. 62 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. fr. Mélanges de lit.* v. 1, pp. 133, 169.)

Pichon, Thomas. 1700-81. Lettres et mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, civile, et politique du Cap Breton, depuis son établissement jusqu'à la reprise de cette île par les Anglois en 1758. [Anon.] La Haye, 1760. 12°. —1648

— Genuine letters and memoirs, relating to the natural, civil, and commercial history of

the islands of Cape Breton and Saint John, from the first settlement there, to the taking of Louisburg by the English, in 1758. [Anon.] London, 1760. 8°. —1637

Pichot, Amédée. 1795-1877. Life and labours of Sir Charles Bell. London, 1860. p. 8°. —4817

— Souvenirs intimes sur M. de Talleyrand. Paris, 1870. 12°. —5817

— Voyage historique et littéraire en Angleterre. 14 pp. (*Rev. of In Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 342.)

Picinelli, Filippo. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Pick, Eduard. 1824—. Memory and its doctors. London, 1888. 16°. —1427

— Practical method of acquiring the French language. 3 ed. London, 1879. 16°. —2137

— Practical method of acquiring the German language. 2 ed. London, 1876. 16°. —2136

Picke, Thomas. 17 cent. From Songs, sonnets, and elegies. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 80.)

Pickell, John. New chapter in the early life of Washington, in connection with the narrative history of the Potomac Company. New York, 1856. 8°. —3882

Picken, Andrew. 1788-1833. Cliffords of Craven. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 275.)

— **Domine's legacy**. 17 pp. (*Rev. of in Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 318; *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 147.)

Picken, Andrew Belfrage. 1802-49. The Canadas. See Galt, J., and Picken, A. B.

Pickens, Maj.-Gen. Andrew. Hartley, C. B. Life of P. 21 pp. (*In his Life of Marion*, p. 267.)—**Life of P.** 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

Pickens, Francis Wilkinson. Perry, B. F. Francis W. Pickens. 14 pp. (*In his Reminiscences of public men*, p. 165.)

Pickens, Fort. ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. T. M. Political conspiracies preceding the rebellion, or the true stories of Sumter and Pickens. 1882.

Pickering, Charles, M. D. 1805-78. Chronological history of plants. Man's record of his own existence illustrated through their names, uses, and companionship. Boston, 1879. 4°. —2692

— Geographical distribution of animals and plants. Boston, 1854. 4°. (Wilkes, C., *U. S. Explor. Exped.* v. 15.) —1602

— The same. Pt. II. Plants in their wild state. Salem, 1876. 4°. —1602

— Races of man: and their geographical distribution. Boston, 1848. 4°. (Wilkes, C., *U. S. Explor. Exped.* v. 9.) —1602

— The same. New ed. To which is prefixed, an analytical synopsis of the natural history of man, by John Charles Hall. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1798

— The **Gliddon mummy-case** in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 16.)

Pickering, Edward Charles. 1846—. Annual reports of the Director of Harvard College Observatory, 1878-80, 82-85. Cambridge, 1879-86. 7 Nos. 8°. —L.

— Compilation of papers on physics, 1865-77. Cambridge, 1877. 8°. —1514

Contents. **Crosby**, W. O. Light of the sky.—**Cross**, C. R. On the focal length of microscopic objectives.—**Holman**, S. W. Effect of temperature on the viscosity of air.—**Jacques**, W. W. Answer to M. Jamin's

- objections to Ampère's theory; Diffraction of sound; An experimental proof of the law of inverse squares for sound; Light transmitted by one or more plates of glass.—**Kneeland, S.** Report of the Secretary of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.—**Pickering, E. C.** Applications of Fresnel's formula for the refraction of light; Applications of the graphical method; Comparative efficiency of different forms of the spectroscope; Comparison of prismatic and diffraction spectra; Description of a machine for drawing the curves of Lisajous; On the diffraction produced by the edges of the moon; On dispersion, and the possibility of obtaining perfect achromatism; A geometrical solution of some electrical problems; The graphical method; Graphical integration; Height and velocity of clouds; Mountain surveying; A nebula photometer; Note on the supposed polarization of the corona; Observations of the corona during the total eclipse, Aug. 7, 1869; Photographing the corona; Progress of the physical department of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Report on the physical laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.—**Pickering, E. C.**, and **Strange, D. P.** Light absorbed by the atmosphere of the sun; Tests of a magneto-electric machine.—**Pickering, E. C.**, and **Williams, C. H.** Foci of lenses placed obliquely.—**Williams, C. H.** Intensity of twilight.
- Dimensions of fixed stars, with especial reference to binaries and variables of the algal type. Cambridge, 1880. 8°. —2465
- Elements of physical manipulation. New York, 1873-76. 2 v. 8°. —1513
- Observations of the transit of Venus, Dec. 5 and 6, 1882, made at the Harvard College Observatory. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. —2466
- Plan for securing observations of the variable stars. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. —2465
- Statement of work done at the Harvard College Observatory during the years 1877-82. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. —2465
- Recent observations of **variable stars**, presented March 12, 1884. 14 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Proc. n. s. v. 11, 1884, p. 296.)
- (Ed.) **Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College.** See Harvard College, *Astronomical Observatory.*
- (Ed.) **Theory of color.** See Bezold, W. von.
- and others. **Photometric observations, 1877-79.** Cambridge, 1879. 4°. (Harvard College, *Astron. Observ. Annals*, v. 11.) —2451
- Pickering, Henry G.** Digest of American sanitary law. 142 pp. (With Bowditch, H. I., *Public hygiene in America*, p. 299.)
- Pickering, John, LL. D.** 1777-1846. Comprehensive lexicon of the Greek language, adapted to the use of colleges and schools in the United States. 3 ed. Boston, 1846. 8°. R.35
- Vocabulary, or collection of words and phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America. To which is prefixed an essay on the present state of the English language in the United States. Boston, 1816. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 355.) 1167
- On the **pronunciation of the Greek language.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 92.)—**Taylor, S. H.** Pickering's Greek lexicon. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 196.)
- **White, D. A.** Eulogy on John Pickering. 1847. (With Beneski, C. de, *Narrative of the . . . life of Don Augustin de Iturbide; and Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848.)
- **Prescott, W. H.** Memoir of P. 21 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 204.)—**Sumner, C.** Biographical sketch of P.; The scholar, the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist. 89 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 214, 241.)
- Pickering, Octavius, and Upham, Charles Wentworth.** Life of Timothy Pickering. Boston, 1867-73. 4 v. 8°. 3873
- Pickering, Col. Timothy.** PICKERING, O., and **UPHAM, C. W.** Life of Timothy Pickering. 1867-73. 4 v.
- **UPHAM, C. W.** Discourse, delivered on the Sabbath after the decease of Hon. Timothy Pickering. 1829. (With Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*)
- **Kip, W. I.** Recollections of P. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 312.)—**Life of P.** 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)—**Lodge, H. C.** Timothy Pickering. 42 pp. (*In his Studies in history*, p. 182; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 739.)
- Pickering castle.** Clark, G. T. Pickering castle. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 349.)
- Pickersgill, Frederick Richard.** [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the 18 and 19 cent.* p. 108.)
- Pickett, Albert James.** 1810-58. History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. Charleston, 1851. 2 v. 12°. 3587
- Pickett, Maj.-Gen. George Edward.** HARRISON, W. Pickett's men: a fragment of war history. 1870.
- Pickett, William Vose.** New system of architecture, founded on the forms of nature, and developing the properties of metals. London, 1845. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 104.) —1784
- Pickle for the knowing ones,** A. Dexter, T. 1258
- Pickmere, John Richard.** Being, analytically described in its chief respects; and principal truths, in the order of this analysis, fully stated: with a detail of man's spiritual nature and chief relations. London, 1854. 4°. —1412
- Address to the public on the propriety of **midwives**, instead of surgeons, practising midwifery. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 63.)
- Pickwick Club.** Posthumous papers of the. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264
- Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni.** 1463-94. Omnia quae extant opera: nuper clariss. virorum ingenio, ac labore illustrata, et innumeris erroribus expurgata. Ea autem haec sunt Joannis Pici Mirandulae vita a Joanne Francisco illustris principis Galeotti Pici filio elegantissime conscripta . . . Venetiis, 1557. fo. 3221
- Contents.* De **adoratione crucis** et **imaginum.**—Breve **Alexandri VI** Pont. Max.—De **abditis animae intelligentia.**—**Apologia** Mirandulae quaestionum.—**Adversus Astrologos.**—De **descensu Christi** ad infernos.—De **miraculis Christi.**—An **suppositaria Deo** possit natura irrationalis.—An **Deus** intelligat.—De **ente et uno.**—**Epistolae.**—De **Eucharistiae sacramento.**—**Heptaplus** de septiformi sex dierum Geneseos enarratione ad Laurentium Medicum.—De **libertate credendi.**—De **magia naturali;** et Cabala Hebraeorum.—**Oratio.**—De salute **Originis.**—**Pico della Mirandola, G. F.** Joannis Pici Mirandulae vita.—De **poena peccati mortalis.**—De accidentibus in **sacramento.**—Conclusiones nongentae, in omni genere **scientiarum.**—De **verbis consecrationis.**
- **GRESWELL, W. P.** Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Joannes Picus of Mirandola . . . and the Amalthei. 1805.
- **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 34.—**Pater, W. H.** Pico della Mirandola. 21 pp. (*In his Studies in the hist. of the renaissance*, p. 18; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 377.)—**Pico della Mirandola, G. F., Principe.** Joannis Pici Mirandulae vita. 8 pp.

- (Pico della Mirandola, G., *Omnia quae extant opera.*)—**Preston**, H. W. An early humanist. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 494.)
- Pico della Mirandola**, Giovanni Francesco, *Principe*. Circa 1469-1533. Joannis Pici Mirandulae . . . vita. 8 pp. (Pico della Mirandola, G., *Omnia quae extant opera.*)
- **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 34.
- Picot**, Auguste Emile. 1844—. Notice sur Jehan Chaponneau, metteur en scène du *Mistère des Actes des Apostres* joué à Bourges, en 1536. Paris, 1879. 16°. 3336
- Notice sur Pierre **Du Val**. 69 pp. (Du Val, P., *Théat. mystique*, p. 11.)—**La Sottie en France**. 91 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 236.)
- (Ed.) *Théâtre mystique de Pierre Du Val*. See Du Val, P. (in supplement).
- and **Nyrop**, Christophe (Eds.) *Nouveau recueil de farces françaises des XV et XVI siècles*. Paris, 1880. 16°. 3336
- Contents. Farce nouvelle, tresbonne, et fort joveuse du **Cuvier**.—Farce nouvelle de **Deux jeunes femmes** qui colferent leurs maris par le conseil de maistres Antitus.—**Farce moralisée** à 4 personnaiges.—Le monologue du **Franc Archer de Baignollet**.—**Maistre Hambrelin**.—**Marot**, C. Dialogue nouveau, fort joveux.—**Mermet**, C. Farce joveuse et recreative à 2 personnaiges.—**La Presentation des joyaux**.—Nouveau et joveux sermon contenant le menage et la charge de mariage.
- Picot**, Georges. 1888—. La réforme judiciaire en France. Paris, 1881. p. 8°. —1358
- Picot**, Jean. *Niceron*, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 34.
- Picot de la Peyrouse**, Philippe, Baron. See La Peyrouse, P. P., *Baron de*.
- Pictet**, Adolphe. 1799-1875. Origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. Essai de paléontologie linguistique. Paris, 1859-63. 2 v. r. 8°. —2183
- **Kuhn**, A. Adolphe Pictet: Origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. 14 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergl. sprachforsch.*, v. 2, 1861, p. 369.)—**Weber**, A. Adolphe Pictet: Origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. 32 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergl. sprachforsch.*, v. 2, 1861, p. 250; v. 4, 1865, p. 270.)
- Pictet**, Benedict. *Niceron*, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 1.
- Pictet**, François Jules. 1809-72. Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des insectes névroptères. Famille des Ephémères. Genève, 1843. 8°. —2676
- Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des insectes névroptères. Famille des Perlides. Genève, 1841. 8°. —2676
- *Traité de paléontologie, ou histoire naturelle des animaux fossiles considérés dans leurs rapports zoologiques et géologiques*. 2 éd. Paris, 1853-57. 4 v. 8°, and atlas, 4°. —1625, atlas —1622
- and **Hagen**, Hermann August. Die im bernstein befindlichen neuropteren der vorwelt. 87 pp. (*With Berendt*, G. C., *Organischen reste*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 41.)
- Pictet**, Marc Auguste. Voyage de 3 mois en Angleterre, en Ecosse, et en Irlande. 8 pp. (*Rev. of Edin. Rev.*, v. 3, 1805, p. 287.)
- Pictographique américain**. Dome-nech, E. H. D., *Abbé*. 1213
- Pictographs** of the North American Indians. 254 pp. Mallory, G. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 4 annual report, 1882-83, p. 3.)
- Picton**, Sir James Allanson. 1805—. City of Liverpool. Selections from the municipal archives and records, from the 13 to the 17 century inclusive. Liverpool, 1883. 4°. 1513
- *Memorials of Liverpool historical and topographical, including a history of the dock estate*. 2 ed., revised, with additions. London, 1875. 2 v. p. 8°. 1536
- Picton**, James Allanson. 1832—. Lessons from the rise and fall of the English commonwealth. 3 ed. London, 1884. 12°. 1558
- *Mystery of matter, and other essays*. London, 1873. p. 8°. —1528
- Contents. **Christian pantheism**.—Antithesis of faith and sight.—Philosophy of ignorance.—Mystery of matter.—Essential nature of religion.
- *New theories and the old faith*. A course of lectures on religious topics of the day. London, 1870. 12°. —4224
- Contents. Use and abuse of the Bible.—On **Buddhism** as an argument for the possibility of rest in atheism.—On the **divinity of Christ**.—**Eusebius** on the Canon.—**God-consciousness of humanity**.—**Infallibility**.—**Inspiration**.—On natural process and original force.—On **St. Paul's revelations**.—On the metaphysical issues of physical science.—On the development theory in relation to the soul and immortality.—**Soul's longing after a final cause**.
- *Oliver Cromwell; the man and his mission*. With steel portrait. New York [1882]. 8°. 4823
- **Davidson**, J. M. J. A. Picton. 10 pp. (*In his Eminent Eng. liberals*, p. 253.)
- Picton**, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas. **ROBINSON**, H. B. *Memoirs of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Picton*. 1836, 2 v.
- Pictor**, Georg. Von den gattungen der ceremonial magie, welche man goethe nennt. 12 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3, b. p. 615.)
- Pictor**, N. F. See *Fabius Pictor*, N.
- Pictorial art**, Handbook of. Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. —1715
- Pictorial atlas** of fossil remains. Mantell, G. A. —1612
- Pictorial book** of anecdotes and incidents of the war of the rebellion. Kirkland, F. 2644
- Pictorial calendar** of the seasons. Howitt, Mrs. M. B. (Ed.) (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1257
- Pictorial cyclopaedia** of biography. Hawks, F. L. (Ed.) R.124
- Pictorial field-book** of the revolution. Lossing, B. J. 2 v. 1652
- Pictorial field-book** of the war of 1812. Lossing, B. J. 1633
- Pictorial half hours**. Knight, C. (Ed.) 4 v. in 2. 2275
- Pictorial handbook of London**. London, n. d. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1538
- Pictorial hand-book** of modern geography. Bohn, H. G. (*In his Illustr. Libr.*) 1458
- Pictorial history** of the American civil war. Squier, E. G. 1630
- Pictorial history** of the civil war. Lossing, B. J. 3 v. 2654
- Pictorial history** of the Russian war. Chambers, W., and Chambers, R. 3462
- Pictorial history** of the state of New York. Barber, J. W. 3565
- Pictorial illustration**. Brown, W. B. Illustrated sermons. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 552.)—**Furniture books**. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.*, v. 59, 1859, p. 95.)—**Hagen**, F. H. von der. Ueber die gemaelde in den sammelungen der altheutschen lyrischen dichter. 57 pp. 12 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1842, p. 437; 1844, p. 289.)—**Illustrated books**. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 131.)
- See also **Engraving**. — **Etching**. — **Prints**. — **Wood engraving**.

Pictorial illustrations of New Zealand.
Brees, S. C. 3421

Picts. History of the Picts. 1818. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 1.)

— SKENE, W. F. (*Ed.*) *Chronicles of the Picts.* 1867.

— GARNETT, R. On the probable relations of the Picts and Gael with the other tribes of Great Britain. 8 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 119.)—**How the Picts and Scots fought and fraternized.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 697.)—

JAMIESON, J. Remarks on Rev. Dr. Murray's observations on the History and language of the Pehls. 33 pp. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 253.)—

MAGNUSSEN, F. On Picternes og deres navns oprindelse. 93 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 1.)—

MURRAY, A. History and language of the Pehls. 20 pp. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 134.)—

PHILLIPS, T. Catalogue of Pictish kings. 6 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 471.)—**Vestiges of the Picts and Gael.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 661.)

Picture galleries of Europe. Handbook to the. Thompson, K. —1727

Picture gallery, The. 142 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 795; v. 42, 1837, pp. 20, 416; v. 43, 1838, pp. 331, 769; v. 44, 1838, p. 439; v. 45, 1839, pp. 319, 588; v. 46, 1839, p. 46.)

Picture of Baltimore. Lucas, F., Jr. 1117

Picture of Greece in 1825. Tennent, Sir J. E., and others. 2 v. 1406

Picture of New York in 1850. Francis, C. S., and Co. 3567

Picture of St. John, The. 59 pp. Taylor, B., *Poet. works*, p. 241.

Picture of Scotland. Chambers, R. 2 v. 2577

Picture of Washington. Watterston, G. 1117

Pictures.

BURTIN, F. X. de. Treatise on the knowledge necessary to amateurs in pictures. 1845.

— CHAMPLIN, J. D., Jr., and PERKINS, C. C. (*Eds.*) *Cyclopedia of painters and paintings.* 1886-87, 4 v.

— WILKINS, W. N. Letters on connoisseurship, or the anatomy of a picture. 1857.

— GESNER, G. W. Art and auctions. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 110.)—Oakey, A. F. The framing and hanging of pictures. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 552.)—

Prints, pictures, and prices. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 798.)—

Subjects for pictures. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 176.)—

Thackeray, W. M. On men and pictures. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 98.)—

Tuckerman, H. T. Pictures. 29 pp. (*In his Criterion*, p. 77; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 402.)—

Use of looking at pictures. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 415.)

See also **Fine Arts, Galleries, Museums, Collections.**—

Painting.—**Portraits.**—**Prints.**—**Water colors.** Also the names of painters for engravings from their works, as: Buonarroti, M. A.—Duerer, A.—Hogarth, W.—Holbein, H.—Raffaello.—Rembrandt, P.—Reynolds, Sir J.—Rubens, P. P.—Turner, J. M. W.—Vinci, L. da, etc.

Pictures, Catalogues and notices of.

HUNT, W. M. Exhibition catalogue of the finished paintings of. [1880.]

— LA CAZE, L. Notice des tableaux légués au Musée national du Louvre. 1880.

— Tableaux légués au Musée national du Louvre. 1880.

— LAW, E. Historical catalogue of the pictures in the royal collection at Hampton Court. 1881.

— RUSKIN, J. Guide to the principal pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice. 1886. (*In his Miscellanea*, v. 1.)

— Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy. 1855-75, 2 v.

The same. 1886. (*In his Miscellanea*, v. 1.)

— Notes on the Turner gallery at Marlborough House. 1857.

— TAUZIA, L. B., *Vicomte de*, and VILLOT, F. Notice des tableaux exposés dans les galeries du Musée national du Louvre. 1880-81, 3 v.

— THOMPSON, K. Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. 1880.

— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Book of the artists... with an appendix containing an account of notable pictures. 1867.

— VASARI, G. Ragionamenti sopra le invenzioni da lui dipinte in Firenze. 1823.

— VILLOT, F. Notice des tableaux exposés dans les galeries du Musée impérial du Louvre. 1853-55, 3 v.

— WELCKER, F. G. Die Ternitischen wandgemaelde von Herculeaneum und Pompeji. 1861. (*In his Alte denkmale*, v. 4.)

Catalogue of pictures at Augsburg. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 318.)—

Ayliffe, Sir J. Account of some ancient English historical paintings at Cowdry, in Sussex. 34 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 239.)

— Historical description of an ancient picture in Windsor Castle, representing the interview between Henry VIII and Francis I. 45 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 185.)—

Baigent, F. J. On the martyrdom of St. Thomas of Canterbury and other paintings discovered at St. John's church, Winchester. 35 pp. 10 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 53.)—

Banks, P. W. Visit to the exhibition of the Royal Academy. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 106.)—

Barry, J. Remarks on the paintings of the Orleans gallery; exhibited 1798; Account of a series of pictures... at the Adelpsi. 195 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 61, 301.)—

Bernhard, B. Devis des travaux de peinture exécutés dans l'ancien chateau royal de Vaudreuil en Normandie. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 540.)—

Bordier, H., and others. Tableau représentant Jeanne d'Arc. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1876, pp. 48, 165; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—

Bridge-water gallery. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 210.)—

Biggs, (—). Description of a Persian painting. 2 pp. (*Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 314.)—

Burges, W. Mural paintings in Charlwood church. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 209.)—

On mural paintings in Chalgrave church, Oxfordshire. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 431.)—

Cheales, H. J. On the mural paintings in All Saints' church, Friskney, Lincolnshire. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 270; v. 50, 1887, p. 281.)—

Colvin, S. Old masters at the winter exhibitions. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 300.)—

Cook, L. S. Among the pictures. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 732.)—

Craeford, B. The portraits in the Academy of 1860. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 670; v. 6, 1869, p. 46.)—

Didron, A. N. Un intérieur d'église. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 241.)—

Didron, E. Peintures murales à la cathédrale d'Aix. 2 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 27, 1870-72, p. 71.)—

Duparc, A. Vente de la galerie San Donato. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 973.)—

Exhibition at Somerset House. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 10.)—

Exhibition of pictures at the Athenaeum gallery, Boston, 1890. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1890, p. 309.)—

Fairholt, F. W. Carpenters' Hall and its paintings. 12 pp. 4 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 275.)—

On mural paintings recently discovered at Shorwell. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 85.)—

Fine arts exhibition of 1849. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 73.)—

Gower, Lord R. Lists of the principal paintings of the Dutch figure painters. 37 pp. (*Figure painters of Holland*, p. 81.)—

Guenebault, L. J. Notice sur une peinture gréco-russe représentant tout la hiérarchie céleste. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 221.)—

Hamerton, P. G. English and American painting at Paris in 1878. 40 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, pp. 113, 547.)—

Houssaye, H. Peintures antiques du musée de Naples. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 80.)—

Les peintures du nouvel opéra. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 607.)—

Les petites expositions de peinture. 10 pp.

(*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 38, p. 193.)—**Jacquemont**, S. Peintures du Mont Palatin. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 733.)—**Jauvier**, A. Tableaux de la confrérie de Notre-Dame du Puy dans la cathédrale d'Amiens. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1879, p. 227; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Kesteloot**, J. L. Notice sur une peinture ancienne découverte à Nieupoort. 11 pp. (*Brussels Acad. Nouv. mém.* v. 17, 1844.)—**Keyser**, C. E. Mural paintings at Kempley church, Gloucestershire. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 270.)—**Lajard**, F. Extrait d'une lettre à T. Panofka sur les peintures des grottes Marzi et Querciola. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 124.)—**Laverne**, C. Peintures murales de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul. 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 33.)—**Lefort**, L. Chronologie des peintures des catacombes romaines. 59 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, pp. 153, 213, 269, 327.)—Peintures du cimetière de Cyriaque. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 43.)—Peintures inédites de l'église St-Nicolas (Italie). 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 293.)—**Merimée**, P. Sur une peinture murale découverte dans la cathédrale du Puy. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 510.)—**Merritt**, H. The pictures in the international exhibition. 96 pp. (*In his Art criticism and romance*, v. 1, p. 171.)—**Micklethwaite**, J. T. Description of the paintings in the church of Kempley, near Ross. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 187.)—**Morley**, H. Pictures at the Royal Academy. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 692.)—**Nicard**, P. Peintures murales de l'église de Zillis. 4 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1872, p. 84; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**O'Neil**, H. Picture gatherings of Paris. 40 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, pp. 517, 678.)—**Our Royal Academical lounge**. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 709.)—**Palgrave**, F. T. English pictures in 1865. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 661.)—**Parker**, J. H. Notes on the dates of the paintings in the Roman catacombs. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 431.)—**Philostratus**, F. Imagines. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 339.)—**Philostratus** (the Lemnian). Imagines. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 397.)—**Picture exhibitions**: National Gallery, British Institution. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 467.)—Some of the **picture galleries of England**. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, pp. 335, 466.)—**Pictures and people at the Royal Academy**. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 641.)—**Pictures at Seville and Madrid**. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 634.)—**Pictures at the exposition**, 1878. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 707.)—**Pictures at the great exhibition**. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 310.)—**Pictures British and foreign**: international exhibition. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 353.)—**Pictures in the late exhibition**. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 323.)—**Pictures of the present year**. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1864, p. 462.)—**Pictures of the season**. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 77.)—**Pictures of the year**. 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 94.)—**Planché**, J. R. On a painting of the 15 century in the National Gallery. 11 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 171.)—**Roman**, J. Tableau des vertus et des vices. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 41, 1880, p. 22.)—**Roulez**, J. E. G. Mémoire pour servir à expliquer les peintures d'une coupe de Vulci, représentant des exercices gymnastiques. 29 pp. 3 pl. (*Brussels Acad. Nouv. mém.* v. 16, 1843.)—**Rye**, W. B. Pictures . . . in the royal palaces of England, 1613. 11 pp. (*In his England as seen by foreigners*, p. 157.)—**Scharf**, G. Observations on a picture in Gloucester Cathedral, and some other representations of the Last Judgment. 22 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 370.)—On a votive painting of St. George and the dragon, with kneeling figures of Henry VII, his Queen and children, formerly at Strawberry Hill, and now in the possession of Her Majesty, the Queen. 58 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 243.)—**Schlegel**, A. W. von. Vorerinnerung zu dem verzeichniss von d'Altons gemaelde-sammlung, und ausführliche beurtheilung dreier darin befindlichen bilder. 25 pp. (*Saemmtl. werke*, v. 9, p. 372.)—**Schlegel**, C. W. F. von. Gemahldesbeschreibungen aus Paris und den Niederlanden, in den jahren 1802-04. 164 pp. (*Saemmtl. werke*, v. 6, p. 7.)—**Schnaase**, C. Peintures murales en Allemagne et Hollande. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 185.)—**Schultz**, A. Wandmale-reien im Fraemonstratenser-kloster zu Brandenburg. 6 pp. (*Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamm. Jahrbuch der*, v. 1, p. 35.)—**Seidlitz**, W. von. Zeichnungen alter deutscher meister in Dessau. 22 pp. 4 pl. (*Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamm. Jahrbuch der*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Somerset House annual**. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 49.)—**Suffolk St. exhibition**. 8 pp.

(*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 678.)—**Swinburne**, A. C. Notes on designs of the old masters at Florence. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 16.)—**Thackeray**, W. M. May gambols, or Titmarsh in picture galleries. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 700.)—**Pictorial rhapsody**. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 720; v. 22, 1840, p. 112.)—**Picture gossip**: in a letter from Michael Angelo Tiltmarsh. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 713.)—Second lecture on the fine arts: the exhibitions. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 743.)—**Strictures on pictures**. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 758.)—**Topham**, J. Description of an antient picture in Windsor Castle, representing the embarkation of Henry VIII at Dover, May 31, 1520. 42 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 179.)—**Tyrwhitt**, R. St. J. Pictures of the season. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 339.)—**Pictures of the year**. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 355.)—**Uhden**, W. Ueber 3 antike musiv-gemaelde im koeniglich-preussischen museum. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1825, p. 65.)—**Vinet**, E. Apollon vainqueur de Marsyas. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 631.)—**Télémaque chez Nestor**. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 544.)—**Vitet**, L. Beaux-arts. Les peintures de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul et de l'Hotel-de-Ville. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 1002.)—**Waller**, J. G. Discoveries of medieval paintings. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 76.)—On recent discoveries of mural paintings in churches. 15 pp. 3 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 141.)—On the series of wall paintings discovered in the churches of Raunds and Slapton. 23 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 219.)—**Way**, A. "Les trois vifs et les trois morts," mural painting in Charlwood church. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 216.)—**Woel**, J. E. Wandgemaelde der Sanct Georgs-legende in der burg zu Neuhaus. 34 pp. 4 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 10, 1860, p. 59.)

Pictures, Restoration of. DÉON, H. De la conservation et de la restauration des tableaux. 1851.

— **Merritt**, H. Dirt and pictures separated. 71 pp. (*In his Art criticism and romance*, v. 1, p. 67.)

Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. Macquoid, T., and Macquoid, Mrs. K. S. 1227

Pictures from life. Owen, G. —4247

Pictures historical and biographical, drawn from . . . history. Galt, J. 2 v. 2457

Pictures in words. Taylor, T. (Foster, B., *Pictures of Eng. landscape*.) —1753

Pictures of English landscape. Foster, B. —1753

Pictures of German life. Freytag, G. 2 v. in 1. 3665

Pictures of Nuremberg. Whitting, H. J. 2 v. 1467

Pictures of old England. Pauli, G. R. 1586

Pictures of the Chinese. Cobbold, R. H. 3447

Pictures of the past. Grundy, F. H. 4785

Pictures of the world at home and abroad. Ward, R. P. 3 v. 1207

Picturesque.

FLAGG, W. Woods and byways of New England. 1872.

— GILPIN, W. Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty: made in 1774. 1804.

— Observations on the river Wye, and several parts of South Wales, etc., relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in 1770. 1800.

— Observations on the western parts of England, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty. 1798. (*With his Observations on the coasts of Hampshire*.)

- — Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in 1772, on several parts of England. 1788, 2 v.
- — Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in 1776, on several parts of Great Britain; particularly the Highlands of Scotland. 1792, 2 v.
- — Remarks on forest scenery (relative chiefly to picturesque beauty). 1791, 2 v.
- — Three essays: on picturesque beauty; on picturesque travel; and on sketching landscape. 1808.
- **BANGBORN, J. G.** Picturesque B. and O. Historical and descriptive. 1883.
- **PRICE, U.** Dialogue on the distinct characters of the picturesque and the beautiful. 1801.
- — Essay on the picturesque. 1796-98, 2 v.
- — On the picturesque. Ed. by Sir T. D. Lauder. 1842.
- **ROBERTS, D.** Picturesque sketches in Spain, taken during the years 1832-33. 1837.
- **VIDAL, E. E.** Picturesque illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video. 1820.
- **Cope, E. M.** The taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. 38 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 115.)—**On the decay of the picturesque.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 254.)—**Merivale, H.** On some features of American scenery. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 469.)—**Pictures and the picturesque.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 212.)
See also **Aesthetics.** — **Beauty.** — **Landscape.**
Also **Ruskin, J., Modern painters.**
- Picus Mirandula.** See Pico della Mirandola, G.
- Piderit, Karl Wilhelm.** 1815-75. Cicero's partitiones oratoriae. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 3225
- (*Ed.*) Cicero: De oratore. Fuer den schulgebrauch erkläert. See Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).
- Pidgeon, Edward.** Fossil remains of the animal kingdom. London, 1836. 8°. (Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron, Animal kingdom*, v. 11.) —1667
- Pidgeon, William.** Traditions of De-coodah, and antiquarian researches. New York, 1858. 8°. 1654
- Pidgin, Charles F.** Practical statistics: a handbook for the use of the statistician at work, students in colleges and academies, agents, census enumerators, etc. Boston, 1888. 8°. —2302
- Pidgin English.** Hayes, A. A., Jr. Pidgin English. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 372.)
- **Leland, C. G.** Wang-ti. One piece Pidgin English sing-song. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 76.)
- Pie, Louis François Désiré Edouard, Bp. of Poitiers.** 1815—. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83, p. 111.)
- Pièces diverses** relatives aux opérations militaires et politiques du Gén. Bonaparte. Paris, 1800. 8°. 2674
- Pièces inédites** sur les règnes de Louis XIV, Louis XV, et Louis XVI. Soulavie, J. L. G. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2695
- Pièces intéressantes** et peu connues. La Place, P. A. de (*Ed.*) 8 v. 2287
- Pieces of ancient popular poetry.** Ritson, J. 1835
- Pièces officielles** de l'armée d'Égypte. Paris, 1801. 8°. 2674
- Piece-work.** The evils of. 17 pp. Lattimer, W. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 547.)

- Piedmont, Italy.** GERLACH, H. Das suedwestliche Wallis mit dem angrenzenden landestheilen von Savoiën und Piemont. 1871. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 9, map, No. 22.)
- **MURRAY, J. (Pub.)** Handbook for travellers in Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 1871.
- **Baillex de Marizy, (—).** Le Piémont, ses finances et ses chemins de fer. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 811.)—**Bourbon Del Monte, (—).** Marquis. L'indépendance de l'Italie et le Piémont. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 460.)—**Foisset, J. T.** Le Piémont jugé par un Piémontais. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1859, p. 381.)—**Lanzi, L.** History of painting in P., and the adjacent territory. 47 pp. (*In his Hist. of painting in Italy*, v. 5, p. 447.)—**Mercier de Lacombe, H.** La Savoie et le Piémont. 87 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 45.)—Continental notes in July and August, 1859. **Savoy and P.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 413.)—From **Spain to P.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 451.)—Rise and progress of the **subalpine kingdom.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 363.)—**Torelli, J.** Le Piémont, l'Autriche, et l'Italie centrale. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 442.)
See also **Alps.**—**Italy.**—**Liguria.**
- Piedmont, Church history.** GILLY, W. S. Waldensian researches during a 2 visit to the Vaudois of Piemont. 1831.
- **LÉGER, J.** Histoire générale des églises évangéliques des vallées de Piémont. 1669, 2 v. in 1.
- **MORLAND, Sir S.** History of the Evangelical churches of the valleys of Piemont. 1658.
- **WILLIAMS, J. L.** The Waldensian church in the valleys of Piedmont. n. d.
- **Hale, E. E.** Protest in P. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 404.)
See also **Waldenses.**
- Piedmont, History.** BIANCHI, N. de. Storia della monarchia piemontese dal 1773 sino al 1861. 1880, 3 v.
- **Du Villars, F. de B., Baron.** Mémoires sur les guerres du Piémont, 1550-59. 1822-23, 3 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 28-30.)
The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.)
- **GALLENGA, A. C. N.** (Luigi Mariotti, pseud.) History of Piedmont. 1855, 3 v.
- **THAON DE REVEL DE ST-ANDRÉ ET DE PRALUNGO, I., Comte.** Mémoires sur la guerre des Alpes, et les événements en Piémont pendant la révolution française. 1871.
- **Bourgoing, F., Comte de.** Campagnes des Piémontais contre les Autrichiens en 1848 et '49. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 43.)—**Campagne du Piémont** en 1849. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 663.)—History of the **House of Savoy.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 51.)—**Piedmont and Italy.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 507.)
- **Santa Rosa, S.** On the Piedmontese revolution. 69 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 9.)—**Sclopis, F.** Considerazioni storiche intorno alle antiche assemblee rappresentative del Piemonte e della Savoia. 111 pp. (*Monumenta hist. patriae*, v. 15, Comitiorum, pt. 2, Appendix.)
See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 36.
- Piedmontese Literature.** Nigra, C. Versions piemontaises de la Chanson populaire de Renaud. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 391.)—**Stelliano, G.** La storia del re crin. Novella popolare piemontese. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 424.)
- Piedrahita, Lucas Fernandez.** Historia general de las conquistas del nuevo reyno de Granada. Amberes, n. d. fo. 1612

Pien, Jean. 1678-1749. De Sancto Bernardo confessore primo Clarae-Vallensi, abbatte commentarius. 151 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 643.)

Pier Moronelli, di Fiorenza. 13 cent. Canzonetta. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 395.)

Pierantoni, Augusto. 1840—. Gli arbitriati internazionali e il trattato di Washington. Napoli, 1872. 8°.

Pierantoni-Mancini, Grazia. 1843—. *Système de Lycurgue.* 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 55, 1876, p. 482.)

Pierart, Z. J. 1818—. Drame de Waterloo, grande restitution historique, rectifications, justifications, réfutations, souvenirs, éclaircissements, rapprochements, enseignements, faits inédits, et jugements nouveaux sur la campagne de 1815. 2 éd. Paris, 1868. 12°.

Pierce, Edward Lillie, LL. D. 1829—. Memoirs and letters of Charles Sumner. Boston, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 82.)

Pierce, Gen. Franklin, Pres. of U. S. BARTLETT, D. W. Life of Gen. Franklin Pierce. 1852.

—Eighteen fifty-two, and the "coming man." 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 481.)—**Pierce and Maj.-Gen. Scott.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 289.)

Pierce, Gilbert A. The Dickens dictionary. A key to the characters and principal incidents in the tales of Charles Dickens. With additions by William A. Wheeler. Boston, 1872. 12°.

Pierce, John, D. D. 1773-1849. Historical sketch of Brookline. 22 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 261.)

—**Pond, Mrs. (—).** Memoir of P. 19 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 277.)—**Putnam, G.** Rev. John Pierce. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 447.)—**Trask, W. B.** John Pierce. 14 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. General. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 213.)

Pierce. See also Pearce.—Peirce.—Piers. **Pierce, County, Wisconsin.** Gibbs, O., Jr., and Young, C. E. Sketch of Prescott, and Pierce county. 13 pp. (*Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 453.)

Pierce Gaveston, Legend of. 24 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 2, p. 565.

Pierce Penniless's supplication to the devil. See Nash, T.

Pierce's supererogation. Harvey, G. (Brydges, Sir S. E., *Archaica*, v. 2.) 1382

Pierer, Heinrich August (Ed.) 1794-1850. Universal-Lexikon der gegenwart und vergangenheit, oder neuestes encyclopaedisches woerterbuch der wissenschaften, kuenste, und gewerbe, bearbeitet von mehr als 220 gelehrten. Altenburg, 1840-46. 34 v. 8°.

Contents.

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| A-Amirola, v. 1. | Karl-Kroenungsmuenzen, v. 16. |
| Amis-Assyrius, v. 2. | Kroepelin-Linnoux, v. 17. |
| Asl-Batteriebalken, v. 3. | Linociera-Maroniten, v. 18. |
| Battersea-Blockverband, v. 4. | Maronnegger-Morling, v. 19. |
| Blomberg-Buegen, v. 5. | Morga-Niemand, v. 20. |
| Bull-Choctaws, v. 6. | Niemann-Ozzeck, v. 21. |
| Choczim-Czaslau, v. 7. | P-Pfrimm, v. 22. |
| D-Dolt, v. 8. | Pfropf-Preussisch-Roth, v. 23. |
| Dok-Entenzunge, v. 9. | Preussisch-russisch. krieg-Reluiren, v. 24. |
| Enter-Fluevogel, v. 10. | Rema-Russische hornmusik, v. 25. |
| Flug-Gefecht, v. 11. | Russische kirche - Schamvielen, v. 26. |
| Gefege-Grey, v. 12. | Russische kirche - Schamvielen, v. 26. |
| Griaesowetz-Hebriden, v. 13. | Schau-Schwedt, v. 27. |
| Hebron-Hyruua, v. 14. | |
| I-Karkor, v. 15. | |

Schwefel-Skirron, v. 28. Trommel-Vergroesserungs
Skirrhoe - Stchutschin, v. woerter, v. 32.
29. Vergruenden - Westergau, v. 33.
Steamboats-Taurua, v. 30. Westerhaebuchen - Zzubin, v. 34.
Taurobollon-Tromm, v. 31.

Pierius, of Alexandria. 3 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 243.)—The same, tr. into English. 3 pp. (*With Methodius, St., Bp. of Palara, Writings*, p. 399: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14.)

Pierluigi, J. See Palestrina, G. P. da.

Piero, Paulino di. 14 cent. Cronica 1080-1305, con annotazioni del Sig. D. M. Manni. 70 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Pierotti, Ermete. 1821—. Décrets et rapports officiels de la commune de Paris et du gouvernement français à Versailles du 18 Mars au 31 Mai 1871. Paris, 1871. 18°. 1698

—Jerusalem explored; being a description of the ancient and modern city, with numerous illustrations consisting of views, ground plans, and sections. Tr. by T. G. Bonney. London, 1864. 2 v. fo. 1781

Pierpont, Rev. John. 1785-1866. Airs of Palestine, a poem. Baltimore, 1816. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 408.)

—**Cummings, C. A.** John Pierpont. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 374.)—**Greenwood, F. W. P.** Pierpont's Sermon on Acts xix. 19, 20. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 98.)—**Neal, J.** John Pierpont. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 649.)—**Poems.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 479.)—**Ware, W.** Pierpont's Moral rule of political action. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 218.)

Pierpont. See also Pierrepont.

Pierre, de Chavanon, St. Etienne, Canon of Pebrac. Vita et miracula Sancti Petri de Chavanon. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 155.)

Pierre, Cardinal of St. Chrysogonus. 12 cent. Epistolae. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 16, p. 679; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 1119.)

Pierre, Patriarch of Jerusalem and Bp. of Rodez. 14 cent. Literae hortatoriae ad expeditionem transmarinam. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 708.)

Pierre I, de la Châtre, Abp. of Bourges. —1171. Epistolae. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 702.)—Epistolae VI ad **Sugerium.** 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1389.)

Pierre, Abp. of Lyon. Electio Petri. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 677.)

Pierre II, de Nemours, Abp. of Paris. 13 cent. Epistola Hugoni decano et capitulo Parisiensi qua confirmat Odonis donationes. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 91.)—**Littera pro solemnitate circumcissionis Domini et S. Stephani.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 1168.)

Pierre de Celle, Bp. of Chartres. 12 cent. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202.)

—**Contents.** Adhortatio ad claustrales.—De conscientia.—De disciplina claustrali.—Epistolae.—Mosaici tabernaculi mystica et moralis expositio.—Liber de panibus.—Sermones.—Tractatus de disciplina claustrali. 21 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 452.)—**Epistolae.** 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 544; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 16, p. 706; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 462.)

Pierre II, St., Bp. of Poitiers. 12 cent. Privilegia V pro ordine et congregatione Fontis Ebraudi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1090.)

Pierre (Monocule), Abbot of Clairvaux. 12 cent. Epistolae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201, p. 1391.)

—**Thomas, of Reuil.** Tractatus de vita venerabilis Petri abbatis Claraevallis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 1007.)

Pierre (*le Vénérable*), Abbot of Cluny. Circa 1093-1157. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189.)

—2292

Contents. Carmina. — Dispositio rei familiaris Cluniacensis. — Diplomata. — Epistolarum libri VI; Supplementum. — Tractatus adversus Judaeos. — De miraculis. — Tractatus adversus Petrobrusianos. — Epistola ad Petrum de Joanne. — Tractatus adversus sectam Saracenorum. — Sermones. — Statuta Cluniacensis.

— (**Diploma.**) 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 495.) — (**Epistolae.**) 31 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules.* v. 16, p. 625.) — (**Epistolae historicae.**) 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 458.) — Libri II adversus nefandam sectam Saracenorum. 33 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1119.) — (**Sermones** III. 18 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. aec.* v. 5, p. 1417.)

— (**Rodolphe**, of Cluny. Vita Petri Venerabilis abbatis Cluniacensis. 8 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1187; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 15.)

Pierre, Abbot of Grammont. Concessio brachii S. Stephani Grandimontensis, canonicis collegiatae ecclesiae de Thierno facta. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1132.)

Pierre de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath. Circa 1130-1203. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207.)

—2292

Contents. Acta vetera. — De amicitia Christiana et de charitate Dei et proximi. — Libellus de arte dicendi. — De confessione sacramentali. — Instructio in depravatore. — Epistolae. — Instructio fidei catholicae. — Dialogus inter regem Henricum II et abbatem Bonaevallensem. — De Hierosolymitana peregrinatione. — De institutione episcopi. — Compendium in Job. — De conversione Sancti Pauli. — Poemata. — De poenitentia a sacerdote injungenda. — Tractatus Quales sunt. — Passio Reginaldi principis Antiocheni. — Sermones. — Fragmentum de silentio servando. — De transfiguratione Domini. — De XII utilitatibus tribulationis. — Epistolae. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules.* v. 19, p. 267; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 462.)

Pierre, St., Prior of Jouilly. Vita Sancti Petri prioris Juliensis puellarum monasterii et monachi Mollismensis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1257.)

Pierre de Poitiers, Chancellor of the Academy of Paris. 13 cent. Pauegyrius Petri Venerabilis dictus, in primo adventu ejus ad Aquitaniam secundam; Ad calamitorem; Epistolae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, pp. 47, 67, 69.) — Sententiarum libri V. 249 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 783.)

Pierre (*Comestor*). 12 cent. Historia scholastica; Sermones. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198.) —2292

Pierre, of Auvergne. 12 cent. Gedichte. 15 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours.* v. 1, p. 89.)

Pierre, of Beauveau. Mussafia, A. Zum roman de Troilus des Pierre de Beauveau. 33 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. Philos. hist. classe Sitzungsber. v. 63, 1870, p. 496.)

Pierre, of Ghent. 13 cent. Chansons. 3 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges.* p. 144.)

Pierre, of Maillezais. 11 cent. Ex Relatione de antiquitate et commutatione in mollius Malleacensis insulae. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules.* v. 10, p. 178; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1247.)

Pierre, of St. Pierre-sur-Dive. 12 cent. Gesta VII abbatum Becensium. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 93; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 181, p. 1709.)

Pierre, of Les Vaux de Cernay. — circa 1218. Histoire de l'hérésie des Albigeois, et de la sainte guerre entreprise contre eux (de l'an 1203 à l'an 1218). Paris, 1824. 8°. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France.* v. 14.) 4666

— Historia Albigenium, et sacri belli in eos suscepti anno 1209. 113 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules.* v. 19, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 6, p. 554; PART IV.—101.

Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 543.) — Ex historia Simonis comitis de Monte-Forti. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 26, p. 397.)

Pierre le Borgne de Lille. 13 cent. Chansons. 3 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges.* n. s. p. 143, 1879.)

Pierre, the Chanter. — 1197. Verbum abbreviatum; e tenebris primus eruit Georgius Galopinus. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205.) —2292

— **Galopin**, G. In Verbum abbreviatum Petri cantoris notae. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 369.)

Pierre, the Librarian. 9 cent. Ex Historia Francorum abbreviata. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules.* v. 5, p. 325; v. 6, p. 205; v. 7, p. 158; v. 8, p. 98; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 540; Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 1, p. 416; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1279.)

Pierre. See also Peder. — Pedro. — Peter. — Petrus. — Piero. — Pietro.

Pierre, nouvelle. 15 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 55.

Pierre, Jean Baptiste Marie. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

Pierre, Joachim Isidore. 1812-81. Recherches agronomiques. (n. s.) Caën, 1864. 8°. —4684

Pierre, Victor. 1834—. Histoire de la République de 1848. 2 éd. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 1681

— La terreur sous le Directoire. Histoire de la persécution politique et religieuse, après le coup d'état du 18 fructidor. (4 Sept. 1797.) Paris, 1887. 8°. 1681

Pierre Bernardi, Prior of Grammont. 12 cent. Epistolae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1165.)

Pierre d'Abraham, dialogue. 125 pp. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 485.

Pierre de Provence et la belle Maguelone, roman. 53 pp. Bernard, of Treves. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte de, Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 346.)

Pierre de Roye, of Clairvaux. 12 cent. Epistola ad C. Noviomensis ecclesiae decanum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 706.)

Pierre et Camille, nouvelle. 71 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 93.

Pierre Grassou. 21 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 9, p. 613.

Pierre qui roule. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. D. (George Sand, pseud.), *Œuvres compl.*

Pierre Tudebode, of Sivray. 11 cent. Historia de Hierosolymitano itinere. 39 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 777; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 757.)

— **Besly**, J. Ad Petri Tudebodi Historiam praefatio. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 773.)

Pierrelaye, France. Lefeuvre, C. Le Plessis-Bouchard et P. 11 pp. (With his Hist. de Montmorency.)

Pierrepoint, William. 17 cent. Speech against Sir Robert Berkley, July 6, 1641. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts.* v. 4, p. 304.)

Pierrepoint. See also Pierpont.

Pierret, Paul. 1836—. Essai sur la mythologie égyptienne. Paris, 1879. 8°. 1704

— Etudes égyptologiques, comprenant le texte et la tr. d'une stèle éthiopienne inédite et de divers MSS religieux, avec un glossaire égyptien-grec du décret de Canope. Paris, 1873. 4°. 1732

The same. 2 et 8 livraisons. Recueil d'inscriptions inédites du musée égyptien du Louvre, tr. et commentées. Avec tables et glossaires. Paris, 1874-78. 2 v. 4°. 1732

— Panthéon égyptien. Paris, 1881. 8°. 1784

- (Tr.) *Tablet of Ahmès*. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 61.)—(Tr.) *Inscription of Queen Madsen*. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 87.)—(Tr.) *Inscription of the Governor Nes-hor*. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 79.)—(Tr.) *Tablet of Newer-Hoten*. 2 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 105.)—(Tr.) *Libation vase of Osorur*. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 12, p. 77.)
- Pierrette**. 134 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 655.
- Pierron, Eugène, and Laferrière, Adolphe**. Two can play at that game, a petit comedy. 20 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
- Pierron, Pierre Alexis**. 1814—. *Histoire de la littérature grecque*. 12 éd. Paris, 1884. 12°. 2237
- *Histoire de la littérature romaine*. 12 éd. Paris, 1884. 12°. 2237
- (Ed.) *Iliade d'Homère*. See Homer.
- (Ed.) *Odyssee d'Homère*. See Homer.
- Pierronet, Thomas**. Remarks at Stabroek, Rio Demerary, 1798. 15 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1800, p. 1.)
- Pierrot, (—), Abbé**. —circa 1864. Dictionnaire de théologie morale . . . suivi d'un plan méthodique de la théologie laissé inédit par Bergier . . . Paris, 1849. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 31, 32.) —4272
- Contents.
- Abandon-Jeune, v. 1. Jeune eucharistique-Vue, v. 2.
- Pierrot, Jules Amable (Ed.)**. 1792-1845. L. A. Senecae Opera tragica. See Seneca, L. A.
- Piers, Sir Henry**. 17 cent. Chorographical description of the county of West-Meath. Written A. D. 1682. Pub. from the MSS by Charles Vallancey. Dublin, 1786. 8°. (Vallancey, C., *Coll. de rebus Hibern.* v. 1.) 1786
- Piers**. See also Pearce.—Peirce.—Pierce.
- Piers, Bland, W.** Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses, etc. 1839; 1862.
- Piers Ploughman**. Langland, R. 4 v. in 3. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 28, 38, 54, 67.) 2125
- Pierston, Hamilton Wilcox, D. D.** 1817—. In the brush; or, old-time social, political, and religious life in the southwest. With illustrations by W. L. Sheppard. New York, 1881. 12°. 3596
- Jefferson at Monticello: the private life of Thomas Jefferson. From entirely new materials. New York, 1862. 8°. 3872
- Pierston, Helen W.** Chip. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 254.)—*Did he?* 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 616.)—*Easter lilies*. 7 pt. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 53.)—*In bonds*. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 488.)—*My heart and I*. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 351.)—*Paul Eveleth's portrait*. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 94.)—*Queen's good work*. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 772.)—*Tom's education*. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 188.)
- Pierston, Jan (Ed.)**. 1731-59. Moeridis Atticistae Lexicon Atticum. [Gr.] See Moeris Ælius (Atticista).
- Pierston, Paul**. 1851-80. Métrique naturelle du langage. Avec une notice préliminaire par M. Gaston Paris. Paris, 1884. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 56.) —4154
- Pierston**. See also Pearson.—Peirson.
- Pierston-Bodin, Mme. (—)**. Observations sur l'étude de la musique. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2745
- Pies, A day with the**. 2 pp. Buxton, C. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 312.)
- Pieta, La, cantica**. 28 pp. Niccolini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 321.
- Pietas Mariana Britannica**. Waterton, E. —3292
- Pietas Romana et Parisiensis**. Amydenus, T. —1388
- Piété du moyen âge**. Martonne, L. G. A. de. —4215
- Pieters, Charles**. Annales de l'imprimerie Elzévirienne, ou histoire de la famille des Elzévier et de ses éditions. Gand, 1851. 8°. L. 104
- Pietism**. HEPPE, H. J. L. Geschichte des pietismus und der mystik in der reformirten kirche. 1879.
- See also Mysticism.
- Pietra Santa, Prosper de**. 1820—. Chemins de fer et santé publique, hygiène des voyageurs et des employés. Paris, 1861. p. 8°. —3787
- *Climats du midi de la France*. Paris, 1862. p. 8°. —2486
- *Essai de climatologie théorique et pratique*. Paris, 1865. 8°. —2486
- Pietraszewski, Ignace**. 1797—. *Zend-Avesta ou plutôt Zen-Daschta expliqué d'après un principe tout à fait nouveau*. Berlin, 1858-62. 3 v. in 4. —2281
- Piètlement, Charles Alexandre**. 1826—. Origines du cheval domestique d'après paléontologie, la zoologie, l'histoire, et la philologie. Paris, 1870. 8°. —4686
- Pietro, Abp. of Naples**. De SS. Cyro et Johanne; De S. Juliana; et de SS. IV Coronatis prologi; Fragmentum de S. Catharina. 16 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, pp. 268, 281.)
- Pietro (Grisologo), St., Abp. of Ravenna**. 5 cent. Sermones V. 7 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 215; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, p. 183.)
- Vita**. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, p. 13.)
- Pietro, Bp. of Albano**. 13 cent. Statuta super diversis ordinationibus ecclesiae Leodiensis edita anno 1250. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1473.)
- Pietro, Bp. of Pavia**. 12 cent. Epistola ad Thomam Cantuariensem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 1021.)
- Pietro, Abbot of St. Apollinaris, Classe**. 10 cent. Juramentum praestitum Gerberto archiepiscopo Ravennati. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 269.)
- Pietro, Deacon and Librarian of Monte Cassino**. 12 cent. Chronicon monasterii Casinensis. 118 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 7, p. 727; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 763; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 488.)—Epistola ad Chonradum imperatorem II; Epistola consolatoria ad Rlchizam Romanorum imperatricem. 4 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, pp. 260, 262; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1137.)—De ortu et obitu justorum coenobil Casinensis. 36 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 245; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1063.)—*Liber de locis sanctis*; Prologus in regestum Casinense; Disciplina Casinensis; Rhythmus de novissimis diebus. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, pp. 1115, 1133, 1143.)—Prologus in vitam S. Placidi; Prologus in libro de locis sanctis; Ortus et vita justorum coenobil Casinensis. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, pp. 785, 789, 791.)—*De viris illustribus Cassinensibus* opusculum. 31 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 328; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1003.)
- Pietro, Subdeacon**. Gesta episcoporum Neapolitanorum, pars 3. 1 p. (Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard. saec. VI-IX, p. 436.)
- Pietro da Pisa**. See Pisa, P. da.
- Pietro da Ravenna, or Petrus de Honestis**. 12 cent. Regula clericorum. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 691.)
- Pietro**. See also Feder.—Pedro.—Peter.—Petrus.—Piero.—Pierre.

Pietro, Antonio di. See Tosti, A. di P.

Pietro Grossolano, or Crysolao, Abp. of Milan. 12 cent. Ad Alexium Comnenum Imperatorem oratio probans Spiritum Sanctum ex Patre et ex Filio procedere. [Gr. et Lat.] 11 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodox. script.* v. 1, p. 379; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 911; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1007.)

Pietro Lombardo, Bp. of Paris. —circa 1160. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854-55. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 191, 192.) —2292

Contents. Commentaria in Epistolas D. Pauli, v. 1. —Collectaneorum in Epistolas S. Pauli continuatio, v. 2.—Commentaria in Psalmos, v. 1.—Sententiarum libri IV, v. 2.

— Sententiarum libri IV. Venetiis, 1489. fo. W.42

— Fournier, P. Un adversaire inconnu de Saint Bernard et de Pierre Lombard. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 394.)

Pietro of Abano. 51 pp. Browning, R., *Dramatic idyls*, 2 s. p. 61.

Piette, Louis. 1803-62. Traité de la coloration des pâtes à papier. Paris, 1863. 8°. —3733

Piety.

ALLEIN, W. Several discourses on the unsearchable riches of Christ; the knowledge of Christ crucified, etc. 1697.

— BAXTER, R. Practical works, v. 2-11, 13, 15, 17-19, 22, 23. 1830, 17 v.

— BECON, T. Early works. 1843. (*Parker Soc.*)

— BOSSUET, J. B. Lettres de piété et de direction. 1846. (*Œuvres*, v. 11.)

— BOURDALOUE, L. Instructions chrétiennes sur divers sujets. 1830, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, 9.)

— Rétraite spirituelle. 1830. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 16.)

— BUNYAN, J. Works. 1859, 3 v.

— Pilgrim's progress, Grace abounding ... Ed. by E. Venables. 1879.

— CHALMERS, T. On the application of Christianity to the ordinary affairs of life. n. d. (*Works*, v. 6.)

— CHANNING, W. E. Perfect life. 1873.

— CYRILLUS, St., Abp. of Alexandria. De adoratione in spiritu et veritate. [Gr. et Lat.] 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 68.)

— DINGLEY, R. Spiritual taste described. 1649.

— EDWARDS, J. Treatise concerning religious affections. 1829. (*Works*, v. 5.)

— FÉNELON, F. de S. de La M. Lettres spirituelles. 1854. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.)

— GRANADA, L. de. Memorial de la vida cristiana. 1851. (*Obras*, v. 2: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 8.)

— GUYON, Mme. J. B. de la M. Lettres chrétiennes et spirituelles. 1767-68, 5 v.

— HALE, Sir M. Contemplations, moral and divine. 1805. (*Works*, v. 2.)

— HERSEY, J. Advice to Christian parents. n. d.

— HOOKE, L. J. Tractatus de vera religione. 1839-40, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 2, 3.)

— KEBLE, J. Letters of spiritual counsel. 1870.

— MARTONNE, L. G. A. de. La piété du moyen age. 1855.

— MORE, H. Christian morals. 1853. (*Works*, v. 9.)

— Practical piety. 1853. (*Works*, v. 8.)

— NECKER, J. Cours de morale religieuse. 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13, 14.)

— PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, J. de. Vida interior, y confesiones. 1762. (*Obras*, v. 1.)

— PEREZ DE PINEDA, J. Breve tratado de doctrina util para todo Cristiano. 1852. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 7.)

— REGINALDUS, D. de, *Leviore Campo*. Opus aureum bibliorum distinctiones. 1583.

— RENAUD, J. Divina incentiva piorum affectuum et sacris literis collecta. 1611. (*With* Reginaldus, D. de, *Leviore Campo*, *Opus aureum bibliorum distinctiones*.)

— SAVONAROLA, G. M. F. M. Opera della semplicità della vita christiana. 1547.

— SCARAMELLI, J. B. Directorium asceticum. 1870, 3 v.

— TAYLOR, J. Rule and exercises of holy living and of holy dying. 1856. (*Whole works*, v. 3.)

The same. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

— THOMAS À KEMPIS, St. Imitation de Jésus-Christ, tr. et paraphrasée en vers français. 1855. (Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 10.)

— Le livre de l'Interne consolation. Première version française de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ. 1856. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

— UPHAM, T. C. Principles of the interior or hidden life. 1862.

— VALDÉS, J. de. Ziento i diez consideraciones. 1855; 1863. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 9, 17.)

— WILSON, T. In his Sacra privata. 1860. (*Works*, v. 5: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

— WOOLTON, J. Christian manual. 1851. (*Parker Soc.*)

— Adalgerus, Bp. Admonitio ad Nonsuldam reclusam seu liber de studio virtutum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 915.)—Adam Scotus, Bp. of Withern. De triplici genere contemplationis. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198, p. 795.)—Aicher, of Clairvaux. Liber de diligendo Deo. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 847.)—Ambrosius, St., Bp. of Milan. De fuga saeculi; De Jacob et vita beata. 39 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 533, 565; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, pp. 595, 625.)—Anselm, St., Abp. of Canterbury [Attributed to]. De mensuratione crucis, liber in illud Christi: Si quis vult venire post me abneget semetipsum, et tollat crucem suam quotidie, et sequatur me. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 289.)—Augustinus, A., St., Bp. of Hippo. De agone christiano. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 289.)—The same, tr. into English. 28 pp. (*In his Short treatises*, p. 159: *Libr. of Fathers*.)—De beata vita. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 959.)—De utilitate credendi. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 65.)—The same, tr. into English. 42 pp. (*In his Short treatises*, p. 577: *Libr. of Fathers*.)—Traité de la véritable religion. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 2, p. 373.)—[Attributed to.] De diligendo Deo; De contritione cordis; Speculum peccatoris; De vita christiana; De salutaribus documentis; De visitatione infirmorum; De rectitudine catholicae conversationis. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, pp. 847, 941, 983, 1031, 1047, 1147, 1167.)—Basilus, Bp. of Caesarea. Admonitio ad filium spirituale. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 683.)—Becon, T. Jewel of joy; Christian knight. 87 pp. (*With his Catechism*, etc. pp. 411, 620: *Parker Soc.*)—Bernard, St., Abbot of Clairvaux. Sermo de conversione; Liber de diligendo Deo. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, pp. 833, 973.)—[Attributed to.] Formula honestae vitae; Instructio quomodo homo possit in bono proficere et placere Deo; Documenta varia ple seu religiose vivendi; Documenta vitae religiosae; Octo

puncta perfectionis assequendae; Epistola de doctrina vitae agenda; Opusculum; Liber de modo bene vivendi. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, pp. 1167, 1171, 1173, 1177, 1181, 1185, 1189, 1199.)—**Beveridge**, W. Private thoughts upon a Christian life. 182 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 8, p. 293; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*).—**Bossuet**, J. B. Elevations à Dieu sur tous les mystères de la religion chrétienne. 161 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 216.)—**Brown**, E. W. Piety in the middle ages. 17 pp. (*New England*, v. 40, 1881, p. 811.)—**Bullinger**, H. Of the love of God and our neighbour. 13 pp. (*In his Decades*, v. 1, p. 180; *Parker Soc.*)—**Cabasilas**, N., *Abp. of Thessalonica*. De vita in Christo libri VII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 491.)—**Callistus Cataphugiota**. De unione cum Deo et vita contemplativa. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 835.)—**Callistus Telicoudes**. Capitula de quiete conversatione; Selecta ex sanctis patribus de oratione et attentione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, pp. 817, 827.)—**Campbell**, G. Essay on Christian temperance and self-denial. 63 pp. (*In his Eccles. hist.* v. 2, p. 367.)—**Caro**, E. Direction des âmes et la vie intérieure au XVII^e siècle. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 116.)—**Cecil**, R. Friendly advice from a minister to the servants of his parish; Early piety recommended, in a discourse addressed to the schools at St. John's Chapel. 111 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 63, 173.)—**Channing**, W. E. Means of promoting Christianity. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 329.)—**Christian simplicity**. 10 pp. (*New England*, v. 12, 1854, p. 440.)—**Chrysostomus**, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople*. Paraenesis ad Theodorum lapsum; De compunctione; Oratio adhortatoria ad Stagiriura ascetam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 143 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 47, pp. 277, 391, 423.)—**Chunnius**, N. Sermo consolatorius ad filium suum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 1437.)—**Claustorum animae**; [versio Suecica.] 103 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Clemens**, T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria*. Paedagogus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 219 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 8, p. 247.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 236 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 4, p. 111.)—**Cobbe**, F. P. Hereditary piety. 29 pp. (*In her Darwinism in morals*, p. 35.)—**Constantinus I**, C. F. V. A., *Emperor of Rome*. Oratio ad sanctorum coetum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 20, p. 1233.)—**Coverdale**, M., *Bp. of Exeter*. Fruitful lessons upon the passion, burial, resurrection, ascension, and of the sending of the Holy Ghost; Shorte recapitulation, or abridgement of Erasmus Enchiridion. 267 pp. (*Writings*, pp. 195, 489; *Parker Soc.*)—**Crell**, J. De pietate. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 542; *Biblioth. frat. Polon.* v. 6.)—**Cruz**, J. de la. Avisos y sentencias espirituales. 14 pp. (*Obras*, p. 247; *Biblot. de autor. españ.*)—**Danger of separating piety from philanthropy**. 20 pp. (*New England*, v. 13, 1855, p. 325.)—*Causes of the decay of Christian piety*. 174 pp. (*Whole duty of man, Works of the . . . author of*, p. 193.)—**Diadochus**, *Bp. of Photice*. Capita centum de perfectione spirituali. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1167.)—**Dodana**. Liber manualis quem ad filium suum Willelmum direxit. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 109.)—**Doddridge**, P. Rise and progress of religion in the soul; Plain and serious address to the master of a family on the important subject of family religion. 284 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 209, 591.)—**Dorotheus**, *St., Abbot in Palestine*. Epistolae ad diversos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 1837.)—**Duvoisin**, J. B., *Bp. of Nantes*. Démonstration évangélique. 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 763.)—**Episcopus**, S. Danielis Brenii examen tractatus Episcopii de magistratu, cum responsione Episcopii. 40 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 468.)—*Tractatus brevis in quo expenditur quaestio, an homini Christiano liceat gerere magistratum*. 25 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1, p. 71.)—**Erasmus**, D. Enchiridion militis Christiani. 33 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Eucherius**, *St., Bp. of Lyons*. Epistola de contemptu mundi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 711.)—**Eustathius**, *Abp. of Thessalonica*. Contra Injuriarum memoriam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 407.)—*Epistola ad Thessalonicenses*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 1031.)—**Evagrius**, of Pontus. Capita practica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 1219.)—**Fashion in religion**. 24 pp. (*New England*, v. 11, 1853, p. 171.)—**Fastidius**, P. De vita Christiana. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 383.)—**Fisher**, J., *Bp. of Rochester*. Methodus perveniendi ad summam Christianae religionis perfectionem. 9 pp. (*Opera*, p. 1687.)—**Flechlner**, E. Considérations et pensées diverses sur plusieurs sujets de morale et de piété. 249 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 303.)—

François de Sales, *St., Bp. of Geneva*. Introduccion á la vida devota. 93 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 249; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Frith**, J. Treatise made, whilst he was prisoner in the Tower of London, 1532, called "A mirror, or glass, to know thyself." 17 pp. (*In his Life and selections from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 366.)—**Georgius**, the Pisidian. De vanitate vitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92, p. 1681.)—**Gilbert**, *Abbot of Hoy*. Tractatus ascetici. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 251.)—**Gregorius**, *St., Bp. of Nyssa*. De professione Christiana; De perfecta Christiani forma; De instituto Christiano; De pauperibus amandis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, pp. 237, 251, 287, 453.)—*Oratio catechetica magna*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 9.)—**Guillaume**, *Abbot of St. Thierry*. De natura et dignitate divini amoris. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 379.)—**Hale**, Sir M. Considerations seasonable at all times for cleansing the heart and life; Doing as we would be done unto. 68 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 259, 377.)—**Hall**, J. Breathings of the devout soul; Soliloquies: or, holy self-conferences of the devout soul, upon sundry choice occasions; with humble addresses to the throne of grace; Soul's farewell to earth, and approaches to heaven; Great mystery of godliness. 137 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, pp. 1, 92, 94, 115.)—*Heaven upon earth: or, of true peace of mind; Epistles in 6 decades; Free prisoner, or the comfort of restraint*. 245 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pp. 1, 126, 539.)—*Henochism*: tractatus de modo ambulandi cum Deo. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 188.)—*Holy raptures, or, pathetical meditations of the love of Christ; Christian; laid forth in his whole disposition and carriage; Holy observations; Select thoughts; or, choice helps for a pious spirit*. 153 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, pp. 119, 162, 592, 560.)—**Hall**, R. Christianity consistent with a love of freedom. 39 pp. (*Works*, p. 117; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Haller**, A. von. Discours sur l'irrégulation, ou l'on examine ses principes et ses suites funestes opposés aux principes et aux heureux effets du Christianisme. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7, p. 341.)—**Harris**, S. Christian law of self-sacrifice. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 143.)—**Henry**, M. Pleasantness of a religious life opened and improved; Sobermindedness pressed upon young people, in a discourse on Titus II, 6; Self-consideration necessary to self-preservation; Directions for daily communion with God; Church in the house, a sermon concerning family religion. 197 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, pp. 1, 58, 153, 198, 248.)—*Sermon preached to the societies for reformation of manners*. 19 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 477.)—**Hildebert**, *Abp. of Tours*. Liber de querimonia et conflictu carnis et spiritus seu animae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 989.)—**Hugues**, *Prior of St. Victor's*. De vanitate mundi; De fructibus carnis et spiritus. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 703, 997.)—**Ildefonso**, *St., Abp. of Toledo*. De itinere deserti, quo pergitur post baptismum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 171.)—**Innocentius III**, *Pope*. De contemptu mundi. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 701.)—**Irving**, E. On family and social religion. 125 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 215.)—**Isaacus**, *St., Bp. of Nineveh*. Liber de contemptu mundi. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 811.)—**Isaias**, *St.* Capitula de religiosa exercitatione et quiete. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 1205.)—**Isidore**, *St., Abp. of Seville*. Synonyma de lamentatione animae peccatricis. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 825.)—**Joannes**, *Bp. of Carpathos*. Capita hortatoria, sive documenta spiritualia ad monachos in India. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 791.)—**Joannes** (*Climacus*), *Abbot of Mt. Sinai*. Scala paradisi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 267 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 631.)—**Jonas**, *Bp. of Orleans*. De institutione laicali. 66 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 258; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 121.)—**Jones**, W. Letter to a young gentleman at Oxford, intended for holy orders. 88 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 243.)—*Proposal for a reformation of principles*. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 376.)—**Knox**, J. Epistle to the inhabitants of Newcastle and Berwick; Brief exhortation to England, for the speedy embracing of the Gospel, 1558. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 469, 495.)—*Godly letter of warning or admonition to the faithful in London; Comfortable epistles to his afflicted brethren in England; Faithful admonition to the professors of God's truth in England; Epistles to Mrs. E. Bowes, and her daughter Marjory*. 235 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 157, 227, 251, 351.)—*Letter of wholesome counsel, addressed to his brethren in Scotland, July, 1556*. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 129.)—**Lacordaire**, J. B. H. Lettres à un jeune homme sur

la vie chrétienne. 126 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 235).—**La Mothe le Vayer**, F. de. En quoi la piété des François diffère de celle des Espagnols. 38 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 387).—**Leighton**, R. Exhortation to the students upon their return to the university after the vacation; Rules and instructions for a holy life. 14 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 2, pp. 616, 663).—**Luther**, M. Sermon von bereitung zum sterben, 1519; An den christlichen adel deutscher nation von des christlichen standes besserung, 1520. 109 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 21, pp. 253, 274).—Eine treue vermaahnung zu allen Christen, sich zu verhueten vor aufruhr und empörung, 1522; Ob kriegsleute auch in seligem stande sein koennen, 1526; Ob man vor dem sterben flehen moege, 1527. 72 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, pp. 43, 244, 317).—Vermaahnung zum gebet wider den Tuerken, 1541. 26 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 32, p. 74).—Von guten werken. 102 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 20, p. 193).—*The same*, tr. into English. 103 pp. (*Select works*, v. 2, p. 439).—**Macarius**, St., the Egyptian. De custodia cordis; De perfectione in spiritu; De patientia et discretionem; De elevatione mentis; De charitate; De libertate mentis; De oratione. [Gr. et Lat.] 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 34, pp. 821, 841, 853, 866, 889, 907, 935).—**Malon de Chaide**, P. La conversion de la Madalena. 143 pp. (*Escriit del siglo 16*, v. 1, p. 275; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 27).—**Marcus**, St., the Hermit. Præcepta animæ salutaria; De temperantia. [Gr. et Lat.] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, pp. 1027, 1053).—**Marcus Diadochus**. Capita centum de perfectione spirituali. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1167).—**Matthæus**, H., Monk of Vadiena. Ad sorores monasterii Vadenensis epistola hortatoria; [versio Suecica.] 10 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 128).—**Maximus**, St. (Confessor). Liber asceticus. [Gr. et Lat.] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 90, p. 911).—**Newton**, J. Cardiphonia; or, the utterance of the heart, in the course of a real correspondence; Letter intended as a sequel to Cardiphonia. 264 pp. (*Works*, pp. 115, 912).—**Nicophorus**, Monk. Tractatus de sobrietate et cordis custodia. [Gr. et Lat.] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 945).—**Nicetas Pectoratus**, Monk of Constantinople. Practicorum, physicorum, et Gnosticorum capitum centuriæ III. [Gr. et Lat.] 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 953).—**Nicetius**, St., Bp. of Treves. Opusculum de vigiliis servorum Dei. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 365).—**Nicon**, Monk of Rhaethus. Interpretationes divinarum mandatorum. [Gr. et Lat.] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106, p. 1359).—**Nilus**, St., Abbot. Peristeria seu tractatus de virtutibus excolendis et vitis fugiendis; Tractatus ad Eulogium monachum. [Gr. et Lat.] 103 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, pp. 811, 1093).—**Novatus**. Sententia de humilitate et obedientia, et de calcanda superbia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 67).—**Otlo**, of St. Emmeran's. Liber de cursu spirituali; De doctrina spirituali. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, pp. 139, 263).—**Owen**, J. Eschol; a cluster of the fruit of Canaan; brought to the borders, for the encouragement of the Saints. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 19, p. 63).—Grace and duty of being spiritually minded. 290 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 207).—Of the mortification of sin in believers; the necessity, nature, and means of it. 106 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 325).—**Palafox y Mendoza**, J. de. Año espiritual. 294 pp. (*Obras*, v. 5, p. 1).—Discursos espirituales. 94 pp. (*Obras*, v. 4, p. 438).—**Paolino**, Patriarch of Aquileia. Liber exhortationis vulgo de salutaribus documentis. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 197).—**Penn**, W. Brief examination and state of liberty spiritual... written for the establishment of the faithful... 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 277).—**Philo Judæus**. De vita contemplativa. [Gr.] 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 303).—*The same*, tr. into English. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1).—Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*—**Pierre de Blois**, Archdeacon of Bath. De amicitia Christiana et de charitate Dei et proximi. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 811).—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius**, Abp. of Mayence. De videndo Deum, de puritate cordis, et modo poenitentiae. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1261).—**Reiner**, of Liege. Lacrymae. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 163).—**Richard**, Prior of St. Victor's. De preparatione animi ad contemplationem; De gratia contemplationis; Allegorie Tabernaculi foederis; De eruditione Interioris hominis. 170 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, pp. 1, 63, 191, 1229).—**Saurin**, J. Sermon sur les difficultés de la religion chrétienne. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 77).—**Savonarola**, G. M. F. M. Règle de la vie chrétienne. 6 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 1, p. 1).—**Smaragdus**, Abbot of St. Michael's. Via regia. 17 pp. (Achevry, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 238; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 931).—**Symeon**, Junior, Abbot.

Capita practica et theologica. [Gr. et Lat.] 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 603).—**Theoleptus**, Patriarch of Philadelphia. De abscondita operatione in Christo et profectu in vita monastica. [Gr. et Lat.] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143, p. 381).—**Toplady**, A. M. Life a journey; Essay on the various fears to which God's people are liable. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 324, 364).—Observations and reflections. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 263).—**True spirit of devotion, and the best method of its being maintained** and kept alive in the mind. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 41).—**Turgot**, A. R. J. Discours sur les progrès successifs de l'esprit humain. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 10, p. 467).—**Valiero**, A., Cardinal-Bp. of Verona. Liber de comparanda et tuenda boni principis existimatione; De cauta imitatione sanctorum episcoporum. 47 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, pp. 71, 89).—**Vives**, J. L. De institutione foeminae Christianae. 106 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 650).—**Watts**, I. Essay on the powers and contests of flesh and spirit. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 317).—Humble attempt towards the revival of practical religion among Christians, by a serious address to ministers and people. 135 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 583; v. 5, p. 1).—Self-love and virtue reconciled only by religion; Orthodoxy and charity united. 200 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 1, 60).—**Weiss**, J. New books of piety. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 421).—**Wermullerus**, O. Spiritual and most precious pearl. 111 pp. (Coverdale, M., *Writings*, etc. p. 81; *Parker Soc.; Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 8, p. 793).—**Winthrop**, J. A model of Christian charity. 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 31).—**Zacharias**, Patriarch of Jerusalem. Epistola ad suos post expugnatam a Persis urbem sanctam. [Gr. et Lat.] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 3227).

Pifteau, Julien Benjamin. 1836.—Les maitresses de Molière. Amours du grand comique, leur influence sur son caractère et son oeuvre. Paris, 1879. 12°. 5822

Contents. Madeleine Béjart.—La De Brie.—La Du Parc.

—Molière en province. Etude sur sa troupe ambulante. Suivie de Molière en voyage, comédie. Paris, 1879. 12°. 3355

Pig. See Hog.

Pigafetta, Filippo. 1533-1603. Report of the kingdom of Congo, a region of Africa, tr. out of Italian into English, by Abraham Hartwell. 41 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 986.)

Pigafetta, Francesco Antonio. Circa 1491-1535. Primo viaggio intorno al globo terraqueo, ossia ragguaglio della navigazione alle Indie orientali per la via d'occidente fatta sulla squadra del Capit. Magaglianes negli anni 1519-22. Ora... tratto da un codice MS... e corredato di note da Carlo Amoretti con un transunto del trattato di navigazione dello stesso autore. Milano, 1800. 4°. 1442

—First voyage round the world by Magellan. Accompanied by original documents... by Lord Stanley of Alderley. London, 1874. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc.) 2495

—**First circumnavigation of the globe**, by Fernan de Magalhaens's expedition, in 1519-22. 28 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America*, p. 243).—Of Fernandus Magalianes: the occasion of his voyage, and the particulars of the same. 14 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 33).—**Medesima navigazione**, ilqua le si ritrouò in persona sopra la naue Vittoria. 36 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 1, p. 353).—Extract from the treatise on navigation. 10 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 382).—**Voyage** round the world, effected in the years 1519-22. 133 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 288.)

Piganiol de la Force, Jean Aimar. 1673-1753. Nouvelle description des châteaux et parcs de Versailles et de Marly. Paris, 1764. 2 v. 16°. 2687

—Notice sur les apanages des princes de la maison royale de France. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. O., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 479).—Notice supplémentaire sur la garde des rois de France. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. O., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 151).—Des titres de Majesté, Sire, et autres qualifications royales. 8 pp.

- (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 542.)
 —Des **parlemens** érigés en cour de justice. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 266.)
 —Du **surnom** des enfans de nos rois; De l'origine des grands-officiers de la couronne, en general; Du chancelier de France. 31 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, pp. 41, 60, 197.)

Pigault-Lebrun, Charles Antoine Guillaume. **Soupé**, A. P. *In his Moeurs et la comédie contemporaines*. 72 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, pp. 193, 466.)

Pigeons. BIRKHIMER, W. E. Memoir on the use of homing pigeons for military purposes. 1882. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 2.)

—BOITARD, P., and CORBIE, (—). Pigeons de volière et de colombier. 1824.

—CHAPUIS, F. Le pigeon voyageur belge. 1865.

—KNIP, Mme. P. de C., and TEMMINCK, C. J. Les pigeons. 1811.

—MOORE, J. Columbarium: or, the pigeon house. Being a natural history of tame pigeons. 1735; repr. 1879.

—NEUMEISTER, G. Das ganze der tauben-zucht. 1869.

—TEGETMEIER, W. B. Pigeons: their structure, varieties . . . 1868.

—Blyth, E. Description of a new Indian pigeon. 9 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 26, 1858, p. 217.)—Notes on the **didunculus strigirostris**, or tooth-billed pigeon of the Navigator islands, the nearest living ally to the extinct dodo. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 373.)—Egger, E. Communication sur l'emploi des pigeons voyageurs dans l'antiquité. 1 p. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1870, p. 162; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—Leonard, E. B. Pigeon voyagers. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 659.)—Starr, E. S. The breeding of fancy pigeons; Homing pigeons. 31 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 94, 361.)

Piggot, Aaron Snowden, M. D. 1822-69. Chemistry and metallurgy as applied to the study and practice of dental surgery. With illustr. Phila. 1854. 8°. —3763

—Chemistry and metallurgy of copper. Phila. 1858. 12° —3746

Piggot. See also Pigot.—Pigott.

Pighius, Albert. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 39.

Pighius, Stephan Wijndand. 1520-1604. *Fasti magistratuum Romanorum ab urbe condita ad tempora divi Vespasiani Augusti*. 33 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 173.)—**Themis dea**, seu de lege divina; ubi praeferat alla reconditae antiquitatis, multa de horis. *Mythologia eis ras apas*, vel in anni partes. 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1137.)

Pigmalion. 15 pp. Rousseau, J. J. (Mason, W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 363.)

Pigments. See Color.

Pigmies. See Pygmies.

Pignolo, Lanfranco. 13 cent. *Annales Januenses*, A. D. 1264-65. 6 pp. (Frankfort *Soc. Script.* v. 18, p. 248.)

Pignoria, Lorenzo. 1571-1631. *Alexandrina proverbialia Graeca, ex bibliotheca Medicea, cum interpretatione Latina*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 6.)—*Magnae deum matris Idae et Attidis initia*. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 505.)—*Defensio Liviana*. 4 pp. (Livius Patavius, T., *Hist. libri*, ed. A. Drakenborch, v. 7, 1746, p. 24; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 44.)—*Origines Patavinae* et Antenor. Lat. veritit Sigebertus Havercampus; *Epistola super antiquissimam picturam, quae Romae visitur, de ritu nuptiarum*; Vita, bibliotheca, et musaeum, auctore Jacobo Philippo Tomasino. 62 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)—*De servis, et eorum apud veteres ministeriis commentarii*. 87 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 1125.)

—Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 21.—**Tomasini**, J. F. Vita . . . Laurentii Pignorii. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)

Pignot, J. Henri. 1814—. *Histoire de l'ordre de Cluny depuis la fondation de l'abbaye jusqu'à la mort de Pierre-le-Vénéral (909-1157)*. Autun, 1868. 3 v. 8°. —3293

Pignotti, Lorenzo. 1739-1812. *History of Tuscany, from the earliest era; comprising an account of the revival of letters, sciences, and arts, interspersed with essays on important literary and historical subjects; including memoirs of the family of the Medici*. Tr. from the Italian, by John Browning. London, 1826. 4 v. 8°. 3544

—The **Hermit mouse**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 69.)

Pigot, David Richard. *Notice of*. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 176.)

Pigot. See also Piggot.—Pigott.

Pigott, Grenville. *Manual of Scandinavian mythology, containing a popular account of the 2 Eddas and of the religion of Odin*, illustr. by trs. from Oehlenschlaeger's Danish poem, *The Gods of the North*. London, 1839. p. 8°. —2277

Pigott. See also Piggot.—Pigot.

Pigres, of *Halicarnassus*. *Fragmentum*. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. tyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 569.)

Pihan Delaforest, Ange Augustin Thomas 1791-1842. *Caii Plinii Secundi Historiae naturalis III indices locupletissimi*. Parisiis, 1831-32. 2 v. 8°. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Hist. nat.* v. 10, 11: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235

Pike, Godfrey Holden. *Ancient meeting-houses; or, memorial pictures of Non-conformity in old London*. London, 1870. 8°. —1288

Pike, Mrs. J. S. *My angel*. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 775.)

Pike, James Shepherd. 1811-82. *First blows of the civil war. The 10 years of preliminary conflict in the United States, 1850-60*. New York, 1879. 8°. 2642

—The new Puritan. New England 200 years ago. Some account of the life of Robert Pike. 2 ed. New York, 1879. 12°. 2636

—The prostrate state: South Carolina under negro government. New York, 1874. 12°. 3577

Pike, Luke Owen. *The English and their origin. A prologue to authentic English history*. London, 1866. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 340.) 1534

—History of crime in England, illustrating the changes of the laws in the progress of civilisation. London, 1873-76. 2 v. 8°. —2345

—(Ed.) *Year books of the reign of King Edward III*. London, 1886. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

Pike, Miss M. C. *Ballad of Breakneck*. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 50.)

Pike, Nicholas. *Sub-tropical rambles in the land of the aphanapteryx, personal experiences, adventures, and wanderings in and around the island of Mauritius*. London, 1873. 8°. 1424

—Account of a **cyclone**, Jan. 6, 7, 1867, . . . in the Indian ocean. 4 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1867, p. 477.)

Pike, Robert. PIKE, J. S. *The new Puritan . . . Some account of the life of Robert Pike*. 1879.

- Pike**, Zebulon Montgomery. 1779-1813. Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the western parts of Louisiana . . . performed by order of the government of the United States during the years 1805, '06, '07. And a tour through the interior parts of New Spain. Phila. 1810. 8°. 2475
- **Whiting**, H. Life of P. 98 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 5, p. 217.)
- Pike**, PENNELL, H. C. Fishing: pike and other coarse fish. 1887. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*)
- Pike prose**, and poetry. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 593.)
- Pilarino**, Giacomo. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.
- Pilate**, Mt., France. MULSANT, M. E. Souvenirs du Mont Pilat et de ses environs. 1870, 2 v.
- Pilate**, or Pilat, Mt., Switzerland. KAUFMANN, F. J. Der Pilatus, geologisch untersucht und beschrieben. 1867. (*Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz*, v. 5.)
- **Rambert**, E. Pilate et le Rigi. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 33, 1868, p. 161.)
- Pilate's wife's dream** and other poems. Smith, H. 1848
- Pilatus**, L. Voltacilius. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 338.)
- Pilatus**. (Poem of the 12 century.) 8 pp. (Massmann, H. F., *Deutsch. gedichte des 12 jahrh.*: *Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. abth.* 1, v. 3, p. 145.)
- Pilchards**. Collins, W. Pilchard fishery on the coast of Cornwall. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 630.)—**Cornish**, T. Mackerel and pilchard fisheries. 38 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 109.)—**Cornwall and pilchards**. 41 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 401.)
See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 304.
- Piles**, Roger de. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.
- Pileus de Prata**, Cardinal-Abp. of Ravenna. Circa 1329-1400. Epistola ad Ludovicum Flandriae comitem. 4 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 743.)
- Pilgrim**, Edward Trapp. Poetical scraps. Exeter, 1837. 8°. (*With Milnes, R. M.*, 1 *Baron Houghton, Mem. of a tour . . . in Greece.*) 2104
- Pilgrim**, James. Eveleen Wilson, the flower of Erin, an original drama. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)—*The Limerick boy*; or, Paddy's mischief, a farce. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)—*Robert Emmet*, the martyr of Irish liberty, an historical drama. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)—*Servants by legacy*, a farce. 10 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)—*Shandy Maguire*; or, the bould boy of the mountain, a drama. 38 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)
- Pilgrim**, Ludwig. Galilei. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 45.)
- Pilgrim fathers**.
BARTLETT, W. H. Pilgrim fathers; or, the founders of New England. 1853.
— **CHEEVER**, G. B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 1848.
— **HUNTER**, J. Collections concerning the church, or congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in north Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I: the founders of New Plymouth. 1854.
— Proceedings at the celebration by the Pilgrim Society at Plymouth, Dec. 21, 1870, of the 250 anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims. 1871.
- **STOWELL**, W. H., and **WILSON**, D. History of the Puritans and Pilgrim fathers. 1888.
- **YOUNG**, A. Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers, 1602-25. 1844.
- **Davis**, W. T. Who were the Pilgrims? 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 246.)—**Dexter**, F. B. Pilgrim church and Plymouth colony. 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 257.)—**Edwards**, T. Pilgrims and Puritans. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 212.)—**Gay**, S. H. When did the Pilgrim fathers land at Plymouth? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 612.)—**Greene**, G. W. The Pilgrims at Leyden. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 385.)—**Hunter**, J. Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth. 34 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 52.)—Suffolk emigrants. Genealogical notices of various persons and families . . . who first emigrated to New England from the county of Suffolk. 26 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 147.)—**Mead**, E. D. Why did the Pilgrim fathers come to New England? 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 711.)—**Sumner**, C. Finger-point from Plymouth-rock. Speech at the Plymouth-festival . . . Aug. 1, 1853. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 269.)—**Sumner**, G. Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden. 33 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 42.)
See also *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 315. Also *New Plymouth*.—*Plymouth*.
- Pilgrim memories**. Stuart-Glennie, J. S. 1473
- Pilgrim of beauty**, The, poem. Mullen, S. 1865
- Pilgrim to Compostella**. 56 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 7, p. 239.
- Pilgrimage**.
BEAL, S. Travels of Fah-hian and Sung-yun from China to India, A. D. 400 and 518. 1869.
— **HIOUEN-THSANG**. Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales. 1857-58, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
— **LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU**, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau*. Voyage à la Sainte-Larme de Vendôme. Etude historique et critique sur cet antique pèlerinage. 1874.
— **ROEHRICHT**, R., and **MEISNER**, H. (*Eds.*) Deutsche pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande. 1880.
— **SIVRY**, L. de, and **CHAMPAGNAC**, J. B. J. Dictionnaire des pèlerinages. 1850-51, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 43, 44.)
— **SKEEN**, W. Adam's peak . . . with a descriptive account of the pilgrims' route from Colombo to the sacred foot-print. 1870.
— **Barrère**, C. Pilgrimages and Catholicism in France. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 608.)—**Champagny**, F. de. Question des pèlerinages, Lourdes, La Salette, etc. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 326.)—**Craven**, P. La F. Pèlerinage de Paray-Le-Monial. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 373.)—**Demay**, G., and **Corblet**, J. Enseignes de pèlerinage. 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1879, pp. 107, 258; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Du Cange**, C. du F. De l'escarcelle et du bourdon des pèlerins de la Terre Sainte. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 476.)—**Erasmus**, D. Peregrinatio religionis ergo, Menedemi Ogyglique colloquium; Colloquia familiaria. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 774.)—**Hugo**, T. Notes on a collection of pilgrims' signs, of the 13, 14, and 15 centuries. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 128.)—**Informacyon for pygrymes**. 4 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 324.)—**La Villemarqué**, T. H., *Vicomte de*. Le pèlerinage en Terre Sainte depuis les croisades. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 685.)—**Merrill**, S. Pilgrim caravans in the east. 9 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 639.)—**Palafox y Mendoza**, J. de. Peregrinacion de Philotea al santo templo, y monte de la cruz. 193 pp. (*Obras*, v. 6, p. 333.)—**Pilgrimage and Paray-le-Monial**. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 273.)—**Shrines and pilgrimages**. 14 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 301.)—Pilgrimages to the

- shrines of England. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 1.)
 See also **Bromholm**.—**Lourdes**.—**Mecca**.—**Medina**.—**Palestine**.—**Pontigny**. Also **Palestine Pilgrim's Text Society**.
- Pilgrimage in Europe and America.** Beltrami, G. C. 2 v. 2475
- Pilgrimage of the Tiber.** Davies, W. 1473
- Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah.** Burton, R. F. 3 v. 1497
- Pilgrimage to Nejd.** Blunt, Lady A. 2 v. 1497
- Pilgrimage to Parnassus, with the 2 parts of the Return from Parnassus.** Mac-ray, Rev. W. D. (*Ed.*) 3362
- Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers.** Margoliouth, Rev. M. 2 v. 1486
- Pilgrimages in the Pyrenees and Landes.** Lawlor, D. S. 1477
- Pilgrims of Boston, The.** Bridgman, T. 2624
- Pilgrims of the Rhine.** Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton, Novels*. 1288
- Pilgrims of the sun.** 73 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.
- Pilgrim's progress, The.** 244 pp. Bunyan, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.
- Pilgrims' signs, of the 13, 14, and 15 centuries, Notes on a collection of.** 7 pp. 2 pl. Hugo, T. (*Archæologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 128.)
- Pilidium.** Wilson, E. B. On a new form of pilidium. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 341.)
- Pilkington, James, Bp. of Durham.** 1520-75. Works, ed. by James Scholefield. Cambridge, 1842. 8° (*Parker Soc.*) —3225
Contents. Sermon on **Bucer** and **Phagius** (1560).—Exposition upon the prophet **Haggai** (1560-62).—Epistola ad Andream **Kingsmill** (1564).—Letter to the Earl of **Leicester** (1564).—**Miscellaneous pieces**.—Exposition upon certain chapters of **Nehemiah** (1585).—Exposition upon the prophet **Obadiah** (1562).—Answer to **popish questions** (1563).—*Tractatus de prædestinatione*.—Extracts from the statutes of **Livingston school**.—The burning of **Saint Paul's church**: Confutation of an addition (1563).—**Scholefield, J.** Biographical notice of P. 16 pp. (Pilkington, J., *Bp. of Durham, Works*, p. 1.)
- Pilkington, Mrs. Laetitia van Lewen.** 1712-50. Memoirs, written by herself, wherein are occasionally interspersed, her poems with variety of secret transactions of some eminent persons. Dublin, 1748-54. 2 v. 8°. 4764
 — Memoirs, wherein are occasionally interspersed variety of poems: with the conclusive part of the life of the inimitable Dean Swift. V. 3. London, 1754. 12°. 4893
- **Memoirs of the Roman father**, a tragedy. 15 pp. (*Memoirs*, v. 2, p. 264.)—**Poems**. 36 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 2, p. 233.)—**Sorrow**. 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 304.)
- Pilkington, Rev. Matthew, Prebendary of Lichfield.** —1765. Poems on several occasions, revised by Rev. Dr. Swift. London, 1731. 12°. 1394
Contents. Essay towards a tr. of **Anacreon**.—Ode on H. M. birth-day.—**Plague of wealth**.—**Poet's well**.—**Progress of music in Ireland**.
- Remarks upon several passages of Scripture: rectifying some errors in the printed Hebrew text . . . Cambridge, 1759. 8° (*With Rutherford, T., Letter to Kennicott.*) —1216
- Pilkington, Rev. Matthew, Vicar of Donabats and Portrairie.** General dictionary of painters; containing memoirs of the lives and works of the most eminent professors of the art of painting, from its revival by Cimabue, in the year 1250, to the present time. With an introduction . . . by Allan Cunningham. A new ed., corrected and revised, by R. A. Davenport. London, 1852. 8°. R.112
- Pillans, James.** Three lectures on the proper objects and methods of education. 19 pp. (*Rev. of In Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 106.)
- Pillars of Hercules.** Urquhart, D. 2 v. 1476
- Pillenreut.** Berichte ueber die schlacht bei P. (11 Maerz, 1450). 18 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 482.)
- Pillet, Maj.-Gen. René Martin.** L'Angleterre, vue à Londres et dans ses provinces. 7 pp. (*Rev. of In Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 442.)
- Pillon, Germain.** Pichon, J., *Baron.* Sur Germain Pillon, sculpteur du roi. 22 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. fr. Mélanges de lit.* v. 1, p. 169.)
- Pillow, Fort.** Report of the joint Committee on the conduct and expenditures of the war, to whom was referred the resolution of Congress instructing them to investigate the late massacre at Fort Pillow. [Washington, 1864.] 8°. (U. S. 38 Cong. 1 sess. House of Rep. *Report*, No. 65.) 2645
 — **Moore, F.** The bloody flag of Fort P. 6 pp. (*In his Women of the war*, p. 307.)
- Pills to purge melancholy.** Durfey, T. 6 v. 1336
- Pillsbury, Rev. Parker.** 1809—. Acts of the anti-slavery apostles. Boston, 1884. 12°. —2343
- Pilon, Frederick.** 1750-88. The Deaf lover, a farce. 7 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)—**He would be a soldier**; a comedy. 20 pp. (*London stage*, v. 2.)
- Pilori des Communeux.** Morel, H. 1698
- Pilot, American coast.** Blunt, E. M. —2763
- Pilot, The.** Cooper, J. F. 1275
- Pilot charts for Atlantic ocean.** [London, 1868.] fo. —1712
- Pilots.** See Navigation.
- Pilpay.** See Bidpai.
- Pils, Adrien Auguste Isidore.** Houssaye, H. La peinture de batailles. L'exposition des oeuvres de P. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 864.)
- Pilsbry, Henry A.** Manual of conchology. See Tryon, G. W., and Pilsbry, H. A.
- Pim, Capt. Bedford, and Seemann, Berthold, Ph. D.** Dottings on the roadside, in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. Illustr. with pl. and maps. London, 1869. 8°. 2473
- Pima Indian language.** Buschmann, J. C. E. Die Pima sprache. 112 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 321.)
- Pimandras.** Hermes Trismegistus. —1358
- Pimenta, Nicolao.** 1546-1614. Indian observations. 2 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 281; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1744.)
- Pimentel, Francisco, Conde de Heras.** Cuadro descriptivo y comparativo de las lenguas indígenas de México. México, 1862-65. 2 v. 8°. —2154
- Pimodan, Georges, Marquis de.** Campaigns of an Austrian aide-de-camp. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 25.)
- Pinaigrier family.** Doublet de Boisthibault, F. J. Les Pinaigrier. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 656.)

- Pinakothek**, Old, Notes on the principal pictures in the. Eastlake, C. L., Jr. —1728
- Pinard**, C., *Abbé*. —1865. Dictionnaire des objections populaires contre le dogme, la morale, la discipline, et l'histoire de l'église catholique, contenant, pour chaque difficulté, une réponse claire et précise. Paris, 1860. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 33.) —2222
- Pinart**, Alphonse L. *Circa* 1846—. Catalogue de livres rares et précieux, manuscrits et imprimés, principalement sur l'Amérique et sur les langues du monde entier, composant la bibliothèque de. Paris, 1883. 8°. W.13
- Voyage à l'île de **Paques**, 1877. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 36, 1878, p. 225.)
- (Ed.) Bibliothèque de linguistique et d'ethnographie américaines. Paris, 1875-76. 3 v. r. 8°, and fo. 1171
- Contents.* **Albornoz**, J. de. Arte de la lengua chlapaneca.—**Barrientos**, L. Doctrina cristiana en lengua chlapaneca.—**Petitot**, E. Dictionnaire de la langue dènd-dindjé; Vocabulaire français-esquimaux.
- Pinch of poverty**, The. 7 pp. Payn, J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 864.)
- Pinches**, Theophilus Goldridge (Tr.) The Bavian inscription of Sennacherib. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 21.)—(Tr.) **Oracle of Istar** of Arbela; Report tablets; The Egibi tablets. 34 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, pp. 59, 73, 85.)
- Pinciani**, Luigi. Rome des Papes, son origine, ses phases successives, ses mœurs intimes, son gouvernement, son système administratif. [Anon.] Bale, 1859. 3 v. 12°. —3297
- Pincio**, Paolo. 16 cent. De Timavo fluvio pro vetustorum opinione. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)
- Pinckard**, George, M. D. 1767-1835. Notes on the West Indies, including observations relative to the creoles and slaves of the western colonies, and the Indians of South America; interspersed with remarks upon the seasoning, or yellow fever of hot climates. 2 ed. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 304.) 1626
- Pinckney**, Charles, LL.D. 1758-1824. Observation on the Federal Constitution. 9 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 362.)
- Pinckney**, Charles Cotesworth. Life of. 12 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)
- Pinckney**, Thomas. Life of. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)
- Pinckney**. See also Pinkney.
- Pindar**, Peter, *pseud.* See Wolcott, J.
- Pindariana**. 251 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.
- Pindaric odes**. 63 pp. Cowley, A., *Select works*, v. 3, p. 305.
- Pindarries**, Account of the. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 466.)
- Pindarus**. *Circa* B. C. 520-442. Opera quae supersunt. Textum in genuina metra restituit, et ex fide librorum manuscriptorum doctorumque conjecturis recensuit, annotationem criticam, scholia integra, interpretationem Latinam, commentarium perpetuum, et indices adjecit Augustus Boeckh. Lipsiae, 1811-21. 2 v. in 3, 4°. 3261
- Carmina, cum lectionis varietate et adnotationibus iterum curavit Chr. Gottl. Heyne. Nova ed. [Gr. et Lat.] Lipsiae, 1817. 3 v. 8°. 3266
- Carmina quae supersunt, cum deperditorum fragmentis selectis ex recensione Boeckhii, commentario perpetuo illustravit Ludolphus Dissenius. [Gr.] Gothae, 1830. 8°. 3265
- The same.* Ed. altera auctior et emendatior. Curavit F. G. Schneidewin. Gothae, 1843-47. 2 v. 8°. 3266
- Carmina, ad fidem textus Boeckhiani [Gr.] . . . notas quasdam Anglice scriptas adjecit Gulielmus Gifford Cookesley. Etonae, 1849-53. 4 v. 8°. 3261
- Note.*—V. 1, 2, belong to 2 ed.
- Carmina, ad fidem optimorum codicum recensuit, integram scripturae diversitatem subiecit, annotationem criticam addidit C. Ioh. Tycho Mommsen. [Gr.] Berolini, 1864. 8°. 3266
- Carmina, cum deperditorum fragmentis selectis. Relegit F. G. Schneidewin. Ed. altera emendatior. [Gr.] Lipsiae, 1865. 16°. 3267
- Carmina; Fragmenta. [Gr.] Lipsiae, 1866. 8°. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 1.) 3296
- Carmina Olympia. Cum annotatione critica, interpretatione Latina, et commentario ed. Albertus de Jongh. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1865. 8°. 3265
- Epinician or triumphal odes, in 4 books; together with the fragments of his lost compositions: revised and explained, by John Wm. Donaldson. [Gr.] London, 1841. 8°. 3266
- Nemean and Isthmian odes, with notes explanatory and critical, introductions, and introductory essays, by C. A. M. Fennell. [Gr.] Cambridge, 1883. 12°. 3266
- Olympian and Pythian odes, with notes explanatory and critical, introductions, and introductory essays, by C. A. M. Fennell. [Gr.] Cambridge, 1879. 12°. 3266
- Olympian and Pythian odes, with an introductory essay, notes, and indexes by Basil L. Gildersleeve. [Gr.] New York, 1885. 12°. 3265
- Selected odes. With notes and an introduction by Thomas D. Seymour. [Gr.] Boston, 1882. 12°. 3266
- Werke, urschrift, uebersetzung in den Pindarischen versmaassen, und erlaeuterungen von Friedrich Thiersch. Leipzig, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 3266
- Werke. Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung und pruefenden, und erklärenden anmerkungen von J. A. Hartung. Leipzig, 1855-56. 4 v. in 2, 12°. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 1-4.) 3282
- [Odes] in English verse. By Rev. H. F. Cary. London, 1833. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 124.) 1845
- Odes, literally tr. into English prose, by Dawson W. Turner. To which is adjoined a metrical version, by Abraham Moore. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1846
- Odes. Tr. into English prose, with brief explanatory notes and a preface, by F. A. Paley. London, 1868. 12°. 1345

- Pindar in English rhyme; being an attempt to render the Epinikian odes, with the principal remaining fragments, into English rhymed verse, by Thomas Charles Baring. London, 1875. sq. 12°. 1345
- Olympian and Pythian odes. Tr. into English verse by Rev. F. D. Morice. London, 1876. 12°. 1345
- Extant odes. Tr. into English, with an introduction and short notes, by E. Myers. 2 ed. London, 1884. 12°. 1345
- Gesaenge. 37 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmtl. werke*, v. 20, p. 255.)—*Interpretatio Latina Carminum*. 41 pp. (Melanchthon, P., *Opera: Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 187.)—*Oden*. 92 pp. (Humboldt, K. W. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 264.)—*Odes*, tr. from the Greek by Gilbert West. 27 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12, p. 291.)—*Odes 12 et 14 des Olympiques*, tr. en français, avec des remarques, par M. l'Abbé Massieu. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 486.)—*Odes 4 et 5 olympiques*. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 347.)—*Odes olympiques et isthmiques*, tr. en français, avec des remarques, par M. l'Abbé Massieu. 89 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 283.)—*Odes pythiques*. 82 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 474; v. 35, 1770, p. 364; v. 37, 1774, p. 87.)—*Six Olympic odes*, tr. from the Greek, by H. J. Pye. 18 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12, p. 859.)—*Septième Olympique*. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 464.)
- BINDSEIL, H. E. Concordantiae omnium vocum carminum integrorum et fragmentorum Pindari. 1875.
- BOECKH, A. De metris Pindari; Notae criticae. 1811. (Pindarus, *Opera quae supersunt*, v. 1, pt. 2.)
- BUCHHOLZ, E. Sittliche weltanschauung des Pindaros und Aeschylus. 1869.
- COOKESLEY, W. G. Notes. 1849-53, 4 v. (Pindarus, *Carmina*, [ed.] G. G. Cookeley, v. 1-4.)
- DISSEN, L. De ratione poetica Carminum Pindaricorum; Excursus II ad Pindari Carmina; Commentarius in Pindari Carmina. 1830. (Pindarus, *Carmina*, [ed.] L. Dissen.)
- The same. 1843-47, 2 v. (Pindarus, *Carmina*, [ed.] L. Dissen. Curavit F. G. Schneidewin, v. 1, 2.)
- FRIEDERICH, K. Pindarische studien. 1863.
- GILDERSLEEVE, B. L. Introductory essay; Notes. 1885. (Pindarus, *Olympian and Pythian odes*, [ed.] by B. L. Gildersleeve.)
- HARTUNG, J. A. Einleitung; Commentar. 1855-56, 4 v. in 2. (Pindarus, *Werke*: Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 1-4.)
- JONGH, A. de. De Pindari sapientia; Commentarius. 1865. (Pindarus, *Carmina Olympica*.)
- MOMMSEN, K. J. T. Annotationis criticae supplementum ad Pindari Olympias. 1864.
- MORICE, F. D. Pindar. 1879. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers*.)
- TAFEL, T. L. F. Dilucidationum Pindaricarum volumina II. 1824-27, 2 v.
- VILLEMAIN, A. F. Essai sur le génie de Pindare et sur la poésie lyrique. 1859.
- A., N. Preface to the Aldine Pindar. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 171.)—*Ahrens*, H. L. Conjecturae Pindaricae. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 52.)—*Bergk*, T. Anecdota Pindarica. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 1.)—*Bitaubé*, P. J. Réflexions sur P. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1802, p. 409.)—*Boeckh*, A. De Platonis loco De Re publica II, p. 365 A. B. et de Pindari fragmento ibi servato; De Pindari sententia Olymp. II, v. 94 sqq.; Admonitio ad commilitones adhibito fragmento Pindarico n. 250; De fragmento Pindarico a Polybio servato. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, pp. 61, 167, 159, 346.)—Kritik der schrift von Kuthan: Versuch eines beweises, das wir in Pindars siegeshymnen urkomodeen uebrig haben; Selbstanzeige der schrift ueber die versmaasse des Pindaros; Kritik der ausgabe des Pindar von Dissen; Anzeige von Freese's schrift: De manuscriptis Neapolitanis Pindari. 59 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, pp. 141, 183, 369, 514.)—Ueber die kritische behandlung der Pindarischen gedichte. 149 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 5, p. 248; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1822-23, p. 261.)—*Boetticher*, P. Vermischte bemerkungen. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 184.)—*Bossier*, K. Ueber Pindars 9 Olympische ode. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 193.)—*Chabanon*, M. P. G. de. Discours sur P. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 451.)—*Chassang*, A. De P. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 193.)—*Christ*, M. Die aelteste textesueberlieferung des P. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 607.)—*Comparesi*, D. Die strafe des Tantalus nach P. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 227.)—Zur hermeneutik des P. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 385.)—*Eustathius*, *Abp. of Thessalonica*. Prologus ad Pindarica. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 359.)—*Fennell*, C. A. M. Pindar and his poetry; Pindar's style and dialect. 31 pp. (Pindarus, *Olympian and Pythian odes*, [ed.] by C. A. M. Fennell, pp. xiv, xxxiii.)—*Fraguier*, C. F. Le caractère de P. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 33.)—*Friederichs*, K. Erklæuerungen zu Pindars Epinikien. 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 412; v. 13, 1858, p. 443; v. 15, 1860, p. 30.)—*Goram*, O. Pindari translationes et imagines. 61 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 241.)—*Haupt*, M. Ueber ein bruchstueck eines Pindarischen dithyrambus. 5 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 310.)—*Heimsoeth*, F. Erklæuerung zu P. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 5, 1847, p. 1.)—*Hermann*, J. G. J. De dialecto Pindari observationes. 24 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 245.)—Dissertationes Pindaricae. 232 pp. (Pindarus, *Carmina*, curavit C. G. Heyne, v. 3, p. 179.)—Emendationes Pindaricae. 45 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 7, p. 129.)—Pindari Nemeorum carmen VI; De Pindari ad solem deficientem versibus; De anecdoto Pindarico; Ueber Pindars 5 Olympische ode; Emendationes V carminum Olympiorum Pindari. 56 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8, pp. 68, 75, 93, 99, 110.)—Recension von Herrn Dissens Pindar. 69 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 6, p. 3.)—*Ingram*, J. K. *Θαυμά και θαυμάσιον* in P. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 217.)—*Jebb*, R. C. Pindar. 40 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 3, p. 144.)—*Kiehl*, E. J. Ein fragment von P. 4 pp. (*Änemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 383.)—*Lermiuier*, J. L. E. Etudes de l'antiquité. Pindare. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 227.)—*Leutsch*, E. von. Homonymen in Pindars Epinikien. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 17, 1862, p. 368.)—Ist die 5 Olympische ode von P. 7 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 116.)—Pindarische studien. 59 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 1; v. 14, 1859, p. 45.)—*Lloyd*, W. W. Sicilian history in the Epinician poetry of P. 186 pp. (*In his Hist. of Sicily*, p. 211.)—*Ludwich*, A. Die metrische lebensskizze Pindars. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 34, 1879, p. 357.)—*Lyric poetry* of P. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 502.)—*Matthiae*, A. H. De nonnullis locis Pindari. 7 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 96.)—*Mezger*, F. Pindaros. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 430.)—*Mommson*, K. J. T. Commentationum Pindaricarum particula I. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 4, 1846, p. 539.)—De Pindaro Aegidarum gentili. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 1.)—Zur einleitung in Pindars siegeslieder, von R. Rauchenstein. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 997.)—*Moore's Pindar*. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 410.)—*Pindar and his age*. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 425.)—*Poole*, R. S. Use of the coins of Kamarina in illustration of the 4 and 5 Olympian odes of P. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 427.)—*Rauchenstein*, R. Die neuesten leistungen fuer P. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 49; v. 14, 1847, p. 725.)—*Pindaros*. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 254.)—Ueber die tendenz und die zeit der 11 Pythischen ode Pindars. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 193.)—Zu P. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 64.)—Zu Pindars Nemeen. 41 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, pp. 245, 421.)—*Resler*, J. Pindari codicum manuscriptorum qui Florentiae, Romae, Mediolani . . . adservantur descriptio. 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 510.)—*Schmidt*, J. H. H. Schemata saemmtlicher Pindarischer Epinikien. 48 pp. (*In his Kunstformen der griech. poesie*, v. 1, p. 382.)—*Schneidewin*, F. W. Anecdota Pindaricum. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 421.)—Griechische dichter, Pindar. 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 705.)

- Ueber ein neuentdecktes bruchstueck eines Pindarischen threnos. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 110.) — **Seebeck, M.** Ueber den religiösen standpunkt Pindars. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 504.) — **Seymour, T. D.** Introduction; Notes; On the dialect of P.; On the metres of P. 215 pp. (Pindarus, *Selected odes*, pp. v. 74, 216, 226.) — **Sybel, L.** von. Zu dem Kallimachos des Archilochos, und den Pindarscholien. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 192.) — **Thiersch, F.** Einleitung in die Pindarischen Gesänge. 134 pp. (Pindarus, *Werke*, v. 1, p. 33.) — **Translations of P.** 58 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 437; v. 51, 1834, p. 18.) — **Vauvilliers, J. F.** Analyse et traduction de la 7 Olympique de P. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 266.) — *Mémoires sur la 4 Isthmienne, la 8 Néméenne, et la 4 Néméenne de P.* 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 223.) — **Villemain, A. F.** Du caractère lyrique. Pindare et Bossuet. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 571.) — **Vitet, L.** Pindare et l'art grec. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 711.) — **Welcker, F. G.** Anzeigen: Pindar von Dissen. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 461.) — Ueber den plau einzelner gesänge des P. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 364.) See also Fraser's *Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 445; Westm. *Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 310.
- Pindarus Thebanus** (Homerus Latinus). Epitome Iliados Homer. 106 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 515; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 617.)
- **MUELLER, E. F. H. L.** Ueber den auszug aus der Ilias des sogenannten Pindarus Thebanus. 1857.
- **Bergk, T.** Epitome Iliados. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 622.) — **Lachmann, K. K. F. W.** Ueber den lateinischen Homerus des ohne grund sogenannten Pindarus Thebanus. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 161.) — **Mueller, E. F. H. L.** Homerus Latinus. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 475.) — Pindarus Thebanus. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 492.) — Zu Homerus Latinus. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 457.) — **Ritschl, F. W.** Zu Pindarus Thebanus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 137.)
- Pindemonte, Ippolito.** Horae Italicae. No. 1. Arminio. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 545.)
- Pindor, North.** Selections from the less known Latin poets. Oxford, 1869. 8°. 3242
- Contents.*
- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Ausonius, D. M. | Ovidius Naso, P. |
| Calpurnius Siculus, T. or C. | Phaedrus. |
| Callulus, C. V. | Propertius, S. A. |
| Claudian, C. | Prudentius Clemens, A. |
| Gratius Faliscus. | Seneca, L. A. |
| Lucanus, M. A. | Silius Italicus, C. |
| Mandilius, M. | Statius, P. P. |
| Martialis, M. V. | Tibullus, A. |
| Nemesianus, M. A. O. | Valerius Flaccus, C. |
- Pindle, B. T.** Miscellaneous poems. Baltimore, 1851. 18°. 1398
- Pine, Robert Edge.** Baker, W. S. *In his Engraved portraits of Washington*. p. 57. 3 pp.
- Pine trees.** BROWN, J. C. Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. 1878.
- GORDON, G., and GLENDINNING, R. The pinetum: being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known. 1858-63, 2 v.
- STRASSBURGER, E. Coniferen und die Gnetaceen. 1872, 2 v.
- **Broilliard, C.** Role des pins et du mélèze. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 658.) — **Tuttle, J. M.** The Minnesota pines. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 409.) See also Harper's *Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 307.
- Pineau, Gabriel du.** Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 14.
- Pineau, Séverin.** Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 18.
- Pineda, Juan Perez de.** See Perez de Pineda, J.
- Pinel, Philippe.** 1745-1826. *Traité médico-philosophique sur l'aliénation mentale*. 2 éd. Paris, 1809. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 160.) —3767
- Pinelli, Bartolommeo.** 1781-1835. *Nuova raccolta di 50 costumi pittoreschi*. Roma, 1816. obl. fo. —1761
- Pinetum.** The. Gordon, G., and Glendinning, R. 2 v. —2604
- Pingala Ácharya.** B. C. 2 cent. *Chanda Sūtra*, with the commentary of Haláyudha. Ed. by Pandita Visvanátha Sāstri. Calcutta, 1871-74. 3 Nos. 8°. 3103
- Pingone, Emmanuele Filiberto.** 1525-82. *Augustae Taurinorum chronica et antiquitatum inscriptiones*. 63 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)
- Pinkerton, Allan.** 1819-84. The spy of the rebellion; being a true history of the spysystem of the United States army during the late rebellion. Revealing many secrets of the war hitherto not made public. New York, 1886. 8°. 2641
- **Marcy, R. B.** Detective Pinkerton. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 720.)
- Pinkerton, John.** 1758-1826. Essay on medals: or, an introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern coins and medals; especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain. 3 ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 112.) 2765
- History of Scotland from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary. With appendixes of original papers. London, 1797. 2 v. 4°. 2562
- Literary correspondence. Ed. by Dawson Turner. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 3855
- (Ed.) General collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in all parts of the world; many of which are now first tr. into English. London, 1808-14. 17 v. 4°. 2432
- Contents.*
- Abd-el-Lateef.** Extract from the relation respecting Egypt, v. 15. — **Adanson, M.** Voyage to Senegal, the isle of Goree, and the river Gambia, v. 16. — **Addison, L.** Account of West Barbary, v. 15. — **Allison, T.** Account of a voyage from Archangel, in Russia, 1697, v. 1. — **Angiolo, M.**, and Carli, D. Curious and exact account of a voyage to Congo, 1666-67, v. 16. — **Baestrom, S.** Account of a voyage to the Spitzbergen, 1780, v. 1. — **Balbi, G.** Voyage to Pegu, 1579, v. 9. — **Baron, S.** Description of the kingdom of Tonqueen, v. 9. — **Battel, A.** Strange adventures of, in Angolo, v. 16. — **Beeckman, D.** Voyage to and from the island of Borneo, 1718, v. 11. — **Bell, J.** Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to various parts of Asia, 1716-22, v. 7. — **Benjamin de Tudela.** Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China, 1160-73, v. 7. — **Bernier, F.** Voyage to the East Indies, v. 8. — **Betagan, W.** Observations on the country of Peru, 1720, v. 14. — **Blount, H.** Voyage into the Levant, 1634, v. 10. — **Borri, C.** Account of Cochin China, v. 9. — **Bosman, W.** New and accurate description of the coast of Guinea, v. 16. — **Bouguer, P.** Abridged relation of a voyage to Peru, v. 14. — **Bourgoing, J. F.** Travels in Spain, v. 5. — **Brand, J.** Brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithness, v. 3. — **Bray, W.** Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, etc. v. 2. — **Browne, W. G.** Journey to Dar-Fur, a kingdom in the interior of Africa, v. 15. — *Journeys into the interior of Africa*, v. 15. — **Buchanan, F.** Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, v. 8. — **Burnaby, A.** Travels through the middle settlements of North America, 1759-60, v. 13. — **Caron, F.** Account of Japan, 1631-38, v. 7. — **Cartier, J.** The first relation of the new land, called New France, v. 12. — **Catalogue** of books of voyages and travels, v. 17. — **Chardin, J.** Travels through Circassia, Mingrelia, the country of the Arcas; Georgia, Armenia, and Media, into Persia proper, v. 9. — **Chaste, (—) de.** Voyage to Terceira, 1583, v. 1. — **Clayton, R.** Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, v. 10. — **Colombo, F.** History of the life and actions of Admiral Christopher Colou, and of his discovery of the West Indies, v. 12. — **Cook, J.** Abstract of 3 voyages, 1768-80, v. 11. — **Coxe, W.** Travels in

Denmark and Norway, v. 6.—**Travels in Russia**, v. 6.—**Travels in Switzerland**, and in the country of the Grisons, v. 5.—**Dampier**, W. Account of the Philippines; Account of New Holland and the adjacent islands, v. 11.—**Dandini**, G. Voyage to Mount Libanus, v. 10.—**Delboe**, S., Gibben, H., and Ramsden, W. Diary on the coast of Japan, 1673, v. 7.—**Discoveries** and settlements made by the English in different parts of America, from the reign of Henry VII to the close of that of Queen Elizabeth, v. 12.—**Dolomieu**, D. G. S. T. G. de. Dissertation on the earthquakes in Calabria Ultra, 1783, v. 5.—**Ehrenmalm**, A. Travels into Western Nordland, and the Lapland province of Asehle, or Anghermanland, 1741, v. 1.—**Ferber**, J. J. Essay on the oryctography of Derbyshire, v. 2.—**Fitch**, R. Voyage to Ormus, and the East Indies, v. 9.—**Forster**, G. Extracts from travels of, concerning the northern parts of Persia, 1783, v. 9.—**Fortia de Piles**, A. T. J. A. M. M. de. Travels in Sweden, 1790-92, v. 6.—**Franklin**, W. Observations made on a tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-87, v. 9.—**Frobisher**, M. Three voyages for discovery of a north-west passage, v. 12.—**Glas**, G. History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary islands, v. 16.—**Goëz**, B. Travels from Lahor in the Mogol's empire to China in 1602, v. 7.—**Gonzales**, M. Voyage to Great Britain, v. 2.—**Guignes**, C. L. J. de. Observations on the Philippine islands and the Isle of France, v. 11.—**Hamel**, H. Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea, 1653, v. 7.—**Hamilton**, A. New account of the East Indies, 1688-1723, v. 8.—**Hamilton**, W. Letters concerning the natural history of the northern coast of the county of Antrim, v. 3.—**Hassel**, J. Tour of the Isle of Wight, 1790, v. 2.—**Heath**, R. Account of the islands of Scilly, v. 2.—**Jenkinson**, A. Voyages and travels from Russia to Boghar, or Bokhara, in 1557, v. 9.—**Juan y Santacilia**, J., and Ulloa, A. de. Voyage to South America, v. 14.—**Kaempfer**, E. History of Japan, v. 7.—**Kalm**, P. Travels into North America, v. 13.—**Kerguelen-Trémarec**, Y. J. de. Relation of a voyage in the North sea, 1767-68, v. 1.—**La Condamine**, C. M. de. Abridged narrative of travels through the interior of South America, v. 14.—**Lahontan**, N. de. Travels in Canada, v. 13.—**Leems**, K. Account of the Laplanders of Finmark, v. 1.—**Lempriere**, W. Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Salée, Mogodore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant, and thence to Morocco, v. 15.—**Le Roy**, P. L. Narrative of the adventures of 4 Russian sailors, who were cast upon the island of East Spitzbergen, on which they lived for 6 years and 3 months, v. 1.—**Lister**, M. Journey to Paris in the year 1698, v. 4.—**Lobo**, J. Voyage to Abyssinia, 1622, v. 15.—**Lord**, H. Discovery of 2 foreign sects in the East Indies, namely, the sect of the Banians, and the sect of the Persees, v. 8.—**McKenzie**, G. Account of Hirta and Rona, v. 3.—**Malkin**, B. H. Tour in Wales, v. 2.—**Martin**, M. Description of the western islands of Scotland; Voyage to St. Kilda, 1697, v. 3.—**Maunderell**, H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697, v. 10.—**Maupertuis**, P. L. M. de. Account of a journey to the extremity of Lapland; Memoir on the measure of a degree of the meridian at the polar circle, v. 1.—**Merolla da Sorrento**, G. Voyage to Congo, 1682, v. 16.—**Moritz**, C. P. Travels through several parts of England in 1782, v. 2.—**Murr**, C. T. Particulars respecting the Cavalhero M. Behalm, with a description of his terrestrial globe, v. 11.—**Niebuhr**, K. Travels in Arabia, v. 10.—**Nieuhoff**, J. H. Embassy of Peter de Goyer and Jacob de Keyser from the Dutch East India Company to the Emperor of China in 1655, v. 7.—**Voyages and travels into Brazil**, v. 14.—**Memoirs of North America**, containing a geographical description of that vast continent, etc. v. 13.—**Outhier**, R. Journal of a voyage to the north, 1736-37, v. 1.—**Ovalle**, A. de. Historical relation of the kingdom of Chili, v. 14.—**Park**, M. Travels in the interior districts of Africa, v. 16.—**Pelsart**, F. Voyage to Australasia, 1628, v. 11.—**Pennant**, T. Tour in Scotland, 1769; Tour in Scotland and voyage to the Hebrides in 1772, v. 3.—**Péron**, F. Historical relation of a voyage undertaken for the discovery of southern lands, 1800, v. 11.—**Copious and circumstantial description of the great empire of Persia**, v. 9.—**Phipps**, C. J. Voyage towards the north pole, 1773, v. 1.—**Pigafetta**, F. A. Extract from a treatise on navigation; Voyage round the world, 1519-22, v. 11.—**Pococke**, R. Description of the east, v. 10.—**Travels in Egypt**, v. 15.—**Polo**, M. Curious and remarkable voyages and travels of, v. 7.—**Poncet**, C. J. Journey to Abyssinia, 1698-1700, v. 15.—**Pontanus** (Brueck), J. I. Dissertation concerning the N. E. passage, v. 1.—**Proyart**, L. B. History of Loango, Kakongo, and other kingdoms in Africa, v. 16.—**Raleigh**, Sir W. Report of the truth of the fight about

the isles of Azores, 1591, v. 1.—**Ramond de Carbonnières**, L. F. E. Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu, v. 2.—**Regnard**, J. F. Journey through Flanders, Holland, etc., to Lapland, 1681, v. 1.—**Renaudot**, E. Account of the travels of 2 Mohammedans through India and China, in the 9th century, v. 7.—**Richard**, J. History of Tonquin, v. 9.—**Riesbeck**, C. Travels through Germany, v. 6.—**Robertson**, D. Tour through the Isle of Man, v. 2.—**Rochon**, A. M. Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies, v. 16.—**Roe**, T. Journal containing an account of his voyage to India and his observations there, v. 8.—**Rubruquis**, W. de. Remarkable travels into Tartary and China, 1253, v. 7.—**New account of Samoidia** and the Samoides, v. 1.—**Santos**, J. dos. History of eastern Ethiopia, v. 16.—**Saussure**, H. B. de. Account of the attempts that have been made to attain the summit of Mont Blanc, written 1786, v. 4.—**Shaw**, S. Tour to the west of England, in 1778, v. 2.—**Shaw**, T. Travels or observations relating to Barbary, v. 15.—**Skrine**, H. Two successful tours throughout the whole of Wales, v. 2.—**Smith**, J. General history of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, v. 13.—**Spallanzani**, L. Travels in the two Sicilies and some parts of the Apennines, v. 5.—**Spitzbergen**. Short journal of 7 seamen who died there in 1635, v. 1.—**Stavorinus**, J. S. Account of Java and Batavia, and of Celebes, Amboyna, etc. v. 11.—**Symes**, M. Embassy to Ava, 1795, v. 9.—**Accounts of Independent Tartary**, v. 9.—**Tasman**, A. J. Voyage for the discovery of southern countries, v. 11.—**Tavernier**, J. B. Extract from the voyages of; of diamonds, and the mines and rivers where they are found, v. 8.—**Thiery de Menonville**, N. J. Travels to Guaxaca, 1777, v. 13.—**Thunberg**, C. P. Account of the Cape of Good Hope, and some parts of the interior of Southern Africa, 1772, v. 16.—**Description of Tibet**, v. 7.—**Travels through Tibet**, to and from China, by several missionaries, v. 7.—**Troil**, U. von. Letters on Iceland, 1772, v. 1.—**Turpin**, F. R. History of Siam, v. 9.—**Valle**, P. delle. Extracts from the travels of, in Persia, v. 9.—**Voyages and navigations of the English nation to Virginia**, and the several discoveries thereof, v. 12.—**Three Voyages of the Dutch and Zealanders** by the north, along the coasts of Norway, Moscow, and Tartary, in order to seek a passage to the kingdoms of Cathay and China, v. 1.—**Willoughby**, H., Chancellor, R., and others. Voyages to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia, v. 1.—**Windhus**, J. Journey to Mequinez, 1721, v. 15.—**Wright**, E. Voyage of George, Earl of Cumberland, to the Azores, etc. v. 1.—**Young**, A. Tour in Ireland, 1776-78, v. 3.—**Travels in France**, 1787-89, v. 4.

— (Ed.) Scottish poems, repr. from scarce eds. London, 1792. 3 v. 12°. 1356

Contents. Seven ballads, v. 3.—**The Bludy serk**, v. 3.—**Gawan and Gologras**, a metrical romance, v. 3.—**The Houlat**, v. 3.—**Lyndsay**, Sir D. Eight interludes, or his play, v. 2.—**The Palace of honour**, v. 1.—**Philotus**, a comedy, v. 3.—**Sir Gawan and Sir Galaron of Galloway**, v. 3.—**Squire Meldrum**, v. 1.—**Three tales of the 3 priests of Peblis**, v. 1.

— **Modern geography**. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1806, p. 67; v. 10, 1807, p. 154.)—**Petralogy**: a treatise on rocks. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 63.)—**Recollections of Paris**. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 413.)

Pinkham, J. G., M. D. Sanitary Association of Lynn, Mass. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 6, p. 204.)

Pinkney, Edward Coate. 1802-28. Poems. Baltimore, 1825. 18°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 269.) 1398

— **Miscellaneous poems**. 12 pp. (Morris, G. P., and Willis, N. P., *Prose and poetry of Europe and America*, p. 587.)

— **Boyle**, E. In her Biographical sketches, p. 228. 6 pp.

Pinkney, Frederick. Boyle, E. In her Biographical sketches, p. 293. 6 pp.

Pinkney, William, D. D., LL. D., Bp. of Maryland. 1810-83. Life of William Pinkney. New York, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 284.) 3785

— **Memoir of John H. Alexander**, LL. D. Baltimore, 1867. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 2.) 3581

- Pinkney, William.** 1764-1822. Speeches. 49 pp. (*Am. oratory*, p. 303; Moore, T., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 98.)
- **PINKNEY, W., Bp. of Maryland.** Life of William Pinkney. 1853.
- **WHEATON, H.** Some account of the life, writings, and speeches of William Pinkney. 1826.
- **Boyle, E.** In her Biographical sketches, p. 179. 47 pp.—**Life of P.** 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 68.)—**Wheaton, H.** Life of P. 84 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 6, p. 1.)
- Pinkney.** See also Pinckney.
- Pinks, William John.** 1829-60. History of Clerkenwell. With additions by the ed., Edward J. Wood. London, 1865. 4°. 1511
- Pinnipeds.** ALLEN, J. A. History of North American pinnipeds. 1880. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 12.)
- Pinocchi.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 438.)
- Pins.** Coleridge, H. Pins. 4 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 80.)—**What becomes of all the pins?** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 597.)
- Pinsson, François.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.
- Pinte, Belgium.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. De Pinte. 23 pp. (*In their Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen*, 1 s. v. 6.)
- Pintelli, Baccio.** See Pontelli, B.
- Pinto, Maj. Alexandre Alberto da Rocha Serpa.** 1846—. How I crossed Africa: from the Atlantic to the Indian ocean. Tr. by Alfred Elwes. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1414
- **Du Quesnoy, P.** Le fusil du roi, voyage du Maj. P. dans l'Afrique australe. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, pp. 41, 337.)
- Pinto, Fernão Mendez.** Circa 1510-83. Aventures d'un corsaire portugais. 34 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10, p. 259.)—Observations of China, Tartaria, and other easterne parts of the world. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 252.)
- Travels of P. 23 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 83.)
- Pinto-Ribeiro, João.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.
- Pinturicchio, Bernardino Betti.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 20 pp.—**Vasari, G.** Bernardino Pinturicchio. 39 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 493; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 239; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 285; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Piombino, Italy.** Agostini, A. Historia obsidionis Plumbini peractae anno Christi 1443. 28 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rev. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 317.)
- Piombo, Sebastiano del.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 12 pp.—**Richter, J. P.** Sebastiano del Piombo. 20 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)—**Vasari, G.** Sebastian Viniziano. 22 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 565; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 11, p. 7; and *Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 58; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Pioneer biography.** McBride, J. 2 v. 3832
- Pioneer bishop.** The: the life and times of Francis Asbury. Strickland, W. P. 4777
- Pioneer history.** Hildreth, S. P. 3595
- Pioneer history;** or, Cortland county and the border wars of New York. Goodwin, H. C. 3567
- Pioneer history of Illinois.** Reynolds, J. 3592
- Pioneer history of the Champlain valley.** Watson, W. C. 3564
- Pioneer life in Kentucky.** Drake, D. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S.* v. 6.) 3872
- Pioneer Quakers.** Hallowell, R. P. —3286
- Pioneer record** of the early settlers of Ross county, Ohio. Finley, I. J., and Putnam, R. 3594
- Pioneering in South Brazil.** Bigg-Wither, T. P. 2 v. 2485
- Pioneers,** The. Cooper, J. F. 1275
- Pioneers of France** in the new world. Parkman, F., Jr. (*In his France and England in N. America*, pt. 1.) 1646
- Pionius.** —250. Life of Polycarp. 82 pp. (Lightfoot, J. B., *Apostolic fathers*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1005.)
- Piossens, (—), Chevalier de.** Mémoires de la régence de S. A. R. Mgr. le Duc d'Orléans durant la minorité de Louis XV, Roi de France. [Anon.] Amsterdam, 1729. 3 v. 16°. 2667
- Piot, Charles.** 1812—. Les pagi de la Belgique et leurs subdivisions pendant le moyen age. 260 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 39, 1879.)
- (Ed.) Correspondance du Cardinal de Granvelle. See Granvelle, A. de P., *Cardinal de*.
- Piotrowski, Rufin.** Klaczko, J. Souvenirs d'un Sibérien. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 850.)
- Pious thoughts and ejaculations.** 29 pp. Vaughan, H., *Siles scintillans*, p. 203.
- Piozzi, Mrs. Hester Lynch Salusbury (formerly Mrs. Thrale).** 1741-1821. Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson, LL. D., during the last 20 years of his life. London, 1786. p. 8°. 4892
- Autobiography, letters, and literary remains. Ed. with notes and an introductory account of her life and writings, by A. Hayward. 2 ed. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 501; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 369.) 4857
- Observations and reflections made in the course of a journey through France, Italy, and Germany. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°. 1465
- Retrospection: or, a review of the most striking and important events, characters, situations, and their consequences, which the last 1800 years have presented to the view of mankind. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°. 3733
- (Ed.) Letters to and from Samuel Johnson. See Johnson, S.
- HAYWARD, A. Life and writings of Mrs. Piozzi. 1861. (Piozzi, Mrs. H. L. S., *Autobiography*, v. 1.)
- MANGIN, E. Piozziana; or, recollections of the late Mrs. Piozzi. [Anon.] 1833.
- **Forgues, E. D.** Hester Lynch Piozzi. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 425.)—**Lives of 2 ladies.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 401.)—**Masson, R. O.** Mrs. Thrale (Piozzi): the friend of Dr. Johnson. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 524; v. 34, 1876, p. 35.)—**Norton, C. E.** Original memorials of Mrs. P. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 614.)—**Three social lights of the 18 century.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1861, p. 82.)
- See also *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 471; *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 247.
- Piozziana;** or, recollections of the late Mrs. Piozzi. Mangin, E. 4851
- Pipe Roll Society.** Publications. London, 1884-88. 9 v. 8°, and 1 v. fo. 2524, 2521
- Contents. **Greenstreet, J. (Ed.)** Lincolnshire survey, temp. Henry I.—Great roll of the pipe, for the 5-12 years of the reign of King Henry II, A. D. 1158-65, v. 1, 2, 4-9.—**Introduction** to the study of the Pipe Rolls, v. 3.

Pipe rolls, or Sheriff's annual accounts of the revenues of the crown for the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Durham, during the reigns of Henry II, Richard I, and John. Pub. by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne. Newcastle, 1847. 8°. 1512

Pipe visions. 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 542; v. 31, 1852, p. 258.)

Piper, Gottfried Otto. Ueber die alte chinesische sprache. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 4, 1850, p. 114.)—Ueber das **I-king**. 83 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 3, 1849, p. 273; v. 5, 1851, p. 195; v. 7, 1853, p. 187.)

Piper, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand. 1811—. Kalendarien und martyrologien der Angelsachsen, so wie das martyrologium und der Computus der Herrad von Landsperg. Berlin, 1862. 8°. 2445

— Mythologie der christlichen kunst von der ältesten zeit bis in's 16 jahrhundert. Weimar, 1847-51. 2 v. 8°. —1736

— (*Ed.*) Lives of the leaders of the church universal, from Ignatius to the present time. Tr. from the German and ed. with many additional lives, by H. M. MacCracken, D. D. Edinburgh, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 3831

Contents.

- Aidan, by K. W. Bouterwek, v. 1.
 Albright, J., by R. Yeakel, v. 2.
 Alcuin, by F. Luebker, v. 1.
 Alexander, A., by H. C. Alexander, v. 2.
 Alfred the Great, *King of England*, by E. Pauli, v. 1.
 Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan*, by H. E. Schmieder, v. 1.
 Anselme, *St., Bp. of Hamburg*, by C. W. Starstedt, v. 1.
 Anselm, *St., Abp. of Canterbury*, by F. R. Hasse, v. 1.
 Asbury, F., by T. Webster, v. 2.
 Askew, A., by F. Arndt, v. 1.
 Athanasius, *St.*, by K. R. Hagenbach, v. 1.
 Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo*, by C. Bindemann, v. 1.
 Austin, of England, by H. E. Schmieder, v. 1.
 Barnes, A., by H. Johnson, v. 2.
 Baxter, R., by D. Erdmann, v. 2.
 Beda Venerabilis, by G. Lechler, v. 1.
 Beecher, L., by Mrs. H. B. Stowe, v. 1.
 Bengel, J. A., by J. C. F. Burk, v. 2.
 Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux*, by A. Neander, v. 1.
 Beza, T. de, by K. R. Hagenbach, v. 1.
 Blandina, by A. Monod, v. 1.
 Boniface (W.), *St., Abp. of Mentz*, by F. Luebker, v. 1.
 Brentz, J., by J. Hartmann, v. 1.
 Brewster, W., by S. Hopkins, v. 2.
 Calvin, J., by P. Henry, v. 1.
 Campbell, A., by W. K. Pendleton, v. 2.
 Chrysostomus, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople*, by F. W. Krummacker, v. 1.
 Claudio, C., *Bp. of Turin*, by E. Noeldechen, v. 1.
 Clemens I, *St., Pope*, by K. R. Hagenbach, v. 1.
 Colligny, G. de, by L. Rognon, v. 1.
 Columba, *St., Abbot of Iona*, by K. W. Bouterwek, v. 1.
 Columban, *St.*, by F. Luebker, v. 1.
 Cranmer, T., by H. Heppé, v. 1.
 Cyprilianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage*, by L. Wiese, v. 1.
 Cyrillus, *St., Apostle of Slavonia*, by J. C. T. Otto, v. 1.
 Dickinson, J., by W. M. Blackburn, v. 2.
 Donnell, R., by R. Beard, v. 2.
 Dwight, T., by T. Dwight, v. 2.
 Edwards, J., by Z. M. Humphreys, v. 2.
 Eggede, H., by C. H. Kalkar, v. 1.
 Farel, G., by F. Trechsel, v. 1.
 Finney, C., by Mrs. H. F. Cox, v. 2.
 Fisk, W., by C. W. Bennett, v. 2.
 Francke, A. H., by A. Tholuck, v. 2.
 Fry, E., by H. von Merz, v. 2.
 Fuller, R., by J. B. Jeter, v. 2.
 Gall, St., by J. D. Rothmund, v. 1.
 Gerhardt, P., by F. W. P. Krummacker, v. 2.
 Gustavus I., by H. M. MacCracken, v. 2.
 Gustavus II, Adolphus, *King of Sweden*, by J. O. Valhinger, v. 2.
 Guthrie, J., by K. G. von Rudloff, v. 1.
 Hamilton, P., by P. Lorimer, v. 1.
 Hildegard, *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount*, by F. Haupt, v. 1.
 Hodge, C., by A. A. Hodge, v. 2.
 Hooper, J., by H. Heppé, v. 1.
 Hopkins, S., by S. Hopkins, v. 2.
 Hus, J., by F. W. Krummacker, v. 1.
 Ignatius, *St., Bp. of Antioch*, by K. Semisch, v. 1.
 Irenaeus, *St., Bp. of Lyons*, by K. Semisch, v. 1.
 Jerome, *St.*, by H. E. Schmieder, v. 1.
 John, of Monte Corvino, by W. Hoffmann, v. 1.
 Judson, A., by Mrs. H. H. Kendrick, v. 2.
 Justinus, *Martyr, St.*, by K. Semisch, v. 1.
 Kuox, J., by T. MacCrie, v. 1.
 Laborie, A., by A. C. Froelich, v. 1.
 Lawrence, *St.*, by F. W. Krummacker, v. 1.
 Livingston, J. H., by R. W. Clark, v. 2.
 Louis IX, *King of France*, by A. Elsche, v. 1.
 Luther, Magdalena, by H. E. Schmieder, v. 1.
 Luther, Martin, by L. Huebner, v. 1.
 Mackall, H., by K. G. von Rudloff, v. 2.
 Mackendree, W., by T. Summers, v. 2.
 Makemie, F., by W. M. Blackburn, v. 2.
 Manning, J., by S. L. Caldwell, v. 2.
 Martyn, H., by H. von Merz, v. 2.
 Melancthon, P., by A. Neander, v. 1.
 Moulca, *St.*, by C. Bindemann, v. 1.
 Morrison, R., by S. W. Williams, v. 2.
 Muhlenberg, H. M., by B. F. Prince, v. 2.
 Oberlin, J. F., by F. W. Krummacker, v. 2.
 Ecolampadius, J., by K. R. Hagenbach, v. 1.
 Oldcastle, J., by G. Lechler, v. 1.
 Origenes, by C. F. Kling, v. 1.
 Otterbein, P. W., by J. Weaver, v. 2.
 Paleario, A., by H. E. Schmieder, v. 1.
 Paphnutius, by H. E. Schmieder, v. 1.
 Patrick, *St.*, by H. Leo, v. 1.
 Peck, J. M., by J. M. Pendleton, v. 2.
 Perpetua, by F. von Ranke, v. 1.
 Peterson, O., by F. von Ranke, v. 1.
 Polycarp, of Smyrna, by K. W. F. Piper, v. 1.
 Prossly, J. T., by D. E. Kerr, v. 2.
 Rabaut, P., by T. Pressel, v. 2.
 Remy, of France, by C. Schmidt, v. 1.
 Renata, of Ferrara, by K. R. Hagenbach, v. 1.
 Ridley, N., by G. Lechler, v. 1.
 Roussel, A., by H. von Merz, v. 2.
 Sachs, H., by F. von Ranke, v. 1.
 Savonarola, G., by K. Hase, v. 1.
 Schlatter, M., by J. H. Good, v. 2.
 Schwartz, C. F., by H. von Merz, v. 2.
 Spener, P. J., by A. Tholuck, v. 2.
 Spiridon, of Cyprus, by G. F. Schmieder, v. 1.
 Stockton, T. H., by A. Webster, v. 2.
 Symeon, of Jerusalem, by G. Lechler, v. 1.
 Tauler, J., by C. Schmidt, v. 1.
 Thomas à Kempis, by J. J. van Oosterzee, v. 1.
 Thomas Aquinas, by A. Neander, v. 1.
 Ulfilas, by H. F. Massmann, v. 1.
 Ursinus, Z., by K. B. Hundeshagen, v. 1.
 Vanderkemp, J. T., by L. Grou, v. 2.
 Waldo, P., by G. F. Schmieder, v. 1.
 Wayland, F., by H. Lincoln, v. 2.
 Wesley, J., by K. H. Sack, v. 2.
 Wessel, J., by C. B. Moll, v. 1.
 White, W., by W. B. Stevens, v. 2.
 Wilclif, J., by G. Lechler, v. 1.
 Wilberforce, W., by H. von Merz, v. 2.
 William, of Orange, by H. Heppé, v. 1.
 Williams, J., by F. Ahlfield, v. 2.
 Wishart, G., by C. Becker, v. 1.
 Witherspoon, J., by W. M. Blackburn, v. 2.
 Zeisberger, D., by K. Frommann, v. 2.
 Zinzendorf, N. L., *Graf von*, by H. E. Schmieder, v. 2.
 Zwingle, U., by A. E. Froelich, v. 1.

Piper, Paul (*Ed.*) Libri confraternitatum Sancti Galli Augiensis Fabariensis. Berolini, 1884. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist.*) 3692

Pipes. Pipe-clay and clay-pipes. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 638.)

Pipino, Francisco. 14 cent. Chronicon, 1176-1314. 89 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 581.)

Pippa passes. 69 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 219.

Pippi, Giulio Romano. See Giulio Romano.

Piquer, Andrés. 1711-72. Discurso sobre la enfermedad del Rey Nuestro Señor D. Fernando VI. 71 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 18, p. 156.)

Piquet. Bohn, H. G. Piquet. 26 pp. (*In his Hand-book of games*, p. 199: *Sci. Libr.*)—Daniel, G. Dissertation sur l'origine du jeu de piquet. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 247.)—Hoyle, E. Piquet. 11 pp. (*In his Games*, p. 84.)

Piracy. See Pirates.

Piraeus. Hermann, K. F. Die verehrung der gottesmutter im Piraeus nach neuentdeckten Inschriften. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 293.)—**Meurs,** J. de. Piraeus, sive de Piraeo Atheniensium. 20 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 637; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 5, p. 1929.)—**Wescher,** C. Découvertes archéologiques faites au Pirée. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 349.)

See also Athens and Attica.

Piramus and Thisbe, Tragical history of. Cowley, A., *Works*. 2173

Piranesi, Francesco, and **Piranesi,** Pietro. Antiquités d'Herculanum. See Pirolì, T.

Piranesi, Giovanni Battista, and **Piranesi,** Francesco. [Opere di architettura, prospettiva, e antichità.] Parigi, 1835-39. 29 v. in 18, fo. P.31

Contents. Antichità d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo, v. 11.—Descrizione e disegno dell'emissaria del lago Albano, v. 11.—Di due spelonche ornate dagli antichi alla riva del lago Albano, v. 11.—**Antichità romane** fuori di Roma, v. 8.—Antichità romane, v. 1-4.—Degli antichi **aquedotti**, v. 1.—Alcune vedute di **archi trionfali** ed altri monumenti inalzati da Romani, parte de quali si veggono in Roma, e parte per l'Italia, v. 8.—Della magnificenza ed **architettura** de' Romani, v. 7.—Diverse maniere d'adornare i cammini ed ogni altra parte degli edifizj, desunte dall'**architettura egizia, etrusca, e greca**, con un ragionamento apologetico in difesa dell'architettura egizia e toscana, v. 20.—**Architetture e prospettive**, v. 8.—Trovei di Ottaviano Augusto, inalzati per la vittoria ad Actium e conquista dell'Egitto con varj altri ornamenti antichi, v. 8.—Troveo o sia magnifica colonna coeleste, eretto al Emperadore Marco Aurelio Antonino per le due vittorie da lui riportate dalle guerre germaniche, v. 15.—Raccolta di alcuni disegni del **Barberi** da Cento detto il Guercino, incisi in rame, v. 21.—Recueil d'estampes d'après les desseins de Barbieri dit Guercino, qui n'ont pas encore été gravées, tirées de la collection de S. A. R. Mouseligneur le Prince Albert de Pologne, Duc de Saxe-Ceschen, de celle de M. le Comte Maurice de Crles, et autres, par A. Bartsch, v. 21.—Il **Campo Marzio** dell' antica Roma, v. 10.—**Carceri**, v. 8.—Le rovine del **Castello dell'Acqua Giulia** situato in Roma presso S. Eusebio e falsamente detto dell'Acqua Marcia, colla dichiarazione di uno de' celebri passi del commentario frontiniano e sposizione della maniera con cui gli antichi Romani distribuivan le acque per uso della città, v. 9.—Antichità di **Cora** descritte ed incise, v. 9.—Essais de différentes frises ou peintures qui se trouvent dans les souterrains des anciens Etrusques prés de **Corneto**, v. 7.—Trovei di **Daci**, de Sarmati, ed altri popoli, alleati scoltiti, v. 15.—**Diverse gravure**, v. 23.—Antichità romane: Gli avanzi degli antichi edifizj di Roma, v. 1.—Teatro di **Ercolano**, v. 19.—**Lapidei capitolini**, sive fasti consulares triumphalesque Romanorum, ad urbe condita usque ad Tiberium Caesarem, v. 9.—Osservazioni di Gio. Battista Piranesi sopra la Lettre de **Mariette** aux auteurs de la Gazette Littéraire de l'Europe, 4 Nov., 1764, v. 7.—Peintures de la ville Altoviti à Rome, inventées par **Michel-Ange**, peintes par Giorgio Vasari et gravées par Thomas Pirolì faisant partie de la Calographie Piranesi, v. 26.—Gli avanzi de' **monumenti sepolcrali** esistenti in Roma e nell'agro romano, v. 2, 3.—Antichità de la Grande Grèce aujourd'hui royaume de **Naples**, v. 27-29.—Raccolta di tempj antichi: 2 parte: che contiene il celebre **Panteon**, v. 5.—Différentes vues de quelques restes de trois grandes édifices qui subsistent encore dans le melleu de l'ancienne ville de **Pesto** autrement Posidonia qui est située dans la Lucanie, v. 15.—Antiquités de la Grande Grèce aujourd'hui royaume de Naples: Antiquités de **Pompela**, v. 27-28.—Diversi ornati delle pareti, volte, e pavimenti di musaico, esistenti nelle camere della casa di Campagna di Pompela, v. 20.—I **ponti antichi** gli avanzi de' teatri, de' portici, e di altri monumenti di Roma, v. 4.—Peintures de la sala Borgia au Vatican de l'invention de **Raphaël**, et de la villa Lante à Rome de l'invention de Jules Romani, v. 24.—Peintures du cabinet de Jules II de la Farnesine par Raphaël, et des bachantes d'Herculanum, v. 25.—**Schola Italica picturae**, sive selectae quaedam sumorum e schola Italica, pictorum tabulae aere incisae cura et impensis Gajvini Hamilton pictoris, v. 22.—Monumenti degli **Scipioni**, v. 6.—Choix des meilleurs **statues antiques**, v. 18.—Raccolta di **tempj antichi**, v. 5.—Troveo o sia magnifica colonna di marmo composta di grossi macigni ove si

veggono scolpite le due guerre dacche fatte da **Trajano**, inalzata nel mezzo del gran foro eretto al medesimo Imperadore per ordine del Senato e popolo romano dopo i suoi trionfi, il tutto architettato da Apollodoro, l'iscrizione che nel piedestallo di essa colonna leggesi, addita il Taglio dei Monti Quirinale e Capitolino fatto per introdurre molte fabbriche che circondavano ed ornavano quel gran foro, v. 14.—**Vasi**, candelabri, cippi, sarcofagi, tripodi, lucerne, ed ornamenti antichi, v. 12, 13.—**Vedute di Roma**, v. 16, 17.—Raccolta di tempj antichi: 1 parte. I tempj di **Vesta**, e di Sibella in Tivoli, v. 5.—Tempio dell'Onore e della **Virtù** fuori di porto Capena, v. 5.

Piranesi, Pietro. Li bassirilievi antichi di Roma. See Pirolì, T., and Zoega, G.

See also Piranesi, F.

Pirate, The. Marryat, Capt. F. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1267

Pirate, The. 2 v. Scott, Sir W., *Waverley novels*, v. 24, 25. 1268

Pirates.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Capt. William Kidd, and others of the pirates or buccaneers who ravaged the seas, the islands, and the continents of America 200 years ago. 1874.

—JOHNSON, Capt. C. Histoire des pirates anglois. 1775. (Exquemelin, A. O., *Hist. des aventuriers flibust.* v. 4.)

—Lives and actions of the most noted highwaymen, street-robbers, pirates, etc. 1839.

—**Barbary pirates.** 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 449.)—**Blair,** Bp. of the Orkney Islands. Encomium in piratas Jomenses. 17 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 151.)—**Brogie,** A. L. V. C., Duc de. De la piraterie. 41 pp. (*Écrits et discours*, v. 1, p. 335.)—**Cremony,** J. C. An ex-pirate. 8 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 351.)

—**Dutch diplomacy and Indian piracy.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 54.)—**Expedition against the Chinese pirates.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 521.)—**Florida pirate.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 516.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Piracy in Borneo and the operations of July, 1849. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 181.)—**Lavollée,** C. Les pirates malais. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, v. 3, p. 579.)—**Mireur,** (—). Ligue des ports de Provence contre les pirates barbaresques en 1585-86. 38 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 5, p. 601; *Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*.)

—**Piracy in the Oriental archipelago.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 63.)—Proceedings against the pirates of the Gulf of Persia, 1819-20. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 151.)—Historia de piratis Jomensibus. 150 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Yun lun yuen.** History of the pirates who infested the China sea, from 1807 to 1810. 128 pp. (Neumann, C. F., *Trs. from the Chinese: Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

See also Buccaneers.

Pirates of Segna. 46 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, pp. 299, 401.)

Pirkheimer, Wilibald. HAGEN, K. Deutschlands literarische und religioese verhaeltnisse im reformations-zeitalter. Mit besonderer rücksicht auf Wilibald Pirkheimer. 1868, 3 v.

—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Pirminius, St., Bp. of Meltes. —758. Libellus de singulis libris canonicis scarapsus. 9 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 65; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1029.)

—**Vita et miracula Sancti Pirminii.** 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 17.)

Pirolì, Tommaso. 1750-1824. Antiquités d'Herculanum; pub. par F. et P. Piranesi. Avec une explication par S. Ph. Chaudé. Paris, 1804-06. 6 v. 4°. 1782

—Compositions. See Flaxman, J.

—and **Zoega,** Georg. Li bassirilievi antichi di Roma, incisi da T. Pirolì colle illustrazioni di G. Zoega, pub. in Roma da Pietro Piranesi. Roma, 1808. 2 v. fo. —1741

Piron, Alexis. 1689-1773. Chansons des rues sur la rétour du roi Louis XV; Lettres à diverses personnes. 168 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1826, pp. 1, 37.)—**Épîtres.** 29 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Poëtes poëtes fr.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Gustave Wasa**, tragédie. 177 pp. (Pettitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 95.)—**Lettre à Hugues Maret** de Dijon. 8 pp. (Soc. Bib. Hoph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)—**La Métromanie**, comédie. 210 pp. (Pettitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 12, p. 297.)—**Voyage de Beaune.** 24 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 377.)

—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Alexis Piron. 63 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 7, p. 404; *Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 625.)—**Saint-Victor**, P. B. de. Piron. 15 pp. (*In his Deux masques*, v. 3: Modernes, p. 558.)

Piron, François Philippe Joseph. 1822—. Essai de fortification improvisée, ou suite à la fortification éclectique. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2765

— Les systèmes de fortification discutés et comparés. Paris, 1863. 8°. (*With his Essai de fortification.*) —2765

Pirro, Roccho. 1577-1651. Sicilia sacra, disquisitionibus et notitiis illustrata. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. 2 v. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2, 3.) —2721

—**Annales Panormi** sub annis D. Ferdinandi de Andrada Archiepiscopi Panormitani. 194 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 57.)—**Chronologia regum**, penes quos Siciliae fuit imperium post exactos Saracenos. 72 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)—**Disquisitiones III.** In quarum prima, de patriarcha Siciliae; in secunda, de metropoli Siciliae; et denique in tertia, de praesulum Siciliensium electione disquiruntur. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2.)

Pisa, Pandolfo da. 12 cent. Vitae pontificum Romanorum usque ad Honorium II. Mediolani, 1723-34. 1 v. in 2, fo. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.) —2731

—**Vita Gelasii II.** pontificis Romani; **Vita Calixti II.** papae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, pp. 413, 1079.)—**Vita Innocentii II.** pontificis Romani. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 31.)

Pisa, Pietro da. 12 cent. Vita Paschalis II papae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 13.)

Pisa, Greece. Mueller, K. O. Die Phylen von Ellis und P. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 167.)

Pisa, Italy. Ex Breviario historiae Pisanae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 353.)—**Corvaria**, G. Historiae Pisanae fragmenta. 11 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 673.)—**Day in P.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 112.)—**Fragmenta historiae Pisanae.** 19 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 641.)—**Gesta triumphalia per Pisanos facta.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 349.)—**Marangone**, B. Annales Pisani, 1004-1176. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 236.)—**Chroniche della città di P.** 270 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 307.)—**Marcel**, J. J. Notice sur un monument arabe conservé à Pise. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 61.)—**Monumenta Pisana.** 63 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 969.)—**Noris**, E., Cardinal. Dissertationes IV, cenotaphia Pisana et Lucii Caesarum illustrantes. 254 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)—**Palmeri**, M. De captivitate Pisanum historia. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 2; Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 161.)—**Parker**, J. H. The cathedral of P. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, pp. 108, 353.)—**Raumer**, F. L. G. von. Ueber einen ungedruckten codex Pisanischer stadtsesetze. 11 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 150; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1827, p. 139.)—**Smirke**, S. Account of a sepulchral monument in the Campo Santo, at P. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 1.)—**Ughelli**, F. (*Ed.*) Chronica varia Pisana. 54 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 97.)

Pisa, Council of. Acta varia quae concilium Pisanum praecesserunt. 1733. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7.)

—**LENFANT**, J. Histoire du Concile de Pise. 1724.

—**Acta concilii Pisani** anni 1409. 27 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1078.)—**Acta post concilium Pisanum** anni 1409. 38 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1132.)—**Concilium Pisanum.** 34 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 828.)—**Narratio de concilio Pisano.** 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 823.)—**Raumer**, F. L. G. von. Kirchenversammlungen von P., Kostnitz, und Basel. 99 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 197.)—**Vetera acta ad concilium Pisanum pertinentia.** 65 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 763.)

Pisan, Christine de. See Christine.

Pisan winter, A. 13 pp. Bianciardi, E. D. R. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1884, p. 320.)

Pisander, of Rhodes. B. C. 7 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with Hesiodus.*)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 407.)—**Gedichte.** [*Gr. and Ger.*] 2 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 1, p. 71.)

Pisanello, Vittore. Vasari, G. Gentile da Fabriano e Vittore Pisanello Veronese. 34 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 1; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 175; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 105; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Pisano, Antonio Lotieri de. 15 cent. Diario nepesino (1459-68). 68 pp. (Soc. romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 115.)

Piscataqua Association of Ministers. Peabody, A. P. Notice of. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 403.)

Piscatorie eclogues. 95 pp. Fletcher, P., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 233.

Pischel, Richard. 1849—. The Thera- and Theri-Gáthá. See Oldenberg, H., and Pischel, R.

Pischon, Karl Nathanaël. Der einfluss des Islam auf das haeusliche, sociale, und politische leben seiner bekennen. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. —2265

— Die moenchsrepublik des berges Athos. 88 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860, p. 1.)

Pisciculture. See Fish culture.

Piscidia. Ott, I. Piscidia erythrina. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 452.)

Piscop, France. Lefeuvre, C. Piscop. 12 pp. (*With his Hist. de Montmorency.*)

Pisc, Charles Constantine, D. D. 1802-66. The pleasures of religion and other poems. Phila. 1833. 18°. —1398

— Zenosius; or, the pilgrim-convert. New York, 1845. 16°. —2295

Pisgah, Mount. Laurie, T. Identification of Mount P. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 132.)

Pisida, Georgius. See Georgius, the Pisidian.

Pisidia. Davis, E. J. Anatolica; or, the journal of a visit to some of the ancient ruined cities of Caria . . . and Pisidia. 1874.

—**Ramsay**, W. M. Graeco-Roman civilization in P. 23 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 4, p. 23.)

Pisistratus. Circa B. C. 612-527. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol.* Gr. p. 490.)

—**Brink**, B. ten. Vier orphische vrienden van P. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 261.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Scitum rustici dictum ad Pisistratum. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 142.)—**Meurs**, J. Pisistratus, sive de ejus vita et tyrannide. 46 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1017; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, p. 1397.)

Pisko, Franz Joseph. 1827—. Die fluorescenz des liches. Wien, 1861. 8°. —1536

— Die neueren apparate der akustik. Wien, 1865. 8°. —1525

Piso, Caius Calpurnius. Bassus, S. Pane-

gyricus in C. Calpurnium Pisonem. 3 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1411.)

Piso, Gaius. Historiae. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 320.)

Piso, Lucius Calpurnius. B. C. 1 cent. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 430.)

- **Cicero**, M. T. In L. Calpurnium Pisonem. 59 pp. (*Orationes*, v. 4, p. 154: *Biblioth. classica*).—The same in English. 48 pp. (*Orations*, v. 3, p. 342: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
- Piso Frugus**, Lucius Calpurnius. B. C. 2 cent. *Annales*. 20 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 118).—**Fragmenta**. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 218).—**Reliquiae**. 10 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 295.)
- Pistoja, Italy**. *Annales Pistorienses*. 90 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 359).—**Manetti**, G. *Chronicon Pistoriense à condita urbe usque ad annum 1446*. 48 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 985).—**Nerucci**, G. *Il giuoco del calcio in P.* 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 22).—*Storie e cantari, ninne-nanne, e indovinelli del montale nel circondario di P.* 64 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 503; v. 3, 1884, p. 39.)
- Pistolesi**, Erásmo. 1770-1860. Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato, con disegni a contorni diretti dal pittore Camillo Guerra. Roma, 1829-38. 8 v. fo. 1771
- Pistols**. See Fire-arms.
- Pistorius**, Hermann Andreas. 1730-98. Notes and additions to Dr. Hartley's Observations on man; tr. from the German original, printed at Rostock and Leipsig in 1772. To which is prefixed, a sketch of the life and character of Dr. Hartley. London, 1791. 8°. (Hartley, D., *Observations*, v. 3.) —1436
- Pistrucchi**, Benedetto. 1784-1855. Autobiography: tr. by Mrs. A. Billing. 77 pp. (*With Billing, A., Science of gems*, p. 135.)
- Pit and the pendulum**. 16 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 1, p. 200.
- Pitaval**, François Gayot de. See Gayot de Pitaval, F.
- Pitcairn**, Robert. Criminal trials in Scotland, from A. D. 1488 to A. D. 1624, embracing the entire reigns of James IV and V, Mary, Queen of Scots, and James VI. Edinburgh, 1838. 3 v. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club*). (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 332.) —3311
- **Trials**, and other proceedings in matters criminal, before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 438.)
- Pitcairn, Rev. Thomas**. Bonar, A. A. Thomas Pitcairn. 4 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of 1843*, v. 4, p. 435.)
- Pitcairn's island**. BARROW, Sir J. Eventful history of the mutiny and piratical seizure of H. M. S. Bounty. 1847.
- BELCHER, Lady D. Mutineers of the Bounty, and their descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk islands. 1870.
- BLIGH, Lieut. W. Voyage to the South sea . . . in H. M. S. the Bounty . . . including an account of the mutiny on board the said ship. 1792.
- BRODIE, W. Pitcairn's island, and the islanders, in 1850. 1851.
- MURRAY, T. B. Pitcairn: the island, the people, and the pastor. [1858.]
- **Guernsey**, A. H. The Pitcairn Islanders. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 653).—**Warren**, S. The paradise in the Pacific. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 154; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 647).—**Young**, R. E. The mutineers of the "Bounty." 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 54.)
- Pitchlynn**, Peter P. Lanman, C. Peter Pitchlynn, chief of the Choctaws. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 486.)
- Pitholaus**. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 446.)
- Pithom**. NAVILLE, H. E. Store-city of Pithom and the route of the Exodus. 1885. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*)
PART IV.—103.
- **Poole**, S. L. The discovery of P. 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 108.)
- Pithou**, Pierre. 1539-96. Excerpta quaedam ex adversariis quae ad jus Romanum pertinent. 10 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 349.)
- **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 5.
- Pitillas**, Jorge, pseud. See Herbas, J. G. de.
- Pitiscus**, Samuel. 1637-1727. Lexicon antiquitatum Romanarum in quo ritus et antiquitates cum Graecis ac Romanis communes, tum Romanis peculiares. sacrae, profanae, publicae, et privatae, civiles et militares, etc. Leovardiae, 1713. 2 v. fo. R.73
- Contents.
A-Kalumnia, v. 1. L-Zygostates, v. 2.
- Pitkin**, Thomas C. Timothy Pitkin. 10 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. General Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 76.)
- Pitkin**, Timothy, LL. D. 1766-1847. Political and civil history of the United States of America, from the year 1763 to the close of the administration of President Washington, in March, 1797. New Haven, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 378; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 1.) —1644
- Statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America: including also an account of banks . . . together with that of the revenues and expenditures of the general government. [3 ed.] New Haven, 1835. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 485; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 345.) —2392
- **Pitkin**, T. C. Timothy Pitkin. 10 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. General Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 76.)
- Pitman**, Benn. 1822—. Assassination of President Lincoln and the trial of the conspirators. New York, 1865. 8°. 2643
- **Hill**, T. Pitman's phonetic alphabets. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 245.)
- and **Howard**, Jerome B. Phonographic dictionary, containing the reporting outlines for upward of thirty thousand words. Cincinnati, 1886. 12°. —2174
- Pitman**, C. B. (Tr.) Florence. See Yriarte, C.
- (Tr.) Recollections of 40 years. See Lesseps, F., *Vicomte de* (in supplement).
- (Tr.) Recollections of my youth. See Rénan, J. E.
- Pitman**, Mrs. Emma Raymond. Elizabeth Fry. Boston, 1884. 12°. (*Famous women*.) 3767
- Pitman**, Frederick (Pub.) New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Written in the easy style of phonetic shorthand. London, n. d. 16°. —1214
- Pitman**, Mrs. Harriet M. George Minot. 3 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. General Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 214.)
- Pitman**, Isaac. 1813—. Applied phonetics. [Bath], 1879. 16°. —2164
- Phonetic shorthand and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. London, 1878. 12°. —2174
- Phonographic reporter or reporter's companion; an adaptation of phonography to verbatim reporting. 63 thousand. London, 1875. 16°. —2174
- The reporter; or, phonography adapted to verbatim reporting. Bath, 1846. 8°. (*With Ellis, A. J., Plea for phonetic spelling*.) —2173
- Selections from the best authors, in the reporting style of phonography, with key. 2 ed. London, 1875. 16°. —2174

— Trial ov William Rojer. London, 1868. 16°. —2324

Pitman, Robert Birks. Succinct view and analysis of authentic information extant in original works, on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by a ship canal across the isthmus of America. London, 1825. 8°. —2726

Piton, Frédéric. 1800—. La cathédrale de Strasbourg. Illustrée de 3 photographies et de 7 lithographies. Strasbourg, 1861. 8°. —1784

Pitra, Jean Baptiste, Cardinal-Bp. of Frascati. 1812—. *Analecta sacra Spicilegio Solesmensi parata*, v. 1-4. Parisiis, 1876-84. 5 v. r. 8°. —2202

Contents. **Abercius**, St., Bp. of Hierapolis. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Africanus**, S. J. Fragmenta, v. 2, 4.—**Alexander**, St., Bp. of Alexandria. Quae Syriace supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**De Alexandrinis Antecnicenis**, v. 2.—**Anastasius**. Canticum in mortuorum exequiis, v. 1.—**Ancyra**, Council of. Canones, v. 4.—**Anepigrapha carmina**, v. 1.—**Aristides**, of Athens. Quae Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Arsenius**. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Casaca**, A. De Tatiani Diatessarion Arabica versione, v. 4.—**Clemens I**, St., Pope. Ex epistola ad Corinthios, v. 2.—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Clemens**, T. F., Bp. of Alexandria. Fragmenta, v. 2, 4.—**Codices Claromontani**. Recensio nova palaeographica, v. 2.—**Cosmas**, of Jerusalem. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Cuculus**. De S. Stephano protomartyre, v. 1.—**Cyprianus**, T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage. Fragmenta, v. 2, 4.—Cyprianus and Nicolaus. Syntoma natalitia; De epiphania, v. 1.—**Cyriacus**. De S. Lazaro, v. 1.—**Demetrius**, St., of Alexandria. Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Dionysius**, St., the Areopagite. Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Dionysius**, St., Bp. of Alexandria. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Domitius**. De S. Johanne Baptista, v. 1.—**Elias**. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Eucherius**, St., Bp. of Lyons. Formularum codes saec. VI, v. 2.—**Eusebius Pamphilus**, Bp. of Caesarea. In Cantica Canticorum, v. 3.—**Eustathius**, St., Bp. of Antioch. Quae Syriace supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Gabriel**. De SS. Photio et Aniceto martyribus, v. 1.—**Georgius**. De B. Virgine in templum recepta, v. 1.—**Gregorius**. De S. Marcialo, v. 1.—**Gregorius** (Thaumaturgus), St., Bp. of Neocaesarea. In Job initium; De simulatione ad Joremla ix, 8-26; De circumcissione; In Jeremiam x, 2, v. 3.—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Hildegard**, St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount. Opera Spicilegio Solesmensi parata, v. 8.—**Hippolytus**, St., Bp. of Portus Romanus. Fragmenta, v. 2.—In Proverbia, v. 3.—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Ignatius**, St., Bp. of Antioch. Actorum, quae Armenice supersunt fragmenta; Epistolarum Copto-Thebaica fragmenta, v. 4.—**Irenaeus**, St., Bp. of Lyons. Fragmenta, v. 2, 4.—**Joannes**. De S. Tryphone martyre, v. 1.—**Jobius**. Syntoma de hypantia, v. 1.—**Josephus**, Hymnographus. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Josephus**, F. Selectae lectiones de Macchabaeis, v. 2.—**Justinus**, Martyr, St. Fragmenta, v. 2, 4.—**Leo**. De transfiguratione, v. 1.—**Malchio**, St., Presbyter of Antioch. In dialogo cum Paulo Samosateno, v. 3.—**Martin**, P., Abbé (Ed.). *Analecta sacra patrum Antenicenorum* ex codicibus Orientalibus, v. 4.—**Melito**, St., Bp. of Sardis. De baptismo; Clavis, codex Claromontanus; La clef du symbolisme, v. 2.—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Methodius**, St., Bp. of Patara. Fragmenta, v. 3, 4.—**Neocaesarea**, Council of. Canones, v. 4.—**Nicaea**, Council of. Historia et canones; Nicaenorum patrum nomina, v. 4.—**Orestes**. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Origenes**. Fragmentum, v. 4.—In Octateuchum; In Job; In Psalmos; In Proverbia; In Isaiam; In Jeremiam; In Ezechielem; In Daniele; Selecta Hexapla in Pentateuchum; Miscellanea Latina; Expositio in symbolum, v. 2, 3.—Origenes et Eusebius Pamphilus, Bp. of Caesarea. In Psalmos, v. 3.—**Papias**, St., Bp. of Hierapolis. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Patres Anteniceni**, v. 2, 4.—S. Synodus Antiochena adversus Paulum Samosatenum. Fragmenta X, v. 4.—**Petrus I**, St., Bp. of Alexandria. Ex oratione paschali; In Genesim, v. 3.—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Philo Judaeus**. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Photius**. Fragmenta, v. 1.—*Analecta ex vetustis physiologis*, v. 2.—**Polycarpus**, St., Bp. of Smyrna. Quae supersunt Syriace et Arme-

nice fragmenta, v. 4.—**Romanus**, St. Cantica, v. 1.—**Seniores Alexandrini**, v. 2.—**Serapion**, St., Bp. of Thumis. Quae Syriace supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Sergius**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Acatistus de B. Virgine; Acatistus de B. Virginis transitu, v. 1.—**Simeon Metaphrastes**. De S. Saba; De S. Maria Egyptiaca, v. 1.—**Stephanus**. De S. Procopio martyre, v. 1.—**Tarasius**, St. In dominica orthodoxiae, de sacris imaginibus, v. 1.—**Theodorus**, St., Abbot of Studium. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Theophanes**. Cantica in epiphaniae lumina, v. 1.—**Theophilus**, St., of Antioch. Allegoriarum in Evangelia libri IV, v. 2.—De re rhythmica melodorum in tropologia, v. 1.

— *Spicilegium Solesmense complectens Sanctorum Patrum scriptorumque ecclesiastico- rum anecdota hactenus opera, selecta e Graecis orientalibusque et Latinis codicibus*. Parisiis, 1852-58. 4 v. 8°. —2252

Contents. **Allegoriarum** in physiologum interpretatio vetus Armenia, v. 3.—**Ambrosius**, St., Bp. of Milan. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Amphilochius**, St., Bp. of Iconium. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Anastasius**, St., Bp. of Alexandria. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Ansilicubus**. Fragmenta, v. 3.—**De Armeniorum ave Zerahad**, v. 3.—**Astrampsychus**. Fragmenta, v. 3.—**Athanasius**, St., Bp. of Alexandria. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Augustinus**, A., St., Bp. of Hippo. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Basilius**, St., Bp. of Caesarea. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Bertigitha**. Epimetrum de nominibus sacris, v. 3.—**De priscis ecclesiae canticis**, v. 4.—**Cethel** aut veterum Judaeorum physiologorum de lapidibus sententiae, v. 3.—**Chrysostomus**, J., St., Abbot of Constantinople. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Clemens I**, St., Pope. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Clemens**, of Alexandria. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Excursus in Commodiani Carmen apologeticum, v. 1.—**Commodianus**. Carmen apologeticum adversus Judaeos et gentes, v. 1, 4.—**Crusius**, M. Dissertationum de Magnete synopsis et excerpta, v. 1.—**Cyriacus**, St., Bp. of Paphos. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Cyrillus**, St., Bp. of Alexandria. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Damigeron**. De lapidibus et eorum generibus, v. 3.—**Damostatus**, of Apamea. Fragmentum, v. 3.—**Didymus**, of Alexandria. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Diodorus**, St., of Tarsus. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Dionysius**, St., the Areopagite. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Dionysius**, Bp. of Alexandria. Epistola; Fragmentum; *Analecta e commentario anonymi in Ecclesiasten*, v. 1.—**Distinctionum monasticarum** et moralium libri IV, v. 3.—**Ebarcius**, of St. Amand. Scripturarum claves, juxta traditionem seniore, v. 3.—**Ephraemius**, St., the Syrian. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Epiphanius**, St., Bp. of Cyprus. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Veterum quaedam epitimia et dialogicae regulae**, v. 4.—**Eucherius**, St., Bp. of Lyons. Formules minores, v. 3.—**Rhythmus in Eusebii canones**, v. 3.—**Eustathius**, St., Bp. of Antioch. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Flavianus**, St., Bp. of Antioch. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Florus**, D., of Lyons. Ad libros Sancti Irenaei contra haereses prologus, v. 1.—**Gelasius**, St., Bp. of Caesarea. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Veterum Gnosticorum** in physiologum allegoricae interpretationes, v. 3.—**Godfrey**, Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester. Versiculi, v. 1.—**Variorum Graecorum et Latinorum sacrae nomenclaturae**, v. 3.—**Varia de veterum Graecorum festis typica**, v. 4.—**Gregorius I** (the Great), St., Pope. Formulae ad spirituales Scripturae sacrae intelligentiam, v. 3.—**Gregorius** (Nazianzenus), St., Abbot of Constantinople. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Gregorius**, St., Bp. of Nyssa. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**De sigillo privato Henrici II Angliae regis**, v. 3.—**Hieronymus**, St. Fragmenta; Epistola, v. 1, 3.—**Hilaire**, St., Bp. of Poitiers. Tractatus; Fragmenta; Carmen, v. 1.—**Hippolytus**, St., Bp. of Portus Romanus. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Ichthus** sive de pisce allegorico et symbolico, v. 3.—**Ignatius**, St., Bp. of Antioch. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**De inscriptione Graeca et christiana** in coemeterio S. Petri a via strata reperta, infra urbem Augustodunensem, v. 1.—**Irenaeus**, St., Bp. of Lyons. Fragmenta; Ad libros contra haereses prologus; Homilia, v. 1.—**Isidore**, St., Bp. of Seville. De laudibus Salvatoris, v. 3.—**Isidorus**, St., of Pelusium. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Joannes III**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Collectio quinquaginta titulorum Joannis Scholastici, v. 4.—**Joannes IV**, Patriarch of Constantinople. Asceticae regulae; Canones poenitentiales; Ex Canonario; De sacra liturgia; Senarii ad monachum, v. 4.—**Joannes**, Deacon at Rome. Expositum in Heptateuchum, v. 1.—**Julius**, St., Pope. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Justinus**, Martyr. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Juvenius**, C. V. A. Fragmentum metri in Genesim; Metrum in Exodum; Metrum in librum Josue; Selecta fragmenta; Glossae Theotisca ad historiam evangelicam Juveni,**

- v. 1.—**Leo III, St., Pope.** Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Leontius, of Byzantium.** Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Liberatus, Deacon at Carthage.** Excerptiones e consilio Chalcedonensi, v. 4.—**Loxus.** De physiognomia, v. 3.—**Magnes, St.** Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Melito, St., Bp. of Sardis.** Clavis, cum veterum varis commentariis; Fragmenta quae supersunt omnia, v. 2, 3.—**Methodius, St., Bp. of Myra.** Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Murinus, Bp. of Alexandria.** Fragmentum homiliae de pascha, v. 1.—De concilio **Nicaeno I** decreto paschali, v. 4.—Fragmenta versionis Copticae libri synodici de primo concilio oecumenico **Nicaeno**, v. 1.—**Nicephorus I, St., Patriarch of Constantinople.** Ex antirrheticis libris loca selecta; Censura sive explicatio quorundam secus altorum adversus sacras imagines testimoniorum; Sanctorum patrum testimonia LXXX de Christo circumscripto; Refutatio ac eversio Eusebii simul et Epiphaniidis sermonum adversus D. N. J. C. incarnationem nugatorie jactatorum; Antirrheticus adversus iconomachos libellus, in praecipua eorumdem argumenta; Antirrheticus liber adversus Eusebium et Epiphaniidem, pars posterior, pseudo-Epiphaniis sive Epiphaniidis confutatio; Typicum et constitutiones ecclesiasticae, v. 1, 4.—**Nicolaus III, Patriarch of Constantinople.** Synodicae constitutiones; Responsiones ad monachorum interrogationes; De Graecorum jejuniis; Ex actis Sancti Aherali; De typico Nicolai brevis diatriba; Canon lamentabilis B. V. v. 4.—**Nilus, St.** Epistola, v. 3.—**Origenes.** Fragmenta, v. 1, 3.—**Pacatus.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Papias, St.** De interpretatione domulicorum oraculorum libri IV, v. 1.—**Patrick, St., of Ireland.** Prologus ad librum de tribus habitaculis, v. 3.—**Petrus, St., Bp. of Alexandria.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Petrus de Mora, Cardinal-Bp. of Capua.** De rosa alphabetica seu ex arte sermoinandi, v. 3.—De **physiologo adversaria**, v. 3.—De **pisce gentilitio**, v. 3.—Syllabus auctorum qui de **piscibus** peculiari scriptione disseruerunt, v. 3.—Veteres quidam **piscium**, plantarum, et lapidum catalogi, v. 3.—**Polycarpus, St., Bp. of Smyrna.** Ex libro Responsorum inscripto, v. 1.—**Polychronius, of Apamia.** Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Procius, St.** Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Prudentius (G.), St., Bp. of Troyes.** Tractatus super aedificium Prudentii, v. 3.—**Psellus, M.** Versiculi in sanctos et admodum gloriosos XII apostolos, v. 4.—**Rabanus, M. M., Abp. of Mayence.** Allegoriae in universam sacram Scripturam; Apparatus anonymi cujusdam scholastici ad vulgarem Rabani allegolarum editionem, v. 3.—Glossae **Remigianae**, v. 1.—**Rheticus, St., Bp. of Autun.** Fragmentum commentarii in Cantica canticorum, v. 1.—**Rossi, G. B.** de Epistola, v. 3, 4.—**Rufinus (Tyraninus), of Aquileja.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—De **Rustici** diaconi notis chronologicis, v. 4.—**Rusticus.** Scholia, distinctiones, et collationes in acta concilii Chalcedonensis, v. 4.—**Severianus, Bp. of Gabala.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—De **sibyllina acrostichide**, v. 3.—De **solemnitatibus**, sabbatis, et neomeniis, v. 1.—**Sophronius, St., Bp. of Jerusalem.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Theodotus, St., Bp. of Ancyra.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Theodotus, St., Bp. of Antioch.** Fragmentum, v. 1.—Glossae **Theotisciae Bertinianae**, v. 1.—**Thomas, of Cantimpré.** Fragmenta, v. 3.—**Tichonius, the African.** Fragmentum in Exodum; Septem scripturae S. Regularum sive clavium epitome, v. 1, 3.—**Timotheus, of Athens.** Fragmenta, v. 3.—**Typica** et epitimia aliaque id genus, v. 4.—**Varro, M. T.** Sententiae, v. 3.—De **Verecundi** onomastico et grammatica, v. 4.—**Verecundus.** Commentariorum super Cantica ecclesiastica libri IX; Opera rhythmica; Exhortatio poenitendi; De satisfactione poenitentiae; Appendices; Crisias; Excerptiones de gestis Chalcedonensis, v. 4.—**Vittore, St., Bp. of Capua.** Ex libello de cyclo paschali; Excerptum e libello reticulo, seu de arca Noe; Scholia veterum patrum, v. 1.—De codice **Vossiano**, v. 4.—Documents sur un voyage de **S. Bernard** en Flandres et sur le culte de Notre Dame d'Affligem. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1797.)—Notanda quaedam in **Smaragdi** abbatis collectiones in epistolas et evangelia quae per circuitum anni leguntur. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 1111.)
- Pitré, Giuseppe.** 1843.—Usi natalizi, nuziali, e funebri del popolosiciliano. Palermo, 1879. 12°.
- Folk-songs of Italy. See Busk, R. H. (in supplement).
- Tradizioni cavalleresche popolari en Sicilia. 84 pp. (Romania, v. 13, 1884, p. 315.)
- (Ed.) Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. Palermo, 1871-83. 13 v. 12°. 1218
- Contents. **Canti popolari siciliani**, v. 1, 2.—**Spettacoli e feste popolari siciliane**, v. 12.—**Fiabe**, novelle, e racconti popolari siciliani, v. 4-7.—**Glucchi** fanciulleschi siciliani, v. 13.—Studi di **poesia popolare**, v. 3.—**Proverbi siciliani**, v. 8-11.
- (Ed.) Canti popolari siciliani. Palermo, 1870-71. 2 v. 12°. 2364
- and **Salomone-Marino, S. (Eds.)** Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari, rivista trimestrale. Palermo, 1882-85. 4 v. r. 8°. 1232
- Pitri, 3 pp.** Goldstuecker, J., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 133.
- Pits, John.** Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 15.
- Pitschel, Theodor** Lebrecht. Kaestner, A. G. Gedächtnissrede auf P. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 163.)
- Pitt, Christopher.** 1699-1748. Poetical works, and life of C. Pitt. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.) 1863
- On the death of a young gentleman. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 348.)—Poems. 31 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12, p. 371.)
- Johnson, S.** Life of P. 2 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12, p. 365.)
- Pitt, George** Dibdin. Eddystoneelf: a melodrama. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)—**Last man**; or, the miser of Eltham Green, a drama. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)
- Pitt, William, the Elder, Earl of Chatham.** 1708-78. Correspondence. Ed. by Wm. Stanhope Taylor and Capt. Henry Pringle... London, 1838-40. 4 v. 8°. 3854
- The same. London, 1840. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 305; *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1839-40, p. 90; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 55, 1842, p. 377; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 330; *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 190; v. 70, 1842, p. 289.) 3864
- On an address to the throne concerning **affairs in America**. House of Lords, Nov. 18, 1777. 23 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 1, p. 120.)—On the **right of taxing America**. House of Commons, Jan. 14, 1766. 22 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 1, p. 98.)—**Speeches in Parliament**. See Almon, J., *Anecdotes of W. Pitt*, v. 1-3.
- Brougham, H., Baron.** Lord Chatham's Letters to his nephew. 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 377.)
- ALMON, J.** Anecdotes of the life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 1810. 3 v.
- GODWIN, W.** History of the life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. [Anon.] 2 ed. 1783.
- THACKERAY, F.** History of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 1827. 2 v.
- Adams, C. F.** Elder P. 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 55, 1842, p. 377.)—**Adams, C. K.** Lord Chatham. 13 pp. (*Representative Brit. orations*, v. 1, p. 85.)—**Anecdotes and speeches of the Earl of Chatham**. 27 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 352.)—**Biography of Chatham**. 18 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 102.)—**Brougham, H., Baron.** Lord Chatham. 29 pp. (*In his Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 1, p. 20: *Works*, v. 3.)—**Croker, J. W.** Life of Chatham. 82 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 190.)—**Harsha, D. A.** In his Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 75. 47 pp.—**Jesse, J. H.** William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 68 pp. (*In his Mem. of celebrated Etonians*, v. 1, p. 96.)—**Macaulay, T. B., Baron.** The Earl of Chatham. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 526; *Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 709.)—The same in French. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 793.)—Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1833-34, p. 508.)—**Pitt and Peel**, or 'tis 50 years since. Poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 351.)—**Reign of George III.** Public characters. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 90.)—**Timbs, J.** William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 158 pp. (*In his Anecdote biogr.* 1 s. p. 1.)—**Viel-Castel, L. de.**

- Essais d'histoire parlementaire. Lord Chatham. 92 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 717).—**Walpole and his contemporaries**. 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 179.)
- Pitt, Right Hon. William, the Younger**. 1759–1806. Speeches, in the House of Commons. 3 ed. London, 1817. 3 v. 8°. 1254
- **Letters** of King George III and the Rt. Hon. Wm. P. 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 285).—On his refusal to negotiate with **Napoleon Bonaparte**. House of Commons, Feb. 3, 1800. 80 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 2, p. 19.)
- **GIFFORD, J.** (*assumed name of John Richards Green*). History of the political life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt. 1809, 6 v.
- Narrative of all the proceedings and debates, in both houses of Parliament, on East-India affairs, in the present session; and particularly on the bills of the Right Hon. William Pitt. 1784.
- **OSBORNE, F. G.**, 5 *Duke of Leeds*. Political memoranda. [1774–96.] . . . Ed. . . . by O. Browning. 1884. (*Camden Soc. n. s. v. 35.*)
- **STANHOPE, P. H.**, 5 *Earl, formerly Lord Mahon*. Life of William Pitt. 1861–62, 4 v.
- **TOMLINE, G.** Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. 1822, 3 v.
- **Adams, C. K.** William Pitt. 18 pp. (*Representative Brit. orations*, v. 2, p. 1).—**Bagshot, W.** In his Biogr. studies, p. 116. 41 pp.—**Brougham, H., Baron**. Mr. Pitt. 14 pp. (*In his list sketches of statesmen*, v. 1, p. 277: *Works*, v. 3).—William Pitt. 24 pp. (*In his Contrib. to Edin. Rev.* v. 1, p. 407; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 436).—**Burnap, G. W.** Burke, Fox, and Pitt, compared with Calhoun, Clay, and Webster. 38 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 93).—**Calmon, A.** William Pitt, premier lord de la trésorerie. 88 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2^e pér. v. 51, pp. 361, 546).—Pitt and **Canning**. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 513).—**Coleridge, S. T.** William Pitt. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 202).
- **Croker, J. W.** Correspondence between Mr. Pitt and the Duke of Rutland. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 289).—**Fitzgerald, P. H.** Early loves of Gibbon and P. 22 pp. (*In his Kings and queens of an hour*, v. 1, p. 339).—**Fox and P.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 456).—**Frere, J. H.** Gifford's Life of P. 65 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 207).—**Harsha, D. A.** In his Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 256. 25 pp.—**Jarnac, Comte de**. Le second P. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 401).—William Pitt. **Last 10 years**. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 207).—**Laverne, L. de**. Pitt et les finances de l'Angleterre de 1784 à 1792. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 37).—**Lewis, Sir G. C.** Administration of Mr. P. The catholic question. 71 pp. (*In his Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit.* p. 85).—Administrations of Lord North, Lord Rockingham, Lord Shelburne, the coalition, and Mr. P. 84 pp. (*In his Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit.* p. 1).—**Life of P.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 437).—**Lyman, T., Jr.** Life of P. 47 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 144).—**Lytton, E. G. L. B., Baron**. Pitt and Fox. 109 pp. (*Miscel. prose works*, v. 1, p. 207).—**Macaulay, T. B., Baron**. William Pitt. 99 pp. (*In his Biogr. contrib. to the Encyc. Brit.* p. 137; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 72). See also *Encyc. Brit.*—**Meadley, G. W.** Two pairs of historical portraits. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 129).—**Viel-Castel, L. de**. Essais d'histoire parlementaire. William P. 269 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, pp. 197, 629, 841, 1145). See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, pp. 1, 161, 477, 557, 843; v. 38, 1835, pp. 45, 356, 443, 626; v. 39, 1836, p. 313; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 454.
- Pitt river**. Powers, S. Pony ride on Pitt river. 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 342).—**Scupham, J. R.** Pitt river cañon. 13 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 568.)
- Pitta**. Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H. Overzicht der in den Indischen archipel levenden soorten van het geslacht P. 20 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt.* Zool. p. 229.)
- Pittacus, of Mytelene**. Circa B. C. 652.—Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 491).—**Fragmenta**. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 968; Orselli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 195.)
- Pittakis, Kyriakos**. Neubauer, R. Zu Pittakis' "L'ancienne Athènes." 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, pp. 374, 381.)
- Pittenger, Rev. William**. 1840.—Capturing a locomotive: a history of secret service in the late war. Phila. 1882. 12°. 2647
- Daring and suffering: a history of the great railroad adventure, with an introduction by Rev. Alexander Clark. Phila. 1863. 12°. 2657
- Pitti-Ferrandi, Sylvestre de**. Recherches sur les preuves de la filiation des enfants nés hors mariage, et sur les droits successifs des pères, mères, et enfants naturels à Rome, en France, et dans quelques législations européennes. Paris, 1869. 8°. —1323
- Pittis, William**. Some memoirs of the life of John Radcliffe, M. D., interspersed with several original letters: his 2 speeches in Parliament, and a true copy of his last will and testament. 2 ed. London, 1715. 12°. 4776
- Pittman**. See Pitman.
- Pitts, F. E.** Defence of Armageddon, or our great country foretold in the Holy Scriptures. Baltimore, 1859. 12°. —4246
- Pitts, Joseph**. Captivity and adventures of P., in Algiers. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, pp. 76, 213.)
- Pittsburgh, Pa.** CRAIG, N. B. History of Pittsburgh. 1851.
- **THURSTON, G. H.** Pittsburgh as it is. 1857.
- **Muller, G. F.** City of P. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 49).—**Parton, J.** Pittsburgh. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 17).—Some of the wonders of P. 41 pp. (*Triumphs of enterprise*, p. 183.) See also **Duquesne, Fort**.
- Pittsfield, Mass.** SMITH, J. E. A. History of Pittsfield [Berkshire county], Massachusetts. 1869.
- Pittston, Pa.** PARKE, N. G. First Presbyterian Church of Pittston, Pa. Historical discourse. 1879.
- Pittura murale campane, Le**. Sogliano, A. 2702
- Pius I, St., Pope**. 2 cent. Decreta ut die dominico Pascha celebretur; Epistola Italico directa. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, pp. 112, 113).—**Epistolae et decreta**. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1119.)
- **Dissertatio de vita et scriptis sancti Pii I** Papae. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1093.)
- Pius II, Pope**. 1405–64. De viris illustribus. Stuttgartiae, 1842. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 1.) —3116
- **Epistolae**; Orationes. 19 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 806, 807, 809, 811, 820, 822, 824).—**Preussen betreffende schriften**. 42 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 212).—De situ et origine **Pruthenorum**. De Livonia; De Lituania. 24 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, pp. 218, 231, 237).—**Three eclogues**, tr. by A. Barclay. 29 pp. (With Barclay, A., *Certainne egloges*, p. 1.)
- **VOIGT, G.** Enea Silvio de Piccolomini, als Papst Pius II. 1856–63, 3 v. in 2.
- **Creighton, M.** Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini, Pope Pius II. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, pp. 113, 294).—**Delécluze, E.** Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini, Pie II. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 521).—**Lodrisio Cribelli**. Libri II de expeditione Pii Papae secundi in Turcas. 32 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Ret. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 21).—**Muratori, L. A.** Disquisitio de rebus gestis, aliisque ad Aeneas Silvii vitam et scripta spectantibus. 13 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 251.)
- Pius III, Pope**. BURCHARD, J. Diarium sive rerum Urbanarum commentarii (1483–1506). 1883–85, 3 v.

- Pius IV, Pope.** 1499-1565. *Creatio Seripandi Cardinalis*. 2 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Vel. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 1309.)
- Pius V, Pope.** 1504-72. Letter on the expulsion of the French colonists, in 1565, from Florida. 2 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. 1875, p. 222.)
- MENDHAM, J. Life and pontificate of Saint Pius V. 1832.
- Courcy, A. Pie V et l'intolérance. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 822.)—S. Plus V, the father of Christendom. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 273.)
- Pius VI, Pope.** Life of Pius VI. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 271.)
- Pius VII, Pope.** ARTAUD DE MONTOR, A. F. Histoire du Pape Pie VII. 1836. 2 v.
- CHOTARD, H. Le Pape Pie VII à Savone. 1887.
- CONSALVI, E., Cardinal. In his Mémoires. 1866. 2 v.
- PACCA, B., Cardinal. Mémoires sur la captivité du Pape Pie VII. 1833, 2 v. in 1.
- Desmousseaux de Givré, B. J. E., Lord Castle-rough. Pie VII. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 90.)
- Hughes, J., Abp. of New York. Life and times of Pius VII. A lecture delivered before the Mercantile Library of Phila., in Nov. 1841. 14 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 299.)—Narrative of the journey and imprisonment of P. after his departure from Rome. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 23.)—Napoleon and the Pope. Scène at Fontainebleau. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 797.)—Pius VII and Napoleon I. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 275.)—Pius VII at Savona and Fontainebleau. 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 318.)—Wiseman, N. In his Recollections of the last 4 popes, p. 1. 205 pp.
- Pius VIII, Pope.** ARTAUD DE MONTOR, A. F. Histoire du Pape Pie VIII. 1844.
- Wiseman, N. In his Recollections of the last 4 popes, p. 353. 60 pp.
- Pius IX, Pope.** DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., Bp. of Orleans. La convention du 15 Sept., et l'encyclique du 8 Déc. 1865.
- GLADSTONE, W. E. Speeches of Pius IX. 1876. (*In his Rome and the newest fashions in religion.*)
- Recueil des allocutions consistoriales, encycliques, et autres lettres apostoliques des souverains pontifes . . . citées dans l'encyclique et le syllabus du 8 Déc. 1864. 1865.
- Speeches. 39 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 266.)
- ARTHUR, W. The Pope, the kings, and the people. 1878. 2 v.
- DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., Bp. of Orleans. La brochure, "Le Pape et le congrès." 1860.
- GALLENGA, A. C. N. The Pope and the King. 1879. 2 v.
- HUBER, J., and DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. The Pope and the council, by Janus [pseud.] 1869.
- LEGGE, A. O. Pius IX, the story of his life to the restoration in 1850. 1875. 2 v.
- MAGUIRE, J. F. Pontificate of Pius IX. 1870.
- — Rome, its ruler and its institutions. 1859.
- MASSI, F. Biographie du souverain-pontiff Pie IX, tr. par Adrien de Riancy. [1869.] (*Actes et hist. du Concile oecumenique de Rome*, 1869, v. 1.)
- NICOLINI, G. B. History of the Pontificate of Pius IX. 1851.
- TROLLOPE, T. A. Story of the life of Pius IX. 1877, 2 v.
- ZELLER, J. S. Pie IX et Victor-Emmanuel. 1879.
- Abain, G. d'. Visit to Pius IX. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 234.)—Abbott, L. Pio Nono and his counclors. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 14.)
- Aldrich, T. B. Visit to a certain old gentleman. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 541.)—Barbier de Montault, X. Constitution du Pape Pie IX. 4 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 58.)—Champagny, F. J. M. T. de N., Comte F. de. Pie IX. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 577.)—Pius IX and the "Civita cattolica." 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 414.)—Corcelle, F. de. Gouvernement temporel de Pie IX. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 14.)—Election du Pape Pie IX. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 801.)—Ellis, G. E. Italy and Pius IX. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 236.)
- Goddard, G. F. Gregory the Great and Pius IX. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 422.)—Hughes, J., Abp. of New York. Present position of Pius IX; Letters in reply to Horace Greeley; Synopsis of the sermon on the occasion of the collection for the Pope, July 1, 1849; Pope's return to Rome. 29 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, pp. 11, 22, 24, 28, 30.)—Jubilee of Pius IX. 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 211.)—Langdon, W. C. The old Pope and the new. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 656.)—Lenormant, C. Grégoire XVI et Pie IX. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 541.)—Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Un roi et un pape. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 837; v. 27, p. 388.)—Mastai-Ferretti, J. M., Comte de. La mort de Pie IX. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 385.)—Ministers and the Pope. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 247.)—Montalenbert, C. F. de T., Comte de. Pie IX et la France en 1849 et en 1859. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 374.)—Pie IX et Lord Palmerston. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 321.)
- Nangis, Marquis de. The hand on Peter's keys. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—Papal States: Pius IX. 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 494.)—Pius IX and the political regeneration of Italy. 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 117.)—The Pope at home again. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 117.)—Present reforms of Pope Pius IX. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 301.)—Return of Pope Pius IX to Rome. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 90.)—Pius IX and the revolution. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 1.)—Pius IX and the revolutions at Rome. 48 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 24.)—Valmy, E. de K., Duc de. Pie IX en 1848. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 801.)—Pie IX, prince temporel et souverain spirituel. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 321.)
- See also *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 449; v. 30, 1878, p. 259. Also *Vatican Council*.
- Pius, Grammarian.** Hiller, E. Der grammatiker P. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 86.)
- Piute Indians.** HOPKINS, S. W. Life among the Piutes: their wrongs and claims. 1853.
- Piyadasi.** See Asoka.
- Pizarro, Francisco.** HELPS, Sir A. Life of Pizarro. 1882.
- Lives of Balboa and Pizarro. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 359.)—Davenport, R. A. In his Lives of Individuals . . . p. 331. 64 pp.—Markham, C. R. Pizarro, and the conquest and settlement of Peru and Chili. 74 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 505.)—Briefe notes of his conquest of Peru, written by a Spanish captain. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1489.)—Of Pizarro, his discovery, and the taking of the King of Peru. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 927.)—Relacion de varios sucesos del tiempo de los Pizarros, Almagros la Gasca y otros. 132 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 26, p. 193.)—Relacion de los primeros descubrimientos de Francisco Pizarro y Diego de Almagro, sacada del código número CXX de la Biblioteca imperial de Viena. 9 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 193.)—Quintana, M. J. Francisco Pizarro. 15 pp. (*Obras compl.* p. 488: *Biblot. de autor. españ.* v. 19.)
- Pizarro, Hernando.** 1465-circa 1565. Letter to the royal audience of Santo Domingo, dated November, 1533. 17 pp. (Markham, C. R. (Ed.), *Reports on the discovery of Peru*, p. 111.)
- Pizarro, Pedro.** Relacion del descubrimiento y conquista de los reinos del Perú. 188 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 201.)

- Pizzi, Italo.** 1849.—Di un codice persiano della R. Biblioteca medico-laurenziana. 5 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 81.)—La radice zendā karet nei nomi di coltelli in Asia ed in Europa. 3 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 61.)
- Pizziccoli, Ciriaco de', of Ancona.** Voigt, G. Ciriaco von Ancona. 18 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des class. alterthums, v. 1, p. 271.)
- Placcius, Vincentius.** 1642-99. *Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum*, cura Matthiae Dreyeri. Praemissa est praefatio et vita auctoris scriptore Jo. Alberto Fabricio. [Accedunt Deckherri de scriptis adespotis, pseudepigraphis, et supposititiis conjecturae.] Hamburgi, 1708. fo. W.71
- Niceron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 1.
- Place, Francis.** Circa 1776.—Illustrations and proofs of the principle of population: including an examination of the proposed remedies of Mr. Malthus, and a reply to the objections of Mr. Godwin and others. London, 1822. 8°. —1394
- Gallery of literary characters. Francis Place. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 427.)
- Place, Victor.** 1822.—Ninive et l'Assyrie. Paris, 1867. 3 v. fo. P.33
- Place, method, and advantages of** biology in ordinary education. 26 pp. Wilson, A., *Leisure-time studies*, p. 1.
- Place des Terreaux, The.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 605.)
- Place of ancient Greece in the providential order.** 66 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 7, p. 31.
- Placentia, Palace of, Greenwich, England.** Cooke, J., and Maule, J. Account of the ancient royal palace of P. 6 pp. (*With their* Account of the hospital at Greenwich, p. 131.)
- Placentia.** See *Piacenza*.
- Placide, Henry.** Ireland, J. N. Henry Placide. 14 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 143.)
- Placidia (Galla Placidia Augusta).** Thierry, A. Aventures de P. Episode du 5^e siècle. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 3, p. 863.)
- Placido, Deacon of Monte-Casino.** 16 cent. Supplementum vrorum illustrium monasterii Casinensis. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 388; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1049.)
- Placido, of Nonantola, Bp.** 11 cent. Liber de honore ecclesiae. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 613.)
- Placidus, St. Etienne, of Le Puy.** Epistola in passionem S. Placidii martyris et sociorum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 788.)—**Pietro, Deacon of Monte-Casino.** Prologus in vitam S. Placidii. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 785.)
- Placidus, Luctatius, Grammaticus.** 6 cent. Glossae, recensuit et illustravit A. Deuerling. Lipsiae, 1875. 8°. —2112
- Glossae. 77 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 427.)
- Glossae valde auctae et emendatae. 22 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6, p. 553.)
- Kettner, H. Zu den glossae Placidii. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 165.)—Koch, H. A. Zu P. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 549.)—Loewe, G. Beitrage zu P. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 55.)—Wilmanns, A. Placidus, Papias und andere latelunische glossare. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 362.)
- Placita de quo warranto temporibus** Edw. I, II, III in curii receptae scaccarii Westm. asservata. London, 1818. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Recor. comm.*) —2341
- See also *Gt. Britain, Publications of the Government.*
- Plagiarism.** Barnes, W. Plagiarism and coincidence; or, thought-thievery and thought-likeness. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 73.)—F., G. C. Defence of plagiarism. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J.,

- Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 51.)—Plagiarism and accidental imitation. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 107.)—Osgood, K. P. Literary forgeries. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, pp. 772, 923.)—**Plagiarism and imitation.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 461.)—Tannhauser and plagiarism. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 106.)
- Plagiary "warned."** A vindication of the drama, the stage, and public morals, from the plagiarisms and compilations of the Rev. John Angell James, in a letter to the author. 59 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 217.)
- Plagiostomen, Systematische beschreibung der.** Mueller, J., and Henle, F. G. J. —2651
- Plague.**
- BERBRUGGER, A. Mémoire sur la peste en Algérie, 1552-1819. 1847. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie, Sciences médicales.*)
- CHEREAU, A. Les ordonnances faictes et publiées . . . par les carrefours de ceste ville de Paris, 1531. 1873.
- Agrippa von Nettesheim, H. C. Regimen seu antidola adversus pestem. 5 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 588.)
- De Foe, D. History of the plague in London, 1665. 204 pp. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 9, 1840, p. 1; v. 6, 1855, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)—Gooch, R. Is the plague a contagious disease? 47 pp. (*With his* Diseases peculiar to women, p. 189: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 2.)—**Great plague in 14 century.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 415.)—Howard, J. Papers relative to the plague. 20 pp. (*In his* Lazarettos in Europe, p. 32.)—Larrey, D. L., Baron. Mémoire sur la peste. 23 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte* . . . v. 13, p. 81.)
- Lemontey, P. E. De la peste de Marseille et de la Provence pendant les années 1720 et 1721. 65 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 281.)—Relation de la contagion de Lyon. 33 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 139.)—Machiavelli, N. Descrizione della peste di Firenze. 18 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 222.)—Maclean, C. Summary of facts and inferences respecting the causes of the plague. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 153.)—Muratori, L. A. Del governo della peste . . . diviso in politico, medico, ed ecclesiastico, etc. 294 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 211.)—Pegge, S. Observations on the plague in England. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 79.)—**Plague, a contagious disease.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 218.)—Plague, typhus fever, **quarantine.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 499.)—Richet, C. La peste en Russie. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 32, p. 460.)—Rondelet, A. Peste de Marseille d'après de nouveaux documents. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 630.)—**Writers on the plague.** 21 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 219.)
- See also **Black death**, **Contagion**, **Epidemics**, **Pestilences**. Also names of places, as: **London, Plagues**, etc.
- Plague of impertinence, The.** 32 pp. D'Urfe, T., *New operas*, p. 221.
- Plaidoyer des maris ombrageux** sur le privilège des masques. 17 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 169.)
- Plaidoyers.** 5 v. Aguesseau, H. F. d', *Œuvres compl.* v. 1-5. —1164
- Plain account of the English Bible.** Blunt, J. H. —1228
- Plain and easy account of the British fungi.** Cooke, M. C. —2697
- Plain and easy introduction to . . . gardening.** Marshall, C. —4685
- Plain-chant, Dictionnaire liturgique, historique, et théorique de.** Ortigue, J. L. d'. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 29.) —4282
- Plain dealing, or news from New England.** Lechford, T. 2635
- Plain exposition of the Irish land act of 1881.** Walsh, W. J., Canon. —1357
- Plain speaker, The.** Hazlitt, W. 2 v. 2196
- Plain talks on familiar subjects.** Holland, J. G. 2297

Plaine Percevall, the peace-maker of England; being a reply to Martin Mar-Pre-late. London, 1860. 12°. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts*.) —3275

Note.—Attributed to Thos. Nash by Halkett and Laing.

Plainfield, Mass. Porter, J. Account of P. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 167.)

Plains of the Great West. Dodge, R. I. 2473

Plains of Troy, The. Acland, H. W. 2 v. —1733

Plaint of absence. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 58.)

Plainville, Conn. Tomlinson, S. Plainville. 6 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 335.)

Plaisir des champs, Le, poëme. Gauchet, C. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

Plan, prospectus, and terms, for the establishment of a public cemetery, at the city of Baltimore, to be called the Green Mount cemetery. Baltimore, 1838. 16°. 1117

Plan for establishing a balance of power in Europe. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 287.)

Plan for the reform of Parliament on constitutional principles. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 291.)

Plan . . . for uniting all the British northern colonies. Hopkins, S. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 9.) 2621

Plan général des conduites d'eaux de la ville de Paris et de ses environs publié par ordre de M. le Baron C. E. Haussmann. Paris, 1867. 1. fo. P.32

Plan général des égouts de la ville de Paris et de ses environs publié par ordre de M. le Baron C. E. Haussmann. Paris, 1867. 1. fo. P.32

Plan of salvation. Shinn, A. —4224

Plan of the American Union. Williams, J. A. —1348

Plan suggested for mature consideration, for superseding the necessity of the poor rates, by means of cottage acres, and farms, termed leaven farms; thus denominated from the intended benefits likely to result from its pervading the whole mass. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 217.)

Plana, Giovanni Antonio Amedeo. 1781-1864. Théorie du mouvement de la lune. Turin, 1832. 3 v. 4°. —2482

Planaria. DALYELL, Sir J. G. Observations on some interesting phenomena in animal physiology. 1814.

— LANG, A. Polycladen (Seeplanarien) des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeresabschnitte. Mit 24 tafeln. 1884. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 11, pts. 1, 2.)

— **Kefersteln**, W. Beitrage zur anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte einiger seeplanarien von St. Malo. 40 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical, classe Abhandl.* v. 14, 1869, p. 3.)

Planché, James Robinson. 1796-1870. The Conqueror and his companions. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 1564

— The Cyclopaedia of costume and dictionary of dress. London, 1876. 4°. —1763

— Personal reminiscences. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1874. 12°. (*Eric-a-brac S.*) 3827

— Pursuivant of arms; or, heraldry founded upon facts. London, n. d. 8°. 2775

— Recollections and reflections. A professional autobiography. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 4775

— **Brigand**: a romantic drama, in 2 acts. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)—**Charles the XII.**, an historical drama, in 2 acts. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 25.)—**Dumb belle**, a farce. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)—**Green-eyed monster**: a comedy, in 2 acts. 45 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21.)—**Grist to the mill**, a comic drama. 34 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)—Remarks on the costume, etc., of some of the sketches by **Inigo Jones**. 10 pp. (Cunningham, P., *Inigo Jones*, p. 53.)—**Lavater the physiognomist**; or, not a bad judge, a comic drama. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)—**Mason of Buda**: an opera. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 1.)—**Merchant's wedding**: or, London frolics in 1638: a comedy, in 5 acts. 79 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19.)—**My daughter, Sir!** or, a daughter to marry: a farce, in 1 act. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 37.)—**Paris and London**: a burletta. 53 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 3.)—**Somebody else**, a farce. 26 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)—**Vampire**; or, the bride of the isles: a romantic melo-drama, in 2 acts. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 27.)

— British costume. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 372.)

— and **Bishop**, Henry R. Lays and legends of the Rhine. Poetry by J. R. Planché. Music by Henry R. Bishop. London [1857]. fo. —2741

Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave. 1809-57. Nouveaux portraits littéraires. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 2297

Contents. Emile Augier, v. 2.—Béranger, v. 1.—E. L. Bulwer, v. 2.—Guisti, v. 2.—Guizot, v. 2.—Victor Hugo, v. 1.—A. de Lamartine, v. 1.—Michelet, v. 2.—Pétrarque, v. 2.—La poésie et la critique en 1852, v. 2.—Ponsard, v. 2.—Le Prométhée enchaîné d'Eschyle, v. 2.—Mademoiselle Rachel, v. 2.—Sainte-Beuve, v. 1.—George Sand, v. 2.—Scribe, v. 2.

— Portraits littéraires. Paris, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 2297

Contents. Les amitiés littéraires, v. 2.—Auguste Barbier, v. 2.—Chateaubriand, v. 2.—André Chénier, v. 1.—Benjamin Constant, v. 1.—De la critique française, v. 2.—Casimir Delavigne, v. 1.—F. Guizot, v. 2.—Victor Hugo, v. 1.—Lamartine, v. 1.—De la langue française, v. 2.—Prosper Mérimée, v. 1.—Moralité de la poésie, v. 2.—Ponsard, v. 1.—L'Abbé Prévost, v. 1.—Edgar Quinet, v. 2.—Les royautés littéraires, v. 2.—Sainte-Beuve, v. 1.—George Sand, v. 2.—Jules Sandeau, v. 1.—Eugène Scribe, v. 1.—Eugène Sue, v. 2.—De l'état du théâtre en France, v. 2.—Alfred de Vigny, v. 1.

— **Montégut**, E. Ecrivains modernes de la France. Gustave Planche. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 642.)

Planchon, Jules Emil, and **Lichtenstein**, Jules. Phylloxera [de 1854 à 1873] résumé pratique et scientifique. Bruxelles, 1873. 8°. —2625

Planck, Gottlieb Jakob. 1751-1833. Geschichte der entstehung, der veraenderung-en, und der bildung unsers protestantischen lehrbegriffs . . . Leipzig, 1781-1831. 7 v. in 9, 8°. —3287

— Introduction to sacred philology and interpretation. Tr. from the original German and enlarged with notes, by Samuel H. Turner. Edinburgh, 1834. 16°. (*Bibl. Cab.* v. 7.) —1238

Planck, Heinrich Ludwig. 1785-1831. Dissertation on the true nature and genius of the Greek diction of the New Testament. Ed. by John Brown, D. D. 98 pp. (Brown, J., *Philol. tracts*, v. 1, p. 91: *Bibl. Cab. v. 2*.)

Planck, Karl Christian. Grundlinien der wissenschaft der natur als wiederherstellung der reinen erscheinungsformen. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meidegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 260.)

Planctus de statu regni Daniae sub rege Christophoro II. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 551.)

Planctus Bursa, Titus Munatius. B. C. 1 cent. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 440.)

Plancy, Collin de. See Collin de Plancy.

Plane description of the Bermudas, now called Sommer Islands, with the manner of their discoverie anno 1609, by the shipwreck and admirable deliuerance of Sir Thomas Gates, and Sir George Sommers, wherein are truly set forth the commodities and profits of the rich, pleasant, and healthfull countrie. London, 1613. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644

Planés, Spain. Jaubert de Passa, F. J., Baron. Eglise de P. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, pp. 188, 294.)

Planetary and stellar universe. Mann, R. J. —2497

Planetary system, The. Nichol, J. P. —2497

Planetensystem der sonne. Maedler, J. H. von. (*Unterhaltende belehrungen zur foerderung allgem. bildung*, v. 21.) —2497

Planetomachia. 135 pp. Greene, R., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.

Planets.

AIRY, Sir G. B. Mathematical tracts. 1842; 1858.

— BODE, J. E. Considérations générales sur la situation et la distribution des orbites de toutes les planètes. n. d.

— — Uranographia. 1801.

— DENISON, J. Exposition of the nature, force, action, and other properties of gravitation on the planets. 1842.

— — New analogy, for determining the distances of the planets from the sun. [*Anon.*] 1842.

— GAUSS, K. F. Theoria motus corporum coelestium in sectionibus conicis solem ambientium. 1871. (*Werke*, v. 7.)

The same, tr. into English, by C. H. Davis. 1857.

The same, tr. par E. Dubois. n. d.

— LE VERRIER, U. J. J. Mémoire sur les variations séculaires des éléments des orbites pour les sept planètes principales. 1845.

— MAEDLER, J. H. von. Planetensystem der sonne. 1854. (*Unterhaltende belehrungen zur foerderung allgem. bildung*, v. 21.)

— MANN, R. J. Planetary and stellar universe. 1845.

— NICHOL, J. P. Planetary system. 1850.

— Approaching perihelia of the larger planets. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 26.)—

Beda Venerabilis [attributed to]. Mundi coelestis terrestriusque constitutio; De planetarum et signorum ratione. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, pp. 881, 941.)—**Bernoulli**, J. Essai d'une nouvelle physique céleste; servant à expliquer les principaux phénomènes du ciel, et en particulier la cause physique de l'inclinaison des orbites des planètes. 104 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 261.)—Nouvelles pensées sur le système de Mr. Descartes, et la manière d'en déduire les orbites et les aphéelles des planètes. 43 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 131.)—**Bessel**, F. W. Bewegungen der koerper im sonnensystem. 204 pp. (*In his Abhandlungen*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Bethem**. De horis planetarum. 3 pp. (*With Firmicus Maternus*, J., *Astronomicum libri VIII*, p. 100.)—**Boscovich**, R. G. Méthode pour corriger les éléments d'une planète par 3 observations. 7 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 397.)—Sur la nouvelle planète. 111 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 369.)—**Colebrooke**, H. T. On the notions of the Hindu astronomers, concerning the precession of the Equinoxes and motions of the planets. 42 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 12, 1816, p. 209.)—**Euler**, L. De perturbatio motus planetarum a resistentia aetheris orta. 32 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 245.)—Mémoire sur la plus grande équation des planètes. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 225.)—**Freret**, N. Réflexions sur un ancien phénomène celeste, observé au temps d'Ogygès. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 357.)—**Gassendi**, P. Mercurius in sole visus et Venus invisus. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 537.)—**Gauss**, C. F. De elementis ellipticis Palladis. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Mathemat.* v. 1, 1811.)—**Hegel**, G. W. F. Dissertatio philosophica de orbitis planetarum. 29 pp. (*Werke*, v. 16, p. 1.)—**Helmholtz**, H. L. F. Origin of the planetary system. 59 pp. (*In his Popular lectures*, 2 s. p. 139.)—**Holland**, Sir H. Plurality of worlds. 6 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 26.)—**Huygens**, C. Opera astronomica. 204 pp. (*Opera varia*, v. 3, p. 521.)—**Kelland**, P. Law of Bode; or, gaps in the solar system filled up. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 364.)—**Kepler**, J. De raris mirisque anni 1631 phaenomenis. 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 589.)—**Kies**, J. De la situation la plus avantageuse des planètes, pour découvrir les irrégularités de leurs mouvements. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 339.)—**Klinkerfues**, E. F. W. Ueber construction von stoerungs-tafeln fuer die kleinen planeten. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 11, 1864, p. 3.)—**Lagrange**, J. L. Sur l'altération des moyens mouvements des planètes. 19 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 4, p. 253.)—Sur la manière de rectifier les méthodes ordinaires d'approximation pour l'intégration des équations du mouvement des planètes. 24 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 5, p. 491.)—Sur le mouvement des noeuds des orbites planétaires. 39 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 4, p. 109.)—Théorie des variations périodiques des mouvements des planètes. 109 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 5, pp. 345, 415.)—Théorie des variations séculaires des éléments des planètes. 222 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 5, p. 123.)—Théorie géométrique du mouvement des aphéelles des planètes. 25 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 5, p. 563.)—**Montucci**, H. Notes critiques sur la marche et le développement des sciences. Les quatre nouvelles planètes. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 714.)—**New planets**. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 582.)—**Newcomb**, S. On the general integrals of planetary motion. 40 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 21.)—On the motion of Hyperion. 27 pp. (Am. Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, *Astron. papers*, v. 3, pt. 3, p. 345.)—and Meier, J. Formulae and tables for expressing corrections to the geocentric place of a planet in terms of symbolic corrections to the elements of the orbits of the earth and planet. 48 pp. (Am. Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, *Astron. papers*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Pearce**, S. A. "The music of the spheres." 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 286.)—**Predictions**, by C. C. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 33.)—**Proctor**, R. A. New planets near the sun. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 660.)—**Safford**, T. H. Investigations of corrections to the Greenwich planetary observations, from 1762-1830. 57 pp. (Am. Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, *Astron. papers*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 49.)—New method for correcting a planet's orbit. 16 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mém.* n. s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1858, p. 461.)—**Stockwell**, J. N. Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the 8 principal planets. 217 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 18.)

See also **Jupiter**.—**Mars**.—**Mercury**.—**Neptune**.—**Saturn**.—**Uranus**.—**Venus**.

Planet-system of life. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 113.)

- Planmaessigkeit** der 'Αθηναίων πολιτεία. Rettig, G. F. 3206
- Plans, elevations, sections, and details** of the Alhambra. Goury, J., and Jones, O. 2 v. P.33.1
- Plans, profils, et élévations** des ville et château de Versailles. Le Pautre, P., and others. —1791
- Plans [and] elevations** of the gardens . . . at Kew. Chambers, Sir W. —1791
- Plans et profils** des principales villes du duché de Lorraine avec la carte générale et les particulières de chaque gouvernement d'icelles. n. p., n. d. obl. 16°. 2684
- Plans et profils** des principales villes de la province de Dauphiné avec la carte générale et les particulières de chaque gouvernement d'icelles. n. p., n. d. obl. 16°. 2684
- Plans of various lakes and rivers** between lake Huron and the river Ottawa to accompany the geological reports for 1853-56. Toronto, 1857. 4°. —1572
See also Logan, Sir W. E., and others. Geolog. survey of Canada.
- Plant, The**; a biography. Schleiden, M. J. —2684
- Planta**, Joseph. 1744-1827. Catalogue of the MSS in the Cottonian library, deposited in the Brit. Museum. London, 1802. fo. (Gt. Brit. Record comm.) W.71
— History of the Helvetic confederacy. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°. 3636
- Planta**, Peter Conradin. 1815—. Das alte Raetien, staatlich und kulturhistorisch dargestellt. [With 2 maps.] Berlin, 1872. 8°. 3635
- Plantae Fremontianae**. 24 pp. 10 pl. Torrey, J. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 6.)
- Plantae rariores**. Trew, C. J. —1691
- Plantae Wrightianae** Texano-Neo-Mexicanae. 265 pp. 14 pl. Gray, A. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 3, 5.)
- Plantagenet**, Beauchamp. Description of the province of New Albion. Together with a letter from Master Evelin, that lived there many years, shewing the particularities, and excellency thereof. London, 1648; repr. Washington, 1837. 8°. (Force, P., Tracts, v. 2.) 1644
- Plantagenet**, Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester. Wright, G. R. Episodes in the career of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester. 24 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 27, 1871, p. 218.)
- Plantagenet**, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster. Cuming, H. S. On an effigy of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 35, 1879, p. 385.)—Houghton, R. M. M., Lord. On the history of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 20, 1864, p. 16.)
- Plantagenet-Harrison**, George Henry de Strabolgie Neville. 1817—. History of Yorkshire, Wapentake of Gilling West. London, 1885. fo. 1501
- Plantagenets**. STUBBS, W. Early Plantagenets. [1879.] (Morris, E. E., Epochs of mod. hist.)
- Nichols, J. G. Observations on the heraldic devices discovered on the effigies of Richard II and his Queen, . . . including some remarks on the surname Plantagenet. 28 pp. (Archaeologia, v. 29, 1842, p. 32.)—Walford, W. S. On marks of cadency borne by the Plantagenets. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Archaeol. Journ. v. 7, 1850, p. 156.)
- Plantamour**, Emile. 1815—. Expériences faites à Genève avec le pendule à réversion. Genève, 1866. 4°. —2442
- Wolf, Rudolf, and Hirsch, Adolf. Détermination télégraphique de la différence de longitude entre la station astronomique du Righi-Kulm et les observatoires de Zurich et de Neuchatel. Genève, 1871. 4°. —2482
- Plantarum historia** succulentarum. Candolle, A. P. de. 2 v. —2681
- Plantations**. Bacon, F. Of plantations. 13 pp. (Essays, with annotations, by R. Whately, p. 353.)
- Planté**, Gaston. Recherches sur l'électricité. Paris, 1879. 8°. —1523
- Planter's guide**. Steuart, Sir H. —4684
- Planter's tale**. 22 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 7, 1836, p. 628.)
- Plantes équinoxiales**. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., Freiherr von, and Bonpland, A. 2 v. —1491
- Plantes grasses**. Candolle, A. P. de. 2 v. —2681
- Plantier**, Claude Henri Augustin, Bp. of Nîmes. 1813-75. Notice; Lettres et Instructions pastorales. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., Orat. sacrés, v. 84, p. 979.)
- Plantin**, Mrs. Arabella. Two novels, viz. 1. The Ingrateful; or, the just revenge. 2. Love led astray; or, the mutual inconstancy. 28 pp. (Wharton, F., Works, v. 2, p. 133.)
- Plantin**, Christophe. REULENS, C., and BACKER, A. de. Annales plantiniennes. 1865. (Bulletin du bibliophile Belge.)
- Plantin museum**, The. 5 pp. Blades, W. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 38, 1878, p. 282.)
- Planting and growth** of Providence. Dorr, H. C. (Rhode Island Hist. Tracts, No. 15.) 2621
- Plantins**. Fitzgerald, P. Of the Elzevirs, Plantins, and old printers. 20 pp. (In his Book fancier, p. 47.)
- Plant-lice**. BUCKTON, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. 1876-81, 3 v. (Ray Soc.)
- KOCH, K. L. Pflanzenlaeuse, aphiden. 1857.
- OESTLUND, O. W. Synopsis of the aphididae of Minnesota. 1887. (Winchell, N. H., Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minnesota, Bull. No. 4.)
- Mangin, A. Revue scientifique: Les Aphidiens ou Pucerons. 10 pp. (Correspondant, v. 76, 1868, p. 352.)
- Plant lore**, legends, and lyrics. Folkard, R., Jr. 1215
- Plant-lore and garden-craft** of Shakespeare. Ellacombe, H. N. 3394
- Plants**. BAILLON, E. H. Natural history of plants. 1871-88, 8 v.
- CANDOLLE, A. L. P. P. de. Origin of cultivated plants. 1885. (Internat. Sci. S.)
- DARWIN, C. R., and DARWIN, F. Power of movement in plants. 1880.
- DRAPER, J. W. Treatise on the forces which produce the organization of plants. 1844.
- FOLKARD, R., Jr. Plant lore, legends, and lyrics. 1884.
- MILLER, W. Dictionary of English names of plants. 1884.
- MUELLER, F. von. Select extra-tropical plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation. 1881.

— **PICKERING, C.** Chronological history of plants. 1879.

— **Evershed, H.** Grouping of plants. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 356.)—Migrations of useful plants. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 224.)—Social, representative, and rambling plants. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 48.)—**Herriek, S. B.** Insectivorous plants. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 804.)—Pitcher-plants. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 678.)—Single-celled plants. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 176.)—**Hooker, W.** Wonders of vegetable life. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 337.)—**Lives of plants.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 538.)—**Lubbock, Sir J.** Plants and insects. 37 pp. (*In his Sci. lectures*, p. 31.)—**Mivart, St. G.** Animals and plants. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 13.)—Geography of living creatures. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 275.)—Relations of living beings to one another. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 606.)—**Phipson, T. L.** Movements of plants. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 506.)—**Plants of the superstitions.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 71.)—**Richardson, J.** Curiosities of plant life. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 651.)—**Treat, M.** Carnivorous plants of Florida. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, pp. 546, 710.)—**Vogel, A.** Chemical action of plants. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 184.)

See also **Botany**.—**Horticulture**.

Planudes, Maximus. 14 cent. Σχόλια εἰς τὴν Ἑρμοζέου τεχνήν. Tubingae, 1833. 8°. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 5.) 3291

— Περὶ τῶν δελίων πασῶν τῶν ἀσθενειῶν τῶν ἐν τοῖς ἀνδράσιν, ἐπερχομένων στίχοι. 5 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 318.)

— **Haupt, H.** Ueber die herkunft der dem Dio Cassius beigelegten planudischen excerpte. 36 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, pp. 36, 291.)—**Moumsen, T.** Ueber die dem Cassius Dio beigelegten theile der planudischen und der constantinischen excerpte. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 82.)

— [Attributed to.] *Fabulae Aesopicae Graecae quae M. Planudi tribuuntur.* Cum Io. Hudsoni et Io. Mich. Heusingeri notis etc. [Gr.] Lipsiae, 1810. 16°. 3276

Plaster casts. Courajod, L. Note sur l'usage italien (XV siècle) de mouler les traits des morts. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 162; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Storv, W. W.** Art of casting in plaster among the ancient Greeks and Romans. 42 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, pp. 503, 642.)

Plata, La. See **Argentine Republic**.

Platacae. Fabricius, B. Rerum Plataicarum specimen. Publice defendit auctor G. O. Friedrich. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 391.)

Plate, W. Dissertation on a second Bosphorus Cimmerius, and several rivers of the Palus Moenitis. 26 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 85.)—Ptolemy's knowledge of Arabia. 3 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 167.)

Plate. CRIPPS, W. J. College and corporation plate: a handbook to the reproductions of silver plate in the South Kensington Museum. 1881.

— Old English plate. 1878.

— **Plate and plate buyers.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 353.)—**Russell, J. F.** Notes on Elizabethan communion plate. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 44.)—**Simpson, W. S.** Inventory of the vestments, plate, and books, belonging to the church of St. Peter Cheap, London. 11 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 150.)—Inventory and appraisement of all the plate in the lower jewel house in the tower of London, 1649. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 271.)

See also **Goldsmith's work**.

Platen-Hallermuende, August, Graf von. 1796-1835. Gesammelte werke. Stuttgart, 1853-54. 5 v. in 3, 16° —3196

Contents. Die Abassiden, v. 4.—**Balladen**, v. 1.—**Berengar**, v. 3.—Ursprung der **Carracenen** und ihrer herrschaft in Padua, v. 5.—Ueber verschiedene gegenstaende der **dichtkunst** und sprache, v. 5.—**Dramatisches**, v. 3, 4.—**Eklagen** und idyllen, v. 2.—**Epigramme**, v. 2.—**Festgesaenge**, v. 2.—**Gaselen**, v. 2.—Vermischte und **gelegheitsgedichte**, v. 1.—Der **Glaeserne pantoffel**, v. 3.—

Goedeke, K. Platen's biographie, v. 1.—Die **Grossen kaiser**, v. 4.—Der **Grundlose brunnen**, v. 4.—**Lebensregeln**, v. 5.—**Lieder** und romanzen, v. 1.—Die **Liga von Cambrail**, v. 3.—**Mathilde von Valois**, v. 3.—Geschichten des koenigreichs **Neapel**, v. 5.—Die **Neuen propheten**, v. 3.—**Oden**, v. 2.—**Parabase**, v. 4.—Der **Romantische Oedipus**, v. 4.—**Rosensohn**, v. 4.—Der **Schatz von Rhampsinis**, v. 3.—**Sonette**, v. 2.—Das **theater** als ein nationalinstitut, v. 5.—Der **Thurm mit sieben pforten**, v. 3.—**Treue um treue**, v. 3.—**Uebersetzungen**, v. 2.—Die **Verhaengnisvolle gabel**, v. 4.

— Geschichten des koenigreichs Neapel von 1414 bis 1443. Frankfurt-a.-M. 1833. 16°.

3547

— **The Conqueror and the captive.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 148.)—Das **Ende Polens**. [Tr.] 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 612.)—**Zobir.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 543.)

— **Platen's poems.** 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 434.)

— **Goedeke, K.** Platen's biographie. 66 pp. (Platen-Hallermuende, A., *Graf von, Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. vii.)

Plater, Emilie. Emily Plater, the Polish heroine. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 23.)

Plates to magnetic and meteorological observations, Girard College, 1840-45. Washington, 1845. 8°.

Plath, Johann Heinrich. 1801-74. Die religion und der cultus der alten Chinesen. Muenchen, 1862-64. 2 v. in 1, 4°.

— Handbuch der geographie und statistik von Asien. See Brauer, J. H., and Plath, J. H.

— **Unsterblichkeitslehre** der alten Chinesen. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 471.)

Platina, Bartolommeo, pseud. See Sacchi, B. de'.

Platinum. **SAINTE-CLAIRE-DEVILLE, H. E., and DEBRAY, H.** De la métallurgie du platine, etc. 1861.

— **Prinsep, J.** Note on the discovery of platina in Ava. 6 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 279.)

Platner, Ernst Zacharias, and others. Beschreibung der stadt Rom. Stuttgart, 1829-42. 3 v. in 6, 8°. 2726, atlas 2722

Contents. **Ambrosch, J. J. A.** Thermen des Caracalla. Beschreibung, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Bunsen, C. K. J.** Allgemeine historisch-antiquarische beschreibung des Capitols, Forums, und Palatins, v. 3, pt. 1.—Aventin und seine umgebungen. Allgemeine einleitung. Der eigentliche Aventin, v. 3, pt. 1.—Beschreibung des Vaticanischen gebiets, v. 2, pt. 1.—Bogen des Dolabella, v. 3, pt. 1.—Caelius und seine umgebungen. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 1.—Das Colosseum, v. 3, pt. 1.—Ebene des Testaccio und angrenzende mit dem Tiberufer, v. 3, pt. 1.—Das Forum und die Basilica des Friedens, v. 3, pt. 1.—Geographische bestimmungen, v. 1.—Die handschriften der Vaticanischen bibliothek, v. 2, pt. 2.—Die herstellung des roemischen Forums und der praefectoren Julius Caesars und der Kaiser, v. 3, pt. 2.—Die hoehen von S. Saba und S. Balbina, v. 3, pt. 1.—Kirche S. Martino al Monti, nebst der alten kirche des H. Sylvester, v. 3, pt. 2.—Klaglied ueber Rom am anfang des 12 jahrhunderts, v. 1.—Klagestimmen ueber Rom, v. 1.—Lateran mit umgebungen. Einleitung; Die Basilica Constantins bis 900; Die Basilica Sergius III; Neue Laterankirche, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die luft Roms und der umgegend, v. 1.—Das Mausoleum Hadrians oder die Engelsburg, v. 2, pt. 1.—Die paepstliche muenze, v. 2, pt. 1.—S. Clemente, v. 3, pt. 1.—S. Lorenzo fuori le mura, v. 3, pt. 2.—S. Paolo fuori le mura, v. 3, pt. 1.—S. Stefano rotondo, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die St. Peterskirche, v. 2, pt. 1.—Die 7 kirchlichen und die 14 neuen regionen Roms, v. 1.—Topographische einleitung, v. 1.—Ueber die urspruengliche anordnung der tapeten Raphaels in der Sixtinischen Capelle, v. 2, pt. 2.—Uebersicht der epochen der stadtgeschichte in diesem zeitraum, v. 1.—Villa Palombara, v. 3, pt. 2.—Zur geschichte der alten stadt, v. 1.—**Gerhard, F. W. E.** Beschreibung der antiken vasen der bibliothek, v. 2, pt. 2.—Roms antike bildwerke, v. 1.—Gerhard, F. W. E., and Platner, E. Das Vaticanische museum, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Hoffmann, K. F. V.** Die beschaffenheit des roemischen bodens, v. 1.—**Nie-**

buhr, B. G. Abriss der geschichte des wachsthums und verfalls der alten, und der wiederherstellung der neuen stadt Rom, v. 1.—Battisterlo und dazu gehoerige capellen, v. 3, pt. 1.—Castell der Aqua Julia oder Trofel di Mario; S. Matteo in Merulana, v. 3, pt. 2.—Die Fora Augusta und Nerva's, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die Meta Sudaus; Der Triumphbogen Constantins, v. 3, pt. 1.—Porta S. Maggiore, v. 3, pt. 1.—Der tempel der Venus und Roma, v. 3, pt. 1.—Thermen des Caracalla. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die Trajansthermen (Titusthermen). Le Sete Sale, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Platner**, E. Abtei alle tre Fontane oder ad Aquas Salvias, v. 3, pt. 1.—Beschreibung des christlichen museums, v. 2, pt. 2.—Beschreibung der neuen Capitols gebäude mit ihren sammlungen, v. 3, pt. 1.—Beschreibung des Vaticanischen bibliothek-gebäudes und der in ihm befindlichen einzelnen denkmäler und kleinern sammlungen, v. 2, pt. 2.—Beschreibung der wichtigsten miniaturen der bibliothek, v. 2, pt. 2.—Der Borgo und seine umgebungen, v. 2, pt. 1.—Denkmäler des eigentlichen Caellus, v. 3, pt. 1.—Erläuterungen ueber die hauptpunkte der geschichte der christlichen stadt, v. 1.—Gebäude am abhange des Capitols, v. 3, pt. 1.—Gebäude im Forum, v. 3, pt. 1.—Gebäude im thale zwischen Capitol, Palatin, und der Tiber, v. 3, pt. 1.—Grabmäler der Vigna Moroni und der umgegend. Sogenannter bogen des Druses, v. 3, pt. 1.—Höhe des Caellus und umgebung, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die kirchen und andern merkwürdigkeiten des christlichen Roms, v. 3, pt. 1.—Kloster des Laterans. Der Lateranische palast; Das hospital; Der obelisk; Villa Guistiniani; Porta S. Giovanni, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die kunst in Rom von ihrer wiederherstellung bis auf unsere zeit, v. 1.—Das Marsfeld oder die ebene Roms. Beschreibung der einzelnen merkwürdigkeiten, v. 3, pt. 3.—Die merkwürdigkeiten der Esquilin und ihrer umgebungen, v. 3, pt. 2.—Die neue Peterskirche, v. 2, pt. 1.—Der Pinclius. Beschreibung der einzelnen merkwürdigkeiten, v. 3, pt. 2.—Der Quirinal und seine umgebungen. Beschreibung der einzelnen merkwürdigkeiten, v. 3, pt. 2.—Raphaels tapeten, v. 2, pt. 2.—Raphael und Castiglione an Leo X, ueber die wiederherstellung der alten stadt, v. 1.—Roms basiliken und deren mosaik, v. 1.—S. Eusebio, v. 3, pt. 2.—S. Pietro ad Vincula; SS. Quirico e Giulitta; Torre de' Monti, v. 3, pt. 2.—SS. Pietro e Marcellino, v. 3, pt. 1.—S. Prassede, v. 3, pt. 2.—S. Sabina; S. Alessio; S. Maria del Priorato; S. Prisca, v. 3, pt. 1.—S. Sisto; SS. Nereo ed Achilleo; S. Cesareo; S. Giovanni in Porta Latina; S. Giovanni in Oleo; Porta Latina, v. 3, pt. 1.—Sarkophag in S. Lorenzo; S. Bibiana, v. 3, pt. 2.—Die steinarten an Roms gebäuden und bildwerken mit vergleichung der alten und neuen namen, v. 1.—Das Trajanforum mit der saeule, v. 3, pt. 1.—Trastevere und der Janiculus. Beschreibung der einzelnen merkwürdigkeiten, v. 3, pt. 3.—Der Triumphbogen des Titus, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die Vaticanische gemäldesammlung, v. 2, pt. 2.—Der Vaticanische palast, v. 2, pt. 1.—Der Viminal und seine umgebung. Beschreibung der einzelnen merkwürdigkeiten, v. 3, pt. 2.—Platner, E., and Bunsen, C. K. J. Grabmal der Scipionen, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Roestell**, W. Geschichtliche einleitung. Von dem archiv des Lateranischen palastes, v. 2, pt. 2.—Roms katakomben und deren alterthuer, v. 1.—Ueber die glaubwürdigkeit der aeltesten lebensbeschreibungen der paepste, v. 1.—**Synchronistische uebersicht** der topographischen geschichte des alten und neuen Roms, v. 1.—**Urlichs**, L. Die Carinen und Esquilin, v. 3, pt. 2.—Das Marsfeld oder die ebene Roms. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 3.—Der Pinclius. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 2.—Der Quirinal und seine umgebung. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 2.—Trastevere und der Janiculus. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 3.—Der Viminal und seine umgebung. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Urlichs**, L., and Frie, (—). Archaeologisches sachregister, v. 3, pt. 3.

Plato. Circa B. C. 430–347. Opera omnia. Recognoverunt J. G. Baierus, J. C. Orellius, A. G. Winckelmannus. [Gr.] Turici, 1841–83. 21 v. in 7, 16°. 3206

Contents. Alcibiades I, v. 9.—Alcibiades II, v. 10.—Apologia Socratis, v. 1.—Axiochus, v. 2.—Charmides, v. 10.—Clitophon, v. 20.—Cratylus, v. 6.—Critias, v. 15.—Crito, v. 1.—Definitiones, v. 20.—Demodocus, v. 20.—Epinomis, v. 14.—Epistola, v. 19.—Erastae, v. 2.—Eryxias, v. 20.—Euthydemus, v. 5.—Euthyphro, v. 1.—Gorgias, v. 7.—Hipparchus, v. 11.—Hippias major, v. 19.—Hippias minor, v. 6.—Io, v. 7.—De Justo, v. 20.—Laches, v. 10.—De Legibus libri XII, v. 14.—Lysis, v. 11.—Menexenus, v. 11.—Meno, v. 9.—Minos, v.

12.—Parmenides, v. 16.—Phaedo, v. 2.—Phaedrus, v. 18.—Philebus, v. 8.—Politicus, v. 12.—Protagoras, v. 5.—Res publica, v. 13.—Scholia, v. 21.—Sisyphus, v. 20.—Sophista, v. 4.—Symposium, v. 17.—Theaetetus, v. 3.—Theages, v. 2.—Timaeus, v. 15.—Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et natura, v. 15.—De Virtute, v. 20.

—Opera, ex recensione R. B. Hirschigii [et] C. E. Ch. Schneideri. Cum scholiis et indicibus. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1856–73. 3 v. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

Contents. Alcibiades I, v. 1.—Alcibiades II, v. 1.—Amatores, v. 1.—Apologia Socratis, v. 1.—Axiochus, v. 2.—Charmides, v. 1.—Civitas, libri X, v. 2.—Convivium, v. 1.—Cratylus, v. 1.—Critias, v. 2.—Crito, v. 1.—Definitiones, v. 2.—Demodocus, v. 2.—Epinomis, v. 2.—Epistola XIII, v. 2.—Eryxias, v. 2.—Euthydemus, v. 1.—Euthyphro, v. 1.—Gorgias, v. 1.—Hipparchus, v. 1.—Hippias major, v. 1.—Hippias minor, v. 1.—Hunziker, J. Argumenta Dialogorum cum indice nominum et rerum necnon indice philosophico absolutissimis, accedunt prolegomena et scholia Graeca in Platonem, v. 3.—Index emendationum, v. 1.—Io, v. 1.—De Justo, v. 2.—Laches, v. 1.—Leges, libri XII, v. 2.—Lysis, v. 1.—Menexenus, v. 1.—Meno, v. 1.—Minos, v. 1.—Parmenides, v. 1.—Phaedo, v. 1.—Phaedrus, v. 1.—Philebus, v. 1.—Politicus, v. 1.—Praefatio, v. 1.—Protagoras, v. 1.—Sisyphus, v. 2.—Sophista, v. 1.—Theaetetus, v. 1.—Theages, v. 1.—Timaeus, v. 2.—De Virtute, v. 2.

—Dialogi Graece et Latine. Ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Berolini, 1816–18. 3 v. in 7, 8°. 3205

Contents. Alcibiades I, v. 2, pt. 3.—Alcibiades II, v. 1, pt. 2.—Amatores, v. 2, pt. 3.—Apologia Socratis, v. 1, pt. 2.—Axiochus, v. 3, pt. 3.—Charmides, v. 1, pt. 1.—Clitophon, v. 2, pt. 3.—Convivium, v. 2, pt. 2.—Cratylus, v. 2, pt. 2.—Critias, v. 3, pt. 2.—Crito, v. 1, pt. 2.—Definitiones, v. 3, pt. 3.—Demodocus, v. 3, pt. 3.—Epinomis, v. 3, pt. 3.—Epistola, v. 3, pt. 3.—Eryxias, v. 3, pt. 3.—Euthydemus, v. 2, pt. 1.—Euthyphro, v. 1, pt. 1.—Gorgias, v. 2, pt. 1.—Hipparchus, v. 1, pt. 1.—Hippias major, v. 2, pt. 3.—Hippias minor, v. 1, pt. 2.—Io, v. 2, pt. 2.—De Justo, v. 3, pt. 3.—Laches, v. 1, pt. 1.—Leges, v. 3, pts. 2, 3.—Lysis, v. 1, pt. 1.—Menexenus, v. 2, pt. 3.—Meno, v. 2, pt. 1.—Minos, v. 1, pt. 2.—Parmenides, v. 1, pt. 2.—Phaedo, v. 2, pt. 3.—Phaedrus, v. 1, pt. 1.—Philebus, v. 2, pt. 3.—Politicus, v. 2, pt. 2.—Protagoras, v. 1, pt. 1.—Res publica, v. 3, pt. 1.—Sisyphus, v. 3, pt. 3.—Sophista, v. 2, pt. 2.—Theaetetus, v. 2, pt. 1.—Theages, v. 2, pt. 3.—Timaeus, v. 3, pt. 2.—Timaeus Locrus, v. 3, pt. 3.—De Virtute, v. 3, pt. 3.

—Dialogi V. Recensuit, notisque illustravit N. Forster. Ed. III. Oxonii, 1765. 8°. 3205

Contents. Apologia Σωκράτους.—Ερασται.—Ευθύφρων.—Κριτων.—Φαίδων.

—Works. Tr. from the Greek by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor. London, 1804. 5 v. 4°. —1422

Contents. First Alcibiades, v. 1.—Second Alcibiades, v. 4.—Apology of Socrates, v. 4.—Banquet, v. 3.—Charmides, v. 5.—Clitopho, v. 5.—Cratylus, v. 5.—Critias, v. 2.—Crito, v. 4.—Damascius. Notes on the Parmenides, v. 3.—Epinomis, v. 2.—Epistles, v. 5.—Euthydemus, v. 5.—Euthyphro, v. 5.—Gorgias, v. 4.—Hipparchus, v. 5.—Greater Hippias, v. 3.—Lesser Hippias, v. 5.—Io, v. 5.—Laches, v. 5.—Laws, v. 2.—Lysis, v. 5.—Menexenus, v. 5.—Meno, v. 5.—Minos, v. 4.—Olympiodorus. Life of Plato, v. 1.—Parmenides, v. 3.—Phaedo, v. 4.—Phaedrus, v. 3.—Philebus, v. 4.—Politicus, v. 4.—Proclus. Notes on the First Alcibiades, v. 1.—Cratylus, v. 5.—Parmenides, v. 3.—Phaedrus, v. 3.—Timaeus, v. 2.—Protagoras, v. 5.—Republic, v. 1.—Rivals, v. 5.—Sophista, v. 3.—Taylor, T. General introduction, v. 1.—Explanation of certain Platonic terms, v. 1.—Theaetetus, v. 4.—Theages, v. 5.—Timaeus, v. 2. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 187.)

—Works. A new and literal version, chiefly from the text of Stallbaum. By H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burgess. London, 1854–61. 6 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1428

Contents. **Albinus.** Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato, v. 6.—**First Alcibiades**, v. 4.—**Second Alcibiades**, on praying, v. 4.—**Alcinous.** Introduction to the doctrines of Plato, v. 6.—**Apology of Socrates**, v. 1.—**Apuleius.** On the doctrines of Plato, v. 6.—**Axiochus**, or, on death, v. 6.—**Banquet**, or, on love, v. 3.—**Charmides**, on temperance, v. 4.—**Clitopho**, v. 4.—**Cratylus**, v. 3.—**Critias**, v. 2.—**Crito**, or, the duty of a citizen, v. 1.—**Definitions**, v. 6.—**Demodocus**, v. 6.—**Diogenes Laertius.** Life of Plato, v. 6.—**Epinomis**, or, the philosopher, v. 6.—**Epistles**, v. 4.—**Eryxias**, or, on wealth, v. 6.—**Euthydemus**, v. 3.—**Euthyphron**, or, on holiness, v. 1.—**Gorgias**, or, on rhetoric, v. 1.—**Gray**, T. Some account of the Dialogues of Plato, v. 6.—**Hesychius of Miletus.** Life of Plato, v. 6.—**Hipparchus**, v. 4.—**Hippias major**, v. 4.—**Hippias minor**, v. 4.—**Ion**, v. 4.—**On Justice**, v. 6.—**Laches**, or, on fortitude, v. 4.—**Laws**, v. 6.—**Lysis**, or, on friendship, v. 1.—**Menexenus**, v. 4.—**Meno**, or, respecting virtue, v. 3.—**Minos**, v. 4.—**Olympiodorus.** Life of Plato, v. 6.—**Parmenides**, or, on idealities, v. 3.—**Phaedo**, or, the immortality of the soul, v. 1.—**Phaedrus**, or, on the beautiful, v. 1.—**Philebus**, or, on the greatest good, v. 4.—**Protagoras**, or, the sophists, v. 1.—**Republic**, v. 2.—**Rivals**, v. 4.—**Sisyphus**, or, upon taking counsel, v. 6.—**Sophist**, v. 3.—**Statesman**, v. 3.—**Sydenham**, F. General view of the works of Plato, v. 6.—**Theaetetus**, or, on science, v. 1.—**Theages**, v. 4.—**Timaeus**, v. 2.—**Treatise of Timaeus the Locrian**, v. 6.—**On Virtue**, v. 6.—**General index**, v. 6.

— **Dialogues**, for English readers. By William Whewell. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1860-61. 3 v. 16°. —1428

Contents. **First Alcibiades**, v. 1.—**Second Alcibiades**, v. 1.—**Apology**, v. 1.—**Charmides**, v. 1.—**Clitophon**, v. 1.—**Crito**, v. 1.—**Euthydemus**, v. 2.—**Euthyphro**, v. 1.—**Gorgias**, v. 2.—**Greater Hippias**, v. 2.—**Lesser Hippias**, v. 2.—**Ion**, v. 2.—**Laches**, v. 1.—**Lysis**, v. 1.—**Menexenus**, v. 2.—**Meno**, v. 1.—**Phaedo**, v. 1.—**Phaedrus**, v. 2.—**Philebus**, v. 2.—**Protagoras**, v. 2.—**Republic**, v. 3.—**Rivals**, v. 1.—**Theages**, v. 1.—**Timaeus**, v. 3. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 225; *Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 306.)

— **Dialogues.** Tr. into English, with analyses and introductions, by B. Jowett. Oxford, 1871. 4 v. 8°. —1424

Contents. **First Alcibiades**, v. 4.—**Apology**, v. 1.—**Charmides**, v. 1.—**Cratylus**, v. 1.—**Critias**, v. 2.—**Crito**, v. 1.—**Euthydemus**, v. 1.—**Euthyphro**, v. 1.—**Gorgias**, v. 3.—**Ion**, v. 1.—**Laches**, v. 1.—**Laws**, v. 4.—**Lesser Hippias**, v. 4.—**Lysis**, v. 1.—**Menexenus**, v. 4.—**Meno**, v. 1.—**Parmenides**, v. 3.—**Phaedo**, v. 1.—**Phaedrus**, v. 1.—**Philebus**, v. 3.—**Protagoras**, v. 1.—**Republic**, v. 2.—**Sophist**, v. 3.—**Statesman**, v. 3.—**Symposium**, v. 1.—**Theaetetus**, v. 3.—**Timaeus**, v. 2.—**Index of persons and places**, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 155; *Edin. Rev.* v. 184, 1871, p. 303; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1872, p. 79; *Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 492.)

— **Œuvres**, tr. par Victor Cousin. Paris, 1822-39. 13 v. 8°. —1431

Contents. **Premier Alcibiade**, v. 5.—**Second Alcibiade**, v. 5.—**Apologie de Socrate**, v. 1.—**Axiochus**, v. 13.—**Banquet**, v. 6.—**Charmide**, v. 5.—**Clitophon**, v. 13.—**Cratyle**, v. 11.—**Critias**, v. 12.—**Criton**, v. 1.—**Définitions**, v. 13.—**Démodocus**, v. 13.—**Epinomis**, v. 13.—**Eryxias**, v. 13.—**Euthydème**, v. 4.—**Euthyphron**, v. 1.—**Gorgias**, v. 3.—**Hipparque**, v. 5.—**Hippias**, v. 4.—**Second Hippias**, v. 4.—**Ion**, v. 4.—**Du Juste**, v. 13.—**Lachès**, v. 5.—**Lettres**, v. 13.—**Lois**, v. 7, 8.—**Lysis**, v. 4.—**Ménexène**, v. 4.—**Menon**, v. 6.—**Minos**, v. 13.—**Parménide**, v. 12.—**Phédon**, v. 1.—**Phédre**, v. 6.—**Philebe**, v. 2.—**Pièces de vers**, v. 13.—**Politique**, v. 11.—**Protagoras**, v. 3.—**République**, v. 9, 10.—**Rivaux**, v. 6.—**Sisyphus**, v. 13.—**Sophiste**, v. 11.—**Testament**, v. 13.—**Theages**, v. 5.—**Théétète**, v. 2.—**Timée**, v. 12.—**Timée de Locres**, v. 12.—**De la Vertu**, v. 13.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 116.)

— **Werke**, von F. Schleiermacher. 3 auf. Berlin, 1855-62. 3 v. in 6, 8°. —1424

Contents. **Alkibiades**, der sogenannte erste, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Alkibiades**, der sogenannte zweite, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Charmides**, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Euthydemus**, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Euthyphron**, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Gastmahl**, v. 2, pt. 2.—

Gorgias, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Hipparchos**, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Hippias**. Das grössere Gespräch, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Hippias**. Das kleinere Gespräch, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Ion**, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Kleitophon**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Kratylus**, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Kriton**, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Laches**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Lysis**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Menexenos**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Menon**, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Minos**, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Nebenbühler**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Parmenides**, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Phaidon**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Phaidros**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Philebos**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Protagoras**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Sokrates vertheidigung**, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Sophist**, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Staat**, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Staatsmann**, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Theages**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Theaitetos**, v. 2, pt. 1.

(Rev. of, by A. Boeckh, in his *Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 1.)

— **Ausgewählte werke.** Deutsch von K. Prantl, C. Konz, Ed. Eyth, K. C. Planck, und W. Saupp. Stuttgart, n. d. 14 v. in 4, 12°. —1458

Contents. **Apologie des Sokrates**, v. 6.—**Charmides**, v. 14.—**Euthyphron**, v. 7.—**Gastmahl**, v. 2.—**Ueber die Gesetze**, v. 11-13.—**Gorgias**, v. 8.—**Kriton**, v. 7.—**Laches**, v. 9.—**Menon**, v. 14.—**Parmenides**, v. 10.—**Phaedon**, v. 1.—**Phaedrus**, v. 3.—**Protagoras**, v. 9.—**Staat**, v. 4, 5.

— **Ausgeseleene gespraechen.** Uebersetzt von Friedrich Leopold Graf von Stolberg. Hamburg, 1827. 3 v. 12°. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen von, Gesamm. werke*, v. 17-19.) —1386

Contents. **Erste Alkibiades**, v. 2.—**Apologie**, oder vertheidigung des Sokrates, v. 3.—**Gastmahl**, v. 1.—**Gorgias**, v. 2.—**Ion**, v. 1.—**Kriton**, v. 3.—**Phaedon**, v. 3.—**Phaedros**, v. 1.—**Anfang des 17 buchs der Republik**, als eine beilage zum Phaedon, v. 3.—**Theages**, v. 2.—**Xenophon**. Apologie, oder vertheidigung des Sokrates vor seinen richtern, v. 3.

— **AST, G. F. A.** *Lexicon Platonium.* 1835-38, 3 v.

— **Platon's leben und schriften.** 1816.

— **BAITER, J. G.**, and others. *Scholia ad Platonem.* 1841. (Plato, *Opera omnia*, v. 21.)

— **BÄKKER, I.** In Platonem a se editum commentaria critica. Accedunt scholia. 1823, 2 v.

— **COLLINS, C. W.** *Plato.* 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

— **DAY, A.** Summary and analysis of the Dialogues of Plato. 1870. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

— **HUNZIKER, J.** *Argumenta Dialogorum . . . accedunt prolegomena et scholia Graeca.* 1873. (Plato, *Opera*, v. 3: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

— **SCHAARSCHMIDT, C.** Sammlung der Platonischen schriften zur scheidung der echten von den unechten. 1866.

— **SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. D.** Introductions to the Dialogues of Plato. 1836.

— **TIMAEUS (the Sophist).** *Lexicon vocum Platoniarum.* [Gr.] 1789.

— **Alberti, E.** Gesichtspunkte fuer angezwelfelte Platonische Gespraechen. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 3, 1878, p. 107.)—**Die sprachphilosophie** vor P. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 681.)—**Ueber des Albinos Isagoge in Platon's Dialoge.** 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 76.)—**Albinus.** Introductio in Platonis Dialogos. [Gr. et Lat.] 4 pp. (Plato, *Opera*, v. 3, p. 225; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**The same in English.** 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 315; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Arnaud, F.** Mémoire sur le stile de P. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 1.)—**Badham, C.** *Platonica.* 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 290.)—**Blackley, W. L.** Authenticity of the works of P. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 272.)—**Boeckh, A.** Kritik von Heindorf's ausgaben Platonischer Dialoge; Kritik von schriften ueber P. und ausgaben Platonischer Dialoge; Kritik des Specimen criticum in Platonem von van Heusde. 65 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, pp. 46, 80, 121.)—**Programma de similitate**, quae inter Platonem et Xenophontem intercessisse fertur. 35 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine*

schriften, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Bontz**, H. Zur Erklärung Platonischer Dialoge. 80 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 413.)—**Brandis**, C. A. Ueberweg: Untersuchungen ueber die Echtheit und zeitfolge Platonischer Schriften. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 118.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Ad Galenum et Platonem. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 355.)—De Platonis codice Parisino A. 52 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 157.)—Platonica. 134 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 337; n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 241; v. 3, 1875, p. 280; v. 4, 1876, p. 442; v. 5, 1877, p. 1.)—Poeta apud scholiastam Platonis emendatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 353.)—Scholiasta Platonis emendatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 431.)—Schollum ad Platonem correctum. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 385.)—Schollum Platonis. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 284.)—**Dillenburger**, G. Platonis Dialogi selecti. Ed. J. C. Held. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 343.)—**Dittenberger**, W. Sprachliche Kriterien fuer die chronologie der Platonischen Dialoge. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 321.)—**Finckh**, C. E. Platonis Dialogos selectos recensuit et commentariis instruxit G. Stulbaum. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 774.)—**Forster**, N. Notae et variae lectiones. 86 pp. (Plato, *Dialogi* V, p. 315.)—**Fraguier**, C. F. Dissertation sur l'usage que P. fait des poëtes. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 107.)—**Garnier**, J. J. Mémoires sur P. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 137.)—**Gray**, T. Some account of the Dialogues and of the Epistles of P. 265 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1814, p. 291; *Plato, Works*, v. 6, p. 405; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Hermann**, K. F. Quaestionum Platoniarum specimen alterum. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 537.)—**Hug**, A. Aeschines und P. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 434.)—**Jordan**, A. Zu den handschriften des P. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 161; v. 13, 1878, p. 467.)—Zur Kritik der spaetern Platoniker. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 262.)—**Mas-sieu**, G. Parallèle d'Homère et de P. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 1.)—**Morgenstern**, C. Symbolae criticae in quaedam loca Platonis et Horatii. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 239.)—**Nieuport**, C. F. de. In Platonis opera et Ficiolanam interpretationem animadversiones. 30 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 1, 1820, p. 143.)—**Peipers**, D. Observationum de Platonis sermone specimen I. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, p. 274.)—**Peizold**, W. Platon's Werke. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 550; v. 23, 1856, p. 257.)—**Remusat**, C. de. Platon. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2^e pér. v. 73, p. 43.)—**Rogers**, H. Literary genius of P.: character of Socrates. 69 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 299; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 321.)—**Sauppe**, G. A. Platonis Dialogi III. Prolegomenis. . . instruxit H. Knebel. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 46.)—**Schanz**, M. Mittheilungen ueber Platonische handschriften. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 171; v. 11, 1876, p. 104.)—Untersuchungen ueber die Platonischen handschriften. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 643.)—**Schwartz**, K. G. F. Ad Platonem et Lucianum. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 247.)—**Simon**, J. Platon. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 805.)—**Study** of P. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 81.)—**Susemihl**, F. Platonische forschungen. 104 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 226; Supplement, v. 2, 1863, pp. 75, 217.)—**Sydenham**, F. General view of the works of P. 7 pp. (Plato, *Works*, v. 6, p. 409; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Taylor**, T. Emendations of the text of P. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 304.)—**Tenfel**, W. S. Zu P. 22 pp. (*In his Studien und charakteristiken*, p. 125.)—**Ueberweg**, F. Ueber den gegensatz zwischen methodikern und genetikern und dessen vermittelung bei dem problem der ordnung der schriften Plato's. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 57, 1870, p. 55.)—**Wagner**, F. G. Platonica. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 481.)—**Wiegand**, W. Platonis Dialogi secundum Thrasylli tetralogias dispositi. Ex recensione C. F. Hermann. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 545.)—**Zeller**, E. Die Platonischen und Aristotelischen schriften. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 84.)—Platon's Saemmliche werke, von H. Mueller und K. Steinbart. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 246.)—Ueber den anachronismus in den Platonischen Gesprächen. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. *wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1873, p. 79.)—Zur geschichte der Platonischen und Aristotelischen schriften. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 547.)

Alcibiades I.

Proclus. Notes on the I Alcibiades. 41 pp. (Plato, *Works*, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor, v. 1, p. 479.)

Alcibiades II.

Cobet, C. G. Ad Pseudo-Platonis Theagen, Hip-

parchum, Rivalet, Alcibiadem II. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 8.)

Apologia Socratis.

Apology. [Gr.] With a revised text, and English notes, and a digest of Platonic idioms, by James Riddell. Oxford, 1877. 8°. 3205

— **Apology of Socrates and Crito**. [Gr.] With notes critical and exegetical, introductory notices, and a logical analysis of the Apology by W. Wagner. Revised and corrected (1876). Cambridge, 1883. 16°. 3207

— **O.**, A. Platon's Apologie des Sokrates uebersetzt von F. A. Nuesslin. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1101.)

Cratylus.

Cratylus, Phaedo, Parmenides, and Timaeus. Tr. from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. London, 1793. 8°. —1412

— **Alberti**, E. Ist der dem Platon zugeschriebene Dialog Kratylus echt? 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 477.)—Ueber die aecktheit oder unaecktheit der Dialoge Sophistes, Politikos, und Kratylus. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1868, p. 180.)—**Ben-fey**, T. Ueber die aufgabe des Platonischen Dialogs Kratylus. 141 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 12, 1866, p. 189.)—**Garnier**, J. J. Dissertation sur le Cratyle de P. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 190.)—**Proclus**. Notes on the Cratylus. 82 pp. (Plato, *Works*, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor, v. 6, p. 630.)—**Schaarschmidt**, C. Ueber die unecktheit des Dialogs Kratylus. 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 321.)

Crito.

Apology of Socrates and Crito. [Gr.] With notes critical and exegetical, introductory notices, and a logical analysis of the Apology by W. Wagner. Revised and corrected (1876). Cambridge, 1883. 16°. 3207

— **Sommer**, C. L. De loco Platonis Criton. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 541.)

Epistolae.

Epistolae. [Gr. et Lat.] 41 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 492.)

— **Gray**, T. Some account of the Dialogues and of the Epistles of P. 265 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1814, p. 291; Plato, *Works*, v. 6, p. 405; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Hermann**, K. F. Ueber E. A. Salomon's De Platonis quae vulgo feruntur Epistolae. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 273.)

Erastae.

Cobet, C. G. Ad Pseudo-Platonis Theagen, Hipparchum, Rivalet, Alcibiadem II. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 8.)

Euthydemus.

Funkhaenel, K. H. Ueber Platon's Euthydemus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 824.)

Euthyphro.

Bitaubé, P. J. Socrate à l'école d'un théologien, ou réflexions sur le Dialogue de P. intitulé Eutyphron. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 292.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Scholia Platonis a Christiano scripta. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 88.)—**Speculative parricide**, a Platonic study. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 170.)

Gorgias.

Gorgias. [Gr.] With English notes, introduction, and appendix, by W. H. Thompson. London, 1871. 8°. (Long, G., *Biblioth. classica*.) 3205

— **Auton**, H. Dialoge Gorgias und Phaedrus. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 81.)—Ueber die Rhetorik bei Aristoteles in ihrem verhaeltniss zu Platon's Gorgias. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 570.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Ad Platonis Gorgiam. 66 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, pp. 113, 369.)—**Schuster**, P. Heraklit und Sophron in Platonischen citaten. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 590.)—**Stegeren**, D.

J. van. Plato. Gorg. p. 453, C. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 492.)—**Vocmel**, J. T. Einige kritische bemerkungen zu Platon's Gorgias. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 123.)—**Woolsey**, T. D. Remarks on a passage in Plato's Gorgias. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 431.)

Hipparchus.

Cobet, C. G. Ad Pseudo-Platonis Theonem, Hipparchum, Rivalet, Alcibiadem II. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 8.)

Io.

Ion, or the Illad; tr. from the Greek. 38 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Prose works*, v. 3, p. 251.)—**Traduction du Dialogue intitulé Ion**, par l'Abbé Arnaud. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 249.)—**Hefster**, M. W. Ueber Platon's Ion. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 713.)

Leges.

Badham, C. Ad Platonis librum VIII De Legibus. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 190.)—Ad Platonis librum X De Legibus. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 337.)—Paralipomena in Platonis libris De Legibus I, II, III, IV, cum illis conferenda quae Convivio praemis. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 237.)—Platonis Legum liber VI. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 47.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Ridiculus error e Platone remotus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1880, p. 398.)

Lysis.

Alberti, E. Der Platonische begriff der philosophie am Lysis, Phaedrus, Gastmahl, und Phaedon entwickelt. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, pp. 29, 169.)

Menexenus.

Portion of **Menexenus**, or the funeral oration; tr. from the Greek. 6 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Prose works*, v. 3, p. 291.)—**X**, G. T. Notulae quaedam in Platonis Menexennum. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 415.)

Meno.

On a geometrical query in Plato's **Meno**. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 171.)—**Tremblay**, J. Observations sur un passage du Dialogue de P., intitulé Menon. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 241.)

Parmenides.

Cratylus, Phaedo, Parmenides, and Timaeus. Tr. from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. London, 1793. 8°. —1412
—**Apelt**, O. Zu dem commentar zu Plato's Parmenides. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 164.)—**Damascius**. Notes on the Parmenides. 25 pp. (Plato, *Works*, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor, v. 3, p. 566.)—**Emery**, S. H., Jr. The Parmenides of P. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 279.)—**Proclus**. Notes on the Parmenides. 36 pp. (Plato, *Works*, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor, v. 3, p. 531.)

Phaedo.

Phaedo. [Gr.] Ed. with introduction and notes, by W. D. Geddes. London, 1863. 8°. —3205

—Phaedo. [Gr.] Ed. with introduction, notes, and appendices, by R. D. Archer-Hind. London, 1883. 8°. —3205

—Cratylus, Phaedo, Parmenides, and Timaeus. Tr. from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. London, 1793. 8°. —1412

—**Phaedo**, vel de animi immortalitate a Leibnitz contractus. [Lat. and Fr.] 64 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr von, Nouv. lettres*, p. 44.)

—**Abbott**, T. K. Note on a passage in the Phaedo of P. 2 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 245.)—**Alberti**, E. Der Platonische begriff der philosophie am Lysis, Phaedrus, Gastmahl, und Phaedon entwickelt. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, pp. 29, 169.)—**Bonitz**, H. Zu Platon's Phaedon 62 A. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 307.)—**Funkhaenel**, C. H. De Platonis Phaedone p. 73, A brevis disputatio. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 602.)—**Kock**, T. Emendatur Platonis Phaedo C. VI P. 62 A. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, pp. 128, 462.)—**Schmidt**, H. Zur kritik und erklärung von Plato's Phaedon. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 710.)—**Seager**, J. Observations on the Phaedo of P.

18 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 209; v. 32, 1825, p. 46.)—**Susemihl**, F. Der historische und ideale Sokrates in Platon's Phaedon. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 112.)—Ueber zweck und gliederung des Platonischen Phaedo. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1850, p. 386.)

Phaedrus.

Phaedrus. [Gr.] With English notes and dissertations by W. H. Thompson. London, 1868. 8°. (Long, G., *Biblioth. classica*.) 3205

—**Alberti**, E. Der Platonische begriff der philosophie am Lysis, Phaedrus, Gastmahl, und Phaedon entwickelt. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, pp. 29, 169.)—Ueber die stelle 274b-278b im Platonischen Phaedrus. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 340.)—**Anton**, H. Dialoge Gorgias und Phaedrus. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 81.)—**B**, G. Plato, Horatius, et Alcaeus, emendati. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 122.)—**Deuschle**, J. Ueber den innern gedankenzusammenhang im Platonischen Phaedrus. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 25.)—**Nitzsch**, G. W. Scholae in Platonis Phaedrum. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 399.)—**Proclus**. Notes on the Phaedrus. 9 pp. (Plato, *Works*, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor, v. 3, p. 592.)—**Usener**, H. Abfassungzeit des Platonischen Phaedrus. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 131.)

Philebus.

Philebus. [Gr.] With introduction, notes, and appendix, by Charles Badham. 2 ed. London, 1878. 8°. —3205

—Philebus. Tr., with brief explanatory notes, by F. A. Paley. London, 1873. 16°. —1448

—**Anton**, H. Plato's lehre von der lust nach dem Philebus dargestellt. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, pp. 65, 213.)—**Badham**, C. Platonis Philebus. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 405.)—**Maguire**, T. The Philebus of P. and recent English critics. 27 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 441.)—**Rettig**, G. F. Ueber airia im Philebus. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 1.)—**Susemihl**, F. Platonis Philebus. Ed. C. Badham. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 70.)—**Vahlen**, J. Ueber eine stelle in Platon's Philebus. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 202.)

Politicus.

Sophistes and Politicus. [Gr.] With a revised text, and English notes, by Lewis Campbell. Oxford, 1867. 8°. —3205

—**Alberti**, E. Ueber die aechntheit oder unaechntheit der Dialoge Sophistes, Politikos, und Kratylus. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1868, p. 180.)—**Osann**, F. G. Locum ex Platonis Politico phraseologiae neoplatonicae ope emendat et illustrat A. Jahnius. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 548.)—**Schaarschmidt**, C. Sind die beiden dem P. zugeschriebenen Dialoge Sophistes und Politikos echt oder unecht? 62 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 1; v. 19, 1864, p. 63.)

Protagoras.

Protagoras: the Greek text revised, with an analysis and English notes, by William Wayte. 4 ed. Cambridge, 1883. 16°. —3207

—**Cobet**, C. G. Ad Platonis Protagoram. 26 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, pp. 329, 391.)—**Kleist**, H. von. Platon's Protagoras. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 1.)

Res publica.

Republic. Tr. into English, with an analysis and notes, by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan. New ed. London, 1882. 16°. —1327

—**Fragments of the Republic**, tr. from the Greek. 11 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Prose works*, v. 3, p. 299.)

—**Boeckh**, A. De Platonis loco De Republica II p. 365 A. B.; Platonis De Republica libri I locus p. 333 E explicatur; De tempore, quo P. Rempubliam peroratum finxit, dissertationes III. 62 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, pp. 61, 326, 437.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Miscellanea critica: Platonica. Ad lib. VI et VII De Republica. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1882, p. 165.)—Plato De Republica. 10 pp. (*In his Variae lectiones*, p. 526.)—**De Quincey**, T. Plato's Republic. 49 pp.

- (Works, v. 9, p. 212.)—**Donaldson, J. W.** On Plato's number. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1864, p. 81.)—**Hervorden, H. van.** Ad Platonis libros De Re publica. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 332, 337.)—**Hirzel, E.** Ueber den unterschied der *δικαιοσύνη* und der *σωφροσύνη* in der Platonischen Republik. 33 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 379.)—**Leutsch, E. L. von.** Ueber Plat. Civit. I. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 691.)—**Nettleship, R. L.** Theory of education in Plato's Republic. 114 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica*, p. 67.)—**Osann, F. G.** Aehrenlese der kritik und erkläerung des Platonischen Staates . . . von W. Wiegand; Bruchstücke aus des Proklos Commentar zu Platon's Politeta. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, pp. 576, 598.)—**Pierson, W.** Vergleichende charakteristik der Platonischen und der Aristotelischen ansicht vom Staate. 87 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1868, p. 1, 209.)—**Plato's Republic.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 40.)—**Prantl, C.** Prolegomena ad Platonis Rempublicam. Scriptis G. F. Rettig. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 353.)—**Proclus.** Disputatio ad postremam partem libri X Reipublicae Platonis. [Gr.] 49 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 664.)—**Rettig, G. F.** Ueber Steinhart's, Susemihl's, und Stallbaum's einleitungen zu Plato's Staat. 37 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 161.)—**Salier, C.** Mémoire sur le 1 livre de la République de P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 494.)—**Schanz, M.** Ueber die kritische grundlage der Platonischen Republik. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 178.)—**Sommer, C. L.** In Platonis Politiam quaestionum philologicaum particula I. Scriptis J. H. Neukirch. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 969.)—**Wiegand, W.** Aehrenlese der kritik und erkläerung der 7 ersten bucher des Platonischen Staates. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 857; v. 2, 1835, p. 417.)
- Sophista.**
Sophistes and Politicus. [Gr.] With a revised text, and English notes, by Lewis Campbell. Oxford, 1867. 8°. 3205
- **Alberti, E.** Ueber die aecktheit oder unaecktheit der Dialoge Sophistes, Politikos, und Kratylos. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 180.)—**Schaarschmidt, C.** Sind die beiden dem P. zugeschriebenen Dialoge Sophistes und Politikos echt oder unecht? 62 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 1; v. 19, 1864, p. 63.)
- Symposium.**
The Banquet; tr. from the Greek. 73 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Prose works*, v. 3, p. 163.)—Le Banquet. 32 pp. (Racine, J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 481.)—**Symposion.** oversat af det graeske, ved seminariforstander C. J. Heise. 134 pp. (*Skandin. Literaturseelskab*, v. 22, p. 1.)
- **Alberti, E.** Der Platonische begriff der philosophie am Lysis, Phaedros, Gastmahl, und Phaedon entwickelt. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, pp. 29, 169.)—**Boeckh, A.** Kritik des specimen editionis Symposii Platonis von Thiersch. 8 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 133.)—**Creuzer, G. F.** Ueber Platon's Symposium. 58 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 105.)—**Emendationis specimen** in Platonis Symposio. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 325.)—**Hermann, K. F.** Zur frage ueber das zeitverhaeltniss der beiden Symposien. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 329.)—**Hug, A.** Ueber das gegenseitige verhaeltniss der Symposien des Xenophon und P. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 638.)—**Sommer, C. L.** Platonis Convivium . . . Recognovit G. R. Lud. de Sinner. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1292.)—**Susemihl, F.** Nachtraegliche bemerkungen ueber Platon's Gastmahl. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 153.)—Ueber die composition des Platonischen Gastmahls. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 177.)—**Teuffel, W.** Zu Platon's Symposium. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 342; v. 29, 1874, p. 133.)—**Wiegand, W.** Wissenschaftliche bedeutung der Platonischen liebe. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 12, 1877, p. 749.)—**Wunder, E.** Blicke in Platon's Symposium. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 682.)
- Theaetetus.**
Theaetetus. [Gr.] With a revised text and English notes, by Lewis Campbell. 2 ed. Oxford, 1883. 8°. 3205
- Theaetetus. Tr. with introduction and brief explanatory notes, by F. A. Paley. London, 1875. 8°. —1428
- **Theaetetus**, sive de scientia, a Leibnitzio contractus. [Lat. and Fr.] 48 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr von, Nouv. lettres*, p. 98.)
- **Lewis, T.** The Platonic Dialogue Theaetetus. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 468.)—S., (—). Prolegomena et annotationes in Theaetetum Platonis Dialogum. Scriptis Dr. Burger. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1021.)—**Salier, C.** Portrait du philosophe, tiré du Théétète de P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 317.)
- Theages.**
Cobet, C. G. Ad Pseudo-Platonis Theagen, Hipparchum, Rivalet, Alcibiadem II. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 8.)
- Timaeus.**
Chalcidii Timaeus translatus et in eundem commentarius, cum Graeco Platonis exemplo et Latina Ciceronis interpretatione. Parisiis, 1867. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2.) 3263
- Timaeus interprete Chalcidico cum ejusdem commentario, ad fidem librorum manu scriptorum recensuit . . . Dr. Joh. Wrobel. Lipsiae, 1876. 8°. 3205
- Cratylus, Phaedo, Parmenides, and Timaeus. Tr. from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. London, 1793. 8°. —1412
- GROTE, G. Plato's doctrine respecting the rotation of the earth, and Aristotle's comment upon that doctrine. 1861.
- **Boeckh, A.** Ueber die bildung der weltseele im Timaeos des P.; Specimen editionis Timaei Platonis Dialogi; De Platonica corporis mundani fabrica confiat ex elementis geometrica ratione conclusatis; De Platonico systemate caelestium globorum. 161 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 3, pp. 109, 181, 229, 266.)—**Cobet, C. G.** In Timaeo. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 335; v. 4, 1876, pp. 323, 377; v. 5, 1877, p. 55; v. 6, 1878, p. 258; v. 8, 1880, p. 181.)—**Lindau, A. F.** Zu Platon's Timaeus. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1230; v. 6, 1839, p. 313.)—**Meurs, J.** Ad Chalcidii Timaeum et commentarium notae. 37 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 261.)—**Plutarchus.** De animae procreatione, quae in Timaeo Platonis describitur. [Gr. et Lat.] 21 pp. (*Omnia quae estant opera*, v. 2, p. 1012.)—The same in English. 42 pp. (*Morals*, v. 2, p. 326.)—**Proclus.** Notes on the Timaeus. 65 pp. (Plato, Works, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor, v. 2, p. 593.)
- **AST, G. F. A.** Platon's leben und schriften. 1816.
- **Diogenes Laertius.** Plato. [Gr. et Lat.] 24 pp. (In his De clarorum philos. vitis, p. 69; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—The same in English. 54 pp. (Plato, Works, v. 6, p. 175; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Hesychius, of Miletus.** Plato. [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 172.)—The same in English. 3 pp. (Plato, Works, v. 6, p. 229; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Musurus, M.** Carmen in Platonem. [Gr. et Lat.] 13 pp. (Hesychius, of Alexandria, *Lexicon*, v. 6, p. 76.)—**Olympiodorus, of Alexandria.** Vita Platonis. [Gr. et Lat.] 4 pp. (With Diogenes Laertius; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—The same in English. 9 pp. (Plato, Works, v. 6, p. 232; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Plato and his times.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1880, p. 389.)—**Plato in history.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 67.)—**Richter, A.** Steinhart: Platon's leben. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 130.)—**Steinhart, K.** Quellen fuer Platon's leben. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 1.)—**Vita:** [auctore anonymo; Gr. et Lat.] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*: with Diogenes Laertius.)
- Plato, Philosophy.**
ACKERMANN, C. The Christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy. 1861.
- **BERNARDI, G. B.** Seminarium totius philosophiae Aristotelicae et Platonicae. 1599, 2 v.
- **BONITZ, H.** Platonische studien. 1875.
- **CHAIGNET, A. E.** De la Psychologie de Platon. 1862.

- FOUILLÉE, A. J. E. La philosophie de Platon. 1869, 2 v.
- GROTE, G. Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 1865-70, 4 v.
- HERMANN, K. F. Geschichte und system der Platonischen philosophie, v. 1. 1839.
- JANET, P. Etudes sur la dialectique dans Platon et dans Hegel. 1861.
- WILDAUER, T. Psychologie des willens bei Sokrates, Platon, und Aristoteles. 1877-79, 2 v.
- ZELLER, E. Plato and the older Academy. 1876.
- Platonische studien. 1839.
- **Achelis, T.** Kritische darstellung der Platonischen ideenlehre. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 93.)
- **Alberti, E.** Der Platonische begriff der philosophie am Lysis, Phaedros, Gastmahl, und Phaedon entwickelt. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, pp. 29, 169.)
- **Aleousus.** Institutiones de Platonis doctrina. [Gr. et Lat.] 29 pp. (Plato, *Opera*, v. 3, p. 228; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—The same in English. 74 pp. (Plato, *Works*, v. 6, p. 241; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
- **Apuleius.** De dogmate Platonis. 162 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1031; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*; *Opera omnia*, recens. G. F. Hildebrand, v. 2, p. 170.)—The same in English. 81 pp. (Plato, *Works*, v. 6, p. 323; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
- **Augustinus, A., St., Bp. of Hippo.** Contra Academicos. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 905.)
- **Bacon, R. H.** Plato against the theists. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 108.)
- **Bain, A.** Grote's Plato. 32 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 193, 457.)
- **Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.** Rapport concernant les mémoires . . . sur la comparaison de la philosophie morale et politique de P. et d' Aristote avec les doctrines des plus grands philosophes modernes sur les mêmes matières. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 71.)
- Rapport . . . sur le mémoire intitulé, Opinion de P. sur les dieux, par M. H. Martin. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 1.)
- **Bertram, F.** Unsterblichkeitslehre Plato's. 71 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 185; v. 73, 1878, p. 32.)
- **Blackie, J. S.** Plato. 41 pp. (*Edin. essays*, 1856, p. 1.)
- **Cohen, H.** Platonische ideenlehre, psychologisch entwickelt. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. völkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 403.)
- **Cook, K.** A ray from the sphere of P. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 271.)
- **Douglass, S. J.** Plato's conception of a Supreme Being. 35 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 639.)
- **Eberhard, J. N.** Vom dem zwecke der philosophie des Sokrates und den Platonischen mythen; Ueber den zweck der philosophie des P.; Ueber die mythen des P. 48 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, pp. 354, 358, 377.)
- **Emerson, R. W.** Plato; or, the philosopher. 52 pp. (*In his Representative men*, pp. 43, 82.)
- **Engel, J. J.** Versuch einer methode die vernunftlehre aus Platonischen Dialogen zu entwickeln. 97 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 9, p. 3.)
- **Gemistus, G.** Platonicae et Aristotelicae philosophiae comparatio; Compendium dogmatum Zoroastris et Platonis. [Gr. et Lat.] 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, pp. 881, 973.)
- **Guenther, C.** Betrachtungen ueber die Platonische dialektik. 49 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 36.)
- **Guernsey, C. W.** Platonian theory of ideas. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 705.)
- **Hampden, R. D., Bp. of Hereford.** Plato. 129 pp. (*In his Fathers of Greek philosophy*, p. 167.)
- **Heberd, S. S.** The orientalism of P. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 122.)
- **Hegel, G. W. F.** Philosophie des P. 117 pp. (*Werke*, v. 14, p. 147.)—The same in English. 103 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, pp. 225, 320.)
- **Herbart, J. F.** De Platonici systematis fundamentis commentatio. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 61.)
- **Hermann, G.** Recension von H. Bonitz's Disputationes Platonicae II. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 829.)
- **Herman, K. F.** Platon's erziehungsslehre, als paedagogik fuer die einzelnen und als staatspaedagogik. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 497.)
- **Plato's ideen ueber das weitgebaeude, von A. Beger.** 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 533.)
- **Hoepf, H.** Untersuchung der frage, ob P. einen zeitlichen anfang der welt angenommen hat. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 52.)
- **Hoffmann, F.** Der dualistische theismus des Anaxagoras und der monotheismus des Sokrates und P. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 1.)
- **Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F., Freiherr von.** Sokrates und P. ueber die Gottheit, ueber die vorsehung und unsterblichkeit. 39 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 103.)
- **Joubert, L.** Platon et

l'Ecole Socratique devant la critique moderne. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 601.)

— **Kock, T.** Ein kapitel aus der formalen logik, angewendet auf Aristoteles und P. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 546.)

— **Kym, A. L.** Platon et Spinoza devant la science moderne. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 47, 1873, p. 5.)

— **Leibnitz, G. W., Freiherr von.** Epistola de philosophia Platonica, sive de enthusiasmo Platonico. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 222.)—The same in English. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 88.)

— **Lévéque, J. C.** Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à la question de la Théorie des idées de P. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 119.)

— **Lewes, G. H.** Plato. 55 pp. (*In his Blog. hist. of philos.* v. 1, p. 186.)

— **Grote's Plato.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 169.)

— **Maguire, T.** Plato's obligations to the Ionic and Eleatic schools. 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 187.)

— **Martin, T. H.** Mémoire sur l'opinion de P. sur les dieux. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 7.)

— **Mill, J. S.** Plato. 105 pp. (*In his Dissertations and discussions*, v. 3, p. 275.)

— **Olympiodorus, of Alexandria.** Prolegomena in Platonis philosophiam. [Gr. et Lat.] 18 pp. (Plato, *Opera*, v. 3, p. 259; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

— **Plato and Aristotle.** 21 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 664.)

— **Plato and Christianity.** 19 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 366.)

— **Plato, Bacon, and Bentham.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1838, p. 462.)

— **Platonic philosophy.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 634.)

— **Relation of Platonism to Christianity.** 36 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 336.)

— **Plutarchus.** Quaestiones Platonicae. [Gr. et Lat.] 13 pp. (*Omnia quae exstant opera*, v. 2, p. 999.)—The same in English. 25 pp. (*Morals*, v. 5, p. 425.)

— **Psellus, M. C.** In psychogoniam Platoniam. [Gr. et Lat.] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 1077.)

— **Reichlin-Meldeg, K. A. von.** Materie und weltseele in dem Platonischen system. Von J. P. Wohlstein. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 359.)

— **Ritter, H.** Platon und Aristoteles im mittelalter. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 61.)

— **Schwanitz, G.** Ist Platon's speculation theismus? Von Jacob Bilharz. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 844.)

— **Spengel, L.** Isokrates und P. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 19, 1863, p. 593.)

— **Steinhart, K.** Platonisches. 172 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 224; v. 58, 1871, pp. 32, 193.)

— **Steinschneider, M.** Darstellung der philosophie Plato's. 10 pp. (*In his Al-Farabi: St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 7 s. v. 13, 1869.)

— **Stumpf, K.** Verhaeltniss des Platonischen gottes zur idee des guten. 111 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, pp. 83, 196.)

— **Susemihl, F.** Zur Platonischen eschatologie und astronomie. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 417.)

— **Taylor, T.** General introduction; Explanation of certain terms peculiar to the Platonic philosophy. 123 pp. (Plato, *Works*, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor, v. 1, pp. 1, cxvii.)

— **Platonic demonstration of the immortality of the soul.** 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 201; v. 22, 1820, p. 40.)

— **Twilight of faith; or, foreshadowings of Christianity in the writings of P.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, pp. 243, 423.)

— **Ueberweg, F.** Ueber die Platonische weltseele. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 37.)

— **Westcott, B. F.** The myths of P. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, pp. 199, 469.)

— **Wolf, J.** Platonische dialektik, ihr wesen und ihr werth fuer die menschliche erkenntniss. 121 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 200; v. 65, 1874, p. 12; v. 66, 1875, pp. 69, 184.)

— **Woolsey, T. D.** Plato and the Platonic philosophy. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 527.)

— **Zeller, E.** Influence of Plato's social theories in modern times. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 228.)

See also **Alexandria, School of.**—**Greek philosophy.**—**Idealism.**—**Neo-Platonism.**—**Philosophy.**

Plato (Comic poet). Circa B. C. 428-390. Epigrammata. [Gr.] 14 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 616.)

— **Fragmenta.** [Gr. et Lat.] 42 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 221; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 601; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 615.)

Platonick song of the soul. More, H., *Philos. poems.* 1848

Platonische betrachtungen ueber den menschen. 32 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 30, p. 135.

Platt, Franklin. 1844—. Causes, kinds, and amount of waste in mining anthracite. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* A. 2.) —4646

- Report of progress in the Clearfield and Jefferson district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania. (10 maps.) 1874. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. H.*) —4647
- Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny river valley in Fayette and Westmoreland counties, 1875. Harrisburg, 1876. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. L.*) —4646
- Report on the coal fields. 31 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. G. G. G.; Sherwood, A., Geol. of Potter county, p. 69.*) —**Firebrick tests;** Utilization of anthracite slack. 31 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. M. M.; McCreath, A. S., Second report . . . in laboratory, pp. 270, 382.*)
- and **Platt, William Greenough.** Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania, 1875-6. Harrisburg, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. H. H., H. H. H.*) —4647
- Platt, Thomas Pell.** Facts respecting certain versions of Holy Scripture pub. by the British and Foreign Bible Society. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer, v. 28, 1827, p. 365.*)
- (*Ed.*) The Ethiopic didascalia; or, the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical Constitutions received in the Church of Abyssinia. With an English tr. London, 1834. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172
- Platt, William Greenough.** Report of progress [of the Geological Survey] in Armstrong county, 1879. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. H. 5.*) —4647
- Report of progress [of the Geological Survey] in Indiana county. (With map.) 1877. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. H. H. H. H.*) —4647
- Report of progress [of the Geological Survey] in Jefferson county. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. H. 6.*) —4647
- Report of progress [of the Geological Survey] in the Cambria and Somerset district. See Platt, F., and Platt, W. G.
- Platter, Thomas.** Davenport, R. A. *In his Lives of individuals, p. 152.* 36 pp.
- Platner, Karl Friedrich, and Muspratt, Sheridan.** The use of the blowpipe in the qualitative and quantitative examination of minerals, ores, furnace products, and other metallic combinations. 3 ed. London, 1854. 8°. —1505
- Plattsmouth bridge.** Morison, G. S. —2712
- Platypidae.** See Coleoptera.
- Platzmann, Julius (Ed.)** Vocabulario de la lengua mexicana. See Molina, A. de.
- Plautius.** Ritter, F. Dossennus und P. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 216.*)
- Plautus, Titus Maccius.** Circa B. C. 254-184. Comoediae ex editione J. F. Gronovii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, . . . et indice locupletissimo. Londini, 1829. 5 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4243
- Contents.* **Amphitruo, v. 1.**—**Asinaria, v. 1.**—**Aulularia, v. 1.**—**Bacchides, v. 1.**—**Captivi, v. 1.**—**Casina, v. 1.**—**Cistellaria, v. 2.**—**Curculio, v. 1.**—**Epidicus, v. 2.**—**Fragmenta, v. 4.**—**Menaechmi, v. 2.**—**Mercator, v. 2.**—**Miles gloriosus, v. 2.**—**Mostellaria, v. 3.**—**Notae variorum, v. 4, 5.**—**Pareus, J. P. W.** Dissertatio de vita et scriptis Plauti, v. 1.—**Persa, v. 3.**—**Poenulus, v. 3.**—**Pseudolus, v. 3.**—**Recensus codicum MSS, v. 5.**—**Recensus editionum, v. 5.**—**Rudens, v. 3.**—**Stichus, v. 3.**—**Strado, F.** Excursus in Aululariam, PART IV.—105.
- v. 1.—De Plauto et ejus scriptis **testimonia, v. 1.**—**Trinummus, v. 4.**—**Truculentus, v. 4.**—Index, v. 5.
- Comoediae, cum selectis variorum notis et novis commentariis, curante J. Naudet. Parisiis, 1830-32. 4 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235
- Contents.* **Amphitruo, v. 1.**—**Asinaria, v. 1.**—**Aulularia, v. 1.**—**Bacchides, v. 1.**—**Captivi, v. 1.**—**Casina, v. 1.**—**Cistellaria, v. 2.**—**Curculio, v. 2.**—**Epidicus, v. 2.**—**Fragmenta, v. 3.**—**Menaechmi, v. 2.**—**Mercator, v. 2.**—**Miles gloriosus, v. 2.**—**Mostellaria, v. 2.**—**Naudet, J.** Notitia literaria, v. 3.—**Praefatio, v. 1.**—**Persa, v. 2.**—**Poenulus, v. 3.**—**Pseudolus, v. 3.**—**Querolus, sive Aulularia, v. 3.**—**Rotrou, J. de.** Les Sosies, v. 1.—**Les Captifs, v. 1.**—**Les Ménechmes, v. 2.**—**Rudens, v. 3.**—**Stichus, v. 3.**—De Plauto et ejus scriptis veterum et recentiorum **testimonia, v. 3.**—**Trinummus, v. 3.**—**Truculentus, v. 3.**—**Vita Plauti, v. 3.**—Index universus, v. 4.
- Comoediae. Ex recensione et cum apparatu critico Friderici Ritschelii. Bonnae, 1848-53. 3 v. 8°. 3234
- Contents.* **Bacchides, v. 1.**—**Menaechmi, v. 2.**—**Mercator, v. 3.**—**Miles gloriosus, v. 1.**—**Mostellaria, v. 2.**—**Persa, v. 3.**—**Pseudolus, v. 2.**—**Ritschl, F. W.** Prolegomena, v. 1.—**Stichus, v. 3.**—**Trinummus, v. 1.**
- Quae supersunt comoediae, cum fragmentis priorum editorum et novis Angeli Maii icibus versuum notatis ex recensione C. H. Weisii. Nova impressio. Lipsiae, 1877-81. 4 v. 18°. 3237
- Contents.* **Amphitruo, v. 1.**—**Asinaria, v. 1.**—**Aulularia, v. 1.**—**Bacchides, v. 1.**—**Captivi, v. 1.**—**Casina, v. 2.**—**Cistellaria, v. 2.**—**Curculio, v. 2.**—**Epidicus, v. 2.**—**Fragmenta, v. 4.**—**Menaechmi, v. 2.**—**Mercator, v. 2.**—**Miles gloriosus, v. 3.**—**Mostellaria, v. 3.**—**Persa, v. 3.**—**Poenulus, v. 3.**—**Pseudolus, v. 3.**—**Rudens, v. 4.**—**Stichus, v. 4.**—**Trinummus, v. 4.**—**Truculentus, v. 4.**
- Comoediae. Ex recognitione Alfredi Fleckeisen. Lipsiae, 1879-81. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 3234
- Contents.* **Amphitruo, v. 1.**—**Asinaria, v. 2.**—**Bacchides, v. 2.**—**Captivi, v. 1.**—**Curculio, v. 2.**—**Fleckeisen, A.** Epistula critica, v. 1.—**Miles gloriosus, v. 1.**—**Pseudolus, v. 2.**—**Rudens, v. 1.**—**Stichus, v. 2.**—**Trinummus, v. 1.**
- Ausgewählte komoedien. [*Lat.*] Erklärt von A. O. F. Lorenz. 2 aufl. v. 2, 3. 4. Berlin, 1869-83. 3 v. 12°. 3234
- Contents.* **Miles gloriosus, v. 3.**—**Mostellaria, v. 2.**—**Pseudolus, v. 4.**
- Ausgewählte komoedien. [*Lat.*] Fuer den schulgebrauch erklärt von Julius Brix. 3 aufl. Leipzig, 1879-83. 4 v. in 1, 8°. 3234
- Contents.* **Captivi, v. 2.**—**Menaechmi, v. 3.**—**Miles gloriosus, v. 4.**—**Trinummus, v. 1.**
- Comedies. Tr. into familiar blank verse, by Bonnell Thornton. 2 ed., revised and corrected. London, 1769-74. 5 v. 8°. 3343
- Contents.* **Amphitruo, v. 1.**—**Asinaria, v. 5.**—**Aulularia, v. 2.**—**Bacchides, v. 5.**—**Captivi, v. 1.**—**Casina, v. 5.**—**Cistellaria, v. 4.**—**Crinito, P.** Life of Plautus, v. 1.—**Curculio, v. 4.**—**Epidicus, v. 3.**—**Fragmenta, v. 5.**—**Menaechmi, v. 3.**—**Mercator, v. 2.**—**Miles gloriosus, v. 1.**—**Mostellaria, v. 3.**—**Persa, v. 5.**—**Poenulus, v. 4.**—**Pseudolus, v. 3.**—**Rudens, v. 2.**—**Stichus, v. 1.**—**Trinummus, v. 2.**—**Truculentus, v. 4.**
- Comedies, literally tr. into English prose, with notes, by Henry Thomas Riley. London, 1852. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3344
- Contents.* **Amphitruo, v. 2.**—**Asinaria, v. 1.**—**Aulularia, v. 1.**—**Bacchides, v. 1.**—**Captivi, v. 1.**—**Casina, v. 2.**—**Cistellaria, v. 2.**—**Curculio, v. 1.**—**Epidicus, v. 2.**—**Fragmenta, v. 2.**—**Menaechmi, v. 1.**—**Mercator, v. 2.**—**Miles gloriosus, v. 1.**—**Mostellaria, v. 2.**—**Persa, v. 2.**—**Poenulus, v. 2.**—**Pseudolus, v. 1.**—**Rudens, v. 2.**—**Stichus, v. 1.**—**Trinummus, v. 1.**—**Truculentus, v. 2.**—Index, v. 2.

- De **Gallis**. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 654.)
- **BECKER**, W. A. De comicis Romanorum fabulis maxime Plautinis quaestiones. 1837.
- **BENTLEY**, R. Plautine emendations. 1883. (*Anecdota Oxon. Class. S. v.* 1, pt. 4.)
- — Emendationen zum Plautus. 1880.
- **COLLINS**, W. L. Plautus and Terence. 1880. (*In his Anct. classics for Eng. readers*.)
- **GEPPERT**, K. E. Plautinische studien. 1870-71, 2 v. in 1.
- **HAHN**, W. Scaenicae quaestiones Plautinae. 1867.
- **LANGEN**, P. Beitrage zur kritik und erklärung des Plautus. 1880.
- **MUELLER**, C. F. W. Plautinische prosodie. Nachtraege. 1869-71, 2 v.
- Notae variorum in M. Accii Plauti Comoedias. 1829, 2 v. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 4, 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- **RITSCHL**, F. W. Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz. v. 1. 1845.
- — Prolegomena. 1848. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae, ex recensione F. Ritscheli*, v. 1.)
- — Ueber die kritik des Plautus. 1836. Note.—From *Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835.
- — Zu Plautus. 1868. (*Kleine philol. schriften*, v. 2.)
- **SCHMIDT**, F. Ueber die zahl der schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz. 1870.
- **SCHOELL**, F., and others. *Analecta Plautina*. 1877.
- **SPENGEL**, M. A. De versuum creticorum usu Plautino. 1861.
- **STUEDEMUND**, W. F. A. De canticis Plautinis. 1864.
- **Belloy**, A. de. Une traduction en vers de P. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 333.)—**Bergk**, T. Loesungen. Ueber einige zeichen der Plautinischen handschriften. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 229.)—Plautinische studien. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 38.)—T. Maccii Plauti Comoediae ex recensione F. Ritscheli. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 1124; v. 17, 1850, p. 325; v. 19, 1852, p. 331.)—Zur kritik des P. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 215; v. 22, 1855, p. 289.)—**Bothe**, F. H. Kritische und poetische analecta. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 274.)—Notice of **Bothe's Plautus**. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 74.)—**Buecheler**, F. Zu P., Seneca, und Persius. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. lat. lex. u. gramm.* v. 2, 1885, p. 116.)—Zur charakteristik des P. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 51.)—**Christ**, W. Die gesetze der Plautinischen prosodie. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 559.)—**Crain**, M. Beitrage zur kritik des P. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 646.)—**Donaldson**, J. The characters of P. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 1013.)—**Fleckeisen**, A. Epistula critica. 28 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeisen*, v. 1, p. iii.)—Plautinische analecten. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 27.)—**Francken**, C. M. Plautina. 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 184.)—**Goetz**, G. Dittographien im Plautus texte nebst methodischen folgerungen. Eine kritische untersuchung. 96 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. Acta, v. 6, 1876, p. 233.)—Symbola critica ad priores Plauti fabulas. 66 pp. (Schoell, F., and others, *Analecta Plautina*, p. 69.)—and Loewe, G. Ein Plautushandschrift des 13 jahrhunderts. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 52.)—**Heinsius**, D. Ad Horatii de Plauto et Terentio iudicium, dissertatio. 21 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI*, v. 1, p. 83; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Hermann**, G. Quaestiones Plautinarum particula prima. Herausg. von A. Rein. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 57.)—**Kampmann**, C. Lexicon Plautinum. Ed. C. H. Weise. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 342.)—**Kiesling**, A. Plautinische analecten. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 115.)—**Koch**, H. A. Archaische formen bei P. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 617.)—Deminutiva bei P. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 97.)—**Ladewig**, T. Alfredi Fleckeisenii Exercitationes Plautinae. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 617.)—Einleitungen und anmerkungen zu Plautinischen lustspielen. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, pp. 179, 620.)—Plautinische studien. 51 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, pp. 248, 452.)—Quaestiones Plautinae. Scripta S. Vissering. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 173.)—Titl Maccii Plauti Comoediae III. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 78.)—**Lane**, G. M. Review of Riley's tr. of the Comedies of P. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 306.)—**Leo**, F. Lectiones Plautinae. 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 658.)—**Lessing**, G. E. Abhandlung von dem leben und den werken des P. 24 pp. (*Saemml. schriften*, v. 3, p. 15.)—**Loewe**, G. Coniectanea Plautina. 89 pp. (Schoell, F., and others, *Analecta Plautina*, p. 135.)—Zu P. 2 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. Acta, v. 6, 1876, p. 349.)—**Lorenz**, A. O. F. Jahresbericht ueber P. 88 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 341.)—**Luchs**, A. Beitrage zur texteskritik des P. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 105.)—Zu P. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 264; v. 13, 1878, p. 497.)—**Meurs**, J. Exercitationum criticarum partes II. Quarum I Plautinarum curarum commentarium. Secunda animadversionum miscellarum libros IV complectitur. 162 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 401.)—**Naudet**, J. Notitia literaria. 35 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 3, p. 607; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Niebuhr**, B. G. Ueber die als untergeschoben bezeichneten scenen im P. 20 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 1, p. 159; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816-17, p. 277.)—**Niemeyer**, M. Zu P. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 447.)—**Pareus**, J. P. W. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis M. Accii Plauti. 17 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 1, p. 8; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Petersen**, C. Bestimmung der zeit, in der einige Plautinische stuecke zuerst aufgefuehrt sind. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 606.)—**Ralston**, W. R. S. The Roman Moliere. 17 pp. (*Porta. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 661.)—**Raumer**, F. L. G. von. Zusatz ueber P. und die komoedie der alten. 11 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 64.)—**Ritschl**, F. W. Bio-bibliographisches zu Camerarius' Plautusstudien. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 151.)—Canticum und diuerrum bei P. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 599.)—Philologische unverstaendlichkeiten. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 530.)—Plautinische excursus. 140 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, pp. 312, 472, 555; v. 8, 1853, pp. 150, 475; v. 9, 1854, p. 156; v. 10, 1856, p. 447; v. 12, 1857, pp. 99, 159, 473, 639.)—Die Plautinischen didaskallen. 60 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 29.)—Ueber die juengsten Plautinischen studien. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 128.)—Zur Plautuslitteratur. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 660; v. 26, 1871, p. 483; v. 27, 1872, p. 333.)—**Roepert**, G. Zu P. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 18, 1862, p. 235.)—**Rufinus**, of Antioch. De metris Terentii et Plauti. 5 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI*, v. 1, p. 120; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Schmidt**, F. Die pluralformen des pronomens hic bei P. und Terentius. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 478.)—**Schneidewin**, F. W. Scena Plautina. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 415.)—**Schoell**, F. Plautina et glossematica. 5 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. Acta, v. 2, 1872, p. 457.)—**Seyffert**, O. Zu P. 106 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 439; v. 27, 1868, p. 432; v. 29, 1870, p. 385.)—**Studemund**, W. F. A. Plautinische und unplautinische wortformen. 31 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 281.)—De Plauto et ejus scriptis veterum et recentiorum testimonia. 12 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 3, p. 593; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comoediae*, v. 1, pp. 25, 32; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Teuffel**, W. S. Zu P. Nr. 1-16. 25 pp. (*In his Studien und charakteristiken*, p. 255.)—**Wagner**, W. Observations on some disputed points of Plautine prosody, suggested by the 2 v. of Ritschl's Opuscula. 23 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 399.)—Zur prosodie des P. und Terenz. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 111.)—**Windischmann**, F. Didascaliae Plautinae. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 110.)

Amphitruo.

- Anfitrión**, comedia que tr. el Doctor Villalobos. 33 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 461: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- **Brandt**, S. Ueber die verlorene partie aus Plautus' Amphitruo. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 575.)—**Osann**, F. G. Ueber den Amphitruo des P. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 305.)

Aulularia.

- Aulularia**. With notes critical and exegetical, and an introduction, by Wilhelm

Wagner. 2 ed., re-written. [1876.] Cambridge, 1881. 12°. 3234

Bacchides.

Brachmann, W. De Bacchidum Plautinae retractione scaenica capita V. 132 pp. (*Leipsiger studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 57.)—**Ritschl**, F. W. Die urspruengliche gestalt der Plautinischen Bacchides. 67 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, pp. 354, 567.)

Captivi.

Die Gefangenen, ein lustspiel, uebersetzt. 86 pp. (Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 3, p. 38.)—**Spengel**, M. A. Beitrage zu den Captivi des P. 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 415.)

Curculio.

Goetz, G. Zu Plautus' Curculio. 7 pp. (*Leipsiger studien*, v. 1, 1876, p. 250; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 603.)—**Jordan**, H. Die parabase im Curculio des P. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 116.)

Epidicus.

Ladewig, T. Zum Epidicus des P. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1079.)

Menaechmi.

Menechmus. 38 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 5, p. 6.)—**Ladewig**, T. Einleitung und anmerkungen zu den Menaechmis des P. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 275.)

Mercator.

The Merchant. 86 pp. (*With Terentius Afer*, P., *Comedies*, tr. by G. Colman, v. 2, p. 303.)—**Brix**, E. J. Zum Mercator des P. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 650.)—**Dziatzko**, K. Ueber den Mercatorprolog des P. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 421.)

Miles gloriosus.

Bacher, W. Der Miles gloriosus des P. in 1001 nacht. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 141.)—**Bagge**, S. Beitrage zur texteskritik der Plautinischen komoedien. Miles gloriosus. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, p. 636; v. 31, 1872, p. 247.)—**Haupt**, M. Emendatur Plauti Miles gloriosus. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Lorenz**, A. O. F. Beitrage zur kritik und exegeese des Plautinischen Miles gloriosus. 121 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, p. 578; v. 32, 1873, pp. 270, 406.)—**Melanchthon**, P. Prologi II in Plauti Militem et in Senecae Thyestem. 2 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 785.)—**Ribbeck**, O. Bemerkungen zu Plautus' Miles gloriosus. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 694; v. 29, 1874, p. 13.)

Persa.

Goetz, G. Die auffuehrungszeit des Plautinischen Persa. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 162.)

Poenulus.

MOVERS, F. K. Die punischen texte im Poenulus des Plautus. 145. (*In his Phoenizische texte*, v. 1.)

—**Francken**, C. M. De Poenuli Plautinae compositione. 30 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 146.)—**Hamilton**, J. The Punic passage in P. collated with parallel passages of the Hebrew Scriptures. 62 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 3.)—**Wex**, F. C. Ueber die Funicia des P. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 131.)

Pseudolus.

Kieszling, A. Zur kritik und erklarung des Plautinischen Pseudolus. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 411.)—**Ladewig**, T. M. Attli Plauti Pseudolus, Rudens, Truculentus. Recensuit F. H. Bothe. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1062.)—**Lorenz**, A. O. F. Zum Pseudolus des P. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 153.)—**Mehler**, E. Plaut. Pseudul. II 4, 46. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1857, p. 446.)

Rudens.

Dziatzko, K. Ueber den Rudensprolog des P. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 570.)—**Francken**, C. M. Annotata ad Plauti Rudentem. 32 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 34.)—**Ladewig**, T. M. Attli Plauti Pseudolus, Rudens, Truculentus. Recensuit F. H. Bothe. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1062.)

Trinummus.

Trinummus. With notes critical and exegetical, by Wilhelm Wagner. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. [1875.] Cambridge, 1884. 12°. 3234

—**Loewe**, G. Zu Plautus' Trinummus. 12 pp. (*Leipzig, Soc. philol. Acta*, v. 5, 1875, p. 306.)—**Studemund**, W. F. A. Der Plautinische Trinummus im Codex Ambrosianus. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 574.)

Truculentus.

Dziatzko, K. Ueber den Truculentusprolog des P. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 51.)—**Ladewig**, T. M. Attli Plauti Pseudolus, Rudens, Truculentus. Recensuit F. H. Bothe. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1062.)

—**HERTZ**, M. Dissertationis de Plauti poetae nominibus epimetrum. 1867.

—**Crinio**, P. Life of P. 7 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comedies*, tr. by B. Thornton, v. 1, p. xxiii.)—**Lessing**, G. E. Abhandlung von dem leben und den werken des P. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 3, p. 15.)—**Pareus**, J. P. W. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis M. Acci Plauti. 17 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comediae*, v. 1, p. 8; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Vita Plauti**. 2 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comediae*, v. 3, p. 605; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Play of the Sacrament. See Stokes, W. (Ed.)

Players. See Actors. — Drama and the Stage.—Theatre.

Playfair, G. M. H. Cities and towns of China. A geographical dictionary. Hongkong, 1879. 1. 8°. 1453

Playfair, James G. Biographical account of John Playfair. 68 pp. (Playfair, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. ix.)

—(Ed.) Works of John Playfair. See Playfair, J.

Playfair, John. 1748-1819. Works. With a memoir of the author [by J. G. Playfair]. Edinburgh, 1822. 4 v. 8°. 2174

Contents. On the arithmetic of impossible quantities, v. 3.—Remarks on the astronomy of the Brahmins, v. 3.—Causes which affect the accuracy of barometrical measurements, v. 3.—On the naval tactics of the late John Clerk, of Edin., v. 3.—Theorems relating to the figure of the earth, v. 3.—On the progress of heat in spherical bodies, v. 3.—Biographical account of the late James Hutton, v. 4.—Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth, v. 1.—Review of Le Compte rendu, par l'Institut de France, v. 4.—Review of Kater on the pendulum, v. 4.—Review of Lambton's Measurement of an arch of the meridian, v. 4.—Review of Laplace, Essai philosophique sur les probabilités, v. 4.—Review of Laplace, Traité de mécanique céleste, v. 4.—Dissertation, exhibiting a general view of the progress of mathematical and physical science, since the revival of letters in Europe, v. 2.—Review of Méchain et Delambre, Base du système métrique décimal, v. 4.—Review of Mudge's Account of the trigonometrical survey of England, v. 4.—Playfair, J. G. Biographical account of P. v. 1.—On the origin and investigation of porisms, v. 3.—Biographical account of the late John Robinson, v. 4.—Lithological survey of Schellien, v. 3.—On the solids of greatest attraction, v. 3.—Biographical account of the late Matthew Stewart, v. 4.—Observations on the trigonometrical tables of the Brahmins, v. 3.—Review of Baron de Zach, Attraction des montagnes, v. 4.

—*Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth.* 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 201.)—**Jeffrey**, F. Lord. Notice and character of P. 4 pp. (*In his Contrib.* to the *Edin. Rev.* p. 757.)—*Outlines of natural philosophy.* 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 149.)

Playfair, Sir Lyon, LL. D. 1819—. On the gases evolved during the formation of coal. 20 pp. (*Geol. surv. of Gt. Brit. Mem.* v. 1, p. 460.)

—*Notice of P.* 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 304.)

Playfair, Lieut. - Col. Robert Lambert. Handbook for travellers in Algeria. London, 1873. 12°. 2427

- Handbook to the Mediterranean. London, 1881. 12°. 2416
- Scourge of Christendom. Annals of British relations with Algiers prior to the French conquest, with illustr. London, 1884. 8°. 3423
- Playgoing.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 249.)
- Play-ground,** Outside a. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 551.)
- Playing-cards.** See Cards.
- Plays.** See Drama and the Stage.
- Plays and players.** Hutton, L. 3324
- Plays and poems.** Dickens, C. J. H. 2 v. 2105
- Plays, players, and playhouses** at home and abroad. Lennox, Lord W. P. 2 v. 3325
- Playse, John, and Hudson, Henry.** Voyage of Henry Hudson towards the North Pole, 1607. 21 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1 s. v. 1, 1811, p. 61; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 587.)
- Playwrights,** A chapter on. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 573.)
- Plea for mercy to animals.** Macaulay, J. —1607
- Plea for ministerial liberty.** Duncan, J. M. —4234
- Plea for peasant proprietors.** Thornton, W. T. —1397
- Plea for phonetic spelling.** Ellis, A. J. —2173
- Plea for religion.** Simpson, D. —3246
- Plea for the Constitution of the U. S.** Bancroft, G. —1358
- Plea for the Non-conformists.** De Laune, T. —1268
- Plea of the midsummer fairies.** 40 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 337.
- Pleading.** EVANS, H. D. Essay on pleading with a view to an improved system. 1827.
- PRICE, W., and others. Reports of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of Maryland, to revise, simplify, and abridge the rules of practice, pleadings, forms of conveyancing, and proceedings of the courts of the state. 1854-55, 5 v. in 1.
- **Law abuses:** pleading, practice. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 39.)—Law abuses: pleadings. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1826, p. 60.)
See also **Law.**
- Pleasant and surprising adventures** during his 15 years' captivity. Drury, R. (*Autobiography*, v. 5.) 3887
- Pleasant conceited historie,** called the Taming of a shrew. 58 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 6, p. 485.)
- Pleasant conceits of old Hobson.** Johnson, R. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358
- The same. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 3.) 3396
- Pleasantness of a religious life.** 57 pp. Henry, Rev. M., *Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 1.
- Pleasants, Lucy Lee.** Faint heart. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 310.)—**Hannah Dawson's child.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 362.)
- Pleasanton, Gen.** Augustus James. 1808—. Influence of the blue ray of the sunlight and of the blue colour of the sky in developing animal and vegetable life. Phila. 1876. 8°. —1533
- Pleasure.** DALLAS, E. S. On pleasure. 1866. (*In his Gay science*, v. 2.)
- LUBBOCK, Sir J. Pleasures of life. 1887.
- Britton, D. G. On pleasure and pain. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 431.)—Kaestner, A. G. Réflexions sur l'origine du plaisir. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 478.)—Sidgwick, H. Pleasure and desire. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 662.)
See also *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 1.
- Pleasures of England.** Ruskin, J. 4 pts. —1753
- Pleasures of hope.** 85 pp. Campbell, T., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.
- Pleasures of life.** Lubbock, Sir J. 2207
- Pleasures of memory.** 59 pp. Rogers, S., *Poems*, p. 1.
- Pleasures of philanthropy,** a poem. Grate, C. 1398
- Pleasures of religion,** and other poems. Pise, C. C. 1398
- Pleasures of the imagination.** 146 pp. Akenside, M., *Poet. works*, p. 1.
- Pleasures of the pen.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, pp. 28, 161.)
- Plebeian, The.** 72 pp. Steele, Sir R. (With Addison, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 236.)
- Pleegzoon, De.** 2 v. Lennep, J. van, *Romant. werken*, v. 1, 2. —3105
- Pléiade grecque,** La. Dubois-Guchan, E. P. (*Ed.*) 2386
- Pleier, Der.** Meleranz. Herausg. von Karl Bartsch. Stuttgart, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 60.) —3115
- Goldbacher, A. Zu Pleier's Garel. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 89.)
- Pleines, August.** Hiat und elision im provenzalischen. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Usgaben*, v. 50.) 2305
- Pleiocene fossils** of South Carolina. Tuomey, M., and Holmes, F. S. —1621
- Plenary inspiration** of the Scriptures asserted. Noble, S. —1223
- Plessis.** See Du Plessis.
- Plessis-Bouchard, Le.** Lefeuve, C. Le Plessis-Bouchard. 6 pp. (*With his Hist. de Montmorency.*)
- Plessis d'Argentré.** See Argentré, C. du P. d'.
- Plessis-Mornay.** See Mornay.
- Plessis-Praslin.** See Choiseul du Plessis-Praslin, G. de.
- Pletho, Georgius.** See Gemistus, G.
- Plethora.** Conradi, J. G. H. Commentatio sist. animadversiones de plethora vera. 14 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 8, 1841, p. 13.)
- Pleurisy.** Begbie, J. W. On paracentesis thoracis in the treatment of pleural effusions. 35 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 205.)
- Pleurs,** poème en vers politiques. Philippus (*Solitarius*). (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 22.) —4154
- Pleurs dans la nuit.** 33 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Œuvres compl. Poésie*, v. 6, p. 205.
- Plew, Friedrich Julius Johann.** 1847—. De diversitate auctorum historiae Augustae. Regimonti, n. d. 8°. 3232
- Vita. 1 p. (*With his De diversitate auctorum historiae Augustae*, p. 60.)
- Pleyte, Willem.** 1836—. Etudes égyptologiques. Etude sur un rouleau magique du musée de Leide. Leide, 1866. r. 8°. 1703
- Plimpton, Moses.** Lincoln, C. S. Moses Plimpton. 9 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. General. Soc. Mem. bing.* v. 2, p. 257.)
- Plinius Caecilius Secundus, Caius.** Circa 61-113. Epistolarum libri X, et pane-

- gyricus. Ex recensione et cum adnotationibus perpetuis J. M. Gesneri quibus J. M. Heusingeri, J. C. T. Ernestii suasque notas addidit G. H. Schaefer. Lipsiae, 1805. 8°. 3223
- Epistolarum libri X, et panegyricus. Cum varietate lectionum ac integris adnotationibus editionis Schaeferianae quibus suas addidit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1822-23. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4246
- Epistolae. Mit kritisch berichtitem text erläutert von Moritz Doering. Freyberg, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 3223
- Epistularum libri IX, epistularum ad Trajanum liber, panegyricus. Recognovit Henricus Keil. Lipsiae, 1853. 12°. 3226
- Epistularum libri IX, epistularum ad Trajanum liber, panegyricus. Ex recensione Henrici Keilii. Accedit index nominum cum rerum enarratione, auctore Theodoro Mommsen. Lipsiae, 1870. 8°. 3223
- Letters, literally tr. by John Delaware Lewis. London, 1879. 8°. 5861
- Panegyricus Nerae Trajano Augusto dictus. Londini, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4244
- The same. Lipsiae, 1874. 12°. (Baehrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.*) 3246
- Nogle breve, oversatte af Dr. R. Moeller. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 23, p. 257).—**Fragmenta**. 7 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 598).—**Letters**. 71 pp. (Roberts, W., *Hist. of letter-writing*, p. 266).—**Panegyricus liber**, quem Imp. Nerae Trajano dixit, et ad eum Justus Lipsi commentarius. 164 pp. (Lipsius, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 347.)
- BENDER, H. Der juengere Plinius nach seinen Briefen. 1873.
- CHURCH, A. J., and BRODRIBB, W. J. Pliny's Letters. 1879. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)
- HOLSTEIN, H. De Plinii minoris electione. 1862.
- MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Etude sur Pline le jeune. Tr. par C. Morel. 1873. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 15.)
- Notae variorum in C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi Panegyricum. 1828. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- ORELLI, J. K. Historia critica Epistolarum Plinii et Traiani usque ad A. MDLII. 1838.
- SCHNEITHER, J. A. Dissertatio juridica inauguralis qua loca e Plinii Junioris scriptis, quae ad jus civile pertinent, recensentur et illustrantur. 1827.
- **Boissier**, G. De l'authenticité de la lettre de P. au sujet des Chrétiens. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 114).—**Brodrigg**, W. J. Pliny the younger. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 704).—**Ernesti**, J. A. Epistola. 18 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistolarum libri X*, ed. G. H. Schaefer, p. xxxiii).—Notae in Plinium. 26 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistolarum libri X*, ed. G. H. Schaefer, p. ii; *Epistolarum libri X*, v. 1, p. xlviii; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Geisler**, J. Zu Plinius des juengeren Briefen. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 316).—**Gesner**, J. M. Ad J. A. Ernestum epistola. 13 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistolarum libri X*, v. 1, p. xxxiii; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Gierig**, G. E. De Panegyrici Plinii virtutibus et vitis disputatio. 36 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 12; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Letters** of the younger P. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1876, p. 480).—**Madvig**, J. N. Plinius minor. 8 pp. (*In his Adversaria crit.* v. 3, p. 215).—**Peter**, C. Zur chronologie der Briefe des juengeren P. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 698).—**Petersen**, C. Panegyricus de Trajan par P., tr. par J. L. Burnouf. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 549).—**Pliny's Letters**. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1876, p. 312).—**Schwarz**, C. G. Praefatio ad lectorem; Excursus ad Panegyricum Plinii. 89 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, pp. 3, 359; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Stobbe**, H. F. Zur chronologie der Briefe des P. 47 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, p. 347.)
- LAGERGREN, J. P. De vita et electione C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi. 1872.
- **Baune**, J. de la. Vita C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi. 10 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 98; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Cellarius**, C. Vita Plinii. 10 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistolarum libri X*, ed. G. H. Schaefer, p. lxxvi; *Epistolarum libri X*, v. 1, p. 11; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Lewal**, (—). Lac de Come et P. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 280).—**Masson**, J. C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi vita. 50 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 48; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Mommsen**, T. Zur lebensgeschichte des juengeren P. 109 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 31).—**Pelham**, H. F. The younger Pliny. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 227.)
- Plinius Secundus**, Caius. 23-79. Naturae historiarum fragmenta e palimpsesto Veronensi edita. Gothae, 1855. 8°. (*In his Nat. hist. recens.* J. Sillig, v. 6.) 3223
- Naturalis historiae libri XXXVII, ex editione Gabrielis Brotier, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, recensu editionum et codicum, et indicibus locupletissimis accurate recensiti. Londini, 1826. 13 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4243
- The same. Cum selectis commentariis J. Harduini ac recentiorum interpretum novisque adnotationibus. . . Parisiis, 1827-32. 11 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235
- The same. Recensuit et commentariis criticis indicibusque instruxit Julius Sillig. Hamburgi, 1851-58. 8 v. 8°. 3223
- The same. D. Detlefsen recensuit. Bero- lini, 1866-82. 6 v. 8°. 3223
- The same. Tr. with copious notes and illustr. by John Bostock and H. T. Riley. London, 1855-57. 6 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1498
- The same. Avec la tr. en français par M. E. Littré. Paris, 1865-83. 2 v. r. 8°. —1493
- Ex Historia naturali, de **Gallia**. 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 52.).—**Naturalis historiae** libri XXXIV-XXXVI. 61 pp. (*With Sillig, J., Dictionary of the artists of antiquity.*)
- FELS, A. De codicum antiquorum, in quibus Plini Naturalis historia ad nostra tempora propagata est fatis, fide atque auctoritate. 1861.
- HARDOUIN, J. Indices in C. Plinium Secundum. 1826, 2 v. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist.* v. 12, 13: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Notae variorum in C. Plinii Secundi Naturalem historiam. 1826, 2 v. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist.* v. 10, 11: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- OPITZ, E. Quaestiones Plinianae. 1861.
- PANOFKA, T. Zur erklärung des Plinius. 1853. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 13.)
- PHAN DELAFOREST, A. A. T. Cui Plinii Secundi Historiae naturalis III indices locupletissimi. 1831-32, 2 v. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Hist. nat.* v. 10, 11: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

- **SILLIG, J.** Indices rerum a Plinio memoratarum. 1857-58. 2 v. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist. recens. J. Sillig*, v. 7, 8.)
- **Bluemner, H.** Ueber die geschichte des erzgrusses bei P. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 32, 1877, p. 591.)
- **Caylus, A. C. P.** de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte de*. Examen d'un passage de P. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 437.)—Réflexions sur quelques chapitres du XXXIV et XXXV livres de P. 99 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, pp. 149, 335.)—**Cornelissen, J. J.** Ad Plinii Nat. Hist. XVI l. 1. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 298.)—**Piniana**. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 420.)—**Curtius, K.** Ueber Pliniushandschriften in Luebeck. 13 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 325.)—**Detlefsen, D.** Emendationes von eigennamen in Plinius' Naturalis historia b. 7. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 18, 1863, p. 227.)—Epilegomena zur Sillig'schen ausgabe von Plinius' Naturalis historia. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 15, 1860, pp. 265, 367.)—Die Naturalis historia des P. 70 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, pp. 284, 701.)—**Pinus der aestere**. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 40.)—**Vitruv als quelle des P.** 50 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 385.)—**Dirksen, H. E.** Die quellen der Historia naturalis des P., insbesondere die roemisch-rechtlichen. 16 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 133.)—**Gronovius, J. F.** In aliquot libros C. Plini Secundii notae post primam editionem anno 1669 curatae nunc multo emendatius typis exscriptae. 113 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist. recens. J. Sillig*, v. 6.)—**Guignes, J. de.** Observations historiques et géographiques sur le récit de P. concernant l'origine, l'antiquité des Indiens, et la géographie de leur pays. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 150.)—**Hardouin, J.** Praefatio. 29 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Hist. nat. v. 1, p. v.* Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Nat. hist. v. 1, p. 5.* Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Jacobs, F. C. W.** Was heisst Olymptum beim P. 20 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 5, p. 497.)—**Jan, L. van.** Gal Plinii Secundi Naturalis historiae. Recensuit J. Sillig. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 16, 1849, p. 445.)—Die Naturalis historia des P. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 101.)—Recension von Sillig's Ausgabe der Naturalis historia des P. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 1, 1834, p. 406; v. 3, 1836, p. 384.)—Ueber die vorrede des alteren P. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1834, p. 435.)—**La Nauze, L. J. de.** Justification de P. sur l'étymologie de l'île d'Erythra. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 34, 1770, p. 175.)—Mémoire sur la manière dont P. a traité de la peinture. 87 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 215.)—**Lemaire, N. E.** De nova C. Plinii editione. 4 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Hist. nat. v. 1, p. 1.* Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Madvig, J. N.** Plinius maior. 4 pp. (*In his Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 211.*)—**Melauchthon, P.** Paraphrasis Plinianae praefationis. 6 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 18, p. 639.)—**Mordtmann, J. H.** Himjarische glossen bei P. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 320.)—**Nissen, H.** Die historien des P. 52 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 26, 1871, p. 497.)—**Oehmichen, G.** De M. Varrone et Isidoro Characeno C. Plinii in libris chorographis auctoribus primariis. 42 pp. (Leipzig, *Soc. philol. Acta*, v. 3, 1873, p. 399.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Plinie le naturaliste. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 44.)—**Schreiber, T.** Plinius und die roemischen kunstkataloge. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 31, 1876, p. 219.)—**Testimonia veterum de C. Plinio Secundo.** 34 pp. (*In his Hist. nat. v. 1, p. lxxvii.* Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Nat. hist. v. 1, p. 141.* Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Urichs, L.** Epikritische bemerkungen ueber das 7 buch des alteren P. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 18, 1863, p. 527.)—Kritische bemerkungen zu dem alteren P. 37 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 31, 1876, p. 493.)—**Pinianische excursus**. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 14, 1859, p. 599.)—**Wustmann, G.** Ueberlieferung des P. ueber die anteaenge der griechischen malerei. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 23, 1868, p. 225.)—**Zu Plinius' kunstgeschichte**. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v.* 22, 1867, p. 1.)
- **Bigelow, J.** On the death of P. 5 pp. (*Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, p. 223.)
- **Brotier, G.** C. Plinii vita et scripta. 11 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Hist. nat. v. 1, p. xxxiv.* Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Charpentier, J. P.** Plinie l'ancien. 32 pp. (*In his Etudes sur les pères de l'église*, v. 2, p. 427.)—**Cigalini, P.** De Cail Plinii Secundi vera patria. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8; Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist. v. 1, p. 29.* Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Memoir of P.** 66 pp. (*Jardine, Sir W., Nat. Libr.* v. 9; *Birds*, v. 9, p. 17.)
- **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 7.—**Palermo, P.** De vera Cail Plinii Secundi superioris patria. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.) See also London Quart. Rev. v. 16, 1861, p. 412.
- Plinius Valerianus, Caius.** 4 cent. Quae fertur, una cum Gargilii Martialis medicina, nunc primum ed. a Valentino Rose. Lipsiae, 1875. 16°. 3226
- **Rose, V.** Ueber die medicina Plinii. 49 pp. (Hermes, v. 8, 1874, p. 18.)
- Plint, Thomas.** Crime in England. its relation, character, and extent, as developed from 1801-48. London, 1851. p. 8°. —2357
- Plitt, George.** Report on the Post-Office, Feb. 3, 1841. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. F. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 70.)
- Plotmann, Johann Georg (Ed.)** Martin Luther's Saemmtliche werke. V. 16-20. See Luther, M.
- Plon, Eugène.** 1836—. Benvenuto Cellini... Recherches sur sa vie, sur son oeuvre, et sur les pièces qui lui sont attribuées. Eaux-fortes de Paul Le Rat. Paris, 1883. 4°. —1762
- Benvenuto Cellini. Nouvel appendice aux recherches sur son oeuvre et sur les pièces qui lui sont attribuées. Paris, 1884. fo. —1741
- Thorvaldsen: his life and works. Tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Illustr. by 39 engravings. London, 1874. 1. 8°. 4762
- Plotina, Pompeja, Empress of Rome.** Visconti, P. E. Pompeja Plotina moglie dell' imperatore Trajano, testa maggiore del vero. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 126.)
- Plotinus.** Circa 204-270. Opera omnia. [Gr. et Lat.] Porphyrii liber de vita Plotini cum Marsilii Ficini commentariis et ejusdem interpretatione castigata... Ad fidem codicum MSS et in novae recensionis modum Graeca Latinaque emendavit indices explevit... Fridericus Creuzer. Oxonii, 1835. 3 v. 4°. 3281
- Enneades, cum Marsilii Ficini interpretatione castigata iterum ed. Frid. Creuzer et Georg. Henricus Moser primum accedunt Porphyrii et Procli institutiones et Prisciani philosophi solutiones ex codice Sangermanensi ed. . . . Fr. Duebner. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1855. 1. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262
- Select works; extracts from the treatise of Synesius on Providence; tr. from the Greek, with an introduction containing the substance of Porphyry's Life of Plotinus. by Thomas Taylor. London, 1817. 8°. —1426
- Five books of, viz. on felicity; on the nature and origin of evil; on Providence; on nature, contemplation, and the one; and on the descent of the soul; tr. from the Greek, with an introduction, containing additional information on these important subjects, by Thomas Taylor. London, 1794. 8°. —1426
- Translations from the Greek of the following treatises of, viz. on suicide, to which is added an extract from the Harleian MS of the scholia of Olympiodorus on the Phaedo of Plato respecting suicide, accompanied by the Greek text; 2 books on truly existing being; and extracts from his treatise on the manner in which the multitude of ideas subsists, and concerning the good; with ad-

- ditional notes from Porphyry and Proclus. By Thomas Taylor. London, 1834. p. 8°.
- 1387
- CREUZER, G. F. *Annotationes in Plotinum*. 1835. (Plotinus, *Opera omnia*, v. 3.)
- CREUZER, G. F. Plotinus ad Gnosticos ed. Helgl. 45 pp. (*Deutsch. schriftlen*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 361.)—**Fabricius**, J. A. *Prolegomena literaria de Plotino*. 23 pp. (Plotinus, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. xix.)—**Gregorovius**, F. *Grundlinien einer aesthetik des P.* 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 113.)—**Mueller**, H. F. Plotinos. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 545; v. 38, 1879, p. 322; v. 39, 1880, p. 148.)—Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung der Enneaden des P. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 93.)—**Neander**, J. A. W. Ueber die welthistorische bedeutung des 9 buchs in der II Enneade des P. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1843, p. 299.)
- Porphyrius** (Malchus). *De vita Plotini deque ejus librorum serie*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (*With* Digenes Laertius, *Vitae philos.*: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*; Plotinus, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. xlix.)—Introduction, containing the substance of the life of P. 79 pp. (Plotinus, *Select works*, p. v.)
- Plotius Sacerdos**, Marius. *De metris*. 60 pp. (Gaistford, T., *Script. Lat. rei met.* p. 242; Kell, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 435.)
- Brink**, B. ten. *Bladvulling*. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 333.)—**Mueller**, L. Zu Marius Plotus und Nonlus. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 284.)
- Plough**, the loom, and the anvil. Phila. [1848-49]. 8°.
- 4693
- Ploughing**. Remarks on the different methods of ploughing adopted by the Romans. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 105.)
- Ploughs**. GILBERT, F. Jethro Wood, inventor of the modern plow. 1882.
- Gould**, J. S., and others. Report on trials of plows. 272 pp. 13 pl. (N. Y. State Agr. Soc. *Trans.* v. 27, pt. 1, 1867, p. 385.)—**Heath**, J. M. On the introduction of the American plough into India. 5 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. *Gr. Brit. Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 92.)
- Plounevez-Lochrist**. Bertrand, A., and others. *Poignard en bronze trouvé à P.* 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 136; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)
- Plouzée**. Chardin, P. *Le calvaire de Kergolleau en P.* 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1892, p. 116.)
- Plowden**, Francis, LL. D. —1829. The case stated. Occasioned by the act of Parliament lately passed for the relief of the English Roman Catholics. London, 1791. 8°. 2585
- Disquisition concerning the law of alienage and naturalization, according to the statutes in force between the 10 June 1818, and the 25 March 1819. Paris, 1818. 8°. 2585
- Friendly and constitutional address to the people of Great Britain. London, 1794. 8°. 2585
- Historical reply to Rev. Dr. Charles O'Connor's Columbanus, No. V, and its appendix. Dublin, 1813. 8°. 2585
- Historical review of the state of Ireland, from the invasion of that country under Henry II to its union with Great Britain, on the 1 of Jan. 1801. London, 1803. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 152.) 2562
- History of Ireland, from its union with Great Britain, in Jan. 1801, to Oct. 1810. Dublin, 1811. 3 v. 8°. 2586
- Human subordination: being an elementary disquisition concerning the civil and spiritual power and authority, to which the Creator requires the submission of every human being. Illustrated by references to some most extraordinary, and not generally known, occurrences. Paris, 1824. 8°. 2585
- Impartial thoughts upon the beneficial consequences of inrolling all deeds, wills, and codicils affecting lands, throughout England and Wales. London, 1789. 8°. 2585
- Investigation of the native rights of British subjects. [*Anon.*] London, 1784. 8°. 2585
- Supplement. London, 1785. 8°. (*With his Investigation.*) 2585
- The King v. Graham. Refutation of the charge of having impropriely and maliciously advised the prosecution. London, 1808. 8°. 2585
- Second historical letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, upon his public conduct in the Catholic cause. Paris, 1815. 8°. 2585
- Short history of the British Empire during the last 20 months; 1792-93. London, 1794. 8°. 2585
- Letter to Francis Plowden, on his work entitled *Jura Anglorum*. n. d.
- Malecontent, The. Letter from an Associator to Francis Plowden. 1794.
- MUSGRAVE, Sir R. *Strictures upon an Historical review of the state of Ireland*, by Francis Plowden. [*Anon.*] 1804.
- Plowden**, Trevor Chichele (*Ed.*) *Travels in Abyssinia*. See Plowden, W. C.
- Plowden**, Walter Chichele. 1820—. *Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla country, with an account of a mission to Ras Ali in 1848*. Ed. by his brother T. C. Plowden. London, 1868. 8°. 1433
- Pluecker**, Julius. Clebsch, A. *Zum gedächtniss an P.* 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 16, 1872, p. 1.)
- Pluess**, Johann Theodor. 1845—. *De Cinciis rerum Romanarum scriptoribus*. Bonnae [1865]. 8°. 3244
- Vita**. 2 pp. (*With his De Cinciis rerum Romanarum scriptoribus*, p. 46.)
- Plum**, Frederik (*Ed.*) 1760-1834. *Auli Persii Flacci Satirae*. See Persius Flaccus, A.
- Plum**, William R. *Military telegraph during the civil war in the United States*. Chicago, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2632
- Plumbing**. BAYLES, J. C. *House drainage and water service*. 1878.
- GERHARD, W. P. *Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings*. 1884.
- HELLYER, S. S. *The plumber and sanitary houses*. n. d.
- NICHOLSON, P. *In his Practical masonry, bricklaying, and plastering*. n. d.
- Plumer**, William. *Gov. of N. H.* PLUMER, W., Jr. *Life of William Plumer*. 1857.
- Peabody**, A. P. Wm. Plumer. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 246.)
- Plumer**, William, Jr. 1789-1854. *Life of William Plumer*, ed., with a sketch of the author's life by A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1857. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 522.) 3783
- Youth, or scenes from the past; and other poems. Boston, 1841. p. 8°. 1394
- Peabody**, A. P. *Life and character of P.* 8 pp. (Plumer, W., Jr., *Life of W. Plumer*, p. 9.)
- Plumier**, Charles. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 33.
- Plumly**, B. R. Abdel Hassan. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 70.)
- Plummer**, Alfred, D. D. *Church of the early fathers*. External history. 2 ed.

- London, 1887. 12°. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of church history*.) —1278
- (Tr.) Fables respecting the Popes of the middle ages. See Doellinger, J. J. I. von.
- (Tr.) Prophecies and the prophetic spirit in the Christian era. See Doellinger, J. J. I. von.
- Plummer, Caroline.** [Notice of.] 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 73.)
- Plummer, Charles (Ed.)** Elizabethan Oxford. Reprints of rare tracts. Oxford, 1887. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.) 2525
- (Ed.) Governance of England. See Fortescue, Sir J. (in supplement).
- Plumpton correspondence.** A series of letters, chiefly domestick, written in the reigns of Edward IV, Richard III, Henry VII, and Henry VIII. Ed. by Thomas Stapleton from Sir Edward Plumpton's book of letters; with notices historical and biographical of the family of Plumpton, of Plumpton, Com. Ebor. London, 1839. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 4.) 1596
- Plumtre, Anne.** Narrative of a residence in Ireland during the summer of 1814, and that of 1815. 8 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 337.)
- Plumtre, C. E.** General sketch of the history of pantheism. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. —1436
- Plumtre, Charles John.** 1818—. King's College lectures on elocution . . . New and greatly enlarged illustrated ed. London, 1881. 8°. 1244
- Plumtre, Edward Hayes, D. D.** 1821—. Wm. Chillingworth. 33 pp. (Barry, A., *Masters in Eng. theol.* p. 113.)—**Sakya Mouni at Bodhimanda.** 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 114.)
- (Ed.) Ecclesiastes; or, the preacher, with notes and introduction. Cambridge, 1881. 8°. —1254
- (Tr.) Commedia and canzoniere of Dante Alighieri. See Dante Alighieri (in supplement).
- (Tr.) Tragedies of Æschylus. See Æschylus.
- (Tr.) Tragedies of Sophocles. See Sophocles.
- Bible educator. 17 pp. (*Rev. of in Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 406.)—**Browne, M.** Prof. Plumtre on the poet and his creed. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 656.)
- Plumtre, Rev. James.** 1770-1832. Collection of songs, moral, sentimental, instructive, and amusing. London, 1806-08. 3 v. p. 8°. 1337
- **Foster, J.** Plumtre's 4 discourses on . . . the stage. 15 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 343.)
- Plumstead, W. H.** Beauties of melody; a collection of the most popular airs, duets, glees, etc., of the most esteemed authors ancient and modern. London, n. d. 8°. —2755
- Plunket, David.** Life, letters, and speeches of Lord Plunket. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (*Rev. of in Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 48; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 227; *Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 151; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 811.) 4865
- Plunket, James Dease, M. D.** 1838—. Cotton as a fomite. 5 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 5, p. 84.)—**Disinfection of sewers by ozone.** 2 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 4, p. 297.)
- Plunket, Oliver, Abp. of Armagh.** 1629-81. Speech on the 1 of July, 1681. 10 pp. (Reilly, H., *Impartial hist. of Ireland*, p. 81.)
- Life and death of P. 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 161.)
- Plunket, William Conyngham, Baron.** 1764-1854. [Speeches.] 48 pp. (Phillips, C., *Spec. of Irish eloquence*, p. 357.)
- **PLUNKET, D.** Life, letters, and speeches of Lord Plunket. 1867. 2 v.
- **Brougham, H., Baron Brougham and Vaux.** In his Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 335. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)
- See also *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 258; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 732.
- Pluquet, François André Adrien, Abbé.** 1716-90. Dictionnaire des hérésies, des erreurs, et des schismes, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des égarements de l'esprit humain par rapport à la religion chrétienne . . . Augmenté, continué jusqu'à nos jours, revu, et corrigé par M. l'Abbé J. Jh. Claris. Paris, 1847. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 11, 12.) —4262
- Contents.
Abaelard-Quétisme, v. 1. Rationalisme-Zuingliens, v. 2.
- Pluquet, Frédéric.** 1781-1834. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de Robert Wace, poète normand du XII siècle; suivie de citations extraites de ses ouvrages, pour servir à l'histoire de Normandie. Rouen, 1824. r. 8°. 2373
- (Ed.) Roman de Rou. See Wace, R.
- Pluralité des existences** de l'ame. Pezzani, A. —1438
- Plurality of the human race.** Pouchet, G. (*Anthropol. Soc.*) 1794
- Plurality of worlds.** POWELL, B. Essays on the spirit of the inductive philosophy, the unity of worlds . . . 1855.
- **PROCTOR, R. A.** Other worlds than ours. 1870.
- **WHEWELL, W.** Plurality of worlds; with an introduction by E. Hitchcock. [Anon.] 1854.
- **Babinet, J.** Astronomie spéculative. De la pluralité des mondes. 21 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 365.)—**Bonamy, P. N.** Sentiments des anciens philosophes sur la pluralité des mondes. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 1.)—Plurality of worlds and Sir David Brewster. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 246.)—**Bruno, G.** De l'infinito universo e mondi. 104 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Fontenelle, B. le B. de.** Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes. 132 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 121.)—**Hill, T.** Plurality of worlds. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 208.)—**Lacretelle, C. J. D. de.** De la pluralité des mondes et des migrations des ames. 28 pp. (*In his Testament philos. et lit.* v. 2, p. 39.)—**Smith, H. J. S.** Plurality of worlds. 51 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1835, p. 105.)—**Tzaut, S.** La pluralité des mondes habillés. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 29, 1867, pp. 97, 189.)—**Williams, H.** Romance of the plurality of worlds. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 14.)—**Wills, J.** Other worlds. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 330.)
- See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 45; *Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 435; *New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 570; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 1; *Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 369.
- Plus anciens monuments** de la langue française. Paris, G. B. P. (Ed.) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) 1212
- Plus d'effets que de paroles.** 129 pp. Scarron, P., *Nouvelles tragi-comiques*, v. 2, p. 93.
- Plus excellents bastimens** de France. Ducerceau, J. A. 2 v. —1751
- Plusiadenus, Joannes.** See Josephus, Bp. of Methone.

Plutarchus. Circa 50-120. Omnia quae exstant opera; cum Latine interpretatione Cruserii et Xylandri . . . Accedit nunc primum Plutarchi vita, ex ipso, et aliis utriusque linguae scriptoribus, a Joan. Ru- aldo collecta digestaque. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1624. 2 v. fo. 3261

Contents. Moralia, v. 2: Animine an corporis affectiones, sint pelores.—De Alexandri fortuna vel virtute, orationes prior et posterior.—Anatoriae narrationes.—Anatorius.—De amicorum multitudine.—De amore prolis.—Terrestriane an aquatilia animalia sint callidiora.—De tranquillitate animi.—De consolatione ad Apollonium.—Apophthegmata Laconica.—Aquam an ignis sit utilis.—Comparationes Aristophanis et Menandri breviter.—Bellone, an pace clariore fuerint Athenienses.—Quomodo possit audilator ab amico internosci.—De auditione.—De esu carni, orationes prior et posterior.—Adversus Colotem.—Conjugalia praecepta.—Consolatio uxorem suam.—Convivium disputationum libri IX.—De curiositate.—De cupiditate divitiarum.—De ei apud Delphos.—Ne suaviter quidem vivi posse, secundum Epicuri decreta.—De exsilio.—De fato.—De fluviis.—De fortuna.—De fraterno amore.—De primo frigido.—De garrulitate.—De Herodoti malignitate.—Historiarum Graecarum cum Romanis conjuncta recensio, parallela.—De captanda ex hostibus utilitate.—Instituta Laconica.—De invidia et odio.—De cohibenda ira.—De Iside et Osiride.—Lacaenarum apophthegmata.—An recte dictum sit, latenter esse vivendum.—Qua quis, ratione se ipsum citra iudicium laudare possit.—De liberis educandis.—De facie, quae in orbe lunae appareat.—De mulierum virtutibus.—De musica.—De his, qui sero à numine puniuntur.—De oraculorum defectu.—Maxime cum principibus viris philosopho esse disputandum.—De placitis philosophorum libri V.—Quomodo adolescentes poetas audire debeat.—Ad principem inereditorum.—Cur nunc Pythia non reddat oracula carminibus.—Quaestiones Graecae.—Quaestiones naturales.—Quaestiones Platonicae.—Quaestiones Romanae.—Bruta animalia ratione uti.—De scite dictis regum ac imperatorum.—Praecepta gerendae reipublicae.—De unius in republica dominatione, populari statu, et paucorum imperio.—An seni gerenda sit respublica.—De vita X rhetorum.—De fortuna Romanorum.—De tuenda sanitate praecepta.—Septem sapientum convivium.—De genio Socratis.—De Stoicorum repugnantibus.—De communibus notitiis adversus Stoicos.—Compendium commentarii quo ostenditur Stoicos quam poetas absurda dicere.—De superstitione.—De animae procreatione, quae in Timaeo Platonis describitur.—Quomodo quis suos in virtute paranda sentire possit praefectus.—De virtute et vitio.—De virtute morali.—Virtutem doceri posse.—De vitando aere alieno.—An vitiositas ad infelicitatem sufficiat.—De vitioso pudore.

Vitae parallelae, v. 1: Agesilaus.—Agis et Cleomenes.—Alcibiades.—Alexander.—Antonius.—Aratus.—Aristides.—Artaxerxes.—Brutus.—C. Julius Caesar.—Camillus.—Marcus Cato.—Cato minor.—Cicero.—Coriolanus.—Marcus Crassus.—Cymon.—Demetrius.—Demosthenes.—Dion.—Eumenes.—Fabius Maximus.—Titus Quinctius Flaminius.—Galba.—Lucullus.—Lycurgus.—Lysander.—M. Marcellus.—Calus Marius.—Nicias.—Numa.—Otho.—Paulus Aemilius.—Pelopidas.—Pericles.—Philopoemen.—Phocion.—Pompeius.—Poplicola.—Pyrrhus.—Romulus.—Q. Sertorius.—Solon.—Sylla.—Themistocles.—Thesens.—Tiberius et Caius Gracchi.—Timoleon.

Annotations. v. 1.—Cruser, H. Epistola ad lectorem, v. 1.—Estienne, H. In nonnulla horum opusculorum philosophicorum Plutarchi commentationes doctissimae, v. 2.—Lamprías. De scriptis Plutarchi catalogus, v. 1.—Lectones variae, v. 1, 2.—Maussac, P. J. de. Iudicium de Plutarcho et scriptis eius, v. 1.—Rualt, J. Vita Plutarchi; Animadversiones ad insigniora II et LXX. *Σφάλματα*, sive lapsiones Plutarchi Chaeronensis, v. 1.—Xylander, W. H. Vita Plutarchi, v. 1.—Indices, v. 1, 2.

—Opera. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, 1855-62. 5 v. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

Note.—Contents of v. 1-4 the same as the preceding, PART IV.—106.

except the omission of De fluviis. Contents v. 5: De fluviis.—Fragmenta.—De vita et poesi Homerici.—De metris.—De nobilitate.—Proverbia quibus Alexandrinus uti sunt.—Index nomen et rerum.

—Lives. The tr. called Dryden's corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. Boston, 1859. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 521; *Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 459.) 3842

Note.—Contents the same as v. 1 of Omnia quae exstant opera.

—Lives. Tr., with notes and a life of Plutarch, by Aubrey Stewart and George Long. London, 1880-82. 4 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3796

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

—Shakespeare's Plutarch, being a selection from the Lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's plays. Ed. . . . by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London, 1875. p. 8°. 3387

—Moralia, id est opera, exceptis Vitis, reliqua. Graeca emendavit, notationem emendationum, et Latinam Xylandri interpretationem castigatam, subjunxit, animadversiones explicandis rebus ac verbis, item indices copiosos, adiect, Daniel Wytenbach. Oxonii, 1795-1830. 8 v. in 15. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 216.) 3201

Note.—Contents of v. 1-5 the same as v. 3-5 of the Opera: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* Contents of v. 6, 7: Wytenbach, D. Animadversiones; v. 8: Wytenbach, D. Index Graecitatis.

—Philosophy commonly called the Morals; tr. out of Greek into English . . . by P. Holland. London, 1657. fo. —1412

Contents. Instructions for them that manage affairs of state.—Of the fortune or virtue of King Alexander, 2 orations.—How to bridle anger.—Consolatory oration, sent unto Apollonius.—Apophthegms, or notable sayings of kings, princes, and great captains.—Apophthegms, that is to say, the noble sayings and answers of Lacedaemonian dames.—Breviary of the comparison between Aristophanes and Menander.—Whether the Athenians were more renowned for martial arms, or good letters.—Of avarice, or covetousness.—Of unseemly and naughty bashfulness.—Of brotherly love.—Of the nouriture and education of children.—Of the primitive or first cold.—Against Colotes.—Consolatory letter, sent unto his own wife.—Whether creatures be more wise, they of the land or those of the water.—Of curiosity.—What signifieth this word, ei, engraven over the door of Apollo's temple in the city of Delphi.—How a man may receive profit by his enemies.—Of envy and hatred.—That a man cannot live pleasantly according to the doctrine of Epicurus.—Of exile or banishment.—Of fatal necessity.—Whether the twain is more profitable, fire or water.—How a man may discern a flatterer from a friend.—Whether it be lawful to eat flesh or no.—Of fortune.—Of the plurality of friends.—Of intemperate speech, or garrulity.—Of 3 sorts of government, monarchy, democracy, and oligarchy.—Demands and questions as touching Greek affairs.—Rules and precepts of health.—Of hearing.—Of the malice of Herodotus.—Of Isis and Osiris.—Customs and ordinances among the Lacedaemonians.—Laconick apophthegms.—Whether this common mot be well said, live hidden, or, so live as no man may know thou livest.—Of love.—Narrations of love.—Of the tranquillity and contentment of mind.—That we ought not to take up money at usury.—Of the face appearing within the rundle of the moon.—Of musick.—Of the natural love or kindness of parents to their children.—Natural questions.—Of the oracles that ceased to give answer.—Lives of the ten orators.—What passions and maladies are worse, those of the soule, or those of the body.—That a philosopher ought to converse especially with princes and great rulers.—Opinions of philosophers.—Platonic questions.—How a young man ought to hear poets; and how he may take profit by reading poems.—How a man may praise himself, without incurring envy or blame.—As touching a prince or

ruler unlearned.—Whether an aged man ought to manage **public affairs.**—How it cometh, that the divine justice defereth otherwhiles the **punishment of wicked persons.**—Why the prophetesse **Pythia**, giveth no answer now from the oracle in verse or metre.—That brute beasts have use of **reason.**—Parallels, or a brief collation of **Roman narrations**, with the semblable reported of the Greeks.—**Roman questions.**—Of the **Romans' fortune.**—Banquet of the **seven sages.**—Of the daemon, or familiar spirit of **Socrates.**—Contradictions of **Stoick philosophers.**—Common conceptions against the **Stoicks.**—Compendious review, or discourse, that the Stoicks deliver more strange opinions, than do the poets.—Of **superstition.**—**Symposiaques.**—Commentary of the creation of the soul, which Plato describeth in his book **Timæus.**—How a man may perceive his own proceeding and going forward in **virtue.**—Of morall virtue.—Of virtue and vice.—That virtue may be taught and learned.—**Virtuous deeds of women.**—That **vice** alone is sufficient to make a man wretched.—Precepts of **wedlock.**—Explanation of sundry hard words and obscure terms.—Index.

— **Morals.** Tr. from the Greek by several hands. Corrected and revised by William W. Goodwin, with an introduction by Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1870. 5 v. 8°.

—1444

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding, except the addition of "Of the names of **rivers and mountains**," in v. 5.

— Of the benefit we may get by our enemies . . . Englished by H. V. London, 1651. 16°. (*With Vaughan, H., Olor Iscanus.*) 1387

— Of the diseases of the mind and the body . . . Englished by H. V. London, 1651. 16°. (*With Vaughan, H., Olor Iscanus.*) 1387

— De discrimine **adulatoris et amici**; Quomodo utilitas capiat ex inimicis; De tuenda bona valetudine; In principe requiri doctrinam; Cum principibus philosopho maxime disputandum; Animi corporis morbi graviores; Num recte dictum sit, *λά δε βίωσας*; De cupiditate divitiarum; De cohibenda iracundia; De curiositate; De vitiosa veredicta. Versa per Desiderium Erasmus. 42 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Alexandrina proverbialia Graeca**, ex bibliotheca Medicea, cum interpretatione Latina Jacobi Gronovii, nondum antea edita, extant in praefatione. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiqu.* v. 10, p. 6.)—Life of Marcus **Antonius**. 104 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 315.)—Life of Marcus **Brutus**. 64 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 190.)—C. Julii **Caesaris** vita; cum notis a Frid. Schmieder. [Gr.] 94 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 1905; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*—The same in English. 19 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 171.)—Life of Caius Martius **Coriolanus**. 55 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 257.)—Ex libello de **fluviiis**. [Gr. et Lat.] 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 95.)—Libellus de **fluviorum et montium nominibus** et de iis quae in illis inventiuntur. [Gr. et Lat.] 29 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 637.)—De **Gal-
lis**. [Gr. et Lat.] 46 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 376.)—Interpretatio quaestionis de **Nota Pythagorica**, qua hospitem Hircundinem recipi volebant, et florum locorum. 7 pp. (Melancthon, P., *Opera*, v. 17, p. 1123; *Corpus Reform.*)—Life of **Pericles**. 58 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 335.)—**Sententiae**; Similitudines et sententiae. [Gr. et Lat.] 11 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, pp. 188, 431.)—Life of **Thucydides**. 45 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 1.)

— **BURETTE, P. J.** Remarques sur le dialogue de Plutarque touchant la musique; Suites des Remarques. 1736-51, 4 v. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 13, 15, 17.)

— **TRENCH, R. C.** Plutarch, his life, his parallel Lives, and his Morals. 1874.

— **WYTENBACH, D.** Animadversiones in Plutarchi Opera moralia. 1810-21, 2 v. in 3. (Plutarchus, *Moralia*, v. 6, 7.)

— — Index Graecitatis. 1830, 1 v. in 2. (Plutarchus, *Moralia*, v. 8.)

— — Lexicon Plutarcheum. 1843, 2 v.

— **Brandis, C. A.** On several passages of Strabo, P. and Athenaeus, concerning the works of Aristotle. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 56.)—**Breitenbach, L.** Xenophon's Hellenica, Diodor, und P. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 497.)—**Brodrick, W. J.** Plutarch's essays. 16 pp. (*Fortin. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 629.)—**Burette, P. J.** Examen du traité de P. sur la musique; Observations touchant l'histoire littéraire du dialogue de P. sur la musique; Analyse du dialogue de P. sur la musique. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, pp. 27, 44, 80.)—**Campe, J. F.** Conjectanea zu Plutarch's skizzon. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 472.)—On the character of P. as an historian. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 278; v. 17, 1818, p. 102.)—Plutarchi **Cimon**. Commentarius suis illustravit A. Ekker. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 589.)—**Cobet, C. G.** Ad Plutarchi *Βίους παραλληλούς*. 61 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 113.)—Annotationes criticae et historicae ad Plutarchi vitam M. Brut. 61 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, pp. 1, 135.)—De locis nonnullis in Plutarchi Moralibus. 48 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 1.)—Lacuna apud Plutarchum suppleta. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 204.)—Miscellanea philologica et critica: Ad Plutarchi opera moralia. 33 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 354.)—Paeus Thrasae. Ad Plutarchi vitam Catonis Uticensis. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 74.)—Plutarchus in Rheseo emendatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 216.)—**Dirkzen, H. E.** Ueber einige, von E. und Suidas berichtete, rechtsfällige aus dem bereich der römischen geschichte. 32 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 281; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 163.)—**Emperius, A.** Emendantur aliquot loci Pausaniae, Athenaei, unus Plutarchi. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1838, p. 813.)—**Estienne, H.** In nonnulla opusculorum philosophicorum Plutarchi commentationes doctissimae. 12 pp. (Plutarchus, *Omnia quae exstant opera*, v. 2, Appendix, p. 57.)—**Geinoz, F.** Défense d'Hérodote contre les accusations de F. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 115; v. 21, 1754, p. 120; v. 23, 1756, p. 101.)—**Gildemeister, J.** and Buecheler, F. Pseudo-Plutarchus *περί ἀσκήσεως*. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 520.)—**Glaesser, P.** De Varonianae doctrinae apud Plutarchum vestigia. 63 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 157.)—**Hackett, H. B.** Plutarch on the delay of Providence in punishing the wicked. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 609.)—**Halm, K.** Emendationes in Plutarchi librum de Iside et Osiride. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 25.)—Plutarchi Scripta moralia. Ex codicibus ab *Κάτω* cum Reiskiana editione collatis emendavit F. Dübner. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1025.)—Symbolae ad Plutarchi Moralia emendanda. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1033.)—**Hausdoerffer, E.** Beltraege zu Plutarch's Solon. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 97.)—**Heeren, A. H. L.** De fontibus et auctoritate Vitarum parallelarum Plutarchi. 66 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 1, 1811; v. 3, 1816, p. 57; v. 4, 1820, p. 65.)—**Heinze, H.** Jahresbericht ueber Plutarch's Moralia. 21 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 320.)—**Hermann, G.** Recension von Winckelmann's Plutarchi Eroticus et eroticae narrationes. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 41, 1837, p. 313.)—**Herwerden, H. van.** Ad Plutarchi Vitas. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, pp. 456, 529.)—**Jacobs, F.** Notae criticae in Zelian. et F. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 140.)—**Keil, K.** Plutarchi vita Solonis. Recognovit A. Westermann. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 809.)—Plutarchi Vitae. Ed. T. Doehner. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 662.)—**Kramer, F.** Plutarchi Vitae parallelae. Ex recensione C. Sintenis. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 599.)—**Krueger, K. W.** Recension von C. Sintenis' Ausgabe von Plutarchi Pericles. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1090.)—**Marquardt, J.** Julii Pflugkii Emendationes ad Plutarchi Moralia. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 896.)—**Matthiae, A. H.** Loca nonnulli libri I. Tusci disp. cum locis Eschylus et Plutarchi comparati. 8 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 41.)—**Maussac, P. J. de.** Judicium de Plutarcho et scriptis eius. 17 pp. (Plutarchus, *Omnia quae exstant opera*, v. 1, p. 24.)—**Mehler, E.** Bladvul-
ling. Plutarch. An seni sit ger. resp. p. 788 A. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 409.)—Plutarch. V Dion. c. 6. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 75.)—Plutarchus, de Aud. post. p. 15 D. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 179.)—**Mueller, B.** Eine blaettervertauschung bei P. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 390.)—**Palm, F.** Observa-

- liones criticae in quosdam Plutarchi locos. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 449.)—**Parthey**, G. F. C. Plutarchus Cyrillus erlaeutert. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 377.)—**Peter**, H. Der historische werth von Plutarch's biographie des Lykurg. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 2, 1867, p. 62.)—**Petersen**, C. Recension von Schreiter's Abhandlung De doctrina Plutarchi, et theologica et morali. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 782.)—**Piccolos**, N. Nouvelle éd. des fragments de P. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 236.)—**Sallier**, C. Remarques critiques sur le traité de P. *Sept. tyrus*. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 338.)—**Sauppe**, H. Die quellen Plutarch's fuer das leben des Perikles. 33 pp. (Goettingen. K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, 1868, p. 1.)—**Schoell**, R. Plutarchhandschriften in Florenz. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 114.)—**Sintenis**, C. Fortsetzung der recension von Voegelin's Ausgabe der Plutarchischen biographie des M. Brutus. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 381.)—Plutarchi Photou: Scicimen editionis quam parat J. C. Fluegel. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 530.)—Plutarchi vita Phocionis. Recensuit F. Kraner. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 479.)—Plutarchi vitae X oratorum. Recognovit A. Westermann. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 33.)—Schreiben an Dr. G. F. Schoemann. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 347.)—Viri clarissimi Frederico Kranero. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 105.)—Zur kritik der Plutarchischen Biographien. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 1, 1842, p. 113.)—Zur kritik des P. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 695; v. 8, 1853, p. 142.)—**Stegensen**, J. J. van. Bladvulling. Plutarch. Photou. 37. 2 pp. (*Memosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 237.)—**Walz**, C. Variae lectiones in Plutarchi Vitae. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1246; v. 2, 1835, p. 1197.)—**Wedgwood**, J. Plutarch and the unconscious Christianity of the first 2 centuries. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 45.)—**Wegelin**, J. Sur les Biographies de P. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790, p. 504.)—**Dryden**, J. Life of P. 75 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. prose works*, v. 2, p. 351; *Works*, v. 17, p. 1.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Plutarch. 28 pp. (*Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 275.)—**Lévesque**, C. Un médecin de l'âme chez les paléens. Plutarque, sa vie et sa morale. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 725.)—**Plutarch and his times**. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 450.)—**Rualt**, J. Vita Plutarchi. 64 pp. (Plutarchus, *Omnia quae exstant opera*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Stewart**, A. Life of P. 10 pp. (Plutarchus, *Lives*, v. 1, p. xxiii.)—**Bohn**, E. G., *Stand. Libr.*—**Xylander**, W. H. Vita Plutarchi. 5 pp. (Plutarchus, *Omnia quae exstant opera*, v. 1, p. 11.)
- Pluto**. On the presence of P. in Elysium. 11 pp. (*Pamphileter*, v. 14, 1819, p. 179.)
- Pluyette**, Jean. Vallet de Viriville, A. Sépultures de Blanche de Popincourt, femme de Simon Morhier . . . et de P. placées l'une et l'autre dans l'église du Mesnil-Aubry. 75 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 259.)
- Pluygers**, Georg Wilhelm. Cobet, C. G. *Απομνημονεύματα* Guilielmi G. Pluygers. 114 pp. (*Memosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 345; v. 9, 1881, p. 113.)
- Plwyvau Cymru**. The parishes of Wales. 16 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 2, p. 613.)
- Plymouth, England**. Breakwaters of Plymouth sound. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 561.)—**Doran**, J. Plymouth, 1877. 25 pp. (*In his* Memories of our great towns, p. 425.)—**King**, R. J. Plymouth. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 209.)
- Plymouth, Mass.** CHEEVER, G. B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in 1620. 1848.
- DAVIS, W. T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. 1883.
- History of the town of Plymouth. 1885.
- Proceedings at the celebration by the Pilgrim Society at Plymouth, Dec. 21, 1870, of the 250 anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims. 1871.
- **Cotton**, J. Account of the church of Christ in P. 35 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1795, p. 107.)—History of free schools in Plymouth colony, and in the town of P. 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 79.)—**Gay**, S. H. When did the Pilgrim fathers land at P.? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 612.)—**Notes on P.** 43 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 162.)—**Philleo**, C. W. Pilgrimage to P. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 36.)

- See also **New Plymouth Colony**.—**Pilgrim fathers**.
- Plymouth, N. H.** Note on P. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 109.)
- Plymouth, Pa.** WRIGHT, H. B. Historical sketches of Plymouth. n. d.
- Plymouth brethren**. DARBY, J. N. Collected writings, v. 1. n. d.
- **Plymouth brethren** and lay preaching in Ireland. 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 1.)—Plymouth brethren and the Christian ministry. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 312.)—**Plymouth brethernism**. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 378.)
- Plymouth church, Brooklyn**. DOYLE, J. E. P. (Ed.) Plymouth church and its pastor, or Henry Ward Beecher and his accusers. 1874.
- THOMPSON, N. L. History of Plymouth church. 1873.
- **Parton**, J. Henry Ward Beecher's church. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 38.)
- See also **Beecher**, H. W.
- Plymouth Colony**. See **New Plymouth Colony**.
- Plymouth Company** accounts, 1628. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1925, p. 199.)
- Plympton, Mass.** History and description of P. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 267.)—**History of P.** 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 283.)
- Pneumatics**. FERGUSON, J. Lectures on select subjects in . . . pneumatics. 1823, 2 v.; 1825.
- LARDNER, D. Hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1831. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.)
- STEPHENSON, R. Report on the atmospheric railway system. 1844.
- TOMLINSON, C. Pneumatics. 1854.
- **Bernoulli**, Jac. Dissertatio de gravitate aetheris. 119 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 45.)—**Bernoulli**, Jean. Nouvelle manière de rendre les baromètres lumineux. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 337.)—**Reuss**, J. D. Pneumatica. 12 pp. (*In his* Repert. comment. v. 7, p. 291.)
- See also **Boyle**, R., *Works*, v. 1, 3, 4, 5. Also **Air**.—**Atmosphere**.—**Meteorology**.
- Pneumaticum circulandi sanguinis instrumentum**. Mavrocordatos, A. —1694
- Pneumatologia**; or, a discourse concerning the Holy Spirit. 2 v. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 2, 3. —2227
- Pneumatologie**. Des esprits et de leurs manifestations diverses. Mirville, J. E., *Marquis* de. 8 v. —1442
- Pneumonia**. Bell, A. N. Relations of certain filth diseases to cold weather: pneumonia, diphtheria, croup, and measles. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 154.)
- Pnyx**, Die, und das Pelasgikon in Athen. Ross, L. 1774
- Po river**. Ramsay, A. C. The river Po. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 125.)
- Poachers**. Purves, J. Poachers and poaching. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 350.)
- Pocahontas**. Henry, W. W. Address. The settlement at Jamestown, with particular reference to the late attacks upon Capt. John Smith, Pocahontas, and John Rolfe. 54 pp. (Virginia Hist. Soc. *Proc. at ann. meeting*, 1882, p. 10.)—**Parton**, J. Pocahontas and her husband. The unromantic truth. 9 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 451.)—**The True Pocahontas**. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 7.)
- See also *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 697; *Southern Rev.* v. 6, 1869, p. 160.
- Poccianti**, Michele. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.
- Pocket atlas** of the descriptive anatomy of the human body. Masse, J. N. —1608

Pocket celebration of the Fourth. 9 pp.
Lowell, J. R. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 374.)

Pocket sermons for families and village readings. London, 1815. 16°. —4236

Pocock, Edward, D. D. 1604-91. Theological works. To which is prefixed an account of his life and writings, by L. Twells. London, 1740. 2 v. fo. —1251

Contents. **Bernard, E.** Letter to Dr. E. Pocock, v. 2.—Commentary on the prophecy of **Hosea**, v. 2.—Commentary on the prophecy of **Joel**, v. 1.—Commentary on the prophecy of **Malachi**, v. 1.—**Mensuræ concavæ antiquorum**, v. 2.—**Mensuræ distantiarum**, v. 2.—Commentary on the prophecy of **Micah**, v. 1.—**Pondera antiqua**, v. 2.—**Porta Moisi**; Appendix notarum miscellanea, v. 1.—**Twells, L.** Life and writings of E. Pocock, v. 1.—Index, tables, etc. v. 2.

— Specimen historiae Arabum. Accessit Historia veterum Arabum ex Abu'l Feda: cura Antonii I. Silvestre de Sacy. Ed. Josephus White. Oxonii, 1806. 4°. 3442

— **TWELLS, L.** Life and writings of E. Pocock. 1740. (Pocock, E., *Theol. works*, v. 1.) The same. 1816.

— **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Pocock, Isaac. 1782-1835. For England, no! a melo-dramatic opera. 37 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 39.)—**Hit or miss**: a musical farce. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 34.)—**John of Paris**: a comic opera. 39 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26.)—**The Magpie**, or the maid? a melo-drama. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 28.)—**The Miller and his men**: a melo-drama. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)—**Rob Roy Macgregor**; or, Auld Lang Syne: an opera. 69 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 10.)—**Robber's wife**: a romantic drama. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 28; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)—**Robinson Crusoe**; or, the bold buccaniers: a romantic drama. 41 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 28.)

Pocock, Nicholas (Ed.) Records of the Reformation, the divorce, 1527-33. Oxford, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —1293

— (*Ed.*) Troubles connected with the prayer book of 1549. [Westminster], 1884. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc. n. s. No. 37.*) 1504

— (*Ed.*) History of the Reformation of the Church of England. See Burnet, G., *D. D.*, *Bp. of Salisbury*.

— (*Ed.*) Practical catechism. See Hammond, H.

Pococke, Edward. India in Greece; or, truth in mythology: containing the sources of the Hellenic race, the colonisation of Egypt and Palestine . . . Illustr. by maps. London, 1852. 8°. 2734

— and others. History of Greece, from the earliest records to the close of the Peloponnesian war, including a sketch of the geography of Greece, and dissertations on Greek mythology, on the heroic age, on the early painters and sculptors, and on the social condition of the Greek people. London, 1851. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

Pococke, Richard, D. D., *Bp. of Ossory and Meath.* 1704-65. Description of the East, and some other countries. London, 1743-45. 2 v. fo. 1471

The same. London, 1811-14. 2 v. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10, 15.) 2432

— Dissertatio de geographia Ægypti. Londini, 1743. fo. (*In his Description of the East*, v. 1.) 1471

— Travels through England. Ed. by James Joel Cartwright. V. 1. [Westminster], 1888. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc. n. s. No. 42.*) 1504

Pococurante. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 133.)

Podestà, B. Carlo V a Roma nell' anno 1536. 42 pp. (Soc. romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 303.)

Podestà, Lenormant, C. Traité de l'office du Podestà dans les républiques municipales de l'Italie. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 313.)

Podewils, Constantin Guido von. Leben. 16 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 8, p. 151.)

Podewils, Heinrich, Graf von. Eloge de. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1761, p. 510.)

Podiebrad, George, King of Bohemia. 1420-71. Epistola ad Matthiam Corvinum Hungariae regem. 5 pp. (Acherj, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 830.)

— **ESCHENLOER, P.** Historia Wratislaviensis et que post mortem regis Ladislai sub electo Georgio de Podiebrat Bohemorum rege illi acciderant prospera et adversa. 1872. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 7.)

— **MARKGRAF, H. (Ed.)** Politische correspondenz Breslaus im zeitalter Georgs von Podiebrad. 1873-74, 2 v. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 8, 9.)

— **Taillandier, St. R.** Le roi George de Podiebrad. 134 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, pp. 605, 915; v. 41, p. 118.)

Poe, Edgar Allan. 1809-49. Works. New York, 1861. 4 v. p. 8°. 2157

Contents. James Aldrich, v. 3.—**The Angel of the odd**, v. 4.—**Charles Anthon**, v. 3.—**Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym**, v. 4.—**The Assignation**, v. 1.—**Balloon hoax**, v. 1.—**Elizabeth Barrett Barrett**, v. 3.—**Berenice**, v. 1.—**Robert M. Bird**, v. 3.—**The Black cat**, v. 1.—**How to write a Blackwood article**, v. 4.—**Elizabeth Bogart**, v. 3.—**Bon-Bon**, v. 2.—**J. G. C. Brainard**, v. 3.—**Charles F. Briggs**, v. 3.—**Thomas Dunn Brown**, v. 3.—**William Cullen Bryant**, v. 3.—**George Bush**, v. 3.—**The Business man**, v. 4.—**Henry Carey**, v. 3.—**The Cask of Amontillado**, v. 1.—**William Ellery Channing**, v. 3.—**George B. Cheever**, v. 3.—**Lydia M. Child**, v. 3.—**Lewis Gaylord Clark**, v. 3.—**Clemm, Mrs. M.** To the reader, v. 1.—**Henry Cockton**, v. 3.—**Colloquy of Minos and Una**, v. 2.—**George H. Colton**, v. 3.—**Philosophy of composition**, v. 2.—**Conversation of Elros and Charmion**, v. 2.—**J. Fenimore Cooper**, v. 3.—**Christopher Pease Cranch**, v. 3.—**Criticism**, public and private, v. 3.—**Margaret Miller and Lucretia Maria Davidson**, v. 3.—**Rufus Dawes**, v. 3.—**Descent into the maelstrom**, v. 1.—**The Devil in the belfry**, v. 2.—**Charles Dickens**, v. 3.—**Didding** considered as one of the exact sciences, v. 4.—**The Domain of Arnheim**, v. 1.—**J. Rodman Drake and Thomas Moore**. Fancy and imagination, v. 3.—**The Duc de l'Omelette**, v. 2.—**Evert A. Duyckinck**, v. 3.—**Eleanora**, v. 1.—**Elizabeth Frieze Ellett**, v. 3.—**Emma C. Embury**, v. 3.—**Eureka**: a prose poem, v. 2.—**Facts in the case of M. Valdemar**, v. 1.—**Fall of the House of Usher**, v. 1.—**Fifty suggestions**, v. 3.—**Four beasts in one**; the homo-cameleopard, v. 2.—**John W. Francis**, v. 3.—**Philosophy of furniture**, v. 2.—**William M. Gillespie**, v. 3.—**The Gold-bug**, v. 1.—**Griswold, R. W.** Memoir of E. A. Poe, v. 1.—**Rufus W. Griswold and the poets**, v. 3.—**Fitz-Greene Halleck**, v. 3.—**Adventures of one Hans Pfaall**, v. 1.—**Nathaniel Hawthorne**, v. 3.—**Joel T. Headley**, v. 3.—**Mary E. Hewitt**, v. 3.—**Henry B. Hirst**, v. 3.—**Charles Fenno Hoffman**, v. 3.—**Hop-frog**, v. 2.—**R. H. Horne**, v. 3.—**Ralph Hoyt**, v. 3.—**Freeman Hunt**, v. 3.—**The Imp of the perverse**, v. 1.—**[W. Irving's] "Astoria"**, v. 4.—**The Island of the Fay**, v. 1.—**Tale of Jerusalem**, v. 2.—**King Pest**, a tale containing an allegory, v. 2.—**Caroline M. Kirkland**, v. 3.—**William Kirkland**, v. 3.—**Laudor's cottage**, v. 1.—**The Landscape garden**, v. 4.—**James Lawson**, v. 3.—**Letter to B. v. 4.**—**Charles Lever**, v. 3.—**Estelle Anna Lewis**, v. 3.—**Ligeia**, v. 1.—**Lionizing**, v. 2.—**Literary life of Thingum Bob, Esq.** v. 4.—**Literati of New York**, v. 3.—**Richard Adams Locke**, v. 3.—**Mr. Longfellow and**

the plagiarists, v. 3.—Mr. Longfellow, Mr. Willis, and the American drama, v. 3.—**Longfellow's Ballads**, v. 3.—William W. Lord, v. 3.—**Loss of breath**, v. 4.—**Lowell**, J. R. Edgar A. Poe, v. 1.—James Russell Lowell, v. 3.—Anne C. Lynch, v. 3.—Thomas Babington Macaulay, v. 3.—**Maelzel's chess-player**, v. 4.—**Magazine writing**, Peter Snook, v. 4.—**The Man of the crowd**, v. 2.—**The Man that was used up**, v. 4.—**Marginalia**, v. 3.—Piero Maroncelli, v. 3.—Frances Marryatt, v. 3.—**The Masque of the red death**, v. 1.—Cornelius Mathews, v. 3.—**Mellonta Tauta**, v. 4.—**Mesmeric revelation**, v. 1.—Metzengerstein, v. 1.—Morella, v. 1.—George P. Morris, v. 3.—Anna Cora Mowatt, v. 3.—**MS found in a bottle**, v. 1.—**Murders of the Rue Morgue**, v. 1.—**Mystery of Marie Rogét**, v. 1.—**Mystification**, v. 4.—**Never bet the devil your head**, v. 2.—Mary Grove (Nichols), v. 3.—**The Oblong box**, v. 2.—Laughton Osborn, v. 3.—Frances Sargent Osgood, v. 3.—Sarah Margaret Fuller (d'Ossoli), v. 3.—**The Oval portrait**, v. 1.—**The Pit and the pendulum**, v. 1.—**Poems**, v. 2.—**Poetic principle**, v. 2.—**Power of words**, v. 2.—**A Predicament**, v. 4.—**The Premature burial**, v. 1.—**The Purloined letter**, v. 1.—**The Quacks of Helicon**, a satire, v. 4.—**Tale of the Ragged mountains**, v. 2.—**Epes Sargent**, v. 3.—Caroline M. Sedgwick, v. 3.—**Shadow**, a parable, v. 2.—**Silence**, a fable, v. 2.—William Gilmore Simms, v. 3.—Elizabeth Oakes Smith, v. 3.—Seba Smith, v. 3.—**Some words with a mummy**, v. 2.—**The Spectacles**, v. 2.—**The Sphinx**, v. 2.—Ann S. Stephens, v. 3.—**Review of Stephens's Arabia Petraea**, v. 4.—**System of Dr. Tarr and Prof. Fether**, v. 4.—Bayard Taylor, v. 3.—**The Tell-tale heart**, v. 1.—**"Thou art the man,"** v. 2.—**Thousand-and-second tale of Scheherazade**, v. 1.—**Three Sundays in a week**, v. 2.—Gillian C. Verplanck, v. 3.—**Rationale of verse**, v. 2.—**Von Kempelen and his discovery**, v. 1.—William Ross Wallace, v. 3.—Robert Walsh, v. 3.—Thomas Ward, "Flaccus," v. 3.—Amelia Welby, v. 3.—Prosper M. Wetmore, v. 3.—E. P. Whipple and his critics, v. 3.—**Why the little Frenchman wears his hand in a sling**, v. 2.—William Wilson, v. 1.—Willis, N. P. Death of Poe, v. 1.—N. P. Willis, v. 3.—**X-ing a paragrab**, v. 4.

—**Works**. Ed. by John H. Ingram. Edinburgh, 1874-75. 4 v. p. 8°. 2157

Contents. James Aldrich, v. 4.—**The American drama**, v. 4.—**Anastatic printing**, v. 3.—**The Angel of the odd**, v. 2.—Charles Anthon, v. 4.—**Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym**, v. 2.—**The Assignment**, v. 1.—**Autobiography**, v. 4.—**The Balloon-hoax**, v. 1.—Elizabeth Barrett Barrett, v. 4.—**Berenice**, v. 1.—Robert M. Bird, v. 4.—**The Black cat**, v. 1.—How to write a **Blackwood article**, v. 2.—**Bon-Bon**, v. 2.—J. G. C. Brainard, v. 4.—William Cullen Bryant, v. 4.—George Bush, v. 4.—**The Business man**, v. 2.—**The Cask of Amontillado**, v. 1.—William Ellery Channing, v. 4.—George B. Cheever, v. 4.—Lydia M. Child, v. 4.—Lewis Gaylord Clark, v. 4.—Henry Cockton, v. 4.—**Colloquy of Mino and Una**, v. 2.—**Philosophy of composition**, v. 3.—**Conversation of Eiros and Charmion**, v. 2.—J. Fenimore Cooper, v. 4.—Christopher Pease Cranch, v. 4.—**Criticisms**, v. 4.—**Critics and criticism**, v. 4.—**Cryptography**, v. 3.—Margaret Miller and Lucretia Maria Davidson, v. 4.—Rufus Dawes, v. 4.—**Descent into the maelstrom**, v. 1.—**The Devil in the belfry**, v. 2.—Charles Dickens, v. 4.—**Diddling** considered as one of the exact sciences, v. 2.—**The Domain of Arnheim**, v. 1.—**The Duc de l'Omelette**, v. 2.—Evert A. Duyckinck, v. 4.—**Eleanora**, v. 1.—Thomas Dunn English, v. 4.—**Old English poetry**, v. 4.—**Essays**, v. 3.—**Eureka**, v. 3.—**Facts in the case of M. Valdemar**, v. 1.—**Fall of the House of Usher**, v. 1.—**Fifty suggestions**, v. 3.—**Four beasts in one**, v. 2.—John W. Francis, v. 4.—**Philosophy of furniture**, v. 3.—**The Gold-bug**, v. 1.—Fitz-Greene Halleck, v. 4.—**Adventures of one Hans Pfaall**, v. 1.—Nathaniel Hawthorne, v. 4.—Joel T. Headley, v. 4.—Mary E. Hewitt, v. 4.—Mary B. Hirst, v. 4.—Charles Fenno Hoffman, v. 4.—Thomas Hood, v. 4.—**Hop-frog**, v. 2.—R. H. Horne, v. 4.—**Ralph Hoyt**, v. 4.—**Freeman Hunt**, v. 4.—**The Imp of the perverse**, v. 1.—Ingram, J. H. **Memoir of Poe**, v. 1.—W. Irving's "**Astoria**," v. 4.—**The Island of the Fay**, v. 1.—**Tale of Jerusalem**, v. 2.—**King Pest**, v. 2.—Caroline M. Kirkland, v. 4.—**Lauder's cottage**, v. 1.—**Letter to B. V.** 3.—Charles Lever, v. 4.—Estelle Anna Lewis, v. 4.—**Ligeia**, v. 1.—**Lionizing**, v. 2.—**Literary life of**

Thingum Bob, Esq. v. 2.—**Literati of New York**, v. 4.—Richard Adams Locke, v. 4.—**Longfellow's Ballads**, v. 4.—William W. Lord, v. 4.—**Loss of breath**, v. 2.—James Russell Lowell, v. 4.—Anne C. Lynch, v. 4.—Thomas Babington Macaulay, v. 4.—**Maelzel's chess-player**, v. 3.—**Some secrets of the magazine-prison house**, v. 3.—**Magazine writing**, Peter Snook, v. 3.—**The Man of the crowd**, v. 2.—**The Man that was used up**, v. 2.—**Marginalia**, v. 3.—Frances Marryatt, v. 4.—**The Masque of the red death**, v. 1.—Cornelius Mathews, v. 4.—**Mellonta Tauta**, v. 2.—**Mesmeric revelation**, v. 1.—Metzengerstein, v. 1.—Thomas Moore, v. 4.—Morella, v. 1.—George P. Morris, v. 4.—Anna Cora Mowatt, v. 4.—**MS found in a bottle**, v. 1.—**Murders of the Rue Morgue**, v. 1.—**Mystery of Marie Rogét**, v. 1.—**Mystification**, v. 2.—**Never bet the devil your head**, v. 2.—**The Oblong box**, v. 2.—Laughton Osborn, v. 4.—Frances Sargent Osgood, v. 4.—Sarah Margaret Fuller (d'Ossoli), v. 4.—**The Oval portrait**, v. 1.—**Pinakidia**, v. 3.—**The Pit and the pendulum**, v. 1.—**Poems**, v. 3.—**Poetic principle**, v. 3.—**Poets and poetry of America**, v. 4.—**Power of words**, v. 2.—**A Predicament**, v. 2.—**The Premature burial**, v. 1.—**Purloined letter**, v. 1.—**The Quacks of Helicon**, v. 4.—**Tale of the Ragged mountains**, v. 2.—**Epes Sargent**, v. 4.—Caroline M. Sedgwick, v. 4.—**Shadow**, a parable, v. 2.—**Silence**, a fable, v. 2.—William Gilmore Simms, v. 4.—Elizabeth Oakes Smith, v. 4.—Seba Smith, v. 4.—**Some words with a mummy**, v. 2.—**The Spectacles**, v. 2.—**The Sphinx**, v. 2.—Ann S. Stephens, v. 4.—**Review of Stephens's Arabia Petraea**, v. 4.—**System of Dr. Tarr and Prof. Fether**, v. 2.—**Tales**, v. 1, 2.—Bayard Taylor, v. 4.—**The Tell-tale heart**, v. 1.—**Thou art the man**, v. 2.—**Thousand-and-second tale of Scheherazade**, v. 1.—**Three Sundays in a week**, v. 2.—**Rationale of verse**, v. 3.—**Von Kempelen and his discovery**, v. 1.—William Wallace, v. 4.—Robert Walsh, v. 4.—Thomas Ward, "Flaccus," v. 4.—Amelia Welby, v. 4.—**Why the little Frenchman wears his hand in a sling**, v. 2.—William Wilson, v. 1.—N. P. Willis, v. 4.—**X-ing a paragrab**, v. 2.—**General index**, v. 4.

(*Rev. of Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 194.)

—Al Aaraaf, Tamerlane, and minor poems. Baltimore, 1829. 8°. 1394

—Conchologist's first book: a system of testaceous malacology. 2 ed. Phila. 1840. 16°. —2637

Note.—This is a cheaper ed. of "A manual of conchology, by Thomas Wyatt," which was issued by Poe with his name on the title-page as author.

—**Poems**. With an original memoir by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1873. 12°. 1354

—**Alone**, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 608.)—**Marginalia**. 34 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, pp. 484, 580; v. 18, 1846, p. 268; v. 19, 1846, p. 30.)

—STEDMAN, E. C. Edgar Allan Poe. 1881. *Note.*—Also in his *Poets of America*, and in *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880.

—WHITMAN, S. H. Edgar Poe and his critics. 1860.

—B. Edgar Poe. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 105.)—Etienne, L. *Conteurs américains*. Edgar Allan Poe. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 492.)—**Forgues**, E. D. *Les contes d'Edgar A. Poe*. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 341.)

—Lathrop, G. P. Poe, Irving, Hawthorne. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 799.)—Lowell, J. R. Edgar A. Poe. 7 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, v. 1, 1861, p. vii.)—Minto, W. Edgar Allan Poe. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 69.)—**Poe and poetry**. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 88.)—Purves, J. Poe's works. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 296.)—Richardson, C. F. Edgar Allan Poe. 40 pp. (*In his American literature*, v. 2, p. 97.)—Smith, Mrs. E. V. Edgar Allan Poe. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 427.)

—GILL, W. F. Life of Edgar Allan Poe. 1880.

—INGRAM, J. H. Edgar Allan Poe; his life, letters, and opinions. 1880. 2 v.

—RICE, S. S. Edgar Allan Poe. A memorial volume. 1877.

— **WOODBERRY, G. E.** Edgar Allan Poe. 1885. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*)

— **Curwen, H.** Edgar Allan Poe. 76 pp. (*In his Sorrow and song*, v. 2, p. 91.)—**Didier, E. L.** Recent biographies of P. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 10, 1881, p. 26.)—**Fairfield, F. G.** A mad man of letters. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 690.)—**Gibson, T. W.** Poe at West Point. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 754.)—**Griswold, H. T.** Edgar Allan Poe. 10 pp. (*In her Home life of great authors*, p. 312.)—**Griswold, R. W.** Memoir of P. 36 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, v. 1, 1861, p. xxi.)—**Ingram, J. H.** Edgar Allan Poe. 28 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 145.)—Memoir of P. 91 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, v. 1, 1874, p. ix.)—**Maudsley, H.** Edgar Allan Poe. 47 pp. (*Am. J. of Insanity*, v. 17, 1861, p. 152.)—**Parton, J.** Two of our Bohemians: Edgar A. Poe and Artemus Ward. How they lived, and why they died so young. 13 pp. (*In his Triumphs of enterprise*, p. 297.)—**Powell, T.** Edgar Allan Poe. 27 pp. (*In his Living authors of America*, p. 108.)—**Purves, J.** Edgar Allan Poe. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 386.)—**Savage, J.** Edgar Allan Poe. 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 542; v. 28, 1851, pp. 66, 162.)—**Stoddard, R. H.** Edgar Allan Poe. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 557.)—Memoir of P. 85 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Poems*, p. 15.)—**Weiss, S. A. T.** Last days of P. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 707.)—**Willis, N. P.** Death of P. 7 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, v. 1, 1861, p. xiv.)—**Wilson, A.** Infanti perduto. 37 pp. (*Edin. essays*, 1856, p. 132.)—**Wilson, J. G.** Edgar A. Poe. 13 pp. (*In his Bryant, and his friends*, p. 334.)—**Woodberry, G. E.** Poe's legendary years. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 814.)
See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 419; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 684.

Poe, John Prentiss. Supplement to the Baltimore city code, comprising the acts of the General Assembly of Maryland passed at the sessions of 1880, 82, and 84, relating to the city of Baltimore, and the ordinances of the Mayor and City Council from Nov., 1878, to Oct., 1885, with decisions of the courts construing the acts and ordinances. Baltimore, 1885. 8° —4343

— and others. Report of the Maryland Tax Commission to the General Assembly, Jan., 1888. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. —4346

Poehlmann, Robert. Roemerzug Kaiser Heinrichs VII und die politik der Curie, des hauses Anjou, und der Welfenliga. Nuernberg, 1875. 8°. —3676

Poeke, Belgium. Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Poeke. 34 pp. (*In their Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen*, 1 s. v. 6.)

Poelchau, Arthur. Buecherwesen im mittelalter. 36 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 10, 1881, p. 561.)

Poelde, Johann von. —circa 1384. Chronicon ecclesiae Hamelensis. 9 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 503; Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 819.)

Poelenburg, Cornelis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintures: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 1. 8 pp.

Poellnitz, Karl Ludwig, Freiherr von. 1692-1775. Histoire secrete de la Duchesse d'Hanover, épouse de Georges I, Roi de la Grande Bretagne. Londres, 1732. 16° 4837
The same, abridged. Londres, 1732. 16°. 4837

— Lettres, contenant les observations qu'il a faites dans ses voyages, et le caractère des personnes qui composent les principales cours de l'Europe. 5 éd. Londres, 1747. 3 v. 12°. —3757

— Memoiren zur lebens- und regierungsgeschichte des 4 letzten regenten des preussischen stadts, mit einem berichtigenden anhang. Berlin, 1791. 2 v. 16°. —3687

— Mémoires, contenant les observations qu'il a faites dans ses voyages, et le caractère

des personnes qui composent les principales cours de l'Europe. 5 éd. Londres, 1747. 2 v. 12°. —3757

— **Memoirs.** Being the observations he made in his late travels from Prussia thro' Germany, Italy, France, etc., in letters to his friend, discovering . . . the characters of the principal persons at the several courts. London, 1737-38. 4 v. 8° —3716

Poemanios. Dorigny, A. S. Poemanios. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 102.)

Poèmes nationaux de la Suède moderne. Léouzon le Duc, L. A. —2334

Poems and translations on several occasions. Lely, R. —1894

Poems by a priest. White, W. A. —1898

Poems by eminent ladies. London, 1755. 2 v. 12°. —1377

| Contents. | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Barber, Mrs. M. v. 1. | Killigrew, Mrs. A. v. 2. |
| Behn, Mrs. A. v. 1. | Leapor, Mrs. M. v. 2. |
| Carter, Miss E. v. 1. | Madan, Mrs. (—) v. 2. |
| Cavendish, M., Duchess of Newcastle, v. 2. | Masters, Mrs. M. v. 2. |
| Chudleigh, Lady M. v. 1. | Monk, Mrs. M. v. 2. |
| Cockburn, Mrs. C. v. 1. | Montague, Lady M. P. W. v. 2. |
| Finch, A., Countess of Winchelsea, v. 2. | Philips, Mrs. K. v. 2. |
| Grierson, Mrs. C. v. 1. | Pilkington, Mrs. L. v. 2. |
| Jones, Mrs. M. v. 1. | Rowe, Mrs. E. v. 2. |

Poems of home and travel. Taylor, B. —1355

Poems of house and home. Piatt, J. J. —1356

Poems of places. Longfellow, H. W. (*Ed.*) 31 v. —1388

Poems of the Orient. 34 pp. Taylor, B., *Poet. works*, p. 33.

Poems relating to the American revolution. Freneau, P. —1354

Poesele, Belgium. Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Poesele. 31 pp. (*In their Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen*, 1 s. v. 6.)

Poesia popolare italiana. Ancona, A. d'. —2365

Poesias festivas. Blasco, E. —2366

Poésie alexandrine. La. Couat, A. —3206

Poesie der troubadours. Diez, F. C. —2374

Poésie et l'éloquence à Rome au temps des Césars. Janin, J. G. —3225

Poesie filosofiche. 171 pp. Campanella, T., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.

Poésie provençale au moyen age. Bayle, M. A., Abbé. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 8.) —2397

Poesie Toscare. Filicaja, V. da. —2364

Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. Schack, A. F., *Graf von*. 2 v. —3164

Poésies gasconnes. Astros, J. G. d'. 2 v. —2377

Poésies inédits du moyen âge. Du Méril, E. —3214

Poésies populaires de la Gascogne. Bladé, J. F. (*Ed.*) 3 v. —1218

Poésies populaires latines antérieures au 12 siècle. Du Méril, E. —3214

Poésies révolutionnaires et contre-révolutionnaires, ou recueil, classé par époques, des hymnes, chants guerriers, chansons républicaines, odes, satires, cantiques des missionnaires, etc., les plus remarquables qui ont parues depuis 30 ans. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 12°. —2376

Poessnecker, W. Einheitliche ursache aller kraefteerscheinungen im universum. 5 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 254.)

Poet at the breakfast-table. Holmes, O. W. 155 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, pp. 90, 224, 338, 485, 606, 731; v. 30, 1872, pp. 98, 225, 352, 426, 513, 720.)

Poet of Prague, a Bohemian legend. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 106.)

Poetae anonymi Teutonici rhythmus. Ulmae, 1726. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.) 3601

Poetae bucolici et didactici. Graece et Latine. Ed. Ameis, Lehrs, Duebner, Bussemaker, Koehly. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

Contents. **Aratus.** Phaenomena et prognostica, accedunt Latinorum Cleonici et Germanici reliquiae. — **Archestratus.** Carminum rom naturalem vel medicam spectantium reliquiae. — **Bion.** Bucolica. — **Carminum medicorum** reliquiae. — **Cleero.** M. T. Aratorum reliquiae. — **Damocrates.** S. Opera quae exstant. — **Dionysius.** Paraphrasis librorum III de avibus. — **Dorotheus.** Fragmenta. — **Germanicus.** C. Aratea phaenomena. — **Anonymi carmen de herbis.** — **Manetho.** Carmen astrologica. — **Marcellus.** Medicina ex piscibus. — **Maximus.** De actionum auspiciis. — **Moschus.** Idyllia. — **Nicander.** Theriaca; Alexipharmaca; Fragmenta. — **Numenius.** Quae supersunt ex Halleutico. — **Oppianus.** *of Cilicia.* De piscatione libri V. — **Oppianus.** *of Syria.* De venatione libri IV. — **Pancrates.** Quae supersunt ex operibus maritimis. — **Phile.** M. Versus de animalium proprietate; Brevis expositio de elephanto; De plantis; De verme serico, etc. — **Theocritus.** Idyllia; Epigrammata.

Poetae Christiani minores. Pars I. Vindobonae, 1888. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.) — 3254

Contents. **Orientius.** Bp. of Auch. Carmina. Recens. R. Ellis. — **Paulinus.** St. Epigramma. — **Paulinus.** of Pella. Eucharisticos. Recens. G. Brandes. — **Paulinus.** of Périgueux. Quae supersunt. Recens. M. Petschenig. — **Probas.** Cento. Recens. C. Schenkl. — **Victor.** C. M. Alethia. Recens. C. Schenkl.

Poetae Latini aevi Carolini. Duemmmler, E. (Ed.) (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 1, pt. 1.) 3692

Poetae Latini minores. Lemaire, N. E. (Ed.) 8 v. 4246

The same. Wernsdorf, J. C. (Ed.) 6 v. 3233

Poetae lyrici Graeci. Bergk, T. (Ed.) 3 v. 3296

Poetae minores Graeci. Gaisford, T. (Ed.) 5 v. in 3. 3282

Poetae Saxonii annales de gestis Caroli Magni Imperatoris. 65 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 1, p. 226; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 120.)

Poetae scenici Graeci. Dindorf, W. (Ed.) 3203

Poetarum comicorum Graecorum fragmenta, post Augustum Meineke recognovit et Latine transtulit Fridericus Henricus Bothe. Accessit index nominum et rerum quem construxit I. Hunzicker. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3264

Contents.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Alcaeus. | Apollodorus Ca- | Autocrates. |
| Alexander. | rystilus. | Axonicius. |
| Amipsias. | Apollonphanes. | Bato. |
| Amphis. | Araros. | Callias. |
| Anaxandrides. | Archedicus. | Calliocrates. |
| Anaxilis. | Archippus. | Callippus. |
| Anaxippus. | Aristagoras. | Cantharus. |
| Antidotus. | Aristomenes. | Cephisodorus. |
| Antiphanes. | Aristonymus. | Charicledes. |
| Apollodorus Ge- | Aristophon. | Chionides. |
| lous. | Athenio. | Choerilus. |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Clearchus. | Hegemon. |
| Crates. | Hegesippus. |
| Cratinus. | Henochus. |
| Cratilius junior. | Heraclides. |
| Crito. | Heraclitus. |
| Crobylus. | Hermippus. |
| Damoxenus. | Hipparchus. |
| Demetrius. | Laon. |
| Demetrius junior. | Leucon. |
| Demonicus. | Lynceus. |
| Dexicrates. | Lysippus. |
| Diocles. | Machon. |
| Diodorus. | Magnes. |
| Dionysius. | Menander. |
| Diophantus. | Menecrates. |
| Dioxippus. | Metageues. |
| Diphilus. | Mnesimachus. |
| Dromo. | Myllus. |
| Ephantides. | Myrtilus. |
| Ephippus. | Nausicrates. |
| Epicrates. | Nico. |
| Epigenes. | Nicochares. |
| Epilycus. | Nicolaus. |
| Epintus. | Nicomachus. |
| Eryphus. | Nicomachus ju- |
| Euangelus. | nior. |
| Eubulides. | Nicophon. |
| Eubulus. | Nicostratus. |
| Eudoxus. | Ophello. |
| Eunicus. | Pherecrates. |
| Euphron. | Philemon. |
| Eupolles. | Philetaerus. |
| Euthycles. | Philippides. |

| |
|----------------|
| Phylliscus. |
| Phlionides. |
| Phlostephanus. |
| Philyllus. |
| Phoenicides. |
| Phryulchus. |
| Plato. |
| Poliochus. |
| Polyzelus. |
| Posidippus. |
| Sannyrion. |
| Simylus. |
| Sophilus. |
| Sosicrates. |
| Sosipater. |
| Sosippus. |
| Sotades. |
| Stephanus. |
| Strato. |
| Strattis. |
| Susarion. |
| Teleclides. |
| Tellen. |
| Theognetus. |
| Theophilus. |
| Theopompus. |
| Thugenides. |
| Timoetes. |
| Timostratus. |
| Timotheus. |
| Tolynus. |
| Xenarchus. |
| Xeno. |

Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta, primum collegit vitasque breviter narravit F. G. Wagner. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 199 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*; with Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

Poetarum veterum Latinorum et recentiorum quorundam carmina sententiosa. Orelli, J. K. (Ed.) 3245

Poètes français. Crépet, E. (Ed.) 4 v. 2373

Poètes français, depuis le XII siècle jusqu'à Malherbe. Auguis, P. R. (Ed.) 6 v. 2376

Poetess of Clap City. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 612.)

Poetic interpretation of nature. Shairp, J. C. 1846

Poetic mirror. 152 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 1.

Poetic studies. Ward, Mrs. E. S. P. 1398

Poetic trifles. Mills, J. H. 1398

Poetical concordance to the principal poets of the world, Concise. Durfee, C. A. (Ed.) 1185

Poetical Decameron. Collier, J. P. 2 v. 1367

Poetical epistle to an eminent painter. Hayley, W. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observations on the hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1383

Poetical fragments. Baxter, R. 1387

Poetical literature of the past half-century, Sketches of the. Moir, D. M. 1328

Poetical miscellanies. Steele, Sir R. (Ed.) 1308

Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. Allibone, S. A. 1153

Poetical remains. Bray, E. A. 3 v. 1307

Poetical remains. James I, *King of Scotland.* 1395

Poetical rhapsody. Davison, F. 2 v. 1375

Poetical vagaries. Colman, G., *the younger.* 1387

Poetick licence, Inquiry into the nature and extent of. Vigors, N. A. — 2155

Poetische waelder. 218 pp. Fleming, P., *Deutsch. gedichte*, v. 1, p. 2. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 82.)

Poetischer lustwald. Haug, J. C. F. (Ed.) 2354

Poetry.

ARISTOTELES. Poetica. Ed. Franciscus Ritter. [Gr.] 1839.

— The Poetic. Tr. by T. A. Buckley.

1857. (*With his Treatise on rhetoric*: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

— La Poétique. 1849. (*With Egger, E., Essai sur l'hist. de la critique chez les Grecs.*)

— Ueber die dichtkunst. Gr. und deutsch . . . herausg. von Franz Susemihl. 1874. (*Werke. gr. und deutsch, v. 4.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Aristoteles in general alphabet.

— BAIN, A. On teaching English; with detailed examples, and an enquiry into the definition of poetry. 1887.

— DUBOS, J. B. Réflexions critiques sur la poésie, et sur la peinture. 1755, 3 v.

— ENGEL, J. J. Die poetik. 1851. (*Schriften, v. 11.*)

— GOSSON, S. School of abuse, containing a pleasant invective against poets, pipers, etc. 1841. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

— The same. 1868. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

— GUMMERE, F. B. Handbook of poetics. 1885.

— HURD, R., *Bp. of Worcester*. Critical dissertations. 1811. (*Works, v. 2.*)

— LESSING, G. E. Laokoon: oder ueber die grenzen der mahlerei und poesie. 1854. (*Saemmt. schriften, v. 6.*)

— Laocoon: an essay upon the limits of painting and poetry. 1874.

— MERIAN, J. B. Comment les sciences influent dans la poésie. 1776-96. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1774, 1776, 1778, 1781, 1784, 1786, 1790-91.)

— SCALIGER, J. C. Poetices libri VII. 1594.

— SCOTT, Sir W. Poetical criticism. 1861. (*Miscel. works, v. 17.*)

— SHAIRP, J. C. Aspects of poetry. 1881.

— Poetic interpretation of nature. 1877.

— Studies in poetry. 1868.

— SIDNEY, Sir P. Defense of poesy. 1724. (*Works, v. 3.*)

— The same. 1868. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

— TASSO, T. Discorsi e lettere dell' arte poetica. 1804. (*Opere, v. 3.*)

— VIGORS, N. A. Inquiry into the nature and extent of poetick licence. 1813.

— VOSS, G. J. De artis poeticae natura ac constitutione; Poeticarum institutionum libri III. 1696. (*Opera omnia, v. 3.*)

— A., W. On poetry. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. v. 75, 1867, p. 523.*)—**Alembert**, J. le R. d'. Réflexions sur la poésie. 14 pp. (*Œuvres, v. 4, p. 291.*)—How far is poetry an art? 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 11, 1822, p. 153.*)

— **Austin**, A. The poetic interpretation of nature. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev. v. 30, 1877, p. 961.*)—**Barnes**, W. Rariora of old poetry. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag. v. 8, 1863, p. 36.*)—**Bartol**, C. A. Poetry and imagination. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam. v. 42, 1847, p. 250.*)—**Beattie**, J. On poetry and music, as they affect the mind. 234 pp. (*Essays, p. 347.*)—**Bitauté**, P. J. Mémoire sur une contrariété singulière des loix de l'harmonie poétique. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1773, p. 437.)

— **Boileau-Despréaux**, N. Art poétique. 114 pp. (*Œuvres compl. v. 2, p. 159.*)—**Bowles**, W. L. Letters to T. Campbell, as far as regards poetical criticism. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer, v. 20, 1822, p. 119.*)—**Brooks**, C. T. Poetry. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam. v. 38, 1845, p. 206.*)

— **Bryant**, W. C. Lectures on poetry. 42 pp. (*Prose writings, v. 1, p. 3.*)—**Cohen**, H. Dichterische phan-

tastie und der mechanismus des bewusstseins. 91 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych. v. 6, 1869, p. 173.*)—**Coleridge**, H. On parties in poetry. 15 pp. (*Essays and marginalia, v. 1, p. 3.*)—**Congdon**, C. T. Poetry and verse-making. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 124, 1877, p. 246.*)—Remarks connected with the criticism of poetry. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 17, 1825, p. 74.*)—**Decline of poetry**. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 28, 1829, p. 1.*)—**Demoniac ideals in poetry**. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 63, 1864, p. 29.*)—**Dryden**, J. Parallel of poetry and painting. 64 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. prose works, v. 3, p. 291.*)—**Eastlake**, Sir C. L. Discourse on the characteristic differences between the formative arts and descriptive poetry. 16 pp. (*In his Contrib. to the lit. of the fine arts, 2 s. p. 331.*)—**Family jewels**. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 116, 1874, p. 24.*)—**Female characters in our modern poetry**. 42 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 37, 1835, p. 816; v. 38, 1835, p. 128.*)

— **Fontenelle**, B. le B. Description de l'empire de la poésie; Sur la poésie en général. 32 pp. (*Œuvres, v. 5, pp. 5, 11.*)—Réflexions sur la poétique. 50 pp. (*Œuvres, v. 4, p. 311.*)—**Fragnier**, C. F. Qu'il ne peut y avoir de poèmes en prose. 12 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 6, 1729, p. 265.*)—**Gautier**, T. Excellence de la poésie; Utilité de la poésie. 19 pp. (*In his Fusains et eaux-fortes, pp. 45, 207.*)—**Godwin**, Mrs. M. W. On poetry, and our relish for the beauties of nature. 19 pp. (*Posthumous works, v. 4, p. 187.*)

— **Goethe**, J. W. von. Auswaertige literatur und volks-poesie. 80 pp. (*Saemmt. werke, v. 5, p. 639.*)—Versuch ueber die dichtungen. 33 pp. (*Nachtraege, herausg. von E. Boas, v. 2, p. 185.*)—**Grimm**, W. K. Goettinger rede ueber geschichte und poesie. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften, v. 1, p. 497.*)—**Harris**, J. Concerning music, painting, and poetry. 57 pp. (*Works, v. 1, p. 47.*)

— **Herder**, J. G. von. Ueber bild, dichtung, und fabel. 128 pp. (*Saemmt. werke, v. 25, p. 203.*)—Ueber die wirkung der dichtkunst auf die sitten der volker in alten und neuen zeiten. 68 pp. (*Saemmt. werke, v. 24, p. 339.*)—**Hermann**, J. G. J. De differentia prosae et poeticae orationis disputatio. 48 pp. (*Opuscula, v. 1, p. 81; Valpy, A. J., Class. Journ. v. 37, 1828, pp. 79, 187; v. 38, 1828, p. 33.*)—De poeseos generibus. 24 pp. (*Opuscula, v. 1, p. 20; Valpy, A. J., Class. Journ. v. 36, 1827, p. 282.*)—**Holmes**, O. W. Poetry: a metrical essay. 40 pp. (*Poems, p. 1.*)—**Horatius Flaccus**, Q. De arte poetica. 63 pp. (*Opera omnia, v. 3, p. 1269; Valpy, A. J., Script. Lat.*)—Art of poetry. 27 pp. (*Works, tr. by C. Smart, p. 299; Bohn, H. G., Class. Libr.*)—Art poétique. 47 pp. (Chénier, M. J., *Œuvres post. v. 2, p. 359.*)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. see Horatius Flaccus, Q., in general alphabet.

— **Hunt**, J. H. L. Essay in answer to the question "What is poetry?" 48 pp. (*In his Imagination and fancy, p. 1.*)—**Joy**, W. B. Dublin prize essay. On the analogy of poetry and painting. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ. v. 25, 1822, p. 306.*)—**Kennedy**, E. On the principles and uses of alliteration in poetry. 42 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures, 1 s. p. 87.*)—**Knight**, W. Contribution towards a theory of poetry. 19 pp. (*In his Studies in philosophy, p. 264.*)—**Lacausade**, A. De la poésie utilitaire et d'une poétique nouvelle. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1855, v. 3, p. 70.*)—**Lange**, A. G. Ideen ueber die poetische ansicht der natur; Gedanken ueber wahrheit und dichtung. 28 pp. (*Vermischte schriften, pp. 205, 248.*)—**Laprade**, V. E. de. La poésie et l'industrie. 19 pp. (*Correspondant, v. 38, 1856, p. 34.*)—**Longfellow**, H. W. Defence of poetry. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 34, 1832, p. 56.*)—**Maguin**, C. Ahasverus, mystère; et de la nature du génie poétique. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 533.*)—**Martha**, C. La poésie du jour. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes, 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 1013.*)—**Massieu**, G. Défense de la poésie. 26 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 2, 1736, p. 161.*)—**Mill**, J. S. Thoughts on poetry and its varieties. 32 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions, v. 1, p. 63.*)—**Miscellaneous critica**. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 20, 1826, p. 487; v. 22, 1827, p. 465.*)—**Moon**, G. W. What is poetry? 30 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 173.*)—**Music and poetry**: their origin and functions. 41 pp. (*London Quart. Rev. v. 39, 1873, p. 1.*)—**Music in poetry**. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 72, 1863, p. 38.*)—**Newman**, J. H. Poetry, with reference to Aristotle's Poetics. 29 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist. v. 1, p. 1.*)—**Nores**, G. di. Discorso intorno alle poesie. 59 pp. (Guarini, G., *Opere, v. 2, p. 149.*)—**Paget**, V. Dialogue on poetic morality. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev. v. 39, 1881, p. 682.*)—**Palgrave**, F. T. On the scientific study of poetry. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 163.*)—**Panofka**, T. Dichterstellen und bildwerke in ihren wechselseitigen beziehungen. 24 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1856, p. 235.*)—**Pathetic poetry**. 38 pp. (*South-*

ern Rev. v. 9, 1871, p. 81.)—**Petersen**, F. C. Om den Aristoteliske Poetik. 53 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 16, p. 179.)—**Philosophy of poetry**. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 827.)—**Planché**, J. B. G. Histoire et philosophie de l'art. Moralté de la poésie. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 241.)—**Plato**. Io. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 388; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—Ion. 20 pp. (*Dialogues*, tr. by B. Jowett, v. 1, p. 227.)—Ion, Grafen von der poesie. 47 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen von der sammn. werke*, v. 17, p. 331.)—*Note*. For other eds. and trs. see Plato in general alphabet.—**Poe**, E. A. The poetic principle. 22 pp. (*Works*, ed. by J. H. Ingram, v. 3, p. 197.)—**Poetic inspiration**. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 362.)—What is poetical description? 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1859, p. 529.)—**Poetry, and decline of the poetical genius**. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1854, p. 174.)—**Prévost**, P. Mémoire sur le principe de beaux-arts, ou réponse à cette question: Quelle est la cause du plaisir qu'exerce en nous les beaux-arts et en particulier la poésie? 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 263.)—**Procter**, B. W. Defence of poetry. 21 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 173.)—**Prosing upon poetry**. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 194.)—**Quincy**, S. M. Poetical self-mutilation. 3 pp. (*Overt. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 15.)—**Racine**, L. De la poésie naturelle; De la poésie artificielle; Du stile poétique. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, pp. 192, 207, 227.)—Discours sur l'imitation des mœurs dans la poésie. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 348.)—Sur l'essence de la poésie. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 245.)—**Rambert**, E. Lettres sur la poésie. 78 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, pp. 416, 553; v. 7, 1860, p. 88.)—**De re poetica**. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, pp. 457, 543.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. De la poésie de la nature, de la poésie du foyer et de la famille. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 121.)—Qu'est-ce qu'un classique? 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 38.)—**Schiller**, J. C. F. von. Ueber naive und sentimentalische dichtung. 95 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 140.)—Simple and sentimental poetry. 71 pp. (*Essays aesthet. and philos.* p. 262.)—**Schlegel**, A. W. von. Briefe ueber poesie, sibemmass, und sprache; Wettstreit der sprachen. 129 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, pp. 98, 197.)—**Schlegel**, C. W. F. von. Gespraech ueber die poesie. 82 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 165.)—**Schopenhauer**, A. Aesthetics of poetry. 26 pp. (*Select essays*, p. 144.)—**Shairp**, J. C. Prophetic power of poetry. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 53.)—**Shelley**, P. B. Defence of poetry. 46 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 3, p. 99.)—**Stanton**, H. C. W. Poets and birds: a criticism. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 329.)—**Steinthal**, H. Poesie und prosa. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 285.)—**Studies in poetry**. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1880, p. 442.)—**Temple**, Sir W. Of poetry. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 406.)—**Theories of poetry and a new poet**. 48 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 297.)—Contribution towards a theory of poetry. 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 178.)—**Thompson**, H. Cambridge prize essay, for 1824: An recedum ingeni vni insitam veterum poetarum exemplaria promouent? 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 112.)—**Tilley**, A. Two theories of poetry. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 265.)—**Trembley**, J. Observations sur la philosophie des poëtes. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 107.)—**Vassaur**, F. Remarques sur les nouvelles réflexions du R. P. Rapin touchant la poétique. 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 680.)—**Ward**, A. W. Patriotic poetry. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 424.)—**Whitman**, W. The poetry of the future. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 195.)—**Wieland**, C. M. Sende schreiben an einen jungen dichter. 92 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 44, p. 93.)—**Wilson**, A. Science and poetry. 22 pp. (*In his Leisure-time studies*, p. 360.)—**Wilson**, J. Dies boreales. No. VIII. Christopher under canvas. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 479.)—Hour's talk about poetry. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1881, p. 475.)

See also **Ballads and songs**.—**Bucolic poetry**.—**Centos**.—**Elegiac poetry**.—**Epic and heroic poetry**.—**Epigrams**.—**Hymns**.—**Lyric poetry**.—**Macaronic poetry**.—**Minnesingers**.—**Mock-heroic poetry**.—**Pastoral and rural poetry**.—**Romantic poetry**.—**Sacred poetry**.—**Satire**.—**Sonnets**.—**Versification**. Also **American poetry**.—**English poetry**.—**French poetry**.—**German poetry**.—**Greek poetry**.—**Italian poetry**.—**Latin poetry**, etc.

Poetry, Collections. ADAMS, O. F. Through the year with the poets. 1885-86, 12 v.

PART IV.—107.

— DANA, C. A. Household book of poetry. 1861.
— EMERSON, R. W. Parnassus. 1875.
— GILMAN, Mrs. C. H. Oracles from the poets. 1854.
— LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poems of places. 1876-79, 31 v.
— — Poets and poetry of Europe. 1871.
— MACKAY, C. Home affections pourtrayed by the poets. 1873.
— SCHLOSSER, J. F. H. Wanderfruechte. Sammlung auserlesener poesien aller zeiten in uebertragungen. 1856. (*Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser*, v. 1.)
— WILLMOTT, R. A. Poets of the 19 century. 1858.
Note.—For other collections of poetry see **American poetry**.—**English poetry**.—**French poetry**.—**German poetry**.—**Greek poetry**.—**Italian poetry**.—**Latin poetry**.—**Spanish poetry**, etc.

Poetry, Dictionaries. DURFEE, C. A. Concise poetical concordance to the principal poets of the world, embracing titles, first lines, characters, subjects, and quotations. 1884.

— PÉRENNÈS, F. Dictionnaire de leçons et exemples de littérature chrétienne en prose et en vers. 1864, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 61, 62.)

— — Dictionnaire de noëls et de cantiques, ou répertoire universel de compositions poétiques. 1867. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 63.)

Poetry, History. LEYSEY, P. Historia poetarum et poematum mediæ ævi. 1721.

— RYAN, R. Poetry and poets: being a collection of anecdotes relative to the poets of every age and nation. 1826, 3 v.

— VÉRON, E. Supériorité des arts modernes sur les arts anciens. Poésie—Sculpture . . . 1862.

— **Boissier**, G. Les origines de la poésie chrétienne. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 75; v. 11, p. 69.)—**Diercks**, G. Poetische turniere. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 19, 1884, p. 549.)—**Herder**, J. G. von. Ideen zur geschichte und kritik der poesie und bildenden kuenste. 270 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 24, p. 49.)—**Hornung**, J. Quelques idées sur la place qu'a occupée la nature dans la poésie aux différents ages. 102 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 362; v. 3, 1846, p. 473; v. 4, 1847, p. 48.)—**Lamartine**, A. M. L. de P. de. Destinées de la poésie. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 682.)—**Laprade**, V. R. de. Du sentiment de la nature dans la poésie du moyen age. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 6.)—**Origin and uses of poetry**. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 126.)—**Paget**, V. Outdoor poetry of the middle ages and the renaissance. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 25.)—**Patin**, H. J. G. La poésie didactique à ses différents ages. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 715.)—**Preston**, W. Some considerations on the history of ancient amatory writers. 34 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 9, 1803, p. 139.)—**Sagette**, J. La poésie du moyen age et l'enseignement classique. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 200.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Des soirées littéraires ou les poètes entre eux. 11 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 430.)—**Schrader**, W. Lehren der alten ueber die dichtkunst, . . . von J. A. Hartung. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 532.)—**Shairp**, J. C. Friendship in ancient poetry. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 453.)—**Talfourd**, Sir T. N. Attempt to estimate the poetical talent of the present age, including a history of poetry. 59 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 413.)—**Weiss**, J. Some soldier-poetry. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 1.)

See also **History under American poetry**.—**English poetry**.—**French poetry**.—**German poetry**, etc.

- Poetry and humour** of the Scottish language. Mackay, C. —2137
- Poetry and poets.** Ryan, R. 3 v. 1348
- Poetry by our new contributor.** 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 573.)
- Poetry of creation.** Michell, N. 1397
- Poetry of Germany.** Baskerville, A. 2354
- Poetry of Guy's arithmetic.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 17.)
- Poetry of science.** Hunt, R. —1498
- Poetry of the Chinese.** Davis, Sir J. F. 3192
- Poetry of the civil war.** White, R. G. 1337
- Poetry of the codex Vercellensis.** Kemble, J. M. (*Ed.*) (*Ælfric Soc.*) —1217
- Poetry of the Hebrew Pentateuch.** Margoliouth, M. 2336
- Poetry of the Magyars.** Bowring, Sir J. (*Ed.*) 2345
- Poetry of the Orient.** Alger, W. R. 1356
- Poetry of travelling in the United States.** Gilman, Mrs. C. H. 2407
- Poets.**
BROWNING, R. On the poet objective and subjective. 1881.
— DESHLER, C. D. Afternoons with the poets. 1879.
— FORMAN, H. B. Our living poets. An essay in criticism. 1871.
— HAZELTINE, M. W. Chats about books, poets, and novelists. 1883.
— JAMESON, Mrs. A. M. Memoirs of the loves of the poets. 1831, 2 v.
— — Romance of biography; or, memoirs of women loved and celebrated by the poets. 1837, 2 v.
— LEYSER, P. Historia poetarum et poematum medii ævi. 1721.
— MORISON, J. H. The great poets as religious teachers. 1886.
— RYAN, R. Poetry and poets: being a collection of anecdotes relative to the poets of every age and nation. 1826, 3 v.
— BROWNE, M. Prof. Plumtre on the poet and his creed. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 556.)—BURROUGHS, J. Nature and the poets. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 285.)—COURTNEY, W. L. Poets of to-day. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 713.)—Have great poets become impossible? 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 340.)—GRIMM, W. K. Verzeichnis der dichter des mittelalters. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 36.)—HAZLITT, W. My first acquaintance with poets. 38 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 359.)—Shelley and the letters of poets. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 502.)—Why are poets indifferent critics? 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 180.)—Poets, painters, and other shadows. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 27.)—Poets versus the public. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 704.)—Why are professional men indifferent poets? 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 415.)—ROSSETTI, W. M. The wives of poets. 40 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, pp. 55, 155, 382, 518.)—STANTON, H. C. W. Poets and birds: a criticism. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 329.)—SWIFT, J. Letter of advice to a young poet; together with a proposal for the encouragement of poetry in this kingdom. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 844.)—THIEBAULT, D. Mémoire où l'on examine s'il est vrai que l'on a toujours eu de bons poètes avant que d'avoir de bons prosateurs. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. Wissens. *Mém.* 1766, pp. 487, 499.)
Note.—For the lives and works of poets of different countries and languages, see **American poetry**.—**English poetry**.—**French poetry**.—**German poetry**, etc.

- Poets and poetry of America.** Griswold, R. W. 1343
- Poets and poetry of Cecil County,** Maryland. Johnston, G. 1394
- Poets and poetry of Europe.** Longfellow, H. W. 1373
- Poets and poetry of Germany.** Davésies de Pontès, Mme. L. 2 v. 2343
- Poets and poetry of Ireland.** Williams, A. M. 1346
- Poets and poetry of Poland.** Soboleski, P. 2325
- Poets and poetry of the west.** Coggeshall, W. T. 1343
- Poets laureate.** AUSTIN, W. S., Jr., and AUSTIN, J. R. Lives of the poets-laureate. 1853.
— HAMILTON, W. The poets laureate of England. 1879.
— HALPINE, C. G. Daphnaides: or, the English laurel, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, pp. 257, 452.)—POPE, A. Of the poet laureate. 5 pp. (*Works*, ed. by W. Elwin, v. 10, p. 445.)—RESNEL, J. F. du B., *Steur* du. Recherches sur les poètes couronnez, Poètes laureats. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 507.)
See also the names of the poets laureate; as, **Cibber**, C.—**Davenant**, Sir W.—**Dryden**, J.—**Jonson**, B.—**Rowe**, N.—**Shadwell**, T.—**Southey**, R.—**Tennyson**, A., *Baron*.—**Warton**, T.—**Wordsworth**, W., etc.
- Poets of America.** Stedman, E. C. 1345
- Poets of Connecticut.** Everest, C. W. 1354
- Poets of Great Britain and Ireland.** Lives of the. Cibber, T. 5 v. 3857
- Poets of Maine.** Griffith, G. B. 1393
- Poets of the 19 century.** Willmott, R. A. 1363
- Poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo.** 132 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 10, p. 1.
- Poet's vow.** 26 pp. Browning, Mrs. E. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 251.
- Poey**, André. 1826—. Relation historique et théorie des images photo-électriques de la foudre observées depuis l'an 360 de notre ère jusqu'en 1860. 2 éd. Paris, 1861. 18°. —2487
— Note sur la coloration et la polarisation de la lumière de la lune durant l'éclipse totale du 30 Mars 1866. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 488.)
- Poggendorff**, Johann Christian. 1796-1877. Biographisch-literarisches handwoerterbuch zur geschichte der exacten wissenschaften, enthaltend nachweisungen ueber lebensverhaeltnisse und leistungen von mathematikern, astronomen, physikern, chemikern, mineralogen, geologen, aller voelker und zeiten. Leipzig, 1863. 2 v. 8°. L.112
Contents.
Aasheim-Lyons, v. 1. Maas-Zyllus, v. 2.
— (*Ed.*) Annalen der physik und chemie. See Annalen der physik und chemie.
See also Annalen der physik u. chemie, 6 s. v. 10, 1877, p. v.
- Poggesi**, Angelo. Sonnet. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 280.)
- Poggi**, (—). Narrative of the proceedings of H. M. fleet, under the command of Earl Howe, 1794. London, 1796. 4°. 1512
- Poggio Bracciolini**, Giovanni Francesco. 1380-1459. Les bains de Bade au XV siècle. Paris, 1876. 18°. —3777
— Les facéties. Tr. en français, avec le texte latin; éd. compl. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 16° 2285

- **Travels of Nicolò Conti**, in the East, in the early part of the 15th century. 37 pp. (Major, R. H., *India in the 15th cent.*)—**Epistola**; Invectio in delatores; Epistolae aliquot et fragmenta. 31 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, pp. 621, 622, 628.)—**Epistolae selectae**; Oratio in funere reverendissimi Cardinalis D. Juliani de Caesaris Romani. 160 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, pp. 225, 373.)—**Historiae Florentinae** libri VIII. 128 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 157.)—**Ad Bapt. Guarinum**, Veronensem. 4 pp. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria*, v. 7, p. 1; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Epistola ad Carolum Aretinum** de funere Nicolai civis Florentini. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vel. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 741.)—**De fortunae varietate urbis Romae**, et de ruina ejusdem, descriptio. 6 pp. (Salleugre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 497.)
- **Epistolae**. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 60.)—**Nisard**, C. Poggio. 78 pp. (*In his* Gladiatores de la république des lettres, v. 1, p. 117.)—**Mémoire sur les ouvrages de P.** 25 pp. (*In his* Les facéties, v. 1, p. xxvi.)—**Valla**, L. Antidot in Poggium; In eundem dialogorum libri III. 137 pp. (*Opera*, pp. 253, 366.)—**Voigt**, G. Poggio. 13 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, v. 1, p. 329.)
- **SHEPHERD, W.** Life of Poggio Bracciolini. 1837.
- **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.—**Recanato**, J. B. Poggio vita. 14 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 164.)—**Vie de P.** 11 pp. (*In his* Les facéties, v. 1, p. xv.)
- Poggy islands**. Crisp. J. Account of the inhabitants of the Poggy, or Nassau islands. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 77.)
- Pognon**, Henri. 1853—. Inscription de Bavian, texte, traduction, et commentaire philologique, avec 3 appendices et un glossaire. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 39, 42.) 4154
- Inscriptions babyloniennes du Wadi Brissa. Paris, 1887. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 71.) —4153
- Pohl**, Karl Ferdinand. 1819—. Joseph Hayden. Leipzig, 1878–82. 2 v. 8°. 5885
- Pohlmann**, Anton. 1829—. Ueber die syrische schrift: Liber generalis ad omnes gentes in einer hdschr. der bibliothek der Propaganda zu Rom. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 15, 1861, p. 648.)
- Poincy**, Louis de. Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. See Rochefort, C. de.
- Poinsett**, Joel Roberts, LL. D. 1779–1851. Discourse on the objects and importance of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science. Washington, 1841. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.) 5933
- Notes on Mexico, made in the autumn of 1822. Accompanied by an historical sketch of the revolution, and trs. of official reports on the present state of that country. London, 1825. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 20, 1825, p. 77.) 1626
- **Life of P.** 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)—**Perry**, B. F. Joel R. Poinsett. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 246.)—**Political portraits** with pen and pencil, No. III. Joel R. Poinsett. 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, pp. 361, 443.)
- Poinsinet**, Antoine Alexandre Henri. 1735–69. Le cercle, ou la soirée à la mode, comédie. 77 pp. (Pettitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 28, p. 55.)
- **French Plutarch**, No. 1. Cartouche. Poinsinet. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 447.)
- Poisnot**, Antoine Edmond (Georges d'Heylli, pseud.) 1833—. Journal du siège de Paris. Décrets, proclamations, circulaires, rapports, notes, renseignements, documents divers officiels et autres. Paris, 1874. 3 v. 8°. 1693
- Journal intime de la comédie française (1852–71). Paris, 1879. 12°. 3355
- Point Barrow, Alaska**. RAY, P. H. Report of the international Polar expedition to Point Barrow. 1885. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 2 sess. Exec. doc. No. 44.*)
- Point Lookout, Prison**. Spencer, E. Point Lookout. 12 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 411.)
- Point of honor**. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 494.)
- Points of view**. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 228.)
- Pointz, Capt. John**. 17 cent. True relation of the taking of Roger Manwering, Bp. of St. Davids, 28 of June, 1642. London, 1643. sm. 4°. 1518
- Poiret**, Jean Louis Marie. Circa 1755–1834. Botanique. See Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M., *Chevalier de*.
- Poiret**, Pierre. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 219. 24 pp.
- **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.
- Poirier**, Germain. 1724–1803. Examen des différentes opinions des historiens anciens et modernes, sur l'avènement de Hugues Capet à la couronne. 49 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 49.)
- **Dacier**, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript.* Mém. v. 1, 1815, p. 285.)
- Poirson**, Auguste Simon Jean Chrysostôme. 1795–1871. Histoire du règne de Henri IV. 3 éd. Paris, 1865–66. 4 v. 12°. 2677
- **Arbors de Jubainville**, M. H. d'. Histoire du règne de Henri IV, par P. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 81.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Histoire du règne de Henri IV, par P. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 173.)
- Poison-eaters**, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 364.)
- Poisonous snakes of India**. Ewart, J. —2632
- Poisons**.
- **BERNARD**, C. Leçons sur les effets des substances toxiques. 1857.
- **CHRISTISON**, Sir R. Treatise on poison in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, and the practice of physic. 1845.
- **DAY**, A. Methomania: a treatise on alcoholic poisoning. 1867.
- **DUATEL**, J. T. Manual of practical toxicology. 1833.
- **HERMANN**, L. Lehrbuch der experimentellen toxicologie. 1874.
- **MORRIS**, J. Germinal matter and the contact theory. 1867.
- **ORFILA**, M. J. B. Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison. 1819.
- — Lehrbuch der toxicologie. 1852–53, 2 v.
- **REDI**, F. Osservazioni intorno alle vipere. 1741. (*Opere*, v. 2.)
- **REESE**, J. J. Manual of toxicology. 1874.
- **TAYLOR**, A. S. On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. 1859; 1875.
- **WORMLEY**, T. G. Micro-chemistry of poisons. 1867.
- **Bernard**, C. Poisons américains. Le curare. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 164.)—**Boag**, W. On the poison of serpents. 24 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 103.)—**Brainard**, D. On the nature and cure of the bite of serpents and the

wounds of poisoned arrows. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Reports, 1854, p. 123.)—**Brodie**, Sir B. C. Experiments and observations on the different modes in which death is produced by certain vegetable poisons; Further observations and experiments. 42 pp. (Works, v. 2, pp. 27, 51.)—**Dehérain**, P. P. Poisons végétaux, leur origine, leur recherche; derniers progrès de la médecine légale. 17 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1864, v. 4, p. 473.)—**Dioscorides Pedanius** [attributed to]. Liber de venenis eorumque prae cautione et medicatione; De his, quae virus elaculantur animalibus, in quo et de rabioso cane. [Gr. et Lat.] 91 pp. (Opera, v. 2, pp. 1, 42: Kuehn, K. G., Med. Gr. opera, v. 26.)—**Hubbard**, H. W. Poisons of the day: a new social evil. 7 pp. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 46, 1882, p. 238.)—**Kedzie**, R. C. Report on the employment of poisons in agriculture and horticulture: tests on their effects on food-vegetables. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 2, p. 82.)—**Littre**, E. La science des poisons considérée dans l'histoire. 23 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 605.)—**McKenzie**, (—). Account of venomous sea snakes on the coast of Madras. 8 pp. (Asiat. Research, v. 13, 1820, p. 329.)—**Macrae**, J. Case of the bite of a poisonous snake successfully treated. 9 pp. (Asiat. Research, v. 11, 1810, p. 309.)—**Mitchell**, S. W. On the modern methods of studying poisons. 9 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 23, 1888, p. 294.)—Poison of the rattlesnake. 10 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 21, 1888, p. 452.)—**Pfotenbauer**, K. E. Die gifte als bezaubernde macht in der hand des laien. 48 pp. (Samml. wissens. vortr. v. 9, 1874, p. 627.)—**Piccard**, J. Poisons et contre-poisons. 41 pp. (Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 46, 1873, p. 243; v. 48, 1873, p. 407.)—What shall we do with the poison trade? 16 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 49, 1857, p. 160.)—**Poisoning**. 31 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 40, 1855, p. 27.)—**Richet**, C. Poisons de l'intelligence. 45 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1877, v. 19, p. 816; v. 20, p. 178.)—**Salmon**, A. Essai de poison sur un chien, fait par l'ordre de Louis XI. 3 pp. (Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes, v. 16, 1854, p. 167.)—**Williams**, J. On the cure of persons bitten by snakes. 7 pp. (Asiat. Research, v. 2, 1790, p. 323.)
See also **Lend**.

Poisson, C., Baron. L'armée et la garde nationale, 1789-95. Paris, 1858-62. 4 v. 8°. 2673

Poisson, Philippe. 1682-1743. Impromptu de campagne, comédie. 47 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., Répert. théat. fr. v. 20, p. 447.)—**Le Procureur**, arbitre, comédie. 64 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., Répert. théat. fr. v. 20, p. 383.)

Poisson, Pierre. —1744. Notice; Oraisons funèbres et panégyrique. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., Orat. sacrés, v. 33, p. 1213.)

Poisson, Pierre. Muentz, E. Notice sur P., architecte du palais d'Avignon, de 1335-37. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Bull. 1882, p. 281; with Mém. v. 43, 1882.)

Poisson, Raymond. 1633-90. Le Baron de la Crasse. 16 pp. (Fournel, F. V., Contemp. de Molière, v. 1, p. 413.)—**Les Faux Moscovites**. 22 pp. (Fournel, F. V., Contemp. de Molière, v. 1, p. 455.)—**Le Poète basque**. 26 pp. (Fournel, F. V., Contemp. de Molière, v. 1, p. 429.)

Poisson, Siméon Denis. 1781-1840. Recherches sur la probabilité des jugements en matière criminelle et en matière civile, précédées des règles générales du calcul des probabilités. Paris, 1837. 4°. —2452

—**Arango**, D. F. J. Poisson. 79 pp. (Œuvres compl. v. 2, p. 593.)—**Sciences en France**. M. Poisson. 28 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 410.)

Poissonnière, Château de la. LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V. Marquis de Rochambeau. Excursions archéologiques dans le Vendomois. Le château de la Poissonnière. 1867.

Poissons d'Avril, or French April-fool day. 8 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 25, 1842, p. 457.)

Poissons, reptiles, et oiseaux. Figuier, G. L. —2653

Poitevin, Prosper. 1805-84. La grammaire, les écrivains, et les typographes modernes. Cacographie et cacologie historiques. Paris [1863]. 16°. —2176

— Grammaire générale et historique de la langue française, présentant l'étude et l'analyse de la formation, des développements, et des variations de notre idiome national depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. —2133

— Nouveau dictionnaire universel de la langue française. Paris, 1856-60. 2 v. 4°. R.23

Contents.

A-Gyrovague, v. 1.

H-Zythum, v. 2.

— (Ed.) Petits poètes français, depuis Malherbe jusqu'à nos jours, avec des notices biographiques et littéraires sur chacun d'eux. Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 2384

Contents.

Bernard, P. J. v. 1.

Bernis, F. J. P. v. 1.

Bertin, A. v. 2.

Bonnard, B. de, v. 2.

Chaulieu, G. A. v. 1.

Chenier, A. v. 2.

Chenier, M. J. v. 2.

Colardeau, C. P. v. 1.

Deshoulières, Mme. A. v. 1.

Dorat, C. J. v. 2.

Ducis, J. F. v. 2.

Florian, J. P. C. de, v. 2.

Gilbert, N. J. L. v. 2.

Gresset, J. B. L. v. 1.

Imbert, B. v. 2.

La Fare, C. A., Marquis de, v. 1.

La Harpe, J. F. de, v. 2.

La Motte, A. H. de, v. 1.

Le Brun, P. D. E. v. 1.

Lefranc, J. J., Marquis de

Pompignan, v. 1.

Legouvé, J. B. G. v. 2.

Lemierre, A. M. v. 1.

Léonard, N. G. v. 2.

Luce de Laucival, J. C. J.

v. 2.

Malfilatre, J. C. L. v. 1.

Marmontel, J. F. v. 1.

Millevoye, C. H. v. 2.

Parny, E. D. D., Chevalier de, v. 2.

Piron, A. v. 1.

Racan, H. de B., Marquis de, v. 1.

Racine, L. v. 1.

St. Lambert, C. F. de, v. 1.

Ségrais, J. R. de, v. 1.

Séneque, A. B. de, v. 1.

Vergier, J. v. 1.

Poitiers, France. Aubert, E. Etude sur l'ancien clocher de l'église Saint-Hilaire-le-Grand à P. 26 pp. 6 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 42, 1881, p. 45.)—**Bauchet-Filleau**, H. Sceaux poitevins du 14 siècle. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Bull. 1866, p. 45; with Mém. v. 30, 1868.)—**Beaurepaire**, C. de. Complainte sur la bataille de P. 7 pp. (Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes, v. 12, 1850, p. 257.)—**Bellefleur**, A. Dissertation sur Limonum. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 19, 1753, p. 691.)—**Didron**, A. N. Stalles de la cathédrale de P. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Ann. archéol. v. 2, 1845, p. 49.)—**Edward**, the Black Prince. Letter relating to the battle of P., wherein the French King was made prisoner. 3 pp. (Archaeologia, v. 1, 1779, p. 213.)—**Etablissement des grands-jours** à P., 1634. 34 pp. (Lafait, L., Archiv. de l'hist. de France, 2 s. v. 6, p. 275.)—**Grille de Beuzelin**, E. L. H. T. Mémoire sur les antiquités de P. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 13, 1837, p. 421.)—**Lecointre-Dupont**, (—). Mosaïque trouvée à P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Bull. 1863, p. 140; with Mém. v. 27, 1864.)—**Maugon de Lalande**, C. F. J. Observations sur quelques-uns des monuments antiques de P. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 14, 1838, p. 36.)—**Quicherat**, J. Inscription du genre des graffiti, trouvée à P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Bull. 1863, p. 138; with Mém. v. 27, 1864.)—and Mowat, R. Sur les fouilles faites à P. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Bull. 1880, p. 103, 116, 141; with Mém. v. 41, 1880.)—**Ramé**, A. Observations sur le monument de Meliebaude à P. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 45, 1884, p. 111.)

Poitou, Eugène Louis. Lair, A. Un magistrat français; M. Poitou. 37 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 615.)

Poitou, France. Dufour, J. M. J. M. Analyse d'un mémoire sur le temple de Mont-Morillon, en P. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 9, 1832, p. 178.)—**Ex Fragmentis chroniconum comitum Pictaviae**. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., Rec. hist. Gaules, v. 10, p. 294; v. 11, p. 372; v. 12, p. 408; v. 18, p. 242; Martène, E., and Durand, A., Vet. script. ampliss. collect. v. 5, p. 1147.)—**Guerrey**, A. M. Note sur les usages et les traditions du P. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, Mém. v. 8, 1829, p. 451.)—**Luce**, S. Visite par les prieurs de Barbezieux et de Saint-Sauveur de Nevers des monastères de la congrégation de Cluny, situés dans la province de P. 10 pp. (Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes, v. 20, 1858, p. 237.)

Pola, Italy. Ville, A. de. Portus et urbis Polae antiquitatum ut et thymnorum piscationis descriptio curiosa. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., Thes. antiq. Ital. v. 6, pt. 4.)

Polabian language. Pfuhl, C. T. Bemerkungen ueber die sprache der lueneburger Polaben. 10 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 194.)

Polack, J. S. Manners and customs of the New Zealanders; with notes corroborative of their habits, usages, etc., and remarks to intending emigrants. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 2497

— New Zealand; being a narrative of travels and adventures during a residence in that country between the years 1831 and 1837. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 2495

Polain, Mathieu Lambert (Ed.) 1808-72. *Vraves chroniques de Jehan Le Bel.* See Le Bel, J. (in supplement).

Poland, Lt.-Col. John Scroggs. 1836—. Digest of the military laws of the United States, from 1860 to 2 sess. 40 Congress, 1867, relating to the army, volunteers, militia, and the rebellion and reconstruction of the Southern states. Boston, 1868. 8°. —1344

Poland.

BROWN, J. C. Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine, and the Baltic provinces of Russia. 1885.

— COXE, W. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 1784-90, 3 v.

— LA MOTTRAYE, A. de. *In his Travels through Europe, Asia, and . . . Africa*, v. 3. 1732.

— MICHELL, T. Handbook for travellers in Russia, Poland . . . [Anon.] 1875.

— MORYSON, F. Itinerary . . . Poland, etc. 1617.

— SCHNITZLER, J. H. La Russie, la Pologne, et la Finlande. 1835.

— STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 1859, 2 v.

— BROWNE, J. R. Poland overground and underground. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 721; v. 26, 1863, p. 4.)—DICEY, E. A week in Russian P. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 84.)—GUAGNINO, A. Descrizione della Sarmatia, Moscovia, e de Tartari. 144 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 2.)—KRZYZANOWSKI, S. L'archéologie et l'art en P. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 58.)—MARMIER, C. La Russie. Varsovie et la P. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 50.)—MICHEAU, M. di. Descrizione dell' una e dell' altra Sarmatia. 36 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 2.)—MOULLART, A. Vicissitudes d'une société agricole en P. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 651.)—OSSOLINSKI, G. Lord. True copy of the Latine oration of, as it was pronounced to H. M. [James I] at Whitehall, on Sunday, March 11, 1620. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 458.)—PERREYVE, H. Le psaume de la P. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 322.)—REGNARD, J. F. Voyage de P. 32 pp. (*Oeuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 131.)—SAINT-PIERRE, J. H. B. de. Observations sur la P. 23 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 2, p. 245.)—ZAMOYSKI, (—). La P. devant les assemblées législatives. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 815.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 11, 1822, p. 650; v. 32, 1832, p. 612; Rev. d. deux mondes, v. 2, 1830, p. 276; Westm. Rev. v. 14, 1831, p. 245.

Note.—For the ballads, language, literature, and poetry of Poland, see **Polish**.

Poland, Church history.

KRASIŃSKI, Count W. Histoire religieuse des peuples slaves. 1853.

— Sketch of the religious history of the Slavonic nations. 1851.

— Historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of the reformation in Poland . . . 1838-40, 2 v.

— MICKIEWICZ, A. Les Slaves, l'église officielle et le Messianisme. 1866, 2 v.

— PRZIECOW, S. Judicium . . . de libello ordinibus reguli Poloniac a patre Nicolao Clichovio oblato; Animadversiones apologeticae in aculeatum Joannis Amosi Comenii adversus ecclesias Christi recens in Polonia afflictas. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 11, pp. 435, 475.)

Poland, History.

CHODZKO, J. L. B. Pologne historique, littéraire, monumentale, et pittoresque. 1835-42, 3 v.

— DAY, W. A. Russian government in Poland, with a narrative of the Polish insurrection of 1863. 1867.

— DUNHAM, S. A. History of Poland. 1831. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— EDWARDS, H. S. Private history of a Polish insurrection. 1865, 2 v. in 1.

— FERRAND, A. F. C. Trois démembréments de la Pologne. 1863-65, 3 v.

— FLETCHER, J. History of Poland. 1831.

— GORDON, Gen. P. Tagebuch . . . 1849-53, 3 v.

— HORDYNSKI, I. History of the late Polish revolution. 1833.

— LELEWEL, J. Histoire de Pologne. 1844, 3 v.

— MICKIEWICZ, A. Les Slaves, histoire et littérature des nations polonaise, bohème . . . 1866, 3 v.

— Les Slaves, l'église officielle et le Messianisme. 1866, 2 v.

— MIEROSLAWSKI, L. Histoire de la révolution de Pologne. 1833, 3 v.

— MOLTKE, H. K. B., Graf von. Poland. An historical sketch. 1885.

— OGINSKI, M. C. Mémoires sur la Pologne et les Polonais. 1788-1815. 1826-27, 4 v.

— Observations sur la Pologne et les Polonais. 1827.

— PRADT, D. D. de. *In his* Histoire de l'ambassade dans le grand duché de Varsovie, en 1812. 1815.

— ROEPPEL, R., and CARO, J. Geschichte Polens. 1840-86, 5 v. in 6. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten*.)

— RULHIÈRE, C. C. de. Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne. 1807, 4 v.

— Révolutions de Pologne. 1862, 3 v.

— SALVANDY, N. A., Comte de. Histoire de Pologne avant et sous le roi Jean Sobieski. 1829, 3 v.

— SCHLIEHMANN, C. Russland, Polen, und Livland bis ins 17 jahrhundert, v. 1. 1886. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 10 theil.)

— SCHNITZLER, J. H. La Russie, la Pologne, et la Finlande. 1835.

— SMITT, F. von. Sumorow und Polens untergang. 1858, 2 v.

— SSOLOWJOFF, S. Geschichte des falles von Polen (nach russischen quellen). 1866.

— ABBOTT, J. S. C. Frederick the Great; close of the 7 years' war and partition of P. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 680.)—ALISON, Sir A. Poland. 22 pp. (*Essays*, v. 3, p. 255; *Miscel. essays*, p. 52.)—ANNALES POLONIAE. 116 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 19, p. 574.)—AUDLEY, C. F. La Russie et la P. en 1764. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 578.)—BARRIER STATES OF EUROPE. Poland. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 379.)—BIGNON, L. P. E. Baron. Pologne en 1811, '13, souvenirs d'un diplomate du premier em-

- pire. 226 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, pp. 385, 606; 1861, v. 5, pp. 66, 193, 510, 577.)—**Brougham**, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux*. Poland. 39 pp. (*Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* v. 2, p. 258; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 294.)—**Choissin**, J. Mémoires, ou discours au vray de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé pour l'entière négociation de l'élection du roy de Pologne (1571-73). 68 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 375; Petillot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 38, p. 1.)—**Chronica Polonorum**; *Chronica principum Poloniae*. 167 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 1, pp. 1, 38.)—**Coup-d'oeil sur l'histoire de P.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1829, p. 78.)—**Delaplace**, P. Deux historiens des démembrements de la P. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 278.)—**Duodo**, P. Relazione di Polonia, 1592. 32 pp. (Alberl, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 317.)—**Haulleville**, P. C. A., *Baron de Frédéric II, l'Allemagne, et la P.* 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 457.)—**History, present wrongs, and claims of P.** 51 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 220.)—**Keralio**, L. F. G. de. *Instructio legislationis a sacra regia maiestate Poloniarum ad serenissimum regem Daniae dominum, Fredoricum secundum*. 16 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 85.)—**Krasinski**, Count W. Poland. 142 pp. (*In his Sketch of the religious hist. of the Slavonic nations*, p. 119.)—**Lebre**, A. Mouvement des peuples slaves. 43 pp. (*With Moke, H. G. P., La Belgique ancienne*, p. 951.)—**Leibnitz**, G. W. Specimen demonstrationum politicarum pro eligendo rege Polonorum. 103 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 522.)—**Lettres touchant la légation de P.** (1573). 7 pp. (Lafuist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 137.)—**Lippomano**, G. Relazione di Polonia, 1575. 46 pp. (Alberl, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 271.)—**Mackintosh**, Sir J. Account of the partition of P. 56 pp. (*Miscel. works*, 1854, v. 2, p. 337; 1860, p. 198.)—**Mazade**, C. de. La France et la P. au 16 siècle. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 201.)—**Montalembert**, C. F. de T., Comte de. L'insurrection polonaise. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 442.)—**Morosini**, G. F. Relazione di Polonia, 1573. 21 pp. (Alberl, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 249.)—**Noailles**, E. H. V., Marquis de. La P. et ses frontières. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 150.)—**Partitions [of P.]** 66 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 462.)—**Podczaszynski**, M. Révolution polonaise. 82 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, pp. 316, 403.)—**Poland and Lithuania**. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 483.)—**Poland during the insurrection of 1863-4**. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 436.)—**Polish insurrection**. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 741.)—**Polish revolution of 1830**. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 47.)—**Beiträge zur geschichte des letzten polnischen aufstandes**. 50 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21, 1879, p. 89; v. 22, 1880, pp. 92, 396.)—**Ralston**, W. R. S. Polish insurrection of 1863. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 277.)—**Raumer**, F. L. G. Polens untergang; Preussens verhältnisse zu Polen in den jahren 1830 bis 1832, aus amtlichen quellen dargestellt. 137 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, pp. 430, 501.)—**Revolutionary Poland**. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 441.)—**Revolutions in P.** 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 113.)—**Robert**, C. La conjuration du Panslavisme et l'insurrection polonaise. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 1110.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Souvenirs d'un diplomate. La Pologne [1811-13] parle le Baron Bignon. 38 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 9, p. 202.)—**Saint-Priest**, A. de. Le partage de la P. en 1772. 112 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, pp. 5, 243.)—**Sybel**, H. K. L. Erste theilung Polens. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 16.)—**The same**, tr. into English. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 149.)—**Szachtowski**, J., and Koepke, B. (Eds.) *Chronicae Polonorum*. 61 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 418; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 833.)—**Williams**, Sir C. H. Account of the kings and government of P. 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Wilson**, Sir R. Sketch of the campaigns of 1806 and 1807, between the Russian and French armies in P. 105 pp. (*With his Brief remarks on the . . . Russian army*, p. 71.)
- See also *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 457; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, pp. 202, 334, 596; *New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 276; *Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 448. Also **Cracow**.—**Henry III, King of France**.—**John III** (Sobieski), *King of Poland*.—**Kosciuszko**, T.—**Plater**, E.—**Pulaski**, Count C.—**Stanislas I, King of Poland**.—**Stanislas Augustus**, *King of Poland*.—**Warsaw, Poland**, *National and social*.
- SZUJSKI, J. Die Polen und Ruthenen in Galizien. 1882. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Üngarns*, v. 9.)
- **TOCHMAN**, Maj. G. Lecture . . . on the subject of the social, political, and literary condition of Poland, and her future prospects. 1844. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)
- **Hericault**, C. d'. La société polonaise à la fin du 18 siècle. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 40, 1868, p. 84.)—**Polish customs and incidents**. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 485.)—**Romance and superstition in P.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 412.)—**Weddings and funerals in P.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 220.)
- Poland, Politics.**
- BEER, A. Friedrich II und Van Swieten. Berichte ueber die zwischen Oesterreich und Preussen gefuehrten verhandlungen, die 1 theilung Polens betreffend. 1874.
- **DAY**, W. A. Russian government in Poland. 1867.
- **LIND**, J. Letters concerning the present state of Poland. [Anon.] 1773.
- **TOCHMAN**, Maj. G. Lecture . . . on the subject of the social, political, and literary condition of Poland, and her future prospects. 1844. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)
- **Abdy**, J. T. Poland and the treaty of Vienna. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 493.)—**Améro**, J. Phases et solutions de la question russo-polonaise. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 535.)—**Traditions et les intérêts de l'Autriche dans la question polonaise**. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 577.)—**Pologne. Ancienne législation politique**. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1829, p. 376.)—**Calonne**, A. de. Intérêts et l'honneur de la Russie en P. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 151.)—**Pologne devant les conséquences des traités de Vienne**. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 304.)—**Courson**, A. de. De la P., de son passé et de son avenir. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 41.)—**Desprez**, H. Les Polonais dans la révolution européenne. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 3, pp. 537, 962.)—**Dottain**, E. Lithuanie et la Ruthénie dans leurs rapports avec la P. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 706.)—**Eybalski**, (—). Die letzte revolution Polens und die ihr vorangehende politisch-literarische bewegung. 47 pp. (Pruz, R. E., *Literarlist. taschenbuch*, v. 4, p. 75.)—**Frost**, T. Young P. 7 pp. (*In his Secret soc. of the Europ. revol.* v. 2, p. 255.)—**Gigot**, A. La P. en 1859. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 649.)—**Henryot**, A. Ecrits russes et la question polonaise. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 741.)—**Home** in P. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 368.)—**Politique étrangère de M. de Lamartine: question polonaise**. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 112.)—**Lavergne**, L. de. La P. et les ukases du 2 Mars 1864. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 208.)—**Letter from P.** 67 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 714; v. 94, 1863, pp. 18, 133; v. 95, 1864, p. 93.)—**Lettres à M. le Comte de Montalembert et à M. de Lamartine**, par un gentilhomme polonais. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 721.)—**Ligne**, K. J., *Fuerst von*. Mémoire sur la P. 27 pp. (*Mélanges militaires*, v. 21, p. 330.)—**Mars**, V. de. La P. et ses limites. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 497.)—**Mazade**, C. de. Une année d'agitation en P. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 676.)—**Huit mois de guerre et de diplomatie en P.** 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 922.)—**Le lendemain de la victoire en P.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 236.)—**Le libéralisme russe en P.** 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 257.)—**La P. depuis le partage**. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 155.)—**La P. devant l'Europe**. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 446.)—**Montalembert**, C. F. de T., Comte de. Une nation en deuil. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 825.)—**Le pape et la P.** 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 5.)—**Moullart**, A. L'égalité en P. depuis 1832. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 617.)—**Peace in P.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 142.)—**Poland and France**. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 507.)—**Poland as it is**. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 686.)—**Poland, England, and Russia**. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 177.)—**Poland: its state and prospects**. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 605.)—**Polish captivity**. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 746.)—**Raczynski**, R. Marquis Wielopolski et les réformes du gouvernement russe en P. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 696.)—**Rousseau**, J. J. Considérations sur le gouvernement de P. 156 pp.

- (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 221.)—**Situation in P.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 71.)—**Thomas, A.** Emigration et la démocratie polonaises. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 662.)—Propagande démocratique en P. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 90.)—Propagande russe en P. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 681.)—**Treaty of Vienna:** Poland. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 412.)
See also *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 171.
- Poland, Me.** Ladd, W. *Annals of Bakers-town, P.*, and Minot. 18 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 111.)
- Polano, H. (Tr.)** Selections from the *Tal-mud*. Being specimens of the contents of that ancient book, its commentaries, etc. Phila. 1876. 8°. —2295
- Polano, Pietro Soave, pseud.** See Sarpi, P.
- Polar expedition to Point Barrow,** Alaska, Report of the international. Ray, P. H. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 2 sess. Exec. doc. No.* 44.) 2461
- Polar reconnaissance.** Markham, *Capt.* A. H. 2406
- Polar regions.** See Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.
- Polar world.** Hartwig, G. 2464
- Polaris, Ship.** HALL, *Capt.* C. F. Narrative of the North Polar expedition. U. S. ship *Polaris*. 1876.
- NOURSE, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones. [1884.]
- Polarité universelle.** Jacquemin, E. —1604
- Polarity in character:** a study of the sex of mind. 21 pp. Randolph, R. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, pp. 320, 417.)
- Polarized light,** Lectures on. Pereira, J. —1528
- Pole, Matthew.** Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 24.
- Pole, Michael de la, 1 Earl of Suffolk.** Charge exhibited in Parliament against Michael de la Pool, Earl of Suffolk. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 15.)
- Pole, Paul.** 16 cent. *Preussische chronik*, bearbeitet von Max Toeppen. *Bellagen: Summarium von Jage und Wylant; Verhandlungen der tagfahrt zu Thorn, 1464; Friedensverhandlungen auf der Nehrung, 1466; Verhandlungen der tagfahrt zu Posen, 1510.* 116 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 173.)
- Pole, Reginald, Cardinal-Abp. of Canterbury.** Hook, W. F., *Dean of Chichester.* Reginald Pole. 1869. (*In his Lives of Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 8.)
- LEE, F. G. Reginald Pole, Cardinal-Abp. of Canterbury. An historical sketch, with an introductory prologue and practical epilogue. 1888.
- PHILLIPS, T. History of the life of Reginald Pole. 1764.
- Pole, Thomas, M. D.** Observations relative to infant schools. 17 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 437.)
- Pole, William.** 1814.—Life of Sir William Fairbairn, partly written by himself. London, 1877. 8°. 4831
- Philosophy of music. Boston, 1879. 8°. —2755
- Philosophy of whist, an essay on the scientific and intellectual aspects of the modern game, in 2 pts. Pt. I. Philosophy of whist play. Pt. II. Philosophy of whist probabilities. 2 ed. London, 1884. 12°. —1797
- Story of Mozart's Requiem. London, 1879. 16°. —2755
- Treatise on the Cornish pumping engine, with pl. London, 1844. 4°. —2722
- Life of Robert Stephenson. See Jeaffreson, J. C.
- Water-supply.** 46 pp. (*Inst. of Civil Engineers, Hydro-mechanics*, p. 23.)
- Polehampton, Arthur.** Kangaroo-land. 10 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 349.)
- Polehampton, Rev. Edward, and Good,** John Mason. Gallery of nature and art; or, a tour through creation and science. 2 ed. London, 1818. 6 v. 8°. —1724
- Poléjaeff, N.** Report on the calcarea. 73 pp. 9 pl. (*Challenger Exped. Zool.* v. 8.)
- Polemeus Sylvius, Annaeus, Bp. of Sion.** 5 cent. *Kalendarium antiquum anno CCCCHL conscriptum.* 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 676.)
- Polemic plays** and echoes of the mystery. 40 pp. Hase, K. A., *Miracle plays*, p. 51.
- Polemical works.** Wycliffe, J. 2 v. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —2314
- Polemics.** Boissier, G. Les polémiques religieuses au 2 siècle. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 69.)—**Broglie, C. J. V. A., Duc de.** Des caractères de la polémique religieuse actuelle. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1866, p. 481.)—**Cantu, C.** De l'impartialité dans la polémique. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 608.)—**Hartmann, K. R. E. von.** Ueber wissenschaftliche polemik. 26 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsatze*, p. 42.)—**Voltaire, F. M. A. de.** Polémique littéraire et politique. 100 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, p. 282.)
- Polemo, or Polemon (Periegetes), of Ilium.** 2 cent. *Fragmenta.* [Gr. et Lat.] 41 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 108.)
- Egger, E.** Polemon, le voyageur archéologique. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 446, 492.)
- Polemon. 3 cent.** *Physiognomonicon Graece et Latine.* 144 pp. (Franz, J. G. F., *Script. physiog. vet.* p. 167.)
- Foerster, R.** Zur Physiognomik des P. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 465.)—**Passow, F. L. K. F.** Ueber das zeitalter des physiognomikers P. 3 pp. (*Vermischte schriftlen.* p. 137.)
- Polemon, Antonius, of Laodiceia.** 2 cent. *Laudationes II funebres in Cynaegirum et Callimachum occisos in pugna Marathonia, Graece, textum recognovit . . . notas . . . et Jo. Caspari Orellii animadversiones adjecit Joannes Conradus Orellius . . . Lipsiae, 1819.* 8°. 3277
- Jacobs, F.** Brevis annotatio ad Polemonis declamationes. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 5.)
- Poleni, Giovanni, Marchese.** 1683–1761. *Utriusque thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Graecarumque nova supplementa congesta. Venetiis, 1737.* 5 v. fo. 2701
- Contents. Ægyptius. See Egizio. —Aicher, O.* Brevis institutio de comitis veterum Romanorum libellis III comprehensa, quibus accessit lib. IV de comitis Imperio Romano-Germanici, v. 1.—**Arnaud, G. d.** De dilis paredrois commentarius, v. 2.—**Astori, G. A.** Dissertatio de dilis Cabiris, v. 2.—**Barisani, A.** De archivis commentarius nunc primum ed. v. 1.—**Bombardini, A.** De carcere et antiquo ejus usu, ad haec usque tempora deducta, tractatus, v. 3.—**Bonifacio, B.** De archivis liber singularis, v. 1.—**Brower van Nideck, M.** De populorum veterum ac recentiorum adorationibus dissertatio, v. 2.—**Burmann, P.** De vestigaliis populi Romani dissertatio, v. 1.—**Calliachi, N.** Dissertatio de gladiatoribus; Dissertatio de supplicis servorum, v. 3.—Dissertatio de Osiride; Dissertatio de sacris Eleusiniis eorumque mysteriis, v. 4.—Dissertatio de ludis scenicis; Dissertatio de circensibus ludis, v. 5.—**Claude, J. J.** Diatriba de nutricibus et paedagogis, v. 3.—**Clericus, J.** See Clerk, J.—**Clerk, J.** De stylis veterum, et diversis chartarum generibus dissertatio, v. 3.—**Cuper, G.** Explicatio gemmae Augustaeae; Numismata antiqua

explicata; Inscriptiones et marmora antiqua exposita et illustrata; De uiliatate quam ex numismatis principes capere possunt, dissertatio; Harpocrates, sive explicatio imaginum argenteae perantiquae quae in figuram Harpocratis formata representant solem; Monumenta antiqua inedita; Apotheosis vel consecratio Homeris, sive lapsis antiquissimis in quo poetarum principis Homeris consecratio sculpta est, v. 2.—Cuper, G., and Sperling, O. Dissertationes, sive epistolae mutuae de varis rebus et quaestionibus quae pertinent ad antiquitates Graecas et Romanas, v. 4.—**Egizio**, M. Senatusconsulti de Bacchanalibus sive aeneae tabulae musei Caesari Vindobonensis explicatio, v. 1.—**Eschenbach**, J. A. De scribis veterum Romanorum dissertatio, v. 3.—**Faber**, P. De magistratibus Romanorum commentarius, v. 3.—**Ferrari**, O. Dissertatio de balneis; Dissertatio de gladiatoribus, v. 3.—**Gentili**, S. Disputatium illustrium, sive de jure publico populi Romani liber, v. 1.—**Gori**, A. F. Descriptio monumenti sive columbarii libertorum et servorum Liviae Augustae et Caesarum Romae detectum in via Appia anno 1726, v. 3.—**Gutberleth**, T. De mysteriis deorum Cabirorum dissertatio philologica, v. 2.—Animadversiones in antiquam inscriptionem Graecam Smyrnae repertam; Conjecturae in monumentum Heriae Thibides monodiariae et Titi Claudii Glaphyri choraulae, v. 4.—De Salis Martis sacerdotibus apud Romanos liber singularis, v. 5.—**Lemoine**, E. De melanophoris epistola, v. 2.—**Le Roy**, J. Achatas Tiberianus, sive gemma Caesaria, Augusti apotheosis repraesentans, v. 2.—**Ligorio**, P. De vehiculis antiquorum diatriba, v. 5.—**Loon**, W. van. Eleutheria de manumissione servorum apud Romanos libri IV, v. 3.—**Maffei**, F. S. De amphitheatro, ac praecipue de Verouensi libri II; De amphitheatris Galliae epistola; De antiquis Galliae theatris epistola, v. 5.—**Majoragius**, M. A. De senatu Romano libellus, v. 1.—**Marti**, M. De theatro Saguntino, v. 5.—**Mazzochi**, A. S. In mutilum Campani amphitheatri titulum aliasque nonnullas Campanas inscriptiones commentarius, v. 5.—**Mercuriale**, G. De arte gymnastica libri VI, v. 3.—**Merula**, P. De comitis Romanorum posthumum; De legibus Romanorum opus posthumum, v. 1.—**Miniana**, G. E. De circi antiquitate et ejus structura dialogus; De theatro Saguntino dialogus, v. 5.—**Nideck**, M. B. van. See Brower van Nideck, M.—**Patin**, C. Commentarius in III Inscriptiones Graecas, Smyrnae nuper allatas; Commentarius in antiquum monumentum, Marcellinae e Graecia nuper allatum; Commentarius in antiquum cenotaphium Marci Artorii, v. 2.—**Pignoria**, L. De servis, et eorum apud veteres ministerii commentarius, v. 3.—**Pollet**, F. Historia fori Romani, restituta, illustrata, et aucta, v. 1.—**Popma**, T. De operis servorum liber, v. 3.—**Reland**, A. Dissertatio de dils Cabiris, v. 4.—**Salmassius**, C. See Saumaise, C.—**Saumaise**, C. Duarum inscriptionum veterum Herodis Attici rhetoris et Regillae conjugis Honori postularum explicatio; Ejusdem ad Dosiadae aras; Simmiae Rhodii ovum, alas, securim, Theocriti fistulam notae, v. 2.—**Scheffer**, J. De re militaria veterum libri IV; De re vehiculari veterum libri II; In diatribam Pyrrhi Ligorii de vehiculis antiquorum notae, v. 5.—**Schoettgen**, C. Historia librorum, et bibliopolarum veteris et medi aevi, ex idoneis monumentis collecta, v. 3.—**Schott**, A. Homericae apotheosis in antiquo lapide designatae nova explanatio item de Delphici tripodis usu, et de engastrimythorum munere, v. 2.—**Sperling**, O. See Cuper, G., and Sperling, O.—**Spon**, J. Miscellanea eruditae antiquitatis; Rei antiquariae selectae quaestiones in varias dissertationes distributae, v. 4.—**Velser**, A. Ad Hieronymi Fabrum medicum, de zeta et zetario, sive diaeta et diaetario epistola, v. 3.

— Ad Sex. Julii Frontini commentarium de aquaeductibus urbis Romae prolegomena. 38 pp. (Frontinus, S. J., *Libri IV Strategematicon*, curante F. Oudendorp.)

— Catalogi . . . ad Gronovii, Graevii, Salengre, Poleni, et Burmanni Thesaurus antiquitatum. 1853.

Polenz, Gottlob von. 1792-1870. Geschichte des französischen Calvinismus bis zur nationalversammlung i. j. 1789. Gotha, 1857-69. 5 v. 8° —3286

Poles. See Poland.

Poletto, Giacomo. Dizionario Dantesco, di quanto si contiene nelle opere di Dante Alighieri con richiami alla Somma theologica

di S. Tommaso d'Aquino. Siena, 1885-87. 7 v. 12°.

Contents.
A-Cus, v. 1. L-Nuv, v. 4. Raal-Svol, v. 6.
D-Fut, v. 2. O-Quoto, v. 5. Tab-Zuffa, v. 7.
Gab-Jura, v. 3.

Polexandre. Gomberville, M. Le R. de. 5 v. 1202

Polexandre, Exil de. Gomberville, M. Le R. de. 1202

Poley, L. (*Tr.*) Káthaka-Oupanichat, extrait du Yadjour-Véda, tr. du Sanskrit en français. Moundaka-Oupanichat, extrait de l'Atharva-Véda. Paris, 1837. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3161

Police, Conforto. 14 cent. Fragmenta historiae Vicentinae, 1371-87. 21 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 13, p. 1233.)

Police. Behrnauer, W. Mémoire sur les institutions de police chez les Arabes, les Persans, et les Turcs. 243 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 15, 1860, p. 461; v. 16, 1860, pp. 114, 347; v. 17, 1861, p. 5.)—**Insurance against robbery**; or, the present system of the police considered, and a new one proposed. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 243.)—**Manuel de police impériale**. 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 161.)—**Meason**, M. L. Detective police. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1833, p. 765.)—**Naudet**, J. Mémoires sur la police chez les Romains. 215 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1814, p. 795; v. 6, 1850, p. 763.)

See also Crime and criminals.—Prisons and prisoners. Also names of cities; as, **Boston**.—**London**.—**New York**.—**Paris**, etc.

Police records and recollections; or, Boston by daylight and gaslight. Savage, E. H. 2634

Polidori, Filippo Luigi (*Ed.*) Opere minori di Lodovico Ariosto. See Ariosto, L. (in supplement).

Polidori, John William, M. D. On the punishment of death. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 281.)

Polignac, Auguste Jules Armand Marie, Prince de. **Ludre**, G., Comte de. Charles X et ses nouveaux historiens, le ministère P. 85 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, pp. 193, 625.)
See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 3, 1845, p. 130.

Polignac, Melchior de, Cardinal-Abp. of Auch. 1661-1742. L'Anti-Lucrèce. 151 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 967.)

— **FAUCHER**, C. Histoire du Cardinal de Polignac. 1780, 2 v.

— **Topin**, M. Le Cardinal de P. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 878; v. 68, 1866, p. 569.)

Polignac, Yolande Martine Gabrielle de Polastron, Duchesse de. **Lévis**, P. M. G., Duc de. La Duchesse de P. 4 pp. (*In his Souvenirs et portraits*, p. 132.)

Polignac, France. Costello, L. S. A day at the rock of P. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 415.)

Polignano, Italy. Walckenaer, C. A. Mémoire sur une portion de la voie appienne, pour déterminer le nom ancien de P. 24 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 186.)

Polimanteia. Clarke, W. (Grosart, A. B., *Elizabethan England*.) 1306

Poliochus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 589.)

Polish ballads and songs. Bergreen, A. P. (*Ed.*) Polske folke-sange og melodier. [*Polish and Danish.*] 62 pp. (*In his Folke-sange og melodier*, v. 8, p. 69.)

Polish chateau in the last century. 58 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 595; v. 14, 1839, pp. 137, 290, 419, 521.)

Polish language. Baudouin de Courtenay, J. Wechsel des s (s, š) mit ch in der polnischen sprache; Nachtrag zur beitr. v. 209. 5 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, pp. 221, 246.)—**Denina**, G. C. Sur l'origine commune des langues allemande,

- esclavonne ou polonaise, et latine. 45 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1791-95, p. 68.)—**Mail-nowski, L.** Zur lautlehre der lehnwoerter in der polnischen sprache; Volksetymologie. 29 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, pp. 277, 300.)
- Polish language, Dictionaries.** Dictionary, Complete. English and Polish, and Polish and English. 1849-51, 2 v.
- **TROIANSKI, J. K.** Ausfuhrliches deutsch-polnisches handwoerterbuch. 1844-47, 2 v. in 1.
- Polish language, Grammar.** **JORDAN, J. P.** Polnische sprache. 1845. (*In his* Slawischen sprachdialekte.)
- **MOREILL, W. R.** Simplified grammar of the Polish language. 1884.
- **MUCZKOWSKI, J.** Mala gramatyka jezyka polskiego. 1860.
- **RYKACZEWSKI, E.** Grammaire de la langue polonaise. 1861.
- **Baudouin de Courtenay, J.** Einige faelle der wirkung der analogie in der polnischen declination; Uebergang der tonlosen consonanten in die ihnen entsprechenden toenenen in der historischen entwicklung der polnischen sprache; Wortformen und selbst saetze, welche in der polnischen sprache zusammen herabgesunken sind; Doppelung des suffixes -li- in der polnischen und russischen sprache; Ueber die vermeintliche quantitaet der vocale im altpolnischen. Von Anton Semenowitsch. 102 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, pp. 19, 197, 204, 211, 212.)
- Polish literature, Bibliography.** **ESTREICHER, K.** Bibliografia-polska. 1870-82, 7 v.
- Polish literature, History and criticism.** Living writers of Poland. 85 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 323; v. 67, 1848, p. 26.)—**Saint-Vincent, P. de.** Ecrivains et poètes modernes de la Pologne. 64 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 612; 1861, v. 2, p. 726.)—**Szujski, J.** Literaturgeschichte der Polen und Ruthenen. 115 pp. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 9, p. 168.)
- See also *Westm. Rev.* u. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 359.
- Polish love-story.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 326.)
- Polish MSS.** **Dalarac, (—).** 3477
- Polish poetry.** **BOWRING, Sir J. (Ed.)** Specimens of the Polish poets. 1827.
- **SOBOLESKI, P. (Ed.)** Poets and poetry of Poland. 1881.
- **Krasinski, S.** Deux élégies polonaises. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 123.)—**Slowacki, J.** Anielli, poème. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 46.)
- Polish poetry, History and criticism.** **Klaczko, J.** La poésie polonaise au 19 siècle. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 5.)—**Noailles, E. de.** La poésie polonaise. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 620.)
- See also *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 361.
- Polite philosopher.** 53 pp. **Forrester, J.** (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 1, p. 223.)
- Politeness.** See Etiquette.
- Politi, Alessandro.** 1679-1752. De patria in testamentis condendis potestate. 96 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 239.)
- Politian, Scenes from.** 17 pp. **Poe, E. A.,** Works, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 3, p. 36.
- Politianus, Angelus.** See Poliziano, A. A.
- Political law, Principles of.** **Burlamaqui, J. J.** —1317
- Politica de Dios y gobierno de Cristo.** 104 pp. **Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, Obras**, v. 1, p. 7: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 23.
- Political; or, the spirit of the democracy in '56.** **Raymond, J.** —1347
- Political, personal, and property rights of a citizen of the U. S.** **Parsons, T., Jr.** —1345
- PART IV.—108.
- Political, religious, and love poems.** **Furnivall, F. J. (Ed.)** (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 15.) 2125
- Political adventures of Lord Beaconsfield.** New York, n. d. 16°. 4811
- Note.—Also in *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 24, 1878.
- Political and literary anecdotes.** **King, W.** 1245
- Political and literary biography.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 199.)
- Political and military episodes in the latter half of the 18 century.** **Fonblanque, E. B. de.** 1635
- Political and military transactions in India, History of the.** **Prinsep, H. T.** 2 v. 8456
- Political and statistical history of Gujarať.** 'Ali Mohammed, *Khán.* (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 8453
- Political annals of the present United Colonies.** **Chalmers, G.** 1632
- Political arithmetick.** **Petty, Sir W.** —1398
- Political ballads.** See American ballads and songs.—English ballads and songs.
- Political biography.** See Diplomats. —Statesmen.
- Political Censor.** 2 v. **Cobbett, W., Porcupine's works**, v. 3, 4. 2195
- Political conspiracies** preceding the rebellion. **Anderson, Lieut.-Col. T. M.** 2646
- Political constitutions.** 29 pp. **Brownson, O. A., Essays and reviews**, p. 293.
- Political crime, A.** **Gibson, A. M.** 1616
- Political diary.** **Law, E., 1 Earl of Ellenborough.** 2 v. 4892
- Political disquisitions.** **Burgh, J.** 3 v. —1337
- Political economy.**
- ABOUT, E. F. V.** Handbook of social economy; or, the worker's A, B, C. 1873.
- **BASTIAT, F.** Economic sophisms. 1873.
- — Essays on political economy. n. d.
- — Harmonies of political economy. 1860-70, 2 v.
- **BECCARIA, C. B. di.** Elementi di economia pubblica. 1822. (*Opere*, v. 2.)
- **BYLES, Sir J. B.** Sophisms of free-trade and popular political economy examined. 1881.
- **CAIRNES, J. E.** Character and logical method of political economy. 1875.
- — Essays in political economy. 1873.
- — Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. [1874.]
- **CAREY, H. C.** In his *Miscel. works*. [1860-68.]
- **CAREY, M.** Essays on political economy. 1822.
- **CARRUTHERS, J.** Communal and commercial economy. 1883.
- **CHALMERS, T.** Christian and civic economy of large towns. 1823-26, 3 v. in 1.
- — Enquiry into the extent and stability of natural resources. 1808.
- **CHEVALIER, M.** Cours d'économie politique. 1855-66, 3 v.
- **COBBETT, W.** Selections from Cobbett's political works. With notes by J. M. Cobbett and J. P. Cobbett. n. d., 6 v.
- **COBDEN, R.** Political writings. 1867, 2 v.

- CONDILLAC, E. B. de. Le commerce et le gouvernement. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4.)
- CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., Marquis de. *Œuvres*, v. 10-12. 1847, 3 v.
- COSSA, L. Guide to the study of political economy. With a preface by W. S. Jevons. 1880.
- DE QUINCEY, T. Logic of political economy. 1844.
- DIXWELL, G. B. "Progress and poverty." A review of the doctrines of Henry George. 1882.
- EISEDELL, J. S. Treatise on the industry of nations. 1839, 2 v.
- ELY, R. T. Problems of to-day. 1888.
- FABER, E. Mind of Mencius, or political economy founded upon moral philosophy. 1882.
- FAWCETT, H. Manual of political economy. 1876.
- GAMBORG, J. C. Om byerne og landet i deres indbyrdes forhold med hensyn til befolkning og produktion. 1877.
- GEORGE, H. Progress and poverty. 1884.
- GREELEY, H. Essays designed to elucidate the science of political economy. 1874.
- HEATHFIELD, R. Contributions to the "Postulates and data," and other essays. 1853.
- HERTZBERG, E. Om kredittens begreb og vaesen. 1867.
- JAMES, E. J. (*Ed.*) University of Pennsylvania. Publications. Political economy and public law series, No. 2. 1887.
- JONES, R. Literary remains, consisting of lectures and tracts on political economy. 1859.
- KAUTZ, J. Theorie und geschichte der national-oekonomik. 1858-60, 2 v.
- LEGGETT, W. Collection of the political writings. 1840, 2 v.
- LESLIE, T. E. C. Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, and continental countries. 1870.
- LIST, F. National system of political economy. 1856.
- MCCULLOCH, J. R. Principles of political economy; with a sketch of the rise and progress of the science. 1825.
- — Principles of political economy; with some inquiries respecting their application. 1864.
- MACLEOD, H. D. Elements of economics. 1881-86, 2 v.
- — Principles of economical philosophy, v. 2, pt. 1. 1875.
- MALTHUS, T. R. Definitions in political economy. 1827.
- — Principles of political economy considered with a view to their practical application. 1836.
- MARSHALL, A., and MARSHALL, M. P. Economics of industry. 1879.
- MILL, J. S. Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. 1844.
- — Principles of political economy. 1865, 2 v.
- MOFFAT, R. S. Economy of consumption. 1878.
- MOLINARI, G. de. Cours d'économie politique. 1863, 2 v.
- NEWCOMB, S. Principles of political economy. 1886.
- NEWMAN, F. W. Lectures on political economy. 1851.
- PALEY, W. Moral and political philosophy. 1845. (*Works*, v. 2.)
- PASSY, F. Leçons d'économie politique. 1862, 2 v.
- PATERSON, W. Writings. Ed. by Saxe Bannister. 1859, 3 v.
- PERRY, A. L. Elements of political economy. 1868.
- PETTY, Sir W. Political arithmetick. 1691.
- PFEIFFER, F. (*Ed.*) Habsburg - Oesterreichische urbarbuch. 1850. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 19.)
- PRICE, B. Chapters on practical political economy. 1878.
- PROBYN, J. W. (*Ed.*) Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. 1877.
- QUESNAY, F. Physiocratie. 1767-68, 2 v.
- RAU, K. H. Lehrbuch der politischen oekonomie. 1862-68, 3 v. in 5.
- RAYMOND, D. Elements of political economy. 1836.
- RICARDO, D. Works. 1852.
- ROGERS, J. E. T. Manual of political economy. 1868.
- RONDELET, A. Du spiritualisme en économie politique. 1859.
- ROSCHER, W. Principles of political economy. 1878, 2 v.
- ROSSI, P. L. O. Cours d'économie politique. 1865, 4 v.
- — *Œuvres complètes*, pub. sous les auspices du gouvernement italien. 1884, 4 v.
- RUSKIN, J. Munera pulveris. Six essays on the elements of political economy. 1872. (*Works*, v. 2.)
- — Time and tide. 1867.
- — *The same*. 1872. (*Works*, v. 5.)
- SAY, J. B. Mélanges d'économie politique. 1848. (*Œuvres diverses*.)
- — Treatise on political economy. 1860.
- SCHMALZ, T. A. H. Economie politique. 1826, 2 v.
- SEAMAN, E. C. Essays on the progress of nations in civilization, productive industry, wealth, and population. 1868, 2 v.
- SENIOR, N. W. Introductory lecture on political economy. 1827. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.)
- — Three lectures on the transmission of the precious metals from country to country, and the mercantile theory of wealth. 1828.
- SIDGWICK, H. Principles of political economy. 1883.
- SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. Political economy, and the philosophy of government. 1847.
- SMITH, A. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 1811-12, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 2-4.)
- SMITH, E. P. Manual of political economy. 1877.

- **STUART, Sir J.** Inquiry into the principles of political economy. 1767, 2 v.
The same. 1805, 4 v. (*Works*, v. 1-4.)
- **STEWART, D.** Lectures on political economy. 1855-56, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 8, 9.)
- **STIRRAT, D.** Treatise on political economy. [Anon.] 1824.
- **STORCH, H.** Considérations sur la nature du revenu national. 1824.
- Cours d'économie politique. 1823, 4 v.
- **THOMPSON, R. E.** Elements of political economy. 1882.
- Treatise on political economy: . . . in the form of a romaunt. 1834.
- **TURGOT, A. R. J., Baron de l'Aulne.** Œuvres. 1808-11, 9 v.
- **VILLIAUMÉ, N.** Nouveau traité d'économie politique. 1864, 2 v.
- **WALKER, A.** Science of wealth; a manual of political economy. 1867.
- **WALKER, F. A.** Political economy. 1883. (*Am. Sci. S.*)
- **WEBSTER, P.** Political essays on the nature and operation of money, public finances, and other subjects. 1791.
- **WELLS, D. A.** Practical economics. A collection of essays respecting certain of the recent economic experiences of the U. S. 1885.
- **WHATELY, R.** Introductory lectures on political economy. 1855.
- **WHITE, G.** Political economy . . . an examination of the working of the tariff laws of the United States. 1888.
- **WILSON, A. J.** Resources of modern countries. 1878, 2 v.
- **Applications of political economy.** 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 419.)—**Aron, S.** Ueber Lieferungs-geschäfte und kaufmännischen schwindel. 36 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 10, 1875, p. 161.)—**Atkinson, E.** The righteousness of money-making. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 686.)—**Béchar, F.** Monarchie de Montesquieu et république de Jean-Jacques. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 283.)—**Bentham, J.** Manual of political economy. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 31.)—**Beslay, F.** Des rapports de la morale et de l'économie politique. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 433.)—**Bowen, F.** Political economy; Utility and limitations of the science of political economy. 121 pp. (*In his Gleamings*, pp. 33, 118.)—**Brocher, H.** Les intérêts matériels et leurs dangers. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 38, 1870, pp. 37, 182, 348.)—**Broglie, A. L. V. C., Duc de.** Introduction à l'étude l'économie politique. 232 pp. (*With his Libre échange et l'impôt*, p. 197.)—Rapport sur le concours . . . relatif au manuel de morale et d'économie politique à l'usage des classes ouvrières. 22 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 845.)—**Brougham, H., Baron Brougham and Vaux.** Adam Smith, with an analysis of his great work. 124 pp. (*In his Lives of philosophers*, p. 166: *Works*, v. 1.)—**Burat, J.** Économie politique et le système protecteur. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 810.)—**Cairnes, J. E.** New theories in political economy. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 71.)—Political economy and laissez-faire. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 80.)—**Carné, L. M., Comte de.** Cardinal de Boisgelin commentateur de Montesquieu. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 457.)—**Champagny, F. J. M. T. de N., Comte F. de.** La Bible et l'économie politique. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 606.)—**Cherbuliez, J.** Des doctrines controversées de la science économique. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 137.)—**Christian charity and political economy.** 80 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 360; v. 30, 1878, p. 89; v. 31, 1878, p. 12.)—**Christian political economy.** 83 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 165; v. 33, 1852, p. 303; n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 348.)—**Clark, J. B.** Non-competitive economics. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 837.)—Unrecognized forces in political economy. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 710.)—**Cochut, A.** Philosophie de l'économie politique. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 539.)—**Corcelle, F. de.** Essais d'économie politique par M. de Caux. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 372.)—**Cunningham, W.** Political economy as a moral science. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 369.)—**Davies, J. L.** Political economy and the Gospel. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 219.)—On the definition of political economy. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 1.)—**Definitions and systems of political economy.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1858, p. 73.)—**Dieterich, K. F. W.** Ueber die fortschritte der Industrie und die vermehrung des wohlstandes unter den volkern, in besonderer beziehung auf die ethischen verhältnisse und die geistige entwicklung der menschen. 27 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 433.)—**Dunlop, A.** Sketches on political economy. 89 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 403.)—**Dunoyer, B. C. P. J.** Rapport . . . sur le concours concernant les rapports de la morale avec l'économie politique. 33 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 441.)—**Economic "laws" and economic facts.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 107.)—**Economic progress.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1819, p. 99.)—**Economics for the future.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 416.)—**Elements of save-all-ism;** or, an introduction to the noble science of sifting clinders. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 625.)—**Fawcett, H.** Inaugural lecture on political economy. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 495.)—**Franklin, B.** Essays on general politics, commerce, and political economy. 271 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 251.)—**Frewen, M.** Progress to poverty. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 798.)—**Harrison, F.** Limits of political economy. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 350.)—**Hastings, W.** Essay on the effects of moral causes on the prosperity of nations. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 667.)—**Herzberg, E. F. von.** Sur la véritable richesse des états, la balance du commerce et celle du pouvoir. 32 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém.* 1784, p. 407.)—**Hints to the country gentlemen.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 482, 624.)—**Hughes, J., Abp. of New York.** Lecture on the importance of a Christian basis for the science of political economy, and its application to the affairs of life. 22 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 513.)—**Industrial reform.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 513.)—**Ludy, A. d.** Économie politique et la liberté. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 792.)—**Influence of political economy on legislation.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 166.)—**Is political economy a science?** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1819, p. 182.)—**J., H.** Du rôle et des résultats les plus généraux de l'économie politique. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 20, 1861, p. 541.)—**Jacobi, E. H.** Eine politische rhapsodie, aus einem aktenstock entwendet; Noch eine politische rhapsodie, worin sich verschiedene plagia befinden; betitelt: es ist nicht recht, und es ist nicht klug. 74 pp. (*Werke*, v. 6 pp. 345, 363.)—**Jevons, W. S.** Future of political economy. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 617.)—**Richard Cantillon and the nationality of political economy.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1881, p. 61.)—**Kleinwachter, E.** National-oekonomie als wissenschaft und ihre stellung zu den uebrigen disziplinen. 36 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 17, 1882, p. 869.)—**Labourers and political economy.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 45.)—**La Mothe le Vayer, P. de.** L'oconomique. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 285.)—**Laveleye, E. de.** Rôle de l'économie politique. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 891.)—Tendances nouvelles de l'économie politique et du socialisme. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 445.)—**Lavergne, L. de.** Économie politique et la religion. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 421.)—Opinions extrêmes en économie politique. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 222.)—**Lavv, J.** Money and trade considered. 43 pp. (*Somers, J., Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 775.)—**Laws of political economy in their moral relations.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 649.)—**Leslie, T. E. O.** Philosophical method of political economy. 32 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 265.)—Political economy and sociology: The known and the unknown in the economic world. 38 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, pp. 25, 934.)—Political economy and the rate of wages [in England]. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 81.)—Political economy and the tenure of land. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 220.)—**Letter to the heads of the University of Oxford.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 510.)—**Levasseur, E.** Démocratie et l'économie politique. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 438.)—Travaux des académies et sociétés savantes; sciences

économiques et politiques. 109 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 380; v. 3, p. 800; v. 5, p. 329; v. 6, p. 874; 1863, v. 2, p. 370; v. 3, p. 825; v. 6, p. 815; 1864, v. 2, p. 619.)—**Lieber, F.** On history and political economy, as necessary branches of superior education in free states. 25 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 179.)—**Lloyd, H. D.** Political economy of seventy-three million dollars. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 69.)—**Longfield's lectures on political economy.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 604.)—**Lowe, R.** Recent attacks on political economy. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 858.)—**Macleod, H. D.** What is political economy? 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1876, p. 871.)—**Malthus, T. R.** On the measure of the conditions necessary to the supply of commodities. 10 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 171.)—**Means, D. McG.** Method of political economy. 19 pp. (*New England*, v. 42, 1883, p. 801.)—On the **method of political economy.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 206.)—**Morton, W.** Some of the moral aspects of political economy. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 505.)—**Neumann-Spallart, F. X. von.** Die wirtschaftliche Lage. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 14, 1878, p. 447.)—**Newcomb, S.** Method and province of political economy. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 241.)—**Opinions of Mr. Ricardo** and of Adam Smith on some of the leading doctrines of political economy. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 617; v. 24, 1824, p. 49.)—**Oxford lectures** on political economy. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 170.)—**Passy, F.** Causes morales et remèdes moraux des crises alimentaires. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 146.)—**Political economist.** 114 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, pp. 522, 643; v. 16, pp. 34, 202; v. 17, 1825, p. 207; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 1.)—**Political economy of the Bible.** 52 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 1.)—**Price, B.** Is political economy a science? 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 370.)—**Rogers, J. E. T.** Capital, labour, profit. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 500.)—**Rousseau, J. J.** De l'économie politique. 66 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 405.)—**Ruskin, J.** Essays on political economy. 62 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 784; v. 66, 1862, pp. 285, 742; v. 67, 1863, p. 441.)—Letters on political economy. 60 pp. (*Arrows of the chase*, v. 2, p. 51.)—"Unto this last." 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, pp. 535, 685, 816; v. 22, 1861, p. 99.)—**Say, J. B.** Letters to Mr. Malthus on various subjects of political economy. 57 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 289.)—**Schoenberg, G.** Volks-wirtschaftslehre. 36 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 8, 1873, p. 607.)—**Senior, N. W.** Introductory lecture on political economy. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 33.)—**Sidgwick, H.** Economic method. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 801.)—**Simon, C.** De l'application de l'analyse mathématique à l'économie politique. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 38.)—**Storch, H.** Des théories sur les valeurs établies jusqu'ici; De la nature de la valeur et de ses différentes espèces. 31 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 2, 1810, pp. 413, 430.)—Quels sont les revenus des particuliers qui concourent à former le revenu national? La distinction du revenu brut et du revenu net est-elle applicable au revenu d'une nation? 27 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 10, 1826, pp. 351, 361.)—Le revenu national considéré sous un nouveau point de vue; Considérations sur les sources du revenu national. 38 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 8, 1822, pp. 412, 470.)—**Sumner, W. G.** Protective taxes and wages. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 270.)—Plus récents travaux en économie politique. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 705.)—**Véron, F.** *Œuvre de Forbonnais.* Mémoire sur le genre des questions dont la science de l'économie politique comporte la solution exacte. 10 pp. (*Inst. de France, Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 481.)—**What is the reason?** "How much land and property, and I have none!" 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 17.)

See also *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 309; *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 309; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, pp. 610, 671, 789; v. 27, 1830, p. 222; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 33; v. 36, 1850, p. 505; *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 297; *Westm. Rev.* v. 31, 1836, p. 553; n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 390. Also **Absenteeism.**—**Agrarianism.**—**Apprentices.**—**Banks and banking.**—**Capital.**—**Charities.**—**Commerce and Trade.**—**Communism and Socialism.**—**Co-operation.**—**Corn laws.**—**Credit.**—**Exchange.**—**Finance.**—**Free trade.**—**Gold.**—**Grain.**—**Interest and usury.**—**Labor.**—**Land tenure.**—**Manufactures.**—**Money.**—**National debts.**—**Panics.**—**Pauperism.**—**Poor.**—**Poor laws.**—**Populations.**—**Poverty.**—**Precious metals.**—**Prices.**—**Property.**—**Rent.**—**Social science.**—**Strikes.**—**Tariff.**—**Taxation.**—**Trades**

unions.—**Value.**—**Wages.**—**Wealth.** Also names of countries.

Political economy, Bibliography.

- McCulloch, J. R. Literature of political economy. 1845.
- SUMNER, W. G., WELLS, D. A., and others. Political economy and political science. A priced and classified list of books recommended for general reading. 1881. (*Economic tracts*, No. 2.)
- **Blanqui, A. J.** Bibliographie des principaux ouvrages d'économie politique. 100 pp. (*In his Hist. de l'économie politique en Europe*, v. 2, p. 309.)
- Political economy, Dictionaries.**
- COQUELIN, C., and GUILLAUMIN, U. G. (Eds.) Dictionnaire de l'économie politique. 1864, 2 v.
- DÉMEUNIER, J. M. Economie politique et diplomatique. 1784-88, 4 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
- LALOR, J. J. (Ed.) Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy. 1883-84, 3 v.
- MACLEOD, H. D. Dictionary of political economy. 1863.
- OTT, A. Dictionnaire des sciences politiques et sociales. 1854-55, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 1-3.)
- Political economy, History.**
- BLANQUI, A. J. Histoire de l'économie politique en Europe. 1860, 2 v.
- CAREY, H. C. The past, the present, and the future. 1848.
- CIBRARIO, L. Della economia politica del medio evo. 1841-42, 3 v.
- DAIRE, E. Economistes financiers du XVIII siècle. 1843.
- ELY, R. T. Past and present of political economy. 1884. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. No. 3.)
- FLEETWOOD, W. Chronicon preciosum. 1745.
- ROGERS, J. E. T. Economic interpretation of history. 1888.
- TORRENS, W. T. McC. Industrial history of free nations. 1846, 2 v.
- TWISS, T. View of the progress of political economy in Europe since the 16 century. 1847.
- VILLENEUVE BARGEMONT, J. P. A., *Viscomte de.* Histoire de l'économie politique. 1841, 2 v.
- **Ancient political economy.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 1.)—**Bonnal, E.** Economie politique au commencement du XVII siècle. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 298.)—**Cochut, A.** Etudes sur les économistes. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 573.)—**History and moral relations of political economy.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 291.)—**Jourdain, C. M. G. B.** Mémoire sur les commencements de l'économie politique dans les écoles du moyen âge. 51 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1874, p. 1.)—**Passy, H. F.** Rapport sur le concours ouvert au sujet de l'École des physiocrates. 26 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 509.)—**Frévoist, P.** Mémoire sur l'économie des anciens gouvernements comparée à celle des gouvernements modernes. 27 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém.* 1783, p. 380.)
- Political economy, Periodicals.**
- Journal des économistes. 1842-88, 92 v.
- Quarterly Journal of economics. 1886-88, 2 v.
- Political economy of art.** Ruskin, J. —1727
- Political enfranchisement of women.** 15 pp. Arnold, A., *Social politics*, p. 335.

Political equilibrium. Handey, W. H. —1347

Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr von*, and Bonpland, A. 4 v. 1637

Political essays. Ames, F., *Works*, v. 2. 2144

Political essays. Hamilton, A., *Works*, v. 7. 2154

Political essays. Hazlitt, W. —2332

Political essays. Lowell, J. R. —2335

Political essays on the nature and operation of money. Webster, P. —1306

Political ethics. GODWIN, W. Enquiry concerning political justice, and its influence on morals and happiness. 1798, 2 v.

— LIEBER, F. Manual of political ethics. 1838-39, 2 v.

— MABLY, G. B. de, *Abbé*. Entretiens de Phocion, sur le rapport de la morale avec la politique. [Anon.] 1764.

— BARRATT, A. Ethics and politics. 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 453.)—**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire**, J. Rapport concernant les mémoires... sur la comparaison de la philosophie morale et politique de Platon et d'Aristote avec les doctrines des plus grands philosophes modernes sur les mêmes matières. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 71.)—**Bentham**, J. Pannomial fragments. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 211.)—**Bignon**, L. P. E. Mémoire sur la conciliation progressive de la morale et de la politique. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 365.)—**Campbell**, G. D., *Duke of Argyll*. Morality in politics. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 319.)—**Coleridge**, S. T. Statesman's manual; or, the Bible the best guide to political skill and foresight. 68 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 417.)—**Ethics of politics.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 218.)—**Immorality in politics.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1864, p. 105.)—**Jeffrey**, F. Windham's speech on Mr. Curwen's bill for better securing the... purity of Parliament by preventing the... obtaining of seats by corrupt practices. 11 pp. (*In his Contrib. to Edin. Rev.* p. 594.)—**Maurice**, J. F. D. History and casuistry. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 505.)—**More political ethics.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 65.)—**Official morals.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 334.)—**Past and present political morality of British statesmen.** 42 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 545.)—**Political parallels.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 360.)—**Political tolerance.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 58.)—**Seelye**, J. H. Moral character in politics. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 301.)

Political fetichism. 10 pp. Spencer, H., *Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 3, p. 179.

Political history of England. Raumer, F. L. G. von. 2 v. 1567

Political history of India. Malcolm, *Maj.-Gen. Sir J.* 2 v. 3455

Political history of recent times. Mueller, W. —1357

Political history of the Devil. See De-foe, D.

Political history of the 15, 16, and 17 centuries, Essays on the. Praet, J. van. 2444

Political history of the United States during the rebellion. McPherson, E. 2644

Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland. Beatson, R. 3 v. 1586

Political literature, History of. Blakey, R. 2 v. 2235

Political manual for 1868. McPherson, E. —1343

Political observations. 21 pp. Madison, J., *Pres. U. S.* (*In his Letters and other writings*, v. 4, p. 485.)

Political parties.

BOLINGBROKE, H. St. J. Dissertation upon parties. 1809. (*Works*, v. 3.)

— COOKE, G. W. History of party. 1840, 3 v.

— HAMMOND, J. D. History of political parties in the state of New York. 1852, 3 v.

— RAYMOND, J. Political : or, the spirit of the democracy in '56. 1857.

— SOMERVILLE, T. History of political transactions, and of parties, from the restoration of King Charles II to the death of King William. 1792.

— VAN BUREN, M. Inquiry into the origin and course of political parties in the United States. 1867.

— WACHSMUTH, W. Geschichte der politischen parteiungen. 1853-56, 3 v. in 4.

— Baudin, P. C. L. De l'esprit de faction considéré par rapport à son influence sur les différents gouvernements. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 493.)—**Derbyism.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 118.)—**Gladden**, W. To bolt or not to bolt. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 906.)—**Langlois**, A. Lord Melbourne et l'ancien parti whig. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 614, 856.)—**Necessity of parties.** American democracy. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 274.)—**Origin and character of the old parties.** 61 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 208.)—**Parti légitimiste et le Jacobinisme.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 151.)—**On parties.** 33 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, pp. 448, 603.)—**Party.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 229.)—**Political party since the revolution.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 486.)—**Politics and political parties.** 30 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 493.)—**Position of parties.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 88.)—**Prospects of parties.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 231.)—**Smith**, G. Decline of party government. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 298.)—**State of parties.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 387.)—**Sumner**, C. Parties, and importance of a free-soil organization. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 147.)—**Whigs and tories.**... Party divisions in England. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 570.)—**Wilson**, E. D. J. Unstable equilibrium of parties. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 564.)

See also *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 257. Also the names of parties; as, **American**.—**Democratic**.—**Republican**.—**Whig**, etc.

Political pastorals. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 526.)

Political patronage. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 163.)

Political philosophy. Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux*. 3 v. —1324

Political poem relating to the troubles of the reigns of Edward II and III. Pauli, R. (*Ed.*) 8 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 201.)

Political poems and songs relating to English history. Wright, T. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

Political prophecy, Difficulties of. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 829.)

Political proscription. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 344.)

Political recollections, 1840 to 1872. Julian, G. W. 1618

Political register. Cobbett, W. Annual register. 88 v. in 87. —4112

Political register and Congressional directory. Poore, B. P. 1151

Political representation, Rationale of. Bailey, S. —1316

Political satires of the 17 century, Some. Goldsmid, E. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Political science.

ADAMS, H. B. (Ed.) Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. 1882-88, 8 v.

— ALDEN, J. Science of government in connection with American institutions. 1867; 1876.

— AMES, F. Political essays. 1854. (*Works*, v. 2.)

— AMOS, S. Science of politics. 1883. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

— ARISTOTELES. *Αριστοτελους τὰ πολιτικά*. Politics of Aristotle, with English notes by R. Congreve. 2 ed. 1874.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see name of author.

— ARNOLD, M. Culture and anarchy. An essay in political and social criticism. 1869.

— Friendship's garland. 1871.

— BAGEHOT, W. Physics and politics. 1873. *The same*. 1867-72. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 3, 6, 10, 11.)

— BASTIAN, P. W. A. Politische psychologie. 1860. (*In his* Der mensch in der geschichte, v. 3.)

— BENTHAM, J. Constitutional code. 1843. (*Works*, v. 9.)

— BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. Allgemeine statslehre. 1875. (*In his* Lehre vom modernen stat, v. 1.)

— Theory of the state. Authorised Eng. tr. from the 6 German ed. [by D. G. Ritchie, P. E. Matheson, and R. Lodge]. 1885.

— Allgemeines statsrecht. 1876. (*In his* Lehre vom modernen stat, v. 2.)

— Aufsätze ueber politik und voelkerrecht. 1881. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2.)

— Gesammelte kleine schriften. 1879-81, 2 v.

— Lehre vom modernen stat. 1875-76, 3 v.

— Politik als wissenschaft. 1876. (*In his* Lehre vom modernen stat, v. 3.)

— BODIN, J. Six books of a commonweale. 1606.

— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux*. Historical and political dissertations. 1857. (*Works*, v. 8.)

— Political philosophy. 1849, 3 v.

— BURGH, J. Political disquisitions. 1785, 3 v.

— BURKE, E. Political letters. 1861. (*Works*, v. 5: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics*.)

— Political miscellanies. 1854-55, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2, 3: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics*.)

— CALHOUN, J. C. Disquisition on government. 1854. (*Works*, v. 1.)

— CHALMERS, T. On the Christian and economic polity of a nation. n. d., 3 v. (*Works*, v. 14, 15, 16.)

— CICERO, M. T. De legibus libri tres. 1865. (*Opera*, ed. J. G. Baier, C. L. Kayser, v. 8.)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see name of author.

— De re publica librorum reliqua. Ex emendatione C. F. Heinrichii. 1828.

— Political works. Tr. by Francis Barham. 1841-42, 2 v.

— CLUSKEY, M. W. Political text-book, or encyclopaedia. 13 ed. 1860.

— COBBETT, W. Selections from Cobbett's political works. n. d., 6 v.

— COBDEN, R. Political writings. 1867, 2 v.

— Cobden Club. Essays. 2 s. 1871-72. 1872.

— COLERIDGE, S. T. The friend: a series of essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in politics, morals, and religion. 1858. (*Compl. works*, v. 2.)

— COMTE, L. A. M. F. X. Système de politique positive. 1851-54, 4 v.

— CONDILLAC, E. B. de, *Abbé de Mureaux*. Le commerce et le gouvernement. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4.)

— CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis de*. Economie politique et politique. 1847, 4 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 7-10.)

— Politique. 1847, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, 12.)

— CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, H. B. Cours de politique constitutionnelle. 1836, 2 v.; 1872, 2 v.

— COOKE, S. Sermon preached at Cambridge... May 30, 1770. [The true principles of civil government.] 1770; repr. 1876. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution*.)

— COOPER, P. Ideas for a science of good government. 1883.

— DAVIS, H. W. War of Ormuzd and Ahriman in the 19 century. 1852.

— DERICHWEILER, H. Politisches system Dante's. 1874.

— DESTUTT DE TRACY, A. L. C., *Comte*. Commentaire sur l'esprit des lois de Montesquieu. 1819.

— DILLON-LEE, H. A., 13 *Viscount Dillon*. Discourse upon the theory of legitimate government. 1817.

— DOVE, P. E. Elements of political science. 1854.

— DUFF, M. E. G. Political survey. 1868.

— ELIOT, Sir J. De jure majestatis, or political treatise of government. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1882, 2 v.

— Monarchie of man. Ed. by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. 1879, 2 v. (Grosart, A. B., *Reprints*.)

— ELIOT, J., *Apostle of the Indians*. The Christian commonwealth. 1661; repr. 1846. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 9.)

— ELYOT, Sir T. Boke named the gouernour. 1880, 2 v.

— ENGEL, J. J. Fuerstenspiegel. 1851. (*Schriften*, v. 3.)

— FERGUSON, A. Principles of moral and political science. 1792, 2 v.

— FISKE, J. American political ideas, viewed from the standpoint of universal history. 1885.

— FLASSAN, G. de R., *Comte de*. *In his* Histoire du Congrès de Vienne. 1829, 3 v.

— FLETCHER, A., *of Saltoun*. Political works. 1732.

— FREEMAN, E. A. Comparative politics. 1873.

— GENDEL, F. Erweiterung der volkrechte. 1868.

— GIRARDIN, E. de. Questions philosophiques. Questions de mon temps, 1852 à 57. 1868.

- GREG, W. R. Essays on political and social science. 1853, 2 v.
- HAMILTON, A. Political essays. 1851. (*Works*, v. 7.)
- HANDEY, W. H. Political equilibrium. 1842; 1848.
- HARRINGTON, J. Oceana and other works. 1700.
- HAZLITT, W. Political essays, with sketches of public characters. 1819.
- HEGEL, G. W. F. Grundlinien der philosophie des rechts, oder naturrecht und staatswissenschaft im grundrisse. 1833. (*Werke*, v. 8.)
- HOBBS, T. Leviathan, or the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth. 1839. (*Works*, v. 3.)
- — Philosophical elements of a true citizen. 1841. (*Works*, v. 2.)
- HOLTZENDORFF, F. von. Principien der politik. 1879.
- HOSMER, G. W. The people and politics. 1883.
- HOWARD, S. In his Sermon preached . . . May 31, 1780. 1780; repr. 1876. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*)
- HUMBOLDT, F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Sphere and duties of government. 1854.
- HYDE, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon*. Religion and policy, and the countenance and assistance each should give to the other. 1811, 2 v.
- IBN KHALDÛN, Waly-Ed-Dyn-Abû-Zeid-Abd-er-Rahman. Sur les dynasties, la royauté, le khalifat et l'ordre des dignités dans le sultanat. 1862-65, 2 v. (*In his Prolegomenes: Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 19, 20, pt. 1.)
- JANET, P. In his Problèmes du 19 siècle. 1873.
- JEFFERSON, T. Miscellaneous papers. 1859. (*Works*, v. 9.)
- JOHNSON, S. Parliamentary debates. 1825, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 10, 11.)
- JURIEU, P. Les vœux d'un patriote. [*Anon.*] 1788.
- KĀMANDAKI PĀNDITA. The Nitasāra, or the elements of polity. Ed. by Rājendralāla Mitra. 1861. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
- LABOULAYE, E. R. L. Etudes morales et politiques. 1862.
- LATINI, B. Li livres dou tresor. 1863. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 1 s.)
- LE GENDRE, G. C., *Marquis de Saint-Aubin-Sur-Loire*. In his Traité historique et critique de l'opinion. 1758, 9 v.
- LEGGETT, W. Collection of the political writings of W. Leggett. 1840, 2 v.
- L'ESTRANGE, Sir R. Citty and bumpkin. In a dialogue concerning matters of religion and government. 1680.
- LEWIS, Sir G. C. Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. 1832.
- — Treatise on the methods of observation and reasoning in politics. 1852, 2 v.
- L'HOSPITAL, M. de. In his Traité de la réformation de la justice. 1825-26, 2 v. (*Œuvres inéd.* v. 1, 2.)
- LIEBER, F. Contributions to political science. 1881. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2.)
- — Legal and political hermeneutics. 1889.
- MACHIAVELLI, N. I tre libri de' discorsi sopra la prima decia di Tito Livio. 1804, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 2, 3.)
- The same, tr. into English. 1775. (*Works*, v. 3.)
- MACKINNON, W. A. History of civilization and public opinion. 1849, 2 v.
- MAINE, Sir H. S. Lectures on the early history of institutions. 1875.
- — Popular government. 1886.
- — Village-communities in the East and West. 1871.
- MAISTRE, J. M., *Comte de*. Pensées sur la religion, la philosophie, la politique . . . n. d., 2 v.
- MANN, H. Ancient and mediaeval republics. n. d.
- MATTER, J. Histoire des doctrines morales et politiques. 1836-37, 3 v.
- MAYHEW, J. Discourse concerning unlimited submission and non-resistance to the higher powers. 1750; repr. 1876. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*)
- MILL, J. S. Considerations on representative government. 3 ed. 1865.
- — Dissertations and discussions, political, philosophical, and historical. 1867-75, 4 v.
- MOHL, R. von. Staatsrecht, volkerrecht, und politik. 1860-69, 3 v.
- MONTAGU, E. W., Jr. Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics. 1769.
- MONTESQUIEU, C. de S., *Baron*. Del'esprit des loix. 1767, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)
- MORE, Sir T. Utopia; written in Latin, and tr. into English by Raphe Robinson, A. D. 1551. New ed. . . . by Rev. T. F. Dibdin. 1808, 2 v.
- The same. 1869. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)
- NAPOLEON III, *Emperor of the French*. Des idées napoléoniennes. 1854. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)
- The same, tr. by J. A. Dorr. 1859.
- NECKER, J. Dernières vues de politique et de finance. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11.)
- — Du pouvoir exécutif dans les grands états. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8.)
- NORDHOFF, C. Politics for young Americans. 1879.
- PAINE, T. Dissertation on first principles of government. 1819. (*Works*, v. 2.)
- — Dissertations on government, the affairs of the bank, and paper money. 1819. (*Works*, v. 1.)
- — Rights of man, combining principle and practice. Pt. 2. 1819. (*Works*, v. 2.)
- PALEY, W. Moral and political philosophy. 1845. (*Works*, v. 2.)
- PAYSON, P. In his Sermon preached . . . May 27, 1778. 1778; repr. 1876. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*)
- PLATO. De legibus libri XII. 1854. (*Opera omnia*, ed. Baiter, et al. v. 14.)
- Note.—For other eds. and trs. see name of author.
- — Politicus, with a revised text, and English notes, by Lewis Campbell. 1867. (*With his Sophistes.*)
- Note.—For other eds. and trs. see name of author.

- PLATO. Res publica. 1881. (*Opera omnia*, ed. Baiter, et al. v. 13.)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see name of author.
- PROBYN, J. W. National self-government in Europe and America. 1870.
- QUESNAY, F. Physiocratie, ou constitution naturelle du gouvernement le plus avantageux au genre humain. 1767-68, 2 v.
- QUINCY, J. P. Protection of majorities. 1876.
- RALEIGH, Sir W. Miscellaneous works. 1829. (*Works*, v. 8.)
- RALPH, J. Use and abuse of parliaments. 1744, 2 v.
- SAVIGNY, F. K. von. Of the vocation of our age for legislation and jurisprudence. [1831.]
- SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. D. Lehre vom staat. 1845. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 8.)
- SHEIL, R. L. Sketches, legal and political. 1855, 2 v.
- SPENCER, H. Political institutions. 1882.
- SUMNER, W. G. Collected essays in political and social science. 1885.
- SWIFT, J. Tracts, political and historical. 1814, 4 v. (*Works*, v. 3-6.)
- SYDNEY, A. Discourses concerning government. 1772. (*Works*.)
- TAYLOR, H. The Statesman. 1836.
- TIFFANY, J. Treatise on government and constitutional law. 1867.
- VENTURA DE RAULICA, T. R. P. Essai sur le pouvoir public. 1859.
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Politique et législation. 1785, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 29, 30.)
- WAUTERS, A. Les libertés communales. 1878.
- WEST, S. In his Sermon preached . . . May 29, 1776. 1776; repr. 1876. (Thornton, J. W. *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*)
- WHITE, A. D. Education in political science. An address delivered . . . on the 3 anniversary of the Johns Hopkins University, Feb. 22, 1879.
- — European schools of history and politics. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. No. 12.)
- WIELAND, C. M. Politische werke. 1822, 3 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 40-42.)
- WOOLSEY, T. D. Political science, or the state theoretically and practically considered. 1878, 2 v.
- YOUNG, A. W. Government class book. 1881.
- Aguesseau, H. F. d'. Essai d'une institution au droit public. 109 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 15, p. 164.)—**Alaux**, J. E. Positivisme scientifique. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 135.)—**Alison**, A. The future. 10 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 357.)—**Ancillon**, L. F. Aphorismes politiques. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1812-13, p. 123.)—**B.**, W. Some remarks on the union of nations. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 467.)—**Balzac**, J. L. G. de. Dissertations politiques. 90 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 417.)—**Bascom**, J. The Nation. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 465.)—**Bautain**, L. E. M. De la souveraineté. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 466.)—**Bentham**, J. Book of fallacies; Leading principles of a constitutional code for any state; Rationale of reward. 199 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 189, 287, 375.)—Fragment on government. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 221.)—Official aptitude maximized; expense minimized. 124 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 263.)—On houses of peers and senates. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 419.)—Securities against misrule, adapted to a Mahomedan state. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 555.)—**Berriat-Saint-Prix**, J. Recherches sur la législation et la tenue des actes de l'état civil, depuis les Romains jusqu'à nos jours. 49 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 245.)—**Bitaubé**, P. J. Analyse des principes d'Aristote sur le gouvernement, suivie d'observations. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786-87, p. 615.)—Des jugemens de quelques philosophes et écrivains célèbres de l'antiquité, sur les républiques anciennes. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 3, 1800, p. 309.)—Observations sur les 2 premiers livres de la Politique d'Aristote. 128 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, p. 295.)—**Bluntschli**, J. K. Der stat ist der mann; Zur revision der statlichen grundbegriffe. 58 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 1, pp. 260, 287.)—Vergaenglichkeit der voelker. 10 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Boeckh**, A. Kritik von Huelmann's Urgeschichte des staats. 18 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 220.)—**Boeckh**, R. Statistische bedeutung der volkssprache als kennzeichen der nationalitaet. 144 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 259.)—**Bossuet**, J. B., Bp. of Meaux. Politique tirée des propres paroles de l'écriture sainte. 176 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 134.)—**Bradley**, A. C. Aristotle's conception of the state. 63 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica*, p. 181.)—**Brougham**, H., Baron Brougham and Vaux. Republican and monarchical government. 64 pp. (*In his Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 3, p. 375.)—**Brownson**, O. A. Political constitutions; Legitimacy and revolution. 64 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, pp. 293, 386.)—**Bucher**, L. On political terms. 21 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 42.)—**Calonne**, A. de. Confusion des langues en matière de politique étrangère. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 553.)—Politique de M. de Beust et ses dangers pour la paix de l'Europe. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 711.)—**Calvin**, J. Fragments des travaux de G. relatifs à la législation civile et politique. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 125.)—**Corpus Reform. v. 38, pt. 1.)—**Campanella**, T. Africismi politici. 35 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 6.)—**Cherbuliez**, A. E. De la division du pouvoir dans les états fédératifs. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 520.)—Des faits qui influent sur les institutions politiques. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, pp. 309, 425.)—Influence des idées dominantes du 19 siècle sur l'état. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 180.)—Une histoire des gouvernements fédératifs. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 202.)—Reply to 2 criticisms. **Civil sovereignty**, and necessary truth. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 39.)—**Comparative stupidity of politicians**. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 486.)—**Congress of nations**. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1824, p. 651.)—**Constitutional government**. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 195.)—**Cox**, J. S. Imaginary commonwealths. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 175.)—**Denison**, G. A. Power and stability of federative governments. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 135.)—**Denslow**, Van B. Responsible government. 21 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 230.)—**Derôme**, L. De la publicité dans ses rapports généraux avec les mœurs. 68 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, pp. 480, 639.)—**Diderot**, D. Fragments politiques. 16 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 485.)—**Diman**, J. L. Alienation of the educated class from politics. 35 pp. (*Orations and essays*, p. 41.)—**Duties of the state to its citizens**. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 493.)—**Duty of the state**, its rules and limits. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1862-63, p. 245.)—**Duvernois**, C. Deux doctrines à propos du discours de M. de Persigny. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 722.)—**Eberhard**, J. N. Freyheit des buerger und die principien der regierungsformen. 28 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Elements of civil government**. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 636.)—**Eubulus**. De controversia politica inter Aristotelem et Platonem. [Gr.] 5 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 671.)—**European and American state federacies**. 47 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 150.)—**Faxardo**, D. de S. Idea de un principe politico-cristiano; Introducciones a la politica y razon de estado del rey catolico Don Fernando. 287 pp. (Obras, pp. 1, 423.)—*Biblioth. de autor. españ.* v. 25.)—**Fénelon**, F. de S. de La M. Ecrits politiques. 221 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Fichte**, I. H. von. Zur philosophischen verstaendigung ueber die politischen fragen der gegenwart. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 19, 1848, pp. 83, 212; v. 20, 1848, p. 1.)—**Fichte**, J. G. Beitrage zur berichtigung der urtheile des publicums ueber die franzoesische revolution. 252 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 37.)—Der geschlossene handelsstaat. 127 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 387.)—Staatslehre, oder ueber das verhaeltniss des urstaates zum veruunftreiche. 234 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 367.)—**Fouillée**, A. Théorie de l'état. 35 pp. (*Rev.***

d. deux mondes, 1879, v. 32, p. 759.)—**Franklin, B.** Essays on general politics, commerce, and political economy. 271 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 251.)—**Frederic II, King of Prussia.** Essai sur les formes de gouvernement, et sur les devoirs des souverains. 54 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 193; *Œuvres posth.* v. 6, p. 53.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 33 pp. (*Posth. works*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Freeman, E. A.** Presidential governments. 34 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 1 s. p. 373.)—*In his* Race and language. 68 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 173.)—**Fremantle, W. H. M.** Comte and his disciples on international policy. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 477.)—**Froude, J. A.** Reciprocal duties of state and subject. 31 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, s. 2, p. 211.)—**Gailard, L. de.** La politique dans les livres. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 133; v. 72, 1867, p. 58.)—**Godkin, E. L.** Prospects of the political art. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 398.)—**Goguel, E.** Politique speculative dans l'antiquité. L'Institut pythagoricien. 48 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 725.)—**Gray, T.** Science in government. 17 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 290.)—**Great error of the 18 century.** 18 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 1.)—**Green, T. H.** Lectures on the principles of political obligation. 219 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 335.)—**Greg, W. R.** Is the popular judgment in politics more just than that of the higher orders? 15 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 161.)—**Grillparzer, F.** Politische studien. 60 pp. (*Saemmtl. werke*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Growth of states.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 395.)—**Guicciardini, F.** Considerazioni intorno al discorsi del Machiavelli sopra la decia di Tito Livio; Ricordi politici e civili. 223 pp. (*Opere ined.* v. 1, pp. 1, 81.)—**Gutzkow, K. F.** Zur wissenschaft vom staate. 39 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Hartmann, K. R. E. von.** Princip und zukunft des volkerrechts. 26 pp. (*In his* Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze, p. 121.)—**Haupt, M.** Organismus der volker und staaten des alterthums. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 889.)—**Hazlitt, W.** Personal politics. 15 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 97.)—**Hedge, F. H.** Best government. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 313.)—**Herder, J. G. von.** In wie fern und auf welche art hat die regierung auf wissenschaften gewirkt bei den volkern wo sie blüheten; Was und wie haben die wissenschaften auf die regierung gewirkt, in den zeiten da sie geblühet. 108 pp. (*Saemmtl. werke*, v. 35, pp. 425, 497.)—*Extract from* **Herodotus.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 221.)—**Herzberg, E. F. von.** Réflexions sur la force des états et sur leur puissance relative et proportionnelle. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 475.)—*Sur la forme des gouvernements, et quelle est la meilleure.* 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1782, p. 435.)—*Sur la véritable richesse des états, la balance du commerce et celle du pouvoir.* 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1784, p. 407.)—**Hoffmann, F.** Bluntschli's Geschichte des allgemeinen staatsrechts und der politik. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, pp. 158, 247.)—**Hoffmann, J. G.** Ueber das verhaeltniss der staatsgewalt zu den sittlichen vorstellungen ihrer untergebenen. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 199.)—*Ueber das verhaeltniss der staatsgewalt zu den staatsrechtlichen vorstellungen ihrer untergebenen.* 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1840, p. 93.)—*Uebersicht der allgemeinsten staatswirthschaftlichen verhaeltnisse, welche die verschiedenen der bildung und des besitzstandes unter den staatsangehoerigen erzeugt.* 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1844, p. 117.)—**Holbeach, H.** The state: the government: and scientific morality. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 498, 647.)—**Holtzendorff, (—).** Nationalitaetsprincip und die italaenische volkerrechtalliteratur. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 189.)—**Horae historicae.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 170.)—**Howe, Mrs. J. W.** The ideal state. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 201.)—**Human government a divine institution.** 12 pp. (*New England.* v. 3, 1845, p. 525.)—*Right of civil government over human life.* 5 pp. (*New England.* v. 3, 1845, p. 562.)—**Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F., Freiherr von.** Ideen zu einen versuch, die graenzen der wirksamkeit des staats zu bestimmen. 197 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 7, p. 1.)—*Ueber die sittenverbesserung durch anstalten des staats.* 18 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 318.)—*Wie weit darf sich die sorgfalt des staats um das wohl seiner buerger erstrecken.* 22 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 242.)—**Ichneumon,** being an essay on politics. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 378.)—**Des intérêts en politique.** 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1829, p. 1.)—**Intrinsic end of civil government.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 66.)—**Jacobs, O. F. W.** Bruchstuecke ueber die forderungen der zeit. 86 pp. PART IV.—109.

(*Vermischte schriften*, v. 1, p. 263.)—**Jaehns, M.** Volksthum und heerwesen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 217.)—**Kant, I.** Zum ewigen frieden. 50 pp. (*Saemmtl. werke*, v. 6, p. 405.)—**Kellermann, F. E., Duc de Valmy.** Droit souverain de paix et de guerre. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 647.)—**La Guéronnière, A. de.** Du rôle des hautes classes sous le gouvernement impérial. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 681.)—**Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de.** Sur la politique rationnelle. 38 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 37, p. 353.)—**La Mothe le Vayer, F. de.** La politique. 62 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 297.)—**Laveleye, E. de.** Des formes de gouvernement dans la société moderne. 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, pp. 334, 634; v. 96, p. 56.)—**Leo XIII, Pope.** Encyclical on political power. [*Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 522.)—**Lermnier, J. L. E.** Des théories et des affaires en politique. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 549.)—**Le Sueur, W. D.** Partisan government. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 62.)—**L'Hospital, M. de.** Mémoires d'état. 14 pp. (*Œuvres inéd.* v. 2, p. 317.)—**Lieber, F.** History and political science necessary studies in free countries; Ancient and modern teacher of politics. 59 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, pp. 329, 369.)—**Lipsius, J.** Politicorum sive civilis doctrinae libri VI. 272 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Locke, J.** Two treatises of government. 279 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 207.)—**Maine, H. S.** The King and his successor. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 180.)—**Mazzini, G.** Duties of man. 175 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 4, p. 204.)—*Faith and the future.* 71 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 3, p. 74.)—*On the "theory of the dagger."* 16 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 6, p. 266.)—**Mivart, St. G.** Government of life. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 690.)—**Modern principles of government:** real progress. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 81.)—**Morgan, H. H.** Foundation of authority in the state. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, p. 42.)—**Morny, A. de.** Quelques réflexions sur la politique actuelle. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 151.)—*Réflexions . . . sur les moyens de perfectionner les sciences politiques.* 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 552.)—**Muratori, L. A.** Della pubblica felicità oggetto de' buoni principi. 210 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Napoleon III, Emperor of the French.** Réveries politiques. Mélanges. 212 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 371; v. 2, p. 1.)—**National unity.** 14 pp. (*New England.* v. 6, 1848, p. 577.)—*Of the distinction between natural and political rights.* 27 pp. (*New England.* v. 23, 1864, p. 1.)—**Néanda-Trepka, E. de.** De la responsabilité ministérielle. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 706.)—**Oncken, W.** Aristoteles und seine lehre vom staat. 38 pp. (*Saemmtl. wissens. vortr.* v. 5, 1871, p. 249.)—**Origin and functions of civil government.** 18 pp. (*New England.* v. 7, 1849, p. 530.)—**Palafox y Mendoza, J. de, Ep. of Osm.** Diversos dictámenes espirituales, morales, y politicos. 49 pp. (*Obras*, v. 10, p. 3.)—**Parieu, E. de.** De la science politique. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 492.)—*Philosophie politique de M. A. de Tocqueville.* 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 561.)—**Parr, S.** Miscellaneous remarks on politics, jurisprudence, morals, and religion. 87 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 211.)—**Passy, H. P.** Mémoire sur la diversité des formes de gouvernement. 69 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 491.)—*Mémoire sur les formes des gouvernements et les causes qui les déterminent.* 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 359.)—**Paul on politics.** An exposition of Romans xiii, 1-7. 16 pp. (*New England.* v. 15, 1857, p. 462.)—**Petrus, of Thessalonica, Patricius et magister.** De scientia politica fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 39 pp. (*Mal, A., Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 571.)—**Pierson, W.** Vergleichende charakteristik der Platonischen und der Aristotelischen ansicht vom staate. 87 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, pp. 1, 209.)—**Plato.** Civitas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 196 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 1: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. see name of author.—**Theages.** 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, ed. Baiter, et al. v. 2, p. 81.)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. see name of author.—*Law of political development in civil history.* 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 387.)—**Political fallacies.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 410.)—**Politics and the pulpit.** 22 pp. (*New England.* v. 12, 1854, p. 254.)—**Politics at home and abroad.** 35 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 191.)—**Popular fallacies concerning the functions of government.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 305.)—**Preston, W.** Essay on the question, "Are the origin and progress of the polite arts, in any country, connected with, and depending on, the political state of that country?" 118 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 10, 1806, p. 3.)—**Prevost,**

P. Mémoire sur l'économie des anciens gouvernements comparée à celle des gouvernements modernes. 35 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1783, p. 380.)

—**Priestley, J.** Essay on the first principles of government. 144 pp. (*Works*, v. 22, p. 1.)—Political dialogue on the general principles of government; Letters to the inhabitants of Northumberland . . . 102 pp. (*Works*, v. 25, pp. 81, 109.)—**Przypcow, S.** Anmadversiones in libellum de qualitate regni Domini nostri Jesu Christi, ubi inquiritur, an christiano, sive regni ejus subdito, terrenae dominationes convenient; De jure christiani magistratus; Apologia tractatus de jure christiani magistratus; Vindiclae tractatus de magistratu. 262 pp. (*Biblioth. frat. Polon.* v. 11, pp. 619, 683, 737, 853.)—**Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.** Política de Dios y gobierno de Cristo. 104 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 7: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 23.)—**Raczynsky, R.** Count. Allemagne et le droit des nationalités. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 230.)—**Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Staatswissenschaftliche aufsaetze. 226 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 1, p. 131.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg, K. A. von.** Ueber den staat, von F. Harms. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1897, p. 79.)—**Relations of separate states to general justice.** 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 133.)—**Ribade-neira, P. de.** Tratado del principe cristiano. 139 pp. (*Obras*, p. 449: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**On rights and government.** 34 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, pp. 459, 668.)—**Rights of governments and of populations.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 397.)—**Rights of minorities.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 691.)—**Rizwan-ben-Abd'oul-Mamman-Achissari.** Principes de sagesse, touchant l'art de gouverner, tr. du Turc par Garcin de Tassy. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, pp. 213, 283.)—**Robinson, H.** Excessive government. 5 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 433.)—**Rousseau, J. J.** Du contrat social, ou principes du droit politique. 198 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 23.)—**Ruediger, L.** Ueber nationalitaet. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 95.)—**Ruling vice of modern politics.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 11.)—**Russell, A. Lord.** Is the popular judgment in politics more just than that of the higher orders? 45 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 797; v. 4, 1878, p. 174.)—**Sallier, C.** Mémoire sur le premier livre de la République de Platon. 14 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 494.)—**Schleiermacher, F. E. D.** Ueber die begriffe der verschiedenen staatsformen. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. Klasse Abhandl.* 1814-15, p. 17.)—**Zur politik.** 46 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 3, p. 225.)—**Science of politics.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 343.)—**Scientific versus amateur administration.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 41.)—**Sedulius Scotus.** Liber de rectoribus christianis ad Karolum Magnum vel Ludovicum Plum missus. 69 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Seeley, J. R.** History and politics. 41 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, pp. 289, 369, 449; v. 41, 1880, p. 23.)—**Teaching of politics.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 433.)—**Servan et Montesquieu.** 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 385.)—**Seward, W. H.** In his General correspondence. 132 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 375.)—**Shaler, N. S.** Natural history of politics. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 302.)—**Shelley, P. B.** Declaration of rights. 6 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 1, p. 393.)—**Smith, Sir W. C.** Two political allegories. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 469.)—**Sovereignty in modern states . . .** 64 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 259.)—**Spalding, J. L.** Basis of popular government. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 199.)—**Spencer, H.** Compound political heads. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 54.)—**Great political superstition.** 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 23.)—**Political differentiation.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 154.)—**Political forms and forces.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 271.)—**Political heads: chiefs, kings, etc.** 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, pp. 521, 650.)—**Political institutions.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 545.)—**Political integration.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 4.)—**Specialized administration.** 46 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 3, p. 125; *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 627.)—**Spinoza, B.** Tractatus politicus. 110 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 301.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 101 pp. (*Chief works*, v. 1, p. 287.)—**Stephen, L.** Value of political machinery. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 836.)—**Stewart, D.** Of politics proper, or theory of government. 103 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 351.)—**Storch, H.** Du principe constitutif de la science du gouvernement. 27 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 1, 1809, p. 489.)—**Strong government: competitive examinations.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 584.)—**Tall-ichet, E.** L'idée de la fédération. 118 pp. (*Biblioth.*

univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 49, 1874, pp. 301, 489, 686.)—**Temple, Sir W.** Essay upon the original and nature of government. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Of popular discontents.** 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 29.)—**Thoughts upon government.** 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, pp. 33, 219, 457; v. 27, 1873, p. 305.)—**Traill, H. D.** Political optimism: a dialogue; Political fatalism. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, pp. 294, 638.)—**Ville-main, A. F.** Dictature populaire. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 661.)—**Walras, L.** De la culture et de l'enseignement des sciences morales et politiques. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 3, 1879, pp. 5, 223.)—**Warnkoenig, L. A.** Rechts- und staatsphilosophische rundschau. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 134.)—**Wasson, D. A.** Two forms of absolutism. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 1.)—**Wegelin, J.** Sur la nomenclature politique. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 449.)—**Sur l'art caractéristique, moral, et politique de Tacite.** 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 487.)—**Weisse, C. H.** Ueber den unterschied der begriffe von rechtsgesellschaft und staat. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 210.)—**Whedon, D. D.** Christian citizen's political duties. 24 pp. (*Essays, reviews, and discourses*, p. 289.)—**Williams, K.** Laissez-faire. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 72.)—**Wilson, J. D.** Origin of government. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 413.)

See also *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1892, p. 418. Also **Caste.**—**Church and state.**—**Cities.**—**Civil service reform.**—**Civilization.**—**Colonies and colonization.**—**Communism and socialism.**—**Constitutions.**—**Despotism.**—**Diplomacy.**—**Election (in politics).**—**Equality.**—**Executive power.**—**Family.**—**Federal government.**—**Feudalism.**—**Finance.**—**Free institutions.**—**Impressment.**—**Intervention.**—**Legislation.**—**Liberty.**—**Liberty of the press.**—**Magistrates.**—**Monarchy.**—**Municipal law.**—**Patriotism.**—**Petitions.**—**Political ethics.**—**Political literature.**—**Political parties.**—**Progress.**—**Property.**—**Religious liberty.**—**Representation.**—**Riots.**—**Repudiation.**—**Revolution.**—**Riots.**—**Social science.**—**Standing armies.**—**Statistics.**— **Suffrage.**—**Taxation.**—**Theocracy.**—**Towns.**—**Treaties.**—**Tyranny.**—**Veto.**—**Village communities.** Also the names of countries.

Political science, Bibliography. SUMNER, W. G., WELLS, D. A., and others. Political economy and political science. A priced and classified list of books recommended for general reading. 1881. (*Economic tracts*, No. 2.)

Political science, Dictionaries. BACHELET, J. L. T., and DEZOBRY, C. Dictionnaire général des lettres, des beaux-arts, et des sciences morales et politiques. 1862, 2 v.

—**BLOCK, M.** Dictionnaire général de la politique. 1863-64, 2 v.

—**BLUNTSCHLI, J. K.** Staats-woerterbuch . . . 1869-72, 3 v.

—**and BRATER, K.** Deutsches staats-woerterbuch. 1857-70, 11 v.

—**LALOR, J. J. (Ed.)** Cyclopaedia of political science. 1883-84, 3 v.

—**OTT, A.** Dictionnaire des sciences politiques et sociales. 1854-55, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 1-3.)

—**Standard library cyclopaedia of political . . . knowledge.** 1853-60, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Political science, History. BARNI, J. Histoire des idées morales et politiques en France au 18 siècle. 1865-67, 2 v.

—**BLUNTSCHLI, J. K.** Geschichte des allgemeinen staatsrechts und der politik. 1864.

—**JANET, P.** Histoire de la science politique. 1872, 2 v.

—**MUELLER, W.** Political history of recent times, 1816-75 . . . Tr. by John P. Peters. 1882.

- **PRAET, J. van.** Essays on the political history of the 15, 16, and 17 centuries. Ed. by Sir Edmund Head. 1868.
- **STEWART, D.** Progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy. 1854. (*Works*, v. 1.)
- **WACHSMUTH, W.** Geschichte der politischen parteiungen. 1853-56, 3 v. in 4.
- **Adams, J., Pres. U. S.** Discourses on Davila; a series of papers on political history. 183 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 221.)—Origin, among rude nations, of **political institutions**. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 600.)—**Pollock, F.** History of the science of politics. 65 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, pp. 209, 376, 453; v. 33, 1883, p. 83.)—**Stewart, D.** Progress of ethical and political philosophy during the 18 century. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 487.)—**Transition from mediæval to modern politics**. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 540.)
See also names of countries.
- Political science, Periodicals.** American register; or, general repository of history, politics, and science, 1806-10. 1807-11, 7 v.
- **COBBETT, W.** Annual register. 1802-35, 88 v. in 87.
- **KELTIE, J. S.** Statesman's year-book, statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world. 1883-88, 6 v.
See also **Martin, F.**
- **MARTIN, F.** Statesman's year-book, statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world, 1869-82. 1870-83, 14 v.
Note.—For continuation see **Keltie, J. S.**
See also **Annual register**.—**Archives parlementaires**.—**Cobbett, W.** Parliamentary debates. — **Congressional debates**. — **Congressional Globe**.—**Congressional Record**.—**Hansard, T. C.** Parliamentary debates.—**Niles' Weekly register**, etc.
- Political sketches** . . . in Washington. Mayo, R. —1343
- Political sketches** of the state of Europe from 1814-67. Muenster, G. H., *Graf* von. 3754
- Political songs** of England. See **Wright, T.** (*Ed.*)
- Political state** of Great Britain. Boyer, A. 57 v. in 60. —3337
- Political survey**, A. Duff, M. E. G. —1334
- Political survey** of the sacred Roman Empire. Dillon, J. T. 2756
- Political text-book.** Cluskey, M. W. —1343
- Political theorists** of the English commonwealth. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 305.)
- Political tracts.** 90 pp. De Foe, D., *Works*, v. 6, p. 461.
- Political tracts** relating to Admiral John Byng. London, 1756-58. 8°. 1517
- Politician**, The. 70 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Tales of the good woman*, p. 333.
- Politician in sight** of haven. Herbert, A. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 354.)
- Politician in trouble** about his soul. Herbert, A. 86 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, pp. 315, 667; v. 34, 1883, pp. 354, 808.)
- Politics for young Americans.** Nordhoff, C. —1348
- Politik**, cultur und aufklaerung des 18 jahrhunderts. Bauer, B. 4 v. in 2. 3667
- Politik als wissenschaft.** Bluntschli, J. K., *Lehre vom modernen stat*, v. 3. —1355
- Politik der Paepste.** Baxmann, R. 2 v. —3295
- Politique constitutionnelle**, Cours de. Constant de Rebecque, H. B. 2 v. —1324, —1336
- Politique d'envahissement.** Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 5.)
- Politique royale.** Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité*, v. 11. 2443
- Politische anlage** und thaetigkeit der verschiedenen deutschen staemme. 64 pp. Rueckert, H. (Raumer, F. v. (*Ed.*), *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1865, p. 163.)
- Politische studien.** 60 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 1.
- Politischen gleichgewicht** in Europa, Fragmente aus der neuesten geschichte des. Gentz, F. von. —1356
- Politischen parteiungen**, Geschichte der. Wachsmuth, W. 3 v. in 4. —1315
- Politisches system Dante's.** Derichsweiler, H. 2383
- Poliziano**, Angelo Ambrogini. 1454-94. Prose volgari inedite e poesie latine e greche edite e inedite, raccolte e illustrate da Isidoro del Lungo. Firenze, 1867. 12°. —1198
Contents. Ex **Callimacho**.—**Carmina**.—**La Congiura de' Pazzi**.—**Epigrammata**.—**Græcorum poetarum quae Latine vertit A. P. Homerus**. Iliadis libri IV.—**Latini**.—**Lettere**.—Ex **Moscho**.—**Sermoni**.—Ex **Sibyllinis**.—**Sylvae**.
- Stanze, el'Orfeo, ed altre poesie. Milano, 1808. 8°. 2364
- **Canzone**. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici ital.* p. 25.)
- (*Tr.*) Iliadis rhapsodiae liber II. See **Homerus**.
- **GRESWELL, W. P.** Memoirs of Angelus Politianus. 1805.
- **Bernays, J.** Quellennachweise zu Politianus und Georgius Valla. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 129.)—**Lungo, I. del.** La patria e gli antenati d'Angelo P. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. II, pt. 1, p. 9.)—**Symonds, J. A.** Poliziano's Italian poetry. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 163.)—**Vita di P.** 34 pp. (Poliziano, A. A., *Stanze*, p. 5.)
- Polk, James Knox, Pres. of U. S.** First and second rate men. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 115.)—**Hilliard, H. W.** Policy of P. 40 pp. (*Speeches*, p. 155.)—**Political portraits with pen and pencil**, No. VI. James K. Polk. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 197.)—**Recollections of an old stager**: Polk's administration. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 739.)
- Polk, Josiah F.** The claim of the Church of Rome to the exercise of religious toleration during the proprietary government of Maryland, examined. n. p., n. d. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5936
- Polk, R. L., and Co. (Pubs.)** Baltimore City directory. See **Sheriff, B. R.**
- Polk, Trueman. Sumner, C.** Expulsion of P. Resolution and remarks in the Senate, Dec. 18, 1861. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 180.)
- Polk, William Hawkins.** Political portraits. Hon. Wm. H. Polk, of Tennessee. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1861, p. 554.)
- Polk, William Mecklenburg, M. D.** 1844.—Cocaine in gynecology and obstetrics. 5 pp. (Knapp, H., *Cocaine and its use in ophthalmic and general surgery*, p. 83.)
- Polko, Frau Elise Vogel.** 1823.—Reminiscences of Felix-Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, a social and artistic biography. Tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1869. p. 8°. 5856
- Pollajolo, Antonio, and Pollajolo, Piero.** **Phillimore, C. M.** The Pollajuoli. 3 pp. (*In her Fra Angelico*, p. 87.)—**Vasari, G.** Antonio e Piero Pollajuoli. 23 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 285; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 133; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 220; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Pollard, Alfred William (*Ed.*) *Dialogus sive speculum ecclesie militantis*. See Wycliffe, J.

Pollard, Edward Albert. 1828-72. Lee and his lieutenants; comprising the early life, public services, and campaigns of Gen. Robert E. Lee and his companions in arms, with a record of their campaigns and heroic deeds. New York, 1867. 8°. 2654

— Life of Jefferson Davis, with a secret history of the Southern Confederacy, gathered "behind the scenes in Richmond." Phila. [1869]. 8°. 3874

— The lost cause; a new Southern history of the war of the Confederates. New York, 1866. 8°. 2643

— The lost cause regained. New York, 1868. 12°. 2647

— Observations in the north: 8 months in prison and on parole. Richmond, 1865. 8°. 2656

— Southern history of the war. New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 2641

Pollard, Josephine. *Circa 1840*—. *In futuro*. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1877, p. 104.)—**Threads of song**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 494.)—**A Vagrant**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 245.)

Pollard, Thomas. *Handbook of Virginia*. By the Commissioner of agriculture. Richmond, 1879. 8°. 2404

Pollard, William. *The Stanleys of Knowsley*. A history of that noble family, including a sketch of the political and public lives of the late Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, K. G. and of the present Earl. London, 1871. 12°. 4886

Polle, Konrad Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1830—. P. Ovidii Nasonis *Metamorphoses*. Auswahl fuer schulen. See Ovidius Naso, P.

— (*Ed.*) *Woerterbuch zu Ovid's Metamorphosen*. See Siebelis, J.

Pollen, François P. L., and Dam, D. C. van. *Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances*, 1, 2, 4, 5 parties. Leyde, 1868-77. 4 pts. 4°. —2571

Pollen, John Hungerford. 1820—. *Ancient and modern furniture and wood work in the South Kensington Museum*. London, 1874. r. 8°. —1723

— *Ancient and modern gold and silver smiths' work in the South Kensington Museum*. London, 1878. r. 8°. —1753

— (*Ed.*) *The first proofs of the universal catalogue of books on art*. London, 1870. 2 v. sm. 4°. L.84

Contents.
A-Kysell, v. 1. L-Zwinner, v. 2.

— — *Supplement*. London, 1877. sm. 4°. L.84

— (*Ed.*) *Journal kept by Richard Doyle*. See Doyle, R. (in supplement).

— *Decorative art in its connection with modern science*. 30 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 1 s. p. 165.)

Pollet, François. 16 cent. *Historia fori Romani, restituta, illustrata, et aucta*. 173 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 327.)

Pollexfen, Sir Henry. *Circa 1632-92*. Argument of a learned counsel, upon an action of the case brought by the East India Company against Mr. Thomas Sands, an interloper. [Anon.] London, 1696. 12°. (*With his Discourse of trade*.) —2397

— Discourse of trade, coyn, and paper credit: and of ways and means to gain, and retain riches. [Anon.] London, 1697. 12°. —2397

Polling, Monastery. *Rotulus censualis canonlae Domini Salvatoris Pollinganae*. 12 pp. (Efele, A. F. von, *Rev. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 822.)

Pollio, Caius Asinius. B. C. 76-A. D. 4. *Fragmenta*. 15 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 487.)

— THORBECK, J. R. *Commentatio de C. Asinii Pollionis vitae et studiis doctrinae*. 1820.

— **Reuvsen**, C. J. C. *Eplmetrum de quibusdam monumentis*. 18 pp. (Thorbeck, J. R., *Commentatio de C. Asinii Pollionis vita*, p. 1.)—**Thouret**, G. De Cicerone, Asinio Pollione, C. Oppiorum Caesarianarum scriptoribus. 68 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 303.)

Pollio, Marcus Vitruvius. See Vitruvius Pollio, M.

Pollio, Trebellius. 4 cent. *De Gallis*. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 538.)—**Valerianus** pater et filius; Gallieni II.; Triginta tyranni; Divus Claudius. 23 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, pp. 378, 380, 385, 396; Spartianus, *Ed.* *Hist. August. script.* VI, p. 76.)

— **Baudelot**, C. C. *Explication d'un passage de P.* 8 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 353.)

Pollnitz. See Poellnitz.

Pollock, Frederick. 1845—. *English opportunities and duties in the historical and comparative study of law*. London, 1883. 8°. —1825

— *Land laws*. London, 1883. 12°. (*Eng. citizen*.) —2355

— *Spinoza, his life and philosophy*. London, 1880. 8°. 5861

— **Biographical introduction**. 43 pp. (Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Fishery laws**. 46 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 205.)

Pollock, Walter Herries. 1850—. *Spranger Barry and his wife; John Henderson*. 30 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, pp. 123, 253.)—**Mr. J. L. Toole**. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 265.)

— (*Ed.*) *Saturday Review*. See Saturday Review.

Pollock, Sir William Frederick (*Ed.*) 1815-88. *Macready's Reminiscences*. See Macready, W. C.

Pollok, Robert. 1799-1827. *Poems*. 73 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 678.)

— **Course of time**. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 844; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 340.)

— **Fergusson, Tannahill, and P.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 173.)—**Norton**, A. Pollok's *Course of time*. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 86.)

Polluche, Daniel. 1689-1768. *Recherches sur le jour où l'on donnait des étrennes en France, quand l'année commençait à Pâques*. 2 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 34.)—*Lettres sur le nom de Guespin, qu'on donne aux Orléanais; Lettre sur l'origine du sobriquet, Chiens d'Orléans*. 15 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, pp. 258, 263, 270.)—*Problème historique sur la Pucelle d'Orléans, où l'on fortifie l'opinion de son mariage; Examen des remarques sur quelques particularités curieuses de l'histoire de la Pucelle d'Orléans par l'Abbé d'Artigny; avec les répliques de d'Artigny*. 22 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, pp. 389, 413.)

Polluge, Ludwig. *Klimaaenderungen in historischen zeiten*. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 825.)

Pollution of streams. 59 pp. Folsom, C. F. (Mass. Board of Health, 8 *Report*, 1877, p. 21.)

Pollux, Mommsen, A. *Die Dioskuren*. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 706.)—**Unger**, G. F. *Deukalion und Polydeukes*. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 212.)—**Witte**, J., *Baron de*. Sur les Dioscures représentés barbus ou imberbes. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 52; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

Pollux, Julius. Circa 130-188. *Ἑρμηνεύματα καὶ Καθημερινὴ ὁμιλία*, pub. pour la première fois par A. Boucherie. Paris, 1872. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 23, pt. 2.) —1171

— Onomasticon cum annotationibus interpretum. Curavit Guilielmus Dindorfus. Lipsiae, 1824. 5 v. in 6, 8°. 3291

— Extraits de l'*Onomasticon*. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 260.)

— **Boucherie, A.** Note additionnelle sur les *Ἑρμηνεύματα* et la *Καθημερινὴ ὁμιλία* de P. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 27, pt. 2, 1879, p. 457.)—**Creuzer, G. F.** *Julii Pollucis Onomasticon* ed. I. Bekker. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. Schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 481.)

Polo, Gaspar Gil. 16 cent. La Diana enamorada. 156 pp. (With Montemayor, J. de, *La Diana*, p. 217: *Bibliol. clás. españ.*)—**Poesias**. 3 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 124.)

Polo, Marco. Circa 1252-1324. The book of, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East. Newly tr. and ed., with notes, by Col. Henry Yule. With maps, and other illustrations. London, 1871. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 1.) 1483

— Travels, greatly amended and enlarged. With copious notes by Hugh Murray. Edinburgh, 1844. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1448

— Travels. The tr. of Marsden revised, with a selection of his notes. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1498

— Livre de. Fac-simile d'un MS du XIV siècle conservé à la Bibliothèque royale de Stockholm. Stockholm, 1882. r. 8°. 1492

— Voyages. Paris, 1824. 4°. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 1.) 1453

— **Curious and remarkable voyages and travels.** 78 pp. (Plinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 101.)—**First booke** of his voyages. 44 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimages*, v. 3, p. 65.)—Delle cose di **Tartari** et della Indie orientali. 104 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Travels into **Tartary**, in 1272. 40 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 680.)—Travels through **Tartary, China, the islands of India**, and most of Asia, 1260-95. 127 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 266.)

— **Delécluze, E.** Marco Polo. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 5.)—Marco Polo and his recent editors. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 133.)

— **Klaproth, J.** Renseignemens sur les ports de Gampou et de Zailthoum décrits par P. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1. s. v. 5, 1824, p. 35.)—**Lessing, G. E.** Marco Polo, aus einer handschrift ergaenzet, und aus einer andern sehr zu verbessern. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 9, p. 185.)—**Marsden's Marco Polo**. 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 177.)—Marco Polo's travels. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1872, p. 98.)—**Schumann, K.** Marco Polo, ein weltreisender des XIII jahrhunderts. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 20, 1885, p. 120.)

— **Skattschko, C. de.** Le Vénitien Marco Polo et les services qu'il a rendus en faisant connaître l'Asie. 37 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7. s. v. 4, 1874, p. 122.)—**Spencer, O. M.** Marco Polo and his book. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 1.)—Marco Polo, and travels in his footsteps. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 194.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 86, 1875, p. 67.

Polonius, Jean. See Labenski, Xavier, *Comte*.

Polson, Archer. Principles of the law of nations, with practical notes and supplementary essays on the law of blockade and on contraband of war. To which is added Diplomacy, by Thomas Hartwell Horne. London, 1848. 16°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) —1318

Polson, John. Monaco and its gaming tables. 3 ed. London, 1881. 8°. —1866

Polsted, Richard. Evans, J. Account of the presents received and expenses incurred at the wedding of P. and Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Wm. More. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 33.)

Poltawa, in 3 gesaengen. 62 pp. Puschkin, A. S., *Gedichte*, v. 1, p. 180.

Poltrot de Méré, Jean. Arrêt du parlement de Paris portant condamnation de mort contre P. 2 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1. s. v. 5, p. 205.)

Polus, of Lucania. B. C. 5 cent. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos.* Gr. v. 2, p. 26; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 380.)

Polwhele, Rev. Richard. 1760-1838. Traditions and recollections; domestic, clerical, and literary; in which are included letters of Charles II, Cromwell, Fairfax . . . London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 3855

— **Fair Isabel of Cotehele**: a Cornish romance. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 402.)

Polwhele, Rev. Robert. 1810-77. The English the descendants of "the 10 tribes." London, 1873. 16°. —2397

Polyaenus. 2 cent. Strategicon libri VIII: [*Gr.*] recensuit, auctores ed., indicibus instruxit Eduardus Woelfflin. Lipsiae, 1860. p. 8°. 3267

— Ex Strategematis, de **Gallis**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 696.)—**E Strategematis**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*: with Josephus, *Opera*, v. 2.)

— **L., L.** Remarks on a passage of P. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 370.)

Polyandry. McLennan, J. F. The levirate and polyandry. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 694.)

Polybius, Bp. of Farma. 5 cent. Reliqua vitae S. Epiphani Constantiensis episcopi [a Joanne ejus discipulo scriptae]. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 41, p. 73.)

Polybius, of Megalopolis. Circa B. C. 204-122. Historiae. Ed. F. Hultsch. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1867-72. 4 v. p. 8°. 3202

— Historiarum reliquiae. Graece et Latine cum indicibus. Ed. altera. Parisiis, 1859. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

— General history, tr. from the Greek, by James Hampton. Oxford, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 2415

— **Ambraeiae obaidio**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*: with Josephus, *Opera*, v. 2.)—**Castrametatio Romanorum**, ex lib. VI Historiarum. 28 pp. (*Vet. de re militari script.* p. 377.)—**De castris Romanis**. 75 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1134.)—Ex libris de **Gallis**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 147.)—Ex **Historia**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist.* Gr. v. 2, p. xxvii.)—**Historiarum excerpta**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 369.)

— **CASAUBON, I.** and **CASAUBON, M.** Lexicon Polybianum. 1822.

— **KREBS, F.** Die praepositionen bei Polybius. 1882. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, pt. 1.)

— **Boeckler, J. H.** De Polybii Livique diversa scribendi ratione, et hujus imitatione. 1 p. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri*, ed. A. Drakenborch, v. 7, 1746, p. 81; v. 15, pt. 1, 1823, p. 163.)—**Bothe, C. H.** Polybiana, 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthums.* v. 13, 1846, p. 278.)—**Cobet, C. G.** De locis nonnullis apud Polybium in titulo Περὶ γυναικων. 23 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 353.)—Περὶ κατασκευῆς τῆς ἱστορίας. Livius, Polybius; Polybiana. 37 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, pp. 187, 209, 244, 272.)

— Polybiana. 46 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1862, p. 1.)—Polybius. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 210, 238, 294.)—Polybius suppletus et correctus; Polybii locus correctus. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, pp. 198, 388.)—**Davidson, J. L. S.** Polybius. 38 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica*, p. 387.)—**Droysen, H.** Zu P. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 62.)—**Dryden, J.** Character of P. 42 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. prose works*, v. 3, p. 227; *Works*, v. 18, p. 17.)—**Hausdoerffer, E.** Polybii Historiarum excerpta gnómica. Ed. A. Mail. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthums.* v. 15, 1848, p. 359.)—Polybius: Zur geschichte antiker politik und historiographie, von K. W. Nitzsch. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alter-*

- thumsw. v. 11, 1844, p. 81.)—Polybius ex recensione I. Bekkeri. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 801.)—**Hervorden**, H. van. Polybiana. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 73.)—**Hultsch**, F. Ueber den hiatus bei P. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 288.)—**Kaelker**, F. Quaestiones de elocutione Polybianae. 86 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 217.)—**Kampe**, J. F. C. Griechische historiker. Polybius. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 333.)—**Naber**, S. A. Polybiana. 83 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1857, pp. 113, 225, 341.)—**Niese**, B. Chronologie der gallischen kriege bei P. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 401.)—**Nissen**, H. Die oekonomie der Geschichte des P. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 241.)—**Olshausen**, J. Die Elymaeer am Caspiischen meere bei P. und Ptolemaeus. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 321.)—**Polybius and his times**. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 186.)—**Schulze**, E. Beitrage zur kritick des P. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 427.)—**Spengel**, L. Polybius und Livius. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 610.)—**Unger**, G. F. Die jahrabstande bei P. II, 18-23. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 77.)—Polybios und Diodoros ueber den soeldnerkrieg. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 90.)—Die quellen des P. im gallischen bericht. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 69.)—**Vischer**, W. Zu P. V, 94. 6 pp. (*Kleine schrift.* v. 1, p. 492.)—**Wescher**, C. Fragments inédits de P. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, pp. 50, 124.)
- Polybius, of Sardis.** Περὶ σχηματισμοῦ. 6 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 611.)
- Polycarpus, St., Bp. of Smyrna.** Circa 69-155. The Apostolic fathers. S. Ignatius, S. Polycarp. Revised texts, . . . and trs. by J. B. Lightfoot. London, 1885. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —3255
- Epistola et martyrium**. 21 pp. (Cotelier, J. B., *SS. patrum opera*, v. 2, p. 184.)—The same in English. 82 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1; *Writings of the Apostol. fathers*, pp. 65, 79.)—Epistola ad **Philippenses**; Fragmenta; Ecclesiae Smyrnenensis de martyrio S. Polycarpi epistola circularis. [Gr. et Lat.] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, pp. 1005, 1025, 1029.)—Ad Philippenses epistola. [Gr.] 31 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Quae supersunt Syriace et Armenice fragmenta**. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 5, 282.)—**Responsionum fragmentum**. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 359.)—Ex libro **responsorum** inscripto, interprete Victore Capuano. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 266.)
- Boehring**, F. Polycarpus. 26 pp. (*In his Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Lightfoot**, J. B. "Supernatural religion." IV. Polycarp of Smyrna. 40 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 827.)—**Pionius**. Life of P. 82 pp. (Lightfoot, J. B., *Apostolic fathers*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1005.)—**Piper**, K. W. F. Polycarp. 9 pp. (*In his Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 14.)
- Polycharmus.** Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 475.)
- Polychromatic decoration.** Audsley, W. J., and Audsley, G. A. —1762
- Polychromatic ornament of Italy.** Adams, E. —1772
- Polychronicon.** Higden, R., of Chester. 8 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524
- Polychronius, Bp. of Apameia.** —circa 431. Enarratio in Canticum Canticorum. [Gr. et Lat.] 24 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 213.)—Ex commentariis in **Danielem**. [Gr.] 27 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1.)—In **Ezechielem** commentarii. [Gr. et Lat.] 36 pp. (Mal, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 92.)—**Fragmentum**. [Gr. et Lat.] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 352.)
- Polyces.** Bergk, T. Ueber den Hercules des P. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 787.)
- Polycletus.** Friederichs, K. Der Doryphoros des P. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. Winckelmannsfest, Programm 23.)—**Kluegmann**, A. Amazonenstatuen von Phidias, P. und Strongylion. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 321.)
- Polycletus, of Larissa.** B. C. 4 cent. De rebus Alexandri. [Gr. et Lat.] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. Magni*, p. 129: with Arrianus, Fragmenta.)
- Polycrates, Bp. of Ephesus.** 2 cent. Fragmenta ex epistola ad Victorem ac Romanam ecclesiam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1357.)—The same in English. 2 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22.)
- Polycrates.** B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 312.)
- Polycritus, of Mende.** Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. Magni*, p. 132: with Arrianus, Fragmenta.)
- Polydeuces.** See Pollux.
- Polydore Vergil.** See Vergilio, P.
- Polyeuctus, St.** Le Blant, E. Polyeucte et le zèle téméraire. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1876, p. 335.)—Polyeucte et les conditions du martyre. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 456.)
- See also **Cornelle**, P. Polyeucte, tragédie chrétienne.
- Polyeuctus.** B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 371.)
- Polygamy.** Bentzon, T. Les harems d'Orient et d'Amérique. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 307.)—Bp. **Colenso** and Rev. Lewis Groun on polygamy. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 407.)—**Snow**, H. Plurality of wives. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 551.)
- See also **Marriage**.—**Mormons and Mormonism**.
- Polyglot nautical telegraph.** Reynold-Chauvancy, C. de. —2776
- Polyglot of foreign proverbs.** Bohn, H. G. (*In his Antiq. Libr.*) 1257
- Polyglot paper,** by Barney Brallaghan. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 425.)
- Polyglots.** See Bible, Whole Bibles, Polyglot.
- Polyglott anthology.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 483.)
- Polyglott lexicon:** being a new dictionary in 4 languages [French, Dutch, German, and English]. By a Society of learned men. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. R.26
- Polygnotus.** Beulé, E. Le peintre Polygnote. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 83.)—**Gedoy**, N. Description de 2 tableaux de P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 445.)—**Lenormant**, C. Mémoire sur les peintures que P. avoit faites dans la Leaché de Delphes. 133 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 34, 1864.)—**Weleker**, F. G. Die composition der Polygnotischen gemalde in der Lescho zu Delphi. 71 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1847, p. 81.)
- Polygordius.** FRAIPONT, J. Le genre Polygordius. 1887. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 14.)
- Polyhalite.** Stromeyer, F. De polyhalite, nova e salum classe fossilium specie. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 4, 1820, p. 139.)
- Polyhistor.** See Alexander **Polyhistor**, C.
- Polyidus.** B. C. 5 cent. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1278.)
- Polylogia,** or several eclogues. 72 pp. Daniel, G., *Poems*, ed. by A. B. Grosart, v. 2, p. 135.
- Polymeres, Georgios.** Λεξικὸν Ἀγγλοελληνικὸν. Ἐν Ἐρμυπολὶ, 1854.. 8°. 1165
- Polymetis.** Spence, J. 1731
- Polymnastus.** B. C. 7 cent. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 817.)
- Polynesia.**
- COPPINGER, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert." Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters (1878-82). 1883.
- DUNCAN, D. (Ed.) Types of lowest races, . . . Malayo-Polynesian races. 1874. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology*, No. 3.)
- LONGFELLOW, H. W. (Ed.) Poems of places. Oceanica, Australasia, Polynesia . . . 1879.
- MORESBY, Capt. J. New Guinea and Polynesia. 1876.

- PRITCHARD, W. T. Polynesian reminiscences. 1866.
- TURNER, G. Nineteen years in Polynesia. 1861.
- **Dilke**, Sir C. W. Polynesia. 86 pp. (*In his Greater Britain*, v. 1, p. 319.)—**Dubois**, L. La Polynésie, ses archipels et ses races. 67 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 115; v. 77, 1869, p. 621.)—**Gerland**, G. Bevoelkerung der australischen Inselwelt. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 257.)—**Islands of the Pacific**. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 174.)—**New Guinea and Polynesia**. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 179.)—**Polynesians and New Zealand**. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 443.)—**Wallace**, A. R. Polynesia. 41 pp. (*In his Australasia*, p. 492.)
See also **Easter Island**.—**Fiji Islands**.—**Friendly Islands**.—**Hawaiian Islands**.—**Marquesas Islands**.—**Melanesia**.—**New Caledonia**.—**Oceania**.—**Pacific Ocean**.—**Pelew Islands**.—**Pitcairn's Island**.—**Samoan Islands**.—**Society Islands**.—**Tahiti**.—**Tonga Islands**.—**Tongataboo**.
- Polynesia, Bibliography**. BLEEK, W. H. I. *In his Library of Sir George Grey*, v. 2, pts. 2, 4. 1858-59.
- Polynesia, History**. FORNANDER, A. Account of the Polynesian race. 1878-85, 3 v.
- LESSON, P. A. Les Polynésiens, leur origine, leurs migrations, leur langage. 1880-84, 4 v.
- QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Les Polynésiens et leurs migrations. n. d.
- RUSSELL, M. Polynesia. 1843. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)
- **Grad**, C. Les migrations des Polynésiens. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 45, 1872, p. 128.)
- Polynesia, Missions**. ELLIS, W. Polynesian researches. 1831, 4 v.
- TYERMAN, D., and BENNET, G. Journal of voyages and travels. 1831, 2 v.
- **Missionary operations in P.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1845, p. 41.)—**Missions of P.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 80.)
- Polynesia, Mythology**. BASTIAN, P. W. A. Die heilige sage der Polynesier. 1881.
- GILL, W. W. Myths and songs from the South Pacific. 1876.
- GREY, Sir G. Polynesian mythology. 1855.
- SCHIRREN, C. Die wandersagen der Neu-seelaender. 1856.
- **Coux**, H. de. Septans en Océanie. Les rhapsodes et les conteurs polynésiens. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 465.)—**Mythology of P.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 303.)
- Polynesian language**. LESSON, P. A. Les Polynésiens, leur origine, leurs migrations, leur langage. 1880-84, 4 v.
- **Coleridge**, H. Specimens of the dialects of some of the South Sea Islands. 2 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1859, p. 82.)—**Dwight**, T. Sketch of the Polynesian language, drawn up from Hale's Ethnology and philology. 12 pp. (*Am. Ethnol. Soc. Trans.* v. 2, 1848, p. 223.)—**Hale**, H. Polynesian grammar and lexicon. 128 pp. (*In his Philology*: U. S. exploring exped. v. 6, p. 229.)—**Humboldt**, K. W. von. Lettre à M. Jacquet sur les alphabets de la Polynésie asiatique. 26 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 7, p. 397.)—**Keane**, A. H. Philology and ethnology of the Interceanic races. 67 pp. (*Wallace*, A. R., *Australasia*, p. 593.)—**Mélanges ... polynésiens**. 82 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, pp. 97, 222.)—**Mosblech**, B. Notice sur la langue de l'Océanie orientale. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 3, 1844, p. 439.)
See also **Malayo-Polynesian languages**.
- Polynesian mythology**. Grey, Sir G. —274
- Polynesian reminiscences**. Pritchard, W. T. —2496
- Polynesian researches**. Ellis, W. 4 v. —2497

Polynesiens. See Polynesia.

Poly-Olbion. 2 v. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 2, 3. 1365

Polyphemus. Grimm, W. K. Die sage von P. 35 pp. (*Kleinere schriftten*, v. 4, p. 429; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 1.)—**Holland**, G. R. De Polyphemo et Galatea. 174 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 139.)

Polyphony of the Assyrio-Babylonian cuneiform writing. Hincks, E. 1213

Polyplacophora. Haddon, A. C. Report on the polyplacophora. 50 pp. 3 pl. (*Challenger Exped. Zool.* v. 15.)

Polyps. EDWARDS, H. M. Histoire naturelle des coralliaires ou polypes proprement dits. 1857-60, 4 v.

— **Audouin**, J. V. Explication sommaire des planches de polypes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 39 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 23, p. 40.)—**Only a pond!** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 581.)
See also **Corals**.—**Hydrozoa**.—**Polyzoa**.

Polyptychum dioecesis Constantiensis. 50 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 493.)

Polyptychum Rotomagensis dioecesis. 114 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 226.)

Polystyratus. B. C. 3 cent. De injusto contemptu. Neapoli, 1832. fo. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4.) 1241

— Περὶ ἀλόγου καταφρονήσεως, οἱ δ' ἐπιγράφεοντι πρὸς τοὺς ἀλόγως καταφρασσινονομένους τῶν ἐν τοῖς πολλοῖς δοξαζομένων. Herausg. von T. Gomperz. 23 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 399.)—Περὶ φιλοσοφίας. 5 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, Coll. II [Gr.], v. 5, p. 196.)

Polytechnic school of France. Barnard, H. —2385
See also *Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 661.

Polytechnisches journal. See Dingler, J. G., and others.

Polytheism. CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, H. B. Du polythéisme romaine. 1833, 2 v.

— NAVILLE, H. A. Julien l'Apostat et sa philosophie du polythéisme. 1877.

— **Knebel**, K. L. von. Polytheismus. 6 pp. (*In his Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 185.)—**Ottley**, J. B. Oxford prize essay, for 1822. An re vera praevaluerit apud eruditores antiquorum polytheismus. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 137.)—**Villemain**, A. F. Du polythéisme dans le 1 siècle de notre ère. 59 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 9.)
See also **Religions**.

Polyxenus. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 475.)

— **Bacumker**, C. Ueber den sophisten Polyxenos. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 64.)

Polyzelus. B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 334; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 789; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 867.)

Polyzoa. ALLMAN, G. J. Monograph of the fresh water polyzoa. 1856. (*Ray Soc.*)

— BUSK, G. Catalogue of marine polyzoa in the collection of the British Museum. 1852. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

— THOMPSON, D' A. W. Bibliography of protozoa, sponges ... including also the polyzoa, etc., for the years 1861-83. 1885.

— **Busk**, G. Polyzoa. 7 pp. (Nares, Sir G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875-6, v. 2, p. 283.)—**Herrick**, Mrs. S. B. The polyzoa. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 843.)—**Hyatt**, A. Observations on polyzoa. 104 pp. (*Essex Inst. Commun.* v. 4, 1864, p. 197; v. 5, 1866, p. 97.)—**McIntosh**, W. C. Report on cephalopodiscus dodecalophus, a new type of the polyzoa. 47 pp. 7 pl. (*Challenger Exped. Zool.* v. 20.)—**Stoliczka**, F. Anatomy of sagartia schilleriana and membranipora Bengalensis. 36 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 28.)
See also **Bryozoa**.—**Mollusks**.—**Polyps**.

- Pomanders.** Smith, R. H. S. Notes on pomanders. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 337.)
- Pombal.** Sebastião Jozé de Carvalho, *Marquez de.* 1699-1782. Anecdotes du ministère de, sous le règne de Joseph I. Roi de Portugal. Nouv. éd. Varsovie, 1784. 8°. (*With Staehlin, J. von, Anecdotes originales de Pierre le Grand.*) 5874
- BIKER, J. F. (*Ed.*) O Marquez de Pombal. Alguns documentos ineditos. 1882.
- Collecção dos negocios de Roma no . . . ministerio do Marquez de Pombal, 1755-75. 1874-75.
- MOORE, G. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the Duke of Ripperda, and Marquis of Pombal. 1814.
- SMITH, J. Memoirs of the Marquis of Pombal. 1843, 2 v.
- **Chevalier,** M. Le Marquis de Pombal. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 156.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen*, v. 5, p. 103. 54 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Memoirs of P.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 179; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 478.)
- Pomel,** Nicolas Auguste. 1821.—Catalogue méthodique et descriptif des vertébrés fossiles découverts dans le bassin hydrographique supérieur de la Loire, et surtout dans la vallée de son affluent principal, l'Allier. Paris, 1853. 8°. —1627
- Pomerania.** SCHOETTGEN, C., and KREYSIG, G. C. (*Eds.*) Pomerania diplomatica ab anno 1216, cum aliquot sigillis. 1760. (*In their Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 3.)
- **Annales Pomeraniae.** 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 19, p. 710.)—**Hill,** A. G. Ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in Mecklenberg and P. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 301.)—**Hofer,** A. Zur mythologie und sittenkunde, aus Pommern. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 101.)—**Johann I,** Bp. of Pomerania. Notae historicae de anno 1381 nebst fortsetzung. 20 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 410.)—**Johann IV,** Bp. of Pomerania. Notae historicae, 1480-1501. 2 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 434.)—**Lehmann,** H. Pommern zur zeit Otto's von Bamberg. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 13, 1878, p. 425.)—**Marienwerder,** J. Annales capituli Pomesanensis, 1391-98. 5 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 430.)—**Pomesanensis canonici brevis chronicon belli de anno 1520.** 5 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 435.)—**Schreiber,** H. Reformation in Pommern. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 15, 1880, p. 519.)—**Series episcoporum Pomesanensium.** 25 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 386.)—**Terra Pomerania quomodo subjecta est ordini fratrum Theutonorum.** 3 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 806.)—**Wattenbach,** W. Ueber die inquisition gegen die Waldenser in Pommern und der Mark Brandenburg. 102 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. hist. klasse Abhandl. 1886.)
- See also **Bogislas X, the Great, Dulce of Pomerania.**—**Brandenburg.**
- Pomerius,** Julianus. —498. Prologus in libros III de Vita contemplativa. 2 pp. (Achezy, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 306.)—De **Vita contemplativa** libri III. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 415.)
- Pomeroy,** John Norton, LL. D. 1828-85. Introduction to municipal law. New York, 1864. 8°. —1815
- Introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. New York, 1868. 8°. —1845
- Lectures on international law in time of peace. Ed. by Theodore Salisbury Woolsey. Boston, 1886. 8°. —1872
- Pomeroy,** Lucy Gaylord. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. C. *In their Woman's work in the civil war*, p. 691. 6 pp.
- Pomeroy,** Rachel. Soeur Antoine. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 659.)
- Pomfret,** John. 1667-1703. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.) 1363
- **Poems.** 30 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 307.)—From **Reason**, a poem. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 382.)
- **Johnson,** S. Life of P. 1 p. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 303.)—**Life of P.** 2 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 469.)
- Pomfret, England.** See Pontefract.
- Pommel (of a dagger).** Clermont-Ganneau, C. Pommeau de dague médiévale. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 194; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Pommeaux de dagues du XIII siècle. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)
- Pomology.** See Fruit and fruit trees.
- Pompador,** Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, *Marquise de.* 1722-64. Correspondance avec son père, M. Poisson, et son frère, M. de Vandières, pub. pour la première fois par M. A. P.-Malassis. Suivie de lettres à la Comtesse de Lutzelbourg, etc., et accompagné de notes et de pièces annexes. Paris, 1878. p. 8°. 5883
- Mémoires, écrits par elle-même. Liège, 1766. 2 v. 16°. 2667
- *The same.* Paris, 1808. 5 v. 16°. 2667
- Secret memoirs. Collected and arranged by Jules Beaujoint. London, 1885. 8°. 2664
- Note.—These Mémoires and Secret memoirs are apocryphal.
- **Lettres.** 24 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)
- CAMPARDON, E. Mme. de Pompador et la cour de Louis XV. 1867.
- DU HAUSSET, Mme. (—). Mémoires. 1824. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 33.)
- **Carné,** L. de. Legouvenement de P. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 291.)—**Goncourt,** E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. de. Mme. de Pompador. 264 pp. (*In their Maitresses de Louis XV*, v. 1, p. 183; v. 2, p. 1.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Une favorite au 18 siècle. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 239.)—**Merlet,** G. Roi Voitaire et la reine Pompador. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 275.)—**Pichon,** J., Baron. Conversation de la Marquise de P. et du Président de Melnières. 30 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mme. de Pompador. 26 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 486.)—**Vatel,** C. Mme. de Pompador. 5 pp. (*In his Hist. de Mme. Du Barry*, v. 1, p. xlii.)
- See also Fraser's *Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 149.
- Pompei,** Antonio. 1799.—Cenni popolari per guida all'anfiteatro di Verona. Verona, 1879. 12°. 1715
- Pompeii.**
- BECHI, G. Del Calcidico e della Cripta di Eumachia scavati nel Foro di Pompeja l'anno 1820. n. d.
- BEULÉ, C. E. Drame de Vésuve. 1872.
- BRETON, E. Pompeia décrite et dessinée. 1855.
- Bulletino archeologico napoletano pub. da Francesco M. Avellino, 1842-48. 1843-48, 6 v.
- COCKBURN, J., and DONALDSON, T. L. Pompeii, illustr. with picturesque views. 1827, 2 v.
- DYER, T. H. Pompeii: its history, buildings, and antiquities. 1867.
- Pompeii photographed. 1867.
- FIORELLI, G. Descrizione di Pompei. 1875.
- Gli scavi di Pompei dal 1861 al 1872. 1873.

- — (Ed.) *Monumenta epigraphica Pompeiana*. 1854.
- — (Ed.) *Pompeianarum antiquitatum historia*. 1860-62, 2 v.
- — (Ed.) *Tabulae Coloniae Veneriae Corneliae Pompeis*. 1859.
- GARRUCCI, R. Graffiti de Pompéi: inscriptions et gravures. 1856, 2 v.
- GELL, Sir W. *Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819*. 1832, 2 v.
- — and GANDY, J. P. *Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii*. 1817-19.
- *Giornale degli scavi di Pompei*, pub. da Giuseppe Fiorelli. 1861-65.
- *The same*. Nuova serie. 1868-74, 3 v.
- HELBIG, W. *Wandgemaelde der vom Vesuv verschutteten staedte Campaniens beschrieben*. 1868, 2 v.
- JORDAN, H. *Vesta und die Laren auf einem pompejanischen wandgemaelde*. 1865. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 25.)
- LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton*. *Last days of Pompeii*. 1860, 2 v. (*In his Novels: Hist. romances*, v. 3, 4.)
- MAZOIS, C. F. and GAU, F. C. *Ruines de Pompéi*. 1824-38, 4 v.
- MILLIN, A. L. *Description des tombeaux qui ont été découverts à Pompéi dans l'année 1812*. 1813.
- NICCOLINI, F., and NICCOLINI, F. *Le case ed i monumenti di Pompei*. 1854-76, 3 v.
- NISSEN, H. *Pompeianische studien zur staedtekunde des alterthums*. 1877.
- OVERBECK, J. *Pompeji in seinen gebaueuden*. 1866.
- PIRANESI, G. B. *Antiquités de la Grande Grèce, aujourd'hui Naples*. *Antiquités de Pompeia*. 1837, 3 v. (*Opere*, v. 27-29.)
- *Pompeii*. 1833.
- PRESUHN, E. *Pompeji*. *Die neuesten ausgrabungen von 1874 bis 1881*. 1882.
- RAOUL ROCHETTE, D. *Choix de peintures de Pompéi*. 1867.
- ROLFE, E. N. *Pompeii, past and present*. *Illustr. by photographs of the ruins as they are, with sketches of their original elevations*. 1884.
- ROSSINI, L. *Antichità di Pompei*. n. d.
- ROUX, H., *ainé*. *Herculanum et Pompéi: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc.* 1861-63, 8 v.
- RUGGIERO, M. (Ed.) *Pompeii e la regione sotterrata dal Vesuvio nell' anno LXXIX*. 1879.
- SOGLIANO, A. *Le pitture murali campane scoperte negli anni 1867-79*. 1880.
- WELCKER, F. G. *Die Ternitischen wandgemaelde von Herculaneum und Pompeii*. 1861. (*In his Alte denkmaler*, v. 4.)
- ZAHN, J. K. W. *Die schoensten ornamente und merkwuerdigsten gemaelde aus Pompeii*. . . n. d., 3 v.
- ZANGEMEISTER, K. (Ed.) *Inscriptiones Parietariae Pompeianae*. . . 1871. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 4.)
- *Account of researches made among the ruins of P.* in 1813. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* PART IV.—110.
- v. 15, 1817, p. 320.)—Allan, R. *Account of a recent excavation at P.* 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 126.)—Boissier, G. *Pompéi, la vie de province dans l'empire romain*. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 559.)—Promenades archéologiques. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 614.)—Promenades archéologiques. Les peintures d'Herculanum et de P. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 35, p. 514.)—Buecheler, F. *Die pompejanischen wandinschriften*. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 241.)—Carmichael, C. H. E. *The wax tablets of P., and the bronze table of Aljustrel*. 20 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 687.)—Evans, E. P. *Pompeii*. 61 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 386.)—Foster, J. *Pompeii*. 9 pp. (*Fosteriana*, p. 512.)—Goergens, E. P. *Pompeii d'après les recherches récentes*. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 62, 1878, p. 5.)—Griffith, P. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 411.)—Grover, J. W. *Verulam and P. compared*. 8 pp. 5 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 45.)—Hamilton, Sir W. *Account of the discoveries at P.* 16 pp. 13 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 160.)—Hittorf, J. L. *Mémoire sur P. et Pétra*. 40 pp. 8 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 377.)—Pompéi et Pétra. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 1.)—Jarves, J. J. *A day at P.* 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 721.)—Knighton, W. *Pompeii*. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 106.)—*Later revelations of P.* 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 472.)—Lumbroso, G. *Sul dipinto pompeiano in cui si è ravvisato il Giudizio di Salomone*. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studiò tradit. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 569.)—Mommson, T. *Die pompeianischen quitungstafeln des L. Caecilius Jucundus*. 64 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 88.)—Monnier, M. *Les fouilles de P. depuis la révolution italienne*. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 197.)—Nissen, H. *Pompeii*. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 481.)—Schoene, R. (Ed.) *Tituli vasis fletibus inscripti*. 58 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 4, p. 169.)—Vaux, W. S. W. *On waxed tablets recently found at P.* 22 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 665.)—Viardot, L. *Pompeii*. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 622.)
- See also Blackwood's *Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 472; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 336; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 130; *Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 312. Also *Herculanum*.
- Pompeii**. Boston, 1833. 12°. 1778
- Pompeius**. *Commentum Artis Donati*. 232 pp. (Kell, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 81.)
- Pompeius**, Quintus. B. C. 2 cent. *Fragmenta*. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 198.)
- Pompeius Magnus**, Cneius. B. C. 106-48. *Fragmenta*. 8 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 387.)
- DRUMANN, K. W. *Geschichte Roms in seinem uebergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen verfassung, oder Pompejus, Caesar, Cicero, und ihre zeitgenossen*. 1834-44, 6 v.
- Ampère, J. J. *La fin de la liberté à Rome*. *Pompée, Ciceron, et César*. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 677.)—Cicero, M. T. *De imperio Graeci Pompei oratio ad Quirites*. 19 pp. (*Orationes selectae ex recogn. C. Halmit*, v. 1, p. 151.)—*The same* in English. 28 pp. (*Orations*, v. 2, p. 77; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—Plutarchus. *Pompeius*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 55 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 738; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 109 pp. (*Lives*, v. 4, 1859, p. 50.)
- Pompeius Rufus**, Quintus. —B. C. 88. *Fragmenta*. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 387.)
- Pompeja Plotina**. See Plotina, P.
- Pompey the little**, History of, or the life and adventures of a lap-dog. Coventry, F. 1205
- Pompey's pillar**. Norry, C. *Description de la colonne dite de Pompée, à Alexandrie*. 11 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 508.)
- Pompignan**, Jean Georges Le Franc de, *Abp. of Vienne*. 1715-90. *Controverse pacifique sur la foi des infantes et des adultes ignorants*. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1069.)—*Incrédulité convaincue par les prophéties*. 158 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 235.)—*Religion vengée de l'incrédulité par l'incrédulité elle-même*. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 653.)

Pompignan, Jean Jacques Le Franc, *Marquis* de. 1709-84. Didon, tragédie. 116 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 273.)—**Poésies sacrées**. 38 pp. (Pottévin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 196.)—Lettre à M. Thieriot. 7 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)—**Voyage de Languedoc** et de Provence. 53 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 299.)

Pompilia. 89 pp. Browning, R., *Ring and the book*, v. 3, p. 1.

Pomponazzi, Pietro. *Circa* 1462–1524. Tractatus de reactione. Bononiae, 1515. fo. —1421

— **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 25.

Pomponio Leto, Giulio. 1425–97. Romanus historiarum compendium ab interitu Gordiani junioris usque ad Justinum III. 35 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 575.)

— **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 7.

Pomponius, Sextus. 2 cent. Ex Libro singulari regularum. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. anteq.-titanianae*, p. 146.)

Pomponius Atticus, T. See Atticus, T. P.

Pomponius Laetus, J. See Pomponio Leto. G.

Pomponius Mela. See Mela. P.

Pona, Francesco. **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 41.

Ponca Indians. Goddard, M. Le B. Story of the Poncas. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 388.)

Ponce, Abp. of Arles. 10 cent. [Diploma.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 383.)

Ponce de Merquieu, Abbot of Cluny. 12 cent. Statuta; Donationes pie. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 168, pp. 839, 845.)

Ponce, *Vicomte de Polignac*. Matrimonium cum Adelaide. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 594.)

Ponce, *Comte de Gevaudan and Forez*. 11 cent. [Diploma.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 385.)

Ponce, *Comte palatin de Toulouse*. —circa 1060. Charta de abbacia Moisiacensi Cluniaci subijcienda. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 955.)

Ponce, Alonso. SAN JUAN, A. de, and CID-DADE-REAL, A. de. Relacion de las cosas que sucedieron al Padre Fray Alonso Ponce en las provincias de la Nueva España. [Anon.] 1872, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 57, 58.)

Ponce de Leon, Basilio. *Circa* 1570–1629. Quaestiones expositivae, id est, de Scriptura sacra exponenda. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 819.)

Ponce de Leon, Luis. See Leon, L. P. de.

Poncet, Charles Jacques. —1706. Journey to Abyssinia, 1698–1700. 47 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15, p. 61.)

Poncet de la Rivière, Matthias, *Bp. of Troy*. 1707–80. Notice; Oraisons funèbres; Sermon pour la prise d'habit de Mme. Louise Marie de France. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 30, p. 1093.)

Poncet de la Rivière, Michel. 1672–1730. Notice; Sermons choisis; Eloge de Saint Dominique; Oraison funèbre de Mgr. Louis Dauphin. 177 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 45, p. 805.)

Pond, George Edward. 1837–. Shenandoah valley in 1864. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Cam-paigns of the civil war*, v. 11.) 2617
— Henry Lyman **Patten**. 19 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 415.)

Pond, James B. (*Ed.*) A summer in England with Henry Ward Beecher. See Beecher, H. W. (in supplement.)

Pongol. Gover, C. E. The Pongol festival in southern India. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 91.)—**Terouercadou Moutyah**. Mémoire sur la grande fête des Indiens nommés Pongal. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 366.)

Poniatowski, Antoine Joseph. Headley, J. T. In his Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 245. 12 pp.

Pons I, *Comte de Toulouse*. See Raymond III, *Comte de Toulouse*.

Pons II, *Comte de Toulouse*. Moline de Saint-Yon, A. P. Pons II. 6 pp. (*In his Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse*, v. 1, p. 200.)

Pons, *France*. La Morinerie, (—), *Baron*. La course des coqs à P. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 637.)

Pons de Capdueil. —circa 1190. Gedichte. 22 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 337.)

Ponsard, François. Arbaud, L. Agnès de Méranie, tragédie, par P. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 41.)—**Binaut**, L. A. Du drame classique et de la Lucrèce de P. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 6, 1844, p. 54.)—**Cadoudal**, G. L'Honneur et l'argent, comédie de P. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 544.)—**Planche**, J. B. G. Agnès de Méranie, par P. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 177.)—Charlotte Corday, par P. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 140.)—Littérature dramatique. La Bourse, comédie de P. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 642.)—**Pontmartin**, A. de. Poètes contemporains. Ponsard. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 501.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Académie française. Réception de P. 5 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 301.)—**Soupe**, A. P. Mœurs et la comédie contemporaines. Ponsard. 62 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, pp. 323, 385.)—**Taillandier**, St. R. Théâtre-français. Le Lion amoureux, de P. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 791.)—**Vinet**, A. R. Ponsard. 23 pp. (*Études sur la lit. française*, v. 2, p. 450.)

Ponsonby, Lady Emily Charlotte Mary. 1817—. On the death of an infant. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 183.)

Pont de Veyle, Antoine de Ferriol, *Comte* de. 1697–1774. Le Somnambule, comédie. 78 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 22, p. 79.)

Pontac, Arnaud de, *Bp. of Bazas*. —1605. In Eusebio-Hieronymianum et Sancti Prosperi chronica apparatus, castigations, et notae. Venetis, 1769. 4°. (Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St., Opera*, v. 8.) —2271

— **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 22.

Pontano, Giovanni Gioviano. 1426–1503. Historiae Neapolitanae, seu rerum suo tempore gestarum libri VI. 64 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 3.)

— **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 8.

Pontanus, Johan Isaac. 1571–1639. De auctoribus tragoedarum. 7 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica*, v. 1, p. xxix; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

— **Dissertation**, in which he answers the objections of those who consider the search of a northern passage as a task of too great difficulty, and in which he proposes the most probable means of accomplishing this design. 4 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 127.)

— **Epistolae**. 38 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 975.)

— **Meurs**, J. Animadversiones in Historiam Danicam Io. Isacil Pontani. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 9, p. 1141.)

— **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 19, 32.

— and Schryver, Pieter. Epistolae. 46 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 363.)

Pontanus, Thomas. Epistola ad Carolum Aretinum. 2 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 739.)

Pontas, Jean, *Abbé*. 1638–1728. Dictionnaire de cas de conscience ou décisions par ordre alphabétique, des plus considérables difficultés touchant la morale et la discipline ecclésiastique . . . Revu par Amort, revu par Collet, revu par Vermont. Paris, 1847. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 18, 19.) —4272

Contents.

Abandon-Juge, v. 1. Jugement-Votum, v. 2.

Pont-Aubert, *France*. Quantin, M. Eglise de P. 5 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 25, 1865, pp. 133, 374.)

- Pontchartrain**, Louis Phélypeaux, *Comte de Clément*, P. Les successeurs de Colbert. Pontchartrain. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 916.)
- Pontchartrain**, Paul Phélypeaux, *Seigneur de*. 1569-1621. Mémoires concernant les affaires de France sous la régence de Marie de Médicis . . . avec un journal des conférences de Loudon. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 16, 17.) 4695
- The same*. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 19.) 2662
- Pont-d'Oli**, *France*. Durand, H. Bains et mosaïques antiques de P. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 513.)
- Ponte**, Giovanni da. Vasari, G. Giovanni dal Ponte. 4 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 631; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 3, p. 207; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 226; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Ponte**, Lodovico da. 1467-1520. *Britannicae historiae libri VI*. 20 pp. (*Rerum Brit. script.* p. 93.)
- *Niceron*, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 8.
- Pontécoulant**, Gustave Doucet, *Comte de*. 1795—. Mémoire sur la partie des coefficients des grandes inégalités de Jupiter et de Saturne, qui dépendent du carré des forces perturbatrices. [Paris, 1835.] 4°. —2443
- Mémoire sur le calcul des perturbations et le prochain retour à son périhélie de la comète de Halley. [Paris, 1835.] 4°. —2493
- Théorie analytique du système du monde. Paris, 1834-56. 4 v. 8°. —2497
- Traité élémentaire de physique céleste, ou précis d'astronomie théorique et pratique. Paris, 1840. 8°. —2406
- Pontécoulant**, Louis Adolphe Doucet, *Comte de*. 1794—. Musée instrumental du conservatoire de musique. Histoires et anecdotes. Paris, 1864. 12°. —2747
- Les phénomènes de la musique, ou influence du son sur les êtres animés. Paris, 1868. 12°. —2747
- Pontécoulant**, Louis Gustave Doucet, *Comte de*. 1764-1853. Souvenirs historiques et parlementaires. Extraits de ses papiers et de sa correspondance, 1764-1848. Paris, 1861-65. 4 v. 8°. 4602
- Pontedera**, Giulio. 1688-1757. *Epistola de Manili Astronomia*. 8 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon*, v. 2, p. 815; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Pontefract castle**. DRAKE, N. Journal of the 1 and 2 sieges of Pontefract castle, 1644-45. 1861. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 37.)
- Hartshorne, C. H. The honour and castle of P. 20 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 136.)
- Trial and examination of John Morris, Gov. of Pontefract castle, 1649. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 9.)
- Pontelli**, Baccio. Vasari, G. Paolo Romano e Maestro Mino. Chimenti Camicia e Baccio Pontelli. 19 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 647; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 162; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 90; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Pontès**, Mme. Lucien Davésiès de. *See* Davésiès de Pontès, Mme. L.
- Pont-Gibaud**. Bouyon, (—). Notice de quelques antiquités trouvées dans le canton de P. 6 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 220.)
- Ponthieu**. Raynaud, G. (*Ed.*) Chartes françaises du P. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 36, 1875, p. 193.)
- Pontiac**, *Chief of the Ottawas*. PARKMAN, F. History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. 1851.
- Headley, J. T. Pontiac, or the siege of Detroit. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 437.)
- Pontianus**, Pope. —238. *Epistolae*. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 159; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 142.)
- Pontianus**, Bp. in Africa. 6 cent. *Epistola ad Justinianum imperatorem*. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 995.)
- Ponticus Virunnius**. *See* Ponte, L. da.
- Pontifical**, The. *See* Egbert, St., Abp. of York.
- Pontifical decrees** against the doctrine of the earth's movement, and the Ultramontane defence of them. Roberts, Rev. W. W. —3204
- Pontifical States**. *See* Papal States.
- Pontificate of Pius IX**. Maguire, J. F. —3296
- Pontificate of Pius IX**, History of the. Nicolini, G. B. —3297
- Pontigny**. Balthasar, (—), Abbé. Abbaye de P. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 227.)—**Pilgrimage to P.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 378.)
- Pontis**, Louis de. 1583-1670. Mémoires, contenant plusieurs circonstances remarquables des guerres, de la cour, et du gouvernement de ces princes. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 31, 32.) 4674
- The same*. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20.) 2662
- Pontius**, Abbot of St. Ruf de Viviers. 12 cent. *Epistola ad Calmosiacensem abbatem*. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1477.)
- Pontius**, St., Deacon at Carthage. —260. *Vita Caecilii Cypriani*; *Acta proconsularia*. 32 pp. (Cyprianus, T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage, *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. xc; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 1541.)
- Pontius Pilatus**, ein epos. 31 pp. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 4, p. 23.
- Pontivy**, (—), Mme. de. Sainte-Beuve. C. A. Mme. de P. 23 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 422; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, v. 9, p. 728.)
- Pont-Main**, France. POSTEL, V. Notre-Dame du Pont-Main. 1873.
- Pontmartin**, Armand Augustin Joseph Marie Ferrard, *Comte de*. 1811—. *Filléal de Beaumarchais*. 102 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 1009; v. 50, 1872, pp. 70, 245.)—**Françoise**. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 440.)—**Souvenirs d'enfance**, de jeunesse, et d'âge mur. 127 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, pp. 830, 1033; v. 89, 1881, pp. 225, 629, 1027.)—**Un Trait de lumière**: nouvelle. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 134.)
- Fournel, V. Armand de Pontmartin, le critique et le romancier. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 367.)—**Nouveaux Samedis**. 20 s. 3 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Biré, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 166.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. M. de Pontmartin: *Causeries littéraires*, etc. 27 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**M. de Pontmartin**. Les Jours de Mme. Charbonneau. 21 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 31.)—**Souvenirs d'un vieux mélomane**. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 1123.)
- Pontoise**. Rocquain de Courtemblay, F. Archives de l'Hotel-Dieu de P. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 505.)
- Ponton**, Mungo. 1801-80. Earthquakes and volcanoes. Their history, phenomena, and probable causes. London, 1868. p. 8°. —1628
- The same*, new and revised ed. London, 1870. p. 8°. —1628

Pontoppidan, Erik. 1698-1764. *Annales ecclesiae Danicae diplomatici, oder nach ordnung der fahre abgefasset und mit urkunden belegte kirchen-historie des reichs Daennemarck.* Kopenhagen, 1747. 4 v. in 2, 4°. —1277

— Natural history of Norway, containing a particular and accurate account of the temperature, the different soils, waters, vegetables, metals, minerals, stones, beasts, birds, and fishes, together with the dispositions, customs, and manner of living of the inhabitants; interspersed with physiological notes from eminent writers, and transactions of Academies. London, 1755. fo. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 181.) —1581

Pontorno, Jacopo Carucci da. Mantz, P. Jacopo Carucci (le Pontorno). 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)

Pontoux, Claude de. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 34.

Ponts et chaussées, Annales des. See *Annales des ponts et chaussées.*

Pontus, Antonius. 16 cent. *Hariadenus Barbarossa, seu bellum Tunetum, quod Carolus V cum Hariadeno Barbarossa et Turcis gessit.* 36 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Pontus. PERROT, G., GUILLAUME, E., and DELBET, J. *Exploration archéologique . . . d'une partie du Pont.* 1872, 2 v.

Pontus und Sidonia. Eine fuertreffliche, lustige und nuetzliche historie von dem edeln, ehrenreichen und mannhaffigen ritter Pontus, des koenigs sohn aus Gallizien und der schoenen Sidonia, koenigin von Britanien. 212 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volks-buecher*, v. 11, p. 1.)

Poal, Michael de la. See Pole, M. de la, 1 *Earl of Suffolk.*

Poole, Charles Henry. Attempt towards a glossary of the archaic and provincial words of the county of Stafford. Stratford-upon-Avon, n. d. 12°. —2126

Poole, Capt. De Witt Clinton. Among the Sioux of Dakota. 18 months' experience as an Indian agent. New York, 1881. 12°. 1618

Poole, E., and Hunt, German H. Illustrated catalogue of the Poole and Hunt Leffel double turbine water-wheel. Baltimore [1883]. 12°. —2716

Poole, E. R. Classical collector's vade mecum: being an introduction to the knowledge of the best editions of the Greek and Roman classics. London, 1822. 18°. W.68

Poole, Francis. Queen Charlotte islands, a narrative of discovery and adventure in the north Pacific. Ed. by John W. Lyndon. London, 1872. 8°. 2496

Poole, George Ayliffe. 1809—. Life and times of St. Cyprian. Oxford, 1840. 8°. 5892

Poole, Jacob. Glossary, with some pieces of verse, of the old dialect of the English colony in the baronies of Forth and Bargo, county of Wexford, Ireland. Ed. by William Barnes. London, 1867. 12°. 1167

Poole, John. 1787-1872. A soldier's courtship, a comedy. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)—**Tribulation:** or, unwelcome visitors: a comedy. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 12.)

Poole, Jonas. 17 cent. Divers voyages made to Cherie island in the years, 1604-06, '08-10; Brief declaration of this my voyage of discovery to Greenland, and towards the west of it. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, pp. 556, 711.)

Poole, Rev. Matthew. 1624-79. Annotations upon the Holy Bible: wherein the sacred text is inserted, and various readings annexed; together with the parallel scriptures. Edinburgh, 1801. 4 v. 4°. —1232

— Synopsis criticorum aliorumque commentatorum in Jeremiae Threnos, seu **Lamentationes.** 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 19, p. 483.)

— **Nicéron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes*, v. 24.

Poole, Reginald Lane. History of the Huguenots of the dispersion at the recall of the edict of Nantes. London, 1880. 12°. —3277

— Illustrations of the history of medieval thought in the departments of theology and ecclesiastical politics. London, 1884. 8°. —1453

— (Ed.) Tractatus de civili dominio. See Wycliffe, J.

Poole, Reginald Stuart, LL. D. 1832—. Cities of Egypt. London, 1882. p. 8°. 1788

— Horae Aegyptiacae: or, the chronology of ancient Egypt discovered from astronomical and hieroglyphic records upon its monuments. London, 1851. 8°. 1775

— Study of coins. 9 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals*, p. 1.)—On the method of interpreting **Egyptian hieroglyphics** by Young and Champollion. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 471.)

— (Ed.) Catalogue of English coins in the British Museum. See Keary, C. F. (in supplement).

— (Ed.) Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. London, 1873-88. 7 v. 8°. 2765

Contents. **Gardner, P.** Peloponnesus; Seleucid kings of Syria.—**Head, B. V.** Attica—Megaris—Egina; Macedonia, etc.—**Head, B. V., and Gardner, P.** Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, etc.—**Poole, R. S.** Italy; Sicily.

— (Ed.) Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum. London, 1885. 8°. 2763

Contents. **Poole, S. L.** Muhammadan states.

— (Ed.) Catalogue of oriental coins in the British Museum. See Poole, S. L.

— (Ed.) Coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum. See Poole, S. L.

— (Ed.) Roman medallions in the British Museum. See Grueber, H. A. (in supplement).

Poole, Robert Burton. Comparative advantages and disadvantages of arranging the course of study in the various school classes on lines of subjects appointed for local university and other general examinations. 7 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 263.)

Poole, Mrs. Sophia Lane. Englishwoman in Egypt. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1845, p. 286.)

Poole, Stanley Lane. 1854—. Art of the Saracens in Egypt. London, 1886. 8°. —1744

— Catalogue of oriental coins in the British Museum. London, 1875-82. 7 v. 8°. 2763

Contents. **Bukhara**, v. 7.—**Egypt** (A. H. 358-922), v. 4.—**Eastern Khaleefehs**, v. 1.—**Mohammadan dynasties**, v. 2.—**Mongols**, v. 6.—**Moors of Africa and Spain**, v. 5.—**Turkuman houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengee**, etc. v. 3.

— Coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum. Ed. by R. S. Poole. London, 1885. 8°. 2763

— Egypt. With illustr. London, 1881. 16°. 1788

— Essays in oriental numismatics. 2 s. London, 1877. 8°. 2765

— Life of Edward William Lane. London, 1877. 8°. 4841

- Life of Right Hon. Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. From his memoirs and private and official papers. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4795
- Story of the Moors in Spain. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. New York, 1887. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426
- Story of Turkey, assisted by E. J. W. Gibb and Arthur Gilman. New York, 1888. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426
- Coins of India. See Gardner, P., and Poole, S. L. (in supplement).
- Coins of the *Urtuké Turkumans*. 44 pp. 6 pl. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 2.)
- (Ed.) Arabian society in the middle ages. See Lane, E. W.
- (Ed.) Arabic-English lexicon. See Lane, E. W.
- (Ed.) Coins and medals, their place in history and art. With numerous illustr. London, 1885. 8°. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704
- Contents. Gardner, P. Early oriental coins.—Gardner, P., and Poole, S. L. Coins of India.—Grueber, H. A. Roman coins.—Head, B. V. Greek coins.—Keary, C. F. Coinage of Christian Europe; Coinage of the British Islands.—La Couperie, T. de. Coins of China and Japan.—Poole, R. S. Study of coins.—Poole, S. L. Mohammadan coins.—Wroth, W. Medals.
- (Ed.) Life of the late Gen. F. R. Chesney. See Chesney, Mrs. L., and O'Donnell, Mrs. J. (in supplement).
- (Ed.) People of Turkey: 20 years' residence among the Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a consul's daughter and wife. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 3485
- (Ed.) Selections from the Kur-án. See Lane, E. W.
- Poole**, William Frederick, LL. D. 1821—. Index to periodical literature. New York, 1853. 8°. 1153
- Report on the progress of library architecture. Boston, 1882. 8°. —1765
- The West, from the treaty of peace with France, 1763, to the treaty of peace with England, 1783. 59 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 6, p. 685.)
- and Fletcher, William I. Index to periodical literature. 3 ed., brought down to Jan. 1882. Boston, 1882. 1 v. in 2, r. 8°. 1112
- — First supplement from Jan. 1, 1882, to Jan. 1, 1887. Boston, 1888. r. 8°. 1112
- Pools of Ellendeen**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 466.)
- Poor**, Daniel W., D. D., and Wing, Conway Phelps, D. D. (Trs.) First and second epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. See Kling, C. F.
- Poor**, Henry Varnum. Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1868-69, '71-81, '84-88. New York, 1868-88. 14 v. 8°. —2717
- Money and its laws: embracing a history of monetary theories, and a history of the currencies of the United States. New York, 1877. 8°. —1303
- Resumption and the silver question... A handbook for the times. New York, 1878. 12°. —1397
- Poor**, John Alfred. 1808-71. English colonization in America: a vindication of the claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, as the father of English colonization in America. New York, 1862. 8°. (Ballard, E., *Mem. v. of the Popham celebration.*) 2636
- Poor**. See also Poore.
- Poor**. EDEN, Sir F. M. State of the poor... from the conquest to the present period. 1797, 3 v.
- Bowles, W. L. Thoughts on the increase of crimes, the education of the poor... 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, 1819, v. 15, p. 27.)—Brougham, H., Baron Brougham. Speech on the education of the poor, June 29, 1820; On the means of benefitting the poor. 42 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, 1820, v. 16, pp. 233, 457.)—Chancellor, C. W. Squalid dwellings of the poor. A social and sanitary reproach. 7 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 10, p. 145.)—Channing, W. E. Ministry of the poor. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 265.)—The same, tr. into French. 43 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 215.)—Character and condition of the English poor. 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 1.)—Child, Sir J. Proposals for the relief and employment of the poor. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 606.)—Cobbe, F. P. The indigent class: their schools and dwellings. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 143.)—Cobbett, W. Poor. 6 pp. (*In his* Selections, v. 2, p. 396.)—To Parson Malthus, on the rights of the poor, and on the cruelty recommended by him to be exercised towards the poor. 12 pp. (*In his* Selections, v. 5, p. 395.)—Dennis, J. Our rural poor. 12 pp. (*Fortin. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 344.)—Hale, Sir M. Discourse touching provision for the poor. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 515.)—Hopkinson, Mrs. C. A. The poor in cities. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 52.)—On improving the condition of the poor. 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 146.)—On industrial schools for poor children. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 437.)—Industry of the poor. 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 484.)—Interests of the Catholic poor. 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev. n. s.* v. 7, 1866, p. 101.)—Jee, T. Practical observations on the management of the poor. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 563.)—Mammonism and the poor. 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 144.)—On the means of improving the people. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 79.)—Plea for the porkers. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 695.)—Robinson, S. A. Hygiene of the habitations of the poor. 7 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 10, p. 152.)
- See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 187. Also **Charities**.—**Friendly societies**.—**Fauperism**.—**Poor laws**.—**Poverty**. Also **London**.—**Paris**, etc.
- Poor Clare**. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S. 1266
- Poor doctor**, The. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 140.)
- Poor Esteer**, the Jewess. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 319.)
- Poor Jack**. Marryat, Capt. F. 1267
- Poor Law Board**. See Great Britain, Pubs. of gov't. Poor Law Board.
- Poor Law Commission**. See Great Britain, Pubs. of gov't. Poor Law Commission.
- Poor laws**.
- BURN, R. History of the poor laws. 1764.
- COODE, G. Report on the law of settlement and removal of the poor. 1851.
- FOWLE, T. W. The poor law. 1881. (*Eng. citizen.*)
- Great Britain, Pubs. of gov't. Poor Law Board. Annual reports, 1-20. 1849-68, 9 v.
- — Poor Law Commission. Annual reports, 1-14, of the Poor Law Commissioners for England and Wales. 1835-48, 14 v.
- — Poor Law Commission. Extracts from the information received. 1833.
- — Poor Law Commission. Report [on] the administration and practical operation of the poor laws. 1834.
- — Poor Law Commission. Report on the continuance of the Poor Law Commission, and on some further amendments of the laws relating to the relief of the poor. 1840.

- LLOYD, W. F. Lectures on poor laws. 1835; 1836. (*In his Lectures on population, etc.*)
- NICHOLLS, Sir G. History of the English poor law. 1854, 2 v.
- — History of the Irish poor law. 1856.
- — History of the Scotch poor law. 1856.
- PRETYMAN, J. R. Dispauperization. A popular treatise on poor-law evils and their remedies. 1878.
- SENIOR, N. W. Letter to Lord Howick, on a legal provision for the Irish poor. 1831. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.)
- — Statement of the provision for the poor . . . in America and Europe. 1835.
- **Amendments of the poor-laws.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 320.)—**Bentham, J.** Tracts on poor laws and pauper management. 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 359.)—**Clarke, C. B.** Existing poor law of England. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 46.)—**Cobbe, F. P.** Philosophy of the poor laws and report of the Committee on poor relief. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 373.)—**Cobbett, W.** On Lawyer Scarlett's Poor-law bill. 22 pp. (*In his Selections*, v. 6, p. 87.)—**—** Poor laws. 28 pp. (*In his Selections*, v. 2, p. 255; v. 6, p. 60.)—**Croft, T. P.** Copy of a letter to Wm. Sturgis Bourne for the consideration of the poor laws. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 373.)—**Curwen, J. C.** Speech, on a motion for a committee for taking into consideration the state of the poor laws. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 3; v. 10, 1817, p. 49.)—**De-lenda est Carthago.** Poor Law Commission must be determined. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 377.)—**Donnadieu, A.** De la bienfaisance dans ses rapports avec la loi. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 209.)—**De l'assistance judiciaire en France.** 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 237.)—**Edwards, W. W.** The poor law: a proposal for its abolition. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 639.)—**The poor-law experiment at Elberfeld.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 675.)—**Elizabeth, Queen of England.** Orders of, as to corn and scarcity 1586 and 1594. 10 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 410.)—**On the poor laws of England,** and answers to queries with a view to ascertain the Scottish system. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 9.)—**English poor law and the Catholic poor.** 48 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 269.)—**On the operation of the English poor-laws.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 555.)—**Extract from a communication on the poor laws.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 241.)—**Fallacies on poor-laws.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 357.)—**Foreign poor laws;** Irish poverty. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 35.)—**Greg, W. R.** Strikes, short hours, poor-law, and laissez faire. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, v. 6, 1872, p. 265.)—**Grievances of a country overseer.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 629.)—**Holland, E. W.** Poor laws and metropolitan poor law administration. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 502.)—**Holroyd, J. B., 1 Earl of Sheffield.** Observations on the impolicy, abuses, and false interpretation of the poor laws. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 113.)—**Poor law for Ireland.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836-7, p. 51; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 24; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 511.)—**On poor laws and their introduction into Ireland.** 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 811.)—**Proposed introduction of poor laws into Ireland.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 227.)—**Irish poor laws.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 709; v. 58, 1861, p. 60.)—**Jee, T.** Practical observations on the management of the poor, and the laws relating to them. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 563.)—**Lyttelton, G. W., 4 Baron Lyttelton.** Poor laws. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 169.)—**Morel, L.** Droit des pauvres et l'administration de l'assistance publique. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 334.)—**New poor law.** 51 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 487.)—**Our poor law administration.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1863, p. 297.)—**Poor administration at home and abroad.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 324.)—**Poor law bill for Ireland.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 69.)—**Poor Law Commission.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 65.)—**Poor law question.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 347.)—**Poor law reform.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 1.)—**Report from H. M. Commissioners for inquiring into the administration and practical operation of the poor-laws.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 233; *Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 469.)—**Report from the select committee on the poor laws.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 261; *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 259.)—**Reports of the Poor Law Commissioners.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 391.)—**Results of poor-laws commission.** 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 427.)—**Sanborn, F. B.** Poor-law administration in New England. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 114, 1872, p. 1.)—**Poor-laws of New England.** 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 483.)—**Report on the poor laws of Scotland.** 44 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 471; *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 125.)—**Scottish system of poor laws.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 608.)—**Settlement and poor removal.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1848, p. 451; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 366.)—**Short inquiry into the policy, humanity, and past effects of the poor laws.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 100.)—**Smith, S.** Poor laws; Scarlett's poor bill. 13 pp. (*Works*, pp. 320, 334.)—**Statuts pour les hospitaux des pauvres en enfermez.** 14 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 16, p. 271.)—**Substitution of savings' banks for poor-laws.** 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 484.)—**Workhouse system.** The Irish poor bill. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 186.)
See also *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 66; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 923; *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 184; v. 33, 1820, p. 91; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 507; *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 349; v. 33, 1826, p. 429.
- Poor man's family book.** Baxter, Rev. R., *Practical works*, v. 19. —2226
- Poor Margaret.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 196.)
- Poor Robin's true character of a scold.** 7 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)
- Poor Will Newbery!** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 415.)
- Poore, Benjamin Perley.** 1820-87. Life and public services of Ambrose E. Burnside. With maps and engravings. Providence, 1882. 8°. 3882
- Perley's reminiscences of 60 years in the national metropolis. Illustr. Phila. [1886]. 2 v. 8°. 2641
- James Whitecomb. 7 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 423.)
- (*Ed.*) Congressional directory, 41 Cong. 1-3 sess. 2 ed.; 42 Cong. [2 sess.]; 43 Cong. 1 sess. 3 ed.; 44 Cong. [2 sess.] 1 ed.; 49 Cong. 1 sess. 1 ed.; 49 Cong. 1 sess. 3 ed.; 49 Cong. 2 sess. 1, 2 eds. Washington, 1869-87. 8 v. 8°. —4317
- (*Ed.*) Descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States, 1774-1881. Washington, 1885. 4°. W.61
- (*Ed.*) Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. Washington, 1877. 2 v. r. 8°. —1842
- (*Ed.*) Political register and Congressional directory: a statistical record of the federal officials, legislative, executive, and judicial, of the United States of America, 1776-1878. Boston, 1878. r. 8°. 1151
- Poore, George Vivian, M. D.** Our duty in relation to health. 83 pp. (*London Internat. Health Exhib. Literature*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Thrift** in its relation to health; or, the right use of refuse. 38 pp. (*London Internat. Health Exhib. Literature*, v. 9, p. 215.)
- (*Ed.*) Selections from the clinical works of Dr. Duchenne. See Duchenne, G. B. A. (in supplement).
- Poore.** See also Poor.
- Popanilla.** 101 pp. Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield, Novels and tales*, v. 8, p. 363.
- Pope, Alexander.** 1688-1744. Works; with his last corrections, additions, and improvements. Pr. verbatim from the 8° ed. of Mr. Warburton. London, 1770. 6 v. 16°. 2107

Contents. Prologue to Mr. Addison's tragedy of *Cato*, v. 1.—*Brown*, J. Essay on satire, v. 2.—Essay on criticism, v. 1.—Satires of Dr. John Donne versified, v. 2.—The *Dunciad*, v. 3.—Elegy to the memory of an unfortunate lady, v. 1.—*Eloisa to Abelard*, v. 1.—Imitations of *English poets*, v. 2.—*Epistles*, v. 4.—*Epitaphs*, v. 4.—*Guardians*, v. 4.—Preface to *Homer's Iliad*, v. 4.—Imitations of *Horace*, v. 2, 4.—*Letters*, v. 5, 6.—Essay on man, v. 2.—*Messiah*, a sacred eclogue, v. 1.—*Moral essays*, v. 2.—*Odes*, v. 1.—Memoirs of *P. P.*, clerk of this parish, v. 4.—*Pastorals*, with a discourse on pastoral poetry, v. 1.—Of the poet laureate, v. 4.—*Rape of the Lock*, v. 1.—*Recommendatory poems*, v. 1.—Epilogue to Mr. Rowe's *Jane Shore*, v. 1.—*Satires*, v. 2.—*Martinus Scriblerus*: *Περὶ Βαθὺς*: or, of the art of sinking in poetry, v. 4.—Memoirs of the extraordinary life, works, and discoveries of *Martinus Scriblerus*, v. 4.—Specimen of *Scriblerus's reports*, *Stradling versus Stiles*, v. 4.—Preface to the works of *Shakespeare*, v. 4.—The *Temple of fame*, v. 1.—*Translations and imitations*, v. 1.—The *Universal prayer*, v. 2.—*Virgilius restauratus*: seu *Martini Scribleri*, summi critici, castigationum in *Æneidem* specimen, v. 4.—*Windsor Forest*, v. 1.

Works, with remarks and illustrations by Gilbert Wakefield. Warrington, 1794. 8°.

Contents. Prologue to Mr. Addison's tragedy of *Cato*.—Essay on criticism.—Elegy to the memory of an unfortunate lady.—*Eloisa to Abelard*.—*Epistles*.—*Epitaphs*.—*Juvenile poems*.—*Messiah*, a sacred eclogue.—*Miscellanies*.—*Odes*.—*Pastorals*, with a discourse on pastoral poetry.—*Rape of the Lock*.—Epilogue to Mr. Rowe's *Jane Shore*.—*Windsor Forest*.

Works, with notes and illustrations, by himself and others. To which are added, a new life of the author, an estimate of his poetical character and writings, and occasional remarks, by William Roscoe. New ed. London, 1847. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. *Brown*, J. Essay on satire, v. 4.—Plan of an epic poem to have been written in blank verse and intitled *Brutus*, v. 5.—*Commendatory poems*, v. 2.—Essay on criticism, v. 2.—Full and true account of a horrid and barbarous revenge by poison, on the body of Mr. Edmund Curll, bookseller, v. 5.—Further account of the most deplorable condition of Mr. Edmund Curll, v. 5.—Strange but true relation of the circumcision of Mr. Edmund Curll, v. 5.—Satires of Dr. John Donne versified, v. 5.—The *Dunciad*, v. 3.—Elegy to the memory of an unfortunate lady, v. 2.—*Eloisa to Abelard*, v. 3.—Imitations of *English poets*, v. 2.—*Epistles*, v. 3.—*Epitaphs*, v. 3.—Fragments and fugitive pieces, v. 5.—*Guardians*, v. 5.—Preface to *Homer's Iliad*, v. 5.—Imitations of *Horace*, v. 4, 5.—Character of *Katherine*, late Duchess of Buckinghamshire and Normanby, v. 5.—*Letters*, v. 6-8.—Essay on man, v. 4.—*Messiah*, a sacred eclogue, v. 2.—*Miscellanies*, v. 3.—*Moral essays*, v. 4.—Narrative of Dr. Robert Norris, v. 5.—*Odes*, v. 4.—Postscript to the *Odyssey*, v. 5.—Memoirs of *P. P.*, clerk of the parish, v. 5.—*Pastorals*, with a discourse on pastoral poetry, v. 2.—*Prologues and epilogues*, v. 3.—*Rape of the Lock*, v. 2.—A key to the *Lock*, v. 5.—*Roscoe*, W. Estimate of the poetical character and writings of P. v. 2.—Life of P. v. 1.—*Satires*, v. 4, 5.—*Martinus Scriblerus*: *Περὶ Βαθὺς*: or, the art of sinking in poetry, v. 5.—Essay of *Martinus Scriblerus* concerning the origin of sciences, v. 5.—Memoirs of the extraordinary life, works, and discoveries of *Martinus Scriblerus*, v. 5.—Specimen of *Scriblerus's reports*, *Stradling versus Stiles*, v. 5.—1740, a poem, v. 5.—Preface to the works of *William Shakespeare*, v. 5.—*Thoughts on various subjects*, v. 5.—*Translations and imitations*, v. 2.—The *Universal prayer*, v. 4.—*Virgilius restauratus*: seu *Martini Scribleri*, summi critici, castigationum in *Æneidem* specimen, v. 5.—*Windsor Forest*, v. 2.

Works. New ed. Collected in part by the late J. W. Croker; with introductions and notes by Rev. W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope. V. 1-4, 6-10. London, 1871-86. 9 v. 8°.

Contents. Catalogue of Pope's collected eds. of his works, v. 1.—*Characters*, v. 4.—*Correspondence*, v. 6-10.—Essay on criticism, v. 2.—Full and

true account of a horrid and barbarous revenge by poison, on the body of Mr. Edmund Curll, bookseller, v. 10.—Further account of the most deplorable condition of Mr. Edmund Curll, v. 10.—Strange but true relation of the circumcision of Mr. Edmund Curll, v. 10.—Satires of Dr. John Donne versified, v. 3.—The *Dunciad*, v. 4.—Elegy to the memory of an unfortunate lady, v. 2.—*Eloisa to Abelard*, v. 2.—*Elwin*, W. Introduction, v. 1.—Imitations of *English poets*, v. 4.—*Epigrams and inscriptions*, v. 4.—*Epitaphs*, v. 4.—*Guardians*, v. 10.—Imitations of *Horace*, v. 3.—Essay on man, v. 2.—*Messiah*, a sacred eclogue, v. 1.—*Miscellaneous pieces in verse*, v. 4.—*Moral essays*, v. 3.—Narrative of Dr. Robert Norris, v. 10.—*Odes*, v. 4.—Memoirs of *P. P.*, clerk of the parish, v. 10.—*Pastorals*, with a discourse on pastoral poetry, v. 1.—Of the poet laureate, v. 10.—*Poetry*, v. 1-4.—*Prologues and epilogues*, v. 4.—*Prose works*, v. 10.—*Rape of the Lock*, v. 2.—A key to the *Lock*, v. 10.—*Recommendatory poems*, v. 1.—Memorial list of relations and friends, v. 1.—*Satires*, v. 3.—*Martinus Scriblerus*: *Περὶ Βαθὺς*: or, of the art of sinking in poetry, v. 10.—Essay of *Martinus Scriblerus* concerning the origin of sciences, v. 10.—Memoirs of the extraordinary life, works, and discoveries of *Martinus Scriblerus*, v. 10.—Specimen of *Scriblerus's reports*, *Stradling versus Stiles*, v. 10.—1740, a poem, v. 3.—Preface to the works of *William Shakespeare*, v. 10.—The *Temple of fame*, v. 1.—*Thoughts on various subjects*, v. 10.—*Translations*, v. 1.—The *Universal prayer*, v. 2.—*Vers de société*, devotional poems, etc. v. 4.—*Virgilius restauratus*: seu *Martini Scribleri*, summi critici, castigationum in *Æneidem* specimen, v. 10.—*Warburton*, W. Commentaries and notes on the Essay on criticism, and the Essay on man, v. 2.—Notes on the *Universal prayer*, v. 2.—*Windsor Forest*, v. 1.—Appendices, v. 3.
(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 284; *Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 321.)

Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.)

Contents. Prologue to Mr. Addison's tragedy of *Cato*.—Essay on criticism.—The *Dunciad*.—Elegy to the memory of an unfortunate lady.—*Eloisa to Abelard*.—Imitations of *English poets*.—*Epistles*.—*Epitaphs*.—Imitations of *Horace*.—Life of P.—Essay on man.—*Messiah*, a sacred eclogue.—*Miscellanies*.—*Moral essays*.—*Odes*.—*Pastorals*, with a discourse on pastoral poetry.—*Rape of the Lock*.—*Recommendatory poems*.—Epilogue to Mr. Rowe's *Jane Shore*.—*Sappho to Phaon*.—*Satires*.—*Translations and imitations*.—The *Universal prayer*.—*Windsor Forest*.

Poetical works. Ed. by Robert Carruthers. New ed., revised. London, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

Contents. Prologue to Mr. Addison's tragedy of *Cato*, v. 1.—Carruthers, R. Notes, v. 1, 2.—Essay on criticism, v. 1.—The *Dunciad*, v. 2.—Elegy to the memory of an unfortunate lady, v. 1.—*Eloisa to Abelard*, v. 1.—Imitations of *English poets*, v. 1.—*Epigrams and other verses*, v. 2.—*Epistles*, v. 1.—*Epitaphs*, v. 1.—Imitations of *Horace*, v. 2.—Essay on man, v. 1.—*Messiah*, a sacred eclogue, v. 1.—*Miscellanies*, v. 2.—*Moral essays*, v. 1.—*Odes*, v. 1.—*Pastorals*, with a discourse on pastoral poetry, v. 1.—*Rape of the Lock*, v. 1.—*Satires*, v. 2.—The *Temple of fame*, v. 1.—*Translations and imitations*, v. 1.—The *Universal prayer*, v. 1.—*Windsor Forest*, v. 1.

Essai sur l'homme, tr. de l'anglois en françois. Ed. revue par le traducteur. Londres, 1736. 16°.

Poems. London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12.)

Letters to Bp. Atterbury when in the Tower of London. 22 pp. (Camden Soc. *Miscel.* v. 4.)—*Dying Christian to his soul*; *Rape of the Lock*. 31 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 110.)—Essay on the life, writings, and learning of *Hom.* 63 pp. (Homerus, *Iliad*, tr. by A. Pope, v. 1, 1750, p. 1.)—*Le Messie*, églogue sacrée, à l'imitation du *Poillon* de Virgile; Essai sur l'homme. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7, pp. 629, 633.)—*Pastorals*. 14 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 6, p. 335.)—*Poems*. 44 pp. (Alkin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 345; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.*

- v. 1, p. 285.)—**Prophecy of Thames** from "Windsor Forest," with a Latin version. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 615.)
- (*Tr.*) Iliad of Homer. See *Homerus*.
- (*Tr.*) Odyssey of Homer. See *Homerus*.
- **ABBOTT, E.** Concordance to the Works of Alexander Pope. 1875.
- **BOWLES, W. L.** Lessons in criticism to Wm. Roscoe, in answer to his letter on the character and poetry of Pope. 1826.
- **STEPHEN, L.** Alexander Pope. 1880. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters*.)
- **WARTON, J.** Essay on the genius and writings of Pope. 1782, 2 v.
- **Beljame, A.** Alexander Pope. 74 pp. (*In his Le public et les hommes de lettres en Angleterre*, p. 339.)
- **Borlase, St. Aubyn, and P.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 367.)—**Bowles, W. L.** Reply to the charges brought by the reviewer of Spence's Anecdotes against the last editor of Pope's Works; Observations on the poetical character of P. 50 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, pp. 73, 369.)—Two letters to Lord Byron, in answer to his letters on Rev. W. L. Bowles's strictures on the life and writings of P. 61 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 331.)—**Bowles's edition of P.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 399.)—**Buchanan, R.** From P. to Tennyson. 12 pp. (*In his Looks round literature*, p. 347.)—**Byron and P.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 227.)—**Conington, J.** The poetry of P. 51 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 1.)—**De Quincey, T.** Alexander Pope. 53 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Dilke, C. W.** Pope's writings. 250 pp. (*In his Papers of a critic*, v. 1, p. 93.)—**Fabius, pseud.** Letter to Lord Byron, protesting against the immolation of Gray, Cowper, and Campbell at the shrine of P. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 571.)—**Historical sketches of the reign of George II.** The poet. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 228.)—**Kebbel, T. E.** Pope's Essay on man. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 641.)—**Lessing, G. E.** Pope ein metaphysiker. 35 pp. (*Saemmt. Schriften*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Levy, S.** Ueber das verhaeltnis von Byron's Hints from Horace zu Horaz und zu P. 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 257.)—**Lowell, J. R.** Pope. 49 pp. (*In his My study windows*, p. 385; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 178.)—**McDermot, M.** Letter to W. L. Bowles . . . containing a vindication of the poetical character of P. 52 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, pp. 119, 385.)—**Mayor, J. B.** Pope's Essay on man. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 115.)—**Alexander Smith and Alexander Pope.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 452.)—**Pope and Cowper.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 217.)—**Pope and his editors.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1872, p. 413.)—**Pope's MS notes on Tickell's Homer.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 260.)—**Pope's works and character.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 271.)—**Roscoe, W.** Estimate of the poetical character and writings of P. 16 pp. (Pope, A., *Works*, v. 2, 1847, p. v.)—**Rural scenes of P. and Milton.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 519.)—**Stephen, L.** Pope as a moralist; Elwin's ed. of P. 105 pp. (*In his Hours in a library*, pp. 113, 169.)—**Uhlemann, E.** Chaucer's House of fame and Pope's Temple of fame. 19 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 107.)—**Warburton, W.** Commentary on Pope's Essay on man. 134 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 13.)—**Weiser, C. S.** Pope's einfluss auf Byron's jugenddichtungen. 28 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 252.)—**Wilson, J.** North's specimens of the British critics. No. II. Dryden and P. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 369.)—North's specimens of the British critics. Nos. VII, VIII. MacFleene and the Dunciad. 51 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, pp. 229, 366.)
- **AYRE, W.** Life of Alexander Pope. 1754, 2 v.
- — Memoirs of the life and writings of Alexander Pope. 1745, 2 v.
- **CARRUTHERS, R.** Life of Alexander Pope. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
- **DILWORTH, W. H.** Life of Alexander Pope; with a view of his writings. 1759.
- **ROSCOE, W.** Life of Alexander Pope. 1847. (Pope, A., *Works*, ed. by W. Roscoe, v. 1.)
- **RUFFHEAD, O.** Life of Alexander Pope. 1769.
- **SPENCE, J.** Anecdotes, observations, and characters of books and men, collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope. 1820.
- **Bell, R.** Pope. 63 pp. (*In his Lives of Eng. poets*, v. 2, p. 264; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Collmann, O.** Alexander Pope und Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 47 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 241.)—**D., J.** Alexander Pope. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 642.)—**Disraeli, I.** Pope and his miscellaneous quarrels; Pope and Curll; Pope and Cibber; Pope and Addison; Bolingbroke and Mallet's posthumous quarrel with P.; Pope's earliest satire. 53 pp. (*In his Calamities and quarrels of authors*, pp. 278, 292, 301, 313, 321, 333.)—**Fields, J. T.** Pope. 9 pp. (*In his Yesterdays with authors*, p. 1; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 122.)—**Hunt, J. H. L.** Imaginary conversations of P. and Swift. 45 pp. (*In his Table-talk*, p. 209.)—**Johnson, S.** Life of P. 130 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 233; and Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12, p. 51.)—**Life of P.** 14 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8, p. iii.)—**Literary suburb of the 18 century.** 64 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, pp. 124, 267, 387, 644, 834; v. 62, 1860, p. 94.)—**Pope and his biographers.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 299.)—**Pope and his contemporaries.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 40.)—**Summer hour in Pope's garden** at Twickenham. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 253.)—**Thackeray, W. M.** Prior, Gay, and P. 43 pp. (*In his English humourists*, p. 248.) See also *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 299.
- Pope, Charles (Ed.)** The yearly journal of trade, 1840 . . . 19 ed. London [1840]. 8°. —2396
- Pope, Jane.** Cook, D. "Mrs. Candour." 25 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 1, p. 231.)
- Pope, Maj.-Gen. John.** 1822.—Exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad, near the 32 parallel of north latitude, from the Red river to the Rio Grande. 185 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 2.)
- **GORDON, G. H.** History of the campaign of the army of Virginia, under John Pope . . . from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. 1880.
- **ROPES, J. C.** The army under Pope. 1881. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 4.)
- **Lippitt, F. J.** Pope's Virginia campaign, and Porter's part in it. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 349.)—**Longstreet, J.** Our march against P. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 601.)—**Pope's campaign.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 356.) See also *Porter, Maj.-Gen. F.-J.*
- Pope, John.** Tour through the southern and western territories of the United States of North-America; the Spanish dominions on the river Mississippi, and the Floridas; the countries of the Creek nations; and many uninhabited parts. Richmond, 1792; repr. New York, 1888. 8°. 2472
- Pope, John Hunter, M. D.** 1845.—Condition of the Mexican population of western Texas in its relation to public health. 7 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 6, p. 158.)
- Pope, Richard T. P.** Romish misquotation. 5 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 685.)
- Pope, Thomas Alder (Tr.)** Life of St. Philip Neri. See *Capcaltro, A.* (in supplement.)
- Pope, Walter, M. D.** Circa 1630-1714. Old man's wish. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 407.)
- Pope, The.** 92 pp. Browning, R., *Ring and the book*, v. 4, p. 1.
- Popelinière, Lancelot Voisin, Sieur de la.** *Nicéron, J. P.* Mém. des hommes, p. 39.
- Popery.** See *Catholic Church*.—**Popes.**
- GREGORIOVIUS, F.** Grabmaeler der roemischen Paepste. 1857.
- **MAISTRE, J. M., Comte de.** Du Pape. 1870.
- — De l'église gallicane dans son rapport avec le souverain pontife, pour servir de suite à l'ouvrage intitulé Du Pape. 1868.

— MUELTZ, E. Les arts à la cour des Papes pendant le XV et le XVI siècle. 1878-82, 3 v.

— PINCIANI, L. Rome des Papes. [Anon.] 1859, 3 v.

— **Election and adoration of the Pope.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 192.)—**Fisher, G. P.** Office of the Pope and how he is chosen. 20 pp. (*In his Discussions*, p. 141.)—**Massarelli, A.** De modis seu formis per diversa tempora observatis in electione pontificum maximorum a divo Petro usque ad Julium III. 13 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 618.)—**Pebody, C.** Popes and cardinals. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 326.)—**Rome and its ruler.** 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 322.)—**Stanley, A. P.** The Pope. 39 pp. (*In his Christian Institutions*, p. 220.)—**Urquhart, D.** Le Pape, le Sultan, et le Czar. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Wycliffe, J.** De Papa. 25 pp. (*Eng. works*, p. 458: *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 74.)

See also **Catholic Church.**—**Papal States.** Also the names of Popes.

Popes, Authority and Supremacy.

— BARROW, I. Treatise of the Pope's supremacy. 1859. (*Theol. works*, v. 8.)

— BENNI, C. B. Tradition of the Syriac church of Antioch, concerning the primacy and supremacy of St. Peter and of his successors. 1871.

— BIANCHI di Lucca, G. A. Traité de la puissance ecclésiastique. 1857-67, 2 v.

— CLARKE, T. B. Memoirs of the king's supremacy; and of the . . . supremacy of the Pope. 1809.

— GLADSTONE, W. E. Rome and the newest fashions in religion. 1875-76.

— Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. 1875.

— HUSSEY, R. Rise of the papal power. 1863.

— LAURENT, F. La papauté et l'empire. 1865. (*In his Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité*, v. 6.)

— MANNING, H. E., Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster. Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. 1875. (*With Gladstone, W. E., Vatican decrees.*)

— NEWMAN, J. H., Cardinal. Letter addressed to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's recent expostulation. 1875.

— VALERA, Z. Los dos tratados del Papa, i de la misa. 1851. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 6.)

— WRATISLAW, A. H. John Hus. The commencement of resistance to papal authority on the part of the inferior clergy. 1882.

— **Arbitrary power; Popery; Protestantism.** 171 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 1; v. 9, 1840, p. 396; v. 10, 1841, p. 1.)—**Archbishop of Cologne, and the king of Prussia.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 757.)—**Assent due to certain papal utterances.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, pp. 162, 463.)—**Ballerini, P.** De vi ac ratione primatus Romanorum pontificum. 180 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 905.)—**Bellarmino, R.** De summo pontifice. 223 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 241; v. 2, p. 479.)—**Bernard, St., Abbot of Clairvaux.** De consideratione. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 727.)—**Cabasillas, N., Abp. of Thessalonica.** De causis disensionum in ecclesia, et de papae primatu. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 683.)—**Caryophyllus, J. M., Abp. of Iconium.** Confutatio Nili, de primatu papae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 729.)—**Catholic and Protestant hermeneutics.** The primacy. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1863, p. 482.)—**Fénelon, F. de S. de la M.** De summi pontificis auctoritate. 126 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**James I., King of England.** Triplici nodo triplex cuneus, sive apologia pro juramento

PART IV.—111.

fidelitatis; Omnibus Christianis monarchis, principibus, atque ordinibus. 104 pp. (*Opera*, pp. 237, 283.)

—**Leslie, C.** Case of the regale and of the pontificate stated, in a conference concerning the independency of the church. 296 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 3, p. 253.)—

—**Maurice, J. F. D.** A few words on the Pope's encyclical letter. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 276.)—

—**Migne, J. P., and others.** De controversiis inter Catholicos agitatibus circa auctoritatem summi pontificis. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 1139.)—**Noorden, K. von.** Papstthum im 18 Jahrhundert. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 202.)

—**Papacy: its early relations with Roman Catholic states.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 39.)—**Papal allocations and revolutionary principles.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 186.)—**Papal pretensions.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 461.)—**Papal pretensions and civil allegiance.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 1.)

—**Papal supremacy anterior to the division of the East and the West.** 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 447.)—**Petitdidier, M., Bp. of Macra.** De auctoritate et infallibilitate summorum pontificum. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 4, p. 1141.)—**Pope and emperor.** 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 163.)—**Dr. Pusey on papal prerogatives.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 1.)—**Raoux, (—).** Notice sur un passage remarquable de la Chronique de Siebert de Gembloux, relatif à l'autorité prétendue par les Papes sur les couronnes. 23 pp. (*Brussels Acad. Nouv. mém.* v. 4, 1827, p. 461.)—

—**Rome and the Munich congress.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 64.)—**Sommier, J. C., Abp. of Caesarea.** Tractatus analyticus de praeeminentia et auctoritate sanctae sedis breviter completens historiam dogmaticam ejusdem sanctae sedis a fundatione usque ad pontificatum Sancti Leonis Magni. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127, p. 937.)—

—**Spiritual not for the temporal.** 28 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 137.)—**Spiritual order supreme.** 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 281.)—

—**Two orders, spiritual and temporal.** 37 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 26.)—**Two powers of the Pope.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 271.)—

—**Vecchus, J., Patriarch of Constantinople.** Epistola ad Joannem papam cum professione fidei et recognitione primatus. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 943.)—**"You go too far."** 20 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 87.)

See also under **Temporal power.**

Popes, History.

— ANASTASIUS, Librarian of the Vatican. Vitae Romanorum pontificum. 1723. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

— The same. 1852, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127, 128.)

— ARTAUD DE MONTOR, A. F. Histoire des souverains pontifes romains. 1851, 8 v.

— BAXMANN, R. Die politik der Paepste von Gregor I bis auf Gregor VII. 1868-69, 2 v.

— BEAUFORT, F. L. C. A. d'H., Comte de. Histoire des Papes. 1841, 4 v.

— BOWER, A. History of the Popes, from the foundation of the See of Rome to the present time. 1750-66, 7 v.

— BURCHARD, J. Diarium sive rerum Urbanarum commentarii (1483-1506). 1883-85, 3 v.

— BUSK, Mrs. W. Mediaeval Popes . . . 1854-56, 4 v.

— CARTWRIGHT, W. C. On papal conclaves. 1868.

— CHEVÉ, C. F. Dictionnaire des Papes. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 32.)

— CLOSENER, F. Strassburger chronik: (Reihe der Paepste bis auf Clemens VI.). 1842. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 1.)

— CREIGHTON, M. History of the papacy during the reformation. 1882-87, 4 v.

— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. Fables respecting the Popes of the middle ages. 1871.

- Epistolae aliaque plura de schismate pontificum Avenionensium monumenta. 1717. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 2.)
- GREENWOOD, T. Cathedra Petri. A political history of the great Latin patriarchate. 1861-65, 5 v.
- HEIDEGGER, J. H. Historia papatus. 1698.
- HUSSEY, R. Rise of the papal power. 1863.
- JAFFÉ, P. (Ed.) Regesta pontificum Romanorum. 1851.
- LIPSIIUS, R. A. Chronologie von roemischen Bischoefe. 1869.
- MILMAN, H. H. History of Latin Christianity; including that of the Popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. 1867, 9 v.
- PETRUCELLI DELLA GATTINA, F. Histoire diplomatique des conclaves. 1864-66, 4 v.
- PFLUGK-HARTTUNG, J. von. Acta pontificum Romanorum inedita. Urkunden der Paepste vom jahre 748 bis zum jahre 1198. 1880-86, 3 v.
- — Iter Italicum. 1883.
- PISA, P. da. Vitae pontificum Romanorum usque ad Honorium II. 1723-34, 1 v. in 2. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.)
- POTTHAST, A. (Ed.) Regesta pontificum Romanorum. 1874-75, 2 v.
- RANKE, L. von. History of the Popes, their church and state. 1853-56, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- — History of the Popes in the 16 and 17 centuries. 1853-56, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Recueil des allocutions consistoriales, encycliques, et autres lettres apostoliques des souverains pontifes . . . citées dans l'encyclique et le syllabus du 8 Déc. 1864. 1865.
- RIDDLE, J. E. History of the papacy to the period of the reformation. 1854, 2 v.
- RODENBERG, K. (Ed.) Epistolae saeculi XIII e regestis pontificum Romanorum selectae per G. H. Pertz. 1883-87, 2 v. (*Monumenta German. hist.*)
- SACCHI, B. de' (B. Platina, *pseud.*) Lives of the Popes from the time of Our Saviour Jesus Christ to the death of Paul II. n. d., 2 v.
- THIEL, A. (Ed.) Epistolae Romanorum pontificum genuinae. V. 1. 1868.
- TROLLOPE, T. A. The papal conclaves as they were and as they are. 1876.
- WATTENBACH, W. Geschichte des roemischen Papstthums. 1876.
- WILKS, G. A. F. The Popes: an historical summary; comprising a period of 1784 years: from Linus to Pius IX. 1851.
- WISEMAN, N., *Cardinal*. Recollections of the last 4 Popes. 1858.
- ZOEPPFEL, R. Die Papstwahlen. 1871.
- **Abbon**, St., *Abbot of Fleury*. Epitome de XCI Romanorum pontificum vitis. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 535.)—**Amalricus Augerius**. Vitae pontificum Romanorum. 44 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 8.)—**Bad Popes**. 72 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 1.)—**Blanchini**, F. Dissertatio de antiquis Romanorum pontificum catalogis. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127, p. 285.)—**Bontizo**, Bp. of *Sutri and Placentia*. Historiae pontificae fragmentum. 9 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 273; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 885.)—**Catalogi pontificum Romanorum** . . . saeculi XI; Catalogus imperatorum et pontificum Romanorum Cencianus. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, pp. 81, 85, 102.)—**Catalogus pontificum Romanorum** cum inserta temporum historia. 270 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Catalogus Romanorum pontificum**, sub Liberio descriptus. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 441.)—**Catalogus sanctorum Romanorum pontificum**. 4 pp. (Cefele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 648.)—**Chronica pontificum et imperatorum**; Chronica Vincentina; Chronicon breve fratris, ut videtur, ordinis Theutonicoorum. 38 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, pp. 107, 142, 149, 151, 214, 285, 833.)—**Digard**, G. La série des registres pontificaux du XIII siècle. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 80.)—**Ernouf**, A. A. Baron. De quelques erreurs historiques sur la papauté. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 184.)—**Excerptum ex chronico veteri** de aliquot Romanis pontificibus. (Gr.) 4 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 599.)—**Firmano**, C. Journal. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 649.)—**Firmano**, J. F. Journal. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 626.)—**Floboard**, of Reims. Vitae nonnullorum pontificum Romanorum. 38 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, pp. 67, 71, 78, 89, 116.)—**Four last Popes**. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1853, p. 219.)—**Gautier**, J. Index summorum pontificum. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 182.)—**Gilbertus**. Chronicon pontificum et Imperatorum Romanorum; Continuaciones. 25 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 117.)—**Guidonis**, B., Bp. of *Lodève*. E Floribus chronicoorum seu catalogo Romanorum pontificum, necnon e chronico regum Francorum. 45 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 690.)—**Historia pontificalis**, 1148-52. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 515.)—**Historia Romanorum pontificum a Sancto Petro usque ad Coelestinum III**. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 987.)—**Hugues**, Prior of *St. Victor's*, Paris. Chronica; Continuaciones, 1217-86. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 88.)—**Index vetustissimus Romanorum pontificum**; Index paulo recentior. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* pp. 218, 219.)—**Latest Oxford view of the history of the papacy**. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1853, p. 32.)—**Lawrence**, E. The Bishops of Rome. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 222.)—**Luitprando**, Bp. of *Cremona*. Pseudo-Luitprandi liber de pontificum Romanorum vitis. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1149.)—**Louandre**, C. Les Papes et les rois de France. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 587.)—**Majoris chronici Lemovicensis** primum supplementum, sive breve chronicon summorum pontificum. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 788.)—**Martin**, of *Troppau*, Abp. of *Gnesen*. Chronicon pontificum et Imperatorum. 121 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 377; v. 24, p. 251.)—**Milman**, H. H. Popes of the 16 and 17 centuries. 95 pp. (*In his Savonarola*, p. 149.)—**Newman**, F. W. Papal drama. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 561.)—**Nicolas**, Cardinal of *Aragon*. Vitae nonnullorum pontificum Romanorum. 10 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 273.)—**E chronico Normanniae**, 1169-1259, sive potius 1272. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 212.)—**Patterson**, J. L. Exiled Popes. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 480.)—**Peyrat**, A. du, *Abbot of Moissac*. Chronique. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6, 1800, p. 73; v. 7, pt. 1, 1803, p. 1.)—**Popes and the Italian humanists**. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 114.)—**Potthast**, A. Zeitfolge der roemischen Paepste. 9 pp. (*In his Biblioth. hist. medii aevi*, Suppl. p. 259.)—**Recent historians of the papacy**. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 232.)—**Reumont**, A. von. Chronologie der Paepste. 141 pp. (*Roemische briefe*, v. 4, p. 369.)—**Romanorum pontificum antiqui catalogi II**. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 78, p. 1405.)—**Scheelstrate**, E. de. Dissertatio de antiquis Romanorum pontificum catalogis. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127, p. 157.)—**Sears**, B. Contest for supremacy between the papacy and the empire in the middle ages. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 767.)—**See of Rome in the middle ages**. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 368.)—**Thomas**, of *Tuscany*. Gesta imperatorum et pontificum. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 483.)—**Vitae aliquot pontificum** quas ex diversis bibliothecae Vaticanae codicibus Laurentius Zacagnius ejusdem bibliothecae praefectus delibaverat, sed morte praepocipatus non edidit. 19 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 282.)

Popes, Infallibility.

HUBER, J., and DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. The Pope and the council, by Janus [*pseud.*] 1869.

— ROBERTS, W. W. Pontifical decrees against the doctrine of the earth's movement, and the Ultramontane defence of them. 1885.

— Pontifical decrees against the motion of the earth considered in their bearing on the theory of advanced Ultramontaniam. [*Anon.*] 1870.

— **Ballerini**, P. De infallibilitate pontificia in definitionibus dogmaticis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 1231.)—**Baverstock**, E. H. A Jesuit father on papal infallibility. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 663.)—**Dalgairns**, J. B. The bearing of infallibility on religious truth. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 1.)—**Definition of papal infallibility**. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1871, p. 171.)—**Deschamps**, A. Letter to Rev. F. Gratry. 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 500.)—**Doctrinal apostolic letters**. 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 84.)—On the folly of the war waged by politicians against the **dogma of papal infallibility**. 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 465.)—**Father Dumas on the syllabus**. 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 134.)—**Dupanloup**, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans*. Letter on the proposed definition of the dogma of infallibility in the Œcumenical council. 51 pp. (Loyson, C. J. M., *Father Hyacinthe, Family and the church*, p. 293.)—**Bp. Fessler on infallibility**. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 323.)—**Few more words on Fessler**. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 182.)—Purport of **Bp. Fessler's treatise**. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 83.)—**Mr. Gladstone and his Catholic critics**. 56 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 454.)—**Infallibility and the council**. 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 184.)—**Janus and false brethren**. 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 269.)—**Joubert**, (—). Infallibilité pontificale et le Concile du Vatican. 63 pp. (With André, M., *Dict. de droit civil ecclés.* v. 2, Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 65.)—**Lawrence**, E. Galileo and the papal infallibility. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 417.)—**Papal infallibility**. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 162.)—**Petitdidier**, M., *Bp. of Macra*. De auctoritate et infallibilitate summorum pontificum. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 4, p. 1141.)—**Pope and the council**. 9 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 127.)—**Roman documents**. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 497; v. 15, 1870, p. 225.)—**Tradition and papal infallibility**. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 271.)—**Vatican definition on infallibility**. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 1.)

See also **Pius IX, Pope**.—**Vatican Council**.

Popes, Temporal power.

DAUNOU, P. C. F. Essai historique sur la puissance temporelle des Papes. 1818, 2 v.

— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. The church and the churches; or, the papacy and the temporal power. 1862.

— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans*. La souveraineté pontificale. 1860.

— GOSSELIN, J. E. A. The power of the Pope during the middle ages. 1853, 2 v.

— HYDE, E., *1 Earl of Clarendon*. Religion and policy . . . With a survey of the power and jurisdiction of the Pope in the dominions of other Princes. 1811, 2 v.

— MATHIEU, J. M. A. C. Le pouvoir temporel des Papes justifié par l'histoire. 1863.

— THEINER, A. Codex diplomaticus domini temporalis Sanctae Sedis. 1861–62, 3 v.

— **Bellarmino**, R. Tractatus de potestate summi pontificis in rebus temporalibus. 74 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 23.)—**Bluntschli**, J. K. Das roemische Papstthum und das volkerrecht. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 236.)—**Broglie**, O. J. V. A., *Duc de*. La lettre impériale et la situation. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 181.)—La souveraineté pontificale et la liberté. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 181.)—**Cochin**, A. Les derniers écrits sur la question romaine. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 164.)—**Corcelle**, F. de.

Situation financière et politique du Saint-Siège. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 80, 1869, p. 1110.)—**F. Currel on the Roman question**. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 1.)—**Doellinger and the temporal power of the Popes**. 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 195.)—**Falloux**, A. F. P., *Comte de*. Du devoir dans les circonstances actuelles. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 5.)—**Fisher**, G. P. Temporal kingdom of the Popes. 33 pp. (*In his Discussions*, p. 68.)—Temporal power of the Pope. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 1.)—**Floridablanca**, J. M., *Comte de*. Juicio imparcial sobre las letras, en forma de breve, que ha publicado la curia romana, en que se intentan derogar ciertos edictos del Serenísimo Señor Infante Duque de Parma, y disputarle la soberanía temporal con este pretexto. 136 pp. (*Obras originales*, p. 69: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Foreade**, E. La question romaine. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 769; v. 35, p. 474.)—**Frohschammer**, J. The papacy and national life. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 327.)—**Hauville**, P. de. Pape et Empereur. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 89, 1872, p. 657.)—**Haupt**, C. Staat und kirche vor 800 jahren. 40 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 13, 1878, p. 121.)—**Hopkins**, S. Peep behind the scenes. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 180.)—**Hughes**, J., *Abp. of New York*. Pastoral letter; Popes and their temporal power in the States of the Church. 29 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, pp. 36, 53.)—**La Tour**, G. de. Pouvoir temporel du Pape. 53 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, p. 5, 293.)—**Lea**, H. C. Rise of the temporal power. 155 pp. (*In his Studies of church history*, p. 13.)—**Merle d'Aubigné**, J. H. Une décision du Collège des Cardinaux sur la puissance temporelle des princes ecclésiastiques. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 436.)—**Monti**, L. Italy and the Pope. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 357.)—**Muzzarelli**, A. Domaine temporel du Pape. 38 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 2, p. 181.)—**Papal monarchy**. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 402.)—**Papal power**. 30 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 273.)—**Power of the Pope in the middle ages**. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 319.)—**Récamier**, J. Souveraineté temporelle du Pape. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 373.)—**Roman documents**. 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 185.)—**Roman question**. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 421.)—Is the Roman question at an end? 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 1.)—**Rome and the temporal power**. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 66.)—**Sovereignty in modern states**. The Count de Chambord and the Pope's civil primacy. 54 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 259.)—**Stuart**, J. M. The Tuilleries and the Vatican. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 357.)—**Temporal power of the papacy**. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1863, p. 289.)—Temporal power of the Popes. 32 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 187; v. 3, 1855, p. 417; *New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 169.)—**Temporal sovereignty of the Pope**. 49 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 254; v. 12, 1850, p. 141.)—Recent writers on the temporal sovereignty of the Pope. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 344.)—**Torricelli**, J. B. Temporal power of the Popes. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 40.)

See also under **Authority and Supremacy**.

Popham colony. BALLARD, E. Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. 1863.

— **Strachey**, W. The northern colonie, seated upon the river of Sachadehoc, transported anno 1585, at the charge of Sir John Popham. 19 pp. (*In his Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia*, p. 162: *Hakluyt Soc.*)—*The same*. 33 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1853, p. 278; *Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 219.)

Popish kingdom, or reign of Antichrist. Kirchmayer, T. 1393

Popish plot. CARE, H. History of the damnable Popish plot. [*Anon.*] 1681.

— Great Britain. House of Lords. Whole series of all that hath been transacted in the House of Peers, concerning the Popish plot. 1681.

— Tracts relating to the Popish plot. 1679–82, 2 v.

— **Miracles revived in the discovery of the Popish plot**. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 236.)—**New narrative of the Popish plot**. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 61.)—**Petre**, W., *4 Baron Petre*. Declaration of, upon his death, touch-

- ing the plot. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 121.)—**Popish plot, taken out of the several depositions** made and sworn before Parliament. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 54.)
See also **Oates**, T.
- Popma**, Titus. 17 cent. De operis servorum liber. 27 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 1319.)
- Popocatepetl**. Dollfus, A., and others. Recit d'une ascension au P. 22 pp. (*Archiv. comm. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 187.)—**Gerolt**, F. von. Description of an ascent of the volcano of P. 25 pp. (Egloffstein, F. W., *Baron von, Contrib. to the geol. . . of Mexico*, p. 15.)—**Wells**, W. V. Ascent of P. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 681.)
- Popol Vuh**. BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E., Abbé. Popol Vuh. Le livre sacré et les mythes de l'antiquité américaine. 1861.
- Bollaert**, W. Observations on the Popol Vuh. 20 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 421.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Popol Vuh. 30 pp. (*Selected essays*, v. 2, p. 372.)
- Poppo**, Henry. Map of North America. London, 1733. fo. 1411
- Map of the British empire in America, with the French and Spanish settlements adjacent thereto. London, 1733. fo. 1411
- Poppo**, St., Abbot of Stavelot. Everhelm. Vita Popponis abbatis Stabulensis. 26 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 291.)
- Poppo**, Ernst Friedrich (Ed.) 1794-1866. Thucydidis De bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII. [Gr.] See Thucydides.
- Poppo**, Il. See Morandini, F.
- Poppon**, Abp. of Treves. 979-1047. Epistola ad Benedictum IX papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1368.)
- Poppon**, Bp. of Metz. —1103. Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1651.)—Epistolæ ad Lambertum Atrebatensem episcopum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, pp. 650, 653, 665.)
- Poppy-plague**, The, and England's crime. Tinling, J. F. B. —3777
- Populaere astronomie**. Schubert, F. T. 3 v. —2406
- Populaere mineralogie**. Hochstetter, C. F. —1645
- Popular account of the Thugs** and Dacoits. Hutton, J. —1367
- Popular and practical treatise** on masonry and stone-cutting. Nicholson, P. —1762
- Popular antiquities**, Observations on. Brand, J. 3 v. 1788
- Popular antiquities** of Great Britain. Brand, J. 2 v. 1701
- The same. 3 v. 1784
- Popular astronomy**. Arago, D. F. J. 2 v. —2405
- Popular county histories**. London, 1885-87. 4 v. 8°. 2526
- Contents. King, C. History of **Berkshire**.—Pendleton, J. History of **Derbyshire**.—Worth, R. N. History of **Devonshire**.—Rye, W. History of **Norfolk**.
- Popular credulity** at the commencement of the 18 century. 10 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 519.)
- Popular dictionary** of architecture and the allied arts. Audsley, W. J., and Audsley, G. A. 3 v. R.101
- Popular education**, Lectures on. Combe, G. —2376
- Popular education** of France. Arnold, M. —2376
- Popular Educator**. London, 1852-55. 6 v. 4°. —2383
- Popular epics** of the middle ages. Ludlow, J. M. 2 v. 1348
- Popular errors** explained and illustrated. Timbs, J. —2475
- Popular essays** on the movements of the atmosphere. Ferrel, W. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers of the Signal service*, No. 12.) —3482
- Popular fallacies** regarding general interests. Bastiat, F. —1308
- Popular follies** of great cities. 10 pp. Mackay, C., *Mem. of extraord. pop. delus.* v. 2, p. 239.
- Popular government**. Maine, Sir H. J. S. —1324
- Popular guide** to Westminster Abbey. Bradley, M. C., and Bradley, E. T. 1512
- Popular history of astronomy** during the 19 century. Clerke, A. M. —2494
- Popular history** of British zoophytes. Landsborough, D. —2637
- Popular industrial art education**. Smith, W. —2363
- Popular lectures** on scientific subjects. Helmholtz, H. L. F. —1517
- Popular literature**. Alden, W. L. In behalf of crime. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 398.)—**Cherbuliez**, J. De la littérature populaire. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 25, 1854, p. 74.)—**Rathery**, E. J. B. De la littérature populaire. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 39.)—**Wright**, T. On the history and transmission of popular stories. 31 pp. (*In his Essays on . . . literature*, v. 2, p. 51.)
See also **Ballads and songs**.—**Broadsides**.—**Chap-books**.—**Fables**.—**Fairies**.—**Fairy tales**.—**Fiction**.—**Folk-lore**.—**Legends**.—**Nursery rhymes**.—**Proverbs**.
- Popular map** of the Turkish empire. Stanford, E. 1448
- Popular names** of British plants. Prior, R. C. A. —2695
- Popular preachers** of the ancient church. Wilson, W. 3707
- Popular recreations** and their moral influence. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 271.)
- Popular rhymes**, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick. Henderson, G. 1226
- Popular rhymes** and nursery tales. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (Ed.) 1226
- Popular rhymes of Scotland**. Chambers, R. (Ed.) 1337
- Popular romances**. Weber, H. 1263
- Popular romances** of the middle ages. Cox, G. W., and Jones, E. H. 1294
- Popular romances** of the west of England. Hunt, R. 2 v. 1285
- Popular Science Monthly**. New York, 1872-88. 33 v. 8°. —4635
- Index to the Popular Science Monthly for the 20 volumes from 1872-82, and of the 3 volumes of the supplement. New York, 1883. 8°. —4634
- Popular Science Review**. V. 6-20. London, 1867-81. 15 v. 8°. —2556
- Popular tales**. 2 v. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 4, 5. 1278
- Popular tales and fictions**. Clouston, W. A. 2 v. 1272
- Popular tales and romances** of the northern nations. Leed, (—) (Ed.) 3 v. 1274
- Popular tales** from the Norse. Dasent, Sir G. W. (Tr.) 1284

- Popular tales** of the west Highlands. Campbell, J. F. 4 v. 1285
- Popular theology**, Elements of. Schmucker, S. S. —3225
- Popular treatise on gems**. Feuchtwanger, L. —1648
- Popular treatise** on the law of marriage and divorce. Robinson, M. S. —1358
- Popular treatises** on science written during the middle ages. Wright, T. (Ed.) —1514
- Popular tribunals**. 2 v. Bancroft, H. H., *Hist. of the Pacific states of N. A.* v. 31, 32.
- Popularia carmina Græciæ**. Passow, G. T. A. (Ed.) 3205
- Popularity**, An essay on. 14 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 54, 1856, p. 623.)
- Population**.
ALISON, Sir A. Principles of population, and their connection with human happiness. 1840, 2 v.
— DOUBLEDAY, T. True law of population shewn to be connected with the food of the people. 1853.
— EVERETT, A. H. New ideas on population. 1823.
— GAMBORG, J. C. Om byerne og landet i deres indbyrdes forhold med hensyn til befolkning og produktion. 1877.
— GODWIN, W. Of population. An inquiry concerning . . . the increase in the numbers of mankind. 1820.
— HAZLITT, W. Reply to the Essay on population, by Rev. T. R. Malthus. 1807.
— LLOYD, W. F. Two lectures on the checks to population. 1833.
— MALTHUS, T. R. Essay on the principle of population. 1826, 2 v.
— MIRABEAU, V. R., *Marquis de*. L'ami des hommes, ou traité de la population. 1758-62, 6 v.
— PLACE, F. Illustrations and proofs of the principle of population. 1822.
— QUÉTELET, L. A. J., and HEUSCHLING, P. F. X. T. Statistique internationale—population. 1866. (*Bullet. de la com. centrale de statistique*, v. 10.)
— RICKARDS, G. K. Population and capital. 1854.
— SADLER, M. T. Law of population. 1830, 2 v.
— SENIOR, N. W. Two lectures on population. 1829; 1831.
— SHORT, T. Comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind in England, and several countries abroad. 1767.
— THORNTON, W. T. Over-population and its remedy. 1846.
— Balbi, A. Essai sur la population des deux mondes. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, pp. 5, 219; v. 2, p. 100.)—To the Right Hon. Lord Brougham and Vaux. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 363.)
— Dieterici, K. F. W. Ueber den begriff der uerber-voelkerung. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philos. klasse Abhandl. 1849, p. 437.)—Ueber die vermehrung der bevoelkerung in Europa seit dem ende oder der mitte des 17 jahrhunderts. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philos. klasse Abhandl. 1850, p. 73.)—Ueber die vertheilung der bevoelkerung in verschiedenen staaten Europa's und in den Nordamerikanischen freistaaten. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1848, p. 71.)—Disquisitions on population. 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 464.)—Du-rcu de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Examen des causes générales qui, chez les Grecs et les Romains, durent

- s'opposer au développement de la population. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 306.)—Mémoire sur la population libre de l'Italie, sous la domination de la République romaine. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. v. 10, 1833, p. 461.)
—Recherches sur l'affaiblissement de la population . . . de l'Italie pendant le 7 siècle de Rome. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém. v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 328.)—Euler, L. Recherches générales sur la mortalité et la multiplication du genre humain. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Mém. 1760, p. 144.)—Everett, A. H., and Tucker, G. The Malthusian theory discussed in a correspondence. 34 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, pp. 297, 379, 438.)—Hickson, W. E. Malthus; Ratios of population and capital, etc. 69 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 133.)—Hoffmann, J. G. Ueber die besorgnisse, welche die zunahme der bevoelkerung erregt. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philos. klasse Abhandl. 1835, p. 121.)—Hufeland, C. W. Ueber die gleichzahl beider geschlechter im menschenge-schlechte. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Physikal. klasse Abhandl. 1818-19, p. 151.)—Hume, D. Of the populousness of ancient nations. 84 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 3, p. 410.)—Jarvis, E. Increase of human life. 31 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, pp. 495, 581, 711.)—Jenkins, E. Two solutions. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 451.)—Jones, R. Lectures on population. 48 pp. (*Lit. remains*, p. 93.)—Laverne, L. G. L. G. de. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif aux grandes agglomérations de population. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 371.)
—Laws of population and wages. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 1.)—Legoyt, A. De la cherté et de ses conséquences sur le mouvement de la population. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 37.)—Mann, T. A. Mémoire sur les moyens d'augmenter la population. 38 pp. (Brussels Acad. Mém. v. 4, 1783, p. 161.)
—Metz-Noblat, A. de. Population et misère. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 405.)—Neumann-Spallart, F. X. von. Volkszahlungen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, p. 361.)—Newman, F. W. Malthusianism, true and false. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 584.)—Malthus and Sadler. **Popu-lation and emigration**. 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 97.)—Population and emigration at the begin-ning of the 17 century. 15 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 44.)—Quételet, L. A. J. Recherches sur la loi de la croissance de l'homme. 32 pp. (Brussels Acad. Nouv. mém. v. 7, 1832.)—On the means of retain-ing the population within any required limits. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 409.)—Shaler, N. S. Use of numbers in society. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 326.)—Theories of population: Double-day and Thornton. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 100.)—Reflections on the theory of population. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 207.)—Theory of population, deduced from the general law of animal fertility. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 468.)
—True law of population. 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 428.)—Villedieu, A. La question des subsistances. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 101.)—Votseh, W. Vertheilung der menschen ueber die erde und die ursachen der verschiedenen volks-verdichtung in den einzelnen erdtheilen. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 645.)—Walker, F. A. Growth and distribution of population. 27 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 217.)
—Zumpt, C. G. Ueber den stand der bevoelkerung und die volksvermehrung im alterthum. 92 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1840, p. 1.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 48, 1840, p. 808; N. Brit. Rev. v. 47, 1867, p. 441. Also **Mortality**.—**Statistics**.—**Vital statistics**, and names of cities and countries.
Poquet, Alexander Eusèbe, Abbé (Ed.) 1808.—Les Miracles de la Sainte Vierge. See Gautier de Coincy (in supplement).
Porbus, Frans, the Elder. Mantz, P. Pierre Porbus et François Porbus. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande*.)
Porbus, Frans, the Younger. Mantz, P. François Porbus (le jeune). 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande*.)
Porbus, Peter. Mantz, P. Pierre Porbus et François Porbus. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande*.)
Porcacchi, Tommaso. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.
Porcari, Stefano. Tommasini, O. Docu-menti relativi a P. 72 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 3, 1880, p. 63.)

Porcel, José Antonio. 1720—. Poesias. 38 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. It. del siglo 18*, v. 1, p. 139.)

Porcellain. See Pottery.

Porcellana. Brooks, W. K., and Wilson, E. B. First zoëa of porcellana. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 58.)

Porcellio, Pietro. 15 cent. Commentaria comitis Jacobi Picinini, 1452-53. 84 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 65; v. 25, p. 1.)

Porchat, Jean Jacques. Vinet, A. R. J. J. Porchat. 10 pp. (*In his Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 206.)—**Vullemmin**, L. Jaques Porchat. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 6.)

Porcher, Francis Peyre. 1835—. Resources of the southern fields and forests, medical, economical, and agricultural; being also a medical botany of the Southern states. Charleston, S. C., 1869. 8°. —4685

— Nature, cause, extension, and relations of dengue, or break-bone fever, in South Carolina, summer of 1880. 13 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 6, p. 368.)

Porcia, wife of Brutus. Mommsen, T. Porcia. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 99.)

Porcupine, Peter (*pseud.*) See Cobbett, William.

Pordenone, Giovanni Antonio Regillo Licinio, Il. **Blanc**, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne*. 8 pp.—**Vasari**, G. Giovanni Antonio Licinio da Pordenone e altri pittori del Friuli. 19 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 103; *Vile de' pittori*, v. 9, p. 189; *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 260; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Pordenone, Odorico da. See Odorico da Pordenone.

Pordenone, Italy. VALENTINELLI, G. Diplomatarium Portusnaonense (1276-1514). 1865. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 24.)

ΠΟΡΙΣΜΑ. Halliwell, J. O. Observations on the 2 meanings of Πόρισμα. 5 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 23.)

Porisms. Housel, C. Les porismes d'Euclide. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 221.)—**Playfair**, J. On the origin and investigation of porisms. 76 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 177.)

Porner, Hans. 15 cent. Gedenkbuch, 1417-1426. 73 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. städte*, v. 6, p. 209.)

Porny, Marc Antony. Elements of heraldry . . . to which is annexed, a dictionary of the technical terms made use of in heraldry . . . 4 ed., corrected. London, 1787. 8°. 2775

Poros, Island. Felton, E. W. Sunday at P. 8 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 31.)

Porphyrius, St., Bp. of Gaza. Marcus, of Gaza. Vita Sancti Porphyrii episcopi Gazensis. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1211.)—*The same*, ed. ex codice Vindobonensi MS hist. Gr. III a M. Hauptio. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Abhandl. 1874, p. 171.)

Porphyrius, Grammaticus. Hoerschelmann, W. Zur geschichte der griechischen grammatiker. 6 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 5, 1875, p. 297.)

Porphyrius (Malchus or Melech). 233-304. De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda librorum reliquiae: ed. Gustavus Wolff. Berolini, 1856. 8°. 3274

— Isagoge et in Aristotelis Categorias commentarium, consilio et auctoritate Academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae ed. Adolus Busse. Berlin, 1887. r. 8°. (*Commentaria in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 4, p. 1.) 4283

— Select works of; containing his 4 books on abstinence from animal food; his treatise on the Homeric cave of the nymphs; and his auxiliaries to the perception of intelligible natures. Tr. from the Gr. by Thomas Taylor. With an appendix, explaining the

allegory of the wanderings of Ulysses, by the translator. London, 1823. 8°. —1412

— De abstinentia ab esu animalium; De antro nympharum. 98 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with Eellanus*.)—**Fragmenta**. 40 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 688.)—Fragmentum libri secundi De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 191.)—**Plotini vita**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 35 pp. (Plotinus, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. xlix.)—Introduction containing the substance of the life of Plotinus. 79 pp. (Plotinus, *Select works*, p. v.)—**Pythagorae vita**; De vita Plotini deque ejuslibrorum serie. 32 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with Diogenes Laertius*.)—**Sententiae** ad intelligibilia ducentes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with Plotinus, Enneades*, p. xxxi; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 277.)—*The same*, tr. by T. Davidson. 27 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 46.)—**Tractatus ad Marcellam** conjugem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 46 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 356.)

— **Boethius**, A. M. T. S. Dialogi in Porphyrium; Commentaria in Porphyrium. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, pp. 9, 71.)—**Bywater**, I., Ceriani, A., and Rose, V. Porphyrius. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 360.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Ad Porphyrii vitam Plotini. 20 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 337.)—De locis nonnullis apud Porphyrium ΠΕΡΙ ΑΠΟΧΗΤΩΝ ΕΜΨΥΧΩΝ. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 421.)—**Hoffmann**, F. Porphyrius 4 buecher von der enthaltsamkeit, Aus dem griechischen . . . von Eduard Baltzer. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 239.)—**Schrader**, H. Porphyrios bei Eustathios zur Bowria. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 231.)

Porphyrio, Pomponius. Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum recensuit G. Meyer. Lipsiae, 1874. 16°. 3257

— Scholia Horatiana. See Acro, H., and Porphyrio, P.

— **Loewe**, G. Zu Porphyrio. 1 p. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 5, 1875, p. 384.)

Porphyrius, Publius Optatianus. 4 cent. Carmina. Recensuit et praefatus est Lucianus Mueller. Lipsiae, 1877. 8°. 3243

— Idyllia figurata. 47 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 669; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 363.)—**Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus**. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 395.)

— **Mueller**, L. Commentarius in Porphyrium. 13 pp. (Porphyrius, P. O., *Carmina*, recens. L. Mueller, p. xxxii.)—Zu Hieronymus, Porfirius, und Alcimus Avitus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 263.)

Porpita. Conn, H. W., and Beyer, H. G. Nervous system of porpita. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 433.)

Porpoises. Goode, G. B. Whales and porpoises. 26 pp. (*In his Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 1, p. 7.)—**Rolleston**, G. On correlations of growth with a special example from the anatomy of a porpoise. 6 pp. (*In his Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 1, p. 56.)—**Ward**, C. C. Porpoise-shooting. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 801.)

Porporino, di Faenza. 17 cent. Ad kalendarium Romanum Amiliter effossum minuscula commentaria. 12 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antig. Rom.* v. 3, p. 865.)

Porsenna, or Porsena, Lars, King of Clusium. Fergusson, J. Tomb of P. 26 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 6, p. 209.)—**Quatremère de Quincy**, A. C. Restitution conjecturale du tombeau de P. 52 pp. (*In his Recueil de dissert. archéol.*)

Porson, Richard. 1759-1808. Adversaria. Notae et emendationes in poetas Graecos, quas ex schedis manuscriptis Porsoni XXX deprompserunt et ordinarunt, nec non indicibus instruxerunt Jacobus Henricus Monk, Carolus Jacobus Bloomfield. Lipsiae, 1814. 8°. 3294

— Tracts and miscellaneous criticisms, collected and arranged by the Rev. Thomas Kidd. London, 1815. 8°. 2273

— Porsoni notae in Aristophanem Bruckii. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 136.)—**Barker**, E. H. Prof. Porson's derivation of Έγώ refuted. 2 pp.

- (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 255.)—**Porson's canons.** 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 136; v. 32, 1825, p. 308.)—**M., J. B.** The Porsonian canon, respecting the 5 foot of the tragic iambic, examined, and attempted to be explained and defined. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 176.)—**Notae in Aristophanem.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 365.)—**T., J.** On the metrical canons of P. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 166.)
- (Ed.) Euripidis traegodiae priores quatuor. [Gr.] See Euripides.
- BARKER, E. H.** Literary anecdotes and contemporary reminiscences of Prof. Porson and others. 1852, 2 v.
- WATSON, J. S.** Life of Richard Porson. 1861.
- Antho.** C. Richard Porson. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 537.)—**Clarke, A.** Narrative of the last illness and death of Prof. P. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 720.)—**Kidd, T.** Imperfect outline of the life of P. 23 pp. (Porson, R., *Tracts, etc.* p. ix.)—Account of the **literary labors** of Prof. P. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 286.)—**Luard, H. R.** Porson. 47 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1857, p. 125.)—**Notice** of P. 45 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1862, p. 153; v. 59, 1862, p. 557.)—In **obitum** Ricardi Porsoni . . . *Tov Makapitov.* 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 81.)—**Timbs, J.** Richard Porson. 70 pp. (*In his Anecdote lives of wits and humourists*, v. 2, p. 138.)—**Young, T.** Life of P. 18 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 608.)
- Port and trade** of London, The. Capper, C. —1395
- Port Hudson, La.** Abbott, J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: siege and capture of Port Hudson. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 425.)—**De Forest, J. W.** Port Hudson. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 334.)
- Port of Baltimore** in 1882. Haughton, H. O. 1112
- Port Royal, Jamaica.** Full account of the late dreadful earthquake at P. 15 pp. (*With True . . . relation* of the earthquake at Lima, p. 327.)
- Port Royal, S. C.** Ammen, D., *Admiral.* Port Royal expedition. 33 pp. (*In his Atlantic coast: Navy in the civil war*, v. 2, p. 13.)—**Parkman, F.** The fleur-de-lis at P. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 30.)—**Pierce, E. L.** The freedmen at P. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 291.)—**Two weeks at P.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 110.)
- Port Royal des champs.** BEARD, C. Port Royal, a contribution to the history of religion and literature in France. 1873, 2 v.
- CLÉMENCET, C.** Histoire littéraire de Port Royal. V. 1. 1868.
- REUCHLIN, H.** Geschichte von Port-Royal. 1839, 2 v.
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A.** Port Royal. 1860, 5 v.
- SCHIMMELPENNINGK, M. A.** Narrative of the demolition of the monastery of Port Royal des champs. 1816.
- Select memoirs of Port Royal. 1858, 3 v.
- TRONCHAY, M.** Histoire abrégée de l'Abbaye de Port Royal. [Anon.] 1710. (*With Arnould, A., Relation de la captivité de.*)
- Allen, J. H.** Port Royal. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 387.)—**Lerminier, J. L. E.** Port-Royal par M. Sainte-Beuve. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 804.)—**Notice sur P.** 280 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 33, p. 3.)—**Pilgrimage to P.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 282.)—**Racine, J.** Abrégé de l'histoire de P. 222 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 79.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Discours . . . sur P. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 699.)—Fragment inédit du P. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 456.)—**Sayous, A.** Port-Royal, par C. A. Sainte-Beuve, v. 3. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 155.)—**Stephen, Sir J.** The Port Royalists. 90 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 95; *Essays in eccles. biog.* v. 1, p. 431.)

- See also **Arnould, A., Abbé.**—**Arnould d'Andilly.**—**Jansen, or Jansenius, C.**—**Jansenists.**
- Port Royal Greek grammar.** See Lancelot, C.
- Port Royal logic.** Baynes, T. S. —1445
- Port wine.** See Wine.
- Porta, Giambattista della.** Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 43.
- Porta, Giuseppe Salviati.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne.* 8 pp.
- Porta linguarum orientalium.** Petermann, J. H., and others. 7 v. —2147
- Porta Mosis.** 125 pp. Pocock, E., *Theol. works*, v. 1, p. 85.
- Portable buildings.** Bielefeld, C. F. —1774
- Portal, Pierre Barthélemy d'Albarèdes,** Baron de. **Lorain, P.** Mémoires du Baron P. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 675.)
- Portal, Pierre Paul Frédéric.** 1804–76. Symbolic colours, in antiquity, the middle ages, and modern times. From the French of. With notes, by W. S. Inman. 96 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 2, 3.)
- Portal family.** Portal family. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 390.)
- Portalis, Jean Etienne Marie.** 1745–1807. Eloge d'Antoine Louis Séguier. 2 éd. Paris, 1806. 8°. (*With Hello, C. G., Philosophie de l'histoire de France.*) 2665
- Hello, C. G.** Portalis. 50 pp. (*In his Philosophie de l'histoire de France*, p. 356.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Portalis. 38 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 441.)
- Portalis, Joseph Marie, Comte.** Mignet, F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de P. 42 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 1.)
- Porteous, Rev. J. Moir.** James Begg. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of 1843*, v. 1, p. 23.)
- Porteous of noblenes.** 15 pp. (*With Knightly tale* of Golagrus and Gawane.)
- Porter, Annie.** Miss Martin. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 797.)—**Nixon.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 372.)
- Porter, Benjamin H.** Heroic deeds of heroic men; true chivalry. B. H. Porter. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 559.)
- Porter, David, Commodore U. S. N.** 1780–1843. Exposition of the facts and circumstances which justified the expedition to Foxardo, and the consequences thereof. Together with the proceedings of the court of inquiry thereon, held by order of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy. Washington, 1825. 8°. (*In his Minutes of proceedings of court martial of.*) —2324
- Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific ocean, in the U. S. frigate Essex, in the years 1812, 1813, and 1814. Containing descriptions of the Cape de Verd islands, coasts of Brazil, Patagonia, Chili, and Peru, and of the Gallapagos islands . . . Phila. 1815. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*Rev. of in N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 247; *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 352.) 2496
- Minutes of the proceedings of the courts of inquiry and court martial in relation to Capt. David Porter; convened at Washington [July 7, 1825]. Washington, 1825. 8°. —2324
- PORTER, D. D.** Memoir of Commodore David Porter. 1875.
- Irving, W.** Captain David P. 24 pp. (*In his Spanish papers*, v. 2, p. 91.)
- Porter, David Dixon, Admiral U. S. N.** 1813—. Incidents and anecdotes of the civil war. New York, 1885. 8°. 2653

- Memoir of Commodore David Porter of the U. S. navy. (With portrait and illustrations.) Albany, N. Y., 1875. 8°. 3894
- Naval history of the civil war. New York, 1886. r. 8°. 2641
- **Headley, J. T.** *In his Farragut and our naval commanders*, p. 320. 69 pp.
- Porter, Dwight.** Report on the water-power of the Eastern gulf slope. 36 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 833.)—Reports on the water-power of the **Hudson river basin** and Lake George outlet. 69 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 335.)—Report on the water-power of the region tributary to **Long Island sound**. 163 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 161.)—Reports on the water-power of the region tributary to Lake **Ontario**, and of the New York state canals. 67 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 413.)
- Porter, Mrs. Eliza C. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. C.** *In their Woman's work in the civil war*, p. 161. 11 pp.
- Porter, Fitz John, Maj.-Gen. U. S. A.** 1822—. Statement of the services of the Fifth army corps, in 1862, in northern Virginia. New York, 1878. 8°. 2621
- **Cox, J. D.** Second battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter case. 1882.
- Proceedings and report of the board of army officers . . . in the case of Fitz John Porter. 1879, 3 pts. in 2 v. (U. S. 46 Cong. 1 sess. *Senate ex. doc.* No. 37, pts. 1-3.)
- **Arthur, C. A.** Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a communication from Fitz John Porter, with copies of accompanying papers. 137 pp. (U. S. 48 Cong. 2 sess. *House ex. doc.* v. 27, No. 175.)—**Grant, U. S.** An undeserved stigma. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 536.)—**Lippitt, F. J.** Pope's Virginia campaign, and Porter's part in it. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 349.)
See also Pope, Maj.-Gen. J.
- Porter, George Richardson.** 1792-1852. Progress of the nation in its various social and economical relations, from the beginning of the 19 century. London, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836-37, p. 95; *Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 425.) —1395
- Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the manufacture of porcelain and glass. [*Anon.*] London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1737
- Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the silk manufacture. [*Anon.*] London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —3737
- **Statistics.** 17 pp. (Herschel, Sir J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 219.)
- (Tr.) Popular fallacies regarding general interests. *See* Bastiat, F.
- Porter, Henry.** 16 cent. Two angry women of Abington. Ed. by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1841. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.) 1858
- Porter, Sir James.** Circa 1720-86. Turkey; its history and progress; continued to the present time, with a memoir of Sir James Porter, by his grandson, Sir George Larpent. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 3485
- Porter, Miss Jane.** Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 480.)
- **Gallery of literary characters.** Miss Jane P. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 404.)—**Hall, S. C.** Memories of Miss P. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 433.)
- Porter, John Addison (Tr.)** 1822-66. Selections from the Kalevala. *See* Kalevala.

- Porter, John Addison.** 1856—. City of Washington, its origin and administration. Baltimore, 1885. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. Nos. 11, 12.) 2621
- Porter, John Scott.** Noyes, G. R. Porter's Principles of textual criticism. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 26.)
- Porter, Josias Leslie.** 1823—. Five years in Damascus: including an account of the history, topography, and antiquities of that city . . . London, 1855. 2 v. 12° 1488
- Handbook for travellers in Syria and Palestine; including an account of the geography, history, antiquities, and inhabitants of these countries, the peninsula of Sinai, Edom, and the Syrian desert; with detailed descriptions of Jerusalem, Petra, Damascus, and Palmyra. New and revised ed. London, 1868. 2 v. 12°. 2417
- The same.* London, 1875. 12° 2427
- Porter, Noah.** 1811—. American colleges and the American public. New Haven, Conn., 1870. 12°. —2377
- Note.*—Published also in *New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, pp. 69, 319, 489, 748.
- Books and reading, or what books shall I read and how shall I read them? New York, 1882. 8°. 1185
- Discourse commemorative of the life and character of Mr. Joseph Earl Sheffield. n. p., n. d. 8°. 3705
- Elements of moral science, theoretical and practical. New York, 1885. p. 8°. —1442
- Human intellect: with an introduction upon psychology and the soul. 4 ed. New York, n. d. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 631; by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 79.) —1453
- Kant's Ethics. A critical exposition. Chicago, 1886. 16°. (Morris, G. S., *German philos. classics.*) —1458
- Science and sentiment, with other papers, chiefly philosophical. New York, 1882. 12°. —1492
- Contents.* The newest **atheism**: its enfant terrible. —What we mean by **Christian philosophy**.—The collapse of **faith**.—**Force**, law, and design. A philosophical study for non-philosophical readers.—Professor **Huxley's exposition of Hume's philosophy**.—The **Kantian centennial**.—The Autobiography of John Stuart Mill.—John Stuart Mill as a philosopher.—John Stuart Mill as the theologian.—The sciences of **nature** versus the science of man. A plea for the science of man.—**Physiological metaphysics**; or, the apotheosis of science by suicide. A philosophical meditation.—**Science** and sentiment. A popular essay on a reconciled theme.—Herbert **Spencer's theory of sociology**: a critical essay.—Professor **Tyndall's last deliverance**.
- Sciences of nature versus the science of man. A plea for the science of man. New York, 1871. 12°. —1438
- The same.* New York, 1882. 12°. (*With his Science and sentiment.*) —1492
- **Farmington.** 36 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 163.)—**Ideal scholar.** 34 pp. (*Phillips Exeter Lectures*, p. 145.)
- **Cohn, M. M.** Dr. Porter on final cause, an intelligent power. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 324.)—**Hoppin, J. M.** Prof. Noah Porter on Reading. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 109.)—**Martin, B. N.** Porter's work on the Human intellect. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 114.)
- Porter, Peter Augustus.** Ward, G. C. Biography of P. 12 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 87.)

- Porter, Sir Robert Ker.** 1780-1842. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylonia, . . . during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, and 1820. London, 1821-22. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 140; *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 437.) 1462
- Travelling sketches in Russia and Sweden. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 170; *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 288.)
- Porter, Thomas Conrad, and Coulter, John M.** Synopsis of the flora of Colorado. Washington, 1876. 8°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 3.) —1636
- Porter, Whitworth.** Circa 1827—. History of the Knights of Malta, or the order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. London. 1858. 2 v. 8°. 2776
- Porter, William David.** *Commodore U. S. N. Headley, J. T.* In his Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 435. 21 pp.
- Porter, William T.** Report on machines and machine tools. 14 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris expos. 1878*, v. 4, p. 389.)
- Porteus, Beilby, Bp. of London.** 1731-1808. Works, with his life by the Rev. Robert Hodgson. New ed. London, 1816. 6 v. 8°. —3255
- Contents.* **Charges**, delivered to the clergy of the diocese of London, at the visitation of that diocese, in the years 1790, '94, 1803, v. 6.—Summary of the principal evidences of the truth and divine origin of the **Christian religion**, v. 6.—Beneficial effects of **Christianity**, on the temporal concerns of mankind, proved from history and from facts, v. 6.—An earnest exhortation to the religious observances of **Good Friday**, v. 6.—**Hodgson, Rev. R.** Life of Rev. Beilby Porteus, v. 1.—A letter, to the clergy of the diocese of London, on the neglect of kneeling at church where the liturgy directs it, v. 6.—**Lectures**, v. 4, 5.—**Letter** to the inhabitants of Manchester, etc. v. 6.—An essay towards a plan for the more effectual civilization and conversion of the **negro slaves**, v. 6.—A letter to the clergy of the diocese of London, on the **profanation of the Lord's day**, v. 6.—Review of the life and character of the Rev. Thomas Secker, late Lord Abp. of Canterbury, v. 6.—**Sermons**, v. 2, 3.
- Review of the life and character of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Thomas Secker. 5 ed. London, 1797. 8°. (With Lowth, R., *Memoirs of Rt. Rev. Robert Lowth.*) 3774
- *Heureux effets du Christianisme sur la félicité temporelle du genre humain.* 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 1149.)—Review of the life and character of Abp. Secker. 64 pp. (Secker, T., *Abp. of Canterbury, Works*, v. 1, p. i, 1825.)
- **Life of Bishop P.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 34.)
- Portfolio.** An artistic periodical. Ed. by Philip Gilbert Hamerton. London, 1875-88. 14 v. fo. —2761
- Portfolio.** Ed. by Oliver Oldschool (Joseph Dennie). V. 1-4. Phila. 1801-04. 4 v. 4°. 1291
- The same.* n. s. v. 1, 2, 6; 2 s. v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7; 3 s. v. 3; 4 s. v. 1-16. Phila. 1806-23. 25 v. 8°. 5953
- Portia**, poëme. 22 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Ouvres compl.* v. 1, p. 85.
- Portico**, a repository of science and literature. Baltimore, 1816-18. 5 v. 8°. 4135
- Portiez (de l'Oise), Louis.** —1810. Cours de législation administrative . . . Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°. —1317
- Portig, Gustav.** Religion und kunst. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrich, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 178.)
- Portland, England.** Eliot, G. E. On the antiquities of P. 9 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 31.)
- Portland, Me.** WILLIS, W. History of Portland from its first settlement . . . 1831-33, 2 v.
- **Sewall, E. D.** Incidents of the Portland fire. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 356.)—**Willis, W.** History of P. 243 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 1.)—Remarks on coins found at P. in 1849. 25 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 127.)
- Portland, Oregon.** Annual report of the board of trade, 1884-88. Portland, 1884-88. 4 v. 8°. —2364
- **Deady, M. P.** Portland-on-Wallamet. 10 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 34.)
- Portland cement for users.** Faija, H. —1788
- Portland vase.** C. On the Portland vase. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 226.)—**Chaffers, W.** Ceramic gallery, v. 2, p. 190. 1 p. 1 pl.—**Millingen, J.** The Portland vase. 7 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 99.)
- Porto, Luigi da.** 1485-1529. Storia di 2 nobili amanti con la loro pietosa morte avvenuta gia in Verona. 44 pp. (*Raccolta di novelle*, v. 2, p. 171.)—Novel of **Juliet**. 47 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 27.)—**Romeo und Juliet**. 28 pp. (Simrock, K., *Quellen des Shakespeare*, v. 1, p. 3.)
- Portogalli.** 176 pp. Gaudy, F. R. L. W., *Freiherr von, Werke*, v. 7, p. 23.
- Porto Rico.** FLINTER, G. D. Account of the present state of Puerto Rico. 1834.
- **TURNBULL, D.** Travels in the West. Cuba; with notices of Porto Rico. 1840.
- **VALENTE, P.** Réforme dans les isles de Cuba et Porto Rico. 1869.
- **Andrews, C. C.** Our commerce with Cuba, Porto Rico, and Mexico. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 81.)—**Clifford, G.** 3 *Earl of Cumberland.* Voyage to Saint John de Porto Rico. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1150.)—**Layfield, (—)**. Large relation of the Port Ricco volage. 22 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1155.)—**Vattemare, H.** Antilles espagnoles et la politique des Etats-Unis. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 138.)—**Warden, D. B.** Puerto Rico. 34 pp. (*Art de verif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 8, p. 454.)
- Portrait, The.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 467; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 599; *Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 229.)
- Portrait of a Christian gentleman.** Burgon, J. W. 4897
- Portrait of a lady.** James, H., Jr. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46-48, 1880-81; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42-45, 1880-82.)
- Portrait painting.** See Painting.
- Portraits.**
- BROMLEY, H.** Catalogue of engraved British portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present time. 1793.
- **CLARAC, C. O. F. J. B.**, *Comte de.* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne . . . accompagnée d'une iconographie égyptienne, grecque, et romaine, et terminée par l'iconographie française. 1841-53, 6 v. in 10, and atlas, 6 v.
- **COLLINS, J. C.** Sir Joshua Reynolds as a portrait painter. 1874.
- **JAMESON, Mrs. A. M.** Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II, with their portraits. 1861.
- **LODGE, E.** Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. 1849-50, 8 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
- **LONGACRE, J. B.** and **HERRING, J.** National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 1834-39, 4 v.

- Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts. Loan exhibition of historical portraits, Dec. 1, 1887, to Jan. 15, 1888. Catalogue. 1887.
- PETTIGREW, T. J. Medical portrait gallery. n. d., 4 v. in 2.
- Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Gallery of portraits. 1833-37, 7 v.
- VISCONTI, E. Q. Iconographie grecque. 1808, 2 v. in 3.
- — and MONGEZ, A. Iconographie romaine. 1817-26, 4 v.
- Batt, N. G., and New, H. Report on the portraits of the abbots of Evesham in the windows of Preston-on-Stour church. 2 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 32, 1876, p. 502.)—Browne, J. C. The portrait gallery of Lambeth palace. 14 pp. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 40, 1879, p. 327.)—Denne, S. Conjectures, with remarks on some of the portraits in the window in Brereton church. 11 pp. (Archæologia, v. 10, 1792, p. 334.)—Feuillet de Conches, F. Les apocryphes de la peinture. 36 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 617.)—Hirt, A. Ueber das bildniss der alten. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Hist. philol. Klasse Abhandl. 1814-15, p. 1.)—Historic portraits. 14 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 100, 1866, p. 571.)—Hopkin, W. J. Historical portraits lately exhibited in Paris. 14 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 35, 1875, p. 257.)—Indexes of portraits in the "British gallery of portraits," Jerdan's "Portrait gallery," Knight's "Gallery of portraits," and Lodge's "Portraits." 37 pp. (Index Soc. No. 7, p. 33.)—King, C. W. The portraiture of the ancients. 20 pp. (Archæol. Journ. v. 27, 1870, p. 16.)—Oldfield, E. On the portraits of Edward, Prince of Wales and his sisters. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Archæol. Journ. v. 22, 1865, p. 302.)—Portraits of Versailles. 10 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 51, 1842, p. 323.)—Procter, B. W. Chapter on portraits. 7 pp. (Essays, v. 1, p. 162.)—Scharf, G. Notes on a picture representing the 3 children of Philip, King of Castile. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Archæologia, v. 42, 1869, p. 245.)—Notes on several of the portraits [of the royal family of England]. 8 pp. (Archæologia, v. 40, 1866, p. 81.)—Observations on some of the principal portraits of Devonshire worthies. 26 pp. (Archæol. Journ. v. 31, 1874, p. 3.)—Observations on the portrait of Edward Grimston, and other portraits of the same period. 12 pp. (Archæologia, v. 40, 1866, p. 471.)—Remarks on some portraits from Windsor Castle, Hampton Court, and Wilton House. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Archæologia, v. 39, 1863, p. 245.)—Sitting for a portrait. 14 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 55, 1844, p. 243.)—Solly, E. Indexes of portraits in the "European Magazine," "London Magazine," and "Register of the times." 23 pp. (Index Soc. 1 Ann. report, p. 73.)—Stephens, F. G. Among the portraits at Kensington. 10 pp. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 16, 1867, p. 383.)—Vallet de Virville, A. Iconographie historique. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Ann. archéol. v. 15, 1855, pp. 30, 103.)—Wornum, R. N. Some account of Greek and Roman portraits. 20 pp. (Class. Mus. v. 4, p. 47.)
- See also Colombo, C.—Knox, J.—Voltaire, F. M. A. de.—Washington, G.

Portraits aus dem 19 Jahrhundert. Schmidt, J. 2286

Portraits contemporains. Gautier, T. 3827

Portraits de femmes. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. 3861

Portraits et notices historiques et littéraires. Mignet, F. A. M. 2 v. 3843

Portraits littéraires. Planche, J. B. G. 4 v. 2297

Portraits littéraires. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. 3 v. 3861

Portraits of public characters. Grant, J. 2 v. 3837

Portraits politiques. Guizot, F. P. G. 3815

Portraits zoologiques. Dumonteil, F. 2283

Portsmouth, Louise de Pen-an-Coutet de Keroual, Duchess of. See Keroual, L. P.

Portsmouth, N. H. ADAMS, N. Annals of Portsmouth. 1825.

— BREWSTER, C. W. Rambles about Portsmouth. 1869-73, 2 v.

— HACKETT, F. W. Portsmouth records, 1645-56. 1886.

— Alden, T. Account of the several religious societies in P. 36 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 10, 1869, p. 37.)—Aldrich, T. B. An old town by the sea. 18 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 49, 1874, p. 632.)—Bills of mortality for P., 1801-03. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 9, 1864, p. 236.)—Centennial celebration at P. 6 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., N. H. hist. coll. v. 2, 1823, p. 193.)

Portsmouth, R. I. Records of the settlements at Providence, P., Newport, and Warwick. 122 pp. (Rhode Island colonial records, v. 1, 1856, p. 11.)

Portsmouth, Va. FORREST, W. S. Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity, including Portsmouth. 1853.

Portugal.

BECKFORD, W. Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portugal. 1834, 2 v.

— — Recollections of an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaca and Batalha. 1835.

— COSTIGAN, A. W. Sketches of society and manners in Portugal. n. d., 2 v.

— CRAWFURD, O. Portugal: old and new. 1880.

— — Travels in Portugal. By John La-touche [pseud.] n. d.

— FORRESTER, J. J. Portugal and its capabilities. 1860.

— HERBERT, H. J. G., 3 Earl of Carnarvon. Portugal and Galicia. 1848. (Murray, J., Libr.)

— KINSEY, W. M. Portugal illustrated. 1829.

— MARCH, C. W. Sketches and adventures in . . . Portugal. 1856.

— MURRAY, J. (Pub.) Handbook for travellers in Portugal. 1864.

— Philadelphia. International Exhibition, 1876. Portuguese special catalogue. 1876.

— RUSSELL, W. H. The Prince of Wales' tour, with some account of the visits to the courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal. 1877.

— SOUTHEY, R. Letters written during a short residence in Spain and Portugal. 1799.

— VIZETELLY, H. Facts about Port and Madeira, with notices of the wines vintaged around Lisbon. 1880.

— Benjamin, S. G. W. Portugal and the Portuguese. 19 pp. (Atlant. Monthly, v. 40, 1877, pp. 539, 559.)—

Bowring, Sir J. Some account of the state of prisons in Spain and P. 20 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 23, 1824, p. 289.)—Champney, L. W. A neglected corner of Europe. 48 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 63, 1881, pp. 36, 161, 399.)—Country life in P. 11 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 128, 1880, p. 51.)—Detlefsen, D. Die geographie der provinz Lusitanien bei Plinius. 18 pp. (Philologus, v. 36, 1877, p. 111.)—Gladston, A. Explorations récentes au P. 77 pp. (Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, v. 57, 1876, pp. 353, 659.)—Gregory, A. Through P. 40 pp. (Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 571.)—Hospital scene in P. 3 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 3, 1818, p. 87.)—

Huebner, E. Clitania, alterthuemer in P. 51 pp. (Hermes, v. 15, 1880, pp. 49, 597.)—Journal of a few months' residence in P. 21 pp. (Quart. Rev. v. 81, 1847, p. 86.)—King, J. W. The Portuguese navy. 2 pp. 1 pl. (In his War ships and navies of the world, p. 372.)—Leite de Vasconcellos, J. Costumes e crengas de P. 12 pp. (Archiv. studio tradiz. populari, v. 1, 1882, p. 272.)—Longfellow, H. W. Portugal. 70 pp. (In his Poems of places: Spain, v. 2, p. 55.)—Mazade, V. Le Portugal sous le roi Dom Luiz. 35 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 189.)—Pene, H. de. Esquisses portugaises. 131 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1853, v. 6, p. 211; 1854, v. 1, p. 132; v. 2, pp. 58, 235.)—

Portugal as it is. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 635.)—**Portuguese bull-fight.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1846, p. 353.)—**Visit to the wine country of P.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 302.)
See also **Fayal**.—**Lisbon**.—**Madeira**.—**Oporto**.

Portugal, Agriculture.

Laverne, L. de. *Etudes d'économie rurale.* Le Portugal. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 738.)

Portugal, Bibliography.

ADAMSON, J. *Bibliotheca Lusitana*; or, catalogue of books and tracts, relating to the history, literature, and poetry of Portugal. 1836.

Portugal, Biography.

CAETANO DE SOUSA, A. *Memorias historicas e genealogicas dos grandes de Portugal.* 1755.

— **SHELLEY**, M. W., and others. *Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal.* 1835–37, 3 v.
— **Raumer**, F. L. G. von. *Drei Portugiesinnen: Ines, Marie, und Leonore.* 36 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 161.)
See also **Balboa**, V. N. de. — **Camoens**, L. de. — **Gama**, V. da. — **Henry**, *Prince of Portugal*. — **Pombal**, S. J. de C., *Marquez de*.

Portugal, Colonies.

Discoveries, navigations, and conquests of the Portuguese in India. 1812–13, 3 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7–9.)

— **Benjamin**, S. G. W. *The Portuguese in India.* 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 461.)—**Castañeda**, F. L. de. *History of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portuguese.* 214 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 292.)—*History of the discoveries of the Portuguese along the coast of Africa.* 31 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 23.)—**Portuguese Africa.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 243.)—*Voyages of discovery by the Portuguese along the western coast of Africa.* 28 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 172.)
See also **Azores**.—**Cape Verde islands**.—**Goa**.—**Macao**.—**Madeira**.—**Mozambique**.

Portugal, Education.

Public instruction in P. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 20, 1870, p. 613.)

Portugal, Fine arts.

Arts in P. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 338.)

Portugal, History.

- ALVA**, F. A. de T., *Duque d'.* *Correspondencia . . . sobre la conquista de Portugal.* 1859, 4 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 32–35.)
— **ALVAREZ**, F. *Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia, 1520–27.* 1881. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
— **BOLLAERT**, W. *Wars of succession of Portugal and Spain, 1826–40.* 1870, 2 v.
— **COLMENAR**, J. A. de. *Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal.* 1741, 4 v. in 2.
— **DUNHAM**, S. A. *History of Spain and Portugal.* 1832–33, 5 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
— **FANE**, J., 11 *Earl of Westmoreland, and Baron Burghersh.* *Memoir of the early campaigns of the Duke of Wellington, in Portugal and Spain.* [Anon.] 1820.
— **FINN**, J. *Seppardim*; or, the history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal. 1841.
— **FROISSART**, J. *Chroniques.* 1824–26, 15 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 11–25.) 1835, 3 v.
— *The same in English.* 1852, 2 v.
— **JONES**, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. T. *Account of the war in Spain, Portugal, and the south of France.* 1821, 2 v.
— **LINDO**, E. H. *History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal.* 1848.

— **MOORE**, G. *Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the Duke of Ripperda, and Marquis of Pombal . . . exhibiting a view of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal.* 1814.

— **NAPIER**, Vice-Admiral Sir C. *Account of the war in Portugal between Don Pedro and Don Miguel.* 1836, 2 v.

— **OSORIO**, J. *History of the Portuguese during the reign of Emmanuel.* 1752, 2 v.

— **POMBAL**, S. J. de C., *Marquez de.* *Anecdotes du ministère de, sous le règne de Joseph I, Roi de Portugal.* 1784. (*With* Strachlin, J. von, *Anecdotes originales de Pierre le Grand.*)

— *Portugaliae monumenta historica.* V. 1, pt. 3. 1863.

— **SCHAEFER**, H. *Geschichte von Portugal.* 1836–54, 5 v. (Heeren, A. H. L. and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

— **SPORSCHIL**, J. *Feldzug der Engländer, Spanier, und Portugiesen gegen die französischen armeen der Pyrenäen und von Aragonien im Jahre 1814.* 1842. (*In his* Grosse chronik, Nachtraege.)

— **THIÉBAULT**, P. C. F. A. H. D., *Baron.* *Relation de l'expédition du Portugal, faite en 1807 et 1808.* 1817.

— **VERTOT D'AUBEUF**, R. A. *Révolutions de Portugal.* 1834. (*Ouvres*, v. 5.)

— **WELLESLEY**, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* *Differences between Spain and Portugal.* 1865. (*Supplementary despatches*, v. 12.)

— **Alison**, Sir A. *Desertion of P.* 5 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 321.)—**Demersay**, L. A. *Rapports sur les résultats d'une mission dans les archives d'Espagne et de P.* 14 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 359.)—**Invasion of P.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 218.)—**Lasteyrie**, J. de. *Le Portugal depuis la révolution de 1820.* 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 161.)

— *Letter from an English officer.* 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 565.)—**Mackintosh**, Sir J. *Statement of the case of Donna Maria da Gloria, as a claimant to the crown of P.* 11 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 225.)—**Mazade**, C. de. *Une annexion d'autrefois.* 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 63.)—**Non-establishment of liberty in Spain, Naples, Portugal.** explained. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 221.)—**Portugal's glory and decay.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 456.)—**Portuguese history.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 143.)

— **Recent history, present state, and external relations of P.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 407.)
— **Reiffenberg**, F. A. F. T., *Baron de.* *Coup d'oeil sur les relations qui ont existé jadis entre la Belgique et le P.* 76 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 14, 1841.)

— *Sketch from P. and Aragon.* 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 356.)—**Southey**, R. *Portuguese observer.* 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 1.)—**Tiepolo**, A. *Relazione di Spagna e Portogallo,* 1667, '72, 72 pp. (Albéri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, pp. 123, 195.)—**Wingfield**, A. *Discourse of the Portugall voyage, 1589, Sir John Norris, and Sir Francis Drake, Generalls.* 13 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1914.)

See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 100. Also **Joseph Emanuel**.—**Miguel**.—**Peninsular war**.—**Peter I.**

Portugal, Political economy.

Henryot, A. *Portugal et ses réformes économiques.* 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 438.)—**Politics and political economy of P.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1835, p. 371.)

Portugal, Politics.

BIKER, J. F. (*Ed.*) *Collecção de tratados e concertos de pazes com o estado da India Portuguesa fez com os Reis e Senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Asia e Africa oriental desde o principio da conquista até ao fim ao seculo XVIII.* 1881–85, 6 v.

- **BIKER, J. F. (Ed.)** Supplemento a Collecção dos tratados, convenções, contratos, e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias desde 1640. 1872-80, 22 v.
- **CAIX DE SAINT-AYMOUR, A., Vicomte de.** Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la révolution française. Portugal, avec une introduction et des notes. 1886.
- Collecção dos negocios de Roma no reinado de el-rey Dom José I, ministerio do Marquez de Pombal, e pontificados de Benedicto XIV e Clemente XIII, 1755-75. 1874-75.
- **SILVA, L. A. R. da (Ed.)** Corpo diplomatico portuguez, contendo os actos e relações politicas e diplomaticas de Portugal com as diversas potencias do mundo desde o seculo XVI até os possos dias. 1862.
- **Affairs in P.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 525.)
- **Alaux, G. d'. Le Portugal à l'avènement de Dom Pedro V.** 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 387.)—**Le Portugal en 1850 et le Comte de Thomar.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 506.)—**Carné, L. de. Le Portugal au 19 siècle.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 79.)—**Portugal. Correspondance diplomatique . . .** 1826-29. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 1, pp. 129, 277.)—**Demombynes, G. Portugal. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux et municipaux. Organisation judiciaire.** 53 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 410.)—**Durrien, X. Le Portugal en 1845.** 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 581.)—**Mackintosh, Sir J. Speech on . . . the affairs of P.** 12 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 569.)—**Political and moral state of P.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 184.)—**Politics and political economy of P.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1835, p. 371.)—**Portuguese politics.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 349.)—**Portuguese question.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 115.)—**Portuguese war.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 1.)—**Walton, W. Letter on the affairs of P. and Spain.** 73 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 245.)
See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 199.
- Portugaliae monumenta historica a saeculo VIII post Christum usque ad XV, jussu Academiae scientiarum Olisiponensis ed.** V. 1, pt. 3. Olisipone, 1863. fo. 3512
- Portuguese ballads and songs.** **BERGGREEN, A. P. (Ed.)** Canzoni e melodie popolari italiane, spagnuole, e portughesi. [*Portuguese and Danish.*] 1866. (*In his Folke-sange og melodier*, v. 7.)
- **BRAGA, T. (Ed.)** Cancioneiro portuguez da Vaticana. 1878.
- **PUYMAIGRE, T. J. B., Comte de (Tr.)** Romanceiro. Choix de vieux chants portugais. 1881. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 2.)
- **RESENDE, G. de.** Cancioneiro geral. Altportugiesische liedersammlung. Neu herausg. von E. H. von Kausler. 1846-52, 3 v. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, 17, 26.)
- **Leite de Vasconcellos, J. (Ed.)** Poésias populares portuguezas. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. populari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 581.)
See also **Portuguese poetry.**
- Portuguese drama.** See **Drama, Portuguese.**
- Portuguese fiction.** **BRAGA, T.** Contos tradicionais do povo Portuguez. n. d., 2 v.
- **COELHO, F. A. (Ed.)** Contos populares portuguezes. 1879.
- **COELHO, J. G. G.** As pupillas do Snr. Reitor . . . por Julio Diniz [*pseud.*] 1875. (*Coll. de autores portug.* v. 6.)
- **HERCULANO DE CARVALHO E ARANJO, A.** O Monasticom. Em 2 partes: Eurico o presbytero, e O monge de Cister. 1867, 2 v. (*Coll. de autores portug.* v. 3, 4.)
- **LOBEIRA, V. de.** Amadis de Gaula. 1847-48, 4 v.
- — **Libros de caballerias [Amadis de Gaula].** 1857. (*Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)
- — **Amadis of Gaul; tr. by R. Southey.** 1803, 4 v.; 1872, 3 v.
- — **Amadis de Gaule. Tr. libre.** 1787, 3 v. (*Tressan, L. E. de la V., Comte de, Œuvres*, v. 1-3.)
- — **Amadis. Erstes buch.** 1857. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 40.)
- **PEDROSO, C.** Portuguese folk-tales. 1882. (*With Comparetti, D., Researches respecting the book of Sindibad.*)
- **Montemayor, J. de.** Fellsmene. 28 pp. (*Simrock, K., Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 2, p. 95.)—*Story of the sheperdess Fellsmena.* 29 pp. (*Collier, J. P., Shakspeare. Libr.* v. 2; *Hazlitt, W. C., Shakspeare. Libr.* v. 1, p. 271.)
- Portuguese language.** **MORAES SILVA, A. de.** Diccionario da lingua portugueza. 1858, 2 v.
- **VIEYRA, A.** Dictionary of the English and Portuguese languages. 1860, 2 v.
- — **New Portuguese grammar.** [1768.]
Note.—T. p. wanting.
- **Coelho, F. A.** Formes divergentes de mots portugais. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 281.)—**Cornu, J.** Etude de phonologie espagnole et portugaise; Etymologies espagnoles et portugaises. 37 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, pp. 71, 129.)—*Etudes de grammaire portugaise.* 34 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 334; v. 11, 1882, p. 75.)—*Phonologie syntactique du Cancioneiro geral; Mesure des mots dans le Cancioneiro geral.* 64 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, pp. 243, 293.)—**Denina, C. G.** Comment la langue espagnole et la portugaise diffèrent de l'italienne et de la française. 15 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 46.)—**Gonçalves Vianna, A. R.** Essai de phonétique et de phonologie de la langue portugaise d'après le dialecte actuel de Lisbonne. 70 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 29.)—**Tailhan, J.** Notes sur la langue vulgaire d'Espagne et de Portugal au haut moyen âge (712-1200). 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 609; v. 9, 1880, pp. 294, 429.)
- Portuguese literature.** **Collecção de autores portuguezes.** 1865-75, 6 v.
- **VICENTE, G.** Obras. 1834, 3 v.
- **Cornu, J.** Vida de Eufrosina; Vida de Maria Egípcia, texto portugais du XIV siècle. 34 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 357.)
See also **Drama, Portuguese.**—**Portuguese ballads and songs.**—**Portuguese fiction.**—**Portuguese poetry.**
- Portuguese literature, Bibliography.** **ADAMSON, J.** Bibliotheca Lusitana; or, catalogue of books and tracts, relating to the history, literature, and poetry of Portugal. 1836.
- **SALVÁ, V.** Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese books, with occasional literary and bibliographical remarks. 1826.
- **SILVA, I. F. da.** Diccionario bibliographico portuguez. 1858-84, 11 v.
- **WHITNEY, J. L.** Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston Public Library. 1879.
- Portuguese literature, History and criticism.** **BRAGA, T.** Curso de historia da litteratura portugueza. 1885.
- — *Historia da litteratura portugueza.* 1870-75, 14 v.
- **WOLF, F.** Le Brésil littéraire. Histoire de la littérature brésilienne. 1863.

- **Foreign literature.** Spain and Portugal. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 518.)—**Gerson da Cunha, J.** Materials for the history of oriental studies amongst the Portuguese. 39 pp. (Cong. internaz. degl' orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 179.)—**Silva, P. da.** Littérature portugaise, son passé, son état actuel. 61 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 725; v. 4, p. 463; v. 5, p. 490.)—**Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.** On the literature of the Portuguese. 159 pp. (*In his Hist. view of the lit. of the south of Europe*, v. 2, p. 446; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Southey, R.** Portuguese literature. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 268.)—**Wolf, F.** Zur geschichte der portugiesischen nationalliteratur in der neuesten zeit. 63 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 265.)

Portuguese poetry.

- ALMEIDA-GARRETT, J. B. de. *Romanceiro*. 1875, 3 v.
— BRAGA, T. *Floresta de varios romances*. 1868.
— CAMOENS, L. de. *Obras*. 1860-69, 6 v.
— — *Os Lusíadas*, poema epico. 1846.
— — *Os Lusíadas*. 1873. (*Coll. de autores portug.* v. 5.)
— — *Os Lusíadas*. Herausg. von Carl von Reinhardtstoettner. 1874.
— — *Lusiad*, or Portugal's historicall poem . . . put into English by Richard Fanshaw. 1655.
— — *Lusiad*; tr. by W. J. Mickle. 1810. (*Chalmers, A., Eng. poets*, v. 21.)
— — *Lusiad*. Tr. by T. M. Musgrave. 1826.
— — *Os Lusíadas*. Tr. into English verse by J. J. Aubertin. 1878, 2 v.
— — *Os Lusíadas*. Englished by R. F. Burton. 1880, 2 v.
— — *Lusiad*. Tr. by R. F. Duff. 1880.
— — *Lusiade*, tr. du portugais. 1820. (La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 8.)
— — *Lyrics*. Englished by R. F. Burton. 1884, 2 v.
— — *Poems, from the Portuguese, with . . . notes, etc., by Lord Viscount Strangford*. 1803.
— — *Seventy sonnets*. 1881.
— — *Saemmtliche gedichte*. 1880-82, 4 v.
— DIAS, A. G. *Cantos. Collecção de poesias*. 1865, 2 v. (*Coll. de autores portug.* v. 1, 2.)
— FERREIRA, A. *Poemas lusitanos*. 1829, 2 v.
— HARDUNG, V. E. *Romanceiro portuguez*. 1877, 2 v. in 1.
— SAA DE MIRANDA, F. *Obras*. 1784, 2 v.
— SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. *Poetische uebersetzungen. Aus dem italienischen, spanischen, und portugiesischen*. 1846, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, 4.)
— **Camoens, L. de.** *L'lie enchantée*. 24 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 27, p. 1.)—**Coelho, F. A.** *Romances sacros, orações, e ensalmos populares do Minho*. 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 263.)—**Consiglieri-Pedroso, Z.** *Contribuições para um romanceiro e cancionero popular portuguez*. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 100.)—**Leite de Vasconcellos, J.** *Versão portugueza do romance popular de Jean Renaud*. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 585.)—**Schlosser, J. F. H.** *Spaulisches, portugiesisches, franzoesisches*. 18 pp. (*In his Nachlass*, herausg. von S. Schlosser, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Vicente, G.** *Das obras varias*. 67 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3, p. 325.)

See also *Portuguese ballads and songs*.

Portuguese poetry, Bibliography. ADAMSON, J. *Bibliotheca Lusitana*; or, catalogue of books and tracts, relating to the history, literature, and poetry of Portugal. 1836.

Portuguese poetry, History and criticism.

- CRAWFURD, O. *Poetry of the renaissance in Portugal*. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 586.)—**Gruezmacher, W.** *Zur gallicischen liederpoesie*. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 351.)—**Kochler, R.** *Zu F. Wolf's Proben portugiesischer und catalanischer volksromanzen*. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 56.)—**Leaves from the Portuguese olive.** Ferreira and his friends. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 706.)—**Leaves from the Portuguese olive.** *The Cancioneros*. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 53.)—**Shelley, M. W., and others.** *Early poets of Portugal*. 7 pp. (*In their Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal*, v. 3, p. 288; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Wolf, F.** *Nachwort*. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 63.)
Portus, Æmilius. 1550-1610. *Dictionarium Doricum Graecolatinum, quod totius Theocriti, Moschi Syracusani, Bionis Smyrnaei, et Simmiae Rhodii variorum opusculorum accuratam et fidelem interpretationem continet.* Londini, 1829. 8°. (Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, *Opera*, v. 2.) 3295
— *Dictionarium Ionicum Graeco-Latinum, quod indicem in omnes Herodoti libros continet.* Ed. nova. Londini, 1823. 8°. 1165
Portus, Franciscus. Legrand, E. François Portus. 14 pp. (*In his Bibliogr. hellénique*, v. 2, p. vii.)
Portus Ictius. Anville, J. B. D. Mémoire sur le Portus Ictius et sur le lieu du débarquement de César dans la Grande-Bretagne. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 397.)—**Lyon, J.** *On the situation of the ancient Portus Ictius*. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 1.)
Portus Lemanis. Black, W. H. *Identification of the Portus Lemanis*. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 375.)—**Lewin, T.** *Position of the Portus Lemanis of the Romans*. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 361.)
Porzio, Leonardo. 16 cent. *De re pecuniaria antiquorum ac de eorum ponderibus, mensuris, stipendiis militariibus, etc.* libri II. 30 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1433.)
Poschiavo. Binet-Hentsch, J. L. *La vallée de P.* 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 14, 1862, p. 617.)
Poschinger, Heinrich. *Ritter von (Ed.) Preussen im bundestag 1851 bis 1859. Documente der K. Preuss. bundestags-gesandtschaft.* Leipzig, 1882-84. 4 v. 8°. (*Publ. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 12, 14, 15, 23.) 3612
Poseidón. BROWN, R., Jr. *Poseidón, a link between Semite, Hamite, and Aryan*. 1872.
— PANOFKA, T. *Poseidon Basileus und Athene Sthenias*. 1857. (Berlin *Archaeol. Gesells. Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 17.)
— Ahrens, H. L. *Ueber den namen des P.* 46 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, pp. 1, 193.)—**Gerhard, E.** *Ueber ursprung, wesen, und geltung des P.* 39 pp. (Berlin *Akad. wissens. Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1850, p. 159.)—**Panofka, T.** *Poseidon und Dionysos*. 8 pp. (Berlin *Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1845, p. 245.)
Posen. Brandt, H. von. *Die Maerztage des jahres 1848 in P.* 54 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3, 1875, p. 392; v. 4, 1875, p. 368; v. 8, 1876, pp. 238, 418.)
Posey, Maj.-Gen. Thomas. Hall, J. *Memoir of P.* 45 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 9, p. 359.)
Posidippus. B. C. 3 cent. [Epigramme. Gr. and Ger.] 16 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 72.)
Posidippus. B. C. 3 cent. *Fragmenta.* [Gr. et Lat.] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 690; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 513.)
Posidonia. See Paestum.

Posidonius, of Alexandria. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 249.)

Posidonius, of Apameia. Circa B. C. 135-51. Reliquiae doctrinae: collegit atque illustravit Janus Bake. Accedit D. Wytttenbachii annotatio. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1810. 8°. 3276

— **Fragmenta.** [Gr. et Lat.] 62 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 245.)

Posie of gilliflowers. 137 pp. Gifford, H., *Poems*, p. 25.

Posilge, Johann von. See Johann, von Posilge.

Posillecheata, romanzo. 188 pp. Sarnelli, P., *Bp. of Biseglia*. (Collezione poemi napol. v. 22, p. 135.)

Positivism.

BARZELOTTI, G. Ethics of positivism. 1877.

— COMTE, I. A. M. F. X. Cours de philosophie positive. 1864, 6 v.

— — Lettres à John Stuart Mill, 1841-46. 1877.

— — La philosophie positive. Résumé par Jules Rig. 1880-81, 2 v.

— — Philosophy of the sciences; being an exposition of the principles of the Cours de philosophie positive. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

— — Système de politique positive. 1851-54, 4 v.

— The same. 1875. (Saint-Simon, C. H., *Comte de, Œuvres*, v. 9.)

— FISKE, J. Outlines of cosmic philosophy ... with criticisms on the positive philosophy. 1875, 2 v.

— LIARD, L. La science positive et la métaphysique. 1879.

— LITTRÉ, M. P. E. Auguste Comte et la philosophie positive. 1863.

— — Conservation, révolution, et positivisme. 1852.

— — Fragments de philosophie positive. 1876.

— — Paroles de philosophie positive. 1863.

— TAINÉ, H. A. English positivism. 1873.

— ABBOT, F. E. Positivism in theology. 34 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 234.)—ADAMS, S. Auguste Comte and positivism. 78 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, pp. 56, 323.)—ALAUZ, J. E. Positivisme scientifique. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 135.)—BEESLY, E. S. Positivists and workmen. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 64.)—CHALAMBERT, V. de. La philosophie positive en Angleterre. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 283.)—Le positivisme: MM. Comte, Littré, H. Taine. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 458.)—Later speculations of Auguste Comte. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 1.)—Positive philosophy of Auguste Comte. 67 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 339.)—COMTE and positivism. 49 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 247.)—COMTIST

Utopia. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 1.)—DUPONT-WHITE, C. B. Le positivisme. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, pp. 545, 869.)—HARRIS, W. T. Is positive science realism or nominalism? 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 193.)—HARRISON, F. Empire and humanity. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 288.)—The positivist problem. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 469.)—Religious and conservative aspects of positivism. 41 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 992; v. 27, 1876, p. 140.)—HUXLEY, T. H. Scientific aspects of positivism. 27 pp. (*In his Lay sermons*, p. 147; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 653.)—LITTRÉ, M. P. E. La philosophie positive. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 829.)—MISAND, J. Les antécédents du positivisme. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 295.)—MONTUCCI, H. Philosophie positive, ses prétentions, ses défaillances. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 577.)—MORLEY, J. The Forthrightly Review and positiv-

ism. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 118.)—NAVILLE, E. Auguste Comte et le positivisme. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 50, 1874, p. 193.)—Le positivisme et la philosophie. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, p. 321.)—PATTISON, M. The religion of positivism. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 593.)—Philosophy and positivism. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 328.)—POSITIVISM

in England. 40 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 341.)—SAISSET, E. La philosophie positive. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 185.)—Positive philosophy since 1848. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 680.)—VACHEROT, E. Trois états de l'esprit humain. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 40, p. 856.)—VILLARI, P. Filosofia positiva ed il metodo storico. 36 pp. (*In his Saggi di storia*, p. 1.)—WESTCOTT, B. F. Aspects of positivism in relation to Christianity. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 371.)—WHEWELL, W. Comte and positivism. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 353.)—WRIGHT, L. Positivism and reality. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 393.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 49, 1868, p. 209. Also Comte, I. A. M. F. X.—MILL, J. S.

Positivism on an island. 28 pp. Mallock, W. H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 1.)

Posnett, Hutcheson Macaulay. Comparative literature. London, 1886. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) 2227

Possession, Demoniacal. See Demonology.

— Magic, sorcery, witchcraft.

Possessor, African Bp. 6 cent. Epistola ad Hormisdam papam de Faustis episcopi libro. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 489.)

Possevino, Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Possibility of approaching the North pole asserted. Barrington, D. 2465

Possible event, A. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 786.)

Possidius, Bp. of Calama. —430. Vita S. Aurelii Augustini Hipponensis episcopi. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 83.)

Post, Christian Frederick. 1710-85. Journal of, in his journey from Philadelphia to the Ohio, on a message from the government of Pennsylvania to the Delaware, Shawanese, and Mingo Indians settled there. 42 pp. (With Thomson, C., *Enquiry*, etc. p. 130.)

Post chaise companion: or, traveller's directory through Ireland. Dublin, n. d. 8°. 1407

Post classical Greek literature. See Greek literature, Modern.

Post classical Latin literature. See Latin literature, Mediaeval and modern.—Low-Latin literature.

Post mortem examinations in relation to public health. 9 pp. Janeway, E. G. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 75.)

Post mortem recollections of a medical lecturer. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1846, p. 623.)

Post office directory. Leech, D. D. T. 1153

Post office guide. London, 1883. 12°. 1144

Post office insurance. Blackley, W. L. The post office, and aids to thrift. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 780.)—WILSON, A. J. Trading benefit and burial societies, and post office insurance. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 541.)

Post peccatum Ade. Zwei uebersetzungen der kreuzlegende ... nebst dem lateinischen originale. 34 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 165.)

Post pleiocene fossils of South Carolina. Holmes, F. S. —1621

Postage stamps. Handbuch fuer briefmarken-sammler. 1863. (With Sacken, E. von, *Katechismus der heraldisik.*)

— CHUTE, J. M. Postage stamps and their origin. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 741.)—POSTAGE

stamp. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 33, 1840, p. 491.)

Postal notes, money orders, and bank cheques. 12 pp. Jevons, W. S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1880, p. 150.)

Postal service. BULLINGER, E. W. Monitor post office, banking, and shippers' guide. 1872.

— HOLBROOK, J. Ten years among the mail bags. 1874.

— RAINEY, T. Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. 1858.

— Bagger, L. Our postal-car service. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 190.)—Bates, B. Postal reform; cheap postage. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 837.)—Derby, E. H. The telegraph and the post office. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 230.)—Du Camp, M. L'administration des postes. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 167.)—Lavollée, C. Négociations avec l'Allemagne. La convention postale. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 856.)—Naudet, J. De l'administration des postes chez les Romains. 75 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1858, p. 166.)—New post office lav. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 536.)—Post office. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 224.)—Post office system, as an element of modern civilization. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 9.)—Tracy, J. L. Dead-letter office. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 256.)

See also Penny postage.—Post office insurance.—Postage stamps.—Postal notes, and names of countries; as, France.—Great Britain.—United States.

Postal telegraph service. Bowie, A. G. The postal telegraph service. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 437.)—The post-office telegraph finances. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 330.)

Poste, Rev. Beale. Britannia antiqua; or, ancient Britain brought within the limits of authentic history. London, 1857. 8°. 1554

— Britannic researches, or new facts and rectifications of ancient British history. London, 1853. 8°. 1544

— Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. Intended to supply materials for the early history of Great Britain, with a glossary of archaic Celtic words and an atlas of coins. London, 1861. 8°. 2765

Poste restante, A story of the. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 339.)

Postel, Guillaume. 1510-81. Tractatus de republica seu magistratibus Atheniensium. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, p. 1305.)—De Etruriae regionalis originibus, institutis, religione, ac moribus commentatio. 60 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1.)—De Foenicium literis, seu de prisco Latinae et Graecae linguae charactere, ejusque antiquissima origine et usu. 52 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Syllote altera script. de linguae Gr. pronuntiatione*, p. 675.)

— Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.—Sallier, C. Eclaircissements sur l'histoire de P. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 809.)

Postel, Victor. 1823—. Notre-Dame du Point-Main, avec un aperçu des pèlerinages en général, et des apparitions de la Ste. Vierge, jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1873. 16°. —3297

Postgate, John Percival (*Ed.*) Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society. See Cambridge Philological Society (in supplement).

Posthumous letters addressed to F. Colman, and G. Colman, the elder. Colman, G., Jr. (*Ed.*) 3763

Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264

Posthumous portrait. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 775.)

Posthumous renown. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 44.)

Postlethwayt, Malachy. Circa 1707-67. Universal dictionary of trade and commerce. 4 ed. London, 1774. 2 v. fo. 1111

Contents.

A-Kircudebright, v. 1. Labour-Zinck, v. 2.

Postulates of English political economy. Bagehot, W. —1367

Postumius Albinus, Aulus. B. C. 2 cent. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 173.)

Postumus, Junior. 3 cent. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 625.)

Postumus, Marcus Cassianus Latinus. Brequigny, L. G. O. F. de. Histoire de P. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 80, 1764, p. 338.)

Postures, Essay on. 16 pp. Gilman, S., *Contrib. to literature*, p. 127; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 164.

Pot holes. Helmersen, G. von. Das vorkommen und die entstehung der riesenkessel in Finnland. 13 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11, 1868.)

Potable gold. Palissy, B. Traité de l'or potable. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 224.)

Potager moderne. Gressent, V. A. —4687

Potamius, Bp. of Lisbon. 4 cent. Epistola ad Athanasium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 299.)—Tractatus de Lazaro; Tractatus de martyrio Isalae; Epistola ad Athanasium. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, pp. 1411, 1415.)

Potamo, of Mytilene. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 505.)

Potassa. Horsford, E. N. On some of the relations of salts of zinc and alumina to soda and potassa. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1861, p. 354.)

Potassium, Bromide of. Begbie, J. W. The bromide question. 5 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 313.)

Potato. RILEY, C. V. Potato pests. [1876.]

— SMEE, A. The potatoe plant, its uses and properties. 1846.

— Introduction of the potato into France. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 622.)—Moitessier, A. Chimie organique; note sur la Solanine et ses dérivées. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Comptes rendus*, v. 43, 1856, p. 978.)—Richardson, W. Simple measures, by which the recurrence of famines may be prevented. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 157.)

Potchefstroom. Winsloe, R. W. C. Siege of P. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 443.)

Pote, Joseph. —1787. History and antiquities of Windsor Castle, and the Royal College, and Chapel of St. George . . . Eton, 1749. 4°. 1532

Potemkin, Gregor Alexandrovitch, Prince. 1736-91. Memoirs; comprehending numerous original anecdotes of the Russian court. Tr. from the German. 2 ed. London, 1813. 8°. 5843

Potentien, St. Odoranne, of Sens. Historia translationis Sanctorum Saviniani, Potentiani, et sociorum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 777.)

Potherie. See Bacqueville de la Potherie.

Pothier, Robert Joseph. Treatise on maritime contracts of letting to hire. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 1.)

Pothinus, St., Bp. of Lyons. Ecclesiarum Viennensis et Lugdunensis epistola de martyrio Sancti Pothini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1401.)

Potier, Charles. 1775-1838. Potieriana, ou recueil complet des calembourgs, jeux de mots, naïvetés . . . Par un Habitué de l'avant-scène. Paris, 1814. 18°. (*With Cousin d'Avallon*, C. Y., *Grimmiana.*) 1257

Potier, L. Catalogue des livres rares et précieux, MSS et imprimés, faisant partie de la librairie de. Paris, 1870-72. 2 v. 8°. W.84

Potiphar papers. Curtis, G. W. 2284

Potocka, Helene Massalska, Graefin, formerly *Fuerstin von Ligne*. HERPIN, L. (L. Perey, pseud.) Histoire d'une grande dame au XVIII siècle, la Comtesse Hélène Potocka. 1888.

— Histoire d'une grande dame au XVIII siècle, la Princesse Hélène de Ligne. 1887.

Potocka, Sophie De Witt, Graefin. Buel, C. C. Countess Potocka. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 76.)

Potomac river. Garnett, A. Y. P. Observations on the Potomac marshes at Washington. 15 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 7, p. 186.)—**Swain, G. F.** Potomac river and tributaries. 15 pp. (*In his Report on the water-power of the middle Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 558.)

Potonié, Henry. Skelet der pflanzen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 741.)

Potsdam, Prussia. NICOLAI, C. F. Beschreibung der koeniglichen residenzstaedte Berlin und Potsdam. [*Anon.*] 1876.

— **Schleiermacher, F. D. E.** Ueber die neue liturgie fuer die hof- und garnison-gemeine zu P. 28 pp. (*Samml. werke*, abth. 1, v. 5, p. 189.)

Pott, August Friedrich. 1802-87. Anti-Kaulen, oder mythische vorstellungen vom ursprunge der voelker und sprachen. Nebst beurtheilung der 2 sprachwissenschaftlichen abhandlungen Heinrich von Ewald's. Lemgo, 1863. 8°. 1795

— Doppelung als eines der wichtigsten bildungsmittel der sprache. Lemgo, 1862. 8°. —2175

— Etymologische forschungen auf dem gebiete der indo-germanischen sprachen, unter beruecksichtigung ihrer hauptformen . . . 2 aufl. in voellig neuer umarbeitung. Lemgo, 1859-73. 6 v. in 9. 8°. —2187

Contents. **Bindsell, H. E.** Wurzel-, wort-, namen-, und sach-register, v. 6.—**Praepositionen**, v. 1.—**Wurzeln.** Einleitung, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Wurzel-woerterbuch** der indogermanischen sprachen, v. 2, pts. 2-5.

— Personennamen, insbesondere die familiennamen und ihre entstehungsarten auch unter beruecksichtigung der ortsnamen, mit register. Leipzig, 1853-59. 2 v. 8°. —2125

— Die quinare und vigesimale zaehlmethode bei voelkern aller welttheile. Halle, 1847. 8°. —2174

— Sprachverschiedenheit in Europa an den zahlwoertern nachgewiesen, sowie die quinaere und vigesimale zaehlmethode. Halle, 1868. 8°. —2185

— Studien zur griechischen mythologie. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. —2275

— Ungleichheit menschlicher rassen hauptsachlich vom sprachwissenschaftlichen standpunkte, unter besonderer beruecksichtigung von des Grafen von Gobineau gleichnamigen werke. Mit einem ueberblicke ueber die sprachverhaeltnisse der voelker. Lemgo, 1856. 8°. 1796

— Zigeuner in Europa-und Asien. Ethnographisch-linguistische untersuchung vornehmlich ihrer herkunft und sprache, nach gedruckten und ungedruckten quellen. Halle, 1844-45. 2 v. 8°. 1796

— Sprachen aus **Afrika's innerem und westen.** 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 413.)—**Ueber altpersische eigennamen.** 86 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 359.)—**Chemie oder chymie?** 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 6.)—**Eigennamen** in ihrem unterschiede von appellativen, und mit der namengebung verbundener glaube und sitte. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 110.)—**Indogermanische pronomen.** 81 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 1.)—**Japanische sprache** in ihren verhaeltnissen zu anderen asiatischen. 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 442.)—**Verwandtschaftliches verhaeltniss der sprachen vom kaffer- und kongo-stamme** unter einander. 55 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, pp. 5, 129.)—**Ueber die kithausprache.** 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 331.)—**Max Mueller** und die kennzeichen der sprachverwandtschaft. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 405.)—**Linguistische ergebnisse einer reise nach Centralafrika.** Von Dr. G. **Schweinfurth.** 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 461.)—**Ueber die Zigeuner.** 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 321; v. 7, 1853, p. 389.)

— **Foerstemann, E.** Pott: Personennamen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 440.)—**Steinthal, H.** Pott: Wurzel-woerterbuch der indogermanischen sprachen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 359.)

Pott, Mrs. Henry. Promus of formularies and elegancies by Francis Bacon illustrated and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3304

Pottawatonic Indians. CATON, J. D. The last of the Illinois, and a sketch of the Pottawatomics. 1870.

Potter, Alonzo, D. D., LL. D., Bp. of Pennsylvania. Howe, M. A. De W., *Bp. of Central Pennsylvania.* Memoirs of the life and services of Rt. Rev. Alonzo Potter. 1871.

Potter, Chandler Eastman. 1807-68. History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, in New Hampshire; including that of ancient Amoskeag . . . [With 49 illustr.] Manchester, 1856. 8°. 2633

Potter, Elisha Reynolds. 1811-82. Early history of Narragansett; with an appendix of original documents, many of which are now for the first time pub. Providence, 1835. 8°. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3.) 2613

— Memoir concerning the French settlements and French settlers in the colony of Rhode Island. Providence, 1879. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 5.) 2621

— and **Rider, Sidney S.** Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island from the first issue in 1710, to the final issue, 1786. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 8.) 2621

Potter, Emery D. Political portraits. Hon. Emery D. Potter, M. C., of Ohio. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 158.)

Potter, Frans de. Gent, van den oudsten tijd tot heden, geschiedkundige beschrijving der stad. Gent [1883]. 4 v. 8°. 3634

— Geschiedenis van Jacoba van **Beieren** (1401-36). 188 pp. (*Brussels Acad. Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

— and **Broeckaert, Jan.** Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen. Gent, 1864-84. 22 v. 8°. 3634

Contents.

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Aalst, 7 s. v. 1-4. | Baalgem, 1 s. v. 1. |
| Aalter, 1 s. v. 1. | Bachte-Maria-Leerne, 1 s. v. 1. |
| Adegem, 2 s. v. 1. | Balegem, 1 s. v. 1. |
| Afsnee, 1 s. v. 1. | Bassevelde, 2 s. v. 1. |
| Asper, 1 s. v. 1. | Bazel, 3 s. v. 1. |
| Assenede, 2 s. v. 1. | Bellem, 1 s. v. 1. |
| Astene, 1 s. v. 1. | |

Beisele, 3 s. v. 1.
 Beveren, 3 s. v. 1.
 Boekhoude, 2 s. v. 1.
 Bottelare, 1 s. v. 1.
 Burcht, 3 s. v. 1.
 Daknam, 3 s. v. 1.
 Destelbergen, 1 s. v. 1.
 Desteldonk, 1 s. v. 1.
 Deurle, 1 s. v. 2.
 Dikkelvenne, 1 s. v. 2.
 Doel, 3 s. v. 1.
 Drongen, 1 s. v. 2.
 Eeke, 1 s. v. 2.
 Eekloo (Arrondissement),
 2 s. v. 1-3.
 Elversle, 3 s. v. 2.
 Ertvelde, 2 s. v. 1.
 Evergem, 1 s. v. 2.
 Exaarde, 3 s. v. 2.
 Gaver, 1 s. v. 3.
 Gent (Arrondissement), 1
 s. v. 1-8.
 Gentbrugge, 1 s. v. 3.
 Gijzenzele, 1 s. v. 3.
 Gontrode, 1 s. v. 3.
 Gottem, 1 s. v. 3.
 Grammeue, 1 s. v. 3.
 Haasdonk, 3 s. v. 2.
 Hansbeke, 1 s. v. 3.
 Heusden, 1 s. v. 3.
 Kalloo, 3 s. v. 2.
 Kaprijik, 2 s. v. 2.
 Kemzeke, 3 s. v. 2.
 Kleidrecht, 3 s. v. 2.
 Klinge, De, 3 s. v. 2.
 Kluizen, 2 s. v. 2.
 Knesselare, 1 s. v. 3.
 Krulbeke, 3 s. v. 2.
 Landegem, 1 s. v. 3.
 Landskouter, 1 s. v. 3.
 Ledeborg, 1 s. v. 4.
 Lembeke, 2 s. v. 2.
 Lemberge, 1 s. v. 4.
 Lokeren, 7 s. v. 7.
 Loochristi, 1 s. v. 4.
 Loo-ten-Hulle, 1 s. v. 4.
 Lovendegem, 1 s. v. 4.
 Machelen, 1 s. v. 4.
 Maldegem, 2 s. v. 2.
 Mariakerke, 1 s. v. 4.
 Meerdonk, 3 s. v. 3.
 Meigem, 1 s. v. 4.
 Melle, 1 s. v. 4.
 Melsele, 3 s. v. 3.
 Melsen, 1 s. v. 4.
 Mendonk, 1 s. v. 4.
 Merelbeke, 1 s. v. 5.
 Merendre, 1 s. v. 5.
 Middelburg, 2 s. v. 3.
 Moerbeke, 1 s. v. 5.
 Moortzele, 1 s. v. 5.
 Munte, 1 s. v. 5.
 Nazareth, 1 s. v. 5.
 Nevele, 1 s. v. 5.
 Nieuwkerke, 3 s. v. 3.
 Olsene, 1 s. v. 6.
 Oostakker, 1 s. v. 6.
 Oost-Eekloo, 2 s. v. 3.
 Oosterzele, 1 s. v. 6.
 Oostwinkel, 1 s. v. 6.
 Petegem, 1 s. v. 6.
 Pinte, De, 1 s. v. 6.
 Poekel, 1 s. v. 6.
 Poesele, 1 s. v. 6.
 Ronsele, 1 s. v. 6.
 Rupelmonde, 3 s. v. 3.
 Schelderode, 1 s. v. 6.
 Scheldewiudeke, 1 s. v. 6.
 Semmerlake, 1 s. v. 6.
 Sinaal, 3 s. v. 3.
 St.-Denijs-Westrem, 1 s.
 v. 1.
 St.-Gillis, 3 s. v. 2.
 St.-Jan-in-Eremo, 2 s. v. 1.
 St.-Laureins, 2 s. v. 2.
 St.-Martens-Laathem, 1 s.
 v. 3.
 St.-Martens-Leerne, 1 s.
 v. 4.
 St.-Nicolaas (Arrondisse-
 ment), 3 s. v. 1-4.
 St.-Nicolaas (Stad), 7 s.
 v. 5, 6.
 St.-Pauwels, 3 s. v. 3.
 Ste.-Margriete, 2 s. v. 2.
 Sleidinge, 1 s. v. 6.
 Stekene, 3 s. v. 4.
 Temsche, 3 s. v. 4.
 Tielrode, 3 s. v. 4.
 Ursel, 1 s. v. 6.
 Verrebroek, 3 s. v. 4.
 Vinderhout, 1 s. v. 6.
 Vinkt, 1 s. v. 7.
 Vosselare, 1 s. v. 7.
 Vrasene, 3 s. v. 4.
 Vurste, 1 s. v. 7.
 Waarschoot, 1 s. v. 7.
 Wachtebeke, 1 s. v. 7.
 Waterland-Oudemans, 2 s.
 v. 3.
 Watervliet, 2 s. v. 3.
 Winkel, 1 s. v. 7.
 Wondelgem, 1 s. v. 7.
 Woutergem, 1 s. v. 7.
 Zaffelare, 1 s. v. 7.
 Zeevergem, 1 s. v. 8.
 Zelzate, 2 s. v. 3.
 Zeveneecken, 1 s. v. 8.
 Zevenen, 1 s. v. 8.
 Zomergem, 1 s. v. 8.
 Zulte, 1 s. v. 8.
 Zwijsnaarde, 1 s. v. 8.
 Zwijndrecht, 3 s. v. 4.

Potter, John, D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.
 1674-1747. *Archaeologia Graeca, sive veterum Graecorum, praecipue vero Atheniensium, ritus civiles, religiosi, militares, et domestici. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1702. fo.* (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 12, pt. 1.)
 2711

— *Archaeologia Graeca, or the antiquities of Greece: a new ed.; with a life of the author, by Robert Anderson, and an appendix, containing a concise history of the Grecian states, and a short account of the lives and writings of the most celebrated Greek authors; by George Dunbar.* Edinburgh, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 2733

— *Discourse of church government: wherein the rights of the church, and the supremacy of Christian princes, are vindicated and adjusted.* First American ed. Phila. 1824. 8°. —1245

— **Seager, J.** Notes on some parts of Abp. Potter's Antiquities of Greece. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, pp. 150, 292.)

— **Anderson, R.** Life of P. 12 pp. (Potter, J., *Archaeol. Gr., or the antiq. of Greece*, v. 1, p. 1.)
 PART IV.—113.

Potter, Rev. John Philips. Letter to John Hughes, on the systems of education proposed by the popular parties. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 233.)

Potter, Louis Joseph Antoine de. 1786-1859. *Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci*, late Bp. of Pis-
 toia and Prato, reformer of Catholicism in
 Tuscany under the reign of Leopold . . . Ed.
 from the original, by Thomas Roscoe. Lon-
 don. 1829. 2 v. 8°. 5873

Potter, Paul. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist.*
des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 16 pp.—**Wurz-**
bach, A. von. *In his Niederlaendische landschafts-*
see . . . maler des XVII jahrh. 11 pp. (Dohme, R.,
Kunst und Kuenstler, v. 2.)

Potter, Richard. 1799—. *Physical optics,*
or the nature and properties of light. Lon-
 don, 1856. 8°. —1525

Potter, Richard J. 1842—. *Narrative of*
the experience, adventures, and escape of.
 Baltimore, 1875. 16°. 3767

Potter, County, Pa. **SHERWOOD, A.** *Geology*
of Potter county. 1880. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.*
 1874-80, G. G. G.)

— **Platt, F.** Report on the coal fields. 31 pp. (Sher-
 wood, A., *Geol. of Potter county*, p. 69: *Pa. 2 geol. surv.*
 1874-80, G. G. G.)

Potter's American monthly: an illus-
 trated magazine of history, literature, sci-
 ence, and art, v. 4-13. Phila. 1875-79. 10 v.
 in 5, sq. 8°. 4124

See also *American historical record*, of which
 this is a continuation.

Potter's daughter of Corinth. 6 pp.
 (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 393.)

Pottery.

AUDSLEY, G. A., and BOWES, J. L. *Ker-*
amic art of Japan. 1881.

— **BAXTER, S.** Morse collection of Japanese
 pottery. 1887.

— **BOHN, H. G.** Guide to the knowledge of
 pottery, porcelain, and other objects of vertu.
 1862. (*In his Illustr. Libr.*)

— **BRONGNIART, A., and RIOCREUX, D. D.**
Description méthodique du musée céramique
de la manufacture royale de porcelaine de
Sèvres. 1845, 2 v.

— **CHAFFERS, W.** *Keramic gallery*, con-
 taining . . . illustrations of rare, curious,
 and choice examples of pottery and porce-
 lain. 1872, 2 v.

— — *Marks and monograms on pottery and*
porcelain, with historical notices of each
manufactory. 1866.

— **COCHET, J. B. D.** *Archéologie céramique.*
 1863.

— **DARCEL, A.** *Guide de l'amateur de fai-*
ences et de porcelaines. 1864.

— **DEMMIN, A. F.** *Guide de l'amateur de*
faïences et porcelaines, poteries, terres
cuites . . . 1863.

— **DRAKE, W. R.** *Notes on Venetian cer-*
amics. 1863.

— **DUMONT, A.** *Inscriptions céramiques de*
Grèce. 1872.

Note.—Repub. from *Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 6.

— **GRAESSE, J. G. T.** *Guide de l'amateur*
de porcelaines et de poteries. 1864.

— **GRESLOU, J.** *Recherches sur la céramique.*
 1863.

— **HOOPER, W. H., and PHILLIPS, W. C.**
Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain.
 1877.

- LAKIN, T. Valuable receipts . . . in the manufacture of porcelain earthenware, and ironstone china. 1824.
- LENORMANT, C., and WITTE, J. de. *Elite des monuments céramographiques*. 1844-61, 8 v.
- MAYER, J. On the art of pottery. 1871. (With Layard, Sir A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration*.)
- METEYARD, E. *Wedgwood handbook. A manual for collectors*. 1875.
- PORTER, G. R. *Treatise on the . . . manufacture of porcelain and glass*. 1832. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- SALVÉTAT, A. *Leçons de céramique*. 1857, 2 v.
- TANTURIER, A. *Les terres émaillées de Bernard Palissy*. 1863.
- TREADWELL, J. H. *Manual of pottery and porcelain*. 1872.
- Akerman, J. Y. Account of excavations on the site of some ancient potteries in the western district of the New Forest. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 91.)—**Art in the provinces**. Ceramic art in Japan. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 374.)—**Artis**, E. T. Report on recent excavations made at Sibson. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 2, 1847, p. 164.)—**Bartlett**, J. P. The ancient potteries of the New Forest, Hampshire. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 319.)—**Brock**, E. P. L. Roman pottery-kilns at Colchester. 3 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 33, 1877, p. 468.)—**Cave**, R. H. Old china. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 501.)—**Ceramic art**. 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 305.)—**Céramique gauloise**. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 93.)—**Chabouillet**, A. Description d'un plat de faïence du XV siècle. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 354.)—**Chaffers**, W. On medieval earthenware vessels. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 5, 1850, p. 22.)—**Closmadeuc**, G. de. La céramique des dolmens dans le Morbihan. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 257.)—**Cochet**, J. B. D. Poteries acoustiques. 2 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 354.)—**Creuzer**, G. F. Zur galerie der alten dramaturgie; auswahl unedirter griechischer thongefässe der Grossherzoglich badischen sammlung in Karlsruhe. 155 pp. 10 pl. (*Deutsch. schriftl.* abth. 2, v. 3, p. 69.)—**Cuming**, H. S. On canettes. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 30, 1874, p. 130.)—On Siegburg stoneware. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 34, 1878, p. 369.)—**Cushing**, F. H. Study of pueblo pottery as illustrative of Zuni culture growth. 55 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 4 Annual report, 1882-83, p. 437.)—**Drew**, C. Chiuamania. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 181.)—**Egger**, E. Observations sur quelques fragments de poterie antique. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript.* Mém. v. 21, pt. 1, 1857, p. 377.)—**Elliott**, C. W. Pottery at the Centennial. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 568.)—**Fortnum**, C. D. On a lamp of "Persian ware" made for the mosque of Omar at Jerusalem in 1549: preceded by some remarks on the pottery and porcelain of Egypt, Persia, Damascus, etc. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 387.)—**Fryatt**, F. E. Pottery in the United States. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 357.)—**Gough**, R. Account of the discoveries in Lombard street and Birchin lane, 1786. 11 pp. 6 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 116.)—**Gunn**, J. Roman pottery kiln found at Caistor. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 36, 1880, p. 206.)—**Harcourt**, L. V. Letter describing several vessels of glass and earthenware, and ornaments discovered near Chilgrove, in Sussex. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 312.)—**Hills**, G. M. Earthenware jars in church walls. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 35, 1879, p. 95.)—**Hoffmann**, J. Notice sur les principales fabriques de porcelaine au Japon. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 5, 1855, p. 198.)—**Holmes**, W. H. Pottery of the ancient pueblos; Ancient pottery of the Mississippi valley; Origin and development of form and ornament in ceramic art. 209 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 4 Annual report, 1882-83, pp. 257, 361, 437.)—**Honoré**, O. Anciennes faïences. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 797.)—**Ingram**, J. Medieval pottery. 3 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 62.)—**Jacob**, E. Observations on the Roman earthenware taken from the Pan-Pudding Rock. 4 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 121.)—**Keate**, G. Observations on the Roman earthenware found in the sea on the Kentish coast. 5 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 125.)—**Kell**, E. Account of a Romano-British pottery at Barnes, in the Isle of Wight. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 12, 1856, p. 141.)—**Keller**, F. Observations on ornaments occurring upon Samian ware. 8 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 331.)—**Lardner**, D. The potter's art. 80 pp. (*In his Museum of sci.* v. 2, p. 113.)—**Lartet**, L. Poteries primitives. Instruments en os et silex taillés. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 114.)—**Latter**, R. B. Discovery of fragments of ancient British, Romano-British, and Roman pottery found in a chalk cavern in Camden Park, Chislehurst. 6 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archæol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 137.)—**Lenormant**, C., and Witte, J. de. *Extrait de l'Elite des monuments céramographiques*. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 550.)—**Lenz**, A. Die landgräfliche porzellan-manufactur zu Cassel. 3 pp. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsaml., *Jahrbuch der*, v. 2, p. 219.)—**Mathieu**, (—). Fragments de poteries gauloises. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 813.)—**Mazard**, H. A. Note sur les fragments céramiques trouvés par le P. de La Croix dans la vallée de la Voune. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 214; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—Sur les glaçures céramiques plombifères. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 151; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Murray**, A. S. On the pottery of Cyprus. 16 pp. 6 pl. (*With Cesnola*, L. P. di, *Cyprus, its ancient cities*, p. 393.)—**Neville**, R. C. Remarks on Roman pottery. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 224.)—**Palissy**, B. De l'art de terre. 19 pp. (*Euvres*, p. 306.)—**Perry**, A. F. Decorative pottery of Cincinnati. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 834.)—**Porcelain-painting**. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 903.)—**Pownall**, T. Account of some Roman pottery, found at Sandy in Bedfordshire, and at Lincoln. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 377.)—On Roman earthenware. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 392.)—**Prime**, W. C. Some notes about pottery and porcelain. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 320.)—**Rau**, C. Indian pottery. 10 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1866, p. 346.)—**Richards**, G. N. Porcelain. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 320.)—**Rolleston**, G. Notes on the site of Roman pottery works at the Mynchery upon the sewage farm, near Oxford. 2 pp. (*In his Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 2, p. 937.)—**Sandwith**, T. B. Different styles of pottery found in ancient tombs in the island of Cyprus. 16 pp. 5 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 45, 1877, p. 127.)—**Sansas**, P. Noms de potiers gallo-romains recueillis sur des vases trouvés à Bourdeaux. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 152; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Sikes**, W. Dutch faïence. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 15.)—**Smith**, C. R. On Roman potters' kilns and pottery, discovered in the county of Northampton. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 1, 1846, p. 1.)—On Roman pottery, discovered on the banks of the Medway. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 2, 1847, p. 133.)—On the red glazed pottery of the Romans. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 4, 1849, p. 1.)—**Stoddart**, J. L. Inscribed pottery of Rhodes, Chidus, and other Greek cities. 127 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. 2 s. v. 3, 1850, p. 1.)—**Toytot**, E. de. Les arts et les peintures céramiques. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 378.)—**Tudot**, E. Un céramiste arverne. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 262.)—**Welcker**, F. G. Die Thierkiele, mit thierfiguren verzierte becher. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 404.)—**Wiener**, H. J. Dresden china. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 685.)—**Young**, J. J. The ceramic art in America. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 588.)—Pottery, old and new. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 190.)
- See also **Bric-a-brac**.—**Maïolica**.—**Portland vase**.—**Terra cotta**.—**Vases**.
- Pottery, Bibliography.** FLEURY, J. *Bibliographie céramique*. 1881.
- Pottery, History.** BINNS, R. W. *Century of potting in the city of Worcester*. 1865.
- BIRCH, S. *History of ancient pottery*. 1858, 2 v.
- DEMMIN, A. F. *Histoire de la céramique*. 1875, 4 v.
- ELLIOTT, C. W. *Pottery and porcelain from early times down to the Philadelphia exhibition of 1876*. 1878.
- HAVARD, H. *Histoire de la faïence de Delft*. 1878.
- JACQUEMART, A. *History of the ceramic art*. 1873.

- **JEWITT, L.** Ceramic art of Great Britain. n. d.
- The Wedgwoods: being a life of Josiah Wedgwood . . . and a history of the early potteries of Staffordshire. 1865.
- **JULIEN, S. A. (Tr.)** Histoire et fabrication de la porcelaine chinoise. 1856.
- **MARRYAT, J.** History of pottery and porcelain. 1868.
- **MAYER, J.** History of the art of pottery in Liverpool. 1871. (With Layard, Sir A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*.)
- **METTYARD, E.** Life of Josiah Wedgwood from his private correspondence . . . with an introductory sketch of the art of pottery in England. 1865-66, 2 v.
- **OWEN, H.** Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol, being a history of the manufacture of "the true porcelain" by R. Champion, with an account of the Delft, earthenware, and enamel glass works. 1873.
- **WARING, J. B.** Ceramic art in remote ages. 1874.
- **YOUNG, J. J.** The ceramic art. A compendium of the history of pottery and porcelain. 1878.
- **Franks, A. W.** Notes on the manufacture of porcelain at Chelsea. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 340.)—**Labarte, C. J.** Art céramique. 122 pp. 4 pl. (*In his Hist. des arts industriels*, v. 3, p. 241.)—**Lemaître, L. F.** De la poterie chez les Gallo-Romains. 46 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 1.)—**Schweighauser, J. G.** Supplément à la notice de M. Lemaître sur la poterie gallo-romaine. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 36.)—**Tomlinson, C.** Pottery and porcelain. 50 pp. (C. W. T., *History of the processes of manufacture*, etc. p. 137.)
- Pothast, August.** Bibliotheca historica mediæ ævi. Wegweiser durch die geschichtswerke des europæischen mittelalters von 375-1500. Berlin, 1862. 8°. L. 103
- Supplement. Nebst einer zeitfolge der roemischen Paepste, der deutschen Kaiser und Koenige, sowie saemmtlicher deutschen Bischoefe. Berlin, 1868. 8°. L. 103
- (Ed.) Regesta pontificum Romanorum inde ab a. post Christum natum 1198 ad a. 1304. Berolini, 1874-75. 2 v. 4°. —3202
- Pottinger, Maj. Eldred.** Kaye, Sir J. W. Maj. Eldred Pottinger. 89 pp. (*In his Lives of Indian officers*, v. 2, p. 406.)
- Pottinger, Sir Henry.** Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 85.)
- **Sketch of P.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 426.)
- Potts, Alexander William, LL. D.** Hints towards Latin prose composition. New ed. London, 1881. 12°. —2117
- Potts, Robert.** Appendix to the larger ed. of Euclid's Elements of geometry; containing additional notes on the Elements, a short tract on transversals, and hints for the solution of the problems, etc. Cambridge, 1847. 8°. (With his ed. of Euclides, *Elements*.) —2436
- (Ed.) Euclid's Elements of geometry. See Euclides.
- Potts, Thomas.** 17 cent. Discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster, repr. from the original ed. of 1613. With an introduction and notes by James Crossley. [Manchester], 1845. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 6.) 2536
- Note.*—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 95.
- Potvin, Charles (Ed.)** 1818—. Perceval le Gallois. See Chrestien de Troyes (in supplement).
- Pouchet, Charles Henri Georges.** 1833—. Des colorations de l'épiderme. Paris, 1864. 4°. —1683
- Plurality of the human race. Tr. and ed. by H. J. C. Beavan. London, 1864. 8°. (*Anthropol. Soc.*) 1794
- Pouchet, Félix Archimède.** 1800-72. Hétérogénie, ou traité de la génération spontanée, basé sur de nouvelles expériences. Paris, 1859. 8°. —1606
- Histoire des sciences naturelles au moyen âge, ou Albert le Grand et son époque considérés comme point de départ de l'école expérimentale. Paris, 1853. 8°. —1493
- Nouvelles expériences sur la génération spontanée et la résistance vitale. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1684
- Recherches et expériences sur les animaux ressuscitants faites au Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Rouen. Paris, 1859. 8°. —1696
- Théorie positive de l'ovulation spontanée, et de la fécondation des mammifères et de l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1847. 8°, and atlas, fo. —1695, atlas —1602
- Univers. Les infiniment grands et les infiniment petits. 2 éd., illustrée de 343 vignettes sur bois et de 4 planches en couleur par A. Faguet, Mesnel, etc. Paris, 1868. r. 8°. —1683
- **Rémusat, P. de.** De la génération spontanée et des travaux de P. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 427.)
- Pouchkine, A. S.** See Pushkin, A. S.
- Pouchot, Capt. M.** 1712-69. Mémoires sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, entre la France et l'Angleterre. Suivis d'observations . . . et de nouveaux détails sur les mœurs et les usages des sauvages, avec des cartes topographiques. Yverdon, 1781. 3 v. 12°. 1636
- Pougens, Marie Charles Joseph de.** Ladoucelte, J. C. F., Baron de. Le Chevalier de P. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. xxxii.)—**Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.** Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 488.)
- Pougin, François Auguste Arthur Paraisse.** 1834—. Verdi: an anecdotic history of his life and works. Tr. from the French by James E. Matthew. London, 1887. 8°. 4786
- Biographie universelle des musiciens. Supplément. See Fétis, F. J.
- Pouillés des diocèses de Clermont et de St.-Flour.** Bruel, A. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4: *Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4672
- Pouillet, Claude Servais Mathias.** 1791-1868. Eléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 6 éd. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 528.) —2486
- Pouilly, J. S. L. de.** See Lévesque de Pouilly, J. S.
- Poujol, F. A. Auguste.** 1800-69. Dictionnaire de médecine pratique et des sciences qui lui servent de fondements . . . Paris, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 17.) —4292

- Dictionnaire des facultés intellectuelles et affectives de l'âme, où l'on traite des passions, des vertus, des vices, des défauts, etc. . . . suivi de l'Usage des passions, par le R. P. Senault. Paris, 1849. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 39.) —4282
- Poujoulat**, Baptistin. 1809–64. Histoire de Constantinople, comprenant le Bas-Empire et l'empire ottoman. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. —3486
- Poujoulat**, Jean Joseph François. 1800–80. Histoire de St. Augustin. 6 éd. Tours, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —5891
- Nouvelle collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. See Michaud, J. F., and Poujoulat, J. J. F.
- **Ozanam**, A. F. Histoire de St. Augustin, par P. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 266.)
- Poulailler**, Pierre. Poulailler, the robber. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 93; *Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 489.)
- Poulain de Bossay**, Prosper Auguste. Circa 1800–76. Recherches sur Tyr et Palaetyr; Essais de restitution et d'interprétation d'un passage de Scylax. 228 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 7, pp. 453, 593.)
- Poule au pot**, La. Entretiens populaires sur les questions sociales. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 12, 1849, p. 405.)
- Poules et oeufs**. Gayot, E. —4687
- Poulet**, Sir Amias. —1588. Copy book of letters, written during his embassy to France (A. D. 1577). Ed. by Octavius Ogle. London, 1866. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club*.) 1262
- Letter-books. Ed. by John Morris. London, 1874. 8°. —4866
- Poulet-Malassis**, Auguste (Ed.) 1825–78. Molière jugé par ses contemporains, avec une notice. Paris, 1877. 18°. —5831
- Contents.* Baillet, A. M. de Molière, 1686.—Brécourt, G. M. de. L'Ombre de Molière, 1674.—La Grange, C. V. de. Vie de Molière, 1682.—Perrault, C. Molière.—Visé, J. D. de. Conversation dans un ruelle de Paris sur Molière.
- (Ed.) Correspondance de Mme. de Pompadour avec son père. See Pompadour, J. A. P., Marquise de.
- Poulle**, Nicolas Louis. 1703–81. Notice. Œuvres oratoires complètes. Sermons. Homélie sur l'enfant prodige. Exhortations. Discours sur la prise d'habit de Mme. la Comtesse de Rupilmonte. Panégyrique de St. Louis, roi de France. 97 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 55, p. 1239.)
- Poulet**, Edmond. 1839—. Essai sur l'histoire du droit criminel dans l'ancienne principauté de Liège. Bruxelles, 1874. 4°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 38.) —3582
- and **Piot**, Charles (Eds.) Correspondance du Cardinal de Granvelle. See Granvelle, A. de P., Cardinal de (in supplement).
- Poulet**, Emmanuel, Abbé. Lenormant, C. Principes de l'éducation publique tirés des écrits de P. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 248.)
- Poulot**, Denis. 1832—. Question sociale. Le sublime, ou le travailleur comme il est en 1870, et ce qu'il peut être. [Anon.] Paris, 1870. 8°. —1386
- Poulson**, Charles A. (Tr.) 1790–1866. Monograph of the fluviatile bivalve shells of the river Ohio. See Rafinesque, C. S.
- Poultney**, Evan. Appeal to the creditors of the Bank of Maryland and the public generally. Baltimore, 1835. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 121.) —5934
- Testimony in the case of the Bank of Maryland. See Fowler, F. M., and Poultney, E.
- Poultney**, Samuel. FOWLER, F. M., and POULTNEY, E. Testimony in the case of the Bank of Maryland vs. Samuel Poultney and William M. Ellicott. 1840.
- Poultry**. BEMENT, C. N. American poultryer's companion. 1859.
- DIXON, E. S. Ornamental and domestic poultry. 1850.
- FELCH, I. K. Poultry culture. 1886.
- GAYOT, E. Poules et oeufs. 1872.
- HICKEY, W. Illustrated book of domestic poultry. Ed. by Martin Doyle [*pseud.*] 1857.
- TEGETMEIER, W. B. Poultry book. n. d.
- **Alectryomania**. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 59.)—**Chesney**, J. Poultry-keeping as a national industry. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 315.)—Poultry-keeping in Normandy. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 476.)—**Dodge**, M. A. Prose henriade. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 653.)—**Gallinaceana**. 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, pp. 101, 275, 523.)—**Howland**, M. A lady's enterprise. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 641.)—**Koehler**, R. Der weisse, der rothe, und der schwarze hahn. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 85.)—**Martin**, W. C. L. Poultry. 115 pp. (*Knight, C., Farmer's Libr.* v. 2, p. 493.)—**Poultry literature**. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 317.)—**Poultry pentologue**. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 683.)
- Pound**, The, or moral courage. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 710.)
- Pound of flesh**, The. 12 pp. Conway, M. D. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 828.)
- Poupart**, François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.
- Pouqueville**, François Charles Hugues Laurent. 1770–1838. Voyage de la Grèce. 2 éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Paris, 1826–27. 6 v. 8°, and pl. in case. —1477
- Pourtales**, Louis François, Comte de. 1824–80. Deep-sea corals. Cambridge, 1871. 4°. (Harvard College Mus. Comp. Zool. *Illustr. cat.* No. 4.) —2632
- Jean Louis Rudolphe **Agassiz**. 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 342.)
- Poussin**, Guillaume Tell. Chemins de fer américains. 27 pp. (*Rev. of in N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 435.)
- Poussin**, J. Clovis, Abbé. 1819—. Dictionnaire d'ascétisme. See Ganier, J. C., Abbé, and Poussin, J. C., Abbé.
- and **Ganier**, Jean Claude, Abbé. Dictionnaire de la tradition pontificale, patristique, et conciliaire, ou repertoire général et particulier, par ordre alphabétique, des points du dogme, de la morale, et de la discipline. Paris, 1855. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 12–13.) —2212
- Contents.*
- Abnegatio-Hypocritis, v. 1. Ignorantia-Zelus, v. 2. Note.—According to Lorenz, O., *Catalogue général*, v. 5, p. 541, the name Ganier on the title-pages of these books is a typographical error for Ganiet.
- Poussin**, Nicolas. CALLCOTT, Lady M., formerly Mrs. Graham. Memoirs of the life of Nicholas Poussin. 1820.
- **Benoit**, A. Le peintre P. commentateur d'un verset du Prophète Isaïe. 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France*, *Bull.* 1859, p. 142; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Blanc**, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintures: Ecole française, v. 1. 24 pp.—**Clément**, C. Nicolas Poussin. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 696.)—**Dalgue**, *pseud.*? Essai d'études sur P.: le Déluge. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 171.)—**Pattison**, E. F. S. Nicolas Poussin. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 472.)—**Planche**, J. B. G. Le paysage et les paysagistes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 756.)

- Poutet, Jean Joseph Etienne.** *Circa 1779-1844. Traité des huiles et des savons.* 140 pp. (*Encyc. méth. Manuf. et arts*, v. 4.)
- Pouvoir de l'état sur l'enseignement.** Troplong, R. T. —2386
- Pouvoir des souverains et de la liberté de conscience.** Noodt, G. —1338
- Pouvoir exécutif aux Etats-Unis.** Chambrun, A. de. —1347
- Pouvoir public.** Essai sur le. Ventura de Raulica, J. —1347
- Pouvoir temporel des Papes.** Mathieu, J. M. A. C. —3295
- Poverty.** DIXWELL, G. B. "Progress and poverty." A review of the doctrines of Henry George. 1882.
- GEORGE, H. Progress and poverty. 1884.
- MASON, A. B. The abolition of poverty. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 602.)—MORIN, H. Histoire critique de la pauvreté. 12 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 296.)—"New themes" controversy. The relation of Christianity to poverty. 24 pp. (*New England*, v. 11, 1853, p. 571.)—NISARD, A. Le mystère de la pauvreté. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 1252.)—**Poverty and misery**, vs. reform and progress. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 27.)
- See also **Pauperism**.—**Poor**.—**Poor laws**.
- Powell, Aaron Macy.** 1832—. State regulation of vice. New York, 1877. 12°. —1367
- Powell, Rev. Baden.** 1796-1860. Connexion of natural and Divine truth; or, the study of the inductive philosophy considered as subservient to theology. London, 1838. 8°. —4223
- Essays on the spirit of the inductive philosophy, the unity of worlds, and the philosophy of creation. London, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 219.) —1528
- Historical view of the progress of the physical and mathematical sciences, from the earliest ages to the present times. London, 1834. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1518
- Order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 353.) —4226
- On the study of the **evidences of Christianity**. 51 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 94.)—Burnett prizes: the study of the **evidences of natural theology**. 35 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1857, p. 168.)
- (Tr.) History of my youth. See Arago, F. (in supplement).
- **Christianity** without Judaism. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 414.)
- Powell, C. Frank.** Life of Maj.-Gen. Zachary Taylor; with an account of his brilliant achievements on the Rio Grande and elsewhere. New York, 1846. 8°. 3773
- Powell, Francis Sharp.** 1827—. Progress of sanitary legislation in Great Britain. 13 pp. (*London Internat. Health Exh'ib. Literature*, v. 2, p. 335.)
- Powell, Frederick York.** Icelandic prose reader. See Vigfusson, G., and Powell, F. Y.
- (Ed.) *Corpus poeticum Boreale*. See Vigfusson, G.
- Powell, George (Tr.)** 1823—. Dutch school of painting. See Havard, H. (in supplement).
- Powell, Capt. George.** Blossville, J. de. Mort du Capt. P. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1, p. 39.)
- Powell, George E. J.** Icelandic legends. See Arnason, J.
- Powell, Harriet F. (Tr.)** Frau Wilhelmine. See Stinde, J.
- Powell, John.** Analytical exposition of the erroneous principles and ruinous consequences of the financial and commercial systems of Great Britain. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 481.)
- Powell, Maj. John Wesley, Ph. D., LL. D.** 1834—. Exploration of the Colorado river of the west and its tributaries. Explored in 1869-72, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. [With illustr. and a map.] Washington, 1875. 4°. —4312
- Introduction to the study of Indian languages, with words, phrases, and sentences to be collected. 2 ed. with charts. Washington, 1880. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of ethmol.*) —2152
- Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta mountains, and a region of country adjacent thereto. Washington, 1876. 4°. —3531
- Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah. With maps. 2 ed. Washington, 1879. 4°. —3541
- United States Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region. Contributions to North American ethnology, v. 1, 3, 4, 5. Washington, 1877-82. 4 v. 4°. —3541
- United States Geological survey. Annual reports, 2-6, 1880-85. Washington, 1882-85. 5 v. 4°. —3541
- Notes.—Also in *U. S. 47 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc. v. 11; 47 Cong. 2 sess. v. 12; 48 Cong. 1 sess. v. 12; 48 Cong. 2 sess. v. 13, pt. 5; 49 Cong. 1 sess. v. 3, pt. 5.*
- United States Geological survey. Bulletins, Nos. 1-39. Washington, 1884-87. 6 v. 8°. —3553
- For the particular articles see the following authors: Barnes, P., No. 25.—Barus, C., No. 36.—Barus, C., and Strouhal, V., Nos. 14, 35.—Becker, G. F., No. 19.—Call, R. E., No. 11.—Clarke, F. W., No. 27.—Clarke, F. W., and Chatard, T. M., No. 9.—Clarke, J. M., No. 16.—Cross, W., No. 1.—Cross, W., and Hillebrand, W. F., No. 20.—Dall, W. H., No. 24.—Dana, E. S., No. 12.—Diller, J. S., Nos. 33, 38.—Emmons, S. F., No. 1.—Gannett, H., Nos. 5, 13.—Hague, A., and Iddings, J. P., No. 17.—Howe, H. M., No. 26.—Irving, R. D., and Chamberlin, T. C., No. 23.—Irving, R. D., and Van Hise, C. R., No. 8.—Marcou, J., and Marcou, J. B., No. 7.—Peale, A. C., No. 32.—Scudder, S. H., No. 31.—Spencer, J. W., No. 6.—Upham, W., No. 39.—Walcott, C. D., Nos. 10, 30.—Ward, L. F., No. 37.—White, C. A., Nos. 4, 15, 18, 22, 29, 34.—Williams, A., Jr., No. 2.—Williams, G. H., No. 28.—Williams, H. S., No. 3.—Willis, B., No. 21.
- United States Geological survey. Statistical papers. Washington, 1883-88. 5 v. 8°. —3545
- Contents. Day, D. T. Mineral resources of the United States, 1886-87. 2 v.—Williams, A., Jr. Mineral resources of the United States, 1883-85, 3 v.
- Bureau of Ethnology. Annual reports. See Smithsonian Institution: Bureau of Ethnology.
- United States Geological survey. Monographs. See King, C., and Powell, J. W.
- On the **evolution of language**; Sketch of the mythology of the North American Indians; Wyandot government: a short study of tribal society; Limitations to the use of some anthropologic data. 85 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.* 1 annual report, 1879-80, pp. 1, 17, 57, 71.)
- Powell, Mary.** Maiden and married life of. Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. M. 1298

Powell, Rev. Thomas. Essay on apostolical succession: . . . Also a critique on the Apology for apostolical succession by . . . A. P. Perceval, and a review of Dr. W. F. Hook's sermon. 2 ed. London, 1840. 8°. —1266

Powell, Thomas. 17 cent. Art of thriving; or, the plaine path-way to preferment. Together with the mystery and misery of lending and borrowing. 45 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 187.)—**Tom of all trades**; or, the plaine path-way to preferment, 1631. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 39 pp. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. No. 2, p. 137.)

Powell, Thomas. 1809-87. Living authors of America. 1 s. New York, 1850. 12°. 3706

Contents.

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Bryant, W. C. | Longfellow, H. W. |
| Cooper, J. F. | Osgood, F. S. |
| Dana, R. H. | Poe, E. A. |
| Emerson, R. W. | Prescott, W. H. |
| Fuller, S. M. | Sparks, J. |
| Halleck, F. G. | Wills, N. P. |
| Kirkland, Mrs. C. M. | |

— Living authors of England. New York, 1849. 12°. 3706

Contents.

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bailey, P. J. | Lovell, J. |
| Bennett, W. C. | Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 |
| Bourcault, D. | <i>Baron Lytton.</i> |
| Browning, Mrs. E. B. | Macaulay, T. B., 1 <i>Baron</i> |
| Browning, R. | <i>Macaulay.</i> |
| Burbridge, T. | Mackay, C. |
| Carlyle, T. | Marston, J. W. |
| Clough, A. A. | Milnes, R. M. |
| Dickens, C. J. H. | Moore, T. |
| Domett, A. | Moxon, E. |
| Forster, J. | Patmore, G. |
| Gurney, A. | Procter, B. W. |
| Heraud, J. A. | Reade, E. |
| Horne, R. H. | Rogers, S. |
| Hunt, J. H. L. | Smith, T. S. |
| Jameson, Mrs. A. | Stephens, G. |
| Jerrold, D. | Talfourd, T. N. |
| Jones, E. | Taylor, H. |
| Knowles, J. S. | Tennyson, A. |
| Landor, W. S. | Wordsworth, W. |

Powell, Warington Baden. Canoe traveling: log of a cruise on the Baltic, and practical hints on building and fitting canoes. London, 1871. 12°. 1478

Powell, William Henry. Thomas, F. W. Powell, the artist. 6 pp. (*In his* John Randolph, of Roanoke, etc. p. 364.)

Power, D'Arcy (Ed.) Memorials of the craft of surgery in England. See South, J. F.

Power, Harriet. How shall we employ and amuse our invalids? London, 1873. 12°. —3787

Power, Henry (Ed.) Biennial retrospect of medicine. See Biennial retrospect.

— (Tr.) Aural surgery of the present day. See Kramer, W.

— (Tr.) Manual of human and comparative histology. See Stricker, S.

— and **Sedgwick, Leonard W., M. D.** (Eds.) The New Sydenham Society's lexicon of medicine and the allied sciences. (Based on Mayne's lexicon.) Pts. 1-14. London, 1879-87. 3 v. 8°. —3771

Contents.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| A-Cetonia, v. 1. | Foramen-Kidney, v. 3. |
| Cetraria-Foramen, v. 2. | |

Power, John. Handy-book about books, for book-lovers, book-buyers, and book-sellers. London, 1870. 8°. W.17

Power, Thomas. Loring, J. S. Thomas Power. 3 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 586.)

Power, William Grattan Tyrone. Biography of. 61 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, pp. 257, 557, 715.)

Power. Frothingham, O. B. Voices of power. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 170.)—**Ireland**, W. W. Insanity of power. 63 pp. (*In his*

Blot upon the brain, p. 84.)—**Wesley, J.** Thoughts concerning the origin of power. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 46.)

Power and authority of school officers and teachers in the management and government of public schools and over pupils out of school, as determined by the courts of the several states. New York, 1885. 16°. —1334

Power of Christian benevolence. Hitchcock, E. 3877

Power of mercy. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 395.)

Power of movement in plants. Darwin, C. R., and Darwin, F. —2687

Power of the Pope during the middle ages. Gosselin, J. E. A. —3295

Power of words. 5 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 2, p. 189.

Power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation. See Bridgewater treatises.

Powers, Frederick Perry. Labor-making machinery. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Economic monographs*, No. 18.) —1398

Powers, Rev. Grant. 1784-1841. Historical sketches of the discovery, settlement, and progress of events, in the Coos country and vicinity, principally included between the years 1754 and '85. Haverhill, N. H., 1880. 12°. 2627

Powers, Hiram. Akers, P. Our artists in Italy. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 1.)—**Artist, merchant, and statesman.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 340.)—**McCabe, J. D., Jr.** Hiram Powers. 17 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 471.)

Powers, Horatio Nelson, D. D. 1826—. Apple-blossoms. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 240.)—**Chimney swallows.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 78.)—**Cor cordium.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 585.)—**Sub luna.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 938.)—**A Voice in the desert.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 208.)

Powers, Stephen. Muskingum legends, with other sketches and papers descriptive of the young men of Germany and the old boys of America. Phila. 1871. 12°. 2285

— Tribes of California. Washington, 1877. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region*, v. 3.) —3541

— **Ballad to the king.** 1 p. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 373.)—**The Lost lead.** 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 497.)—**Some pine-knots.** 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 49.)

Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts. Herrick, W. A. —1348

Powers of the creator displayed in the creation. Dalyell, Sir J. G. 3 v. —2502

Powhatan: a metrical romance. Smith, S. 1354

Powis, Baron. See Herbert, P., *Baron Powis*.

Powis, Wales. Bridgeman, G. T. O. Princes of upper P. 194 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Dawkins, W. B.** Notes on the geology of P. 10 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 433.)—**Harthorne, G. H.** Powysland and Powis castle. 7 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 22.)—**Jones, M. C.** Feudal barons of P. 167 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 257.)—**Jones, E. H.** Powys-land in the time of Prince Cynddylan. 8 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 433; v. 2, p. 1.)—**Nichols, J. G.** Barony of P. 28 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 443.)

Pownal, Thomas, Gov. of Mass. 1720-1805. Journal of voyage from Boston to Penobscot river, May, 1759; with notes by J. Williamson. 25 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 363.)—**Letters to Gov. Bowdoin.** 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1860-62, p. 237.)—Certificate of taking possession of the **Penobscot**; with an introductory note by Jos. William-

- son. 6 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1859, p. 333.)—Letter to Sir Wm. Pepperrell. 1 p. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1850, p. 131.)
- **Memorial** addressed to the sovereigns of Europe and the Atlantic. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 484.)
- Powrie, James, and Lankester, Edwin Ray.** Monograph of the fishes of the old red sandstone of Britain. Pt. I. The Cephalaspidae. London, 1868–70. 2 v. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 21, 23.) —1591
- Powris of Moseke.** 21 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 331.
- Powys, or Powis, Disquisitions on the etymon of the word.** 7 pp. Williams, R., and others. (Powys-land Club, Coll. v. 1, p. 426.)
- Powsian at Agincourt.** 34 pp. Lloyd, W. V. (Powys-land Club, Coll. v. 2, p. 139.)
- Powys-land Club.** Collections historical and archaeological relating to Montgomeryshire. London, 1868–70. 3 v. 8°. 1524
- Contents.* **Assessment of ship-money** on Montgomeryshire, A. D. 1637, v. 2.—**Barnewell, E. L.** Early antiquities of the county of Montgomery, v. 3.—**Bridgeman, G. T. O.** Ancient lords of Mechain; Princes of Upper Powys; Relics of Dinas Mawddwy; Welsh lords of Kerry and Arwystil, v. 1.—**Dawkins, W. B.** Notes on the geology of Powys-land, v. 2.—**Edwards, G.** History of the parish of Llangadfan, v. 2.—**Evans, D. S.** Llywarch Hen. Reply to strictures of Rev. R. Harries Jones, v. 3.—**Genealogical key-chart** to the families of the tribe of Brochwel Ysgythrog, whose members have served the office of sheriff, v. 2.—**Genealogical key-chart** of the families whose members have served the office of sheriff, descended from Elystan Glodrudd, v. 2.—**Hamer, E.** Ancient Arwystil: its earthworks and other ancient remains, v. 1, 2.—**A parochial account** of Llangurig, v. 2, 3.—**Jones, H. L.** On the antiquities of Montgomeryshire, v. 3.—**Jones, M. C.** Devolution of the manors of Montgomeryshire, v. 3.—**Feudal barons** of Powys, v. 1.—**Genealogical key-chart** of the noble family of Herbert... who have served the office of sheriff, v. 2.—**Some account** of Llanlulan nunnery; Territorial divisions of Montgomeryshire, v. 2.—**Jones, R. H.** Powys-land in the time of Prince Cynddylan. The elegy of Llywarch Hen, v. 1, 2.—**Letter** endorsed "An unadvised lere (letter) from gentlemen of Montgomeryshire," v. 3.—**List of justices of the peace**, etc., for Montgomeryshire, at different periods during the 17 century, v. 2.—**Lloyd, W. V.** A Powsian at Agincourt. Sir Griffith Vaughan, v. 2.—**Miscellanea historica**, or the public officers of Montgomeryshire, with brief genealogical notes, v. 3.—**Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire**, v. 2.—**Lloyd, W. V.**, and **Hamer, E.** Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, with their armorial bearings, and notices, genealogical and biographical, of their families, v. 2, 3.—**Morgan, T. O.** History of the parish of Darowen, v. 3.—**Montgomeryshire**, when and how constituted shire ground, v. 2.—**Morris, E. R.** History of the parish of Kerry, v. 3.—**List** of the members of parliament for the county and contributory boroughs of Montgomery, up to the end of the 18 century, v. 2.—**Newill, T.** Historic spots. No. 1. Bwlch-y-Pawl, v. 3.—**Nichols, J. G.** Barony of Powys, v. 2.—**Thomas, D. R.** Arwystil-Inquisitions, v. 1.—**Walker, D.** Some account of the rood screens and timber work of Powys-land, v. 3.—**Williams, R.** Materials for a topographicon of Montgomeryshire, v. 2, 3.—**History of the parish of Llanfyllin**, v. 3.—and others. **Disquisitions on the etymon of the word "Powys" or "Powis,"** v. 1.—**Wright, T.** Further remarks on the elegy of Llywarch Hen, v. 3.
- Poyais bubble.** 5 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 157.)
- Poyer, John.** History of Barbados, from the first discovery of the island, in the year 1605, till the accession of Lord Seaforth, 1801. London, 1808. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 258.) 1622
- Poyet, C. F.** Notices géographiques, ethnographiques, statistiques, climatologiques, et économiques des différentes localités du Mexique. Paris, 1863. 8°. 1636
- Poynder, John.** Circa 1779–1849. History of the Jesuits; to which is prefixed, a reply to Mr. Dallas's defence of that order. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. —3294
- Poynter, Edward John.** Hamerton, P. G. Mr. Poynter's Lectures on art. 27 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 619; v. 9, 1880, p. 69.)—[**Notice of.**] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the 18 and 19 cent.* p. 147; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 24.)
- Poynter, William.** *Bp. of Halie.* —1827. Le Christianisme, ou preuves et caractères de la religion chrétienne. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 1209.)
- Poyntz, Albany (Ed.)** A world of wonders, with anecdotes and opinions concerning popular superstitions. London, 1845. 8°. —2475
- Poyntz, Maj.-Gen. Sydenham.** [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*England's worthies*: Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)
- Poyo, Damian Salustio del.** 16 cent. La prospera fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos. La adversa fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos. 53 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. à Lope de Vega*, v. 1, pp. 437, 465: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Pozzo, Modesta.** See Fonte, M.
- Pozzo di Borgo, Carlo Andrea, Conte di.** **Capetigue, J. B. H. B.** Count Pozzo di Borgo. 63 pp. (*In his Diplomats of Europe*, p. 109.) See also *Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 1; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 549.
- Pozzuoli, Italy.** Creuzer, G. F. Ueber Jorio's Tempio di Serapide in P. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 255.)—**Head, Sir E.** Temple of Serapis at P. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 441.)—**Loffredo, F.** Antiquitas Puteolorum. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)—**Mazzella, S.** Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum descriptio; Situs et antiquitas Puteolorum, locorumque vicinorum. 72 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)—**Nixon, J.** Account of the temple of Serapis at P. 9 pp. (*Royal Soc. London, Philos. trans.* v. 50, pt. 1, 1758, p. 166.)—**Walker, K. C.** Pozzuoli and Vesuvius. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 756.)
- Praerit.** See Prakrit.
- Practica inquisitionis heretice pravitatis.** Guidonis, B., *Bp. of Tuy.* —3292
- Practical and theoretical essay on oblique bridges.** Buck, G. W. —2722
- Practical astronomy,** Introduction to. Pearson, W. 2 v. —2491
- Practical bearings of general European history.** 253 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Lectures to American audiences*, p. 203.
- Practical brass and iron founder's guide.** Larkin, J. —2716
- Practical builder and workman's companion.** London, 1823. 2 v. 4°. —1783
- Practical catechism.** Hammond, H., *Miscel. theol. works*, v. 1. —3236
- Practical draughtsman's book of industrial design.** Armengaud, J. E., Armengaud, C., and Amoureux, J. —1731
- Practical economics.** Wells, D. A. —1863
- Practical education,** Importance of. Everett, E. —2877
- Practical educationists and their systems of teaching.** Leitch, J. —2377
- Practical English-Sanskrit dictionary.** Anundoram Boroah. 3 v. 1185
- Practical essays on mill work.** Buchanan, R. 2 v. —2723
- Practical essays on various branches of the fine arts.** Burnet, J. —1728
- Practical fishermen's congress,** comprising the following subjects: Destruction of immature fish. Harbour accommodation. Better means

- for prevention of loss of life at sea. Fishing vessels' lights. 99 pp. (London Internat. Flsh. Exhib. Literature, v. 4, p. 305.)
- Practical formulae** and general rules for finding the strain . . . of wrought iron bridges. Dowling, C. H. —2716
- Practical grammar** of the Sanskrit language. Williams, M. —2144
- Practical hints** on the quantitative pronunciation of Latin. Ellis, A. J. —2117
- Practical hints** upon landscape gardening. Gilpin, W. S. —4683
- Practical housekeeper.** Ellet, E. F. —3783
- Practical landscape gardening.** Kern, G. M. —4687
- Practical mechanic** and engineer's magazine. Glasgow, 1842-45. 4 v. 4°. —4733
— 2 s. Glasgow, 1846-47. 2 v. 4°. —4733
- Practical medicine,** Dictionary of. Copland, J. 3 v. in 4. R.82
- Practical meteorology.** Drew, J. —2487
- Practical mineralogy.** Overman, F. —3746
- Practical miner's guide.** Budge, J. —3745
- Practical piety.** More, H., *Works*, v. 8. 2187
- Practical railway engineer.** Dempsey, G. D. —2721
- Practical statistics.** Pidgin, C. F. —2302
- Practical sugar planter.** Wray, L. —4686
- Practical theology.** Oosterzee, J. J. van. —3255
- Practical treatise** on brewing. Black, W. —3735
- Practical treatise** on bridge building. Cressy, E. —3723
- Practical treatise** on locomotive engines upon railways. Pambour, F. M. G. de. —2734
- Practical treatise** on rail-roads and carriages. Tredgold, T. —2715
- Practical treatise** on railways. Lecount, P. —2726
- Practical treatise** on the use of the microscope. Quekett, J. —1675
- Practical tunnelling.** Simms, F. W. —3712
- Practical view** of the present state of slavery in the West Indies. Barclay, A. —2344
- Practical water-farming.** Peard, W. —4677
- Practical workshop companion.** Blinn, L. J. —2725
- Practice of banking.** Hutchison, J. 3 v. —1392
- Practice of isometrical perspective.** Jopling, J. —1725
- Practice of law.** See *Law, Study and practice.*
- Practice of medicine.** See *Therapeutics.*
- Practice of photography.** Delamotte, P. H. —1717
- Pradal, Jean Baptiste.** 18 cent. Notice; Sermons choisis. 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 55, p. 1111.)
- Pradère, O.** Le Bretagne poétique. Traditions, mœurs, coutumes, légendes, ballads. Paris, 1872. 8°. 2373
- Pradié, Pierre.** Fontette, E. de. La Question religieuse en 1682, 1790, 1802 et 1848, par P. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 645.)
- Pradier, Jean Jacques.** Planche, J. B. G. Peintres et sculpteurs modernes de la France: P. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1892, n. pér. v. 15, p. 355.)
- Prado, Andres de.** 17 cent. Ardid de la pobreza. 14 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 469; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—La *Vengada a su pesar*. 14 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 461; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Pradon, Nicolas.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.
- Pradt, Dominique Dufour, Abbé de.** 1759-1837. De la révolution actuelle de l'Espagne, et de ses suites. Paris, 1820. 8°. 3513
— Des colonies et de la révolution actuelle de l'Amérique. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°. 1657
— Du Congrès de Vienne. Paris, 1815. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 481.) 3725
— L'Europe après le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle, faisant suite au Congrès de Vienne. Paris, 1819. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 399.) 3725
— La France, l'émigration, et les colons. Paris, 1824. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2603
— Histoire de l'ambassade dans le Grand Duché de Varsovie, en 1812. 3 éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. 1687
— *The same.* 4 éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. 1687
— Mémoires historiques sur la révolution d'Espagne. Paris, 1816. 8°. 3525
— Quatre concordats, suivis de considérations sur le gouvernement de l'église en général, et sur l'église de France en particulier, depuis 1515. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°. —3266
— Six derniers mois de l'Amérique et du Brésil. Paris, 1818. 8°. 1655
— Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et à la Grèce. 92 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 455; v. 26, 1826, p. 97.)—Comparison between the powers of England and Russia, as they stand in relation to Europe at large. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 1; v. 25, 1825, p. 485.)
— (*Ed.*) Pièces relatives à Saint-Domingue et à l'Amérique. Paris, 1818. 8°. 1628
— Arndt, E. M. Geschichte der gesandtschaft in dem Grossherzogthum Warschau im Jahr 1812, von P. 16 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 293.)—Europe and America in 1821. Tr. from the French. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 266.)
- Praed, Winthrop Mackworth.** 1802-39. Essays, collected and arranged by Sir George Young. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, 1887. 12°. 2207
— Poems, with a memoir by Rev. Derwent Coleridge. New York, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 1366
— Cambridge English prize poem, for 1824. *Athens*. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 232.)—Cambridge English prize poem, for 1823. *Australasia*. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 125.)
— Coleridge, D. Memoir of P. 53 pp. (Praed, W. M., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 13.)—Hewlett, H. G. Poets of society. Prior; P.; Locker. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 238.)—Whitmore, W. H. Praed's Poems. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 292.)
— See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 339; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 536; *Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 403.
- Praedestinatus, sive Praedestinatorum** haeresis et libri S. Augustino temere ascripti refutatio. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 587; Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 297.)
- Praeger, Ferdinand Christian Wilhelm** (*Tr.*) 1815—. History of music by E. Naumann. See Naumann, E.

- Praelectiones academicae.** Boerhaave, H. 6 v. in 7. —3777
- Praelectiones academicac.** Copleston, E., *Bp. of Llandaff*. —2155
- Praelectiones academicae.** Dodwell, H. 2745
- Praeneste.** See Palestrina.
- Praenomina.** Charnock, R. S. —2125
- Praet.** Joseph Basile Bernard van. Daunou, P. C. F. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1845, p. 151.)—**Paris**, A. F. Notice sur P. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. lxxxv.)
- Praet.** Jules van. 1806—. Essays on the political history of the 15, 16, and 17 centuries. Ed. by Sir Edmund Head. London, 1868. 8°. 2444
- Contents.* Charles V.—First English revolution.—Introduction.—Philip II and William the Silent.—Cardinal Richelieu.—William III.
- Praeterita.** Ruskin, J. 2 v. 4774
- Practorius.** Charles. Shakespeare facsimiles in photo-lithography. See Shakespeare, W.
- Praetorius.** Franz. Äthiopische grammatik, mit paradigmén, literatur, chrestomathie, und glossar. Karlsruhe, 1886. 12°. (Petermann, J. H., *Porta linguarum oriental.* v. 7.) —2176
- Zur äthiopisch-arabischen grammatik. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 639.)
- Ueber die äthiopisch-himjarischen kriege. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 624.)
- Bemerkungen ueber die agausprache. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 642.)
- Ueber einige assyrische woerter. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 88.)
- Ueber die sprache von Harar. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 453.)
- Himjarische beitraege. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 746.)
- Himjarische inschriften erklært. 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 417.)
- Bemerkungen zu einigen inschriften Sargons. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 511.)
- Mueller, F. Der dual in den semitischen sprachen. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 663.)
- Ueber die somalisprache. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 145.)
- Ueber 2 Tigrinadialekte. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 437.)
- Unsterblichkeitsglaube und heilgenverehrung bei den Himjaren. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 645.)
- Die zachlmethode in der äthiopischen gruppe der hamitischen sprachen. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 415.)
- Ueber den arabischen dialekt von Zanzibar. 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 217.)
- Praevotius.** Aelius. See Prévot, E.
- Pragmatique-sanction.** De la, et du concordat de François I. 86 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 307.)
- Prague.** Bohemia. PANGERL, M. (Ed.) Buch der malerzeche in Prag. 1878. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 13.)
- Annales Pragenses**, 894-1220. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 119.)—Chronicon veteris **Collegiati Pragensis**, 1419-41. 25 pp. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Script.* v. 2, p. 78.)—**Davis**, Mrs. J. W. Glimpse of P. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 161.)—**Thomas**, A. La Pragerie de 1848. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 708.)
- Prairie.** The. Cooper, J. F. 1275
- Prairie du Chien.** Graham, J. D. On the latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, P., Racine, and Madison. 88 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 393.)
- Prairie province.** Hamilton, J. C. 2477
- Prairie traveler.** Marcy, R. B. 2477
- Prairies.** FARNHAM, T. J. Travels in the great western prairies. 1843, 2 v.
- PART IV.—114.
- GREGG, J. Commerce of the prairies. 1844-45, 2 v.
- Scenes and incidents in the western prairies. 1856, 2 v. in 1.
- HAMILTON, J. C. Prairie province. 1876.
- MARCY, R. B. Prairie traveler. 1861.
- Adventures on the prairies.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1819, p. 175.)—**Guyer**, E. Course solitaire dans les prairies de l'Amérique du Nord. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 54, 1875, p. 37.)—**Irving**, W. Tour on the prairies. 84 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 15.)
- Life in the prairie land.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1816, p. 221.)—**Mexico and the great western prairies.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 157.)—**Pallas**, P. S. Extrait des lettres de M. Hablitz'l sur la culture des prairies en Boucharie. 2 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Acta*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1786, p. 67.)
- Praise.** 12 pp. Bacon, Sir F., *Essays*, with annotations by E. Whately, p. 623.
- Praise and happiness of the countrie-life.** Guevara, A. de, *Bp. of Mondonedo*. (With Vaughan, H., *Olor Iscanus*, and *Works*, v. 3.) 1387
- Praise of folly.** Erasmus, D. 1258
- Praise of virtuous ladies.** Breton, N. 1245
- Prajapati.** 1 p. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 135.
- Prajñā Pāramitā.** 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 136.
- Prakrit inscriptions.** See Inscriptions, *Prakrit*.
- Prakrit language.** CHANPA. Prakrita Lakshanam, or grammar of the ancient (Arsha) Prakrit. Ed. by A. F. R. Hoernle. 1880. (*Biblioth. Indica*.)
- WEBER, A. F. Ueber das Saptacatakam des Hāla. Ein beitrage zur kenntniss des prakrit. 1870. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.)
- Childers**, R. Prakrit dekkh. 4 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 450.)—**Colebrooke**, H. T. Sanscrit and Prakrit languages. 34 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 1; and *Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 199.)
- Goldschmidt**, S. Bildungen aus passiv-staemen im prakrit. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 491.)
- Der infinitiv des passivi im prakrit. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 491.)
- Goldstuecker**, T. Prakrit. 3 pp. (*In his Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 137.)—**Jacobi**, H. Ueber den ģloka im pālī und prakrit. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 610.)
- Ueber vocaleinschub und vocalisirung des y im pālī und prakrit. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 594.)—**Fischel**, R. Wurzeln pekkh, dakkh, und dekkh im prakrit. 10 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 453.)
- Trumpp**, E. On the language of the so-called Kafir of the Indian Caucasus. 30 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. *Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 1.)—**Weber**, A. F. Hemacandra's regeln ueber den māgadhi, gauraseni, und den cūlāpācācī-dialekt in seiner prakrit-grammatik. 7 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 362.)
- Prakrit literature.** WEBER, A. F. Ueber das Saptacatakam des Hāla. Ein beitrage zur kenntniss des prakrit. 1870. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.)
- Jacobi**, H. Das Kālakācārya-Kathānakam. 72 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 247.)
- Klatt**, J. Dhanapāla's Rishabhapanacārikā. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 445.)
- Weber**, A. F. Prakrit-studien. 59 pp. (*In his Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, pp. 35, 69.)
- Ueber das Saptacatakam des Hāla. 103 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 735; v. 28, 1874, p. 345.)
- Pram.** Christen Henriksen. 1756-1821. Om befolkningen i Skandinavien og dens tilvæxt i tid-sloeet 1769-1800. 96 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 7, p. 337.)—**Digitre**. 58 pp. (Molbech, C., *Danske poetisk anthol.* v. 2, p. 158.)—Tale paa kongens foedselsdags-hoeltd 1811, for et selskab i Kloebenhavn, med oplysende anmaerkninger. 90 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 265.)—Noget om **Iystreiser**,

- med anvisning til en saadan. 85 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 359.)—**Pathologiske bemærkninger** over reisebeskrivelsesgyddommen, tillegemet et lille stykke reisebeskrivelse. 81 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 1.)
- Prambanan.** See Brambanan.
- Prang's chromo;** a journal of popular art. V. 1. Boston. 1868. 4°. —1731
- Prantl, Karl von.** 1820—. Geschichte der logik im abendlande. Leipzig, 1855-85. 4 v. 8°. —1481
- (Tr.) Aristoteles' 8 buecher der physik. See Aristoteles, *Werke*, Gr. und deutsch, v. 1 (in supplement).
- (Tr.) Aristoteles' 4 buecher ueber das himmelsgebaeude und 2 buecher ueber entstehen und vergehen. See Aristoteles, *Werke*, Gr. und deutsch, v. 2 (in supplement).
- and others (Trs.) Plato's Ausgewaehlte werke. Deutsch. See Plato.
- Prati, Giovanni.** Howells, W. D. Giovanni Prati. 10 pp. (In his *Mod. Italian poets*, p. 323.)
- Pratinas.** B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr.] 4 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr. v. 3*, p. 1217.)—The same. [Gr. and Ger.] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 258.)—The same. [Gr. et Lat.] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 7; with Euripides, *Fragmenta*.)
- Pratje, Heinrich.** Quaestiones Sallustianae, ad Lucium Septimium et Sulpicium Severum Gai Sallusti Crispi imitatoris spectantes. Gottingae, 1874. 8°. 3213
- Prato, Stanislao.** L'Orma del leone, un racconto orientale nella tradizione popolare. 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 535.)
- Pratt, Anne.** Ferns of Great Britain, and their allies, the club-mosses, pepper-worts, and horsetails. London, n. d. 8°. —2686
- Grasses, sedges, and ferns of Great Britain. London, n. d. 8°. —2604
- Pratt, Charles.** 1 *Earl of Camden*. Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux*. Earl Camden. 22 pp. (*Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 1, p. 404; *Works*, v. 3.)—**Hervé**, E. Hommes d'état et jurisconsultes anglais. Lord Camden. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 193.)—**Jesse**, J. H. Charles Pratt, Earl Camden. 18 pp. (In his *Mem. of celebrated Etonians*, v. 1, p. 302.)
- Pratt, Emily F.** Amos Atwell Tillinghast. 2 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 356.)
- Pratt, Rev. Enoch.** 1781-1860. Comprehensive history, ecclesiastical and civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans, county of Barnstable, Mass., 1644-1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 8°. 2635
- Pratt, Foster, M. D.** Increase of insanity in the United States: its causes and its sources. 26 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 9, p. 321.)
- Pratt, Mrs. Frances Lee.** Almost divorced. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 64.)—**Captain Ben's choice.** 19 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 97; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 377.)—**Indian summer.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 724.)—**Travelers for a night.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 226.)
- Pratt, Rev. George.** Grammar and dictionary of the Samoan language. 2 ed. Ed. by Rev. S. J. Whitmee. London, 1878. 12°. 1177
- Pratt, Henry F. A., M. D.** Genealogy of creation, newly tr. from the unpointed text of the book of Genesis; showing the general scientific accuracy of the cosmogony of Moses and the philosophy of creation. London. 1861. 8°. —1615
- On eccentric and centric force. London, 1862. 8°. —1525
- Pratt, John.** Apology. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 126.)
- Pratt, John Henry.** Mathematical principles of mechanical philosophy, and their application to the theory of universal gravitation. Cambridge, 1836. 8°. —1523
- Treatise on attractions, Laplace's functions, and the figure of the earth. Cambridge, 1865. p. 8°. —2497
- Pratt, John Jeffreys,** 1 *Marquis Camden*. Ode on the installation of the Marquess Camden as Chancellor of Cambridge. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 112.)
- Pratt, John Tidd.** 1797-1870. Summary of the savings' banks in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. London, 1846. 8°. —1306
- Pratt, Josiah (Ed.)** 1768-1844. Works of Rev. Richard Cecil. See Cecil, Rev. R. (in supplement).
- Seeley, M. Josiah Pratt. 28 pp. (In his *Later evangelical fathers*, p. 329.)
- Pratt, Phineas.** 1590-1680. Declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New England; Petition of 1668. 15 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, pp. 474, 487.)
- Mather, I. Phineas Pratt's Relation. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 488.)
- Pratt, Samuel Jackson** (Courtney Melmoth, pseud.) 1749-1814. Apology for the life and writings of David Hume. [Anon.] London, 1777. 16°. 4831
- Bread; or, the poor. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 108.)
- Pratt, Maj. Sisson C.** Military law, its procedure and practice. London, 1883. 16°. (Brackenbury, C. B., *Military handbooks*, v. 5.) —1346
- Pratt, Zadock.** Political portraits. Hon. Zadock Pratt of New York. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 472.)
- Pratt Manufacturing Company.** Antidote against melancholy, compounded of choice poems, jovial songs, merry ballads, and witty parodies. New York, 1884. 4°. 1837
- Praxagoras, of Athens.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr. v. 4*, p. 2.)
- Praxilla, of Sicyon.** B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr.] 3 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr. v. 3*, p. 1224.)—The same. [Gr. and Ger.] 4 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 116.)
- Praxis Iambica.** Collis, J. D. —2117
- Praxiteles.** B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [Gr.] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr. v. 2*, p. 637.)
- TREU, G. (Ed.) Hermes mit dem Dionysosknaben, ein originalwerk des Praxiteles. 1878.
- Brunn, H. Praxiteles und die Niobegruppe. 39 pp. (*Rheinisches mus. n. s.* v. 11, 1857, p. 161.)—**Lévéque**, C. Du génie grec au temps d'Alexandre, Epicure et P. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 925.)—**Michaelis**, A. The Cnidian Aphrodite of P. 32 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 8, p. 324.)—**Rossi**, G. B. de. Base d'une statua di E. teste scoperta. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 174.)—**Smith**, A. H. On the Hermes of P. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 3, p. 81.)—**Waldstein**, C. Praxiteles and the Hermes with the Dionysos-child from the Heraion in Olympia. 32 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 435.)
- Pray, Lewis Glover.** 1793-1882. Rev. Frederick Turell Gray. 13 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 340.)
- Pray, Margaret Lawrence.** Then and now. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 29.)

Prayer and prayers.

ALTONA, J. Gebete und anrufungen in den altfranzoesischen chansons de geste. 1883. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 9.)

— ANDREWES, L. Preces privatae quotidianae. [Gr. et Lat.] 1853. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

The same. Tr. into English. 1854. (*In his Two answers to Cardinal Perron: Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

— BECON, T. Prayers and other pieces. 1844. (*Parker Soc.*)

— BULL, H. (Ed.) Christian prayers. 1842. (*Parker Soc.*)

— CLARKE, J. F. Christian doctrine of prayer. 1869.

— IGNACIO, of Loyola, St. Exercitia spiritualia. n. d. (*Corpus institut. Soc. Jesu*, v. 2.)

— Spiritual exercises. 1870.

— JOHNSON, E. Primitive discourse upon prayer. 1740. (*With Memoirs of . . . Tindal.*)

— Litany and prayers for the Catholick church. 1797; repr. 1848. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 2.)

— MATHER, I. Historical discourse concerning the prevalency of prayer. 1677; repr. 1864. (*With his Early history of New England.*)

— NERSES IV, the Gracious, Patriarch of Armenia. Preces, triginta tribus linguis editae. 1862.

— NORDEN, J. Progress of piety, whose jesses lead into the harbour of heavenly heart's ease. 1847. (*Parker Soc.*)

— PARKER, T. Prayers. 1870.

— Private prayers, put forth by authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1851. (*Parker Soc.*)

— SMALL, J. English metrical homilies. 1862.

— STURM, C. C. Morning communings with God. 1858. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

— TAYLOR, J. Holy living and dying: together with prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

— TYNDALL, J., and others. Prayer-gauge debate against Dr. Littledale, President McCosh . . . 1876.

— Agobard, St., Bp. of Lyons. Liber de divina Psalmidia; Liber de correctione antiphonaril. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, pp. 325, 329.)

— Alcuin. Libellus sacrarum precum. 17 pp. (*Opera*; appendix: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1383.)

— Alford, H. Manuals of family prayer. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 196.)—Alvarus, P. Confessio. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 397.)

— Ambrosius, St., Bp. of Milan [attributed to]. Precesiones II. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 829.)—Anderson, G., and Wakeman, T. B. Science and prayer. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 185.)

— Anselm, St., Abp. of Canterbury. Liber meditatio-nis et orationum; Meditatio super Miserere; Quaedam dicta. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, pp. 709, 821, 1051.)—Antiochus, of St. Saba. Exomologesis. [Gr. et Lat.] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 89, p. 1849.)—Augustinus, A., St., Bp. of Hippo. Liber de oratione. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 47, p. 1113.)—Bacon, L. W. Prayer, miracle, and natural law. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 338.)—Bartsch, K. F. Gebet des XII jahrhunderts. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 393.)—Becon, T. Pathway unto prayer. 65 pp. (*Early works*, p. 123: *Parker Soc.*)—Beda Venerabilis. Libellus precum. 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, p.

515; *Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 217.)—Bernard, St., Abbot of Clairvaux [attributed to]. Scala claustralium, sive de modo orandi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 475.)—Beveridge, W. Great necessity and advantage of public prayer and frequent communion, designed to revive primitive piety. 137 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 8, p. 475: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—Book of Christian prayers, collected out of the ancient writers. 133 pp. (*Private prayers* . . . p. 429: *Parker Soc.*)—Bossuet, J. B., Bp. of Meaux. Ordonnance et instruction pastorale sur les états d'oraison. 143 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 73.)—Prières ecclésiastiques; Méditations pour le temps du jubilé. 95 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, pp. 472, 546.)

—Bradford, J. Prefaces to trs. from Arttopoeus and St. Chrysostom; Preface to a tr. from Melancthon; Meditations and prayers. 58 pp. (*Writings, sermons* . . . pp. 1, 17, 259: *Parker Soc.*)—Buckingham, J. A. Public prayer. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 384.)—Bullinger, H. Form and manner how to pray to God; that is, of calling on the name of the Lord. 64 pp. (*In his Decades*, v. 5, p. 163: *Parker Soc.*)—Bunyan, J. I will pray with the spirit and with the understanding also; or, a discourse touching prayer; Saints' privilege and profit; or, the throne of grace. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 621, 641.)—Callistus, Patriarch of Constantinople. Capitula de precatone. [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 813.)

—Campbell, G. D., 8 Duke of Argyll. Prayer: the 2 spheres. Are they 2? 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 464.)—Channing, W. E. Daily prayer. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 321.)—Chrysostomus, J., St., Abp. of Constantinople. Orationes II. [Gr. et Lat.] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 63, p. 923.)—Cibele, A. N. Orazioni latine in Chiozia. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 397.)—Cornille, P. L'office de la Sainte Vierge, tr. en français; Instructions chrétiennes, tirées de l'imitation de Jésus-Christ; Prières chrétiennes, tirées du même livre de l'imitation de Jésus-Christ. 281 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, pp. 1, 293, 352.)

—Cosin, J. Form of prayer for the 1 Wednesday of every month during the plague. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 503: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—Cruz, J. de la. Cantico espiritual entre el alma y Cristo, su esposo; Llama de amor viva. 102 pp. (*Obras*, pp. 143, 216: *Escritores del siglo 16*, v. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 27.)

—Damiano, P., St., Cardinal Bp. of Ostia. Carmina sacra et preces. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 145, p. 917.)—Davies, J. L. Nature and prayer. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 233.)—Dewey, O. On the reluctance to pray. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 20.)—Ennodius, M. F., Bp. of Pavia. Eucharisticum de vita sua. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 245.)—Erasmus, D. Modus orandi Deum; Precesiones aliquot novae, ac rursus novis adhauctae. 33 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, pp. 1099, 1197.)—Exhortation unto prayer . . . also, a litany with suffrages; 1544. 14 pp. (*Private prayers* . . . p. 563: *Parker Soc.*)—Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. Avis sur la prière. 16 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 404.)—Fisher, J., Bp. of Rochester. De necessitate orandi; Psalmi vel precesiones. 32 pp. (*Opera*, pp. 1708, 1754.)—Forms of prayer and thanksgiving for particular occasions. 16 pp. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 5, p. 321.)

—Galton, F. Statistical inquiries into the efficacy of prayer. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 125.)—Gonthier. De oratione. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 97.)—Granada, L. de. Compendio de la doctrina espiritual. 44 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3, p. 237: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 11.)—De la oracion y consideracion. 200 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 3: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 8.)—Gregorius, Abbot of Mt. Sinai. In his Opuscula ascetica. [Gr. et Lat.] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 1303.)—Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber das gebet. 24 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 439.)

—Gualberto, G., St., Abbot of Valombrosa. Preces. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 999.)—Guignes II, Prior of La Grande Chartreuse. Scala Paradisi, seu tractatus de modo orandi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 997.)—Guillaume, Abbot of St. Thierry. Meditativae orationes. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 205.)—Habert, L. Quaestiones selectae de oratione. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 13.)—Hales, J. Duty of constant prayer. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 260.)—Henry, M. Method for prayer, with Scripture expressions proper to be used under each head. 95 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Hughes, Prior of St. Victor's. De modo dicendi et meditandi; De modo orandi; De meditando. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, pp. 875, 977, 993.)—Huntington, F. D. Public prayers in colleges. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 23.)—Irving, E. On prayer. 162 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 1.)—Isidore, St., Abp. of Seville. Orationes. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1261.)—

Johnson, S. Prayers and meditations. 96 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 191.)—**Knights, W.** Function of prayer in the economy of the universe. 28 pp. (*In his Studies in philosophy and literature*, p. 540; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 183.)—**Prayer: the 2 spheres; they are 2.** 37 pp. (*In his Studies in philosophy and literature*, p. 368; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 20.)—**Knox, J.** Declaration of the true nature and object of prayer. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 77.)—**Kochler, R.** Ein altes kindergebet, 20 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 448; v. 11, 1866, p. 435.)—**La Fuente, C. P. de.** Confesión del pecador. 34 pp. (*Reform. antiq. españ.* v. 19, p. 359.)—**Land, W.** Summarie of devotions. 107 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.**—**Leo VI.** Flavius, Emperor of Constantinople, and Constantine VII. Flavius Porphyrogenitus, Emperor of the East. Preces liturgicæ. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107, p. 299.)—**Litanies and orationes antiques.** 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 885.)—**Littledale, R. F.** The rationale of prayer. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 430.)—**Luther, M.** Eine einfältige weise zu beten. 25 pp. (*Saemmtl. werke*, v. 23, p. 214.)—**McCosh, J.** On prayer. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 777.)—**Mahan, M.** On special forms of prayer. 31 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 3, p. 533.)—**Manuel II.** Palæologus, Emperor of Constantinople. Preces matutinae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156, p. 563.)—**Massillon, J. B.** *Ep. of Clermont.* Sermons pour le jeudi de la 1 semaine de carême. Sur la prière. 75 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 314.)—**Maurer, K.** Ein altes kindergebet. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 234.)—**Morning and evening service of the cathedral church of Aberdeen.** 15 pp. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 2, p. 95.)—**Nicophorus Callistus Xanthopulus.** Precationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 675.)—**Nilus, St., Abbot.** De oratione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, p. 1165.)—**Olin, S.** On prayer; Secret prayer. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 327, 392.)—**Orarium seu libellus precationum per regiam majestatem Latine aeditus;** 1560. 94 pp. (*Private prayers* . . . p. 115: *Parker Soc.*)—**Origenes.** Libellus de oratione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 11, p. 413.)—**Ostermann, V.** (*Ed.*) Orazioni friulane. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradit. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 237.)—**Otto, of St. Emmeran's.** Precatio. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 427.)—**Owen, J.** Discourse of the work of the Holy Spirit in prayer. 152 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Palafox y Mendoza, J. de.** *Ep. of Osma.* Reglas de oracion. 22 pp. (*Obras*, v. 4, p. 535.)—**Parkinson, R. H.** Scientific demolition of prayer. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 601.)—**On prayer.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 767.)—**On prayer in connection with certain public calamities.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 549.)—**Prayer and prayer-books.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 448.)—**Prayer for the sick:** hints towards a serious attempt to estimate its value. Communicated by Prof. Tyndall. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 205.)—**Preces privatae,** in studiosorum gratiam collectae, et regia auctoritate approbatae. 220 pp. (*Private prayers* . . . p. 209: *Parker Soc.*)—**Primer** set forth at large, with many godly and devout prayers. 114 pp. (*Private prayers* . . . p. 1: *Parker Soc.*)—**Private devotions** for several occasions. 39 pp. (*Whole duty of man, Works of the* . . . author of, p. 149.)—**Rathere, Ep. of Verona.** Exhortatio et preces. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 443.)—**Savage, M.** Religion and philosophy reconciled in prayer. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 474.)—**Savonarola, G. M. F. M.** De l'oraison mentale. 24 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 2, p. 51.)—**Traité de la prière;** Choix de prières. 61 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 1, pp. 120, 159.)—**Science, prayer, free will, and miracles.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 255.)—**Shaler, N. S.** Father Blumhardt's prayerful hotel. 6 pp. (*Alliant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 712.)—**Simpson, W. S.** On the forms of prayer recited at the healing or touching for the King's evil. 26 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 282.)—**Sophronius, St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.** Tridionum. [*Gr.*] 100 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 126.)—**Suarez, F.** De oratione in communi: De oratione mentali ac devotione; De oratione vocali privata. 194 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 17, pp. 923, 1089, 1235.)—**Symeon, Abp. of Thessalonica.** De sacra precatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 535.)—**Symeon, junior, Abbot.** De tribus modis orationis. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 701.)—**Symeon Metaphrasticus.** Precationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 114, p. 219.)—**Taylor, J.** Collection of offices, or forms of prayer in cases ordinary and extraordinary. 131 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 8, p. 571.)—**Golden grove, or a manual of daily**

prayers and litanies fitted to the days of the week. 62 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7, p. 587.)—**Teresa de Jesus, Santa.** Exclamaciones. 9 pp. (*Escritos*, v. 1, p. 491: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Tertullianus, Q. S. F.** Liber de oratione. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 1245.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 27 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 178; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 299.)—**Test of prayer.** 20 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1876, p. 329.)—**Thompson-Tyndall prayer-test.** 12 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 37.)—**Toplady, A. M.** Course of family prayer for each day in the week. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 474.)—**Tyler, J. W.** Our Lord's sacerdotal prayer. A new critical text, digest, and tr. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 323.)—**Tyndall, J.** On prayer. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 763.)—**Prayer and natural law; Prayer as a form of physical energy.** 28 pp. (*In his Fragments of science*, 5 ed. pp. 357, 466.)—**Vauvenargues, L. de C., Marquis de.** Méditation sur la foi et prière. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 541.)—**Waits, I.** Guide to prayer; Prayers, composed for the use and imitation of children. 177 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 83, 314.)—**Wells, J. E.** Law, Providence, and prayer. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 593.)—**Physical value of prayer.** 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 62.)—**Wesley, J.** Collection of forms of prayer, for every day in the week. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 203.)—**Whedon, D. D.** Prayer and science. 20 pp. (*Essays, reviews, and discourses*, p. 269.)—**Whitefield, G.** Prayers on several occasions. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 455.)—**Zonaras, J.** Canon in Delpharam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 413.)

See also **Book of Common prayer.**—**Devotion.**—**Devotional exercises.**—**Invocation of angels.**—**Liturgies.**—**Liturgy.**—**Lord's prayer.**—**Meditation.**—**Prayers for the dead.**—**Worship.** Also **Church of England, Liturgies, Prayer books, etc.**—**Protestant Episcopal Church.**—**Reformed Church in America.**—**Reformed Episcopal Church.**

Prayer book and hymnal for the use of the New Church. Phila. 1868. 12°. —1247

Prayer books.

BLUNT, J. H. (*Ed.*) Annotated Book of Common prayer. 1871.

—BOLTON, C. W. Sunday-school prayer book, for the Protestant Episcopal Church. 1853.

—Book of Common prayer . . . according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 1869.

—Book of Common prayer, and administration of the sacraments . . . according to the use of the Church of England. [1873.]

—Book of Common prayer, and the administration of the sacraments . . . as revised and proposed to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 1786; repr. 1847. (Hall, P., *Reliq. liturgicae*, v. 5.)

—Book of Common prayer compiled for the use of the English church at Dunkirk. 1791; repr. 1848. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgicae*, v. 7.)

—Book of Common prayer of the Reformed Episcopal Church. 1874.

—Booke of Common prayer, and administration of the sacraments . . . for the use of the Church of Scotland. 1637; repr. 1847. (Hall, P., *Reliq. liturgicae*, v. 2.)

—Booke of the forme of common prayers, administration of the sacraments, agreeable to God's worde, and the use of the reformed churches. n. d.; repr. 1848. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgicae*, v. 1.)

The same. 1587; 1644; repr. 1847. (Hall, P., *Reliq. liturgicae*, v. 1.)

—EDWARD VI, *King of England.* First prayer book of. 1877.

—Fac-simile of the Black-letter prayer-book [1636]. 1871.

- Prayer book and hymnal for the use of the New Church. 1868.
- SPROTT, G. W. (*Ed.*) Scottish liturgies of the reign of James VI. Booke of Common prayer and administration of the sacraments . . . of the Church of Scotland as it was sett downe at first, before the change thereof made by ye Abp. of Canterburie, and sent back to Scotland. 1871.
- CALVIN, J. Common prayer book: or, the service, discipline, and form of the common prayers, and administration of the sacraments, used in the English church of Geneva. 56 pp. (*Phenix*, v. 2, p. 204.)—
- MARSHAM, E. MS book of prayers . . . of the Wyatt family. 14 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 259.)
- See also **Church of England, Book of Common prayer.**—**Protestant Episcopal Church.**—**Reformed Episcopal Church.**
- Prayer books, History and criticism.**
- BERENS, E. History of the prayer book of the Church of England. 1854.
- BLUNT, J. H. Key to the . . . Book of Common prayer. 1871.
- CARDWELL, E. History of conferences . . . connected with the revision of the Book of Common prayer. 1849.
- HUMPHRY, W. G. Historical and explanatory treatise on the Book of Common prayer. 1875.
- LATHBURY, T. History of the Book of Common prayer. 1858.
- PARKER, J. Introduction to the history of the successive revisions of the Book of Common prayer. 1877.
- POCOCK, N. (*Ed.*) Troubles connected with the prayerbook of 1549. 1884. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 37.)
- PROCTER, F. History of the Book of Common prayer. 1870.
- WHEATLY, C. Rational illustration of the Book of Common prayer. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- **Purist prayer book.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 20.)
- See also Brownson's *Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 184.
- Prayer-gauge debate.** Tyndall, J., and others. —4236
- Prayers for the dead.** Delisle, L. V. Des monuments paléographiques concernant l'usage de prier pour les morts. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 361.)—
- MACCOLL, M. Prayers for the dead. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 269.)
- Preachers.** Great modern preachers. [*Anon.*] 1875.
- NEALE, J. M. Mediaeval preachers and mediaeval preaching. 1873.
- SPRAGUE, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit. 1860-69, 9 v.
- WILSON, W. Popular preachers of the ancient church. n. d.
- BRIGHAM, C. H. French preachers. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 409.)—
- DAVIES, J. Preachers and preaching. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 203.)—
- **German preachers and preaching of the present century.** 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 803.)—
- SCHWARTZ, A. French preachers. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 587.)—
- TOMES, R. Preachers and preaching. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 373.)—
- TUCKERMAN, H. T. *In his Criterion*, p. 292. 33 pp.
- See also **Church history**; the names of particular denominations, and individual preachers. Also **Clergy list**, etc.
- Preaching.**
- ARTHUR, W. Tongue of fire; or, the true power of Christianity. 1860.
- BEECHER, H. W. Yale lectures on preaching. 1872.
- BROMIARD, or Bromyard, J. Summa prædicantium omnibus dominici gregis pastoribus . . . longè utilissima ac pernecessaria . . . 1614.
- BROOKS, P. Lectures on preaching. 1877.
- CAMPBELL, G. Lectures on systematic theology, pulpit eloquence, and the pastoral character. 1840.
- CLAUDE, J. Essay on the composition of a sermon. 1779, 2 v.
- DALE, R. W. Nine lectures on preaching. n. d.
- DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans*. Entretiens sur la prédication populaire. 1866.
- FISK, F. W. Manual of preaching; Lectures on homiletics. 1884.
- MAHAFFY, J. P. Decay of modern preaching. 1882.
- NADAL, A. Dictionnaire d'éloquence sacrée. 1851. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 6.)
- NEALE, J. M. Mediaeval preachers and mediaeval preaching. 1873.
- OSTERVALD, J. F. Essay on the composition and delivery of a sermon. 1840.
- PEIGNOT, E. G. *Predicatoriana*, ou révélations singulières et amusantes sur les prédicateurs. 1841.
- PHELPS, A. Theory of preaching. 1882.
- STORRS, R. S. Conditions of success in preaching without notes. 1875.
- ABBOT, F. E. Ethics of pulpit instruction. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 40.)—
- ALAIN DE LILLE. Summa de arte prædicatoria. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 109.)—
- ALGER, W. R. Thoughts on pulpit eloquence. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 426.)—
- True work and method of the preacher. 41 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 157.)—
- **Ancient, mediaeval, and modern preaching.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1863, p. 123.)—
- BASCOM, J. Influence of the pulpit. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 698.)—
- BELLINGS, H. W. On the alleged unattractiveness of the Christian pulpit. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 28.)—
- **Bible preaching.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 44.)—
- BLAKE, H. T. Political preaching of Christ and his Apostles. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 653.)—
- BOYD, A. K. H. Pulpit in Scotland. 22 pp. (*In his Recreations*, s. 2, p. 364.)—
- BRIGHAM, C. H. Italian pulpit. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 92.)—
- Modern French pulpit. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 71.)—
- **British pulpit.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 66.)—
- BROWN, J. B. Is the pulpit losing its power? 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 97.)—
- BUTLER, D. Flies in the ointment. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 664.)—
- CARO, E. M. La prédication populaire aux États-Unis. W. E. Channing. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 5.)—
- CHANNING, W. E. Preaching Christ: discourse at the ordination of the Rev. John Emery Abbot. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 7.)—
- **Christian ministry to come.** 47 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 1.)—
- CRAWFORD, W. Expository preaching. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 294.)—
- DAVIES, J. Preachers and preaching. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 203.)—
- DEWEY, O. Preaching, and the afternoon service. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 369.)—
- Subjects for the pulpit. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 381.)—
- DODDRIDGE, P. Lectures on preaching and the several branches of the ministerial office . . . 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 421.)—
- DUFFIELD, S. W. Freedom of the pulpit. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 184.)—
- **English pulpit.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 297.)—
- ERASMUS, D. Ecclesiastes sive concionator evangelicus. 166 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 769.)—
- **Evangelical preaching.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 428.)—
- **Extempore preaching.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1872, p. 448.)—
- **Forces of the pulpit**, and their relation to its power. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 632.)—
- FROTHINGHAM, O. B. The pulpit in the past

Altar, pulpit, and platform. 36 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, pp. 61, 242.)—**Gannett**, E. S. Relation of the pulpit to future ages. A defence of preaching. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 427.)—**German preachers and preaching** of the present century. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1880, p. 303.)—**Giles**, H. The pulpit. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1811, p. 19; *Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 112.)—**Granada**, L. de. De la retorica eclesiastica, o de la manera de predicar. 153 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3, p. 488; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 11.)—**Gubert**, Abbot of St. Marie de Ngent. Liber quo ordine sermo heri debeat. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 21.)—**Hale**, E. E. Insincerity in the pulpit. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 267.)—**Hall**, R. Fragment on village preaching. 74 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 333.)—On hearing the word: circular letter. . . . 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 457.)—**Happer**, A. P. Professorship of missionary instruction in our theological seminaries. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 494.)—**Harrison**, J. B. Preaching. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 129.)—**Hauréau**, B. Mémoire sur les récits d'apparitions dans les sermons du moyen âge. 25 pp. (Inst. de Franco, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1870, p. 239.)—**History of the pulpit**. 19 pp. (*New England*, v. 14, 1856, p. 344.)—**Holmes**, O. W. Pulpit and the pew. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 117.)—**Home heathenism**. 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 179.)—**Hopkin**, J. M. Apostolic preaching. 19 pp. (*New England*, v. 31, 1872, p. 299.)—Theory and method of preaching. 54 pp. (*New England*, v. 35, 1876, p. 311.)—**Imagination in the preacher**. 8 pp. (*New England*, v. 3, 1845, p. 548.)—**Impressiveness** of preaching. 13 pp. (*New England*, v. 5, 1847, p. 90.)—**Is the pulpit losing its power?** 21 pp. (*New England*, v. 14, 1856, p. 409.)—**Jones**, E. C. Expository preaching. 10 pp. (*New England*, v. 25, 1866, p. 65.)—**Kimball**, J. W. Is the religious want of the age met? 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 358.)—**Mediaeval pulpit**: its gravities and gaieties. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 515.)—**Merrill**, J. G. Preaching to the boys and girls. 10 pp. (*New England*, v. 40, 1881, p. 247.)—**Modern British pulpit**. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 349.)—**Modern preaching**. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 254; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 423.)—**Modern preaching as an art and an influence**. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 131.)—**Morel**, (—), Abbé. Le prédicateur. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 6, p. 1129.)—**Newman**, J. H. University preaching. 31 pp. (*Lectures and essays on univ. subjects*, p. 187.)—**Ordinance of preaching**. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 27.)—**Osgood**, S. Preaching. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 301.)—**Park**, E. A. Methods of perpetuating an interest in hearing the Gospel. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 334.)—Power in the pulpit. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 90.)—Three fundamental methods of preaching. 201 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, pp. 566, 707; v. 29, 1872, pp. 157, 339, 720.)—**Parson's experience about sermons**. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 490.)—**Patton**, W. W. Lay-preaching. 19 pp. (*New England*, v. 35, 1876, p. 126.)—**Peabody**, A. P. Preaching. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 87.)—**Peabody**, E. Pulpit eloquence. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 49.)—**Pease**, C. Distinctive idea of preaching. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 366.)—**Peat**, N. Predication populaire en Angleterre. 83 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 68; 1860, v. 6, p. 586; 1862, v. 3, p. 262.)—**Permanence of the pulpit**. 16 pp. (*New England*, v. 13, 1855, p. 435.)—**Phelps**, A. Certainty of success in preaching. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 579.)—Theory of preaching. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 282.)—**Political pulpit of the civil war**. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1858, p. 463.)—**Politics and the pulpit**. 22 pp. (*New England*, v. 12, 1851, p. 254.)—Kind of preaching that does good to the poor. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 664.)—**Preaching for the age**. 16 pp. (*New England*, v. 12, 1854, p. 9.)—**Preaching the Gospel**, the instrument of the world's conversion. 23 pp. (*New England*, v. 12, 1854, p. 604.)—**Pulpit and its critics**. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 77.)—**Pulpit and the crisis**. 25 pp. (*New England*, v. 19, 1861, p. 140.)—**Pulpit eloquence**. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 204; *Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 283.)—**Pulpit of the olden time**. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 207.)—**Robinson**, (—). Sermons and preaching. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 409.)—**Robinson**, C. Alleged defects of Unitarian preaching. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 181.)—**Robinson**, J. People's plea for the exercise of prophecy. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 281.)—**Rousselot**, P. L'art et la prédication catholique. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 5.)—

Predication catholique et l'esprit moderne. Les conférences de Notre-Dame. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, pp. 47, 226.)—Prédication chrétienne dans l'église orthodoxe. M. Philarète, Métropolitte de Moscou. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 193.)—**Schwartz**, A. Protestant pulpit in Germany. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 397.)—**Scotch preaching and preachers**. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 189.)—**Seavel**, S. F. Influences which modify preaching abroad. 12 pp. (*New England*, v. 38, 1879, p. 373.)—**Sermons**. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 728; v. 92, 1862, p. 202.)—**Sermons and preachers**. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 1.)—**Sermons and sermonizers**. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 84.)—**Sewall**, J. S. Education for the pulpit. 23 pp. (*New England*, v. 36, 1877, p. 671.)—**Shoup**, F. A. Has the southern pulpit failed? 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 585.)—**Sphere of the pulpit**. 19 pp. (*New England*, v. 15, 1857, p. 135.)—**Stearns**, W. A. American pulpit: its ends, means, and motives. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 247.)—**Stevens**, G. B. Professor Phelps' "Theory of preaching." 9 pp. (*New England*, v. 41, 1882, p. 120.)—**Storrs**, R. S. Character in the preacher. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 1.)—**Swing**, D. Failure of the southern pulpit. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 356.)—**Talford**, T. N. Pulpit oratory. 6 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 83.)—**Taylor**, W. M. Sensationalism in the pulpit. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 201.)—**Tomes**, R. Preachers and preaching. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 373.)—**Uses of history to the preacher**. 25 pp. (*New England*, v. 22, 1863, p. 420.)—**Valerio**, A. La rhétorique du prédicateur. 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 6, p. 955.)—**Village preaching**. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 33.)—**Ware**, H., Jr. Unitarian preaching. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 198.)—**Watts**, I. Pattern for a dissenting preacher. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 130.)—**Welch**, M. C. Humble apology; or, is the pulpit insincere? 13 pp. (*New England*, v. 40, 1881, p. 100.)—**Wilkinson**, W. C. Bondage of the pulpit. 20 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, pp. 69, 437.)—**Withington**, L. Permanent preaching for a permanent pastorate. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 310.)—**Zwingli**, U. Ein freundliche bitt und ermanung etlicher priester der eidge-nossenschaft, dass man das heilig evangelium predigen nit abschlahe. . . . 22 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 30.)—Handlung der versammlung in der loeblichen statt Zuerich uf den 29 tag Jenner von wegen des heiligen evangelii. . . . 64 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 105.)—*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 17, 1846, p. 31; London Quart. Rev. v. 28, 1867, p. 365. *Also* **Sermons**.

Pre-Adamite earth. Harris, J. —4215

Preble, Com. Edward. Life of P. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Sabine**, L. Life of P. 192 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 12, p. 1.)

Preble, George Henry, *Rear-Admiral U. S. N.* 1816—. Chronological history of the origin and development of steam navigation, 1543-1882. Phila. 1883. 8°. —2715

—Our flag. Origin and progress of the flag of the United States of America. [With illustrations.] Albany, 1872. 8°. 1634

Precaution. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Præcation inutile, La. 112 pp. Scarron, P., *Nouvelles tragi-comiques*. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 1.)

Precedence. EDMONDSON, J. Precedency. n. d.

—**Mackenzie**, Sir G. Observations upon the laws and customs of nations as to precedence. 63 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 511.)

Precedency. Edmondson, J. 2787

Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons. Hatsell, J. 4 v. —1332

Precepts and observations on the art of colouring in landscape painting. Oram, W. —1732

Preces privatae quotidianæ. Andrewes, L., *Bp. of Winchester*. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3234

Pre-christian cross. Colenso, J. W., *Bp. of Natal*. In his *Lectures on the pentateuch*, p. 425. 2 pp.

See also Edin. Rev. v. 131, 1870, p. 222. *Also* **Cross**.

Precious metals. BLAKE, W. P. Production of the precious metals. 1869.

— DEL MAR, A. History of the precious metals. 1880.

— FAUCHER, L. Remarks on the production of the precious metals, and on the demonetization of gold in several countries in Europe. 1852.

— JACOB, W. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 1831, 2 v.

— ROSWAG, C. Métaux précieux considérés au point de vue économique. 1865.

— SABATIER, J., and SABATIER, L. Production de l'or, de l'argent, et du cuivre, chez les anciens. 1850.

— Bamberger, L. Enthronung eines weltherrschers. 87 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, p. 275.)—Brocher, H. De l'influence sociale des métaux précieux. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, p. 36.)—Leslie, T. E. C. Distribution and value of the precious metals in the 16 and 19 centuries. 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 301.)—Neumann-Spallart, F. X. von. Edelmetalle im culturleben. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 203.)—Patterson, R. H. Eastern trade and the precious metals. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 131.)

See also **Gold**.—**Silver**.

Precious minutes, or past half hours. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 66.)

Precious stones.

BOOT, A. Gemmarum et lapidum historia, postea Adrianus Tollius, recensuit; figuris melioribus et commentariis pluribus illustravit. 1647.

— EMANUEL, H. Diamonds and precious stones: their history, value, and distinguishing characteristics. 1865; 1867.

— FEUCHTWANGER, L. Popular treatise on gems. 1859.

— HAÛY, R. J. Traité des caractères physiques des pierres précieuses. 1817.

— JONES, W. History and mystery of precious stones. 1880.

— KING, C. W. Antique gems. 1866.

— — Natural history, ancient and modern, of precious stones and gems, and of the precious metals. 1865.

— — Natural history of gems, or semi-precious stones. 1870. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

— LAET, J. van. De gemmis et lapidibus libri II. 1647. (*With* Boot, A., *Gemmarum et lapidum historia*.)

— MANDEVILLE, J. de. Le lapidaire du 14 siècle. 1862.

— MAWE, J. Treatise on diamonds and precious stones. 1813.

— NICHOLS, T. A lapidary; or, the history of precious stones. 1652.

— PANNIER, L. Lapidaires français du moyen âge des XII-XIV siècles... Avec une notice préliminaire par Gaston Paris. 1882. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 52.)

— SCHRAUF, A. Handbuch der edelsteinkunde. 1869.

— STREETER, E. W. Precious stones and gems. 1879.

— Babinet, J. Du diamant et des pierres précieuses. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, pp. 799, 1070.)—The diamond and other precious stones. 31 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1870, p. 333.)—Damigeron. De lapidibus et eorum generibus. 12 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 324.)—Epi-

phantus, *St., Bp. of Constantia*. De duodecim gemmis quae erant in veste Aaronis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43, p. 293.)—Libri de XII gemmis versio antiqua. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43, p. 305.)—Hildegard, *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount*. De lapidibus. 10 pp. (*In her Physica*: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 1247.)—Imitation pearls and diamonds. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 109.)—Kleefeld, (—). Die edelsteine. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 465.)—Halbedelsteine. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 841.)—Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes*. Liber de gemmis. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1737.)—Meyer, M. P. H. Fragments inédits d'un lapidaire provençal. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 78.)—Noeggerath, G. A. Achat-industrie im oldenburgischen fuerstenthum Birkenfeld. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 979.)—Psellus, M. C. De lapidum virtutibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 883.)—Theophrastus. Liber de lapidibus, *Gr. et Lat.* 46 pp. (*With* Boot, A., *Gemmarum et lapidum historia*.)

See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1873, p. 90; *Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 228. Also **Diamond**.

Précis de la déclinaison latine. Buecheler, F. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 24.) —4154

Précis de la géographie universelle. Malte-Brun, C. 3 v. 1458

Précis de l'histoire moderne. Michélet, J. 2457

Précis de paléontologie humaine. Hamy, E. T. 1795

Précis des conventions ecclésiastiques. Peignot, E. G. See *his* **Précis** historique et analytique des pragmatiques, etc.

Précis des événements militaires. Dumas, M., Comte. 27 v. 1686, atlas 1681

Précis d'histoire militaire. Dubail, Capt. E. 2 v. 3727, atlas 3721

Précis iconographique de médecine opératoire. Bernard, C., and Huette, C. —3767

Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen. De Costa, B. F. 1653

Predestination and Election.

FABER, G. S. Primitive doctrine of election. 1842.

— GRAVES, R. Absolute predestination compared with the scripture statement of the justice of God. 1840. (*Works*, v. 3.)

— KNOX, J. Answer to the cavillations of an adversary respecting the doctrine of predestination. 1560. 1856. (*Works*, v. 5.)

— SWEDENBORG, E. *In his* Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. 1865.

— WHITBY, D. On the five points. 1817.

— Amolon, *Bp. of Lyons*. Opuscula duo; Sententiae de praedestinatione. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116, pp. 97, 105.)—Anselm, *St., Abp. of Canterbury*. De concordia praescientiae et praedestinationis. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 507.)—Arminius, or Hermansen, J. Declaration of the sentiments of, on predestination... 153 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 516.)—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo*. De praedestinatione sanctorum. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 44, p. 959.)—[Attributed to.] De praedestinatione et gratia; De praedestinatione Dei. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, pp. 1665, 1677.)—Behmen, J. Of the election of grace; or, of God's will towards man, commonly called predestination. 164 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 141.)—Bossuet, J. B. Ordinance et instruction pastorale sur la grace et la prédestination. 6 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 726.)—Bradford, J. Another treatise on election and free-will. 11 pp. (*Life... and select. from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 6, p. 383.)—Short and pithy defence of the doctrine of the holy election and predestination of God, gathered out of the first chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians... 11 pp. (*Life... and select. from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 6, p. 373.)—Bullinger, H. That God is the creator of all things, and

governeth all things by his providence, where mention is also made of the goodwill of God to usward, and of predestination. 22 pp. (*Decades*, v. 4, p. 173; *Parker Soc.*)—**Bunyan**, J. Reprobation asserted: or, the doctrine of eternal election and reprobation promiscuously handled, in 11 chapters. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 335.)—**Calvin**, J. Brevis responsio ad diluendas Nebulonis Cujusdam calumnias quibus doctrinam de aeterna Dei praedestinatione foedare conatus est. 7 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 37, p. 253; *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 629.)—Calumniae Nebulonis Cujusdam adversus doctrinam Joannis Calvinii de occulta Dei providentia et . . . responsio. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 632.)—Congrégation faite en l'église de Genève sur l'élection éternelle. 27 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 36, p. 85.)—De aeterna Dei praedestinatione . . . 59 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 36, p. 249; *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 593.)—**Chalkley**, T. Concerning personal election and reprobation. 10 pp. (*Works*, p. 541.)—**Electron and reprobation**. 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 190.)—**Erigena**, J. S. Liber de praedestinatione. 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 347.)—**Fénelon**, F. de S. de La M. Lettres sur la grace et la prédestination. 61 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 544.)—**Florus Drepantius**, of Lyons. Sermo de praedestinatione; Liber adversus Joannem Scotum. 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, pp. 95, 101.)—**Fulgentius**, F. C. G., *St.*, *Ep. of Ruspe*. In his Libri tres ad Monimum; De veritate praedestinationis et gratiae Dei; Liber de praedestinatione et gratia. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, pp. 151, 603, 843.)—**Garden**, F. Divine predestination. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 423.)—**Gennadius**, Patriarch of Constantinople. De Divina providentia et praedestinatione. [Gr.] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1105.)—Epistola de praedestinatione. [Gr. et Lat.] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 539.)—**Guyard**, S. Abd ar-Razzâq et son traité de la prédestination. 85 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 1, 1873, p. 125.)—**Hall**, J. In his Via media: the way of peace. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 488.)—**Hincmar**, Abp. of Rheims. De praedestinatione; De praedestinatione Dei et libero arbitrio. 213 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 125, pp. 49, 65.)—**Honorius**, of Autun. Inevitable sive de praedestinatione et libero arbitrio. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1191.)—**Jones**, W. Two letters to a predestinarian. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 333.)—**Lannoi**, J. de. Véritable tradition de l'église, sur la prédestination et la grace. 41 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1065.)—**Nancy**. (Theologia Nanciensis.) De congruismo. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 10, p. 1162.)—**Praedestinatus sive praedestinatorum haeresis** et libri sancto Augustino temere ascripti refutatio. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 587.)—**Priestley**, J. Appeal . . . on election and reprobation. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 389.)—**Prosper**, *St.*, of Aquitaine [attributed to]. Libri de vocatione gentium. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 641.)—**Prudentius** (Galindo), *St.*, *Ep. of Troyes*. Epistola ad Hincmarum; De praedestinatione. 198 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, pp. 971, 1009.)—**Ratramne**, of Corbie. De praedestinatione Dei. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 11.)—**Remi**, *St.*, *Ep. of Lyons*. Liber de tribus epistolis; Absolutio quaestiones de generali per Adam damnatione omnium et speciali per Christum ex eadem ereptione electorum; De tenenda Scripturae veritate. 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, pp. 985, 1067, 1085.)—**Robinson**, J. On predestination; on election. 97 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 271, 310.)—**Salisbury**, E. E. Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of predestination and free will. 78 pp. (*Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 8, 1866, p. 105.)—**Sancroft**, W., *Abp. of Canterbury* [attributed to]. Fur praedestiantium: sive dialogismus inter quendam ordinis praedecantium Calvinistam et furem ad laqueum damnatum habitus. 54 pp. (*With D'Oyri, G., Life of W. Sancroft*, v. 2, p. 175.)—**Schleiermacher**, F. D. E. Ueber die lehre von der erwählung, besonders in beziehung auf Herrn Dr. Bretschneiders aphorismen. 92 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, abth. 1, v. 2, p. 393.)—**Sirmond**, J. Historia praedestinationis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 673.)—**Toplady**, A. M. Church of England vindicated from the charge of Arminianism. 149 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Doctrine of absolute predestination stated and asserted . . . 162 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 151.)—Letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley: relative to his pretended abridgment of Zanchius on predestination. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 313.)—More work for Mr. John Wesley: or, a vindication of the decrees and providence of God, from the defamations of a late printed paper, entitled "The consequence proved." 94 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 347.)—Scheme of Christian and philosophical necessity asserted. 106 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 1.)—

Ussher, J., *Atyp. of Armagh*. Gotteschalci et praedestinationae controversiae ab eo motae, historia. 233 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Wesley**, J. Dialogue between a predestinarian and his friend. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 259.)—Doctrine of absolute predestination. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 190.)—Predestination calmly considered. 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 204.)—Serious thoughts upon the perseverance of the saints. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 284.)

See also **Calvinism**.—**God**.—**Liberty of the will**.—**Necessity**.—**Perseverance of the saints**.—**Reprobation**.—**Will**.

Predicament, A. 10 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 2, p. 471.

Predicatoriana. Peignot, E. G. —4236
Prediction and predictions.

GALLE, S. Dissertationes de Sibyllis, earumque oraculis. 1688.

—JACOB, H. (E. Dickinson, *pseud.*) Delphi Phoenicianes. 1655.

—PORPHYRIUS Malchus. De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda. [Gr.] 1856.

—SOUTHCOTT, J. [Writings.] 1802-08, 5 v.

—**Baltus**, J. F. Réponse à l'histoire des oracles de M. de Fontenelle. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 49, p. 1007.)—**Brosses**, C. de. Mémoire sur l'oracle de Dodone. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 89.)—**Bulenger**, J. C. De oraculis et vaticibus. 25 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7.)—De sortibus: De auguriis et auspiciis; De prodigiis. 70 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, pp. 361, 405, 457.)—**Creuzer**, G. F. Ueber Joseph Arnet's Tauben-orakel von Dodona. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 239.)—**Doehler**, E. Orakel. 31 pp. (*Saemml. wissens. vortr.* v. 7, 1872, p. 171.)—**Fontenelle**, B. le B. de. Histoire des oracles. 131 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 253.)—**Fréret**, N. Observations sur les oracles rendus par les ames des morts. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 174.)—Observations sur les recueils de prédictions écrites, qui portent le nom de Musée, de Bacis et de la Sibylle. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 187.)—**German popular prophecies**. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 563.)—**Hardion**, J. Dissertation sur l'Oracle de Delphes. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 137.)—**Joannes Laurentius**, the Lydian. De oestibus. 130 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 31, p. 273.)—**Manuzio**, A., the Younger. De auspiciis. 5 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 805.)—**Morin**, H. Des augures. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 291.)—**On prediction**. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 268.)—**Philosophical limits of prediction**. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 404; v. 4, 1879, p. 526.)—**Prophecies for the past**. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 163.)—**Prophecies for the present**. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 703.)—**Rocquain**, F. Les sorts des saints ou des apôtres. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole de Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, p. 457.)—**Sibyllae** libri XI, XII, XIII, XIV collectioni veteri sibyllinorum addendi. [Gr.] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 202.)—**Simrock**, K. J. Zweelf sibyllen weissagungen. 64 pp. (*In his Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 13, p. 443.)—**Venerio**, G. A. De oraculis et divinationibus antiquorum. 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 326.)

See also **Augurs**.—**Divination**.—**Oracles**.—**Prophecies**.

Preece, William Henry. Progress of telegraphy. 25 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Pract. appl. of electricity*, 1884, p. 1.)

—and **Sivewright**, J. Telegraphy. New York, 1876. 12°.

Preface that may serve for all modern works of imagination. 8 pp. Coleridge, H., *Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 69.

Preface to a reprint of the Edinburgh Review of 1755. 4 pp. Mackintosh, Sir J., *Miscel. works*, p. 242.

Preface to the author's edition of the Amera cōsha. 12 pp. Colebrooke, H. T., *Miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 50.

Preface to the author's Grammar of the Sanscrit language. 5 pp. Colebrooke, H. T., *Miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 35.

- Pregizer**, Johann Ulrich. 1647-1708. Deutscher regierungs- und ehrenspiegel, vorbildend des Deutschen reichs und desselben staende ersten anfang, fortleitung, hoheit, macht, recht, und freyheit. Auch der chur-fuersten, fuersten, grafen, und herren, und derselben hohen haeuser, besonders des hauses Hohenzollern, ursprung, wuerde, und herrlichkeiten. Berlin, 1703. fo. 3681
- Pre-glacial man**. Moore, J. S. —1625
- Preglacial outlet of Lake Erie**, Discovery of the. 50 pp. Spencer, J. W. (White, I. C., *Geol. of Erie and Crawford counties*, p. 357; *Pa. 2 geol. surv. Q. Q. Q. Q.*)
- Pre-historic America**. Nadaillac, (—), *Marquis de*. 1703
- Prehistoric annals of Scotland**. Wilson, D. 2 v. 1784
- Prehistoric archaeology**. See Archaeology, Prehistoric.
- Prehistoric copper implements**. Slaf-ter, E. F. 1704
- Prehistoric Europe**. Geikie, J. —1614
- Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America**. Rau, C. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 25.) —2531
- Prehistoric man**. Wilson, D. 1794
- Prehistoric nations**. Baldwin, J. D. 1788
- Pre-historic races of the United States of America**. Foster, J. W. 1796
- Pre-historic remains of Caithness**. Laing, S. 1794
- Pre-historic times**. Lubbock, J. 1794
- Prehistoric use of iron and steel**. Day, St. J. V. 1784
- Pre-history of the North**. Worsaae, J. J. A. 1708
- Preiger**, Abraham. *Epistola*. 21 pp. (Luc-cretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura*, v. 1, p. 48; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Prejevalsky**, or Prjevalsky, Nikolai Mik-hailovich. 1839-88. From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. Tr. by E. Delmar Morgan . . . With introduction by Sir T. Douglas Forsyth. London, 1879. 8°. 1484
- Mongolia, the Tangut country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet, being a narra-tive of 3 years' travel in eastern high Asia. Tr. by E. Delmar Morgan. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 689.) 1484
- Prejudice**. Vulgar prejudices against litera-ture. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 173.)
- Préjugés militaires**. Ligne, C. J., *Prince de, Mélanges*, v. 1. —1198
- Prelatical episcopacy**. 22 pp. Milton, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 72.
- Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy**. Herschel, J. F. W. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1518
- Preliminary discourse read in the Cortes at the presentation of the projet of the con-stitution, by the committee of the constitution. To which is added the present Spanish constitution**. 87 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 1.)
- Preliminary report of the Commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate modern spiritualism**. Pepper, W., and others. —4256
- Preliminary report on the geology . . . of Mississippi**. Harper, L. —1634

PART IV.—115.

- Preller**, Ludwig. 1809-61. Griechische mythologie. Berlin, 1860-61. 2 v. 8°. —2276
- Contents*. Die heroen, v. 2. —*Theogonie* und goetter, v. 1.
- *Historia philosophiae Graecae*. See Ritter, H., and Preller, L.
- *Regionen der stadt Rom*. Jena, 1846. 8°. 2725
- *Roemische mythologie*. 2 auflage, revi-diirt und mit litterarischen zusaetzen ver-sehen von Reinhold Koehler. Berlin, 1865. 8°. —2276
- Prelude, or growth of a poet's mind**. 254 pp. Wordsworth, W., *Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 113.
- Prémare**, Joseph Henri. 1670-1735. *Lettre inédite sur le monothéisme des Chinois*. Publiée par G. Fauthier. Paris, 1861. 8°. —2284
- Premáticas y aranceles generales**. 14 pp. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 429. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 23.)
- Premature burial**, The. 15 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 1, p. 236.
- Premier and his wife**. 12 pp. (*Black-wood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 91.)
- Premier pas**, Le. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 312.)
- Premier voyage d'Amerigo Vespucci**. Varnhagen, F. A. de. 1431
- Première mission des Jésuites au Can-ada**. Carayon, A. —3294
- Premières années de la Cochinchine**. Vial, P. 2 v. —3447
- Premières civilisations**, Les. Lenor-mant, F. 2 v. 2457
- Premiers essais de philosophie**. Cousin, V. —1416
- Premiers hommes**, Les. Nadaillac, (—), *Marquis de*. 2 v. 1703
- Premiers Lundis**. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. 3 v. —2277
- Premises of free trade examined**. Dix-well, G. B. —1363
- Prémontre, Richard de**. Haureau, B. Notice sur une exposition du canon de la messe. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 24, pt. 2, 1876, p. 145.)
- Prémontre, Laon**. Continuatio Praemon-stratensis Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronicae [1114-55]. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 363.)
- Prémontval**, André Pierre Le Guay, dit de. *Eloge de P.* 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1765, p. 526.)
- Prendergast**, John Patrick. Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. 2 ed. Dublin, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 518.) 2585
- Ireland from the restoration to the revo-lution, 1660-90. London, 1887. 8°. 2595
- (*Joint Ed.*) Calendar of state papers re-lating to Ireland, of the reign of James I. See Russell, C. W.
- Prendeville**, James. Mr. Prendeville's Milton. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 691.)
- Prentice**, Archibald. 1792-1857. History of the anti-corn-law league. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. —1367
- Prentice**, George, D. D. Life of Gilbert Haven. New York, 1883. 8°. 3787
- Prentice**, George Denison. 1802-70. Biog-raphy of Henry Clay. Hartford, 1831. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 351.) 3886

— Poems. Ed. with a biographical sketch by John James Piatt. Cincinnati, 1876. 12°. 1354

— **Browne**, J. H. George D. Prentice. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 193.)—**Clarke**, J. F. In his Memorial and biogr. sketches, p. 243. 17 pp.—**Griffin**, G. W. George D. Prentice. 24 pp. (*In his Studies in Literature*, p. 1.)—**Piatt**, J. J. Biographical sketch of F. 39 pp. (Prentice, G. D., *Poems*, p. vii.)

Prentiss, Charles. 1774–1820. Child of Pallas: devoted mostly to the belles-lettres. Baltimore, 1800. 12°. 2297

— Life of the late Gen. William Eaton; principally collected from his correspondence and other MSS. [Anon.] Brookfield, 1813. 8°. 3882

— Sketches of the life, character, and writings of the late Robert Treat Paine, Jun. 72 pp. (Paine, R. T., *Works*, v. 1, p. xlii.)

Prentiss, George Lewis (Ed.) 1816—. Memoir of Sergeant Smith Prentiss. See Prentiss, S. S.

Prentiss, Nathaniel A. Hereditary witness. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 704.)

Prentiss, Sergeant Smith. 1808–50. Memoir of. ed. by his brother, George L. Prentiss. New York, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 3887

— Address before the New England Society of New Orleans, 1845. 5 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 583.)

— **SHIELDS**, J. D. Life and times of S. S. Prentiss. 1884.

Preparatio evangelica. Eusebius Pamphilus, *Bp. of Caesarea*. W.42

Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. Davies, T. —1677

Preparation of printing ink. Savage, W. —3734

Prepositions. Key, T. H. On the prepositions *ev*, *in*, and related words. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 85.)

Pre-Raphaelitism. RUSKIN, J. Pre-Raphaelitism. 1862.

— **Delaborde**, H. Les Pré-Raphaélites à propos d'un tableau de Raphaël. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 241.)—**Modern Pre-Raphaelitism**. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 687.)—**Pre-Raphaelites** "on the wood." 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1857, p. 183.)—**Pre-Raphaelitism** from different points of view. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 686.)—**Ruskin**, J. Pre-Raphaelitism. 30 pp. (*In his Arrows of the chaco*, v. 1, p. 85.)—Three colours of Pre-Raphaelitism. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, pp. 925, 1072.)

Prerogative of parliaments. 71 pp. Raleigh, Sir W., *Works*, v. 8, p. 151.

Prés au Clercs, France. Berty, A. Les deux Prés au Clercs et la Petite Seine. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 12, 1835, p. 381.)

Presbyter. Berthold, of Constance. De presbyterum officio tractatus. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1243.)—**Eutychianus**, Pope. Exhortatio ad presbyteros. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 124.)

Presbyterian Critic and Monthly Review, conducted for an association of gentlemen by Stuart Robinson and Thos. E. Peck. For the year 1855, '56. Baltimore, 1855–56. 2 v. 8°. —4284

Presbyterian church. HEYLYN, P. Aërius redivivus, or the history of the Presbyterians, 1536–1647. 1672.

— **WILSON**, J. M. (Ed.) Presbyterian historical almanac and annual remembrancer of the church, for 1862. 1862.

See also **Church of Scotland**.—**Congregational church**.—**Free church of Scotland**.—**Reformed Presbyterian church**.—**Westminster assembly**.

Presbyterian church, Doctrines. Bacon, L. Pampresbyterianism. 43 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 623.)—**Bramhall**, J. Serpent-salve; or, a remedy for the biting of an asp. 208 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 289.) *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*—**Burnap**, G. W. Present state of the Presbyterian church. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 137.)—**Presbyterian confession of faith**. 67 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 203; n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 638.)—**Presbyterianism and the Holy Scriptures**. 33 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 439.)—**Thorn-dike**, H. True principle of comprehension: or, a petition against the Presbyterian request for a comprehensive act in 1667. 46 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 5, p. 299.) *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*

See also **Calvinism**.—**Liberty of the will**.—**Necessity**.—**Perseverance of the saints**.—**Predestination and Election**.—**Reprobation**.

Presbyterian church, Government. Relative character and merit of the Congregational and Presbyterian systems. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 438.)—**Presbytery in the New Testament**. 41 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 381.)

Presbyterian church in Ireland. CAMPBELL, W. Vindication of the principles and character of the Presbyterians of Ireland. 1787.

— **REID**, J. S. History of the Presbyterian church in Ireland . . . 1853, 3 v.

Note.—V. 1, 3 ed.; v. 2, 3, 2 ed.

— **Godkin**, J. Irish Presbyterians. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 89.)—**Porter**, C. Were the founders of the Irish Presbyterian church Presbyterians? 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 205.)

Presbyterian church in Scotland. EDGAR, A. Old church life in Scotland: lectures on kirk-session and presbytery records. 1885–86, 2 v.

— **Scottish Presbyterianism as it is**. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 269.)

See also **Church of Scotland**.—**Free church of Scotland**.

Presbyterian church in the United States. Acts and proceedings of the General Assembly, 1789–1860. Phila. 1803–60. 12 v. 8°. —4275

— **BAIRD**, S. J. Collection of the acts, deliverances, and testimonies of the supreme judicatory of the Presbyterian church. 1856.

— **JANEWAY**, J. I. and **RALSTON**, R. Digest compiled from the records of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. 1820.

— **MOORE**, W. E. Presbyterian digest, 1873. 1874.

— **NEVIN**, A., and others (Eds.) Encyclopaedia of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America: including northern and southern assemblies. 1884.

— Presbyterian Critic and Monthly Review, conducted for an association of gentlemen by S. Robinson and T. E. Peck, 1855, '56. 1855–56, 2 v.

— **General Assembly and cooperation**. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 969.)

Presbyterian church in the United States, History. BACKUS, J. C. Historical discourse: on taking leave of the old church edifice of the 1 Presbyterian congregation in Baltimore. 1860.

— **BLAIRIE**, A. History of Presbyterianism in New England, its introduction, growth, decay, revival, and present mission. 1881, 2 v. in 1.

— **BOULDEN**, J. E. P. Presbyterians of Baltimore. 1875.

- HAZEN, H. A. Congregational and Presbyterian ministry and churches of New Hampshire. 1875.
- HOTCHKIN, J. H. History of the purchase and settlement of western New York, and of the rise, progress, and present state of the Presbyterian church in that section. 1848.
- NEVIN, A. Churches of the valley . . . 1852.
- SMITH, J. Old redstone; or, historical sketches of western Presbyterianism. 1854.
- SPRAGUE, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit, v. 3, 4. Presbyterian. 1860, 2 v.
- STEARNS, J. F. Historical discourses relating to the 1 Presbyterian church in Newark. 1853.
- WILLIAMS, A. Centenary memorial of the planting and growth of Presbyterianism in western Pennsylvania and parts adjacent. [Anon.] 1876.
- **American Presbyterian history.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 89.)—**Bacon, L.** Presbyterian disruption of 1838. 46 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 137.)—**Parkman, F.** Great Presbyterian church case. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 344.)—**Tracy, J.** History of the Board of Foreign Missions of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. of A., and of its missions. 18 pp. (*Tracy, J.*, and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 709, 1840.)—**Willis, W.** Scotch-Irish immigration to Maine, and a summary history of Presbyterianism. 37 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 1.)
- Presbyterian church in the United States.** *Old and new schools.* Atwater, L. H. Doctrinal attitude of old school Presbyterianism. 62 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 65.)—**Duffield, G.** Doctrines of the new school Presbyterian church. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 561.)—**Lawrence, E. A.** Old school in New England theology. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 311.)
- Presbyterian digest.** The. Moore, W. E. —3286
- Presbyterian historical almanac.** Wilson, J. M. 1144
- Presbyterians of Baltimore;** their churches and historic grave-yards. Boulden, J. E. P. —3275
- Prescott, Albert Benjamin.** 1832—. Chemical examination of alcoholic liquors . . . New York, 1875. 12°. —1508
- Prescott, Harriet Elizabeth.** See Spofford, Mrs. H. E. P.
- Prescott, Mary Newmarch.** 1849—. Belle's diary. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 736.)—**Belle's match-making.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 435.)—**Breach of promise.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 891.)—**Change.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 831.)—**Deliverance Armstrong.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 52.)—**Diary of a precious fool.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 774.)—**Escoranza.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 46.)—**Eustacie's story.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 113.)—**Faint heart.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 751.)—**Fancy.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 181.)—**Fisherman's daughter.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 32.)—**Grandpa Der-ringer's will.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1875, p. 545.)—**Jessops' wish.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 723.)—**Kate.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 778.)—**Laura's lovers.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 502.)—**Lover's prophecy.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 856.)—**Love's logic.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 595.)—**Martha's Vineyard.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 88.)—**Maud Molyneux's music-box.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 481.)—**My silver spoon.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 769.)—**Opportunity.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 631.)—**Out at sea.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 463.)—**Over the meadow.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 728.)—**Peggy's pandowdy.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 593.)—**Picked up.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v.

- 28, 1864, p. 377.)—**Professor Heron's mistake.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 255.)—**A Promise is a promise.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 430.)—**Sally's disappointment.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 56.)—**A Sin of omission.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 768.)—**Song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 811.)—**Song of the wind.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 655.)—**Squire Suffolk's subscription.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 278.)—**Sweet Salome.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 613.)—**Throckmortons.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 742.)—**Twenty-third of July.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 61.)
- Prescott, Gen. Richard.** DIMAN, J. L. Address at the centennial celebration of the capture of General Prescott by Lt. Col. Barton. 1877. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 1.)
- Prescott, Col. William.** WINTHROP, R. C. Address at the unveiling of the statue of Col. Prescott, on Bunker Hill. June 17, 1881. 1881.
- Prescott, William Hickling.** 1796–1859. Biographical and critical miscellanies. New ed. Phila. 1860. 8°. 2264
- Contents.* Asylum for the blind.—Bancroft's United States.—Charles Brockden Brown.—Calderon's Life in Mexico.—Cervantes.—Chateaubriand's English literature.—Da Ponte's observations.—Irving's Conquest of Granada.—Italian narrative poetry.—Moliere.—Poetry and romance of the Italians.—Sir Walter Scott.—Scottish song.—Ticknor's History of Spanish literature.
- History of the conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization, and the life of the conqueror, Hernando Cortez. Phila. 1860. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 189; *Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 45; *Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 434; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 157; *Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 187.) 1625
- History of the conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. Phila. 1861. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 183; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 1; *Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 322; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 366; *Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 317.) 1623
- History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. Phila. 1861. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 232; *Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 160; *Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 308; *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 376; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 308; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 203; *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 1.) 3524
- History of the reign of Philip II, King of Spain. Phila. 1859–61. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 421; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1846, p. 3; *Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 454; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 20.) 3524
- Life of Charles V after his abdication. 186 pp. (Robertson, W., *History of the Emperor Charles V*, v. 3, p. 325.)—Life of Charles Brockden Brown. 64 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 1, p. 117.)
- **Curtis, G. T.** Prescott's Conquest of Mexico. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 197.)—**Ellis, G. E.** Prescott's Philip II. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 274.)—**Greenwood, F. W. P.** Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 99.)—**Prescott as an historian.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 96.)—**Upham, C. W.** Prescott's Conquest of Peru. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 253.)—**Whipple, E. P.** Prescott's Conquest of Peru. 22 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 187.)—Prescott's histories. 35 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 152.)
- TICKNOR, G. Life of W. H. Prescott. 1864.

— **Circourt**, A. de. William H. Prescott. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 597.)—**Eyma**, X. Historiens de l'école américaine. William Prescott. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 413.)—**Haussonville**, O. d'. William Prescott, sa vie et ses œuvres. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 202.)—**Notice** of P. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 378.)—**Powell**, T. William H. Prescott. 20 pp. (*In his Living authors of America*, p. 169.)—**Smith**, C. C. Ticknor's Life of P. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 98.)—**Wolcott**, R. William Hickling Prescott, LL. D., D. C. L. 17 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 822.)—**Wynne**, J. William H. Prescott. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 51.) See also *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 138.

Prescott, County, Wisconsin. Gibbs, O., Jr., and Young, C. E. Sketch of Prescott and Pierce County. 13 pp. (*Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 453.)

Presence. Davis, S. M. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 32.)

Presence of mind. De Quincey, T. Presence of mind, a fragment. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 467.)

Present, Cultivation of the. Mulford, P. 4 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 381.)

Present age and inner life. Davis, A. J. —4256

Present aspect of the church. 80 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 5, p. 1.

Present peerages. The. Edmondson, J. 2775

Present state of Colombia. Hall, F. 1637

Present state of England. See Chamberlayne, E.

Present state of Great Britain and North America. Mitchell, J. 1646

Present state of Great Britain, Ireland, and Scotland, and of his majesty's dominions in Germany. London, 1738. 8°. 1547

Present state of Hayti. Franklin, J. 1628

Present state of Italy. Three letters concerning the. Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury*. 3557

Present state of Morocco. Durrieu, X. 1428

Present state of music in France and Italy. Burney, C. —2745

Present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces. Burney, C. 2 v. —2756

Present state of Nova Scotia. Hollingsworth, S. (in supplement). 1636

Present state of Scotland. See Present state of Great Britain.

Present state of the manners, arts, and politics of France and Italy. Courtney, J. (*With Price, U., On the picturesque, etc.*) —1716

Presentation in the temple, a pageant, as originally represented by the Corporation of Weavers in Coventry. Now first printed from the books of the company, with a prefatory notice. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club*.) 2563

Presentiment. Ancillon, J. P. F. Mémoire sur les pressentimens. 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissen. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 14.)—**Beausobre**, L. de. Réflexions sur le pressentiment. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissen. *Mém.* 1766, p. 401.)

Preservation of health. Inman, T. —3787

Preservation of King Charles II after the battle of Worcester. Account of the. Charles II, *King of England*. 1556

Preservative from the sins and follies of youth. 14 pp. Watts, I., *Works*, v. 5, p. 266.

Preserved meats. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 410.)

President Garfield and education. Hinsdale, B. A. —2366

Presidential administrations. References to the history of. Foster, W. E. (*Economic tracts*, No. 17.) —1398

Presidential counts: a complete official record of the proceedings of Congress at the counting of the electoral votes in all the elections of President and Vice-president of the United States. New York, 1877. 8°. —1844

Presidential courtesies. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 38.)

Presidential election, 1872. Smith, F. H. —2334

Presidential government. 34 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Hist. essays*, p. 373.

President's daughters. The. Bremer, F., *Works*, v. 2. 1296

Presidents of the United States.

FOSTER, W. E. References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789-1885. 1885. (*Economic tracts*, No. 17.)

— LOCKWOOD, H. C. Abolition of the Presidency. 1884.

— ALLEN, W. F. American executive. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 174.)—CHESTER, J. L. Presidency of the U. S. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 513.)

—PREMIER and President. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 391.)—PURPOSE (The) and the President of the U. S. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 243.)—TUCKERMAN, H. T. A presidential inauguration. 12 pp. (*In his Optimist*, p. 212.)

—WHIPPLE, E. P. President and Congress. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 500.)

See also **United States, History; Politics.** Also the names of the Presidents.

Presidents of the United States, Biography.

LOSSING, B. J. National history of the United States . . . also, the lives of the Presidents, with the acts of their administrations. 1855, 2 v.

— STODDARD, W. O. Lives of the Presidents. Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, and James Buchanan. 1888.

— **Lives of all the Presidents of the U. S.** 150 pp. (*With Dorsheimer, W., Life of Grover Cleveland*, p. 351.)

— LUDLOW, J. M. Gallery of American Presidents. 25 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 289; v. 13, 1866, p. 1.)

See also names of Presidents.

Presidents of the United States, Election.

GIBSON, A. M. A political crime, the history of the great fraud. 1885.

— Presidential counts. 1877.

— SMITH, F. H. Presidential election. 1872.

— STANWOOD, E. History of presidential elections. 1884.

— **Business issues of the presidential canvass.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 555.)—CUCHEVAL-CLARIGNY, N. Crise présidentielle aux Etats-Unis. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 5, 278.)

— Election présidentielle aux Etats-Unis. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 650.)—**Democratic presidential nomination.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 662.)—DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE, E. L'élection présidentielle aux Etats-Unis. 105 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 654; 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 513.)

— **Eighteen-fifty-two and the Presidency.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 1.)—**Election.** The. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 285.)

— **Election for the Presidency [1876].** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 244.)—GARFIELD, J. A. Congress and the presidential elections. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 393.)—Counting the electoral vote. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 406.)—Presidential campaign of 1872.

16 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 30.)—**Hazewell**, C. C. Presidential election. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 631.)—**Twentieth** presidential election. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 633.)—**Howells**, W. C. Presidential elections and manner of conducting them. 40 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 12, 1877, p. 135.)—**Jay**, J. Presidential election. 23 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 320.)—**Kapp**, F. Præsidentwahl in den Vereinigten Staaten von America. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 183.)—**Langlois**, A. L'élection présidentielle aux Etats-Unis. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 783.)—**Late election**. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 387.)—**Law**, E. F. G. Presidential election campaign. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 824.)—**Mills**, C. Philosophy of the presidential election. 7 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 431.)—**Morton**, O. T. Presidential nominations. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 455.)—**Parton**, J. Presidential campaign of 1796. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 642.)—Presidential election of 1800. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 27.)—Progress of the **presidential canvass**. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 396.)—**Presidential contest**. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 195.)—**Presidential election**. 10 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 504.)—Presidential election in America. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 347.)—**Presidential electioneering** in the Senate. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 369.)—**Presidential elections**. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 543.)—**Presidential nominations**. Texas. Mr. Calhoun. 11 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 396.)—**Republican candidates** for the Presidency. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 549.)—**Smith**, G. A word more about the presidential election [1876]. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 375.)—**Sumner**, W. G. Presidential elections and civil service reform. 20 pp. (*In his Coll. essays in political and social sci.* p. 140.)—**Towle**, G. M. Nominating a President. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 259.)
See also **United States**, *Politics*.

Presidents of the United States, Executive power.

BENTON, J. H., Jr. Veto power in the United States. What is it? 1888.

— **CHAMBRUN**, A. de. Pouvoir exécutif des Etats-Unis. 1876.

— Executive power in the United States. 1874.

— **SALMON**, L. M. History of the appointing power of the President. 1886. (*Am. Hist. Assoc. Papers*, v. 1, No. 5.)

— **Hoar**, G. F. Appointing power. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 464.)—**Presidential veto**. 22 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 243.)—**Sumner**, C. One-man power vs. Congress. The present situation. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 1.)—Protection against the President. Speeches in the Senate, on an amendment to the tenure of office bill, Jan. 15, 17, and 18, 1867. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 59.)—Moral of the **veto**. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 295.)
See also **United States**, *Constitution*, etc.; *Politics*.

Presidents of the United States, Term of office.

Black, J. S. Third term: reasons against it. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 197.)—**Boutwell**, G. S. General Grant and a third term. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 370.)—**Howe**, T. O. Third term. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 116.)—**Stoughton**, E. W. Third term: reasons for it. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 224.)
See also **United States**, *Constitution*, etc.; *Politics*.

Presle, Jeanne de. Douët d'Arco, L. Inventaire de Jeanne de Presles, veuve de Raoul de Presles, fondateur du collège de ce nom, 1347. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole de Chartes*, v. 39, 1878, p. 61.)

Presle, France. Bertrand, A. Note sur fouilles de Presle (Seine et Oise). 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France*, *Bull.* 1887, p. 104; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Presles, Raoul de. Lancelot, A. Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. de P. 18 pp. Suite du Mémoire. 49 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, pp. 607, 617.)

Pre-Socratic philosophy. 23 pp. Blackie, J. S., *Horæ hellenicæ*, p. 256.

Press, The.

GIRAudeau, F. Presse périodique de 1789 à 1867. 1867.

— **HATIN**, L. E. Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France. 1859-61, 8 v.

— **SELL**, H. Dictionary of the world's press. 1886.

— **American press**. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 1.)—**Bascom**, J. Influence of the press. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 401.)—**Bristed**, C. A. English press and the American public. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 42.)—Political press of America. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 678.)—**British press**: its growth, liberty, and power. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 367.)—**Brogie**, A. L. V. C., *Duc de*. Projet de loi sur la presse (1835). 27 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 2, p. 451.)—Rapport sur la loi de la presse (1819). 43 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Calcutta: the Indian press**. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 133.)—**Catholic press**. 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* d. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 1.)—**Cavour**, C. B., *Comte di*. Discussion d'un projet de loi sur la presse. 22 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire*, p. 185.)—**Cuicheval-Clarigny**, N. La presse américaine depuis l'indépendance. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2^e pér. v. 9, p. 271.)—La presse au 19 siècle. 111 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 1086; 1853, 2 s. v. 1, p. 69; v. 3, p. 451.)—**De Leon**, E. Press management under the Empire; leaf from the private papers of Napoleon III. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 605.)—**Faucher**, L. La presse en Angleterre. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 679.)—**Fisk**, S. R. Gentlemen of the press. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 361.)—**France**: the press, literature, and society. 43 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 126.)—**Garfield**, J. A. The Press. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 575.)—Periodical press of **Great Britain and Ireland**. . . 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 194.)—**Hitchman**, F. Penny press. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 385.)—**Holtzendorff**, F. von. England's presse. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 4, 1870, p. 879.)—**Influence** of the press. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 373; *Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 498.)—**Kerviler**, R. Presse politique sous Richelieu et l'académicien Jean de Sirmond. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 843, 1083.)—**Lerminier**, J. L. E. Presse légitimiste depuis 1789. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 615.)—Presse politique. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 234.)—**Lethbridge**, R. Vernacular press of India. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 459.)—**Levysohn**, A. Presse politique en Allemagne. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 82.)—**Licentiousness of the press**. 26 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 517.)—**Livén**, L. Régime de la presse en France et la société moderne. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 680.)—**London press**. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, pp. 93, 252, 578.)—**Lossing**, B. J. Freedom of the press vindicated. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 293.)—**Montéut**, E. La presse aux Etats-Unis. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2^e pér. v. 3, p. 557.)—**Mouvement de la presse française** en 1835. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 67.)—**Murphy**, A. Tory press. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 822.)—**Nicoll**, H. J. Repeal of the fiscal restrictions on literature and the press: T. Milner Gibson and others. 75 pp. (*In his Great movements*, p. 265.)—**Paris**, P. L., *Abp. of Arras*. Lettre à M. de Montalembert sur la part que peuvent prendre les laïques dans les discussions relatives aux affaires de l'église. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 65.)—**Political press**. French, British, and German. 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 184.)—**Press and the public service**. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 649.)—**Press and Tories**. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 330.)—**Presse française**. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 453.)—**Prevost-Paradol**, L. A. La presse en Angleterre et en France. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2^e pér. v. 13, p. 186.)—**Public opinion and the public press**. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 192.)—**Religious press**. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 1.)—**Russian political press**. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 393.)—**Sorel**, A. Presse allemande en 1873. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2^e pér. v. 104, p. 711.)—Periodical press of the **United States**. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 325.)
See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 359; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 296. Also **Journalism**.—**Liberty of the press**.—**Newspapers**.—**Periodical literature**.

- Press in Pennsylvania**, Issues of the Hildeburn, C. R. 2 v. W.42
- Presse périodique**, La, de 1789 à 1867. Giraudeau, F. 2246
- Pressel**, Theodor. Justus Jonas; Caspar Cruciger; Paulus Speratus; Lazarus Spengler; Nicolaus von Amsdorf; Paul Eber; Martin Chemnitz; David Chytraeus; Nach gleichzeitigen quellen. Elberfeld, 1862. 8°. (*Leben der väter der luther. kirche*, v. 8.) —3215
- Pressensé**, Mme. E. de. Gertrude de Chanzane. 52 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, pp. 21, 202.)
- Sabine**. 41 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 529.)
- Pressensé**, Edmond Dehault de. 1824—. Histoire des trois premiers siècles de l'église chrétienne. Paris, 1858-61. 4 v. 8°. —1204
- Early years of Christianity. Tr. by Annie Harwood. New York, 1870-79. 4 v. 16°. —1267
- Rome and Italy at the opening of the Œcumenical council. Tr. by Rev. George Prentice. New York, 1870. 8°. —3206
- Lettre de M. de Pressensé, réponse de M. l'Abbé Martin. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 146.)
- Concile du Vatican, son histoire et ses conséquences politiques et religieuses. 22 pp. (Rev. of, by J. T. Foisset, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 777.)
- Jesus Christ**. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 163.)
- Martin**, P., l'Abbé. Les politiciens français dans la presse anglaise, MM. De Pressensé, Ed. Schérer, Albert Réville, G. Monod. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 863.)
- Pressly**, John Taylor. Kerr, D. R. John Taylor Pressly. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 778.)
- Prestbury, Cheshire**. RENAUD, F. Contributions towards a history of the ancient parish of Prestbury. 1876. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 97.)
- Preston**, Sir Amias, and **Sommers**, George. Voyage to the West Indies, 1595. 6 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 61.)
- Preston**, Edward. Index to heirs at law, next of kin, owners of unclaimed money, missing friends and legatees. 4 ed. London, n. d. 8°. 1104
- See also **Preston**, S. H.
- Preston**, Harriet Waters. 1843—. Troubadours and trouvères, new and old. Boston, 1876. p. 8°. 2374
- Contents. The *Arthurian*.—Theodore Aubanel. —Jacques Jasmin.—Mistral's *Calendau*.—Songs of the Troubadours.
- Midsummer dawn*. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1872, p. 72.)
- (Tr.) Biography of Alfred de Musset. See Musset, P. E. de.
- Preston**, Howard W. Documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1863, with introductions and references. New York, 1886. 8°. 1615
- Contents. *Alien and sedition laws*, 1798.—*Articles of confederation*, 1777.—*Connecticut charter*, 1662.—*Fundamental orders of Connecticut*, 1639.—*Constitution*, 1787.—*Declaration of independence*, 1776.—*Declaration of rights*, 1765, 1774.—*Emancipation proclamation*, 1863.—*Franklin's Plan of union*, 1754.—*Georgia charter*, 1732.—*Kentucky resolutions*, 1798, '99.—*Maryland charter*, 1632.—*Massachusetts charter*, 1629.—*Mayflower compact*, 1620.—*New England confederation*, 1643.—*Non-Importation agreement*, 1774.—*Northwest ordinance*, 1787.—*Nullification ordinance*, 1832.—*Penn's Plan of union*, 1697.—*Pennsylvania charter*, 1681.—*Rhode Island charter*, 1663.—*Ordinance of secession*, 1860.—*South Carolina Declaration of independence*, 1860.—*Treaty of peace*, 1763.—*Virginia Bill of rights*, 1776.—*Virginia charters*, 1606, 1609, 1612.—*Ordinance for Virginia*, 1621.—*Virginia resolutions*, 1798.—Index.
- Preston**, James W. James Cushing Merrill. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. General. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 88.)
- Preston**, John, D. D. BALL, T. D. D. Life of the renowned Doctor Preston. Ed. by E. W. Harcourt. 1885.
- Preston**, Mrs. Margaret Junkin. 1825—. Colonial ballads, sonnets, and other verse. Boston, 1887. 12°. 1388
- Old song and new. Phila. 1870. 12°. 1895
- Contents. *Ballads* and other verse.—From *Greek story*.—From *Hebrew story*.—*Religious pieces*.—*Sonnets*.
- Alpenglow*, poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 62.)—*Fairies' tablecloth*. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 433.)—*Hero of the Commune*, incident of the Paris siege, poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 600.)—*Nunc dimittis*. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 853.)—*Poet's answer*. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 196.)—*Silent tryst*. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 828.)—*Singing robes*, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 16.)
- Preston**, Richard. 1768-1850. Address to the fund holder, the manufacturer, the mechanic, and the poor, on the subject of the corn laws. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 240.)—Review of the present ruined condition of the landed and agricultural interests. 68 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1816, p. 127.)—Further observations on the state of the nation, the means of employment of labor, the sinking fund, and its application, pauperism, protection requisite to the landed and agricultural interests. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 125.)—*Poor-rates* gradually reduced and pauperism converted into profitable industry. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 551.)
- Preston**, Sidney H. Supplement to the 4 ed. of Chambers's Index to next-of-kin, heirs-at-law, missing relatives, legatees, and others. London, 1888. 8°. 1104
- See also **Preston**, E.
- Preston**, Thomas, LL.D. 16 cent. Comedy of King Cambises. 73 pp. (Hawkins, T., *Origin of the Eng. drama*, v. 1, p. 243.)
- Preston**, Thomas. Yeomen of the Guard; their history from 1485 to 1885, and a concise account of the Tower warders. 2 ed. London, n. d. 12°. 1518
- Preston**, William Campbell. Perry, B. F. William C. Preston. 7 pp. (*In his Reminiscences of public men*, p. 56.)
- Preston**, England. Stevens, J. Roman remains recently discovered at P. 5 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 518.)
- Prestwich**, Sir John. 18 cent. Respublica; or, a display of the honors, ceremonies, and ensigns of the commonwealth, under the protectorship of Oliver Cromwell... London, 1787. 4°. 2782
- Prestwich**, Joseph. 1812—. Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London, on the 16 February, 1872. London, 1872. 8°. (*With Layard, Sir A. H., Paper on mosaic decoration*.) —1736
- Geology: chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. V. 1. Chemical and physical. V. 2. Stratigraphical and physical. Oxford, 1886-88. 2 v. 8°. —1573
- Past and future of geology. London, 1875. 8°. —1654
- Prestwich**, England. Raines, F. R. Close catalogue of the restors of Prestwich, from 1316 to 1632. 6 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 6: *Chetham Soc.* v. 103.)
- Presuhn**, Emil.—1881. Pompeji. Die neuesten ausgrabungen von 1874 bis 1881... Mit 80 tafeln. Leipzig, 1882. 4°. 2702

- Pretence.** 49 pp. Kenyon, J., *Poems*, p. 27.
- Pretended aunt.** The. 16 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Exemplary novels*, p. 469.
- Pretended divorce** between Henry VIII and Catharine of Aragon. Harpsfield, N. (*Camden Soc. n. s. No. 21.*) 1594
- Pretenders** and their adherents. Jesse, J. H. (Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*) 1558
- Preternatural** in the present day. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 654.*)
- Preti**, Mattia. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole napolitaine.* 8 pp.
- Prêtre**, Le, la femme, et la famille. Michellet, J. —1388
- Pretty**, Francis. Third circumnavigation of the globe: or, the admirable and prosperous voyage of Master Thomas Candlish into the South Sea, and from thence round about the circumference of the whole earth, begun in the yeere of Our Lord 1586 and finished 1588. 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 57.)
- Pretty gentleman.** Philautus (*pseud.*) (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
See also Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 1, p. 195.
- Pretty girl milking** a cow. An Irish tradition. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 60, 1862, p. 337.*)
- Pretzman**, John Radclyffe. Dispauperization. A popular treatise on poor-law evils and their remedies. 2 ed. London, 1878. 12°. —1397
- Preuilly**, Abbey. Grévy, E. Notice sur l'abbaye de P. 53 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 329.)—Martin, A. M. Note sur 2 plaques émaillées découvertes à P., en 1856, dans le tombeau de Jean de Chanlay, Evêque du Mans. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 382.)
- Preuss**, Johann David Erdmann. 1785-1868. Friedrich der Grosse mit seinen verwandten und freunden. Berlin, 1838. 8°. 5856
— Friedrichs des Grossen jugend und thronbesteigung. Berlin, 1840. 8°. 5866
— (*Ed.*) *Œuvres de Frédéric le Grand.* See Frederick II, the Great, *King of Prussia.*
- Preussische expedition** nach Ost-Asien. Mit illustrationen und karten. Berlin, 1864-73. 4 v. r. 8°, and atlas, fo. 2422, atlas P. 34
— Botanischer theil. Die tange, bearbeitet von G. von Martens. Berlin, 1876. r. 8°. —2533
— Zoologischer theil, bearbeitet von E. von Martens. Berlin, 1867-76. 2 v. r. 8°. —2533
Contents. *Allgemeines und wirbelthiere*, v. 1.
— *Die landschnecken*, v. 2.
- Preussische kunstsammlungen.** See Koeniglich Preussische kunstsammlungen.
- Preussische statistik.** Herausg. in zwanglosen heften vom Koeniglichen statistischen bureau in Berlin. Berlin, 1861-87. 90 v. in 62. fo. —3382
- Preussischen politik.** Geschichte der. Droysen, J. G. 5 v. in 13. 3684
- Prevorst.** KERNER, J. A. C. Die seherin von Prevorst. 1838.
- Prévost**, J. L. Extrait d'un rapport sur les études médicales en Allemagne. 21 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 5, p. 273.)
- Prévost**, Jean. Niceron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 39.
- Prévost**, Pierre. Notice de la vie et des écrits de George Louis Le Sage de Genève. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 137.)
- Prévost d'Exiles**, Antoine François, Abbé. 1697-1763. Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. Paris, 1827. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 1202
- History of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England. Tr. from the French. London, 1755. 2 v. 16°. 4767
- Life and entertaining adventures of Mr. Cleveland, natural son of Oliver Cromwell, written by himself. Dublin, 1736. 2 v. 16°. 1283
- Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 58 pp. (Prévost d'Exiles, A. F., *Hist. de Manon Lescaut*, p. 1.)—Planche, J. B. G. Poètes et romanciers de la France. Prévost. 15 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 333.)—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. L'Abbé Prévost. 25 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 285.)—L'Abbé Prévost et les Bénédictins. 13 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 453.)—Le buste de P. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9, p. 97.)
- Prévost-Paradol**, Lucien Anatole. Fyfe, J. H. M. Prévost-Paradol. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 316.)—Prévost-Paradol and Napoleon III. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 369.)—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Essais de politique et de littérature, par P. 21 pp. (*Nouveaux Luminés*, v. 1, p. 144.)—Wilson, J. Prévost-Paradol and the Franco-German war. 28 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 395.)
See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 46, 1867, p. 488.
- Prévot**, Elien. De magistratibus populi Romani commentarius. 30 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1041.)
- Preyer**, Thierry William. 1841—. Ueber empfindungen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 553.)
- Priaman**. Rowles, R. Voyage to P. in 1609. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 348.)—Tatton, J. Voyage of Capt. Samuel Castleton to P. in 1612. 6 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 446.)
- Priapus**. KNIGHT, R. P. Discourse on the worship of Priapus, and its connection with the mystic theology of the ancients. 1865.
— PETRONIUS ARBITER, C. *Satirae et liber Priapeorum*. 1882.
The same. Tr. into English. 1854. (*With Propertius*, S. A., *Elegies*: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
— Buecheler, F. *Vindiciae libri Priapeorum*. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 18, 1863, p. 381.)—Osann, F. G. *Priapeum carmen LXXXII*. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 134.)—Priapea. 25 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 95.)—Priapeia, sive diversorum poetarum in Priapum lusus. 7 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1398.)
See also **Phallic worship**.
- Priaultx**, Osmond de Beauvoir. Quaestiones Mosaicae, or the first part of the book of Genesis compared with the remains of ancient religions. 2 ed., corrected and enlarged. London, 1854. 8°. —1236
- Price**, Rev. Bartholomew. 1818—. Treatise on infinitesimal calculus; containing differential and integral calculus, calculus of variations, applications to algebra and geometry, and analytical mechanics. Oxford, 1857-62. 4 v. 8°. —2435
- Price**, Bonamy. 1807-88. Chapters on practical political economy: being the substance of lectures delivered in the University of Oxford. London, 1878. p. 8°. —1397
- Currency and banking. London, 1876. p. 8°. —1307
- Principles of currency. With a letter from M. Michel Chevalier on the history of the treaty of commerce with France. Oxford, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, pp. 40, 477.) —1865
- Price**, Maj. David (*Ed.*) 1762-1835. Last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu, from the concluding section of the Mahabharat. Tr. from the Persian version, made by Nekkeib Khan. 75 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)

Price, Edward. Norway and its scenery. See Forester, T. (*Ed.*)

Price, Eli Kirk. 1797-1884. History of the consolidation of the city of Philadelphia. Phila. 1873. 12°. —3577

Price, Ezekiel. Notice of. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 8, 1802, p. 85.)

Price, Francis Compton. Facsimile of a heraldic MS entitled "The names and armes." See Withie, J.

Price, Frederick George Hilton. Handbook of London bankers, with some account of their predecessors, the early goldsmiths. London, 1876. 12° —1307

Price, George. Treatise on fire and thief-proof depositories and locks and keys. London, 1856. 8°. —3735

Price, Capt. George F. Across the continent with the 5 Cavalry. New York, 1883. 8°. —2632

Price, John, D. D., LL. D. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Price, John, D. D. —1691. Mystery and method of His Majesty's happy restoration laid open to publick view. London, 1680; repr. 1815. 8°. (Maseres, F., *Tracts*, v. 2.) —1553

Price, John Edward. Description of the Roman tessellated pavement found in Bucklersbury. Westminster, 1870. 4°. —1771

— Descriptive account of the Guildhall of the city of London: its history and associations. London, 1886. fo. —1511

— Roman antiquities illustrated by remains recently discovered on the site of the National safe deposit company's premises, Mansion House, London. London, 1873. 4°. —1741

Price, Lake. Manual of photographic manipulation, treating of the practice of the art; and its various applications to nature. London, 1858. 8°. —1717

— **Tauromachia** or Spanish bull-fights. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 533.)

Price, Richard, D. D., LL. D. 1723-91. Observations on reversionary payments; on schemes for providing annuities for widows, and for persons in old age; on the method of calculating the values of assurances on lives; and on the national debt. The whole new arranged . . . by Wm. Morgan. 7 ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. —1395

— Review of the principal questions and difficulties in morals. 2 ed. London, 1769. 8°. —1457

— Free discussion of the doctrines of materialism, and philosophical necessity. See Priestley, J., *Theol. and miscel. works*, v. 4.

— Observations sur l'importance de la révolution de l'Amérique, et sur les moyens de la rendre utile au monde. 97 pp. (With Mirabeau, H. G. R., Comte de, *Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus*, p. 203.)

Price, Maj.-Gen. Sterling. Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas, and the campaign of the army of the border against Gen. Sterling Price. 1865.

Price, Thomas, D. D. History of Protestant non-conformity in England, from the reformation under Henry VIII. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1838, p. 217.) —1265

Price, Rev. Thomas. Wisdom and genius of Shakspeare. 2 ed. London, 1853. 12°. 3396

Price, Sir Uvedale. 1747-1829. Dialogue on the distinct characters of the picturesque and the beautiful, in answer to the objections of Mr. Knight. Hereford, 1801. 8°. —1716

— Essay on the modern pronunciation of the Greek and Latin languages. Oxford, 1827. 8°. —2115

— Essay on the picturesque, as compared with the sublime and the beautiful; and, on the use of studying pictures, for the purpose of improving real landscape. New ed. London, 1796-98. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 372.) —1776

Note.—V. 1 is 2 ed., v. 2 is 3 ed., v. 3 is wanting.

— On the picturesque: with an essay on the origin of taste, and much original matter, by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 189.) —1716

Price, William. Grammar of the 3 principal oriental languages. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Valpy, A. J., Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 307.)

Price, William. Argument for the appellants [in the case] of Mayor and City Council of Baltimore et al. vs. Charles Howard et al. In the Court of Appeals of Maryland. 29 pp. (*With Fourteen months in American bastilles.*)

— **Tyler, Samuel, and Stone, Frederick.** Reports of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of Maryland, to revise, simplify, and abridge the rules of practice, pleadings, forms of conveyancing, and proceedings of the courts of the state. Cumberland, Baltimore, and Frederick, 1854-55. 5 v. in 1, 8°. —4346

Contents. **Price, W.** Report on practice and procedure, v. 1, 2, 5.—**Stone, F.** Report on conveyancing, v. 4.—**Tyler, S.** Report on pleadings and practice in equity, v. 3.

Price of blood; a story of gold. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 346.)

Prices.

Builder's and contractor's price-book, containing the latest prices for work in all branches of the building trade. 1856.

— Commercial reports: Edinburgh, 1817-22. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1-11.)

— **FLEETWOOD, W.** Chronicon preciosum; or, an account of English gold and silver money; the price of corn and other commodities . . . for 600 years last past. 1745.

The same. 1854. (*Works*, v. 3.)

— **LLOYD, W. F.** Lecture on the notion of value, as distinguishable not only from utility, but also from value in exchange. 1884. (*In his Lectures on population, etc.*)

— Monthly register: Edinburgh, 1822-29. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11-25.)

— **MULHALL, M. G.** History of prices since the year 1850. 1885.

— **ROGERS, J. E. T.** History of agriculture and prices in England. 1866-87, 6 v.

— **STIRLING, P. J.** Philosophy of trade; or, outlines of a theory of profits and prices. 1846.

— **TOOKE, T., and NEWMARCH, W.** History of prices and of the state of the circulation from 1793 to 1837. 1838-57, 6 v.

— **VERNET, Z.** Sous-détails raisonnés propres à servir à l'établissement des prix des travaux de peinture, etc. n. d.

- **WEEKS, J. D.** Report on the average retail prices of necessities of life in the United States. 1886. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 Census, 1880, v. 20.)
- **WILSON, J.** Mechanic's and builder's price book. 1862.
- **WRIGHT, C. D.** History of wages and prices in Massachusetts: 1752-1883. 1885.
- **Blanc, Sir G.** Inquiry into the causes and remedies of the late and present scarcity and high price of provisions. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 257.)—**Bolles, A. S.** Meaning and causes of value. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 117, 1873, p. 319.)—**Bonnet, V.** La variation des prix dans les choses de la vie. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2^e pér. v. 82, p. 935.)—**Broglie, A. L. V. C., Duc de.** Du prix. 35 pp. (*In his Livre échange*, p. 257.)—Discours sur les causes de l'extrême cherté qui est aujourd'hui en France, et sur les moyens d'y remédier. 35 pp. (*Lafalst, L., Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 423.)—Critical dissertation on the nature, measures, and causes of value. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 157.)—**Cooke, E.** The real cause of the increased price of the necessities of life. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 225.)—On the relation of corn and currency. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 285.)—**Crombie, A.** Letters on the present state of the agricultural interest. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 127.)—Decline in the value of money. 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 386.)—Depreciation of gold. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 340.)—**Economics for the future.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 416.)—Letter on the true principles of advantageous exportation, in refutation of certain popular notions on that subject. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 247.)—**Giffen, R.** Fall of prices of commodities in recent years. 37 pp. (*Essays in finance*, p. 311.)—**Gold and emigration:** in their effects, social and political. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 117.)—**Inventaria catalogum** tempore R. Johannis. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Jacob, W.** Inquiry into the causes of agricultural distress. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 395.)—**Koeppen, P. von.** Ueber den Kornbedarf Russlands. 91 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 5, 1845, p. 489.)—**Lacroix, P.** Recherches sur les causes du renchérissement des denrées. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 342.)—**Leake, W. M.** On an edict of Diocletian, fixing a maximum of prices throughout the Roman Empire, A. D. 303. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 181.)—**Legoyt, A.** De la cherté et de ses conséquences sur le mouvement de la population. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 37.)—**Leslie, T. E. C.** The gold mines and prices in England. 6 pp. (*Forb. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 769.)—**Levasseur, M. E.** Rapport sur le concours relatif aux variations de prix. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 505.)—**Malthus, T. R.** On the term "value of a commodity." 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 74.)—**Michaelis, J. D.** Commentatio de pretiis apud Hebraeos ante exilium Babylonicum. 50 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1753, p. 145.)—**New gold mines and prices.** 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 300.)—**Nicolas, Sir N. H.** The bill of expenses attending the journey of Peter Martyr and B. Ochín, from Basil to England. 5 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 489.)—On the supply and exchangeable value of the precious metals. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 333.)—**De pretio victualium.** Edward II, 1315. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Question of prices.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 345.)—**Ricardo, D.** Essay on the influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock. 24 pp. (*Works*, p. 367.)—**Stevenson, W.** Extracts from the Booke of howshold charges of Lord North, 1575. 19 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 283.)—**Storch, H.** Des choses qui sont susceptibles d'avoir de la valeur. 15 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 3, 1811, p. 349.)—Des variations dans les prix des marchandises. 7 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 432.)—Des variations de la valeur échangeable; Des sources de la valeur. 32 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 2, 1810, pp. 414, 455.)—**Table du prix du setier de blé**, mesure de Paris, depuis 1227 jusqu'en 1581. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 453.)—**Turgot, A. R. J.** Valeurs et monnoies. 38 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 256.)—**Walton, W.** Accompts of the manor of the Savoy, temp. Richard II. 18 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 299.)—**Wolowski, L. F. M. R.** Etude sur le renchérissement des moyens d'existence. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, PART IV.—116.
- pt. 2, 1884, p. 535.)—**Young, A.** Inquiry into the rise of prices in Europe, during the last 25 years, compared with that which has taken place in England. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 165.)
- See also **Bread**.—**Wheat.**
- **Prichard, Iltudus Thomas.** Administration of India from 1859 to 1868: the first 10 years of administration under the crown. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 3454
- **Chronicles of Budgepore; or, sketches of life in upper India.** London, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 3457
- **Prichard, James Cowles, M. D.** 1785-1848. Analysis of the Egyptian mythology: to which is subjoined, a critical examination of the remains of Egyptian chronology. London, 1819. 8°. —2275
- **Eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages: forming a supplement to Researches into the physical history of mankind.** Ed. by R. G. Latham. London, 1857. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 80.) 1794
- **Natural history of man...** 4 ed., edited and enlarged by Edwin Norris. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 312; *Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 222; *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 67; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 537.) 1793
- **Researches into the physical history of mankind.** 4 ed. London, 1841-47. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 337.) 1793
- **Six ethnographical maps, illustrative of the "Natural history of man," and "Researches into the physical history of mankind."** 2 ed. London, n. d. fo. 1792
- **Ethnology.** 15 pp. (Herschel, Sir J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 253.)
- **Prichard.** See also Pritchard.
- **Pricke of conscience.** Rolle de Ham-pole, R. (Philol. Soc. London, *Early Eng. v.* 1862-64.) —2166
- **Pricket, Abacuck.** 17 cent. Discourse of the voyage of Henry Hudson, for the discovery of the North-west passage, 1610. 36 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1811, p. 150; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 597.)
- **Pricket, Robert.** 17 cent. Honors fame in triumph riding (1604). Ed. by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1881. 4°. 1305
- **Pride, Bernard, St., Abbot of Clairvaux.** Tractatus de gradibus humilitatis et superbiae. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 941.)—**Coleridge, H.** On pride. 26 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 308.)—**Hooker, R.** Learned sermon of the nature of pride. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 696.)—**Pride and vanity.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 65.)
- **Pride and lowliness.** The debate between. Thynn, F. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3334
- **Pride and poverty.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 53.)
- **Pride and prejudice,** a novel. Austen, J. 1286
- **Prideaux, Humphrey, D. D.** 1648-1724. Letters to John Ellis. Ed. by Edward Maunde Thompson. London, 1875. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc. n. s. No.* 15.) 1594
- **Life of,** with several tracts and letters of his, upon various subjects, never before pub. London, 1748. 8°. 4856

— Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. Oxford, 1851. 2 v. 8°. —1226

Prideaux, John, D. D., Bp. of Worcester. *Davenport, R. A.* In his Lives of Individuals, p. 205. 9 pp.

Priegnitz, Johann Christoph von. *Leben.* 10 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 1, p. 51.)

Prières des Musulmans chinois. Da'-aouât el Moslemim, Ma-Ko-Tsay. —2264

Priest, Josiah. *Circa 1790-1850.* American antiquities, and discoveries in the west. Albany, 1833. 8° —1786

Priest, William. Travels in the United States of America, commencing in the year 1793 and ending in 1797. With the author's journals of his 2 voyages across the Atlantic. London, 1802. 8°. —2475

Priest to the temple. 110 pp. Herbert, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 143.

Priesthood. See Priests.

Priestley, Jonathan. 1633-1705. Some memoirs concerning the family of the Priestleys. 31 pp. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 77, p. 1.)

Priestley, Joseph, LL. D. 1733-1804. Theological and miscellaneous works. Ed., with notes, by John Towill Rutt. [Hackney, 1817-32.] 25 v. in 26, 8°. —2184

Contents. Letter to an antipaedobaptist, v. 20.—Remarks on Dr. Beattie's essay on the nature and immutability of truth, v. 3.—Familiar letters to the inhabitants of Birmingham in refutation of several charges advanced against the Dissenters and Unitarians, v. 19.—Appeal to the public, on the subject of the riots in Birmingham, v. 19.—Of the allegorizing talents of M. Boullanger, v. 17.—Letter to Edmund Burke, occasioned by his Reflections on the revolution in France, v. 22.—General history of the Christian church to the fall of the Western empire, v. 8-10.—Appeal to the serious and candid professors of Christianity, v. 2.—History of the corruptions of Christianity, v. 5.—Defences of the History of the corruptions of Christianity, in reply to Dr. Horsley, and Mr. Badcock, 1763-87, v. 15.—Free address to a Protestant Dissenter, on the subject of church discipline, v. 21.—Tracts on civil and religious liberty, v. 22.—Collins, A. Philosophical inquiry concerning human liberty, v. 4.—Devotional offices and catechisms, v. 21.—Discourses, v. 15, 16.—Remarks on M. Dupuis's origin of all religions, v. 17.—Miscellaneous observations relating to education, v. 25.—Course of liberal education for civil and active life, v. 24.—Rudiments of English grammar, v. 23.—Essays and miscellaneous papers in the Theological Repository, v. 7.—Critical dissertations prefixed to a harmony of the Evangelists, v. 20.—Essay on the first principles of government, and on the nature of political, civil, and religious liberty, v. 22.—Political dialogue on the general principles of government, v. 25.—Introductory essays to Hartley's Theory of the human mind, v. 3.—Doctrines of heathen philosophy compared with those of revelation, v. 17.—Lectures on history and general policy, v. 24.—Observations on the increase of infidelity, v. 17.—Essays on inspiration, v. 7.—History of the early opinions concerning Jesus Christ, v. 6, 7.—Essay on the one great end of the life and death of Christ, v. 7.—Observations on Christ's agony in the garden, v. 7.—Letters and addresses to the Jews, v. 20.—Course of lectures on the theory of language, and universal grammar, v. 23.—Miscellaneous letters, v. 21.—Letter to Rev. J. B. Linn, in defence of the pamphlet intitled Socrates and Jesus compared, v. 21.—Second letter to Rev. J. B. Linn in reply to his defence of the doctrines of the divinity of Christ and atonement, v. 21.—Addresses to Protestant Dissenters on the subject of the Lord's Supper, v. 21.—Free discussion of the doctrines of materialism and philosophical necessity in a correspondence between Dr. Price and Dr. Priestley, Letters to Rev. J. Berrington, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. John Whitehead, Dr. Horsley, Rev. J. Palmer, and Jacob Bryant, v. 4.—Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit, v. 3.—Memoirs and correspondence,

v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations, v. 17.—Institutes of natural and revealed religion, v. 2.—Letters to Abp. Newcome, on the duration of Our Saviour's ministry, v. 20.—Letters to the members of the New Jerusalem church, v. 21.—Notes on the New Testament, v. 13, 14.—Letters to the inhabitants of Northumberland and its neighborhood, v. 25.—Notes on the Old Testament, v. 11, 12.—Course of lectures on oratory and criticism, v. 23.—Remarks on Dr. Oswald's appeal to common sense in behalf of religion, v. 3.—On the reasoning of the Apostle Paul, v. 7.—Letters to the philosophers and politicians of France, v. 21.—Doctrine of philosophical necessity illustrated, v. 3.—Letters to a philosophical unbeliever, v. 4.—Letter to Wm. Pitt, on the subject of toleration and church establishments, v. 19.—Observations on the prophecies, v. 7.—Examination of Dr. Reid's inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense, v. 3.—Discourses on the evidence of revealed religion, v. 15.—Discourses relating to the evidences of revealed religion, v. 16.—Outline of evidences of revealed religion, v. 21.—Familiar illustration of certain passages of Scripture, v. 2.—Single sermons, v. 15.—On Socinianism, Taylor's key, Ben Mordecai, and Arianism, v. 7.—History of the philosophical doctrine concerning the origin of the soul, and the nature of matter, v. 3.—Defences of Unitarianism, 1786-89, v. 18, 19.—Letters to M. Volney, occasioned by a work of his entitled Ruins, v. 17.—Letters to a young man, v. 20.—Indexes, v. 25.

— Appeal to the public on the subject of the riots in Birmingham. Birmingham and London, 1791-92. 2 pts. 8°. (*With Authentic account of the riots in Birmingham, 1791.*)

— Essays relating to the theory of the human mind. 43 pp. (*With Hartley, D., Theory of the human mind*, p. ix.)

— RUTT, J. T. (Ed.) Memoirs and correspondence [of Joseph Priestley]. 1831-32, 1 v. in 2. (Priestley, J., *Theol. and miscel. works*, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.)

— Black, Cavendish, Priestley, and Watt. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 105.)—Brougham, H., Baron. Priestley, 23 pp. (*In his Lives of philosophers*, p. 68; *Works*, v. 1.)—Cobbett, W. Addresses to P.; Observations on Priestley's emigration. 100 pp. (*Forcupine's works*, v. 1, pp. 121, 145.)—Cuvier, G. L. O. F. D., Baron. Memoir of P. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Report, 1858, p. 138.)—Hall, E. B. Priestley's life and correspondence. 62 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 267; v. 16, 1834, p. 137.)—Huxley, T. H. Joseph Priestley. 33 pp. (*Science and culture, and other essays*, p. 102; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 473.)—Jeffrey, F., Lord. Priestley's Memoirs. 5 pp. (*In his Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* p. 492; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 136.)—Jones, W. Small whole-length of P. from his printed works. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 393.)—T., F. S. Dr. Priestley. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 407.)

Priestley, Nathaniel. 1699-1781. Some brief memoirs of the family of the Priestleys. 10 pp. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 77, p. 32.)

Priestley family. Priestley, J. Some memoirs concerning the family of the Priestleys. 31 pp. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 77, p. 1.)—Priestley, N. Some brief memoirs of the family of the Priestleys. 10 pp. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 77, p. 32.)

Priests. CHRYSOSTOMUS, J., St., Abp. of Constantinople. De sacerdotio libri VI. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 48.)

The same in French. 1834. (*With Guillon, M. N. S., St. Jean Chrysostome.*)

— Agobard, St., Bp. of Lyons. Liber de privilegio et jure sacerdotii. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 127.)—Calvin, J. De sacerdotio papali abdicando. 17 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 33, p. 279.)—Davies, J. L. Priesthood and its functions. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 203.)—Fisher, J., Bp. of Rochester. Sacri sacerdotii defensor contra Lutherum. 34 pp. (*Opera*, p. 1232.)—Heyer, F. Ausbildung der priesterherrschaft und die inquisition. 47 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 12, 1877, p. 581.)—Honorius, of Autun. Summa gloria de apostolico et augusto sive de praecllentia sacerdotii prae regno. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P.,

- Patrol. s. Lat. v. 172, p. 1257.*—**Hugues**, *Monk of Fleury*. De regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat. v. 163, p. 939.*)—**Irish politics and Irish priests**. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 491.*)—**J., H.** The priest in the world. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. v. 73, 1866, p. 69.*)—**Jacobs**, F. C. W. *Priesterthum*. 20 pp. (*Vermischte schriftten*, v. 6, p. 251.)—**Newman**, F. W. Organized priesthood. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 15, 1871, p. 175.*)—**Odon**, *St., Abbot of Cluny*. Collationes. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat. v. 133, p. 517.*)—**Parish priest**. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. v. 69, 1864, p. 377.*)—**Philippe de Harveng**, *Abbot*. De institutione clericorum. 271 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat. v. 203, p. 665.*)—**Priesthood in the light of the New Testament**. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 65, 1877, p. 99.*)—**Priest's hidden life**. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev. v. 28, 1850, p. 90.*)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius**, *Abp. of Mayence*. Liber de oblatione puerorum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat. v. 107, p. 419.*)—**Symeon**, *Abp. of Thessalonica*. De sacerdotio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr. v. 155, p. 953.*)—**Vocations to the priesthood**. 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev. 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 497.*)—**Whittle**, J. L. Irish elections and the influence of the priests. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 44.*)—**Wreford**, H. Can a Catholic priest contract matrimony? 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag. v. 20, 1869, p. 30.*)—**Wycliffe**, J. The order of priesthood; Why poor priests have no benefice; Of poor preaching priests. 33 pp. (*Eng. works*, pp. 164, 244, 275.)—**Zwingli**, U. Supplicatio quorundam apud Helvetios evangelistarum ad Hugonem episcopum Constantiensem. 9 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 17.)
- See also **Catholic church**.—**Clergy**.
- Prieur**, Jean Louis, *Abbé*. Delort, J. Dénatation de P. 38 pp. (*Hist. de la dénotation des philosophes*, v. 3, p. 37.)
- Prieux**, Georges de. Scènes de la vie anglaise pendant la guerre entre France et Prusse. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 864; v. 53, 1874, p. 173.)
- Priezac**, Daniel de. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.
- Prigg**, Edward. PETERS, R., Jr. Report of the case of Edward Prigg against the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, at January term, 1842. 1842.
- Prigg**, Ludolph. 16 cent. De coronatione Christiani III carmen, anno 1539. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 505.)
- Prima Donna**, The. Edwards, H. S. 2 v. —2755
- Primary geology**, Treatise on. Boase, H. S. —1615
- Primasius**, *Bp. of Hamamel*. 6 cent. Commentaria in Epistolas B. Pauli; Commentaria in Apocalypsim. 261 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat. v. 68, pp. 415, 793.*)
- Primat**, *Monk of St. Denis*. 13 cent. Chronique. Tr. par Jean du Vignay. 106 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 1.)
- See also **Gaillaume de Nangis**, *Monk of St. Denis*.
- Primat**, Hugues. Delisle, L. Le poète P. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 303.)
- Primiticcio**, Francesco. Laborde, H. de. *Francis Primitice*. 16 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole bolonaise.*)—**Vasari**, G. Descrizione dell' opere di P. 20 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 405; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 14, p. 393; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 370; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Primavera y flor de romances**. Wolf, F. J., and Hofmann, C. 2 v. 1225
- Prime**, Alanson J. Coincidences. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 10, 1855, p. 377.*)—**Fortune-telling**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 13, 1856, p. 802.*)—**Mary Rankin**, a physician's story. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 10, 1855, p. 789.*)—**Paul Allen's wife**, and how he found her. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 12, 1856, p. 641.*)—**The Sheriff's wife**. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 13, 1856, p. 377.*)—**Why our minister didn't marry**. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 11, 1855, p. 507.*)
- Prime**, Edward Dorr Griffin, *D. D.* 1814—. Forty years in the Turkish empire: or, memoirs of Rev. William Goodell. New York, 1876. 8°. 3895
- Prime**, Frederick, Jr. 1846—. The brown hematite deposits of the Siluro-Cambrian limestones of Lehigh county, lying between Shimmersville, Millerstown, etc., and the Lehigh river. Harrisburg, 1878. 8° (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. 1874-80, D. D.; Report of progress, 1875-6.*) —4647
- Report of progress on the brown hematite ore ranges of Lehigh county, with a description of the mines lying between Emans, Alburdis, and Fogelsville. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. 1874-80, D.*) —4647
- Prime**, Nathaniel Scudder, *D. D.* 1785-1856. History of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans, to the year 1845, with special reference to its ecclesiastical concerns. New York, 1845. 12°. 3567
- Prime**, Samuel Irenæus, *D. D.* 1812-85. Life of Samuel F. B. Morse, inventor of the electro-magnetic recording telegraph. New York, 1875. 8°. 3894
- Travels in Europe and the East. New York, 1861. 2 v. 12°. 1467
- The Sisters; a parson's story. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 11, 1855, p. 64.*)
- Prime**, Temple. Monograph of American corbiculariæ (recent and fossil). Washington, 1865. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 7.) —3445
- Prime**, William Cowper, *LL. D.* 1825—. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. New York, 1860. 8°. 1427
- Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern. New York, 1861. 8°. 2765
- Tent life in the Holy-Land. New York, 1860. 8°. 1487
- **Adam Bennett's heirs**. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 10, 1855, p. 104.*)—**Brackley House**. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 8, 1854, p. 93.*)—**The Durand property**. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 9, 1854, p. 238.*)—**Emily Duncan**. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 10, 1855, p. 764.*)—**First and last love**. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 11, 1855, p. 653.*)—**The Infant heir**. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 8, 1854, p. 824.*)—**The Judge's daughter**. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 11, 1855, p. 523.*)—**The Life estate**. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 8, 1854, p. 207.*)—**The Lost son of Ichabod Armstrong**. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 10, 1855, p. 640.*)—**The Old man's revenge**. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 11, 1855, p. 391.*)—**The Old pastor**. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 11, 1855, p. 814.*)—**The South Beach**. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 13, 1856, p. 627.*)—**The Third bowl**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 11, 1855, p. 373.*)
- (*Ed.*) McClellan's own story. See McClellan, *Gen. G. B.*
- Prime Ministers** of Queen Victoria. Smith, G. B. 3783
- Prime numbers**. HINKLEY, E. Tables of the prime numbers . . . from 1 to 100,000. 1853.
- **Lagrange**, J. L. Démonstration d'un théorème nouveau concernant les nombres premiers. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 125.)
- Primer of logical analysis**. Royce, J. —2155
- Primer of tariff reform**. Wells, D. A. —1368
- Primer of the art of illumination**. Delamotte, F. G. —1717
- Primeval antiquities** of Denmark. Worsaae, J. J. A. 1784

- Primeval language**, The one. Forster, C. 3 v. —2184
- Primeval man**. Campbell, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll*. 1798
- Primeval world** of Hebrew tradition. Hedge, F. H. —4217
- Primisser**, Alois. 1796-1827. Der stammbaum des allerdurchlauchtigsten hauses Habsburg-Oesterreich. In einer reihe von bildnissen Habsburgischer Fuersten und Fuerstinnen von Rudolf I bis Philipp dem Schoenen. Wien, n. d. fo. P.34
— (Ed.) Der helden buch. See Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A.
- Primitive belief** among the Indo-European races, Outlines of. Keary, C. F. —2264
- Primitive Christianity**. Cave, W. —1265
- Primitive church**, Enquiry into the constitution . . . of the. King, P., 1 *Baron King*. —1204
- Primitive civilizations**, Twelve lectures on. Mahaffy, J. P. 2457
- Primitive culture**. Tylor, E. B. 2 v. 2453
- Primitive doctrine** of election. Faber, G. S. —4215
- Primitive doctrine** of justification investigated. Faber, G. S. —4215
- Primitive folk-moots**. Gomme, G. L. —1357
- Primitive industry**. Abbott, C. C. 1704
- Primitive inhabitants** of Scandinavia. Nilsson, S. 1794
- Primitive man**. Figuiet, G. L. 1795
- Primitive manners** and customs. Farrer, J. A. —1386
- Primitive marriage**. M'Lennan, J. F. —1386
- Primitive property**. Laveleye, E. L. V. de. —1384
- Primitive superstitions**, Origin of. Dorman, R. M. —2265
- Primitives of the Greek tongue**. Lancelot, C. —2114
- Primogeniture**. Balzac, H. de. Du droit d'aînesse. 13 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 1.)—**Brodrick**, G. C. Law and custom of primogeniture. 60 pp. (Cobden Club, *Essays*, 2 s. p. 57.)—**Broglie**, A. L. V. C., *Duc de*. Sur le projet de loi relatif au rétablissement du droit d'aînesse. 61 pp. (*Œuvres et discours*, v. 2, p. 181.)—**Disposition of property by will**: primogeniture. 61 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 503.)—**Primogeniture and entail**. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 17.)—**Primogeniture and peasant proprietors**. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 22.)—**Ussher**, J., *Abp. of Armagh*. Rights of primogeniture: or, the excellency of royal authority. 12 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 13, p. 353.)
See also Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 783.
- Primrose**, Archibald Philip, 5 *Earl of Rosebery*. Notice of. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 434.)
- Primrose**, Catherine Lucy Wilhelmina, *Baroness Dalmeny*. Spanish lady's love. 24 pp. (*Rev. of In Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 323.)
- Primitems**, Le, poëme. 205 pp. Aubigné, T. A. d', *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 1.
- Prince**, C. Leeson. Observations upon the topography and climate of Crowborough Hill, Sussex, together with other subjects of collateral interest. Lewes, 1885. 8°. —2485
— (Ed.) Illustrated account given by Hevelius . . . of the method of mounting his telescopes. See Hevel, J.
- Prince**, Henry James. Dawkins, W. B. Brother Prince. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 461.)—**Dixon**, W. H. The Abode of love. 106 pp. (*In his Spiritual wives*, v. 1, p. 226.)
- Prince**, Rev. John, LL. D. Upham, C. W. Memoir of P. 12 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 271.)—**Walker**, J. Upham's Funeral discourse on F. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 178.)
- Prince**, Mary. History of, related by herself, with a supplement by the ed. To which is added the narrative of Asa-Asa, a captured African. 3 ed. London, 1831. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346
- Prince**, Philip Alexander. Parallel history: being an outline of the history and biography of the world, contemporaneously arranged. London, 1842-43. 3 v. 8°. 2454
- Prince**, Rev. Thomas. 1687-1758. Chronological history of New-England, in the form of annals. New ed. Boston, 1826. 8° 2636
The same. Edinburgh, 1887-88. 5 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa*.) 2127
Note.—Also in *Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826.
- Boston Public Library. The Prince Library. The American part of the collection which formerly belonged to Rev. Thomas Prince. 1868.
- Boston Public Library. The Prince Library. A catalogue of the collection of books and MSS which formerly belonged to Rev. Thomas Prince. 1870.
- WHITMORE, W. H. Catalogue of the American portion of the library of Rev. Thomas Prince. With a memoir, and list of his publications. 1868.
- **Holmes**, A. Account of the books and MSS, lately deposited by the Old South Church in the library of the Mass. Hist. Soc. 7 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 179.)—**Life and labors** of P. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 354.)
- Prince**, Le. 122 pp. Balzac, J. L. G., *Seigneur de*, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.
- Prince**, The. 274 pp. Machiavelli, N., *Works*, v. 2, p. 165.
- Prince**, The, or maxims of state. 24 pp. Raleigh, Sir W. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 281.)
- Prince caniche**, Le. Laboulaye, E. R. L. 1267
- Prince Charles** and the Spanish marriage. Gardiner, S. R. 2 v. 1544
- Prince Charles's cave** in Skye, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 608.)
- Prince de la Bohême**. 34 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 21.
- Prince Deukalion**. Taylor, B. 3364
- Prince Edward island**. DAWSON, J. W. Acadian geology; the geological structure . . . of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward island. 1868.
- STEWART, J. Account of Prince Edward island. 1806.
- **Benjamin**, S. G. W. Prince Edward island. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 545.)—**Dodge**, M. A. A neighborly call. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 553.)—**Mackay**, C. A week in Prince Edward island. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 143.)—**Martin**, R. M. Prince Edward island. 17 pp. (*In his Brit. colonies*, v. 1, p. 274.)
- Prince George**, County, Va. Spooner, J. J. Topographical description of the county of Prince George. 8 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 85.)
- Prince Henrie's obsequies**. 43 pp. Wither, G., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 345.
- Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau**, saviour of society. Browning, R. 1386

- Prince Kazink and the Vaivodes.** 3 pp.
(*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 662.)
- Prince of the power of the air.** 5 pp.
(*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 717.)
- Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States.** Woods, N. A. 2466
- Prince of Wales in India.** Gay, J. D. 1498
- Prince of Wales' island.** Oliver, G. J. 12 pp.
Sketches in the East Indies: Pulo Pinang. (Harper's Mag. v. 11, 1855, p. 324.)—**Stoliczka**, F. On the land shells of Penang island. 11 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ. v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 261.)—**Ward**, T. Short sketch of the geology of Pulo Pinang. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Asiat. Research. v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 149.)
- Prince of Wales' tour . . . in India.** Russell, W. H. 1484
- Prince Paul's betrothal.** 19 pp. (Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 224.)
- Prince Radapanthus, True history of.** 41 pp. (Hindley, C., Old book collect. miscel. v. 1.)
- Prince Society.** Publications. Boston. 1868-87. 13 v. sm. 4°. 4626
Contents. **Champlain**, S. de. Voyages, 3 v.—**Dean**, J. W. (Ed.) Capt. John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire.—**Morton**, T. New English Canaan.—**Radisson**, P. E. Voyages.—**Slafter**, E. F. (Ed.) Sir William Alexander and American colonization; Voyages of the Northmen to America.—**Tarbox**, I. N. Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America.—**Wheelwright**, J. Writings.—**Whitmore**, W. H. (Ed.) The Andros tracts, 3 v.
- Princely pleasures at Kenilworth castle.** Gascoigne, G. (Kenilworth festivities.) 1527
- Princes.** See Monarchy.—Sovereigns.
- Princes de l'Europe au XVI siècle.** Baschet, A. —1815
- Princes d'Orléans.** Yriarte, C. 3827
- Princes of Wales, Book of the.** Doran, J. 3856
- Princess, The.** 176 pp. Tennyson, A., Baron, Works, v. 3, p. 1.
- Princess of Thule.** 274 pp. Black, W. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 27, 1873, pp. 345, 469; v. 28, 1873, pp. 27, 97, 193, 303, 397, 490; v. 29, 1874, pp. 13, 98.)
- Princesse de Babylone.** 92 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, Œuvres, v. 45, p. 95.
- Princesse de Clèves, roman.** 265 pp. La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., Comtesse de, Œuvres compl. v. 2, p. 1.
- Princesse de Montpensier, nouvelle.** 51 pp. La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., Comtesse de, Œuvres compl. v. 2, p. 293.
- Princesses of England, Lives of the.** Green, Mrs. M. A. E. 6 v. 3826
- Princesses of the royal house of Stuart, Lives of the last 4.** Strickland, A. 3842
- Princeton, N. J.** HAGEMAN, J. F. History of Princeton and its institutions. 1879, 2 v.
- Princeton book.** A series of sketches pertaining to the history, organization, and present condition of the College of New Jersey. Boston, 1879. 4°. —2362
Contents. **Alexander**, S. Halsted observatory.—**Atwater**, A. The faculty.—**Atwater**, L. H. College chapel; First church.—**Baker**, W. M. Princeton and literature.—**Cameron**, H. C. American Whig Society.—**Campbell**, J. P. Nassau Hall.—**Cornwall**, H. B. John C. Green School of science.—**Dennis**, A. L., Jr. Glee and instrumental clubs.—**Dod**, S. B. Princeton and science.—**Duffield**, J. T. Philadelphian Society.—**Greene**, W. B., Jr. Princeton graveyard; Tusculum.—**Guyot**, A. H. Museum of geology and archaeology.—**Harris**, W. East and West colleges; Reunion Hall; University Hotel; Witherspoon Hall.—**Hornblower**, W. H. History of the College of New Jersey.—**Jacobus**, M. W. Glosophic Society.—**The Librarian**.—**Frederic Vinton**.—**Lindsey**, E. D. Dickinson Hall.—**McCosh**, J. Course of study in the academical department.—**McPherson**, S. J. College oratory.—**Marquand**, A. Athletic notes; Gymnasium.—**Moffat**, J. C. Battle of Princeton.—**Osburn**, H. F. Princeton journals.—**Packard**, W. A. College presidents.—**Princeton** and the state.—**Purves**, G. T. Theological seminary.—**Roberts**, W. H. Library of the Theological seminary.—**Scott**, W. E. Statistics of professions of graduates; List of presidents and professors.—**Sheldon**, G. Nassau Hall Bible Society.—**Sheldon**, G. W. Class meetings and alumni associations.—**Smith**, W. M. History of base-ball.—**Stewart**, D. Foot-ball.—**Stockton**, B. Ivy Hall; Morven; Prospect; Trinity church.—**Todd**, H. A. Commencement day.—**The Treasurer**.—**William Harris**.—**Turnure**, A. B. St. Paul's Society.—**Van Dyke**, H. J. Princeton and the church.—**Van Dyke**, H. J., Jr. On the campus.—**Vinton**, F. College library.—**Young**, C. A. The Working observatory.
- Princeton College.** See College of New Jersey.
- Princeton memorial of Prof. Henry.** Dod, S. B. 3891
- Princeton Review, New.** See New Princeton Review.
- Principal baths of Rhenish Germany.** Lee, E. —3777
- Principal ecclesiastical judgments delivered in the Court of Arches, 1867 to 1875.** Phillimore, Sir R. —1854
- Principal navigations, voyages, trafiques, and discoveries of the English nation.** Hakluyt, R. 5 v. 1441
- Principal southern and Swiss health resorts.** Marcet, W. —3785
- Principalities.** See Danubian principalities.
- Principes de la stratégie.** Charles Louis, Archduke of Austria [attributed to]. 4 v. —2775, atlas —2772
- Principes du droit de la nature et des gens.** Burlamaqui, J. J. 5 v. —1817
- Principia.** See Newton, Sir I.
- Principia, or basis of social science.** Wright, R. J. —1883
- Principia, or first principles of natural things.** Swedenborg, E. 2 v. —1513
- Principien der politik.** Holtzendorff, F. von. —1355
- Principles and acts of the revolution in America.** Niles, H. 1652
- Principles and doctrine of assurances.** Morgan, W. —1395
- Principles and maxims of jurisprudence.** Phillimore, J. G. —1315
- Principles and practice of teaching.** Johannot, J. —2367
- Principles and prejudices.** 5 pp. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 22, 1870, p. 135.)
- Principles of agriculture.** Thaer, A. D. 2 v. —4685
- Principles of animal mechanics.** Houghton, S. —1696
- Principles of atheism and deism proved to be unfounded.** Dyer, G. (With his Vulgar errors.) —2475
- Principles of banking.** Hankey, T. —1365
- Principles of biology.** Spencer, H. 2 v. —1605
- Principles of church polity.** Ladd, G. T. —1254
- Principles of comedy and dramatic effect.** Fitzgerald, P. 3323
- Principles of comparative philology.** Sayce, A. H. —2175

- Principles of courtesy.** Hervey, G. W. 1244
- Principles of currency.** Price, B. —1365
- Principles of design** in architecture, traced in observations on buildings primeval, Egyptian, Phenician or Syrian, Grecian, Roman, Gothic or corrupt Roman . . . in a series of letters to a friend. London, 1809. 8°. —1786
- Principles of geology.** Lyell, Sir C. —1613
The same. 2 v. —1615
- Principles of geology explained.** King, D. —1618
- Principles of harmony** and contrast of colours. Chevreul, M. E. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1725
- Principles of metaphysical** and ethical science. Bowen, F. —1427
- Principles of moral** and political science. Ferguson, A. 2 v. —1332
- Principles of nature.** Davis, A. J. —4255
- Principles of political economy.** M'Culloch, J. R. —1304
- Principles of political economy.** Newcomb, S. —1366
- Principles of political economy.** Roscher, W. 2 v. —1363
- Principles of political economy.** Sidgwick, H. —1363
- Principles of psychology.** Spencer, H. 2 v. —1423
- Principles of rhetoric.** Hill, A. S. —2155
- Principles of science.** Jevons, W. S. 2 v. —1493
- Principles of social science.** Carey, H. C. 3 v. —1333
- Principles of sociology.** Spencer, H. 2 v. in 4. —1374
- Principles of the algebra of logic.** Macfarlane, A. —1447
- Principles of the interior** or hidden life. Upham, T. C. —4224
- Principles of the law of nations.** Polson, A. —1318
- Principles of the mechanics** of machinery and engineering. Weisbach, J. 2 v. —2734
- Pring, Martin.** 17 cent. Briefe notes of 2 voyages into the East Indies. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 629.)—**Fifth voyage** of the joint stock of the English East India Company, in 1617. 40 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 451; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 631.)—Voyage set out from the cite of Bristol, for the discoverie of the north part of **Virginia** in the yeere 1603. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1654.)
- Pringle, Rev. John (Tr.)** Commentaries on the Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Philip-pians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. See Calvin, J.
 — (Tr.) Commentary on the Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. See Calvin, J.
- Pringle, Sir John.** 1707-82. Observations sur les maladies des armées dans les camps et les garnisons, précédées d'une étude complémentaire et critique par Jules Perier. Paris, 1863. 8°. —3783
- Pringle, R.** Leprosy in India, and the best means of preventing its increase. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 211.)
- Pringle, Rev. William (Tr.)** Commentaries on the Epistles of Paul to the Galatians and Ephesians. See Calvin, J.
 — (Tr.) Commentaries on the Epistles to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. See Calvin, J.
 — (Tr.) Commentary on a harmony of the Evangelists, Matthew, Mark, and Luke. See Calvin, J.
 — (Tr.) Commentary on the book of the Prophet Isaiah. See Calvin, J.
 — (Tr.) Commentary on the Gospel according to John. See Calvin, J.
- Prinn, William.** Laud, W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Speech at the censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and P. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 35: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)
- Prinsep, Charles C.** Record of services of the Honourable East India Company's civil servants in the Madras Presidency, from 1741 to 1858. London, 1885. 8°. 3415
- Prinsep, Charles Robert (Tr.)** Circa 1788-1864. Treatise on political economy. See Say, J. B.
- Prinsep, Henry Thoby.** 1792-1878. History of the political and military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813-23. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 3456
 — Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia; their social and political condition, and the religion of Boodh, as there existing. London, 1852. 12°. 3446
- Prinsep, James.** 1800-40. Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palaeographic. To which are added his useful tables illustrative of Indian history, chronology, modern coinages, weights, measures, etc. Ed. with notes and additional matter by E. Thomas. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 1784
- Prinsterer, Willem Groen van.** See Groen van Prinsterer, W.
- Print collector,** The. Maberly, J. W. 55
- Printed pedigrees,** Index to. Bridger, C. 2775
- Printers.**
 — BERJEAU, J. P. Early Dutch, German, and English printers' marks. 1866.
 — BRUNET, P. G. Imprimeurs imaginaires. 1866.
 — DOBSON, W. T. History of the Bassandynne Bible; with notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. 1887.
 — HUMPHREYS, H. N. Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. 1870.
 — JOHNSON, J. Biographical notices of the printers of England. 1824. (*In his Typographia*, v. 1.)
 — LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Imprimeurs vendomois et leurs œuvres (1514-1881). 1881.
 — SHEAHAN, J. W. The printer. 1869. (Franklin Soc. *Pub.* No. 1.)
 — BELOE, W. Brief account of early printers and rare books of the 15 century. 61 pp. (*In his Anecdotes of literature*, v. 3, p. 245.)—**Fitzgerald, P.** Of the Elzevirs, Plantins, and old printers; Of Caxtons and of the English printers. 35 pp. (*In his Book faucier*, pp. 47, 67.)—**Prime, W. C.** Early printing and printers. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 466.)
 See also **Caxton, W.**—**Elzevir family.**—**Estienne family.**—**Ged, W.**—**Gutenberg, J.**—**Manuzio, A.**—**Manuzio, A. P.**—**Manuzio, P.**—**Plantin, C.**

Printing.

- BULLEN, G. (Ed.) Caxton celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection of antiquities, etc., connected with the art of printing. 1877.
- CRAPELET, G. A. Etudes pratiques et littéraires sur la typographie. 1837.
- JOHNSON, J. Typographia, or the printers' instructor. 1824, 2 v.
- TIMPERLEY, C. H. Printers' manual. 1838. (*With his Encyclopaedia of literary and typographical anecdote*, v. 1.)
- Auer, A. Ueber das raumverhaeltniss der buchstabens. 62 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. Phil. hist. classe Denkschr. v. 1, 1850, p. 61.)—Belcher, J. J. Typographical errors. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 228.)—Brown, A. H. Report on governmental printing-institutions in Europe. 15 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exh.* v. 2.)—Camus, A. G. Mémoire sur l'impression des cartes géographiques et de quelques autres objets en caractères mobiles. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 416.)—Eder, J. M. Modern cyanotype printing. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. Journ. 3 s. v. 81, 1881, p. 469.)—Fitzgerald, P. Curiosities of printing. 32 pp. (*In his Book fancier*, p. 136.)—**Illustrated books.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 167.)—Kant, I. Ueber die buchmacherei. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 313.)—Von der unrechtmässigkeit des buechernachdrucks. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 203.)—**New art of printing.** By a designing devil. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1844, p. 45.)—Perron, A. Lettre sur les écoles et l'imprimerie du Pacha d'Egypte. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 5.)—**Printer's devil.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 1.)—Account of Mr. Ruthven's improved printing press. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 125.)—Silcox, G. W. Report on the art of printing and on manufactures of paper. 30 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exh.* v. 2.)—On the **stereotype printing** and Porson Greek type at the Cambridge University press. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 12.)—Wilson, A. J. The Walter press. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 309.)—Winter, W. Types. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 615.)
- See also **Illumination of books, MSS, etc.—Ink.—Printers.**
- Printing, Bibliography.**
- BIGMORE, E. C., and WYMAN, C. W. H. Bibliography of printing. 1880-86, 3 v.
- New York State Library. Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography, and engraving. 1858.
- Printing, Dictionaries.**
- RINGWALT, J. L. American encyclopaedia of printing. 1871.
- SAVAGE, W. Dictionary of the art of printing. 1841.
- Printing, History.**
- AMES, J. Typographical antiquities; or, the history of printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Augmented by Wm. Herbert, with notes . . . by T. F. Dibdin. 1810-19, 4 v.
- ASTLE, T. Origin and progress of writing . . . also some account of the origin and progress of printing. 1803.
- BLADES, W. Life and typography of William Caxton. 1861-63, 2 v.
- — Shakspeare and typography. 1872.
- DESCHAMPS, P. C. E. Dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne à l'usage du libraire, contenant . . . les recherches les plus étendues et les plus consciencieuses sur les origines de la typographie dans toutes les villes, bourgs, abbayes de l'Europe, jusqu'au XIX siècle. [Anon.] 1870.
- DE VINNE, T. L. The invention of printing. 1878.
- GRESWELL, W. P. Annals of Parisian typography. 1818.
- — View of the early Parisian Greek press. 1833, 2 v.
- HANSARD, T. C. Typographia: an historical sketch of the origin and progress of the art of printing. 1825.
- HANSARD, T. C., Jr. Art of printing, its history and practice from the days of John Gutenberg. 1851.
- HODGSON, T. Essay on the origin and progress of stereotype printing. 1820.
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. History of the art of printing. 1868.
- KERR, R. W. History of the government printing office (at Washington, D.C.) With a brief record of the public printing for a century, 1789-1881. 1881.
- KNIGHT, C. The old printer and the modern press. 1854.
- MADDEN, R. R. Origin of printing. Early printing in Ireland. 1867. (*In his History of Irish period. lit. v. 1.*)
- MARCHAND, P. Histoire de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'imprimerie. 1740.
- PANZER, G. W. Annales typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum MD. 1793-1803, 11 v.
- PEARSON, E. C. Gutenberg and the art of printing. 1871.
- PIETERS, C. Annales de l'imprimerie Elsevirienne. 1851.
- REED, T. B. History of the old English letter foundries, with notes, historical and bibliographical, on the rise and progress of English typography. 1887.
- RENOUD, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. 1825, 3 v.
- — Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne. 1843.
- STARK, A. Printing: its antecedents, origin, history, and results. 1863. (*With Arago, D. F. J., History of my youth.*)
- THOMAS, I. History of printing in America. 1874, 2 v. (Am. Antiq. Soc. Trans. v. 5, 6.)
- TIMPERLEY, C. H. Encyclopaedia of literary and typographical anecdote. 1842, 2 v.
- WILLEMS, A. Les Elzevier. Histoire et annales typographiques. 1880.
- Alden, H. M. Why the ancients had no printing-press; Origin of printing. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, pp. 394, 637.)—Arber, E. Printing at Cologne; printing at Worms. 10 pp. (*With Bible, First printed Eng. New Testament*, tr. by W. Tyndale, p. 15.)—Beloe, W. Miscellaneous remarks relating to early typography. 30 pp. (*In his Anecdotes of literature*, v. 4, p. 417.)—Camus, A. G. Mémoires sur l'histoire et les procédés du polytypage et de la stéréotype. 163 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 3, 1800, pp. 433, 521; v. 5, 1803, p. 277.)—Carmichael, C. H. E. Veronese typography, 15-16 century; with some account of the private press of the Giullari family. 28 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 105.)—Charles, V. E. P. Les origines de la presse. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 308.)—Daunout, P. C. F. Analyse des opinions diverses sur l'origine de l'imprimerie. 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 448.)—Delisle, L. Une imprimerie à Goupillières (Eure), en 1491. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 56; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Des Roches, J. Nouvelles recherches sur l'origine de l'imprimerie, dans lesquelles on fait voir que la première idée en est due aux Brabançons. 27 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1780, p. 523.)—Furnivall, F. J. Pynson's contracts with Horman for his Vulgaris, and Palsgrave for his Lesclaircissement, with

- Pynson's letter of denization. 13 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 362.)—**Hansard**, T. C., Jr. History and process of printing. 135 pp. 14 pl. (C., W. T., *History of the processes of manufacture, etc.* p. 1.)—**Jones**, J. W. Early printed books. 22 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 1.)—**Julien**, S. Documents sur l'art d'imprimer à l'aide de plaques en bois, de planches en pierre, et de types mobiles, inventés en Chine bien longtemps avant que l'Europe en fît usage. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 505.)—**Knight**, E. H. First century of the republic; mechanical progress; printing. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 518.)—**Laborde**, L. de. De l'imprimerie dans l'antiquité. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 120.)—**Middleton**, C. Dissertation concerning the origin of printing in England. 52 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 321.)—**Nochden**, G. H. On the invention of printing with moveable types. 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 117.)—**Pertz**, G. H. Ueber die gedruckten ablassbriefe von 1454 und 1456. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 707.)—**Phillimore**, C. M. The prince printers of Italy. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 355, 454.)—**Prime**, W. C. Early printing and printers. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 466.)—Documents relating to the early history of **printing in Scotland**. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 621.)—**Schoeffer**, P. Une quittance de Pierre Schoeffer. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 68.)—**Schoepflin**, J. D. Dissertation sur l'origine de l'imprimerie. 25 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 762.)—**Stevens**, H. History of printing as illustrated by the printed Bible, 1450-1877. 18 pp. (*In his Bibles in the Caxton exhibition*, p. 25.)—**Taillandier**, A. H. Résumé historique de l'introduction de l'imprimerie à Paris. 62 pp. 2 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 346.)—**Vallet de Virville**, A. Note sur un imprimeur d'Anvers, en 1417. 4 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1860, p. 35; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Willett**, R. Memoir on the origin of printing. 60 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 267.)—Observations on the origin of printing. 12 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 239.)
- Printing, Rare books, incunabula, etc.** See Bibliography.
- Printing ink**, Preparation of. Savage, W. —3734
- Prints**. GILPIN, W. Essay on prints. 1802.
- MABERLY, J. The print collector, an introduction to the knowledge necessary for forming a collection of ancient prints. [Anon.] 1844.
- WILLSHIRE, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of early prints in the British Museum. 1879-83, 2 v.
- See also **Engravings**.—**Pictures**.
- Prinz Gerbino und Prinzessin Rosina**, Amnuthige geschichte von. 34 pp. Wolff, O. L. B. (Ed.) (Marbach, G. O., *Folksbuecher*, No. 44.)
- Prinz von Madagaskar**, roman. 64 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 165.
- Prinzeninseln**, Die. 48 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 8, p. 121.
- Prinzessin Brambilla**, ein capriccio. 156 pp. Hoffmann, E. T. W., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 9, p. 127.
- Prioli**, Eusebio. Pro reverendissimo Petro Delphino oratio funebris. 9 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 1215.)
- Priolo**, Benjamin. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.
- Prior**, Sir James. 1790-1869. Life of Edmund Malone, ed. of Shakspeare, with selections from his manuscript anecdotes. London, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 513.) 4851
- Life of Oliver Goldsmith, from a variety of original sources. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 460; *Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 204; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 387; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 91; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 280; *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 273.) 4831
- Memoir of the life and character of Right Hon. Edmund Burke. London, 1824. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 1.) 4811
- The same*. 2 ed., enlarged. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 457.) 4882
- Prior**, Matthew. 1664-1721. History of his own time, compiled from the original MSS . . . Revised and signed by himself, and copied fair for the press by Adrian Drift. London, 1740. 8°. 2146
- Miscellaneous works. Revised by himself, and copied fair for the press by Adrian Drift. London, 1740. 8°. 2146
- Contents*. **Inscriptions**, etc.—**Miscellanea**.—**Poems** on several occasions.—**Solomon**, de mundi vauitate.—**Translations** from Tibullus and Ovid.—**Verses** sent to Mr. Prior.
- Poetical works, now first collected, with explanatory notes, and memoirs of the author . . . London, 1779. 2 v. p. 8°. 1385
- The same*. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.) 1363
- Henry and Emma, a poem; To a young gentleman in love, a tale; The garland; A lover's anger; Merry Andrew; A reasonable affliction. 39 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, pp. 149, 179, 182, 184, 185, 187.)—**Poems**. 44 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 239; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 270; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 10, p. 129; *Works of minor poets*, Suppl. pt. 2, p. 12.)
- Bell**, R. In his Lives of English poets, v. 2, p. 232. 32 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Dryden**, **Prior**, and **Swift**. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 198.)—**Hewlett**, H. G. Poets of society. Prior; Praed; Locker. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 238.)—**Johnson**, S. Life of P. 14 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 10, p. 105.)—**Stebbing**, W. Matthew Prior. 40 pp. (*In his* Some verdicts of hist. reviewed, p. 82.)—**Thackeray**, W. M. Prior. 43 pp. (*In his* English humourists, p. 248.)—**Wesley**, J. Thoughts on the character and writings of P. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 418.)
- See also *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 366.
- Prior**, Richard Chandler Alexander. 1809—. Ancient Danish ballads, tr. from the originals. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 1.) 2334
- On the popular names of British plants, being an explanation of the origin and meaning of the names of our indigenous and most commonly cultivated species. London, 1870. 8°. —2695
- Prior**, Thomas. 1679-1751. List of the absentees of Ireland, and an estimate of the yearly value of their estates and incomes spent abroad, with observations on the trade and manufactures of Ireland . . . 6 ed. Dublin, 1783. 8°. 2586
- Priorat**, Jean. Castan, A. Jean Priorat de Besançon, poète français de la fin du 13 siècle. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 36, 1875, p. 124.)
- Priscæ veterum Borealiū mythologiae lexicon**. Magnusen, F. 1183
- Priscianus**, of Caesarea. 6 cent. Opera . . . recensuit, emaculavit, lectionum varietatem notavit, et indices locupletissimos adjecit Augustus Krehl. Lipsiae, 1819-20. 2 v. 8°. —2112
- Contents*. De accentibus liber, v. 2.—De duodecim versibus Aneides principalibus liber, v. 2.—De declinatione nominum, v. 2.—Interpretatio ex Dionysio De orbis situ, v. 2.—De figuris numerorum et de numis vel ponderibus, v. 2.—De praeexercitamentis rhetoricae ex Hermogene liber, v. 2.—Institutionum grammaticarum volumenes majus et minor, v. 1, 2.—Retractiones et analecta ad libros XVI priores, v. 2.—De metris Terentii aliorumque comicorum, v. 2.

- De figuris numerorum, de metris Terentii, de Praeexercitamentis rhetoricis libri; Institutio de nomine et pronomine et verbo, partitiones duodecim versuum Aeneidos principalium, accedit Prisciani qui dicitur liber de accentibus, ex recensione H. Keilii. Lipsiae, 1860. 8°. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 3.) —2118
- De laude imperatoris Anastasii, et de ponderibus et mensuris carmina. Alterum nunc primum, alterum plenius ed. et illustravit S. L. Endlicher. Vindobonae, 1828. 8°. —3236
- Institutionum grammaticarum libri XVIII, ex recensione Martini Hertzii. Lipsiae, 1855-59. 2 v. 8°. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 2, 3.) —2118
- Periegesis e Dionysio, cui accedunt ejusdem Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris et epitome phaenomenon, sive de sideribus, recensuit et notis integris J. Camertis, A. Papii, J. Hudsoni, excerptisque aliorum . . . suis denique in singula carmina observationibus illustravit J. C. Wernsdorf. Parisiis, 1825. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.) —4246
- *The same.* Altenburgi, 1788. 8°. (Wernsdorf, J. C. (Ed.), *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1.) —3233
- Excerptio de arte grammatica. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. III, p. 614.)—Solutions eorum de quibus dubitavit Chosroes Persarum rex. Ex codice Sangermanensi edidit et annotatione critica instruxit Fr. Duebner. 35 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*; with Plotinus, *Enneades*, p. 545.)—**Laudes imperatoris Anastasii.** 10 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 517.)—**De metris** Terentii aliorumque comicorum. 11 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Script. Lat. vet. mel.* p. 410.)—**De nummis**, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antig. Rom.* v. II, p. 1675.)—Carmen de **ponderibus et mensuris**. 4 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1371.)—**Praeexercitamina** ex Hermogene versa. 10 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 551.)
- **Bonnell, H. E.** Zu Priscianus und Ausonius. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 440.)—**Brink, B. ten.** Eene getuigenis van Priscianus ontrent tryphon. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 34.)—**Camers, G.** Commentarius et Andreae Papii Gandensis notae integrae in Prisciani Periegesin e Dionysio. 71 pp. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 423.)
- De praexercitamentis rhetoricae ex Hermogene liber. See also **Hermogenes**.
- Periegesis. See also **Dionysius** Periegetes.
- Priscianus Lydus.** 6 cent. Quae extant Metaphrasis in Theophrastum et Solutionum ad Chosroem liber . . . ed. P. Bywater. Berolini, 1886. r. 8°. (Aristoteles, *Comment. in Gr. Supp.* v. 1, pt. 2.) —4283
- Priscilla Anne, Countess of Westmorland.** Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Countess of Westmorland. 4 pp. (*In her Eng. fem. artists*, v. 2, p. 340.)
- Priscillianus.** Augustinus, A. St., Bp. of Hippo. Ad Orosium contra Priscillianistas et Origenistas. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 669.)—**Cacciari, F. T.** De Priscillianistarum haeresi et historia. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 55, p. 991.)—**Orosius, P.** of Tarragonia. Ad Augustinum consultatio de errore Priscillianistarum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 1211.)
- Priscillianus.** 4 cent. Prologus et canones ad S. Pauli Epistolae, cum praevia notitia. 10 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 745.)
- **Schepss, G.** Die sprache Priscillianus. 20 pp. (*Archiv f. lat. lexic.* v. 3, 1836, p. 309.)
- Priscus, of Panium.** 5 cent. Fragmenta. 42 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist.* Gr. v. 4, p. 69.)—**Ex Historia de Francis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules.* v. 1, p. 607.)—**Excerpta de legationibus gentium ad Romanos.** [*Gr.* PART IV.—117.
- et Lat.] 90 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 139.)—**Wescher, C.** Fragments inédits de l'historien grec P. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 86.)
- Prise d'Alexandrie, La.** Machaut, G. de. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.*) —3193
- Prise de Damiette en 1219.** Meyer, M. P. H. (Ed.) —2373
- Prise de Pampelune, La.** Ein altfranzösisches gedicht. Mussafia, A. (Ed.), *Altfranz. gedichte* . . . pt. 1. —2375
- Prisms.** Barker, G. F. On the use of carbon bisulphide in prisms. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci. and Arts*, 3 s. v. 29, 1885, p. 269.)
- See also **Light**.—**Spectrum, Solar.**
- Prison amusements.** 67 pp. Montgomery, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 235.
- Prison anecdote.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 628.)
- Prison Association of New York.** Annual reports of the executive committee, 22-26. Albany, 1867-71. 5 v. 8°. —2345
- Prison de New-York, La.** nouvelle américaine. 34 pp. Jay, A., *Œuvres litt.* v. 2, p. 1.
- Prison Discipline Society, Boston.** Reports, 1826-54. Boston, 1855. 3 v. 8°. —2345
- Prison labor.** Arnold, R. A. Prison labour. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 769.)
- Prison life in Siberia.** Dostoïeffsky, F. —2347
- Prison life in the South.** Abbott, A. O. —2647
- Prison life of Jefferson Davis.** Craven, J. J. —3877
- Prisoner among Circassians, The,** tr. from German. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 620.)
- Prisoner of Chillon.** 25 pp. Byron, G. G. N., Baron, *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 281.
- Prisoner of Ghent.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 98.)
- Prisoners' Friend, The;** a monthly magazine, devoted to criminal reform, philosophy, literature, science, and art. Conducted by Charles Spear. Boston, 1849-54. 4 v. 8°. 4992
- Prisoners' memoirs of Dartmoor prison.** Andrews, C. —1648
- Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader, The.** 86 pp. France, A. de. (*French in Algiers*, p. 91; Murray, J., *Libr.*)
- Prisonnier de New-York, Histoire du,** nouvelle américaine. 75 pp. Jay, A., *Œuvres litt.* v. 2, p. 35.
- Prisonniers du Caucase, Les.** 94 pp. Maistre, X. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 67.
- Prisons, Prisoners, etc.**
- ADSHED, J. Prisons and prisoners. 1845.
- **BEAUMONT DE LA BONNIÈRE, G. A. de,** and **TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de.** On the penitentiary system in the United States, and its application in France. 1833.
- **BÉRANGER, A. M. M. T.** In his De la répression pénale, de ses formes et de ses effets. 1852-55, 2 v. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 8, 9.)
- **CARPENTER, M.** Our convicts. 1864, 2 v.
- **COMBE, G.** Remarks on . . . criminal legislation, . . . and prison discipline. 1854.
- **Convict life: or, revelations concerning convicts and convict prisons.** By a ticket-of-leave man. 1879.
- **DIXON, W. H.** London prisons. 1850.
- **Eastern Penitentiary of Pennsylvania,** Concise history of the. 1835.

- **FERRUS, G. M. A.** De la réforme pénitentiaire en Angleterre et en France. 1853.
- Five years' penal servitude. By one who has endured it. 1878.
- **GRAY, F. C.** Prison discipline in America. 1848. (Prison Discipline Soc. Reports, v. 3.)
- Her Majesty's prisons: their effects and defects. By one who has tried them. 1881, 2 v.
- **HOWARD, J.** State of the prisons in England and Wales. 1792.
- **HOWARD, T. K.** Fourteen months in American bastilles. 1863.
- Inquiry into the alleged tendency of the separation of convicts, one from the other, to produce disease and derangement. 1849. (Bound pamph. v. 118.)
- **MARSHALL, J. A.** American bastille. 1870.
- **MAYHEW, H., and BINNEY, J.** Criminal prisons of London, and scenes of prison life. 1862.
- **MIRABEAU, H. G. R., Comte de.** Des lettres de cachet et des prisons d'état. 1825-27, 2 v. (Œuvres, v. 1, 2.)
- Enquiries concerning lettres de cachet, the consequences of arbitrary imprisonment, and a history of . . . state prisoners. 1877.
- **MOTT, V., DELAFIELD, E., and others.** Privations and sufferings of United States soldiers while prisoners of war. 1864.
- **PEARS, E. (Ed.)** Prisons and reformatories, at home and abroad. 1872.
- Pennsylvania system of prison discipline triumphant in France. 1847. (Bound pamph. v. 115.)
- **POLLARD, E. A.** Observations in the North: 8 months in prison and on parole. 1865.
- Prison Association of New York. Annual reports, 22-26. 1867-71, 5 v.
- Prison Discipline Society of Boston. Reports, 1826-54. 1855, 3 v.
- **SANBORN, F. B.** Proceedings of the 7 annual conference of charities and correction, held at Cleveland, 1880. 1880.
- Special report on prisons and prison discipline. 1865.
- **WINES, E. C., and DWIGHT, T. W.** Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada, made to the legislature of New York, Jan. 1867. 1867.
- **WRIGHT, R.** Memoir of Gen. James Oglethorpe, one of the earliest reformers of prison discipline in England. 1867.
- **Alauzet, F. I.** Du projet de loi sur la réforme des prisons. 18 pp. (Correspondant, v. 7, 1844, p. 598.)—**American prisons.** 30 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 103, 1866, p. 383.)—**Arnold, F.** English system of penal servitude. 26 pp. (Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 71, 1880, p. 369.)—**Barbé-Marbois, F., Marquis de.** Rapport sur l'état actuel des prisons dans les départements du Calvados, de l'Eure, de la Manche, etc. 28 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 25, 1825, p. 97.)—**Bentham, J.** View of the hard labour bill; Panopticon, or the inspection house, etc. 246 pp. (Works, v. 4, pp. 3, 37.)—**Béranger, A. M. M. T.** Mémoire intitulé: Des moyens propres à généraliser en France le système pénitentiaire. 100 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 539.)—Rapport . . . sur les modifications que l'adoption du système pénitentiaire nécessiterait dans le code pénal. 62 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 573.)—**Bombardini, A.** De carcere et antiquo ejus usu. 50 pp. (Poleni, G. M., Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. supp. v. 3, p. 733.)—**Bonneville**

de Marsangy, L. Colonies correctionnelles de jeunes condamnés. 18 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1867, v. 2, p. 680.)—De la détention pénale. 69 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1867, v. 4, pp. 64, 240.)—Mettray. Colonie pénitentiaire. Maison paternelle. 23 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1866, v. 1, p. 74.)—Système pénitentiaire irlandais. 20 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1865, v. 3, p. 129.)—**Bouillé, R., Comte de.** Prison pénitentiaire de Genève. 12 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, v. 3, 1830, p. 7.)—**Bowring, Sir J.** Some account of the state of the prisons in Spain and Portugal. 20 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 23, 1824, p. 289.)—**Brockway, Z. B.** Needed reforms in prison management. 9 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 137, 1883, p. 40.)—**Cable, G. W.** Convict system in the southern states. 70 pp. (In his Silent South, p. 111.)—**Calef, B. S.** Prison life. 14 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 31, 1865, p. 137.)—**Condemned cells,** from note book of an ordinary of Newgate. 110 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 22, 1840, pp. 288, 482, 577; v. 23, 1841, pp. 21, 224, 339, 420; v. 24, 1841, pp. 32, 663.)—Prisons of the continent. 32 pp. (London Quart. Rev. v. 4, 1855, p. 67.)—**Convict system** in England and Ireland. 28 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 117, 1863, p. 241.)—**Criminal legislation** and prison discipline. 37 pp. (Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 409.)—**Crofton, Sir W.** On prisons. 8 pp. (Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 101.)—**D., J.** Examen du projet de loi sur le régime des prisons. 20 pp. (Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, 4 s. v. 6, 1847, p. 383.)—**Du Camp, M.** Prisons de Paris. 37 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 598.)—Prisons de Paris sous la Commune. 224 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1877, v. 21, pp. 5, 513; v. 22, pp. 33, 553; v. 23, pp. 5, 520.)—**Elbhe, C. d'** Du système pénal en France et à l'étranger. 31 pp. (Correspondant, v. 4, 1843, p. 171.)—Nouveau système pénitentiaire appelé système américain. 40 pp. (Correspondant, v. 6, 1844, p. 217.)—**Elliott, S. A.** Penitentiary system of the U. S. 17 pp. (Chr. Exam. v. 20, 1836, p. 376.)—Prison discipline. 16 pp. (Chr. Exam. v. 10, 1831, p. 15.)—**Ellis, H.** Account of the charges of certain prisoners in the Tower of London, during the reign of Henry VIII. 4 pp. (Archæologia, v. 18, 1817, p. 294.)—**Faucher, L.** Réforme des prisons. 36 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 373.)—**Female life in prison.** 34 pp. (Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 117.)—**Forgues, E. D.** Les réformes et la vie des prisons en Angleterre et en Irlande. 34 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 880.)—Prisons and penitentiaries in France. 14 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 42, 1837, p. 145.)—Two nights in a French prison during the civil war. 8 pp. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 24, 1871, p. 209.)—Report of the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inquire into the state and description of goals. 6 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 15, 1819, p. 601.)—Six years in a German prison. 8 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 13, 1856, p. 813.)—**Good, J. M.** Letter on the mischiefs incidental to the tread-wheel as an instrument of prison discipline. 36 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 23, 1824, p. 1.)—**Grandpré, M.** Rapport sur l'état des prisons de la Conciergerie, 1793. 5 pp. (Rev. rétrospect. 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 316.)—**Greenwood, F. W.** Prison discipline report. 3 pp. (Chr. Exam. v. 16, 1834, p. 251.)—**Griffis, W. M.** In a Japanese prison. 4 pp. (Overl. Monthly, v. 15, 1875, p. 289.)—**Gross, K. von.** Eine wanderung durch irische Gefängnisse. 36 pp. (Samml. wissens. vortr. v. 3, 1869, p. 387.)—**Gurney, J. J.** Notes on a visit made to some of the prisons of Scotland. 95 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 15, 1819, pp. 227, 415; v. 16, 1820, p. 97.)—Observations on Gurney's visits to prisons in Scotland. 6 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 4, 1819, p. 603.)—**H., J.** English prisons. 13 pp. (Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 325.)—**Hennequin, A.** Du travail dans les prisons. 16 pp. (Correspondant, v. 22, 1848, p. 631.)—**Holford, G.** Thoughts on the criminal prisons of this country. 48 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 18, 1821, p. 143.)—**Holland, F. W.** Prison discipline in England. 14 pp. (Chr. Exam. v. 74, 1863, p. 232.)—**Hopkins, W. T.** A day in the House of Correction. 11 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 90, 1877, p. 550.)—**Irish convict prisons.** 7 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 61, 1858, p. 166.)—**Irish prisons.** 13 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 65, 1875, p. 641.)—**Jarves, J. J.** Prisons and prisoners of Paris. 14 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 7, 1853, p. 599.)—Three days with juvenile offenders in France. 9 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 134, 1883, p. 57.)—**Krapotkine, P.** Russian prisons; Fortress prison of St. Petersburg. 40 pp. (Nineteenth Cent. v. 13, 1883, pp. 27, 928.)—**La Charbonze, S. de.** De la moralisation présente des prisonniers. 47 pp. (Correspondant, v. 21, 1848, p. 732; v. 24, 1849, p. 488; v. 25, 1849, p. 46.)—**Lausdell, H.** Russian prison. 14 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 43, 1883, p. 275.)—**Lefavre, A.** Asiles de la misère à Berlin. 19 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1860, v. 6, p. 617.)—**Lefebvre, L.** Le prisonnier libéré, sa condition dans la société contemporaine, d'après des docu-

ments récents. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, pp. 581, 1049; v. 84, 1880, p. 344.)—**Lehr**, E. La question pénitentiaire. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 61, 1874, p. 337.)—Report from the Committee of the House of Commons on the King's Bench, Fleet, and Marshalsea prisons, etc. 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 473.)—Life of Sarah Martin. Prison visiting. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 320.)—**Mirabeau**, H. G. R., Comte de. Observations sur Bicêtre. 63 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 239.)—**Morison**, J. H. Prison discipline. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1848, p. 273.)—**Neapolitan prisons**, past and present. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 50.)—Schoolmaster's experience in **Newgate**. 92 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, pp. 621, 736; v. 6, 1832, pp. 12, 285, 450.)—**Newgate and Middlesex**. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 578.)—**Nicoll**, H. J. Prison reform: John Howard. 34 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 1.)—**Noitell**, G. de. Régime pénitentiaire en France. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 64, 1878, pp. 256, 404.)—**Nordhoff**, C. What shall we do with Scroggs? 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 41.)—**Old prisons of Paris and their inmates**. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 597; v. 76, 1870, p. 21.)—**Our convict management**. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 314.)—**Our convict system**. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 421.)—Prisons of **Paris**. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 617.)—**Parkman**, F. Prison Discipline Society. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 380.)—**Peek**, F. Official optimism. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 72.)—**Pellico**, S. Le mie prigioni. 85 pp. (*Opere compiute*, p. 10.)—**Penitentiary system**. 46 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 417; v. 37, 1833, p. 117.)—**Penitentiary system in the United States**. 26 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 228.)—**Prison discipline**. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 129; *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 463; v. 64, 1837, p. 316; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 124; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 1.)—Present state of the **prison discipline question**. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 210.)—**Prison ethics**. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 42.)—Reminiscences of **prison life**. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 21.)—**Prison ministers act**. 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 356.)—**Prisons and penitentiaries**. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 412; *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 404.)—**Prisons and prisoners**. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 47.)—**Prisons and workhouse grievances**. 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 424.)—**Les prisons au 18 siècle**. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, s. 4, v. 29, 1855, p. 28.)—**Reuter**, F. Les prisons. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, pp. 183, 364, 513.)—**Ribot**, A. Système pénitentiaire en Angleterre. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 513.)—**Rivier**, A. Pénitenciers irlandais. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, pp. 332, 503.)—**Roger**, (—). Régime pénitentiaire fondé sur la charité. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, pp. 341, 429.)—**Skene**, F. M. F. Prison visiting. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 762.)—**Smith**, S. Prisons; Cruel treatment of untried prisoners; Counsel for prisoners. 34 pp. (*Works*, pp. 155, 195, 243.)—**Spencer**, H. Prison-ethics. 41 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit.* v. 2, p. 210.)—**State of prisons**. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 286.)—**Sumner**, C. Prisons and prison discipline. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1836, p. 122.)—Rival systems of prison discipline. 47 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 486.)—**Tappan**, L. Prisons and prison discipline. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 203.)—**Thompson**, J. R. Jail birds and their flights. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 129.)—**Ticket of leave system**. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 134.)—Report on the penitentiaries of the **United States**. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 423.)—**Valon**, A. de. Prisons de la France sous le gouvernement républicain. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 728.)—**Vincent**, C. E. H. Discharged prisoners: how to aid them. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1863, p. 325.)—**Waterston**, R. C. Prison discipline. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 54.)—**Wermuth**, O. Prison life in China. 10 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 314.)—**Wines**, E. C. International prison reform. 24 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 368.)—**Woodbury**, A. Prison discipline as a science. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 70.)

See also **Convicts**.—**Crime**.—**Galleys**.—**Jails**.—**Juvenile delinquency**.—**Penitentiaries**.—**Police**.—**Punishments**.—**Reformatories**.—**Social science**. Also **Albany**.—**Andersonville**.—**Bastille**.—**Clinton state prison**.—**Dartmoor**.—**Eastern penitentiary**.—**Fleet prison**.—**India**.—**Libby prison**.—**Millbank prison**.—**Newgate prison**.—**Pentonville**. Also *Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 353.

Prisons, Prisoners, etc., Periodicals.

Pennsylvania Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy. 1845-51, 6 v. in 4.

—Prisoners' Friend. Conducted by C. Spear. 1849-54, 4 v.

Prisse d'Avennes, Achille Constant Théodore Emile. Histoire de l'art égyptien d'après les monuments, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la domination romaine. Texte par P. Marchandon de La Faye. Paris, 1879. 4°. Atlas, 1878. 2 v. el. fo.

1712, atlas 1722
—Monuments égyptiens d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux, pour faire suite aux Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie de Champollion le jeune. Paris, 1847. el. fo.

P.30

See also **Champollion**, le jeune, J. F.

Pritchard, Andrew. 1804-82. History of Infusoria, including the desmidiaceae and diatomaceae, British and foreign. 4 ed., enlarged and revised by J. T. Arlidge, W. Archer, J. Ralfs, W. C. Williamson. London, 1861. 8°. —1675

Pritchard, George. Memoir of the life and writings of the Rev. Joseph Ivimey. London, 1835. 8°. 4775

Pritchard, Sarah Johnson. Mr. Axtell. 93 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, pp. 148, 312, 432, 552, 721; v. 11, 1863, p. 58.)—On **Sand island**. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 569.)

Pritchard, William Tarn. Analytical digest of all the reported cases determined by the High Court of Admiralty of England, the Lords Commissioners of appeal in prize causes (on questions of maritime and international law) by the judicial committee of the Privy Council; also of the analogous cases in the common law, equity, and ecclesiastical courts. London, 1847. 8°. —1323
—Polynesian reminiscences; or, life in the South Pacific islands. London, 1866. 8°.

2496

Pritchard. See also **Prichard**.

Prithiraj Basau. Chand Bardai. (*Biblioth. Indica*.) 3102

Prithiraj-rayasa. Growse, F. S. Further notes on the Prithiraj-rayasa. 27 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 38, pt. 1, 1869, p. 1.)

Prithu. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 141.

Pritts, J. (Ed.) Mirror of olden time border life; embracing a history of the discovery of America... a history of Virginia... a history of the early settlement of Pennsylvania... Abingdon, Va., 1849. 8°. 3594

Pritz, Hans Samuel von. Leben. 12 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 1, p. 39.)

Pritz, Johann Georg. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Pritzel, Georg August. 1815—. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae omnium gentium inde a rerum botanicarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora quindecim millia operum recensens. Ed. novam reformatam curavit G. A. Pritzel. Lipsiae, 1872. 4°. L.81

Priuli, Lorenzo. Relazione di Firenze, 1566. 37 pp. (Alberl, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 2, p. 57.)—Relazione di **Francia**, 1582. 45 pp. (Alberl, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 4, p. 405.)—Relazione di **Roma**, 1586. 41 pp. (Alberl, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 4, p. 289.)—Relazione di **Spagna**, 1576. 44 pp. (Alberl, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 5, p. 229.)

Privat-Deschanel, Augustin, and **Focillon**, Ad. Dictionnaire général des sciences théoriques et appliquées. . . Paris, 1864-67. 2 v. 8°. R.83

Contents.

Abaissement-Futale, v. 1. Gabarit-Zygothylum, v. 2.

Private devotions and miscellanies. Stanley, J., 7 *Earl of Derby*. 3 v. 2536

Private history of a Polish insurrection. Edwards, H. S. 2 v. in 1. 3476

Private international law, and the retrospective operation of statutes. Savigny, F. K. von. —1332

Private journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry. Lyon, G. F. 2463

Private journal of the Marquess of Hastings. Rawdon, F., 2 *Earl of Moira and Marquis of Hastings*. 2 v. 3456

Private journals and literary remains. Byrom, J. 2 v. in 4. (*Chetham Soc.* Nos. 32, 34, 40, 44.) 2536

Private judgment. 39 pp. Newman, J. H., *Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 2, p. 336. —1216

Private letters of St. Paul and St. John. Cox, S. —1216

Private libraries of New York. Wynne, J. L.83

Private life of a king. Banvard, J. 4776

Private life of Daniel Webster. Lanman, C. 3895

Private life of Lewis XV. See Mouffle d'Angerville, (—).

Private life of the old Northmen. Keyser, J. R. —1378

Private life of the Romans. Arnay, J. R. d'. 2756

Private memoirs of the court of Louis XVIII. By a lady. Lamothe-Langon, E. L., Baron de, and others. 5814

Note.—These Memoirs are fictitious.

Private prayers, put forth by authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The Primer of 1559; the Orarium of 1560; the Preces privatae of 1564; the Book of Christian prayers of 1578; with an appendix, containing the litany of 1554. Cambridge, Eng., 1851. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Private secretary, The. 224 pp. Chesney, G. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, pp. 635, 667; v. 129, 1881, pp. 31, 131, 286, 419, 602, 725; v. 130, 1881, pp. 53, 184, 287.)

Private theatricals. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 714.)

Private theatricals. Howells, W. D. 103 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, pp. 513, 674; v. 37, 1876, pp. 1, 182, 329, 437, 559.)

Private und amtliche beziehungen der brueder Grimm zu Hessen. Stengel, E. 2 v. 3607

Privateering. COGGESHALL, G. History of the American privateers. 1856.

— MARTENS, G. F. von. Essai concernant les armateurs, les prises, et sur tout les reprises. 1795.

— **Declaration of Paris**. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 352.)—**Drake**, W. R. Notes upon the capture of "The Great Carruck" in 1592. 32 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 209.)—**Laugel**, A. Les corsaires confédérés et le droit des gens. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 224.)—**Laughton**, J. K. Privateers and privateering in the 18 century. 32 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, pp. 462, 589.)—**Lossing**, B. J. Scenes in the war of 1812: privateering. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 596.)—**Mas Latrie**, R. de. Du

droit de marque ou droit de représailles au moyen age. 98 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 529; v. 29, 1868, pp. 294, 612.)—**Sumner**, C. Inexpediency of letters of marque. Letter . . . March 17, 1863. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 313.)—Letters of marque and reprisal. Speeches in the Senate . . . Feb. 14 and 17, 1863. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 278.)

See also **Alabama**, Confederate privateer.—**Prizes**, Maritime.—**Savannah**, Confederate privateer. Also N. Am. Rev. v. 11, 1820, p. 166.

Privateersman, The. Marryat, F. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1267

Privations and sufferings of United States soldiers while prisoners of war, Narrative of. Mott, V., Delafield, E., and others. 2656

Privatleben der Griechen im heroischen zeitalter. (Buchholz, E., *Homerischen realien*, v. 2, pt. 2.) 3272

Privatrecht und der civilprocess der Roemer von deraeltesten zeit bis auf Justinianus. Rein, W. —1327

Privilege and duties of patriotism. 24 pp. King, T. S., *Substance and show*, p. 389.

Privilege of sanctuary. See Asylum.—Sanctuary.

Privilèges accordés à la couronne de France par le saint-siège. Paris, 1855. 4°. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4603

Privileges of Jamaica vindicated, with an impartial narrative of the dispute between the Governor and House of Representatives, upon the case of John Olyphant. Jamaica, 1810. 12°. —1338

Privilegium Episcoporum Germiniaci congregatorum, pro Corbiouensi monasterio. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 284.)

Privy Council. See Great Britain.

Privy purse expenses of Elizabeth of York. Nicolas, N. H. 1557

Privy purse expenses of King Henry VIII. Nicolas, N. H. 1544

Privy purse expenses of the Princess Mary. Madden, F. (*Ed.*) 1545

Priyadarsi. Latham, R. G. On the date and personality of P. 13 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 273.)

Prize-fight, The late. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 708.)

Prizes, Maritime. Convention between the Lords, the States General of the United Netherlands, and the United States, concerning vessels re-captured. 8 pp. (*United States Congress*, 2 sess. *Acts*, 1790, p. 159.)

Prjevalsky, N. M. See Prejevalsky, N. M. **Pro populo Anglicano** defensio, contra Claudii Anonymi, alias Salmasii, defensionem regiam. 189 pp. Milton, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 1.

Proba, Falconia. 4 cent. Cento. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Carolus Schenk. 99 pp. (*Poetae Christ. minores*, pt. 1, p. 511: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)

Probabilities.

AIRY, Sir G. B. On the algebraical and numerical theory of errors of observations. 1861.

— BOOLE, G. Investigation of the laws of thought, on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. 1854.

— CLARK, S. Laws of chance. 1758.

— DE MORGAN, A. Essay on probabilities. 1838. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— GAUSS, C. F. Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung und geometrie. 1873. (*Werke*, v. 4.)

— JONES, D. In his Value of annuities and reversionary payments. 1843.

- LACROIX, S. F. *Traité élémentaire du calcul des probabilités*. 1864.
- LAPLACE, P. S., *Marquis de*. *Théorie analytique des probabilités*. 1847. (*Œuvres*, v. 7.)
- POISSON, S. D. *Recherches sur la probabilité des jugements en matière criminelle et en matière civile, précédées des règles générales du calcul des probabilités*. 1837.
- QUETELET, L. A. J. *Lettres . . . sur la théorie des probabilités, appliquées aux sciences morales et politiques*. 1846.
- *Théorie des probabilités*. 1853. (*Encyc. populaire*.)
- VENN, J. *Logic of chance, an essay on the foundation and province of the theory of probability*. 1876.
- **Alembert**, J. le R. d'. Sur le calcul des probabilités. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 451.)—**Aucillon**, J. P. F. Doutes sur les bases du calcul des probabilités. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 3.)—**Beguelin**, N. de. Sur l'usage du principe de la raison suffisante dans le calcul des probabilités. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 382.)—**Bernoulli**, J. Mémoire sur un problème de la doctrine du hazard. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1768, p. 384.)—**Condorcet**, M. J. A. N. O., *Marquis de*. Discours sur les sciences mathématiques. 29 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 453.)—**Courcy**, A. de. Les lois du hazard. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, pp. 246, 732.)—**De Morgan**, A. *Theory of probabilities*. 98 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 393.)—**Doctrine of probabilities**. 22 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 473.)—**Euler**, L. Solutio questionis ad calculum probabilitatis pertinentis; Solutio quarundam questionum ex calculo probabilitum. 32 pp. (*Opuscula analytica*, v. 2, pp. 315, 331.)—Solution d'une question très difficile dans le calcul des probabilités. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 285.)—**Geisenheimer**, L. Ueber wahrscheinslichkeitsrechnung. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 14, 1879, p. 877.)—**Lagrange**, J. L. Mémoire sur l'utilité de la méthode de prendre le milieu entre les résultats de plusieurs observations, dans lequel on examine les avantages de cette méthode par le calcul des probabilités. 64 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 171.)—**Lambert**, J. H. Examen d'une espèce de superstitution ramenée au calcul des probabilités. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 411.)—**Prevost**, P., and L'Huilier, S. Mémoires sur l'application du calcul des probabilités à la valeur du témoignage. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 120.)—Sur les probabilités. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 117.)—**Theory of probabilities**. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836-37, p. 338; v. 3, 1836-37, p. 237.)—**Trembley**, J. Disquisitio elementaris circa calculum probabilitum. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. Mathemat.* v. 12, 1796, p. 99; v. 13, 1799, p. 64.)—Recherches sur une question relative au calcul des probabilités. 40 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 69.)
- Probability** as the guide of conduct. 27 pp. Gladstone, W. E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 908.)
- Probable evidence**; Law of, and its application to conduct. 47 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 7, p. 153.
- Probable fall** in the value of gold. Chevalier, M. —1303
- Probable origin** of the American Indians. Kennedy, J. 1656
- Probasco**, Henry. Catalogue of the collection of books, MSS, and works of art, belonging to Mr. Henry Probasco, Cincinnati, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1873. r. 8°. W. 52
- Probation**, The present life of man considered as a state of. 20 pp. Godwin, W., *Essays*, p. 55.
- Problem of the Homeric period**, The. Geddes, W. D. 3274
- Problem von der freiheit** und der unfreiheit des menschlichen wollens. Sigwart, H. C. W. —1437

- Problemas de Villalobos**, Los. 58 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 403: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Problèmes de l'âme**. Laugel, A. A. —1428
- Problèmes de la vie**. Laugel, A. A. —1696
- Problèmes du 19 siècle**. Janet, P. 2287
- Problèmes sceptiques**. 134 pp. La Mothe le Vayer, F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 209.
- Problems illustrative** of elementary mechanics. Walton, W. —1526
- Problems in the different branches** of philosophy. Bland, M. (*Mechanical problems*.) —2426
- Problems of elementary mechanics**, Collection of. Walton, W. —1523
- Problems of life and mind**. Lewes, G. H. 5 v. —1414
- Problems of rotary motion**. 74 pp. Barnard, J. G. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 19.)
- Problems of to-day**. Ely, R. T. —1398
- Probst**, Jakob. Geschichte der universitaet in Innsbruck seit ihrer entstehung bis zum jahre 1860. Innsbruck, 1869. 8°. —2375
- Probus**, Marcus Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome*. La Bastie, J. B., *Baron de*. Eclaircissement sur la durée de l'empire de Probus, Carus, Carinus et Numérien. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 437.)—**Vopiscus**, F. Probus imperator. 6 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 415; Spartianus, E., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sez.* v. 2, p. 207.)
- Probus**, Marcus Valerius. 1 cent. Catholica; Instituta artium, appendix; De nomine excerpta; De ultimis syllabis ad Caelestinum; De litteris singularibus fragmentum; Notarum laterculi ex recensione Theodori Mommseni. Lipsiae, 1864. 8°. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 4.) —2113
- In Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica commentarius. Accedunt scholiorum Veronensium et Aspri quaestionum Vergilianarum fragmenta. Ed. Henricus Keil. Halis, 1848. 8°. 3253
- **Institutionum grammaticarum libri II**. 112 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 37.)—Libellus de interpretandis Romanorum litteris, civiumque Romanorum nominibus, pronominibus, ac cognominibus. Cum observationibus Henrici Ernesti et Fred. Tiliobrogae. 46 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 87.)—De **juris** (civilis) notarum (*significatione commentarius*). 16 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispri. antejustinianae*, p. 129.)—Opusculum de **notis antiquis**. (Appendix ad saec. 9.) 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 1179.)—[*Attributed to*] Grammaticus antiquissimis litteris in Vaticano codice scriptus quem esse Probum in praefatione suasimus. 176 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 153.)
- WOLLENBERG, I. Quaestio philologica de Probo carminum Vergilianorum editore. 1857.
- **Commentarius** in Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica. Ed. H. Keil. 1 p. (Rev. of *in Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 277.)—**Steup**, J. Probus bei Martial und Gellius. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 62.)—**Teuffel**, W. S. M. Valerius Probus. 4 pp. (*In his Studien und charakteristiken*, p. 442.)
- Probus**, *pseud.* Letters of, on the East India question. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 637.)
- Probus**, *pseud.* See Child, D. L.
- Proby**, Rev. William Henry Baptist. Annals of the "Low-church" party in England, down to the death of Abp. Tait. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. —3264
- Probyn**, John Webb. Italy: from the fall of Napoleon I, in 1815, to the death of Victor Emmanuel, in 1878. London, 1884. 8°. 3546

- National self-government in Europe and America. London, 1870. 8°. —1318
- (Ed.) Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. London, 1877. 12°. —1368
- Procaccini**, Camillo. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise.* 12 pp.
- Procaccini**, Giulio Cesare. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise.* 12 pp.
- Procedure**. BIGELOW, M. M. History of procedure in England. 1880.
- ESMEIN, A. Histoire de la procédure criminelle en France. 1882.
- FINLASON, W. F. Exposition of our judicial system and civil procedure. 1877.
- SOHM, R. Etudes sur les institutions germaniques. La procédure de la Lex Salica. Tr. . . . par M. Thévenin. 1873. (*Biblioth. école des hautes études*, v. 13.)
- Bentham, J. Principles of judicial procedure. 184 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Berriat Saint-Prix**, J. Observations sur la législation relative aux nullités des actes de procédure. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 539.)—**Criminal procedure in Scotland and England**. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 343.)—**Hélie**, F. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à la réforme de la procédure criminelle de 1539. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 581.)—**Law of procedure**. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 218.)—**Portalis**, J. M. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix de législation et de jurisprudence, ouvert en 1851 [au sujet Quelles sont . . . les réformes dont notre procédure civile est susceptible ?] 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 383.)
- Procedure, extent and limits of human understanding**. Browne, P., *Bp. of Cork*. —1438
- Proceedings and ordinances of the Privy Council of England**. See Great Britain, *Record Commission*.
- Proceedings at the celebration** by the Pilgrim Society at Plymouth, December 21, 1870, of the 250 anniversary of the landing of the pilgrims. Cambridge, 1871. r. 8°. 2623
- Proceedings at the celebration** of the 200 anniversary of the 1 parish at Salem village, near Danvers, October 8, 1872. Rice, C. B. —3273
- Proceedings at the centennial celebration** of the Concord fight, April 19, 1875. [3 pl.] Concord, Mass., 1876. 8°. 1652
- Proceedings at the inauguration** of the statue of Daniel Webster, erected in the Central Park, New York, July 4, 1876, by Gordon W. Burnham, and by him presented to the city November 25, 1876. New York, 1876. 4°. 3761
- Proceedings at the reception** and dinner in honor of George Peabody, Esq., of London, by the citizens of the old town of Danvers, October 9, 1856. To which is appended an historical sketch of the Peabody Institute. Boston, 1856. 8°. 2623
- Proceedings at the Sessions House** in the Old-Bailly, London, upon bill of indictment for high treason against Anthony, Earl of Shaftsbury. London, 1681. sm. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521
- Proceedings at the unveiling** of the Soldiers' Monument on the site of Fort Stephenson, Fremont, Ohio. Fremont, 1885. 8°. 2632
- Contents. Biographical sketches.*—Buckland, R. P. Address.—Cox, J. D. Address.—Hayes, R. B.

Remarks.—**Historical notes.**—**Introductory.**—**Kenner**, A. C. Poem. Fort Stephenson.—**Lemmon**, J. M. Historical address.—**Miscellaneous.**—**Speeches and letters.**

Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark, New Jersey, on its 200 anniversary, May 17, 1866. Newark, 1866. 8°. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, suppl. 1866.) 3575

Contents. **Congar**, S. H. Genealogical notices of the settlers.—**Kinney**, W. B. Oration.—**Notes.**—**Ward**, T. Lyrical poem.—**Whitehead**, W. A. Historical memoir.

Proceedings of an Indian council, held at the Buffalo Creek Reservation, state of New York, 4 month, 1842. Baltimore, 1842. 8°. 1617

Proceedings of the commissioners of Indian affairs appointed . . . for the extinguishment of Indian titles in the state of New York, . . . with an introduction and notes by Franklin B. Hough. Albany, 1861. 2 v. in 1. sm. 4°. 1656

See also **Hough**, F. B. (*Ed.*)

Proceedings of the general anti-slavery convention called by the committee of the British and Foreign Anti-slavery Society, and held in London from Friday, June 12, to Tuesday, June 23, 1840. London, 1841. 8°. —2347

Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica. Edwards, B. 1637

Proceedings of the 7 annual conference of charities and correction. Sanborn, F. B. (*Ed.*) —1365

Procès des Templiers. Michelet, J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4693

Procès instruit par la cour de justice criminelle et spéciale du département de la Seine, séante à Paris, contre Georges, Pichgru, et autres, prévenus de conspiration contre la personne du Premier Consul. Paris, 1804. 8 v. 8°. —2356

Proces of the 7 sages. 153 pp. (Weber, H. W., *Mét. romances*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Procès verbaux de la Commune de Paris, Août et Sept. 1792. 144 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 48, p. 159.)

Procès verbaux des Etats Généraux de 1593. Bernard, A. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4693

Procès verbaux des séances du conseil de régence du roi Charles VIII. Bernier, A. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4663

Procès verbaux des séances du Consistoire de l'église de Genève, 1544–1814. [Genève, 1853.] 4°. —1282

Note.—No t. p.

Procès verbaux du Conseil d'Etat. Locré de Roissy, J. G., *Baron* de. 5 v. —2352

Process Galileis und die Jesuiten. Reusch, F. H. —2324

Process of historical proof. Taylor, I. —2215

Process of human experience, inquiry into the. Cyples, W. —1453

Processions. LAUDER, Sir T. D. Memorial of the royal progress in Scotland. 1843.

— NICHOLS, J. Progresses and public processions of Queen Elizabeth . . . 1823, 3 v.

— Progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities of King James I. his royal consort, family, and court. . . 1828, 4 v.

— **Bulenger**, J. C. De triumphis, spoliis bellicis, trophaeis, arcubus triumphalibus, et pompa triumphali. 52 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiqu.* v. 11, p. 857.)—**Cohen**, A. J. P. L. Notice sur l'origine des processions, et les singularités mondaines de quelques-unes de ces cérémonies. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 54.)—**Modius**, F. De triumphis, ludis, et spectaculis veterum libri II. 56 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiqu.* v. 11, p. 961.)—**Naudet**, J. Mémoire sur les récompenses d'honneur chez les Romains. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 861.)—**Panvinio**, O. De triumpho commentarius. 31 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiqu. Roman.* v. 9, p. 1336.)

See also **Pageants**.

Processus factus contra Templarios in Scotia, 1309. 16 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Processus in curia Romana in causa arbitralis sententiae ab Sigismundo rege Romanorum inter Ericum regem Daniae et comites Holfatiae, super ducatu Slesvicensi regi adjudicato laetae, quam comites ad papam appellaverant. 27 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 426.)

Processus inter regem Christophorum II et episcopum Burglandensem Tuchonem. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 545.)

Processus litis inter Christophorum I et Jacobum Erlandi. 33 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 582.)

Prochaska, Georg, M. D. 1749-1820. Dissertation on the functions of the nervous system. 90 pp. (Unzer, J. A., *Principles of physiology*, p. 361: *Sydenham Soc.*)

Procida, Giovanni da. Conspiracy de Jean Prochyta. 16 pp. (Buchen, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, p. 787.)

Proclilius. B. C. 1 cent. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relig.* v. 1, p. 316; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. relig.* p. 378.)

Proclivity. 4 pp. Kendall, W. A. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 171.)

Proclus, St., Abp. of Constantinople. —446. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65.)

—2233

Contents. **Epistolae**.—**Homiliae**.—**Orationes**.

In S. Andream apostolum. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 291.)—**Fragmentum**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 359.)—**Homilia** de ascensione Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*]; De circumcissione Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*]; De dogmate incarnationis; De nativitate Domini; De Sancto Clemente Ancyran episcopo et martyre. 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. lxxvii.)

Proclus. 412-485. Philosophical and mathematical commentaries on the 1 book of Euclid's Elements. To which are added, a history of the restoration of Platonic theology, by the latter Platonists; and a tr. from the Greek of Proclus's theological elements. By Thomas Taylor. London, 1792. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —2442

Notes on the 1 **Alcibiades**; Timaeus; Parmenides; Phaedrus; Cratylus. 229 pp. (Plato, *Works*, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor, v. 1, p. 489; v. 2, p. 593; v. 3, pp. 581, 592; v. 5, p. 641.)—**Fragmentum de animalium conversatione**. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 1, p. 366.)—**Chrestomathia grammatica**. [*Gr.*] 21 pp. (Hephaestion, of Alexandria, *Enchiridion*, v. 1, p. 835.)—**De forma epistolari**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol.* Gr. p. 6.)—**Zwei hymnen**. 7 pp. (Stolberg, C., and Stolberg, F. L., *Grafen zu Gessamm. werke*, v. 16, p. 331.)—**Institutio theologica**. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*, with Plotinus, *Enneades*, p. xlix.)—**Disputatio ad postremam partem libri X Reipublicae Platonis**. [*Gr.*] 49 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 664.)

Notice of **Boissonade's Proclus**. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 229.)—**Dunn**, G. De fragmentis e Procli Chrestomathia excerptis. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 779.)—**Freuden-**

thal, J. Zu Proklus und dem juengeren Olympiodor. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 201.)—**Lévéque**, C. Les derniers jours de la théologie païenne. Proclus et son dieu. 32 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 361.)—**Procopius**, of Gaza. Fragmentum antirrheticum adversus Procli theologiam. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 274.)—**Ritter**, H. Proclus, exposition de sa doctrine. Par A. Berger. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 617.)—**Rose**, V. Der index zu Proclus Abhandlung über die Republik des Plato. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 96.)—**Schreiber**, T. Ueber das sogenannte fragment in den Proklus-excerpten des epischen cyclus. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 305.)—**T**. Notice of Prof. Cousin's ed. of the 1-5 books of P. on the Parmenides of Plato. 27 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 336; v. 31, 1825, pp. 16, 271.)—**T**. Observations on Prof. Cousin's and Creuzer's Commentaries of P. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, pp. 134, 300.)—**T**. Observations on the excerpts from the scholia of P. on the Cratylus of Plato. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, pp. 3, 247.)—**W**. T. T. M. P. Brief notice of Prof. Cousin's Procli Opera. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 168.)—**Wachsmuth**, C. Die handschriftliche ueberlieferung von Proklus zu Euclid. 4 pp. (*Reinisch. mus.* n. 6, v. 29, 1874, p. 317.)

—**Marius**. Vita Procli. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Diogenes Laertius, *Vitae philosophorum*, p. 147: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Proconsul. Rudorff, A. F. Ueber den liber de officio proconsulis. 90 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1866, p. 233.)

Procopius, Deacon of Constantinople. 9 cent. Encomium in sanctum apostolum ac evangelistam Marcum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1187.)

Procopius, Presbyter of Tyre. 6 cent. Commentarius de LXX discipulis et XII apostolis. See Dorotheus, Bp. of Tyre.

Procopius, of Caesarea. Circa 495-565. [Opera, *Gr. et Lat.*] ex recensione Guilielmi Dindorfii. Bonnae, 1833-38. 3 v. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 18-20.) 4284

Contents. De **aedificiis**, v. 3.—**Anecdota**, v. 3.—De **bello Gothico**, v. 2.—De **bello Persico**, v. 1.—De **bello Vandalico**, v. 1, 2.

Of the buildings of Justinian. Tr. by Aubrey Stewart and annotated by Col. Sir C. W. Wilson and Prof. Hayter Lewis. London, 1886. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* No. 3.) 1404

De **bello Gothico**, libri IV, ex interpretatione Claudii Maltretii historiae Byzantinae inserta. Accessit Hugonis Grotii explicatio nominum et verborum Gothicorum, Vandalicorum, ac Longobardicorum. 136 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 243.)—**Excerpta ex Historiis**, de Francis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 29.)

—**Cobet**, C. G. Procopius emendatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 303.)—**Herwerden**, H. van. Procopiana. 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, pp. 104, 149.)

Procopius, of Gaza. 6 cent. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pts. 1-3.) —2243

Contents. Panegyricus **Anastasi** imperatoris, v. 3.—**Commentarius in Canticum Canticum**, v. 2.—**Commentarius in Deuteronomium**, v. 1.—**Epistolae**, v. 2.—**Commentarius in Exodus**, v. 1.—**Commentarius in Genesin**, accedunt lectiones, v. 1.—**Commentarius in Isaiam prophetam**, v. 2.—**Commentarius in librum Josue**, v. 1.—**Commentarius in Judices**, v. 1.—**Commentarius in Leviticum**, v. 1.—**Commentarius in Numeros**, v. 1.—**Commentarius in Paralipomena**, v. 1.—**Commentarius in Proverbia Salomonis**, v. 1.—**Commentarius in libros Regum**, v. 1.—**Descriptio basilicae Sanctae Sophiae**, v. 3.—**Monodia** in eandem basilicam terrae motu collapsam, v. 3.

Eclogarum exegeticarum in Genesin epitome ad cap. XVIII. [*Gr.*] Romae, 1834. 8°. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6.) 3237

Panegyricus in imperatorem **Anastasi**um. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 489.)—**Pars commentarii in Canticum Salomonis**. [*Gr.*] 31 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6, p. 348.)—**Commentariorum in Canticum Salomonis collectio**, cura Pro-

copii Gazaei. Sunt autem patres hi: Anonymus, Apollinaris, Cyrillus Alexandrinus, Didymus, Eusebius Caesariensis, Gregorius Nyssenus, Isidorus, Nilus, Origenes, Philo Carpathius, Procopius Gazaeus, Theodoretus, Theophilus. Addita Carpi fragmentum. [Gr.] 174 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9, p. 257.)—**Epistolae.** [Gr. et Lat.] 66 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol.* Gr. p. 533.)—**Epistolae anecdotae;** Fragmentum antirrheticum adversus Procli theologiam. [Gr.] 74 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, pp. 202, 274.)—In IV libros **Regum** et Paralipomenon scholia. [Gr. et Lat.] 62 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 1.)—Commentarius ingens in **Salomonis Proverbia.** [Gr.] 256 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9, p. 1.)

—**Toufel**, W. S. Prokopius. 46 pp. (In his Studien und charakteristiken, p. 191.)

Procopius, Demetrius. 18 cent. *Ἐπιτετυμμένη ἐπαρίθνησις τῶν κατὰ τὸν παρελθόντα αἰῶνα λογίων Γραμμάτων, καὶ περὶ τινῶν ἐν τῷ νῦν αἰῶνι ἀνθούτων.* 24 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 3, p. 480.)

Procris. Schwenck, K. Kephalos und Prokris, eine mythologische Untersuchung. 57 pp. (*Rheinishch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 522.)

Procter, Adelaide Anne. 1825-64. Poems. Boston, 1881. 16". 1398

—**Adams**, W. H. D. Adelaide Anne Procter. 11 pp. (*Cel. Englishwomen of the Victorian era*, v. 2, p. 75.)

—**Cochin**, A. Deux jeunes femmes poètes. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 899.)—**Diekens**, C. J. H. Adelaide Anne Procter. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1866, p. 739.)—**Legends and lyrics.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 398; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 403.)

Procter, Bryan Waller (Barry Cornwall, pseud.) 1790-1874. Autobiographical fragment and biographical notes, with personal sketches of contemporaries, unpublished lyrics, and letters of literary friends. London, 1877. 8". 4775

—**Charles Lamb**, a memoir. Boston, 1866. 12". (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 261.) 4847

—**Dramatic scenes**, with other poems. Now first printed. Boston, 1857. 12". 3375

Contents. The **Broken heart**.—**Dramatic scenes.**—The **Falcon**.—The **Florentine party**.—**Juan**.—The **Last song**.—**Ludovico Sforza**.—**Lysander and Ione**.—**Michael Angelo**.—**Miscellaneous poems**.—**Pandemonium**.—**Raffaëlle and Fornarina**.—The **Temptation**.—The **Victim**.—The **Way to conquer**. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 356.)

—**Effigies poeticae**; or, portraits of the British poets, illustr. by notes biographical, critical, and poetical. London, 1824. 12". 3795

—**English songs**, and other small poems. Boston, 1844. 12". (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 198.) 1395

—**Essays and tales in prose.** Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12". 2297

Contents. **Chapter of fragments**, v. 2.—**Day in Venice**, v. 1.—**Death of friends**, v. 1.—**Four dramatic scenes**, v. 2.—**On English poetry**, v. 2.—**On English tragedy**, v. 2.—**The Happy day**, v. 2.—**The Man hunter**, v. 1.—**Monsieur de Bearn**, v. 2.—**The Planter**, v. 1.—**Defence of poetry**, v. 2.—**Portrait of my uncle's snuff-box**, v. 1.—**Chapter on portraits**, v. 1.—**The Prison-breaker**, v. 1.—**Memoir and essay on the genius of Shakspeare**, v. 1.—**Short mystery**, v. 1.—**The Spanish student**, v. 1.—**The Stauntons**, v. 1.—**Story of the back-room window**, v. 2.—**The Usher**, v. 2.—**Vicissitudes in a lawyer's life**, v. 1.

—**Flood of Thessaly**, the Girl of Provence, and other poems. London, 1823. 8". 1394

Contents. **Babylon**; with the Feast of Belshazzar.—**Letter of Boccaccio**.—**Dedicatory stanzas**.—**Fall of Saturn**.—**Flood of Thessaly**.—**The Genealogist**.—**Girl of Provence**.—**To the Skylark**.—**A Still place**.—**Tartarus**.—**A War song**. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 532.)

—**Mirandola**, a tragedy. London, 1821. 8". 3862

—**Poetical works.** London, 1822. 3 v. 16". 1385

Contents. The **Death of Aëcis**, v. 2.—**Diego de Montilla**, v. 2.—**Dramatic scenes**, v. 1, 3.—**The Falcon**, v. 2.—**Gyges**, v. 2.—**Marcian Colonna**, v. 3.—**Miscellaneous poems**, v. 1-3.—**A Sicilian story**, v. 2.—**The Worship of Diana**, v. 2.

—**Gabriello and Adriana**. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 897.)—**Poems**. 84 pp. (Alkin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 378.)

—**Hewlett**, H. G. Barry Cornwall. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 643.)—**Marcian Colonna**, an Italian tale. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1834, p. 449.)—**Sicilian story**. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 643; *Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 144.)—**Simcox**, G. A. Barry Cornwall. 11 pp. (*Fortin. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 708.)—**Stedman**, E. C. A representative triad. Hood, Arnold, P. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 463.)

—**Fields**, J. T. "Barry Cornwall" and some of his friends. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 777; v. 52, 1876, p. 87.)—**Barry Cornwall's life and poems**. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 333.)—**Mason**, E. T. Bryan Waller Procter. 10 pp. (In his *Personal traits of Brit. authors*, p. 259.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Barry Cornwall and some of his contemporaries. 39 pp. (In his *Recollections of eminent men*, p. 305; and *Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 614.)

—*See also* *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 310; v. 81, 1857, p. 256; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 63.

—**and Talfourd**, Sir Thomas Noon. Evenings with the Lambs. 8 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Personal traits of Brit. authors*, p. 269.)

Procter, Francis. History of the Book of Common prayer. 9 ed., revised. London, 1870. 12". —1247

Procter, Maj. George. History of Italy, from the fall of the western empire to the commencement of the wars of the French revolution. 2 ed. London, 1844. 8". 3543

—**History of the crusades**: their rise, progress, and results. Phila. 1860. 8". 3733

Procter, Richard Wright. 1816-81. Memorials of Manchester streets. Manchester, 1874. 8". 1535

Procter, Annie L. Janie Thompson's lovers. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 208.)—**Peggoty Plimpton's choir**. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 833.)

Procter, Edna Dean. 1838—. **Holy Russia**. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 803.)—**Thy Psyche**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 566.)

—(Ed.) **Life thoughts**. *See* Beecher, H. W.

Procter, Maj. George. *See* Procter, Maj. G.

Procter, Israel Putnam. Procter, J. W. Israel Putnam Procter. 2 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 339.)

Procter, John W. Israel Putnam Procter. 2 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 339.)

Procter, Lucien Brock. 1826—. Bench and bar of New York. New York, 1870. 8". 3893

Contents.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Angel, W. G. | Hathaway, S. G. | Noxon, R. D. |
| Baldwin, J. | Haven, S. K. | Reynolds, M. T. |
| Barker, G. P. | Hawley, W. M. | Richardson, J. L. |
| Beardsley, S. | Hill, N. | Smith, H. K. |
| Brady, J. T. | Hoffman, O. | Spencer, J. C. |
| Bryan, W. G. | Hosmer, G. | Stewart, A. |
| Butler, B. F. | Lord, D. | Tracy, A. H. |
| Cruger, D. | Marcy, W. L. | Van Buren, E. |
| Dickinson, D. S. | Marvin, D. | Wells, H. |
| Fitzhugh, S. H. | Mathews, V. | Worden, A. |
| Griffin, E. | Mullett, J. | Young, J. |

Procter, Richard Anthony. 1837-88. Essays on astronomy: a series of papers on planets and meteors, the sun and sun-surrounding space, stars and star cloudlets: and a dissertation on the approaching transit of

- Venus, preceded by a sketch of the life and work of Sir John Herschel. London, 1872. 8°. —2405
- Expanse of heaven. A series of essays on the wonders of the firmament. London, 1873. 12°. —2497
- The great pyramid; observatory, tomb, and temple. London, 1888. 12°. 1777
- Light science for leisure hours. A series of familiar essays on scientific subjects, natural phenomena, etc. London, 1871. 8°. —2497
- *The same.* 2 s. London, 1873. 8°. —2497
- The moon: her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition. New York, 1873. 12°. —2497
- Orbs around us: a series of familiar essays on the moon and planets, meteors and comets, the sun and coloured pairs of suns. London, 1872. 12°. —2497
- Other worlds than ours: the plurality of worlds studied under the light of recent scientific researches. London, 1870. 12°. —2497
- Our place among infinities . . . To which are added essays on astrology and the Jewish Sabbath. London, 1876. p. 8°. —2497
- The sun: ruler, fire, light, and life of the planetary system. London, 1871. 12°. —2497
- The universe and the coming transits: presenting researches into, and new views respecting the constitution of the heavens: together with an investigation of the conditions of the coming transit of Venus. London, 1874. 8°. —2405
- **Fraser, J.** Richard Anthony Proctor. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 172.)
- Proctor, Thomas.** 16 cent. Gorgeous gallery of gallant inventions. By T. P. London, 1578. sm. 4°. (*With* Edwards, E., *Paradise of daynty devises*: Collier, J. P., *Reprints.*) 1384
- *The same.* London, repr. 1814. 4°. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 1.) 1382
- Proctor, Col. Thomas.** 1739-1806. Narrative of the journey of, to the Indians of the northwest, 1791. 72 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*), *Pa. archives*, 2 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 551.)
- Proctor, Cohen, F.** On the word Proctor, as employed in the will of Richard Watts, the founder of the Rochester alms-houses. 3 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 9.)
- Proculus.** Vopiscus, F. Proculus. 2 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustæ script. sez.*, v. 2, p. 236.)
- Prodicus, of Ceos.** B. C. 5 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 135.)
- **Welcker, F. G.** Prodikos von Keos. 151 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, pp. 1, 533; v. 4, 1835, p. 355.)
- Prodigalités d'un Fermier Général.** Campardon, E. 5897
- Prodigal's return.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 836.)
- Prodigies.** Bulenger, J. C. De prodigiis. 29 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 457.)
- **Obsequens, J.** De prodigiis. 169 pp. (*With* Valerius Maximus, *De dictis factisque memorabilibus*, v. 3, p. 37: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)
- Prodromus, Theodorus.** Miller, E. Théodore Prodrome. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 1.)
- PART IV.—118.
- Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis.** Candolle, A. P. de. 17 v. in 20. —2696
- Production.** Cost of. 27 pp. Bagehot, W., *Economic studies*, p. 183.
- Production artificielle des monstrosités.** Dareste, C. —1694
- Production of the precious metals.** Blake, W. P. —3745
- Proehle, Heinrich Christoph Ferdinand.** 1822—. Kinder- und volksmaerchen. Leipzig, 1853. 12°. 1238
- (*Ed.*) Weltliche und geistliche volkslieder und volksschauspiele. Miteiner musikbeilage. Erfurt, n. d. 16°. 2344
- Proelss, Robert.** 1821—. Geschichte des neueren dramas. Leipzig, 1881-83. 3 v. 8°. 3323
- *Contents.* Das neuere drama der Deutschen bis Lessing, v. 3, pt. 1.—Das neuere drama der Deutschen von Goethe's auftreten bis auf unsere tage, v. 3, pt. 2.—Das neuere drama der Engländer, v. 2, pt. 2.—Das neuere drama in Frankreich, v. 2, pt. 1.—Das neuere drama der Italiener, v. 1.—Rueckblick auf die entwicklung des mittelalterlichen dramas, v. 1.—Das neuere drama der Spanier, v. 1.
- Heinrich Heine. Sein lebensgang und seine schriften, nach den neuesten quellen dargestellt. Stuttgart, 1886. 8°. 5895
- Profanity.** SHARMAN, J. Cursory history of swearing. 1884.
- **Becon, T.** Invective against the most wicked and detestable vice of swearing. 43 pp. (*Early works*, p. 350: *Parker Soc.*)—**Brantôme, P. de B.** *Seigneur de.* Sermons et juremens espagnoles. 24 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 397.)—**Calvin, J.** Ordonnances sur les jurements et les blasphemes. 3 pp. (*Opera quæ supersunt omnia*, v. 10, p. 69: *Corpus Reform.* v. 38.)—**Hall, J.** Remedy of profaneness: or, the true sight and fear of the Almighty. 61 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 324.)
- *See also Oaths.*
- Professional recollections** on points of seamanship. Liardet, *Capt. F.* —2776
- Professions.** Burnap, G. W. The professions. 27 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 131.)—**Fisk, F. W.** Unity of the professions. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 534.)—**Outlying professions.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1861, p. 579.)—**Rearden, T. H.** Over-crowded professions on the Pacific slope. 6 pp. (*Overla. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 248.)
- Professor, The.** Nicholls, Mrs. C. B. (Curren Bell, *pseud.*) 1264
- Professor at the breakfast-table.** Holmes, O. W. 2376
- Professor Henneberg.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 56.)
- Professorn och Hans Skyddslingar.** Carlén, E. S. F. (*Saml. romaner*, v. 15.) 1277
- Professors of Gresham College, Lives** of the. Ward, J. 3771
- Professor's story, The.** 201 pp. Holmes, O. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, pp. 58, 222, 347, 470, 602; v. 6, 1860, pp. 95, 215, 362, 482, 613, 729; v. 7, 1861, pp. 75, 214, 272, 395.)
- *Note.*—Afterward pub. as Elsie Venner.
- Proffatt, John.** Woman before the law. New York, 1874. 12°. —1887
- Profit, History and future of interest and.** 20 pp. Leslie, T. E. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 640.)
- Profits, Margin of.** Atkinson, E. —1308
- Prognostics.** FORSTER, T. I. M. Pocket encyclopaedia of natural phenomena . . . being a compendium of prognostications of the weather, signs of the seasons . . . 1827.
- **Cockayne, T. O.** (*Ed.*) De observatione lunae et quid cavendum sit. De somniorum eventu. 67 pp. (*In his* Leechdoms . . . v. 3, p. 149: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

- Progrès, Le.** About, E. F. V. —1373
- Progrès des sciences.** Dehérain, P. P. 4 v. —1408
- Progrès du droit des gens en Europe et en Amérique.** Wheaton, H. 2 v. —1315
- Progrès intellectuel dans l'humanité.** Véron, E. —1716
- Progress.**
 ABOUT, E. F. V. *Le progrès.* 1864.
 — DIXWELL, G. B. "Progress and poverty." A review of the doctrines of Henry George. 1882.
 — GEORGE, H. *Progress and poverty.* 1884.
 — MAGOON, E. L. *Westward Empire; or, the great drama of human progress.* 1856.
 — NICOLL, H. J. *Great movements and those who achieved them.* 1881.
 — **Brownson, O. A.** *Progress of society.* 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1835, p. 345.)—**Channing, W. E.** *Present age.* An address delivered before the Mercantile Library Company of Phila., May 11, 1841. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 147.)—**Cobbe, F. P.** What is progress and are we progressing? 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 357.)—**Delondre, A.** *L'école du progrès, sa philosophie et ses dogmes.* 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 5.)—**Dewey, O.** Signs and prospects of the age. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 7.)—**Fox, T. B.** War against time and space. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 348.)—**Froude, J. A.** On progress. 35 pp. (*In his Short studies on great subjects*, 2 s. p. 245; and *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 671.)—**Hedge, F. H.** The 19th century. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 373.)—**Human progression;** theories about it. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 3.)—**Hutchinson, J. G.** Progress and wages. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 630.)—**Martin, H. M.** Le progrès, conférences prêchées à Notre-Dame de Paris, par le R. P. Félix. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 33.)—**Opposition to new truths.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1874, p. 82.)—**Ozanam, A. F.** Du progrès dans les siècles de décadence. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, p. 257, 321.)—**Pattison, M.** Age of reason. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 343.)—The thing that might be. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 320.)—**Périn, C.** Du progrès matériel et du renouement chrétien. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 675; v. 35, 1855, p. 67.)—**Perreye, H.** Du progrès par le Christianisme. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 481.)—**Pope, A. R.** Relation of progress to liberty. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 345.)—**Progress and retrogression.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 67.)—**Progress of society.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 334.)—**Progress our law.** 12 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1840, p. 397.)—**Spencer, H.** Progress: its law and cause. 60 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Sumner, C.** Law of human progress. 58 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 89.)—**Union and progress.** 8 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 192.)—**Warner, C. D.** Thoughts suggested by Mr. Froude's "Progress." 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 351.)
 See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 684; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 445.
- Progress and present position of Russia in the East.** Macneill, Sir J. 3466
- Progress in art and architecture.** Seddon, J. P. —1774
- Progress of America.** Macgregor, J. 2 v. —1652
- Progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce, Historical sketch of the.** Stevenson, W. —1464
- Progress of error.** 19 pp. Cowper, W., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 25.
- Progress of inconstancy; a moral tale.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 601.)
- Progress of knowledge in England, Historical sketch of the.** Barlace, J. G. 2244
- Progress of love.** 22 pp. Lyttelton, G., 1 *Baron Lyttelton, Works*, v. 3, p. 51.
- Progress of nations, Essays on the.** Seaman, E. C. 2 v. —1397

- Progress of philosophy.** Tyler, S. —1418
- Progress of piety.** Norden, J. (*Parker Soc.*) —4227
- Progress of revolution, poem.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 683.)
- Progress of Russia.** Urquhart, D. 3467
- Progress of science in England, Collection of letters illustrative of the.** Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) —1493
- Progress of the age.** 10 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Tales of the good woman*, p. 253.
- Progress of the intellect.** Mackay, R. W. 2 v. —1423
- Progress of the nation.** Porter, G. R. —1395
- Progress of the physical and mathematical sciences.** Powell, B. (*Lardner, D., Cab. Cyc.*) —1518
- Progress of the soul.** 32 pp. Donne, J., *Compl. poems*, v. 1, p. 65. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)
- Progress of the United States.** Fisher, R. S. —1643
- Progress of the United States . . . in 50 years.** Tucker, G. —1393
- Progress of the working class, 1832-67.** Ludlow, J. M., and Jones, L. —1888
- Progress of the world in arts, agriculture, commerce . . .** Mulhall, M. G. —2397
- Progresses and public processions of Queen Elizabeth.** Nichols, J. 3 v. 1532
- Progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities of King James I.** Nichols, J. 4 v. —1541
- Progressive American architecture.** Croff, G. B. —1772
- Progressive exercises on the composition of Greek iambic verse.** Beatson, B. W. —2156
- Progressive orthodoxy.** Smyth, E. C., and others. —4257
- Progressive supplemental dictionary of the English language.** Fallows, S. —1141
- Progressive thinkers, Responsibilities of.** 9 pp. Thomas, H. W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 68.)
- Prohibited books.** HART, W. H. Index expurgatorius Anglicanus . . . 1872-74, 3 pts.
 — Index expurgatorius. An exact reprint, ed. with a preface by Richard Gibbings. 1837.
 — REUSCH, F. H. Index der verbotenen buecher. 1883-85, 2 v.
 — Die Indices librorum prohibitorum des 16 jahrhunderts. 1886. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 176.)
 — *Catalogue complet . . . des ouvrages qui ont été l'objet de condamnations . . . depuis 1814, jusqu'au Sept. 1847.* 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 12, p. 1329.)—**Index librorum prohibitorum juxta exemplar Romanum jussu Sanctissimæ Domini Nostri editum anno 1835. 165 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 12, p. 905.)—**Papal index of prohibited books.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 133.)—**Suppressed and censured books.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 161.)
 See also *Books condemned.***
- Prohibition.** See Temperance and intemperance.
- Project for a railroad to the Pacific.** Whitney, A. —2715

- Project for raising an hospital for decayed authors.** 7 pp. Cooper, J. G. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 2, p. 313.)
- Project of finance:** or, a proposed method of affording relief to the country at large, in the present crisis, 1816; and eventually of raising considerable and increasing supplies, without having recourse to new taxes. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 115.)
- Projectiles.** BENET, *Bvt. Lieut.-Col. S. V.* Electro-ballistic machines and the Schultz' chronoscope. 1866.
- DIDION, *Gén. J.* Traité de balistique. 1860.
- PROU, V. Chirobaliste d'Héron d'Alexandrie. 1877. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 26, 1877, pt. 2.)
- SCOFFERN, J. Projectile weapons of war. 1859.
- COQUILHAT, (—). Trajectoires des fusées volantes dans le vide. 33 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1873.)—CRISTAL, M. Fusées de guerre, leur fabrication, leur emploi dans les armées modernes. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 156.)—GARUCCI, P. Sur l'authenticité des balles de fronde trouvées à Ascoli. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, pp. 61, 139; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—LAVILLEGILLE, P. A. N. de. Note sur un mode de défense peu usité, et sur un projectile de forme bizarre. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 87; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—MILLER, (—). Description of a percussion shell to be fired horizontally from a common gun. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 117, 1827, p. 1.)—PORRETT, R. On stone shot found in the ditch of the Tower of London. 4 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 323.)—PROU, V. Ressorts-battants de la Chirobaliste d'Héron d'Alexandrie, d'après les expériences de 1878, et suivant la théorie qui en a été déduite en 1882. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 441.)—RESOURCES OF MODERN WARFARE. Shells, fuses, and Enfield cartridges. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 686.)—RIVIÈRE, H. De l'emploi des fusées au siège de Sebastopol. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 836.)—SAULEY, F. C. de. Projectiles à main de fabrication arabe. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 18.)—THOLIN, G. Note sur une bombe en plomb. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 133; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—VISCHER, W. Antike schleudergeschosse. 19 pp. (*Kleine Schriften*, v. 2, p. 240.)
- See also Boomerang.—Fire-arms.—Ordnance.
- Projections.** CRAIG, T. Treatise on projections. 1882. (*U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.*)
- DAVIES, C. Elements of descriptive geometry, with their application to . . . spherical projections. 1840.
- FERRERS, N. M. Elementary treatise on trilinear co-ordinates . . . and the theory of projections. 1876.
- Projets d'architecture,** et autres productions de cet art, qui ont mérités les grands prix, accordés par l'Académie, par l'Institut national de France . . . (Gravés et publiés par Allais, Détournelle, et Vaudoyer.) Paris, 1806. fo. —1791
- Projets de mariage** de la reine Elisabeth. La Ferrière-Percy, H., *Comte de*. 1548
- Prokesch-Osten,** Anton, *Graf von*. 1795–1876. Aus dem nachlasse des Grafen Prokesch-Osten. Briefwechsel mit Herrn von Gentz und Fürsten Metternich. Wien, 1881. 2 v. p. 8°. 3487
- Mes relations avec le Duc de Reichstadt. Mémoire posthume tr. de l'allemand. Paris, 1878. 16°. 5842
- Prokop,** Ita Aniol. How the opera of "Dante" was written. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 537.)
- Prolegomena logica.** Mansel, H. L. —1445
- Prolegomena of the history of religions.** Réville, A. —2264
- Prolegomena to ancient history.** Mahaffy, J. P. 2453
- Prolegomena to every future metaphysic.** Kant, I., *Works*, tr. by J. Richardson, v. 2. —1425
- Prolegomènes de l'histoire des religions.** Réville, A. —2274
- Prolixity.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 616.)
- Proll,** Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand. 1833—. Dissertatio de formis antiquis Lucretianis. Vratislaviae, 1859. 8°. 3254
- VITA. 2 pp. (With his Dissertatio de formis antiquis Lucretianis, p. 59.)
- Prologue and epilogue** in English literature from Shakespeare to Dryden, Study of the. B., G. S. 2244
- Prologues and epilogues.** 2 v. Garrick, D., *Poet. works*, v. 1, 2. 1387
- Prousiones architectonicae.** Wilkins, W. —1771
- Prousiones oratoriaie.** 59 pp. Milton, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 411.
- Promathides, of Heracleia.** B. C. 1 cent. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 201; Memnon, of Heracleia Pontica, *Historiarum excerpta*, p. 103.)
- Promathion.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 202.)
- Promenade du sceptique, ou les allées.** 142 pp. Diderot, D., *Mémoires*, v. 4, p. 241.
- Promenade en 9 dialogues.** 272 pp. La Mothe le Vayer, F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1.
- Promenades autour d'un village.** Deuavant, Mme. A. L. A. D. (George Sand, pseud.), *Œuvres compl.*
- Promenades de Paris.** Alphand, J. C. A. P. 33
- Promenades de Platon en Sicile,** conte. 52 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 154.
- Promessi sposi,** I, storia milanese. Manzoni, A. F. T. A. 3 v. 1293
- Prometeo,** II, poema. 90 pp. Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 181.
- Prometheus.** Bergk, T. Loesungen. Zur Prometheus-sage. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 673.)—HEFFTER, M. W. Prometheus: eine mythologisch-antiquarische abhandlung. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 430.)—HOLLE, K. Prometheus-sage mit besonderer beruecksichtigung ihrer bearbeitung durch Aeschylus. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 289.)—MILCHHOEFER, A. Befreiung des Prometheus; ein fund aus Pergamon. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archæol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 42.)—MYTH OF P. solved. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 389.)—RÉVILLE, A. Le mythe de Prométhée. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 842.)—SCHWARTZ, W. Zur Prometheus-sage. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 201.)—STEINTHAL, H. Ursprungliche form der sage von P. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 1.)
- Prometheus.** 129 pp. Percival, J. G., *Poems*, p. 39.
- Prometheus chained.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 171.)
- Prometheus Desmotes.** See Aeschylus.
- Prometheus unbound.** 77 pp. Shelley, F. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 305.
- Promis,** Vincenzo, and Negroni, Carlo (*Eds.*) Commedia di Dante Alighieri col commento inedito di S. T. da Ricaldone. See Dante Alighieri (in supplement).
- Promise unfulfilled.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 80.)
- Promises.** 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 503.)

Promos and Cassandra. 115 pp. Whetstone, G. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 155; v. 6, p. 202.)

Prompsault, Jean Henri Romain, *Abbé*. 1798-1858. Dictionnaire raisonné de droit et de jurisprudence en matière civile ecclésiastique. Paris, 1849. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 36-38.) —4282

Contents.
Abandon-Cuve, v. 1. Pacanaristes-Voyageurs, v. 3.
Dais-Ouvroirs, v. 2.

Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum. Galfridus. 3 v. (*Camden Soc. Nos.* 25, 54, 89.) 1596

Promulgation of laws, Essay on the. 9 pp. Bentham, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 155.

Promus of formularies and elegancies. 25 pp. Bacon, *Str F.*, *Works*, v. 7, 1870, p. 187.

Promus of formularies and elegancies . . . by Francis Bacon illustrated and elucidated. Pott, *Mrs.* H. 3304

Prononciation de la langue française, Dictionnaire de la. Feline, A. 1165

Prononciation française, De la. Thurot, C. 2 v. —2132

Pronouncing dictionary . . . of musical terms. Mathews, W. S. B. (*With his How to understand music.*) —2755

Pronouncing gazetteer of the world. Thomas, J., and Baldwin, T. L. 111

Pronouns. Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr von*. Ueber die verwandtschaft der ortsdarben mit dem pronomen in einigen sprachen. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1829, p. 1.)—**Key**, T. H. On the pronouns of the 1 and 2 persons. 13 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 25.)—**Mueller**, E. Von dem pronomen. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 225.)

Pronunciation. CARR, T. S. Classical pronunciation of proper names. 1842.

—**Hoffory**, J. Phonetische streitfragen. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 525.)—**Michaelis**, G. Dorsal und apical, oder oral? 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 518.)—On a new mode of **pronouncing the ancient languages**. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 140.)—**Thiebauld**, D. De la prononciation. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1773, p. 404.)

Prony, Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche, *Baron de*. 1755-1839. Instruction élémentaire sur les moyens de calculer les intervalles musicaux. Paris, 1832. 4°. —2733

Proof. See Evidence.—Logic.

Proofs of the corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson. Clark, D. 1635

Propaedeutik der Araber im 10 Jahrhundert. Dieterici, F. 3107

Propaganda, Rome. Ozanam, A. F. Notice sur l'œuvre de la Propagation de la Foi. 17 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 23.)

Proper dialogue betwene a gentillman and a husbandman : eche complaynyng to other their miserable calamite through the ambition of the clergy. Together with a compendious olde treatise, shewyng that we ought to have the Scripture in Englyshe. Written by a Lollard about 1450 A. D. London, 1871. 12°. (Arber, E., *Reprints; with Roy, W., and Barlowe, J., Rede me and be not wrothe.*) 2127

Proper names. See Names.

Proper names of the Old Testament, arranged alphabetically from the original text, with historical and geographical illustr. London, 1859. 8°. 1153

Proper new boke of the armonye of byrdes. 15 pp. Collier, J. P. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.)

Proper, J. L. History of miniature art. With notes on collectors and collections. London, 1887. fo. —1762

Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. Circa B. C. 50-12. Opera omnia, ex editione C. T. Kuinoelis, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. Londini, 1822. 2 v. 8° (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4242

Contents. Barth, F. G. Sex. Aur. Propertii vita, per annos digesta, v. 1.—**Dousa**, J., Jr. In S. Propertium conjectanea et notae, v. 2.—**Elegiarum lib. I-IV**, v. 1, 2.—**Notae variorum**, v. 2.—**Praefatio**, v. 1.—**Recensus codicum**, v. 2.—**Recensus editionum**, v. 2.—**Testimonia et judicia** de P. v. 1.—Index, v. 2.

—Carmina. The Elegies, with English notes, by F. A. Paley. 2 ed. London, 1872. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 518.) 3245

—Carmina. Lipsiae, 1880. 16°. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller.*) 3247

—Elegiarum libri IV. Amsterodami, 1626. 32°. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Fragm. quae extant.*) 3247

—Elegiarum libri IV, cum nova textus recensione, argumentisque, et commentario novo, quibus accedunt imitationes, et index verborum locupletissimus. Parisiis, 1832. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4246

—Elegiarum libri V. Francofurti ad M. 1833. 8°. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1.) 3242

—Elegiarum libri IV . . . Quaestionum Propertianarum libris III et commentariis illustravit G. A. B. Hertzberg. Halis, 1843-45. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 3246

—Elegiae. Lipsiae, 1885. 16°. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Carmina a M. Hauptio recognita.*) 3247

—Elegies; the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter, and the Kisses of Johannes Secundus. Literally tr. and accompanied by poetical versions from various sources. To which are added the Love epistles of Aristaenetus. Tr. by R. Brinsley Sheridan and Mr. Halhed. Ed. by Walter K. Kelly. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1346

—**Last elegy.** Free tr. by Sir E. W. Head. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 416.)—**Letter from a wife to her husband.** Tr. by Sir E. W. Head. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 391.)—**A Matron of the old school.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 713.)—**Selections.** [Lat.] 74 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 107.)—**The Shade of Cornelia to Paulus.** Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 70.)

—DAVIES, J. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. 1877. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—ESCHENBURG, F. B. Observationes criticae in Propertium. 1865.

—HEIMREICH, C. Quaestiones Propertianae. 1863.

—KEIL, H. G. T. Observationes criticae in Propertium. 1843.

—LUETJOHANN, C. Commentationes Propertianae. 1869.

—TEUFEL, F. De Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii vocibus singularibus. 1872.

- **Atkinson**, R. Trisyllabic endings of the pentameter in P. 10 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 276.)—**Bergk**, T. Zu P. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 793.)—**Cornelissen**, J. J. Ad Propertii Elegias. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 98.)—**Dousa**, J. Jr. In Sextum Propertium conjectanea et notae. 19 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 903: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Haupt**, M. Emendatur Sex. Propertii Elegiae. 26 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, pp. 52, 101.)—Ueber eine christliche Inschrift und einen vers des P. 9 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 201.)—**Herwerden**, H. van. Conjectanea Latina. Ad Propertium. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 421.)—**Jacob**, F. Beitrage zum verstaendniss des P. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 446.)—**Keil**, H. S. Aurelii Propertii Elegiarum libri IV. Recensuit G. A. B. Hertzberg. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 519.)—**Kindscher**, F. Zur kritik des P. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 216.)—**Knebel**, K. L. von. Vorrede zur uebersetzung des P. 8 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 467.)—**Krahnert**, L. Zu Propert. IV. 1. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1866, p. 68.)—**Lachmann**, K. Excerpta e praefatione. 7 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Lenep**, J. D. van. Conjectura on a passage in P. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 43, 1816, p. 415; v. 14, 1816, p. 216.)—**Leo**, F. Vindiciae Propertianae. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 431.)—**Notae variorum** in Sex. Aur. Propertii Opera. 171 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 751: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Faldamus**, H. Recensio von Bormanian Prodomus animadversionum ad Propertium. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1838, p. 615.)—**Palmer**, A. Criticism on Mr. Paley's Propertius. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 164.)—**Proptiana**. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 473.)—**Passow**, F. L. K. F. Animadversiones in Propert. IV. 11, 23 sqq. 8 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 301.)—**Preston**, W. Some considerations on the history of ancient amatory writers, and the comparative merits of the 3 great Roman elegiac poets, Ovid, Tibullus, and P. 34 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 9, 1803, p. 139.)—**Propertius and his contemporaries**. 81 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 40.)—**Richter**, R. Jahresbericht ueber Oetull, Tibull, P. 8 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1447.)—**Santen**, L. van. Excerpta e praefatione. 10 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Struve**, T. Zur kritik und erklärung des P. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 237.)—**Barth**, F. G. Sexti Aurelii Propertii vita. 27 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Elegiae*, p. 6: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 26: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Haupt**, M. Ueber die namen des dichters P. 7 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 280.)—**Volpi**, G. A. Vita Propertii. 4 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Elegiae*, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Property.

- **AZCÁRATE**, G. de. Ensayo sobre la historia del derecho de propiedad y su estado actual en Europa. 1879-80, 2 v.
- **LABOULAYE**, E. R. L. Histoire du droit de propriété foncière en occident. 1839.
- **LAVELEYE**, E. L. V. de. Primitive property. 1878.
- **WORMS**, E. Recherches sur la constitution de la propriété territoriale dans les pays musulmans. 1846.
- **Baudon**, A. Des devoirs de la grande propriété. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 321.)—**Bentham**, J. On Humphrey's property code. 61 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 416.)—**Bluntschli**, J. C. Eigentum. 52 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 181.)—**Celtic clearings**. Free sites. Highland passes. 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 499.)—**Distribution of Property**. 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 119.)—**Fustel de Coulanges**, N. D. Recherches sur cette question: Les Germains connaissent-ils la propriété des terres? 129 pp. (*In his Recherches sur quelques problèmes d'hist.* p. 187.)—**Giraud**, C. J. B. Rapport sur le concours ouvert pour le prix de législation [au sujet De l'origine des actions possessoires]. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 487.)—**Gomme**, G. L. On archaic conceptions of property in relation to the laws of succession; and their survival in England. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1885, p. 195.)—**Hare**, T. Public and private property considered as to its legal conditions. 30 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, pp. 284, 732.)—**Janet**, P. Propriété pendant la révolution. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 320.)—**Lacordaire**, J. B.

- H. D. Le droit et le devoir de la propriété. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1853, p. 5.)—**Laveleye**, E. L. V. de. Les formes primitives de la propriété. 95 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, pp. 135, 505; v. 101, p. 38.)—La propriété primitive et les alimdes en Suisse. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 598.)—**Lermier**, J. L. E. De la propriété. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, v. 3, p. 502.)—**Maine**, Sir H. S. Classifications of property. 27 pp. (*In his Dissert. on early law and custom*, p. 335.)—**Markland**, J. H. Remarks on the rent-roll of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham. 23 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 259.)—**Metz-Noblet**, A. de. Les origines du droit de propriété. 93 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 481.)—**Pignatoli de la Force**, J. A. Notices sur les apanages des princes de la maison royale de France. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. dist. de France*, v. 1, p. 479.)—**Pradé**, P. De la propriété. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 304.)—**Primitive property and modern socialism**. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 146.)—**Reynaud**, J. Propriété. 36 pp. (St-Simon, C. H., *Comité de, and Enfantin*, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 43: *Prédications*, v. 1, p. 229.)—**Selle**, C. G. Sur la propriété. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. *wissens. Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 72.)—Ueber eigenthum. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. *wissens. Deutsch. abhandl.* 1798-97, p. 26.)—**Thiers**, A. Du droit de propriété. 89 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 225.)—**Tropiong**, R. T. De la propriété d'après le Code civil. 84 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 159.)—**Viollet**, E. Caractère collectif des premières propriétés immo. billères. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 455.)—**Weisse**, C. H. Ueber den rechtsgrund des eigenthums. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 101.)—**Wells**, D. A. Are titles and debts property? 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 347.)—**Whelpley**, J. D. Ideal property. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 187.)

See also **Conveyancing**.—**Inheritance**.—**Insurance**.—**Land tenure**.—**Leases**.—**Mortmain**.

Properzia de Rossi. See Rossi, P. de.

Prophecies. **HEAD**, R. Life and death of Mother Shipton. Being not only a true account of her strange birth . . . but also all her prophecies, now newly collected. 1687; repr. 1871.

- **SHIPTON**, *Mother*. Prophesie in the rainge of King Henry VIII. 1641; repr. 1873. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 12.)
- **SOUTHCOTT**, J. [Writings.] 1802-08, 5 v.

— **DOELLINGER**, J. J. I. von. Prophecies and the prophetic spirit in the Christian era. 1873.

— **LECANU**, (—), *Abbé*. Dictionnaire des prophéties. 1852-55, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 24, 25.)

- **Bacon**, Sir F. Of prophecies. 7 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 377.)—**Coleridge**, H. Uninspired prophecy. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 309.)—**German popular prophecies**. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 560.)—**Prophecies for the present**. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 703.)—**Prophecy of the Russians at Constantinople**. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 25.)—**Spinoza**, B. On prophecy. 4 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Prose works*, v. 3, p. 315.)—**Wharton**, F. Unconscious Greek prophecy. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 144.)

See also **Divination**.—**Prediction and predictions**.

Prophecy, Biblical. See Bible, *Prophecies*.

Prophecy of Capys. 31 pp. Macaulay, T. B., *Baron, Lays of ancient Rome*, p. 175.

Prophecy of Dante. 45 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 101.

Prophecy of famine. 34 pp. Churchill, C., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 118.

Prophecy of the 12 tribes. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 196.)

Prophecy viewed in respect to its distinctive nature. Fairbairn, P. —4213

Propheis of Cadwallader. 81 pp. Harbert, W., *Poems*, p. 21. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

Prophetic visions in the Book of Daniel, Remarks on the. Tregelles, S. P. —1228

Prophetic voices concerning America. 183 pp. Sumner, C., *Works*, v. 12, p. 1.

Prophetical office of the church. Newman, J. H., *Cardinal*. —3296

Prophetie des Joel und ihre ausleger. Merx, A. —1254

Prophets. BARING-GOULD, S. B. (*Ed.*) Legends of the patriarchs and prophets, and other Old Testament characters. n. d.

— SMITH, W. R. The prophets of Israel and their place in history. 1882.

— WITS, H. De prophetis. 1736. (*In his Miscel. sacr.* v. 1.)

— Frothingham, N. L. The Jewish prophet. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 402.)

Proportion (*in art.*) BONOMI, J. Proportions of the human figure. 1880.

— HAY, D. R. On the science of those proportions by which the human head and countenance as represented in works of ancient Greek art are distinguished from those of ordinary nature. 1849.

— LLOYD, W. W. Memoir on the systems of proportion employed in the design of the Doric temples at Phigaleia and Ægina. 34 pp. 3 pl. (*With Cockerell, C. R., Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius . . . and of Apollo Epicurius*, p. 61.)

See also **Anatomy for artists**.

Proportion (*in mathematics*). EMERSON, W. Doctrine of proportion, arithmetical and geometrical. 1794. (*In his Cyclomathesis*, v. 2.)

Proportional representation. Buckalew, C. R. —1343

Proposal for the farming liberty of conscience. 32 pp. Butler, S., *Posth. works*, p. 69.

Proprietates algebraicarum curvarum. Waring, E. —2442

Propriété foncière en occident, Histoire du droit de. Laboulaye, E. R. L. —2343

Propriété territoriale dans les pays musulmans, Recherches sur la constitution de la. Worms, E. —2343

Propylées, Les. 32 pp. Burnouf, E., *Mém. sur l'antiquité*, p. 269.

Prosapia regum Francorum, usque ad Childericum ultimum regem primæ stirpis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 697.)

Prosauteurs français à l'usage des écoles, pub. par Velhagen et Klasing. 13 pp. (*Rev. of*, by C. T. Lion, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 544.)

Prose. Hermann, J. G. J. De differentia prosæ et poetice orationis disputatio. 48 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 81.)

Prose and poetry of Europe and America. Morris, G. P., and Willis, N. P. —2132

Prose and verse. Dickenson, J. 1305

Prose and verse, humorous, satirical, and sentimental. Moore, T. 2107

Prose chagrine. 148 pp. La Mothe le Vayer, F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 239.

Prose italianae. See *Raccolta di prose italiane*.

Prose or younger Edda. Snorro Sturluson. —2275

Prose writers of America. Griswold, R. W. 2143

Prose writers of Germany. Hedge, F. H. 2243

Prosecutors. Graham, H. Public and private prosecutors. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 675.)

Proserpine. Guigniaut, J. D. Mémoires sur les mystères de Cérés et de Proserpine. 113 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 2, 1897, p. 1.)

Proserpine, Search after, and other poems. De Vere, A., *Poet. works*, v. 1. 1306

Prosing. Prose essay on prosing, by a prosier. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 436.)

Prosodial English grammar. 49 pp. Sheridan, T. (*With his Complete dictionary*, p. vii.)

Prosody. Barham, T. F. On metrical time, or the rhythm of verse, ancient and modern. 18 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1860-61, p. 45.)—Batteux, C. Mémoire sur les nombres poétiques et oratoires. 19 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 413.)—Garcin de Tassy, J. H. Prosodie des langues de l'Orient musulman. 167 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1848, pp. 105, 205, 333.)—Grimm, W. K. Zur geschichte des reims. 217 pp. (*Kleinere schriftten*, v. 4, p. 125; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 521.)—Hupfeld, H. C. K. F. Das zwiefache grundgesetz des rhythmus und accents, oder das verhältniss des rhythmischen zum logischen princip der menschlichen sprachmelodie. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 153.)—Racine, L. Du stile poétique, ou du langage figuré. 17 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 227.)—Schmidt, M. Die takte. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 193.)—Ueber die dreifache semasie einer verbindung von 6 daktylen. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 464.)—Swift, T. Essay on the rise and progress of rhyme. 98 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 9, 1803, p. 3.)—Young, W. Essay on rhythmical measures. 56 pp. (*Royal Soc. Edin. Trans.* v. 2, 1790, p. 55.) See also **Accent**.—**Versification**. Also **Prosody** under the names of languages; as **English**.—**French**.—**Greek**.—**Latin**, etc.

Prosopographiæ Ovidianæ elementa. Koch, A. M. 3254

Prosopopoeia; or, Mother Hubbard's tale. 55 pp. Spenser, E., *Works*, ed. by J. P. Collier, v. 4, p. 381.

Prospect Park, Brooklyn. First annual report of the commissioners. Brooklyn, 1861. 8°. 3564

Prospects of palaces and other public buildings in France, Italy, Spain, etc., very neatly engraved. [London], n. d. obl. fo.

—1771

Prospects on the Rubicon. Paine, T., *Polit. works*, v. 1. 2145

Prosper, St., of Aquitaine. 403-463. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1861. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51.) —2283

Contents. **Chronicon**.—Liber contra **Collatorem**.—**Confessio**.—Liber de prædicationibus et promissionibus **Del**.—**Epigrammata**.—**Epistolæ**.—Responsiones ad capitula **Gallorum**.—Carmen de **ingratis**.—**Poema ad uxorem**.—Carmen de **Providentia**.—Expositio **Psalmorum** a C usque ad CL.—Liber **sententiarum** ex Augustino delibatarum.—Responsiones ad capitula objectionum **Vincentianarum**.—**Libri de vocatione gentium**.

— **Chronicon**. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 624; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 196; Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 269; Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St., Opera*, v. 8, 1769, p. 821.)—Liber contra **Collatorem**.—Responsiones ad capitula calumniantium **Gallorum**.—Responsiones ad capitula objectionum **Vincentianarum**.—Responsiones ad excerpta quæ de Genuensi civitate sunt missa; **Epigramma**; **Sententiæ** ex Augustino delibatae. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, pp. 1801, 1833, 1843, 1849, 1857, 1859.)

— **Fernow**, H. Romanische elemente im Chronicon des P. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 257.)—**Vita**, ex operibus ipsis et scriptorum ecclesiasticorum libris concinnata. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 17.)

Prosper. 6 cent. Fidei catholicae professio. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 23.)

Prosper, of Africa. 5 cent. *Epistola ad Augustinum de Pelagiana haeresi.* 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 1002.)

Prosper Tyro. 5 cent. *Chronicon.* 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 635.)—**Exhortatio ad conjugem.** 2 pp. (Leinaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 468; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 413.)—*Note.* Also attributed to Prosper, St., of Aquitaine.

Prostitution.

ACTON, W. Prostitution considered in its moral aspects. 1870.

— Contagious diseases acts [pamphlets]. 1870-71.

— Contagious diseases commission. Report. 1871.

— DUPOUY, E. Prostitution dans l'antiquité. Etude d'hygiène sociale. 1887.

— JEANNEL, J. F. De la prostitution dans les grandes villes au 19 siècle. 1868.

— LACROIX, P. [*attributed to*]. Histoire de la prostitution. 1851-53, 6 v.

— LECOUR, C. J. Prostitution à Paris et à Londres, 1789-1871. 1872.

— LOGAN, W. Great social evil. 1871.

— MAYHEW, H. London labour and the London poor. Extra v. Those that will not work. 1862.

— PARENT-DUCHATELET, A. J. B. De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris. 1857, 2 v.

— POWELL, A. M. State regulation of vice. 1877.

— RICHELOT, G. Greatest of our social evils: prostitution as it now exists in London, Liverpool... [*Anon.*] 1857.

— SABATIER, (—). Histoire de la législation sur les femmes publiques, et les lieux de débauche. 1830.

— SANGER, W. W. History of prostitution. 1859.

— Address to the Guardian Society. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 225.)—Butler, J. E. The lovers of the lost. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 16.)

— **Compulsory mitigation of prostitutes by the state.** 52 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 137.)

— **Contagious diseases act.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 128.)

— **Dreux du Radier, J. F.** De l'origine de l'usage qui a donné lieu au diction courir l'aiguillette, et des femmes de mauvaise vie. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 390.)

— **Great social war.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 452.)

— **Gregorius, St., Bp. of Nyssa.** Contra fornicarios. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 489.)

— **Lorenzi, G.** De adulteris et meretricibus. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1401.)

— **Morley, J.** A short letter to some ladies. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 372.)

— **Prostitution in relation to the national health.** 56 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 179.)

— **Ordonnance de M. le Prévoist de Paris contre les filles desbauchées, vagabondes, et autres gens de mauvaise vie.** 3 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 53.)

— **Prostitution: governmental experiments in controlling it.** 60 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 119.)

— **Prostitution: how to deal with it.** 59 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 477.)

— **Prostitution: its sanitary superintendence by the state.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 556.)

— **Regulation, cure, prevention.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 220.)

— **Relations of the sexes.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 312.)

— **Regulations of the stews in Southwark, under the Eps. of Winchester.** 2 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 308.)

— **Unchastity.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 469.)

See also *Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 448.

Prostrate state. The. Pike, J. S. 3577

Protagoras. —circa B. C. 410. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. fragm. philol.* Gr. v. 2, p. 130.)

See also Plato's dialogue entitled Protagoras.

Protasius. Ambrosius, St., *Bp. of Milan.* De corporum inventione 88. martyrum Protasil et Gervasil. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 157.)

Protection. See Free trade and protection.

Protection against fire. Bird, J. —3736

Protection of majorities. Quincy, J. P. —1348

Protection to agriculture, or universal ruin. Further considerations on the corn question, etc. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 529.)

Protectionists, Last of the. 7 pp. Skeen, W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 257.)

Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. Vaughan, R. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1555

Proterius, St., Bp. of Alexandria. —457. *Epistola ad S. Leonem de ratione Paschalis.* 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 1084.)

Protest of faith. 7 pp. Stedman, E. C., *Poems lyric and idyllic*, p. 94.

Protestant association. 50 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 499.)

Protestant churches. See Protestantism.

Protestant condemned to the galleys of France for his religion, *Memoirs of a.* Willington, J. (*Tr.*) 2 v. —3277

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. BAUM, H. M. Rights and duties of rectors, churchwardens, and vestrymen in the American church. 1873.

— **Bacon, L. W.** Is schism a necessity? 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 239.)

— **Burgess, G.** Doctrine of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 856.)

— **Burnap, G. W.** Differences in the Episcopal Church. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 1.)

— **Chronicle of "the Church"** for 1844. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 140.)

— **Church review and New England theology.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 92.)

— **Confessions of an Episcopalian.** 11 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 129.)

— **Coxe, A. C., Bp. of Western New York.** Is schism a necessity? 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 722.)

— **Cutter, W.** Missionary reports of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 32 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 529.)

— **Episcopal catholicism.** Dr. Stone on the church universal. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 247.)

— **Episcopal Church.** 41 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 333.)

— **Episcopalianism in Massachusetts.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 619.)

— **Looking for the church.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 106.)

— **Bp. Brownell's attorney on "New Englandism."** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 309.)

— **Position and duty of the church.** 20 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 419.)

— **Position of the evangelical party in the Episcopal Church.** 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 113.)

— **Review of the errors of the times.** 33 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 143.)

— **Stranger in the Episcopal Church.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 143.)

— **Whittingham's charge to his clergy.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 545.)

See also *Reformed Episcopal Church.*

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S., Congresses. Authorized report of the proceedings of the 1 [and] 2 Congress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 1874-75. New York, 1875-76. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —3284

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S., Conventions. General Conventions, 1785-1835. Journals. Ed. by Wm. Stevens Perry, D. D. Claremont, N. H., 1874. 3 v. 8°. —3265

— General Convention, 1844. Journal of the proceedings. New York, 1845. 8°. —3262

— General Convention, 1847. Journal of the proceedings. New York, 1847. 8°. —3262

- General Convention, 1850. Journal of the proceedings. Phila. 1851. 8°. —3262
- General Convention, 1853. Journal of the proceedings. Phila. 1854. 8°. —3262
- General Convention, 1856. Journal of the proceedings. Phila. 1857. 8°. —3262
- General Convention, 1862. Journal of the proceedings. Boston, 1863. 8°. —3262
- General Convention, 1865. Journal of the proceedings. Boston, 1865. 8°. —3262
- General Convention, 1868. Journal of the proceedings. Hartford, 1869. 8°. —3265
- General Convention, 1871. Journal of the proceedings. Hartford, 1872. 8°. —3265
- Diocese of New Jersey. Journal of proceedings of the 77 annual Convention, 1860. Jersey City, 1860. 8°. —3262
- Diocese of Ohio. Journal of the proceedings of the 46 Convention, 1863. Columbus, 1863. 8°. —3262
- Diocese of South Carolina. Journal of the proceedings of the 49 annual Convention, 1838. Charleston, 1838. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.) 5934
- PERRY, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa*. Handbook of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, giving its history and constitution, 1785-1880. 1881.
- WHITTINGHAM, W. R., *Bp. of Maryland*. Address at the 72 annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland. 1855.
- Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S., History.** ALLEN, E. Historical notices of St. Ann's parish in Ann Arundel county, Md., 1649-1857. 1857.
- ANDERSON, J. S. M. History of the Church of England in the colonies. 1856, 3 v.
- BATCHELDER, C. R. History of the eastern diocese, v. 1. 1876.
- BEARDSLEY, E. E. History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut. 1868-74, 2 v.
- BOLTON, R. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the county of Westchester [N. Y.], 1693-1853. 1855.
- GAMBRALL, T. C. Church life in colonial Maryland. 1885.
- HILLS, G. M. History of the church in Burlington, N. J. 1876.
- MEADE, W., *Bp. of Virginia*. Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. 1861, 2 v.
- PERRY, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa*. Historical notes and documents illustrating the organization of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 1874. (*In his Journals of General Conventions*, v. 3.)
- History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587-1883. 1885, 2 v.
- (*Ed.*) Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. 1870-78, 5 v. in 4.
- SPRAGUE, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit, v. 5: Episcopalian. 1859.
- WHITE, W., *Bp. of Pennsylvania*. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 1820; 1880.
- Ballard, E. Early history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in . . . Maine. 32 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1889, p. 171.)—Original papers on Episcopacy

in Connecticut, 1722. 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 128; v. 4, 1816, p. 297.)—Inglis, C. State of the Anglo-American Church, in 1776. 12 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 635.)

—Newman, J. H., Cardinal. The Anglo-American Church. 78 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 1, p. 308.)

—Sharp, G. Letter on the subject of American Bishops. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 3, 1794, p. 162.)—Southern apostasy. 36 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 627.)—Spencer, J. A. Sketch of the history of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 63 pp. (Perry, G. G., *History of the Church of England*, p. 599.)

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S., Liturgies and ritual. BOLTON, C. W. Sunday-school prayer book, for the Protestant Episcopal Church. 1853.

— Book of Common prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies, as revised and proposed to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 1786; repr. 1847. (Hall, P., *Reliq. liturgicae*, v. 5.)

— Book of Common prayer, and administration of the sacraments; and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 1869.

— COXE, A. C., *Bp. of Western New York*. Thoughts on the services. 1859.

— Dowden, J. The American prayer-book. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 119.)—Liturgy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 469.)

Protestant exiles from France in the reign of Louis XIV. Agnew, D. C. A. 3 v. 3821

Protestant missions in India. Sherring, M. A. —3276

Protestant nonconformity in Wales. Rees, T. —1287

Protestant reformation in France. Marsh, Mrs. A. C. 2 v. —1295

Protestant refugees settled in England, History of the . . . foreign. Burn, J. S. —3285

Protestant Tory refuted: in reply to a pamphlet entitled, "The Grand Vizier unmasked." 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 45.)

Protestantism, Dictionaries. HERZOG, J. J. (*Ed.*) Real-encyklopaedie fuer protestantische theologie. 1854-68, 22 v.

— VALLÉE, L., *Abbé*. Dictionnaire du Protestantisme. 1858. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 36.)

Protestantism, Doctrinal and controversial works. ARNOLD, M. St. Paul and Protestantism. 1870.

— BALMES, J. L. European civilization. Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe. 1873.

— HASE, K. A. Handbuch der protestantischen polemik gegen die roemisch-katholische kirche. 1871.

— M'COMAS, Z. O. Treatise on Christianity vindicating the Protestant declarations. 1850.

— MARTIN, F., *Abbé*. De l'avenir du Protestantisme et du Catholicisme. 1869.

— NEWMAN, J. H., Cardinal. Lectures on the prophetic office of the church, viewed relatively to Romanism and popular Protestantism. 1838.

- **Admonitions to Protestants.** 70 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, pp. 1, 137, 305.)—**Allen, J. H.** Modern Romanism and modern Protestantism. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 93.)—**Arbitrary power, Popery, Protestantism.** 171 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 1; v. 9, 1840, p. 396; v. 10, 1841, p. 1.)—**Arndt, E. M.** Einige anmerkungen des Protestantismus und zu Friedrich von Schlegels Geschichte der alten und neuen literatur; Ueber den gegenwaertigen stand des Protestantismus. 104 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3, pp. 1, 573.)—**Bell, R.** Liberal Protestantism. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 94.)—**Blackburne, F.** Considerations on the present state of the controversy between the Protestants and papists of Great Britain and Ireland, 1765 and 1766. 259 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Bonmier, E.** Des jugemens contemporains sur le Protestantisme. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 97.)—**Bossuet, J. B.** Avertissement aux Protestants sur leur prétendu accomplissement des prophéties. 72 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 1, p. 508.)—**Brownson, O. A.** Protestantism ends in transcendentalism; Protestantism in a nutshell. 54 pp. (*In his Essays and reviews*, pp. 209, 234; and *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 369, 413.)—**Cattet, (—).** Le Protestantisme sans principe de foi et sans les éléments d'une religion divine. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 17, p. 253.)—**Champany, F. J. M. T. N., Comte de.** De quelques travaux protestants. 100 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 6, 1844, pp. 260, 335; v. 6, 1844, p. 256.)—**Charvaz, A., Abp. of Genoa.** Discours sur le Protestantisme. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 81, p. 929.)—**Cochin, A.** Le Protestantisme et les sœurs de la charité. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 251.)—**De Quincey, T.** Protestantism. 77 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 88.)—**Dryden, J., and Sullington, E.** Controversy concerning the Duchess of York's paper. 93 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 17, p. 185.)—**Effects of Catholicism and Protestantism on civilization.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 214.)—**England and Naples as illustrative of Protestant prejudice.** 39 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 31.)—**Eustace, J. C.** Answer to the charge delivered by the Lord Bp. of Lincoln to the clergy of that diocese, in 1812. 38 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 33.)—**Paris, W. W.** "Liberty of Protestantism," a denial. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 555.)—**Fiske, J.** The true lesson of Protestantism. 26 pp. (*In his Excursions of an evolutionist*, p. 268; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 259.)—**Froude, J. A.** Condition and prospects of Protestantism. 27 pp. (*In his Short studies on great subjects*, 2 s. p. 122; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 56.)—**Geology and Protestantism.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 375.)—**Hutton, R. H.** Romanism, Protestantism, and Anglicanism. 45 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 334.)—**Influence of Protestantism on civilization.** 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 113.)—**Liberty of Protestantism, by an orthodox minister.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 297.)—**Margerie, A. de.** Le rationalisme et le Protestantisme en 1866. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 273.)—**Meignan, G.** La crise protestante. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 653.)—**Melanchthon, P.** De ecclesia et autoritate Verbi Dei. 29 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 23, p. 565.)—**Mercersburg hypothesis.** 12 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 253.)—**Milsand, J.** Le Protestantisme moderne. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 845.)—**Owen, J.** Animadversions on a treatise entitled *Fiat lux*: or, a guide in differences of religion, between papist and Protestant. 210 pp. (*Works*, v. 18, p. 1.)—Brief and impartial account of the nature of the Protestant religion. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 605.)—**Ozanam, A. F.** Du Protestantisme dans ses rapports avec la liberté. 53 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 8, p. 269.)—**Peabody, A. F.** Protestantism. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 1.)—**Perrone, G.** De Protestantismo. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1221.)—**Protestant principle.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 66.)—**Protestantism and government.** 16 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 263.)—**Protestantism developed.** 21 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 166.)—**Protestantism in America.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 537.)—**Protestantism not a religion.** 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 87.)—**Recent developments of Protestantism.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 300.)—**Romanism and Protestantism defined.** 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 113.)—**Scherer, E.** La crise du Protestantisme. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 403.)—**Schleiermacher, F. D. E.** Gespräch zweier selbst ueberlegender evangelischer Christen ueber die schrift. Luther in bezug auf die neu preussische agende. 89 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, abth. 1, v. 5, p. 537.)—**Social effects of Protestantism.** 33 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 223.)—**Spelman, Sir H.** A Protestant's account of his orthodox holding in religion. 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 32.)—**Two brothers; or, why are you a Protestant?** 111 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, pp. 1, 137, 277; v. 2, 1848, p. 101.)—Is Protestantism responsible for modern unbelief? 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 1.)—**Vivien, A. F. A.** Les églises protestantes et le culte israélite. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 1080.)
See also **Catholic Church, Doctrinal and controversial works.**
- Protestantism, History.** BOSSUET, J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Histoire des variations des églises protestantes. 1846. (*Oeuvres compl.* v. 7.)
— History of the variations of the Protestant churches. 1829, 2 v.
— DORNER, I. A. History of Protestant theology. 1871, 2 v.
— HAGENBACH, K. R. History of the church in the 18 and 19 centuries. 1870, 2 v.
— JOHANNSEN, J. C. G. Die entwicklung des protestantischen geistes bis zu seiner voelligen darlegung auf dem reichstage zu Speier, 1529. 1830.
— PLANCK, G. J. Geschichte der entstehung, der veraenderungen, und der bildung unsers protestantischen lehrbegriffs. 1781-1831, 7 v. in 9.
— SCHENKEL, D. Das wesen des Protestantismus aus den quellen des Reformationszeitalters. 1862.
— **Decline of Protestantism.** 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 97.)—**Destinées du Protestantisme sous la monarchie autrichienne.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 26, 1854, p. 187.)—**Developments of Protestantism.** 88 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 137.)—**Fiske, J.** Historic genesis of Protestantism. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 356.)—Origins of Protestantism. 25 pp. (*In his Excursions of an evolutionist*, p. 243.)—**Hughes, J., Abp. of New York.** Decline of Protestantism, and its cause. 16 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 87.)—**McQuaid, B. J.** Decay of Protestantism. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 135.)—**Prospects of Protestantism.** 34 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 274.)—**Protestant dissensions.** 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 163.)—**Protestantism in the 16 century.** 36 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 137.)—**Wiseman, N., Cardinal.** Stérilité des missions protestantes pour la conversion des infidèles, démontrée par ceux mêmes qui sont intéressés dans ces missions. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 16, p. 123.)
See also **Reformation.**
- Protestants in Austria.** MICHELS, J. A. X. Secret history of the Austrian government and of its systematic persecutions of Protestants. 1859.
Protestants in Belgium. HUBERT, E. De Charles-Quint à Joseph II. Etude sur la condition des Protestants en Belgique. 1882.
Protestants in England. BURN, J. S. History of the French, Walloon, Dutch, and other foreign Protestant refugees settled in England, from the reign of Henry VIII, to the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1846.
— COOPER, W. D. (*Ed.*) Lists of foreign Protestants resident in England, 1618-88. 1862. (*Camden Soc.* No. 82.)
— KERSHAW, S. W. Protestants from France in their English home. 1885.
— TUTCHIN, J. Western martyrology: or, bloody assizes. Containing the lives, trials, and dying-speeches of all those eminent Protestants that suffer'd in the west of England, and elsewhere, from the year 1678 to this time. [*Anon.*] 1705.

- **Améro, J.** Chapitre de l'histoire de l'emigration des Protestants français en Angleterre, 1572-1685. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 128.)—**Case of the Protestants in England under a popish prince.** 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 147.)—**Owen, J.** Some considerations about union among Protestants, and the preservation of the interest of the Protestant religion in this nation. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 593.)

Protestants in France.

- AGUESSE, L. Histoire de l'établissement du Protestantisme en France. 1882-86, 4 v.
— **BRAY, Mrs. A. E.** Revolt of the Protestants of the Cevennes. 1870.
— **COQUEREL, C. A.** Histoire des églises du désert chez les Protestants de France. 1841, 2 v.
— **DOUEN, E. O.** Les premiers pasteurs du désert (1685-1700). 1879, 2 v.
— **FELICE, G. de.** History of the Protestants of France. 1853.
— **HAAG, E., and HAAG, E.** La France protestante, ou vies des Protestants français. 1846-58, 10 v.
— **OUVRÉ, H.** Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Protestantisme en France et en Hollande, 1566-1636. 1853.
— **RABAUD, C.** Histoire du Protestantisme dans l'Albigeois et le Lauragais. 1873.
— Société de l'histoire du Protestantisme français. Bulletin. 1853-78, 27 v. Index, v. 1-14.
— **WEISS, C.** Histoire des réfugiés protestants de France. 1853, 2 v.
— — History of the French Protestant refugees. 1854.
— **WILKS, M.** History of the persecutions endured by the Protestants of the south of France. 1821, 2 v.
— **WILLINGTON, J. (Tr.)** Memoirs of a Protestant, condemned to the galleys of France for his religion. Written by himself. 1758, 2 v.
— **Battle of creed and freedom in French Protestantism.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 430.)—**Bossuet, J. B., Bp. of Meaux.** Projet de réunion des Protestants de France à l'Eglise catholique. 22 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 482.)—**Brooks, C.** Protestantism in France. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 289.)—**Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., Marquis de.** Recueil de pièces sur l'état des Protestants en France. 183 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 391.)—**Coquerel, A. L. C.** Catholicism and Protestantism in France. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 363.)—**French Protestantism.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 338.)—**Hunt, J.** French Protestantism. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 594.)—**Knox, J.** Apology for the Protestants who are holden in prison at Paris. 61 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 287.)—**Liberal French Protestantism.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 50.)—**Memoirs of French Protestantism.** 10 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 175.)—**Perraud, A. L. A.** La crise protestante... en 1872. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 1089.)—Premier synode général des Protestants de France; Le jubilé protestant de 1859. 58 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, pp. 351, 724.)—**Persecutions of the Protestants.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 119.)—**Pressensé, E. de.** Le synode général du Protestantisme français. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 748.)—**Progress of Protestantism in France.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 763.)—**Protestant restoration in France, in the last century.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 383.)—**Protestantism in France.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 445.)—**State and prospects of Protestantism in France.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 563.)—**State of Protestantism in France.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, pp. 113, 456.)—**Waddington, W. H.** The Protestant church and religious liberty in France. 24 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 209.)—**Willard, S.** Protestantism in France. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 498.)
See also **Camisards.**—**Huguenots.**—**Nantes, Edict of.**—**St. Bartholomew.**

Protestants in Germany.

HUNDES-HAGEN, K. B. Deutsche Protestantismus. 1847.

German Protestantism. 1856.

- **Bossuet, J. B., Bp. of Meaux.** Projet de réunion entre les Catholiques et les Protestants d'Allemagne. 252 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 506.)—**Bothmer, M. von.** Social aspects of German Protestantism. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 433.)—**German Protestant league.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 427.)—**German Protestantism.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 432.)—**Horrer, M. J., Comte d'.** Concile général du Protestantisme allemand récemment assemblée à Berlin. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 533.)—**Leibnitz, G. W.** Recueil de plusieurs dissertations et lettres, écrites sur le projet de réunir les Protestants d'Allemagne, à l'Eglise catholique. 171 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 507.)—**Present state of German Protestantism.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 412.)—**State of Protestantism in Germany.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 238.)—**Struggles and tendencies of German Protestantism.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 423.)

See also **Reformation.**

Protestants in Great Britain.

AGNEW, D. C. A. Protestant exiles from France in the reign of Louis XIV. 1871-74, 3 v.

- **Ferguson, R.** Representation of the threatening dangers impending over Protestants in Great Britain before the coming of... the Prince of Orange. 52 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 315.)—**Le Mesurier, T.** Counter address to the Protestants of Great Britain, in answer to the address of Charles Butler. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 531.)

Protestants in England. — Protestants in Scotland.

Protestants in Holland.

OUVRÉ, H. Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Protestantisme en France et en Hollande, 1566-1636. 1853.

Protestants in Hungary.

Bahil, M. Tristissima ecclesiarum Hungariae Protestantium facies. 66 pp. (*Monumenta evangel. Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica*, v. 2, p. 363.)—**Verchère, I. A.** Protestantisme en Hongrie. 85 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 15, 1862, pp. 5, 219.)

Protestants in Ireland.

KING, W., Abp. of Dublin. State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government. [Anon.] 1691; 1730.

Protestants in Scotland.

To the Protestants of Scotland. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 177.)

Protestants in Spain.

CASTRO, A. de. The Spanish Protestants, and their persecution by Philip II. 1851.

Protests of the Lords.

Rogers, J. E. T. 3 v. 1865

Proteus.

Treviranus, G. R. De Protei antiqui encephalo et organis sensuum disquisitiones zootomicae. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. recent. v. 4, 1820, p. 197.)

Proteus, poem.

2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 84.)

Proteus, the politician.

2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 506.)

Proth.

1300-50. To Thomas ab Hopcyn. [Welsh.] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 492.)

Prothade, St., Abp. of Besançon.

— 624. Liturgia; Charta restaurationis capituli S. Stephani. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, pp. 411, 421.)

Prothero, George Walter.

Life of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. London, 1877. 12°.

Protista.

HAECKEL, E. H. Le règne de protistes. 1879.

- Protophenes.** Schmidt, W. A. S. Das Olbische Psephisma zu ehren des P. 63 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, pp. 357, 571.)
- Protophenes, of Caninus.** Brotier, G. Mémoire sur le tableau d'Alcibiade, pelut par P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 463.)
- **Quatremère de Quincy,** A. C. Dissertation sur le défi d'Apelles et de P. 60 pp. (*In his Recueil de dissert. Archéol.*; and Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 300.)
- Proto-Helveticans.** 10 pp. Westall, W. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 62.)
- Protoplasm.** BEALE, L. S. Protoplasm. 1870.
- STIRLING, J. H. As regards protoplasm, in relation to Prof. Huxley's essay on "The physical basis of life." 1870.
- **Huxley,** T. H. On the physical basis of life. 27 pp. (*In his Lay sermons,* p. 120; and *For. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 129.)—**Kingsley,** H. C. Critical examination of Huxley's "Physical basis of life." 17 pp. (*New England.* v. 29, 1870, p. 219.)—**Young,** J. Prof. Huxley and "The physical basis of life." 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 240.)
- See also London Quart. Rev. v. 33, 1869, p. 179. Also
- Biology.—Cells.—Embryology.—Histology.—Physiology.**
- Protozoa.** GRIFFITH, J. W., and HENFREY, A. Micrographic dictionary. 1860, 2 v. in 1.
- KOELLIKER, R. A. *In his* Icones histologicæ, abth. 1. 1864.
- OOSTER, W. A., and FISCHER-OOSTER, C. von. Protozoë Helvetica. 1869-71, 2 v.
- THOMPSON, D'A. W. Bibliography of protozoa, sponges, coelenterata, and worms. 1885.
- **Claparède,** A. R. E. Protozoen. 2 pp. (*In his Beobachtungen ueber . . . wirbellose thiere,* p. 1.)—**Dawn of animal life.** 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 171.)—**Haeckel,** E. H. Das leben in den groessten meerestiefen. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 513.)
- See also **Foraminifera.—Histology.—Infusoria.—Rhizopods.—Sponges.**
- Prou,** Maurice. 1861—. Etude sur les relations politiques du Pape Urbain V avec les rois de France Jean II et Charles V (1362-70). Paris, 1888. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 76.) —4153
- Proud,** Rev. Joseph. 1745-1826. The aged minister's last legacy to the New Church, signified by the New Jerusalem in the Apocalypse. 2 ed. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author, by Rev. E. Madeley. London. 1854. 12°. —4246
- Proud,** Robert. 1728-1813. History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the original institution and settlement of that province . . . in 1681, till after the year 1742; with an introduction respecting the life of W. Penn. Phila. 1797-98. 2 v. 8°. 3576
- **Thomson,** C. W. Notices of the life and character of P. 20 pp. (*Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 389.)
- Proud king.** 34 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 1, p. 310.
- Proud shepherd's tragedy.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 390.)
- Proude wyues Pater Noster.** 28 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Early pop. poetry*, v. 2, p. 141.)
- Proudfit,** David Law. 1842—. At odds with life. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 21.)
- **The Willis.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 765.)
- Proudhon,** Pierre Joseph. Baile, F. Proudhon d'après sa correspondance. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 53, 1873, p. 414.)—**Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Pierre Joseph Proudhon en 1848. 61 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes, p. 353.)—Proudhon, sa correspondance et son historien. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 584.)—**M. Proudhon.** Con-
- traditions économiques.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 304.)—**Fontenay,** R. de. Le livre anonyme d'un homme connu. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 683.)—**A French anarchist.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 217.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Proudhon as a writer on art. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 142.)—**Largerion,** (—). Proudhon et sa morale. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 512.)—**Laverne,** L. de. Les écrits de P. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 842.)—**Loudun,** E. Portraits parlementaires. M. Proudhon. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 329.)—**Milsand,** J. L'anti-christianisme de P. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 1148.)—**Pelletan,** E. Proudhon et ses œuvres. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 328.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Proudhon étudié dans ses correspondances intimes. 154 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 577; v. 6, pp. 63, 209, 459.)—**Scherer,** E. Proudhon ou la banqueroute du socialisme. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 489.)
- Proust,** Antonin. 1832—. Archives de l'Ouest, recueil de documents concernant l'histoire de la révolution, 1789-1800. Paris, n. d. 5 v. r. 8°. 1692
- Proust,** Jacques. 17 cent. Epistola; Praefatio. 4 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 1, pp. 205, 207; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Prousteau,** Guillaume. 1628-1715. Recitations ad legem XXXIII contractus Dig. de reg. jur. 68 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 483.)
- Prout,** Father, pseud. See Mahony, Rev. F. S.
- Prout,** Samuel. 1783-1852. Hints on light and shadow, composition, etc., as applicable to landscape painting. London, 1848. fo. —1721
- **RUSKIN,** J. Notes on Samuel Prout and William Hunt. 1880.
- The same. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1.)
- Prout,** William, M. D. 1786-1850. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion, considered with reference to natural theology. 3 ed. London, 1845. 8°. (*Bridge-water treatises.*) —1593
- The same. 4 ed. Ed. by J. W. Griffith. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 719.) —1508
- Prova testimoniale e atti relativi per la difesa di F. D. Guerrazzi.** Firenze, 1852. 8°. —1194
- Provençal ballads and songs.** ARBAUD, D. (Ed.) Chants populaires de la Provence. 1862-64, 2 v. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 4, 5.)
- **Translations of Provençal and French songs.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 235.)
- See also **Provençal poetry.—Trouveres and troubadours.**
- Provençal drama.** Du Méril, E. (Ed.) Ludus sancti Jacobi, fragment de mystère provençal . . . 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 196.)
- Provençal language.** CRAIG, J. D. Handbook of the modern Provençal language. 1863.
- **GATIEN-ARNOULT,** A. F. (Ed.) Las flors del gay saber. n. d., 3 v. (*In his* Monumens . . . de la lit. romane, v. 1-3.)
- The same. 1841-43, 3 v.
- **LAVELEYE,** E. L. V. de. Mémoire sur une question de philologie. Histoire de la langue et de la poésie provençale. [Anon.] [1845.]
- **Ladoucette,** Baron J. C. F. de. Sur les langues provençale et catalane, et particulièrement sur le troubadour Guillaume de Cabestanaig. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 380.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Du passage d's a et d'r a s z en provençal. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 184.)—**Mussafia,** A.

Postilla ad una delle "etymologies françaises et provençales" di Adolfo Tobler. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 477.)—**PONS**, A. T. Z. Mémoire sur quelques mots de la langue phœnicco-punique qui se sont conservés dans l'idiome provençal. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 54.)—**RAYNOUARD**, F. J. M. Recherches philologiques sur la langue romane. 34 pp. (*In his Lexique rom.* v. 1, p. ix.)—**Tobler**, A. Etymologies françaises et provençales. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 237.)—**Provençal versification**. 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 317.)

See also **French language, Dialects**.—**Romance languages**.

Provençal language, Dictionaries. **MISTRAL**, F. Lou tresor dóu felibrige, ou Dictionnaire provençal-français, embrassant les divers dialectes de la Langue d'Oc moderne. n. d., 2 v.

— **RAYNOUARD**, F. J. M. Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. 1844, 6 v.

See also **Diez**, F. Etymol. woerterbuch der romanischen spr.

Provençal language, Grammar. **ARBAUD**, D. De l'orthographe provençale. 1865. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 7.)

— **DEMATTIO**, F. Grammatica della lingua provençale . . . 1880.

— **FISCHER**, A. Der infinitiv im provenzalischen nach den reimen der troubadours. 1883. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 6.)

— **HARNISCH**, A. Altprovenzalische praesens- und imperfect-bildung mit ausschluss der A-conjugation. 1886. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 40.)

— **HENGESBACH**, J. Beitrag zur lehre von der inclination im provenzalischen. 1885. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 37.)

— **KIRCHIN**, D. B. Introduction to the study of Provençal. 1887.

— **LOOS**, T. Nominalflexion im provenzalischen. 1884. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 16.)

— **MANN**, P. Das participium praeteriti im altprovenzalischen. (Nach den reimen der troubadours.) 1886. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 41.)

— **MEYER**, K. F. T. Provenzalische gestaltung der mit dem perfectstamm gebildeten tempora des lateinischen. (Nach den reimen der troubadours.) 1884. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 12.)

— **PLEINES**, A. Hiat und elision im provenzalischen. 1886. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 50.)

— **STENGEL**, E. (Ed.) Die beiden aeltesten provenzalischen grammatiken Lo Donatz proensals und Las Rasos de Trobar . . . von neuem getreu nach den Hss. herausg. 1878.

— **WOLFF**, K. F. Futur und conditional II im altprovenzalischen. 1885. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 30.)

— **Chabaneau**, C. Notes sur quelques pronoms provençaux. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 338.)—**Sur lo, pronom neutre en provençal**. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 329.)—**Clédat**, L. Le pronom personnel neutre dans le forez, le lyonnais et la bresse. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 316.)—**Meyer**, M. P. H. Imparfait du subjonctif en es (provençal). 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 155.)—**Troislièmes personnes du pluriel en provençal**. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 192.)—**Raynouard**, F. J. M. Résumé de la gram-

maire romane. 46 pp. (*In his Lexique rom.* v. 1, p. xliii.)—**Thomas**, A. En et na en provençal. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 588.)—**Tobler**, A., and Meyer, M. P. H. Sur quelques passages des grammairres provençaux. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 337.)

Provençal literature. **BARTSCH**, K. F. Chrestomathie provençale. 1880.

— **Bibliothèque provençale**. 1859-79, 9 v. in 8.

— **Bugado prouençalo vonte' cadvn l'y a panouchon, enliassado de prouerbis, sentencis, similitudos, et mouts** . . . 1859. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 1.)

— **GATIEN-ARNOULT**, A. F. Monumens de la littérature romane. n. d., 4 v.

— **MEYER**, M. P. H. (Ed.) Recueil d'anciens textes. bas-latins, provençaux, et français. 1874-77, 2 pts.

— **Nouveau Testament**, tr. au XIII siècle en langue provençale . . . pub. par L. Clédat. 1887.

— **SUCHIER**, H. (Ed.) Denkmæler provenzalischer literatur und sprache. 1883-85, 2 v.

— **Beichtformel**. [*Provençal*.] 9 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmæler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 98.)

— **Kalender mit beigaben**. [*Provençal*.] 18 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmæler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 107.)

— **Libre dels yssamples**. 3 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmæler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 470.)

— **Meyer**, M. P. H. (Ed.) Fragments inédits d'un lapidaire provençal. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 73.)—**"Post peccatum Ade."** Zwei uebersetzungen der krouzlegende nebst dem lateinischen original. 34 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmæler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Ulrich**, J. (Ed.) Miracles de notre dame en provençal. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 12.)

Provençal literature, History and criticism. **BARTSCH**, K. F. Grundriss zur geschichte der provenzalischen literatur. 1872.

— **Bartsch**, K. F. Zur provenzalischen literatur. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 1.)

— **Blowitz**, St. O. de. L'Allemagne et la Provence. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 72.)

— **Brakelmann**, J. Verlorene handschriften. 15 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 94.)

— **Diez**, F. C. Ein altprovenzalisches prosadenkmal, herausg. von C. Hofmann. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 184.)

— **Fortoul**, H. Littérature provençale. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 549.)

— **Provençal language and literature**. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 300.)

See also **Romance literature, History and criticism**.

Provençal poetry, Collections.

— **BARTSCH**, K. F. (Ed.) Denkmæler der provenzalischen litteratur. 1856. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39.)

— **BAYLE**, M. A., Abbé. Anthologie provençale. 1879. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 9.)

— **CNYRIM**, E. Sprichwoerter, sprichwoertliche redensarten, und sentenzen bei den provenzalischen lyrikern. 1888. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 71.)

— **MAHN**, K. A. F. (Ed.) Werke der troubadours, in provenzalischer sprache. 1846-53, 4 v.

— **RAYNOUARD**, F. J. M. (Ed.) Choix des poésies originales des troubadours. 1816-21, 6 v.

— (Ed.) Nouveau choix des poésies originales des troubadours. 1844. (*In his Lexique roman*, v. 1.)

— **ROCHEGUDE**, (—). Parnasse occitanien, ou choix de poésies originales des troubadours. [*Anon.*] 1819.

- SUCHIER, H. (Ed.) Denkmaeler provenzalischer literatur und sprache. 1883-85, 2 v.
- Variétés religieuses, ou choix de poésies provençales avec notes. 1860. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 3.)
- Gedichte der **cheltenhamer handschrift**. [*Provençal*.] 40 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 301.)—MEYER, M. P. H. (Ed.) Mélanges de littérature provençale. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 401.)
- Provençal poetry, Single authors.**
- ANELIER, G. Histoire de la guerre de Navarre en 1276 et 1277. 1856. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France*.)
- ARENA, A. de. Meygra entrepriza catoliqui imperatoris quado de anno Dni mille CCCXXXVI veniebat per Prouensa . . . 1860. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 2.)
- BORN, B. de. Sein leben und seine werke, mit anmerkungen und glossar, herausg. von Albert Stimming. 1879.
- DANIELLO, A. La vita e le opere. Ed. critica . . . a cura di U. A. Canello. 1883.
- FAURIEL, C. C. (Ed.) Histoire de la croisade contre les hérétiques albigeois, écrite en vers provençaux par un poète contemporain. 1837. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 1 s.)
- FERAUD, R. Vide de Sant Honorat . . . légende en vers provençaux du XIII siècle. Analyse et morceaux choisis . . . par A. L. Sardon. n. d.
- JASMIN, J. Las papillotots. [*Fr. and Gascon*.] 1842-51, 3 v.
- MEYER, M. P. H. (Ed.) Daurel et Beton, chanson de geste provençale. 1880. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)
- (Ed.) Prise de Damiette en 1219. Relation inédite en provençal. 1887.
- (Ed.) Roman de Flamenca, publié d'après le MS unique de carcassonne; tr. et accompagné d'un glossaire. 1865.
- MICHEL, F. X. (Ed.) Gérard de Rossillon, chanson de geste ancienne, pub. en provençal et en français, d'après les MSS de Paris et de Londres. 1856. (*Biblioth. Elzévir*.)
- See also **Girart de Rossillon** (in supplement).
- MISTRAL, F. Mirèio. 1872.
- MONTAUDON, *Monge ancora de*. Dichtungen, herausg. von Otto Klein. 1885. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 7.)
- ZORZI, B. [Lieder.] Herausg. von Emil Levy. 1883.
- **Alexander-lied**. Bruchstueck. 9 pp. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 1, p. 72.)—Leben des heiligen **Alexius**. [*Provençal*.] 32 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 125.)—**Amanieu de Sescas**. Ensenhamen. [*Provençal*.] 14 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 101.)—**Aycard and Girard**. Tenzone. 2 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 297.)—**Bekker, I.** (Ed.) Roman von Fierabras. Provenzalisch. 150 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Abhandl. 1826, p. 129.)—**Berguedan, G.** de. [Gedicht. *Provençal*.] 2 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 126.)—**Bertran de Marseille**. Leben der heiligen Enlma. [*Provençal*.] 56 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 215.)—Roman de **Blandin de Cornouailles** et de Guilhot Ardit de Miramar. 6 pp. (Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom. v. 1*, p. 315.)—**Cabriere, G.** de. [Lied. *Provençal*.] 7 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 88.)—**Calanson, G.** de. [Lieder. *Provençal*.] 8 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 94.)—**Capdeuil, or Capduell, P.** de. Gedichte. 66 pp. (Napolski, M. von, *Leben und werke des troubadors P. de Capduell*, p. 49.)—**Carbonel, B.** Coblars esparsas. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 5.)—

Cardinal, P. [Gedicht. *Provençal*.] 3 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 139.)—**Chronique des Albigeois**. 65 pp. (Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom. v. 1*, p. 225.)—**Cohendy, M.** and Thomas, A. (Eds.) Strophes au Saint Esprit, suivies des statuts d'une confrérie du Saint Esprit en dialecte auvergnat. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 211.)—**Dansa**. [*Provençal*.] 2 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 299.)—**Daude de Pradas**. [Gedicht. *Provençal*.] 3 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 142; Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom. v. 1*, p. 563.)—**Diactetik**. [*Provençal*.] 14 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 201.)—**Doctrinal**. [*Provençal*.] 15 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Ermengaud, Mafre**. Lied; Epistel. [*Provençal*.] 7 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, pp. 79, 81; Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom. v. 1*, p. 515.)—Roman de **Fierabras**. 25 pp. (Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom. v. 1*, p. 290.)—Roman de **Flamenca**. 47 pp. (Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom. v. 1*, p. 1.)—**Folqueys, G.** Sieben freuden Maria's. [*Provençal*.] 12 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 272.)—**Fenzfzehn zeichen des jungensten gericht**s. Uebersetzung des altfranzoesischen gedichts von. [*Provençal*.] 9 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 156.)—Roman de **Gerard de Rossillon**. 51 pp. (Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom. v. 1*, p. 174.)—Roman de **Jaufre**. 125 pp. (Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom. v. 1*, p. 48.)—**Mariengebet**. [*Provençal*.] 4 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Mariened.** [*Provençal*.] 9 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 63.)—MEYER, M. P. H. (Ed.) Marcabrun. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 119.)—(Ed.) Prise de Damiette, en 1219. Relation inédite en provençal. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 33, 1877, p. 497.)—(Ed.) Roman de Blandin de Cornouailles et de Guilhot Ardit de Miramar. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 170.)—**Miraval, R.** de. [Gedicht. *Provençal*.] 5 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 127.)—**Moncoq, Cavalier** de. Coblars. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 131.)—**Monteg, Cavalier** L. de. Ensenhamen; Sirventes. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, pp. 114, 124.)—**Nicodemus**. Evangelium. [*Provençal*.] 84 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 1.)—See also Nicodemus in general alphabet.—**Olivier, G.** de. Coblars esparsas. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 26.)—**Palayatz de Savieza** fait a istancia del noble princep Guasto Comte de Foysch. 7 pp. [*Provençal*.] *lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 57.)—**Paris, G. B. P.** (Ed.) Chanson du Chevreau. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 218.)—(Ed.) Fassion du Christ, texte revu sur le MS de Clermont-Ferrand. 20 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 295.)—(Ed.) Vie de Saint Alexi en vers octosyllabiques. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 163.)—**Paris de Roerke, B.** de. [Gedicht. *Provençal*.] 4 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 85.)—**Psalm 108**. [*Provençal*.] 5 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 71.)—Gedicht auf den tod des koenigs **Robert**. [*Provençal*.] 8 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 50.)—**Rogier, P.** Lieder. [*Provençal*.] 71 pp. (Appel, K., *Leben und lieder des troubadors P. Rogier*, p. 37.)—**Seneca, L. A.** [Lebensweisheit in kurzen sprachen. *Provençal*.] 24 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 192.)—**Servert, of Gerona**. Leirgedicht ueber den werth der frauen. [*Provençal*.] 16 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 256.)—**Sibyllen-Weissagung**. [*Provençal*.] 8 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 462.)—**Sieben freuden Maria's**. [*Provençal*.] 13 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 85.)—**Suenders reue**. [*Provençal*.] 27 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 214.)—**Troubare de Villa Arnaut**. Sirventes. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 136.)—**Ventadorn, B.** de. [Gedicht. *Provençal*.] 3 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 137; Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadors*, v. 1, p. 10.)—**Vidal, R.** [Gedicht. *Provençal*.] 49 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 144.)—**Vier gereimte stuecke**. [*Provençal*.] 7 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 290.)

See also **Fierabras**—**Flamenca** (in supplement).—**Girart de Rossillon** (in supplement).—**Richard le Pelerin**.—**Romance poetry**.—**Trouveres and troubadors**.

Provençal poetry, History and criticism.

- APPEL, K. Leben und die lieder des troubadors Peire Rogier. 1882.
- BAYLE, M. A., *Abbé*. Poésie provençale au moyen-age. 1876.

- BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, A. Ueber die den provenzalischen troubadours des XII und XIII Jahrhunderts bekannten epischen Stoffe. 1878.
- BOEHMER, E. Provenzalische Poesie der Gegenwart. 1870.
- CAMBOULIN, F. R. Renaissance de la poésie provençale à Toulouse au XIV siècle. 1861.
- DIEHL, R. Guillem Anelier von Toulouse, der Dichter des 2 theils der Albigenserchronik. 1885. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 36.)
- DIEZ, F. C. Leben und Werke der Troubadours. 1829.
- — Poesie der Troubadours. 1826.
- — Zwei altromanische Gedichte berichtet und erklärt. 1876.
- FAURIEL, C. C. History of Provençal poetry. 1860.
- HUEFFER, F. Der Troubadour Guillem de Cabestanh, sein Leben und seine Werke. 1869.
- — The Troubadours: a history of Provençal life and literature in the middle ages. 1878.
- KRAACK, L. Ueber die Entstehung und die Dichter der Chanson de la Croisade contre les Albigeois. 1884. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 15.)
- LAVELEYE, E. L. V. de. Mémoire sur une question de philologie. Histoire de la langue et de la poésie provençale. [Anon.] [1845.]
- MAUS, F. W. Peire Cardenal's Strophenbau in seinem Verhältniss zu dem anderer Troubadours, nebst einem anhang enthaltend: Alphabetisches Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Strophenformen der provenzalischen Lyrik. 1884. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 5.)
- MICHEL, F. X. Heinrich von Morungen und die Troubadours. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 38.)
- NAPOLSKI, M. von. Leben und Werke des Troubadours Ponz de Capduoill. 1879.
- PRESTON, H. W. Troubadours and Trouvères, new and old. 1876.
- ROCHEGUDE, (—) de. Essai d'un glossaire occitanien pour servir à l'intelligence des poésies des Troubadours. [Anon.] 1819.
- ROEMER, L. Volkstümliche Dichtungsarten der altprovenzalischen Lyrik. 1884. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 26.)
- RUTHERFORD, J. Troubadours: their loves and their lyrics. 1873.
- SAINTE-PALAYE, J. B. de La C. de. Histoire littéraire des Troubadours, contenant leurs vies, les extraits de leurs pièces. [Anon.] 1774, 3 v.
- SELBACH, L. Streitgedicht in der altprovenzalischen Lyrik, und sein Verhältniss zu ähnlichen Dichtungen anderer Literaturen. 1886. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 57.)
- Bartsch, K. F. Garin der Braune. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 399.)—Nachahmung provenzalischer Poesie im deutschen. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 480.)—Quellen von Jehan de Nostradamus. 94 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 13, 1874, pp. 1, 121.)—Reimkunst der Troubadours. 27 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 1, 1859, p. 171.)—Roman de Flamenca, publié par P. Meyer. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 188.)—Zur provenzalischen Literatur. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 1.)—Bekker, I. Provenzalische geistliche Lieder des 13 Jahrh. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 387.)—Breyman, H. Provençal poetry in old and modern times. 43 pp. (Owens College, Manchester, *Essays and addresses*, p. 379.)—Brückmeier, E. Politische Gedichte der provenzalischen Troubadours. 38 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 5, p. 319.)—Camboulin, F. R. Renaissance de la poésie provençale à Toulouse au 14 siècle. 21 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 125.)—Donnodevie, A. Poésie provençale en 1867. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 230.)—Fauriel, C. C. De la poésie provençale-italienne. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, pp. 23, 189.)—Gaillard, L. de. La poésie provençale. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 182.)—Groebner, G. Ueber die Liedersammlungen der Troubadours. 234 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 2, 1877, p. 337.)—Hermann, F. W. Culturgeschichtliche Momente im provenzalischen Roman Flamenca. 61 pp. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 4, p. 77.)—Hueffer, F. Story of Flamenca. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 211.)—Laisner, L. Zur ältesten Alba. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 415.)—Marshall, D. Early poetry of Provence. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 307.)—Meyer, M. P. H. Bribes d'histoire littéraire. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1861, p. 393.)—Derniers Troubadours de la Provence. . . 214 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, pp. 245, 461, 649; v. 31, 1870, p. 412.)—Explication de la pièce de Peire Vidal Drogamon seiner s'agues bon destrier. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 423.)—Salut d'amour dans les littératures provençale et française. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 124.)—Vie latine de Saint Honorat et Raimon Feraut. 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 481.)—Mila y Fontanals, M. El canto de la Sibila en lengua de oc. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 353.)—Modern Provençal poems. 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 302.)—Mussafia, A. Del codice Estense di rime provenzali. 112 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzungs.* v. 55, 1867, p. 338.)—Zum Breviari d'amor. 5 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 401.)—Preston, H. W. Early Provençal poetry. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 615.)—Songs of the Troubadours. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 451.)—Provençal and Scandinavian poetry. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 1.)—Raynouard, F. J. M. Notice de Flamenca, poème provençal. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 80.)—Sachs, (—). Inedita aus dem Breviari d'amor. 23 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 335.)—Suchier, H. Berichtigung zu Bartsch's Verzeichniss der Troubadour-Gedichte. 2 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 90.)—Taillandier, St. R. Nouvelle poésie provençale. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 807; 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 660.)—Thomas, A. Chirurgie de Roger de Parme en vers provençaux. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 63.)—Versification de la Chirurgie provençale de Raimon d'Avignon. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 203.)—Wackernagel, K. H. W. Altfranzösische Lyrik im Verhältniss zur provenzalischen und fuer sich. 28 pp. (*In his Altfranzösische lieder und leiche*, p. 165.)—Wesselofsky, A. Un nouveau texte des Novas del Papagay. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 327.)
- See also **Romance poetry, History and criticism.**—**Trouvères and Troubadours.**
- Provençal**, La. historiette. 43 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Ouvres compl.* v. 1, p. 163.
- Provence**. Historical life of Joanna of Sicily. . . with correlative details of the literature and manners of Italy and Provence in the 13 and 14 centuries. 1824, 2 v.
- LENTHÉRIC, C. P. M. La Provence maritime ancienne et moderne. 1880.
- Barthélemy, L. Procès-verbal de visite, en 1323, des fortifications des côtes de P. 72 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4, p. 621.)—Bauze, J. J. Les côtes de P. 108 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 781; v. 18, pp. 577, 790.)—Bréguigny, L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire touchant la réclamation que Marguerite, Reine de France, et Eléonor, Reine d'Angleterre, firent de leurs droits sur P. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 449.)—Chambrier, J. Sur les problèmes historiques. Sur l'invasion de la P. en 1707. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 57.)—Circourt, A. de. Histoire des royaumes de P. et de

Bourgogne jurane. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1856, p. 445; v. 30, 1856, p. 27.)—*Notitia controversiae et compositionis de dominio Comitatus Provinciae*. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 364.)—*Ex brevi historia Comitum Provinciae*. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 361; v. 19, p. 231.)—*Du Puget*, A. Mémoires relatifs aux troubles de P. (1561-96). 46 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 707.)—*Guidonis*, B., *Bp. of Tuy*. Historia fundationum conventuum ordinis Praedicatorum Tolosanae et Provinciae provinciarum. 51 pp. (Mariène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 437.)—*Laval*, A. J. de. Divers voyages faits pour la correction de la carte de la côte de P. 151 pp. (*In his Voyage de la Louisiane*).—*Legend of P.* 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 42.)—*Longperier*, H. A. P. de. Dissertation sur 2 deniers frappés en P. pour les Comtes de Forcalquier. 18 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France*, *Mém.* v. 20, 1860, p. 25.)—*Meyer*, P. Les derniers troubadours de la P. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 412.)—*Perussils*, L. de. Discours des guerres de la comté de Venaysin, et de la P., ensemble quelques incidents. 107 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 401.)—*Symonds*, J. A. Old towns of P. 15 pp. (*In his Sketches and studies*, v. 2, p. 310.)
See also **Provençal**.

Proverbial philosophy. Tupper, M. F. 1865

Proverbs, Book of. See BIBLE, Old Testament, *Proverbs*.

Proverbs, Collections.

ARSENIUS, Abp. of Monembasia. *Violetum*. [Gr.] 1832.

BERGMANN, F. W. Des Hehren sprueche (Håva mål) und altnordische sprueche, priameln, und rûnenlehren. 1877.

BLADÉ, J. F. Contes et proverbes populaires, recueillis en Armagnac. 1867.

BOEHTLINGK, O. Indische sprueche. 1863-73, 3 v.

BOHN, H. G. Handbook of proverbs. 1860. (*In his Antiq. Libr.*)

— Polyglott of foreign proverbs. 1857. (*In his Antiq. Libr.*)

— Bugado prouençalo vonte' cadvn l'y a panouchon, enliassado de prouerbis, sentencias, similitudes . . . 1859. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 1.)

BURCKHARDT, J. L. Arabic proverbs. 1830.

CARR, M. W. Collection of Telugu proverbs, . . . together with some Sanscrit proverbs. 1868.

CATS, J., and FARLIE, R. Moral emblems, with aphorisms, adages, and proverbs of all ages and nations. 1860.

CNYRIM, E. Sprichwoerter, sprichwoertliche redensarten, und sentenzen bei den provenzalischen lyrikern. 1888. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 71.)

CRAPELET, G. A. Proverbes et dictions populaires, avec les dits du mercier et des marchands et des crieries de Paris . . . 1831. (*In his Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* No. 8.)

DENHAM, M. A. Proverbs and popular sayings. 1846. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.)

DUNWOODY, Lieut. H. H. C. Weather proverbs. 1883. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 9.)

EBERT, E. Sprichwoerter der altfranzoesischen Karlsepen. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 23.)

ERASMUS, D. Collectanea adagiorum veterum. 1703. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)

EVANS, A. B. Leicestershire words, phrases, and proverbs. 1881. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 81.)

GAISFORD, T. *Paroemiographi Graeci*. [Gr.] 1836.

GROSE, F. Provincial glossary; with a collection of local proverbs. 1811. (*With Darell, W., History of Dover castle*.)

HAZLITT, W. C. English proverbs and proverbial phrases. 1869.

HENDERSON, G. Popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick. 1856.

HEYWOOD, J. Proverbs and epigrams. 1867. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.*)

HISLOP, A. Proverbs of Scotland. n. d.

HOWELL, J. *Lexicon tetraglotton* . . . With another volume of choicest proverbs. 1659-60, 2 v. in 1.

JOUBERT, J. Pensées, essais, maximes, et correspondance. 1850, 2 v.; 1861, 2 v.

KADLER, A. Sprichwoerter und sentenzen der altfranzoesischen Artus- und abenteurerromane. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 49.)

KELLY, W. K. Proverbs of all nations, compared, explained, and illustrated. 1861.

LEROUX DE LINCY, A. J. V. Livre des proverbes français. 1842, 2 v.

LONG, J. Eastern proverbs and emblems illustrating old truths. 1881.

MACKINTOSH, D. Collection of Gaelic proverbs. 1819.

MICHELSSEN, E. H. Manual of quotations from the ancient, modern, and oriental languages, including law phrases, maxims, proverbs, and family mottoes. 1856.

NICOLSON, A. Collection of Gaelic proverbs. 1881.

PITRE, G. Proverbi siciliani. 1880, 4 v. (*In his Bibliot. tradiz. pop. sicil.* v. 8-11.)

RAY, J. Complete collection of English proverbs; also the most celebrated proverbs of the Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish, and other languages. 1768.

SAUVÉ, L. F. Proverbes et dictions de la Basse-Bretagne. 1878.

SIMROCK, K. J. Die deutschen sprichwoerter. 1846. (*In his Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 5.)

SWAINSON, C. Handbook of weather folk-lore. 1873.

SYRUS, P. *Sententiae*. 1869; 1874.

TENDLAU, A. Sprichwoerter und redensarten deutsch-juedischer vorzeit. 1860.

WAHL, M. C. Das sprichwort der hebraeisch-aramaeischen literatur. 1871.

Alain de Lille. *Doctrinale minus alias Liber parabolarum*. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 679.)—*Alfred*, the Great, *King of England*. Proverbs. 879 pp. (Morris, R., *Old Eng. miscel.* p. 102; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 49; Salomon and Saturnus, *Dialogue*, p. 226; *Elfric Soc.*)—*Anisio*, G. *Sententiae*. 19 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Poet. vet. Lat. carm. sent.* v. 1, p. 121.)—*Arnold*, E. Proverbial wisdom from the Shlokas of the Hitopadesa. 50 pp. (*In his Indian poetry*, p. 221.)—*Bartsch*, K. F. Sprichwoerter des XI jahrhunderts. 44 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 310.)—*Beda Venerabilis* [attributed to]. *Proverbiorum liber*. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 1089.)

Berti, C. C. Proverbi bolognesi. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 116.)—*Birlinger*, A. Sprichwoerter und sprueche. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 102.)—*Blaas*, C. M. Ein kinderspruch aus dem XV jahrhundert. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 343.)—

Boehmer, E. Churwaelsche sprichwoerter. 53 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 2, 1877, p. 187.)—**Brady**, J. Proverbs. 62 pp. (*In his Varieties of literature*, p. 1.)—**Britten**, J. Proverbs and folk-lore from Ellis's Modern husbandman. 7 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 80.)—**Buehler**, G. 100 Badaga spruechwoerter. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 381.)—**Barton**, R. F. Proverbs in the Kanuri tongue. 21 pp. (*In his Wit and wisdom from W. Africa*, p. 39.)—and **Drake**, C. F. T. Proverbia communia Syriaca. 32 pp. (*In their Unexplored Syria*, v. 1, p. 263; and *Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 338.)—**Camerarius**, J. Sententiae. 14 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Poet. vet. Lat. carm. sent.* v. 1, p. 107.)—**Chenaux**, J., and Cornu, J. Una Panerà de Revi Fribordzey. Proverbes patois du canton de Fribourg et spécialement de la Gruyère. 39 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 76.)—**Chrestomathy or analects and apologues**. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 437.)—**Cyrrillus**, St., *Ep. Speculum sapientiae*. 124 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 148, p. 1.)—**Dichos locales españoles**. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 584.)—**Dish of wholesome proverbs**. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 499.)—**Fabricius**, G. Sententiae collectae. 32 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Poet. vet. Lat. carm. sent.* v. 1, p. 75.)—**Fitzgerald**, E. Polonius: a collection of wise saws and modern instances. 109 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 349.)—**Geete**, R. "Morgenstunde hat gold im munde." 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 348.)—**Georgius**, of Cyprus, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Proverbiorum collectio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 445.)—**Gianandrea**, A. Proverbi marchigiani. 17 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 99.)—**Goethe**, J. W. von. Sprueche in reimen. 38 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 167.)—**Proverbs**. 7 pp. (*Poems*, tr. by E. A. Bowring, pp. 337, 380.)—**Gutzlaff**, C. (Tr.) Sprueche und erzählungen aus dem chinesischen hausschatz. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 628.)—**Hending**. Proverbs. 8 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 304; *Salomon and Saturnus*, *Dialogue*, p. 270; *Ælfric Soc.*)—**Herrera**, C. P. de. Proverbios morales. 8 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 2, p. 241; *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—**Herrick**, G. F. Turkish proverbs. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 692.)—**Jacula prudentum**; or, outlandish proverbs, sentences, etc., selected by Mr. George Herbert. 59 pp. (Herbert, G., *Works*, v. 1, 1853, p. 293; *Whole works*, v. 3, 1874, p. 311.)—**Kochler**, R. Jammer lernt weinen. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 408.)—**Leake**, W. M. Modern Greek proverbs. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 39.)—**Long**, J. Proverbs: English and Keltic, with their eastern relations. 24 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 56.)—**Loomis**, A. W. Chinese proverbs. 4 pp. (*Overlaid Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 82.)—**Lulli**, R. Proverbes rimés. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 188.)—**Marbach**, G. O. Sprichwoerter und sprachen der Deutschen. 131 pp. (*In his Volksbuecher*, Nos. 28, 29.)—**Morosi**, G. Canti, leggende, proverbi, e indovinelli della terra d'Otranto. 82 pp. (*In his Studi sui dialetti greci della terra d'Otranto*, p. 1.)—**Otto**, of St. Emmeran's. Liber proverbiorum. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 299.)—**Pasqualigo**, C. Proverbi di Primerio. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 253.)—**Pegge**, S. Proverbs relating to the county of Kent. 21 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc. No. 12*, p. 58.)—**Pignoria**, L. Alexandrina proverbial. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 6.)—**Pires**, A. T. Proverbios e adagios portugueses. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 450.)—**Pitrè**, G. (Ed.) Proverbi napoletani. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 594; v. 3, 1884, p. 287.)—**Plutarchus** [attributed to]. Proverbia quibus Alexandrini usi sunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 164; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 6.)—**Proverbs**. 1 p. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 309.)—**Quatremère**, E. M. Proverbes arabes de Meidan. 137 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1837, p. 497; v. 5, 1838, pp. 5, 209.)—**Ramsay**, A. Scottish proverbs. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 669.)—**Reinsberg-Dueringsfeld**, O., Freiherr von. Sprichwoerter der Romanen im vergleich zu denen anderer romanischen voelker. 23 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 173.)—**Robert**, U. (Ed.) Un vocabulaire latin-français du XIV siècle, suivi d'un recueil d'anciens proverbes. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 33.)—**Salomone-Marino**, S. Aneddotti, proverbi, e motteggi, illustrati da novelleite popolari siciliane. 56 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 545; v. 3, 1884, pp. 89, 255, 569.)—**Santob**, Rabbi. Proverbios morales. 42 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castell. anti. siglo XV*, p. 331; *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—**Schenki**, K. Deutsche und griechische kindersprueche. 3 pp.

(*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 380.)—**Schlehta-Wsschrd**, O. M., Baron de. Der Fruelingsgarten, ou le Bénédictan de Djami. (Extrait.) 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 338.)—**Theodosius**, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Sentences symboliques. 52 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 8, 1876, p. 425.)—**Tiraboschi**, A. Proverbi bergamaschi. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 588.)—**Tobler**, L. "Morgenstunde hat gold im munde." 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 80.)—**Varros**, A. de. Proverbios morales. 10 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 2, p. 231; *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—**Wippo**. Proverbia. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1095; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1259.)—**Zupitza**, J. Lateinisch-englische sprueche. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 285.)

See also **Aphorisms**.—**Laconics**.—**Maxims**.

Proverbs, Dictionaries. CHESNEL DE LA CHARBOUCLAIS, L. P. F. A., *Marquis de*. Dictionnaire de la sagesse populaire. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 11.)

—**LEROUX**, P. J. Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, . . . et proverbial. 1786, 2 v.

—**NARES**, R. Glossary; or, collection of words, phrases . . . proverbs, etc. 1822; 1867, 2 v.

—**RILEY**, H. T. Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottos. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—**WANDER**, K. F. W. (Ed.) Deutsches sprichwoerterlexikon. 1867-80, 5 v.

Proverbs, History and criticism. MÉRY, C. de. Histoire générale des proverbes. 1828-29, 3 v.

—**Amador de los Rios**, J. Spanische sprichwoerter als element der verskunst betrachtet. 38 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 46.)—**Dreux du Radier**, J. F. De l'origine de l'usage qui a donné lieu au dicton Attendez-moi sous l'orme. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 446.)—**Finckh**, C. E. Zu Diogenianus sprichwoertern. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 421.)—**Giovanni**, G. di. Origine di alcuni proverbi, motti, e modi proverbiali castelterminesi. 24 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 103.)—**Giovanni**, V. di. Il senso del motto "Vipul" o "Tastau l'acqua di lu Garraffu." 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 566.)—**Greek proverbs**. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 168.)—**Kunkel**, P. A. Notice sur la collection des proverbes arabes de Meidan. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 231.)—**Lebaut**, J. De l'origine de l'usage qui a donné lieu au dicton Attendez-moi sous l'orme. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 450.)—**Long**, J. On Russian proverbs, as illustrating Russian manners and customs. 21 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 280.)—**Oriental proverbs and their uses**. 16 pp. (*Internat. Cong. Orient. Trans.* 1874, p. 380.)—**Oriental proverbs in their relations to folklore, history, sociology, etc.** 14 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 339.)—**Mueller**, A. Ueber einige arabische sentenzensammlungen. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 506.)—**Proverbial and colloquial expressions**. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 244.)—**Proverbs, ancient and modern**. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 217.)—**Proverbs, secular and sacred**. 18 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 140.)—**Russian proverbs**. 53 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 493.)—**Schleich**, G. Zu den sprichwoertern Hending's. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 5, 1882, p. 5.)—**Servian proverbs**. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 517.)—**Tuscan proverbs**. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 18.)—**On the use of proverbs in grave composition**. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 710.)—**Varnhagen**, H. Zu den sprichwoertern Hending's. 21 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 180.)—**Wilken**, E. Zu den Mersburger spruechen. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 218.)—**Wright**, T. On proverbs and popular sayings. 52 pp. (*Essays on . . . literature*, v. 1, p. 124.)

See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 472.

Proverbs displayed. 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 687; v. 27, 1843, p. 652; v. 28, 1843, p. 79.)

Proverbs in porcelain. Dobson, A. 1396

Providence, R. I. DORR, H. C. Planting and growth of Providence. 1882. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 15.)

— GREENE, W. A. Providence plantations for 250 years. An historical review of the foundation, rise, and progress of the city of Providence. 1886.

— STAPLES, W. R. Annals of the town of Providence, from its first settlement, to the organization of the city government, in June 1832. 1843. (*Rhode Island Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 5.)

— HOPKINS, S. Account of P. 38 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 166.)—**Records of the settlements at P.**, Portsmouth, Newport, and Warwick. 122 pp. (*Rhode Island colonial records*, v. 1, 1856, p. 11.)

See also **Brown University**.

Providence, R. I. Public Library. Finding list [and] First supplement. Providence, 1880-82. 2 v. in 1, 8°. W.13

— Monthly reference lists. Providence, 1881-83. 3 v. sm. 4°. W.24

Providence of God.

BUNSEN, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. God in history. 1868-70. 3 v.

— DAVIS, A. J. Philosophy of special providences. 1873.

— SWEDENBORG, E. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. 1864.

— Beecher, E. Dispensations of divine providence towards the Apostle Paul. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 499.)—**Berkeley, G., Bp. of Cloyne.** Theory of vision, or visual language, shewing the immediate presence and providence of a Deity. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 361.)—**Bullinger, H.** That God is the creator of all things, and governeth all things by His providence. 22 pp. (*In his Decades*, v. 4, p. 173; *Parker Soc.*)—**Calvin, J.** Calumniae nebulonis ejusdam, quibus odio et invidia gravare conatus est doctrinam Joh. Calvini de occultis Dei providentiis. 25 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 37, p. 269.)—**Chace, G. L.** Relation of divine providence to physical laws. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 179.)—**Cyrillus, St., Abp. of Jerusalem.** De providentia Dei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33, p. 623.)—*The same in English.* 4 pp. (*In his Catechetical lectures*, p. 86.)—**Damiron, J. P.** De la providence. 128 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 823.)—**Dionysius, St., Bp. of Alexandria.** Ex libris de natura adversus Epicureos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1249.)—*The same, tr. into English.* 17 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20, p. 171.)—**Druon, H.** De la providence, selon St. Augustin et selon Salvién. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 659.)—**Dwight, B. W.** Doctrine of God's providence in itself, and in its relations and uses. 86 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 584; v. 26, 1869, p. 315.)—**Fichte, J. G.** Ueber den grund unseres glaubens an eine goettliche welt-regierung. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 175.)—**Fiske, D. T.** Divine decrees. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 400.)—**Gennadius, Patriarch of Constantinople.** De divina providentia et praedestinatione. [*Gr.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1105.)—**Godwin, W.** Providence. 16 pp. (*Essays*, p. 111.)—**Kaestner, A. G.** Abhandlung von den pflichten, wozu uns die erkenntniss verbindet, dass in der welt kein blinder zufall stattfindet, sondern alles von der goettlichen vorsicht regiert werde. 22 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 68.)—**Knox, A.** On divine providence. 17 pp. (*Remains*, v. 2, p. 286.)—**Launol, J. de.** Syllabus rationum quibus causa Durandi de modo conjunctionis concursus Dei et creaturae defenditur. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Philo Judaeus.** De providentia. 100 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Pond, E.** God the supreme disposer and moral governor. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 338.)—**Prosper, St. [attributed to].** Carmen de providentia. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 615.)—**Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.** Providencia de Dios. 47 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 165; *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—**Salvién, Presbyter of Marseilles.** De gubernatione Dei libri VIII. 200 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 1; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 8; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 26; *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. classic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**PART IV.**—120.

Sears, E. H. Dark places in the divine providence. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 21.)—**Seneca, L. A.** De providentia sive quare bonis viris mala accidunt quum sit providentia. 23 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 223.)—*La divina providencia.* 6 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 16; *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—**Theodoretus, Bp. of Cyrus.** De providentia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 110 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 83, p. 555.)—**Wells, J. E.** Law, providence, and prayer. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 593.)—**Zwingli, U.** Ad illustrissimum Cattorum principem Philippum sermonis de providentia Dei anamnema. 66 pp. (*Werke*, v. 4, p. 79.)

See also **God.**—**Theodicy.**

Providence plantations for 250 years. Greene, W. A. 2621

Provident banks. Beaumont, J. T. B. Essay on provident or parish banks. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 475.)—**Christian, E.** General observations on provident banks. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 275.)

See also **Savings banks.**

Provident Life and Trust Company of Phila. WING, A. S. Mortality experience of the Provident Life and Trust Company of Philadelphia, 1866 to 1885. 1886.

Province of jurisprudence determined. Austin, J. 3 v. —1314

Provinces of the Roman Empire. Mommsen, T. 2 v. 2752

Provincetown, Mass. Description of, Sept. 1802. 7 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 196.)

Provincial antiquities. Scott, Sir W., *Miscel. works*, v. 7. 2147

Provincial antiquities . . . of Scotland. Scott, Sir W. 2 v. in 1. 1701

Provincial glossary. Grose, F. (*With Darell, W., History of Dover castle.*) 2783

Provincial letters. Pascal, B. —3215

Provinciale (seu constitutiones Angliae). Lindewood, W., *Bp. of St. David's*. —1331

Provincialis Daciae, sive designatio episcopatum Daniae, Sueciae, et Norvegiae, circa 1270. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 610.)

Provincialisms, General dictionary of. Holloway, W. 1164

Provinciarum demonstratio, ex antiquo codice. 6 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 410.)

Provins, France. Barthélemy, A. J. B. A. de. Lettre à M. Felix Bourquelot sur un texte attribué au IX siècle et mentionnant la monnaie de P. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 158.)—**Bourquelot, L. F.** Marteau ou casse-tête gaulois, trouvé près de P. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 94; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—*Notice sur la Grange aux Dimes à P.* 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1846, p. 315.)—*Notice sur le MS intitulé Cartulaire de la ville de P. XIII et XIV siècles.* 81 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 17, 1855, pp. 193, 428.)—*Peintures murales de P.* 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 73; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—*Un scrutin au XIV siècle, notice et document lus à la séance du 19 Juin 1852.* 45 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 455.)

Provins, Council of. Concilium Provinense anno 1251 celebratum. 2 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Fet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 142.)

Provision for the poor in Europe and America, Statement of the. Senior, N. W. —2335

Provost, The. Galt, J. 1205

Prow of an ancient ship of war. 8 pp. Leake, W. M. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 246.)

Prowe, Leopold Friedrich. 1821—. Nicolaus Copernicus. V. 1, pts. 1, 2. Berlin, 1883. 1 v. in 2, r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 295.) 5894

Proxenus. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 461.)

Proxumes. Aurès, A. Liste des inscriptions dédiées aux P. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 100; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)

Proyart, Liévin Bonaventure, Abbé. 1743-1808. Louis XVI et ses vertus aux prises avec la perversité de son siècle. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8°. 2607

— History of Loango, Kakongo, and other kingdoms in Africa. 50 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 548.)

Prudence Palfrey. 89 pp. Aldrich, T. B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, pp. 144, 257, 385, 513, 672.)

Prudencia, Arte de. 30 pp. Gracian, B. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 570: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Prudentius (Galindo), *St., Bp. of Troyes.* —861. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1852. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115.) —2203

Contents. **Annales**, sive annalium Bertinianorum pars II.—**Epistola** ad Hincomarum et Pardulum.—**Epistola tractoria.**—**Flores Psalorum.**—**Florilegium** ex Sacra Scriptura.—Sermo de vita et morte gloriosae virginis **Maurae.**—**De praedestinatione** contra Erigenam.

— **Annales**, 835-861. 26 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 429.)—**Epistola** ad quemdam episcopum. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vel. analect.* p. 418.)—**Prologus** ad Flores Psalorum. 2 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vel. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 369.)—**Tractatus** super aedificium Prudentii. 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 421.)

Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius. Circa 348-408. Opera omnia, ex editione Parmensi, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. Londini, 1824. 3 v. 8° (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4242

Contents. **Ambrosius, St., Bp. of Milan.** Epistola ad Valentinianum, v. 2.—**Apotheosis**, v. 1.—**Cathemerinon** liber, v. 1.—**Diptychon** utriusque Testamenti, v. 1.—**De editionibus Prudentii**, v. 3.—**Hamartigenia**, v. 1.—**Iso**, of St. Gall. Glossae veteres, v. 3.—**De metris Prudentianis**, v. 1.—**Notae variorum**, v. 2.—**Peristephanon** liber, v. 1.—**Psychomachia**, v. 2.—**Recensio codicum MSS.**, v. 3.—**Contra Symmachii** orationem libri II, v. 2.—**Relatio Symmachii**, urbis praefecti, v. 2.—**Testimonia veterum** de Prudentio, v. 1.—Index, v. 3.

— Quae exstant carmina . . . recensuit, lectionum varietate illustravit, notis explicavit Albertus Dressel. Lipsiae, 1860. 8°. 3244

Contents. **Apotheosis.**—**Cathemerinon** liber.—**Dittochaon.**—**Dressel**, A. Prolegomena.—**Hamartigenia.**—**Peristephanon** liber.—**Psychomachia.**—**Contra Symmachum** libri II.—Indices.

— Carmina. Parisiis, 1862. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, 60.) —2283

Contents. **Apotheosis**, v. 1.—**Liber Cathemerinon**, v. 1.—**Dittochaon**, v. 2.—**Hamartigenia**, v. 1.—**Liber Peristephanon**, v. 2.—**Prudentiana**, sive prolegomena, v. 1.—**Psychomachia**, v. 2.—**Contra Symmachum** libri II, v. 2.

— **Selections.** [*Lat.*] 19 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 513.)

— **KANTECKI, A. E.** De Aurelii Prudentii Clementis genere dicendi quaestiones. 1874.

— **Delisle, L. V.** Note sur le MS de P., No. 8084 du fonds latin de la Bibliothèque impériale. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole de Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 297.)—**Dressel, A.** Prolegomena. 61 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Quae exstant carmina*, p. 1.)—**Erasmus, D.** Commentarius in hymnum Prudentii, de natali pueri Jesu, de epiphania Jesu nat. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, pp. 1337, 1349; Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 995; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Fabricius, G.** In hymnos quosdam Prudentii expositio. 78 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1111; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Giselini, V.** In Aurelium Prudentium Clementem commentarius. 59 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1191; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Holder, A. (Ed.)** Die Broulousers angelsaechsischen glossen zu P. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 385.)—**Iso**, of St. Gall. Glossae veteres. 110 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1423; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Nebrissensis, A. A.** An-

notationes in hymnos et Psychomachiam. 102 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 887; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Remus, G.** Notae. 7 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1249; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Siber, A. T.** Commentarioli. 6 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1256; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Sichard, J.** In Aurelii Prudentii Clementis, Cathemerinon scholia. 5 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 989; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Spiegel, J.** Interpretatio in hymnum omulm horarum. 93 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1013; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Weitz, J.** Notae ad Prudentium. 152 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1272; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Wilke, A.** Expositio in festo trium regum facta ex Apotheoseos quibusdam versibus. 11 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1261; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Prudhomme, Louis Marie. 1752-1830.

Histoire générale et impartiale des erreurs, des fautes, et des crimes commis pendant la révolution française. Paris, 1797. 6 v. 8°. 1697

— Histoire impartiale des révolutions de France, depuis la mort de Louis XV. Paris, 1824-25. 12 v. 16°. 1608

— and **Mézières, Laurent de.** Résumé général, ou extraits des cahiers de pouvoirs . . . remis par les divers bailliages . . . à leurs députés à l'Assemblée des Etats Généraux, ouverts à Versailles le 4 Mai 1789. [Paris], 1789. 3 v. 8°. 2686

— and others. Révolutions de Paris, dédiées à la nation et au district des Petits-Augustins. Avec gravures et cartes des départements de France. Paris, 1789-93. 17 v. p. 8°. 4606

Prudhomme, René François Armand Sully. **Caro, E.** La Justice, poème par P. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 511.)

Prud'homme, Quelques mots sur l'institution des. 14 pp. Chevê, C. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 920.)

Prud'hon, Pierre Paul. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 24 pp. —**Delacroix, F. V. E.** Peintres et sculpteurs modernes. Prud'hon. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 432.)

Pruefung Abrahams, gedicht. 108 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.

Pruner, Franz. 1808.—Der neger. Eine aphoristische skizze aus der "Mediclinischen topographie von Cairo." 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 129.)

Pruning. **DES CARS, A. J., Comte.** Treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees. 1881. (Mass. Soc. for Prom. of Agric. Pub.)

Prussia. **HARTKNOCH, C.** Alt und neues Preussen. 1684.

— **LAING, S.** Notes of a traveller on the social and political state of France, Prussia . . . 1842.

— **LA MOTRAYE, A. de.** In his Travels through Europe, v. 3. 1732.

— **Continental countries. Prussia.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 698; v. 24, 1844, p. 91.)

— **Forces matérielles de la monarchie prussienne.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 395.)—**Hosmer, J. K.** The giant in the spiked helmet. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 433.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu, P.** Les ressources de la France et de la Prusse. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 135.)—**London to west P.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 572.)—**Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de.** Observations sur la Prusse. 31 pp. (*Ouvres*, v. 2, p. 213.)

See also Aix-la-Chapelle.—Berlin.—Bonn.—Brandenburg.—Breslau.—Cologne.—Dantzic.—Goettingen.—Hanover.—Koenigsberg.—Magdeburg.—Mecklenburg.—Pomerania.—Posen.—Potsdam.—Rheinsberg.—Saxony.—Schleswig-Holstein.—Silesia.—Treves.—Westphalia.

Prussia, Agriculture.

STADELMANN, R. Preussens koenige in ihrer thaetigkeit fuer die landescultur. 1878-87, 4 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 2, 11, 25, 30.)

— **Agriculture and agrarian laws in P.** 19 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 474.)—**Agriculture of P.** from 1816 to 1875. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 339.)—**Laveleye, E. L. V. de.** Progrès récents de l'agriculture en Prusse. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, p. 46.)—**Prussian agrarian legislation.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1817, p. 155.)

Prussia, Antiquities.

Klein, J. T. Ex veterum Prussorum re antiquaria schediasma. 6 pp. (*Royal Soc. London, Philos. trans.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1741, p. 384.)—**Strehlke, E.** Ueber einen kuertzlich aufgefundenen siegelstempel Westwin's I von Ostpommern. 2 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 729.)—**Westwood, J. O.** Archaeological notes of a tour in Denmark, P., and Holland. 31 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, pp. 132, 236.)

Prussia, Army and navy.

BARNARD, H. Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war in France, Prussia . . . 1872.

— CHESNEY, *Lieut.-Col. C. C.*, and REEVE, H. Military resources of Prussia and France. 1870.

— STAVELEY, *Maj.-Gen. Sir C. (Tr.)* Regulations for the great manoeuvres of the Prussian army, 29 June, 1861. 1871.

— TALBOT, *Lieut. G. F.* Organization of the Prussian army. 1871.

— **Arndt, E. M.** Was bedeutet landsturm und landwehr? 22 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 1, p. 289.)—**Egerton, F.** *Earl of Ellesmere.* Russian and German campaigns. 39 pp. (*Essays*, p. 394.)—**Frederick II, the Great, King of Prussia.** Du militaire. 24 pp. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 5, p. 161.)—**French and German armies and the campaign in France.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 415.)—**Hale, L. A.** Spirit of the military training in the German army; Notes on the German military system. 22 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, pp. 48, 221.)—**Knollys, H.** Prussian military manoeuvres. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 584.)—**Laveleye, E. L. V. de.** Les agrandissemens et l'armée de la Prusse. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 769.)—**Merruau, P.** La création de la flotte prussienne. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 147.)—**Military growth of P.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 553.)—**Battle of Sadova, and military organization.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 1.)—**Military system and schools in P.** 125 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 12, 1862, p. 275.)—**Prussian army.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 189.)—**Reymond, W.** Question militaire et la réorganisation de l'armée en Prusse. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 623.)—**Rougemont, F. de.** L'armée prussienne en 1870. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 5.)—**Schmoller, G.** Die entstehung des preussischen heeres von 1640-1740. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 248.)—**Stoffel, E. G. H. C., Baron.** Reports on the military forces of P., 1868-70. 50 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, pp. 637, 671.)—**Two systems.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 118.)—**Upton, E.** The Prussian company column. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 302.)—**Why is Prussia victorious?** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 657.)

Prussia, Biography.

ATKINSON, E. W. Memoirs of the queens of Prussia. 1858.

— PAULI, K. F. Leben grosser helden des gegenwaertigen krieges. 1761-64, 9 v.

— POELLNITZ, K. L. von. Memoiren zur lebens- und regierungsgeschichte der 4 letzten regenten des preussischen staats. 1747, 2 v.

See also **Bismarck-Schoenhausen, K. O. E. L., Fuerst von.**—**Frederick I, King of Prussia.**—**Frederick II, the Great, King of Prussia.**—**Frederick William I, II, III, IV, Kings of Prussia.**—**Frederick William, the Great, Elector of Brandenburg.**—**Hohenzollern.**—**Louisa, Queen of Prussia.**—

Moltke, H. K. B., Graf von.—**Sophia Charlotte, Queen of Prussia.**—**Stein, H. F. K., Freiherr von.**—**William I, Emperor of Germany and King of Prussia.**

Prussia, Church history.

KELLER, L. (Ed.) Die gegenreformation in Westfalen und am Niederrhein. 1881. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 9.)

— LEHMANN, M. Preussen und die katholische kirche seit 1640. 1878-85, 5 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 1, 10, 13, 18, 24.)

— LESCOEUR, L. Bismarck et la persécution religieuse en Allemagne. 1879.

— **Derome, L.** Frédéric II et les idées religieuses au XIII siècle. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 645.)—**Doerner, J. E.** The Prussian Evangelical church. 23 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 816.)—**Holtzendorf, F. von.** The Prussian church law. 24 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 80.)—**Johann I, Bp. of Pomerania.** Notae historicae de anno 1381, nebst fortsetzungen. 20 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 410.)—**Johann IV, Bp. of Pomerania.** Notae historicae, 1480-1501. 2 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 434.)—**Lesmayoux, (-).** Eglise évangélique de Prusse. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 1032.)—**Bericht eines anhaengers der lutherischen partel ueber den aufbruch von 1525.** 11 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 577.)—**Marlenwerder, J.** Annales capituli Pomesanensis, 1391-98. 5 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 43.)—**Mehlmann, J.** Zur geschichte des aufbruchs von 1525. 3 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 589.)—**Monnard, C.** Rapports de l'état et de l'église en Prusse. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et abb. de Cologne*, 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 302.)—**Papal conspiracy.** 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 302.)—**Papal conspiracy.** 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 302.)—**Pressensé, E. de.** La politique religieuse de la Prusse. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 5.)—**Prussia and the Vatican.** 73 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, pp. 464, 559; v. 31, 1875, pp. 72, 171, 259, 373.)—**Rendu, E.** Eglise évangélique en Prusse (fragment). 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1855, p. 722.)—**Schleiermacher, F. D. E.** Zwei unvorgriffliche gutachten in sachen des protestantischen kirchenwesens zuueberst in beziehung auf den preussischen staat; Ueber die fuer die protestantische kirche des preussischen staats einzurichtende synodalverfassung. 194 pp. (*Staatsm. werke*, abth. 1, v. 5, p. 41, 217.)—**Series episcoporum Pomesanensium.** 25 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 386.)—**Stegmann, B.** Chronik vom aufbruch 1525. 43 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 544.)—**Toeppen, M. (Ed.)** Geschichten von wegen eines bundes von landen und steten wider den orden Unser lieben Frauen und die bruder desselben ordens im lande zu Prussen geschehen. 141 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 71.)—**Verzeichniss der hochmeister des Deutschen ordens.** 10 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 388.)—**War between P. and Rome.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 289.)

See also **Catholic Church in Prussia.**—**Lutheran Church.**—**Reformation.**

Prussia, Court and courtiers.

ERMAN, J. P. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Sophie Charlotte, Reine de Prusse. 1801.

— **FREDERICA SOPHIA WILHELMINA, Markgräfin von Baireuth.** Mémoires. 1813, 2 v. The same, tr. into English. 1812, 2 v.; 1828, 2 v. (*Autobiography*, v. 20, 21.)

— **HAMILTON, A.** Rhensberg: memorials of Frederick the Great and Prince Henry of Prussia. 1880, 2 v.

— **MIRABEAU, H. G. R., Comte de.** Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin. 1789, 2 v. The same. 1789. (*Œuvres*, v. 6.)

— **TOLAND, J.** Account of the courts of Prussia and Hannover. 1714.

— **VEHSE, E.** Memoirs of the court of Prussia. 1854.

— **VOSS, S. M., Graefin von.** Sixty-nine years at the court of Prussia. 1876, 2 v.

— **Court of Frederic William.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 197.)—**Forcade, E. (V. de**

Mars, pseud.) *La cour et le cabinet de Berlin dans la question d'orient*. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 912.)

Prussia, Education.

COUSIN, V. Report on the state of public instruction in Prussia. 1834.

— DONALDSON, J. Lectures on the history of education in Prussia and England. 1874.

— DWIGHT, H. E. Elementary schools and teachers' seminaries in P. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 641.)—**Education in P. and England**. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 105.)—**Humboldt**, F. W. G. K. F., *Freiherr von*. Ideen zu einer instruction fuer die wissenschaftliche deputation bei der section des oeffentlichen unterrichts. 11 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 333.)—**Legal provision respecting the education, improvement, and support of teachers in P.** 26 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 165.)—**Popular education in P.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 169.)—Subjects and methods of instruction in the primary schools of P. 48 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 413.)—**Public instruction in P.** 122 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 403; v. 20, 1870, p. 333.)—**Rendu**, E. Prussian expenditures for public instruction compared with French. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 337.)—**Secondary education in P.** 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 569.)—**Secondary instruction in P.** 84 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 435.)—**Sorel**, A. L'instruction obligatoire en Prusse. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 280.)

Prussia, Finance.
Frederick II, the Great, King of Prussia. Des finances. 32 pp. (*Oeuvres posth.* v. 5, p. 129.)—**Simon**, E. Impôt sur le revenu et la réforme des impôts en Prusse. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 733.)

Prussia, Fine arts.

Koeniglich Preussische kunstsammlung. Jahrbuch. 1880-88. 9 v.

— **Humboldt**, F. W. G. K. F., *Freiherr von*. Berichte aus den verhandlungen des Vereins der kunstfreunde im preussischen staate. 77 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 307.)

Prussia, Genealogy.

ZEDLITZ-NEUKIRCH, L. von. Neues preussisches adels lexicon. 1836-39, 5 v. in 3.

— **Riedel**, A. F. J. Die ahnherren des preussischen koenigshauses bis gegen das ende des 13 jahrhunderts. 141 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1854, p. 13.)

See also **Hohenzollern**.

Prussia, Geology.

Berendt, G. Geognostische blicke in alt-preussens urzeit. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 6, 1871, p. 781.)

See also **Deutsche geologische gesellschaft**.

Prussia, History.

Cursory view of Prussia, from the death of Frederick II to the peace of Tilsit. 1809.

— **DOHM**, C. K. W. von. Denkwuerdigkeiten meiner zeit, 1778 bis 1806. 1814-19, 5 v.

— **DUNCKER**, M. W. Aus der zeit Friedrichs des Grossen und Friedrich Wilhelms III. Abhandlungen zur preussischen geschichte. 1876.

— **DUSBURG**, P. von. *Chronicon Prussiae*. 1679.

The same. 1861. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1.)

— **EBERTY**, G. F. F. Geschichte des preussischen staats, 1411-1871. 1867-73, 7 v.

— **ERNOUF**, A. A., *Baron*. Les Français en Prusse [1807-08]. 1872.

— **FOERSTER**, F. C. Neuere und neueste preussische geschichte. 1851-61, 5 v.

— **FREDERICK II, the Great, King of Prussia.** Histoire de mon temps. 1846, 2 v. in 1. (*Oeuvres*, v. 2, 3.)

The same. 1879. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 4.)

The same, tr. into English. 1789. (*Posth. works*, v. 1.)

— **GRUENHAGEN**, R. C. Geschichte des ersten schlesischen krieges nach archivalischen quellen dargestellt. 1881-83, 2 v.

— **HARTKNOCH**, C. Selectae dissertationes historicae de variis rebus Prussicis. 1679.

(*With Dusbург, P. von. Chronicon Prussiae.*)

— **HENSE**, C. C. Friedrich Wilhelm III und die beruehmtesten maenner des preussischen staates unter seiner regierung. 1841.

— **HORN**, F. C. Das leben Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen, Kurfuersten von Brandenburg. Nebst andeutungen ueber die idee und die spaetere geschichte des preussischen staats vom jahre 1688 bis 1814. 1814.

— **JEROSCHIN**, N. von. *Kronike von Pruzinlant*. Herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. 1861.

(*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1.)

— **JOHANN von Posilge**. Chronik des landes Preussen, 1360-1419. Herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. 1866. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3.)

— **LONGMAN**, F. W. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war. 1883. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

— **MANSO**, J. K. F. Geschichte des preussischen staates vom frieden zu Hubertsburg bis zur 2 Pariser abkunft. 1835-36, 3 v.

— **MINUTOLI**, J. H., *Freiherr von*. Militairische erinnerungen. 1845.

— **MIRABEAU**, H. G. R., *Comte de*. De la monarchie prussienne, sous Frédéric le Grand. 1788, 7 v. in 8.

— **ONCKEN**, W. Oesterreich und Preussen im befreiungskriege. 1876-79, 2 v.

— — Das zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen. 1881-82, 2 v. (*In his Allgem. geschichte*, 3 hauptabth. 8 theil.)

— **PAULI**, K. F. Allgemeine preussische staats-geschichte. 1760-69, 8 v.

— **PETER**, H. Der krieg des grossen Kurfuersten gegen Frankreich, 1672-75. 1870.

— **POELLNITZ**, K. L. von. Memoiren zur lebens- und regierungsgeschichte der 4 letzten regenten des preussischen staats. 1747, 2 v.

— **POSCHINGER**, H., *Ritter von* (*Ed.*) Preussen im bundestag, 1851 bis 1859. 1882-84, 4 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 12, 14, 15, 23.)

— Publicationen aus den K. preussischen staatsarchiven. 1878-88, 34 v. in 33.

— **RANKE**, L. von. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia. 1849, 3 v.

— — Neun buecher preussischer geschichte. 1847-48, 3 v.

— — Zwölf buecher preussischer geschichte. 1874, 5 v.

— **REIMANN**, C. Neuere geschichte des preussischen staates. 1882. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

— **RIEDEL**, A. F. Geschichte des preussischen koenigshauses. 1861, 2 v.

— **SCHMETTAU**, F. W. K. von. Ueber den feldzug der preussischen armee in Boehmen im jahre 1778. 1789.

— *Scriptores rerum Prussicarum*. Die geschichtsquellen der preussischen vorzeit bis zum untergange der ordensherrschaft. 1861-74, 5 v.

- SEELEY, J. R. Life and times of Stein, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. 1878, 3 v.
- STENZEL, G. A. H. Geschichte des preussischen staats. 1830-54, 5 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)
- TUTTLE, H. History of Prussia, 1134-1756. 1884-88, 3 v.
- VALORI, G. L. H., *Marquis de. Mémoires des négociations du.* 1820, 2 v.
- VARNHAGEN von ENSE, K. A. L. P. Blätter aus der preussische geschichte. 1868-69, 5 v.
- Tagebuecher. 1863-70, 14 v.
- VEHSE, K. E. Geschichte der deutschen hoeft. Preussen. 1851, 6 v.
- VOIGT, J. Geschichte Preussens. 1827-36, 7 v.
- WAGNER, A. Feldzug der k. preussischen armee am Rhein im jahre 1793. 1831.
- WIGAND von Marburg. Chronik. 1863. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 2.*)
- WYATT, W. J. History of Prussia. 1876, 2 v.
- *Annales expeditialis Prussic.* 1233-1414. 8 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 3, p. 5.*)—*Annales Prussicæ.* 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script. v. 19, p. 690.*)—*Annalista Thurnensis.* Herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. 260 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 3, p. 57.*)—*Arndt, E. M.* Das preussische volk und heer im jahre 1813. 42 pp. (*Schriften, v. 1, p. 311.*)—*Bitschin, K.* Fortsetzung zu Peter von Dusburg's Chronik. 47 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 3, p. 472.*)—*Blackie, J. S.* Prussia in the 19 century. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev. v. 20, 1877, p. 679.*)—*Calonne, A. de.* L'affaire du Luxembourg. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1867, v. 3, p. 731.*)—*L'alliance prussienne.* 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1866, v. 6, p. 154.*)—*Guerre avec la Prusse à propos de l'Espagne.* 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1870, v. 4, p. 154.*)—*Canonici Samiensis epitome gestorum Prussie.* Herausg. von Max Toeppen. 19 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 1, p. 272.*)—*Chambrier, J.* Sur le question de prix de la classe de belles-lettres en 1772. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. *wissens. Nouv. mém. 1794-95, p. 138.*)—*Chronica terræ Prussicæ* (1029-1450), herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. 7 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 3, p. 465.*)—*Crentz, P. von.* Relation, wie der abfall von Preussen geschehen. 25 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 5, p. 360.*)—*Curtius, E.* Die entwicklung des preussischen staates. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau, v. 23, 1880, p. 42.*)—*Detmar von Luebeck.* Chronik. 181 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 3, p. 57.*)—*Hartmann von Helderungen.* Bericht ueber die vereinigung des schwerbruederordens mit dem deutschen orden und ueber die erwerbung Livlands durch den letztern. 5 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 5, p. 168.*)—*Hazewell, C. C.* Progress of P. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly, v. 18, 1866, p. 578.*)—*Hemans, H. W.* Prussia and Germany. 47 pp. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 112, 1871, p. 113.*)—*Aeltere Hochmeisterchronik*, bearbeitet von Max Toeppen. 210 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 3, p. 519.*)—*Juengere Hochmeisterchronik.* Herausg. von T. Hirsch. 172 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 6, p. 1.*)—*Langlois, A.* La Prusse et ses années d'épreuves d'après des nouveaux documents. 30 pp. (*Correspondant, v. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 953.*)—*Lavisse, E.* Les prédécesseurs des Hohenzollern. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 407.*)—*Les princes colonisateurs de la Prusse.* 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 867; 1876, v. 13, p. 890.*)—*Récits de l'histoire de Prusse.* 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes, 1879, v. 32, pp. 319, 794; v. 33, p. 445.*)—*Lindau, J.* Geschichte des dreizehnhundertjährigen krieges. 186 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 4, p. 490.*)—*Lubbe, J.* Familienchronik. 33 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 4, p. 692.*)—*Naker, L.* Tagebuch ueber den kriegszug des hochmeisters Johann von Tiefen gegen die Tuerken im jahre 1497. 26 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 5, p. 289.*)—*Pole, P.* Preussische chronik, bearbeitet von Max Toeppen. 116 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 5, p. 173.*)—*Prussian monarchy.* 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 51, 1842, p. 333.*)—*Ranke, L. von.* Zur kritik preussischer memoiren. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. *wissens. Philos. klasse Abhandl. 1849, p. 517.*)—*Raumer, F. L. G. von.* Preussens verhaeltnisse zu Polen in den jahren 1830 bis 1832, aus amtlichen quellen dar-

gestellt. 66 pp. (*Vermischte schriftten, v. 2, p. 501.*)—*Revolution in P.* 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 68, 1849, p. 220.*)—*Salza, H. von.* Bericht ueber die erobderung Preussens. 16 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 5, p. 153.*)—*Seeley, J. R.* Prussian history. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag. v. 36, 1877, p. 337.*)—*Spieszen, G.* Bericht vom preussischen krieg und regierung Markgrafen Albrechts zu Brandenburg. 12 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 5, p. 348.*)—*Strehlke, E. (Ed.)* Kurze preussische annalen, 1190-1337. 4 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 3, p. 1.*)—*(Ed.)* Zwei fragmente einer kurzen reichchronik von Preussen. 8 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 2, p. 1.*)—*Sybel, H. von.* Oesterreich und Preussen im revolutionskriege; Preussen und Rheinland. 95 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriftten, v. 2, pp. 311, 383.*)—*Ueber die entwicklung der absoluten monarchie in Preussen.* 41 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriftten, v. 1, p. 511.*)—*Verdy du Vernois, A. M. F. de.* Recherches sur les possessions de la maison royale de Prusse, elettorale de Brandebourg. 38 pp. (Berlin Akad. *wissens. Nouv. mém. 1794-95, p. 104; 1796, p. 110.*)—*Wigand von Marburg.* Bruchstuecke aus Reichchronik. 12 pp. (*Germania, v. 12, 1867, p. 194.*)—*Zwei fragmente der Reichchronik, herausg. von T. Hirsch.* 8 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 4, p. 1.*)
See also *Edin. Rev. v. 42, 1825, p. 460.* Also *Germany, History.*—*Hanseatic league.*—*Seven years' war.*—*Thirty years' war.*

War with Austria, 1866.

- Feldzug von 1866 in Deutschland. 1867, 3 v.
- FONTANE, T. Deutsche krieg von 1866. 1870-71, 2 v.
- HOZIER, H. M. Seven weeks' war. 1867, 2 v.
- MALET, Sir A. C. Overthrow of the Germanic confederation by Prussia in 1866. 1870.
- MOLTKE, H. K. B., *Graf von.* Histoire de la campagne de 1866. 1868.
- ROGGE, B. The chaplain in the field of war. 1870.
- *Blind, K.* La Marmora's revelations on the war of 1866. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev. v. 118, 1874, p. 152.*)—*C., Mlle. E. de.* Souvenirs de Bohême. Deux mois dans les hopitaux militaires prussiens. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 235.*)—*Dacey, E.* Campaign in Germany. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag. v. 14, 1866, p. 386.*)—*Ernouf, A. A., Baron.* Guerre de 7 jours. Campagne de 1866 en Allemagne. 106 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1867, v. 3, pp. 385, 577; v. 4, p. 417; v. 5, p. 270.*)—*Prussian campaign of 1866.* 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev. v. 125, 1867, p. 363.*)—*Raymond, X.* La guerre en 1866. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 324.*)—*Review of the continental war.* 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 100, 1866, p. 247.*)—*Seven weeks' war.* 24 pp. (*Southern Rev. v. 5, 1869, p. 184.*)—*Souvenirs de la campagne de Bohême en 1866.* 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 32, 1868, p. 420.*)—*Tallichet, E.* La campagne de Bohême et la bataille de Sadowa. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 377.*)

War with France, 1870-71.

See Franco-German war, 1870-71.

Prussia, Law.

- FREDERICK WILLIAM I, *King of Prussia.* Verbessertes land-recht des koenigreichs Preussen. 1721.
- SCHULZE, H. Hausverfassung und hausgesetz des preussischen koenigshauses. 1883.
- *Frederick II, the Great, King of Prussia.* Dissertation sur les raisons d'établir ou d'abroger des lois. 25 pp. (*Ouvres, v. 9, p. 9.*)—*Paton, J. B.* What are the Falk laws? 21 pp. (*Forin. Rev. n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 674.*)—*Victim of the Falk laws.* 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev. v. 53, 1880, p. 335.*)
- Prussia, Map.**
- MENTELLE, E. Atlas de la monarchie prussienne. 1788.
- Prussia, Navy.**
See with Army.

Prussia, People.

Biester, J. E. Waren die ersten bewohner der brandenburgisch-preussischen laender an der Ostsee Slawen oder Deutsche? 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1804-11, p. 100.)—**Franchville, J. du F. de.** Dissertation sur l'origine du peuple prussien. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 501.)—**Gatterer, J. C.** An Prussorum, Lituorum ceterorumque populorum Letticorum originem a Sarmatis licet repetere? 156 pp. 1 map. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. hist.-philol.* v. 12, 1796, p. 116.)—**Herzberg, E. F.** Dissertation tendant à expliquer les causes de la supériorité des Germains sur les Romains, et à prouver que le nord de la Germanie ou Teutonie entre le Rhin et la Vistule, et principalement la présente monarchie prussienne est la patrie originelle de ces nations héroïques. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1779, p. 379.)—**Plus II, Pope.** Desitu et origine Pruthenorum. 14 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 218.)—**Quatrefages, A. de.** La race prussienne. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 647.)

Prussia, Political economy.

Denina, C. G. Sur les principes d'économie politique, qui ont le plus contribué à la prospérité de l'état sous Frédéric II. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 32.)—**Ruskin, J.** Notes on the political economy of Prussia. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 177.)

Prussia, Politics.

- BAILLEU, P. (Ed.)** Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische correspondenzen. 1881-87, 2 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 8, 29.)
- **BENEDETTI, V., Comte.** Ma mission en Prusse. 1871.
- **DROYSEN, J. G.** Geschichte der preussischen politik. 1867-86, 6 v. in 15.
- **FREDERICK II, the Great, King of Prussia.** Politische correspondenz. 1879-87, 15 v.
- **HASSEL, J. P.** Geschichte der preussischen politik, 1807 bis 1815. 1881. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 6.)
- **MEIER, E. H.** Die reform der verwaltungs-organisation unter Stein und Hardenberg. 1881.
- **PHILIPPSON, M.** Geschichte des preussischen staatswesens vom tode Friedrich des Grossen bis zu den Freiheitskriegen. 1880-82, 2 v.
- **POSCHINGER, H., Ritter von (Ed.)** Preussen im bundestag, 1851-59. 1880-84, 4 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 23.)
- **SCHOEN, T. von.** Aus den papieren. 1875-83, 6 v.
- **Bamberg, F.** Trois années d'histoire parlementaire et diplomatique en Prusse. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 328.)—**Calonne, A. de.** L'alliance prussienne. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 154.)—Le manifeste du gouvernement impérial. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 298.)—Rôle de la Prusse et de l'Allemagne du Nord dans l'équilibre européen. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 521.)—**Challamel-Lacour, P.** La politique allemande de la Prusse. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 1029.)—**Cherbuliez, V.** La Prusse et l'Allemagne. 185 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, pp. 257, 769; 1870, v. 85, p. 273; v. 86, pp. 49, 624.)—**Circourt, A. de.** La monarchie prussienne au moment de la convocation des États Généraux. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 179.)—**Decentralization in France and P.** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 415.)—**Demombynes, G.** Prusse. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux. 57 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 572.)—**Dowden, E.** France and P. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 618.)—**Forcade, E. (V. de Mars, pseud.)** La cour et le cabinet de Berlin dans la question d'Orient. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 912.)—**Frederick II, the Great, King of Prussia.** Exposé du gouvernement prussien. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 181.)—**Gryzanowski, E.** Origin and growth of public opinion in P. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 291.)—**Guizot, F. P. G.** La France

et la Prusse responsables devant l'Europe. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 257.)—**Herzberg, E. F. von.** Mémoire sur la 3 année du règne de Frédéric Guillaume II, pour prouver que le gouvernement prussien n'est pas despotique. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786-87, p. 645.)—Mémoire sur le règne de Frédéric II, roi de Prusse, pour faire la preuve que le gouvernement monarchique peut être bon et même préférable à tout gouvernement républicain. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 471.)—**Humboldt, P. W. C. K. F., Freiherr von.** Denkschrift ueber Preussens staendische verfassung. 61 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 7, p. 198.)—**Krueger, K. W.** Politische pamphlete. 83 pp. (*Kritische analekten*, pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Mirabeau, H. G. R., Comte de.** Lettre remise à Frédéric Guillaume II, roi régnant de Prusse, le jour de son avènement au trône. 50 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 397.)—**Mouvement politique en Prusse.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 367.)—**New Germanic empire.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 503.)—**Pauli, G. R.** England's earliest relations to Austria and P. 34 pp. (*In his Pictures of old England*, p. 106.)—Prussia and Germany. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 207.)—**Pey, A.** Politique prussienne et la nationalité polonaise dans le Grand Duché de Posen. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 5.)—Prusse en 1865. M. de Bismarck et la Chambre des députés. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 759.)—**Political state of P.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 224.)—**Pressensé, E. de.** La politique religieuse de la Prusse. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 5.)—Prussia, or the progress of rational reform. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 55.)—**Prussia and Austria:** monarchies v. nationalities. 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 269.)—**Prussia and Prussian policy.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1855, p. 53.)—**Prussia and Saxony.** 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 191.)—**Prussia and the Prussian system.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 134.)—**Prussian and Italian diplomacy in 1866.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 267.)—**Prussian contest, and the French emperor's Roman policy.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 75.)—**Prussian crisis.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 410.)—**Prussian reforms.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 327.)—**Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Ueber den indult, dessen fortdauer oder aufhebung in der preussischen monarchie; Ueber die verfassung der behörden im preussischen staate; Ueber die preussische staedteordnung. 119 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 1, pp. 175, 205, 243.)—**Rise, power, and politics of P.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 516.)—**Simon, E.** Du développement des institutions parlementaires en Prusse. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 720.)—Le gouvernement constitutionnel et les partis en Prusse. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 209.)—**Sorel, A.** La Prusse et les 2 empires. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 35.)—**Sybel, H. von.** La Prusse et la nouvelle Allemagne. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 491.)—Ueber die entwicklung der absoluten monarchie in Preussen. 41 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 1, p. 511.)—**Taillandier, St. R.** Les humiliations de la Prusse en 1850. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 315.)—La Prusse et l'agitation allemande. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 210.)—**Valbert, G.** Le jugement d'un anonyme sur l'alliance pruss-russe. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39, p. 217.)—La politique réaliste. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 32, p. 193.)—Situation politique en Prusse. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, v. 24, p. 692.)—**Wilson, J.** Bismarck, Prussia, and Pan-Teutonism. 22 pp. (*In his Studies of modern mind*, p. 423; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 71.)

Prussia, Population.

- HOFFMANN, J. G.** Bevoelkerung des preussischen staats. 1839.
- **Dieterici, F. W. K.** Ueber den begriff der mittleren lebensdauer und deren berechnung fuer den preussischen staat. 75 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 433.)—Ueber die vertheilung der bevoelkerung nach geschlecht und alter im preussischen staate. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 21.)—Ueber die zunahme der bevoelkerung im preussischen staate. 66 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 99.)—**Herzberg, E. F. von.** Sur la population des états en général, et sur celles des états prussiens en particulier. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1783, p. 417.)—**Hoffmann, J. G.** Uebersicht der bei dem statistischen bureau zu Berlin vorhandenen nachrichten

ueber die anzahl und vermehrung der Juden im preussischen staate. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 223.)

Prussia, Statistics.

DIETERICI, F. W. K. Mittheilungen des statistischen bureau's in Berlin. 1849-60, 12 v.

— Preussische statistik. 1861-87, 90 v. in 62.

— DIETERICI, F. W. K. Ueber den begriff der mittleren lebensdauer und deren berechnung fuer den preussischen staat. 75 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 493.)

Prussia and Saxony; or, an appeal to the good sense of Europe, on the claims of the king of Saxony to the integrity and independence of his dominions. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 191.)

Prussian inscriptions. See *Inscriptions, Prussian.*

Prussian language. Bopp, F. Ueber die sprache der alten Preussen. 55 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 77.)—BRAUNE, W. Ueber den altpreussischen al. 11 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 91.)—BURDA, W. Zum deutsch-preussischen vocabular, von Nesselmann. 15 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 393.)—PAULI, C. Preussische studien. 122 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 411; v. 7, 1873, p. 155.)—POTT, A. F. Deutsch-preussisches vocabularium aus dem anfang des 15 jahrhunderts . . . von G. H. F. Nesselmann. 20 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 108.)—SCHLEICHER, A. Franz Bopp ueber die sprache der alten Preussen in ihren verwandtschaftlichen beziehungen. 10 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 107.)—SCHMIDT, J. Altpreussische dat. plur. auf-mans. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 268.)

Prutz, Hans. 1843—. Aus Phoenizien. Geographische skizzen und historische studien. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 1404

— Geheimlehre und geheimstatuten des Tempelherren-ordens. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 1384

— Staatengeschichte des abendlandes im mittelalter von Karl d. Grossen bis auf Maximilian. Berlin, 1885-87. 2 v. r. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 2, theil 6.) 3724

— DANZIG, das nordische Venedig. 110 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1868, p. 137.)—HEINRICH DER LOEWE. Geschichte, sage, und poesie. 96 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1866, p. 1.)

Prutz, Robert Eduard. 1816-72. Deutsche literatur der gegenwart, 1848 bis 1858. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2245

— Dramatische werke. Leipzig, 1847-49. 4 v. 12°. 3356

Contents. ERICH DER bauernkoenig, v. 3.—KARL von Bourbon, v. 2.—MORITZ von Sachsen, v. 4.—Nach leiden lust, v. 1.

— Herbstrosen. Neue gedichte. Muenchen, 1873. 18°. 2357

— Kleine schriften. Zur politik und literatur. Merseburg, 1847. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3117

Contents. Ueber das deutsche theater, v. 2.—Der HEIZER vom Aetna, v. 2.—Dichter und krieger. Zum andanken J. E. HILSCHERS, v. 2.—Stellung und zukunft des historichen romans, v. 1.—Ueber die armuth der komischen literatur, besonders der Deutschen, v. 1.—NICOLAUS LENAU, v. 1.—Die sage vom MAEDELSTEIN, v. 1.—Der naechste krieg, v. 1.—Die niederlaendische literatur im verhaeltniss zur Deutschen, v. 1.—Ueber die gegenwaertige stellung der opposition in Deutschland, v. 2.—Die politische poesie, ihre berechtigung und zukunft, v. 2.—Ueber reisen und reiseliteratur der Deutschen, v. 1.—SHELLEY und die poesie des atheismus, v. 2.—Zur geschichte der deutschen uebersetzungsliteratur: SOPHOKLES, v. 1.—Theologie oder politik? Staat oder kirche? v. 2.—Ueber die unterhaltungsliteratur, insbesondere der Deutschen, v. 2.—Vaterland? oder freiheit? v. 1.—Wilhelm WAIBLINGER, v. 2.

— Oberndorf. Roman. Leipzig, 1862. 3 v. 12°. 1294

— (Ed.) Deutsche dichter der gegenwart.

Ein lyrisches album. Prag, 1859. 16°. 2357

— (Ed.) Literarhistorisches taschenbuch.

Leipzig, 1843-48. 6 v. p. 8°. 2216

Contents. ALEXIS, W. Anton Reiser, v. 5.—BERNHARDT, G. Ueber die stellung der roemischen literatur zur gegenwart, v. 1.—BOCK, A. Abraham Gotthelf Kaestner, v. 6.—Ueber Knigge, v. 3.—FRIEDRICH Karl von Moser, der herr und der diener, 1759, v. 4.—BRINCKMEIER, E. Die politischen gedichte der provengalischen troubadours, v. 5.—DANZEL, T. W. Lessing ueber Gelm, v. 6.—EYBULSKI. Die letzte revolution Polens und die ihr vorangehende politisch-literarische bewegung, v. 4.—HAGEN, K. Melanchthon als politiker, v. 3.—HAYM, R. Ueber die bedeutung des stils, v. 6.—HELBIG, K. G. Einige bemerkungen zur charakteristik des dichters Reinhold Lenz, v. 5.—Zur chronologie der schauspiel des Jakob Ayer, v. 5.—HERTZBERG, W. Der begriff der antiken elegie in seiner historichen entwicklung, v. 3.—HOFFMANN von FALLERLEBEN, A. H. Theobald Hoeck, v. 3.—Johannes von Soest, der singermalster, v. 4.—JACOBI, T. Tasso und Leonore, oder welchen stoff hatte Goethe? v. 6.—JORDAN, J. P. Ungarns literarische und nationale bestrebungen, v. 3.—KAHLERT, A. Daniel von Ezepp, v. 2.—KOECHLY, H. Die Alkestis des Euripides, v. 5.—KOESTLIN, K. R. Gottfried von Strassburg in seinem verhaeltniss zur sitlichkeit und poesie des mittelalters, v. 6.—LAUN, A. Franzoesische studien. Chenier's Gesangeue, v. 6.—MAYER, K. A. Beaumarchais, v. 4.—Paul Louis Courier, v. 6.—Das franzoesische siebengestirn, v. 2.—MEYEN, E. Die Berliner Monatschrift von Gedike und Biester, v. 5.—PRUTZ, R. E. Thomas Abbt, v. 4.—Die politische poesie der Deutschen, v. 1.—Ludwig Holberg, v. 2.—C. F. D. Schubart, v. 5.—Sophien's reise von Memel nach Sachsen, v. 6.—Ueber die unterhaltungsliteratur der Deutschen, v. 3.—RAPP, M. Die fargas des Gil Vicente, v. 4.—ROGGE, W. Die geschichtschreibung der Griechen, v. 6.—ROSENKRANZ, K. Aus Hegels leben, v. 1.—Hegels urspruengliches system, v. 2.—RUPP, J. Theodor von Hippel und seine lehre vom christlichen staat, v. 3.—RUTH, E. Ueber Goldoni, v. 4.—SANDERS, D. H. Die politische poesie bei den Neugriechen, v. 6.—SCHAEFER, J. W. Heinrich Janssen, der bauernpoet, ein zeitgenosse Hagedorns, v. 5.—Ueber die epochen der deutschen literatur, v. 5.—Zur kritik der Goethe-Schiller'schen epigramme von 1796, v. 4.—STAHR, A. Shakspeare in Deutschland, v. 1.—STAHR, K. Die spanischen romenzen, v. 4.—Don Diego Hurtado de Mendoza, v. 5.—TITTMANN, J. Ueber einige hochdeutsche uebersetzungen und bearbeitungen des Reineke de Vos, v. 4.—TREITSCHKE, R. Ueber Daniel Morhof und seinen unterricht von der deutschen sprache und poesie, v. 6.—VISCHER, F. Shakspeare in seinem verhaeltniss zur deutschen poesie, insbesondere zur politischen, v. 2.—WELLMANN, A. Die 4 aeltesten spanischen dramtiker, v. 1.—Ueber einige englische trauerspieldichter nach Shakspeare, v. 3.

Prydydd Breuan. 1290-1340. To Maredudd. [Welsh.] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 491.)

Prydydd Bychan. 1210-60. Elegy on Rhys the younger, etc. [Welsh.] 13 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 379.)

Pryme, Abraham de la. 1672-1704. Diary. London, 1870. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 54.) 2545

— History of Winterton, in the county of Lincoln. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 225.)

Prynne, William. 1600-69. Canterbury's doome. Or the first part of a compleat history of the commitment, charge, tryall, condemnation, execution of William Laud, Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1646. r. 8°. 2332

— Fresh discovery of some prodigious new wandering-blasting-stars, and firebrands, stilling themselves Newlights . . . 2 ed. London, 1646. 4°. (*With his Opening of the great seale of England.*) 1543

— Full reply to certaine briefe observations and anti-queries on Master Prynne's 12 ques-

- tions about church government. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*With his Opening of the great seal of England.*) 1543
- *Histrion mastix*, the player's scourge; or, actor's tragaedia . . . London, 1633. sm. 4°. 3324
- New discovery of some Romish emissaries, Quakers; as likewise of some popish errors, unadvisedly embraced, pursued by our anti-communion ministers. London, 1656. sm. 4°. (*With his Opening of the great seal of England.*) 1543
- Opening of the great seal of England . . . London, 1643. sm. 4°. 1543
- *The same.* (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, 1810.) 2552
- Pendennis and all other standing forts dismantled: or, 8 military aphorismes . . . London, 1657. sm. 4°. (*With his Opening of the great seal of England.*) 1543
- Plea for the Lords: or, a short, yet full and necessary vindication of the judiciary and legislative power of the House of Peeres . . . London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*With his Opening of the great seal of England.*) 1543
- Sovereign power of parliaments and kingdoms. London, 1643. 8°. —1356
- Vindication of 4 serious questions of grand importance, concerning excommunication, and suspension from the sacrament of the Lord's Supper . . . London, 1645. sm. 4°. (*With his Opening of the great seal of England.*) 1543
- **Defence of stage-plays**, 1649; Vindication, from some scandalous papers. 6 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Eng. drama and stage*, pp. 266, 271.)—Brief memento to the unparliamentary **Junto**, touching their proceedings to execute King Charles, 1648; Letter to the General, 1648, demanding what kind of prisoner he is, and whose prisoner; Charge against the King, 1648. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, pp. 174, 183, 186.)—**Short prescription to recover our kingdom**, church, nation, from their present confusion, 1659; Case of the old secured, secluded, and now excluded members, 1660. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, pp. 533, 544.)
- Fallacies of Mr. William Prynn, discovered and confuted. 1644. (*With Prynn, W., Opening of the great seal of England.*)
- GARDINER, S. R. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the proceedings against William Prynn in 1634 and 1637. 1877. (*Camden Soc. n. s. No. 18.*)
- LAUD, W., *Abp. of Canterbury*. Speech delivered in the Starr-chamber, on Wednesday, June 14, 1637, at the censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and William Prinn, concerning pretended innovations in the church. 1637. (*With Prynn, W., Opening of the great seal of England.*)
- BRUCE, J. Biographical fragment; List of Prynn's works. 63 pp. (Gardiner, S. R., *Doc. relating to . . . W. Prynn: Camden Soc. n. s. No. 18*, pp. 1, 101.)
- Przewalski**, N. M. See Prejevalsky, N. M.
- Przypcow**, Samuel. *Circa* 1592-1670. Cogitationes sacrae ad initium Evangelii Matthaei et omnes Epistolas apostolicas, nec non tractatus varii argumenti, praecipue de jure Christiani magistratus. Eleutheropoli, 1692. fo. (*Biblioth. frat. Polon. v. 11.*) —3231
- Psalmanazar**, George. Memoirs of P. 18 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev. n. s. v. 2*, 1854, p. 379.)

Psalm-boek voor die tot die Evangelische Broeer-kerk behorende neger-gemeenten na S. Croix, S. Thomas, en S. Jan. Barbey, 1784. 12°. —1247

Psalmody. Beveridge, W. Defence of the old singing-psalms. 42 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 8, p. 613: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—Curwen, J. S. Early non-conformist psalmody. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1880, p. 147.)—**Nicetius**, St., *Bp. of Treves*. Opusculum de psalmodiae bono. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 371.)—**Psalms in worship**. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 312.)—**Psalm-singing in our churches**. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 565.)—**Schleiermacher**, F. D. E. Ueber das Berluer gesangbuch. 40 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 5, p. 627.)—**Tarbox**, I. N. Early New England psalmody. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, p. 247.)—**Watts**, I. Short essay toward the improvement of psalmody. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 1.) See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 16. Also **Chants**.

— **Church music**.—**Hymns**.

Psalms, *Book of*. See BIBLE, O. T., *Psalms*.

Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Watts, I., *Works*, v. 9. —2245

Psalter und harfe, sammlung christlicher lieder. Spitta, K. J. P. 2 v. in 1. 2356

Psalterii versio Memphitica e recognitione Pauli de Lagarde. Accedunt psalterii Thebani fragmenta Parhamiana, proverbiorum Memphiticorum fragmenta Bero-linensia. Goettingen, 1875. sm. 4°. —1245

Psalterium Graecum e codice MS Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur. Curo et labore Henrici Herveii Baber. Londini, 1812. fo. —1221

Psalterium Turicense purpureum septimi fere saeculi, addito Danihelis libro ex codice prophetarum Marchaliano nunc Vaticano sexti vel septimi saeculi, ed. Aenoth. Frid. Constantinus de Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1869. 4°. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect. v. 4.*) —1222

Psanmetichus. Birch, S. La famille des Psanmetichus dans la 26 dynastie. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 623.)

Psanmetichus, *King of Corinth*. Saint-Martin, A. J. Mémoire sur P. 15 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 166.)

Psaon, of *Plataea*. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 198.)

Psaumes, Livre des. Ancienne tr. française, pub. . . par Francisque-Michel. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4662

Psautier de Metz. Bonnardot, F. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. fr. du moyen âge*, v. 3.) —1198

Psautier huguenot. Douen, E. O. 2 v. —1252

Psellus (*persons of that name*). Allacci, L. De Psellis et eorum scriptis. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 477.)

Psellus, Michael. 9 cent. Versiculi in sanctos et admodum gloriosos XII apostolos. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 496.)

Psellus, Michael Constantinus. *Circa* 1020-1110. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia nunc primum in unum collecta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122.) —2232

Contents. Allacci, L. De Psellis et eorum scriptis diatriba.—De anima celebres opiniones.—Anonymi de antiquitatibus CP.—Expositio in **Canticum Constantinum Monomachum** imp.—Quenam sunt Graecorum opiniones de **daemonibus**.—Dialogus de **daemonum** energia seu operatione, contra Manetem et Eucharis.—Versus politici de **dogmate** ad Michaelum Duem imp.—Summaria et brevis **dogmatus Chaldaeorum** expositio.—**Epigramma** in aereum equum in hippodromo, qui pedem attolle-

bat.—**Epistolae**.—Characteres SS. **Gregorii** theologi, Basilii Magni, Joannis Chrysostomi, et Gregorii Nysseni.—Epigramma in S. **Gregorium Nazianzenum**.—Versus in sanctos tres **hierarchas**.—De **lapidum virtutibus**.—De recentiorum **legum** et legalium definitio[n]um Latinis nominibus.—Compendium **legum versibus politis**, ad Michaellem Ducam imp.—De **locis et nominibus Atticis**.—In **Mercurii Trismegisti Pimandrum**.—Ad quemdam monachum de **mortis determinatione**.—Ad discipulos de actionum **nominibus**.—Oblatio **nomocanonis** ad Michaellem Ducam imp.—De **omnifaria doctrina** capita centum quinquaginta septem.—Expositio in **oracula Chaldaica**.—In **psychogoniam Platonice**.—**Quaestionum naturalium** solutiones.—Monodia in collapsione[m] templi **S. Sophiae**.—Encomium et officium **Symeonis Metaphrastae**.—**Testamentum Salomonis**.—Expositio in **oracula magica** quae a **Zoroastre** prodire, in **oraculis Sibyllinis** Galaei.

— **Εκατοναετηρίς Βυζαντινής ιστορίας**, 976-1077; 'Επιτάφιοι λόγοι εἰς τοὺς πατριάρχας Μιχαὴλ Κηρουλ-
λάρου, Κωνσταντίνου Λειχουδῆν καὶ Ἰωαννῆν Ζιφι-
λινον, 1043-1075. 'Εν Παρίσις, 1874. 8°
(Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 4.) 3283

— **Ἰστορικοὶ λόγοι, ἐπιστολαὶ καὶ ἄλλα ἀνέκδοτα**.
'Εν Παρίσις, 1876. 8°. (Sathas, C. N., *Με-
σαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 5.) 3283

— In **Canticum Canticeorum** Salomonis paraphra-
sis. [Gr. et Lat.] 28 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 272.)—**Synopsis legis versibus iambis et po-
litis**. Gr. et Lat., et notis illustrata, opera et studio
Francisci Bosqueti. 42 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.*
v. 1, p. 37.)—Περὶ ῥητορικῆς. 17 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores*
Gr. v. 3, p. 687.)—Περὶ συνθήκης τῶν τοῦ λόγου μερῶν;
Συνόψις τῶν ῥητορικῶν. 8 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores* Gr.
v. 5, pp. 698, 601.)—Πόνημα ἱατρικὸν ἀριστον ἐν ἱαμβῶν;
Περὶ Ἀθῶν δυνάμεων. 45 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et
med. Gr. min.* v. 1, pp. 203, 244.)

Pseudepigrapha. See BIBLE, O. T.,
Pseudepigrapha.

Pseudo Callisthenes. See Callisthenes.

Pseudodoxia epidemica . . . vulgar
errors. 2 v. Browne, Sir T., *Works*, v. 1, 2.
2195

Pseudonyms. See Anonyms and Pseudo-
nyms.

Pseudopia. CLARKE, E. H. Visions: a
study of false sight (Pseudopia). 1878.

Pseudo-Shakespearean plays. Shake-
speare, W. [attributed to]. 3 v. in 1. 3304

Psyche. Lange, A. G. Ueber den mythus
von Amor und Psyche. 14 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*,
p. 131.)

Psyche. 1 p. Arnold, G., *Poems*, p. 214.

Psyche. 2 v. Beaumont, J., *Compl. poems*,
v. 1, 2. 1303

Psyche. 22 pp. Storm, T. (*Deutsch. rund-
schau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 1.)

Psyché, Amours de. La Fontaine, J. de,
Œuvres compl. v. 5. —1175

Psyché, Ballet royal de. ou de la puissance
de l'amour. 30 pp. (Fourmel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*,
v. 2, p. 407.)

Psyche, ein griechisches maerchen. 96 pp.
Schulze, E. C. F., *Poet. werke*, v. 3, p. 233.

Psyche et Cupido. Apuleius. 3247

Psychic force and modern spiritualism.
Crookes, W. —1535

Psychische studien. Monatliche zeit-
schrift . . . Herausg. und redigirt von
Alexander Aksakow. Leipzig, 1875-88. 14
v. 8°. —1452

Psychogony, Ethics and. 7 pp. Barratt,
A. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 277.)

Psychological curiosities of skepti-
cism. 19 pp. Wallace, A. R. (Wallace, A. R., and
others, *Psycho-physiological sciences*, p. 37.)

Psychologie naturelle. Despine, P.
3 v. —1425

PART IV.—121.

Psychology.

ABERCROMBIE, J. Inquiries concerning
the intellectual powers, and the investigation
of truth. 1871.

— ANDRONICUS RHODIUS. *Περὶ παθῶν*. 1809.
(*With his Ethicorum Nicomacheorum para-
phrasis*.)

— ARISTOTELES. Psychology in Greek and
English, with introduction and notes by Ed-
win Wallace. 1882.

— BAIN, A. The emotions and the will.
1865.

— — Mental and moral science. 1868.

— BAUTAIN, L. E. M., Abbé. Psychologie
expérimentale. 1889, 2 v.

— BENEKE, F. E. Lehrbuch der psycho-
logie. 1861.

— BONNET, C. Essai analytique sur les fa-
cultés de l'ame. 1782-83, 3 v. (*Œuvres
d'hist. nat.* v. 13-15.)

— BROWN, T. Lectures on the philosophy
of the mind. 1851.

— BROWNE, P., *Bp. of Cork*. Procedure,
extent, and limits of human understanding.
1729.

— BUCHHOLZ, E. Homerische psychologie
und ethik . . . 1885. (*In his Homerische
realien*, v. 3, pt. 2.)

— CARUS, F. A. Nachgelassene werke.
1808-10, 7 v.

— CHAIGNET, A. E. De la psychologie de
Platon. 1862.

— COLLINS, T. W. *In his Humanics*. 1860.

— CONDILLAC, E. B. de, Abbé de Mureaux.
Art de penser. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5.)

— — Essai sur l'origine des connaissances
humaines. 1822. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

— COUSIN, V. Philosophie de Locke. 1861.

— DAMIRON, J. P. Cours de philosophie.
1 pt.: Psychologie. 1831.

— DESTUTT DE TRACY, A. L. C., Comte.
Elémens d'idéologie. 1817-18, 4 v.

— DIETERICI, F. Logik und psychologie
der Araber im X jahrhundert n. Chr. 1868.

— DUBOC, J. Psychologie der liebe. 1874.

— FICHTE, J. G. Bestimmung des men-
schen; Thatsachen des bewusstseyns. 1845.
(*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2.)

— FLOURENS, M. J. P. De la raison, du
génie, et de la folie. 1861.

— GARNIER, A. Traité des facultés de l'ame.
1852, 3 v.

— HARTLEY, D. Theory of the human mind,
on the principles of the association of ideas
. . . 1790.

— HAVEN, J. Mental philosophy: including
the intellect, sensibilities, and will. 1861.

— HEGEL, G. W. F. Philosophie des geistes.
1845. (*In his Encyclopaedie: Werke*, v. 7,
pt. 2.)

— HERBERT, J. F. Schriften zur psycholo-
gie. 1850-51, 3 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5-7.)

— HERDER, J. G. von. Seele. 1853. (*Saemmt.
werke*, v. 31.)

— HICKOK, L. P. Empirical psychology.
n. d.

— — Rational psychology. 1849.

— HOPKINS, M. Outline study of man; or,
the body and mind in one system. 1873.

- JARDINE, R. Elements of the psychology of cognition. 1874.
- JOUFFROY, T. S. *In his* Mélanges philosophiques. 1833.
- KANT, I. Kritik der urtheilskraft. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.)
- LAMBERT, J. H. *In his* Neues Organon. 1764, 2 v.
- LA METTRIE, J. O. de. Traité de l'ame. 1774. (*Œuvres philos.* v. 1.)
- LAUGEL, A. A. Problèmes de l'ame. 1868.
- LEWES, G. H. Problems of life and mind. 1874-79, 5 v.
- LOCKE, J. Essay concerning human understanding. 1824, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.) *The same*. 1862, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- — Letters concerning his Essay of human understanding. 1824. (*Works*, v. 3.)
- LOTZE, R. H. Grundzuege der psychologie. 1882.
- — Metaphysik. 3 buecher der ontologie, kosmologie, und psychologie. 1879. (*In his* System der philosophie, v. 2.) *The same*. English tr., ed. by B. Bosanquet. 1884.
- MCCOSH, J. Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. 1865.
- MALEBRANCHE, N. De la recherche de la vérité. 1837. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.) *The same*. 1842. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.)
- MEYER, J. B. Kant's psychologie. 1870.
- MICHELET, K. L. Anthropologie und psychologie. 1840.
- MILL, J. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. 1829, 2 v.
- MORELL, J. D. Elements of psychology. 1853.
- PORTER, N. Human intellect: with an introduction upon psychology and the soul. n. d.
- REID, T. Works, now fully collected, with notes . . . by Sir W. Hamilton. 1863, 2 v.
- RIBOT, T. English psychology. 1877.
- — Psychologie allemande contemporaine. 1879.
- ROSENKRANZ, K. Psychologie, oder die wissenschaft vom subjectiven geist. 1863.
- ROSMINI-SERBATI, A. Psychology. 1885-88, 3 v.
- RUSH, J. Brief outline of an analysis of the human intellect. 1865, 2 v.
- SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. E. Psychologie. 1862. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 6.)
- SIMPLICIUS. Commentaria . . . in treis libros de anima Aristotelis. 1564.
- SPENCER, H. Principles of psychology. 1855; 1870-79, 2 v.
- STEWART, D. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 1854, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 2-4.)
- SULLY, J. Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology and æsthetics. 1874.
- THUROR, J. F. De l'entendement et de la raison. Introduction à l'étude de la philosophie. 1830, 2 v.
- UPHAM, T. C. Elements of mental philosophy, embracing the 2 departments of the intellect and the sensibilities. 1861.
- VOISIN, F. Analyse de l'entendement humain. 1858.
- WADDINGTON-KASTUS, C. T. De la psychologie d'Aristote. 1848.
- — De l'ame humaine; études de psychologie. 1862.
- WILDAUER, T. Psychologie des willens bei Sokrates, Platon, und Aristoteles. 1877-79, 2 v.
- Ancillon, J. P. F. Considérations sur le principe de la pensée, ou examen du passage de Locke sur ce sujet. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 33.)—Essai d'une théorie de la sensibilité. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790-91, p. 405.)—Essai ontologique sur l'ame. 66 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 128.)—Observation psychologique sur l'effet des ouvrages de génie. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790-91, p. 391.)—Réflexions sur les rapports de la synthèse psychologique et de la synthèse morale. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 402.)—**Animal psychology**. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 347.)—**Bastian**, P. W. A. Vorstellungen von der seele. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 297.)—**Beguëlin**, N. de. Sur la variabilité des notions morales attachées à la diversité des systèmes psychologiques. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1774, p. 418.)—**Borneuann**, M. H. Om sjælelaerens vaerd og formaal. En indledning til betragtninger over menneskets sjel. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 14, p. 285.)—**Bowen**, F. Dualism, materialism, or idealism. 28 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, p. 136.)—**Brownson**, O. A. Synthetic philosophy. 44 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 567; v. 12, 1843, pp. 38, 241.)—**Clifford**, W. K. Body and mind; On the nature of things in themselves. 58 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, pp. 31, 71.)—**Cohen**, H. Dichterische phantasie und der mechanismus des bewusstseins. 91 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 173.)—Mythologische vorstellungen von Gott und seele psychologisch entwickelt. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 396; v. 6, 1869, p. 113.)—Platonische ideenlehre, psychologisch entwickelt. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 403.)—**Coleridge**, S. T. Law of association: its history traced from Aristotle to Hartley. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 207.)—**Czölbe**, H. Elemente der psychologie vom standpunkte des materialismus. (Mit nachwort von I. H. Fichte.) 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 91.)—**Debrun**, (—). Des diverses manières de concevoir et d'expliquer la vie. 71 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, pp. 65, 193.)—**Delondre**, A. Du sommeil naturel et de l'état de l'ame pendant les songes. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 657.)—**Destutt de Tracy**, A. L. C., Comte. Dissertation sur quelques questions d'idéologie. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 491.)—**Development of psychology**. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 377.)—**Eimi**, C. W. Instinct, reason, imagination. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 408.)—**Eller**, J. T. Réflexions philosophiques sur un cas singulier d'un jeune garçon de 12 ans, à qui l'aile d'un Moulin à vent avoit enfoncé les crâne, et qui cependant a été entièrement guéri, sans le moindre dérangement des facultés de l'ame. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1752, p. 299.)—**Engel**, F. Sinnen- und seelenleben des menschen unter den tropen. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 435.)—**Fichte**, I. H. von. Beitræge zur lehre vom "Seelenorgan." 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 157; v. 39, 1861, p. 67.)—Fortlage's System der psychologie als empirischer wissenschaft aus der beobachtung des innerlichen sinnes. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 270.)—Nachtraege und randbemerkungen zu Herrn Prof. Sengler's abhandlung "Ueber das wesen der seele und die quelle des bewusstseyns," mit bezug auf Fichte's Psychologie. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 191.)—**Follen**, C. T. C. Elements of psychology, or the science of the soul. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 321.)—**Formey**, J. H. S. Nouvelles considérations sur l'union des deux substances dans l'homme, ou sur le commerce de l'ame et du corps. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1764, p. 364.)—Sur la culture de l'entendement. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 321.)—**Fortlage**, A. R. K. Ueber das verschmelzen der gleichen und aehnlichen elemente in inhalte unserer vorstellungen. Mit antwort von H. Ulrich. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 249.)—**Frankh**, A. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au rôle de la psychologie en philosophie. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 115.)—**Frédault**, F. Des facultés de l'ame et de l'unité de l'homme. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66,

1865, p. 70.)—**Fuelleborn**, F. L. Vergleichung der theatralischen des geistesorganismus mit den theatralischen der körperwelt. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1864, p. 1.)—**George**, L. Volkmann's Grundriss der psychologie . . . 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 127.)—**German philosophers** on the soul. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 111.)—**Glogau**, G. Zur seelenfrage: Kritik von Steinthal's ansicht ueber menschen- und thier-seele. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 381.)—**Hardenberg**, F. L. von (Novalis, pseud.) *Lehrlinge zu Sals*. 51 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 54.)—**Harms**, F. Ueber den begriff der psychologie. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1874, p. 53.)—**Harris**, W. T. Educational psychology. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 225.)—**Hartmann**, E. von. Das wesen des gesamtgeistes. 16 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 501; *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 16.)—**Herbart**, J. F. Rational psychology, tr. by H. Haanel. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 261.)—**Holtendorff**, F. von. Psychologie des mordes. 48 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 10, 1875, p. 525.)—**Hornemann**, C. F. Om forestillingers og begrebers opkomst og dannelse i den menneskelige forstand. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 436.)—**Horwicz**, A. Methodologie der seelenlehre. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 165.)—**Hugonin**, F., Abbé. Du psychologie et de l'ontologie. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 435.)—**Hunter**, J. Observations on psychology. 29 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 252.)—**Ibn Sinâ**, A. A. H. b. A. Psychologie. Von Dr. S. Landauer. 84 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 335.)—**James**, E. Progress in psychology. 12 pp. (*New England*, v. 41, 1882, p. 691.)—**Jensen**, J. Thun und handeln. 36 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 13, 1878, p. 593.)—**Joannes**, Acturius. *Περί ἐννεργειῶν καὶ παθῶν τοῦ ψυχικοῦ πνεύματος, καὶ τῆς κατ' αὐτὸ διαίτης λογῆς*. 75 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 312.)—**Kaestner**, A. G. Réflexions sur l'origine du plaisir, où l'on tâche de prouver l'idée de Des Cartes: Qu'il nait toujours du sentiment de la perfection de nous-mêmes. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 478.)—**Kant**, I. Ueber philosophie ueberhaupt, zur einleitung in die kritik der urtheilskraft. 32 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 6, p. 373.)—**Koch**, J. L. A. Ueber die seelenvermoegen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 94.)—**Lemoine**, A. Des opinions des anciens et des recherches des modernes sur le siège de l'ame. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 649.)—**Lévêque**, J. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la psychologie des animaux. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 89.)—**Leyden**, E. V. Ueber die sinneswahrnehmungen. 40 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 3, 1869, p. 503.)—**Locke**, J. Examination of P. Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 211.)—**Lotze**, R. H. Psychologische untersuchungen. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 181.)—**Melauchton**, F. Liber de anima. 89 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 13, p. 1.)—**Mendelssohn**, M. Ueber die empfindungen; Rhapsodie, oder zusaetze zu den briefen ueber die empfindungen. 127 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1, p. 107, 235.)—Zur seelenaturkunde. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, p. 423.)—**Merian**, J. B. Examen d'une question concernant la liberté. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1753, p. 417.)—Mémoire sur l'appercéption de sa propre existence; Mémoire sur l'appercéption considérée relativement aux idées; ou, sur l'existence des idées dans l'ame. 62 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, pp. 416, 442.)—Parallèle de 2 principes de psychologie. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1757, p. 375.)—Sur la durée et sur l'intensité du plaisir et de la peine. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, p. 381.)—**Mind and the science of energy**. 81 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 100.)—**Monck**, W. H. S. The 2 schools of psychology. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 427.)—**Morris**, P. On the nature of the imitative principle, pointed out by Gall and Spurzheim. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 309.)—**Osgood**, S. Recent psychologists. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 157.)—**Pre-existence of the soul**. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 681.)—**Prémontval**, A. P. Le G. De la psychocratie . . . 121 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1761, p. 341; 1764, p. 374.)—**Prevost**, P. Quelques remarques sur l'ame humaine, suivies de l'explication d'un passage du Timée. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 75.)—**Preyer**, W. Psychogenesis. Die geistige entwicklung des menschen in den ersten lebensjahren. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, p. 198.)—**Psellus**, M. C. *In his De omniafaria doctrina*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 687.)—**Psychological inquiries**. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 402; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 371; *Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 86.)—

Reichlin-Meldegg, K. A. von. Mayer: Zur seelenfrage. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 110.)—Psychologie oder die wissenschaft vom subjectiven geist. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 91.)—**Russell**, W. Cultivation of the expressive faculties. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 47.)—Cultivation of the reflective faculties. 54 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, pp. 199, 309.)—Intellectual education. Perceptive faculties. 48 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, pp. 113, 317.)—Pleasure derived from witnessing scenes of distress. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 59.)—**Schiller**, J. C. F. von. Ueber den zusammenhang der thierlichen natur des menschen mit seiner geistigen. 39 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 10, p. 3.)—**Schwab**, J. C. Essai sur la réduction des facultés de l'ame. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 304.)—**Sécrétan**, H. F. Conditions de la science. Essai de critique positive. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 54, 1875, p. 385.)—**Sengler**, J. Das wesen der seele und die quelle des bewusstseyns und der aprioritaet. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 193.)—Essay on the sentiments of attraction, adaptation, and variety. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 393.)—**Sidgwick**, H. Historical psychology. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 353.)—**Smith**, W. Knowing and feeling: a contribution to psychology. 55 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 342; v. 15, 1870, p. 424; v. 16, 1871, p. 390.)—**Spencer**, H. Bain on the emotions and the will. 25 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 1, p. 300.)—**Spinoza**, B. Tractatus de intellectus emendatione. 46 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 411.)—**Stewart**, J. A. Psychology: a science or a method? 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 445.)—**Struempell**, L. Zeitliche aufeinanderfolge der gedanken. 47 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 6, 1871, p. 821.)—**Sulzer**, J. G. Considérations psychologiques sur l'homme moral. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 361.)—Explication d'un paradoxe psychologique; Que non seulement l'homme agit et juge quelquefois sans motifs et sans raisons apparentes, mais même malgré des motifs pressans et des raisons convalescentes. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1759, p. 433.)—Observations sur les divers états où l'ame se trouve en exerçant ses facultés primitives, celle d'appercévoir et celle de sentir. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1763, p. 407.)—Recherches sur l'origine des sentimens agréables et désagréables. 35 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1751, p. 57; 1752, p. 350.)—Sur l'appercéption, et son influence sur nos jugemens. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1764, p. 415.)—**Turgot**, A. R. J. Sur l'histoire des progrès de l'esprit humain. 74 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 255.)—**Ulrich**, H. Brentano: Psychologie vom empirischen standpunkte. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 290; v. 68, 1876, p. 132.)—Lehrbuch der psychologie vom standpunkte des realismus . . . von W. Volkmann. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 298.)—Psychologie von F. E. Beneke im verhaeltniss zur kantischen philosophie, von E. Haller. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 291.)—**Vacherot**, E. Psychologie contemporaine. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 709.)—Science et la conscience. 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, v. 81, p. 56; v. 82, pp. 192, 625.)—**Vives**, J. L. De instrumento probabilitatis liber. 19 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 614.)—**Voluntary and involuntary actions**. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 295.)—**Wegelin**, J. Sur l'art psychologique de Tacte. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1779, p. 424.)—**Welch**, R. B. Modern thought. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 1.)—**Werner**, K. Entwicklungsgang der mittelalterlichen psychologie von Alcinus bis Albertus Magnus. 82 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 25, 1876, p. 69.)—**Wills**, J. Essay on accidental association. 18 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, p. 87.)—Essay upon Mr. Stewart's explanation of certain processes of the human understanding. 33 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 78.)—On the law of spontaneous and voluntary association. 12 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 73.)—**Wirth**, J. U. Mehring's Philosophisch-kritischen grundsätze der selbstkenntnis oder die seelenlehre. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 102.)—Zum streit ueber leib und seele, von J. B. Meyer. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 174.)—**Wundt**, W. Ueber den ausdruck der gemuethsbewegungen. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 1877, p. 120.)

See also **Abstractions**.—**Aesthetics**.—**Affections**.—**Apparitions**.—**Authority**.—**Brain and Mind**.—**Brain and Nerves**.—**Cause and effect**.—**Character**.—**Consciousness**.—**Dreams**.—**Emotions**.—**Genius**.—**Hallucinations**.—**Heredity**.—**Ideas**.—**Idiocy**.—**Illusions**.—**Imagination**.—**Insanity**.—**Instinct**.—**Intuition**.—**Liberty of the will**.—**Melancholy**.—**Memory**.—**Mental physiology**.—**Mesmerism**.—**Meta-**

- physics.**—**Moral philosophy.**—**Passions.**—**Philosophy.**—**Phrenology.**—**Psycho-physics.**—**Reason.**—**Sensation.**—**Skepticism.**—**Sleep.**—**Somnambulism.**—**Soul.**—**Spiritualism.**—**Understanding.**—**Will,** etc.
- Psychology, Biblical.** DELITZSCH, F. J. System of Biblical psychology. 1869.
- DODDRIDGE, P. Course of lectures on the principal subjects in pneumatology, ethics, and divinity. 1803-04, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 4, 5.)
- FERRAZ, M. De la psychologie de Saint Augustin. 1862.
- Taylor, O. S. Psychology in the life, work, and teachings of Jesus. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 209.)
See also **Man**, *Threefold nature of*.
- Psychology, Bibliography.** GRAESSE, J. G. T. Bibliotheca psychologica. 1845.
- **Recent works on psychology.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 129.)
See also **Philosophy**, *Bibliography*.
- Psychology, Comparative.** ALLEN, C. G. B. Colour sense: its origin and development. An essay on comparative psychology. 1879.
- BASTIAN, P. W. A. Beiträge zur vergleichenden psychologie. 1868.
- — Der mensch in der geschichte. Zur begründung einer psychologischen weltanschauung. 1860, 3 v.
- Zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. 1860-88, 17 v.
- Bastian, P. W. A. Zur vergleichenden psychologie. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 163.)—Fichte, I. H. von. Der bisherige zustand der anthropologie und psychologie. 76 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, pp. 66, 243.)—Lazarus, M. Einige synthetische gedanken zur voelkerpsychologie. 94 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 1.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss des einzelnen zur gesamtheit. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 393.)—and Steinthal, H. Einleitende gedanken ueber voelkerpsychologie, als einladung zu einer zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft; Geographie und psychologie. 83 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, pp. 1, 212.)—Spencer, H. Comparative psychology of man. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 7.)—Windelband, W. Erkenntnislehre unter dem voelkerpsychologischen gesichtspunkte. Mit zusatz von Prof. H. Steinthal. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 166.)
- Psychology, Pathological.** IRELAND, W. W. Blot upon the brain: studies in history and psychology. 1886.
- MAUDSLEY, H. Body and mind. 1871.
- Physiology and pathology of mind. 1868.
- MAURY, L. F. A. Le sommeil et les rêves; études psychologiques sur ces phénomènes. 1861.
- RIBOT, T. Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. 1882. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)
- SULLY, J. Illusions: a psychological study. 1881. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)
- TUKE, D. H. Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease. 1872.
- Ulrich, H. Psychiatrische psychologie. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzft. p. 84.)
See also **Brain and Mind**.—**Brain and Nerves.**—**Dreams.**—**Idiocy.**—**Illusions.**—**Insanity.**—**Mind and body.**—**Sleep.**
- Psychology, Periodicals.** American Journal of Psychology, ed. by G. Stanley Hall. 1887-88, 2 v.
- Mind, a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. 1876-88, 13 v.
- Psychische studien. 1875-88, 14 v.
- Zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. Herausg. von Dr. M. Lazarus und H. Steinthal. 1860-88, 17 v.
- Psychology, Physiological.** BAIN, A. Mind and body: the theories of their relation. 1873.
- Senses and the intellect. 1864.
- BERTRAND, A. L'aperception du corps humain par la conscience. 1880.
- CALDERWOOD, H. Relations of mind and brain. 1879.
- CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of mental physiology. 1874.
- DESPINE, P. Psychologie naturelle. 1868, 3 v.
- FEUCHTERSLEBEN, E., *Freiherr von*. Principles of medical psychology . . . Tr. by H. Evans Lloyd. 1847. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
- HOLMES, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals. 1871.
- KLENCKE, P. F. H. Organische seelenkunde auf dem standpunkte der physiologie. 1851.
- LADD, G. T. Elements of physiological psychology. A treatise of the activities and nature of the mind. 1887.
- LÉLUT, L. F. Physiologie de la pensée. 1862, 2 v.
- LEMOINE, J. F. A. L'ame et le corps. 1862.
- LEWES, G. H. Physical basis of mind. 1877.
- MASSIAS, N., *Baron*. Traité de philosophie psycho-physiologique. 1830.
- MAUDSLEY, H. Physiology and pathology of mind. 1868.
- RIBOT, T. Psychologie allemande contemporaine. 1879.
- ULRICH, H. Leib und seele. 1874, 2 v. in 1. (*With his Gott und der mensch*, v. 1.)
- WALLACE, A. R., and others. Psycho-physiological sciences, and their assailants. 1878.
- WUNDT, W. Grundzuege der physiologischen psychologie. 1880, 2 v.
- Bain, A. Phrenology and psychology. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 692.)—Brodie, Sir B. C. Psychological inquiries. 268 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 117.)—Child, G. W. Physiological psychology. 65 pp. (*In his Essays on physiolog. subjects*, p. 226.)—Cobbe, F. P. Unconscious cerebration. A psychological study. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 24.)—Haeckel, E. H. Zellseelen und seelenzellen. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundscha.* v. 16, 1878, p. 40.)—Jouffroy, T. S. De la légitimité de la distinction de la psychologie et de la physiologie. 41 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 1.)—Kraepelin, E. Ueber die einwirkung einiger medicamentoeser stoffe auf die dauer einfacher psychischer vorgeaenge. 79 pp. (*Wundt, W., Philos. studien*, v. 1, pp. 417, 573.)—Lélut, L. F. Physiologie de la pensée. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 265.)—Lewes, G. H. Mind as a function of the organism. 220 pp. (*In his Problems of life and mind*, 3 s. Prob. 2, p. 1.)—Sully, J. Physiological psychology in Germany. 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 20.)—Tissot, J. Physiologie et la psychologie. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 433.)—Ulrich, H. Psychologische analysen auf physiologischer grundlage, von A. Horwicz. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 299.)—Wesen der seele nach naturwissenschaftlicher ansicht. 52 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, pp. 21, 221.)
See also **Brain and Mind**.—**Brain and Nerves.**—**Heredity.**—**Mental physiology.**—**Mind and body.**
- Psychomachia.** 40 pp. Prudentius Clemens, A. (*Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 60, p. 11.)

Psychometry. Galton, F. Psychometric experiments. 14 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 149.)—Psychometric facts. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 425.)

Psychopannychia; or, the soul's imaginary sleep. 78 pp. Calvin, J., *Tracts*, v. 3, p. 413.

Psycho-physics.

WUNDT, W. (*Ed.*) Philosophische studien. 1883-88, 4 v.

—ZOELLNER, J. K. T. (*Ed.*) Wissenschaftliche abhandlungen, v. 3. 1879.

—Courtney, W. L. The new psychology. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 318.)—Fechner, G. T. Das psychische mass. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1888, p. 1.)—Fichte, I. H. von. Seele, geist, bewusstsein vom standpunkte der psycho-physik. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 237; v. 56, 1870, p. 41.)—Glogau, G. Psychical mechanics. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 656.)—Herbart, J. F. Mathematics in psychology, tr. by H. Haanel. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 251.)—Holland, Sir H. Mental operations in relation to time. 19 pp. (*Fragm. papers*, p. 94.)—Koch, J. L. A. Zur psycho-physik. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 171.)—Kraepelin, E. Ueber die einwirkung einiger medicamentoeser stoffe auf die dauer einfacher vorgaenge. 79 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, pp. 417, 573.)—Pernety, A. J. De l'influence des causes physiques sur l'esprit de l'homme. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1776, p. 371.)—Quebicker, R. Dr. Otto Caspari: Die psycho-physische bewegung in rucksicht der natur ihrer substrate. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 305.)—Rehmke, J. Physisch oder psychisch. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 101.)—Tischer, E. Ueber die unterscheidung von schallstaerken; Bemerkungen ueber die messung von schallstaerken, mit rucksicht auf psycho-physische versuche. 61 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, pp. 495, 543.)—Ulrich, H. Psycho-physische fragen und bedenken. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 281.)—Vernes, M. Psychologie expérimentale. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 47, 1873, p. 577; v. 48, 1873, p. 57.)—Wundt, W. Die aufgaben der experimentellen psychologie; Die messung psychischer vorgaenge; Thierpsychologie. 72 pp. (*Essays*, pp. 127, 154, 182.)—Ueber psychologische methoden; Ueber die messung psychischer vorgaenge; Weitere bemerkungen ueber psychische messung. 57 pp. (*In his Philos. studien*, v. 1, pp. 1, 251, 463.)

Psycho-physiological sciences and their assailants. Wallace, A. R., and others.

—1447

Psychostasie, Remarques sur la. 11 pp. Maury, A. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 707.)

Psyllians. Souchay, J. B. Discours sur les Psylles. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 273.)

Pterylography. Nitzsch, C. L. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

Ptolemaei, Kings of Egypt. Lepsius, K. R. Ueber einige ergebnisse der aegyptischen denkmaeler fuer die kenntniss der Ptolemaeer-geschichte. 52 pp. 10 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 455.)

See also **Lagides.**

Ptolemaeus I (Soter), King of Egypt. Circa B. C. 360-283. De rebus Alexandri. [*Fragm. Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. Magni*, p. 86; with Arrianus, *Fragmenta*.)

—Geier, R. Ptolemaei Eordaei, Aristobuli Cassandrensis, et Charetis Mytilenaei reliquiae. Ed. J. G. Hulleman. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1131.)—Parthey, G. F. C. Ptolemaeus Lagi, der gruender der 32sten aegyptischen dynastie. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1860, p. 333.)—Wachsmuth, C. Ein dekret des aegyptischen satrapen P. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 463.)

Ptolemaeus II (Philadelphus), King of Egypt. B. C. 309-247. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol.* Gr. p. 599.)

—Theocritus. Laudatio Ptolemaei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 35.)—The same in English. 11 pp. (Callimachus, *Hymns*, tr. by W. Dodd, p. 188.)

Ptolemaeus III (Evergetes), King of Egypt. Lenormant, F. Notice sur un monument des conquêtes de Ptolémée Evergète I. 35 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 65.)

Ptolemaeus VII (Evergetes), King of Egypt. —B. C. 117. *Fragmenta.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist.* Gr. v. 3, p. 186.)

—Forster, J. R. De successoribus Ptolemaei VII Evergetis II cui et nomen Physcon ab Alexandrinis vulgo dabatur. 6 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1780, p. 133.)

Ptolemaeus XI (Auletes), King of Egypt. Manuzio, P. De Ptolemaeo rege. 5 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Epistolarum omnium libri*, v. 1, p. xvi; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Ptolemaeus, of Alexandria. 2 cent. Περὶ τῆς εἰς πολυμαθίαν καὶ νῆς ἱστορίας. 18 pp. (Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist.* Gr. p. 182.)

Ptolemaeus, of Lucca. See Tolommeo dei Fiadoni.

Ptolemaeus, of Megalopolis. B. C. 3 cent. *Fragmenta.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist.* Gr. v. 3, p. 66.)

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. 2 cent. De apparentis iuerantium et significationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 869; Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 71.)—De Gallia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaulles*, v. 1, p. 68.)—*Iuerantium stellarum* significationes. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 905; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 27, p. 653.)—Phil. Melanthonis interpretatio operis Quadripartiti de praedictionibus astronomicis. 59 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 17, p. 1.)—*Quadripartitum*; Centiloquium, sive centum sententiae; Iuerantium stellarum significationes. 84 pp. (With Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicum libri VIII*, pp. 1, 74, 79.)

—Belley, A. Dissertation sur la durée de l'empire de Trajan, pour l'explication de quelques médailles et du canon astronomique de Ptolémée. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 442.)—Bradley, H. Ptolemy's geography of the British Isles. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 379.)—Bredsdorff, J. H. Bidrag til forklaring af Ptolemaeus es efterretninger om de nordiske lande. 39 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 204.)—Cassin, J. J. A. Mémoire sur l'optique de Ptolémée. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 1.)—Heeren, A. H. L. De fontibus geographicorum Ptolemaei, tabularumque his annexarum, num ii Graecae an vero Tyriae originis fuerint. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 6, 1828, p. 59.)—Hills, G. M. The measurements of Ptolemy's... applied to the southern counties of England. 50 pp. 1 map. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 271.)—Ideler, C. L. Ueber den Kalender des P. 52 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 163.)—Mommson, T. Zur kritik der Geographie des P. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 297.)—Mueller, K. Codex Vaticanus Nr. 191. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 300.)—Olshausen, J. Die Elymaeer am caspischen meere bei Polybius und P.; Eine merkwuerdige handschrift der Geographie des P. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, pp. 321, 417.)—Philo-Ptolemaeus, pseud. Ptolemy. 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 320.)—Rose, V. Ptolemaeus und die schule von Toledo. 23 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 327.)—Ukert, F. A. Ueber Marinus Tyrius und P., die geographen. 86 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 173, 313.)—Unger, G. F. Zu P. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 11.)—V., P. Bertius's Ptolemy. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 1.)

Pu' Sung-ling. 17 cent. Strange stories from a Chinese studio. Tr. and annotated by Herbert A. Giles. London, 1880. 2 v. 12°.

Puauz, François. 1806—. Histoire de la réformation française. Paris, 1868-69. 7 v. 12°.

Public addresses. Bright, J. —1298

Public and domestic life of ... George III. Holt, E. 2 v. 1516

Public and private life of the ancient Greeks. Hase, H. —1378

Public characters of 1801, '02. 1 p. Smith, S., *Works*, p. 328.

- Public debt** of the United States. Gibbons, J. S. —1865
- Public debts.** An essay in the science of finance. Adams, H. C. —1392
- Public economy of Athens.** Boeckh, A. —1305
- Public et les hommes de lettres en Angleterre au 18 siècle.** Beljame, A. 2216
- Public events** in Massachusetts preceding the American revolution, Papers relating to. (*Seventy-six Soc.*) 2624
- Public funds,** Account of the. Fairman, W. —1303
- Public good.** Paine, T., *Polit. works*, v. 1. 2145
- Public grounds of Chicago.** How to give them character and expression. Chicago, 1869. 8°. 3503
- Public health act, 1875.** Glen, W. C., and Glen, A. —2332
- Public hygiene.** See Hygiene, *Public*.
- Public instruction** in Prussia, Report on the state of. Cousin, V. —2387
- Public Ledger almanacs.** Childs, G. W. (*Pub.*) 2 v. 1187
- Public Ledger building,** Phila.: with an account of the proceedings connected with its opening, June 20, 1867. Phila. 1868. 8°. 3576
- Public libraries,** Manual of. Rhees, W. J. L. 103
- Public libraries** of the antients. 25 pp. Horne, T. H., *Introduction to the study of bibliography*, v. 1, p. 1.
- Public life** in England. Daryl, P. 1528
- Public life** of Right Hon. Earl of Beaconsfield. Hitchman, F. 4886
- Public men and events.** Sargent, N. 2 v. 1614
- Public nuisances.** 92 pp. Tracy, R. S. (*Buck, A. H., Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 379.)
- Public opinion.** Giles, H. Public opinion. 26 pp. (*In his Illustrations of genius*, p. 112.)—**Lipscomb, A. A.** War against public opinion. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 830.)
- Public prosperity.** 25 pp. Becket, A., *Dramat. and prose miscel.* v. 2, p. 229.
- Public Record Office.** See Great Britain.
- Public records.** Nicolas, Sir N. H. W. 55
- Public records,** Handbook to the. Thomas, F. S. —3354
- Public revenue** of the British empire. Sinclair, Sir J. 2 v. —1802
- Public schools.**
- ADAMS, F. Free school system of the United States. 1875.
- CLARKE, I. E. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. Pt. I. Drawing in public schools. 1885. (*U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of education.*)
- COLLINS, W. L. The public schools. [*Anon.*] 1867.
- PEASLEE, J. B. Moral and literary training in public schools. 1881.
- Power and authority of school officers and teachers in the management and government of public schools, and over pupils out of school. 1885.
- RANDALL, S. S. History of the common school system of the state of New York. 1871.
- ADAMS, C. F., Jr. The public library and the public schools. 11 pp. (*With his New departure in the common schools of Quincy*, p. 5; and Green, S. S., *Libraries and schools*, p. 5.)—**Barrows, W.** Teaching of morals in the public schools. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 840.)—**Bradley, G. G.** The hostel system in public schools. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 405.)—**Burgess, G.** Thoughts on religion and public schools. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 562.)—**Chamberlain, J.** Free schools. 19 pp. (*Fortin. Rev. n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 54.*)—**Common or public schools in the United States.** 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 257.)—**Common school education.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 458.)—**Common schools.** 32 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev. N. Y. s. v. 3, 1856, p. 70.*)—**Common schools and the English language.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 429.)—**Common schools and their relations to higher seminaries.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 313.)—**Coxe, A. C.** Theology in the public schools. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 211.)—**Education at public schools.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 105.)—Remarks on the system of education in public schools. 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 326.)—**Elliot, C. W.** Wise and unwise economy in schools. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 712.)—**Elliot, S.** Fraser's report on the common-school system. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 128.)—**Emerson, G. B.** Common schools. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 411.)—**Fagging at public schools.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 244.)—**Farnham, H. W.** Manual training for boys in the public schools. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 561.)—**Gradation of public schools.** Official exposition of common, or public schools, in the United States. 107 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 455.)—**Granger, W. N.** Are our public schools a failure? 19 pp. (*Overlnd. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, pp. 237, 305, 427.)—**Green, S. S.** Relation of the public library to the public schools. 31 pp. (*In his Libraries and schools*, p. 25.)—**Hale, E. E.** Half-time in schools. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 443.)—**Harris, W. T.** Division of school funds for religious purposes. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 171.)—**Improvement of common schools.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 156.)—**Johnson, O.** Morality in the public schools. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 748.)—**L.** A defence of public schools. 30 pp. (*Valpy, A. J., Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, pp. 187, 441; v. 9, 1814, p. 1.)—**Literature for schools.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 134.)—**Logan, J. A.** National aid to public schools. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 337.)—**McQuaid, B. J.** Religion in schools. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 332.)—**Markby, T.** Public schools. 43 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, pp. 149, 395.)—**Metcalf, R. C.** The public library as an auxiliary to the public schools. 15 pp. (*Green, S. S., Libraries and schools*, p. 74.)—**Molineux, E. L.** Physical and military exercises in public schools. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 513.)—**Moral and religious instruction in public schools.** 20 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 133.)—**New departure in the public schools.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 408.)—**Newton, R. H.** and Patton, F. L. Moral instruction in the public schools. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 99.)—Reply to the most popular objections to public schools. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 103.)—**Our public schools: their discipline and instruction.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 401.)—**Patton, W. W.** Religious element of education and the public school system. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 201.)—**Philbrick, J. D.** The success of the free-school system. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 249.)—**The Poor and their public schools: the new minute.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 77.)—**Public and parochial schools.** 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev. N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 324.*)—**Public High School, its objects and advantages.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 185.)—**Public or foundation schools of England.** 26 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 257.)—**Public school education.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 387.)—**Public school teaching.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 383.*)—**Public schools. Report of the commission.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 655.)—**Public schools in England.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 1.*)—**Radical programme. Free schools.** 20 pp. (*Fortin. Rev. n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 1.*)—**Savage, M. J.** Defects of the public school system. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 178.)—**Smith, S.** Public schools. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 86.)—**State systems of common schools in the United States.** 105 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 24, 1873, p. 225.)—Proposed substitution of secta-

rian for public schools. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 230.)—**Trollope**, A. Public schools. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 476.)—**White**, R. G. The public-school failure. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 537.)

See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 147; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 434; *Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 176. Also **Bible in the public schools.**—**Libraries, Relations to education.**

Public water-supplies. 105 pp. Nichols, W. R. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 209.)

Public works of the United States of America. Strickland, W., and others.

—3723

Publicationen aus den K. preussischen staatsarchiven. Leipzig, 1878-88. 34 v. in 83, 8°. 3612

Contents. **Baillet**, P. (Ed.) Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische correspondenzen, v. 8, 29.—**Catt**, H. de. Unterhaltungen mit Friedrich dem Grossen. Memoiren und tagebuecher, herausg. von R. Koser, v. 22.—**Frederick II**, the Great, *King of Prussia*. Histoire de mon temps (redaction von 1746), herausg. von M. Posner, v. 4.—**Friedlaender**, E. (Ed.) Aeltere universitaets-matrikeln: I. Universitaet Frankfurt a. O. v. 32.—**Gruenhagen**, C., and **Markgraf**, H. (Ed.) Lehns- und besitzurkunden Schlesiens und seiner einzelnen fuerstenthuermer im mittelalter, v. 7, 16.—**Hansen**, J. Westfalen und Rheinland im 15. jahrh. v. 34.—**Hassel**, P. Geschichte der preussischen politik, 1807 bis 1815, v. 6.—**Hessisches urkundenbuch**: Wyss, A. Urkundenbuch der deutschordens-ballei Hessen, v. 3, 19.—**Keller**, L. (Ed.) Die gegenreformation in Westfalen und am Niederrhein, v. 9, 33.—**Koecher**, A. Geschichte von Hannover und Braunschweig, 1648 bis 1714, v. 20.—**Lehmann**, M. Preussen und die katholische kirche seit 1640, v. 1, 10, 13, 18, 24.—**Lekszycki**, J. von (Ed.) Die aeltesten grosspolnischen grodbuecher: Posen, 1386-99, v. 31.—**Philipp** (der Grossmuethege), *Landgraf von Hessen*. Briefwechsel mit Bucer, herausg. und erlaeutert von M. Lenz, v. 5, 28.—**Peschinger**, H., *Ritter von* (Ed.) Preussen im bundestag, 1861 bis 1869, v. 12, 14, 15, 23.—**Schmidt**, G. (Ed.) Urkundenbuch des hochstifts Halberstadt, und seiner bischoefe, v. 17, 21, 27.—**Sophia**, *Electress of Hannover*. Briefwechsel mit ihrem bruder, dem Kurfuersten Karl Ludwig von der Pfalz, und des letzteren mit seiner schwaegerin, der Pfalzgraefin Anna, herausg. von E. Bodemann, v. 26.—Memoiren, herausg. von A. Koecher, v. 4.—**Stadelmann**, R. Preussens koenige in ihrer thaetigkeit fuer die landescultur: Friedrich der Grosse; Friedrich Wilhelm I, II, III, v. 2, 11, 25, 30.

Publiciste de la République française. Marat, J. P. 99 Nos. 4697

Publiciste parisien. Marat, J. P. 685 Nos. 4697

Publicistes modernes. Baudrillart, H. J. L. 3816

Publicity the true cure of social evils. Liverpool life: its pleasures, practices, and pastimes. Liverpool, 1856. 12°. —1378

Publicola. 4 cent. Epistola ad Augustinum in quo multas quaestiones proponunt. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 181.)

Publishers. See Publishing.

Publishers and authors. Spedding, J. W. 68

Publishers' and stationers' trade list directory. Challen, H. L. 71

Publishers' and stationers' weekly trade circular. n. s. v. 1. New York, 1872. 8°. W. 67

Note.—Continued as Publishers' weekly.

Publishers' circular and general record of British and foreign literature, v. 23-51. London, 1860-88. 29 v. 8°. W. 84

Publishers' trade list annual, 1878, 80, 82-85, 87. New York, 1878-87. 7 v. 8°. L. 52

See also **Uniform trade list annual.**

Publishers' weekly . . . With which is incorporated the American literary gazette

and publishers' circular, v. 3-34. New York, 1873-88. 32 v. 8°. W. 67

Note.—This is a continuation of Publishers' and stationers' weekly trade circular.

Publishing. Authors and publishers. 1883.

—**DERBY**, J. C. Fifty years among authors, books, and publishers. 1884.

—**SPEDDING**, J. Publishers and authors. 1867.

—**Makers, sellers, and buyers of books.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 711.)—**Publishers and authors.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 411.)—**Spedding**, J. Question concerning books published on commission. 6 pp. (*In his Reviews and discussions*, p. 390.)

See also **Booksellers, Bookselling.**—**Copyright.**

Publius, pseud. See Ogden, J. de P.

Pucci, Antonio. —1373. Bellezze di Firenze. 9 pp. (Villani, G., Villani, M., and Villani, F., *Croniche storiche*, v. 4, p. 292.)

Puccianti, Giuseppe. 1831.—Allegoria di Beatrice. 21 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 159.)

Pucciarello di Fiorenza. 13 cent. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 410.)

Puccinelli, Placido. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Pucelle, Les douze derniers chants du poème de la. Chapelain, J. 2377

Pucelle d'Orléans, poème. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 11. —1126

Pucheler, Johann. 15 cent. Res Misnicae ab anno 1426 ad annum 1488, versioni Germanicae Chronici Vetero-Cellensis additae. 9 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 417.)

Puchstein, Otto. Das ionische capitell. Berlin, 1887. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 47.) 2702

Puchta, Georg Friedrich. 1798-1846. *Cursum der institutionem.* 9 aufl., nach dem tode des verfassers besorgt von Paul Krueger. Leipzig, 1881. 2 v. 8°. —1326

Contents. Geschichte des rechts bei dem roemischen volk, v. 1.—System und geschichte des roemischen privatrechts, v. 2.

—Remarks on Prof. Long's paper on the **Licinian law de modo agri.** 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 67.)

Puckett, R. Campbell. Sciography; or, radial projection of shadows. London, 1868. 8°. —1737

Pudens, Smyth, E. C. House of P. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 174.)

Pudmani. See Padmani.

Pudsey, (—). 16 cent. Voyage to Baya in Brasil, 1542. 1 p. (Bakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 199.)

Pudu-Vayal, India. Hodgson, J. Description of the agricultural and revenue economy of the village of P. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 74.)

Pueblo Indians. **BOURKE**, J. G. Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona . . . with an account of the tablet dance of the Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico, etc. 1884.

—**Gwyther**, G. Pueblo Indians. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 260.)—**Midsummer fête in the Pueblo of San Juan.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 101.)—**Wallace**, S. E. Among the Pueblos. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 215.)

Pueblos. **PUTNAM**, F. W., and others. Reports upon archaeological and ethnological collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, Cal., and from ruined pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, and interior tribes. 1879. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of 100 merid.* v. 7.)

- **Bandelier, A. F.** Report on the ruins of the pueblo of Pecos. 101 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers*, Am. s. v. 1, 1883, p. 35.)—**Holmes, W. H.** Pottery of the ancient pueblos. 104 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol. 4 Annual report, 1882-83*, p. 237.)
See also **Cliff-dwellers**.
- Puech de Buzeins, France.** Cérès, (—). Fouilles du P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 72; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1871.)
- Pueckler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, Fuerst von.** Egypt and Mehemet Ali. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 174.)—**Semillasso in Africa.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 134.)—**Tour in England, Ireland, and France.** 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 315; *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 384; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 533; *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 518; *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 225.)—**Tutti frutti.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 99.)
- On manners, war, and Prince Pueckler-Muskau. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 709.)—Prince **Pueckler-Muskau and Mrs. Trollope.** 48 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 1.)—**Schmidt, J.** Fuerst Pueckler. 30 pp. (*In his* Portraits aus dem 19 Jahrhr. p. 50.)
- Pueller, Der.** 13 cent. [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 69.)
- **Franck, J.** Der minnesaenger Paller von Hohenburg und die burg Waschenstein. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 329.)
- Puenjer, Georg Christian Bernhard.** 1850-85. Geschichte der christlichen religions-philosophie seit der reformation. Braunschweig, 1880-83. 2 v. 8°. —4223
- Puerperal fever.** Holmes, O. W. Puerperal fever, as a private pestilence. 84 pp. (*In his* Currents and counter-currents, p. 189.)
- Puerto de Medina.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 223.)
- Puerto Rico.** See Porto Rico.
- Puettter, Johann Stephan.** 1725-1807. Historical development of the present political constitution of the Germanic empire. Tr. by Josiah Dornford. London, 1790. 3 v. 8°. —3696
- Pufendorf, Esaias.** 1628-89. Dissertation upon the Druids. Tr. from the Latin by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) —2127
- Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von.** 1632-94. Of the law of nature and nations. 8 books. Done into English by Basil Kennett. To which are added . . . notes of Mr. Barbeyrac . . . 4 ed., to which is now prefixed, Mr. Barbeyrac's prefatory discourse . . . Done into English by Mr. Carew. London, 1729. fo. —1312
- **Franck, A.** Pufendorf. 11 pp. (*In his* Reformateurs, p. 333.)—**Leibnitz, G. W.** Monita quaedam ad S. Pufendorfi principia. 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 275.)
- **Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 18.
- Puff off Pernambuco, The.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 735.)
- Puffing, Art of.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 146.)
- Puffing and the Puffiad.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 441.)
- Puget, Pierre.** Planche, J. B. G. Peintres et sculpteurs modernes de la France. Pierre Puget. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 782.)
- Puget sound.** LEIGHTON, C. C. Life at Puget sound. 1884.
- **Scammon, C. M.** About the shores of Puget sound. 10 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 271.)
See also *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1883, p. 218.
- Puggaard, Christoffer.** 1823-64. Description géologique de la péninsule de Sorrento dans le royaume de Naples, contenant de nouvelles observations sur les dolomies. Copenhagen, 1858. 8°. —1635
- Puggala-Paññatti, The.** Morris, R. (*Ed.*) (*Pali Text Soc.*) —3107
- Puggie, Puggie.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 834.)
- Pugh, John.** Remarkable occurrences in the life of Jonas Hanway, comprehending an abstract of such parts of his travels in Russia, and Persia, as are the most interesting. London, 1787. 8°. —4893
- Pugh's Queensland almanac,** law calendar, directory, and coast guide for 1876. Brisbane, 1876. 16°. —1158
- Pugilism.** Pancratia, or a history of pugilism. 1812.
- **Bulleyn, W.** On boxyng and neckeweede. 4 pp. (Russell, J., *Boke of nurture*, p. 240: *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32.)—**Burette, P. J.** Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire du pugilat des anciens. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 255.)—**Hazlitt, W.** The fight. 34 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 193.)
See also **Boxing**.
- Pugilistica.** Miles, H. D. —1794
- Pugin, Augustus.** 1762-1832. Gothic ornaments, selected from various ancient buildings both in England and France, during the years 1828, 1829, and 1830. London, 1844. 4°. —1772
- **FERREY, B.** Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin, and his father, Augustus Pugin. 1861.
- and **Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore.** Examples of Gothic architecture; selected from various ancient edifices in England. London, 1850. 3 v. 4°. —1782
- Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore.** 1812-52. Apology for the revival of Christian architecture in England. London, 1843. 4°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 593.) —1774
- Contrasts: or, a parallel between the noble edifices of the middle ages, and corresponding buildings of the present day; shewing the present decay of taste. [2 ed.] London, 1841. 4°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 360; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 324.) —1762
- Designs for gold and silver smiths. London, 1836. 4°. —1721
- Designs for iron and brass work. London, 1836. 4°. —1771
- Details of antient timber houses of the 15 and 16 centuries. London, 1836. 2 v. 4°. —1772
- Floriated ornament: a series of 31 designs. London, 1849. 4°. —1772
- Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume. Illustr. by extracts from the works of Durandus, Georgius, Bona, Catalani, Gerbert, etc. Enlarged and revised by Rev. Bernard Smith. 3 ed. London, 1868. r. 4°. —1721
- Gothic furniture designed and etched in the style of the 15 century. London, 1835. 4°. —1772
- Treatise on chancel screens and rood lofts, their antiquity, use, and symbolic signification. London, 1851. 4°. —1771
- **FERREY, B.** Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin. 1861.
- **Colquhoun, J. C.** Life of P. 44 pp. (*In his* Scattered leaves of biography, p. 319.)—**Pugin, E. W.** Augustus Welby Pugin. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 259.)—**Pugin and Turner.** 17 pp. (*Dublin*

Rev. v. 51, 1862, p. 257.)—**Purcell**, E. S. Appendix: in which the writings and character of P. are considered in their Catholic aspect. 161 pp. (*With Ferrey, B., Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin*, p. 305.)
See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 670.

Pugliesi, Giacomino. 13 cent. *Canzonette*. 7 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 333.)

Pugliola, Bartolomeo della. 14 cent. *Historia miscella Bononiensis ab 1104, usque ad 1394, accedit ejusdem continuatio usque ad 1471*. 280 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 18, p. 237.)

Puibusque, Adolphe Louis de. 1801-63. *Histoire comparée des littératures espagnole et française*. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 2253

Puigblanch, Antonio. *Inquisition unmasked: being an historical and philosophical account of that tremendous tribunal, founded on authentic documents; and exhibiting the necessity of its suppression as a means of reform and regeneration*. Tr. by Wm. Walton. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. —3296

Puillon de Boblaye, Emile le. 1792-1843. *Recherches géographiques sur les ruines de la Morée*. Paris, 1836. fo. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée, Sci. phys.* v. 4.) —2571

— and **Virlet**, Théodore. *Géologie et minéralogie [de l'expédition scientifique de Morée]*. Paris, 1833. fo. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée, Sci. phys.* v. 2, pt. 2.) —2571

Puir man and the pardonar. 22 pp. *Lyndsay*, Sir D. (Pinkerton, J., *Scottish poems*, v. 2, p. 59.)

Puisaye, Joseph Geneviève, *Comte* de. *Mémoires*. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 99.)

Puiseux, Léon. 1815—. *Siège et prise de Rouen par les Anglais (1418-19)*. Caen, 1867. 8°. 2684

Puissance de l'aile. Degreaux, L. —2617

Puissant, Louis. 1769-1843. *Traité de topographie, d'arpentage, et de nivellement*. 2 éd. Paris, 1820. 4°. —2443

Pujazon, Cecilio. *Observations to determine the error of chronometer Frodsham No. 2816, made at Havana, Cuba*. 16 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix I, p. 39.)

Pujos, Maurice. 1839—. *De la législation civile, criminelle, et administrative des Etats pontificaux*. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1346

Pulaski, Kazimierz. BENTALOU, P. *Pulaski vindicated from an unsupported charge inconsiderately or malignantly introduced in Judge Johnson's sketches... of Nathaniel Greene*. 1824. (*Bound pamph.* v. 175.)

— — Reply to Judge Johnson's remarks on an article in the N. American Review, relating to Count Pulaski. 1826. (*Bound pamph.* v. 175.)

— Judge **Johnson** and Count P. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 414.)—**Sparks**, J. *Life of P.* 82 pp. (*In his Am. biog.* n. s. v. 4, p. 365.)
See also *N. Am. Rev.* v. 20, 1825, p. 375.

Pulcheria, *Empress of the East*. Thierry, A. *Pulchérie et Athénais*, 408-428. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 721.)

Pulci, Luigi. *Circa 1481-87. Morgante maggiore*. Milano, 1806. 3 v. 8°. 2364
PART IV.—122.

— **Beca da Dicomano**. 15 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 291.)—**Humours of giants**; *Battle of Roncesvalles*. 74 pp. (Hunt, J. H. L., *Stories from the Ital. poets*, v. 1, p. 315.)—**Morgante maggiore**. 74 pp. (Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 27.)—**Novella**. 6 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1003.)—*Novella*. 15 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 31.)—*Un Sanese per entrare in grazia del papa invita un suo cortigian a cena, ecc.* 14 pp. (*Raccolta di novelle*, v. 2, p. 189.)

— HALFMANN, R. *Bilder und vergleiche in Pulci's Morgante*. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 22.)

— HUEBSCHER, J. "Orlando," die vorlage zu Pulci's "Morgante." 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 60.)

— Hunt, J. H. L. Critical notice of Pulci's life and genius. 32 pp. (*In his Stories from the Ital. poets*, v. 1, p. 283.)

Pulgar, Fernando de. *Circa 1436-86. Letras*. 24 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 1, p. 37: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Pulice, Conforto. See *Police*, C.

Pulidoro da Caravaggio. See *Caldara*, P.

Puliga, (—), *Comtesse* de. *Madame de Sévigné*, her correspondents and contemporaries. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 107.) 5834

Puligo, Domenico. Vasari, G. *Domenico Puligo*. 13 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 461; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 193; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 93: Böhn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Pulkowa observatory. STRUVE, F. G. W. von. *Catalogue de 514 étoiles doubles et multiples découvertes sur l'hémisphère céleste boréal par la grande lunette de l'Observatoire central de Poulkova*. 1843.

— — Description de l'Observatoire astronomique central de Poulkova. 1845, 2 v.

— **Abbe**, C. Dorpat and P. 21 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1867, p. 370.)

Pullan, Richard Popplewell. —1888. *Byzantine architecture*. See *Texier*, C. F. M., and Pullan, R. P.

— History of discoveries at Halicarnassus. See *Newton*, C. T., and Pullan, R. P.

Pullen, Rev. Henry William. *The fight at Dame Europa's school: showing how the German boy thrashed the French boy; and how the English boy looked on*. With 33 illustrations by Thomas Nast. [Anon.] New York [1871]. 12°. 2285

Pulleyn, William. *Etymological compendium, or portfolio of origins and inventions*. 3 ed., revised by Merton A. Thoms. London, 1853. 12°. 1185

Pulleys. CROMWELL, J. H. *Treatise on belts and pulleys*. 1855.

Pulling, Frederick Sanders. 1854—. *Sir Joshua Reynolds*. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Pullman, Ill. De Wolf, O. C. *Pullman from a state medicine point of view*. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 290.)—**Ely**, R. T. *Pullman: a social study*. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 452.)

Pullus, or Pullen, Robert, *Cardinal*. —circa 1150. *Sententiae*. 186 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 639.)

— **Mathou, C. H.** *Observationes ad libros Sententiarum Roberti Pulli.* 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1009.)

Pulmann, Theodor. *Circa 1510-80.* De metris Boethianis libellus. 6 pp. (Boethius, A. M. T. S., *De consolatione philosophiae, ex ed. Vulpiana*, p. 412: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Pulmonary consumption. See Consumption, Disease.

Pulpit, The. See Preaching.

Pulpit and platform. Schenck, Rev. N. H. —4233

Pulpit and rostrum. Graham, A. J., and Collar, C. B. 2 v. 1247

Pulpit commentary. Spence, Rev. H. D. M., and Exell, Rev. J. S. (*Eds.*) 2 v. —3241

Pulpit in Scotland. 22 pp. Boyd, A. K. H., *Recreations of a country parson*, 2 s. p. 364.

Pulpit in the 19th century. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 287.)

Pulpit of the American revolution. Thornton, J. W. (*Ed.*) 1614

Pulpit oratory. 5 pp. Talfourd, T. N., *Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 83.

Pulpits. DOLLMANN, F. T. Examples of antient pulpits. 1849.

— **Boyd, A. K. H.** Concerning the close of holiday-time: with some thoughts on pulpits. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 648.)—**Didron, A. N.** Chaire du XIII siècle. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 314.)—**Rudge, E.** Description of the reading desk of the abbey church of Evesham, in Worcestershire. 2 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 278.)
See also New Englander, v. 19, 1861, p. 401.

Pulque. Boussingault, J. B. J. D. Mémoire sur la composition du pulque. 16 pp. (*Archiv. comm. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 209.)

Pulse. Howell, W. H., and Donaldson, F. Some observations upon the form of the pulse wave, and the mean arterial pressure, in a dog with patent ductus arteriosus. 4 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1893, p. 381.)—and Warfield, M. Influence of changes of arterial pressure upon the pulse rate, in the frog and terrapin. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1893, p. 235.)—**Martin, H. N.** Observations on the direct influence of variations of arterial pressure upon the rate of beat of the mammalian heart. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1893, p. 213.)—and Sedgwick, W. T. Observations on the mean pressure and the characters of the pulse-wave of the coronary arteries of the heart. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1893, p. 313.)

Pulsford, Rev. William (*Tr.*) Christian doctrine of sin. See Mueller, J.

Pulsifer, David. 1802—. Account of the battle of Bunker Hill. With Gen. Burgoyne's account of the battle. Boston, 1872. 16°. 2637

— (*Ed.*) Records of the colony of New Plymouth. See Shurtleff, N. B., and Pulsifer, D.

Pulszky, Ferencz Aurel. 1814—. Meine zeit, mein leben. Pressburg, 1880-83. 4 v. 8°. 5885

— and **Pulszky, Mme. Terézia.** Tales and traditions of Hungary. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 127.)

Pulszky, Mme. Terézia. *Memoirs of a Hungarian lady.* 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 477.)

Pulteney, Richard, M. D. 1730-1801. General view of the writings of Linnaeus. 2 ed., by Wm. George Maton. To which is added the Diary of Linnaeus. London, 1805. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 422.) —2502

Pulteney, William, 10 Earl of Bath. Stebbing, W. Wm. Pulteney. 55 pp. (*In* *his* Some verdicts of hist. reviewed, p. 200.)—**Walpole and his contemporaries.** Pulteney, Windham, Bolingbroke. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 179.)

Pultock, or Paltock, Robert. 18 cent. Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins, a Cornish man. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1812. 8°. (Weber, H. W., *Pop. romances.*) 1263

The same. New ed., thoroughly revised. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) 1277

The same. With a preface by A. H. Bullen. London, 1884. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 120.) 1272

— Les hommes volans, ou les aventures de Pierre Wilkins; tr. de l'anglois [par P. F. de Puisieux]. Amsterdam, 1788. 2 v. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 22, 23.) 1297

Pumpelly, Raphael. 1837—. Across America and Asia. Notes of a 5 years' journey around the world and of residence in Arizona, Japan, and China. New York, 1870. 8°. 1443

— Geological survey of Missouri. Preliminary report on the iron ores and coal fields from the field work of 1872. New York, 1873. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°, and atlas, fo. —1643, atlas W. Table

Contents. **Broadhead, G. C.** Geology of north-western Missouri, v. 2.—**Chauvenet, R., and Blair, A. A.** Analyses of iron-ores, pig-irons, and fuels, v. 1.—**Potter, W. B.** Geology of Lincoln county, v. 2.—**Pumpelly, R.** Geology of Pilot Knob and its vicinity, v. 1.—**Schmidt, A.** Iron-ores of Missouri, v. 1.

— Report on the mining industries of the United States (exclusive of precious metals), with special investigations into the iron resources of the republic and the cretaceous coals of the northwest. Washington, 1886. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 15.) —3361

— **Geological researches** in China, Mongolia, and Japan, during the years 1862 to 1865. 143 pp. 9 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 15.)

Pumps. POLE, W. Treatise on the Cornish pumping engine. 1844.

Punaises de France, Histoire naturelle de. Mulsant, M. E., and Rey, C. 4 v. —2662

Punch. V. 82-95. London, 1882-88. 14 v. 4°. 4112

— **Philosophy of Punch.** 54 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 265.)

Punch and Judy. Story of Punch and Judy. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 830.)—**Westwood, J. O.** Notice of a medieval mimic entertainment resembling the modern Punch and Judy. 3 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 198.)

Punchard, George. 1806-80. History of Congregationalism from about A. D. 250 to the present time. 2 ed. New York, 1865-67. 3 v. 12°. —3286

The same. 3 ed. Boston, 1867-81. 5 v. 12°. —3277

Note.—V. 4, 5 have the subtitle Congregationalism in America.

Punch's Complete letter writer. 95 pp. Jerrold, D., *Works*, v. 3, p. 447.

Punch's letters to his son. 86 pp. Jerrold, D., *Works*, v. 1, p. 399.

Punctuation. BIGELOW, M. T. Punctuation and other typographical matters. 1881.

—TURNER, J. A. Handbook of punctuation. 1876.

—HILL, A. S. General rules for punctuation. 30 pp. (*In his Principles of rhetoric*, p. 249.)

See also English language, Punctuation.

Pundrapore residency. The. 26 pp. Allardce, A. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 170.)

Punic inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Punic*.

Punic language. MOVERS, F. K. Die punischen texte im Poenulus des Plautus. 1845. (*In his Phoenizische texte*, v. 1.)

—BLAU, E. O. F. H. Vergessene punische glossen. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 521.)

—HAMILTON, J. The Punic passage in Plautus collated with parallel passages of the Hebrew Scriptures. 62 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 3.)

—HITZIG, F. Punisches mit schrift und in sprache der Lateiner. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 10, 1856, p. 77.)

—MAY, J. H. Specimina linguae Punicae. 14 pp. (*Grævius, J. G., Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15, p. 469.)

—REMARKS ON THE PHOENICIAN AND PUNIC LANGUAGES, and their relation to the Hebrew. 7 pp. (*Valpy, A. J., Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 123.)

—SAULCY, L. F. J. G. de. Rectification de la valeur alphabétique d'un caractère de l'écriture punique; Sur un point de l'épigraphie punique. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 567, 629.)

Punicorum libri XVII. Silius Italicus, C. 2 v. 9256

Punische steine. Euting, J. 1782

Punishment of the vices. 26 pp. Lyndsay, Sir D. (*Pinkerton, J., Scottish poems*, v. 2, p. 173.)

Punishments.

ANDREWS, W. Punishments in the olden time. [1881.]

—BECCARIA, C. B. di. Dei delitti e delle pene. 1822. (*Opere*, v. 1.)

—Essay on crimes and punishments. 1777.

—BÉRENGER, A. M. M. T. De la repression pénale, de ses formes et de ses effets. 1852-55, 2 v. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 8, 9.)

—BROOKS, H. M. Some strange and curious punishments. 1886. (*In his Olden time S. No. 5.*)

—BYERLEY, T., and ROBERTSON, J. C. Crime and punishment. n. d. (*In their Percy anecdotes*, v. 8.)

—LOISELEUR, J. A. J. Les crimes et les peines dans l'antiquité et dans les temps modernes. 1863.

—MASON, G. H. Punishments of China. 1801.

—TESORO, C. A. De poenis ecclesiasticis, praxis absoluta, et universalis. 1760.

—WHATELY, R. Thoughts on secondary punishments. 1832.

—Adderley, C. B., Baron Norton. Penal servitude. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 795.)

—Aylies, S. La question pénitentiaire en 1865. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 707.)

—Baudé, J. J. Du système pénal en France, la peine de mort, le bague, et la prison. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 1018.)

—Bentham, J. View of the hard labour bill; Panopticon, or the inspection house, etc. 246 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 3, 37.)

—Broglie, A. L. V. C., Duc de. Des peines infamantes et des forçats libérés. 43 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 1, p. 205.)

—Brougham, H., Baron. Bentham: theory of punishments. 38 pp. (*In his Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* v. 3, p. 112; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 1.)

—Carrière, M. Das recht in der strafe, von L. Lallstner. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 130.)

—Carrington, F. A., and Way, A. Notices of the brank or scold's bridle. 14 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 256.)

—Some thoughts on the connexion of crime and punishment. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 689.)

—Corporal punishment commission, defects in military education, and promotion from the ranks. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 645.)

—Corporal punishments, and penal reformation. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 154.)

—Corporal punishment in schools. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1884, p. 481.)

—On courts martial and cat-o'-nine tails. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 539.)

—Crosby, H. Crime and punishment in New York. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 167.)

—Davitt, M. Punishment of penal servitude. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 169.)

—Du Cane, E. F. Duration of penal sentences. 8 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 856.)

—Experiments in punishment. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 869.)

—English penal system: its failure and its vices. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 116.)

—Evans, E. P. Mediaeval and modern punishment. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 302.)

—Few observations on the crime of forgery and its punishment. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 301.)

—Fouillée, A. La pénalité et les collisions de droits. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 36, p. 392.)

—Fry, E. Inequality in punishment. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 517.)

—Essay on the ground and reason of punishment. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 90.)

—Hermann, J. G. J. De fundamento iuris puniendi. 17 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 3.)

—Law and its punishments. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 721.)

—Laws and penalties. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 1.)

—Lund, T. Nogle jagtagelser om frygt for legemlige smerter, som opdragelsesmiddel. 18 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 469.)

—Maggi, G. De equuleo. 16 pp. (*Sallengre, A. H. de, Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1201.)

—Maitland, F. W. The relation of punishment to temptation. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 259.)

—Pearson, R. L. The kiss of the Virgin: a narrative of researches made . . . for the purpose of ascertaining the mode of inflicting that ancient punishment. 22 pp. 4 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 229.)

—Penal servitude. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 271.)

—Penal servitude commission. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 381.)

—On punishment. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 129.)

—Punishment and penalty. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 300.)

—Punishment of crimes. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 235.)

—Punishments in the army. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 399.)

—Renouard, A. C. Rapport . . . sur le concours . . . relatif à la nature et l'influence des peines. 19 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 399.)

—Salomon, F. H. De iudiciis et poenis, item de officiis vitae civilis Romanorum. 22 pp. (*Sallengre, A. H. de, Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 625.)

—Shall punishment be abolished? 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 563.)

—Stockdale, P. Observations on crimes and punishments. 5 pp. (*Memoirs*, v. 2, p. 345.)

—Taillandier, St. R. L'histoire du droit de punir. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 425.)

Way, A. Some notes on the tradition of flaying, inflicted in punishment of sacrilege. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 185.)

See also **Capital punishment. — Crime and criminals. — Criminal law. — Flagellation. — Flogging. — Prisons, Prisoners. — Transportation.**

Punjab, or Punjaub.

ARNOLD, E. Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. V. 1, containing the acquisition and administration of the Punjab. 1862.

— **CUNNINGHAM, A.** Report of a tour in the Punjab in 1878-79. 1882. (*In his Archaeological survey of India*, v. 14.)

— **EDWARDES, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. B.** A year on the Punjab frontier, in 1848-49. 1851, 2 v.

— **GAY, J. D.** Prince of Wales in India; or, from Pall Mall to the Punjaub. 1877.

— **GRIFFIN, L. H.** Rajas of the Punjab. 1873.

— **TEMPLE, Capt. R. C.** Legends of the Panjab. n. d., 2 v.

— **THORBURN, S. S.** Musalmans and money-lenders in the Punjab. 1886.

— **TUPPER, C. L. (Ed.)** Punjab customary law. 1881, 3 v.

— **Aitchison, J. E. T.** On the vegetation of the Jhelum district of the P. 31 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 290.)—**Cust, R. N.** Civil justice in the P. 28 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, p. 198.)—**Giraud, H.** Examination of the rock salt of the P. 6 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 303.)—**Gleig, G. R.** The war of the P. 90 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 378; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 175.)—**Macedonian and English campaigns in the P.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 618.)—**Punjab and its administration.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 433.)—**Punjab in 1857.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 501.)—**Tolbort, T. W.** The district of Lúdiána. 22 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 35, pt. 1, 1869, p. 83.)—**Verchere, A. M.** Notes to accompany a geological map and section of the lower Ghur range in the district of Bunnoo, Punjab. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 42.)

Puns. Saxe, J. G. Puns and punsters. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 612.)—**Swift, J., and Sheridan, T.** Art of punning. 43 pp. (*Swift, J., Works*, v. 13, p. 399.)

Punt. Hommel, F. Sulla posizione del paese di P. 2 pp. (*Cong. internaz. degli orient. Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 77.)

Puntormo, J. da. See Pontormo, J. C. da.

Pupillas do Snr. Reitor, romance. Coelho, J. G. G. —1108

Puranas. Agni Purána. A system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Ed. by Rajendralála Miṭra. 1870-79, 3 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

— Bhāgavata Purána. Tr. et pub. par E. Burnouf. 1840-47, 3 v.

— Markandeya Purána... Ed. by K. M. Banerjea. 1862. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

— Vāyu Purána. A system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Ed. by Rajendralála Miṭra. 1880-81, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

— Vishnu Purána, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition, tr. from the original Sanscrit, by H. H. Wilson. 1840. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **Burnouf, E. L.** Fragment d'une traduction du Bhagavata Pourana. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 352.)—**Chézy, A. L. de.** Ermitage de Kandou, poème extrait et tr. du Brahma-Pourana. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 3.)

— **Burnouf, E. L.** Notice sur un MS du Shri-Bhagavata-Pourana. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1826, pp. 46, 193.)—**Goldstuecker, T.** Purána. 10 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 142.)—**Nève, F.** Les Pouranas. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, pp. 37, 96, 219.)—**Stevenson, J.** Analysis of the Ganesa Purana, with special reference to the history of Buddhism. 10 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 319.)—**Wilson, H. H.** Analysis of the Puránas. 155 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1; and *Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 5, 1839, pp. 61, 280.)

See also **Brahma and Brahmanism. — India, Religions and philosophy. — Mahābhārata.**

Purbach, Georg. Gassendi, P. Vita Peurbachii et Regiomontani. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 457.)

Purcell, Edmund Sheridan. Appendix: in which the writings and character of A. W. N. Pugin are considered in their Catholic aspect. 161 pp. (*With Ferrey, B., Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin*, p. 305.)

Purcell, Henry. 1658-95. Orpheus Britannicus. A collection of all the choicest songs for 1, 2, and 3 voices. London, 1698. fo. —2732

— Sacred music. Ed. by Vincent Novello. London, n. d. 3 v. fo. —2712

Purchardus. See Burchard.

Purchas, Rev. John. Mr. Voysey and Mr. Purchas. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 457.)

Purchas, Samuel, D. D. 1577-1628. His pilgrimages. London, 1625-26. 5 v. fo. 2441

Note.—The title of v. 5 is Purchas his pilgrimage.

Contents. **Abu Hāmid Muhammad Al-Ghazālī.** Epitaphs on the tombe of Jacob Almansor, v. 2. —**Acosta, J.** Civil customs and arts of the Indians; Mexican antiquities; Observations touching the natural historie of the West Indies, v. 3.—**Adams, C.** Some additions for better knowledge of (Chancellor's) voyage, taken from the mouth of Capitaine Chancellor, v. 3.—**Adams, W.** Voyage by the Magellan straights to Japon, v. 1.—**African possessions of the King of Spaine,** and the Turke, v. 2.—**Great Alexander's life,** acts, peregrinations, and conquests briefly related, v. 1.—**Alhazan.** Extracts of his Arabike historie of Tamerlan, v. 3.—**Alvarez, F.** Voyage made unto the court of Prote Janni, v. 2.—**Dutch late proceedings at Amboyna,** etc. v. 2.—**America:** New France, Virginia, Florida, New Spaine, with other regions of America Mexicana, and of their religions, v. 5.—**Arabs,** Saracens, Turkes, and of the ancient inhabitants of Asia Minor, and their religions, v. 5.—**Archer, G.** Relation of Capitaine Gosnol's voyage to the north part of Virginia, 1602; Voyage of the fleet of ships which arrived at Virginia, 1609, v. 4.—**Argall, Sir S.** Briefe Intelligence from Virginia; Voyage from James Towne in Virginia to seeke the Ile of Bermuda, 1610; Voyage to Virginia, 1613, v. 4.—**Armenians,** Medes, Persians, Parthians, Scythians, Tartarians, Chinois, and of their religions, v. 5.—**Collections of Asia,** especially of Arabia, v. 2.—**Famous expeditions mentioned in ancient histories of the Assyrians, Egyptians and others,** v. 1.—**Ayton, or Anthonie,** Historie of, specially touching the Tartars, v. 3.—**Fabulous antiquities of the peregrinations and navigations of Bacchus, Osiris, Hercules,** etc. v. 1.—**Bacon, R.** Ex quarta parte Majoris operis excerpta quedam de aequilioribus mundi partibus, v. 3.—**Baffin, W.** Fourth voyage of J. Hall to Groeneland, 1612; Journall of the voyage made to Greenland, 1613; True relation of such things as happened in the 4 and 5 voyages for the discoverie of the North-west passage, 1615-16, v. 3.

—**Balbi, G.** Voyage to Pegu, v. 2.—Three several surrenders of certain of the **Banda Islands** made to the King of England, v. 1.—**C. R. v.** Collections of things most remarkable in the history of **Barbarie**, v. 2.—**Barkley, G.** Travels by sea and land, v. 3.—**Battel, A.** Strange adventures in Angola, v. 2.—**Belvacensis, V.** Relations [mostly] from Simon de Sancto Quintino, sent by Pope Innocent to the Tartars, v. 3.—**Benjamin, of Tudela.** Peregrinations of, discovering both the state of the Jewes, and of the world, v. 2.—**Benzos, J.** Briefe extracts out of 3 bookes of the new world touching the Spaniards' cruell handling of the Indians, v. 4.—**Bermudez, J.** *Patriarch of Ethiopia.* Briefe relation of the embassy brought from the emperour of Ethiopia, vulgarly called Presbyter John to Don John, King of Portugall, v. 2.—**Best, T.** Journall of the 10 voyage to the East-India, v. 1.—**Biddulph, W.** Letters from Aleppo and Jerusalem, v. 2.—**Bleken, D.** Voyages, and historie of Island and Groenland, v. 3.—**Boty, I.** Treatise [on Greenland], v. 3.—Articles touching the dutie of the King's Majestie and to the common good of **Brazil**, v. 4.—Treatise of Brazil, v. 4.—**Breitenbach, B. de, and others.** Mount Sinai, Oreb, and the adjoining parts of Arabia, v. 2.—**Brerewood, E.** Enquiries of languages; Enquiries of the religions professed in the world, v. 1.—**Briggs, H.** Discourse of the probability of a passage to the Westerne or South Sea, v. 3.—**Broniovius, M.** Description of Tartaria, etc. v. 3.—**Brown, A.** Briefe extracts of a journall of his Indian voyages, v. 2.—**Cabot, S.** and others. Discoveries made in the Northwest, v. 3.—**Camden, J.** and others. First voyages made to divers parts of America by Englishmen, v. 4.—**Canner, T.** Relation of a voyage made to Virginia by Captaine B. Gilbert, 1603, v. 4.—**Carder, P.** Relation of, who went with Sir Francis Drake in his voyage about the world, begun 1577, v. 4.—**Cartwright, J.** Observations, in his voyage from Aleppo to Hispaine, and back againe, v. 2.—**Casas, B. de las, Bp. of Chiapa.** Briefe narration of the destruction of the Indies by the Spaniards, v. 4.—**Castro, J. de.** Voyage from India to Zeez, v. 2.—**Cavendish, T.** Discourse of his voyage towards the South Sea, v. 4.—**Cevallos, P. O. de.** Notes of the West Indies, v. 4.—**Champlain, S. de.** Voyage made unto Canada in the yeere 1603, v. 4.—**Chancellor, R.** Letter touching his discoverie of Moscovia, v. 3.—**Cherry, F.** and Lyndes, T. Report of, touching a warme sea to the south-east of the river Ob, v. 3.—**Childe, A.** Notes taken out of the journal of, from England to Surat, and thence to Jacques in Persie, v. 1.—Man's life a pilgrimage, peregrinations of **Christ**, etc. v. 1.—Relations of divers travellers touching the diversities of **Christian rites** and tenents in divers parts of the world, v. 1.—**Christophorus, A.** Of the condition of life in which the Greeks now live, and their rites of fasts, feasts, and other observations, v. 1.—**Clayborne, T.** Second voyage set forth by the company into the East Indies, v. 1.—**Clifford, G.** 3 *Earl of Cumberland.* Briefe relation of the severall voyages undertaken and performed by: Voyage to Saint John de Porto Rico, v. 4.—**Cocks, R.** Letter concerning later occurrences in Japon, 1622, v. 2.—Relation of; whereunto are added divers letters of his and others [on] Japonian affaires, v. 1.—Ancient commerce betwixt **England and Norway**, v. 3.—**Conti, N.** Voyage to the Indies, Mangi, Cambalu, and Quinsai, v. 3.—**Contracts** betweene the Emperour's Majestie and the King's Majestie of Sweden, 1616, v. 3.—**Copland, P.** and others. Certaine observations [taken on the 10 voyage to the East Indies], v. 1.—**Coryat, T.** Letters; Certaine observations, v. 1.—Travels to, and observations in Constantinople, etc. v. 2.—**Courthop, N.** Journell of his voyage from Bantam to the islands of Banda, v. 1.—**Cruz, G. da.** Treatise of China, and the adjoining region, v. 3.—**Cumann, Gulana, Brasil, Chica, Chilli, Peru,** and other regions of America Peruviana, and of their religions, v. 5.—**Dale, Sir T.** and Whitaker, A. Letters from James Towne in Virginia, June 18, 1614, v. 4.—**Davies, W.** Description and discovery of the river of Amazon, v. 4.—**Davis, J.** A ruter, or briefe direction for readie saying into the East India; Second voyage with Sir Edward Michelborne into the East Indies; Voyage to the Eastern India, v. 1.—**Davy, J.** Ninth voyage of the Indian Companie to the East Indies, in the James, v. 1.—**Derner, T.** Letter touching his voyage from the South Sea, v. 4.—**Devereux, R.** 2 *Earl of Essex.* Voyages to the isles of Azores, 1597, v. 4.—**Dodsworth, E.** Briefe of memorials observed and written by, v. 1.—**Downton, N.** Extracts of the journall of; Sixth voyage to the East Indies, his journall, or certaine extracts thereof, v. 1.—Voyage of Sir Francis Drake, 1577, v. 1.—

Dutch navigations to the East Indies, v. 1.—Letter written to the **East India Company** in England, from their factours, v. 1.—**East Indies**, and of the seas and lands about Asia, with their religions, v. 5.—Briefe survey of the ecclesiasticall politie ancient and moderne, v. 1.—**Edge, T.** Northern discoveries of seas, coasts, and countries, v. 3.—**Egypt, Barbary, Numidia, Libya,** and the land of Negro's, and of their religions, v. 5.—**Elkington, T.** Collections taken out of the journall of, v. 1.—**Ellis, J.** Note of his voyage through the strait of Magellan, with R. Hawkins, 1593, v. 4.—Pope's Bull, the King of Spaine's preparations, the Duke of Medina's expedition, the Duke of Parma's forces for the invasion of **England**, v. 4.—**First English voyages to the East Indies**, v. 1.—Briefe relation of an **Englishman** which had bene 13 yeeres captive to the Spaulards in Peru, etc. v. 4.—**Ethiopia**, and the African lands, and of their religions, v. 5.—Late changes of state and religion in Ethiopia, with other remarkable observations, v. 2.—Briefe and generall consideration of **Europe**, v. 1.—**Federici, C. dei.** Extracts of his 18 yeeres Indian observations, v. 2.—**Figueron, G. y S. de.** Letter touching matters of Persia, v. 2.—**Finch, R.** Letter touching the voyage to Pechora, 1611, v. 3.—**Finch, W.** Observations on Sierra Leona, v. 1.—**Fioravante, C.** and Michiel, N. di. Ship-wracks of P. Quirino, v. 3.—**Fitch, R.** Voyage to Ormus, etc., 1583-91, v. 2.—**Fitz-Herbert, H.** Pithe description of the chiefe lands of Banda and Moluccas, v. 1.—**Fletcher, G.** Treatise of Russia, v. 3.—**Floris, P. W.** Journall, v. 1.—**Fotherby, R.** Voyage of discoverie to Greenland, 1614; Voyage for discoverie of seas, lands, and islands to the northwards, v. 3.—**Foulcher, of Chartres.** Acts of the pilgrimes in their expedition to Jerusalem, before and after the taking thereof, v. 2.—Notes of voyages and plantations of the **French in the Northern America**, v. 4.—**Galvano, A.** Briefe collections of voyages, chiefly of Spaniards and Portugals, v. 2.—**Garcilasso de la Vega (the Inca).** Observations of things most remarkable, of the originall lives, conquests . . . of the Incas, or ancient kings of Peru, v. 4.—**Glover, Sir T.** Journey of Edward Barton, v. 2.—**Gomara, F. L. de.** Conquest of Mexico and New Spaine by Cortes; Larger relations of things most remarkable, observed by the Spaniards at their first coming, v. 3.—**Gorges, Sir A.** Larger relation of the island voyage [to the Azores], v. 4.—**Gosnolds, B.** Letter touching his first voyage to Virginia, 1602, v. 4.—**Gourdon, W.** Later observations at Pustozera, 1614-15; Voyage made to Pechora, 1611, v. 3.—**Gramaye, I. B.** Relations of the Christianitie of Africa, and especially of Barbarie and Algier, v. 2.—**Guillelmus, Abp. of Tyre.** Supplement to the Holy Land storie . . . v. 2.—Description and historical declaration of the golden kingdom of **Guinea**, v. 2.—**Guy, J.** Beginning of the patent for New-found-land, and the plantation there made by the English, 1610, v. 4.—**Guzman, N. di.** Relation of, v. 4.—**Hall, J.** Voyages for the discovery of Greenland, 1605-12, v. 3.—**Hamor, R.** Notes of Virginian affaires in the government of Sir T. Dale and of Sir T. Gates till 1614, v. 4.—Phoenician voyages, and especially that of **Hanno**, v. 1.—**Harcourt, R.** Relation of a voyage to Guiana, v. 4.—**Hatch, A.** Letter touching Japon . . . v. 2.—**Hatch, J.** Journall of a voyage set forth by the East India societie, v. 1.—**Hawes, R.** Memorials touching the proceedings of the factory at Cranganor under the great Samorine, v. 1.—**Hawkins, Sir R.** Observations in his voyage into the South Sea, 1593, v. 4.—**Hawkins, W.** Relations of the occurrences which happened in the time of his residence in India, v. 1.—**Hayes, R.** Continuation of the journall of Capt. N. Courthop, v. 1.—**Hebrew nation** and religion from the beginning thereof to our times, v. 5.—**Heley, W.** Divers voyages to Greenland, etc. v. 3.—**Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de.** Description of the West Indies, v. 3.—**Heynes, E.** Voyage of the Anne Royall from Surat to Moha, 1618, v. 1.—**Hollanders Declaration** of the affaires of the East Indies, v. 1.—Churches peregrination by this **Holy Land way** and warre into mysticall Babylon, v. 2.—Of divers principall voyages and peregrinations mentioned in **Holy Scripture**, v. 1.—**Hore, W.** Discourse of his voyage from Surat to Achen, etc. v. 1.—**Hudson, H.** Abstract of the journall for the discoverie of the North-west passage; Second voyage for finding a passage to the East Indies by the North-east, v. 3.—Relation of the **Jacob**, which was taken by the Turkish pirates of Argier, 1621, v. 2.—**Jambulus.** Navigation to Arabia, and Ethiopia, etc. v. 1.—**James I, King of Gl. Britain.** Part of the first patent granted for the plantation of Virginia, 1606, v. 4.—**Jenkinson, A.** First voyage toward the land of Russia, 1557; Voyage made from Mosco in Russia to

Boghar in Bactria, 1558, v. 3.—Pilgrimage to **Jerusalem** in old English rime, v. 2.—General collection and historical representation of the **Jesuites entrance into Japan and China**, etc. v. 3.—**Jobson**, R. True relation of voyage for the discoverie of Gambia; Larger observations touching the river Gambia, v. 2.—**Jones**, T. Briefe narration of the 4 voyage to the East Indies, under the command of A. Sharpey and R. Rowles, v. 1.—**Jonsson**, A. Chrymogaea; or, historie of Island, v. 3.—**Juet**, R. Third voyage of Henry Hudson toward Nova Zembla, 1609, v. 3.—**Keeling**, W. Third voyage of the English East India Company, v. 1.—**Knight**, J. Voyage for the discovery of the North-west passage, 1606, v. 3.—**Knivet**, A. Admirable adventures and strange fortunes of, v. 4.—**Lancaster**, Sir J. Voyage to East India, 1600, v. 1.—**Lane**, H. Letter containing a briefe discourse of that which passed in the North-east discoverie, for 33 yeeres, v. 3.—**Layfield**, (—). Large relation of the Port Rico voyage, v. 4.—**Legazzi**, M. L. de. First plantation of the Philippines, v. 3.—**Leigh**, C. Voyage to Guiana, v. 4.—**Leo**, J. Observations of Africa, v. 2.—**Leonard**, Bp. of *Sidon*. Relations of the Jacobites and Armenians, v. 1.—**Lery**, J. de. Brasil, 1557-58, v. 4.—**Les-carbot**, M. Voyage of M. de Monts into New France, v. 4.—Diversity of letters used by the divers nations in the world, v. 1.—**Linschoten**, J. H. van. Description of the islands of Agores, etc. v. 4.—Voyage to Goa, and observation on the East Indies, v. 2.—**Lithgow**, W. Relations of the travels in Candy, Greece, the Holy Land, Egypt, and other parts of the East, v. 2.—**Logan**, J. Voyage to Pechora, 1611, v. 3.—**The lottery**; Sir T. Dale's returne, the Spaniards in Virginia, etc. v. 4.—Report of a **Mahometan merchant** which had bene in Cambalu, v. 3.—**Mandeville**, Sir J. Travels and observations, v. 3.—**Mansel**, Sir E. Voyage . . . against the pirates of Algiers, v. 2.—**Marsh**, A. Notes concerning the discovery of the river of Ob, 1584, v. 3.—**Marten**, N. Seventh voyage of Capt. Anthony Hippon, into East India, v. 1.—Relation of the habitations and other observations of the river of **Marvin** and the adjoining regions, v. 4.—**Matthew Paris**. Continuation of the Jerusalem expedition and other additions, v. 2.—Description of the country of **Mawooshen**, discovered by the English, 1605, v. 4.—**Memet**, C. Reports touching his travels and observations in the country of the great Can, v. 3.—**Mendoza**, J. G. de. First discoverie of the Philippines, v. 3.—**Meneses**. Tractate of the Portugall Indies, v. 2.—**Meteren**, E., and others. Briefe and true report of the voyage unto Cadiz, 1596, v. 4.—History of the **Mexican nation**, described in pictures, v. 3.—**Middleton**, D. Certaine notes of a voyage into the West Indies, 1601, v. 4.—Voyage, 1606; Voyage to Java, and Banda, v. 1.—**Middleton**, Sir H. Sixth voyage, set forth by the East Indian Company; Voyage to the Moluccas, v. 1.—**Mildenhall**, J. Travels into the Indies, v. 1.—**Milward**, J. Memorials of a voyage, 1614, v. 1.—Patent of the French king to M. de **Monts** for the inhabiting of the countries of La Cadia, Canada and other places in New France, v. 4.—**Monuments of antiquitie**, v. 2.—**Mun**, T. Discourse of trade from England unto the East Indies; answering to divers objections which are usually made against the same, v. 1.—Travels of **Musaeus**, Thebaeus, and others mentioned by St. Ambrose, etc. v. 1.—Improvement of **navigation** in later times, v. 1.—**Newberie**, J. Two letters relating his 3 and last voyage into the eastern parts of the world; with 8 other letters from M. Eldred; Two voyages, v. 2.—Abstract of letters sent from the colony in **New England**, 1622, v. 4.—Briefe relation of the discoverie and plantation of New England from 1607-22, v. 4.—**Nicholay**, N. Description of the citie of Alger, v. 2.—**Nicol**, J. True relation of the massacre of English men in Santa Lucia, v. 4.—**Nizza**, M. de. Coronado, F. V. de, and others. Voyages into New Mexico, and the adjoining coasts and lauds, v. 4.—**Noort**, O. van. Voyage round the globe, v. 1.—**Norwood**, R. Relations of Summer Islands, v. 4.—Collections out of a French booke, called additions to **Nova Francia**, 1607-11, v. 4.—**Nova Scotia**. The king's patent to Sir W. Alexander for the plantation of New Scotland in America, v. 4.—**Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca**, A. Relation concerning that which happened to the fleet in India, 1527-36, v. 4.—Relation of **Ormuz** and of the late taking thereof by the English and Persians, v. 2.—Death of Sultan **Osman**, v. 2.—**Oviedo y Valdes**, G. F. de. Extracts of his summarie and generall historie of the Indies, v. 3.—**Pantoja**, D. de. Letter, written in Paquina, 1602, v. 3.—**Parker**, W. Taking of St. Vincent and Puerto Bello, 1601, v. 4.—**Parry**, W. Sir A. Sherley his voyage over the Caspian Sea and thorow Russia, v. 2.—**Payton**, W. Journall of the 12

voyage to the East India, 1612; Voyage into the East Indies, 1614, v. 1.—**Percy**, G. Plantation of the southerne colonie in Virginia by the English, 1606, v. 4.—**Perera**, G. Relation of, v. 3.—**Perez**, M. Extracts out of certaine letters of, v. 4.—Travels of the antient **philosophers and learned men**, v. 1.—**Pigafetta**, F. Report of the kingdom of Congo, v. 2.—Of Fernandus Magalanes . . . v. 1.—**Pimenta**, N. Indian observations, v. 2.—**Pindar**, W., and others. Relation of Ormuz businesse, v. 2.—**Pinto**, F. M. Observations of China, Tartaria, etc. v. 3.—Briefe notes of **P. Pizarro**, his conquest of Peru, v. 4.—**Playse**, J., and Hudson, H. Voyages and northerne discoveries of H. Hudson, 1607, v. 3.—Relation of a plantation setled at **Plimoth** in New England, 1622, v. 4.—**Polo**, M. Voyages, v. 3.—**Poole**, J. Briefe declaration of this my voyage of discovery to Greeland; Divers voyages to Cherrie Iland, 1604-10; Relation of a voyage to Greeland, 1612, v. 3.—**Pretty**, F. Voyage of T. Candish, 1586-88, v. 1.—**Prickett**, A. Discourse of the voyage of Hudson for the discovery of the North-west passage, 1610, v. 3.—**Pring**, M. Briefe notes of 2 voyages into the East Indies; Second voyage into the East Indies, v. 1.—Voyage for the discoverie of the north part of Virginia, 1603, v. 4.—**Pursglove**, W. Voyage to Pechora, 1611, v. 3.—**Pyraide**, F. Voyage to the East Indies, v. 2.—**Queiroz**, P. F. de. Relation of the new discoverie in the South Sea; with his petitions to the king in [English and Spanish], v. 4.—**Raleigh**, Sir W. Briefe note of the sending another barque, for the searching out of his colonie in Virginia, v. 4.—**Rawlins**, J. Wonderful recovery of the Exchange of Bristol, from the Turkish pirates of Argier, v. 2.—**Riccio**, G. B., and Trigault, N. Discourse of the kingdom of China, v. 3.—**Robert**, Monk. Historie of the 1 expedition to Jerusalem by Godfrey of Bullen, Robert of Normandie, etc. v. 2.—Letter containing the escape of N. **Roberts**, T. Stevens, and R. Sucksbich, taken by Algier pyrates, v. 2.—**Roe**, Sir T. Observations collected out of the journall of, v. 1.—**Roger**, of *Wendover*, and Mathew Paris. Relations touching the Tatars, v. 3.—**Roster**, J. Extracts of a Virginian voyage made 1605, by Capt. G. Waymouth. Notes of Gosno's voyage and of Mace's voyage to Virginia, v. 4.—**Rubruquis**, G. de. Journall of, unto the east parts of the world, 1255, v. 3.—Relation of 2 **Russe Cossacks travails**, out of Siberia to Catay, etc. v. 3.—Late changes and manifold alterations in **Russia** since Ivan Vasilowich; gathered out of many letters and observations of English ambassadors and other travellers in those parts, v. 3.—**Sancho**, P. Relations of occurrents in the conquest of Peru after P. Pizarro's departure, 1534, v. 4.—**Sanctos**, J. de. Collections out of the voyage and historie of, and of other Portugals, v. 2.—**Sanderson**, J. Voyages, 1584-1602; with an historical description of Constantinople, v. 2.—**Sandys**, G. Relation of a journey begun in 1610; Relations of Africa, 1610, v. 2.—**Saris**, J. Eighth voyage set forth by the East-Indian societie; Observations of occurrents which happened in the East Indies, 1605-08; Voyage to the Ile of Japan, v. 1.—**Schmidel**, H. Travels, 1554-54, v. 4.—**Schouten**, W. C. Sixth circumnavigation, v. 1.—**Scot**, E. Discourse of Java, v. 1.—True relation of a **seafight** betweene 2 great Spanish ships, and an English ship, v. 4.—**Sherley**, Sir A. Briefe compendium of the historie of his travels in Persia, v. 2.—Memoriall of the travels of Sir R. **Sherley**, v. 2.—Description of **Siberia**, Samoleda, and Tinguessia, etc. v. 3.—**Smith**, J. Description of Virginia; Extracts of "New England's tryalls." Extracts out of his Historie of Bermudas, v. 4.—Travels and adventures of, begun 1596, v. 2.—Treatise of King **Solomon's navie** sent to Ophir, v. 1.—**Soto**, F. de. Voyage to Florida, v. 4.—Divers warlike fleets set forth to sea against the **Spaniards**, v. 4.—**Sparrey**, F. Description of the Ile of Trinidad, Guiana, and the Orenoco, v. 4.—**Spielbergen**, G. von. Voyage by the Magellane straits and South Sea unto the East Indies, v. 1.—**Spurway**, T. Letter touching the wrongs done at Banda to the English by the Hollanders, v. 1.—**Steele**, R., and Crowther, J. Journall of the journey from Azmere in India, to Spahan, 1615-16, v. 1.—**Stoneman**, J. Voyage of H. Chailon's intended for the north plantation of Virginia, 1606, v. 4.—**Strachy**, W. True reportory of the wracke and redemption of Sir T. Gates, upon, and from the lands of the Bermudas, v. 4.—**Stroza**, P. Opinions of the Chaldaeans, v. 1.—**Studly**, T., and others. Proceedings of the English colony in Virginia, 1606-10, v. 4.—English voyages to the **Summer lands**; Henry May's shipwracke there, etc. v. 4.—**Swan**, R. Journall of a voyage to Surat and to Jasques in the Persian gulfe, etc. v. 1.—**Tatton**, J. Journall of a voyage to the East India,

- v. 1.—**Tecla Maria**. Answers to questions touching the religion of the Abassines and Cophts, v. 1.—**Terry, E.** Relation of a voyage to the Eastern India, v. 2.—**Timberley, H.** Report of the voyage from Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601, v. 2.—**Toledo, L. T.** Letters written from Valladolid touching Juan de Ornaté his discoveries in New Mexico, v. 4.—Privilege for 15 yeeres granted by Her Majestie to certaine adventurers, for the discoverie of the trade for the East Indies, Dec. 31, 1600, v. 1.—**Trigantius, N.** Letter touching his voyage to India, v. 2.—Later intelligence out of **Turkie**, etc. v. 2.—**Turner, T.** Relations of 2 yeeres in Brasill, v. 4.—**Turner, W.** Treatise touching Guiana, v. 4.—**Ursino, A.** Relation concerning the secrets of Peru and Chili, v. 4.—**Varthema, L. di.** Travels into Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India, v. 2.—**Vaz, L.** Historie touching American places, discoveries, and occurrences, v. 4.—**Veer, G. de.** Three voyages of Wm. Barents, 1594, 95 and 96, v. 3.—First plantation of English colonies in **Virginia** briefly mentioned, v. 4.—Note of the shipping, men, and provisions sent to Virginia, 1619, v. 4.—**Virginia verger**: or, a discourse shewing the benefits which may grow to this kingdome from American English plantations, v. 4.—**Virginian affaires**, 1620-24, v. 4.—**Weert, S. van.** Voyage to the South Sea, etc. v. 1.—**West, T., Lord de La Warre.** Short relation made to the Lords and others of the counsell of Virginia, touching his unexpected returne home, v. 4.—**Weymouth, G.** Voyage for the discoverie of the North-west passage toward China, v. 3.—**Whitaker, A.** Part of a tractate written at Henrico in Virginia, 1613, v. 4.—**Whitborne, R.** Names of persons, and others who have undertaken to helpe advance H. M.'s plantation in the New-found-land; Voyages to New-found-land, v. 4.—**Willoughby, Sir H.,** and others. English discoveries towards the North, and North-east, v. 3.—**Wilson, J.** Relation of Wiapoco in Guiana, 1606, v. 4.—**Wilson, R.** Eleventh voyage to the East India in the Salomon, 1611-13, v. 1.—**Wingfield, A.** Discourse of the Portugall voyage, 1589, Sir J. Norris and Sir F. Drake generalls, v. 4.—**Winslow, E.** Good newes from New England, v. 4.—**Withers, R.** Grand Signior's serraglio, v. 2.—**Wood, B.** Voyage into the East Indies, v. 1.—First beginnings of the world and religion: and of the regions and religions of Babylonla, Assyria, Syria, etc. v. 5.—**Xérès, F. de.** Conquest of Peru and Cusco, v. 4.—**Zeni, N.,** and Zeni, A. Discoveries, v. 3.
- Purchased love.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 718.)
- Purdy, John.** Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, to accompany the new chart of the Atlantic ocean . . . 3 ed. London, 1817. 8°. 1454
- Pure logic.** Jevons, W. S. —1448
- Purgatives.** Richter, A. G. De usu purgantium in febribus nervosis. 12 pp. (Goettlugen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1811.)
- Purgatoire di Saint Patrice.** Tarbé, P. 1224
- Purgatorio.** See Dante Alighieri.
- Purgatory.** WRIGHT, T. Essay on the legends of purgatory, hell, and paradise, current during the middle ages. 1844. (*In his St. Patrick's purgatory.*)
- **Allaaci, L.** De utriusque ecclesie occidentalis et orientalis in dogmate de purgatorio perpetua concensione. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 365.)—**Bellarmino, R.** De ecclesia, quae est in purgatorio. 52 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 281.)—**Collet, P.** De purgatorio. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 267.)—**Forbes, W.** Of purgatory. 141 pp. (*In his Considerationes modestae*, etc. v. 2, p. 1. *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Laistner, L.** Nobislaus und verwandtes. 55 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, pp. 65, 176.)—**Luther, M.** Widerruf vom fegefeuer. 30 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 31, p. 184.)—**Roman Catholic faith.** 42 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 414; v. 3, 1845, p. 125.)—**Roy, J. E.** Is there a probation between death and the judgment? 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1870, p. 400.)—**Salmon, G.** Purgatory and modern revelations. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 510.)
See also **Future state.**—**Indulgences.**
- Purgold, A.** Die meteoriten des Koenigl. Mineralogischen Museums in Dresden. Dresden, 1882. 8°. —1553
- Purgold, Karl.** Olympische weihgeschenke. 24 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 221.)
- Puricelli, Giovanni Pietro.** 1589-1659. Ambrosianae Mediolani basilicae, ac monasterii, hodie Cisterciensis monasteriorum singularis descriptio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 1.) 2791
— Dissertatio: utrum S. Ambrosius clero suo Mediolanensi permiserit, ut virgini nubere semel posset. 20 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 121.)
- Purim.** Ein beitrage zur geschichte der religion. 68 pp. Lagarde, P. de. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887.)
- Puritan age and rule in the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay.** Ellis, G. E. 2613
- Puritan colony in Maryland.** Randall, D. R. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 6.) 2621
- Puritan commonwealth,** The. Oliver, P. 2623
- Puritan discipline tracts.** Petheram, J. (*Ed.*) —3275
- Puritan nomenclature,** Curiosities of. Bardsley, C. W. —2125
- Puritan prayer-book.** Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 1. —1248
- Puritans.**
BARTLETT, W. H. *In his* Pilgrim fathers. 1853.
— BAYNE, P. Chief actors in the Puritan revolution. 1878.
— BROOK, B. Lives of the Puritans. 1813, 3 v.
— COIT, T. W. Puritanism: or, a churchman's defence against its aspersions, by an appeal to its own history. 1845.
— GARDINER, S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-60. [1879.] (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)
— HALL, E. The Puritans and their principles. 1846.
— HOPKINS, S. The Puritans. 1860-61, 3 v.
— HUNTER, J. Collections concerning the church or congregation of Protestant separatists formed at Scrooby in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I. The founders of New Plymouth. 1854.
— LIGHTFOOT, J. Journal of the proceedings of the Assembly of Divines, from Jan. 1, 1643, to Dec. 31, 1644. 1824. (*Works*, v. 13.)
— MARSDEN, J. B. History of the early Puritans. 1853; 1860.
— — History of the later Puritans. 1854.
— NEAL, D. History of the Puritans. 1856, 2 v.

- **PIKE, J. S.** *The new Puritan.* 1879.
- **STOWELL, W. H., and WILSON, D.** *History of the Puritans and Pilgrim fathers.* 1888.
- **TULLOCH, J.** *English Puritanism and its leaders.* 1861.
- **WAKEMAN, H. O.** *The Church and the Puritans, 1570-1660.* 1887.
- **American Puritanism.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 352.)—**Ashton, R.** *The exiles and their churches in Holland.* 37 pp. (Robinson, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 455.)—**Bayne, P.** *English Puritanism: its character and history.* 142 pp. (Gould, G., *Doc. rel. to the settlement of the Church of England*, p. 1.)—**Edwards, T.** *Pilgrims and Puritans.* 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 212.)—**Ellis, G. E.** *Religious element in the settlement of New England. Puritans and separatists in England.* 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 219.)—**Fisher, G. P.** *Elements of Puritanism.* 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 326.)—**Fleay, F. G.** *Shakespeare and Puritanism.* 9 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 223.)—**Gleig, G. R.** *The Puritans.* 88 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Hackett, H. B.** *Church book of the Puritans at Geneva, 1555-60.* 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 469.)—**Higginson, T. W.** *The Puritan minister.* 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 265.)—**Lodge, H. C.** *Puritans and the restoration.* 20 pp. (*In his Studies in history*, p. 1; and *Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 125.)—**Lunt, W. P.** *Oliver Cromwell. Puritanism.* 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 440.)—**Neill, E. D.** *English Puritanism in the times of the Commonwealth.* 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 134.)—**New England Puritan literature:** Michael Wigglesworth. 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 118.)—**Politics of the Puritans.** 26 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 48; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 432.)—**Polity of the Puritans.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 470.)—**Puritan clergy of New England.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 497.)—**Puritan element in the American character.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 531.)—**Puritan history.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 126.)—**Puritan revolution in England.** 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 334.)—**Puritan ritual.** 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 450.)—**Summer, C.** *Finger-point from Plymouth rock. Speech at the Plymouth festival . . . Aug. 1, 1853.* 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 269.)
- See also Church of England.—Congregational church.—Dissenters.—Friends.—Nonconformity.—Nonjurors.—Pilgrim fathers.—Presbyterian church.*
- Puritan's guest.** 14 pp. Holland, J. G., *Compl. poet. writings*, p. 123.
- Purloined letter.** 20 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 1, p. 493.
- Purnell, Thomas.** *Literature and its professors.* London, 1867. 12°. 2235
- Purple.** Erxleben, J. C. P. *Super purpura minerali observationes chemicæ.* 12 pp. (Göttingen, K. gesells. wissens. Nov. Comment. v. 5, 1774, p. 107.)—**Martens, E. von.** *Purpur und perlen.* 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 843.)
- Purple cloak, The:** or, the return of Syloson to Samos. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 714.)
- Purple dye of the ancient Tyrians.** 13 pp. Begbie, P. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 168.)
- Purple island.** Fletcher, P. 1857
- Purple tints of Paris.** St. John, B. 1468
- Purpura, medicine.** Conradi, J. W. H. *Bemerkungen ueber die Werthofse blutfleckenkrankheit und Willan's Purpura urticans.* 22 pp. (Göttingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 3, 1847, p. 33.)
- Purpurinus à Faventia.** *See* Porporino, di Faenza.
- Purpy, Peter.** 18 cent. *Description of the province of South Carolina, 1731.* 20 pp. (Carroll, B. R., *Hist. coll. of S. Carolina*, v. 2, p. 121.)—*The same.* 15 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)
- Purser, Frederick.** *The Kantian theory of external perception.* 12 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 301.)
- Purses.** Cuming, H. S. *History of purses.* 14 pp. 3 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 131.)
- Pursglove, William.** 17 cent. *Briefe relation of a voyage to Pechora, and wintering there; begun in the yeere 1611.* 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pil-grimes*, v. 3, p. 547.)
- Pursh, Frederick.** 1774-1820. *Flora Americae Septentrionalis; or, a systematic arrangement and description of the plants of North America.* London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. —2605
- Pursuit of a wife.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 346.)
- Pursuits of agriculture,** a satirical poem. 6 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 374.)
- Pursuits of literature,** a satirical poem. Mathias, T. J. 1883
- Pursuits of politics.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 413.)
- Pursuits of women,** *Essays on the.* Cobbe, F. P. —1886
- Pursuivant of arms.** Planché, J. R. 2775
- Purves, James.** *She laughed, and —.* 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 378.)—**Student's drinking song.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 723.)—**Tynningtown.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 390.)
- Purvey, Rev. John (Ed.)** 15 cent. *New Testament in English according to the version of John Wycliffe, about A. D. 1380.* *See* BIBLE, N. T., *English.*
- Purviance, Robert.** *Narrative of events which occurred in Baltimore town during the revolutionary war.* Baltimore, 1849. 12°. 1647
- Puschkin, A. S.** *See* Pushkin, A. S.
- Pusey, Edward Bouverie, D. D.** 1800-82. *Articles treated on in Tract 90 reconsidered and their interpretation vindicated.* Oxford, 1841. 8°. —3244
- *Scriptural views of holy baptism, with an appendix.* London, 1836. 8°. (*Tracts for the times*, v. 2.) —3244
- (*Ed.*) *Confessions of S. Augustine. See* Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.*
- (*Ed.*) *Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic church. See* Library.
- See also Tracts for the times.*
- **NEWMAN, J. H., Cardinal.** *Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey on his recent Eirenicon.* 1866.
- **SEWELL, W.** *Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey on the publication of No. 90 of the Tracts for the times.* 1841. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in Tract 90 reconsidered.*)

- **Causes and cure of Puseyism.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 452.)—**Lectures on Daniel.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 189.)—**Dr. Pusey on ecclesiastical unity.** 188 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, pp. 142, 455; v. 8, 1867, p. 83; v. 9, 1867, p. 1.)—**Eirenicon.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 273.)—Appendix to the Eirenicon. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 280.)—**Ellis, G. E.** Puseyism, or ecclesiastical authority versus Protestantism. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 273.)—**Entire absolution of the penitent.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 224.)—**Fisher, G. P.** Review of Dr. Pusey's "Eirenicon." 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 536.)—**Horne, R. H.** Dr. Pusey. 14 pp. (*In his New spirit of the age*, v. 1, p. 199.)—**Hunt, J.** Dr. Pusey and the ultramonachians. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 697.)—**Mayor, J. B.** Dr. Pusey on everlasting punishment. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 1025.)—**Montalembert, O. F.** *Comte de.* Lettre au Rév. . . , membre de la Société de Camden. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 679.)—**Patience and confidence the strength of the Church.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 396.)—**Perowne, J. J. S.** Dr. Pusey on Daniel the prophet. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 96.)—**Dr. Pusey and the Court of appeal.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 644.)—**Puseyism,** or the Oxford tractarian school. 62 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 501.)—**Dr. Pusey's apology for Anglicanism.** 52 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 188.)—**Dr. Pusey's teaching and practice.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 152.)—**Recent developments of Puseyism.** 67 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 309.)—**Stanley, A. P.** Unity of Christendom and Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon. 27 pp. (*Essays . . . chiefly on questions of church and state*, p. 228; *Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 634.)—**Talbot, E. S.** Dr. Pusey and the High-Church movement. 14 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 335.)—**Dr. Pusey and Dr. Temple.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 722.)—**Tendency of Puseyism.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 304.)
See also **Church of England, Tractarianism.**
- Pushkin, Alexandr Sergyevich.** 1799–1837. Gedichte. Berlin, 1866. 2 v. 12° (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 4, 5.) —3117
- **Le Coup de pistolet:** nouvelle, tr. par X. Marmer. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 514.)
- **Minzloff, E.** Pouchkine. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 883.)—**Poètes et romanciers du nord.** Pouchkin. 28 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 345.)—**Saint-Julien, C. de.** Pouchkine et le mouvement littéraire en Russie. 38 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 42.)
See also Blackwood's *Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 657; v. 58, 1845, pp. 28, 140.
- Pushtu language.** See Afghan language.
- Pusinna, St.** Historia translationis Sanctae Pusinnae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 681; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 181.)
- Puteanus, Erycius.** See Putte, H. van der.
- Puteanus, Franciscus.** See Dupuis, F.
- Puteoli.** See Pozzuoli.
- Put-in-Bay, Ohio.** Hincks, W. B. Put-in-Bay. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 206.)
- Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans zu.** 1821—. Forest voices. Tr. from the German. Rev. Charles A. Smith, editor. Albany, 1866. p. 8°. 1295
- **Lustspiele.** Berlin, 1852–72. 4 v. in 2 p. 8°. 3356
Contents. **Badekuren**, v. 1.—**Die Blaue schleife**, v. 2.—**Der Brockenstrauß**, v. 2.—**Familienzwist und frieden**, v. 1.—**Ein Hausmittel**, v. 1.—**Das Herz vergessen**, v. 1.—**Knuöpfen und loesen**, v. 4.—**Liebe im arrest**, v. 4.—**Nur keine liebe**, v. 3.—**Rosen und dornen**, v. 4.—**Seine frau**, v. 3.—**Die Waffen des Achill**, v. 3.—**Der Weg der liebe**, v. 4.
PART IV.—123.
- **Eisen**, nouvelle. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 187.)—**Ricordo**, nouvelle. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 343.)
- Putman, J. J.** *Studiën over Calderon en zijne geschriften.* Utrecht, 1880. 8°. 3353
- Putnam, Albigeance Waldo.** 1799–1869. History of middle Tennessee; or, life and times of Gen. James Robertson. Nashville, 1859. 8°. 3593
- Putnam, Alfred Porter, D. D.** Singers and songs of the liberal faith; being selections of hymns and other sacred poems of the liberal church in America. Boston, 1875. 8°. 1354
- Putnam, Col. Daniel.** Letter relative to the battle of Bunker Hill. 24 pp. (Conn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1860, p. 227.)
- Putnam, Eleanor, pseud.** See Bates, Mrs. A. (in supplement).
- Putnam, Frederick Ward.** 1839—. Remarks upon chipped stone implements. Salem, 1885. 8°. 1705
- The Mammoth cave. See Packard, A. S., Jr., and Putnam, F. W.
- (*Ed.*) *American Naturalist.* See *American Naturalist.*
- and others. Reports upon archaeological and ethnological collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, California, and from ruined pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, and certain interior tribes. Washington, 1879. 4°. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of 100 merid.* v. 7.) —3531
- Putnam, George Haven.** 1844—. International copyright considered in some of its relations to ethics and political economy. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Economic monographs*, No. 15.) —1398
- Putnam, George Palmer.** 1814–72. Best reading. Hints on the selection of books; on the formation of libraries public and private; on courses of reading, etc. With a classified bibliography for easy reference. New York, 1872. 12°. L.74
[Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 632.)
- Putnam, Maj.-Gen. Israel.** HUMPHREYS, Col. D. Essay on the life of Hon. Maj.-Gen. Israel Putnam. 1818.
- **TARBOX, I. N.** Life of Israel Putnam. 1876.
- **Battle of Bunker Hill.** Gen. P. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 225.)—**Life of P.** 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)—**Los-sing**, B. J. Israel Putnam. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1866, p. 577.)—**Peabody, O. W. B.** Life of P. 116 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 7, p. 103.)
- Putnam, J. Pickering.** The open fire-place in all ages. Illustr. by 269 cuts. Boston, 1881. 12°. —1788
- Putnam, Brig.-Gen. Rufus.** 1738–1824. Journal kept in northern New York during 4 campaigns of the old French and Indian war, 1757–60. The whole copiously illustr.

- with notes and preceded by a biographical sketch of Gen. Putnam by E. C. Dawes. Albany, 1886. sm. 4°. 1612
- Letter to Gov. Bowdoin, in relation to **Shay's rebellion**. 6 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 2, 1847, p. 250.)
- **Dawes, E. C.** Biographical sketch of P. 13 pp. (Putnam, Brig.-Gen. R., *Journal*, p. 21.)
- Putnam, Mrs. Sarah A. Brock.** Circa 1845—. Richmond during the war; 4 years of personal observation. By a Richmond lady. [Anon.] New York, 1867. 12°. 2657
- Putnam, County, N. Y.** **BLAKE, W. J.** History of Putnam county, N. Y. 1849.
- Putnam's Monthly Magazine** of American literature, science, and art. New York, 1853-55. 6 v. 8°. 4133
- Putney perfectionism.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 171.)
- Putrefaction.** **TYNDALL, J.** Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1881.
- **Lentin, L. F. B.** De acido phosphori carici ossium domitor. 4 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Commentat. v. 13, 1799, p. 107.)—**Tyndall, J.** Putrefaction and infection. 36 pp. (In his *Fragments of science*, 5 ed. p. 1.)
- See also **Contagion.**—**Disinfection.**—**Fermentation.**
- Putsch, Ulrich.** Zingerle, I. V. Ulrich Putsch. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 41.)
- Putte, Hendrik van der.** 1574-1646. Epistolarum Atticarum centuria singularis et nova. Lovanii, 1625. 8°. 1244
- De bissexto liber, nova temporis facula, qua intercalandi arcana, hactenus obscura, illustrantur; De nundinis Romanis liber. 54 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, pp. 419, 641.)—Historiae **Cisalpinæ** libri II. 30 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1137.)—Reliquiae **convitii prisci**; tum ritus alii, et censurae. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 233.)—De **jurejurando** antiquorum schediasma. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 885.)—**Olympiades**. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1297.)—**Pecuniae Romanae** ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata. 12 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1169.)—De **stipendio** militari apud Romanos syntagma. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1490.)
- **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 17.
- Puttenham, George.** Circa 1530-1600. Arte of English poesie. London, 1589; repr. 1869. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints*.) 2127
- The same, ed. by J. Haslewood. London, 1811. sm. 4°. 1343
- Puttkammer, Georg Ludwig von.** Leben. 42 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 5, p. 85.)
- Putumayo river.** **SIMPSON, A.** Travels in the wilds of Ecuador and the exploration of the Putumayo river. 1886.
- Putzeys, J.** Monographie des Clivina et genres voisins, précédée d'un tableau synoptique des genres de la tribu des Scaritides. 145 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1845-46, p. 521.)
- Puy-de-Gaudy.** Cessac, P., Comte de. Sur les murs vitrifiés du P. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 83; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)
- Puylaurens, Antoine de Laage, Duc de.** **Musset, P. E. de.** Puylaurens. 185 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, v. 2, pp. 627, 696, 894; 1848, v. 3, pp. 24, 168, 367.)
- Puylaurens, Guillaume de.** See Guillaume, de Puy-Laurent.
- Puymaigre, Théodore Joseph Boudet, Comte de.** 1816—. La cour littéraire de Don Juan II, roi de Castile. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 12°. 2257
- Folk-lore. Paris, 1885. 12°. 1218
- Les vieux auteurs castillans. Metz, 1861-62. 2 v. 8°. 2253
- (Ed.) Chants populaires recueillis dans le pays messin. Metz, 1865. 12°. 2377
- (Ed.) Chants populaires recueillis dans la vallée d'Ossau. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 89.)
- (Tr.) Petit romancero, choix de vieux chants espagnols, tr. et annotés. Paris, 1878. 16°. 1227
- (Tr.) Romanceiro, choix de vieux chants portugais, tr. et annotés. Paris, 1881. 16°. (Coll. de contes et chansons populaires, v. 2.) 1215
- Puzzuoli.** See Pozzuoli.
- Pwo Karen dialect.** Brown, N. Comparative vocabulary of the Sgau and Pwo Karen dialects. 10 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 317.)
- Pyat, Félix.** 1810—. Une conjuration d'autrefois. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 635.)
- Pybrac, Gui du Faur, Seigneur de.** See Pibrac, G. du F., Seigneur de.
- Pycnogonida.** Hoek, P. P. C. Report on the pycnogonida. 167 pp. 21 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 3.)
- See also **Pantopoda.**
- Pycroft, Rev. James.** 1815—. Oxford memories, a retrospect after 50 years. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. —2305
- **Twenty years in the church.** 11 pp. (Rev. of In *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 342.)
- Pye, Henry James.** 1745-1813. Comments on the commentators on Shakespear. With preliminary observations on his genius and writings. London, 1807. 8°. 3394
- **Austin, W. S., and Ralph, J.** Henry James Pye. 13 pp. (In *their Poets-laureate*, p. 333.)
- Pye, John.** 1782—. Patronage of British art, an historical sketch: comprising an account of the rise and progress of art and artists in London. London, 1845. 8°. —1714
- and **Roget, John Lewis.** Notes and memoranda respecting the Liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner. London, 1879. 8°. —1724
- Pygmalion and the image.** 29 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 2, p. 246.
- Pygmies.** Are the pygmies to be revived? 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 506.)—**Banier, A.** Dissertation sur les pygmées. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 161.)—**Ritson, J.** On pygmies. 10 pp. (In *his Fairy tales*, p. 11.)
- Pyle, Howard.** 1853—. Last revel in Printz Hall. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 520.)—**Tilghman's ride** from Yorktown to Philadelphia. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 836.)

Pylgrimage to the Holy Land, A. D. 1506. Guyllorde, Sir R. (*Camden Soc.* No. 51.) 1595

Pym, Horace N. (*Ed.*) Memories of old friends. See Fox, C.

Pym, John. 1584-1643. Speech, or declaration, after the recapitulation or summing up of the charge of high-treason, against Thomas, Earle of Strafford, 12 April, 1641. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Strafford pamphlets.*) 1518

— Two speeches; the one after the articles of the charge against the Earle of Strafford were read; the other, after the articles of the charge against Sir George Ratcliffe were read. London, 1641. (*Strafford pamphlets.*) 1518

— On the subject of **grievances** in the reign of Charles I, House of Commons, April 5, 1640. 48 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 1, p. 37.) — **Speech** in Parliament, concerning his innocence touching the articles of high treason exhibited against himselfe. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 355.)

— **FORSTER**, J., and others. John Pym. 1837. (*In their Lives of eminent Brit. statesmen*, v. 3: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— **Adams**, C. K. John Pym. 10 pp. (*In his Representative Brit. orations*, v. 1, p. 27.) — **Charles**, V. E. P. Les révolutionnaires d'Angleterre et de France. P. et Danton. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 677.) — **Life of P.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 22.) — **Lytton**, E. G. E. L. B., Baron. Pym versus Falkland. 67 pp. (*Miscel. prose works*, v. 1, p. 317.) — **Pym and Shaftesbury**: 2 popish plots. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 402.)

Pymander. See Hermes Trismegistus.

Pynaker, Adam. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.

Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles, D. D., LL. D. 1823—. Chemical forces, heat, light, electricity, with their applications to the expansion, liquefaction, and vaporization of solids; the steam engine; photography; spectrum analysis . . . an introduction to chemical physics. Hartford, 1870. 8°. —1596

Pyne, George. Rudimentary and practical treatise on perspective for beginners. London, 1852. 12°. —1717

Pyne, William Henry. 1770-1843. Costume of Great Britain. London, 1804. fo. —1761

— History of royal residences . . . Illustr. by 100 highly finished and coloured engravings. London, 1819. 3 v. 4°. P.28.3

Contents.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Buckingham House, v. 2. | Kensington Palace, v. 2. |
| Carlton House, v. 3. | St. James's Palace, v. 3. |
| Frogmore, v. 1. | Windsor Castle, v. 1. |
| Hampton Court, v. 2. | |

Pynnar, Nicholas. 17 cent. Survey of Ulster. 103 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica*, pt. 1, p. 139.)

Pyramidographia: or, a description of the pyramids in Egypt. 164 pp. Greaves, J., *Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Pyramids.

DAY, St. J. V. Papers on the great pyramid. 1870.

— **DUFFU**, A. Découverte de l'age . . . des 4 pyramides de Gizeh. 1873.

— **GABB**, T. Finis pyramidis; or, disquisitions concerning the antiquity and scientific end of the great pyramid of Giza. 1806.

— **PERRING**, J. E. Pyramids of Gizeh, from actual survey and admeasurement. 1839.

— **PETRIE**, W. M. F. Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. [1883.]

— **PROCTOR**, R. A. The great pyramid. 1883.

— **SMYTH**, C. P. Life and work at the great pyramid. 1867, 3 v.

— Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 1874.

— **VYSE**, Gen. R. W. H. Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837. 1840-42, 3 v.

— **Contelle**, J. M. J. Observations sur les pyramides de Gizeh. 34 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 261.) — **Faber**, G. S. On the pyramid of Cephrenes. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 582.) — Remarks on the pyramid of Cephrenes. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 8.) — **Fillemin**, A. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Egypte. Les pyramides de Gizeh. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 286.) — **Greaves**, J. Pyramidographia: or, a description of the pyramids in Egypt. 164 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 1; Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 605.) — **Jomard**, E. F. Description générale de Memphis, et des pyramides. 52 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 1.) — Remarques et recherches sur les pyramides d'Egypte. 149 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 419.) — **Lefronne**, J. A. Du revêtement des pyramides de Gizeh. 26 pp. (*With his* Sur les écrits et les travaux d'Eudoxe de Cnide, p. 37.) — **Meister**, A. L. F. De pyramidum Aegyptiacarum fabrica et fine. 39 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Nov. Comment. v. 5, 1774, p. 192.) — **Proctor**, R. A. Problem of the great pyramid. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 86, 1879, p. 93.) — The pyramid of Cheops. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 257.) — Religion of the great pyramid. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 331.) — On the **pyramids of Egypt**. 55 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1823, pp. 46, 295; v. 29, 1824, pp. 87, 266; v. 30, 1824, p. 240; v. 31, 1825, p. 166.) — **Thorlacius**, B. Om Egyptens oldminder, især deleashed om pyramiderne. 63 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 18, p. 215.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 94, 1863, p. 347; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, pp. 401, 627, 736. Also **Egypt**. — **Nubia**.

Pyrard, François. Circa 1570-1621. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Tr. into English from the 3 French ed. of 1619, and ed., with notes, by Albert Gray, assisted by H. C. P. Bell. London, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1482

See also **Purchas**, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1646.

Pyrenees. CENAC-MONCAUT, J. E. M. Histoire de peuples et des états pyrénéens. 1873, 4 v.

— **JOANNE**, A. L. Itinéraire général de la France. Les Pyrénées. 1868.

— **LAWLOR**, D. S. Pilgrimages in the Pyrenees and Landes. 1870.

— **THIERS**, L. A. Pyrenees and the south of France. 1823.

— **Assier**, A. Pyrénées et le vallon d'Aulus. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 530.) — **Excursions in the eastern P.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 473.)

— **O'Donoghue**, Col. C. Scramble among the P. in the autumn of 1850. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 157; v. 44, 1851, p. 64.) — **Port of Venasque**: a scene in the P. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 583.) — **Sturges**, N. Traditional music of the French P. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 545.) — Traditional music of the Spanish P. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 237.) — **Taylor**, B. Republic of the P. 33 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 269.) — **Water drinker in the P.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 598.) — **Yeo**, J. B. Health resorts in the P. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 164.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 62, 1847, p. 707; v. 130, 1881, p. 616; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 19, 1842, p. 232. Also **Perdu, Mont.**

Pyrenées-Orientales, Department of France. **Jaubert de Réart, (—).** Mémoire sur quelques monumens celtiques existants dans le département des P. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 1.)

Pyrites. Hausmann, J. F. L. Observationes de pyrite gilvo. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 3, 1816.)

Pyrotechnics. CUTBUSH, J. System of pyrotechny. 1825.

See also **Fire-works.—Rockets.**

Pyrrhonism. See Scepticism.

Pyrrhus, King of Epirus. Circa B. C. 318–272. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist.* Gr. v. 2, p. 461.)

— Plutarchus. Pyrrhus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 457; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—The same in English. 47 pp. (*Lives*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Pythagoras. B. C. 569–470. *Χρυσὰ ἐπη.* 3 pp. (Gaistord, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 281.)—**Epistola.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 601.)—Pythagorae et Pythagoreorum quae feruntur epistolae. 37 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Socratis et Socraticorum*, pp. 113, 297.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 82 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 281.)—**Symbola.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 60.)—The same in English, with the explanations of Jamblichus. 56 pp. (Bridgman, W., *Trs. from the Gr.* p. 63.)

— CHAIGNET, A. E. Pythagore et la philosophie pythagoricienne. 1873, 2 v.

— **Demophilus, the Pythagorean.** Similitudines; Sententiae Pythagoricae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 1.)—The same, tr. from the Gr. by T. Taylor. 17 pp. (Bridgman, W., *Trs. from the Gr.* p. 119.)—**Gildemeister, J.** Pythagoras sprueche in syrischer ueberlieferung. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 81.)—**Gladisch, A.** Die aegyptische entstellung des P. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 113.)—**Janet, P.** Pythagore et le Pythagorisme. 38 pp. (*In his Etudes sur la dialectique*, p. 1.)—**La Nauze, L. J. de.** Dissertations sur P. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, pp. 375, 448.)—**Laugel, A.** Pythagore, sa doctrine et son histoire. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 969.)—**Martha, C.** Un précepte de P. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 377.)—**Meurs, J.** Denarius Pythagoricus sive de numerorum, usque ad

(p. 6, 4, 89.)

denarium, qualitate, ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Nourrisson, J. F.** Rapport sur le Pythagorisme. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 5.)—**Pythagoras and his beans.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 461.)

— DACIER, A. Life of Pythagoras. 1707.

— JAMBlichus, of Chalcis. Life of Pythagoras. 1818.

— **Fréret, N.** Observations sur la généalogie de P.; Recherches sur le tems auquel le philosophe Pythagore ... peut avoir vécu. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, pp. 401, 472.)—**Jamblichus, of Chalcis.** De Pythagorica vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 72 pp. (With Diogenes Laertius, *Vitae philos.* p. 15; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Lloyd, W.**, *Bp. of Lichfield.* Chronological account of the life of P. 27 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 74.)—**Porphyrius (Malchus).** Pythagorae vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (With Diogenes Laertius, *Vitae philos.* p. 87; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Rohde, E.** Quellen des Jamblichus in seiner biographie des P. 62 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 26, 1871, p. 554; v. 27, 1872, p. 23.)—Zu Jamblichus De vita Pythagorica. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 34, 1879, p. 260.)

Pytheas. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 436.)

Pytheas, of Massilia. Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur la navigation de P. à Thulé. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 436.)—**Bougainville, J. P. de.** Eclaircissemens sur la vie et sur les voyages de P. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 146.)—**Fabricius, B.** Pytheas aus Massilla, von Max. Fuhr. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 557.)—**Murray, J. P.** De Pythea Massiliensi commentatio. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 6, 1775, p. 59.)

Pythian games. KRAUSE, J. H. Die Pythien, Nemeen, und Isthmien. 1841. (*In his Hellenika*, v. 2, pt. 2.)

— **Kiene, A.** Ueber die jahreszeit, in welcher die Pythischen spiele gefeiert wurden. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1120.)

Pythodorus, Queen of Pontus. Belley, A. Observations sur les médailles de P. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 67.)

Python, of Catana. B. C. 4 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 134; with Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

+ 26,023 = 264,900.

Q

Q

3649

QUAIN

- Q.** Graff, E. T. Ueber den buchstaben Q. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1839, p. 1.)
- Qoceyr.** See Kosseir, *Egypt*.
- Quackery, twaddle,** and other offences. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 368.)
- Quacks.** Ashton, J. Quacks of the century. 46 pp. (*In his Eighteenth century waifs*, p. 287.)—**Eggleston**, E. Some quacks. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 620.)
- Quadi.** Francheville, J. du F. de. Dissertation sur les Quades. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 383.)
- Quadradius, Bp. of Athens.** Fragment. 1 p. (*With Lactantius, L. C. F., Works*, tr. by W. Fletcher, v. 2, p. 139: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22.)
- Quadrants.** Morley, W. H. Description of an Arabic quadrant. 9 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiatic Soc. *Gr. Brit. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 322.)
- Quadrature of the circle.** Parker, J. A. —2434
- Quadratus, St., Bp. of Athens.** 2 cent. Fragmentum ex ejus apologia pro religione Christiana. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1265.)
- Quadratus, Volumnius.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 617.)
- Quadrigarius, Quintus Claudius.** B. C. 2 cent. Reliquiae. 32 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 205; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 339.)
- Quadrilogue invectif, Le.** 53 pp. Charlier, A., *Œuvres*, p. 402.
- Quadrupeds of North America.** Audubon, J. J., and Bachman, *Rev. J.* 3 v. —2613
- Quaedam epitaphia vetera.** 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 531.)
- Quaestio philologica** de Probo Carminum Vergilianorum editore. Wollenberg, I. 3252
- Quaestiones Claudianae.** Paul, T. W. 3242
- Quaestiones criticae** de C. Suetonii Tranquilli De vita Caesarum libris VIII. Becker, G. 3242
- Quaestiones criticae** in Senecam rhetoricam. Wachsmuth, R. 3232
- Quaestiones criticae Velleianae.** Berndt, H. A. A. 3243
- Quaestiones de Notitia dignitatum.** Seeck, O. 2726
- Quaestiones de rebus Samaritanorum** sub imperio Romanorum peractis. Appel, M. —2294
- Quaestiones epicae.** Lehrs, K. 3283
- Quaestiones grammaticae Ammianae.** Kallenberg, H. 3235
- Quaestiones Homericae.** Hoffmann, K. A. J. 2 v. in 1. 3273
- Quaestiones Homericae.** Meyer, O. 3274
- Quaestiones juris privati.** 172 pp. Bynkershoek, K. van, *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 293. (3, 4, 89.)

- Quaestiones juris publici.** 107 pp. Bynkershoek, K. van, *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 185.
- Quaestiones Lucilianae.** Bouterwek, R. 3244
- Quaestiones Lucilianae.** Fuerth, A. 3245
- Quaestiones Lucretianae.** Jessen, J. 3254
- Quaestiones Lucretianae.** Reisacker, A. J. 3254
- Quaestiones Lucretianae** grammaticae et metricae. Kuehn, G. 3255
- Quaestiones Mosaicæ.** Priaulx, O. de B. —1236
- Quaestiones Persianae.** Schumacher, F. 3236
- Quaestiones Plinianae.** Opitz, E. 3223
- Quaestiones Propertianae.** Heimreich, C. 3245
- Quaestiones Quintilianae.** Claussen, J. D. D. 3214
- Quaestiones Sallustianae.** Gruendel, K. F. L. 3244
- Quaestiones Sallustianae.** Pratz, H. 3213
- Quaestiones scenicae.** Meineke, J. A. F. A. 3 v. in 1. 3281
- Quaestiones Silianae.** Cosack, W. 3256
- Quaestiones Silianae criticae.** Thilo, G. C. 3256
- Quaestiones Symmachianae.** Koren, O. 3243
- Quaestiones Terentianae.** Rummel, E. 3234
- Quaestiones Tibullianae.** Bubendey, G. H. 3246
- Quaestiones Tibullianae.** Wisser, W. 3245
- Quaestiones Valerianae.** Meyncke, G. 3244
- Quaestionum Claudianearum particula.** Paul, T. W. 3242
- Quaestionum Curtianarum specimen.** Hedicke, F. E. 3244
- Quaestionum Ennianarum specimen** novum. Bergk, T. 3242
- Quaestionum Fulgentianarum.** Jungmann, E. 3243
- Quaestionum Statianarum.** Hahn, H. 3243
- Quail.** Olivier, U. Une voix des champs. La callie. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 481.)
- Quain, Jones.** —1865. Anatomy. Ed. by William Sharpey, Allen Thomson, and John Cleland. London, 1864-67. 3 v. 8°. —1604
- and **Wilson, Erasmus.** Series of anatomical plates, . . . with references and physiological comments, illustrating the structure of the different parts of the human body. London, 1842. 2 v. fo. —1691

Quaint and curious advertisements.Brooks, H. M. (*Olden time S. No. 4.*) 2627**Quaker**, Le, nouvelle américaine. 80 pp. Jay, A., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 155.**Quaker**, The. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 680.)**Quaker invasion** of Massachusetts. Hal- lowell, R. P. —3277**Quaker's lament**, The. 5 pp. (*Black- wood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 733.)**Quaker's wife**, The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 771.)**Quakers.** See Friends or Quakers.**Qualités physiques** et morales de l'oiseau. 86 pp. Degreaux, L., *Puissance de l'aile*, p. 171.**Quand Même.** 8 pp. Arnold, G., *Poems*, p. 261.**Quantification** of the predicate, Mr. Speucer on Sir Wm. Hamilton and the. 10 pp. Baynes, T. S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 796; v. 22, 1873, p. 318.)**Quantification** of the predicate, Who dis- covered the? 4 pp. Jevons, W. S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 821.)**Quantin**, Maximilien. 1814—. Dictionnaire raisonné de diplomatique chrétienne, conte- nant les notions nécessaires pour l'intelli- gence des anciens monuments manuscrits, avec un grand nombre de facsimile; suivi d'un rapport au roi sur les archives départe- mentales et des éléments de critique, ou recherches des différentes causes de l'alté- ration des textes latins. Paris, 1846. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 47.) —4282— Répertoire archéologique du département de l'Yonne. Paris, 1868. 4°. (*Répertoire archéol. de la France.*) 1741**Quantitaet** der betonten vocale im neu- franzoesischen. Jaeger, J. (*Franzoesische studien.* v. 4.) —2182**Quantitative pronunciation** of Latin, Practical hints on the. Ellis, A. J. —2117**Quantock Hill.** Harford, J. C. Account of some antiquities discovered on the Quantock Hills, in Somersetshire. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 94.)**Quapner**, Georg. Descriptio Bononiæ an- tiquæ et hodiernæ. 34 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)**Quarantine.** Campbell, H. F. Yellow fever quarantine of the future. . . 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 131.)—**Cholera and quarantine.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 403.)—**Contagion and quarantine.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 524.)—**Cummings**, J. B. Inefficiency of quarantine in the state of Arkansas during the year 1879. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 127.)—**Granville**, A. B. Letter to W. Huskisson, on the quarantine bill. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 393.)—**Herrick**, S. S. Inland quarantine. 15 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 497.)—**Holli- day**, D. C. Is efficient quarantine possible or practi- cable? 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 237.)—**Holtzendorff**, F. von. John Howard und die pestsperr. 40 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 14, 1879, p. 137.)—**James**, B. W. International quaran- tine. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 145.)—**Jennings**, R. G. Quarantine, and its results in the state of Arkansas in 1879. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 121.)—**Lebby**, R. Prin- ciples and practice of quarantine at the port of Charleston, S. C. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 427.)—**Perry**, A. W. Effectual external sanitary regulations without delay to commerce. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 437.)—**Plague, typhus fever, quarantine.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 499.)—**Quarantine and hygiene.** 54 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 438.)—**Reid**, D. B. Quarantine and ventilation. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 778.)—**Quarantine, small pox, and yellow fever.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 191.)—**Smith**, S. Maritime sanitary serviceof the United States, and the relations of national and state authorities. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 70.)—**Sternberg**, G. M. Yellow fever and quarantine. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 351.)—**Thornton**, G. B. Memphis sanitation and quarantine, 1879-80. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 189.)—**Turner**, T. J. Some remarks upon national and international sani- tary jurisprudence. 38 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 32.)—**Tyner**, T. J. Etiology of yellow fever, with remarks on quarantine. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 147.)—**Van der Poel**, S. O. General principles affecting the organization and practice of quarantine. 25 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 402.)—**Quarantine.** (With reference solely to seaport-towns.) 25 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 471.)See also **Contagion.** Also *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 74.**Quare gander**, The. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 290.)**Quaritch**, Bernard. 1819—. Catalogue of books, in all classes of literature, many of them rare, valuable, and curious. London, 1860. 8°. L.83

The same. London, 1864. 8°. L.83

— Catalogue of English literature. London, 1884. 8°. (*In his* General catalogue, pt. 10.) L.83

— General catalogue of books, arranged in classes. London, 1868. 8°. L.83

— General catalogue of books. London, 1874. 8°. L.83

— General catalogue of books offered to the public at the affixed prices. London, 1887. 6 v. r. 8°. Index to appear. W.44

Quarles, Francis. 1592-1644. Complete works in prose and verse. Ed. by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. n. p., 1880-81. 3 v. 4°. (*Chertsey Worthies' libr.*) 1303Contents. **Argalus** and **Parthenia**, v. 3.—**Bennett**, C., and **Rogers**, W. H. Illustrations of Emblems, v. 3.—**Divine fancies**, v. 2.—**Elegiacal poems**, v. 3.—**Emblems**, v. 3.—**Enchyridion**, v. 1.—**Feast of worms**, v. 2.—**Grosart**, A. B. Memorial-introduc- tion, v. 1.—**Hadassa**, or the history of **Queene Ester**, v. 2.—**Hieroglyphikes**, v. 3.—**Job militant**, v. 2.—**Judgement and mercy**, v. 1.—**Pentecologia**, v. 2.—**Observations concerning princes and states**, v. 1.—**The Profest royalist**: The Loyal convert; The New distemper; The Whipper whipt, v. 1.—**Prose**, v. 1.—**Historie of Samson**, v. 2.—**The Shep- heard's oracles**, v. 3.—**Sion's elegies**, v. 2.—**Sion's sonnets**, v. 2.—**Solomon's recantation**, v. 2.—**Verse**, v. 2, 3.—**The Virgin widow**, v. 3.—**Glossarial index**, etc. v. 3.— Divine poems, containing the history of **Jonah**, **Esther**, **Job**, **Sampson**. Together with **Sion's sonnets**, elegies. London, 1717. 16°. 1388— Faith; Emblem I; Song. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 315.)— **Enchiridion.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 180.)— **Buckingham**, J. T. Francis Quarles. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 26.)—**Willmott**, R. A. Francis Quarles. 32 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 211.)**Quarrel** between the Earl of Manchester and **Oliver Cromwell**: an episode of the English civil war. Bruce, J. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 12.) 1594**Quarreling**. Boyd, A. K. H. Of quarrel- some folk. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 728.)**Quarrels of authors.** D'ISRAELI, I. *In his* Calamities and quarrels of authors. 1859.**Quarries.** BURGOYNE, Sir J. F. Rudi- mentary treatise on the blasting and quarry- ing of stone. 1862.

- Report on the building stones of the United States, and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. 1884. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 10, 1880.)
- **Rozière**, (—). Description des carrières qui ont fourni les matériaux des monuments anciens . . . 42 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 3, p. 423.)—**Simonin**, L. Les marbres de l'Altitissimo et de Carrare. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 p. 52, p. 125.)
- Quarter sessions**, from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne. Hamilton, A. H. A. 1525
- Quarterly Journal and Review**, for 1846. V. 1. Cincinnati, 1846. 8°. 4992
- Quarterly Journal of Economics**. Boston, 1886-88. 2 v. 8°. —3372
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science**. Ed. by Edwin Lankester and others. London, 1853-88. 36 v. 8°. —3666
- Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics**. Ed. by J. J. Sylvester, N. M. Ferrers, and others. London, 1857-88. 23 v. 8°. —2446
- Quarterly Journal of Science**. Ed. by James Samuelson and William Crookes. London, 1867-85. 22 v. 8°. —3486
Note.—Changed to *Journal of Science*, beginning with vol. 16, 1879.
- Quarterly papers on architecture**. Weale, J. 4 v. —1782
- Quarterly papers on engineering**. Weale, J. (Ed.) 6 v. —3712
- Quarterly Review**. London, 1809-88. 167 v. 8°. 4947
— The Last Quarterly. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 112.)—**MS notes on the last number of the Quarterly**. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 475.)—**Quarterly Review and the American mines**. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 592.)
- Quartier**, Jacques. See Cartier, J.
- Quartier**, Philibert. Epistola. 2 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 12, p. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Index historicus, qui eorum ad quos Cicero scribit, mores et historiam paucis complectitur. 28 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 12, p. 9: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Quartley**, Arthur. Benjamin, S. G. W. Arthur Quartley. 5 pp. (*Our Am. artists*, 2 s. p. 12.)
- Quartus scripti super sententias**. Duns Scotus, J. (*With his Tertius scripti super sententias*.) —3241
- Quas el Chama, Egypt**. Dubois-Aymé, (—). Description de la Babylone d'Égypte. 8 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 5, p. 53.)
- Quaternions**. HAMILTON, Sir W. R. Elements of quaternions. 1866.
— Lectures on quaternions. 1853.
— KELLAND, P., and TAIT, P. G. Introduction to quaternions. 1873.
— TAIT, P. G. Elementary treatise on quaternions. 1873.
- Quatrains** from the Persian. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 741.)
- Quatre ans de campagnes à l'Armée du Potomac**. Trobriand, R. de. 2 v. 2646
- Quatre concordats**, Les. Pradt, D. D., Abbé de. 3 v. —3266
- Quatre dames et les quatre gentilshommes**. 101 pp. Frank, F. (Ed.) (*Marguerites de la Marguerite*, v. 4, p. 1.)
- Quatre fils Aymon**, Le roman des. Huon de Villeneuve [attributed to]. 2396
- Quatre lettres sur le Mexique**. Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. 1613
- Quatre livre des rois**, tr. en français du 12 siècle . . . Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V. (Ed.) —1252
- Quatre vents de l'esprit**. Hugo, V. M., Comte. 2 v. —1135
- Quatrebarbes**, Comte de. Biographie de René d'Anjou. 139 pp. (René d'Anjou, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. iii.)—Étude historique sur la chevalerie. 101 pp. (René d'Anjou, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.)
- Quatre-Bras, Battle of**. BOOTH, J. (Pub.) Battle of Waterloo, also of Ligny, and Quatre-Bras, described by the series of accounts published by authority with circumstantial details. By a near observer. 10 ed. 1817, 2 v. in 1.
- GARDNER, D. Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. 1882.
- SIBORNE, W. *In his History of the war in France and Belgium in 1815*. 1848, 2 v.
See also Ligny.—Waterloo.
- Quatrefages de Bréau**, Jean Louis Armand de. 1810—. Charles Darwin et ses précurseurs français, étude sur le transformisme. Paris, 1870. 8°. —1685
— Etudes sur les maladies actuelles du vers à soie. Paris, 1859. 4°. —2672
— Human species. New York, 1884. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) 1797
— Physiologie comparée. Métamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux. Paris, 1862. 12°. —1685
— Polynésiens et leurs migrations. Paris, n. d. 4°. 1701
— Rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. Tr. by E. C. Otté. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 441; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 158.) —1608
— Rapport sur les progrès de l'anthropologie. Paris, 1867. r. 8°. 1793
— Unité de l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1861. 12°. 1798
— Instructions sommaires sur l'anthropologie. 9 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 19.)—**L'espèce humaine**. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by H. de Parville, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 173.)—Rapport sur les cartes dressées par M. Maite-Brun sous le titre de: Essai d'une carte ethnographique du Mexique et d'une carte de Yucatan. 4 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 4, p. 408.)—**La race prussienne**. 3 pp. (Rev. of, by P. Douhaire, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 765.)
— and Hamy, Ernest T. *Crania ethnica*. Les cranes des races humaines, livr. 1-9. Paris, 1876-79. 4°. 1792
- Quatremère**, Etienne Marc. 1782-1857. Mélanges d'histoire et de philologie orientale. Précédés d'une notice sur l'auteur par M. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. Paris, n. d. 8°. 2446
Contents. Des sciences chez les Arabes.—Mémoire sur les asiles chez les Arabes.—**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire**, J. Notice sur Q.—Mémoire sur **Darius** le Mède et Balthasar, rois de Babylone.—Mémoire sur le monument qui, à Jérusalem, est appelé les tombeaux des Rois.—Considérations sur le cours du Jourdain et sur la mer Morte.—Mémoire sur les **Nabatéens**.—Mémoire sur le pays d'**Ophir**.—Mémoire sur le goût des livres chez les **Orientaux**.
— Recherches critiques et historiques sur la langue et la littérature de l'Égypte. Paris, 1808. 8°. —2146
— **Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire**, J. Notice sur Q. 28 pp. (*With* Quatremère, E. M., *Mélanges d'histoire*, p. 1.)—**Guignaut**, J. D. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de Q. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 27, pt. 1, 1877, p. 195.)
- Quatremère de Quincy**, Antoine Chrysostome. 1755-1849. Architecture. Paris, 1788-1825. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2123

Contents.

- Abajour-Coloris des fleurs, Colossal-Mutules, v. 2.
v. 1. Nacelle-Zotheca, v. 3.
- Canova et ses ouvrages ou mémoires historiques sur la vie et les travaux de ce célèbre artiste. Paris, 1834. 8°. —1733
- De l'architecture égyptienne, considérée dans son origine, ses principes, et son goût, et comparée sous les mêmes rapports à l'architecture grecque. Paris, 1803. 4°. —1783
- Essay on the nature, the end, and the means of imitation in the fine arts. Tr. from the French, by J. C. Kent. London, 1837. 8°. —1725
- Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Michel-Ange Buonarroti. Paris, 1835. 8°. 5862
- Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. 2 éd. Paris, 1833. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 83.) 5862
- Appendice à l'ouvrage intitulé Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. 2 éd. Paris, 1833. 8°. 5862
- History of the life and works of Raffaello. Tr. by William Hazlitt. London, 1861. p. 8°. (With Duppa, R., *Life and works of Michael Angelo*: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 5833
- Le Jupiter Olympien, ou l'art de la sculpture antique considéré sous un nouveau point de vue. Paris, 1815. fo. —1711
- Monuments et ouvrages d'art antiques restitués d'après les descriptions des écrivains grecs et latins et accompagnés de dissertations archéologiques. Paris, 1829. 2 v. fo. 1712
- Recueil de dissertations archéologiques. Paris, 1836. 8°. 1733
- Contents. Dissertation sur le défi d'**Apelles** et de Protogènes.—Dissertation sur le tombeau de **Parthasius**.—Restitution conjecturale du Démon de **Parthasius**.—Restitution conjecturale du tombeau de **Porsenna**.—Dissertation sur ce que doit avoir été l'invention de **M. Varro**.—Dissertation sur la statue antique de **Vénus**, découverte dans l'île de Milo.
- **Guigniaut**, J. D. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de Q. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 1, 1877, p. 361.)
- Quatrevingt-treize**. Hugo, V. M., *Comte*. 3 v. —1136
- Quattromani**, Sertorio. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 11.
- Quatuor bestiis Danielis**, De. 34 pp. Wits, H., *Miscel. sacrorum*, v. 1, p. 452.
- Quebec**.
- HENRY, J. J. Accurate . . . account of the . . . campaign against Quebec in 1775. 1812.
- MELVIN, J. Journal of the expedition to Quebec, in 1775. 1864.
- PARKMAN, F. Montcalm and Wolfe. 1884, 2 v.
- RAMEZAY, *Sieur* de. Mémoire au sujet de la reddition de [Québec], le 18 Septembre 1759. 1861. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 4.)
- SENTER, J. Journal, on a secret expedition to Quebec. 1846.
- — Journal, during Arnold's expedition to Quebec. 1846. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1.)
- ANDERSON, W. J. Canadian history: the siege and blockade of Q. by Generals Montgomery and Arnold, in 1775-76. 23 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 9, 1872, p. 49.)—Military operations at Q., from September 18, 1759, to May 18, 1760. 28 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 7, 1870, p. 111.)—
- ASHE, E. D. Water power of Q. 7 pp. (Quebec Lit.

- and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1837-61, p. 229.)—**Coffin**, W. F. On some additional incidents in connection with the siege and blockade of Q., in 1775-76. 16 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 10, 1873, p. 5.)—
- FINLAY, H. [attributed to]. Journal of the siege and blockade of Q., in 1775-76. 25 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 4 s.)—Relation du voyage fait à Canada pour la prise de possession du fort de Q. par les **François**. 18 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 387.)—**Fraser**, Col. M. Extract from a MS journal, relating to the siege of Q. in 1759. 37 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 2 s.)—**Le Moine**, J. M. Glimpses of Q., during the last 10 years of French domination, 1749-59. 44 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 14, 1880, p. 11.)—**Lossing**, B. J. Quebec. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 176.)—**Mather**, F. G. On the boundary line. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 335.)—**Murray**, Gen. J. Journal of the siege of Q. 45 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 3 s.)—**Panet**, J. C. Journal du siège de Q. en 1759. 31 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 4 s.)—**Parkman**, F. Quebec. 60 pp. (*In his* Historic handbook of the northern tour, p. 121.)—Sir Wm. Phips's attack on Q. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 719.)—**Rainsford**, C. Journal of the most remarkable occurrences in Q., 1775-76. 64 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 1880, p. 173.)—Relation du **siège de Québec** en 1759, par une religieuse de l'Hôpital Général de Q. 21 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 2.)—**Strange**, T. B. Historical notes on the defence of Q. in 1775. 37 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 12, 1877, p. 11.)—**Tate**, C. M. Capabilities of the harbour of Q. 19 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 1, 1863, p. 61.)—**Thayer**, S. Journal, describing the perils and sufferings of the army under . . . Arnold, in its march . . . to Q. 104 pp. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1867, p. 1.)
- Quebec, Province**. Brief state of the province of Q., in 1787. 16 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 48.)—**Sturton**, S. Wild flowers of Q. 34 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1837-61, Appendix, p. 17.)
- Quebec Literary and Historical Society**. Catalogue of the books in the library. Quebec, 1873. 8°. L.63
- Historical documents, s. 1-5. Quebec, 1840-77. 6 v. 8°. 4516
- Contents. **Badeaux**, J. B. Journal des opérations de l'armée américaine lors de l'invasion du Canada, en 1775-76, 8 s.—**Belmont**, (—), *Abbé* de. Histoire du Canada, 1 s. pt. 2.—**C.**, S. de. Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760, 1 s.—**Caldwell**, H. [attributed to]. Letter to Gen. Murray on the invasion of Canada in 1775, 2 s.—Collection de mémoires et de relations sur l'histoire ancienne du Canada, 1 s. pt. 2.—Considérations sur l'état présent du Canada (1758), 1 s. pt. 2.—Jugement impartial sur les opérations militaires de la campagne en Canada en 1759, 1 s. pt. 2.—Recueil de ce qui s'est passé en Canada au sujet de la guerre, tant de Anglais que des Iroquois, depuis l'année 1682, 3 s.—Reflections sommaires sur le commerce qui s'est fait en Canada, 1 s. pt. 2.—**Dollier de Casson**, F. Histoire du Montréal, 1640-72, et abrégé de la mission de Kenté, 3 s.—Histoire de l'aurore-de-vie en Canada, 1 s. pt. 2.—**Finlay**, H. [attributed to]. Journal of the siege and blockade of Quebec in 1775-76, 4 s.—**Fraser**, M. Extract from a MS journal, relating to the siege of Quebec in 1759, 2 s.—**Hocquart**, (—) [attributed to]. Mémoire sur le Canada, 1 s. pt. 2.—**Johnstone**, (—), *Chevalier* de [attributed to]. Campaign of 1760 in Canada; Campaign of Louisbourg, 1750-58; Dialogue of hades, 2 s.—**Le Moine d'Iberville**, P. Journal du voyage fait par deux frégates du roi, la Badine et le Marin, 1698, 3 s.—**Murray**, J. Journal of the siege of Quebec, 3 s.—**Panet**, J. C. Journal du siège de Québec en 1759, 4 s.—Voyage de découverte au Canada, entre les années 1534 et 1542, par Jacques **Quartier**, le *Sieur* de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanctoin, etc.; suivis de la description de Québec, et de ses environs, en 1608, etc. 1 s. pt. 3.—Relation du siège de Québec en 1759, par une religieuse de l'Hôpital Général de Québec, 1 s. pt. 2.—**Ramezay**, (—), *Sieur* de. Mémoire du, au sujet de la reddition de [Québec], le 18 Septembre 1759, 1 s. pt. 4.—Journal of the expedition up the river **St. Lawrence**, 4 s.—Journal of the expedition up the river **St. Lawrence**. . . republished from the New York "Mercury," December 31, 1769, 2 s.—**Talon**, (—) [attributed to]. Mémoire sur l'état présent du Canada, 1 s. pt. 2.—Documents relating to the war of 1812, 6 s.—General orders in **Wolfe's army** during the expedition up the river **St. Lawrence**, 1759, 4 s.

— Transactions, 1837-62. V. 4, pts. 1-3; v. 5, pt. 1. Quebec, 1837-62. 2 v. 8°. 4516

Contents. **Ashe, E. D.** Journal of a voyage from New York to Labrador, v. 4.—Notes of a journey across the Andes, in Peru, v. 5.—Plan of the construction of a raft to rescue passengers from sinking ships, v. 4.—Water power of Quebec, v. 4.—**Baddeley, F. H.** Tabular view of minerals which decrepitate with heat, v. 4.—Documents sur les voyages et sur la vie de Jacques Cartier, v. 5.—**Cochran, A. W.** Notes on the measures adopted by government, between 1775 and 1786, to check the St. Paul's Bay disease, v. 4.—**Daintry, V.** Investigations of the rules contained in Judge Fletcher's paper, v. 4.—**Davies, W. H. A.** Notes on Esquimaux Bay and the surrounding country; Notes on Ungava Bay and its vicinity, v. 4.—**Douglas, G. M.** Natural history of the "ursus Americanus," or American black bear, v. 4.—**Douglas, J., Jr.** Belief of the ancient Egyptians respecting future state, v. 5.—**Fletcher, E. T.** On languages as evincing special modes of thought; Twenty years siege of Candia, v. 4.—**Fletcher, J.** On the different modes of reducing the apparent distance between the moon and the sun, or a star, or lunar observations, to the true distance, for the purpose of ascertaining the longitude, v. 4.—**Hall, A.** Notes on the analysis of Georgian spring-water, v. 4.—**Langton, J.** Age of timber trees, and the prospects of a continuous supply of timber in Canada, v. 5.—**Meredith, E. A.** Important but neglected branch of social science, v. 5.—**Noble, A.** Mean results of meteorological observations taken during the winter of 1853-54, v. 4.—**Robertson, S.** Notes on the coast of Labrador, v. 4.—**Roche, A. E.** Notes on the resources and capabilities of the island of Anticosti, v. 4.—**Sewell, A.** Notes upon the massasauga, a species of rattlesnake, v. 4.—**Sheppard, W.** Some observations on the menobranchis lateralis . . . v. 4.—**Sturton, S.** Wild flowers of Quebec, v. 4.—**Wilkie, D.** Comparative view of the more striking qualities of the French and English languages; Few observations on the importance of aiming at the establishment of some general system of education, in Canada, 1841, v. 4.

The same. n. s. Quebec, 1863-86. 18 pts. in 5 v. 8°. 4516

Contents. **Anderson, W. J.** Archives of Canada, pt. 9.—On Canadian history and biography . . . pt. 5.—Canadian history: the siege and blockade of Quebec, by Generals Montgomery and Arnold, in 1757-76, pt. 9.—On the coal-like substance, or "altered bitumen," found in the excavations at Fort No. 3, Point Lévis, etc., pt. 4.—"Evangeline" and "the archives of Nova Scotia," or, the poetry and prose of history, pt. 7.—Gold fields of Nova Scotia, pt. 2.—Military operations at Quebec, from September 13, 1759, to May 18, 1760, pt. 7.—Moving address: "Review of the past year [1870]: Moving Accidents by flood and field," pt. 8.—**Ashe, E. D.** Canadian eclipse party, 1869, pt. 7.—Latitude of the Observatory, pt. 2.—Motions of the top, teetotum, and gyroscope, pt. 2.—Physical constitution of the sun, pt. 6.—On solar spots, pt. 5.—**Austin, F. W. G.** On some of the fishes of the St. Lawrence, pt. 4.—**Bailhargé, C.** Geometry, mensuration, and the stereometrical tableau, pt. 9.—**Belmont, (-), Abbé de.** Histoire du Canada, 1608-1700, pt. 18.—**Bouchette, R. S. M.** Justinian pandects, their origin and completion, pt. 12.—Weights and measures, pt. 1.—**Campbell, J.** Origin of the aborigines of Canada, pt. 15.—**Cayley, E.** Up the river Moisie, pt. 1.—**Clint, W.** Aborigines of Canada under the British crown . . . pt. 13.—**Coffin, W. F.** On some additional incidents in connection with the siege and blockade of Quebec in 1757-76, pt. 10.—**Cook, J. W.** On the history of Canada, pt. 4.—**Couper, W.** List of coleoptera and diptera taken at Quebec and other parts of lower Canada, pts. 2, 3.—Orders, sub-orders, and genera of insects, pt. 2.—**Douglas, J.** Account of the attempt to form a settlement on the Mosquito shore in 1823, pt. 6.—Whaling voyage to Spitzbergen in 1818, pt. 10.—**Douglas, J., Jr.** Gold fields of Canada, pt. 2.—Notes on the copper deposits at Harvey Hill, pt. 8.—Opening address, pt. 4.—On two mummies from Thebes, in upper Egypt, pt. 3.—Present state of literature in Canada, and intellectual progress of its people during the last 50 years, pt. 11.—On recent spectroscopic observations of the sun and the total eclipse of August 7, 1869, pt. 7.—**Fabre, H.** On Canadian literature, pt. 4.—**Fletcher, E. T.** The Kalevala, or national epos of the Finns, pt. 6.—Lost island of Atlantis, pt. 3.—Notes of a journey through the interior of the Saguenay country, pt. 6.—On the secular change of magnetic declination in Canada from 1790 to 1850, pt. 3.—**Grant, PART IV.—124.**

T. H. Future commercial policy of British North America, pt. 5.—**Harper, J.** The maritime provinces; their origin and inhabitants, pt. 16.—Origin and development of the Greek drama, pt. 17.—**Harvey, A.** The grain trade, pt. 1.—**Howells, W. C.** Presidential elections and manner of conducting them, pt. 12.—Some things belonging to the settlement of the valley of the Ohio, pt. 11.—**Jephson, A.** Ostrich farming at the Cape of Good Hope, pt. 14.—**Johnson, J. H.** Education, practical and national, pt. 8.—**Kirby, W.** The Sparrows, pt. 12.—**Langton, J.** Census of 1861, pt. 2.—Early French settlements in America, pt. 11.—Measurement of heads in ethnological investigations, pt. 4.—Note on an incident of early Canadian history, pt. 2.—Opening addresses, 1862-63, pts. 2, 3.—Some early records of the magnetic declination in North America, pt. 3.—**Le Moine, J. M.** Address on Arnold's assault on Sault-au-Matelot barriers, Dec. 31, 1775, pt. 12.—On the birds of Canada, pt. 4.—Edinburgh, Rouen, York; glimpses, impressions, and contrasts, pt. 16.—Glimpses of Quebec, during the last 10 years of French domination, 1749-59, pt. 11.—On the history of literature, pt. 4.—The Scot in New France, 1535-1880, pt. 15.—**McGee, T. D.** On a lately discovered MS of Samuel Champlain, pt. 1.—**Martindale, B. H.** Engineering and engineers, pt. 8.—**Meredith, E. A.** Glance at the present state of the common gaols of Canada, etc. pt. 2.—Note on some emendations in the text of Shakespeare, pt. 1.—Short school time; with military or naval drill, in connection especially with the subject of an efficient militia system, pt. 3.—**Miles, H. H.** On Canadian archives, pt. 8.—Some observations on Canadian chorography and topography, and on the services of the late Jean Baptiste Duberger, pt. 10.—Centenary fête; or memorial celebration of the centennial anniversary of the siege of Quebec, 1775-76, pt. 12.—**Reade, J.** Great explorers before Columbus, pt. 17.—**Riddell, H. S. H.** Red river expedition of 1870, pt. 8.—**Robertson, R. E.** Southern Africa and the Kafirs, pt. 9.—**Sandham, A.** Historic medals of Canada, pt. 10.—**Sinding, P. C.** Ancient Scandinavians; their maritime expeditions, their discoveries, and their religion; Sleswick-Holstein question, pt. 3.—**Stevenson, J.** Cause and commencement of the war between Great Britain and America in 1812, pt. 14.—Currency, with reference to card money in Canada during the French domination, pt. 11.—Currency of Canada after the capitulation, pt. 12.—Opening address, Dec. 19, 1871, pt. 13.—**Stewart, G., Jr.** Alcott, the Concord mystic, pt. 14.—Thomas Carlyle, pt. 15.—Emerson, the thinker, pt. 13.—Genius and life-work of Longfellow, pt. 17.—Thoreau, the hermit of Walden, pt. 16.—**Strange, T. B.** Artillery retrospect of the last great war, pt. 9.—Historical notes on the defence of Quebec in 1775, pt. 12.—Sieges, and the changes produced by modern weapons, pt. 11.—**Sturton, S.** Danger arising from the substitution of benzole for turpentine in paint; Few thoughts on the botanical geography of Canada, pt. 1.—**Tate, C. M.** Capabilities of the harbour of Quebec, pt. 1.—**Turcotte, L. P.** La Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec, pt. 13.—**Williams, H.** Copper mining in Canada east, pt. 8.—**Williams, J. W., Lord-Bp. of Quebec.** Literature of Queen Anne's reign, pt. 7.—Recreations in history, pt. 8.

Queck, Gustav (Ed.) Publius Papinius Statius. See Statius, P. P.

Quedlinburg. Annales Quedlinburgenses. 69 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 3, p. 22; Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat. v. 141, p. 443.)—**Chronicon Quedlinburgense** ab anno circiter CCCLXX usque ad annum MXXV. 17 pp. (Mencke, J. B., Script. rer. Germanic. v. 3, p. 169.)—**Chronicon Saxonum Quedlinburgense.** 25 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., Script. rer. Brunsvic. v. 2, p. 272.)—**Homeyer, G.** Die stadtbuecher des mittelalters, insbesondere das stadtbuch von Q. 68 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1860, p. 13.)—**Lorenz, H.** Das zeugniss fuer die deutsche heldensage in den Annalen von Q. 14 pp. (Germania, v. 31, 1886, p. 137.)

Queen (The) and the Royal family. Anecdotes and narratives based on contemporary records. London, 1882. 12°. 4775

Queen Anna's new world of words, or dictionary of the Italian and English tongues. Florio, J. 1192

Queen Anne's son. Lewis, J. 4887

Queen Argenis. 8 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 46, 1832, p. 167.)

- Queen Bleary's tomb** in the abbey church of Paisley. 6 pp. 1 pl. Boog, Rev. (—). (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archæol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 456.)
- Queen Charlotte islands.** POOLE, F. Queen Charlotte islands; a narrative of discovery and adventure. 1872.
- **Swan**, J. G. The Haidah Indians of Q. C. islands. 22 pp. 7 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 21.)
- Queen Elizabeth and the university.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 1.)
- Queen for a day**, A. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 578.)
- Queen Gwendoline.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 573.)
- Queen Hynde.** 296 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works*, v. 8, p. 1.
- Queen Mab.** Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse d'*. 1215
- Queen Mab.** 92 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.
- Queen mother and Rosamond.** Swinburne, A. C. 1857
- Queen of California.** 14 pp. Hale, E. E. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 265.)
- Queen of Sheba.** 65 pp. Aldrich, T. B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, pp. 1, 174, 257, 385, 512.)
- Queen of the air.** See Ruskin, J.
- Queene Elizabeth's teares.** 68 pp. Lever, C. (*Fuller worthies' libr.: Miscel.* v. 3, p. 61.)
- Queen's College.** Queen's college and the "Quarterly," a review reviewed. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 613.)
See also *Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 96; *Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 364.
- Queen's county, Ireland.** Pilgrimage to the land of Lelx and Ossory. 57 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, pp. 257, 414, 523, 649.)
- Queen's county, N. Y.** Papers relating to the churches in Q. 90 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 117.)
- Queen's English**, The. Alford, H. —2127
- Queen's heart:** a comedy. 80 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)
- Queens of American society.** Ellet, Mrs. E. F. 3784
- Queens of England**, Historical memoirs of the. Lawrance, H. 2 v. 3812
- Queens of England**, Lives of the. Strickland, A. 6 v. 3884
- Queens of England and their times.** Lancelott, F. 2 v. 3843
- Queens of England** before the Norman conquest, Lives of the. Hall, Mrs. M. 3834
- Queens of England** of the house of Hanover, Lives of the. Doran, J. 2 v. 3844
- Queens of France**, Memoirs of the. Bush, Mrs. A. F. 2 v. 3843
- Queens of Great Britain**, Biographical sketches of the. Howitt, Mrs. M. B. (*Ed.*) 3773
- Queens of Prussia**, Memoirs of the. Atkinson, E. W. 3833
- Queens of Scotland**, Lives of the. Strickland, A. 8 v. 3845
- Queens of song.** Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. 3795
- Queens of Spain**, Annals of the. George, A. 2 v. 3835
- Queen's Royal regiment**, (the Second), History of. Davis, J. 1502
- Queen's visit**, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 63.)
- Queen's wake**, The. 236 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.
- Queensbury**, N. Y. HOLDEN, A. W. History of the town of Queensbury. 1874.

- Queensferry to Musselburgh.** 49 pp. Mill, J. S. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh past and present*, p. 189.)
- Queensland, Australia.** LANG, J. D. Queensland, Australia. 1861.
- Pugh's Queensland almanac, law calendar, directory, and coast guide for 1876. 1876.
- **Bush-life in Q.** 201 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 703; v. 127, 1880, pp. 69, 163, 283, 452, 648, 768; v. 128, 1880, pp. 89, 187, 358, 442.)—Jeffray, R. J. Queensland planters: an exculpation. 14 pp. (*Fortm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 294.)—A **Ride in Q.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 113.)—Wallace, A. R. Colony of Q. 21 pp. (*In his Australasia*, p. 218.)
See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 305.
- Queensland almanac**, 1876. See Pugh's Queensland almanac.
- Queenstown, Canada.** VAN RENSSLAER, S. Narrative of the affair of Queenstown: in the war of 1812. 1836.
- Queer stick**, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 614.)
- Queipo**, Vicente Vazquez. 1804—. Essai sur les systèmes métriques et monétaires des anciens peuples depuis les premiers temps historiques jusqu'à la fin du khalifat d'Orient. Paris, 1859. 3 v. 8°. 2763
- Queiros**, Pedro Fernandez de. 1560-1614. Relation of the new discoverie in the South Sea, 1609; with his petitions to the King, in English and Spanish. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1422.)
- Quekett**, John. 1815-61. Lectures on histology... London, 1852-54. 2 v. 8°. —1695
- Practical treatise on the use of the microscope, including the different methods of preparing and examining animal, vegetable, and mineral structures. 2 ed., with additions. London, 1852. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 216.) —1675
- Quelch**, John J. Report on the reef corals. 203 pp. 12 pl. (*Challenger Exped. Zool.* v. 16.)
- Quelle journée** ou les sept femmes, conte allégorique. 36 pp. Lemontey, P. E., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 96.
- Quellen der byzantinischen kunstgeschichte.** Unger, F. W. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 12.) —1754
- Quellen und forschungen** zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen voelker. Brink, B. ten, and others (*Eds.*) 57 v. in 13. —3166
- Quellen von Notkers psalmen.** Henrici, E. (*Ed.*) (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 29.) —3166
- Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs** aus Rotenburg an der Tauber. Baumann, F. L. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 139.) —3126
- Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs** in Oberschwaben. Baumann, F. L. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 129.) —3126
- Quellen zur Schweizergeschichte**, herausg. von der Allgemeinen geschichtsforschenden gesellschaft der Schweiz. V. 4. Basel, 1880. 8°. 3635
- Contents.* Schweizer, P. (*Ed.*) Correspondenz der franzoesischen gesandtschaft in der Schweiz, 1664-71.
- Quellenkunde** der deutschen geschichte. Dahlmann, F. C. 3674
- Quellenschriften** fuer kunstgeschichte. Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von (*Ed.*) 18 v. in 11. —1754

Quellenstudien zur geschichte des schachspiels. Linde, A. von der. —1794

Quellien, Narcisse. 1848—. Annaik; poésies bretonnes, avec une lettre-preface de M. Ernest Renan. Paris, 1880. 12°. 2387

Quellyn, Erasmus. Michiels, A. Erasme Quellyn (le vieux). 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Quelques (De) fêtes chevaleresques et des rois de l'épinoite. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 449.)

Quene Anelyda and false Arcyte. 13 pp. Chaucer, G., *Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 196.

Quenstedt, Friedrich August. 1809—. *Handbuch der petrefaktenkunde*. Tuebingen, 1867. 8°. —1573

— *Der Jura*. Tuebingen, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —1625

— *Petrefaktenkunde Deutschlands*. Abth. 1. Leipzig, 1846-84. 7 v. 8°, and atlas, 4°.

—1563, —1562
Contents. Asteriden und ecriniden, v. 4.—Brachio-
poden, v. 2.—Cephalopoden, v. 1.—Echini-
den, v. 3.—Gasteropoden, v. 7.—Korallen,
v. 6, 6.—Roehren- und sternkorallen, v. 6.—
Schwämme, v. 5.

Quenstedt, Johann Andreas. 1617-88. *De sepultura veterum tractatus: sive de antiquis ritibus sepulchralibus Graecorum, Romanorum, Judaeorum, et Christianorum*. 64 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1201.)

— *Niceron*, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 32.

Quental, Bartholomeu do. *Niceron*, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 42.

Quentin, Charles. *Account of Paraguay; its history, its people, and its government*. From the French. London, 1865. 8°. 1624

Quentin Durward. 2 v. Scott, Sir W., *Waverley novels*, v. 31, 32. 1268

Quépat, Nérée, pseud. See Paquet, H. R. R.

Quérard, Joseph Marie. 1797-1865. *De la bibliographie générale au 19^e siècle et plus particulièrement du Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur des livres*. Lettre à M. Jacques Charles Brunet. Paris, 1863. 8°. L.103

— *France littéraire, ou dictionnaire bibliographique des savants, historiens, et gens de lettres de la France*. Paris, 1827-64. 12 v. 8°. L.113

Contents.
Aa-Byzance, v. 1. Mead-Pazzis, v. 6.
Cabanel-Dyvorne, v. 2. Peacock-Rézicourt, v. 7.
Eandi-Gyllenborg, v. 3. Rfaneque-Scybert, v. 8.
Haafner-Lazo, v. 4. Sea-Uzanne, v. 9.
Lea-Mazzinghi, v. 5. Vabeden-Zygomala, v. 10.

Ecrivains pseudonymes et autres mystificateurs de la littérature française, v. 11, 12.

Contents.
Abarbanel-Razy, v. 11. Re-Roguet, v. 12.
— *Littérature française contemporaine*. Paris, 1842-57. 6 v. 8°. L.113

Contents.
Abadie-Bleuet, v. 1. Gabalde-Lazosky, v. 4.
Blignières-Chrysostome, v. 2. Lea-Pezullo, v. 5.
Chrzanowskiego-Fuzier, v. 3. Pfeffel-Zurita, v. 6.

— *Le Quérard*. Archives d'histoire littéraire, de biographie et de bibliographie françaises. Complément périodique de la France littéraire. Paris, 1855-56. 2 v. 8°. L.113

— *Supercherries littéraires dévoilées*. Paris, 1847-53. 5 v. 8°. L.102

Contents.
A-Dymmer, v. 1. R-Zygomala, v. 4.
Ebra-Lottin de Laval, v. 2. Abarbanel-Zurlauben de
Loué-Q. V. T. v. 3. Zoug, v. 5.

— *Supercherries littéraires dévoilées*. 2 éd., considérablement augmentée, publiée par MM. Gustave Brunet et Pierre Janet suivie: 1. Du dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, par Ant. Alex. Barbier. 2. D'une table générale des nomes réels. Paris, 1869-70. 3 v. r. 8°. L.102

Contents.
A-Eyonal, v. 1. P-Zythander a Bude, v. 3.
F-Ozell, v. 2.

— *Le Roy*, A. J. M. Quérard, auteur de la France littéraire. 1863.

— *THOMAS*, R. A martyr to bibliography. A notice of the life and works of Joseph-Marie Quérard, bibliographer. 1867.

Querctanus. See Duchesne.

Quercy, France. Lacabane, L. *Observations sur la géographie et l'histoire du Q. et du Limousin, à propos de la publication du cartulaire de Beaulieu*. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 305; v. 22, 1860, p. 97.)

Querela in gratiam nothorum. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gauls*, v. 11, p. 444.)

Querelle sur les traditions concernant l'origine de la confédération suisse. Bordier, H. L. (*With his Gruetli et Guillaume Tell*). 1234

Querétaro, Mex. Clarke, H. C. A day's fighting in Q. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 31.)

Queries of highest consideration. Ed. by Reuben Aldridge Guild. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Narragansett Club*, v. 2.) 2625

Querist, The. 44 pp. Berkeley, G., *Works*, 1843, v. 2, p. 237; 1871, v. 3, p. 351.

Querlon, Anne-Gabriel Meusnier de. 1702-80. *Mémoires de M. de . . . , pour servir à l'histoire du 17^e siècle*. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 58, 59.) 4686

Querolus, Le, comédie latine anonyme. Havet, L. (Ed.) (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 41.) —4154

Querolus sive Aulularia. See Peiper, L. R. S. (Ed.)

Querouaille, Louise de, *Duchess of Portsmouth*. See Keroual, Louise Penhoet.

Queroy, A. Balzac au collège . . . Paris, 1878. sq. 16°. (Fleury, J., *Doc. pour servir à la biogr. de Balzac*.) 5881

Querry, A. Droit musulman. Recueil de lois concernant les musulmans Schyites. Paris, 1871-72. 2 v. 8°. —1321

Quesnay, François. 1694-1774. *Physiocratie, ou Constitution naturelle du gouvernement le plus avantageux au genre humain*. Discussions et développemens sur quelques-unes des notions de l'économie politique. Pour servir de 2^e partie au recueil intitulé: *Physiocratie*. Leyde, 1767-68. 2 v. p. 8°. —1308

— *Laverne*, L. G. L. G. de. Quesnay et ses maximes. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2^e pér. v. 68, p. 965.)

Quesnel, Pasquier. 1634-1719. *Dissertationes in S. Leonis opera*. Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 55.) —2283

Contents. De auctore libelli ad Demetriadem.—De causa Domni Antiocheni episcopi ejusque damnatione.—De causa Eutychie Politi in Flaviano in synodo damnati.—De causa Flaviani Politi in pseudo-synodo Ephesine damnati.—Dissertatio qua S. Leoni asseruntur Capitula seu praeteritorum sedis apostolicae episcoporum auctoritates de gratia Dei et libero voluntatis arbitrio quae Coelestino papae vulgo tribuantur.—Apologia pro S. Hilario Arelatensi

et antiquis Arelatensis ecclesiae juribus.—De vita et rebus gestis S. Leonis magni.—De auctore **librorum** qui de vocatione omnium gentium inscribuntur.—De suppositione epistolae ad Germaniarum et Galliarum episcopos de **privilegio chorepiscoporum**, Leonis nomine conflictae.—De jejuniis **sabbati** in ecclesia Romana tempore S. Leonis observato.—De causa **Theodoreti** Cyri episcopi.

—Dissertationes in **codicem canonum ecclesiasticorum**, quibus subjiciuntur Ballerinorum annotationes et observationes. 117 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56, p. 899.)—Variae lectiones, notae, et observationes, in **epistolis S. Leonis** magni, ad calculos in subjectis annotationibus revocatae. 122 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 1263.)

Quest of enquiry, by women to know whether the tripe-wife were trimmed by Dolbea or no. Gathered by Oliver Oatmeale. London, 1595. sm. 4°. (Grosart, A. B., *Elizabethan England*.) 1306

Quest of the Sangreall. Westwood, T. 1357

Queste del Saint Graal, La. Map, or Mapes, W. (*Roxburghe Club*.) 1262

Quested, John. Treatise on railway surveying and levelling . . . London, 1846. 8°. —2725

Question bulgare, La. Coprichtanski, (—). 3486

Question considered: have the articles of Limerick been violated? being strictures on Dr. Browne's brief review, etc. . . . Dublin, 1808. 8°. (*With Milner, J., Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning Catholic inhabitants*.) 2596

Question sociale. Poulot, D. —1386

Questioni sull'ottima republica. 24 pp. Campanella, T., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 287.

Questioning of Paddy Mullowney's ghost. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 50.)

Questions contemporaines. Renan, J. E. 2273

Questions d'art et de littérature. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. D. (George Sand, pseud.), *Œuvres compl.*

Questions de droit maritime. Courcy, A. de. —1324

Questions homériques. Ribiou, F. M. L. J. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 27.) —4154

Questions of the day. Nos. 3, 14, 19, 24, 28, 29, 39, 40, 45, 47. New York, 1877-88. 10 v. 12°.

Contents. Atkinson, E. The margin of profit: how profits are now divided; what part of the present hours of labor can now be spared, No. 40.—**Bagehot**, W. Postulates of English political economy, No. 28.—**Bourne**, E. G. History of the surplus revenue of 1837, No. 24.—**Dugdale**, R. L. "The Jukes," a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity, No. 14.—**Jones**, W. H. Federal taxes and state expenses, No. 39.—**Kelley**, W. D. Lincoln and Stanton, No. 29.—Old South and the new, No. 45.—**Taussig**, F. W. History of the present tariff, 1860-83, No. 19.—Tariff history of the United States, No. 47.—**Wells**, D. A. Our merchant marine, No. 3.

Questions philosophiques: questions de mon temps, 1852-57. Girardin, E. de. —1416

Questions politiques et sociales. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. D. (George Sand, pseud.), *Œuvres compl.*

Questions proper for students in divinity. 13 pp. Watts, L., *Works*, v. 5, p. 586.

Quet, Jean Antoine. De l'électricité, du magnétisme, et de la capillarité. Paris, 1867. imp. 8°. —1522

Quételet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques. 1796-1874. Anthropométrie, ou mesure des différentes facultés de l'homme. Bruxelles, 1870. 8°. —1793

—De l'influence des saisons sur la mortalité aux différents âges dans le Belgique. n. p., 1838. 4°. —3761

—Lettres à S. a. i. le Duc régnant de Saxe-Cobourg et Gotha, sur la théorie des probabilités, appliquée aux sciences morales et politiques. Bruxelles, 1846. r. 8°. —2443

—Sciences mathématiques et physiques chez les Belges, au commencement du 19 siècle. Bruxelles, 1866. 8°. —2425

—Sur la physique du globe. Bruxelles, 1861. 4°. —1522

—Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés, ou essai de physique sociale. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°. —1796

—Théorie des probabilités. Bruxelles, 1853. 12°. (*Encyc. pop.*) —2434

—Sur la statistique morale et les principes qui en doivent former la base. 18 pp. (*Rev. of in Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 11, 1849, p. 35.)—**Quételet** on **probabilities**. 57 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 1.)

—and **Heuschling**, Philippe François Xavier Théodore. Statistique internationale: population. Bruxelles, 1866. fo. (*Bull. de la com. centrale de statistique*, v. 10.) —2392

Quetif, Jacques. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Quetzal, Land of the. Brigham, W. T., *Guatemala*. 2482

Queue. Vergnaud Romagnesi, C. F. Mémoire sur la Queue en Brie. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 19.)

Queux de Saint-Hilaire, Marquis de (*Ed.*) 1837.—Livres des cent ballades, contenant des conseils à un Chevalier pour aimer loialement et les responses aux ballades. Paris, 1868. 8°. —2396

Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de. 1580-1645. Obras. Coleccion completa, corregida, ordenada, é ilustrada por Don Aureliano Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe. Madrid, 1852-77. 3 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

Contents. El **Alguacil alguacilado**, v. 1.—**Anacreon** Castellano, con parafrasas y comentarios, v. 3.—**Grandes anales** de quince dias, v. 1.—La Rebelion de **Barcelona**, v. 1.—Historia de la vida del **Buscon**, v. 1.—El Sueño de las **calaveras**, v. 1.—**Casa** de locos de amor, v. 1.—**Censuras** y aprobaciones, v. 2.—El **Chiton** de las tarabillas, obra del licenciado Todo-Se-Sabe, v. 1.—**Cosas** que se cuentan de la corte, v. 1.—**Cuento** de Cuentos, v. 2.—La **Cuna** y la sepultura, v. 2.—**Descifrarse** el aleviso manifesto, v. 1.—**Descendidos** y jugueteos, v. 1.—Mombre, origen, intento, recomendacion, y descendencia de la **doctrina estoica**, v. 3.—Mundo caduco y desvarios de la edad en los años de 1613 hasta 1620, v. 1.—El **Entremetido** y la dueña y el soplon, v. 1.—**Epicteto** y Fucildes, v. 3.—Defenso de **Epiceuro**, v. 3.—Lo que pretendió el **Espirito Santo** con el libro de la Sabiduria, v. 2.—Panegirico al rey Don **Felipe IV**, v. 1.—**Guerra y Orbe**, A. F. Discurso preliminar; Vida de Don Francisco de Quevedo y Villegas, v. 1.—La **Hora** de todos, y la fortuna con seso, v. 1.—Las cuatro pestes del mundo: **Invidia**, **ingratitude**, **soberbia**, **avaricia**, v. 2.—**Lince** de Italia ú zahori español, v. 1.—**Lagrims** de Jeremias, v. 3.—Declamacion **Jesu Cristo**, hijo de Dios, a su Eterno Padre, v. 2.—Memorial por el patronato de Santiago . . . en favor de la eleccion de Cristo, v. 1.—Sobre las palabras que dijo Cristo á su Santisima Madre en las bodas de Caná de Galilea, v. 2.—Constancia y paciencia del Santo **Job**, v. 2.—Primera persecucion de los **Judios** contra la iglesia, v. 2.—**Juicios**, prologos, y advertencias, v. 2.—**Culta Latiniparla**, v. 2.—Breve compendio de los servicios de Don Francisco Gomez de Sandoval, Duque de

- Lerma**, v. 1.—Carta al serenísimo . . . **Luis XIII**, v. 1.—El Romulo del Marques Virgilio **Malvezzi**, v. 1.—Vida y martirio del Padre Marcelo **Mastrillo**, v. 2.—Censura contra **Morovelli**, v. 2.—Virtud militante contra las cuatro fantasmas de la vida: **Muerte**, **pobreza**, **desprecio**, **enfermedad**, v. 2.—**El Mundo por de dentro**, v. 1.—Investivas contra los necios, v. 1.—**Notas y observaciones**, v. 3.—**Obras poéticas** que se han atribuido, entre otras varias, v. 3.—Vida de San **Pablo** apostol, v. 2.—**El parnaso español**, con las nueve musas castellanas; Adición a la musas, etc. v. 3.—**Perinola**, v. 2.—Vida y tiempo de **Phocildes**, v. 3.—**Plutarchus**. Marco Bruto, v. 1.—Las Zahurdas de **Pluton**, v. 1.—**Politica de Dios** y gobierno de Cristo, v. 1.—**Premáticas y aranceles** generales, v. 1.—**Providencia de Dios**, v. 2.—**Rebusco** de apuntamientos autografos, v. 2.—**Sales**, St., F. de. Introducción a la vida devota, v. 2.—Su espada por **Santiago**, v. 2.—**Seneca**, L. A. De los remedios de cualquier fortuna, traducido; Noventa epístolas, traducidas y anotadas, v. 2.—Epístolas a imitación de las de Seneca, v. 2.—Homilia de la Santísima **Trinidad**, v. 2.—Epistolario y documentos relativos a la **vida del autor**, v. 2.—Vida del bienaventurado fray Tomas de **Villanueva**, v. 2.—**Visita de los chistes**, v. 1.
- Obras escogidas, con notas y una noticia de su vida y escritos, por Eugenio de Ochoa. Paris, 1842. 8°. —1194
- Contents.* **Aguja de navegar cultos**.—**El Alguacil alguacilado**.—El Sueño de las calaveras.—**Casa de los locos** de amor.—Carta de las calidades de un **casamiento**.—Libro de todas las cosas y otras muchas mas.—**Cuento de cuentos**.—La Cuna y la sepultura.—**Doctrina para morir**.—La culta **Latiniparia**.—Carta a Don Antonio de **Mendoza**.—**El Mundo por de dentro**.—Las nueve musas.—**Ochoa**, E. de. Noticia de la vida y escritos de Q.—**Memorial al Conde**, Duque de **Oliveras**.—**Plutarchus**. Fragmentos de la vida de Marco Bruto.—Las Zahurdas de **Pluton**.—**Pragmatica del tiempo**.—Fragmentos de la **Providencia de Dios**.—Cartas del caballero de la **Tenaza**.—De la **vida del Gran Tacano**.—Fragmentos de la introducción a la **vida devota**.—Carta a Don Diego de **Villagomez**.—**Visita de los chistes**.
- Poema heroico de las necedades y locuras de **Orlando el enamorado**. 18 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epic.* p. 459.)—**Poesias**. 28 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 349.)—**Rome**, in ruins. Tr. by C. F. Bradford. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 444.)—**Voyages récréatifs du chevalier de Quévedo**. 154 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 16, p. 1.)—**Who is she?** poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 416.)
- Epistolario y documentos** relativos a la vida del autor. 175 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 509: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Guerra y Orbe**, A. F. Vida de Q. 43 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. xxxix: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Lafond**, E. Humoristas espagnols. Quevedo. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 576.)—**Ochoa**, E. de. Noticia de la vida y escritos de Q. 10 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras escogidas*, p. vii.)—**Shelley**, M. W., and others. *In their Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal*, v. 3, p. 255. (Lardner, D., *Cub. Cyc.*)
- Quicherat**, Jules Etienne Joseph. 1814-83. *Aperçus nouveaux sur l'histoire de Jeanne d'Arc*. Paris, 1850. r. 8°. 5834
- De la formation française des anciens noms de lieu. *Traité pratique suivi de remarques sur des noms de lieu fournis par divers documents*. Paris, 1867. p. 8°. —2125
- Histoire de Sainte-Barbe, collège, communauté, institution*. Paris, 1860-64. 3 v. 8°. —2386
- Histoire du costume en France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la fin du 18 siècle*. Paris, 1875. 8°. —1763
- Procès de condamnation et de réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc, dite La Pucelle. Paris, 1841-49. 5 v. 8°. —2313
- Rodrigue de Villandrando. L'un des combattants pour l'indépendance française au 15 siècle. Paris, 1879. 8°. 5871
- Giry**, A. *Bibliographie des ouvrages de Q.* 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 316.)
- Quicherat**, Louis Marie. 1799—. *Petit traité de versification française*. 7 éd. Paris, 1881. 12°. —2155
- Vocabulaire latin-français des noms propres de la langue latine*. Paris, n. d. 8°. —2133
- Dubeux**, L. *Dictionnaire latin-français*, par MM. Q. et Daveluy. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, p. 631.)
- Quiches**. LE PLONGEON, A. *Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches*, 11,500 years ago. 1886.
- Quichua language**. MARKHAM, C. R. *Contributions towards a grammar and dictionary of the Quichua or Ynca language*. 1864.
- Quick**, Joseph. *Remarks on the distribution of water*. 13 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 563.)
- Quick**, Rev. Robert Hebert. *Essays on educational reformers*. London, 1868. 8°. —2367
- Universities** in their relation to the training of teachers. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 74.)
- Quickborn**, gedichte. Groth, K. 2357
- Quicksilver**. See Mercury.
- Quiet heart**. 97 pp. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 755; v. 75, 1854, pp. 19, 150, 268, 414, 552.)
- Quietism**. BOSSUET, J. B. *Lettres sur l'affaire du quietisme*. 1846, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, 12.)
- FÉNELON, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray*. *Lettres . . . en réponse aux divers écrits sur le livre intitulé Explication des maximes des saints*, etc. 1854. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)
- MOLINOS, M. *Golden thoughts from the spiritual guide of Molinos*. With preface by J. Henry Shorthouse. 1883.
- Bossuet**, J. B. *Actes de la condamnation des quietistes; De nova questione tractatus tres; Relation sur le quietisme; Remarques sur la réponse à la Relation sur le quietisme*. 229 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, pp. 218, 461, 577, 615.)—**Gennadius**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. *Responsio ad amicum de sententia quadam Theodori Grapti qua abutebantur Acindyniastae*. [Gr.] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol.* s. Gr. v. 160, p. 649.)—**Gregorius**, *Abbot of Mount Sinai*. *Opuscula ascetica*. [Gr. et Lat.] 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol.* s. Gr. v. 150, p. 1237.)—**Joannes V. Cantacuzenus**, *Emperor of Constantinople*. *Contra Barlaam et Acindynum*. [Gr. et Lat.] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol.* s. Gr. v. 154, p. 693.)—**Palamas**, G., *Abp. of Thessalonica*. *In his De passionibus, virtutibus, et mentalis quietudinis fructibus*. [Gr. et Lat.] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol.* s. Gr. v. 150, p. 1043.)—**Quietism in the 19 century**. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 387.)
- See also **Quietists**.
- Quietists**. BURNET, G., *Bp. of Salisbury*. *Three letters concerning the present state of Italy*. I. Molinos and the Quietists. [Anon.] 1688.
- GUERRIER, L. *Madame Guyon, sa vie, sa doctrine, et son influence*. 1881.
- Butler**, C. *Life of Fénelon*. 178 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)
- Quietus**, Avidius. Visconti, C. L. *Di una tavola di patronato concernente il legato imperiale Avidio Quietus*. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 66.)
- Qu'il mourût**. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 374.)
- Quilca**. Pilgrimage to Q. in 1852. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 509.)
- Quill**, A. plea for the. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 624.)

Quillet, Claude. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

Quilter, Harry. Giotto. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Quin, Edwin Richard Windham Wyndham, 3 Earl of Dunraven. 1812-71. Notes on Irish architecture. Ed. by Margaret Stokes. London, 1875-77. 2 v. fo. P.29.3

— **Memoir of Q.** 5 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 78.)

Quin, James. 1693-1766. Life of, with the history of the stage from his commencing actor to his retreat to Bath. Illustrated with many curious and interesting anecdotes of several persons of distinction, literature, and gallantry. To which is added a supplement of original facts and anecdotes, arranged from authentic sources, together with his trial for the murder of Mr. Bowen. London, 1766; repr. 1887. 12°. 4787

— **Life of an actor.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 533.)—**Lowe, R. W.** James Quin. 21 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 25.)

Quin, Michael J. Steam voyage down the Danube. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 109; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 469; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 471.)—**Visit to Spain** in 1822 and 1823. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 163; *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 44; *Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 240.)

Quinan, John Russel, M. D. 1822—. Medical annals of Baltimore, from 1608-1880, including events, men, and literature. To which is added a subject index and record of public services. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. —3793

Quinare und vigesimale zaehlmethode bei voelkern aller welttheile. Pott, A. F. —2174

Quinault, Philippe. 1635-88. L'amant indiscret ou le maistre étourdy. 52 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 7.)—**La comédie sans comédie**, 1654. 14 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 75.)—**Le docteur de verre**. 15 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 89.)—**La mère coquette**, ou les amans brouillés, comédie. 144 pp. (Pétilot, C. B. and A., *Réperl. théât. fr.* v. 8, p. 1.)

— **Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 33.—**Serret, E.** Théâtre de Q. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 61.)

Quincampoix, France. Doublet de Boisthibault, J. Le doimein de Q. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 511.)

Quintilianus. See Quintilianus.

Quincy, Charles Sevin, Marquis de. 1666-1736. Histoire militaire du règne de Louis le Grand, Roy de France, . . . Enrichie des plans nécessaires . . . Paris, 1726. 7 v. 4°. 4694

Quincy, Edmund. 1808-77. Life of Josiah Quincy. Boston, 1867. 8°. 3875

— **The same.** Boston, 1874. 8°. 3893

— **Commencement day.** Harvard Univ. 10 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 147.)—**Josiah Quincy.** 4 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 147.)—Who paid for the **Prima Donna?** 36 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 49.)

— (**Ed.**) Speeches delivered in the Congress of the United States. See Quincy, J.

Quincy, Josiah, Jr. 1744-75. An appeal, under the signature of "Hyperion," 1768; Speech in defence of British soldiers, 1770. 12 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, pp. 334, 336.)

Quincy, Josiah. 1772-1864. History of Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 338.) —2374

— History of the Boston Athenaeum, with biographical notices of its deceased founders. Cambridge, Mass., 1851. 8°. W.24

— **Memoir of the life of John Quincy Adams.** Boston, 1859. 8°. 3873

— **Municipal history of the town and city of Boston, during 2 centuries: from Sept. 17, 1630, to Sept. 17, 1830.** Boston, 1852. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1852, p. 490.) 2623

— **Speeches delivered in the Congress of the United States.** Ed. by his son, Edmund Quincy. Boston, 1874. 8°. 2214

Contents. Invasion of Canada.—Bill for holding an extra session of Congress.—Bill for authorizing the President to suspend the embargo under certain circumstances.—**Enlistment of minors.**—On foreign relations.—Resolution of censure on Francis J. Jackson, the British minister.—**Maritime protection.**—Proposition to revive and enforce the Non-intercourse law against Great Britain.—Passage of the bill to enable the people of the territory of Orleans to form a constitution and state government.—Relief of sundry merchants from penalties innocently incurred.—Influence of place and patronage.—Bill for fortifying the ports and harbours of the United States.—Bill for raising 50,000 volunteers.

— On the admission of Louisiana. House of Representatives, Jan. 14, 1811. 25 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 1, p. 145.)—Life of Major Samuel Shaw. 129 pp. (Shaw, S., *Journals*, p. 1.)—**Speech.** 14 pp. (*Am. oratory*, p. 241.)

— **Parkman, F.** Quincy's History of Harvard University. 36 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 56.)

— **QUINCY, E.** Life of Josiah Quincy. 1867; 1874.

— **Bixby, J. T.** Josiah Quincy. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 366.)—**Laugel, A.** Le dernier des Fédéralistes américains. Josiah Quincy. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 355.)—**Lowell, J. R.** A great public character. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 618; and in *his My study windows*, p. 83.)—**Parton, J.** Josiah Quincy. A model gentleman of the old school. 12 pp. (*In his Triumphs of enterprise*, p. 311.)—**Quincy, E.** Josiah Quincy. 4 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 147.)

Quincy, Josiah. 1802-82. Figures of the past. From the leaves of old journals. Boston, 1883. 12°. 2295

Contents. Visits to John Adams.—Talks with John Adams.—The old President in public.—Reminiscences of the second President.—Through Baltimore to Boston.—The reverend clergy.—**Commencement day** in 1821.—**Duke of Saxe-Weimar** and Captain Ryk.—"Eclipse" against the world.—The Governor at Nantucket.—Harvard 60 years ago.—The House of Representatives.—How Colonel Huger told the story.—Jackson in Massachusetts.—Lafayette and Colonel Huger.—Lafayette in Boston.—Lafayette leaves Massachusetts.—Lafayette on Bunker Hill.—From New York to Washington.—Some pillars of the state.—A Puritan academy.—Some railroad incidents.—Visits to John Randolph.—Randolph in the Senate.—Joseph Smith at Nauvoo.—Commodore Stockton.—Journey with Judge Story.—The Supreme Court and the "Marianna Flora".—Washington society in 1826.—Daniel Webster at home.—Two notable women.

— **Mr. Quincy's reminiscences.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 692.)

Quincy, Josiah Phillips. 1829—. Protection of majorities: or, considerations relating to electoral reform. With other papers. Boston, 1876. 12°. —1348

— **Betrothal by proxy.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 420.)—**The deacon's holocaust.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 420.)—**A fast-day at Foxden.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 676.)—**The Mather safe.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 316.)—**The member from Foxden.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 730.)

Quincy, Mass. ADAMS, C. F., Jr. The new departure in the common schools of Quincy, etc. 1879.

— Catalogue of the public library of Quincy. Boston, 1875. 4°.

Quinet, Edgar. 1803-75. Œuvres complètes. Correspondance. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 5883

— Ultramontanism, or the Roman church and modern society. Tr. from the French ... by C. Cocks. London, 1845. 12°. —3206

— **Creation.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 206.)—**Forcade,** E. Des Jésuites, par M. M. Michelet et Quinet. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 377.)—Quinet on the **French revolution.** 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 88.)—**Lèbre,** A. Du génie des religions, par Q. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 201.)—**Magnin,** C. Prométhée, poème de Q. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 472.)—**Montégut,** E. Un essai d'histoire idéale. Merlin l'enchanté, par Q. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 170.)

— CHASSIN, C. L. Edgar Quinet, sa vie et son œuvre. n. d.

— HEATH, R. Edgar Quinet. His early life and writings. 1881.

— **Dowden,** E. Edgar Quinet. 36 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 199; and in *his* Studies in literature, p. 357.)—**Heath,** R. Edgar Quinet. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 529.)—**Laubert,** K. Edgar Quinet. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 128.)—**Montégut,** E. Autobiographie d'un penseur contemporain. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 412.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Napoléon, poème par Q. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 343.)—**Tailandier** (Saint-René), G. E. Confidences d'un poète. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 156.)—Ecrivains modernes de la France. M. Edgar Quinet. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 125.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Edgar Quinet. 46 pp. (*Études sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 56.)—**Vullemain,** L. Edgar Quinet. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 60, 1877, p. 486.)

Quingey, Simon de. Salmon, A. Notice sur Q. et sa captivité dans une cage de fer. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, p. 376.)

Quinine. Sedgwick, W. T. Influence of quinine upon the reflex-excitability of the spinal cord. 16 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 23.)

Quinn, Miss Anna Maria. [Memoir of.] 1 p. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)

Quinn, J. J. Cholera in Cincinnati, Ohio. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 290.)

Quinone, or Chinon. Woehler, F. Untersuchungen ueber das Chinon. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845, p. 225.)

Quinquina, Le, poème. 29 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 283.

Quint, Alonzo Hall. 1828—. The record of the 2 Massachusetts Infantry, 1861-65. Boston, 1867. 8°. 2646

Quintana, Manuel José. 1772-1857. Obras completas. Madrid, 1852. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 19.) —1193

Contents. Vasco Nuñez de Balboa.—Fray Bartolomé de las Casas.—Cervantes.—El Cid.—Discurso pronunciado en la Universidad Central el día de su instalación.—Las reglas del drama.—El Duque de Visco, tragedia.—Vidas de los españoles celebres.—El Gran Capitán.—Guzman el Bueno.—Cartas a Lord Holland sobre los sucesos políticos de España.—Informe de la junta creada por la rejeñcia para proponer los me medios de proceder al arreglo de los diversos ramos de **instruccion publica**.—Don Alvaro de Luna.—Noticia historica y literaria de Melendez.—Pelayo, tragedia.—Francisco Pizarro.—Estudios sobre nuestra poesia.—**Poesias**.—El Principe de Viana.—Roger de Lauria.

— **Pelayo,** tragedia. 19 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 538.)—**Poesias.** 12 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo 18*, v. 3, p. 194; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

— (Ed.) Tesoro del Parnaso español, poesias selectas castellanas desde el tiempo de Juan de Mena hasta nuestros dias. Paris, 1838. 8°. 2366

Contents.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Alcazar, B. de. | Leon, L. P. de. |
| Argensola, B. L. de. | Lope de Vega, F. |
| Argensola, L. L. de. | Luzan, I. de. |
| Arguijo, J. de. | Manrique, J. |
| Arjona, M. de. | Manuel, F. |
| Balbuena, B. de. | Martin, L. |
| Barahona y Soto, L. de. | Melendez Valdes, J. A. |
| Barbero, F. S. | Mena, J. de. |
| Cadalso, J. de. | Mendoza, D. H. de. |
| Castro, F. de P. | Mendoza, I. L. de, <i>Marques de Santillana</i> . |
| Céspedes, P. de. | Mexia, D. |
| Cetina, G. de. | Mira de Mescua, A. |
| Cienfuegos, N. A. de. | Montemayor, J. de. |
| Cruz, J. de la. | Moratin, L. F. |
| Dueñas, <i>Licenciado</i> . | Moratin, N. F. |
| Espinel, V. | Noroña, G. M. de N. A. de. |
| Espinosa, P. de. | Pitillas, J. |
| Esquillache, <i>Principe</i> de. | Polo, G. G. |
| Figuerola, F. de. | Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. |
| Fórner, J. P. | Rioja, F. de. |
| Garcilasso de la Vega. | Roldan, J. M. |
| Gongora y Argote, L. | Samaniego, F. M. |
| Gonzalez, D. T. | Tejada Paez, A. de. |
| Herrera, F. de. | Torre, F. de la. |
| Huerta, V. G. de la. | Torrepalma, A. V. de C., <i>Conde</i> de. |
| Iglesias de la Casa, J. | Ulloa y Pereira, L. de. |
| Irlarte, T. de. | Villegas, E. M. de. |
| Jauregui y Aguilar, J. de. | |
| Jovellanos, G. M. de. | |

— **Kennedy,** J. Manuel José Quintana. 26 pp. (In *his* Mod. poets and poetry of Spain, p. 141.)

Quintanadueñas, Antonio de. De jurisdictione et imperio libri II. 102 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 207.)

Quinte essence. HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. Book of quinte essence, or the 5 being. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 16.)

Quintianus, St., Bp. of Ascalon. 5 cent. Epistola ad Petrum Fullonem episcopum Antiochia; Duodecim anathematismi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, pp. 1733, 1737.)

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Circa 50-118. De institutione oratoria, libri XII ad codicum veterum fidem recensuit et annotatione explanavit Georgius Ludovicus Spalding. Lipsiae, 1793-1834. 6 v. 8°. 3214

— De institutione oratoria, ad codices Parisinos recensuit, cum integris commentariis Georgii Ludovici Spalding, quibus novas lectiones et notas adiectit Joannes Josephus Dussault. Parisiis, 1821-25. 7 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4246

— Institutionis oratoriae libri XII. Recensuit Carolus Halm. Lipsiae, 1868. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3214

— Institutionis oratoriae liber X. Erklaert von Dr. G. T. A. Krueger. 2 ed. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 3214

— Institutionis oratoriae libri XII ... recensuit E. Bonnell. Lipsiae, 1882-83. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 3214

— Institutes of oratory, or education of an orator, in 12 books, literally tr. with notes by Rev. John Selby Watson. London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1245

— Dialogus an sui seculi oratores antiquis et quare, concedant. See Tacitus, C. C., *Opera*.

— **Fragmenta.** 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 594.)

— CHATELAIN, E., and LE COULTRE, J. Quintilien institution oratoire. Collation d'un MS du X siècle. 1875. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 20.)

— CLAUSSEN, J. D. D. Quaestiones Quintilianae. 1873.

— ANDRESEN, G. Emendationes Quintilianae. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 506.)—CORNELIUSSEN, J. J. In his Varia. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 73.)—ERNESTI, J. A. De M. Fabio Quintiliano notitia literaria ex J. A. Fabricii Biblioth. Lat. 11 pp. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria*, v. 7, p. 266; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

— HALM, K. Zur Kritik des Q. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 37.)—MADVIG, J. N. Quintilianus. 2 pp. (*In his Adversaria crit.* v. 3, p. 214.)—MEISTER, F. Quintilianus. 104 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 18, 1862, p. 487; v. 34, 1876, p. 740; v. 35, 1876, pp. 534, 685; v. 38, 1879, p. 160.)—ZU QUINTILIANUS. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 125.)—MELANCHTHON, P. Enarratio libri X Institutionum oratorum Quintilianus. 16 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 18, p. 651.)—MERCKLIN, L. Der parallelismus im 1. kapitel des 10. buchs des Q. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 1.)—MEYER, H. Ueber eine stelle des Q. oder ueber Varro Atacinus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 309.)—PETERSEN, C. Recension von G. A. Herbst's M. F. Quintilian Institutionis oratoriae. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 745.)—POGGIO BRACCIOLINI, G. F. Ad Bap. Guarinum, Veroneusem. 4 pp. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria*, v. 7, p. 1; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—RITSCHL, F. Grammaticisches bel Q. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 598.)—SCHOELL, F. Kritische bemerkungen zu Q. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 84.)

— DODWELL, H. Annales Quintilianae, seu vita M. Fabii Quintiliani per annales disposita. 114 pp. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria*, v. 7, p. 139; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

— QUINTIN, St. Ex sermone in tumulatione Scriptorum Quintini, Victorici, Cassiani; Ex miraculis Sancti Quintini. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 15, pt. 1, pp. 265, 271.)

— QUINTIN, Jean. 1500-61. Descriptio insulae Melitae. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15, pt. 1, pp. 265, 271.)

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS FIXLEIN. See Richter, J. P. F.

— QUINTUS, Icilius. See Guischart, C. T.

— QUINTUS SMYRNAEUS or Calaber. 4 cent. Fragments. Tr. by H. H. Milman. 8 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Aeschylus*, etc. p. 298.)—POST-HOMERIC. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 166 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. v. with Hesiodus*.)

— BONITZ, H. Symbolae criticae in Q. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1221.)—HERMANN, G. Observationes in Quinti Smyrnaei Posthomericis, scripsit F. Spitzner, et al. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 257.)—GRIECHISCHES NACHHOMERISCHES EPOS. Arminii Koechly de aliquot Quinti Smyrnaei locis epistola critica ad Franciscum Spitznerum scripta. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 701.)—SPITZNER, F. Observationum criticarum et grammaticarum in Quinti Smyrnaei Posthomericis particula tertia. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1161.)—STRUVE, J. T. Novae curae in Quinti Smyrnaei Posthomericis. 52 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. Mém. 7 s. v. 7, 1864.)—TREU, M. Ueber den Parrhasischen codex des Q. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 365.)—WOLFF, G. Variae lectiones in Q. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 401.)

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUINTUS CURTIUS RUFUS. See Curtius Rufus, Q.

— QUIRINI, Pietro. 15 cent. Viaggio. 24 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 2, p. 200.)—Voyage and travels into Norway, in 1431. 17 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 485.)

— FLORAVANTE, C. Naufragio del Q. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 611; Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 2, p. 206.)

— QUIRINI, Vincenzo. 16 cent. Relazione di Borgogna, 1506. 30 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 1, p. 1.)—Relazione di Gernaina, 1507. 66 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 6, p. 1.)—Relazione delle Indie orientali nel 1506. 17 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, appendice, p. 3.)

— QUIRINO, Giovanni. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 239.)

— QUIRINUS, St. Adventus corporis ejus. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anc.* v. 3, p. 1685.)—Historia sancti Quirini. 32 pp. (Oetle, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 49.)

— QUIRINUS, pseud. See Huber, J., and Doellinger, J. J. I.

— QUIROGA, Juan Fecundo. Mayer, W. F. The Gaucho. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 178.)

— QUIRÓS, Pedro de. —circa 1670. Poesias. 4 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 1, p. 421.)

— QUITMAN, John Anthony, Maj.-Gen. CLAIRBORNE, J. F. H. Life and correspondence of John A. Quitman. 1860, 2 v.

— QUITO. VELASCO, J. de. Histoire du royaume de Quito. 1840, 2 v. in 1. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages*.)

— QUO WARRANTO. Great Britain. Record Commission. Placita de quo warranto, temporibus Edw. I, II, III. 1818.

— QUODLIBET. Kennedy, J. P. 2156

— QUODVULTEUS, Deacon of Carthage. 5 cent. Epistolae ad S. Augustinum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 997.)

— QUOITS. Burette, P. J. Dissertation sur l'exercice du disque ou palet. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 330.)

— QUORÂNS, Geschichte des. Noeldeke, T. —2264

— QUOTATION and originality. 15 pp. Emerson, R. W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1863, p. 543.)

— QUOTATIONS. ALLIBONE, S. A. Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1873.

— BARTLETT, J. Familiar quotations. 1868.

— COLTON, C. C. Lacon, or many things in few words. 1866.

— MACDONNEL, D. E. Dictionary of select and popular quotations. 1810.

— MICHELSEN, E. H. Manual of quotations, including maxims. 1856.

— RILEY, H. T. Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottoes. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Libr.*)

— FRONTO, M. C. Exempla elocutionum. 37 pp. (With his Epistolae, p. 361.)—RILEY, H. T. Greek quotations. 28 pp. (*In his Dictionary of Lat. quotations*, p. 529.)—SEAGER, J. Parallel passages from authors ancient and modern. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 165.)—TOPLADY, A. M. Excellent passages from eminent persons. 147 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 317.)—WEBSTER, W. G. Quotations, words, phrases, proverbs, and colloquial expressions. 12 pp. (Webster, N., *Am. dict. of the Eng. lang.* v. 3, p. 1763.)

— QUOTATIONS in the New Testament. Toy, C. H. —1254

— QUR'ÂN, The. See Mohammed.

— QUR'ÂN, The. See Mohammed.

— QUR'ÂN, The. See Mohammed.

— QUR'ÂN, The. See Mohammed.

— QUR'ÂN, The. See Mohammed.

— QUR'ÂN, The. See Mohammed.

— QUR'ÂN, The. See Mohammed.

R. Weymouth, R. F. On the letter "r." 20 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862-63, p. 264.)

Raab, Fritz. Leonardo da Vinci als naturforscher. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 15, 1880, p. 479.)

Raab, Isidor. Urkundenbuch des Benedictiner-stiftes Seitenstetten. Wien, 1870. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 33.) 3695

Raabe, A. H. Geschichte und bild von Nero. Nach den quellen bearbeitet. Utrecht, 1872. 8°. 2724

Rab and his friends. 27 pp. Brown, J., *Horae subsecivae*, v. 1, p. 263.

Raban, Louis François. 1795-1870. Histoire de la mode. 98 pp. (Chevalier, P., *Les parures*, p. 201.)—*Minéralogie des dames.* 86 pp. (Chevalier, P., *Les joyaux*, p. 229.)

Rabanus Maurus Magnentius, Abp. of Mayence. Circa 776-856. Opera omnia juxta editionem Georgii Colvenerii anno 1617 Coloniae Agrippinae datam. Parisiis, 1852-64. 6 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107-112.) —2203

Contents. Tractatus de anima, v. 4.—Commentaria in Cantica quaedam, v. 6.—*Carmina* cum glossis Christophori Broweri, v. 6.—De clericorum institutione, v. 1.—Liber de computo, v. 1.—De consanguineorum nuptiis, v. 4.—De laudibus sanctae crucis, v. 1.—De videndo Deum, de puritate cordis, et modo poenitentiae, v. 6.—Enarrationum in Deuteronomium libri IV, v. 2.—*Dubia* et spuria, v. 6.—De ecclesiastica disciplina, v. 6.—Commentarium in Ecclesiasticum libri X, v. 3.—*Epistolae*, v. 6.—Expositio in librum Esther, v. 3.—Homiliae in Evangelia et Epistolae, v. 4.—Commentarium in Exodum libri IV, v. 2.—Commentarium in Ezechielem libri XX, v. 4.—*Fabricius*, J. A. In Rabani opera notitia bibliographica, v. 1.—Homiliae de festis praecipuis, v. 4.—Quota generatione licitum sit connubium epistola, v. 4.—Commentarium in Genesim libri IV, v. 1.—*Glossae Latino-Barbaricae* de partibus humani corporis, v. 6.—Fragmentum glossarii Latino-Theotisci, v. 6.—*Homiliae*, v. 4.—Expositionis super Jeremiam libri XX, v. 5.—Commentarium in librum Josue libri III, v. 2.—Commentarium in librum Judicum libri II, v. 2.—Expositio in librum Judith, v. 3.—Expositionum in Leviticum libri VII, v. 2.—De inventione linguarum, v. 6.—*Mabillon*, J. Beati Rabani Mauri elogium historicum, v. 1.—Commentaria in libros Machabaeorum, v. 3.—De magicis artibus, v. 4.—De vita Beatae Mariae Magdalenae et sororis ejus Marthae, v. 6.—*Martyrologium*, v. 4.—Commentarium in Matthaeum libri VIII, v. 1.—Enarrationum in librum Numerorum libri IV, v. 2.—Liber de oblatione puerorum, v. 1.—Liber de sacris ordinibus, v. 6.—*Pamèle*, J. de. In librum Judith commentarium, v. 3.—Commentaria in libros II Paralipomenon, v. 3.—Opusculum de passione Domini, v. 6.—Enarrationum in Epistolae Beati Pauli libri XXIX, v. 5, 6.—*Poenitentiale*, v. 4.—De quaestionibus canonum poenitentialium, v. 6.—*Poenitentium* liber, v. 6.—*Priscianus*. Excerpto de arte grammatica, v. 5.—Expositio in Proverbia Salomonis, v. 5.—Responsa canonica super quibusdam interrogationibus Reginibaldi chorepiscopi, v. 4.—Commentaria in libros IV Regum, v. 3.—*Rudolph, of Fulda.* Beati Rabani Mauri vita, v. 1.—Commentarium in librum Ruth, v. 2.—Allegoriae in Sacram Scripturam, v. 6.—Commentarium in librum Sapientiae libri III, v. 3.—De Rabano illustrum scriptorum testimonia et elogia, v. 1.—

PART IV.—125.

Tritheim, J. Beati Rabani Mauri vita, v. 1.—De universo libri XXII, v. 5.—De vitiis et virtutibus et peccatorum satisfactione, v. 6.—Index rerum et verborum locupletissimus, v. 8.

—*Carmina.* 105 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 154.)—*Monumenta German. hist.*—*Eginhardi Selingestadtensis . . . epitaphium.* 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 271.)—*Glossae Latino-Barbaricae* de partibus humani corporis; De inventione linguarum ab Hebraea usque ad Theodiscam. 5 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 2, pp. 66, 68.)—In librum Josue libri III. 59 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vel. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 667.)—Liber de varis quaestionibus adversus Judaeos seu ceteros infideles, vel plerosque haereticos Judaizantes et utroque testamento collectis. 97 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Nov. thes. aenc.* v. 5, p. 401.)—*Prologus* de Martyrologio suo. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vel. analect.* p. 419.)—Allegoriae in universam Sacram Scripturam; Apparatus anonymi cujusdam scholasticum ad vulgarem Rabani allegiarum editionem. 18 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, pp. 428, 436.)

—*Bach*, N. Hrabanus Maurus der schoeffer des deutschen schulwesens. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1886, p. 636.)—*Bartsch*, K. F. Handschrift mit Hrabanus ruenalphabete. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 407.)

—*Mabillon*, J. Beati Rabani Mauri elogium historicum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 9.)—*Rudolph, of Fulda.* Beati Rabani Mauri vita. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 39.)—*Tritheim*, J. Beati Rabani Mauri vita. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 67.)

Rabaud, Camille. 1827—. Histoire du Protestantisme dans l'Albigeois et le Lauraguais, depuis son origine jusqu'à la révocation de l'édit de Nantes. Paris, 1873. 8°. —1277

Rabaut, Paul. Pressel, T. Paul Rabaut. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 486.)

Rabaut-Saint-Etienne, Jean Paul. *Sainte-Beuve*, C. A. Œuvres de R. 7 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 111.)

Rabbe, Alphonse, and Duncan, Jonathan. History of Russia from the foundation of the empire by Rourick to the close of the Hungarian war. London, 1854. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3467

Rabbe, Félix. Shelley, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4797

The same. Tr. from the French. London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 4875

Rabbi von Bacharach, nouvelle. 80 pp. Heine, C. J. H., *Samml. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.

Rabbiate, La. 26 pp. Heyse, P. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 15, 1862, p. 193.)

Rabbinical fictions and sea-monsters. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 169.)

Rabbinowicz, Israël Michel. 1818—. Législation civile du Thalmud. Nouveau commentaire et traduction critique. Paris, 1877-80. 5 v. 8°. —2266

—Législation civile du Thalmud tr. et annoté. Avec une introduction par M. le grand Rabbini S. Lévy, de Bordeaux. 1 partie, Traité Kethouboth. Paris, 1873. 8°. —2266

Rabbins, Traditions of the. 47 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 727; v. 33, 1833, p. 628.)

Rabbits, Sternberg, G. M. Fatal form of septicaemia in the rabbit, produced by the subcutaneous injection of human saliva. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1893, p. 183.)

Rabbulas, *Bp. of Edessa*. —435. *Canones*. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 77, p. 1473.)—*Epistola ad Cyrillum*. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 84, p. 814.)

—*Vita*. 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 197.)

Rabelais, François. *Circa 1483-1553*. Œuvres, éd. variorum, augmentée de pièces inédites . . . et d'un nouveau commentaire historique et philologique, par Esmangart et Elloi Johanneau. Paris, 1823. 9 v. 8°.

—1144
Contents. **Alphabet** de l'auteur français, v. 8.—**Epître à J. Bouchet**; **Epître** responsive dudit Bouchet audit Rabelais, v. 8.—**Chresme philosophale** des questions encyclopediques, v. 8.—**Deux epistres** à 2 vieilles de différentes mœurs, v. 8.—**Vie de Gargantua et de Pantagruel**, v. 1-8.—**Lettres**, v. 8.—**Lettres latines**, v. 8.—**Epistre du Limousin de Pantagruel**, v. 8.—**Notice sur R.** v. 1.—**Ode sapphique**, v. 8.—**Pantagrueline prognostication**, v. 8.—**Sciomachie** et festins faicts à Rome aux palays de Cardinal du Bellay, v. 8.—**Songes drolatiques de Pantagruel**, v. 9.

—Œuvres, seule éd. conforme aux derniers textes revus par l'auteur, avec les variantes de toutes les éds. originales, des notes, et un glossaire. Paris, 1858-72. 2 v. 16° (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

—**Works**. Tr. from the French, by Sir T. Urquhart and Motteux; with explanatory notes, by Duchat, Ozell, and others. New ed. London, 1859. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*) 1296

Contents. Two **epistles** to 2 women of different humours, v. 2.—**Life of Gargantua and of Pantagruel**, v. 1, 2.—**Letters** written in Italy in 1536, v. 2.—**Life of R.** v. 1.—**Pantagruelian prognostication**, v. 2.—**Epistle by Pantagruel's Limosin**, v. 2.—**Philosophical cream** of encyclopedic questions, v. 2.

—**BESANT**, W. Rabelais. 1879. (Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., *Foreign classics for Eng. readers.*)

—**LACROIX**, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Rabelais, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 1859.

—**NOËL**, E. Rabelais, sa vie et son œuvre. n. d.

—**BESANT**, W. Rabelais. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 114.)—**Bourquelot**, L. F. Notice sur Gargantua. 24 pp. (Soc. d'antiqu. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 413.)—**Charles**, V. E. P. Du mouvement sensualiste avant la réforme. Skelton, Rabelais, Folengo, Luther. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 724.)—**Koehler**, R. Zu R. 2 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. Lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 338.)—**Rabelais and the renaissance**. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 363.)—**Reville**, A. Un commentaire allemand sur R. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 101, p. 820.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Légendes françaises. Rabelais. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 1.)

—**Conway**, M. D. Rabelais at home. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 820.)—**Le Roy**, A. Éloges de R.; Mémoires sur sa vie, par le feu C^{te} De Bréquigny. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 132.)—Rabelais: his life and genius. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 502.)—**Life of R.** 23 pp. (Rabelais, F., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*)—**Nicéron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.—**Notice sur R.** 24 pp. (Rabelais, F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, 1823, p. 1x.)—**Of Rabelais**. 53 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 513; v. 21, 1840, p. 212; v. 22, 1840, p. 60.)—**Shelley**, M. W., and others. Rabelais. 17 pp. (*In their Lives* of the most eminent lit. and scl. men of France, v. 1, p. 23; Lardner, D., *Cub. Cyc.*)

Rabelais' feast. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 307.)

Rabillon, Léonce (Tr.). 1815-86. Chanson de Roland. See Theroulde.

Rabirius, Junius. 16 cent. De hastarum et auctionum origine ac ratione. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 17.)

Rabouilleuse, La. 272 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 67.

Rabulas. See Rabbulas.

Rabus, Leonhard. Logik und metaphysik. 20 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 75.)—**Neuesten bestrebungen** auf dem gebiete der logik bei den Deutschen und die logische frage. 15 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrich, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 158.)

Rabusson, Paul. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Rabutin, François de. —1582. Commentaires des dernières guerres en la Gaule belgique, entre Henry II, très-chrestien Roy de France, et Charles V, Empereur et Philippes son fils, Roy d'Espagne. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 31, 32.) 4676

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7.) 2662

Rabutin, Roger de. See Bussy-Rabutin, R., Comte de.

Rabutin-Chantal, Marie de, Marquise de Sévigné. See Sévigné, M. de R.-C., Marquise de.

Racan, Honorat de Bueil, Marquis de. 1589-1670. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., revue et annotée par M. Tenant de Latour, avec une notice biographique et littéraire par M. Antoine de Latour. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

Contents. Les **Bergeries**, v. 1.—**Cantiques, hymnes**, etc. v. 2.—**Epigrammes et chansons**, v. 1.—**Harangue** prononcée en l'Académie le 9 Juillet 1635, v. 1.—**Latour**, A. T. de. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. v. 1.—**Lettres**, v. 1.—**Mémoires** pour la vie de Malherbe, v. 1.—**Odes**, v. 1.—**Les Psaumes**, v. 2.—**Sonnets**, v. 1.—**Stances**, v. 1.—**Odes**, etc. 7 pp. (Pottévin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—**Latour**, A. T. de. Anciens poètes français. Racan. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 523.)—Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 33 pp. (Racan, H. de B., Marquis de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. xxiii: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—**Nicéron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Raccolta de' novellieri italiani con alcuni ritratti. Milano, 1813-16. 26 v. 16°. 1282

Contents. **Alamanni**, L. Novella, v. 13.—**Bandello**, M. Novelle, v. 1-9.—**Bandiera**, P. A. M. Novelle ovvero sacre narrazioni, v. 15.—**Bargagli**, S. Novelle, v. 15.—**Bisclioni**, A. Vita di A. F. Grazzini detto Il Lasca, v. 18.—**Boccaccio**, G. Il Decameron, v. 23-26.—**Bottari**, G. G. Novella, v. 13.—**Doni**, A. F. Novelle, v. 13.—**Erizzo**, S. Le sei giornate, v. 11.—**Firenzuola**, A. Novelle, v. 13.—**Fortini**, P. Novelle, v. 14.—**Giovanni**, F. Il Pecorone, v. 16, 17.—Novella antica del **Grasso Legnaiuolo**, v. 13.—**Grazzini**, A. F., called Il Lasca. Le cene, v. 18, 19.—**Ilicini**, B. Novella, v. 15.—**Machiavelli**, N. Novella piacevolissima, v. 13.—**Magalotti**, L. Novelle, v. 13.—**Mazzuchelli**, G. Vita di Matteo Bandello, v. 1.—**Mori** da Ceno, A. de'. Novelle, v. 12.—**Nelli**, G. Due amoroze novelle, v. 15.—**Novelle** di alcuni autori fiorentini, v. 13.—**Novelle** di autori senesi, v. 14, 15.—**Parabosco**, G. I dotti, v. 10.—**Pulci**, L. Novella, v. 13.—**Sacchetti**, F. Novelle, v. 20-22.—**Salvucci**, S. Novelle, v. 13.—**Sermi**, G. Novelle, v. 14.—**Sozzini**, A. di G. Novelle, v. 15.

Raccolta delle principali statue che si trovano ne' musei e gallerie di Roma ed altrove. Roma, 1815 fo. —1791

Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura, ed architettura. Bottari, G. G. 7 v.

—1727

Raccolta di lirici italiani dall'origine della lingua sino al secolo XVIII. Gironi, R. 2364

Raccolta di novelle dall'origine della lingua italiana fino al 1700. Milano, 1804-10. 3 v. 8°. 1293

Contents. Alamanni, L. Bianca, v. 2.—Arezzo, L. d'. Novella, v. 2.—Arienti, G. S. degli. Novella, v. 2.—Biscioni, A. Vita di A. F. Grazzini detto Il Lasca, v. 3.—Doni, A. F. Novelle, v. 2.—Grazzini, A. F., called Il Lasca. La prima e la seconda cena, v. 3.—M., G. Simone Giudeo in Firenze, v. 2.—Machia-velli, N. Belfagor, v. 2.—Magalotti, L. Rosana ama Antenore degli Amerighi, v. 2.—Masuccio (Saler-nitano). Novelle, v. 2.—Molza, F. M. Ghedino, v. 2.—Tre novelle di autore incerto, v. 2.—Libro di no-velle e di bel parlar gentile contenente cento novelle antiche, v. 1.—Porto, L. da. Storia di due nobili amanti, v. 2.—Pulci, L. Novella, v. 2.—Salvucci, S. Novelle, v. 2.

Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Fi-renze, 1832-34. 8°. 1293

Contents. Alamanni, L. Novella.—Bandello, M. Novelle.—Bottari, G. G. Novella.—Doni, A. F. No-velle.—Erizzo, S. Del nascentimento di Attila; Le sei giornate.—Firenzuola, A. Novelle.—Novella antica del Grasso Legnaiuolo.—Machiavelli, N. No-vella.—Magalotti, L. Novelle.—Mori da Ceno, A. de'. Novelle.—Parabosco, G. I diporti.—Pulci, L. No-vella.—Salvucci, S. Novelle.

Raccolta di poemi didascalici. Mi-lano, 1813. 8°. 2364

Contents. Baldi, B. La nautica.—Fracastoro, G. Della sifilide.—Spolverini, G. Coltivazione del riso.

Raccolta di poesie satiriche. Milano, 1808. 8°. 2364

Contents.

Adimari, L. Caro, A.
Alamanni, L. Dolce, L.
Angullara, G. A. dall'. Francesi, M.
Arcano, G. M. d'. Giambullari, B.
Aretino, F. Nelli, F.
Ariosto, L. Paterno, L.
Beccuti, F., called Il Rosa, S.
Coppetta. Sansovino, F.
Bentivoglio, E. Settano, Q.
Caporali, C. Vinciguerra, A.

Raccolta di prose italiane. Milano, 1808-09. 3 v. 8°. —1105

Contents. Alamanni, L. Orazione delle lodi di Filippo Sassetti, v. 1.—Averani, B. Lezioni: perchè alla Dea Vesta si dedicasse il fuoco; Se sia vera l'opinione di Platone, che re repubbliche saranno fe-lici; Se nelle Donne si trovi l'eroica virtù, v. 3.—Bellini, L. Oicalata per servir di proemio alla Buc-cheride, v. 2.—Discorso I, II di anatomia, v. 3.—Cavalcanti, B. Orazione alla milizia fiorentina, v. 1.—Cicero, M. T. Orazione in difesa di Q. Ligurio volgarizzata da M. Cornelia Frangipane; In difesa di T. Annio Milone volgarizzata da M. Jacopo Bonfadio, v. 2.—Commendone, G. F. Cardinal de. Orazione in difesa d'alcuni scolari dello studio di Padova, v. 2.—Dati, C. R. Prefazione di Accademico della Crusca alle prose fiorentine, v. 3.—Gelli, G. B. Lezione: sopra due sonetti del Petrarca, v. 3.—Giambullari, P. F. Lezione, detta nel consolato di Gio. Battista Gelli dell'ordine dell'universo, v. 2.—Giustiniano, S. Orazione a Ladislao re d'Ungheria, v. 1.—Lettere, v. 3.—Lollio, A. Orazioni, v. 1, 2.—Magalotti, L., Conte. Lezione sopra l'inganno de' sensi, v. 3.—Minerbetti, A. Orazione delle lodi del ... Fran-cesco Medici, v. 1.—Salvini, A. M. Due discorsi, v. 1.—Segneri, P. Due prediche, v. 2.—Tagliazucchi, G. Discorso sulla maniera di ammaestrare la gioventù nelle umane lettere, v. 1.—Tasso, T. Lezione sopra il sonetto LIX, di M. G. della Casa, v. 2.—Tolomei, C. Orazioni: contra Leone segretario; In difesa Leone segretario, v. 2.

Raccolta di rime antiche toscane. Palermo, 1817. 4 v. 8°. 2363

Contents.

Abbracciavacca, M. v. 1. Alfani, G. v. 2.
Albizi, A. degli, v. 4. Alldogi, L. degli, v. 4.
Albizi, F. degli, v. 3. Alighieri, J. v. 3.

Ambra, F. dell', v. 3.
Amerigo, G. d', v. 4.
Amici, R. d', v. 1.
Amoroso da Firenze, v. 1.
Angiolieri, C. v. 2.
Anquino, N. v. 1.
Anquino, R. d', v. 1.
Arezzo, B. d', v. 1.
Arezzo, G. d', v. 1.
Bacciarone, v. 1.
Baglione, C. v. 3.
Bagno, P. del, v. 1.
Baldonasco, A. v. 1.
Barberino, F. da, v. 2.
Bardi, F. de', v. 4.
Bardi, T. de', v. 4.
Bartolomeo, N. da Lucca, v. 2.
Beccari da Ferrara, A. de, v. 4.
Bello, Ser. v. 2.
Bene, S. del, v. 3.
Benedetti, B. de', v. 4.
Boccaccio, G. v. 4.
Bologna, B. da, v. 2.
Bologna, O. da, v. 2.
Bonagiunta, M. della B. di F. v. 1.
Bonaguida, L. v. 3.
Bonichi, B. v. 3.
Bonodico, N. da Lucca, v. 2.
Bostichi, Frato S. de, v. 3.
Bracci, B. v. 4.
Buccarello, Dello B. da, v. 1.
Buzuola, T. v. 2.
Castel della Pieve, B. da, v. 4.
Castello, C. da, v. 3.
Castruccio, A. di, v. 3.
Cavalca, D. v. 3.
Cavalcanti, G. v. 1.
Cenni, N. del, v. 1.
Cerchi, P. v. 4.
Cino, S. di, v. 4.
Cino da Pistaja, G. G. v. 2.
Cocco, A. v. 4.
Colle, G. da, v. 4.
Colonna, J. v. 3.
Compagni, D. v. 3.
Dante Alighieri, v. 2, 4.
Danti di Majano, v. 1.
Dato, L. di S. v. 1.
Davanzati, C. v. 3.
Donati, A. v. 2.
Donati, F. de, v. 2.
Dondi, G. de', v. 3.
Doni, S. v. 3.
Faenza, A. da, v. 4.
Firenze, G. da, v. 2.
Firenze, M. A. da, v. 1.
Firenze, R. da, v. 2.
Firenze, T. da, v. 3.
Fredi da Lucca, v. 2.
Frescobaldi, D. v. 3.
Frescobaldi, M. v. 3.
Gallo da Pisa, v. 1.
Giannini, G. v. 2.
Gualacca, L. del, v. 3.
Guinigi, M. v. 4.
Guinizelli, G. v. 1.
Interminelli, G. degli, v. 2.
Ismera de' Becchenugi, F. v. 2.

Lapo, G. v. 1.
Latini, B. v. 1.
Libri, M. de', v. 4.
Malavolti, A. di, v. 4.
Manfredi, A. v. 4.
Marco, U. di, v. 1.
Marotolo, G. v. 2.
Martelli, P. v. 1.
Massa, U. da, v. 2.
Medici, L. de', v. 4.
Mendini, G. v. 4.
Mettefuoco da Pisa, B. v. 1.
Migliore da Firenze, Maestro, v. 2.
Montemagno, B. da, v. 3.
Mostacci, J. v. 3.
Nori, D. v. 1.
Oltrarno, N. d', v. 1.
Organi, F. degli, v. 4.
Orlandi, G. v. 2.
Orlandi, L. di G. d', v. 3.
Orto d'Arezzo, G. dell', v. 2.
Orvieto, B. da, v. 4.
Pace, Ser. N. da Firenze, v. 3.
Paoli, U. delle, v. 4.
Passera della Gherminella, v. 3.
Pavesajo d'Arezzo, M. del, v. 2.
Peruzzi, F. v. 4.
Piccolomini, C. de', v. 4.
Piovano, A. v. 4.
Pisa, A. da, v. 4.
Polo da Lombardia, v. 2.
Prato, G. da, v. 4.
Pucci, A. v. 3.
Pucciarello da Firenze, v. 2.
Pugliesi, G. v. 1.
Reali, Dotto, v. 1.
Roberto, Re di Napoli, v. 3.
Rocca, G. della, v. 3.
Rossi, A. de', v. 4.
Sacchetti, F. v. 4.
Saladino, v. 1.
Salimbeni, N. v. 3.
Saltarelli, L. v. 2.
Salutato, C. v. 4.
Sammaretani, R. de, v. 1.
San Gemiana, A. di, v. 4.
San Miniato, M. v. 4.
Santaflora, Conte di, v. 1.
Serzana, P. da, v. 2.
Siena, A. da, v. 4.
Signa, Dello da, v. 3.
Simbuono, G. v. 1.
Soffena, M. da, v. 2.
Strozzi, P. v. 4.
Tedaldi, P. di, v. 3.
Terramagnino, G. v. 1.
Todi, M. da, v. 1.
Tura, D. da, v. 4.
Uberti, F. degli, v. 3.
Uberti, L. degli, v. 2.
Ubertino d'Arezzo, G. v. 1.
Varlungo, R. da, v. 2.
Vigne Capovano, P. delle, v. 1.
Viola, A. della, v. 2.
Visconti, B. v. 3.

Raccoon. Stockton, F. R. That same old coon. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 213.)

Race and language. 58 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 173.

Race and religion. 26 pp. Fairbairn, A. M. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 782.)

Racen des schweines. Nathusius, H. von. —2616

Races maudites de la France et de l'Es-pagne. Histoire des. Michel, F. X. 2 v. 1795

Races of Afghanistan. Bellew, H. W. 1795

Races of Britain. Beddoe, J. 1793

Races of European Turkey. Clark, E. L. 3485

Races of man. Peschel, O. 1797

Races of man. Pickering, C. —1602

Races of mankind. Brown, R. 3 v. 1793

Races of men. Knox, R. 1798
Races of the north-western provinces
 of India, Memoirs on the. Elliot, Sir H. M.
 2 v. 1794

Races of the old world. Brace, C. L. 1796

Rachel, St. Vita; [versio Suecana.] 8 pp.
 (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 12.)

Rachel, Elisa Félix, dite. Memoirs of. By
 Mme. de B—. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°. 5836

— JANIN, J. G. Rachel et la tragédie. 1859.
 — KENNARD, N. H. Rachel. 1886. (*Famous women.*)

— Cook, D. Rachel Felix. 27 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 2, p. 205.)—Guernsey, A. H. Rachel. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 681.)—Kennard, N. H. Rachel. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 1030.)—Magnin, C. La reprise du Cid. Mlle. Rachel. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 458.)—Marie, C. My acquaintance with R. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 805.)—Musset, L. C. A. de. De la tragédie à propos des débuts de R.; Théâtre français. Reprise de Bajazet, Mlle. R. 41 pp. (*Euvres compl.* v. 9, pp. 312, 338; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, pp. 348, 704.) See also Blackwood's *Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 271.

Rachio, Bp. of Strassburg. —815. Inscriptio codicis continens canones conciliorum et decreta pontificum quem scribi iussit Rachio, ann. 788. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1029.)

— Koch, C. G. de. Notice d'un Code de canons écrit par les ordres de R. 43 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 173.)

Rachis, King of the Lombards. Circa 702–759. Decretum per quod fines decernit aliquot praediorum ad monasterium Bobiense spectantium; Privilegium pro ecclesia Placentina; Privilegium pro coenobio Ammatino. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, pp. 1376, 1406, 1408.)—Leges. 4 pp. (Murator, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 85.)

Racine, Jean. 1639–99. Œuvres complètes, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. 2 éd., pub. par L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1822. 6 v. 8°. —1165

Contents. Alexandre le Grand, tragédie, v. 1.—Andromaque, tragédie, v. 1.—Aristophanes. Tr. des passages des Guêpes, v. 2.—Aristoteles. Fragments du 1 livre de la Poétique, v. 5.—Athalie, tragédie, v. 4.—Bajazet, tragédie, v. 2.—Bérénice, tragédie, v. 2.—Britannicus, tragédie, v. 2.—Vie de Saint Denis, v. 4.—Diogenes Laertius. Tr. de la vie de Diogène le Cynique, v. 4.—Discours académiques, v. 6.—Epigrammes, v. 4.—Esther, tragédie, v. 4.—Euripides. Hippolyte; Iphigénie en Aulide, v. 3.—Fragments, v. 1, 4.—Eusebius Pamphilus, Bp. of Caesarea. Vie de Saint Polycarpe, v. 4.—Fragments historiques, v. 5.—Lettre à l'auteur des Hérésies imaginaires et des 2 visionnaires, etc. v. 5.—Hymnes et cantiques spirituels, v. 4.—Iphigénie en Aulide, tragédie, v. 3.—Plan du 1 acte d'Iphigénie en Tauride, v. 4.—Irenaeus, St., Bp. of Lyons. Extraits d'une lettre à Florin, v. 4.—Lettres, v. 6.—Précis historique des campagnes de Louis XIV, 1672–78, v. 5.—Lucianus, of Samosata. Extrait du traité Comment il faut écrire l'histoire, v. 4.—Des saints martyrs d'Alexandrie, v. 4.—Mithridate, tragédie, v. 3.—Relation du siège de Namur, v. 5.—La Nymphe de la Seine, v. 4.—Odes, v. 4.—Le Paysage, ou promenade de Port-Royal des Champs, v. 4.—Phèdre, tragédie, v. 3.—Philo Judaeus. Des Esséniens, v. 4.—Les Plaideurs, comédie, v. 2.—Plato. Le Banquet, v. 5.—Poésies diverses, v. 4.—Épître de Saint Polycarpe, v. 4.—Lettre de l'église de Smyrne touchant le martyre de Saint Polycarpe, v. 4.—Abrégé de l'histoire de Port-Royal, v. 5.—Racine, L. Mémoires sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. v. 1.—Sallustius Crispus, C. Tr. d'un morceau, v. 3.—Seneca, L. A. Fragments, v. 2, 3.—La Thébaïde, tragédie, v. 1.—Fragments de traductions, v. 4.

— De Genade. 56 pp. (Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 7, p. 79.)—Phaëdra. 74 pp. (Schüller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 255.)—La Thébaïde, ou les Frères ennemis. 14 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 6, p. 93.)

— BEYLEY, M. H. Racine et Shakspeare, par M. de Stendhal [pseud.] 1823. (*Brochures françaises*, v. 1.)

— DELTOUR, N. F. Ennemis de Racine au XVII^e siècle. 1884.

— MAYER, P. Studien zu Homer, Sophokles, Euripides, Racine, und Goethe. 1874.

— Astié, J. F. Racine. 36 pp. (*In his Louis XIV and the writers of his age*, p. 287.)—Batteux, C. Observations sur l'Hippolyte d'Euripide et la Phèdre de R. 21 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42, 1786, p. 452.)—Broglie, A. V., Duc de. La règle et liberté dans la littérature. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 526.)—Brunetière, F. Ennemis de R. au XVII^e siècle. 28 pp. (*Études crit. sur . . . lit. fr.* p. 208.)

—Durand-Morimbeau, H. La morale dans les tragédies profanes de R. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 5.)—Fournel, V. Le théâtre de R. et les variations du goût. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 1141.)—Harczyk, I. Racine, Phèdre. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 531.)

—Iphigenia in Aulis. 15 pp. (*Rev. of in Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 94.)—Janet, P. La psychologie dans les tragédies de R. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 p^{er}. v. 11, p. 263.)—Lion, C. T. Athalie von R. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 270.)—Racine, with a glance at his trag-

edies. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 225.)—Racine, L. Comparaison de l'Iphigénie d'Euripide avec l'Iphigénie de R.; Comparaison de l'Hippolyte d'Euripide avec la tragédie de R. sur le même sujet. 26 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, pp. 288, 300.)—Réflexions sur l'Andromaque d'Euripide et sur l'Andromaque de R. 12 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 311.)—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Lettres inédites de Jean Racine et de Louis Racine. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 55.)—Racine. 44 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 69.)—Sur la reprise de Bérénice au Théâtre-français. 15 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 113; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 352.)—Saint-Victor, P. B. de. Racine. 93 pp. (*In his Deux-masques: Modernes*, v. 3, p. 325.)

—Serret, E. Duel littéraire sous Louis XIV. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 879.)

—Angell, J. B. Life and works of R. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 597.)—Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.—Racine, L. Mémoires sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 173 pp. (Racine, J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Cinq derniers mois de la vie de R. 37 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 10, p. 356.)—Shelley, M. W., and others. Racine. 33 pp. (*In his Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of France*, v. 1, p. 296; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Racine, Louis. 1692–1763. Lettre à l'Abbé Olivet. 7 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. fr. Mélanges*, 1829.)—Mémoires sur la vie et les ouvrages de Jean Racine. 173 pp. (Racine, J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Religion, poème; La grâce, poème. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, pp. 11, 109.)—Religion: odes. 34 pp. (Pöltevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 162.)

—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Lettres inédites de Jean Racine et de Louis Racine. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 55.)

Racine, Wis. Graham, J. D. On the latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, R. and Madison. 88 pp. (*Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 393.)

Racinet, Albert Charles Auguste. 1825—. Le costume historique. Cinq cents planches, trois cents en couleurs, or et argent, deux cents en camaïeu. Paris, 1888. 6 v. fo. —1745

— L'ornement polychrome. Cent planches en couleurs or et argent contenant environ 2000 motifs de tous les styles. Paris [1869]. fo. —1711

Racing. Burette, P. J. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la course des anciens. 38 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 280.)

—Wecklein, N. Der fackel-wettlauf. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 437.)

See also **Horse-racing.**

Racket river. STREET, A. B. Woods and waters; or, the Saranacs and Racket. 1860.

Racki, Franz (Ed.) 1829—. Documenta historiae Chroaticae periodum antiquum illustrantia. Zagrabiae, 1877. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 7.) 3475

— (Ed.) *Monumenta Ragusina. Libri reformationum*, v. 2. Zagrabiae, 1882. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 13.) 3475

Raczynski, Athanasius, Count. Modern art in Germany. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 373.)

— **Antioche**, A., Comte d'. Le Comte R. et Donoso Cortès, Marquis de Valdegamals; prévisions politiques. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 46.)

Rada, Giuseppe de. Schuchardt, H. Grammatica della lingua albanese di R. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 69.)

Radbert (Paschasius), St., Abbot of Corbie. —865. Opera omnia, juxta editiones Sirmonti, Mabillonii, Martenii recognita et diligentissime emendata. Parisiis, 1852. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120.)

—2203

Contents. De vita Sancti Adalhardi. —Liber de corpore et sanguine Domini. —De fide, spe, et charitate. —Epistola ad Frudegardum. —Expositio in Lamentationes Jeremiae. —Expositio in Matthaeum. —De partu Virginis. —Expositio in Psalmum XLIV. —De passione Sanctorum Rufini et Valerii. —Epitaphium Arsenii, seu vita Venerabilis Walae.

— Vita Sancti Adalhardi abbatis Corbelensis; Vita Sancti Walae abbatis Corbelensis. 46 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 2, p. 524.)—Liber de corpore et sanguine Domini; De fide, spe, et caritate libri III. 105 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, pp. 367, 469.)—Opusculum de partu Virginis. 9 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 44.)—Versus. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules.* v. 7, p. 312.)

— De Radberto Paschasio Abbate Corbelensi. 3 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 452.)

Radbod II, Bp. of Noyon and Tournay. —1098. Epistola ad Lambertum Atrebatensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 656.)—Vita S. Medardi; Vita S. Godebertae virginis; Sermo de annuntiatione B. Mariae; Chartae. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, pp. 1499, 1517, 1527, 1533.)

Radbod, St., Bp. of Utrecht. —918. Breve chronicon; Sermo S. Switberti; Sermo de vita S. virginis Christi Amelbergae; Homilia de S. Lebuino; Carmina. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, pp. 547, 549, 553, 557.)

— Vita. 7 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 568; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 537.)

Radbod, of Dol. 10 cent. Epistola ad Adelstanum regem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 719.)

Radchis, Abbot of St. Michael's, Lucca. 8 cent. Diploma quo successorem sibi in eodem munere constituit Walpandum clericum filium Waltperti ducis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1371.)

Radcliffe, Mrs. Ann Ward. 1764–1823. Novels, viz., the Sicilian romance, Romance of the forest, the Mysteries of Udolpho, the Italian, Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the life of the author. London, 1824. r. 8°. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*) 1283

— Poetical works. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 327.)

— Scott, Sir W. Mrs. Ann Radcliffe. 53 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 337; and Radcliffe, Mrs. A. W., *Novels*, p. 1.)—Taste of French dungeons, incident in the life of Mrs. R. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 670.)

Radcliffe, Charles Bland. Dynamics of nerve and muscle. London, 1871. 12°. —1607

Radcliffe, Sir George. 1593–1657. Life and original correspondence. By Thomas Dunham Whitaker. London, 1810. 4°. 4773

— Essay towards the life of my Lord Strafforde. 11 pp. (Wentworth, T., *Earl of Strafford, Letters and dispatches*, v. 2, p. 429.)

— Pym, J. Two speeches; the one after the articles of the charge against the Earle of Strafford were read; the other, after the

articles of the charge against Sir George Ratcliffe were read. 1641. (*Strafford pamphlets.*)

Radcliffe, James, 3 Earl of Derwentwater. GIBSON, W. S. Dilton Hall; or, memoirs of James Radcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater, a martyr in the rebellion of 1715. 1850.

Radcliffe, John, M. D. PITTIS, W. Some memoirs of the life of John Radcliffe, M. D. 1715.

— Maomichael, W. Radcliffe. 52 pp. (*In his Gold-headed cane*, p. 1.)—Memoirs of R. 17 pp. (*Retro-spect.* Rev. v. 6, 1822, p. 245.)

See also **Radcliffe Library**. — **Radcliffe Observatory**.

Radcliffe, Richard, and James, John. Letters. 1755–83. Ed. by Margaret Evans. Oxford, 1888. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 9.) 2525

Radcliffe Library, Oxford University Museum. Catalogue of books added during the years 1873–87. Oxford, 1874–88. 15 pts. 4°. L.52

— Catalogue of books on natural science, up to Dec., 1872. Oxford, 1877. 4°. L.52

— Catalogue of transactions of societies, periodicals, and memoirs, available for the use of professors and of students. 3 ed. Together with the students' library, a selection of books compiled by aid of the professors of the Museum; the regulations of the library; and the report to the Radcliffe trustees for 1876. Oxford, 1877. 8°. L.52

— Catalogue of transactions of societies, periodicals, and memoirs, available for the use of students in the reading room. 4 ed. Oxford, 1887. 8°. L.52

Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford. Astronomical and meteorological observations made under the superintendence of Manuel J. Johnson [and] Rev. Robert Main, 1840–75. Oxford, 1842–77. 35 v. 8°. —2464

Radegonde, St., Queen of the Franks. Circa 519–587. Vita duobus libris composita; Testamentum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, pp. 651, 679.)

— Auber, C. A., and others. Observations sur l'anneau attribué à R. 11 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1864, p. 59; with *Mém.* v. 23, 1865.)—Baudonivie. De vita Sanctae Radegundis reginae Franciae. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 663.)—Didron, A. N. Châsse de R. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 58.)—Fortunatus, V. H. C., Bp. of Poitiers. Vita Sanctae Radegundis reginae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 497.)—Hildebert, Abp. of Tours. Vita Sanctae Radegundis reginae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 967.)—Quicherat, J. Sur un anneau sigillaire de l'époque mérovingienne. 17 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 186.)

Rader, Matthaeus. 1561–1634. M. Val. Martialis vita. 11 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata*, v. 1, p. xlii; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Epigrammata*, v. 1, p. 8; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Radetzky, Feldmarschall Johann Josef Wenzel Anton Franz Karl, Graf. HELLER VON HELLWALD, F. Der k. k. oesterreichische Feldmarschall Graf Radetzky. [Anon.] 1858.

— Ambert, J. M. J. A. J., Baron. Le Feld-marschal R. d'après des documents inédits. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 70.)—Blaze de Bury, H. Le camp du Maréchal R. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 667.)—Verone et le Maréchal R. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 617.)—T. S. Le Maréchal R. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 443.)

Radevynzoon, Floris. Boehringer, F. Floris Radevynzoon. 33 pp. (*In his Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 19, p. 644.)

Radewich, *Canon of Freisingen*. 12 cent. De rebus gestis Friderici I Romanorum imperatoris, continuatae ad Ottonem historiae, libri II. 87 pp. (Urtis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 477.)—Ex Appendice ad **Ottonem Frisingensem**. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 603.)

Radiant energy, Experimental contributions to a knowledge of. Draper, J. W.

—1513

Radiant matter. See Optics.

Radiates. AGASSIZ, Mrs. E. C., and AGASSIZ, A. E. R. Seaside studies in natural history: radiates. 1865.

—BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. de. Manuel d'ac-tinologie et de zoophytologie. 1834.

—GOSSE, P. H. Naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast. 1853.

—ORBIGNY, A. D. d'. Paléontologie française. Description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles. 1840-60, 17 v.

—BRANDT, J. F. Prodrum descriptionis animalium ab H. Mertensio observatorum, Polypos, Acalephas, nec non Echinodermata continens. 71 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Recueil des actes*, 1834, p. 201.)—CHAMISSO, A., and EYSENHARDT, C. G. De animalibus quibusdam e classe vermium. 32 pp. 10 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 343.)—KOWALEWSKY, A. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Rippen-quallen. 28 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 10, 1867.)

See also **Acalephs**. — **Corals**. — **Crinoidea**. — **Echinidea**. — **Holothurioides**. — **Medusae**. — **Polyps**. — **Sea anemones**. — **Sea urchins**. — **Sponges**. — **Star fishes**. — **Zoophytes**.

Radiation. TYNDALL, J. On radiation. 1865.

—Tyndall, J. On radiation. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 660.)

See also **Heat**. — **Optics**. — **Sound**.

Radical Club. SARGENT, Mrs. J. T. (Ed.) Sketches and reminiscences of the Radical Club, Boston. 1880.

Radical party in Parliament, History of the. Harris, W. —1332

Radical theory in chemistry. Griffin, J. —1508

Radicalism. 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 99; v. 25, 1849, p. 204.)

Radicalism and conservatism. 15 pp. Dewey, O. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 211.)

Radichevich, Branko. Hardy, A. L. A Serbian poet. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 293.)

Radicke, Gustav. 1810—. On the importance and value of arithmetic means; with especial reference to recent physiological researches on the determination of the influence of certain agencies upon the metamorphosis of tissue. Tr. by F. T. Bond. London, 1861. 8°. (*With Czermak, J. N., Laryngoscope: New Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

—BENCKE, F. W. Reply to Prof. Radicke's paper, On the importance and value of arithmetic means. 12 pp. (*With Czermak, J. N., Laryngoscope*, p. 257; *New Sydenham Soc.*)

Radiolariae. BRANDT, K. Koloniebildenden radiolarien (sphaerozoöen) des Golfes von Neapel . . . 1885. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 13.)

Radiometer. CARPENTER, W. B. The radiometer and its lessons. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 242.)—CROOKES, W. Another lesson from the radiometer. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 879.)—DEVILLE, P. St. C. Le radiomètre. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 167.)

Radisson, Pierre Esprit. 17 cent. Voyages, being an account of his travels and experiences among the North American Indians, from 1652 to 1684 . . . With historical illustr.

and an introduction by Gideon D. Scull. Boston, 1885. sm. 4°. (Prince Soc. Pub.)

4626

Radius, Fracture of the carpal extremity of the. 21 pp. Colles, A., *Selections from works*, p. 411: *New Sydenham Soc.*

Radnorshire, England. Morgan, W. E. T. Radnorshire words. 4 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 32, p. 125.)

Radoszkovsky, Octave. Hymenoptera chrysidiformis mutillidae sphegidae. 129 pp. 8 pl. (Fedtschenko, A., *Reise in Turkestan*, Zool. thell, pt. 12.)

Radot, Vallery. See Vallery-Radot, R.

Radowitz, Gen. Joseph Maria von. Gesam-melte schriften. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 43.)—**Germany and the king of Prussia**. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 172.)—Neue gespraechen aus der gegenwart ueber staat und kirche. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 514.)

—Hayward, A. Gen. von Radowitz. 11 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 269.)—**R.**, P. Joseph de Radow-itz. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 16, 1851, pp. 153, 306.)—**Tailandier**, St. E. Le Gén. de Radow-itz. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 289.)

Radoyenus. Ex vita et translatione S. Pardi, episcopi Lucerini. 2 pp. (Monumenta German. hist. *Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. 6-9, p. 589.)

Radulphus Niger. 12 cent. Chronicles, now first ed. by Lieut.-Col. Robert An-struther. London, 1851. 8°. (*Caxton Soc.*)

2453

—Ex **chronica universali**; Ex chronica Anglicana. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, pp. 331, 341.)

Radulphus. See also Ralph.—Raoul.

Radziwill, Sigismund, *Fuerst*. Catalogue des livres rares et précieux composant la bibliothèque de. Paris, 1865. 8°. W.25

Rae, Edward. The land of the north wind, or travels among the Laplanders and the Samoyedes. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1467

—The White Sea peninsula, a journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia. Map and illustrations. London, 1881. 8°. 1407

Rae, John. 1813—. Railways of New South Wales. Report on their construction and working, from 1872 to 1875 inclusive. Sydney, 1876. fo. —2721

Rae, John, M. D. Political economy. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 122.)

Rae, Peter. History of the rebellion rais'd against His Majesty, King George I, by the friends of the popish pretender. 2 ed. London, 1746. 8°. 1555

Rae, William Fraser. Austrian health reports and the bitter waters of Hungary. London, 1888. 12°. —3767

—Newfoundland to Manitoba through Cana-da's maritime, mining, and prairie prov-inces. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1881. 12°. 2407

—(*Tr.*) Notes on England. See Taine, H. A. **Rae Gifford**. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 467.)

Raeburn, Sir Henry. ANDREW, W. R. Life of Sir Henry Raeburn. 1886.

—Brown, J. Sir Henry Raeburn. 30 pp. (*In his John Leech and other papers*, p. 413.)—**Cunningham**, A. Sir Henry Raeburn. 38 pp. (*In his Lives of Brit. painters, sculptors, etc.* v. 5, p. 204.)

Raemdonek, J. van. Spheres terrestre et celeste de Gerard Mercator, 1541 et 1551. Saint Nicolas, 1875. r. 8°. 1452

Raess, Andreas, *Bp. of Strassburg*. 1794—. Notice. Mandements et instructions pastorales. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 85, p. 611.)

- Raetia.** PLANTA, P. C. Das alte Raetien. 1872.
- Rafael,** nouvelle in versen. 41 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 95.
- Raffaello Sanzio.** BELL, N. R. E. Raphael, by N. d'Anvers [pseud.] 1880. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)
- BRAUN, G. C. Raphael's leben und werke. 1815.
- CLÉMENT, C. Michel-Ange, Léonard de Vinci, Raphaël. n. d.
- CROWE, J. A., and CAVALCASELLE, G. B. Raphael: his life and works. 1882-85, 2 v.
- GRUYER, F. A. Essai sur les fresques de Raphaël au Vatican. 1859, 2 v.
- — Raphaël et l'antiquité. 1864, 2 v.
- MUENTZ, E. Raphael, his life, works, and times. 1882.
- NAGLER, G. K. Rafael als mensch und kuenstler. 1836.
- PASSAVANT, J. D. Raphael of Urbino and his father Giovanni Santi. 1872.
- PERKINS, C. C. Raphael and Michel Angelo. 1878.
- PIRANESI, G. B., and PIRANESI, F. Peintures de la sala Borgia au Vatican de l'invention de Raphaël. 1836. (*Opere*, v. 24.)
- — Peintures du cabinet de Jules II de la Farnesine par Raphaël. 1837. (*Opere*, v. 25.)
- QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. 1833.
- — Appendice à l'ouvrage intitulé Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. 1853.
- — History of the life and works of Raffaello. 1861. (*With Duppa, R., Life and works of Michael Angelo.*)
- ROBINSON, J. C. Critical account of the drawings of Michel Angelo and Raffaello. 1870.
- SPRINGER, A. Raffael und Michel Angelo. 1878. (*Dohme, R., Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 2.)
- WOLZOGEN, A. F. von. Rafael Santi: sein leben und seine werke. 1865.
- ALISON, Sir A. Virgil, Tasso, and R. 31 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 42; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 401.)—ARCO, C. d', and Braghirolli, V. Notizie e documenti intorno al ritratto di Leon X dipinto da R. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, pt. 2, p. 175.)—BIRTH of the painter R., an Italian tradition. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 500.)—BLANC, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 40 pp.—BLAZE de Bury, H. Raphaël et Michel-Ange. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 p. v. 25, p. 481.)—BUTLER, G. The Raphael drawings in the university galleries, Oxford. 56 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 137.)—CLAUSS, K. Raphael's "Hours." Tr. by A. C. Brackett. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 210.)—CLÉMENT, C. Raphaël, sa vie et ses œuvres. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 p. v. 27, p. 668.)—DAGUE, (—). Les fresques des loges et des chambres de R.; copies de M. Balze. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 6, 1847, p. 113.)—EASTLAKE, Sir C. L. Life of R. 92 pp. (*In his Contrib. to the lit. of the fine arts*, 1 s. p. 180.)—FERNOW, C. L. Raphael's tapestries. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 668.)—FOURNEL, V. Raphaël d'Urbino. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 88.)—GARRIGUES, G. Raphael's "School of Athens." 15 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 406.)—On the genius of R. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 809.)—GRIMM, H. Raphael and Michael Angelo. 79 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, pp. 51, 289; v. 14, 1880, pp. 169, 305.)—Raphael's handschrift. 3 pp. (*Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. Jahrb.* v. 2, p. 222.)—Raphael's schule von Athen. 44 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 353.)—Zu R. 14 pp. (*Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. Jahrb.* v. 3, pp. 160, 267.)—GUYTON-MORVEAU, L. B., and others. Rapport sur la restauration du tableau de R., connu sous le nom de la Vierge de Foligno. 13 pp. (*Inst. de France, Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1863, p. 444.)—HARRIS, W. T. Raphael's Transfiguration. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 53.)—KNOX, R. Raphael. 18 pp. (*In his Great artists*, p. 187.)—LÉVÊQUE, C. L'œuvre paléenne de R. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 p. v. 76, p. 54.)—Life and works of R. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 168.)—LIPPMANN, F. Raphael's entwurf zur Madonna del Duca di Terranuova und zur Madonna Conestabile. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. Jahrb.* v. 2, p. 62.)—On the great Madonna of Dresden. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 562.)—Masters in art: Raffaele and his cartoons. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 76.)—MOMBERT, J. I. Madonna di San Sisto. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 593.)—PLANCHE, J. B. G. Etudes sur l'art en Italie. Raphaël. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 134.)—Raphael and his times. 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 33.)—RAPHAEL'S St. Cecilia. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 655.)—REUMONT, A. Sacra famiglia detta "la Perla" di R. 11 pp. (*Soc. rom. di storia patria, Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 387.)—SCHMARROW, A. Raphael's Heiliger Georg in St. Petersburg. 4 pp. (*Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. Jahrb.* v. 2, p. 254.)—TIECK, L. Raphael's Madonna Sistina. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, p. 27.)—TRANSFIGURATION, and Raising of Lazarus. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 154.)—VASARI, G. Raffaello da Urbino. 106 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 311; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 3; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—VITET, L. La fresque de S. Onofrio. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. p. v. 8, p. 581.)—WERNER, F. L. Z. Raphael Sanzio von Urbino, gedicht. 51 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 3, p. 3.)
- Raffaellino del Garbo.** Mantz, P. Raffaellino del Garbo. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine*.)—VASARI, G. Raffaello del Garbo. 21 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 233; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 7, p. 285; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 473; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Raffaello da Monte Lupo.** Vasari, G. Baccio da Montepulciano. 24 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 539; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 259; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 139; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Raffel, Stefano.** 1712-88. Dissertazioni, da servire di supplemento all'opera dei Monumenti antichi inediti di Giovanni Winckelmann. Roma, 1821. fo. 1731
- Contents.* Ricerche sopra un Apolline della villa dell' Cardinale A. Albani.—Osservazioni sopra un altro bassorilievo esistente nella villa dell' Cardinale A. Albani.—Saggio di osservazioni sopra un bassorilievo della villa dell' Cardinale A. Albani.—Dissertazione sopra un singular combattimento espresso in bassorilievo esistente nella villa dell' Cardinale A. Albani.—Filottete addolorato altro bassorilievo nella villa dell' Cardinale A. Albani.—Osservazioni sopra alcuni antichi monumenti esistenti nella villa dell' ... Cardinale A. Albani.—Il Nido, canzone didascalica sopra antico nido di marmo esistente nella villa dell' ... Cardinale A. Albani.
- Raffeneau - Delile.** Alire. 1778-1850. Description du palmier doum de la haute Egypte; Mémoire sur les plantes qui croissent spontanément en Egypte; Histoire des plantes cultivées en Egypte; Florae Aegyptiacae illustratio. Paris, 1824. 8°. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 19.) 2796
- Raffensperger, Mrs. E. B.** Shaker John. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 734.)
- Raffles, Lady Sophia Hull.** 1787-1859. Memoir of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, particularly in the government of Java, 1811-16, and of Bencoolen and its dependencies, 1817-24; with details of the commerce and resources of the Eastern archipelago, and selections from his correspondence. London, 1830. 4°. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 396; *Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 405.) 3771

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford. 1781-1826. History of Java. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 395; *Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 72.) 3432

— **Discourse** delivered to the Literary and scientific society at Java, on the 10 of Sept., 1815. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 67.)—On the **Malayu nation**. 57 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 12, 1816, p. 102.)

— **RAFFLES**, Lady S. H. Memoir of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. 1830.

— **Memoir of R.** 74 pp. (Jardine, Sir W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 8, p. 15.)

Rafray, Achille. 1844.—Voyage en Nouvelle-Guinée, 1876-77. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 37, 1879, p. 225.)—Voyage chez les **Ouanika**, sur la côte du Zanguebar. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 289.)

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. 1784-1842. Complete writings on recent and fossil conchology. Ed. by Wm. G. Binney, and G. W. Tryon, Jr. New York, 1864. 8°. —2635

— American manual of the mulberry trees. Phila. 1839. 12°. —2696

— Medical flora; or, manual of the medical botany of the United States. Phila. 1828-30. 2 v. 12°. —2697

— Monograph of the fluviatile bivalve shells of the river Ohio, containing 12 genera and 68 species. Tr. [by C. A. Poulson]. Phila. 1832. 12°. —2637

— New flora and botany of North America. Phila. 1836. 8°. —2604

Rafn, Carl Christian. 1795-1864. Americas arctiske landes gamle geographie. [11 pl.] Kjøbenhavn, 1845. 8°. 1455

— Antiquitates Americanae, sive scriptores Septentrionalis rerum ante-Columbianarum in America. Ed. Societas Regia antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Hafniae, 1837. 4°. 1782

— Antiquités de l'orient. Monuments runographiques interprétés. Copenhagen, 1856. 8°. —2133

— Antiquités russes d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves, éd. par la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. Copenhagen, 1850-52. 2 v. r. 4°. 3701

— Cabinet d'antiquités américaines à Copenhague. Rapport ethnographique. Copenhague, 1858. 8°. 1715

— Inscription runique du Pirée. Copenhague, 1856. 8°. 1784

— Inscriptions runiques du Slesvig méridional interprétées. Copenhagen, 1861. 8°. 1213

— Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au 10 siècle. Copenhagen, 1843. 8°. 1655

— Nordiske kæmpe-historier efter islandske haandskrifter fordanskede. Kjøbenhavn, 1821-26. 3 v. 12°. 3657

Contents. **Brudstykke** om dansk-norske konger, v. 1.—**An Buesvingers saga**, v. 3.—**Saga om Didrik af Bern** og hans kæmper, v. 2.—**Fridthjof hin Fræknes saga**, v. 3.—**Fundne Norge**, v. 3.—**Grim Lodinkins saga**, v. 3.—**Saga om Half og Hafs kæmper**, v. 3.—**Hervors og kong Hejdraks saga**, v. 3.—**Konning Hrolf Krakes saga**, v. 1.—**Ketil Haegs og Grim Lodinkins sagaer**, v. 3.—**Krakemaal**, som nogle kalde Lodbroksvaede, v. 1.—**Fortælling om Norna Gest**, v. 1.—**Oervarodds saga**, v. 3.—**Ragnar Lodbroks saga**, v. 1.—**Romund Grejpssoens saga**, v. 3.—**Soegubrot**, v. 3.—**Voelsunga saga**, v. 1.

— and **Mohnike**, Gottlieb Christian Friedrich. Faereyinga saga, oder geschichte der bewohner der Faeroer im islaendischen grundtext, mit faeroeischer, daenischer, und deutscher uebersetzung. Kopenhagen, 1833. r. 8°. 1233

Rafn, Carl Gottlob. Circa 1750-1808. Indbydelse til alle Danmarks og Norgesmaend, forenede at understoette de indenlandske manufakturer, og skade fjenden, ved hoejtideligen at forpligte sig til, ikke herefter at kjoebbe engelske varer. 30 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 307.)—Sammenligning imellem forsoeg anstillede i Danmark og Frankrige, for at bestemme hvormeget meel og broed en vis mængde korn kangive. 20 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 77.)

Rafter, George W. Mechanics of ventilation. New York, 1878. 18°. —1786

Rafter, Col. M. Memoirs of Gregor M'Gregor; comprising a sketch of the revolution in New Grenada and Venezuela, with biographical notices of Generals Miranda, Bolivar, Morillo, and Horé. London, 1820. 8°. 4843

Raganfrid, Abp. of Vienna. 9 cent. Privilegium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 365.)

Ragazzoni, Geronimo, Bp. of Novara and Bergamo. —1592. In epistolas Ciceronis ad diversos commentarius. 55 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 13, p. 1123: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Ragazzoni, Jacopo. 16 cent. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1571. 26 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 77.)

Ragazzoni, Placido. 16 cent. Relazione del regno di Sicilia, 1570-74. 12 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 473.)—Relazione della conquista di **Tunisi**, 1570-74. 15 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 465.)

Rag-bag, The. Willis, N. P. 2156

Ragged schools. Carpenter, M. Relation of ragged schools to the educational movement. 7 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1857, p. 226.)—Rev. T. Guthrie's **Plea for ragged schools**. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 520.)—**Schools for the destitute**. 9 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 41.)—**Second plea for ragged schools**. 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 71.)

See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 127.

Raghuvansa, carmen Sanskrite et Latine. Kālidāsa. 3172

Raginard. Aganon, Bp. of Autun. Judicium adversus Raginardum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 476.)—**Raginardus** in concilio Augustodunensi excommunicatus, quae abstulerat canonicis Augustodunensis ecclesiae restituit. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 411.)

‘ΠΑΤΚΑΒΗΣ, ‘A. ‘P. See Rangabé, A. R.

Raglan, Baron. See Somerset, J. H. F., Baron Raglan.

Raglan castle. Beattie, W. Raglan castle. 116 pp. (*In his Castles and abbeys of England*, v. 2, p. 128.)

Ragland castle. Edwards, H. Ragland castle. 6 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 112.)—**Somerset family and siege of Ragland castle**. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 506.)

Ragnar Lodbrok. Mueller, P. E. Ragnar Lodbroks saga. 19 pp. (*In his Sagabibliothek*, v. 2, p. 464.)—**Rafn**, C. C. Ragnar Lodbroks saga. 81 pp. (*In his Nordiske kæmpe-historier*, v. 1.)—**Russwurm**, C. Ragnar Lodbrok. 113 pp. (*In his Nordiske sagen*, pp. 169, 359.)

Ragnebert, St. Passio. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 625.)

Ragnobert, St., Bp. of Bayeux. Josephus, Chancellor of Aquitaine. Historia translationis corporum Sanctorum Ragnoberti et Zenonis. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 127; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 891.)

- Rágóczy**, or Rákóczy, Franz Leopold II, *Fuerst von Siebenbuergen*. FIEDLER, J. (Ed.) Actenstuecke zur geschichte Franz Rákóczy's und seiner verbindungen mit dem auslande, 1705-15. 1855-58, 2 v. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 9, 17.)
- Ragozin**, Zénaïde Alexeievna. Circa 1835—. Story of Assyria, from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh. (Continued from the "Story of Chaldea.") New York, 1887. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations*.) 2426
- Story of Chaldea, from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. New York, 1886. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations*.) 2426
- Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia. Including a study of the Zend-Avesta or religion of Zoroaster from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. New York, 1888. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations*.) 2426
- Rags**. LACROIX, A. Historique de la papeterie d'Angoulême, suivi d'observations sur le commerce des chiffons en France. 1863.
- Raguet**, Condé, LL. D. 1784-1842. Treatise on currency and banking. 2 ed. Phila. 1840. p. 8°. —1308
- Ragusa**, Duc de. See Marmont, *Maréchal* A. F. L. V. de, *Duc de Ragusa*.
- Ragusa**, Geronimo. Circa 1665-1715. Elogia Siculorum, qui veteri memoria literis floruerunt. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)
- Ragusa**. EVANS, A. J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina. . . [With] a glimpse at . . . the ancient republic of Ragusa. 1877.
- NODILO, S. (Ed.) Annales Ragusini anonymi item Nicolai de Ragnina. 1883. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 14.)
- RACKI, F. (Ed.) Monumenta Ragusina. Libri reformationum, v. 2. 1882. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 13.)
- Rahbek**, Knud Lyne. 1760-1830. Digtere. 66 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poet. anthol.* v. 2, p. 216.)—Vilde det vaere til fordel for soergespillet **Hakon Jarl**, at scenen med Erling blev udeladt eller forandret? 34 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 309.)—Noget om det **poergsmaal**: hvorledes bestemmes epoeens rette begreb, saaledes at man kan skioenne, hvilke af de nyere digte med grund kunne henfoeres til denne digtart? 23 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 415.)
- Rahden**, Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von. Prussian military memoirs. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 572; v. 61, 1847, p. 65.)
- Rahel**, pseud. See Varnhagen von Ense, R. A. F. L.
- Raherus**. Monument of, in St. Bartholomew's church, W. Smithfield. 8 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 26, 27.)
- Rahlenbeck**, Charles Alexandre (Ed.) 1823—. Considérations d'état sur le traité de la paix avec les Sérénissimes Archiduc d'Austriche. Bruxelles, 1869. 8°. (*With Campan, A., Abrégé historique*.) 3625
- (Ed.) Les subtils moyens par le Cardinal Grandvelle avec ses complices inventez pour instituer l'Inquisition. Bruxelles, 1866. 8°. (*With Warny, P., Mém. sur le siège de Tournay*.) 3626
- Rahn**, Johann Rudolph. 1841—. Geschichte der bildenden kuenste in der Schweiz von den aeltesten zeiten bis zum schlusse des mittelalters. Zuerich, 1876. 8°. —1734
- Rahthgeb**, Jacob, and **Schickhart**, Heinrich. Warhaffte beschreibung zweyer rai-
- sen, welcher erste (die Badenfahrt genannt) . . . Friderich Hertzog zu Wuerttemberg und Teckh von Muemppelgart auss, in das koenigreich Engellandt . . . verrichtet. Die ander . . . in Italiam gethan, und . . . anno 1600, im Mayen, gluecklich heimgelangt. Tuebingen, 1603. sm. 4°. 1407
- Rahu**. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 151.
- Raibolini**, Francesco. See Francia, F.
- Raid of Arnaboll**. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1861, p. 220.)
- Raid of the Kers**. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 895.)
- Raids and romance** of Morgan and his men. Ford, Mrs. S. R. 3796
- Raige**, Remi. Mémoire sur le zodiaque nominal et primitif des anciens Egyptiens. 22 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 391.)
- Raigecourt**, Charles, Comte de. Exposé de la conduite de, à l'affaire de Varennes. 15 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 49, p. 181.)
- Raikes**, Capt. George Alfred. Historical records of the 1 regiment of militia; or, 3 West York light infantry. With illustr. London, 1876. 8°. 1535
- History of the Honourable Artillery company. With maps and illustr. London, 1878-79. 2 v. 8°. 1535
- Raikes**, Harriet (Ed.) Private correspondence of Thomas Raikes. See Raikes, T.
- Raikes**, Rev. Henry. 1782-1854. Popular sketch of the origin and development of the English constitution, from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1851-54. 2 v. 8°. —1346
- Memoirs of the life and services of Sir J. Brenton. 38 pp. (Rev. of *In Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 273.)
- Raikes**, Thomas. 1778-1848. A portion of the journal kept by, from 1831 to 1847: comprising reminiscences of social and political life in London and Paris during that period. 2 ed. London, 1856-57. 4 v. 8°. 3851
- Private correspondence with the Duke of Wellington and other distinguished contemporaries. Ed. by his daughter Harriet Raikes. London, 1861. 8°. 3862
- Visit to St. Petersburg, in the winter of 1829-30. London, 1838. 8°. —1464
- Villetard, E. Mémoires d'un snob. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 817.)
- Railroad and Engineering journal**. New York, 1887-88. 2 v. 4°. —4783
- Note.—This is a continuation of the American Railroad journal.
- Railroad manual**. Long, S. H. —2726
- Railroad transportation**. Hadley, A. T. —2716
- Railroads**.
- ADAMS, C. F., Jr. Railroads, their origin and problems. 1878.
- ADAMS, W. B. Roads and rails, and their sequences, physical and moral. 1862.
- CAREY, H. C. Railroad monopoly, by a citizen of Burlington. 1849. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.)
- EARLE, T. Treatise on railroads and internal communications. 1830.
- FLEMING, H. Narrow gauge railways in America. 1875.
- HADLEY, A. T. Railroad transportation, its history and its laws. 1885.

- HUDSON, J. F. Railways of the republic. 1886.
- LARDNER, D. Railway economy. 1855.
- SPOONER, C. E. Narrow gauge railways. 1871.
- STRICKLAND, W. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects. 1826.
- TREDGOLD, T. Practical treatise on railroads and carriages. 1835.
- WHITNEY, A. Address before the Legislature of Pa. on his project for a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. 1848. (*Bound pamph.* v. 250.)
- WILLIAMS, F. S. Our iron roads: their history, construction, and social influences. 1852.
- ARAGO, D. F. Les chemins de fer. 234 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 233.)—AUDIGANNE, A. Les chemins de fer à l'exposition de Londres. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 382.)—Les chemins de fer après l'achèvement du réseau européen. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 946.)—Les chemins de fer en Europe et en Amérique. 88 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, pp. 340, 324; v. 10, p. 793.)—Les chemins de fer et l'ère des grandes exploitations. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 743.)—Le régime des chemins de fer en 1863. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 620.)—AVRICOURT, F. B. d'. Un chemin de fer à travers les Andes. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 162.)—BRADSHAW, 48 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 367.)—Canals and railroads. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 349.)—Champions of the rail. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 739.)—CHEVALIER, M. Des chemins de fer comparés aux lignes navigables. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 4 s. v. 13, p. 769.)—COQUELIN, A. Les chemins de fer et les canaux. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 11, pp. 269, 1115.)—Curiosities of railway traveling. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 194.)—DESMOUSSEAUX DE GIVRÉ, E. La question des chemins de fer économiques ou d'intérêt local. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 1010.)—FLEMING, W. Railways and waterways. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 432.)—GAUDRY, J. Transformation des chemins de fer. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 424.)—GAUTIER, T. Le chemin de fer. 11 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 185.)—Improvements in inland transport. Railroads. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 94.)—Inland transport. 48 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 99.)—JOHNSON, L. M. Are narrow-gauge roads economical? 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 292.)—LAVOLLÉE, C. La question des chemins de fer en 1875. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 323.)—LEGOUT, A. Chemins de fer en Angleterre et sur le continent. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 161.)—LEVEL, E. Encyclopédie des chemins de fer. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 277.)—McClellan, Gen. G. B. Memoranda on railways prepared in the office of Pacific railroad surveys. 18 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 1, p. 113; *U. S. 33 Cong. 2 sess. exec. doc. No. 78.*)—MacLaren, C. Railways compared with canals and common roads. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 57.)—Railroads and locomotive steam-carriages. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 377.)—Railway help in railway need. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 416.)—Railway improvement. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 44, 1846, p. 225.)—Railway legislation. 87 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 224.)—Railway reform. 71 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 218; v. 29, 1866, p. 299.)—Railways and metropolitan improvement. 46 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 462.)—Railways at home and abroad. 53 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 479.)—Zukunft der eisenbahnen. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21, 1879, p. 137.)
- See also Bridges.—Engineering.—Engineers.—Locomotive engines.—Street railroads.—Tunnels.—Viaducts. Also the names of railroads; as, Baltimore and Ohio.—Liverpool and Manchester.—London and Birmingham.—London and North-western.—Midland counties.—New York and Erie.—New York and New Haven.—Northern Central.—Northern Pacific.—Ohio and Pennsylvania.—Pacific.—Panama.—Pennsylvania.—Philadelphia and Reading.—Philadelphia, Wilmington, and

Baltimore.—Troy and Greenfield, etc. For the railroads of a country, see its name.

Railroads, Accidents. ADAMS, C. F., Jr. Notes on railroad accidents. 1879.

- ADAMS, C. F., Jr. Of some railroad accidents. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, pp. 571, 736.)—The Revere catastrophe; The railroad death-rate. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, pp. 92, 207.)—BONTAUX, (—). Les accidents de chemins de fer. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 409.)—CONDER, F. R. The problem of railway safety. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 798.)—FOWLER, J. Railway accidents. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 646.)—GAUDRY, J. La sécurité dans l'exploitation des chemins de fer. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 937.)—JEFFERIES, R. A railway-accidents bill. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 658.)—The Shipton accident. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 234.)—LOUA, T. Des accidents sur les chemins de fer. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 637.)—RAILWAY ACCIDENTS. 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 399; *Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 163.)—VOSE, G. L. Safety in railway travel. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 374.)

Railroads, Construction. BAKER, T. Railway engineering. 1848.

- BORDEN, S. System of useful formulæ, adapted to the practical operations of locating and constructing railroads. 1851.
- BRES, S. C. Railway practice. 1837-47, 5 v. Plates. n. d., 2 v.
- COLBURN, Z., and HOLLEY, A. L. Permanent way and coal burning locomotive boilers of European railways. 1858.
- DEMPSEY, G. D. Iron applied to railway structures. 1850.
- The practical railway engineer. 1847.
- Railways. Papers on the mechanical and engineering operations and structures combined in the making of a railway. 1846.
- GILLESPIE, W. M. Manual of the principles and practice of road-making: comprising the location, construction, and improvement of roads and railroads. 1859.
- HASKOLL, W. D. Railway construction. 1857, 2 v.
- JERVIS, J. B. Railway property. 1864.
- LAW, H. Examples of the modes of setting out railway curves. 1856.
- LECOUNT, Lieut. P. Practical treatise on railways. 1839.
- LONG, Col. S. H. Railroad manual. 1829-36, 2 pts. in 1 v.
- QUESTED, J. Treatise on railway surveying and levelling. 1846.
- WEALE, J. Ensamples of railway making. 1843.
- WELLINGTON, A. M. Methods for the computation from diagrams of railway earthwork. 1875, 2 v.

- Difficulties of railway engineering. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1853, p. 1.)—Plea for ancient towns against railways. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 398.)—TRAUTWINE, J. C. The field practice of laying out circular curves for railroads. 77 pp. (*With* Simms, F. W., *Treatise on . . . levelling*, p. 139.)

Railroads, Finance. ADAMS, C. F., Jr.

- Railroad inflation. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 130.)—BAILLEUX DE MARISY, A. Le patronage dans les chemins de fer. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, p. 608.)—BOINVILLIERS, E. Chemins de fer à bon marché. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 751.)—BONNET, V. Du crédit des chemins de fer. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 672.)—CONDER, F. R. How to invest money with safety. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 114.)—RAILWAY FINANCE. 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 489.)—Railway profits and railway losses. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 352.)—RAILWAYS: their cost and profits. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 339.)

Railroads, History. GORDON, A. Historical and practical treatise upon elemental locomotion. 1832.

— Treatise upon elemental locomotion, and interior communication. 1836.

— GRUNDY, F. H. Pictures of the past. 1879.

— MULHALL, M. G. Progress of the world in arts, etc., since the beginning of the 19 century. 1880.

— Marggraff, H. Vorfahren unserer eisenbahnen und dampfwagen. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 19, 1884, p. 93.)—**Railroad enterprise, its progress, management, and utility.** 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 321.)—**Railway system and its inventors.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 338.)—**Results of the increased facility and celerity of inter-communication.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 790.)—George Stephenson and railway locomotion. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 496.)

Railroads, Hygiene. PIETRA SANTA, P. de. Chemins de fer et santé publique. 1861.

— Dunott, T. J. Sanitary safety in railway traveling; suggestions in the interest of travelers and carriers. 6 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 4, p. 123.)—**Herrick, S. S.** Railroad sanitation, its objects and advantages. 7 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 7, p. 218.)—**Parker, W. T.** Sanitary management of railway cars and stations. 2 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 10, p. 335.)—**Wilson, T. P.** Life on wheels, its sanitary needs. 4 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 8, p. 142.)

Railroads, Management. CHABAT, P. Batiments de chemins de fer. 1862-66, 2 v.

— CLARK, D. K. Railway machinery: a treatise on the mechanical engineering of railways. 1855, 2 v.

— CURE, J. Railway locomotion, and steam navigation. 1847.

— HOLLEY, A. L. American and European railway practice in the economical generation of steam. 1867.

— JEANS, J. S. Railway problems: an inquiry into the economic conditions of railway working in different countries. 1887.

— KIRKMAN, M. M. Baggage car traffic. 1878.

— Railway service, trains, and stations. 1878.

— VUILLEMIN, L., GUEBHARD, A., and DIEUDONNÉ, C. Chemins de fer: de la résistance des trains et de la puissance des machines. 1868.

— Ackerman, W. K. Notes on railway management. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 531.)—Anderson, W. A. Report on railway apparatus. 53 pp. (*McCormick, R. C., Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1878*, v. 4, p. 417.)—**Bridges, L.** Report . . . on railroad structures. 34 pp. (*Thurston, R. H., Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib. v. 4.*)—**Clarke, T. C.** Railway-engineering in the United States. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 641.)—**Foxwell, E.** Express trains: a rhapsody. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 264.)

— **Jenkins, H. D.** Railway stations. 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 312.)—**Lamé Fleury, E. J. F.** Les chemins de fer et les opérations militaires. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 305.)—**Lavollée, C.** Les chemins de fer pendant la guerre. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 877.)—**Mercier, O.** De l'emploi des chemins de fer en temps de guerre. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 148.)—**Railroad management.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 43.)—**Railway administration and improvement.** 80 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 1.)—**Railway management.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 410.)—**Railway organisation in the late war.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 149.)—**Ruskin, J.** Management of railways. 17 pp. (*Arrows of the chase*, v. 2, p. 115.)—**Spencer, H.** Railway morals and railway policy. 61 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 251; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 420.)—**Vierne, H.**

Des améliorations à introduire dans l'exploitation des chemins de fer. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 464.)

Railroads, Manuals. POOR, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the United States. 1868-88, 14 v.

— VERNON, E. American railroad manual. 1873.

Railroads, Periodicals. American Railroad journal. 1849-86, 27 v.

— American Railroad journal, and mechanics' magazine. 1838-42, 9 v. in 5.

— Railroad and Engineering journal. 1887-88, 2 v.

Note.—This is a continuation of the American Railroad journal.

Railroads, Rates. Beale, J. S. Railway rates and British trade. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 704.)—**Farrer, T. H.** Equalisation of railway rates. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 174.)—**Hart, G. A.** Rates of railroad transportation. 5 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 254.)—**Mason, J. M.** The right to regulate railway charges. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 592.)—**Midgley, J. W.** Railway pools. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 503.)—**Par-sloe, J.** Railway rates and fares. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1875, p. 76.)—**Rice, I. L.** Remedy for railway abuses. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 134.)—**Taylor, B. B.** Legislation on railway freight charges; Legislation on railroad tariffs. 15 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, pp. 154, 318.)

Railroads, Relations to the state. Adams, C. F., Jr. The state and the railroads. 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, pp. 360, 691; v. 38, 1876, p. 72.)

— **Arnold, A.** Railways and the state. 31 pp. (*In his Social politics*, p. 207.)—**Bacon, L.** Railways and the state. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 713.)—**Charlier, V.** Les chemins de fer, l'état, les compagnies. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 92.)—**Curtis, G. T.** The ownership of railroad property. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 345.)

— **Jacquin, F.** Exploitation des chemins de fer par l'état. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 401.)—**Lausing, G. L.** The railway and the state. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 461.)—**Railway regulation and railway purchase.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 29.)—**Railways and the state.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 369.)

— **Trolard, E.** Les chemins de fer et l'état en Europe et en Amérique. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 25.)

Railroads, Atmospheric. STEPHENSON, R. Report on the atmospheric railway system. 1844.

— **Atmospheric railway.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 470.)—**Fleury, E. L.** Les chemins de fer atmosphériques en Angleterre et en France. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 546.)

Railway construction. Haskoll, W. D. 2 v. —2722

Railway economy. Lardner, D. —2726

Railway engineering. Baker, T. —2715

Railway junction. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 419.)

Railway literature. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 280.)

Railway locomotion. Curr, J. —2715

Railway machinery. Clark, D. K. 2 v. —2711

Railway practice. Brees, S. C. 5 v. —2721

Railway problems. Jeans, J. S. —2726

Railway property. Jervis, J. B. —2716

Railway rhapsody. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1845, p. 614.)

Railway service. Kirkman, M. M. —2726

Railway surveying and levelling. Treatise on. Quested, J. —2725

Railway trip. A. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 238.)

Railway witness in London. Letter from a. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 68.)

Railways. See Railroads.

Railways of India. Davidson, E. —2714

Railways of the republic. Hudson, J. F. —2734

Raimbaud, Abp. of Arles. —1067. Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1393.)

Raimbaud, Provost of Liege. 12 cent. Epistolae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 751.)—Epistola ad omnes **fideles**. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 306.)

Raimbert de Paris. 12 cent. La Chevalerie Ogier de Danemarche, poëme du XII siècle. Paris, 1842. 2 v. p. 8°. (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 8, 9.) 1225

Raimo, Luigi da. 15 cent. Annales, sive historia rerum in regno Neapolitano gestarum, 1197-1486. 14 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Reper. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 217.)

Raimond. See Raymond.

Raimondo, Marc' Antonio, of Bologna. Lippmann, F. Ein holzschnitt von R. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamm. Jahrb. v. 1, p. 276.)—**Vasari**, G. Marcantonio Bolognese e altri intagliatori di stampe. 52 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 395; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 10, p. 187; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 435; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Vitet**, L. Marc-Antoine Raimond. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 799.)

Raimondo dalla Torre, Patriarch of Aquileja. 13 cent. Statutum pro emendis domibus ad vitam communem canonicorum Utinensium. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 649.)

Raimund von Peniafort. Rockinger, L. Berthold von Regensburg und Raimund von Peniafort im sogenannten Schwabenspiegel. 89 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47; *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1877, p. 165.)

Rain. CURTIS, G. E. Effect of wind-currents on rainfall. 1884. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 16.)

—DUNWOODY, Lieut. H. H. C. Charts and tables showing geographical distribution of rainfall in the United States. 1883. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers Signal Service*, No. 9.)

—HAZEN, H. A. Variation of rainfall west of the Mississippi river. 1883. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 7.)

—SCHOTT, C. A. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the United States. 1872; 1881. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 18, 24.)

—SMITH, R. A. Air and rain. 1872.

—SYMONS, G. J. British rainfall, 1867-78. 1867-80, 6 v.

—Rain: how, when, where, why it is measured. 1867.

—**Arago**, D. F. Sur la pluie. Sur la grêle. 152 pp. (*Ouvres compl.* v. 12, pp. 390, 519.)—**Babinet**, J. De la pluie et des inondations. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 894.)—**Barrell**, J. Account of rain, that fell at Charlestown, Mass., in 10 years. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 104.)

—**Blanford**, H. F. On the normal rainfall of Bengal. 21 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 243.)—**Burroughs**, J. Is it going to rain? 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 397.)—**Clavé**, J. Le rebondissement et le régime des eaux en France. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 633.)

—**Gardiner**, R. H. Notes on barometer, rain, and snow gages. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1858, p. 432.)

—**Harris**, J. C. Note on the rainfall in the Mahanuddy basin. 6 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 216.)—**Morris**, O. W. On the quantity of rain at different heights. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1862, p. 173.)—**Newell**, J. Quantity of water (including the snow reduced to water) which fell in Stow from 1792-1804. 1 p. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 122.)—**Raindrops**. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 425.)—**Thomas**, E. M. Rain and the fine weather. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 684.)

See also **Hydrology**,—**Meteorology**.

Rainald I, de Semur, Abp. of Lyons. 12 cent. Vita S. Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 893.)

Rainald, St., Abbot of Cîteaux. —1151. Instituta capituli generalis ordinis Cisterciensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 181, p. 1725.)—Epistola ad **Innocentium II.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 671.)

Rainald, Abbot of St. Aubin, Angers. De electione Rainaldi. 2 pp. (Acher, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 378.)

Rainald, Archdeacon of St. Maurice's, Angers. 11 cent. Ex brevi chronico. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 478.)

Rainald I, Count of Burgundy. 11 cent. [Diploma.] 1 p. (Acher, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 399.)

Rainaldus, Teofilo. See Raynaud, T.

Rainardus. See Rainald.

Rainborowe, Thomas. Peacock, E. Notes on the life of R. 56 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 9.)

Rainbow. Ingleby, C. M. Ideality of the rainbow. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 571.)—**Spinosa**, B. Iridis computatio Algebraica. 34 pp. (*Opera Supplementum*, p. 252.)—**Tyndall**, J. On rainbows. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 345.)—**Vernaleken**, T. Der regenbogen. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 401.)

Rainbow, The. Stewart, D., and others.

2297

Raine, Rev. James. 1791-1858. History and antiquities of North Durham, as subdivided into the shires of North, Island, and Bedlington. London, 1852. fo. 1521

—St. Cuthbert: with an account of the state in which his remains were found upon the opening of his tomb in Durham cathedral, in the year 1827. Durham, 1828. 4°. 2792

—(Ed.) *Catalogi veteres librarium ecclesie cathedralis Dunelm.* Catalogues of the library of Durham cathedral, at various periods, from the conquest to the dissolution, including catalogues of the library of the abbey of Hulne, and the MSS preserved in the library of Bp. Cosin at Durham. London, 1838. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 7.) 2546

—(Ed.) Depositions respecting the rebellion of 1569, witchcraft, and other ecclesiastical proceedings from the courts of Durham, extending from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. London, 1845. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 21.) 2546

—(Ed.) Description, or breife declaration of all the ancient monuments, rites, and customs belonging or beinge within the monastical church of Durham before the suppression, written in 1593. London, 1842. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 15.) 2545

—(Ed.) Durham household book; or, the accounts of the bursar of the monastery of Durham. From Pentecost 1530 to Pentecost 1534. London, 1844. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 18.) 2546

—(Ed.) *Historiae Dunelmensis scriptores III.* Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Graystones, et Willielmus de Chambre. [And an appendix of 665 original documents, in illustration of the text.] London, 1839. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 9.) 2546

—(Ed.) Inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth, in the county of Durham. Durham, 1854. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 29.) 2546

- (Ed.) *Sancturium Dunelmense et sanctuarium Beverlacenae*. London, 1837. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 5.) 2546
- (Ed.) Correspondence of Matthew Hutton. See Hutton, M.
- (Ed.) Memoir of Robert Surtees. See Taylor, G.
- See also **Surtees Society**.
- and **Greenwell**, William (Eds.) Wills and inventories illustrative of the history, manners, language, statistics, etc., of the northern counties of England, from the 11 century downwards, [chiefly] from the registry at Durham. London, 1835-60. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 2, 38.) 2546
- and **Raine**, Rev. James, Jr. (Eds.) Testamenta Eboracensia, or wills registered at York illustrative of the history, manners . . . etc., of the province of York, from the year 1800, downwards. London, 1836-69. 4 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 4, 30, 45, 53.) 2546
- Raine**, Rev. James, Jr. Depositions from the castle of York, relating to offences committed in the northern counties in the 17 century. Durham, 1861. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 40.) 2545
- (Ed.) *Historians of the church of York and its Archbishops*. London, 1879-86. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594
- Contents.* **Alcuin**. De pontificibus et sanctis ecclesiae Eboracensis carmen, v. 1. — **Capgrave**, J. Vita et miracula Sancti Johannis; Vita et miracula Sancti Wilfridi, v. 1. — Vita Sancti Oswaldi, v. 2. — **Eadmer**, of *Canterbury*. Vita Sancti Oswaldi, v. 2. — Vita Wilfridi Episcopi, v. 1. — *Chronica de Archiepiscopis Eboracensibus*, v. 2. — *Chronica pontificum ecclesiae Eboracensis*, partes III, v. 2. — *Chronicon metricum ecclesiae Eboracensis*, v. 2. — **Eddius Stephanus**. Vita Wilfridi Episcopi, v. 1. — **Folcard**, Abbot of *Thorney*. Vita Sancti Johannis Episcopi Eboracensis, v. 1. — **Fridegorde**, of *Dover*. Vita Sancti Wilfridi, v. 1. — Vita Sancti Johannis, v. 1. — *Lectioes de vita Sancti Johannis*, v. 1. — **John**, of *Althallougate* [attributed to]. *Chronicon metricum ecclesiae Eboracensis*, v. 2. — **Ketell**, W. *Miracula Sancti Johannis*, v. 1. — Vita Oswaldi Archiepiscopi Eboracensis, v. 1, 2. — **Ralph d'Escures**, Abp. of *Canterbury*. Epistola Callisto papae missa, v. 2. — *Miscellanea* relating to Abp. **Scrope**, v. 2. — **Senatus**, Prior of *Worcester*. Vita Sancti Oswaldi, v. 2. — **Simeon**, of *Durham*. Epistola ad Hugonem decanum Eboracensem, v. 2. — **Sottewain**, H., Archdeacon of *York*. History of 4 Archbishops of *York*, v. 2. — **Stubbs**, T. *Vitae Archiepiscoporum Eboracensium*, v. 2. — Vita **Thurstini** Archiepiscopi, v. 2. — *Breviloquium vitae Sancti Wilfridi*, v. 1. — Vita Sancti Wilfridi, v. 1. — *Lectioes in festo translationis Sancti Willelmi*, v. 2. — *Miracula quaedam Sancti Willelmi*, v. 2. — Vita Sancti Willelmi, v. 2.
- (Ed.) Historical papers and letters from the northern registers. London, 1873. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564
- (Ed.) *Priory of Hexham, its chroniclers, endowments, and annals; its title deeds, black book, etc.* Durham, 1864-65. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 44, 46.) 2545
- (Ed.) Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of the counties of York, Westmerland, Cumberland, and Lancaster. Durham, 1853. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 26.) 2546
- See also **Surtees Society**.
- Raines**, Rev. Francis Robert. Close catalogue of the rectors of *Prestwich* from 1816 to 1632. 6 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 6: *Chetham Soc.* v. 103.)
- (Ed.) History of the chantries within the county palatine of Lancaster. [Manchester], 1862. 2 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 59, 60.) 2535
- (Ed.) *Autobiography of Mr. Langley of Prestwich*. See Langley, (—), of *Prestwich*.
- (Ed.) *Chetham Miscellanies*. See *Chetham Miscellanies*.
- Rainey**, George. On the mode of formation of shells of animals, of bone, and of several other structures, by a process of molecular coalescence, demonstrable in certain artificially formed products. London, 1858. p. 8°. —1607
- Rainey**, Thomas. Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. New York, 1858. r. 8°. —1893
- Rainforth**, Mrs. Maria. Memoir of. 2 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)
- Rainieri da Palermo**. 13 cent. [Poesia . . .] 3 pp. (*Italianische heder*, p. 25: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)
- Rainieri**, Anton Francesco. 16 cent. Sonetto. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 63.)
- Rainneville**, Joseph Wetz, *Vicomte* de. 1833—. *La femme dans l'antiquité et d'après la morale naturelle*. Paris, 1865. 8°. —1384
- Rainolds**, Richard, and **Dassell**, Thomas. Voyages to the rivers of Senega and Gambia, 1591. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 242; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 2; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 342.)
- Rains**, *Chronique* de. Paris, A. L. (Ed.) 2665
- Rainsford**, Col. Charles. Journal of transactions as commissary for embarking foreign troops in the English service from Germany, 1776-77. 230 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1879, p. 313.)
- Rainsford**, Capt. Marcus. Historical account of the black empire of Hayti: comprehending a view of the principal transactions in the revolution of Saint Domingo. London, 1805. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 52.) 1622
- Rainulph**, 7 *Earl of Chester*, and others. Voyage to the Holy Land, 1218. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 68.)
- Rainy**, Robert, D. D. 1826—. Robert Buchanan. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of 1843*, v. 2, p. 101.)
- **Innes**, A. T. Robert Rainy. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of 1843*, v. 4, p. 439.)
- Rais**, Gilles de Laval, *Seigneur* de. BOSSARD, E. Gilles de Rais, Maréchal de France, dit Barbe-Bleue (1404-40). 1886.
- Raisbuch**. Ernstinger, H. G. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 135.) —3126
- Raising the wind**. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 175.)
- Raja of Sarawak**. Jacob, G. L. 2 v. 3446
- Raja-Ratnacari**, The. See Upham, E.
- Raja-Vali**, The. See Upham, E.
- Rajas of the Punjab**. Griffin, L. H. 3443
- Rajatarangini**. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 152.
- Rajendralala Mitra**. See Mitra, R.
- Rajmahali woertern**, Eine liste von. 8 pp. Aufrecht, T. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 31, 1877, p. 742.)
- Rajna**, Pio. Le fonti dell'Orlando Furioso. Ricerche e studi. Firenze, 1876. 8°. 2385
- I Reali di Francia. Ricerche intorno ai Reali di Francia, seguite dal libro delle storie di Fioravante e dal cantare di Bovo d'Antona. V. 1. Bologna, 1872. 8°. 1232

— **Cercalmon**; La novella Boccacesca del Saladino e di Messer Torello. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 115, 359.) — Ricordi di **codici francesi** posseduti dagli Estensi nel secolo XV. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, p. 49.) — Le origini delle famiglie **Padovane** e gli eroi dei romanzi Cavallereschi. 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 161.) — Una versione in ottava rima del libro dei **Sette Savi**. 103 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, pp. 22, 369; v. 10, 1881, p. 1.) — **Uggeri il Danese**. Nella letteratura romanzesca degli Italiani. 103 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 153; v. 3, 1874, p. 31; v. 4, 1875, p. 398.)

— (Ed.) **Cantari di Carduino** giuntovi quello di **Tristano** e **Lancelotto** quando combattettero al petrone di **Merlino**. Bologna, 1873. 16°. 2387

— (Ed.) **Storia di Stefana** figliuolo d'un imperatore di **Roma**, versione in ottava rima del libro dei **Setti Savi**. Bologna, 1880. 16°. 2387

Rajpoot wife, The. 12 pp. Arnold, E., *Poems*, p. 101.

Rájputána. TOD, J. *Annals and antiquities of Rajast'han*. 1829-32, 2 v.

— **Brooke**, J. C. *The mines of Khetree in R.* 11 pp. 7 pl. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 619.) — **Tod**, J. *Géographie du Radjast'han*. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 46.)

Rákóczy. See **Rágóczy**.

Rakshas. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 154.

Ralahine Co-operative Association. Church, A. *An Irish Utopia*. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 71.)

Rále, or **Ralle**, or **Rasles**, Sébastien. 1658-1724. Letter to his brother. 43 pp. (Kip, W. I., *Early Jesuit missions in N. America*, pt. 1, p. 21.) — **Numbers**, in the Norridgewog language. 2 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 137.)

— **Francis**, C. *Life of R.* 177 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 7, p. 157.) — **La Chasse**, Father de. Death of R. 12 pp. (Kip, W. I., *Early Jesuit missions in N. America*, pt. 1, p. 67.) — **Memoir of R.** 8 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 250.) — **Shute**, S. Letter to R. 8 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 5, 1798, p. 112.)

Raleigh, Sir **Walter**. 1552-1618. Works, to which is prefixed, the lives of the author by **Oldys** and **Birch**. Oxford, 1829. 8 v. 8°. 2174

Contents. Advice of a loving son to his aged father, v. 8.—**Apology**, v. 8.—**Birch**, T. *Life of R.* v. 1.—**The Cabinet-Council**, v. 8.—**Relation of Cadiz action**, v. 8.—**Causes of the magnificency and opulency of cities**, v. 8.—**On a match between Lady Elizabeth and the Prince of Piedmont**, v. 8.—**On the seat of government**, v. 8.—**Discovery of Guiana**, v. 8.—**On a marriage between Prince Henry and a daughter of Savoy**, v. 8.—**Instructions** to his son and to posterity, v. 8.—**Letters**, v. 8.—**Maxims of state**, v. 8.—**Observations on the navy and sea-service**, v. 8.—**Oldys**, W. *Life of R.* v. 1.—**Orders to commanders**, v. 8.—**Prerogative of parliaments**, v. 8.—**Poems**, v. 8.—**The sceptic**, v. 8.—**Discourse of the invention of ships, anchors, compass, etc.** v. 8.—**Treatise of the soul**, v. 8.—**Discourse touching a war with Spain**, v. 8.—**Spanish alarm**, v. 8.—**Speech and behaviour of R.** on the scaffold, v. 1.—**Discourse of tenures** which were before the conquest, v. 8.—**Observations touching trade and commerce**, etc. v. 8.—**Trial of R.** for high treason at Winton, Nov. 17, 1603, v. 1.—**Discourse of war** in general, v. 8.—**Reign of William I.** v. 8.—**History of the world**, v. 2-7.—**Appendix**, v. 8.

— **Discovery of the . . . empire of Guiana**, with a relation of the great and golden city of **Manoa** (which the Spaniards call **El Dorado**), etc. Ed. by Sir **Robert H. Schomburgk**. London, 1848. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1625

— **News of**. With the true description of **Gviana**: as also a relation of the excellent government, and much hope of the prosperity of the voyage. Sent from a gentleman of his fleet, to a most especial friend of his in **London**. From the river of **Caliana**,

on the coast of **Guiana**, Nov. 17, 1617. London, 1618. 8°. (*Force*, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644

— **Report of the truth of the fight about the fies of Azores**, betwixt the **Revenge**, one of H. M. shippes, and an armada of the king of **Spain**. 20 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints*, 1871, p. 13; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 663; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 402; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 824.) — **Scheme concerning El Dorado**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 404.) — **Upon Gascoigne's Poems**, call'd the **Steel-glass**: A vision upon the **Fairie Queene**; The **nymph's** reply to the shepherd; The **silent lover**; The shepherd's conceit of **Prometheus**; The **wood-man's** walke; The shepherd's slumber; In imitation of **C. Marlow**; The shepherd's solace; A pastoral; The **bargain of Antimachus**; **Phyllida** and **Condon**. 28 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 268.) — **Discovery of Guiana**. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 900.) — **Relation de la Guiane**, du lac de **Parimé**, et des provinces d'**Emeria**, d'**Arromala**, et d'**Amapaia**. Tr. de l'original anglois. 138 pp. (With Coreal, F., *Voyages aux Indes Occidentales*, v. 2, p. 151.) — **Original letter, containing a full account of his tempestuous voyage to Guiana**. 5 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 188.) — **Poems**. 11 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 289.) — **Voyage to the isle of Trinidad**, 1693. 41 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 120.) — **Briefe note of the sending another barque this present yeere 1602, for the searching out of his colonies in Virginia**. 1 p. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1653.) — **Plantation [of Virginia]** and the northerne colony. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 828.)

— **CAYLEY**, A., Jr. *Life of Sir Walter Raleigh*. 1805, 2 v. in 1.

— **EDWARDS**, E. *Life of Sir Walter Raleigh*. 1868, 2 v.

— **GOSSE**, E. *Raleigh*. 1886. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies*.)

— **HARRIS**, J. M. *Discourse on the life and character of Sir Walter Raleigh*. 1846. (*Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub.* v. 2.)

— **NAPIER**, M. *Lord Bacon and Sir Walter Raleigh*. 1853.

— **OLDYS**, W. *Life of Sir Walter Raleigh*, from his birth to his death on the scaffold. 1740.

— *The same*. 1829. (*Raleigh*, Sir W., *Works*, v. 1.)

— **ST. JOHN**, J. A. *Life of Sir Walter Raleigh*. 1869.

— **TARBOX**, I. N. *Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America . . . With historical illustrations and a memoir*. 1884. (*Prince Soc. Pub.*)

— **THOMSON**, Mrs. A. T. *Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Raleigh*. 1830.

— **TYTLER**, P. F. *Life of Sir Walter Raleigh*. 1844. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

— **WHITEHEAD**, C. *Life and times of Sir Walter Raleigh*. 1854.

— **Arraignment and conviction of R.**, at the King's Bench Bar at Winchester, Nov. 17, 1603. 35 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 408.) — **Birch**, T. *Life of R.* 78 pp. (*Raleigh*, Sir W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 569.) — **Charles**, V. E. P. *Walter Raleigh*. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 279.) — **Collier**, J. P. *Continuation of new materials for a life of R.* 11 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 160; v. 35, 1853, p. 213.) — **Sir Walter Raleigh and Sir Francis Vere**. 10 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 368.) — **Sir Walter Raleigh**, his character, services, and advancement; Additional information respecting the life and services of R. 23 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 34, 1852, pp. 137, 149.) — **Gardiner**, S. R. *The case against R.* 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 602.) — **Henry**, W. W. *Sir Walter Raleigh: the settlements at Roanoke and voyages to Guiana*. 20 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 105.) — **Magoun**, G. A. *The new lives of R.* 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 660.) — **Sir Walter Raleigh's Remains**. 12 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 328.) — **Spedding**, J. *Overights in recent histories. Raleigh's intention of piracy*. 6 pp. (*Reviews and discussions*, p. 395.) — **Spargue**, C. J. "The lie." 6

pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 598.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Sidney and R. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 304.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 71, 1840, p. 1; Fraser's Mag. v. 8, 1833, p. 1; London Quart. Rev. v. 30, 1868, p. 457; N. Brit. Rev. v. 23, 1855, p. 1.

Raleigh. See Raleigh.

Ralfe, Charles Henry, M. D. Exercise and training. New York, 1883. sq. 16°. (*Health primers*.) —1797

Ralfe, James. Naval chronology of Great Britain; or, an historical account of naval and maritime events, from the commencement of the war in 1803, to the end of the year 1816. London, 1820. 3 v. 8°. 1573

Ralfs, C. Beitrage zur geschichte und geographie des Sudan. Eingesandt von Dr. Barth. 77 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 9, 1855, p. 618.)

Ralle, Sébastien. See Râle, S.

Ralph, of Coggeshale. See Coggeshale, R.

Ralph, Immanuel. Mémoires de Candide, sur la liberté de la presse. 26 pp. (Rev. of in Edin. Rev. v. 18, 1811, p. 98.)

Ralph, James. Circa 1695-1762. Critical history of the administration of Sr. Robert Walpole. [*Anon.*] London, 1743. 8°. 1517

— Fashionable lady; or, harlequin's opera. London, 1730. 8°. (*With Timon in love: Old plays*.) 3306

— History of England: during the reigns of King William, Queen Anne, and King George I. London, 1744. 2 v. fo. (Guthrie, W., and Ralph, J., *General hist. of England*, v. 4, 5.) 1501

— The other side of the question: or, an attempt to rescue the characters of the 2 royal sisters Q. Mary, and Q. Anne, out of the hands of the D—s D— of — . . . In a letter to Her Grace. London, 1742. p. 8°. 1517

See also **Fielding**, H., and **Churchill**, S. J., *Duchess of Marlborough* (in supplement).

— Use and abuse of parliaments; in 2 historical discourses, viz. I. A general view of government in Europe. II. A detection of the parliaments of England, from the year 1660. [*Anon.*] London, 1744. 2 v. 8°. —1334

Ralph, Thomas Shearman. Icones carpo-logicae; or, figures and descriptions of fruits and seeds. London, 1849. 4°. —2692

Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. —1283. Opera historica. The historical works, ed. from the original MSS, by William Stubbs. London, 1876. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

— **Abbreviationes chronicorum**; Imagines historiarum; Series causae inter Henr. regem et Thom. archiep. 148 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* v. 10, pp. 425, 525, 711.)—Ex **Imaginibus historiarum**. 69 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 183; v. 17, p. 615.)—Ex **Operibus historicis**. 35 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 249.)—Historia compendiosa de **regibus Britonum**; De partitione provinciae. 12 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rev. Anglic. script.* v. 2, pp. 551, 560.)

Ralph d'Escures, Abp. of Canterbury. —1122. Epistola ad Calixtum II. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1341; Raine, J., *Hist. church of York*, v. 2, p. 228; *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

Ralph Roister Doister. Udall, N. (Arber, E., *Reprints*.) 2127

Ralston, William Ralston Shedden. 1828—. Early Russian history. Four lectures delivered at Oxford, in the Taylor Institution,

according to the terms of Lord Ilchester's bequest to the University. London, 1874. 12°. 3497

— Russian folk-tales. New York, 1878. 12°. 1227

— Songs of the Russian people, as illustrative of Slavonic mythology, and Russian social life. London, 1872. 8°. 1333

— (Tr.) Krilof and his fables. See Krylof, I. A.

— (Tr.) Tibetan tales. See Schiefner, F. A. von.

Ram, James. Treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury. 2 Am. ed. By John Townshend. New York, 1870. 8°. —2334

Ram, Golden. Hoffmann, C. A. J. Ueber den goldenen wldder des Atreus. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1122.)

Ram, The. 99 pp. Hamilton, A., *Count, Fairy tales and romances*, p. 445.

Ram Chandra Bose. Brahmoism; or, history of reformed Hinduism, from its origin in 1830, under Rajah Mohun Roy, to the present time. With a particular account of Babu Keshub Chunder Sen's connection with the movement. New York, 1884. 12°. —2267

Rám Ráz. Circa 1790—. Essay on the architecture of the Hindús. London, 1834. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3161

Ramabai Sarasvati, *Pundita*. 1858—. The high-caste Hindu woman. With introduction by Rachel L. Bodley. 3 ed. Phila. 1888. 8°. —1382

Ramage, Burr James. Local government and free schools in South Carolina. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 1 s. No. 12.) 2621

Ramann, Gustav. Die schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der angrenzenden laender in nach der natur gezeichneten abbildungen nebst erlauterndem text. Arnstadt, n. d. fo. —2671

Ramann, Lina. 1833—. Franz Liszt als kuenstler und mensch. Leipzig, 1880-87. 2 v. 8°. 4795

— Franz Liszt, artist and man. 1811-40. Tr. by Miss E. Cowdery. London, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 4795

— (Tr.) Die Zigeuner und ihre musik in Ungarn. See Liszt, F.

Ramatha, *Palestine*. Belley, A. Observations sur l'ère de Pella . . . et sur la prétendue ère de R. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 568.)

Rámáyan, The. See Válmiki.

Ramazini, Bernardo. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 6.

Rambaldi, Benvenuto, d'Imola. Circa 1330-80. Comentum super Dantis Aldigherij comoediam, nunc primum . . . ed. sumptibus Guilielmi Warren Vernon curante J. P. Lacaita. Florentiae, 1887. 5 v. r. 8°. 2382

— **Lacaita**, J. P. Della vita e delle opere di Benvenuto. 23 pp. (Rambaldi, B., d'Imola, *Comentum super Dantis Aldigherij comoediam*, v. 1, p. xix.)

Rambaud III, *Comte d'Orange*. —1173. Gedichte. 18 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 67.)

- Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas.** 1842—. De Byzantino hippodromo et circensibus factionibus. Paris, 1870. 8°. —1794
- History of Russia, from the earliest times to 1877. Tr. by Leonora B. Lang. With illustrations. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3473
- La Russie épique : étude sur les chansons héroïques de la Russie, tr. ou analysées pour la 1 fois. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2384
- Rambaud de Vaqueiras.** Circa 1155-1207. Gedichte. 27 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 358.)
- **Hopf, K.** Bonifat von Montferrat, der eroberer von Konstantinopel, und der troubadour R. Herausg. von Dr. Ludwig Streit. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 257.)
- Rambert, Eugène.** 1830-86. Charles ou la confession du chasseur. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 47, 221.)
- Ramble of 6000 miles through the United States.** Ferrall, S. A. 2475
- Ramble round the world, 1871.** Huebner, J. A., *Freiherr* von. 1443
- Rambler, The, or, a tour through Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana ; . . . interspersed with geographical and political sketches.** By a citizen of Maryland. Annapolis, 1828. 12°. 2477
- Rambler, The.** See Johnson, S.
- Rambler in North America.** Latrobe, C. J. 2407
- Rambles about Portsmouth.** Brewster, C. W. 2 v. 2634
- Rambles among words.** Swinton, W. —2126
- Rambles and recollections of an Indian official.** Sleeman, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H. 2 v. 1483
- Rambles and studies in Greece.** Mahaffy, J. P. 1478
- Rambles and studies in old South Wales.** Sikes, W. W. 1405
- Rambles in Germany and Italy, 1840-43.** Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. 2 v. 1404
- Rambles in Italy.** Sloan, J. 1476
- Rambles in Naples.** Forbes, S. R. 1406
- Rambles in Rome.** Forbes, S. R. 2756
- Rambles in western Cornwall.** Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 1525
- Rambles in Yucatan.** Norman, B. M. 2473
- Rambles of a geologist.** Miller, H. —1618
- Rambles of a naturalist.** Collingwood, C. —1687
- Rambles of a naturalist.** Godman, J. D. —1697
- Rambles of a naturalist.** Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. —1608
- Rambling recollections.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, pp. 447, 620; v. 5, 1835, pp. 410, 645; v. 6, 1835, p. 567.)
- Rambouillet, France.** Evénemens de R., Juillet et Août 1830. 25 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 293.)
- Rambur, J. Pierre.** 1801—. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères. Paris, 1842. 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2645
- Ramé, François Alfred.** 1826—. Note sur le manoir de Jacques Cartier. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Michelant, H. V., and Ramé, F. A., *Voyage de Cartier au Canada en 1534.*) 2406
- (*Ed.*) Documents inédits sur le Canada. 2 s. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Michelant, H. V., and Ramé, F. A., *Voyage de Cartier au Canada en 1534.*) 2406
- (*Ed.*) Relation originale du voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534. See Michelant, H. V., and Ramé, F. A. (*Eds.*)
- Ramea.** Relation of the 1 voyage and discovery of the Isle Ramea, 1591. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 235.)
- Rameau, E.** France aux colonies, études sur le développement de la race française hors de l'Europe. Les français en Amérique. Acadiens et Canadiens. Paris, 1859. 8°. 1681
- Rameau, Jean Philippe.** 1683-1764. Traité del'harmonie réduite à ses principes naturels . . . Paris, 1722. 4°. —2743
- **Adam, A.** Etudes musicales: Rameau. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 135.)
- Ramée, Daniel.** 1806—. Dictionnaire général des termes d'architecture en français, allemand, anglais, et italien. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1154
- La locomotion. Histoire des chars, carrosses, omnibus, et voitures de tous genres. Paris, 1856. 16°. —3737
- Ramée, P.** See Ramus, P.
- Ramel, Jean Pierre.** 1768-1815. Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, of Barthelemy, Pichegru, Willot, etc. From the French. 2 ed. London, 1799. 8°. 1604
- Ramel de Nogaret, Jacques.** 1760-1819. Des finances de la République française en l'an IX. Paris, 1801. 12°. —1366
- Ramenghi, Bartolomeo, da Bagnacavallo.** Vasari, G. Bartolomeo da Bagnacavallo ed altri pittori Romagnoli. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 175; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 9, p. 287; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 324; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Ramerupt.** Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Les premiers seigneurs de R. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 440.)
- Ramezay, (—), Sieur de.** 18 cent. Mémoire au sujet de la reddition de [Québec], le 18 Septembre 1759. Quebec, 1861. 8°. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 4.) 4516
- Ramkrishna Gopāl Bhandarkar.** The Nāsik cave inscriptions. 49 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 306.)
- Ramler, Karl Wilhelm.** Nicolai, F. Ehrengedaechtniss Ramlers. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1798-1803, p. 1.)
- Rammelsberg, Karl Friedrich.** 1813—. Gewinnung von gold und silber. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 641.)—Ueber die mittel licht und waerme zu erzeugen. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—Ueber die meteoriten und ihre beziehungen zur erde. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 203.)
- Rammesberg.** Leges metallica Montis Rammelli prope Goslarium. 24 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 535.)
- Rāmmohun Roy, Rajah.** CARPENTER, M. (*Ed.*) Last days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy. 1866.
- **Mueller, F. M.** Rājāh Rāmmohun Roy. 46 pp. (In his Biographical essays, p. 1.)—**Observations on the English writings of R.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 141.)—**Tuckerman, J.** Is Rammohun Roy a Christian? 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 361.)
- See also Upanishads.—Vedanta.
- Rāmnād, India.** Account of the province of R., Southern peninsula of India. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. *Gr. Brit. Journ.* v. 3, 1836, p. 165.)
- Ramon de la Sagra.** See Sagra, Ramon de la.
- Ramona.** A story. Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M. 1272

- Ramond de Carbonnières**, Louis François Elisabeth, Baron. 1755-1827. Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu, the highest mountain of the Pyrenees, 1802. 12 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 711.)
- **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Ramond, le peintre des Pyrénées. 42 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 10, p. 362.)
- Ramsay**, Alexander. Samuel Butler and his Hudibras and other works. London, 1846. 18°. 1308
- Ramsay**, Allan. 1685-1758. The Ever green, being a collection of Scots poems, wrote by the ingenious before 1600. Edinburgh, 1761. 2 v. p. 8°. 1368
- Poems. A new ed., corrected, and enlarged; with a glossary. To which are prefixed, a life of the author, from authentic documents: and remarks on his poems, from a large view of their merits. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°. 1384
- Tea-table miscellany, a collection of choice songs, Scots and English. Repr. from the 14 ed. Glasgow, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 1335
- From the **Gentle shepherd**. 18 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 337.)—**Unpublished verses**. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 383.)
- **Tytler**, W. Observations on the Vision; a poem. 7 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 395.)
- **Chalmers**, G. Life of R. 55 pp. (Ramsay, A., *Poems*, v. 1, p. iii.)—**Irving**, D. Life of R. 33 pp. (*In his Lives of Scottish poets*, v. 2, p. 307.)
- Ramsay**, Allan, Jr. Cunningham, A. *In his Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc.* v. 5, p. 34. 12 pp.
- Ramsay**, André Michel de. 1686-1743. Histoire du Vicomte de Turenne, Maréchal général des armées du roy. Paris, 1735. 2 v. 4°. 4762
- *Voyages de Cyrus*. Nouv. éd. [Anon.] London, 1730. 4°. 1271
- Discours sur la **théologie** et la mythologie des payens. 104 pp. (*With his Voyages de Cyrus*.)
- Ramsay**, Sir Andrew Crombie, LL. D. 1814—. Geology of north Wales; and an appendix on the fossils, with plates, by J. W. Salter. London, 1866. r. 8°. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 3.) —1623
- Geology of the island of Arran, from original survey. Glasgow, 1841. 8°. (Griffin, J. J., *Sci. miscel.*) —1595
- On the denudation of south Wales, and the adjacent counties of England. 39 pp. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 1, p. 297.)
- (Ed.) Europe. See Rudler, F. W.
- Ramsay**, David, M. D. 1749-1815. History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670, to the year 1808. Charleston, 1809. 2 v. 8°. 3534
- History of the American revolution. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°. 1655
- Military memoirs of Great Britain: or, a history of the war, 1755-63. Edinburgh, 1779. 8°. 1516
- Oration on the advantages of **American independence**; Extract from an oration on the cession of Louisiana to the United States. 9 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, pp. 310, 318.)—Observations on the **Indians** in the southern parts of the United States. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1795, p. 99.)
- **History of the United States**. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 331.)
- **Life of R.** 14 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)—**Sketch of R.** 3 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 308.)
- Ramsay**, Edward Bannerman, LL. D. 1793-1872. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 2566
- PART IV.—127.
- Ramsay**, Edward Pierson. Notes on the food fishes and edible mollusca of New South Wales, etc. 49 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exh. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 303.)
- Ramsay**, George. Essay on the distribution of wealth. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. —1306
- Ramsay**, Grace, pseud. See O'Meara, K.
- Ramsay**, James Andrew Brown, 1 *Marquis of Dalhousie*. ARNOLD, E. Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. 1862-65, 2 v.
- **India under Lord Dalhousie**. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 233.)
See also Fraser's *Mag.* v. 62, 1855, p. 123.
- Ramsay**, Margaret Jane. Boyle, E. *In her Biographical sketches*, p. 140. 6 pp.
- Ramsay**, Nathaniel. BRAND, W. F. Sketch of the life and character of Nathaniel Ramsay. 1887. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund. pub.* No. 24.)
- Ramsay**, Sir Thomas. Fairholt, F. W. Inventory of the household goods of R. 29 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 311.)
- Ramsay**, Thomas. Life and literary remains of Barbara Hofland. London, 1849. 16°. 4837
- Ramsay**, William. 1806-65. Elementary manual of Latin prosody. London, 1859. 12°. —2117
- Manual of Roman antiquities. London, 1851. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176
- and **Ramsay**, George G. (Eds.) Cicero Pro Cluentio. See Cicero, M. T.
- Ramsay**. See also Ramsey.
- Ramsay family**. Taylor, J. The Ramsays. 11 pp. (*In his Great historic families of Scotland*, v. 1, p. 308.)
- Ramses II, King of Egypt**. ROUGÉ, O. C. E., *Vicomte de*. Le poème de Pen-ta-our. 1856.
- **Birch**, S. (Tr.) Inscriptions of the gold mines at Rhedeshle and Kuban. 14 pp. (*In his Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 67.)—**Chabas**, F. J. Obelisk of R. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 17.)—**Goodwin**, C. W. Treaty of peace between R. and the Hittites. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 25.)—**Lushington**, E. L. War of R. with the Khita. 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 65.)
- Ramses III, King of Egypt**. Birch, S. (Tr.) Annals of R. The conquests in Asia. 4 pp. (*In his Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 17.)—**Eisenlohr**, (—), and Birch, S. (Trs.) Annals of R. The great Harris Papyrus. 98 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 21; v. 8, p. 5.)
- Ramses IV, King of Egypt**. Lepsius, K. R. Grundplan des grabes Koenig Ramses IV in einem Turiner papyrus. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. Klasse Abhandl.* 1867, p. 1.)
- Ramsey**, James Gattys McGregor. 1796-1884. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18 century: comprising its settlement, as the Watauga Association, from 1769 to 1777; a part of North Carolina, from 1777 to 1784; the state of Franklin, from 1784 to 1788; a part of North Carolina, from 1788 to 1790; and the Territory of the United States south of the Ohio, from 1790 to 1796; the state of Tennessee, from 1796 to 1800. Phila. 1860. r. 8°. 3593
- Ramsey**. See also Ramsay.
- Ramsey**, England. Historia Ramesiensis. 80 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglie. script.* v. 2, p. 383.)
- Ramsey**, Abbey. HART, W. H., and LYONS, P. A. (Eds.) Cartularium monasterii de Rameiseia. 1884-86, 2 v. (Gt. Brit. *Rolls chron.*)

— **MACRAY, W. D. (Ed.)** *Chronicon Abbatiae Ramesiensis*. 1886. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

Ramsey, County, Minn. **WILLIAMS, J. F.** *History of the city of Saint Paul, and of the county of Ramsey*. 1876. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 4.)

Ramseyer, Frederick Augustus, and Kuchel, Johannes. *Four years in Ashantee*. Ed. by Mrs. Weitbrecht. [With illustrations.] New York, 1875. 12°. 1427

Ramsgate, England. **Ashton, J.** *A holy voyage to R. a 100 years ago*. 9 pp. (*In his Eighteenth century waifs*, p. 278.)

Ramsgate life-boat. 21 pp. Gilmore, J. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 487; v. 18, 1868, p. 359.)

Ramshorn, Lewis. *Dictionary of Latin synonyms*. 11 pp. (Rev. of *N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 467.)

Ramus, Christian. 1765-1832. *Historisk beretning om de guldmynter, som ere slagne i de danske stater*. 78 pp. Om nogle i Haderslev-amt fundne mynter. 86 pp. (*Skandin. Litteraturselskab*, v. 6, pp. 124, 202.)—Nogle bemaerkninger over de nyere ulders historiske medailler. 37 pp. (*Skandin. Litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 325.)—Beretning om en i Jorden i Sjælland i sommeren 1822 funden samling af gamle mynter. 1 pl. 53 pp. (*Skandin. Litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 151.)—Om nogle gamle mynter, der sandsynligen ere at ansee som de aeldste, der i de nordiske riger, eller i nordiske regenters haeve ere slagne. 1 pl. 44 pp. (*Skandin. Litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 275.)—Forsøeg til en fættelig forklaring af en antik myntsamlings indhold, indretning og anvendelse. 64 pp. (*Skandin. Litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 137.)

Ramus, Peter, or Pierre de la Ramée. 1515-72. *Liber de militia C. J. Caesaris*. 47 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1532.)—*Advertissements sur la réformation de l'université de Paris*. 49 pp. (Lafait, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 115.)

— **Milton, J.** *Petri Rami vita*. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 173.)—**Niceron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes*, v. 13.

Ramusio, Giovanni Battista. 1485-1557. *Delle navigationi et viaggi, con discorsi*. Venetia, 1583-1603. 3 v. fo. 1492

Contents. **Alarcon, H. d'.** *Navigazione con l'Armata di Don Antonio di Mendoza*. . . v. 1.—**Alvarado, P. d'.** *Lettere due a Fernando Cortese, del scoprimento, e acquisto da lui fatto, . . . nella Nuova Spagna*, v. 3.—**Alvarez, F.** *Viaggio fatto nell'Etiopia; Obedienza data a Papa Clemente VII, in nome del Prete Janni*, v. 1.—**Alvarez, P.** *Navigazione da Lisbona in Calicut*, v. 1.—**Anghiera, P. M. d'.** *Sommario dell'Historia dell'India occidentale*, v. 3.—**Angiolello, G. M.** *Vita et fatti del signor Ussuncassano*, v. 2.—**Arrianus, of Nicomedeia.** *Lettera all'imperadore, Adriano, nella qual racconta ciò che si troua navigando d'intorno al mar Maggiore*, v. 2.—*Navigazione del mar Rosso*, v. 1.—**Barbosa, J.** *Viaggio della Tana, et nella Persia*, v. 2.—**Barbosa, D.** *Libro dell'India orientale*, v. 1.—*Navigazioni d'un Portoghese compagno d'O. Barbosa, attorno il mondo*, v. 1.—**Barros, J. de.** *Historia, appartenenti alla cosmografia*, v. 1.—**Cabot, S.** *Navigazione nelle parte settentrionali*, v. 2.—**Cada-Mosto, A. da.** *Navigazione; Navigazione del Pietro Sintra*, v. 1.—**Campense, A.** *Lettere intorno le cose de Moscovia, al beatissimo padre Clemente VII*, v. 2.—**Cartier, J.** *Prima relazione della terra nuova detta la Nuova Francia; Seconda relazione, della navigazione per lui fatta all'isole de Canada*. . . v. 3.—**Contarini, A.** *Viaggio nella Persia*, v. 2.—**Conti, N.** *Viaggio*, v. 1.—**Coronado, F. v. de.** *Relazione del viaggio alle dette sette città di Ceoula; Sommario di due sue lettere, del viaggio fatto da fra Marco da Nizza alle sette città di Ceoula*, v. 3.—**Corralli, A.** *Della navigazione del Mar Rosso, e Sino Persico, sino a Cochlin città nell'India, 1517; Lettera scritta in Cochlin città dell'India, 1515*, v. 1.—**Cortés, F.** *Relazioni delle sue grande imprese della gran città del Temistitan Messico*, v. 3.—**Diiodorus Siculus.** *Navigazione di Iambolo*, v. 1.—**Empoli, G. d'.** *Viaggio fatto nell'India*, v. 1.—**Federici, C. del.** *Viaggio nell'India orientale*, v. 3.—**Fioravante, C.** *Naufragio del Pietro Quirini*, v. 2.—**Fracastoro, G.** *Risposta sopra il detto crescimento del Nilo, al G. B. Ramusio*, v. 2.—**Gaetan, or Gaetano, G.** *Relation del scoprimento dell'isole Molucche per la via dell'India occidentale*, v. 1.—**Gama, V. da.** *Navigazione*

dal Capo Bona Speranza fino a Calicut, v. 1.—*Informazione dell'isola del Giapan nuovamente scoperta*, v. 1.—**Giovio, P.** *Delle cose della Moscovia*, v. 2.—**Godoy, D.** *Lettera a Fernando Cortese, del scoprimento ed acquisto di diverse città, e provincie nella Nuova Spagna*, v. 3.—**Guagnino, A.** *Descrizione della Sarmatia, Moscovia, e de Tartari*, v. 2.—**Guzman, N. di.** *Relazione dell'imprese fatte in acquistare molte provincie, e città nella maggior Spagna*, v. 3.—**Hanno, Carthaginian navigator.** *Navigazione nella parti dell'Africa*, v. 1.—**Herberstein, S., Freiherr von.** *Commentari della Moscovia e della Russia*, v. 2.—**Hethoum, or Haiton.** *Dell'origine e successione de' gran Cani imperadori Tartari*. . . v. 2.—**Hippocrates.** *Parte del trattato dell'aere, dell'acqua, nella quale si ragiona dell' Scithi*, v. 2.—*Sommario di tutti li regni, città e popoli dell'India orientale*, v. 1.—**Interniano, G.** *Della vita de Zychi*, v. 2.—**Leo, J., surname Africanus.** *Descrizione dell'Africa*, v. 1.—**Lopez, T.** *Navigazione verso l'India orientale*, v. 1.—**Mendoza, A. de.** *Lettera all'imperatore del scoprimento della terra ferma della Nuova Spagna*, v. 3.—**Micheou, M. di.** *La descrizione dell'una e dell'altra Sarmatia*, v. 2.—**Nearchus, of Crete.** *Navigazione*, v. 1.—**Nizza, M. da.** *Relazione del viaggio fatto per terra a Ceoula, regno delle sette città*, v. 3.—*Tre navigazioni fatte da gli Olandesi, et Zelandesi al settentrione, nella Norvegia, Moscovia e Tartaria verso il Catal, e regno de' Sini, doue scopersero il mare di Vegatz, la Nuova Zembla*, v. 3.—**Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, A.** *Relazione*, v. 3.—*Discorso d'un gran Capitano di Mare Francese, sopra le navigazioni fatte alla Nuova Francia*, v. 3.—**Odorico da Pordenone.** *Due viaggi*, v. 2.—**Oviedo y Valdez, G. P. de.** *Historia generale et naturale dell'India occidentale; Relazione della navigazione per il grandissimo fiume Maragnon; Sommario da lui stesso levato della sua historia naturale et generale dell'India occidentale*, v. 3.—*Viaggio d'un mercante che su nella Persia*. . . v. 2.—*Relazione d'un Capitano Spagnuolo, del scoprimento e conquista del Perù*, fatta da F. Pizarro, e da H. Pizarro suo fratello, v. 3.—*Relazione d'un Secretario di F. Pizarro, della conquista fatta della provincia del Perù*, v. 3.—**Pigafetta, F. A.** *Medesima navigazione, ilqua le si ritrovò in persona sopra la naue Vittoria*, v. 1.—**Polo, M.** *Delle cose de' Tartari dell'India orientale*, v. 2.—**Quirini, P.** *Viaggio*, v. 2.—*Viaggio scritto per un Comito Venetiano, dal mar Rosso sino al Dlu*, v. 1.—**San Stefano, H. da.** *Viaggio*, v. 1.—*Navigazione da Lisbona all'Isola di San Thome, posta sotto la linea dell'equinoziale, scritta per un piloto Portoghese*, v. 1.—*Due viaggi in Tartaria per alcuni fratri dell'Ordine Minore*, 1247, v. 2.—*Relazione della città del Temistitan Messico*, v. 3.—**Transilvanus, M.** *Epistola della detta navigazione*, v. 1.—**Ulloa, F. d'.** *Relazione dello scoprimento*, v. 3.—**Varthema, L. di.** *Itinerario*, v. 1.—**Verrazzano, G. da.** *Relazione della terra per lui scoperta*, v. 3.—**Vespucci, A.** *Lettere due di sue navigazioni; Sommario di A. Vespucci*, v. 1.—**Xérès, F. de.** *Relazione della fatta da Francesco Pizarro del Perù*, v. 3.—**Zeno, C.** *Viaggio di Persia*, v. 2.—**Zeno, N., and Zeno, A.** *Dello scoprimento dell'isola Frislanda Eslanda*. . . v. 2.

— **Niceron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes*, v. 35.

Ramusio, Girolamo. 16 cent. *Relazione del regno di Napoli nel 1597*. 56 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, Appendice, p. 297.)

Ranahan the murderer; or, Frank O'Shaughnessy's famous run. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 564.)

Rancé, Armand Jean le Bouthillier, Abbé de. 1626-1700. *Notice; Œuvres oratoires*. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 90.) —3222

— **Lorain, P.** *Lettres de R.* 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 474.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** *Lettres de R.* 13 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 424.)

— **Butler, C.** *Life of R.* 122 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 347.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** *Vie de R.* 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 689.)

— See also *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 297.

Rancé, Charles E. de. *Water supply of England and Wales: its geology, underground circulation, surface distribution, and statistics*. London, 1882. 8°. —2723

— Possible increase of underground water supply. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exh. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 378.)

Ranch, Life on a. Aldridge, R. 2407

- Ranch life** and the hunting-trail. Roosevelt, T. 2492
- Ranch life** in the far west. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 293.)
- Ranchin**, Guillaume. 16 cent. Tractatus de successione ab intestato; in quo jus Gallicum cum Romano edocetur. 44 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 191.)
- Ranck**, George Washington. History of Lexington, Kentucky, its early annals and recent progress . . . Cincinnati, 1872. 8°. 3594
- Rand**, Edward Sprague, Jr. 1834—. Orchids. A description of the species and varieties grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston. With lists and descriptions of other desirable kinds. New York, 1876. p. 8°. —2606
- Rand, McNally, and Co.** Improved indexed business atlas and shippers' guide . . . together with a complete reference map of the world. 17 ed. Chicago, 1888. 4°. 1421
- Indexed atlas of the world, containing large scale maps of every country and civil division upon the face of the globe, together with historical, statistical, and descriptive matter relative to each. Chicago, 1882. 4°. 1421
- Indexed map of British Columbia. Chicago [1882]. 16°. 1448
- Randall**, Andrew. Alger, A. M. Andrew Randall. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. General Soc. Mem. biog. v. 3, p. 70.)
- Randall**, Daniel Richard. Coöperation in Maryland and the south. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. Nos. 11, 12.) 2621
- Puritan colony in Maryland. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 6.) 2621
- Randall**, F. A. Observations on the geology around Warren. 6 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1, p. 50.)
- Randall**, Henry Stephens. 1811-76. Life of Thomas Jefferson. New York, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 3884
- Sheep husbandry; with an account of the different breeds, and several directions in regard to summer and winter management, breeding, and the treatment of diseases. New York, 1854. 8°. —4685
- Randall**, Samuel Sidwell. 1809-81. History of the common school system of the state of New York, from its origin in 1795, to the present time. New York, 1871. 8°. —2385
- Notice of R. 5 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 227.)
- Randall's island**, N. Y. Davenport, W. H. The nurseries on Randall's island. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 8.)
- Randolph**, Edmund Jennings. 1753-1813. Speech on the expediency of adopting the Federal Constitution. 18 pp. (*Am. oratory*, p. 34; Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 163.)
- CONWAY, M. D. Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph. 1888.
- Sketch of R. 2 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 163.)
- Randolph**, Edward. 1620-94. Letter, relative to his proceedings at Piscataqua. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1800, p. 92.)
- Ashurst, H., and others. Answer of the Massachusetts agents to R. 10 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 125; *Prince Soc.*)—Instructions from the Commissioners to R. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 7, 1838, p. 129.)—Papers relating to R. 28 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 3, p. 211; *Prince Soc.*)
- Randolph**, Mrs. Eliza Sproat. An experience. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 408.)—Why their creeds differed. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 30.)
- Randolph**, Jacob, M. D. Meigs, J. A. Life of R. 9 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 512.)
- Randolph**, John, of Roanoke. 1773-1833. Letters to a young relative. Phila. 1834. 8°. 3862
- On the militia bill. House of Representatives, Dec. 10, 1811. 16 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 1, p. 129.)—Speeches. 50 pp. (*Am. oratory*, pp. 228, 255, 352; Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 155.)
- ADAMS, H. John Randolph. 1886. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen*.)
- BOULDEN, P. Home reminiscences of John Randolph of Roanoke. 1876.
- GARLAND, H. A. Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. 1866.
- THOMAS, F. W. John Randolph, of Roanoke, and other sketches of character. 1853.
- Andrew Jackson and John Randolph. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 131.)—Life of R. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)—Parton, J. John Randolph. 47 pp. (*In his Famous Americans of recent times*, p. 173.)—Raymond, H. J. John Randolph of Roanoke. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 80; v. 5, 1852, p. 531.)
- See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, pp. 119, 209; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 142.
- Randolph**, Sarah Nicholas. 1839—. Domestic life of Thomas Jefferson. Compiled from family letters and reminiscences. New York, 1871. 8°. 3875
- Life of Gen. Thomas J. Jackson ("Stonewall" Jackson). With illustrations. Phila. 1876. 12°. 3891
- Randolph**, Thomas. 1605-34. Poems: with the Muse's looking-glass, and Amyntas: whereunto is added, the Jealous lovers. Oxford, 1668. p. 8°. 1338
- Poetical and dramatic works, now first collected and ed. from the early copies and from MSS, with some account of the author and occasional notes by W. Carew Hazlitt. London, 1875. 12°. 3367
- Contents. Amyntas.—Aristippus.—Conceited peddler.—Hazlitt, W. C. Some account of R.—Hey for honesty.—Jealous lovers.—Muse's looking-glass.—Oratio praevaricatoria.—Plays.—Poems.
- Muse's looking glass. 87 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 139; Scott, Sir W., *Anc. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 399.)—Poems. 12 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 101.)
- Hazlitt, W. C. Some account of R. 14 pp. (Randolph, T., *Poet. and dramatic works*, p. vii.)
- Randolph**, Thomas Jefferson (*Ed.*) 1792-1875. Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies of Thomas Jefferson. See Jefferson, T.
- Randolph-Macon College**. Edwards, J. E. Randolph-Macon College. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Adams, H. B., *Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia*, p. 240.)
- Random recollections** of the House of Commons. Grant, J. —1357
- Random recollections** of the House of Lords, from the year 1830 to 1836. Grant, J. —1357
- Random records**. Colman, G., *the Younger*. 2 v. 4767
- Random sketches** . . . of European travel. Edwards, Rev. J. E. 1467

- Randon, Jacques Louis César Alexandre**, Comte. Favé, I. L'Algérie contemporaine; le Maréchal R. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 57.)
- Rands, William Brighty** (Matthew Browne, pseud.) —1882. Chaucer's England. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 1525
- **Duthus, H.** Henry Holbeach, student in philosophy. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 398.)
- Rancieri, Antonio** (Ed.) Opere di Giacomo Leopardi. See Leopardi, G.
- Ranelagh, Vet.** See Jones, T. H.
- Raneo, José.** Libro donde se trata de los vireyes lugartenientes del reino de Napoles y de las cosas tocantes á su grandeza. Compilado año 1634. Madrid, 1853. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 23.) 3516
- Rang, Paul Sander.** 1784–1859. Histoire naturelle des Aplysiens. Première famille de l'ordre des Tectibranches. Paris, 1828. fo. (Férussac, A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A., Baron de, *Hist. nat. des mollusques*.) —1641
- Rangabé, Alexander Rizos.** 1810—. Antiquités helléniques ou répertoire d'inscriptions et d'autres antiquités découvertes depuis l'affranchissement de la Grèce. Athènes, 1842–55. 2 v. 4°. 1723
- Précis d'une histoire de la littérature néo-hellénique. Berlin, 1877. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2237
- Rangoon, India.** GRANT, C. Rough pencillings of a rough trip to Rangoon in 1846. [Anon.] 1853.
- **Phayre, A. P.** History of the Shwe Dagon pagoda at R. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 23, 1859, p. 473.) — **Sykes, Col. W. H.** Account of some golden relics discovered at R. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 298.)
See also *India*.
- Ranieri, Paulina.** Monnier, M. Une Italienne de Naples. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 1, 1879, p. 104.)
- Raniero, Bp. of Bethlehem.** Riant, P., Comte. La part de l'Evêque de Bethléem dans le butin de Constantinople en 1204. 13 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 225.)
- Ranjet Singh.** See Runjeet Singh.
- Rank, Social.** MILLAR, J. Origin of the distinction of ranks. 1806.
- **Cherbuliez, J.** Des inégalités naturelles et sociales. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 397.) — **J. M.** On sitting below the salt. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 33.) — Reply to the article on "Sitting below the salt." 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 476.) — **Treschow, N.** Philosophisk-politiske betragtninger over rangs og titlers værd og anvendelse i monarchiske stater. 43 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 239.)
See also *Heraldry*.
- Ranke, Ernst** (Ed.) 1814—. Fragmenta versionis Sacrarum Scripturarum Latinae antehieronymianae, e codice manuscripto eruit atque annotationibus criticis instruit. Vindobonae, 1868. 4°. —1213
- (Ed.) Codex Fuldensis. See BIBLE, New Test., and Codex Fuldensis (in supplement).
- Ranke, Johannes.** 1836—. Anfaenge der kunst. Anthropologische beitraege zur geschichte des ornats. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 177.)
- Ranke, Leopold von.** 1795–1886. Civil wars and monarchy in France, in the 16 and 17 centuries. A history of France principally during that period. Tr. by M. A. Garvey. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, pp. 42, 193; 4 s. v. 32, 1856, pp. 340, 404; *Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, p. 293.) 1666

- Deutsche geschichte im zeitalter der reformation. Leipzig, 1873. 6 v. 8°. 3663
- Die deutschen maechte und der fuerstebund. Deutsche geschichte von 1780 bis 1790. Leipzig, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°. 3664
- Ferdinand I and Maximilian II of Austria: an essay on the political and religious state of Germany, immediately after the reformation. Tr. from the German by Lady Duff Gordon. London, 1853. 16°. 3607
- Friedrich der Grosse. Friedrich Wilhelm IV. Zwei biographien. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 5886
- Geschichte Wallensteins. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 3606
- History of England, principally in the 17 century. Oxford, 1875. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 308; v. 26, 1876, p. 332; *Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 52; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 85.) 1565
- History of Servia and the Servian revolution, from original MSS and documents. Tr. by Mrs. Alexander Kerr. London, 1847. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 67.) 3474
- The same. To which is added, the Slave provinces of Turkey, chiefly from the French of Cyprien Robert. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3477
- History of the Latin and Teutonic nations from 1494 to 1514. Tr. from the German by Philip A. Ashworth. London, 1887. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3717
- History of the popes, their church and state, and especially of their conflicts with Protestantism in the 16 and 17 centuries. Tr. by E. Foster. London, 1853–56. 3 v. 12°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 310; *Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1835, p. 14; v. 14, 1843, p. 321; *Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 227; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 127; Macaulay, T. B., *Essays*, p. 401; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 157; *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 287; v. 55, 1837, p. 371; *Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 405.) —3267
- History of the reformation in Germany. Tr. by Sarah Austin. London, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 284.) —1295
- Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia, during the 17 and 18 centuries. Tr. from the German by Sir Alexander and Lady Duff Gordon. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 337.) 3685
- Neun buecher preussischer geschichte. Berlin, 1847–48. 3 v. 8°. 3686
- Ottoman and the Spanish empires in the 16 and 17 centuries. Tr. by Walter K. Kelly. London, 1843. 8°. 3485
- Serbien und die Tuerkei im 19 jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 3474
- Universal history, the oldest historical group of nations and the Greeks. Ed. by G. W. Prothero. New York, 1885. 8°. 2416
- Ursprung des siebenjaehrigen krieges. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —3776
- Zwoelf buecher preussischer geschichte. Leipzig, 1874. 5 v. 8°. 3685

— **Grégoire, E.** Léopold Ranke. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 656.)—**Taillandier, St. R.** Historiens modernes de l'Allemagne. Léopold Ranke. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 37.)

Ranken, Alexander. History of France, civil and military, ecclesiastical, political, literary, commercial, . . . from the time of its conquest by Clovis, A. D. 486. London, 1801-22. 9 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 209.) 1665

Rankin, F. Harrison. White Man's grave: a visit to Sierra Leone. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 311.)

Rankin, Melinda. Texas in 1850. Boston, 1852. 12°. 3587

Rankine, William John Macquorn. 1820-72. Cyclopaedia of machine and hand-tools: a series of plans, sections and elevations of . . . tools for working in iron, wood, and other materials. To which are added an essay on the strength and qualities of wood and metals, and an essay on the puddling of iron, by St. John Vincent Day. London, 1869. fo. R.101

— Manual of civil engineering. London, 1867. 12°. —2716

— Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers. London, 1859. 12°. —2716

— Miscellaneous scientific papers; with a memoir of the author by P. G. Tait. Ed. by W. J. Millar. London, 1881. 8°. —1492

Contents. Application of **barycentric perspective** to the transformation of structures.—Property of **curves** fulfilling the condition $\frac{d^2\phi}{dx^2} + \frac{d^2\phi}{dy^2} = 0$.

—Axes of **elasticity** and crystalline forms.—Centrifugal theory of elasticity, as applied to gases and vapours.—Centrifugal theory of elasticity and its connection with the theory of heat.—Laws of the elasticity of solid bodies.—Outlines of the science of **energetics**.—Papers relating to **energy** and its transformations, etc.—General law of the transformation of energy.—**Explosive energy** of heated liquids.—Theory of explosive **gas-engines**.—Absolute zero of the perfect **gas thermometer**.—Economy of **heat** in expansive machines.—Formulae for the maximum pressure and latent heat of vapours.—Geometrical representation of the expansive action of heat, and the theory of thermodynamic engines.—Mechanical action of heat.—Mechanical action of heat, especially in gases and vapours.—General view of an oscillatory theory of **light**.—Vibrations of plane-polarised light.—Formulae for calculating the expansion of **liquids** by heat.—Report on the design and construction of **masonry dams**.—Reconcentration of the **mechanical energy** of the universe.—Principle of the equilibrium of **polyhedral frames**.—On the phrase "**potential energy**," and on the definitions of physical quantities.—Theoretical limit of the efficiency of **propellers**.—Velocity of **sound** in liquid and solid bodies of limited dimensions, especially along prismatic masses of liquid.—Equation between the temperature and the maximum elasticity of **steam** and other vapours.—Density of steam.—Working of steam in compound engines.—Power and economy of single-acting expansive **steam-engines**.—Elementary demonstrations of principles relating to **stream-lines**.—**Tait, P. G.** Memoir of R.—Note as to the dynamical equivalent of **temperature** in liquid water, and the specific heat of atmospheric air and steam.—Second law of **thermodynamics**.—Examples of the application of the second law of thermodynamics to a perfect steam-engine and a perfect air-engine.—Want of popular illustrations of the second law of thermodynamics.—Papers relating to temperature, elasticity, and expansion of **vapours, liquids, and solids**.—Plane **water-lines** in two dimensions.—Papers relating to **wave-forms**, propulsion of vessels, etc.—Exact form of **waves** near the surface of deep water.—Thermodynamic theory of waves of finite longitudinal disturbance.

— **Tait, P. G.** Memoir of R. 18 pp. (Rankine, W. J. M., *Miscel. sci. papers*, p. xix.)

Ranking, John. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco, in the 13 century, by the Mongols, accompanied with elephants; and the local agreement of history and tradition, with the remains of elephants and mastodontes, found in the new world. London, 1827. 8°. 1625

— Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans: in which elephants and wild beasts were employed or slain, and the remarkable local agreement of history with the remains of such animals found in Europe and Siberia. London, 1826. 4°. 1712

Ranlett, William H. The Architect, a series of original designs, for domestic and ornamental cottages and villas, connected with landscape gardening. New York, 1847-49. 2 v. imp. 4°. —1781

Rannie, David Watson. Historical outline of the English constitution for beginners. New York, 1882. 16°. —1847

Ransom of a heritage. 11 pp. (*Harpers Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 212.)

Ransome, Thomas, and Cooper, Benjamin. On the composition of some of the limestones used for building purposes, especially on those employed in the erection of the new houses of parliament. 18 pp. (*Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 685.)

Ransome of Egill the Scald. 14 pp. Percy, T., *Five pieces of Runic poetry*, p. 43.

Ransonnet-Ville, Eugen, Freiherr von. 1838—. Sketches of the inhabitants, animal life, and vegetation, in the lowlands and high mountains of Ceylon; as well as of the submarine scenery near the coast, taken in a diving bell. Vienna, 1867. 4°. 3431

Ranters of both sexes. 10 pp. Taylor, J., *Works*, v. 4.

Rantoul, Robert, Jr. 1805-52. Memoirs, speeches, and writings. Ed. by Luther Hamilton. Boston, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 237.) 3785

— **Political portraits.** Robert Rantoul, Jr. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 343.)—**Sumner, C.** Tribute to R. Speech in the Senate, on the death of R., Aug. 9, 1852. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 76.)

Rantz, Conrad. Der accusativus bei Vergil. 1 theil. Bonn, 1871. 4°. 3252

Ranulf II, Earl of Chester. Planché, J. R. Confirmation charter of R. 15 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 6, 1851, pp. 131, 317.)

Ranyard, Arthur Cowper. Observations made during total solar eclipses. London, 1879. 4°. (*Royal Astron. Soc. Mem.* v. 41.) —2432

See also De Morgan, S. E., and Ranyard, A. C.

Ranzau, Daniel. Mynster, O. H. Fragment af en lovtale over R. 30 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 1.)

Raoul, Abp. of Lyon. 8 cent. Ordinationes pro administratione Archiepiscopatus et Episcopatus sede vacante. 2 pp. (Acher, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 693.)

Raoul, Abp. of Rheims. 12 cent. Epistolae et diplomata. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1417.)

Raoul, Bp. of Bourges. 9 cent. Capitula. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 703.)

Raoul, King of France. 11 cent. Diplomata. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 691; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1021.)

Raoul I, Sire de Coucy. Chabouillet, J. M. A. Notice sur un denier inédit de R. 19 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 26, 1862, p. 97.)

Raoul, Count of Vermand. 12 cent. Epistolae V ad Sugerium. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, pp. 1362, 1365, 1369, 1391, 1398.)

Raoul, of Caen. 12 cent. Faits et gestes du prince Tancrede pendant l'expédition de Jérusalem. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23.) 4666

— Gesta Tancredi in expeditione Jerosolymitana. 52 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. aec.* v. 3, p. 107; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 489; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 219.)

Raoul, Trouvère. Messire Gauvain, ou la vengeance de Raguidel, poème de la Table Ronde. Pub. et précédé d'une introduction par G. Hippeau. Paris, 1862. p. 8°. 2396

Raoul, Ardent. 12 cent. Homiliarum libri II. 227 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1655.)

Raoul, Tortaire, of Fleury. 12 cent. Miracula S. Benedicti soluto sermone; Miracula S. Benedicti metrice scripta. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, pp. 1177, 1237.)

Raoul de Cambrai, chanson de geste. Pub. par P. Meyer et A. Longnon. Paris, 1882. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Raoul de Cambrai et de Bernier, Li romans de. Le Glay, E. A. J. (Ed.) (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 7.) 1224

Raoul de Houdenc. 13 cent. Meraugis de Portlesgueuz, roman de la Table Ronde. Pub. pour la première fois par H. Michelant. Avec fac-similé des miniatures du MS de Vienne. Paris, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Mussafia, in *Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 339.) 2396

— Le **songe d'enfer**, ou le chemin d'enfer. 4 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 222.)—**Songe d'enfer**; **Songe de Paradis**; *Romans des eles.* 109 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, n. s. 1879, pp. 176, 200, 248.)

— **Wolf, F.** Ueber Raoul de Houdenc und insbesondere seinen roman Meraugis de Portlesgueuz. 46 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 14, 1865, p. 153.)

Raoul de Presles. See Presles, R. de.

Raoul-Rochette. Désiré. 1789-1854. Choix de peintures de Pompéi. Lithographées en couleur par M. Roux. Paris, 1867. fo. P.33

— Cours d'archéologie. Paris, 1828. 8°. 1734

— Discours sur l'origine, le développement, et le caractère des types imitatifs qui constituent l'art du christianisme. Paris, 1834. 8°. —1714

— Histoire critique de l'établissement des colonies grecques. Paris, 1815. 4 v. 8°. 2744

— Monuments inédits d'antiquité figurée grecque, étrusque, et romaine. Paris, 1833. fo. (Rev. of by Creuzer, G. F., *Deutsche schriften*, abth. 2, v. 1, p. 111.) P.33

— Tableau des catacombes de Rome. Paris, n. d. 12°. 1788

— Mémoire sur les antiquités chrétiennes des catacombes. 174 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 92; Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837, p. 96.)

— **Creuzer, G. F.** Ueber Raoul-Rochette's lettre à Mr. Schorn. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 1, p. 307.)

Raoux, Jean. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Raparius, or Rapularius. [Herausg. von Dr. H. Oesterley.] 28 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 241.)

Rape. Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. B. Tentative de rapt commise par Regnaud d'Azincourt sur une épicière de la rue Saint-Denis. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 316.)

Rape of Lucrece. 68 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works*, ed. W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright, v. 9, p. 481.

Rape of Philomela. Parker, M. 1375

Rape of the lock. 34 pp. Pope, A., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 223.—*The same.* 81 pp. (*Works*, ed. W. Elwin, v. 2, p. 113.)

Raper, Henry. Practice of navigation and nautical astronomy. London, 1866. 8°. —2763

Rapetti, Pierre Nicolas (Ed.) Li livres de justice et de plet, avec un glossaire des mots hors d'usage par P. Chabaille. Paris, 1850. 4°. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 1 s.) 4603

Raphael [pseud.] See Palmer, J.

Raphael. See Raffaele.

Raphael, pages de la vingtième année. 206 pp. Lamartine, A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 32, p. 179.

Raphael und seine nachbarinnen, erzählung. 87 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 239.

Raphall, Rev. Morris Jacob. 1798-1868. Bible view of slavery, a discourse. New York, 1861. p. 8°. —2347

Rapheleng, Francis. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 36.

Rapicio, or Ranzza, Jovita. Balneorum ad Timavi ostia descriptio. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)

Rapin, Nicolas. Satyre Ménippée. See Leroy, P., and others.

— *Nicéron, J. P.* *Mém. des hommes*, v. 25.

Rapin, René. 1621-87. Of gardens, a Latin poem. English'd by James Gardiner. 3 ed., revised and finished. London, 1728. 8°. 1394

— *Nicéron, J. P.* *Mém. des hommes*, v. 82.

Rapin de Thoyras, Paul. 1661-1725. Acta regia: or an historical account in order of time . . . of records in Rymer's Foedera . . . London, 1726-31. 4 v. 8°. 1548

— *Nicéron, J. P.* *Mém. des hommes*, v. 1.—**Rivier, A.** L'historien R. et sa famille. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. p. 53, 1875, p. 545.)

— and **Tindal, Nathaniel.** History of England . . . tr. into English, with additional notes, (and) continued from the revolution to the accession of George II, by N. Tindal. 3 ed. London, 1743-47. 4 v. in 5, fo. 1571

Rapp, Adolf. Religion und sitte der Perser und uebrigen Iranier nach den griechischen und roemischen quellen. 89 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 1; v. 20, 1866, p. 49.)

Rapp, George. Nevin, D. E. The late George Rapp and the Harmonists. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 703.)

Rapp, Général Jean, Comte. 1772-1821. Mémoires, écrits par lui-même, et publiés par sa famille. Paris, 1823. 8°. (*Mém. des contemporains*.) 5843

The same, tr. into English. London, 1823. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 39.) 5843

Rapp, Karl Moriz. 1803—. Vergleichende grammatik. Stuttgart, 1852-59. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —2184

Contents. Grundriss der grammatik des indisch-europäischen sprachstammes, v. 1, 2.—Der verbal-organismus der indisch-europäischen sprachen, v. 3, pts. 1-3. (Rev. of, by H. Steinthal, in *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 276.)

Rappahannock, Confederate privateer. King, H. B. Cruise of the Rappahannock in Calais harbor. 4 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 696.)

Rappahannock river. Swain, G. F. Rappahannock river. 6 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the middle Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 553.)

- Rappersweil, Switzerland.** Lafenestre, G. Monument de R. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 732.)
- Rapping the question.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 711.)
- Rapport à Sa Majesté l'Empereur** sur les caisses d'épargne, années 1858-67. Paris, 1859-68. 2 v. 4°. —3302
See also **France.** Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.
- Rapport de la Dotation de l'Armée,** 1857-67. s. l. s. a. sm. fo. —3302
See also **France.** Ministère de la Guerre.
- Rapport de la nature à l'homme.** Massias, N., Baron. 4 v. 1796
- Rapport sur les progrès récents** des sciences zoologiques en France. Edwards, H. M. (*Rec. de rapports sur les progrès des lettres et des sci. en France.*) —1693
- Rapports du physique et du moral** de l'homme. Cabanis, P. J. G. —1486
- Raprechtswell, Albrecht, Marschall von.** See Albrecht, Marschall von Raprechtswell.
- Raptures of riding.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 504.)
- Raptus Helenae.** Coluthus. 3277
- Raquel, La.** 5 pp. Ulloa, L. de. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 477.)
- Rara mathematica.** Halliwell-Philippis, J. O. (*Ed.*) —2426
- Rare and remarkable animals** of Scotland. Dalryell, Sir J. G. 2 v. —2502
- Rarey, John S.** Art of taming horses. 48 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 422.)
- **Taming of horses,** and Mr. Rarey. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 570.)—**Thorpe, T. B.** Rarey, the horse-tamer. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 615.)
- Rarities** belonging to the Royal Society, Catalogue of. Grew, N. —2502
- Rascality,** Romance of. 12 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 74.
- Rashid-uddin Amir.** Morley, W. H. Letter, on a MS. of the Jamī al Tawarikh of R. 6 pp. (*Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 267.)
- Rasieres, Isaack de.** New Netherland in 1627. 16 pp. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 339.)
- Rask, Rasmus Christian.** 1787-1832. Danish grammar for Englishmen, with extracts in prose and verse. Ed. by T. G. Repp. London, 1847. 8°. —2136
- Frisische sprachlehre, bearbeitet nach dem naemlichen plane wie die islandische und angelsaechsische aus dem daenischen uebersetzt, und mit einem vorwort ueber die wichtigkeit des sprachenstudiums fuer eine gruendliche forschung im gebiet der rechts- und staatswissenschaften begleitet von Dr. F. J. Buss. Freiburg, 1834. 8°. —2136
- Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon tongue, with a praxis. Tr. by B. Thorpe. Copenhagen, 1830. 8°. —2123
The same. London, 1865. p. 8°. —2127
- Grammar of the Icelandic or old Norse tongue. Tr. from the Swedish by George Welbe Dasent. London, 1843. 8°. —2136
- Short tractate on the longevity ascribed to the patriarchs in the book of Genesis, and its relation to the Hebrew chronology: the flood, the exodus of the Israelites, the site of Eden . . . London, 1863. 8°. 2446
- Undersoegelse om det gamle nordiske eller Islandske sprogs oprindelse . . . Kjobenhavn, 1818. 8°. —2186
- Den danske grammatiks endelser og former af det islandske sprog forklarede. 76 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 75.)—Om **Zendsprogets** zondaves-tas aelde og aegthed. 1 pl. 44 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 231.)
- (*Tr.*) **Ottars og Ulftens korte rejseberetninger** med dansk oversaettelse, kritiske anmaerkninger og andre oplysninger. 132 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 14, p. 1.)
- Rasles, Sebastian.** See Råle, S.
- Rasos de trobar,** Las. Stengel, E., *Die beiden aeltesten provenzalischen grammatiken*, etc. —2132
- Raspe, Rodolph Erich.** 1737-94. Travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen illustrated with 23 curious engravings from the Baron's own designs, and 5 woodcuts by G. Cruikshank. London, 1869. 12°. 1285
- Rassam, Hormuzd.** 1826—. Narrative of the British mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia; with notices of the countries traversed from Massowah, through the Soodan, the Amhâra, and back to Annesley Bay, from Magdala. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 299.) 1424
- **Prideaux, Lieut. W. F.** Mission and captivity of Mr. Rassam and his companions. 38 pp. (*With Markham, C. R., Hist. of the Abyssinian expd.* p. 90.)
- Rasselas: a tale.** See Johnson, S.
- Rassicod, Etienne.** Niceron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 8.
- Rastadt, Baden.** Ristelhuber, P. Assassinat de R. d'après de nouveaux documents. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 66.)
- Rastadt, Monastery of.** Chronicon monasterii Rastadensis, 1059-1463. 46 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 164.)
- Rastbuechlein.** Lindener, M. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 163.) —3125
- Rastoul de Mongeot, Alphonse Simon.** 1800—. Pétrarque et son siècle. Bruxelles, 1846. 2 v. 16°. 5877
- Rasumovski, Andreas** Kyrillowitsch. **Schnitzler, J. H.** Fuerst R. 93 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 1.)
- Raszmunn, August.** Deutsche heldensage und ihre heimat. Hannover, 1863. 2 v. r. 8°. 1233
- Contents. Sage von den Woelsungen und Niflungen in der **Edda** und Woelsungasaga, v. 1.—Sagen von den Woelsungen und Niflungen, den Nilcinen und koenig Thidrek von Bern in der **Thidreksaga**, v. 2.
- Ratallier, Georg (Tr.)** Euripidis tragodia Hippolytus quam Latino carmine conversam a G. R. See Euripides (in supplement).
- Ratcliffe.** See Radcliffe.
- Rate of wages,** Three lectures on the. Senior, N. W. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.) —2334
- Rath, Gerhard vom.** 1830—. Ueber das gold. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 389.)—Ueber den **granit**. 60 pp. 2 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 461.)—Der **Vesuv**. Eine geologische skizze. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 643.)
- Rath of Badamar; or the enchantment.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, pp. 325, 513.)
- Rathalter, Johann.** 15 cent. De meritis Alberti Ducis Saxoniae, locum tenentis generalis per Brabantiam in domum Burgundicam. 6 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 2113.)

Rathbone, Mrs. Hannah Mary. So much of the diary of Lady Willoughby as relates to her domestic history, and to the eventful period of the reign of Charles I [and] some further portions of the diary of Lady Willoughby. 4 ed. London, 1846-48. 2 v. 12°. 1294

Note.—A work of fiction.

Rathbone, Mrs. Mary Anne Manning. 1812—. Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. 4 ed. [Anon.] London, n. d. 12°. 1298

— *Jeune fille et épouse.* (Journal de **Mary Powell, femme de Milton.**) 116 pp. (Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 621; v. 5, 1859, pp. 112, 414, 683.)

— **Household of Sir Thomas More.** 38 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 2, 1851, pp. 616, 818; v. 3, 1851, pp. 42, 183, 310, 498, 623, 757.)

Rathbun, Richard. Crustaceans, worms, radiates, and sponges. 90 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 1, p. 759.)

— (Ed.) *Fishing grounds of North America, with 49 charts.* Washington, 1887. 4°. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 3.) —4682

Rather ghostly. 5 pp. (Harper's Mag. v. 17, 1858, p. 363.)

Rathère, of Beaufort. 12 cent. Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 433.)

Rathhausen, Abbey. Lasteyrie, F. de. Notice sur les vitraux de l'abbaye de R. [Canton de Lucerne]. 56 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 116.)

Rathier, Bp. of Verona. —974. Opera. Parisiis, 1723. fo. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1.) —2201

Contents. De **Abbatoliâ**, in qua monachis clericis subrogaverat.—**Apologeticus** liber.—De clericis sibi rebellibus.—**Discordia** inter eum et clericos.—**Epistolæ**.—Conclusio deliberativa **Leodii** acta.—De nuptu ejusdam illicito.—**Qualitatis conjectura**.—Itinerarium **Romæ** euntis.—**Sermones**.—Contra reprehensores ejus sermonis.—**Synodica** ad presbyteros suae dioceseos.—**Volumen perpendicularium**.

— Opera omnia, juxta editionem Veronensem, 1765. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136.) —2262

Contents. Liber **apologeticus**.—De contemptu **canonum**.—De clericis sibi rebellibus.—Decreta et libellus de clericis a Milone suae sedis invasore ordinatis.—Excerptum ex **dialogo confessionali**.—**Discordia** inter eum et clericos.—**Epistolæ**.—**Exhortatio** et preces.—**Judicatum**, seu fundatio et dotatio pauperiorum clericorum cathedralis Veronensis ecclesiae.—Conclusio deliberativa **Leodici** acta.—Invectiva in quosdam, ac lugubris relatio de translatione corporis **S. Metronis**.—De nuptu ejusdam illicito.—De **otioso sermone**.—**Ottonis I** imperatoris privilegium Rathierio episcopo et Veronensi ecclesiae concessum.—**Phrenesis**.—**Praeologium** libri VI.—**Prolegomena**.—De proprio lapsu.—**Qualitatis conjectura**.—**Romæ** euntis itinerarium.—**Sermones**.—**Synodica** ad presbyteros et ordines caeteros forinsecus, id est per universam diocesim constitutos.—**Testamentum**.—De vita **S. Usmari**.—**Vita**.—Appendix.

— Praeologium libri VI; Epistola. 92 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, pp. 785, 965.)

— *Vita.* 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 27.)

Rathke, Jens. Jagttagelser over Norges aeldre landhusholdning og handel. 29 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 6, p. 360.)

Rathke, Martin Heinrich. 1793-1860. Beitræge zur geschichte der thierwelt. Danzig, 1820-27. sm. 4°. —1603

— Untersuchungen ueber die bildung und entwicklung des flusskrebsses. Leipzig, 1829. fo. —1661

Rathlin, Island of. Marshall, J. D. Notes on the statistics and natural history of the island of R., off the northern coast of Ireland. 35 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. Trans. v. 17, 1837, p. 37.)

Rathmore and its traditions. 11 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 44, 1854, p. 320.)

Ratiæ, France. Belley, A. Dissertation sur Ratiæum. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 19, 1753, p. 722.)

Ratibor, Silesia. WATTENBACH, W. (Ed.) Urkunden der kloester Rauden und Himmelwitz, der Dominicaner und der Dominicanerinnen in der stadt Ratibor. 1859. (Codex diplomat. Silesiae, v. 2.)

— Landes-ausschuss-conclusa der Fuerstenthuermer Oppeln und Ratibor vom 9 Januar 1741 bis 11 Maerz 1743. 100 pp. (Script. rer. Siles. v. 5, p. 239.)

Ratich, Wolfgang. Raumer, K. von. Wolfgang Ratich. 28 pp. (Am. J. of Education, v. 5, 1858, p. 229.)

Rational classification of literature. Perkins, F. B. L.62

Rational cosmology. Hickok, L. P. —1535

Rational foundation of a Christian church. 169 pp. Watts, I., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.

Rational illustration of the Book of Common prayer. Wheatly, C. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1247

Rational philosophy in history and in system. Fraser, A. C. —1427

Rational psychology. Hickok, L. P. —1423

Rational recreations in numbers. Hooper, W. 4 v. —1514

Rational theology and Christian philosophy in England. Tulloch, J. 2 v. —3244

Rationalism.

CLARKE, J. F. Steps of belief. 1871.

FISHER, G. P. Faith and rationalism. 1879.

LECKY, W. E. H. History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 1866, 2 v.

MANSEL, H. L. Limits of religious thought examined. 1870.

SAINTES, A. Histoire critique du rationalisme en Allemagne. 1841.

The same, tr. into English. 1849.

TULLOCH, J. Rational theology and Christian philosophy in the 17 century. 1872.

Anglican rationalism. 46 pp. (Dublin Rev. v. 39, 1855, p. 199.)—BEVINGTON, L. S. Moral colour of rationalism. 16 pp. (Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 179.)—BROGLIE, C. J. V. A., Duc de. Quelques observations sur la discussion des traditionalistes et des rationalistes. 24 pp. (Correspondant, v. 35, 1855, p. 161.)

—CHALAMBERT, V. de. La philosophie rationaliste et le surnaturel. 26 pp. (Correspondant, v. 57, 1862, p. 85.)—CHASTEL, A., Abbé. Les rationalistes et les traditionalistes. 50 pp. (Correspondant, v. 24, 1849, pp. 29, 113, 309, 701.)—Rationalism in the Church of England. 51 pp. (London Quart. Rev. v. 7, 1857, p. 1.)

—Recent rationalism in the Church of England. 38 pp. (N. Brit. Rev. v. 33, 1860, p. 217.)—COOK, J. Decline of rationalism in the German universities. 37 pp. (Biblioth. Sacra, v. 32, 1875, p. 736.)—CORRELATION OF REASON AND FAITH. 13 pp. (Southern Rev. v. 10, 1872, p. 1.)—COSSELES, H. de. L'accord rationnel de la philosophie et de l'église. 19 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 440.)—L'état actuel de l'enseignement spiritualiste. 20 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 724.)—CUNNINGHAM, F. German rationalism. 12 pp. (Chr. Exam. v. 10, 1831, p. 346.)—DOUBT, FAITH, AND REASON. 24 pp. (New Englander, v. 22, 1863, p. 79.)—ELLIOT, G. Influence of rationalism. 13 pp. (Fortn. Rev. v. 1, 1865, p. 43.)—ELLIS, G. E. Relations of reason and faith. 45 pp. (Chr. Exam. v. 61, 1856, p. 412.)—ENGLISH RATIONALISM. 33 pp. (London Quart. Rev. v. 20, 1863, p. 193.)—FISHER, G. P. Rationalism. 29 pp. (In his Discussions, p. 439.)—FISKE, J. Con-

- flot of reason with bigotry and superstition. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 171.)—**Francis**, C. Reason and faith. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 99.)—**Galuppi**, P. Mémoire sur le système de Fichte, ou considérations philosophiques sur l'idéalisme transcendantal et sur le rationalisme absolu. 123 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Sav. étran. Mém.* v. 1, 1841, p. 31.)—**Goblet d'Alviella**, A. J., *Comte*. Les églises rationalistes de Londres. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3^{per}. v. 11, p. 194.)—**Hedge**, F. H. The cause of reason the cause of faith. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 204.)—**Hunt**, J. Rationalism and ritualism. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 345.)—**Lipscomb**, A. A. Warfare of modern religious thought. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 371.)—**Meignan**, G., *Abbé*. Le rationalisme en Angleterre. 132 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, pp. 348, 545, 660; v. 54, 1861, p. 91.)—**Neology of the cloister**. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 145.)—**Newman**, J. H. On the introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion. 72 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 1, p. 30.)—**Packard**, J. Affinity of Romanism and rationalism. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 64.)—**Princeton Review and Rev. Dr. Squier**. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 305.)—**Rationalism and traditionalism**. 37 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 409.)—**Reason and faith**; their claims and conflicts. 64 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 293.)—**Reason and faith**. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 64.)—**Reason and revelation**. 15 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 248.)—**Savage**, M. J. Religion of a rationalist. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 460.)—**Spirit of rationalism**. 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 245.)—**Stearns**, O. Rationalism in religion. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1859, p. 244.)—**Suckling**, Sir J. An account of religion by reason. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 159.)—**Thompson**, J. P. Resources of the church against rationalism. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 639.)—**Tiffany**, C. C. Tendency of modern thought as seen in Romanism and rationalism. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 859.)—**Tulloch**, J. Rationalism. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 361.)—**Valroger**, H. de. Etudes sur les résultats de l'exégèse rationaliste. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 732.)—**Wieland**, C. M. Ueber den freyen gebrauch der vernunft in glaubenssachen sammt einer beylage. 122 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 32, p. 1.)—**Zimmermann**, R. Samuel Clarke's leben und lehre. Ein beitzug zur geschichte des rationalismus in England. 88 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 19, 1870, p. 249.)
- See also **Froude**, R. H., *Remains*, v. 3; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 53; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 153. Also **Reason**.
- Rationality**. James, W. The sentiment of rationality. 30 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 317.)
- Ratis raving** and other moral and religious pieces. Lumby, J. R. (Ed.) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 43.) 2125
- Ratisbon, Bavaria**. Andreas, *Presbyter of Ratisbon*. Chronicon episcoporum Ratisponensium ab origine ad annum Christi 1428. 8 pp. (Efele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 31.)—**Annales Ratisbonenses**. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 577.)—**Aventinus**, J. Origines Ratisponenses vernaculæ conscriptæ. 20 pp. (Efele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 740.)—**Breves annales Ratisponenses**. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analoc.* p. 367.)—**Calvin**, J. Les actes de la journée impériale tenue en la cité de Regespourg, autrement dicte Ratispone, l'an 1541, sur les differens qui sont aujourd'huy en la religion. 88 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 33, p. 509.)—**Diæta Ratisponensis anno 1454**. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1013.)—**Eberhard**, *Archdeacon of Ratisbon*. Annales, 1273-1305. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 591.)—**Farrago historica rerum Ratisponensium**. 26 pp. (Efele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 498.)—**Hochwart**, L., *Canon of Ratisbon*. Catalogus episcoporum Ratisponensium. 95 pp. (Efele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 143.)—**Hofmann**, C., *Monk of St. Emmeramne's*. Episcoporum Ratisponensium nec non abbatum monasterii divi Emmerami historia. 86 pp. (Efele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 543.)—**Widmann**, L. Chronik von Regensburg, 1511-43, 1552-55. 244 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 15, p. 1.)
- Ratisbon, Burggraf von**. Minnelied. 1 p. (*Heidelberger Ueberhandschrift*, p. 238; *Biblioth. lit. veretins in Stuttg.* v. 9.)
- Ratisbon, Council of**. Concilium Ratisponense anno 932 celebratum. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 53.)
- Ratisbonne**, Louis Gustave Fortuné (Ed.) 1827—. Journal d'un poète. See Vigny, A., *Comte de*.
- Ratna Malā**. Tr. by A. K. Forbes. 81 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 20.)
- Ratomagus**. Longnon, A. Sur l'emplacement de R. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 91; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Villefosse**, A. H. de. Inscription antique découverte à Hermes (Oise), mentionnant les vicani Ratumagenses. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, pp. 162, 165, 167; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)
- Ratpert, of St. Gall**. —circa 883. De casibus monasterii S. Galli; Poemata varia. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, pp. 1067, 1079.)—**Casus S. Galli**, 570-883. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 59.)—**Excerpta** librorum de origine et diversis casibus monasterii S. Galli. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 481.)—**Liber de origine et diversis casibus monasterii S. Galli in Alamannia**. 11 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 1.)
- Ratramne, of Corbie**. —circa 868. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1852. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121.) —2203
- Contents*. Boileau, J. Dissertatio in librum de corpore et sanguine Domini.—De eo quod **Christus ex Virgine natus est**.—De corpore et sanguine Domini.—Epistola de cyncephalis.—Contra Graecorum opposita libri IV.—De praedestinatione Dei.
- Liber de eo quod **Christus ex Virgine natus est**; Contra Graecorum opposita, Romanam ecclesiam infamantium libri IV. 61 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, pp. 62, 63.)
- Rats**. Blyth, E. Memoir on the rats and mice of India. 27 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 327.)—**Duchalais**, A. Le rat employé comme symbole dans la sculpture du moyen âge. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 229.)—**Only a rat**. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 833.)—**Rats and rat-killers in England**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 202.)—**Short chapter on rats**. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 686.)
- See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 123.
- Rattazzi**, Urbano. Calonne, A. de. M. Rattazzi et la crise italienne. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 535.)
- Rattenberg**, Gabriel von. 16 cent. Pilgerschrift (1597). 6 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 402.)
- Rattenbury**, J. Freeman. Remarks on the cession of the Floridas to the United States of America, and on the necessity of acquiring the island of Cuba by Great Britain. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 261.)
- Ratti**, Niccolò. 1759-1833. Della famiglia Sforza. [Anon.] Roma [1794-95]. 2 v. 4°. 2793
- Rattlesnakes**. Mitchell, S. W. Poison of the rattlesnake. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 452.)—Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake; with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned. 156 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 12.)—**Thorpe**, T. B. The rattlesnake and its congeners. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 470.)
- Rattlin, the reefer's, dream**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 31.)
- Ratray**, Thomas, D. D., *Bp. of Dunkeld*. —1743. Office for the sacrifice of the Holy Eucharist, being the ancient liturgy of the church of Jerusalem. London, 1744; repr. 1848. 16°. (Hall, P., *Fragmenta liturgica*, v. 1.) —1248
- Ratzeburg**, Julius Theodor Christian. 1801-71. Die forst-insecten oder abbildung und beschreibung der in den waeldern Preussens und der nachbarstaaten als schaedlich oder nuetzlich bekannt gewordenen insecten; in

- systematischer folge und mit besonderer rucksicht auf die vertilgung der schaedlichen. 2 auf. Berlin, 1839-44. 3 v. 4°. —2672
- Die ichneumoniden der forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer beziehung, ein anhang zur abbildung und beschreibung der forstinsecten. Berlin, 1844-52. 3 v. 4°. —2672
- Die waldverderber und ihre feinde, oder beschreibung und abbildung der schaedlichsten forstinsecten und der uebrigen schaedlichen waldthiere, nebst anweisung zu ihrer vertilgung und zur schonung ihrer feinde. Ein handbuch fuer forstmaenner ... 6 auf. Berlin, 1869. 8°. —2685
- Ratzinger, Georg.** 1844—. Geschichte der kirchlichen armenpflege. Freiburg, 1868. 8°. —1374
- Ratzmer, Dubislaw Gneomar von.** Leben. 46 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 8, p. 167.)
- Rau, Charles, Ph. D.** 1826-87. The archaeological collection of the U. S. National Museum, in charge of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. Washington, 1876. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 22.) —2531
- Early man in Europe. New York, 1876. 8°. —1703
- Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculptures in the old world and in America. Washington, 1881. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region, Contrib. to ethnology*, v. 5.) —3541
- The Palenque tablet in the U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C. Washington, 1879. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 22.) —2531
- Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. Washington, 1884. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 25.) —2531
- Rau, Karl Heinrich.** 1792-1870. Lehrbuch der politischen oekonomie. Leipzig, 1862-68. 3 v. in 5, 8°. —1305
- Contents.* Grundsätze der finanzwissenschaft, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—Grundsätze der volkswirtschaftslehre, v. 1.—Grundsätze der volkswirtschaftspolitik, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.
- Rauch, Christian Daniel.** Eggers, K. Johann Gottfried Schadow und R. 100 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)
- Rauch, John Henry, M. D.** 1828—. Public parks: their effects upon the moral, physical, and sanitary condition of the inhabitants of large cities; with special reference to Chicago. Chicago, 1869. 8°. —3503
- Sanitary problems of Chicago, past and present. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 4, p. 3.)
- Rauchenstein, Rudolph (Ed.)** 1798—. Ausgewaehlte reden des Isokrates. See Isocrates.
- (Ed.) Ausgewaehlte reden des Lysias. See Lysias.
- **Westermann, A.** Rudolph Rauchenstein S. D. 5 pp. (Zeits. f. Alterthumsw. v. 2, 1835, p. 1210.)
- Rauden, Monastery.** WATTENBACH, W. (Ed.) Urkunden der kloester Rauden und Himmelwitz, der Dominicaner und der Dominicanerinnen in der stadt Ratibor. 1859. (Codex diplomat. Siles. v. 2.)
- Raudot, Claude Marie.** Lavedan, L. M. Raudot. 2 pp. (Correspondant, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 575.)
- Rauf Coilyear, The** taill of. Herriage, S. J. H. (Ed.) (*Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra s. No. 39.*) —2115
- Rauleigh, Sir Walter.** See Raleigh, Sir W.
- Raulin, Jean.** 1443-1514. Oratio ad laudem divi Ludovici Francorum regis. 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 6, p. 493.)
- **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 11.
- Raum, John Otto.** History of New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Phila. n. d. 2 v. 8°. —3574
- History of the city of Trenton, N. J., embracing a period of nearly 200 years. Trenton, 1871. 8°. —3575
- Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von.** 1781-1873. Vermischte schriften. Leipzig, 1852-54. 3 v. 8°. —3155
- Contents.* Der Aufstand in Spanien, v. 1.—Erzaehlungen, v. 1.—Geschichtliche scenen, v. 1.—Geschichtliche und kritische aufsaetze, v. 2.—Recensionen, v. 3.—Reden, v. 1.—Spreu, v. 3.—Staatswissenschaftliche aufsaetze, v. 1.—Theater und musik, v. 3.—Eine venetianische familie, v. 1.—Wilhelmine, v. 1.
- America, and the American people. Tr. from the German by William W. Turner. New York, 1846. 8°. —1634
- Beitræge zur neueren geschichte aus dem Britischen Museum und Reichsarchive. Leipzig, 1836-39. 5 v. 12°. —3757
- Contents.* Die Koeniginnen Elisabeth und Maria Stuart, v. 1.—Europa vom ende des siebenjaehrigen bis zum ende des amerikanischen krieges (1763-83), v. 3-5.—Koenig Friedrich II und seine zeit (1740-69), v. 2.
- Contributions to modern history, from the British Museum and the State paper office. Queen Elizabeth and Mary, Queen of Scots. London, 1836. 12°. —3744
- England in 1835: being a series of letters written to friends in Germany, during a residence in London, and excursions into the provinces. Tr. from the German, by Sarah Austin and H. E. Lloyd. London, 1836. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 181; *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 198; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 631; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 445; *Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, p. 530.) —1525
- Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer zeit. 4 auf. Leipzig, 1871-72. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 304.) —3606
- Italy and the Italians. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. —3546
- Political history of England, during the 16, 17 and 18 centuries. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. —1567
- Koenig Jacob II und Anna Hyde. 16 pp. (In his Hist. taschenbuch, 1867, p. 415.)—Sicilien und Palermo. 26 pp. (In his Hist. taschenbuch, 1863, p. 309.)
- (Ed.) Historisches taschenbuch. 4 folge. Leipzig, 1860-69. 10 v. 12°. —3727
- Contents.* Asmus, H. Skizzen des haeuslichen und oeffentlichen lebens der Roemer im alterthum, 1862.—Skizzen des haeuslichen und oeffentlichen lebens der Roemerinnen im alterthum, 1861.—Biedermann, F. K. Immanuel Kant. Eine culturgeschichtliche studie, 1867.—Bluecherdenkmal in Rostock und Goethe's theilnahme an diesem werke, 1862.—Eye, J. L. A. von. Das buergerliche wohnhaus in seiner geschichtlichen wandlung, 1868.—Falke, J. von. Die gastlichkeit im mittelalter, 1862.—Die irrende ritterschaft, 1863.—Frank, G. Dr. Karl Friedrich Bahrdt, 1866.—Grahl, E. Philipp II von Spanien und sein minister Antonio Perez, 1869.—Hacusser, L. Der leuttlicher executionszug, 1789, 1790; 1866.—Pfalz

- Balern gegen ende des 18 Jahrhunderts, 1865.—**Hassel**, J. P. Die absetzung der Herzoge von Mecklenburg und die einsetzung Wallenstein's zum Fuersten des landes, 1867.—**Hopf**, K. Die beiden Foscari, 1868.—Venedig, der rath der zehn und die staats-inquisition, 1865.—**Inama-Sternegg**, K. T. von. Die volkswirtschaftlichen folgen des 30-jährigen kriegs fuer Deutschland, 1864.—**Justi**, F. Ueber die urzeit der Indogermanen, 1862.—**Justi**, K. Ueber die studien Wackelmann's in seiner vorromischen zeit, 1866.—**Kaufmann**, G. Rhetorenschulen und klosterschulen, oder heidnische und christliche cultur in Gallien waehrend des 5 und 6 jahrhunderts, 1869.—**Kern**, T. G. von. Der kampf der Fuersten gegen die staedte in den jahren 1449-50; 1866.—Die reformen der Kaiserin Maria Theresia, 1869.—**Koepke**, E. R. A. Roemer und Germanen im 4 jahrhundert, 1864.—**Kolloff**, E. Der evangelische sagenkreis, 1860.—Das gesellige leben vor und nach der schreckenszeit in Paris, 1863.—Die sagenhafte und symbolische thiergeschichte des mittelalters, 1867.—**Langenthal**, C. E. Geschichte der deutschen landwirthschaft . . . 1770-1850; 1863.—**Locher**, F. von. Der brabanter hof und eine Bruesseler revolution im 15 jahrhundert, 1860.—Fuerstenromantik im 15 jahrhundert, 1865.—Die italienische krone im jahre 1474; 1869.—Untergang von bauern- und herren-freiheit in Holland, 1863.—**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy**, K. Ali-Pascha von Janina, 1867.—**Oelsner**, L. Elisabeth Charlotte, Herzogin von Orleans, 1864.—**Pischon**, K. N. Die moenchsrepublik des berges Athos, 1860.—**Prutz**, H. Danzig, das nordische Venedig, 1868.—Heinrich der Loewe, 1866.—**Raumer**, F. L. G. von. Koenig Jakob II und Anna Hyde, 1867.—Stiilien und Palermo, 1863.—**Reuchlin**, H. Daniel Manin, 1861.—**Reumont**, A. von. Giovanni Rosini, 1860.—**Robinson**, T. A. L. von J. *dit* Talvj. Deutschlands schriftstellerinnen bis vor 100 jahren, 1861.—**Rueckert**, H. Deutsches nationalbewusstsein und stammesgefuehl im mittelalter, 1861.—Die politische anlage und thaetigkeit der verschiedenen deutschen staemme, 1865.—Ernst Christoph August von der **Sahl**, 1860.—**Schultz**, J. H. Fuerst Andreas Kyrillowitsch Rasumowski, 1863.—Kaiser Paul I vor und nach seiner thronbesteigung, 1867.—**Soldan**, W. G. Deutsche koenigswahlen, 1862.—**Stephan**, H. Das verkehrleben im alterthum, 1863, 1869.—**Weber**, K. von. Ein schuss im walde, 1863; 1860.—**Wuttke**, H. Der kampf der freiheitsmaenner und der geistlichen in Belgien in den letzten jahrzehnten des vorigen jahrhunderts, 1864.
- **History of the 16 and 17 centuries**, illustr. by original documents. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 78.)—**Vorlesungen** ueber alte geschichte. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 545.)
- **Lucien Bonaparte** and R. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 21.)—**Gutzkow**, C. F. Friedrich von Raumer. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. werke* v. 9, p. 255.)
- Raumer**, Karl Georg von. 1783-1865. Life and system of Pestalozzi. Tr. from the German by J. Tilleard. London, 1855. 8°. —2386
- (Ed.) *Sancti Augustini Confessionum libri XIII. See Augustinus Aurelius, *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo* (in supplement).
- Raumer**, Rudolf von. 1815-76. Gesammelte sprachwissenschaftliche schriftten. Frankfurt a. M. 1863. 8°. —2185
- Herr Professor Schleicher in Jena und die urverwandtschaft der semitischen und indoeuropaischen sprachen. Frankfurt a. M. 1864-71. 8°. —2174
- Zweite fortsetzung der untersuchungen ueber die urverwandtschaft der semitischen und indoeuropaischen sprachen. Frankfurt a. M. 1868. 8°. —2185
- Raunié**, Emile (Ed.) 1854—. Recueil Clairambault Maurepas. Chansonnier historique du XVIII siècle. Pub. avec introduction, commentaire, notes, et index. Paris, 1879-84. 10 v. 12°. —2375
- Raup de Baptestein de Moulrières**, Antoine Joseph. Petite biographie conventionnelle, ou tableau moral et raisonné des 749 députés qui composaient l'Assemblée

- dite de la Convention, 1792-95. 2 éd. [Anon.] Paris, 1816. 12°. —1187
- Raupach**, Ernst Benjamin Salomo. 1784-1852. Hohenstauffen [Extracts from]. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 137.)
- Rauracus**, or Rauracius, *Bp. of Nevers*. —553. Epistola ad S. Desiderium Cadureensem episcopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 269.)
- Rausch**, Bruder. See Bruder Rausch.
- Raute**, Von. See Hartwig von Raute.
- Rauter**, Ludwig von. 1542-1615. Pilgerschrift (1567-71). 16 pp. (Boehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 430.)
- Ravallac**, François. GOLDSMID, E. (Ed.) Trial of Francis Ravallac for the murder of King Henry the Great. 1885. (*Biblioth. curiosa*.)
- **LOISELEUR**, J. A. J. Ravallac et ses complices. 1873.
- **Procès** de R. 29 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 15, p. 113.)
- Ravaissou**, François. 1811-84. Archives de la Bastille. Paris, 1866-84. 16 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 45.) —1604
- Ravaissou**, Jean Gaspard Félix. 1813—. Essai sur la métaphysique d'Aristote. Paris, 1837-46. 2 v. 8°. —1424
- La philosophie en France au XIX siècle. Paris, 1868. r. 8°. —1412
- La Vénus de Milo. Paris, 1871. r. 8°. —1733
- **Catalogus librorum** abbatiae Beccensis circa saeculum XII. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 769.)
- **Secrétan**, C. La philosophie de R. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 33, 1863, p. 363.)
- Ravel**, Pierre. —circa 1680. Bibliotheca sacra, seu thesaurus scripturae canonicae amplissimus, in quo ea, in utroque foedere extant. Genevae, 1650-63. 3 v. fo. —1241
- Contents.
- A-Lytron, v. 1. Abaddon-Scripturae, v. 3. Maacha-Zorobabel, v. 2.
- Ravelet**, Armand. Circa 1835-75. Birth and early life of Jean Baptiste de La Salle, 1651-78. 12 pp. (Wilson, Mrs. R. F., *Christian brothers*, p. 12.)
- Raven**, John. Parliamentary history of England, from the passing of the reform bill of 1832. London, 1855. 12°. —1517
- Raven**, The. 5 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 3, p. 1.
- Raven**, The, or the power of conscience, an old border legend. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 284.)
- Ravenau de Lussan**. See Lussan, R. de.
- Ravenna**. Agnello (Andrea), of Ravenna. Liber pontificalis sive vitae pontificum Ravennatum, cum appendice. 205 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 431; Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard. saec. 6-9, p. 265.)—**Amadesi**, G. A. Dissertatio de metropoli ecclesiastica Ravennatensi. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, p. 91.)—**Bacon**, T. A Gothic capital. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 711.)—**Cappi**, A. Dante in R. 27 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 813.)—**Freeman**, E. A. The Goths at R. 52 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 121; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 297.)—**Lewis**, B. Antiquities of R. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 417.)—**Recollections of R.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1853, p. 186.)—**Schrader**, L. Urbis Ravennae descriptio et antiquitates. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Smirke**, S. Account of the remains of the palace at R., reputed to have been that of the Gothic king Theodoric. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 579.)—**Spicilegium Ravennatis historiae**. 59 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 525.)—**Spreti**, D. De urbis Ravennae amplitudine, vastatione, et instauratione. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Yriarte**, C. De Ravenna à Otrante. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 209.)

- Ravens.** Broderip, W. J. The raven. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 438.)
- Ravensburg.** Goeler von. See Goeler von Ravensburg, F., *Freiherr*.
- Ravensburg.** Murer, J. Bauernkrieg um Weissenau. 9 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriege in Oberschwaben*, p. 495.)
- Ravenshoe.** 278 pp. Kingsley, H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, pp. 161, 277, 382, 426; v. 4, 1861, pp. 12, 111, 216, 280, 352, 417; v. 5, 1862, pp. 1, 95, 184, 319, 466; v. 6, 1862, pp. 47, 107, 222.)
- Ravenstein.** Ernst G. 1834—. The Russians on the Amur; its discovery, conquest, and colonisation. London, 1861. 8°. 3465
- Ravenstone.** Piercy. Thoughts on the funding system and its effects. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 311.)
- Ravenswing.** The. 128 pp. Thackeray, W. M., *Ballads and tales*, p. 239.
- Ravergie.** (—). Notice minéralogique sur le massif d'Alger. 18 pp. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie, Géologie*, p. 165.)
- Raverty.** Maj. Henry George. Notes on Afghanistan and part of Baluchistan, . . . Extracted from the writings of little known Afghán and Tájzik historians, geographers, and genealogists . . . and from personal observations. London, 1881. fo. 3431
— (*Tr.*) Tabat-i-Nasiri. See Abū 'Omar Minháj Ed-din Othman ibn Siráj, Ed-din Al-Jawzjani.
- Ravignan.** Gustave François Xavier Delacroix de. 1795–1858. De l'existence et de l'institut des Jésuites. Paris, 1845. 12°. —3297
— **Clément XIII et Clément XIV.** 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 109.)—**Foisset.** J. T. Le Père de R. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 541.)
—**Glajoux.** A. des. M. de Ravignan, magistrat. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 1000.)—**Hopplin.** J. M. Father de R. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 23.)—**Lacordaire.** J. B. H. D. Le R. P. de R. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 509.)
See also Brownson's *Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 211; *Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 149.
- Ravioli.** C. Guerre dei sette anni sotto Clemente VII assalto, preso e sacco di Roma, l'assedio e la perdita di Firenze dall' anno 1523 al 1531. 142 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 6, 1883, p. 303.)
- Ravoisié.** Amable. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 41, 42. Beaux arts, architecture, et sculpture. Paris, 1846. 3 v. el. fo. P.33
- Rával Pindi.** *India.* Mitra, R. On some Bactro-Buddhist relics from Rával Pindi. Remarks on the above by E. C. Bayley. 15 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 175.)
- Rawdon.** Marmaduke. DAVIES, R. (*Ed.*) Life of Marmaduke Rawdon. 1863. (*Camden Soc.* No. 85.)
- Rawdon papers.** consisting of letters . . . to and from Dr. John Bramhall, Primate of Ireland. Faithfully printed from the originals: and illustr. with notes, by Rev. Edw. Berwick. London, 1819. 8°. 3855
- Rawdon-Hastings.** Francis, 2 *Earl of Moira* and 1 *Marquis of Hastings*. 1754–1826. Private journal. Ed. by his daughter, the Marchioness of Bute. London, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. 3456
— Summary of the administration of the Indian government, from Oct. 1813, to Jan. 1823. 46 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 287.)
— **Lossing.** B. J. The Marquis of Hastings in America. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 15.)
- Rawle.** Francis. Circa 1660–1727. Ways and means for the inhabitants of Delaware to become rich: wherein the several growths and products of these countries are demonstrated to be a sufficient fund for a flourishing trade. [Anon.] Phila. 1725; repr. 1878. 8°. —1302
- Rawle.** William, LL. D. Wharton, T. I. Memoir of R. 59 pp. (*Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1840, p. 33.)
- Rawle.** William Henry, LL. D. 1823—. Unveiling of the statue of Chief Justice Marshall at Washington, May 10, 1884. Oration. Phila. 1884. 4°. 3773
- Rawleigh redivivus:** or, the life and death of Right Hon. Anthony, late Earl of Shaftesbury. London, 1683. 16°. 4767
- Rawley.** William, D. D. Circa 1588–1667. Life of Francis Bacon. 18 pp. (Bacon, Sir F., *Works*, ed. by J. Spedding, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Rawlins.** John. 17 cent. The wonderfull recovery of the Exchange of Bristow from the Turkish pirates of Argier. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 889.)
- Rawlins.** Thomas. —1670. The Rebellion. 29 pp. (Scott, Sir W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 544.)
- Rawlinson.** Rev. George. Circa 1815—. Commentary on Kings I, II, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther. London, 1872–73. 2 v. 8°. (*Bible, Holy Bible, with . . . commentary, etc.*, ed. by F. C. Cook, v. 2, 3; *Speaker's Commentary*.) —1214
— Egypt and Babylon, from sacred and profane sources. New York, 1885. 12°. 1787
— Exodus. 4 ed. London, 1883. 2 v. r. 8°. (Spence, H. D. M., and Exell, J. S., *Pulpit commentary*.) —3241
— Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia, collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. London, 1862–67. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1869, p. 349; *Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 108; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 331.) 2413
— Sixth great oriental monarchy; or, the geography, history, and antiquities of Parthia. London, 1873. 8°. 2413
— Seventh great oriental monarchy; or, the geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire. London, 1876. 8°. 2413
— Historical illustrations of the Old Testament. London, n. d. 12°. —1237
— History of ancient Egypt. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1785
— Manual of ancient history from the earliest times to the fall of the western empire . . . Oxford, 1869. 8°. 2453
— Origin of nations. In 2 parts: Early civilizations; Ethnic affinities. New York, 1881. 12°. 2416
— Story of ancient Egypt. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. New York, 1888. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations*.) 2426
— (*Ed.*) History of Herodotus, a new English version. See Herodotus.
- Historical evidence** of the truth of the Scripture records. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 33.)

- Rawlinson, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry** Creswicke. 1810—. Commentary on the cuneiform inscriptions of Babylonia and Assyria; including readings of the inscription on the Nimrud obelisk, and a brief notice of the ancient kings of Nineveh and Babylon. London, 1850. 8°. (*With his Persian cuneiform inscription at Behistun.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 632.) 1214
- England and Russia in the east. A series of papers on the political and geographical condition of central Asia. London, 1875. 8°. 3436
- The same.* 2 ed. London, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 264; *Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 568.) 3436
- Memoir on the Babylonian and Assyrian inscriptions. London, 1851. 8°. (Royal Asiatic Soc. *Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 14.) 3195
- Notes on the early history of Babylonia. London, 1854. 8°. 1776
- Persian cuneiform inscription at Behistun, decyphered and tr.; with a memoir on Persian cuneiform inscriptions in general, and on that of Behistun in particular. [V. 1.] London, 1846. 8°. 1214
- The same.* London, 1846-49. 2 v. 8°. (Royal Asiatic Soc. *Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 10, 11.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 14; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 632; *Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 38.) 3195
- Behistun inscription of **Darius**. 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, p. 107.)—Inscription of **Tiglath Pileser I.** 22 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 5.)
- (*Ed.*) Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia. London, 1861-84. 5 v. in 6, fo. 1211
- Contents.* Rawlinson, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. C., Norris, E., and Smith, G. Selection from the miscellaneous inscriptions of **Assyria**, v. 2-4.—Rawlinson, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. C., and Pinches, T. G. Selection from the miscellaneous inscriptions of **Assyria and Babylonia**, v. 5, pts. 1, 2.—Rawlinson, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. C., and Norris, E. Selection from the historical inscriptions of **Chaldea, Assyria, and Babylonia**, v. 1.
- (*Ed.*) History of Herodotus, a new English version. See Herodotus.
- **Gustafson, A. C. J.** Rawlinson's "Afghan crisis." 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 443.)
- and others (*Trs.*) Inscription of Tiglath Pileser I.; King of Assyria, B. C. 1150. London, 1857. 8°. (*With Rawlinson, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. C., Persian cuneiform inscription at Behistun.*) 1214
- Rawlinson, W. G.** Turner's Liber studiorum, a description and a catalogue. London, 1878. 8°. —1724
- Rawson, Edward, and Sewall, Samuel.** Revolution in New England justified, and the people there vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by John Palmer, in his pretended answer to the Declaration. Boston, 1691; repr. 1773. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.) 1644
- The same.* Boston, 1691; repr. 1868. 8°. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*) 4626
- Rawson, Robert.** The screw propeller; an investigation of its geometrical and physical properties, and its application to the propulsion of vessels. London, 1831. r. 8°. —2713

- Ray, Isaac, M. D., LL. D.** 1807-81. Contributions to mental pathology. Boston, 1873. 8°. —3786
- Mental hygiene. Boston, 1863. 12°. —3787
- Treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. 5 ed., with additions. Boston, 1871. r. 8°. —3784
- Ray, James.** Compleat history of the rebellion, from its first rise, in 1745, to its total suppression at the glorious battle of Culloden, in April, 1746. Bristol, 1752. 16°. 1588
- Ray, John.** 1628-1705. Collection of English words not generally used, with their significations and original. London, 1874. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 6.) —2163
- Compleat collection of English proverbs . . . To which is added a collection of English words not generally used, with an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are found in England. 4 ed. London, 1768. 8°. 1247
- Correspondence, consisting of selections from the philosophical letters pub. by Dr. Derham, and original letters of John Ray, in the collection of the British Museum. Ed. by Edwin Lankester. London, 1848. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) 3864
- Memorials of, consisting of his life by Dr. Derham; biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith, and Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars, with his itineraries, etc. Ed. by Edwin Lankester. London, 1846. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) 4865
- (*Ed.*) Ornithology of F. Willughby. See Willughby, F.
- **BOHN, H. G.** Hand-book of proverbs. Comprising an entire republication of Ray's Collection of English proverbs . . . 1860. (*In his Antiq. Libr.*)
- **Philosophical correspondence of R. and Willughby.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 14, 1826, p. 1.)
- **Memoir of R.** 56 pp. (*Jardine, Sir W., Nat. Libr.* v. 33, p. 15.)—**Niceron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes*, v. 41.
- Ray, Lieut. P. Henry.** Report of the international Polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. Washington, 1885. 4°. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 2 sess. exec. doc.* No. 44.) 2461
- Ray, Fish.** MUELLER, J., and HENLE, F. G. J. Systematische beschreibung der plagiotomen. 1841.
- **Otto, A. W.** Ueber eine neue roche. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1820, p. 111.)
- Ray Society.** [Publications.] London, 1845-88. 50 v. fo., 8°.
- Contents.* **Agassiz, L. J. R.** *Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae*, 4 v.—**Alder, J.**, and Hancock, A. *Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca*.—**Allman, G. J.** *Monograph of the gymnoblastic or tubularian hydroids*, 2 v.—*Monograph of the freshwater polyzoa*.—**Baird, W.** *Natural history of the British entomotrachea*.—**Blackwall, J.** *History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland*, 2 v.—*Reports and papers on botany*.—**Bowerbank, J. S.** *Monograph of the British spongiadae*, 4 v.—**Brady, G. S.** *Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic copepoda of the British islands*, 3 v.—**Brown, R.** *Miscellaneous botanical works*, 2 v.—**Buckler, W.** *Larvae of the British butterflies and moths*. Ed. by H. T. Stainton, 2 v.—**Buckton, G. B.** *Monograph of the British aphides*, 4 v.—**Cameron, P.** *Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera*.—**Carpenter, W. B.** *Introduction to the study of the foraminifera*.

- Darwin**, C. R. Monograph on the sub-class cirripedia, with figures of all the species, 2 v.—**Douglas**, J. W., and Scott, J. British hemiptera. V. 1. Hemiptera-heteroptera.—**Eschricht**, D. F., Reinhardt, J., and Lilljeborg, W. Recent memoirs on the cetacea. Ed. by W. H. Flower.—**Forbes**, E. Monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae.—**Guenther**, A. C. L. G. Reptiles of British India.—**Henfrey**, A. (Ed.) Botanical and physiological memoirs: Reports and papers on botany.—**Hofmeister**, W. F. B. Germination, development, and fructification of the higher cryptogamia, and on the fructification of the coniferae.—**Huxley**, T. H. Oceanic hydrozoa.—**Leighton**, W. A. British species of angiocarpous lichens.—**Lubbock**, Sir J. Monograph of the collembola and thysanura.—**McIntosh**, W. C. Monograph of the British annelids.—**Masters**, M. T. Vegetable teratology.—**Meyen**, F. J. F. Outlines of the geography of plants.—**Michael**, A. D. British oribatidae, 2 v.—**Nitzsch**, C. L. Pterylography, tr. from the German by P. L. Slater.—**Parker**, W. K. Monograph on the structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the vertebrata.—**Ray**, J. Correspondence, consisting of selections from the philosophical letters pub. by Dr. Derham, etc. Ed. by E. Lankester; Memorials: consisting of his life by Dr. Derham, biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith, and Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars, with his itineraries, etc. Ed. by E. Lankester.—**Steenstrup**, J. J. S. On the alternation of generations, tr. by G. Busk.—**Williamson**, W. C. Recent foraminifera of Great Britain.—Reports on zoology for 1843-44.—Reports on the progress of zoology and botany, 1841-42.
- Raymond, Count of Burgundy.** 11 cent. Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 417.)
- Raymond, Count of Galicia, and Henri, Count of Portugal.** Epistola ad Hugonem abbatem Cluniacensem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 418.)
- Raymond II, Count of Melgueil.** 12 cent. Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 460.)
- Raymond, Count of Nîmes.** 9 cent. Placitum Nemausi habitum in gratiam Gilberti Nemausensis episcopi adversus Genesium. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 706.)
- Raymond I, Count of Rouergue.** —961. Testamentum. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 724.)
- Raymond I, Count of Toulouse.** Moline de Saint-Yon, A. P. Raymond I. 11 pp. (*In his Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse*, v. 1, p. 109.)
- Raymond II, Count of Toulouse.** Moline de Saint-Yon, A. P. Raymond II. 9 pp. (*In his Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse*, v. 1, p. 128.)
- Raymond III, or Pons I, Count of Toulouse.** Moline de Saint-Yon, A. P. Raymond III, ou Raymond Pons. 19 pp. (*In his Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse*, v. 1, p. 137.)
- Raymond IV (de Saint Gilles), Count of Toulouse.** —1105. Diploma de donatione medietatis villae Gibellet facta S. Victori Massiliensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 483.)—**Donationes.** 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 629; v. 3, p. 415.)
- Moline de Saint-Yon**, A. P. Raymond IV. 284 pp. (*In his Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse*, v. 2, p. 1.)
- Raymond V, Count of Toulouse.** 1134-94. Confirmatio donationis ab Isnardo factae; Charta. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 546, 554.)—**Epistolae ad Ludovicum VII regem Francorum.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1268.)
- Moline de Saint-Yon**, A. P. Raymond V. 153 pp. (*In his Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse*, v. 2, p. 412.)
- Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse.** MOLINE DE SAINT-YON, A. P. Raymond VI. n. d., 2 v. (*In his Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse*, v. 3, 4.)
- Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse.** 1197-1249. Diploma: Matrimonium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 621.)—**Ordinationes**, tractatus, et statuta pro extirpatione haereticis Abbigensium. 9 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 817.)
- MOLINE DE SAINT-YON**, A. P. Raymond VII. n. d. (*In his Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse*, v. 4.)
- Raymond I, Count of Tripoli.** —1151. Privilegia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1191.)
- Raymond, d'Avignon.** Thomas, A. La versification de la chirurgie provençale de R. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 203.)
- Raymond de Banza.** 12 cent. Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 444.)
- Raymond de Curamonta.** 11 cent. Charta qua Hierosolymam proficiscens praedia quaedam monachis Tutelensibus impignorat (A. D. 1096). 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165, p. 483.)
- Raymond, de Miraval.** —1220. Gedichte. 23 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 2, p. 113.)
- Raymond, D., Abbé.** Circa 1805-73. Dictionnaire d'éducation publique et privée, tant en France qu'à l'étranger, à l'usage du clergé, des séminaires, des lycées, des pensionnats, et des familles chrétiennes. Paris, 1865. 1. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 34.) —4292
- Raymond, Daniel.** Elements of political economy. 3 ed. Baltimore, 1836. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 443.) —1305
- The bankrupt law, the fiscal agent, and auction duties. 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)
- Raymond, George.** Life and enterprises of Robert William Elliston, comedian. London, 1857. 16°. —4821
- Raymond, Georges Marie.** 1769-1839. Essai sur la détermination des bases physico-mathématiques de l'art musical. Paris, 1813. 8°. —2746
- Raymond, Henry Jarvis.** 1820-69. History of the administration of President Lincoln: including his speeches, addresses, proclamations, and messages. With a preliminary sketch of his life. New York, 1864. p. 8°. —2646
- Extracts from the journal of R.**, ed. by H. W. Raymond. 24 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, pp. 57, 419, 703; v. 20, 1880, p. 275.)
- MAVERICK**, A. Henry J. Raymond and the New York press for 30 years. 1870.
- Raymond, James.** 1796-1858. Digested chancery cases, contained in the reports of the Court of Appeals of Maryland. Baltimore, 1839. 8°. —1345
- Political: or, the spirit of the Democracy in '56. Baltimore, 1857. 12°. —1347
- Raymond, James Grant.** Life of Thomas Dermody. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 159.)
- Raymond, John Howard, LL. D. LLOYD, H. R. (Ed.)** Life and letters of John Howard Raymond. 1881.
- Raymond, John T. (John O'Brien).** Jessop, G. H. John T. Raymond. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 229.)
- Raymond, Joseph H.** House sanitation. 10 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 9, p. 211.)
- Raymond, Louis Anne Xavier.** Les marines de la France et de l'Angleterre. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 166.)
- Raymond, Pierre, of Toulouse.** 13 cent. Gedichte. 15 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 133.)
- Raymond, Mrs. R. H.** A tale of the Nevada desert. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 113.)
- Raymond, R. J. Mr. and Mrs. Peter White,** a farce. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)—**Robert the Devil**, Duke of Normandy: a musical romance. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 33.)

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington. 1840—. Glossary of mining and metallurgical terms. Easton, Pa., 1881. 8°. 1144

— Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1869. 8°. (*U. S. 40 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc. No. 54.*) —1645

— Mines, mills, and furnaces of the Pacific states and territories: an account of the condition, resources, and methods of the mining and metallurgical industry in those regions, chiefly relating to the precious metals. New York, 1871. r. 8°. —3745

— Mines of the West; a report to the Secretary of the treasury. New York, 1869. r. 8°. —3745

— Silver and gold: an account of the mining and metallurgical industry of the United States. New York, 1873. 8°. —3745

— Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1870. 8°. (*U. S. 41 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc. No. 207.*) —3745

The same. Washington, 1872. 8°. (*U. S. 42 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc. No. 10.*) 6852

— **Hygiene of metal mines.** 14 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 251.)

— (*Ed.*) American journal of mining. See American journal of mining.

— (*Ed.*) Engineering and mining journal. See Engineering and mining journal.

Raymond. 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 705.)

Raymond Raphinel, Count of Toulouse. **Moline de Saint-Yon**, A. P. Raymond Raphinel. 4 pp. (*In his Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse*, v. 1, p. 57.)

Raymond-Signouret, Paul. 1831—. Souvenirs du bombardement et de la capitulation de Strasbourg. Bayonne, 1872. 12°. 3677

Raymundus Arnall, of St. Victor's, Mar-seilles. 11 cent. Epistola ad Bernardum abbatem suum, excusatus se quod nondum redierit ex Italia, oraque ut studio legum operam dare sibi liceat. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 640.)

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Abbé. 1711-96. Anecdotes historiques, militaires, et politiques de l'Europe. Amsterdam, 1753. 2 v. 16°. 1248

— Supplément pour servir d'introduction aux Anecdotes historiques. Amsterdam, 1754. 16°. 1248

— Histoire du Parlement d'Angleterre. Londres, 1749. 12°. 1558

— Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les 2 Indes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1820. 10 v. 8°, and atlas, 4°. 4625, atlas 4623

— Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Glasgow, 1812. 3 v. 8°. 4625

— Revolution of America. Dublin, 1781. 16°. 1618

— PEUCHET, J. Etat des colonies et du commerce des Européens dans les 2 Indes, depuis 1783 jusqu'en 1821, pour faire suite à l'Histoire philosophique et politique... de Raynal. 1821, 2 v.

— **Jay**, A. Précis historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 56 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 203.)—**Lebreton**, J. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 17 pp. (Inst.

de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. x; *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. x.)—**Morley**, J. Three books of the 18 century. Raynal's History of the Indies. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 705.)

Raynal, Louis Hector Chaudru de. 1805—. Cour de cassation. Audience de rentrée du 3 Nov. 1858. Discours prononcé par. "Les Olim du Parlement de Paris." Paris, 1858. 8°. (*With Monnier, F., Le Chancelier d'Aguesseau.*) 2684

Raynal, Paul. 1837—. Notice sur la vie, le caractère, et les travaux de M. J. Joubert. 107 pp. (Joubert, J., *Pensées*, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 5; Nouv. éd. v. 1, p. 5.)

Raynaud, Gaston. 1850—. Bibliographie des chansonniers français des XIII et XIV siècles. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8°. W.57

— Deux jeux-partis inédits d'Adam de la Halle. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 590.)—Etude sur le dialecte picard dans le Ponthieu d'après les chartes des XIII et XIV siècles. 71 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, pp. 5, 317.)—**Miracle de Sardenaï.** 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 519.)

— (*Ed.*) Elie de Saint Gille, chanson de geste, pub. avec introduction, etc. Accom-pagnée de la rédaction norvégienne; tr. par Eugène Koelbing. Paris, 1879. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1184

— (*Ed.*) Recueil de motets français des XII et XIII siècles; pub. d'après les MSS, avec introduction, notes, variantes, et glos-saires. Paris, 1881-83. 2 v. 12°. (*Biblioth. française du moyen age*, v. 1, 2.) —1198

— (*Ed.*) Recueil général et complet des fabliaux des XIII et XIV siècles. See Montaiglon, A. de C. de, and Raynaud, G. (*Eds.*)

— (*Ed.*) Des **Avocas**, de la jument au deable, de luque la maudite: 3 dits tirés d'un nouveau MS de fableaux. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 209.)—(*Ed.*) Le **Ju de le Capete Martinet.** 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 519.)

Raynaud, Teofilo. 1583-1663. Lettre adressée à mon Rév. Père le Père Marin Mersenne. 9 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. fr. Mélanges*, 1825.)—Tractatus de **pileo**, caeterisque capitis tegminibus, tam sacris quam profanis. 49 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1213.)—Apologia pro S. **Valeriano** episcopo Comellensi adversus Nic. Chichon. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, p. 757.)

— **Niceron**, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 26.

Rayner, B. L. Life of Thomas Jefferson, with selections from the most valuable portions of his... private correspondence. Boston, 1834. 12°. 3887

Rayner, Louise, **Rayner**, Rose, and **Rayner**, Margaret. **Needham**, Mrs. E. C. C. Louise, Rose, and Margaret Rayner. 5 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 235.)

Raynham, Mass. **Fobes**, P. Topographical description of R. 10 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 166.)

Raynolds, John. See Reynolds, J.

Raynor, Col. W. H. Abbott, J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: the capture, imprisonment, and escape. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 150.)

Raynouard, François Juste Marie. 1761-1836. Choix des poésies originales des troubadours. Paris, 1816-21. 6 v. 8°. 2374

Contents. **Biographies** et fragments des troubadours, v. 5.—Des **cours d'amour**, v. 2.—**Grammaire comparée** des langues de l'Europe latine, v. 6.—**Grammaire romane**, v. 1.—Origine et formation de la langue romane, v. 1.—**Monuments** de la langue romane, v. 2.—Choix de **poésies**, v. 3, 4.—Genres des **poésies des troubadours**, v. 2.—Des **troubadours**, v. 2.

— Eléments de la grammaire de la langue romane, avant l'an 1000, précédés de recherches sur l'origine et la formation de cette langue. Paris, 1816. 8°. (*In his Choix des poésies des troubadours*, v. 1.) 2374

— Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours, comparée avec les autres langues de l'Europe latine, précédé de nouvelles recherches historiques et philologiques, d'un résumé de la grammaire romane, d'un nouveau choix de poésies originales des troubadours, et d'extraits de poèmes divers. Paris, 1844. 6 v. 8°. 1164

Contents.

A-Cyurgie, v. 2.

Q-Zulhenement, v. 5.

D-Kiri, v. 3.

Appendix, Vocabulaire, v. 6.

L-Przantia, v. 4.

Vie de Saint Alexis, v. 1.—Roman de Blandin de Cornouailles et de Guilhot Ardit de Miramar, v. 1.—Chronique des Albigeois, v. 1.—Daude de Pradas. Les 4 vertus cardinales, v. 1.—Vie de Sainte Enimie, v. 1.—Ermengaud, *Matfre*. Breviari d'amor, v. 1.—Evangile de l'Enfance, v. 1.—Roman de Flarabras, v. 1.—Roman de Flamenca, v. 1.—Roman de Gérard de Rossillon, v. 1.—Résumé de la grammaire romane, v. 1.—Vie de Saint Honorat, v. 1.—Roman de Jaufre, v. 1.—Recherches philologiques sur la langue romane, v. 1.—Evangile de Nicodème, v. 1.—Pièces diverses, v. 1.—Seneca, L. A. Aryste es le libre de, v. 1.—Vie de Saint Trophime, v. 1.

— Monuments historiques, relatifs à la condamnation des Chevaliers du Temple et à l'abolition de leur ordre. Paris, 1813. 8°. 2776

— Observations philologiques et grammaticales sur le Roman de Rou, et sur quelques règles de la langue des trouvères au 12 siècle. Rouen, 1829. 8°. 1224

— Diez, F. C. Choix des poésies originales des troubadours, par R. 7 pp. (*Kleinere arbeitsen*, p. 39.)—Fauriel, C. Du système de R. sur l'origine des langues romanes. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 513.)—Labitte, C. M. Raynouard, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 330.)—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Notice historique sur R., par M. Walckenaer. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Les Templiers. 16 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 196.)—Walckenaer, C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 36 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1855, p. 431.)

Rayons et les ombres, Les. 234 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Œuvres compl.*: Poésie, v. 4, p. 197.

Razdan, Newall, D. F. Some observations on the temples of R. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 38, pt. 1, 1869, p. 177.)

Razzi, Giovanni Antonio, called Il Soddoma. Bianco, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole milanaise. 16 pp.—Vasari, G. Giovannantonio detto il Soddoma da Verzellini. 54 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 379; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 12, p. 155; and *Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 452: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—Vischer, R. Giovanni A. de Razzi. 19 pp. (*Dohme, R., Kunst und Kuenstler*, v. 3.)

Razzi, Girolamo or Silvano. Circa 1530-1611. Vita di Benedetto Varchi. 25 pp. (Varchi, B., *Opere*, v. 1, p. vii.)

Re, Antonio del. 17 cent. Brevis defensio pro fluvio Aniene vocato Teverone; Antiquitates Tiburtinae. 74 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

Re, Camillo. Campidoglio e le sue adiacenze nel secolo XIV. 35 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 94.)

Re, Dante dal. Discorso critico sui Borgia con l'aggiunta di documenti inediti relativi al pontificato di Alessandro VI. 69 pp. (*Soc. rom. di storia patria, Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 77.)

Re, Island. HERBERT, E. 1 Baron Herbert of Cherbury. Expedition to the Isle of Rhe. 1860.

— Campardon, E. Les habitants de R. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 369.)

Rea, Mason Archelaus. Fisher, H. N. Biography of R. 4 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 38.)

Reach, Angus Bethune. 1821-56. Jenny Lind at last; or, the Swedish nightingale, an apropos operatic bagatelle. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)

Réaction religieuse. Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité*, v. 16. 2443

Réactions de la haute température... sur la croute extérieure du globe. Bourlot, J. —1617

Read, Carveth. On the theory of logic. An essay. London, 1878. 12°. —1445

Read, Daniel, LL. D. 1805-78. Historical sketch of the University of Missouri. Washington, 1883. 8° (Hough, F. B., *Hist. sketches of the universities and colleges of the U. S.*) —4361

Read, Elizabeth A. A sigh. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 110.)

Read, George. Sanderson, J. George Read. 65 pp. (*In his Biography of the signers*, v. 4, p. 19.)

Read, Gen. Jacob. Read, E. "In days gone by." 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 663.)

Read, John Meredith. 1837—. Historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives, and early life. Albany, 1866. 8°. 3765

The same. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. [London], 1883-84. 4 pts. 8°. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc. Nos.* 9-12.) 2526

Read, Matthew Canfield. Archaeology of Ohio. Cleveland, n. d. 8°. 1734

Read, Peter. 16 cent. Voyage to Tunis, 1538. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 209.)

Read, Thomas Buchanan. 1822-72. Poems. New and enlarged ed. Boston, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. 1398

Contents. *Airs from Alpland*, v. 1.—The House by the sea, v. 2.—Lyric poems, v. 1.—Miscellaneous, v. 1. 2.—The New pastoral, v. 2.—Sylvia; or, the last shepherd, v. 1.

Poetical works. Phila. 1881. 3 v. 16°. 1398

Contents. *Airs from Alpland*, v. 1.—The House by the sea, v. 2.—Lyric poems, v. 1.—Miscellaneous, v. 1. 3.—The New pastoral, v. 2.—Poems in Italy, v. 3.—A Summer story, v. 3.—Sylvia; or, the last shepherd, v. 1.—Wagoner of the Alleghanies, v. 3.—War poems, v. 3.

— Drifting. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 452.)—Heart and hearth. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 545.)—Reaper's dream. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 550.)—The Singer. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 386.)—Timon's soliloquy. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 450.)

Read, Lt.-Col. William. Rouge et noir. 3 pp. (*Rev. of in Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 473.)

Read, William George. Oration, delivered at the 1 commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 10, 1842. Baltimore [1842]. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5932

Oration, delivered at the 2 commemoration of the pilgrims of Maryland, at Philadelphia, May 10, 1843. Phila. 1843. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 1.) 5936

Read. See also Reade.—Rede.—Reed.—Reid.

Reade, Charles. 1814-84. Griffith Gaunt; or, jealousy. 219 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 641; v. 17, 1866, pp. 100, 221, 365, 507, 596, 751; v. 18, 1866, pp. 94, 204, 323, 492, 606.)—Jack of all trades. 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, pp. 109, 159, 376, 461.)—A Simpleton. 145 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, pp. 450, 609, 771, 933; v. 46, 1873, pp. 95, 258, 418, 577, 741, 897; v. 47, 1873, pp. 45, 202, 371, 560, 728.)—A Woman hater. 175 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, pp. 226, 408, 569, 727, 848; v. 54, 1877, pp. 82, 272, 431, 529, 711, 837; v. 55, 1877, pp. 111, 205.)

— READE, C. L., and READE, C. (Eds.) Charles Reade, dramatist, novelist, journalist. A memoir compiled chiefly from his literary remains. 1887.

— **Buchanan**, R. Charles Reade. 6 pp. (*In his Look round literature*, p. 308.)—**Courtney**, W. L. Charles Reade's novels. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 460.)—**Forgues**, E. D. Un récit du moyen âge. The Cloister and the hearth. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 919.)—Le roman anglais contemporain. Hard cash. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 669.)—**Hazeltine**, M. W. Charles Reade. 11 pp. (*In his Chats about books*, p. 326.)—**Novels**. 27 pp. (*Rev. of in Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 488; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 368.)—**Reade**, C. Charles Reade. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 707.)—**Spofford**, Mrs. H. P. Charles Reade. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 137.)—**Swinburne**, A. C. Charles Reade. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 550.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 673.

Reade, Charles L., and **Reade**, Rev. Compton (Eds.) Charles Reade, dramatist, novelist, journalist. A memoir compiled chiefly from his literary remains. New York, 1887. 12°. 4776

Reade, John. 1837—. Drumhariff hill. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 155.)—**Quid est veritas** ? 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 219.)

Reade, John Edmund. Poems. 12 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 727; *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1831, p. 105.)—**Record of the pyramids**. 7 pp. (*Rev. of in Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 113.)

Reade, T. Mellard. Origin of mountain ranges considered experimentally, structurally, dynamically, and in relation to their geological history. London, 1886. 8°. —1622

Reade, William Winwood. 1839-75. Lagos bar. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, pp. 406, 574.)

Reade. See also Read.—Rede.—Reed.—Reid.
Reader, The. 9 pp. Addison, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 308.

Reader's cabinet: consisting of more than 100 papers, original and extract, in prose and verse. Baltimore, 1809. 12°. 2296

Reader's guide to English history. Allen, W. F. 1506

Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots, and stories. Brewer, E. C. 1185

Reader's handbook of the American revolution, 1761-83. Winsor, J. 1618

Reading, Abbey. Billings, J. On the history and remains of the Franciscan Friery, Reading. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 141.)—**Englefield**, Sir H. J. Observations on Reading abbey. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 61.)—**Way**, A. Contributions towards the history of Reading abbey. 27 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 281; v. 22, 1865, p. 151.)

Reading, England. DORAN, J. History and antiquities of the town and borough of Reading in Berkshire. [Anon.] 1835.

— **Pettigrew**, T. J. On R. and its antiquities. 24 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 177.)

Reading, Mass. EATON, L. Genealogical history of the town of Reading. 1874.

Reading.

ATKINSON, W. P. On the right use of books. 1878.

— BALDWIN, J. Book-lover. A guide to the best reading. 1885.

— FOSTER, W. E. Libraries and readers. 1883.

— JONES, L. E. (Ed.) The best reading. 2 s. 1882.

— PORTER, N. Books and reading, or what books shall I read and how shall I read them ? 1882.

— PUTNAM, G. P. The best reading. 1872.
— RUSKIN, J. Sesame and lilies. 1876. (*Works*, v. 1.)

— VAN RHYN, G. A. F. What and how to read. 1875.

PART IV.—129.

— **Books and reading**. 25 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 205.)—**Burnap**, G. W. On the proper course of reading for the young. 25 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 68.)—**Collins**, C. A. Our audience. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 161.)—**Congdon**, C. T. Of books and the reading thereof. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 18.)—**Contemporary literature**. Readers. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 235.)—**Courses of English reading**. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 479.)—**Dewey**, O. Reading. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 80; v. 27, 1840, p. 1.)—**Duty in regard to reading**. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 188.)—**Farrar**, F. W. Learning to read. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 445.)—**Foster**, W. E. A plan of systematic training in reading at school. 8 pp. (*Green*, S. S., *Libraries and schools*, p. 119.)—**Grotius**, H. Tu Du Maurier, on a course of reading. 6 pp. (*Valpy*, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 765.)—**In my study chair**. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 273; v. 119, 1876, p. 21.)—**King**, T. S. Books and reading. 35 pp. (*In his Substance and show*, p. 354.)—**Knebel**, K. L. von. Einige bemerkungen ueber die kunst zu lesen. 11 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 277.)—**Locke**, J. Some thoughts concerning reading and study for a gentleman. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 403.)—**Periodical reading**. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 59.)—Byways of literature. **Reading for the million**. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 200.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Des lectures publiques du soir, de ce qu'elles sont et de ce qu'elles pourraient être. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 275.)—**Stapfer**, P. Méditation sur la lecture. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 46, 1873, p. 29.)—**Sumner**, W. G. What our boys are reading. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 681.)—**Vail**, T. H. Hints on reading. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 215.)

See also **Books**.—**Libraries**.—**Literature**.

Reading, Art of. See Elocution.

Reading on the use of torture, A. Jardine, D. —2355

Reading party in the long vacation. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 153.)

Readings delivered before the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple. Bowyer, Sir G. —1333

Ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth. 31 pp. Milton, J., *Prose works*, v. 2, p. 108.

Real and the ideal in New England. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 535.)

Real encyclopaedie der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. Pauly, A. F. 6 v. in 8. 1745

Real encyclopaedie fuer protestantische theologie und kirche. Herzog, J. J. 22 v. R. 94

Real estate. DIGBY, K. E. Introduction to the history of the law of real property. 1875.

— **Belin**, F. A. Etude sur la propriété foncière en pays musulmans. 242 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 18, 1861, pp. 390, 477; v. 19, 1862, pp. 156, 257.)—**Bentham**, J. Commentary on Mr. Humphrey's real property code; Outline of a plan of a general register of real property. 49 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 387, 417.)—**Law of real property**. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1879, p. 334.)—**Registration in England**. 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 170.)—**Transfer of "real" property**. From a client's point of view. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 320.)—**Walras**, L. Le cadastre et l'impôt foncier. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 48, 1873, pp. 470, 610.)

See also **Land**.—**Land tenure**.—**Leases**.—**Property**.

Real history of the Rosierucians. Waite, A. E. —1368

Real Lord Byron, The. Jeaffreson, J. C. 4817

Real museo Borbonico. Napoli, 1824-57. 17 v. 4°. 1713

Real pirate, A. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 263.)

Real presence. See Transubstantiation.

Real property. Introduction to the history of the law of. Digby, K. E. —1338

Real Shelley. The. Jeaffreson, J. C. 2 v. 4765

Real vision. A. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 63.)

Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Notizie degli scavi di antichità. Roma, 1876-87. 12 v. 4°. 3792

— Indici epigrafici, 1876-85. Roma, 1886. 4°. 3792

Reale Istituto lombardo. See Milan. Reale Istituto lombardo.

Realf, Richard. 1834-78. Discord. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1873, p. 769.)—An **Epitaph.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 362.)—**In memory.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 239.)—**Indirection.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 618.)—**Interpretation.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 362.)—**My slain.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 180.)—**My sword song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 40.)—**Old man's idyl.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 266.)

Reali di Francia. RAJNA, P. I Reali di Francia. Ricerche intorno ai Reali di Francia. V. 1. 1872.

— **Michelang.** H. Titoli dei capitoli della storia Reali di Francia. 35 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, pp. 189, 298.)

Real-idealism. HOLMES, N. Realistic idealism in philosophy itself. 1888, 2 v.

— **Schwarz,** H. Ob realidealismus, ob voller Idealismus? 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 35.)—**Real-idealismus.** 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 16, 1846, p. 248.)—**Uebervveg,** F. Ueber idealismus, realismus, und ideal-realismus. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 63.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Antwort auf Schwarz: Ob realidealismus, ob voller idealismus? 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 43.)—**Ueber den realidealismus.** 101 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 185; v. 43, 1863, p. 245; v. 44, 1864, p. 47; v. 46, 1865, p. 261.)

See also **Idealism.**

Realism.

FISCHER, E. K. B. Francis Bacon of Verulam. Realistic philosophy and its age. 1857.

— HARTMANN, K. R. E. von. Kritische grundlegung des transcendentalen realismus. 1875.

— HERBERT, T. M. Realistic assumptions of modern science examined. 1879.

— JACOBI, F. H. David Hume ueber den glauben, oder idealismus und realismus. 1815. (*Werke*, v. 2.)

— MCCOSH, J. Realistic philosophy defended in a philosophic series. 1887, 2 v.

— **Adams,** L. Reasoned realism. 13 pp. (*New England.* v. 35, 1876, p. 209.)—**Erdmann,** B. Hartmann: Kritische grundlegung des transcendentalen realismus. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 92.)—**Frauenstaedt,** J. Ueber den letzten begriff der philosophischen systeme. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 77.)—**Harris,** W. T. Nominalism versus realism. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 57.)—**Henderson,** J. S. Reasoned realism. 17 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 519.)—**Laprade,** V. R. de. Les origines du réalisme. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 541.)—**Lotze,** R. H. Idealism and realism, tr. by M. Eberhard. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 4.)—**Modern realism.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 311.)—**Monnier,** M. Les réalistes. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse.* 4 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 465.)

— **Pierce,** C. S. Some consequences of 4 incapacities. 17 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 140.)—**Realism revived.** 22 pp. (*New England.* v. 13, 1855, p. 509.)

— **Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Ueber das verhältniss des realen und idealen in der natur. 134 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 2, p. 357.)—**Selle,** C. G. De la réalité et de l'idéalité des objets des nos connaissances. 38 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Nouv. mém.* 1786-87, p. 577.)

— **Uebervveg,** F. Ueber idealismus, realismus, und ideal-realismus. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 63.)—**Ulrici,** H. Einige bemerkungen ueber den ge-

gensatz von idealismus und realismus und Schopenhauer's auffassung desselben. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 94.)—**Varieties of realism, ancient and modern.** 40 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 678.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Ueber realismus und idealismus. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 296.)

See also **Idealism.**—**Nominalism.**—**Scholastic philosophy.**

Realistic assumptions of modern science examined. Herbert, T. M. —1453

Realistic idealism in philosophy itself. Holmes, N. 2 v. —1457

Realistic philosophy defended in a philosophic series. McCosh, J. 2 v. —1432

Realities of Irish life. Trench, W. S. —1384

Realmah. 220 pp. Helps, Sir A. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, pp. 1, 95, 175, 279, 388, 465; v. 18, 1868, pp. 17, 112, 228, 303, 381, 491; v. 19, 1869, p. 24.)

Rear-guard of the revolution. Gilmore, J. R. 2654

Reason.

BURTHOGGE, R. Essay upon reason, and the nature of spirits. 1694.

— COLLINS, A. Essay concerning the use of reason. 1707.

— FISCHER, E. K. B. Commentary on Kant's Critick of the pure reason. 1866.

— FLOURENS, P. De la raison. 1861.

— GEIGER, L. Ursprung und entwicklung der menschlichen sprache und vernunft. 1868-72, 2 v.

— HERDER, J. G. von. Verstand und erfahrung. Vernunft und sprache. Eine metakritik zur Kritik der reinen vernunft. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 37.)

— KANT, I. Kritik der praktischen vernunft. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.)

— Critique of practical reason. Tr. by T. K. Abbott. 1883.

— Kritik der reinen vernunft. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3.)

— Critique of pure reason. Tr. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Philos. Libr.*)

— Critique of pure reason. Tr. by F. M. Mueller. 1881, 2 v.

— MORRIS, G. S. Kant's Critique of pure reason. A critical exposition. 1882. (*In his German philos. classics.*)

— NOLEN, D. La Critique de Kant. 1875.

— VAHINGER, H. Commentar zu Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft, v. 1. 1881.

— WATSON, J. S. The reasoning power in animals. 1867.

— **Agrippa von Nettesheim,** H. C. In Artem brevem Raymundi Lullii commentaria. 130 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 319.)—**Chastel,** A. De la valeur de la raison humaine dans une société chrétienne. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 412.)—**Conscience as contrasted with the discursive reason.** 16 pp. (*New England.* v. 21, 1862, p. 206.)—**Davidson,** W. L. Definition of reason. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 558.)

— **Destutt de Tracy,** A. L. C. De la métaphysique de Kant, ou observations sur un ouvrage intitulé: Essai d'une exposition succincte de la Critique de la raison pure, par J. Kinker. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 544.)—**Eberhard,** J. N. Claarsens und Tiefheim, oder von dem gemeinen menschenverstande. 42 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 1, p. 135.)—**Foisset,** J. T. L'église et la raison. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 577.)—**Friedrich,** E. F. Rosenkrantz'sche vernunftwissenschaft. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 113.)—**Hamaun,** J. G. Metakritik ueber den purismus der reinen vernunft. 32 pp. (*Schriften und briefe*, v. 4, p. 3.)—**Jacobi,** F. H. Einige betrachtungen ueber den frommen betrug und ueber eine vernunft, welche nicht die vernunft ist. 46 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, p. 455.)—**Ueber das unter-**

- nehmen des kriticismus, die vernunft zu verstande zu bringen. 137 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 59.)—**Kant**, I. Ueber eine entdeckung, nach der alle neue kritik der reinen vernunft durch eine aeltere entbehrlich gemacht werden soll. 68 pp. (*Saemmtl. werke*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Laurie**, S. S. Interpretation of Kant's Kritik of pure reason. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 222.)—Kant's Criticism of pure reason. 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 305.)—**Leibnitz**, G. W. Dissertation de conformitate fidei cum ratione. 57 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 60.)—**Mackenzie**, Sir G. Reason, an essay. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 187.)—**Mivart**, St. G. Instinct and reason. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 763.)—**Mueller**, F. M. On the origin of reason. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 465.)—**Pedder**, J. C. Reason and sentiment. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 328.)—**St. John**, H., Viscount Bolingbroke. On the practical attempts that have been made to reform the abuses of human reason. 163 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 32.)—**Sulzer**, J. G. Analyse de la raison. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1768, p. 414.)—Observations sur l'influence réciproque de la raison sur le langage et du langage sur la raison. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 413.)—**Thiele**, G. Nolen: Critique de Kant. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 168.)—**Villiers**, G., Duke of Buckingham. Essay upon reason and religion. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 179.)—**What human reason can do**. 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 227.)
See also **Logic**.—**Philosophy**.
- Reason (in religion)**. See Rationalism.
- Reason of church government**, urged against prelaty. 71 pp. Milton, J., *Prose works*, v. 2, p. 438.
- Reason of faith**. 140 pp. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 227.
- Reasoning power in animals**. Watson, J. S. —1437
- Reasons against the succession of the House of Hanover**. Defoe, D. (*With Chalmers*, G., *Life of Defoe*.) 4897
- Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare's works**. Collier, J. P. 3394
- Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves in the British colonies**. 53 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 33.)
- Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia**. Martin, B. (*Georgia Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 1.) 3583
- Reasons of the laws of Moses**. Moses Ben Maimon. —1353
- Beata**; or, what's in a name? (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125-127, 1879-80.)
- Beatchlous**, H. A. Science teaching in training colleges. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 150.)
- Réaumur**, René Antoine Ferchault de. 1683-1757. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Paris, 1734-42. 6 v. 4°. —2633
- Reavis**, Logan Uriah. 1831-89. Life and military services of Gen. William Selby Harney. St. Louis, 1878. 8°. 3871
- Reay**, Baron. See Mackay, Sir D. J.
- Rebatu**, François de. Delineatio Dianae Arelatensis retractata et emendata. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H., *Nop. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 593.)
- Rébaud** de la Chapelle, Jacques (Ribauid de Rochefort). Dissertation sur le tombeau de Childéric I. 28 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 105.)—Lettre au sujet des **étrennes**. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 31.)—Dissertation sur la milice des anciens **Francs**; Dons gratuits de la noblesse française sous le première race. 24 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, pp. 78, 376.)—Dissertation sur l'origine des **Francs**. 34 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 261.)
- Rebecca rioter**, The. Dillwyn, E. A. 2 v. 1206
- Rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania**, Notes on the. Jacobs, M. 2657
- Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas**, and the campaign of the army of the border, against General Sterling Price, in October and November, 1864. Chicago, 1865. 8°. 2656
- Rebel prisons**, Life and death in. Kellogg, R. H. 2617
- Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies**. Moore, F. (*Ed.*) 1348
- Rebel's recollections**, A. Eggleston, G. C. 2657
- Rebel war clerk's diary**, A. Jones, J. B. 2 v. 2656
- Rebellion y castigo de los Moriseos del reino de Granada**. 243 pp. Marmol Carvajal, L. de. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 123: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Rebellion**, 1861-65. See United States, *Civil war*.
- Rebellion in Scotland**, 1745, 1746. Chambers, R. 2 v. in 1. 2567
- Rebellion in 1745 and 1746**, Memoirs of the. Johnstone, (—), Chevalier de. 1555
- Rebellion of 1715**. Gathering clouds: being a contemporary account of the events immediately preceding the rebellion. n. p. 1884. 2 pts. 8°. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* Nos. 15, 16.) 2526
- Rebellion of 1715**. The storm: being a contemporary account of the rebellion. n. p. 1884. 3 pts. 8°. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* Nos. 17, 18, 19.) 2526
- Rebellion on the border**, 1863, Memoirs of the. Britton, W. 2647
- Rebellion record**. Moore, F. (*Ed.*) 12 v. 2653
- Rebello da Silva**, L. A. See Silva, L. A. R. da.
- Reber**, Franz von. 1834—. Geschichte der baukunst im alterthum. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. —1773
- History of ancient art. Tr. and augmented by Joseph Thacher Clarke. With 310 illustrations. New York, 1882. 8°. —1714
- History of mediaeval art. Tr. by Joseph Thacher Clarke. New York, 1887. 8°. —1756
- Ruinen Roms. 2 ausg. (475 pl. and 72 woodcuts.) Leipzig, 1879. 4°. 1713
- Raphael Mengs. 20 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kunstler*, v. 2.)
- Rebhun**, Paul. —1546. Dramen. Herausg. von Hermann Palm. Stuttgart, 1859. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 49.) —3115
- Contents. **Hochzeit zu Cana**.—**Susanna**. —Schauspiel: **Susanna**. 82 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 2, p. 25.)
- Rebkau**, Ebko or Eckard von. 13 cent. Breve chronicon Magdeburgense ab anonymo Germanice versum. 6 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 349.)
- Rebling**, O. Versuch einer charakteristik der roemischen umgangssprache. 2 abdruck. Kiel, 1883. 8°. —2115
- Reboisement in France**. Brown, J. C. —4695
- Rebold**, Emmanuel. Histoire des trois grandes loges de Francs-maçons en France. Le gr. orient; le sup. conseil; la gr. loge nationale. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1884
- Rebolledo**, Bernardo, Conde de. 1597-1677. La constancia victoriosa. Los trenos. 17 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. tir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 2, pp. 394, 407.)

Rebouças, André, and Rebouças, José. Ensaio de índice geral das Madeiras do Brazil: Publicação official. Rio de Janeiro, 1877. 8° —2666

Reboul, Jean. 1796-1864. Chant de la Pologne: poème. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 636.) —La Pentécôte de 1862: poème. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 337.)

—**Cornut, R.** Le Martyre de Vivia, par M. R. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 272.)

—**Pontmartin, A. de.** Jean Reboul. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 300.)—**Vinet, A. R.** Reboul. 10 pp. (*Études sur la lit. française*, v. 2, p. 440.)

Rebus. DELEPIERRE, J. O. Essai historique et bibliographique sur les rébus. 1870.

Récamier, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaïde Bernard. 1777-1849. Memoirs and correspondence of Madame Récamier. Tr. from the French and ed. by Isaphene M. Luyster. London, 1867. 12°. 5816

—**CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, H. B.** Lettres à Madame Récamier, 1807-30. 1882.

—**GERANDO, G., Baron de.** Lettres inédites et souvenirs biographiques de Mme. Récamier et de Mme. de Staël. 1868.

—**LENORMANT, Mme. A. C.** Madame Récamier and her friends. 1875.

—**Alger, W. R.** Madame R. and her friends. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 299.)—**Carne, L. M.** Comte de. Madame R. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 1087.)—**Claveau, A.** Madame R. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 593.)—**Guizot, F. P. G.** Madame R. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 513; 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 691.)—**Hautefeuille, C. de M., Comtesse d'.** Madame R. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 250.)—**La Rive, W. de.** Souvenirs et correspondance tirés des papiers de Madame R. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 656.)—**Luyster, Miss I. M.** Madame R., her lovers and her friends. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 446.)—**Madame R. and her friends.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 88.)—**Notice of Madame R.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 264; v. 61, 1860, p. 396.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Madame R. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 121.)—Souvenirs et correspondance tirés des papiers de Madame R. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 14, p. 303.)—**Salon life:** Madame R. 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 1.)—**Villemain, A. F.** Souvenirs et correspondance de R. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 209.)

Récamier, Joseph Claude Anthelme. Gouraud, H. Lettre sur la phrénologie, par M. R. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 609.)

Recanati, Italy. Angelita, G. F. Urbis Recineti origines, historia, et descriptio. 29 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

Recantation. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 640.)

Reccaredus I, King of the Visigoths in Spain. 6 cent. Edictum de confirmatione concilii Toletani. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 1121.)

Receipts. COOLEY, A. J., and BROUGH, J. C. Cyclopaedia of practical receipts . . . 4 ed. 1864.

Recensio synoptica annotationis sacrae. Bloomfield, S. T. 8 v. —1225

Recensionen und vermischte aufsaetze. 4 v. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 4-7. —3153

Recent advances in physical science, Lectures on some. Tait, P. G. —1517

Recent and existing commerce. Yeats, J. —2397

Recent art and society. Chorley, H. F. —2746

Recent British philosophy. Masson, D. —1418

Recent confession of the Devil. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 470.)

Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. Spencer, H. —1417

Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions. Macfie, R. A. (Ed.) —2332

Recent essays by various authors on bacteria in relation to disease. Cheyne, W. W. (Ed.) —3772

Recent exemplifications of false philosophy. Hall, F. —2124

Recent foraminifera of Great Britain. Williamson, W. C. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

Recent improvements in the steam engine. Bourne, J. —2716

Recent memoirs on the cetacea. Flower, W. H. (Ed.) (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

Recent music and musicians. Moscheles, I. —2747

Recent practice in the locomotive engine. Clark, D. K., and Colburn, Z. —2711

Recent progress of astronomy. Loomis, E. —2406

Réception faite par un gentilhomme de campagne, 1665. 10 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 563.)

Reccesvinde, King of the Visigoths in Spain. 7 cent. Epistolae II ad Braulionem Caesaraugustanum episcopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 685.)

Recherche de l'absolu. 180 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 469.

Recherches agronomiques. Pierre, J. I. —4684

Recherches archéologiques sur les îles Ioniennes. Riemann, O. 3 pts. in 1 v. 1734

Recherches critiques sur les relations politiques de la France avec l'Allemagne de 1292 à 1378. Leroux, A. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 50.) —4154

Recherches d'embryologie comparée. Lereboullet, A. —1693

Recherches et expériences sur les animaux ressuscitants. Pouchet, F. A. —1696

Recherches expérimentales sur la végétation. Ville, G. —2681

Recherches expérimentales sur les glissements spontanés des terrains argileux. Collin, A. 2 v. —1572

Recherches géographiques et critiques sur le livre De Mensura orbis terrae, composé . . . par Dicuil. Letronne, J. A. 1445

Recherches géologiques dans . . . la Savoie. Favre, A. 4 v. —1625, atlas —1691

Recherches historiques sur les routiers et la jacquerie. 44 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 212.)

Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. Pauw, C. van. 3 v. 1798

Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens. Pauw, C. van. 2 v. 1798

Recherches philosophiques sur les Grecs. Pauw, C. van. 2 v. 1798

Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. Bichat, M. F. X. —1685

Recherches sur la céramique. Greslou, J. —1736

Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar. Pollen, F. P. L., and Dam, D. C. van. 4 pts. —2553

- Recherches . . . sur la fondation** par immersion des ouvrages hydrauliques. Beaudemoulin, L. A. —2722
- Recherches sur la géologie** de l'Egypte. Cazalis de Fondouce, P. —1614
- Recherches . . . sur la Garance.** Decaisne, J. —2692
- Recherches sur la manière** dont furent recueillies et publiées les lettres de Cicéron. Boissier, G. —3245
- Recherches sur l'anatomie . . . d'insectes.** Lyonet, P. 2 v. —2633
- Recherches sur le commerce . . . des étoffes de soie.** Michel, F. X. 2 v. —3733
- Recherches sur l'électricité.** Planté, G. —1523
- Recherches sur l'éloquence** révolutionnaire. 120 pp. Nodier, C., *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 223.
- Recherches sur le mécanisme** de la voix humaine. Bennati, F. —1696
- Recherches sur les météores.** Coulvier-Gravier, (—). —2405
- Recherches sur les ossements** fossiles. Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron*. 12 v. —1616, atlas —1622
- Recherches sur plusieurs** points de l'astronomie égyptienne. Biot, J. B. —2406
- Recherches sur quelques problèmes** d'histoire. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. 3733
- Recherches sur quelques-unes des révolutions** de la surface du globe. Elie de Beaumont, J. B. A. L. L. —1517
- Recherches zoologiques** pour servir à l'histoire de la faune de l'Amérique Centrale . . . Edwards, H. M. (*Ed.*) 5 v. —3653
- Recht der vernunft,** gedicht. 96 pp. Lichtwer, M. G., *Schriften*, p. 161.
- Recht im kriege.** Lentner, F. —1353
- Recht van Bruijloftsavondkout.** 76 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 7, p. 3.
- Rechter zeit,** Der. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 615.)
- Rechtsgelehrten,** Die, erzählung. 33 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 14, p. 71.
- Rechtsverhaeltnisse** bei verschiedenen voelkern der erde. Bastian, P. W. A. 1793
- Reciprocal duties of state** and subject. 31 pp. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, s. 2, p. 211.
- Reciprocal influence** of body and mind considered. Newnham, W. —1425
- Reciprocity.** CHAMBERLAIN, J. French treaty and reciprocity. Speech . . . House of Commons, Aug. 12, 1881. 1881.
- MEDLEY, G. W. Reciprocity craze. A tract for the times. 1881. (*Cobden Club*.)
- WILSON, A. J. Reciprocity, bimetalism, and land-tenure reform. 1880.
- THOMPSON, C. H. Free trade or reciprocity? 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 89.)—Reciprocity. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 197.)
- Récits algériens.** Perret, E. 2 v. 3425
- Reck,** Philipp Georg Friedrich von. Extract of the journals of the commissary von Reck, who conducted the first transport of Saltzburgers to Georgia . . . London, 1734. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.) —1644
- Réclamation** en faveur du Marquis de Saint-Huruge. 10 pp. Desmoulin, C., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 197.

Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée. 1830—. Nouvelle géographie universelle. La terre et les hommes. Paris, 1875-88. 13 v. r. 8°. 1432

Contents.

- Afrique méridionale, v. 13. Europe centrale, v. 3.
 Afrique occidentale, v. 12. Europe méridionale, v. 1.
 Afrique septentrionale, v. Europe du Nord-ouest, v. 4.
 10, 11. Europe Scandinave et russe, v. 5.
 Asie antérieure, v. 9. France, v. 2.
 Asie orientale, v. 7. Indes et Indo-Chine, v. 8.
 Asie russe, v. 6.
- La terre : description des phénomènes de la vie du globe. Paris, 1868-69. 2 v. r. 8°. —1513

Contents. L'atmosphère, v. 2.—Les continents, v. 1.—L'océan, v. 2.—La vie, v. 2.

- Recollections.** Rogers, S. 3857
- Recollections and anecdotes** of the camp, the court, and the clubs. Gronow, Capt. R. H. 1245
- Recollections and experiences.** O'Connell, J. 2 v. 4857
- Recollections and observations** of Scottish clergyman. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 443.)
- Recollections and opinions** of an old pioneer. Burnett, P. H. 3596
- Recollections and reflections.** Planché, J. R. 2 v. 4775
- Recollections and reflections,** personal and political. Nicholls, J. 1515
- Recollections and suggestions,** 1813-73. Russell, J., *Earl Russell*. —2355
- Recollections from 1803 to 1837.** Murray, A. M. 4846
- Recollections of a busy life.** Greeley, H. 3894
- Recollections of a classical tour** through various parts of Greece. Laurent, P. E. 1462
- Recollections of a disturbed district.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 486.)
- Recollections of a lover of society.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, pp. 215, 463.)
- Recollections of a Minister to France,** 1869-77. Washburne, E. B. 2 v. 1681
- Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin,** and his father, Augustus Pugin. Ferrey, B. 4794
- Recollections of a poor proscribed animal.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 593.)
- Recollections of a portrait painter.** 122 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, pp. 155, 470, 547, 682; v. 15, 1840, pp. 38, 394; v. 16, 1840, p. 90; v. 17, 1841, p. 336; v. 18, 1841, p. 67.)
- Recollections of a tour** made in Scotland. Wordsworth, D. 1466
- Recollections of an excursion** to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. Beckford, W. 1433
- Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley.** Bradley, G. G. 4881
- Recollections of bush life** in Australia. Haygarth, H. W. 3157
- Recollections of Ceylon.** Selkirk, Rev. J. 3446
- Recollections of Christ's Hospital.** 25 pp. Lamb, C., *Prose works*, v. 1, p. 71.
- Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti.** Caine, T. H. 4886
- Recollections of early reading.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 299.)
- Recollections of eminent men.** Whipple, E. P. 3796

- Recollections of foreign travel.** Brydges, Sir S. E. 1477
- Recollections of 40 years.** Lesseps, F., *Vicomte de*. 2 v. 4784
- Recollections of 4 years in Venezuela.** Dance, C. D. 2486
- Recollections of literary characters.** Thomson, Mrs. K. B. 2 v. 2274
- Recollections of Manila and the Philippines.** MacMicking, R. 3427
- Recollections of Mirabeau.** Dumont, P. E. L. 5815
- Recollections of Mr. James Lenox** of New York and the formation of his library. Stevens, H. 3797
- Recollections of my life.** Maximilian (F. J.), *Emperor of Mexico*. 3 v. 5856
- Recollections of my military life.** Landmann, Col. G. 2 v. 4846
- Recollections of my youth.** Rénan, J. E. 5893
- Recollections of Oxford.** Cox, G. V. 1536
- Recollections of past life.** Holland, Sir H. 4776
- Recollections of persons and places** in the west. Brackenridge, H. M. 2477
- Recollections of republican France.** Millingen, J. G. 4602
- Recollections of royalty.** Jones, C. C. 2 v. 1565
- Recollections of Siberia.** Cottrell, C. H. 1494
- Recollections of the four last Popes.** Wiseman, N., *Cardinal*. 3842
- Recollections of the gifted.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 160.)
- Recollections of the gifted.** Olympia Moratu. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 31.)
- Recollections of the last days** of Shelley and Byron. Trelawny, E. J. 4876
- Recollections of the last half-century.** Orsi, (—), *Conte*. 1696
- Recollections . . . of the last half-century.** Richardson, J. 2 v. in 1. 2274
- Recollections of the last 10 years,** passed . . . in the valley of the Mississippi. Flint, T. 2472
- Recollections of the Paris Exhibition** of 1867. Rimmel, E. —3715
- Recollections of writers.** Clarke, C. C., and Clarke, Mrs. M. C. 3811
- Recollections (Old)** and modern contrasts. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 428.)
- Recollects.** Shea, J. G. Jesuits, Recollects, and the Indians. 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 263.)
- Reconnaissance of the golden north-west.** Illustrated. Buffalo [1883]. 8° 2405
- Reconstruction.** See United States, *Reconstruction*.
- Reconstruction measures** of the 39 and 40 congresses, History of the. Wilson, H. 2646
- Record and historical map** of the war between France and Germany. Allnutt, H. 1694
- Record Commission pamphlets.** See Great Britain. Record Commission.
- Record evidences,** among archives of the ancient Abbey of Cluni, 1077-1534. Duckett, Sir G. F. —1272
- Record of a girlhood.** Kemble, F. A. 3 v. 4841
- Record of auroral phenomena** observed in the higher northern latitudes. Force, P. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 8, Appendix.)
- Record of Buddhistic kingdoms.** Fah-Hian. 3183
- Record of engagements** with hostile Indians, from 1868 to 1882. Dodge, R. I. 1615
- Record of Mr. Alcott's school.** Peabody, E. P. —1446
- Record of officers and men** of New Jersey in the civil war, 1861-65. Stryker, W. S. 2 v. 2631
- Record of services** of the Honourable East India Company's civil servants in the Madras Presidency. Prinsep, C. C. 3415
- Record of the Boston stage.** Clapp, W. W., Jr. 3316
- Record of the court at Upland,** in Pa., 1676 to 1681, and a military journal kept by Major E. Denny, 1781 to 1795. Phila. 1860. r. 8°. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 7.) 3573
- Record of the federal dead** buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville, and Camp Lawton prisons. United States Christian Commission. 2641
- Record of the progress** of modern engineering. Humber, W. (*Ed.*) 3 v. —2711
- Record of zoological literature,** ed. by A. C. L. G. Guenther, and A. Newton, 1864-69. London, 1865-70. 6 v. 8°. —2567
Note.—Changed to Zoological Record, beginning with 1870.
- Records and results** of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania. Bache, A. D. 82 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 13.)
- Records of an active life.** Dyer, H. 3784
- Records of Argyll.** Campbell, Lord A. 2572
- Records of later life.** Kemble, F. A. 4841
- Records of living officers** of the United States Army. Hamersley, L. R. 1185
- Records of mining and metallurgy.** Phillips, J. A., and Darlington, J. —3746
- Records of my life.** See Taylor, J.
- Records of noble lives.** Adams, W. H. D. 3707
- Records of Roman history . . . as exhibited** on the Roman coins. Hobler, F. 2 v. 2772
- Records of Saint Mark's Chapel** in the parish of Malew, Isle of Man. Clarke, J. T. (*Manx Soc.* v. 28.) 2516
- Records of Salem witchcraft.** Woodward, W. E. 2 v. in 1. 2636
- Records of the coinage** of Scotland. Cochran-Patrick, R. W. 2 v. 2772
- Records of the colony** of New Plymouth. Shurtleff, N. B., and Pulsifer, D. 12 v. in 10. 2652
- Records of the English Catholics** under the penal laws. London, 1878-82. 2 v. r. 8°. —3292

- Contents.* Allen, W., *Cardinal*. Letters and memorials, v. 2.—Douay. First and second diaries of the English College, Douay, v. 1.
- Records of the English province** of the Society of Jesus. Foley, H. 8 v. —3266
- Records of the geological survey** of India, v. 2-14. *See* Geological survey of India. Records.
- Records of the New York stage.** Ireland, J. N. 2 v. 3362
- Records of the past.** Birch, S. 12 v. 1778
- Records of the Reformation:** the divorce: 1527-83. Pocock, N. (*Ed.*) 2 v. —1293
- Records of the revolutionary war.** Saffell, W. T. R. 1657
- Records of the Spanish inquisition.** Kettell, S. (*Tr.*) —3295
- Records of the town of Braintree,** 1640-1793. Bates, S. A. (*Ed.*) 2614
- Records of the town of Newark,** from its settlement in 1666, to its incorporation as a city in 1836. Newark, N. J., 1864. 8°. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1864.) 3575
- Records of the Tynwald and Saint John's Chapels** in the Isle of Man. Harrison, W. (*Ed.*) (*Manx Soc.* v. 19.) 2516
- Records of travels in Turkey, Greece,** etc. Slade, A. 2 v. 1406
- Records of woman.** 92 pp. Hemans, F. D., *Works*, v. 5, p. 136.
- Records of York Castle.** Twyford, A. W., and Griffiths, A. 1527
- Recovery of Jerusalem.** Wilson, C. W., and others. 1474
- Recreation.** Dewey, O. *Recreation*. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 201.)—Formey, J. H. S. *Essai sur les récréations*. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. *wissens. Nouv. mém.* 1773, p. 315.)—Paget, V. *Recreation*. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 977.)—Romanes, G. J. *Recreation*. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 401.)
See also Amusements.—Games.—Gymnastics.—Sports, etc.
- Recreations in mathematics.** Ozanam, J. 4 v. —2427
- Recreations in science.** Ozanam, J. —1514
- Recreations in shooting.** Carleton, Capt. J. W. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1798
- Recreations of a country parson.** Boyd, A. K. H. 2 v. 2266
- Recreations of a literary man,** or does writing pay? Fitzgerald, P. H. 2 v. 2227
- Recreations of a London recluse.** 33 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, pp. 353, 527; v. 69, 1864, p. 127; v. 70, 1864, p. 637.)
- Recreations of Christopher North.** 2 v. Wilson, J., *Works*, v. 9, 10. 2137
- Recreations of the German emigrants.** 104 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Novels and tales*, p. 357.
- Récréations philologiques.** Génin, F. 2 v. —2184
- Recreations with the muses.** Alexander, Sir W., *Earl of Stirling*. 1362
- Recreative science:** a record and remembrancer of intellectual observation. London, 1860-62. 3 v. sm. 4°. —1517
- Recreation.** 8 pp. Arnold, G., *Poems*, p. 67.
- Recruit before Petersburg,** A. Peck, G. B., Jr. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 8.) 2617
- Recruiting.** Malan, C. H. The recruiting difficulty. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 406.)
See also Great Britain, Army.—United States, Army, etc.
- Rectitudines singularum personarum.** Leo, H. —2124
- Rector,** The. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 284.)
- Rector's daughter,** The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1845, p. 580; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, pp. 436, 567.)
- Rectum.** Colles, A. Certain diseases of the anus and rectum. 16 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 367: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 92.)
- Recueil Clairambault-Maurepas.** Raunié, E. (*Ed.*) 10 v. 2375
- Recueil d'antiquités.** Caylus, A. C. P. de T., Comte de. 2 v. 1773
- Recueil de ce qui s'est passé en Canada** au sujet de la guerre, tant de Anglais que des Iroquois, depuis l'année 1682. 82 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 3 s.)
- Recueil de différentes choses.** Las-say, A. L. de M. de L., *Marquis* de. 4 v. 1258
- Recueil de dissertations archéologiques.** Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. 1733
- Recueil de fac-similés** à l'usage de l'Ecole des chartes. *See* Ecole des chartes.
- Recueil de jurisprudence coloniale.** Aubigny, C. d'. 2 v. —1832
- Recueil de la Chevauchée faite** en la ville de Lyon, le 17 de Novembre 1578, avec tout l'ordre tenu en icelle. 22 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 147.)
- Recueil de motets françaises** des XII et XIII siècles. Raynaud, G. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Biblioth. française du moyen age*, v. 1, 2.) —1198
- Recueil de poésies françaises** des XV et XVI siècles. Morales, facétieuses, historiques. Montaignon, A. de C. de, and Rothschild, J. de. 13 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118
- Recueil de textes** de l'ancien dialecte gascon. Luchaire, A. —2132
- Recueil de travaux relatifs** à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. Paris, 1870-80. 3 v. in 1, 1. 8°. 1723
Contents. Amiaud, A. Une inscription bilingue de Hammourabi, roi de Babylone, v. 1.—Aurès, (—). Essai sur le système métrique assyrien, v. 3.—Baillet, A. Dialectes égyptiens, v. 3.—Caigney, C. Quelques fragments coptes-thébains inédits de la Bibliothèque Nationale; Du rôle de M préfixe en égyptien, v. 2.—Devéria, T. L'Expression mâtæxerou, v. 1.—Golénischeff, T. Notice sur un Ostracon hiéroglyphique du Musée de Florence; Notice sur un texte hiéroglyphique de Stabel Antar, v. 3.—Grébaut, E. Des deux yeux du disque solaire; Varia, v. 1.—Guyard, S. Assyriaca; Notes assyriologiques, v. 2.—Krahl, J. Etudes chronologiques, v. 2.—Lédain, E. Papyrus de Luynes, v. 1.—Lenormant, F. Recherches philologiques sur quelques expressions accadiennes et assyriennes, v. 1.—Léclain, J. Les récits de récolte datés dans l'ancienne Egypte comme éléments chronologiques; Sur un nouvel argument chronologique, tiré des récits datés des guerres pharaoniques, en Syrie et dans les pays voisins, v. 1.—Lincke, A. Miscellanea, v. 2.—Ueber einen noch nicht erklärten königsnamen auf einem Ostrakon des Louvre, v. 1.—Loret, V. Les antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Havre; Etude sur quelques arbres égyptiens, v. 2.—Les fêtes d'Osiris au mois de Khoiak, v. 3.—Monuments égyptiens du Musée d'Antiquités de Rouen, v. 2.—Varia, v. 1.—Maspero, G. Etudes démotiques; La grande inscription de Béné-Hassan; Papyrus Maillet, v. 1.—Papyrus Millingen, v. 2.—Notes sur diffé-

rents points de grammaire et d'histoire, v. 1, 2.—Rapport sur une mission en Italie, v. 2, 3.—Le récit de la campagne contre Mageddo sous Thoutmôsis III; Sur une tablette appartenant à M. Rogers, v. 2.—**Menant, J.** Une nouvelle inscription de Hammourabi, roi de Babylone, v. 2.—**Naville, E.** Un fonctionnaire de la XIII^e dynastie... v. 1.—**Oppert, J.** L'Ambre jaune chez les Assyriens, v. 2.—**Parrot, J.** Sur l'origine d'une des formes du dieu Phtah, v. 2.—**Piehl, K.** Deux inscriptions de Mendès, v. 3.—Petites notes de critique et de philologie, v. 1-3.—Stèle portant une inscription empruntée au Livre des morts, v. 2.—**Pierret, P.** Préceptes de morale, extraits d'un papyrus démotique du Musée du Louvre; Stèle de Suti et Har, architectes de Thèbes, v. 1.—**Pleyte, W.** Sur un papyrus inédit du British Museum, v. 3.—**Robiou, F.** Observations sur une date astronomique du haut empire égyptien, v. 3.—Les peuples de la mer, confédérés contre l'Égypte, au temps de Meri-en-Phtah, v. 2.—Le Souphis II de Manéthon, v. 1.—**Rochemonteix, (—), Marquis de.** Le Temple d'Apet où est engendré l'Osiris de Thèbes, v. 3.—**Rougé, E., Vicomte de.** Le poème de Pentaur, v. 1.

Recueil de voyages et de mémoires
publié par la Société de Géographie. Paris,
1824-64. 7 v. 4°. 1453

Contents. **Andia y Varela, J.** Relation d'un voyage à l'île d'Amat, ou Taltit, et aux îles voisines, v. 4.—**Barbié du Bocage, J. G.** Notice sur la carte générale des pachaliks de Baghdad, Orfa, et Haleb, et sur le plan d'Haleb de M. Rousseau, v. 2.—Voyage de **Bernard** et de ses compagnons en Égypte et en Terre Sainte, v. 4.—**Bruguière, L.** Orographie de l'Europe, v. 3.—**Carpini, G. de P.** Relation des Mongols ou Tartares, v. 4.—**Coraboeuf, (—).** Notice sur une mesure géométrique de la hauteur de quelques sommets des Alpes, v. 2.—Relation inédites de la **Cyrénaique**, v. 2.—**Delaporte, (—).** Réponse aux propositions par la Société de Géographie, sur l'Afrique septentrionale, v. 2.—**Edrisi, A. M. B. M.** Géographie, tr. et accompagnée de notes par P. A. Jaubert, v. 5, 6.—**Guillaume de Rubruk.** Itinerarium, v. 4.—**Hammer-Purgstall, J., Freiherr von.** Extrait... d'un Mémoire sur la Perse, v. 2.—**Jaubert, P. A.** Index alphabétique des mots berbères et arabico-berbères contenus dans le dictionnaire de Venture, v. 7.—Relation de Ghanat et des coutumes de ses habitants, tr. littéralement de l'arabe, v. 2.—**Jordanus, Friar.** Mirabilia descripta, v. 4.—**Khanikoff, N. de.** Mémoire sur la partie méridionale de l'Asie centrale, v. 7.—**Koenig, M. A.** Vocabulaires appartenant à diverses contrées ou tribus de l'Afrique, recueillis dans la Nubie supérieure, v. 4.—**Mohammed Edibben Mohammed.** Itinéraire de Constantinople à la Mecque, extrait de l'ouvrage turc intitulé: Kitab Menassik el-Hadj, tr. par M. Blanchi, v. 2.—**Polo, M.** Voyages, v. 1.—**Poulain de Bossay, P. A.** Essais de restitution et d'interprétation d'un passage de Scylax, v. 7.—Recherches sur Tyr et Palæstine, v. 7.—**Roger, (—), Baron.** Résultat des questions adressées au nommé Mboula, Marabout maure, v. 2.—**Sæwulf.** Relation des voyages à Jérusalem et en Terre-Sainte, 1102-03, v. 4.—**Venture de Paradis, J. M. de.** Grammaire et dictionnaire abrégés de la langue berbère, v. 7.—Itinéraires de l'Afrique septentrionale, avec des notions sur l'Atlas et le Sahara, v. 7.—**Warden, D. B.** Description des ruines découvertes près de Palenquè, v. 2.—Recherches sur les antiquités des États-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale, v. 2.

Recueil des allocutions consistoriales
encycliques et autres lettres apostoliques des
souverains pontifes Clément XII, Benoît
XIV, Pie VI, Pie VII, Léon XII, Grégoire
XVI, et Pie IX, citées dans l'encyclique et
le syllabus du 8 Déc. 1864, suivi du concordat
de 1861 et de divers autres documents.
Paris, 1865. 8°. —3295

Recueil des chartes de l'Abbaye de
Cluny. Bernard, A. (Ed.) 2 v. (Coll. doc.
inéd. hist. France, 1 s.) 4682

Recueil des chroniques de Flandre.
See Smet, J. J. de.

Recueil des chroniques et anciennes
istoires de la Grant Bretagne. Waurin, J.
de. 4 v. (Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.) 4584

Recueil des formules usitées par la
chancellerie pontificale. Rozière, E. de.

—3292

Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de
la France. Nouv. éd., publiée sous la direc-
tion de M. Léopold Delisle. Bouquet, M.
(Ed.) 23 v. 1661

Recueil des instructions données aux
ambassadeurs et ministres de France, depuis
les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la révolu-
tion française... Paris, 1884-86. 3 v. r. 8°.

—2342

Contents. **Autriche**... par A. Sorel, v. 1.—**Portugal**... par le Vte. de Calix de Saint-Aymour, v. 3.—**Suède**... par A. Geoffroy, v. 2.

Recueil des mots particuliers au dialecte
de Guernesey, Dictionnaire franco-normand
ou. Métivier, G. 1147

Recueil des principaux alphabets
des langues de l'orient et de l'Europe.
[Paris, 1849-50.] fo. —2111

Recueil des traités de la France,
1713-85. Clercq, A. J. H. de (Ed.) 15 v. in
16. —2332

Recueil général et complet des fabliaux
des XIII et XIV siècles imprimés et inédits.
Montaiglon, A. de C. de, and Raynaud, G.
(Eds.) 4 v. 1215

Recueil historique de la vie et des
ouvrages des plus célèbres architectes. Fé-
libien, J. F. 3764

Recull de eximplis e miracles, gestes
e faules e altres ligendes ordenades per A
B C, tretes de un manuscrit en Pergami del
començament del segle XV, ara per primera
volta estampades. n. p., n. d. 12°. —4236

Reculver, England. Columns of Reculver
church. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Archæol. Cant. v. 3, 1860, p. 135.)

Recurring monthly periods of the at-
mospheric actions. Webster, W. H. B.

—2485

Red Abbeystead, Roman remains at the.
6 pp. 1 pl. Smith, J. A. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archæol.
Scol. v. 4, 1857, p. 422.)

Red Book, The, v. i. Kennedy, J. P.,
and Cruse, P. H. 2297

Red book of Michigan. Lanman, C.
3592

Red cross of Burgundy. 25 pp. (Dublin
Univ. Mag. v. 4, 1834, p. 646.)

Red Eagle. See Weatherford, W.

Red Finlay of the Deer. 6 pp. (Fra-
ser's Mag. v. 34, 1846, p. 166.)

Red Indian revenge raid. 5 pp. Pater-
son, A. H. (Macmillan's Mag. v. 47, 1883, p. 464.)

Red inn of Andernach. 35 pp. (Dublin
Univ. Mag. v. 3, 1834, p. 632; v. 4, 1834, p. 79.)

Red Jacket, or Sagoyewatha. 1751-1830.
Reply to Samuel Dexter; Defence of Stiffarmed
George; Reply to Mr. Cram. 7 pp. (Moore, F., Am.
eloquence, v. 1, pp. 426, 427, 429.)

— **HUBBARD, J. N.** Account of Sa-go-ye-
wat-ha, or Red Jacket and his people, 1750-
1830. 1886. (Munsell, J., Hist. S. No. 13.)

— **STONE, W. L.** Life and times of Sa-go-
ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket. 1866.

— **Guernsey, A. H.** The Red Jacket medal. 4 pp.
(Harper's Mag. v. 32, 1866, p. 323.)—**Sketch of Red
Jacket.** 4 pp. (Moore, F., Am. eloquence, v. 2, p. 422.)
See also N. Y. Rev. v. 9, 1841, p. 515.

Red man and the white man in North
America. Ellis, G. E. 1613

Red rapparee, The. 24 pp. (Dublin Univ.
Mag. v. 9, 1837, p. 318.)

- Red river, Louisiana.** MARCY, Maj.-Gen. R. B., and McCLELLAN, Gen. G. B. Exploration of the Red river in 1852. 1853. (*U. S. 32 Cong. 2 sess. Exec. doc. No. 54.*)
- KENDALL, G. W. Capt. R. B. Marcy's exploration. 30 pp. (*In his Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé exped. v. 1, p. 406.*)—SACHOT, O. Exploration des sources de la rivière Rouge de la Louisiane. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp. 1857, v. 2, p. 521.*)
- Red river, of the North.** DOUGLAS, T., 5 *Earl of Selkirk*. Statement respecting [his] settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red river, in North America. 1817. (*With his Sketch of the British fur trade.*)
- HUYSHE, Capt. G. L. Red river expedition. 1871.
- Narrative of occurrences in the Indian countries of North America, since the connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company . . . 1817. (*With Notice respecting the boundary, etc.*)
- CHETINAI, A. L. Red river colony. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 58, 1879, p. 47.*)—DOUGLAS, T., 5 *Earl of Selkirk*. Letter to the Earl of Liverpool . . . on the subject of the Red river settlement, in North America. 208 pp. (*With Notice respecting the boundary, etc.*)—HALLOCK, C. Red river trail. 86 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 18, 1859, p. 602; v. 19, 1859, p. 37.*)—LAMOTHE, H. de. Excursion au Canada et à la rivière Rouge du Nord. 112 pp. (*Tour du Monde, v. 30, 1875, p. 97; v. 35, 1878, p. 225.*)—**Narrative of the Red river expedition** [1870]. 57 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag. v. 108, 1870, p. 704; v. 109, 1871, p. 43, 164.*)—**People of the Red river.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 18, 1859, p. 169.*)—RIDDELL, H. S. H. Red river expedition of 1870. 40 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Trans. n. s. pt. 8, 1871, p. 97.)—STRACHAN, J. Letter to Douglas, on his settlement at the Red river. 76 pp. (Douglas, T., 5 *Earl of Selkirk*, *Sketch of the British fur trade.*)—VAN DYKE, H., Jr. Red river of the North. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 60, 1880, p. 801.*)—**Visit to Red river.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 13, 1856, p. 665.*)
- Red Rover,** The. Cooper, J. F. 1274
- Red sea.** ARIANUS, of Nicomedeia. *Ars tactica, acies contra alanos, periplus ponti Euxini, periplus maris Erythraei*. 1683.
- VINCENT, W. Periplus of the Erythrean sea. 1807.
- Note.*—It forms vol. 2 of his *Commerce and navigation of the ancients*.
- ABULFEDA, I. Description of the sea of Kolzum [1321]. 3 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages, v. 1, p. 130.*)—ANVILLE, J. B. B. d'. *Mémoire sur la mer Erythréenne*. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist. v. 35, 1770, p. 591.*)—BARROS, J. de, and Carvajal, L. de M. Descriptionis maris Rubri. 5 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect. v. 2, p. 243.*)—CASTRO, J. de. *Sinus Arabici seu maris Rubri itinerarium*. 31 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect. v. 2, p. 213.*)—DUBOIS-AYMÉ, (—). *Mémoire sur les anciennes limites de la mer Rouge*. 53 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte, v. 11, p. 371; v. 18, pt. 1, p. 341.*)—GEOFFROY-SAINT-HILAIRE, I. *Histoire naturelle des poissons de la mer Rouge et de la Méditerranée*. 62 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte, v. 24, p. 339.*)—MALCOLMSON, J. G. Note on the saltness of the Red sea. 3 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. *Gr. Brit. Journ. v. 4, 1837, p. 214.*)—MIDDLETON, Sir H. Of the Red sea. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimages, v. 5, p. 582.*)—Voyage to the Red sea. 30 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages, v. 1, p. 360.*)—NEIMANS, R. F. H., *Freiherr von*. Das Rothe Meer und die kuestenlaender im Jahre 1857 in handelspolitischer beziehung. 51 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits. v. 12, 1858, p. 391.*)—**Passage of the Red sea.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 13, 1839, p. 560.*)—REINAUD, J. T. *Mémoire sur le Périphe de la mer Erythréenne*. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. v. 24, pt. 2, 1864, p. 225.*)—RELAND, A. *Dissertation de mari Rubro*. 61 pp. (*In his Dissertat. miscel. v. 1, p. 57.*)—ROZIERE, (—). De la géographie comparée et de l'ancien état des côtes de la mer Rouge. 139 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte, v. 6, p. 261.*)—SARIS, J. Voyage to the Red sea, the Molukkos, and Japan, in 1611. 46 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages, v. 1, p. 451.*)—SCHWANBECK, E. A. Ueber den periplus des Erythraeischen meeres. 80 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 7, 1850, pp. 321, 461.*)
- See also Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1809, p. 88.*
- PART IV.—130.
- Red sunsets,** The. 8 pp. Shaler, N. S. (*Atlant. Monthly, v. 53, 1884, p. 475.*)
- Red ties.** 5 pp. Kebbel, T. E. (*Macmillan's Mag. v. 24, 1871, p. 370.*)
- Redden,** Laura C. *See* Searing, Mrs. L. C. R.
- Reddie,** James, LL. D. Circa 1773–1852. Historical view of the law of maritime commerce. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. —2396
- Inquiries in international law, public and private. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. —1316
- Redding,** Benjamin Barnard. STEARNS, R. E. C. Remarks occasioned by the death of Benjamin B. Redding. [1882.]
- Redding,** Cyrus. 1785–1870. Fifty years' recollections, literary and personal, with observations on men and things. 2 and revised ed. London, 1858. 3 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag. v. 57, 1858, p. 242.*) 2227
- History and description of modern wines. 3 ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —3737
- Literary reminiscences and memoirs of Thomas Campbell. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 4881
- Personal reminiscences of eminent men. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°. 3843
- Contents.
- | | |
|---|--|
| Bozzelli, F. v. 1. | Matthews, H. v. 1. |
| Cochrane, T., 10 <i>Earl of Dundonald</i> , v. 2. | Miller, Gen. W. v. 1. |
| Dufour, Mme. M. A. J. G. v. 1. | Molesworth, Sir W. v. 2. |
| Du Roure, S. de B. G., <i>Marquis</i> , v. 3. | Morgan, Lady S. O. v. 3. |
| Egestorff, G. H. C. v. 2. | Murray, Rev. J. v. 3. |
| Foscolo, N. U. v. 1. | Napier, Sir W. v. 3. |
| Fox, H. R. V., <i>Lord Holland</i> , v. 1. | Oldrey, Capt. v. 3. |
| Graham, W. G. v. 2. | Pepe, Gen. G. v. 3. |
| Hunt, J. H. L. v. 2. | Polwhele, Rev. R. v. 1. |
| Hunter, J. D. v. 3. | Pringle, T. v. 3. |
| Jervis, J., <i>Earl of St. Vincent</i> , v. 3. | Santa Rosa, S., <i>Conte di</i> , v. 1. |
| Langles, L. M. v. 1. | Suchet, L. G., <i>Duc d'Albufera</i> , v. 2. |
| Liddiard, Rev. W. v. 1. | Talfourd, Sir T. N. v. 2. |
| Littleton, E. J., <i>Baron Hatherlton</i> , v. 3. | Tench, Gen. W. v. 3. |
| Mackintosh, Sir J. v. 2. | Wellesley, A., <i>Duke of Wellington</i> , v. 2. |
| | White, Rev. B. v. 3. |
| | Wyse, Sir T. v. 1. |
- **All's well that ends well.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 60, 1862, p. 483.*)—VELASCO, or memoirs of a page. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag. v. 33, 1846, p. 456.*)
- Rede,** William Leman. The Rake's progress, a melo-drama. 51 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat. v. 10.*)
- Rede.** *See also* Read.—Reade.—Reed.—Reid.
- Rede me and be nott wrothe.** Roy, W., and Barlowe, J. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127
- Redeemed captive** returning to Zion. Williams, J. 1658
- Redemption,** a poem. 25 pp. Brooke, H., *Poet. works, v. 1, p. 433.*
- Redemption or salvation.**
- EBERHARD, J. A. Neue apologie des Sokrates, oder untersuchung der lehre von der seligkeit der heiden. 1787, 2 v.
- EDWARDS, J. Observations concerning the scripture oconomy of the Trinity and covenant of redemption. 1880.
- KURTZ, J. H. *In his Manual of sacred history.* Tr. by C. F. Schaeffer. 1862.
- MAINLAENDER, P. Philosophie der erloesung. 1876.
- SHINN, A. Essay on the plan of salvation. 1813.

— **STODDARD, S.** Safety of appearing at the day of judgment, in the righteousness of Christ, opened and applied. 1804.

— **Barrow, I.** Doctrine of universal redemption asserted and explained. 98 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 4, p. 273.)—**Becon, T.** News out of heaven, both pleasant and joyful. 24 pp. (*Early works*, p. 35: *Parker Soc.*)—**Brastow, L. O.** Provision and method of salvation. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 751.)—**Broughton, H.** Two little works defensive of our redemption. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 9.)—**Bullinger, H.** Of the gospel of the grace of God; Reasonable soul of man; and of his most certain salvation after the death of his body. 99 pp. (*In his Decades*, v. 4, pp. 1, 365: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bunyan, J.** Come and welcome to Jesus Christ. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 240.)—Holy war, made by Shaddai upon Diabolus, for the regaining of the metropolises of the world; Water of life; or, a discourse showing the richness and glory of the grace and spirit of the gospel. 151 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 245, 538.)—**Christ dying for sins of men the foundation of the Christian superstructure.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 485.)—**Christ's bodily presence, and the world's conversion.** 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 274.)—**Clemens, T. F., Bp. of Alexandria.** Liber Quis dives salvetur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 9, p. 603.)—**Cramer, T.** Homily of salvation. 7 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, etc. p. 128: *Parker Soc.*)—**Doddridge, P.** Scripture doctrine of salvation by grace, through faith, illustrated and improved, in 2 sermons. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 551.)—**Dregon, Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.** Liber de creatione et redemptione primi hominis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1547.)—**Edwards, J.** History of the work of redemption, containing the outlines of a body of divinity, including a view of church history, in a method entirely new. 278 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 159.)—**Fletcher, J. W.** Concluding address to the serious reader, who inquires, what must I do to be saved? 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 165.)—New birth: a discourse, tr. from the French, by Henry Moore. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 275.)—**Godwin, W.** On the question, What shall we do to be saved? 8 pp. (*Essays*, p. 127.)—**Jones, W.** Essay on man, according to the Holy Scripture. 61 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 241.)—**Moreau, L. I.** La rédemption: dialogue. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 89.)—**Muzzarelli, A.** Du salut des païens. 42 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 1, p. 131.)—**Olin, S.** Cooperation of divine and human agency in our salvation. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 15.)—**Phelps, A.** Christian character a power in the redemption of the world. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 490.)—**Philippe, de Harveng, Abbot.** De salute primi hominis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 593.)—**Potwin, L. S.** The atonement as the basis of redemption. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 27.)—**Problem of salvation.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 472.)—**Redemption, as related to the fall of the angels.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 375.)—**Schmitt, B. J.** La rédemption du genre humain, annoncée par les traditions et les croyances religieuses, figurées par les sacrifices de tous les peuples. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 1081.)—**Sozzini, F.** De Jesu Christo Servatore, hoc est, cur et qua ratione Jesus Christus noster Servator sit. 134 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 115: *Biblioth. frat. Polon.* v. 2.)—**Suffering and salvation of infants.** 75 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 1; v. 16, 1875, p. 66.)—**Tobey, A.** Salvation of infants. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 383.)—**Tyndale, W.** Pathway into the Holy Scriptures. 28 pp. (*In his Doctrinal treatises*, p. 1: *Parker Soc.*; *In his Life and selections from his writings: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 10.)—**Ussher, J., Abp. of Armagh.** Seal of salvation, or God's spirit witnessing with our spirits, that we are the children of God. 38 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 13, p. 297.)—**Watts, I.** Ruin and recovery of mankind. 232 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 223.)—**Wesley, J., and Wesley, C.** Hymns for those that seek and those that have redemption in the blood of Jesus Christ. 78 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 205.)—**Whedon, D. D.** Infant salvation. 33 pp. (*In his Statements: theol. and crit.* p. 298.)

Redemptioners. 19 pp. Ashton, J. (*In his Eighteenth century waifs*, p. 112.)

Redemptioners and the German society of Maryland. 24 pp. Hennighausen, L. P. (Md. Soc. for the hist. of the Germans, 2 *Ann. report*, 1888, p. 31.)

Reden und abhandlungen. Grimm, J. L., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 1. —3153

Reden-Esbeck, Friedrich Johann, Freiherr von. 1842.—Caroline Neuber und ihre zeitgenossen. Ein beitrage zur deutschen kultur- und theatergeschichte. Mit 7 kunst-beilagen. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 5886

Redentin. FREYBE, A. Das meklenburger Osterspiel vollendet im j. 1464 zu Redentin uebertragen und behandelt. 1874.

Redfield, H. V. Circa 1847-81. Homicide, north and south. Being a comparative view of crime against the person in several parts of the United States. Phila. 1880. 12°. —2347

Redfield, James W. Comparative physiognomy, or resemblance between men and animals. New York, 1866. 8°. 1794

Redfield, William Charles. 1789-1857. Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury, on the history and causes of steamboat explosions, and the means of prevention. New York, 1839. 8°. (U. S. 25 Cong. 3 sess. House doc. No. 21: *Bound pamph.* v. 238.) 5934

—**Fairchild, H. Le R.** William C. Redfield. 6 pp. (*In his Hist. of N. Y. Acad. of Sci.* p. 76.)—**Redfield's and Espy's theory of storms.** 32 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 269.)

Redford, John. 16 cent. Moral play of wit and science, and early poetical miscellanies. From an unpub. MS. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1848. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—**Play of wit and science.** 3 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 31.)

Redgauntlet. 2 v. Scott, Sir W., *Waverley novels*, v. 35, 36. 1268

Redgrave, Frances. Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Frances Redgrave. 2 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 239.)

Redgrave, Samuel. 1802-76. Descriptive catalogue of the historical collection of water-colour paintings in the South Kensington Museum. London, 1877. 8°. —1753

—Dictionary of artists of the English school: painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and ornamentists: with notices of their lives and works. London, 1874. 8°. —1714

Redhouse, James William, LL. D. English and Turkish dictionary, in 2 parts, English and Turkish, and Turkish and English. London, 1856-57. 2 v. p. 8°. 1167

Contents.

English and Turkish, v. 1. Turkish and English, v. 2. —Grammaire de la langue ottomane, suivie d'un appendice contenant l'analyse d'un morceau de composition ottomane ou sont démontrées les différentes règles auxquelles les mots sont assujettis. Paris, 1846. 8°. —2143

—Simplified grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish language. London, 1884. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 9.) —2147

—Diary of H. M. the Shah of Persia, during his tour through Europe in A. D. 1873. See Nassr-ed-Din, *Shah of Persia*.

Redi, Francesco. 1626-95. Opere. Venezia, 1742-60. 7 v. in 3, sm. 4°. —1194

Contents. Esperienze intorno a quell'acqua, che si dice, che stagna subito tutti quanti i flussi di sangue, che sgorgano da qualsisia parte del corpo, v. 2.—Osservazioni intorno agli animali viventi . . . v. 1.—

- Arianna inferna**, ditrambo; annotazioni de' A. M. Salvini e G. Bianchini, v. 7.—**Bacco in Toscana**, ditrambo, colle annotazioni accresciute, v. 3.—**Bonomo**, G. C. Osservazioni intorno a' pellicelli del corpo umano, v. 1.—**Cestoni**, G. Lettera al Sig. Antonio Vallisnieri, v. 1.—**Consulti medici**, v. 6, 7.—**Etimologie italiane**, v. 2.—Osservazioni intorno a quelle **goccioline**, e fili di vetro, che rotte in qualsivista parte, tutte quante si stritolano, v. 2.—Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali, e particolarmente a quelle, che ci son portate dall' **Indie**, v. 2.—Esperienze intorno alla generazione degli **insetti**, v. 1.—**Lettere**, v. 2, 4, 5.—Lettera intorno all' invenzione degli **occhiali**, v. 2.—**Platt**, T. Lettera d'alcune esperienze intorno al veleno delle vipere, v. 2.—Giunta di varie **poesie**, v. 3, 7.—Esperienze intorno a' **Sali fattizj**, v. 2.—**Salvini**, A. M. Delle lodi di F. Redi, v. 1.—**Salvini**, S. Vita di F. Redi, v. 1.—**Sonetti**, v. 3.—**Vallisnieri**, A. Miglioramenti e correzioni d'alcune esperienze e osservazioni del Redi, v. 1.—Osservazioni intorno alle **vipere**, v. 2.—Lettera sopra alcune opposizioni fatte alle sue osservazioni intorno alle vipere, v. 2.
- **Opere**. Milano, 1809-11. 9 v. 8°. —1107
Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.
- **Voci**, maniera di dire, e ozzervazioni. See **Pasta**, A.
- **Sonetti**. 3 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 161.)
- **Nicron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.—**Salvini**, S. Vita di R. 19 pp. (Redi, F., *Opere*, v. 1, p. ix.)
- Redington**, Joseph (*Ed.*) Calendar of Home Office papers of the reign of George III, 1760-69, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1878-79. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4593
- (*Ed.*) Calendar of treasury papers, 1556-1719, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1868-83. 5 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4593
- Redon**, Abbey. COURSON, A. de (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Redon. 1863. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)
- **Barthélemy**, A. de. Cartulaire de l'abbaye de R. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 397.)
- Redpath**, James. 1833—. Guide to Hayti. Boston, 1861. 12°. 1638
- **Talks about Ireland**. New York, 1881. 12°. 2586
- Redskins**, The. Cooper, J. F. 1275
- Redslob**, Gustav Moritz. 1804-82. Ueber den ausdrück "Mosalk." 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 14, 1860, p. 663.)—Versuch einer feststellung des urspruenglichen siegels des **Templerordens**. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 16, 1862, p. 245.)—Ueber den "**Zweihoernigen**" des **Koran**. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 9, 1855, p. 214.)
- Redtenbacher**, Ludwig. 1814—. Coleopteren [der Novara expedition]. 249 pp. 5 pl. (Novara reise, *Zool. theil*, v. 2, 1 abth. A.)
- Redtenbacher**, Rudolph. Baldassare Peruzzi; Leon Battista Alberti. 43 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)
- Reduction of Ireland** to the crown of England. Borlace, E. 2577
- Reduction of the observations of planets** made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1750 to 1830, under the superintendence of George Biddell Airy. London, 1845. 4°. —2422
- Reduction of the observations of the moon**, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1750 to 1830, under the superintendence of George Biddell Airy. London, 1848. 2 v. 4°. —2422
- Redusio da Quero**, Andrea. 14 cent. Chronicon Tarvisinum, 1368-1428. 69 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 735.)
- Redwitz-Schmoelz**, Oskar, *Freiherr* von. 1823—. **Amaranth**. 28 auf. Mainz, 1872. 16°. 2357
- **Das lied vom neuen deutschen reich**. Berlin, 1871. 12°. 2356
- **Chants d'amour**, tr. par R. Werro. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 599.)—**Holy stewardship**. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 312.)—**Lady Agnes**. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 28.)—**Le Maître des compagnons de Nuremberg**. 95 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 463; v. 20, 1864, p. 248.)—**Reproof**. Tr. by M. W. Cabell. 1 p. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 416.)
- **Gallier**, A. de. Oscar de Redwitz. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 516.)—**Taillandier**, St. R. La poésie catholique en Allemagne. Redwitz. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 761.)
- Rée**, Anton. Wanderungen eines zeitgenossen auf dem gebiete der ethik. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 166.)
- Reeck**, Adolph. 1845—. De Catullianorum carminum regrammatica et metrica. Vratislaviae, 1872. 8°. 3244
- Reed**, Andrew, D. D., and Matheson, James, D. D. Narrative of the visit to the American churches. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 190; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, pp. 464, 575; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 439.)—**Walker**, J. Visit of Reed and Matheson. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 237.)
- Reed**, Sir Edward James. 1830—. Japan: its history, traditions, and religions. With the narrative of a visit in 1879. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 3416
- **Shipbuilding in iron and steel**. A practical treatise, giving full details of construction, processes of manufacture, and building arrangements; with results of experiments on iron and steel, and on the strength and watertightness of riveted work. London, 1869. 8°. —2763
- **Forms of ships**. 26 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, *Hydro-mechanics*, p. 183.)
- Reed**, Henry, LL. D. 1808-54. Lectures on English history and tragic poetry, as illustr. by Shakspeare. Phila. 1859. p. 8°. 1568
- **Lectures on English literature**, from Chaucer to Tennyson. Phila. 1860. p. 8°. 2247
- **Lectures on the British poets**. Phila. 1858-60. 2 v. p. 8°. 1876
- **Life of Joseph Reed**. 231 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 8, p. 209; Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 441.)
- **Life, character, and works of R.** 19 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 412.)
- Reed**, Adj.-Gen. Joseph. 1741-85. Remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer; with a short address to the people of Pennsylvania, on the many libels and slanders which have lately appeared against the author. Phila. 1783. 8°. (*Reed and Cadwalader pamph.*) 1633
- **REED**, W. B. Life and correspondence of Joseph Reed. 1847, 2 v.
- **Reed**, H. Life of R. 231 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 8, p. 209.)
- Reed**, Rebecca Theresa. Narrative of 6 months' residence in a convent. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 813.)
- Reed**, Sampson. Observations on the growth of the mind. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 418.)
- Reed**, Samuel Rockwell. Vicksburg campaign, and the battles about Chattanooga... in 1862-63. Cincinnati, 1882. 8°. 2643

Reed, Talbot Baines. History of the old English letter foundries, with notes, historical and bibliographical, on the rise and progress of English typography. London, 1887. 4°. W.42

Reed, Thomas Allen. 1826—. Reporter's guide. London, n. d. 12°. —2174

Reed, William, Jr. Offices of the president, dean, and secretary. 3 pp. (Valle, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 109.)

Reed, William Bradford, LL. D. 1806-76. Life and correspondence of Joseph Reed. Phila. 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3883

— Memories of familiar books. With a memoir of the author, ed. by Manton Marble. New York, 1876. 12°. 2265

Contents. American history.—Autographs.—Blackstone.—Bolingbroke.—Books of travel.—Clarendon.—William Cobbett.—Memories of the East.—Junius.—Marble, M. Memoir of R.—The Napiers.—Novels: Defoe to Thackeray.—Lord Palmerston.—The Prayer book.—Quotation books.—Henry Reed.—Walter Scott.—Sermons: Barrow to Manning.—The Stuart books.—Swift.—Thackeray.—The Theatre.
— Marble, M. Memoir of R. 11 pp. (Reed, W. B., *Memories of familiar books*, p. v.)

Reed. See also Read.—Reade.—Rede.—Reid.

Reed and Cadwalader pamphlets. Reprint, with an appendix. Phila. 1863. 8°. 1633

Contents. Cadwalader, J. Reply to Gen. Joseph Reed's Remarks, on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer, with some observations on his address to the people of Pennsylvania.—Reed, J. Remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer; with a short address to the people of Pennsylvania, on the many libels and slanders which have lately appeared against the author.

Reeder, Charles. 1817—. Caloric. A review of the dynamical theory of heat. Baltimore, 1887. p. 8°. —1528

Reedtz, Holger Christian. 1800-57. Danmarks og Sverrigs forbindelse til de neutrale handelsrettigheds beskyttelse i aarene 1690 til 1693. 58 pp. (Skandin. litteraturselskab, v. 21, p. 99.)

Reedyrill. 148 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 532; v. 29, 1851, pp. 33, 142, 225, 337, 417, 529; v. 30, 1852, p. 252.)

Reeland, Adrian. See Reland, A.

Reelfoot lake. Shaler, N. S. Reelfoot lake. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 216.)

Rees, Abraham, D. D. 1744-1825. Cyclopaedia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature. 1 Am. ed. Phila. n. d. 41 v. 4°, and pl., 6 v. 4°. R.41

Contents.
A-Alzum, v. 1.
Am-Arkwright, v. 2.
Arl-Barnera, v. 3.
Barnes-Blast, v. 4.
Blast-Buntus, v. 5.
Bunker's Hill - Captain's clerk, v. 6.
Captivity-Chan-Chan, v. 7.
Chance-Classification, v. 8.
Classification - Condemnation, v. 9.
Condensation-Cranmer, v. 10.
Cranichfeld-Degree, v. 11.
Degree-Duck, v. 12.
Duck-Epictetus, v. 13.
Epicureans-Fence, v. 14.
Fence-Frederic, v. 15.
Frederic-Gibralaon, v. 16.
Gibralaon-Gypsophila, v. 17.
Gypsom-Hookah, v. 18.
Hooke-Inse, v. 19.
Insects-Kziklen, v. 20.
L-Lindy, v. 21.
Line-Magical, v. 22.
Magician-Mboteley, v. 23.
Meaco-Monsoon, v. 24.
Monster-New Thames, v. 25.
Newton-Ox-feet, v. 26.
Oxford-Periplysis, v. 27.
Peripneumony-Flasher, v. 28.
Flashing-Frosopolopsia, v. 29.
Frosopopoela-Refrangible, v. 30.
Refrangibility-Ros, v. 31.
Rosa-Satureia, v. 32.
Saturn-Sheppey, v. 33.
Sheppey-Sparaxis, v. 34.
Sparsenberg-Stuart, v. 35.
Stuart-Testaceous, v. 36.
Testament-Tropatena, v. 37.
Tropo-Viteiz, v. 38.
Viteiz-Water, v. 39.
Water-Yamanchalinskoi, v. 40.
Yamasca-Zytomlers. — Ad-denda, A-Zoilkoffler, v. 41.

Plates.
Agriculture - Astronomical Navigation-Writing by instruments, v. 1. pher, v. 4.
Basso relievo-Horology, v. 2. Natural history, v. 5.
Hydraulics-Naval architecture, v. 3. Ancient and modern atlas, v. 6.

Rees, J. Ruutz. Horace Vernet. London, 1880. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

— Paul Delaroché. 31 pp. (*With his Horace Vernet*, p. 53.)

Rees, James. 1802—. Life of Edwin Forrest, with reminiscences and personal recollections. Phila. 1874. 12°. 3886

Rees, Mary J. J. Sonnet. Hope. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 252.)

Rees, Thomas. History of Protestant non-conformity in Wales, from its rise to the present time. London, 1861. 8°. —1287

Reese, David Meredith, M. D. 1800-61. Observations on the epidemic of 1819, as it prevailed in a part of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1819. 12°. —3777

— Phrenology known by its fruits, being a brief review of Dr. Brigham's late work, entitled "Observations on the influence of religion upon the health and physical welfare of mankind." New York, 1836. 12°. 1798

— Plain and practical treatise on the epidemic cholera, as it prevailed in the city of New York, in the summer of 1832. . . . To which is added by way of appendix, a brief essay on the medical use of ardent spirits. . . . New York, 1832. 8°. —3763

— Supplementary appendix to the surgical dictionary of Samuel Cooper. New York, 1868. 8°. (*With Cooper, S., Dictionary of practical surgery.*) R.82

Reese, John James, M. D. 1818—. Manual of toxicology, including the consideration of the nature, properties, effects, and means of detection of poisons, more especially in their medico-legal relations. Phila. 1874. 8°. —3784

Reese, Rev. Levi R. 1806-51. Discourses on the origin, universal obligation, perpetuity, duties, and general usefulness of the Sabbath, delivered in the capitol of the United States. Baltimore, 1838. 12°. —4225

Reese river, Nevada. Browne, J. R. The Reese river country. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 26.)

Reess, Maximilian. Ueber die natur der flechten. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 241.)

Reeve, Clara. 1725-1803. Old English Baron. To which is prefixed a memoir of the life of the author. 69 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.* p. 601.)

— Scott, Sir W. Clara Reeve. 12 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 325; and with her Old English Baron: Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.* p. lxxix.)

Reeve, Henry, M. D. 1780-1814. Journal of a residence at Vienna and Berlin in the eventful winter 1805-6. London, 1877. 12°. 3675

Reeve, Henry (Ed.) 1813—. The Greville memoirs. See Greville, C. C. F.

— (Ed.) St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852-64. See Vitzthum von Ecksthum, K. F., Graf von.

— (Tr.) Democracy in America. See Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.

Reeve, Lovell Augustus. 1814-65. *Conchologia Iconica*. London, n. d. 2 v. 4°. —2632

| | | |
|------------|------------------|------------|
| | <i>Contents.</i> | |
| Anculotus. | Hermisinus. | Melania. |
| Carinari. | Io. | Melatonia. |

— **Elements of conchology**; an introduction to the natural history of shells and of the animals which form them. London, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. —2634

Reeve, Thomas, D. D. God's plea for Nineveh. 12 pp. (Rev. of *In Retrospect*. Rev. v. 8, 1823, p. 246.)

Reeve, Rev. William. Dictionary, Canarese and English. Revised, corrected, and enlarged by Daniel Sanderson. Bangalore, 1858. 8°. 1175

Reeves, Boleyn. Sonatas and pastorals for the harp. 6 pp. (Rev. of *In Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 396.)

Reeves, James E., M. D. Eminent domain of sanitary science, and the usefulness of state boards of health in guarding the public welfare. 14 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 9, p. 171.)—**Pollution of the upper Ohio**, and the water supply of the cities and chief towns within the first 100 miles of its course. 10 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 10, p. 86.)

Reeves, John. 1752-1829. History of the English law from the time of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. New ed., with numerous notes . . . by W. F. Finlason. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°. —1334

Reeves, John. The Rothschilds: the financial rulers of nations. Chicago, 1887. 12°. 3796

Reeves, William, D. D. Ecclesiastical history of Down, etc. 21 pp. (Rev. of *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 207.)

Reference catalogue of current literature. Whitaker, J. 5 v. L.86

References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789-1885. Foster, W. E. (*Economic tracts*, No. 17.) —1398

Reflection, Philosophy of. Hodgson, S. H. 2 v. —1453

Reflections and resolutions proper for the gentlemen of Ireland. Madden, S. 2586

Reflections in Palestine, 1883. Gordon, Maj.-Gen. C. G. —4246

Reflections on a flower garden. 94 pp. Hervey, Rev. J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 77.

Reflections on the conduct of the allies. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 41.)

Reflections on the decline of science in England. Babbage, C. —1493

Reflections on the war of 1812. Tchuykevitch, (—). 3464

Reflections upon ancient and modern learning. Wotten, W. 3201

Reflector, The. Hunt, J. H. L. 2274

Réflexions critiques sur la poesie et sur la peinture. Dubos, J. B. 3 v. 2287

Reform. Gallier, A. de. La réforme et la révolution. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 862.)

—**Greenwood**, F. W. P. Spirit of reform. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 273.)—**Hall**, E. B. Relation of the Christian ministry to reform. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 157.)—**Julian**, G. W. Is the reformer any longer needed? 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 237.)—**Parkman**, J. Reforms and reformers. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 348.)—**Philosophy of reform.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 28.)—**Reforms of the future.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 713.)

See also *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 171.

Reform act, 1832. Grey, C., 2 Earl Grey. 2 v. 2554

Reform bills. See Great Britain, *House of Commons, Reform.*

Reform der verwaltungs-organisa-
tion unter Stein und Hardenberg. Meier, E. H. —1354

Reform schools. See Reformatory education.

Réformateurs et publicistes de l'Europe, 17 siècle. Franck, A. —1355

Reformation.

AUBIGNÉ, T. A. d'. *In his Histoire universelle*. 1626, 3 v. in 1.

—BENRATH, K. Bernardino Ochino of Siena; a contribution towards the history of the reformation. 1876.

—BRANDT, G. History of the reformation . . . 1720-23, 4 v.

—BRIEGER, T. Gasparo Contarini und das Regensburger concordienwerk des jahres 1541. 1870.

—CREIGHTON, M. History of the papacy during the period of the reformation. 1882-87, 4 v.

—CUNNINGHAM, W. The reformers and the theology of the reformation. 1866.

—FISHER, G. P. Reformation. 1873.

—GERDES, D. Introductio in historiam Evangelii seculo XVI. 1744-52, 4 v.

—HAEUSSER, L. Geschichte des zeitalters der reformation, 1517-1648. Herausg. von Wilhelm Oncken. 1868.

—Period of the reformation, 1517-1648. 1874.

—HARDWICK, C., *Archdeacon of Ely*. History of the Christian church during the reformation. 1873.

—KURTZ, J. H. *In his Textbook of church history*, v. 2. 1862.

—LYALL, A., HAMPDEN, R. D., *Bp. of Hereford*, and others. History of the Christian church from the 13 century to the present day. 1858. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 1863-78, 8 v.

—MILMAN, H. H. Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays. 1870.

—POCOCK, N. Records of the reformation. 1870, 2 v.

—STEBBING, H. History of the reformation. 1836-37, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—TOLLIN, H. Servet und dië oberlaendischen reformatoren, v. 1. 1880.

—WILLIS, R. Servetus and Calvin. 1877.

—**Allen**, J. H. Reformation and its results. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 255.)—**Bible and the reformation**. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 428.)—**Cazales**, E. de. Etudes et esquisses pour l'histoire de la réformation. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, pp. 96, 185.)—**Draffel**, A. von. Kaiser Karl V und die roemische curie, 1544-46. 132 pp. (*Munich Acad. Wissens. Denkschr.* v. 47; *Hist. classe*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1876, p. 145.)—**Effects of the reformation**. 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 307.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. Sixteenth century arraigned before the 19: a study of the reformation. 57 pp. (*In his Gleanings of past years*, v. 3, p. 217; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 425.)—**Gregory**, C. R. Conservative reformation and its theology. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 266.)—**Priestley**, J. Miscellaneous observations concerning reformation. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 25, p. 193.)—True view of the **Protestant reformation**. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 120.)—**Reformation and its consequences**. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 379.)—**Reformation as**

described by the reformers. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 204.)—**Remusat**, C. de. De la réforme et du Protestantisme. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 1142.)—**Revival of letters and the reformation**. 22 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 173.)

See also **Protestantism.—Reformers.**

Bohemia.

—**BERGER**, W. Johannes Hus und Koenig Sigmund. 1871.

—**BONNECHOSE**, E. B. de. Réformateurs avant la réforme. Gerson, Jean Hus, et le concile de Constance. 1853, 2 v.

—**DENIS**, E. Huss et la guerre des Hussites. 1878.

—**GILLET**, E. H. Life and times of John Huss. 1871, 2 v.

—**GINDELY**, A. Quellen zur geschichte der Boehmischen brueder, vornehmlich ihren zusammenhang mit Deutschland betreffend. 1859. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 19.)

—**HOEFLE**, K. A. K., Ritter von. Geschichtsschreiber der Huitischen bewegung in Boehmen. 1856-66, 3 v.

The same. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 1 abth. Scriptores, v. 2, 6, 7.)

—**HUS**, J. In his Lettres. 1846.

—**LENFANT**, J. Histoire de la guerre des Hussites. 1731, 2 v.

—**PALACKY**, F. Urkundliche beitraege zur geschichte des Hussitenkrieges vom jahre 1419 an. 1873, 2 v.

—**PESCHECK**, C. A. Geschichte der gegen-reformation in Boehmen. 1844, 2 v.

—Reformation and anti-reformation in Bohemia. 1845, 2 v.

—**Henke**, E. L. T. Johann Hus und die synode von Constanx. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 4, 1870, p. 305.)

See also **Hus**, J.

France.

—**HERRMANN**, A. L. Frankreichs religions- und buergerkriege im 16 jahrhunderte. 1828.

—**LAVAL**, E. A. Compendious history of the reformation in France. 1737, 6 v.

—**MARSH**, Mrs. A. C. Protestant reformation in France. 1847, 2 v.

—**MICHELET**, J. Réforme. 1855. (*In his Hist. de France au 16 siècle.*)

—**PUAUX**, N. A. F. Histoire de la réformation française. 1868-69, 7 v.

—**SMEDLEY**, E. History of the reformed religion in France. 1832-34, 3 v.

—**Articles respondus par le roy** en son conseil privé, sur la requête présentée par plusieurs habitants de la ville de Bourdeaux et Seneschaulcée de Guyenne, sur le fait de la religion qu'on dict réformée. 10 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 269.)—**Déclaration, et protestation du roy de Navarre**, sur les justes occasions qui l'ont meu de prendre les armes, pour la défense et tutiun des églises réformées de France. 52 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 1.)—**Failure of the French reformation**. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 1.)

See also **Farel**, G.

Germany.

—**BACHMAN**, J. Defence of Luther and the reformation: against the charges of John Bellinger and others. 1853.

—**BALAN**, P. (*Ed.*) Monumenta reformationis Lutheranae ex tabulariis secretioribus S. Sedis, 1521-25. 1884.

—**BEARD**, C. Hibbert lectures, 1883. The reformation of the 16 century, in its relation to modern thought and knowledge. 1883.

—**FOERSTEMANN**, K. E. Archiv fuer die geschichte der kirchlichen reformation. 1831.

—**GRUENHAGEN**, R. C. Hussitenkaempfe der Schlesier, 1420-35. 1872.

—**HAGEN**, K. Deutschlands literarische und religioese verhaeltnisse im reformations-zeitalter. 1868, 3 v.

—**HAGENBACH**, K. R. History of the reformation in Germany and Switzerland chiefly. 1878, 2 v.

—**JUNCKER**, C. Das guldene und silberne ehrenbedaechniss des theuren Gotteslehrers D. Martini Lutheri. 1706.

—**KAMPSCHULTE**, F. W. Universitaet Erfurt und die reformation. 1860. (*In his Universitaet Erfurt*, v. 2.)

—**KRAUTH**, C. P. Conservative reformation and its theology. 1885.

—**LOESCHER**, V. E. Kurtze rettung der ersten reformations-wahrheiten gegen die melodischen einwuerffe. 1729. (*With his Vollstaendige reformations-acta.*)

— Vollstaendige reformations-acta und documenta. 1720-29, 3 v. in 2.

—**LUTHER**, M. Opera Latina varii argumenti, ad reformationis historiam imprimis pertinentia curavit Henricus Schmidt. 1865-68, 5 v.

— Reformations - historische deutsche schriften. 1830, 3 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 24-26.)

— Saemmtliche werke, v. 31. 1842.

—**MARHEINEKE**, P. K. Geschichte der deutschen reformation. 1831-34, 4 v.

—**MEAD**, E. D. Martin Luther, a study of reformation. 1884.

—**MELANCHTHON**, P. Epistolae, judicia, consilia, . . . collegit Henricus Ernestus Bindseil. 1874.

—**MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ**, J. H. History of the great reformation of the 16 century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 1840-53, 5 v.

—**MYCONIUS**, F. Historia reformationis vom jahr Christi 1517 bis 1542. 1715.

—**NEUDECKER**, J. C. G. (*Ed.*) Merkwuerdige aktenstuecke aus dem zeitalter der reformation. 1838.

— (*Ed.*) Neue beitraege zur geschichte der reformation . . . 1841, 2 v. in 1.

—**RANKE**, L. von. Deutsche geschichte im zeitalter der reformation. 1873, 6 v.

— History of the reformation in Germany. 1845-47, 3 v.

—**SEEBOHM**, F. Era of the Protestant revolution. 1874.

—**SLEIDAN**, J. De statu religionis et reipublicae Carolo Quinto Caesare commentarii. 1785-86, 3 v.

— Histoire de la reformation. 1781, 3 v.

—**SPALATINUS**, G. Annales reformationis . . . 1718.

—**SPALDING**, M. J., *Abp. of Baltimore*. History of the Protestant reformation in Germany and Switzerland . . . 1870, 2 v.

—**STRAUSS**, D. F. In his Ulrich von Hutten. 1871.

- **TENTZEL, W. E.** Historischer bericht vom anfang und erster fortgang der reformation . . . 1717. (*With Myconius, F., Hist. reform.*)
- **VILLERS, C. F. D. de.** Essay on the spirit and influence of the reformation by Luther. 1805.
- **Bericht eines anhaengers der lutherischen partei** ueber den aufruhr von 1525. 11 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 5, p. 577.*)—**Dobbert, E.** Die monumentale darstellung der reformation durch Retschel und Kaulbach. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 4, 1870, p. 41.*)—**Druffel, A. von.** Der Elsaesser Augustinermoench Johannes Hoffmeister und seine korrespondenz mit dem ordensgeneral Hieronymus Seripando. 60 pp. (*Munich Acad. wissens. Denkschr. v. 51; Hist. classe, v. 14, pt. 1, 1878, p. 135.*)—**Ferber, E.** Chronik von 1511-25. 15 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 5, p. 529.*)—**German reformation and its times.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev. v. 18, 1845, p. 284.*)—**Henry VIII, King of England.** Epistolae adversus Lutherum. 9 pp. (*Mal. A., Spicileg. Roman. v. 3, p. 741.*)—**Lange, M.** Zur geschichte des aufruhrs von 1525. 1 p. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 5, p. 688.*)—**Lawrence, E.** Leo and Luther. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 39, 1869, p. 91.*)—**Leo X, Pope.** Bulla contra errores Martini Lutheri et sequacium cum Hutteni glossis. 34 pp. (*Hutten, U. von, Opera, v. 5, p. 301.*)—**Luther, M.** Deutsche antwort auf Koenig Heinrichs von England buch, 1522. 45 pp. (*Saemmt. werke, v. 28, p. 343.*)—**Luther and the reformation.** 30 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev. 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 61.*)—**Mehlmann, J.** Zur geschichte des aufruhrs von 1525. 3 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 5, p. 689.*)—**Neander, J. A. W.** Ueber Matthias von Janow als vorlaeuf der deutschen reformation. 17 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Philol. klasse Abhandl. 1847, p. 263.*)—**Scherdtlin von Burtenbach, S.** [attributed to]. Historia belli Sinalcaidici. 71 pp. (*Mencke, J. B., Script. rer. Germanic. v. 3, p. 1361.*)—**Schreiber, H.** Reformation in Pommern. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 15, 1880, p. 519.*)—**Spalatinus, G.** Chronicon sive annales. 38 pp. (*Mencke, J. B., Script. rer. Germanic. v. 2, p. 589.*)—**Stegmann, B.** Chronik vom aufruhr 1525. 48 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic. v. 5, p. 544.*)—**Stern, A.** Sozialisten der reformationszeit. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 18, 1883, p. 507.*)—**Waldau, G. E.** Nachrichten von Thomas Murners leben und schriften. 70 pp. (*Scheible, J., Kloster, v. 4, b. p. 506.*)—**Woltmann, A.** Die deutsche kunst und die reformation. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 2, 1868, p. 241.*)
- See also **Brenz, J.**—**Erasmus, D.**—**Hutten, U. von.**—**Luther, M.**—**Melauchthon, P.**, etc. Also **Augsburg confession.**—**Lutheran Church.**
- Great Britain.**
- **BLUNT, J. H.** Reformation of the Church of England, 1514-47. 1869.
- **BURNET, G.**, *Bp. of Salisbury.* History of the reformation of the Church of England. 1816, 6 v.
- The same. New ed., carefully revised by N. Pocock. 1865, 7 v.
- **COBBETT, W.** History of the Protestant "reformation" in England and Ireland . . . 1826.
- **COOK, G.** History of the reformation in Scotland. 1819, 3 v.
- **FOX, J.** Narratives of the days of the reformation. 1859. (*Camden Soc. No. 77.*)
- **GEIKIE, C.** English reformation. 1879.
- **HEYLYN, P.** Ecclesia restaurata; or, the history of the reformation of the Church of England. 1849, 2 v. (*Eccles. Hist. Soc.*)
- **KNOX, J.** History of the reformation in Scotland. 1846-48, 2 v. (*Works, v. 1, 2.*)
- History of the reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland. 1761.
- Works, v. 4, 6. 1855-64, 2 v.
- **LEWIS, J.** Reformation settlement . . . 1885.
- **MATTLAND, S. R.** Essays on subjects connected with the reformation in England. 1849.
- **MASSINGBERD, F. C.** English reformation. 1866.
- **OLDMIXON, J.** In his History of England. 1739.
- **ROBINSON, H. (Ed.)** Original letters relative to the English reformation. 1846, 2 v. (*Parker Soc.*)
- (Ed.) Zurich letters, comprising the correspondence of several English bishops and others, with some of the Helvetian reformers, during the early part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth (1, 2 s. 1558-1602). 1842-45, 2 v. (*Parker Soc.*)
- **RUDLOFF, C. G. von.** Geschichte der reformation in Schottland. 1854, 2 v.
- **SANDER, N.** Rise and growth of the Anglican schism. 1877.
- **STRYPE, J.** Annals of the reformation . . . in the Church of England. 1824, 4 v. in 7.
- Ecclesiastical memorials. 1822, 3 v. in 6.
- Memorials of the most reverend father in God Thomas Cranmer. 1840, 2 v. (*Works, v. 1, 2.*)
- **TOUCHET, G.** Historical collections out of several grave Protestant historians, concerning the changes of religion. 1686.
- **British reformation.** 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1845, p. 29.*)—**Gandolphy, P.** Second letter to Herbert Marsh . . . that the vital principle of the reformation has been conceded by him to the Church of Rome. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer, v. 2, 1813, p. 397.*)—**Gilby, A.** Admonition to England and Scotland. 31 pp. (*Knox, J., Works, Appendix, v. 4, p. 541.*)—**Marsh, H.** Letter to Rev. Peter Gandolphy, in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been lately conceded to the Church of Rome. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer, v. 2, 1813, p. 71.*)—**Reformation in England.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev. v. 33, 1826, p. 1.*)
- See also **Cranmer, T.**, *Abp. of Canterbury.*—**Knox, J.**—**Latimer, H.**, *Bp. of Worcester.*—**Wycliffe, J.**, etc. Also **Church of England.**—**Church of Scotland.**
- Hungary.**
- Monumenta evangelicorum Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica. Ed. A. Fabo. 1861-65, 3 v.
- Ireland.**
- **COBBETT, W.** History of the Protestant "reformation" in England and Ireland . . . 1826.
- Italy.**
- **BONNET, J.** Aonio Paleario, étude sur la réforme en Italie. 1863.
- **ERDMANN, C. F. D.** Die reformation und ihre maertyrer in Italien. 1855.
- **M'CRIE, T.** History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the 16 century. 1827.
- **RULE, W. H.** Dawn of the reformation; Savonarola. 1855.
- See also **Savonarola, G.**
- Poland.**
- **KRASINSKI, Count W.** Historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of the reformation in Poland. 1838-40, 2 v.

Scotland.

See with Great Britain.

Spain.

- ENCINAS, F. de. Informaciones... 1857. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 12.)
 — M'CRIE, T. History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Spain in the 16 century. 1829.
 — Reformistas antiguos españoles. 1848-65, 20 v. in 18.
 — VALDÉS, J. de. Ziento i diez consideraciones. 1855; 1863. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 9, 17.)

Sweden.

- Reformation in Sweden: Gustavus Wasa. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1845, p. 229.)

Switzerland.

- CHRISTOFFEL, R. Zwingli; or, the rise of the reformation in Switzerland. 1858.
 — FROMENT, A. Les actes et gestes merveilleux de la cité de Genève. 1854.
 — FUESZLIN, J. C. Beytraege zur erlaeuterung der kirchen-reformations-geschichten des Schweizserlandes. 1741-53, 5 v.
 — HAGENBACH, K. R. History of the reformation in Germany and Switzerland chiefly. 1878, 2 v.
 — HERZOG, J. J. Leben Johannes Oekolampads und die reformation der kirche zu Basel. 1843, 2 v. in 1.
 — KOLTZOFF-MASSALSKI, H. G., *Princess* (Dora d'Istria, *pseud.*) Switzerland the pioneer of the reformation. 1858, 2 v.
 — MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the great reformation of the 16 century in Germany, Switzerland... 1840-53, 5 v.
 — RUCHAT, A. Histoire de la réformation de la Suisse. 1835-38, 7 v.
 — SPALDING, M. J. History of the Protestant reformation in Germany and Switzerland. 1870, 2 v.
 — Mignet, F. A. A. Mémoire sur l'établissement de la réforme religieuse et sur la constitution du Calvinisme à Genève. 164 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 201.)—Zwingli, U. Apologeticus Archeteles quo respondetur paraenesis ab episcopo Constantiensis ad senatum Praepositurae Tigurinae... missae; Suggestio deliberandi super propositione Hadriani Pontificis Romani Nerobergae facta ad principes Germaniae. 57 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, pp. 26, 77.)—De colloquio Marburgensi relationes latine scriptae. 32 pp. (*Werke*, v. 4, p. 173.)—Disputation zu Bern; Welche ursach gebind ze ufruieren, welches die waren ufruierer sygind, und wie man zu christlicher einigkeit und friden kommen moege. 192 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, a. pp. 63, 370.)—Ein freundlich bitt und ermanung etlicher priester der eidgenossenschaft, dass man das heillg evangellum predigen nit abschlahe...; Handlung der versammlung in der loeblichen statt Zuerich uf den 29 tag Jenners von wegen des heiligen evangell...; Acta oder geschicht wie es uf dem gespraech der tagen 26, 27, und 28 wynnmons in der christenlichen statt Zuerich vor eim eersamen gesessenen grossen und kleinen rat... ergangen ist anbetreffend die goetzen und die mess. 168 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, pp. 30, 105, 459.)—Schriften durch die disputation zu Baden veranlaest. 123 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, b. p. 398.)

See also Calvin, J.—Zwingli, U.

- Reformation and anti-reformation in Bohemia.** From the German. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. —1294

- Reformation of the ecclesiastical laws,** Henry VIII, Edward VI, Elizabeth. Cardwell, E. —1354

- Reformation touching church discipline** in England. 71 pp. Milton, J., *Works*, 1863, v. 3, p. 1.

- Reformatories.** See Reformatory institutions.

- Reformatory education.** BARNARD, H. Reformatory education. Papers on preventive, correctional, and reformatory institutions and agencies in different countries. 1857.

- BERTIN, J. L. H. Des réformes de l'instruction criminelle. 1863.

- VIDAL, J. L. Mémoire sur l'éducation correctionnelle des jeunes détenus. 1863.

- Bonneville de Marsangy, L. Du patronage des jeunes libérés. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 134.)—Diligence in doing good. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 781.)—Family training and agricultural labor in reformatory education. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 609.)—Preventive and reformatory education. 2 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 561.)—Reformatory and industrial schools. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 127.)—Reformatory schools. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 32.)—Waterston, B. C. Juvenile depravity and reformatory schools. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 391.)—Wichern, J. H. The German reform school. 60 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 22, 1871, p. 589.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 3, 1857, p. 10.

- Reformatory institutions.** BARNARD, H. Reformatory education. Papers on preventive, correctional, and reformatory institutions and agencies in different countries. 1857.

- BONNEVILLE DE MARSANGY, L. Moralisation de l'enfance coupable. 1867.

- GILMAN, D. C. Charities and reformatories of Connecticut. 1870.

- PEARCE, E. (*Ed.*) Prisons and reformatories, at home and abroad. 1872.

- WINES, E. C., and DWIGHT, T. W. Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada, made to the Legislature of New York, Jan., 1867. 1867.

- Correction of juvenile offenders. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 383.)—Female penitentiaries. 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 369.)—Mettray and Red-Hill. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 417.)—Reformatory institutions at home and abroad. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 60.)

See also Juvenile delinquency. Also names of cities in which reformatory institutions are established; as, Baltimore.—New York.—Philadelphia, etc.

- Réforme.** Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité*, v. 8. 2443

- Réforme.** Michelet, J., *Hist. de France*, v. 8. 1667

- Réforme de l'enseignement.** Fortoul, H. N. H. 4 v. —2386

- Réforme intellectuelle et morale.** Renan, J. E. 1694

- Réforme judiciaire** en France. Picot, G. —1358

- Reformed Church in America.** Liturgy of the Reformed Church in America, as reported to the General Synod of 1873. 1873.

- Reformed Church of France.** Synode général [XXX], première session tenue à Paris du 6 Juin au 10 Juillet 1872. Procès-verbaux et actes pub. par l'ordre du synode. Paris, 1873. 4°. —1272

- Battle of creed and freedom in French Protestantism. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 430.)—Croft, J. W. Respective situations of the

- Reformed Church in France and the Roman Catholics in Great Britain. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 63.)—**Ecclesiastical crisis in the Reformed Church of France.** 61 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 479.)—**French Reformed Church.** 61 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, pp. 182, 265.)—**Issues raised by the Protestant synod of France.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 35.)—**Perraud, A. L. A.** Synode général de l'Eglise réformée de France. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 90; v. 56, 1873, pp. 84, 1104.)—**Wheatcroft, F. G.** Present state of the French Reformed Church. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 368.)
See also *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 122. Also **France, Church history.**—**Protestants in France.**
- Reformed Church of Ireland.** (1537–1886.) Ball, J. T. —1267
- Reformed Episcopal Church.** Book of common prayer. Phila. 1874. 16°. —1248
- Cummins movement.** 35 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 443.)
See also **Cummins, G. D.**; and **Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S.**
- Reformed pastor.** Baxter, R., *Practical works*, v. 14. —2226
- Reformed Presbyterian Church in America.** GLASGOW, W. M. History of the Reformed Presbyterian Church in America. 1888.
- Reformed Virginian silk-worm,** or rare and new discovery of a speedy way, and easie means, found out by a young lady in England, she having made full proof thereof in May, anno 1652; for the feeding of silkworms in the woods, on the mulberry tree leaves in Virginia. London, 1655. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644
- Reformers.**
BOEHMER, E. Spanish reformers of 2 centuries from 1520. 1874–83, 2 v.
—BOEHRINGER, F. Die Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 20–24. 1878, 5 v. in 2.
—BONNECHOSE, E. B. de. Réformateurs avant la réforme. 1853, 2 v.
—CUNNINGHAM, W. The reformers and the theology of the reformation. 1866.
—GILPIN, W. Lives of the reformers. 1809, 2 v.
—HOWIE, J. The Scots worthies. 1853.
—Leben und ausgewählte schriften der vaeter und begruender der lutherischen kirche. 1861–75, 8 v.
—Reformistas antiguos españoles. 1848–65, 20 v. in 18.
—SEEBOHM, F. Oxford reformers of 1498. 1867.
—STOUGHTON, J. The Spanish reformers. [1883.]
—ULLMAN, K. Reformers before the reformation, principally in Germany and the Netherlands. 1855, 2 v.
—Mercer, F. Les premiers réformistes d'Ecosse. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 321.)—**Mystics and the reformers.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 488.)
See also **Arnault, of Brescia.**—**Brenz, J.**—**Calvin, J.**—**Cranmer, T.**—**Erasmus, D.**—**Hoseman, A.**—**Hus, J.**—**Hatten, U. von.**—**Jerome, of Prague.**—**Knox, J.**—**Latimer, H.**—**Luther, M.**—**Melanchthon, P.**—**Milicz, J.**—**Oldcastle, Sir J.**—**Baron Cobham.**—**Reuchlin, J.**—**Salazarola, G. M. F. M.**—**Spengler, L.**—**Wycliffe, J.**—**Zwingli, U.**
- Réformes dans les îles de Cuba et de Porto-Rico.** Valiente, P. 1613
- Réformes de l'instruction criminelle.** Bertin, J. L. H. —2376
- Reformistas antiguos españoles.** Madrid, 1848–65. 20 v. in 18, 12°, 16°. —3217
- PART IV.—131.
- Contents.** Calvin, J. Instituzion rollioſa, tr. al castellano por Zipriano de Valera, v. 14.—**Diaz, J.** Historia de la muerte do, v. 20.—**Encinas, F. de.** Dos informaciones, v. 12.—**La Fuente, C. P. de.** and Navarro, M. Suma de doctrina cristiana; Sermón de Nuestro Redentor en el monte; Catecismo cristiano; Confesión del peccador; De la perfección de la vida; Del gobierno de la casa, v. 19.—**Montes, R. G. de.** Inquisición Hispánica artes, v. 13.—**Artes de la inquisición española**, v. 5.—**Nicholas I. Scharles, J. de.** El Español reformado, v. 8.—**Perez de Pineda, J.** Breve sumario de indulgençias, v. 18.—**Breve tratado de doctrina, útil para todo cristiano**, v. 7.—**Epistola consolatoria**, v. 2.—**Imagen del Antecristo**, i carta a Don Felipe II, v. 3.—**Texeda, F. de.** Carrascon, v. 1.—**Valdés, J. de.** Alfabeto cristiano, v. 15.—**Epistola de San Pablo a los Romanos, i la I a los Corintios.** Ambas tr. i comentadas, v. 10, 11.—**Ziento i diez consideraciones**, v. 9, 17.—**Valdés, J.** and **Valdés, A. de.** Dos diálogos, v. 4.—**Valera, Z. de.** Aviso a los de la iglesia romana sobre la indolecion del jubileo por la bula del papa Clemente VIII, v. 8.—**Tratado para confirmar en la fe cristiana a los cautivos de Berberia**, v. 5.—**Dos tratados del papa, i de la misa**, v. 6.
- Reformists' register,** and weekly commentary, v. 1. Hone, W. —3343
- Refraction.** Gloesener, M. Mémoire sur la réfraction. 12 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1845–46, p. 477.)—**Lagrange, J. L.** Sur les réfractions astronomiques. 29 pp. (*Euvres*, v. 3, p. 517.)—**Laval, A. J. de.** Observations sur la réfraction, faites à Marseille. 96 pp. (*In his Voyage de la Louisiane*, p. 305.)—**Warren, J.** Account of experiments made in the Mysore country . . . to investigate the effects of terrestrial refraction. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 1.)
- Refrigerator.** MOORE, T. Essay on ice-houses, also a description of the newly invented machine called the refrigerator. 1803.
- Réfugiés protestants de France,** Histoire des. Weiss, C. 2 v. —1278
- Refutation of all heresies.** Hippolytus, St., Bp. of Portus Romanus, *Writings*, v. 1. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*) —2207
- Regal and ecclesiastical antiquities of England.** Strutt, J. 1701
- Regalia.** See Costume.
- Regan, Maurice.** 12 cent. Fragment of the history of Ireland. Tr. from the Irish into French and from thence into English by Sir George Carew. 40 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica*, pt. 1, p. 9.)
- Regattas.** Dwight, B. W. Intercollegiate regattas. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 251.)
See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1830, p. 310. Also **Rowing.**
- Regel, Karl.** Kuhn, E. Die Ruhlaer mundart dargestellt von R. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 72.)
- Regenbogen, Barthel.** 14 cent. [Lieder.] 12 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 309; v. 3, p. 344.)
- Regenbogen, Der,** volksmaerchen. 3 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 51, p. 67.)
- Régence, La.** Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.*
- Régence, La.** Michelet, J., *Hist. de France*, v. 15. 1667
- Regeneration.** SEARS, E. H. *Regeneration.* 1867.
- Ambrosius, St., Bp. of Milan.** Fragmenta e libro de sacramento regenerationis. 2 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 905.)—**Baptismal regeneration.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1841, p. 397.)—**Boehme, J.** Of regeneration or the new birth. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 45.)—**Chase, I.** Meaning of Irenæus in the phrase "regenerated unto God." 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 648.)—**Cowles, H.** Baptismal regeneration: as supposed to be taught, in the words of Jesus: "born of water and spirit," John iii, 5. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 425.)—**Doddridge, P.** Practical discourses on regeneration. 182 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 369.)—**New birth.** 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 178.)—**S., A.** The new birth, according to St. Paul. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 631.)—**Spiritual conflict before and after regeneration.** 15 pp.

(*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 42.)—**Tracts on baptismal regeneration.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 475.)—**Walker, J.** Blanchard on regeneration. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 125.)—**Waterland, D.** Regeneration stated and explained according to Scripture and antiquity. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 425.)—**Witherspoon, J.** Practical treatise on regeneration. 227 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 105.)

See also **Baptism.**—**Conversion.**

Regensburg. See Ratisbon.

Regesta historiae Westfaliae. Erhard, H. A. (Ed.) 2 v. in 1. 3672

Regesta imperii. Boehmer, J. F. 3 v. 3662

Regesta pontificum Romanorum. Jaffé, P. (Ed.) —3202

Regesta pontificum Romanorum. Potthast, A. (Ed.) 2 v. —3202

Regesten und briefe. Contarini, G. Cardinal. —3293

Regesten zur schlesischen geschichte. Gruenhagen, R. C. (Ed.) 3 v. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 7, pts. 1-3.) 3621

Regesti Vaticani. Il tomo I dei. 33 pp. Levi, G. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 161.)

Reggio, Italy. Gazata, S. di, and Gazata, P. di. *Chronicon Regiense*. 53 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 13, p. 1.)—**Mandalari, M.** (Ed.) *Canti del popolo reggino*. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 507.)—**Memoriale potestatum Regensium.** gestorumque lls temporibus, 1154-1290. 58 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Res. Ital. script.* v. 3, p. 1069.)—**Mortillet, G. de.** Les terramares du Reggiana. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 302; v. 12, 1865, p. 112.)—**Schrader, L.** *Descriptio et monumenta urbis Regii Lepidi*. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)—**Squadroni, A.** *Fasciculus laudum Regii Lepidi*. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)

Regicides. Indictment, arraignment, tryal, and judgment, at large, of 29 regicides. 1724.

—**NOBLE, M.** *Lives of the English regicides.* 1798, 2 v.

—**STILES, E.** *History of 3 of the judges of King Charles I.* 1794.

—**Cave of the regicides.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 333.)—**Palfrey, J. G.** *The regicide colonels in New England.* 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 89.)—**Winstanley, W.** *Character of the regicides.* 75 pp. (*In his Loyal martyrology*, p. 99.)

See also **Deane, R.**—**Goffe, W.**—**Whalley, E.**

Regilla, Annia. Bergau, R. *Das grabmal der R. zu Rom.* 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 24, 1866, p. 465.)

Régime conventionnel des fleuves internationaux. Engelhardt, E. —1356

Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. Ordonaux, J. (Ed.) —3787

Regimundus, or Tractemundus, Bp. of Elvira. —circa 729. *Epistola ad Luitprandum diaconum Ticiensem et Toletanum subdiaconum.* 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 968.)

Regina, St. See *Reine, St.*

Reginald, Prince of Antioch. Pierre de Blois, *Archdeacon of Bath.* *Passio Reginaldi principis Antiocheni.* 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 957.)

Reginald, of Durham. 12 cent. *Libellus de admirandis beati Cuthberti virtutibus quae novellis patratæ sunt temporibus.* London [1835]. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 1.) 2546

—*Libellus de vita et miraculis S. Godrici, heremite de Finchale. Adicitur appendix miraculorum.* London, 1847. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 20.) 2546

—*Vita S. Oswaldi regis et martyris.* 60 pp. (Simeon, of Durham, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 326.)

Reginaldus de Leviori Campo. *Opus aureum Bibliorum distinctiones.* Lugduni, 1583. 16°. —4226

Régnard, Bp. of Liege. Reiner, of Liege. *Vita Reginaldi Leodiensis episcopi.* 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 125.)

Régnard, Bp. of Lodi. Vita. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 571.)

Regino, Abbot of Prum. —915. *Chronicon.* 93 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 537.)—*Chronicon; De ecclesiasticis disciplinis et religione Christiana; Stephani Baluzii notæ ad librum Regionis de ecclesiasticis disciplinis; Appendix actorum veterum quorum in notis facta mentio est; De harmonica institutione.* 247 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, pp. 9, 175, 399, 455, 483.)

Reginswinde, St. *Ex vita Reginswindis.* 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 359.)

Regiomontanus (Mueller), Johannes. *Gassendi, P.* *Vita Peurbachii et Regiomontani.* 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 457.)—**Niceron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes*, v. 38.

Region of the eternal fire. Marvin, C. 1495

Regionen der stadt Rom. Preller, L. 2725

Régis, Jean Baptiste. *Circa 1665-1737.* Description of Korea, eastern Tartary, and Tibet. 11 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 319.)

Régis, Pierre. *Niceron, J. P.* *Mém. des hommes*, v. 7.

Régis, Pierre Sylvain. *Niceron, J. P.* *Mém. des hommes*, v. 6.

Register of S. Osmund. Jones, W. H. R. 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

Register of the Department of the Interior. See U. S., Department of the Interior.

Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi, York. Skaife, R. H. (Ed.) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 57.) 2545

Register of the most noble Order of the Garter. Anstis, J. 2 v. 2771

Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Burton, J. H. (Ed.) 2572

Register of the scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' school. Robinson, C. J. 2 v. —2364

Register of the times. Solly, E. *Indexes of portraits in the "European Magazine" and "Register of the times."* 23 pp. (*Index Soc.* 1 annual report, p. 73.)

Register of the University of Oxford. Boase, C. W., and Clark, A. (Eds.) 2525

Register of the visitors of the University of Oxford. Burrows, M. (Ed.) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 29.) 1504

Registers. *Almanach de Gotha.* 1810-39, 33 v.

—*American annual register, 1825-33.* 1827-35, 8 v.

—*American register; or, general repository of history, politics, and science, 1806-10.* 1807-11, 7 v.

—*American register; or, summary review of history, politics, and literature.* 1817, 2 v.

—*Annual register, 1753-1837.* 1795-1838, 134 v.

—**DISTURNELL, J.** *American register and blue book.* 1876-77, 2 v.

—*United States register and blue book, 1868, 75.* 1867-74, 2 v.

—*Edinburgh annual register, 1808-26.* 1810-28, 19 v. in 38.

— **KELTIE, J. S.** Statesman's year-book. 1883-88, 6 v.

Note.—For preceding v. see **Martin, F.**

— **MARTIN, F.** Statesman's year-book. 1870-83, 14 v.

Note.—For continuation, see **Keltie, J. S.**
See also **Almanacs, Calendars, etc.**

Registers of the births, marriages, and deaths, of the "Eglise françoise à la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804. Wittmeyer, *Rev. A. V. (Ed.)* (Huguenot Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1.) —3272

Registration of deaths and of diseases. 41 pp. Folsom, C. F. (Mass. Board of Health, 8 Report, 1877, p. 231.)

Registres des baptêmes et sepultures qui se sont faits au Fort Du Quesne pendant les années 1753-56. Nouvelle York, 1859. sq. 8°. 3565

Registrum capituli Schlesvicensis. 18 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 574.)

Registrum conventuum praemonstratensis ordinis Livoniae, Daniae, Norvegiae, et Slaviae. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 316.)

Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis. Innes, C. (Ed.) 2 v. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum in archivis publicis asservatum A. D. 1324. London, 1814. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record Comm.*) —2301

Registrum Malmesburiense. Brewer, J. S. (Ed.) 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

Registrum sacrum Anglicanum. Stubbs, W. —1288

Registrum Sancti Wenceslai. Wattonbach, W., and Gruenhagen, R. C. (Eds.) (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 6.) 3621

Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum, "The record of Caernarvon"; è codice MSto Harleiano 696 descriptum. London, 1838. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record Comm.*) —2311

Règle du Temple. Curzon, H. de (Ed.) 2785

Reglemens sur les arts et métiers de Paris. Depping, G. B. (Ed.) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.* 1 s.) 4663

Règles internationales et diplomatie de la mer. Ortolan, J. F. T. 2 v. —1327

Regnar Lodbrok. See **Lodbroc.**

Regnard, François, Sieur de Limoges. Douen, O. *In his Premiers pasteurs du désert*, v. 1, p. 402. 2 pp.

Regnard, Jean François. 1656-1709. Œuvres complètes. Avec une notice et de nombreuses notes... Nouvelle éd., ornée de 13 gravures d'après les dessins de Desenne. Paris, 1854. 2 v. r. 8°. —1113

Contents. Notices sur les acteurs de l'ancienne troupe italienne, v. 2.—Voyage d'Allemagne, v. 1.—Attendez-moi sous l'orme, comédie, v. 1.—La Baguette de Vulcain, comédie, v. 2.—L'Augmentation de la Baguette, comédie, v. 2.—Le Bal, comédie, v. 1.—Béffara, L. F. Recherches sur les époques de la naissance et de la mort de J. F. Regnard, v. 1.—Beuchot, A. Notice sur Regnard, v. 1.—Bibliographie des ouvrages concernant le rire et le comique, v. 1.—Le Carnaval de Venise, ballet, v. 2.—Voyage de Chaumont, v. 1.—Les Chinois, comédie, v. 2.—Catalogue des comédies de Regnard, jouées au théâtre français et au théâtre italien, v. 2.—La Coquette, ou l'académie des dames, comédie, v. 2.—Voyage de Danemarek, v. 1.—Démocrate, comédie, v. 1.—La Descente d'Arlequin aux enfers, comédie, v. 2.—Épître à M. Despréaux, v. 2.

—Le Distrain, comédie, v. 1.—Le Divorce, comédie, v. 2.—Les Filles errantes, ou les intrigues des hôtelleries, comédie, v. 2.—Voyage de Flandre et de Hollande, v. 1.—La Foire Saint-Germain, comédie; Avertissement sur la scène des Carasses et sur celle du Procureur en robe rouge ajoutées à la Foire Saint-Germain; Scènes ajoutées, v. 2.—Les Folies amoureuses, comédie, v. 1.—Tableau des formes comiques et tragiques, v. 1.—L'Homme à bonnes fortunes, comédie, v. 2.—La critique de L'Homme à bonnes fortunes, comédie, v. 2.—Le Joueur, comédie, v. 1.—Voyage de Laponie, v. 1.—Le Légataire universel, comédie, v. 2.—La critique du Légataire, comédie, v. 2.—Le Mariage de la folie, divertissement pour la comédie des Folies amoureuses, v. 1.—Les Ménéchmes ou les jumeaux, comédie, v. 2.—Michiels, J. A. X. Essai sur le talent de Regnard et sur le talent comique en général, v. 1.—La Naissance d'Amadis, comédie, v. 1.—Voyage de Normandie, v. 1.—Notice sur Regnard, v. 1.—Poésies diverses, v. 2.—Voyage de Pologne, v. 1.—La Provençale, v. 1.—Réflexions, v. 1.—Le Retour imprévu, comédie, v. 1.—Sapor, tragédie, v. 2.—La Sérénade, comédie, v. 1.—Les Souhaits, comédie, v. 2.—Voyage de Suède, v. 1.—La Suite de la Foire Saint-Germain, ou les momies d'Égypte, comédie, v. 2.—Les Vendanges, ou le bailli d'Anières, comédie, v. 2.

— Journey through Flanders, Holland, etc., to Lapland, 1681. 100 pp. (Flinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 131.)

— **Béffara, L. F.** Recherches sur les époques de la naissance et de la mort de R. 6 pp. (Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. xlii.)—**Beuchot, A.** Notice sur R. 6 pp. (Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. xxxvii.)—**Gilbert, D. L.** Regnard, sa vie et ses œuvres. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 167.)—**Michiels, J. A. X.** Essai sur le talent de R. 30 pp. (Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. i.)—**Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 21.—**Notice of R.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 609.)—**Notice sur R.** 8 pp. (Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. i.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Regnard. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Saint-Victor, P. B. de.** Regnard. 8 pp. (*Deux masques*, v. 3: *Modernes*, p. 517.)—**Sheldon, F.** Regnard. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 700.)

Regnaud, Paul. 1838—. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie de l'Inde. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 28, 34.) —4154

Regnault, (—). Analyse du limon du Nil. 4 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 20, p. 161.)

Regnault, Elias Georges Soulange Oliva. Histoire du gouvernement provisoire. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 502.)

Regnault, Henri. Hamerton, P. G. Regnault. 77 pp. (*In his Modern Frenchmen*, p. 346.)—**Valbert, G.** Le monument de R. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 211.)

Regnault, Henri Victor. 1810-78. Elements of chemistry. Tr. from the French by T. Forrest Betton, and ed. with notes by James C. Booth and William L. Faber. Phila. 1867. 2 v. 8°. —1503

Regnault, Jean Baptiste, Baron. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française*, v. 2. 8 pp.

Regnault, Louis Eugène, Bp. of Chartres. 1800—. Notice; Mandement. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84, p. 929.)

Regnault-Warin, Jean Baptiste Joseph Innocent Philadelphie. 1775-1844. Mémoires historiques et critiques sur F. J. Talma, et sur l'art théâtral. Paris, 1827. 8°. 5822

Règne animal. Cuvier, G. C. L. F. D., *Baron.* 20 v. —1673

The same. 4 v. —1675

Règne de Louis XVI, Histoire du. Droz, F. X. J. 2 v. 2683

Règne des protistes. Haeckel, E. H. —1683

Regner Lodbrog. See **Lodbroc.**

Regnet, Karl Albert. 1823—. Salvator Rosa. 22 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

Regni vegetabilis systema naturale. Candolle, A. P. de. 2 v. —2696

Regnier I, Duke of Lorraine. Brabant, F. Etude sur Regnier I au Long Col et la Lotharingie à son époque (850 environ à 915). 68 pp. (Brussels Acad. Mém. cour. v. 31, 1881.)

Regnier, of Brussels. Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., Baron de. Notice sur R. 10 pp. (Brussels Acad. Nouv. mém. v. 14, 1841.)

Regnier, Adolphe. 1834-75. Lexique de la langue de La Bruyère, avec une introduction grammaticale. Paris, 1878. 8°. (*With* La Bruyère, J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 2.) —1142
— Lexique de la langue de Malherbe, avec une introduction grammaticale. Paris, 1869. 8°. (*With* Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5.) —1115

Regnier, Claude. 1718-90. Tractatus de ecclesia Christi. Parisiis, 1840. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 4.) —3233

Regnier, Jacques Auguste Adolphe (Ed.) 1804—. Les grands écrivains de la France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862-78. 8 v. 8°.

—1142, —1115

Contents. La Bruyère, J. de. *Œuvres*, 3 v.—Malherbe, F. de. *Œuvres*, 5 v.
— **Schweizer-Sidler, H.** Etude sur la grammaire védique. v. 2, 1861, p. 247.)

Regnier, Jean Désiré. 1801—. De la lumière et de la couleur chez les grands maîtres anciens. Paris, 1865. 8°. —1724

Regnier, Louis, Sieur de La Planche. —circa 1580. Histoire de l'état de France, tant de la république que de la religion, sous le règne de François II. Pub. par M. Ed. Mennechet. Paris, 1836. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2677
Regnier, Mathurin. 1573-1613. Œuvres complètes. Avec les commentaires revus et corrigés, précédées de l'histoire de la satire en France, par Viollet le Duc. Paris, 1853. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

Contents. Elegies. — Epistres. — Poésies diverses.—Satyres.—Viollet-le-Duc, E. M. Histoire de la satire en France.

— **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 11.—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Mathurin Regnier et André Chénier. 17 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 159.)

Regnier Desmarais, François Séraphin. **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

Regrets. 17 pp. Sainte-Beuve, C. A., *Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 397.

Réguis, (—). 18 cent. Notice. Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 95.) —3222

Regula ejusdam patris [incerti] ad virgines. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1051.)

Regula fratrum et sororum Nosocomii Beivacensis. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 715.)

Regula monasterii Tarnatensis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 977.)

Regulation of currencies, On the. Fullarton, J. —1306

Regulations and establishment of the household of Henry Algernon Percy. See Percy, H. A., 5 *Earl of Northumberland.*

Regulations for the army of the Confederate States, and for the quartermaster's department and pay department. Richmond, 1861. 8°. 2643

The same, 1863. Richmond, 1863. 12°. 2646

Regulations for the great manoeuvres of the Prussian army. Staveley, Sir C. —2766

Regulations prescribed for the use of the consular service of the United States. Washington, 1881. 12°. 1155

Regulus, Marcus Atilius. Rey, J. Dissertation sur R. 48 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 104.)

Regum et gentis Danorum historia a Dano usque ad annum 1288 dicta vulgo Chronicon Erici regis. 23 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 148.)

Regum Francorum constitutiones. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 111.)

Regum Francorum, imperatorum, diviso imperio capitularia. 195 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 1, p. 374.)

Regum mansiones et itinera secundum adscriptas culque instrumenta loci et temporis notas explicata. 107 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 406.)

Regum Merovingorum capitularia. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Rehberg, Friedrich. 1758-1835. Drawings faithfully copied from nature at Naples and with permission dedicated to Right Hon. Sir William Hamilton. n. p. 1794. 4°. —1721

Rehdantz, Karl Otto Albert (Ed.) 1818-79. Xenophon's Anabasis. See Xenophon.

Rehdiger, Thomas von. Vettori, P. Ad Joannem Cratonem, Thomam Rehdigerum, et Hieronymum Mercurialium epistolae. 72 pp. (Passow, F. L. K. F., *Opuscula acad.* p. 443.)

Rehearsal transposed. Marvell, A., *Works*, v. 2. 2152

Rehfuës, Philipp Josef von. Gutzkow, C. F. Philipp Josef von Rehfuës. 8 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 353.)

Rehlinger, Friedrich. —1561. Pilgerschrift (1560). 6 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 408.)

Reich der ironie. 104 pp. Schasler, M. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 14, 1879, p. 737.)

Reicha, Anton. 1770-1836. Cours de composition musicale, ou traité complet et raisonné d'harmonie pratique. Paris, n. d. 4°. —2741

Reichard, Heinrich August Ottokar. 1751-1828. Seine selbstbiographie, ueberarbeitet und herausg. von Hermann Uhde. Stuttgart, 1877. 8°. 3851

Reiche, Friedrich. 1796-1856. Johannes Trithelm. 11 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. p. 177.)

Reiche, L. Catalogue des espèces d'insectes coléoptères recueillies par M. F. de Saulcy pendant une voyage en Orient. Paris, 1854. 4°. (Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de, *Voyage autour de la Mer Morte: Atlas.*) 1471

Reichel, Eugen. 1853—. Shakespeare-literatur. Stuttgart, 1887. 8°. 3383

Contents. Einiges ueber die **Anti-Shakespeareianer**. — Wer schrieb das "Novum organon" von Francis Bacon? — Der denker und kuenstler. — Shakespeare's dramen. — Shakespeare's nachlass. — Vorwort.

Reichel, Rev. Levin Theodore. 1812-78. Moravians in North Carolina. An authentic history. Salem, 1857. 12°. —3277

Reichel, Rev. Oswald Joseph. 1840—. The see of Rome in the middle ages. London, 1870. 8°. —3292

Reichel, Rev. William Cornelius. 1824-76. Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society, to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in New York and Connecticut. New York, 1860. 8°. 3564

- (Ed.) Account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian nations. See Heckewelder, J. G. E.
- (Ed.) Memorials of the Moravian church. V. 1. Phila. 1870. 8°. —3284
- Reichen, Gerhard.** Discursus historicus de urbe Hameleni. 4 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 826.)
- Reichenau, Rudolf.** Schmidt, J. Rudolf Reichenau. 9 pp. (In his *Portraits aus dem 19 Jahrh.* p. 465.)
- Reichenau.** OHEIM, G. Chronik von Reichenau. 1866. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 84.)
- Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig.** MEYER, A. B. Index zu L. Reichenbach's ornithologischen werken. 1879.
- Reichenbach, Karl, Freiherr von.** 1788-1869. Physikalisch-physiologische untersuchungen ueber die dynamide des magnetismus, der electricitaet, der waerme, des liches, der krystallisation, des chemismus in ihren beziehungen zur lebenskraft. 2 aufl. Braunschweig, 1850. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1535
- *Researches on magnetism, electricity, heat, light, crystallization, and chemical attraction, in their relations to the vital force.* Tr. and ed. by William Gregory. 2 ed. London, 1850. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 210.) —1524
- Reichenbach, Monastery.** Chronicon Reichenbacense. 18 pp. (Etele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 399.)—*Excerpta diplomatica Reichenbacensia.* 3 pp. (Etele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 409.)—Kazbeg, M., *Abbot of Reichenbach, Catalogus abbatum Reichenbacensium.* 4 pp. (Etele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 413.)
- Reichlin-Meldegg, Karl Alexander, Freiherr von.** 1801-77. Die deutschen volksbuecher von Johann Faust, dem schwarzkuenstler, und Christoph Wagner, seinem famulus, nach ursprung, verbreitung, inhalt, bedeutung, und bearbeitung mit steter beziehung auf Goethes Faust. Stuttgart, 1849. 2 v. 16°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster.* v. 11, a. b.) —3107
- System der logik nebst einleitung in die philosophie. Wien, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of, by F. Ueberweg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 57, 1870, p. 174.) —1445
- Reichlin-Meldegg, Kuno, Freiherr von.** Der parallelismus der alten und neuen philosophie. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrich, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 66.)
- Reichspost der roemischen kaiser.** 32 pp. Ritter von Rittershain, G. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 15, 1880, p. 65.)
- Reichstadt, Duc de.** See Napoleon II, *King of Rome.*
- Reid, Alexander, LL. D.** Dictionary of the English language. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1846. 12°. —1167
- Reid, David Boswell, M. D.** 1805-63. Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation, with remarks on warming, exclusive lighting, and the communication of sound. London, 1844. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 381.) —1785
- Reid, Henry.** Practical treatise on the manufacture of Portland cement. To which is added a tr. of M. A. Lipowitz's work, describing a new method adopted in Germany of manufacturing that cement, by W. F. Reid. London, 1868. 8°. —1784
- Reid, James Seaton, D. D.** 1798-1851. History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, comprising the civil history of the province of Ulster, from the accession of James I. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°. —3274
- Note.—V. 1, 3 ed.; v. 2, 3, 2 ed.
- Reid, John, M. D.** Essays on hypochondriasis and other nervous affections. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 110.)
- Reid, John, and Eaton, John Henry.** Life of Andrew Jackson, comprising a history of the war in the south, from the commencement of the Creek campaign to the termination of hostilities before New Orleans. Phila. 1817. 8°. —3784
- Reid, John T.** Art rambles in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. With 156 sketches taken from nature. London, 1878. 8°. —1713
- Reid, Capt. Mayne.** 1819-83. Escape from a Mexican quicksand. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 481.)
- Reid, Robert, Bp. of Orkney.** Cochet, J. B. D. Evêque d'Orkney et les commissaires écossais à Dieppe, en 1558. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 40.)
- Reid, Stuart J.** Sketch of the life and times of Rev. Sydney Smith. 2 ed. London, 1884. 8°. —4893
- Reid, Thomas, D. D.** 1710-96. Works, now fully collected, with selections from his unpublished letters. Preface, notes, and supplementary dissertations, by Sir W. Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1863. 2 v. 8°. —1415
- Contents. Essay on the active powers of man, v. 2.—Brief account of Aristotle's Logic, v. 2.—Correspondence, v. 1.—Hamilton, Sir W. Dissertations, historical, critical, and supplementary, v. 2.—Preface, v. 1.—Inquiry into the human mind, on the principles of common sense, v. 1.—Essays on the intellectual powers of man, v. 1.—Essay on quantity, v. 2.—Stewart, D. Account of the life and writings of R. v. 1.—Statistical account of the University of Glasgow, v. 2.—Indices, v. 2.
- Doudan, X. Œuvres complètes de R., pub. par T. Jouffroy. 48 pp. (*Mélanges et lettres.* v. 1, p. 78.)—Erdmann, J. E. Reid. 23 pp. (In his Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 411.)—Fearn, J. Review of first principles of R. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer.* v. 3, 1814, p. 345.)—Ferrier, J. F. Reid and the philosophy of common sense. 55 pp. (In his Lectures, v. 2, p. 405; and Blackwood's Mag. v. 62, 1847, p. 239.)—Sir Wm. Hamilton and Dr. R. 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 144.)—Life and works of R. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 445.)—McCosh, J. Thomas Reid. 36 pp. (In his Scottish philos. p. 192.)—Stewart, D. Account of the life and writings of R. 86 pp. (*Works.* v. 10, p. 243; Reid, T., *Works.* v. 1, p. 1.)
- Reid, Thomas.** Treatise on clock and watch making, theoretical and practical. 2 ed. Glasgow, n. d. r. 8°. —3733
- Reid, Thomas Wemyss.** 1842—. Charlotte Brontë, a monograph. With illustrations. London, 1877. 12°. —4811
- Life of Rt. Hon. William Edward Forster. 4 ed. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. —4794
- Reid, W. F. (Tr.)** Practical manufacture of Portland cement. See Lipowitz, M. A.
- Reid, Whitelaw.** Notice of. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly.* v. 8, 1873, p. 444.)
- Reid, Maj.-Gen. Sir William.** 1791-1858. Attempt to develop the law of storms by means of facts, arranged according to place and time; and hence to point out a cause for the variable winds, with the view to practical use in navigation. 3 ed. London, 1850. 8°. —2484

- Reid, William Hamilton.** —1826. Concise history of the kingdom of Hanover from the earliest periods, to its restoration in 1813: and of the House of Brunswick. London, 1816. fo. 3601
- Memoirs of the public life of John Horne Tooke. London, 1812. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 313.) 4885
- Reid, Zella.** Over a diamond necklace. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 179.)
- Reid.** See also Read.—Reade.—Rede.—Reed.
- Reiff, Johann Gottfried (Ed.).** 1772-1807. Artemidori Oneirocritica. [Gr.] See Artemidorus Daldianus.
- Reiff, Karl Philipp.** 1796-1876. Dictionnaire russe-français, dans lequel les mots russes sont classés par familles. St. Pétersbourg, 1835-36. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1174
- Grammaire française-russe, ou principes de la langue russe à l'usage des Français. 3 éd., soigneusement revue. Paris, 1860. 8°. —2133
- Reiffenberg, Frédéric Auguste Ferdinand Thomas, Baron de.** 1795-1850. Histoire de l'Ordre de la Toison d'or, depuis son institution jusqu'à la cessation des chapitres généraux. Bruxelles, 1830. 4°, and atlas, fo. 2773, atlas 2761
- Monuments pour servir à l'histoire des provinces de Namur, de Hainaut, et de Luxembourg. Bruxelles, 1844-48. 8 v. 4°. 3642
- Contents. Annales d'Anchin, v. 7.—Baudry, P. Annales de l'abbaye de Saint-Ghislain, v. 8.—Le Chevalier au Cygne et Godefroid de Bouillon, v. 4-6.—Documents relatifs aux croisades, v. 4.—Croonen-dael, P. de. Etat ancien du comté de Namur, v. 1.—Chronique de l'abbaye de Floreffe, v. 8.—Gilles de Chin, Seigneur de Berlaymont, Roman de, v. 7.—Cartulaires de Hainaut, 1071-1347, v. 1.—Chronique de l'abbaye de Liessies, depuis l'an 750 jusqu'à l'an 1578, v. 7.—Cartulaire de Notre Dame de Namur (1200-1328); Autre cartulaire de Namur (1235-98), v. 1.—Chartier de Namur, 1092-1323, v. 1.—Histoire de l'abbaye de Saint-Hubert depuis sa fondation, vers 687, jusqu'à l'année 1106, v. 7.—Antiquitas ecclesiae Andagiensis Sancti Petri, v. 8.—Smet, J. J. de. Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Cambrou, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—Varick, B. H. M. de. Fundatio et abbatas abbatiae Florensis, v. 8.—Vincq, G. Histoire de l'abbaye de Saint-Denis en Broquerole, v. 7.
- (Ed.) Bruchstueck ueber den kreuzzug Friderich's I. [Lat.] Stuttgart, 1844. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9.) —3116
- Reiffenstuel, Anaklet.** 1642-1703. De beneficiis ecclesiasticis, jure patronatus et decimis; De immunitatibus ecclesiasticis. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 13, pp. 691, 903.)
- Reifferscheid, Karl Wilhelm August.** 1835—. De Latinorum codicum subscriptionibus commentariolum. [Vratislaviae, 1873.] 4°. 3242
- Quaestiones Suetonianae.** 118 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Praeter Caesarum libros reliq.*, ed. A. Reifferscheid, p. 361.)
- (Ed.) Arnobii adversus nationes libri VII. See Arnobius, the elder (in supplement).
- Reigart, J. Franklin.** Life of Robert Fulton . . . accompanied with copies of Mr. Fulton's original drawings and numerous pl. Phila. 1856. 8°. 3784
- Reigel, Frank.** Respiratory paralyses. 37 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* p. 309.)
- Reign of George II.** Hervey, J., Baron Hervey of Ickworth. 1554
- Reign of George III.** Belsham, W. 2 v. 1546
- Reign of George III.** Bisset, R. 6 v. 1547
- Reign of God** not "the reign of law." Bacon, T. S. —4227
- Reign of Henry VIII.** Brewer, J. S. 2 v. 1516
- Reign of King George II.** Walpole, H., Earl of Orford. 3 v. 1554
- Reign of law.** Campbell, G. D., 8 Duke of Argyll. —1318
- Reign of Queen Victoria.** Ward, T. H. (Ed.) 2 v. 1503
- Reign of reform,** or Yankee Doodle court. By a lady. Baltimore, 1830. 16°. 2297
- Reign of Rosas.** Fernau, E. C. 1628
- Reign of terror;** a collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the revolutionary government of France under Marat and Robespierre. Written by eye-witnesses of the scenes; tr. from the French. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 1674
- Reign of the Stoics.** Holland, F. M. —1436
- Reign of William Rufus.** Freeman, E. A. 2 v. 1514
- Reigning vice,** The: a satirical poem. 52 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 883; v. 27, 1830, pp. 620, 881; v. 28, 1830, p. 183.)
- Reigny, Abel Beffroy de.** See Beffroy de Reigny, L. A.
- Reilly, John.** History of Manchester. [With 12 pl.] London, 1865. 8°. 1513
- Reilly, Col. William Edward Moyses.** 1827—. Account of the artillery operations conducted by the Royal artillery and Royal naval brigade before Sebastopol in 1854-55. London, 1859. 4°. (*Siege of Sebastopol*, v. 3.) —2762
- Reily, Hugh.** Impartial history of Ireland. London, 1762. 16°. 2577
- Reily, John.** McBride, J. John Reily. 105 pp. (*In his Pioneer biography*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Reily.** See also Riley.
- Reimann, C.** Neuere geschichte des preussischen staates. Gotha, 1882-88. 2 v. p. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3726
- Reimann, M.** On aniline and its derivatives. A treatise upon the manufacture of aniline and aniline colours . . . Revised and ed. by Wm. Crookes. London, 1868. 8°. —1593
- Reimann, W.** Chanson de Gaydon, ihre quellen, und die angevinische Thierry-Gaydon-sage. 72 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 49.)
- Reimarus, Hermann Samuel.** 1694-1768. Fragmente des Wolfenbuettelschen ungenannten. Herausg. von Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. Berlin, 1835. 8°. —4235
- Erdmann, J. E.** *In his Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 503. 7 pp.
- Reimbaldus.** See Raimbaud.
- Reimer, Georg Andreas.** Arndt, E. M. G. A. Reimer. 12 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3, p. 333.)
- Reimes, Philippe de.** See Philippe de Reimes.
- Reimpredigt,** herausg. von Hermann Suchier. Halle, 1879. 8°. (*In his Biblioth. Norman.* v. 1.) 2396
- Reims.** FLODOARD, of Reims. Historia Remensis ecclesiae. 1853. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135.)

— Histoire de l'église de Rheims. 1824. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5.)

— PARIS, A. L. (Ed.) Chronique de Rains. 1837.

— VARIN, P. (Ed.) Archives administratives de la ville de Reims. 1839-48, 3 v. in 5. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

— (Ed.) Archives législatives de la ville de Reims. 1840-53, 4 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

— Registrum epistolarum **Alexandri III** pro provincia Remensi, quibus nonnullae aliorum summorum pontificum allaeque praemittuntur epistolae. 195 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 622.)—**Anselme**, of Reims. Historia dedicationis ecclesiae Sancti Remigii apud Remos. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1411.)—**Arnoul**, Abp. of Reims. Acta electionis, et juramentum Arnulfi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1543.)—**Barthélémy**, A. de. Le Dormois (Pagus Dulcomensis). 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 17, 1855, p. 351.)—**Ex brevi chronico Remensi**. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 39.)—**Ex chronico Remensi**. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 118; v. 11, p. 291; v. 12, p. 274; v. 18, p. 699.)—**Didron**, A. N. Achèvement et restauration de la cathédrale de R. 10 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 175.)—La cathédrale de R. 33 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 289; v. 14, 1854, pp. 25, 310, 370.)—**Guillaume**, E. Restaurations à la cathédrale de R. 6 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1879, pp. 129, 137, 237; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Ex historiis anonymi Remensis**. 33 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 523.)—**Jacob**, J. G. Notice sur un monument du culte druidique, situé à 2 lieues sud de R. 6 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 195.)—**Jadart**, H. Notice sur l'ancienne abbaye de Saint-Remi aujourd'hui Hotel-Dieu de R. 33 pp. 4 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 155.)—**Roisin**, F., Baron de. Congrès archéologiques de Lille et de R. 14 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 40.)—and Fanart, F. Congrès scientifique de R. 20 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 337.)—**Wailly**, J. N. Observations sur la langue de R. au XIII siècle. 30 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1876, p. 287.)

Reims, Council of. Concilii Remensis anno 1302 celebrati epistola ad Bonifacium papam VIII. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 298.)—**Concilium Remense** anno 1157 celebratum. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 74.)—**Hervé**, Abp. of Reims. Concilium Rhemense praeside Hervaeo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 673.)—**Hesso**, of Reims. Commentariolus de tractatione pacis inter Callistum II pontificem Romanum, et Henricum V imperatorem, deque concilio Remensi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1081.)—Relatio de concilio Remensi. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 422.)—**Instructio bona in et pro visitantibus**, in concilio provinciali Remensi composita anno 1408. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 416.)—**Seulfus**, Abp. of Reims. Concilium Rhemense praeside Seulfio. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 1063.)—**Silvester II**, Pope. Selecta e concilio Remensi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 193.)—[Attributed to.] Acta concilii Remensis. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 287.)

Rein, Jonas. 1760-1821. Digtere. 46 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poetisk anthol.* v. 2, p. 315.)

Rein, Wilhelm. 1809-65. Criminalrecht der Roemer von Romulus bis auf Justinianus. Leipzig, 1844. 8°.

— Privatrecht und der civilprocess der Roemer von der aeltesten zeit bis auf Justinianus. Leipzig, 1858. 8°.

Reina, Plácido. —1671. Urbis Messanae notitia historica. Ex Italico Latine vertit J. L. Mosheim. 289 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)

Reinach, Joseph (Ed.) 1856—. Discours . . . de M. Gambetta. See Gambetta, L. M.

Reinach, Salomon. 1858—. Traité d'épigraphie grecque. Précédé d'un essai sur les inscriptions grecques, par C. T. Newton. Paris, 1885. 8°. 1222

Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint. 1795-1867. Fragments arabes et persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde antérieurement au XI siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Paris, 1845. 8°. 3436

— and Michel, Francisque Xavier (Eds.) Livre de la loi au Sarrazin. See Lulle, R. (in supplement).

— (Eds.) Roman de Mahomet. See Du Pont, A. (in supplement).

Reinbot von Dorn. 13 cent. Der heilige Georg. 80 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalters*.)—Bruchstueck elter handschrift von Georg. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 144.)

Reindeer. Barrington, D. On the reindeer. 11 pp. (*Miscellaneous*, p. 152.)

Reindeer, dogs, and snow shoes. Bush, R. J. 1466

Reine, St. Ex translatione et miraculis Sanctae Reginae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 449.)

Reine logik. Bergmann, J. —1443

Reine Margot. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Oeuvres compl.* —4195

Reineke Fuchs. See Reynard the Fox.

Reinen vernunft, Kritik der. Kant, I., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3. —3143

Reiner, Monk of St. Jacques, Liege. Circa 1155-1230. Annales, 1066-1230. 30 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 651.)—**Ex Chronico Leodiensi**. 29 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 610.) See also Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1.

Reiner, or Reinier, Monk of St. Laurent, Liege. —circa 1187. Scripta quae supersunt. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204.) —2292

Contents. Commentatio in novem ante-natalitas antiphonas ab O orientales.—De conflictu duorum ducum et animarum.—Vita Euracli Leodiensis episcopi.—De casu fulminis super ecclesiam monasterii sui.—Lacrymae.—De incendio ecclesiae S. Lamberti Leodiensis.—De adventu reliquiarum S. Laurentii martyris.—Libellus gratularum actionis ad B. Laurentium.—Palmarium virginale, seu vita et passio S. Mariae virginis Cappadoeis.—De profectu mortis.—Speculum poenitentiae seu vita S. Pelagiae.—Vita Reginardi Leodiensis episcopi.—De claris scriptoribus monasterii sui.—Triumphale Bulonici.—Vita S. Wolbodonis Leodiensis episcopi.

— **Opera historica**. 62 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 559.)

Reinesius, Thomas. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 30.

— **Liceti**, Fortunio, and **Holstein**, Lucas. Marmoris Patavini inscripti obscuri interpretatio triplici commentario confecta. 14 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 565.)

Reinfrid von Braunschweig. Herausg. von Karl Bartsch. Tuebingen, 1871. 8°.

(*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 109.) —3114

— **Laistner**, L. Zum Reinfrid und Archipoeta. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 420.)—**Zimmermann**, P. Die geschichtlichen bestandtheile im Reinfrid von Braunschweig. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 151.)

Reinhard, Bp. of Halberstadt. —1123.

Epistolae II ad Paschalem papam. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 459.)

— **Reinhard**, Abbot of Reinhausen. Opusculum de familia Reinhardi episcopi Halberstadensis. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 703.)

Reinhard, Abbot of Reinhausen. 12 cent. Epistola ad Wibaldum abbatem de mutua inter eos dilectione. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1153.)—Opusculum de familia Reinhardi episcopi Halberstadensis. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 703.)

Reinhard, Charles Frédéric, Comte. Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M. Eloge historique de R. 11 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. xcl.)

- Reinhard, Franz Volkmar.** 1753-1812. System der christlichen moral. 5 aufl. Wittenberg, 1814-15. 5 v. 8°. —1447
- **Francis, C.** Reinhard's Life and writings. 22 pp. (Chr. Exam. v. 13, 1833, p. 364.) — **Fark, E. A.** Reinhard's sermons. 66 pp. (Biblioth. Sacra, v. 6, 1819, pp. 300, 507.)
- Reinhardstoettner, Karl von.** 1847—. Plautus. Spaetere bearbeitungen plautinischer lustspiele. Ein beitrage zur vergleichenden litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 3234
- Reinhardt, Johannes Theodor.** 1816—. Pseudorca crassidens, a cetacean hitherto unknown in the Danish fauna. Ed. by W. H. Flower. London, 1866. fo. (Ray Soc.) —1632
- On the Greenland right whale. See Eschricht, D. F., and Reinhardt, J. T.
- Reinhart, Charles Stanley.** Benjamin, S. G. W. Charles S. Reinhart. 5 pp. (Our Am. artists, 2 s. p. 47.)
- Reinhart Fuchs.** See Reynard the Fox.
- Reinhold, Christian Ernst Gottlieb Jens.** System der metaphysik. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrich, in Zeits. f. philos. v. 25, 1854, p. 141.)
- **Carrière, M.** Zum andenken Ernst Reinhold's. 12 pp. (Zeits. f. philos. v. 28, 1856, p. 132.)
- Reinhold, Karl Leonhard.** Erdmann, J. E. K. L. Reinhold. 133 pp. (In his Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 422.)
- Reinhold, Werner.** Ueber die anwendung der musik in den comoeidien der alten. Pasewalk, 1839. 12°. —2756
- Reinhold und Angelika.** Nicolay, L. H. von, Vernischte gedichte, v. 7. 2354
- Reinick, Robert.** 1805-52. Lieder. Mit dessen lebensskizze von Berthold Auerbach. 6 aufl. Berlin, 1873. 18°. 2346
- Reinier.** See Reiner.
- Reinisch, Simon Leo.** 1832—. Zur chronologie der alten Aegypter. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 15, 1861, p. 251.) — Die Sahosprache. 50 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 32, 1876, p. 415.)
- Reinkens, Joseph Hubert.** 1821—. Hilaris von Poitiers. Schaffhausen, 1864. 8°. 5891
- Martin von Tours der wunderthaetige moench und bischof. In seinem leben und wirken dargestellt. 3 ausg. Gera, 1876. 8°. 5891
- (Ed.) Einsiedler des Heil. Hieronymus. See Hieronymus Sophronius, E., St. (in supplement).
- Reinman, von Brennenberg.** 14 cent. [Lieder.] 5 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, Minnesinger, v. 1, p. 335; v. 3, p. 323.)
- Reinmar, der Alte.** —circa 1210. [Lieder.] 32 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, Minnesinger, v. 1, p. 174; v. 3, p. 318.) — **Minnelieder.** 21 pp. (Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, p. 1; Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 9.) — The same. 30 pp. (Weingartner Liederhandschrift, pp. 72, 96; Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 5.)
- **Burdach, K.** Reinmar der Alte und Walther von der Vogelweide. Ein beitrage zur geschichte des minnesangs. 1880.
- **Schmidt, E.** Reinmar von Hagenau und Heinrich von Rugge. 1874. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., Quellen und forschungen, v. 4.)
- **Becker, R.** Ueber Reinmar von Hagenau. 55 pp. (Germania, v. 22, 1877, pp. 70, 195.) — **Regel, E.** Zu Reinmar von Hagenau. 34 pp. (Germania, v. 19, 1874, p. 149.)
- Reinmar, der Fiedler.** 13 cent. [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, Minnesinger, v. 2, p. 161; v. 3, p. 330.) — **Minnelieder.** 4 pp. (Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, p. 22; Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 9.)
- Reinmar, der Junge.** 13 cent. Lieder. 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, Minnesinger, v. 3, p. 331.) — **Minnelied.** 1 p. (Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, p. 26; Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 9.)
- Reinmar, von Hagenau.** See Reinmar, der Alte.
- Reinmar, von Zweter.** 13 cent. Lieder. 47 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, Minnesinger, v. 2, p. 175.)
- Reinolt von der Lippe.** 13 cent. Gedichte. 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., Saml. deutsch. gedichte XIV. jahrh. v. 2.) — **Lieder.** 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, Minnesinger, v. 3, p. 60.)
- Reinolt von Montelban** oder die Heimonskinder. Pfaff, F. (Ed.) (Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg. v. 174.) —3125
- Reinoso, Alonso Nuñez de.** 16 cent. Historia de los amores de Clareo y Florisea. 38 pp. (Novel. anter. á Cervantes, p. 431; Biblioth. de autor. españ.)
- Reinoso, Félix José.** 1772-1842. Inocencia perdida, poema en 2 cantos. 10 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, Tesoro poem. españ. epic. p. 449; Rosell, C., Poem. epic. v. 2, p. 509; Biblioth. de autor. españ.) — **Poesias.** 21 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, Poet. lir. del siglo 18, v. 3, p. 212; Biblioth. de autor. españ.)
- Reinsch, Gustav.** Stellung und leben der deutschen frau im mittelalter. 36 pp. (Samml. wissens. vortr. v. 17, 1882, p. 505.)
- Reinwald, Charles Ferdinand.** 1812—. Catalogue annuel de la librairie française, 1858-69. Paris, 1859-72. 12 v. 8°. L. 127
- Reis' nah Bellingen,** poetische erzählung. Reuter, F., Saemmt. werke, v. 3. —3186
- Reisacker, Anton Joseph.** 1821—. Quaestiones Lucretianae. Bonnae, 1847. 8°. 3254
- Der todesgedanke bei den Griechen. Eine historische entwicklung, mit besonderer rücksicht auf Epikur und den römischen dichter Lucrez. Trier, 1862. 4°. 2703
- **Vita.** 1 p. (With his Quaestiones Lucretianae, p. 77.)
- Reise nach dem gluck,** novelle. 60 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., Gesamm. werke, v. 5, p. 158.
- Reisebilder.** 2 v. Heine, C. J. H., Saemmt. werke, v. 1, 2. —3185
- Reischlaetter.** 66 pp. Lenau, N., Gedichte, v. 1, p. 179.
- Reisedigte.** 70 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A., Digtervaerker, v. 19, p. 123.
- Reiseeindruecke.** 130 pp. Hebbel, F., Saemmt. werke, v. 9, p. 245.
- Reiserinnerungen** aus den jahren 1838-44. Castrén, M. A. 1464
- Reisejournal.** Immermann, K. L., Schriften, v. 2. —3127
- Reiselyre.** 2 v. Ingemann, B. S., Saml. skrifter, v. 4, 5. 2345
- Reisen im Orient.** Petermann, J. H. 2 v. in 1. 1404
- Reisen nach Kos.** Ross, L. 1404
- Reisenden,** Die, novelle. 112 pp. Tieck, L., Schriften, v. 17, p. 169.
- Reiser, Anton, pseud.** See Moritz, K. P.
- Reiset, Marie Frédéric.** Des tableaux légués au Musée national du Louvre par M. Louis La Caze. Paris, 1880. 16°. —1748
- Notice des dessins, cartons, pastels, miniatures, et émaux exposés dans les salles du 1 et du 2 étage au Musée national du Louvre. Paris, 1879-80. 2 v. 12°. —1748
- Contents. Dessins indiens, v. 2. —Ecole allemande, v. 1. —Ecole espagnole, v. 1. —Ecole flamande, v. 1. —Ecole française, v. 2. —Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. —Ecoles d'Italie, v. 1. —Emaux, v. 2.

- Reiske, Johann Jakob.** 1716-74. Indices Graecitatis quos in singulos oratores Atticos confecit . . . Passim emendata et in unum corpus redacta opera T. Mitchell. Oxonii, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 3291
- Libellus animadversionum et variantium lectionum ad *Tusculanas*. 23 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculanarum disputationum, libri V, recogn. J. C. Orellius*, p. 334.)
- (Ed.) Libanii Sophistae Orationes et declamationes. [Gr.] See Libanius, *Sophist.*
- (Ed.) Oratorum Graecorum quae supersunt, monumenta ingenii, e bonis libris a se emendata, materia critica, commentariis integris H. Wolfii, J. Taylor, J. Marklandi, aliorum, et suis, indicibus denique instructa. Lipsiae, 1770-75. 12 v. 8°. 3286
- Contents.
- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Æschines, v. 3, 4. | Dinarchus, v. 4, 8. |
| Alcidamas, v. 8. | Georgias, of <i>Leontini</i> , v. 8. |
| Andocides, v. 4, 8. | Horodes, T. C. A. v. 8. |
| Antiphon, v. 7, 8. | Isaeus, v. 7. |
| Antisthenes (Cynic), v. 8. | Lesbonax, v. 8. |
| Demados, v. 4. | Lycurgus, v. 4, 8. |
| Demosthenes, v. 1, 2, 9-12. | Lysias, v. 5, 6. |
- **Morus, S. F. N.** De vita Joannis Jacobi Reiskii. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 135.)
- Reiss, G. Friedrich.** *Anthologia Latina quam in usum tironum collegit et ed. Basileae, 1858.* 12°. 3217
- Reiss, Wilhelm, and Stuebel, Alphon.** The necropolis of Ancon in Peru. A contribution to our knowledge of the culture and industries of the empire of the Incas, being the results of excavations made on the spot. Tr. by A. H. Keane. Berlin, 1880-87. 3 v. in 15 pts. fo. 1742
- Reissert, Oswald.** Syntaktische behandlung des zehnsilbigen verses im Alexius- und Rolandsliede. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 13.) 2305
- Reissmann, August.** 1825—. Joseph Haydn. Sein leben und seine werke. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 5851
- Musikalisches conversations-lexikon. See Mendel, H.
- Reithmeier, W.** Leben des heiligen Franz Xaver, apostels von Indien und Japan. 2 auf. Regensburg, 1881. 8°. 5895
- Reitz, Wilhelm Otto.** 1702-68. Epistola ad G. Meermanum de Theodori Hermopolitae synopsi erotematica codicis Justiniani. 12 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 861.)—(Ed.) *Basilicorum libri IV, II-LII ex codice MSto, nunc primum integre ed.* [Gr. et Lat.] 104 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5, p. 1.)
- Reitzenstein, Karl, Freiherr von.** Count Koenigsmark. 84 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre*, v. 6.)
- Reiz, Friedrich Wolfgang.** Hermann, J. G. J. Ueber R. 11 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8, p. 453.)
- Rejected addresses.** Smith, H., and Smith, J. 1357
- Rejon de Silva, Diego Antonio.** 1740-98. Poesías. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo 18*, v. 3, p. 606: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Relacion de las costumbres antiguas de los naturales del Perú.** 93 pp. (*Tres relaciones de antiguedad des peruanas*, p. 135.)
- Relacion de todo lo que sucedió en la jornada de Omagua y Dorado hecha por el Gobernador Pedro de Orsúa.** Madrid, 1881. 8°. 2405
- Reland, Adriaan.** 1676-1718. Dissertations miscellaneae. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1707-13. 3 v. in 1, 12°. —3247
- Contents. De diis *Cabiris*, v. 1.—De monto *Gartzim*, v. 1.—De gemmis *Arabeis*, v. 3.—De *jure militari Mohammedanorum* contra Christianos PART IV.—132.
- bellum gerentium, v. 3.—De veteri *lingua Indica*, v. 1.—De reliquiis veteris *linguae Persicae*, v. 2.—De *linguis Americantibus*, v. 3.—De *linguis insularum* quarundam *Orientalium*, v. 3.—De mari *Rubro*, v. 1.—De *Ophir*, v. 1.—De situ *paradisi terrestriis*, v. 1.—De *Samaritanis*, v. 2.—De *Persicis vocabulis Talmudis*, v. 2.
- Dissertatio de diis *Cabiris*. 5 pp. (Poloni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4, p. 329.)
- **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 1.
- Relatio itineris in Marylandiam.** White, A., *Father*. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund. pub.* No. 7.) 3581
- Relation between the divine and human elements in Holy Scripture.** Hannah, J. —4223
- Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of geological science.** Smith, J. P. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1618
- Relation de la mission du Missisipi.** Montigny, F. de, and others. 3583
- Relation de l'Islande.** La Peyrère, I. de. (*With his Relation du Groenland.*) 1648
- Relation des images photo-électriques de la foudre.** Poey, A. —2487
- Relation du Groenland.** La Peyrère, I. de. 1648
- Relation du monde de Mercure.** Béthune, (—), *Chevalier* de. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 16.) 1297
- Relation du naufrage d'un vaisseau hollandais.** 138 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 12, p. 73.)
- Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans.** Tranchepain de St. Augustin, M. 2477
- Relation d'un voyage du pôle arctique au pôle antarctique par le centre du monde.** 71 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 19, p. 365.)
- Relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention.** Billings, F. S. —3785
- Relation of man to nature.** 15 pp. Foster, J., *Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 223.
- Relation of Maryland,** repr. from the London ed. of 1635. With a prefatory note and appendix, by Francis L. Hawks. New York, 1865. 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, 4° s. No. 2.) 1616
- Relation of proceedings concerning the affairs of the Kirk of Scotland.** Leslie, J., 5 *Earl of Rothes*. (*Bannatyne Club*.) —1282
- Relation or journal of the plantation at Plymouth.** Mourt, G. 2635
- Relation, or rather a true account,** of the island of England; with sundry particulars of the customs of these people, and of the royal revenues under King Henry VII, about the year 1500. Tr. from the Italian, with notes, by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd. London, 1847. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 37.) 1596
- Relations,** Study of. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 59.)
- Relations between ancient Russia and Scandinavia.** Thomsen, W. 3466
- Relations des Jésuites,** contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France, 1611-72. Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices du gouvernement canadien. Quebec, 1858. 3 v. r. 8°. 2631

- Relations of air** to heat and moisture. Short account of. Leslie, Sir J. —1526
- Relations of mind** and brain. Calderwood, H. —1455
- Relations of science.** Ashley, J. M. —1498
- Relations of science** and religion. Calderwood, H. —4226
- Relations of the air** to the clothes we wear . . . Pettenkofer, M. von. —3787
- Relations of the Duchies** of Schleswig and Holstein. Twiss, Sir T. 3654
- Relationship.** See Consanguinity.
- Relaxations of great men.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 242.)
- Relay House, B. & O. R. R.** Haven, G. Camp life at the Relay. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 628.)
- Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti al Senato.** Alberi, E. 15 v. 2433
- Relics.** CALVIN, J. Treatise on relics. 1854.
- COLLIN DE PLANCY, J. A. S. C., *dit.* Dictionnaire critique des reliques et des images miraculeuses. 1831-22, 3 v.
- CALVIN, J. Advertissement tresutile du grand profit qui reviendrait à la Chrestienté s'il se faisoit inventaire de tous les corps saintz et reliques qui sont tant en Italie qu'en France, Allemagne. 24 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 34, p. 405.)—**Catalogus reliquiarum conventuum Fratrum Minorum Roeskildensium et Hafniensium.** 25 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, F. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 269.)
- **Douet-d'Arceq, L.** Inventaire des reliques de la Sainte-Chapelle. 42 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 167.)
- **Grévy, E.** Cassette de Saint Louis dans l'église de Dammarie. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 637.)—**Les sandales de Chelles.** 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 603.)
- **Head, Sir E. W.** The quigrich or crosier of St. Fillan. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 41.)
- **Holt, H. F.** On royal visitors and benefactors of St. Alban's abbey, and on the shrine of St. Alban and the abbey relics. 30 pp. (*Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 299.)—**Mackay, C.** Relics. 7 pp. (*In his Mem. of extraord. pop. delus.* v. 2, p. 302.)—**Mayhew, S. M.** The Holy Lance of Nuremberg. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 365.)
- **Muratori, L. A.** Disquisitio de reliquiis, sanctuariis, oleis miraculorum virtute imbutis. 11 pp. (*Opere*, v. 11, pt. 3, p. 160.)—**Ordo in ostensione sanctarum reliquiarum in ecclesia Lundensi.** 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, F. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 446.)—**Prion, S.** Les joyaux de Mons. Saint Quentin. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 65.)
- **Reliquiae conventus Fratrum Minorum Roskildensium.** 20 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, F. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 293.)—**Reliquiae ecclesiae beatae Mariae Virginis Hafniæ.** 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, F. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 260.)—**Reliquaria ecclesiae Hafniensis sic ordinantur in festo reliquiarum.** 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, F. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 267.)—**Riant, P.** Comte. Des dépouilles religieuses enlevées à Constantinople au XIII siècle. 214 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 36, 1875, p. 1.)—**Trois inscriptions relatives à des reliques rapportées de Constantinople par des croisés allemands.** 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 128.)
- **Saunier, (—).** Note sur la cassette de Saint Louis. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 358.)—**Sykes, W. H.** Account of some golden relics discovered at Rangoon. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 298.)—**Wailly, N.** de. Récit du 13 siècle sur les translations faites en 1239 et en 1241 des saintes reliques de la passion. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 39, 1876, p. 401.)
- See also **Reliquaries.**
- Relics.** 5 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Poems and ballads*, 2 s. p. 32.
- Relics of literature.** Collet, S. 1256
- Relics of the rebellion,** 1745-6. 38 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 481.)
- Religieuse, La,** roman. Diderot, D., *Œuvres*, v. 7. —1174
- Religieuse en chemise,** La. Barrin, J., *Abbé.* P. R.
- Religio clerici,** poem. 39 pp. Mason, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 425.
- Religio laici,** poem. 51 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 10, p. 1.
- Religio medici.** 171 pp. Browne, Sir T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 317.
- Religieuse bewusstsein der menschheit.** Hartmann, K. R. E. von. —1432
- Religion.**
- BARING-GOULD, S. Origin and development of religious belief. 1869-70, 2 v.
- BAUR, F. C. Symbolik und mythologie oder die naturreligion des alterthums. 1824-25, 3 v. in 2.
- BOUDIN, J. C. M. F. J. Etudes anthropologiques: considérations sur le culte et les pratiques religieuses de divers peuples. 1864.
- BOURDALOUE, L. Pensées sur divers sujets de religion et de morale. 1830, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 14, 15.)
- BRINTON, D. G. Religious sentiment, its source and aim: a contribution to the science and philosophy of religion. 1876.
- BROWNSON, O. A. Philosophical writings on religion. 1883. (*Works*, v. 3.)
- — Writings on religion and society prior to the author's conversion. 1883. (*Works*, v. 4.)
- BUNSEN, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. Philosophy of religion. 1854. (*In his Christianity and mankind*, v. 4.)
- CAIRD, J. Introduction to the philosophy of religion. 1880.
- CLARKSON, T. Researches concerning the way in which men first acquired their knowledge of God and religion. n. d.
- COLERIDGE, S. T. The friend: a series of essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in politics, morals, and religion. 1858. (*Compl. works*, v. 2.)
- College and the Church. "How I was educated" papers and denominational "Confessions." 1887.
- Dabistán, The; or, school of manners [attributed to Mohsan Fani]. Tr. from the original Persian . . . by David Shea and Anthony Troyer. 1843, 3 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- DAVIDS, T. W. R. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. 1881. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1881.)
- DAVIS, A. J. Free thoughts concerning religion. 1873.
- DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. The Gentile and the Jew in the courts of the temple of Christ. 1862, 2 v.
- DREY, S. Herbert Spencer's Theory of religion and morality. 1887.
- FAIRBAIRN, A. M. Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. 1880.
- FARRAR, F. W. Seekers after God. 1884.
- FICHTE, J. G. Saemmtliche werke, v. 5. 1845.
- FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Religion of humanity. 1875.
- HARTMANN, K. R. E. von. Das religioese bewusstsein der menschheit. 1882.

- HEGEL, G. W. F. Vorlesungen ueber die philosophie der religion. 1840, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 11, 12.)
- HUGO, V. M., *Comte*. Religions et religion. 1880.
- HUNT, J. H. L. Religion of the heart. A manual of faith and duty. 1853.
- JOHNSON, S. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. 1873-85, 3 v.
- LANG, A. Myth, ritual, and religion. 1887, 2 v.
- LAURENT, F. Religion de l'avenir. 1870. (*In his Etudes sur l'hist. del'humanité*, v. 17.)
- MAISTRE, J. M., *Comte* de. Pensées sur la religion . . . n. d. 2 v.
- MANSEL, H. L. Limits of religious thought examined in 8 lectures . . . 1870.
- MARTINEAU, J. Religion as affected by modern materialism. 1875.
- — Study of religion, its sources and contents. 1888, 2 v.
- MASSEY, G. *In his Book of the beginnings*. 1881, 2 v.
- MILL, J. S. Nature, the utility of religion, and theism. 1874.
- MORISON, J. C. Service of man. An essay towards the religion of the future. 1887.
- MORISON, J. H. The great poets as religious teachers. 1886.
- MUELLER, F. M. Introduction to the science of religion. 1873.
- — Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. 1879. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1878.)
- — Lectures on the science of religion. 1872.
- — Selected essays on language, mythology, and religion. 1881, 2 v.
- PARKER, T. Views of religion. 1885.
- PFLEIDERER, O. Religionsphilosophie auf geschichtlicher grundlage. 1878.
- — Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. Tr. by Alexander Stewart and Allan Menzies. 1886-88, 3 v. (*Theol. Trans. Fund Libr.* v. 34-36.)
- RENOUF, P. Le P. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. 1880. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1880.)
- REUTER, H. Geschichte der religioesen aufklaerung im mittelalter. 1875-77, 2 v.
- RÉVILLE, A. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. 1884. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1884.)
- RHYS, J. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. 1888. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1886.)
- ROUGE-MONT, F. de. Le peuple primitif, sa religion, son histoire, et sa civilisation. 1855-57, 3 v.
- ROYCE, J. Religious aspect of philosophy, a critique of the bases of conduct and of faith. 1885.
- RYAN, E. History of the effects of religion on mankind. 1803.
- SANCHONIATHON. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1826.
- SAYCE, A. H. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. 1887. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1887.)
- SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. E. Ueber die religion. Reden an die gebildeten unter ihren veraechtern. 1843. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1.)
- SCHWARTZ, F. L. W. Der heutige volks-glaube und das alte heidenthum. 1862.
- SEYFFARTH, G. Grundsätze der mythologie und der alten religions-geschichte. 1843. (*With his Chronologia sacra*.)
- SHARP, J. C. Culture and religion in some of their relations. 1872.
- Supernatural religion. 1875-77, 3 v.
- TIELE, C. P. Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religions. 1877.
- Tradition and philosophy. n. d.
- TULLOCH, J. Modern theories in philosophy and religion. 1884.
- ABRAHAMSON, W. H. F. Efterretning om Finners og Lappers hedenske religion. 30 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 446.)—**Advertisement for a new religion**. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 44.)—**Agrippa von Nettesheim**, H. C. Dehortatio gentilis theologiae. 8 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 484.)—**Alembert**, J. le R. d'. De l'abus de la critique en matière de religion. 26 pp. (*Ouvres*, v. 1, p. 547.)—**Alger**, W. R. Religion of the present. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1869, p. 50.)—**Arnold**, M. Pagan and mediaeval religious sentiment. 34 pp. (*Essays in criticism*, p. 225.)—**Bacon**, Sir F. Of unity in religion. 32 pp. (*Essays with annotations*, by R. Whately, p. 20.)—**Barrault**, E. Unité de la religion, de la politique, et de la morale. 28 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and *Enfantia*, B. P., *Ouvres*, v. 44: *Prédications*, v. 2, p. 27.)—**Bayer**, K. Die innere wahrheit der religion. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 11, 1843, p. 129.)—**Bellows**, H. W. Religion and goodness. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 279.)—**Beveridge**, W. Private thoughts upon religion. 157 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 8, p. 135: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Bornemann**, M. H. Om philosophie, moralitet, og religiositet. 56 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 170.)—**Brower van Nideck**, M. De populorum veterum ac recentiorum adorationibus dissertatio. 68 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 905.)—**Buckingham**, E. On the alleged decline of our religious institutions. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 245.)—**Burgess**, G. Thoughts on religion and public schools. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1866, p. 562.)—**Channing**, W. E. Importance of religion to society; System of exclusion and denunciation in religion considered. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 339, 373.)—*La religion est un principe sociale*. 17 pp. (*Ouvres*, v. 3, p. 268.)—**Clasen**, D. Theologia gentilis. 66 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Clifford**, W. K. Ethics of religion. 32 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 212; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 35.)—**Cobbe**, F. P. Religion of childhood; Pre-historic religion; Evolution of morals and religion. 66 pp. (*In her Darwinism in morals*, pp. 65, 175, 391.)—**Conder**, F. R. Religious imagination in the east. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 345, 468.)—**Delbrueck**, B. Ueber das verhaeltniss zwischen religion und mythologie. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 487.)—**Descartes**, R. Pensées sur la religion. 89 pp. (Migno, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 2, p. 121.)—**De Vere**, A. Subjective difficulties in religion. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 841.)—**Dewey**, O. Basis and superstructure. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 137.)—On the nature of religion; Discourses and reviews upon questions in controversial theology and practical religion. 270 pp. (*Works*, 1883, pp. 138, 342.)—Profession of religion. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1881, p. 195.)—**Early religion of mankind**. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 347.)—**Ellis**, G. E. Evangelical and philosophical religion. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 62.)—**Ethics, religion, and the church**. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 424.)—**Fairbairn**, A. M. Philosophy of religion. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, pp. 583, 963.)—Race and religion. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 782.)—**Fairchild**, J. H. Decline of the religious sentiment. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 98.)—**Fenelon**, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray*. Lettres sur divers sujets de religion. 48 pp. (Migno, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, p. 1171.)—**Fichte**, I. H. von. Andeutungen ueber den ursprung

der religion im bewusstsein und in der weltgeschichte. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 5, 1840, p. 256.)—**Fichte**, J. G. Doctrine of religion. 184 pp. (*Popular works*, p. 381.)—**Firmicus Maternus**, J. Liber de errore profanarum religionum. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 971.)—**Fiske**, J. Evolution and religion. 12 pp. (*Excursions of an evolutionist*, p. 294.)—**Follen**, C. T. C. Religion and the church. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 254.)—**Fournier de la Contamine**, M. N., *Bp. of Montpellier*. Discours sur les vérités fondamentales de la religion. 144 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 74, p. 935.)—**Fowle**, T. W. Religion and fact. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 340.)—**Frothingham**, N. L. Our religious times. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 387.)—**Gannett**, E. S. Religious aspect of the times. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 80.)—**Georgius**, *Hamartolus*, *Monk*. Excerptum ex chronici (de doctrina barbarum). [Gr.] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 375.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. Courses of religious thought. 42 pp. (*In his Gleanings of past years*, v. 3, p. 95.)—Olympian system versus the solar theory. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 746.)—Religion, Achaian and Semitic. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 710.)—**Gratry**, A. Lettres sur la religion. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, pp. 902, 1081, 1086.)—**Greville**, F. Treatise of religion. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 237; *Fuller words' lib.*)—**Hale**, Sir M. Discourse of religion. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 288.)—**Hales**, J., of *Eaton*. Of enquiry and private judgment in religion. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 141.)—**Hall**, E. B. Religion of life. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 450.)—**Harris**, W. T. Relation of religion to art. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 204.)—**Harrison**, F. Ghost of religion. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 494.)—Humanity: a dialogue. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 862.)—Religion of inhumanity. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 677.)—**Heath**, R. Religion of the Paris ouvrier. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 30.)—Relations of **heathenism and Judaism with Christianity**. 45 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 257.)—**Hedge**, F. H. Destinies of ecclesiastical religion. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1867, p. 1.)—**Hegel**, G. W. F. Science of rights, morals, and religion, tr. by W. T. Harris. 63 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1869, pp. 38, 156.)—**Henry**, M. Church in the house. A sermon concerning family religion. 20 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 248.)—**Hume**, D. Natural history of religion. 77 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 4, p. 417.)—**Hutton**, R. H. Atheistic explanation of religion. 12 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 25.)—**Ingersoll**, R. G., and **Black**, J. S. Christian religion. 90 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, pp. 109, 477.)—**Jacobs**, F. C. W. Heidenthum und Christenthum. 25 pp. (*Vermischte Schriften*, v. 6, p. 229.)—**Janet**, P. La religion. L'apologie chrétienne au XIX siècle. 89 pp. (*Problèmes du XIX siècle*, p. 411.)—**Kant**, I. Die religion innerhalb der grenzen der bloßen vernunft. 207 pp. (*Samm. werke*, v. 6, p. 95.)—**Keary**, C. F. Early religious development. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 358.)—**Kider**, F. A., and **Hodge**, A. A. Morality and religion. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 610.)—**La-garde**, P. de. Purim. Ein beitrage zur geschichte der religion. 58 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl. v. 34, 1887.)—**Lambert**, A. Falsc bible. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 945.)—**Leathes**, S. Religion and morality. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 46.)—**Limits of religious thought**. 17 pp. (*New England*, v. 17, 1859, p. 601.)—**Lorenzi**, G. Varia sacra gentium, in quibus de eorundem religione . . . agitur. 60 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 133.)—**Lutterbeck**, (—) Grundriss einer geschichte der religioesen speculation nach Franz von Baader. 86 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, pp. 101, 193; v. 41, 1862, p. 83.)—**Lyall**, A. C. Influence upon religious beliefs of a rise in morality. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 660.)—Relations of religion to Asiatic states. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 137.)—**Mallock**, W. H. Dogma, reason, and morality. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 1013.)—**Marsh**, H., *Bp. of Peterborough*. National religion the foundation of national education. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 47.)—**Massillon**, J. B. Pensées sur Dieu et la religion. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 255.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Forgotten Bibles. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 1004.)—Lectures on the science of religion. 61 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, pp. 444, 561, 695; v. 2, 1870, p. 100.)—On heathenism, polytheism, monotheism, and atheism. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 707.)—*The same* in German. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 374.)—Origin and growth of religion. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 209.)—Ueber die wahrnehmung des unendlichen. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, p. 269.)—**Natural religion**. 44 pp. (*Edin.*

Rev. v. 166, 1882, p. 508.)—**Newman**, F. W. Religion at the bar of ethics. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 731.)—**Norton**, A. On the joy and consolation afforded by religion. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 10.)—**Origin of religion**. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 130.)—**Peabody**, A. P. Religion an essential and indestructible element of human nature. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 77.)—**Philosophy of subjective religion**. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 249.)—**Pieton**, J. A. Essential nature of religion. 139 pp. (*In his* Mystery of matter and other essays, p. 173.)—**Plato**. Alcibiades II. [Gr. et Lat.] 11 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 492; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 26 pp. (*Works*, tr. by G. Burgess, v. 4, p. 373; Bohn, H. G., *Glass. Libr.*)—**Pompignan**, J. G. le F. de, *Abb. of Vienne*. La religion vengée de l'incrédulité par l'incrédulité elle-même. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 653.)—**Racine**, L. La religion, poème. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 11.)—**Rae**, J. Recent speculations on primitive religion. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 614.)—Connection between **religion and civil government**. 22 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1879, p. 371.)—**Religion in society**. 22 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1880, p. 105.)—**Religion of to-day**. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 552.)—**Religious conflicts of the age**. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 25.)—**Religious feeling**. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 94.)—**Religious history of mankind**. 46 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 289.)—**Religious ideas and modern thought**. 54 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1877, p. 1.)—**Religious systems, ancient and modern**. 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 83.)—**Robins**, E. Maenadism in religion. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 487.)—**Robinson**, E. G. Moral law in its relations to physical science and to popular religion. 29 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 31.)—**Rosenkranz**, K. Ueber den religioesen weltprocess der gegenwart. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 163.)—**Sainte-Thécle**, A. de. Du culte des esprits chez les Tonginois. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, p. 154.)—**Schott**, W. Ueber den doppel-sinn des wortes *Schamane* und ueber den tungsischen Schamanenultus. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 461.)—**Sentimental religion**. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 218.)—**Simonde de Sismondi**, J. C. L. Review of the progress of religious opinions. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 1, 97.)—**Smith**, G. Proposed substitutes for religion. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 257.)—**Spencer**, H. Religion: a retrospect and prospect. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 1.)—Retrospective religion. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 3.)—**Stearns**, W. A. Remarks on the idea of religion. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 374.)—**Steinthal**, H. Mythos and religion. 92 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 5, 1871, p. 1.)—Zur religionsphilosophie. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 257.)—**Stephen**, L. Religion as a fine art. 31 pp. (*Essays on freethinking and plain speaking*, p. 41; and *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 156.)—Religion of all sensible men. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 438.)—**Sturtevant**, J. M. Antagonism of religion and culture. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 201.)—**Swanwick**, A. Evolution and the religion of the future. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 110.)—**Taillandier**, St. R. Des idées religieuses au 19 siècle. 33 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 241.)—**Tait**, A. C. Current fallacies respecting supernatural religion. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1876, p. 89.)—**Thompson**, J. P. What is religion? 28 pp. (*Am. comments on European questions*, p. 219; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 399.)—**Tobler**, L. Das Wort in der geschichte der religion. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 257.)—**Two forms of religion called Christian**. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 230.)—**Tylor**, E. B. Religion of savages. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 71.)—**Vacherot**, E. La crise religieuse au 19 siècle. 32 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 814.)—**Villiers**, G. Discourse on the reasonableness of men's having a religion; Letter to the unknown author of a paper entitled a short answer to the Duke of Buckingham's paper concerning religion. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, pp. 3, 18.)—**Voltaire**, F. M. A. do. Religion. 263 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, p. 734.)—**Warburton**, W., *Bp. of Gloucester*. Dissertations sur l'union de la religion, de la morale, et de la politique. 167 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 249.)—**Ward**, J. W. Internal and external element of religion. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 719.)—**Woolsey**, T. D. Religion of the future. 26 pp. (*New England*, v. 28, 1869, p. 463.)—**Young**, A. Religious spirit of the present age. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 281.)

See also **Atheism**.—**Christian philosophy**.—**Christianity**.—**Deism**.—**Dualism**.—**Fables**.—**Future state**.—**God**.—**Idolatry**.—**Jesus Christ**.—**Miracles**.—**Mithra**.—**Monasticism**.—**Mysteries**.—**Mysticism**.—**Mythology**.—**Natural theology**.—**Oracles**.—**Pantheism**.—**Philosophy**.—**Positivism**.—**Prayer and prayers**.—**Providence of God**.—**Rationalism**.—**Reason**.—**Religions**.—**Revivals**.—**Sacrifices**.—**Serpent worship**.—**Supernatural religion**.—**Superstitions**.—**Symbolism**.—**Theology**.—**Worship**.

Religion and chemistry. Cooke, J. P., Jr. —1596

Religion and philosophy. See **Philosophy and religion**.

Religion and policy. Hyde, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon*. 2 v. —3295

Religion and politics. Qu'a de commun la religion avec la politique? 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 137.)—**Religion in its relation to politics.** 15 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 256.)

See also *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 310.

Religion and science.

BASCOM, J. Science, philosophy, and religion. 1871.

—CALDERWOOD, H. Relations of science and religion. 1881.

—DRAPER, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science. 1875.

—GRAY, A. Natural science and religion. 1880.

—LE CONTE, J. Religion and science. 1874.

—PEABODY, A. P. Christianity and science. 1874.

—POWELL, B. Order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation. 1859.

—ACKERMANN, C. Andeutungen ueber das wissenschaftliche verhaeltniss der naturkunde zur theologie. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 7, 1841, pp. 80, 157.)—ACLAND, H. W. Faith and knowledge. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 719.)—ADAMS, S. Herbert Spencer's proposed reconciliation between religion and science. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 29.)—ALLEN, J. H. Reign of law, and its relation to religious truth. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 301.)—BARRY, W. Science and religion. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 397.)—BEALE, L. S. Physical life theories and religious thought. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 95.)—CARPENTER, W. B. On mind and will in nature. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 738.)—CHAUFFARD, M. D. E. H. Science et l'ordre social. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 793.)—CHURCH and modern men of science. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 401.)—CONFLICT between religion and science. 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 122.)—DEROME, J. Science et le surnaturel. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 433.)—DIDON, H. La lutte, la trêve, la solution. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 1089.)—DIMAN, J. L. The Kingdom of Heaven and the kingdom of nature. 20 pp. (*Orations and essays*, p. 397.)—EVERETT, C. C. Spencer's reconciliation of science and religion. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 337.)—FARRAR, F. W. Attitude of the clergy towards science. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 600.)—FOISSET, J. T. Foi et lumières. Considérations sur les rapports actuels de la science et de la croyance. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 14.)—FOWLE, T. W. Miracles and fact. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 860.)—FRANTZ, C. Glauben und wissen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 16, 1846, p. 149.)—FROUDE, J. A. Science and theology, ancient and modern. 29 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, pp. 289, 492.)—GARDINER, F. Recent scientific thought, its bearing upon theology. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 46.)—GUIZOT, F. P. G. La science et le surnaturel. Méditations sur le Christianisme. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 162.)—HANNAH, J. Attitude of the clergy towards science. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 1.)—Few more words on the relation of the clergy to science. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 395.)—One word more on the clergy and science. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 74.)—HARMONY of natural science and theology. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 1.)—HARRISON, F. Science and humanity. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 322.)—

History, science, and dogma. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 188.)—LEWES, G. H. Dread and dislike of science. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 805.)—MELVILLE, J. H. Revelation and science. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 259.)—MEARS, J. W. Herbert Spencer's religion. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 300.)—MEHRING, G. von. Das kirchliche symbol und die freie wissenschaft. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 15, 1846, p. 32.)—METAPHYSICS and scientia. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 265.)—MODERN prophets. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 273.)—MODERN scientific inquiry and religious thought. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 34.)—NATURAL science and religion. 5 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 274.)—NEWCOMB, S. Evolution and theology. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 647.)—and others. Law and design in nature. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 537.)—NEWMAN, J. H. Christianity and physical science; Christianity and scientific investigation; Christianity and medical science. 97 pp. (*Lectures and essays on university subjects*, pp. 221, 262, 366.)—OLIV-LAPRUNE, L. Science et la foi; la genèse des espèces. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 334.)—PAGE, (—). Nature and religion. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 372.)—PHYSICAL science and the useful arts in their relation to Christian civilization. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 481.)—PRESENT attitude of the church toward critical and scientific inquiry. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 323.)—RAMBERT, E. Une causerie sérieuse. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 46, 1873, p. 691.)—RELIGIOUS crisis. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 364.)—RÉVILLE, A. Les sciences naturelles et l'orthodoxie en Angleterre. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 283.)—SACRED and profane. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 197.)—SCIENCE and revealed religion. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 293.)—SCIENCE, philosophy, and religion. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 101.)—SCIENCE, prayer, free will, and miracles. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 255.)—SUPERNATURAL in nature. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 328.)—TYNDALL, J. Belfast address, and Apology. 92 pp. (*In his Fragments of science*, 5 ed. p. 472.)—UNSCIENTIFICISM and scientific secularism. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 1.)—WARE, J. Connexion of science and philosophy with religion. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 14.)—WASHBURN, E. A. Conflict of religion and science. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 19.)—WHEDON, D. D. Religion and science. 26 pp. (*In his Statements, theol. and crit.* p. 143.)—WEISSE, C. H. Ueber das verhaeltniss der glaubenslehre zur philosophie. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 16, 1846, p. 1.)—WIRTH, J. U. Ueber das verhaeltniss von glauben und wissen. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 48.)—WISEMAN, N. P. S. Discours sur les rapports entre la science et la religion révélée. 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 15, p. 9.)—WRIGHT, G. F. Recent books bearing upon the relation of science to religion. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 537; v. 33, 1876, p. 448.)—Religious teachers and scientific experts. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 776.)

Religion der Babylonier. Muenther, F. C. C. H. —2286

Religion der Karthager. Muenther, F. C. C. H. —2286

Religion der Roemer. Hartung, J. A. 2 v. —2274

Religion der Sikhs. Trumpp, E. —2267

Religion des Buddha. Koeppe, C. F. 2 v. —2284

Religion in America. Baird, R. —1274

Religion in China. Edkins, J. —2286

Religion in England, History of. Stoughton, J. 6 v. —1268

Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges. Stoughton, J. 2 v. —1288

Religion of a bookseller. Bridgewater, B. W. 68

Religion of Israel. Kuenen, A. 3 v. —2295

Religion of Jesus delineated. Reynolds, (—). (*With Wollaston, W., Religion of nature delineated.*) —4223

Religion of nature delineated. Wolaston, W. —4223

Religion of the ancient Irish saints. Mason, H. J. M. —3296

Religion of the fashionable world. 90 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 287.

Religion of the Persees. Lord, H. (*With his Discoverie of the sect of the Bani-ans.*) —2234

Religion première de la race indo-irâ-nienne, Recherches sur la. Schoebel, C. —2234

Religion romaine. Boissier, G. 2 v. —2277

Religion und cultus der alten Chinesen. Plath, J. H. 2 v. in 1. —2233

Religion und mythologie der Griechen. Hartung, J. A. 4 v. in 2. —2275

Religion védique d'après les hymnes du Rig-Veda. Bergaigne, A. 3 v. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 36, 53, 54.) —4154

Religions.

BREREWOOD, E. Enquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions, through the chief parts of the world. 1674.

—CLARKE, J. F. Ten great religions. 1872-84, 2 v.

—CREUZER, G. F. Religions de l'antiquité. 1825-41, 4 v. in 10.

—DULAURE, J. A. Histoire abrégée de différens cultes. 1825, 2 v.

—DUPUIS, C. F. Origine de tous les cultes. 1835-36, 11 v.

—GARDNER, J. Faiths of the world. n. d. 2 v.

—GOBINEAU, J. A., *Comte de*. Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. 1865.

—HERBERT, E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cher-bury*. Antient religion of the Gentiles. n. d.

—HERDER, J. G. von. Aelteste urkunde des menschengeschlechtes. 1852, 3 v. in 2. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3-5.)

—INMAN, T. Ancient faiths and modern. 1876.

—Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names. 1869-72, 2 v.

—JOHNSON, S. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. 1873-85, 3 v.

—KUENEN, A. National religions and universal religions. 1882. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1882.)

—MAURICE, J. F. D. Religions of the world. 1877.

—MEINERS, C. Allgemeine kritische geschichte der religionen. 1806-07, 2 v.

—MUELLER, F. M. (*Ed.*) Sacred books of the east. Tr. by various Oriental scholars. 1879-87, 31 v.

—RÉVILLE, A. Prolégomènes de l'histoire des religions. 1861.

—Prolegomena of the history of religions. Tr. from the French by A. S. Squire. With an introd. by Prof. F. Max Mueller. 1884.

—SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Einleitung in die philosophie der mythologie. 1856. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2 abth.)

—Philosophie der mythologie. 1857. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, 2 abth.)

—Averani, B. Perchè alla dea vesta si dedicasse il fuoco. 12 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 3, p. 146.)

—BREREWOOD, E. Enquiries of the religions professed in the world. 36 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 112.)

—BURNOUR, E. La science des religions. 141 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, v. 54, p. 521; 1868, v. 74, p. 995; v. 76, p. 864; v. 77, p. 679; 1869, v. 82, p. 85.)

—BYRNE, J. General principles of the religions of mankind. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 279.)

—CARRAU, L. L'origine des cultes primitifs. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 658.)

—CHILD, L. M. Intermingling of religions. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 385.)

—COBBE, F. P. Religions of the world; Religions of the east. 64 pp. (*In her Darwinism in morals*, pp. 203, 235.)

—DAVID, J. Religions de l'extrême Orient. 62 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, pp. 337, 430.)

—HARTUNG, J. A. Ueber die entstehung und weiterbildung der religionen. 121 pp. (*In his Religion u. mythologie der Griechen*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—HAUPT, M. Die religions-systeme der heidnischen voelker des orientis. Dargestellt von F. F. Stühr. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 205.)

—HEYNE, C. G. Religionum et sacrorum cum furore peractorum origines et causae ad Strabon. lib. X. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. *Hist. philol.* v. 8, 1787, p. 1.)

—JOANNE, of Sicily. Excerptum ex chronis. (De diversis populorum religionibus fragmenta.) 1 p. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 376.)

—JONES, Sir W. On the gods of Greece, Italy, and India, 1784. 55 pp. 13 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 221.)

—KIRWAN, R. On the origin of polytheism, idolatry, and Grecian mythology. 61 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 11, 1810, p. 3.)

—LYALL, A. C. Missionary religions. [With a reply by F. M. Mueller.] 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 52.)

—MEINERS, C. Commentatio de falsarum religionum origine ac differentia. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. *Hist. philol.* v. 7, 1786, p. 53.)

—MUELLER, F. M. Sacred books of the east. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 631.)

—OSANN, F. G. Zur aeltesten religions-geschichte. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 343.)

—Our new religions. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 408.)

—PRIESTLEY, J. Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations; with remarks on M. Dupuis's origin of all religions, and on the allegorizing talents of M. Boulanger. 238 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 129.)

—QUINET, E. De l'avenir des religions. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 117.)

—RENAN, J. E. Religions de l'antiquité. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 821.)

—SAINT-MARTIN, J. Religions de l'antiquité. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 174.)

—WATTS, I. Harmony of all the religions which God ever prescribed to men, and all his dispensations towards them. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 327.)

See also Aryans.—Brahma and Brahmanism.—Brahmo Somaj.—Buddha.—Cabiri.—Celts.—Confucius and Confucianism.—Derivishes.—Druids and Druidism.—Druses.—Essenes.—Gnosticism.—Indians of North America.—Jews.—Mandan Indians.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Moravians.—Mormons and Mormonism.—Oriental religions.—Paganism.—Parsees.—Phallic worship.—Polytheism.—Rosicrucians.—Serpent worship.—Slavonic nations.—Taoism.—United Brethren. Also Avesta.—Bible.—Hermes Trismegistus.—Lao-Tse.—Mohammed.—Talmud.—Vedas.

Religions, Dictionaries. ABBOTT, L., and CONANT, T. J. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of religious knowledge. 1855.

—BENHAM, W. Dictionary of religion. 1887.

—BERTRAND, F. M. Dictionnaire de toutes les religions du monde. 1848-51, 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 24-27.)

—BLUNT, J. H. Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties . . . 1874.

—BROWN, J. N. Encyclopedia of religious knowledge . . . 1861.

—M'CLINTOCK, J., and STRONG, J. Cyclopaedia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. 1867-81, 10 v. Supplement. 1885-87, 2 v.

—SCHAFF, P., and others (*Eds.*) Religious encyclopaedia. 1887, 4 v.

Religions de la Grèce antique, Histoire des. Maury, L. F. A. 3 v. —2275

Religions et philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. Gobineau, J. A., *Comte de*. —2286

Religions of China. Legge, J. —2276

Religions of India. Barth, A. 3193

Religionskrieg in Deutschland. Soeltl, J. M. von. 3 v. 3607

Religionsphilosophie. Pfeiderer, O. —1432

Religious affections, Treatise concerning. Edwards, J. (*Works*, v. 5.) —2236

Religious and moral sentiments.

MOLINOS, M. Golden thoughts from the spiritual guide of. With preface by J. Henry Shorthouse. 1883.

—**Ægyptiorum patrum sententiae**. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 381.)—**Amphilochius, St.**, *Bp. of Iconium*. Sententiae et excerpta. [Gr. et Lat.] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39, p. 97.)—**Antonius, St.**, *Abbot*. Expositio quarundam sententiarum; Interrogationes quaedam, et ad easdem responsiones. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, pp. 1083, 1093.)—**Antonius, Melissa**. Sententiae. [Gr. et Lat.] 240 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 765.)—**Arsenius, St.**, *Hermite*. Apophthegmata. [Gr. et Lat.] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 87.)—**Bernard, St.**, *Abbot of Clairvaux*. Sententiae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 183, p. 747.)—[Attributed to.] Liber sententiarum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 1135.)—**Brunone, St.**, *Bp. of Segni*. Sententiae. 103 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165, p. 875.)—**Defensor, of Liège**. Sententiarum liber. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 597.)—**Distinctionum monasticarum et moralium libri** V. 36 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 452.)—**Etienne, St.**, *of Muret*. Liber sententiarum. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1085.)—**Evagrius, Monk of Gaul. Sententiae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 1181.)—**Evagrius, of Pontus. Sententiae spirituales et sententiae ad fratres. [Gr. et Lat.] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, pp. 1267, 1277.)—**Fénelon, F. de S. de La M.**, *Abp. of Cambray*. Réflexions saintes pour tous les jours du mois. 23 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 419.)—**Greene, R.** The Royal exchange. Containing sundry aphorisms of philosophy, and golden principles of moral and natural quadruplicities. 110 pp. (*Life and compl. works*, ed. by A. B. Grosart, v. 7, p. 217.)—**Isidore, St.**, *Abp. of Seville*. Sententiarum libri III. 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 637.)—**Luther, M.** Schoene auserlesene sprüche der Heiligen Schrift, damit sich Lutherus in grossen anfechtungen getroestet hat. 9 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 154.)—**Macarius, St.**, *the Egyptian*. Apophthegmata. [Gr. et Lat.] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 34, p. 229.)—**Macarius, St.**, *of Alexandria*. Apophthegmata. [Gr. et Lat.] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 34, p. 263.)—**Marcus, St.**, *the Hermit*. De lege spirituali. [Gr. et Lat.] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 905.)—**Maximus, St.** (*Confessor*). *of Constantinople*. Locci communes. [Gr. et Lat.] 149 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 721.)—**Nilus, St.**, *Abbot*. Institutio ad monachos; Sententiae; Capita paraenetica. [Gr. et Lat.] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, pp. 1235, 1239, 1249.)—**Palladius, Bp. of Helenopolis**. Apophthegmata patrum. [Gr. et Lat.] 185 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 71.)—**Pierre de Poitiers**. Sententiarum libri V. 249 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 783.)—**Pietro Lombardo, Bp. of Paris**. Sententiarum libri IV. 223 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 619.)—**Prosper, St.**, *of Aquitaine*. Liber sententiarum. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, p. 1859; v. 51, p. 427.)—**Pullus, R.**, *Cardinal*. Sententiae. 186 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 639.)—**Severinus, St.**, *Bp. of Cologne*. Doctrina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 843.)—**Taio, Bp. of Saragossa**. Sententiarum libri V. 132 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 727.)—**Thalassius, Abbot in Libya**. De charitate ac continentia, necnon de regimine mentis. [Gr. et Lat.] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 1427.)—**Thiophilus, Bp. of Alexandria**. Apophthegmata. [Gr. et Lat.] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 198.)—**Varro, M. T.** Sententiae. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 313.)—**Wilson, T.** Maxims of piety and morality. 272 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 372; *Libr. Angl.*****

Cath. Theol.)—**Zwingli, U.** Quo pacto ingenul adolescentes formandi sint, praecceptiones pauculae. 11 pp. (*Werke*, v. 4, p. 148.)

Religious aspect of philosophy. Royce, J. —1457

Religious belief, Origin and development of. Baring-Gould, S. —3224

Religious ceremonies. See Rites, ceremonies, etc.

Religious communion, private and public. 189 pp. Robinson, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 91.

Religious controversy. Allen, J. H. Religious lesson of religious controversy. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 201.)—**Ethics of religious controversy**. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 534.)—**Greenwood, F. W. P.** Religious controversy. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 241.)
See also Brownson's *Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 246.

Religious counsel. See Piety.

Religious courtship. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 14. 2103

Religious devil detected, A. Osbourn, *Rev. J.* —4236

Religious difficulties of India. 49 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 1.

Religious education. HARRIS, G. Economy and policy of a Christian education. 1823.

—JONES, C. C. Religious instruction of the negroes in the United States. 1842.

—**Cecil, R.** Address to the parents of the children attending the schools for religious instruction at St. John's Chapel, Bedford Row; Regulations of the schools at St. John's Chapel. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 153, 163.)—**Doddridge, P.** Sermons on the religious education of children. 71 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. v.)—**Farley, F. A.** Household education. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 443.)—**Fosdick, D.** Religious education of the young. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 223.)—**Good old cause**. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 241.)—**Hervey, J.** Treatise on the religious education of daughters. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 271.)—**Lyttelton, C. G.**, 5 *Baron Lyttelton*. Undogmatic and unsectarian teaching. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 67.)—**Mackintosh, W.** Ethical teaching versus religious teaching in the national schools. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 245.)—**Packard, L. R.** President Seeley's inaugural address on the relations of learning and religion. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 29.)—**Peck, F.** Religious teaching in elementary schools. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 938.)—**Raumer, K. von**. Religious instruction. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 7, 1859, p. 401.)—**Relation of the church to education**. 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 37.)—**Religion as a subject of national education**. 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 111.)—**Religious and moral training**. 21 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 166.)—**Religious education of children**. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 374.)—**Stephen, L.** The religious difficulty. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 623.)—**Study of works of genius favorable to religious cultivation**. 17 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 161.)—**Whitman, J.** Doctrinal instruction in Sunday schools. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 21.)
See also *Sunday Schools*.—**Theological education**.—**Young Men's Christian Associations**.

Religious encyclopaedia. Schaff, *Rev. P.*, and others (*Eds.*) 4 v. R.81

Religious equality and unlimited formulas. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 466.)

Religious festivals. See Festivals, Ecclesiastical.

Religious history of Ireland. Godkin, J. —1286

Religious indifference. See Indifference.

Religious institutions. 20 pp. Dewey, O. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 255.)

Religious instruction of the negroes. Jones, C. C. —2347

Religious intolerance in Spain, History of. Castro, A. de. —1277

Religious knowledge, Dictionary of. Abbott, Rev. L., and Conant, Rev. T. J. (Eds.) R.81

Religious knowledge, Encyclopaedia of. Brown, Rev. J. N. R.93

Religious liberty.

ADDISON, W. M. Letter upon religious toleration in America. 1854. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub.)

— Equal rights in religion. Report of the Centennial Congress of Liberals, and organization of the National Liberal League. 1876.

— JENKINS, J. Laws relating to religious liberty and public worship. 1880.

— JOHNSON, B. T. Foundation of Maryland and the origin of the act concerning religion, of April 21, 1649. 1883. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund pub. No. 18.)

— Letter to Francis Plowden, on his work entitled *Jura Anglorum*. n. d.

— LOCKE, J. Letters concerning toleration. 1824. (Works, v. 5.)

— MUSGRAVE, G. W. Vindication of religious liberty: or, the nature and efficiency of Christian weapons. 1834. (Bound pamph. v. 174.)

— NEWMAN, J. H., Cardinal. Lectures on the present condition of Catholics in England. 1851. (With his Discourses on university education.)

— NOODT, G. Du pouvoir des souverains et de la liberté de conscience. 1714.

— WILLIAMS, R. The Bloody tenent of persecution. 1644; repr. 1867. (Narragansett Club, Pub. v. 3.)

— The Bloody tenent yet more bloody. 1652; repr. 1870. (Narragansett Club, Pub. v. 4.)

— On certain aspects of toleration. 15 pp. (Fraser's Mag. v. 61, 1860, p. 660.)—Aubé, B. Liberté de conscience dans l'Empire romain. 31 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1868, v. 2, p. 118.)—Aulard, A. De la tolérance. 15 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1857, v. 3, p. 791.)—Bagehot, W. Metaphysical basis of toleration. 16 pp. (In his Literary studies, v. 2, p. 422; and Contemp. Rev. v. 23, 1874, p. 765.)—Bluntschli, J. C. Geschichte des rechtes der religiösen bekenntnissfreiheit. 33 pp. (Gesamm. kleine schriften, v. 1, p. 101.)—Broglie, C. J. V. A., Duc de. Dernières polémiques sur l'intolérance et la liberté religieuses. 23 pp. (Correspondant, v. 33, 1854, p. 250.)—Butler, C. Address to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland, on Roman Catholic disabilities. 29 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 1, 1813, p. 457.)—Letter on Mr. Canning's speech and on the "Letter to the Catholic layman." 14 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 12, 1822, p. 3.)—Irish oratory; with its effects on the measure of Catholic emancipation. By an Irish Protestant. 31 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817, p. 141.)—Letter on Catholic emancipation. 6 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 29, 1828, p. 49.)—Catholic question. 23 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 45, 1827, p. 423.)—Letters on the Catholic question, etc. 41 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 29, 1828, p. 265.)—Channing, W. E. Spiritual freedom. Discourse preached at the annual election, May 26, 1830. 37 pp. (Works, v. 4, p. 67.)—The same in French. 88 pp. (Œuvres, v. 1, p. 387; v. 3, p. 1.)—Civil and religious toleration. 33 pp. (Brownson's Quart. Rev. n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 277.)—Civil intolerance of religious error. 40 pp. (Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 1.)—Conciliator, pseud. Two letters on the question of Catholic emancipation. 39 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 3, 1814, p. 155.)—Crell, J. Vindiciae pro libertate religionis. 11 pp. (Opera omnia, v. 4, p. 521; Biblioth. frat. Polon. v. 6.)—Croft, J. W. Respective situations of the Reformed Church in

France and the Roman Catholics in Great Britain. 10 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 27, 1826, p. 63.)—Day-star of freedom. 15 pp. (Brownson's Quart. Rev. N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 252.)—Duvoisin, J. B., Bp. of Nantes. Essai sur la tolérance. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., Theol. cur. compl. v. 6, p. 1269.)—Eckstein, F. F., Baron d'. Des mois de charité, de tolérance, de liberté de pensée, de liberté de conscience. 26 pp. (Correspondant, v. 36, 1855, p. 641.)—England and the papacy. 45 pp. (Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 13, 1851, p. 234.)—Fontette, E. de. De l'autorisation préalable en matière de réunions ayant pour objet l'exercice du culte. 108 pp. (Correspondant, v. 15, 1846, p. 801; v. 16, 1846, pp. 37, 192.)—Freedom of religious opinion: its conditions and limits. 30 pp. (N. Brit. Rev. v. 35, 1861, p. 157.)—Gisborne, T., Jr. Letter to Rev. Henry Phillpotts, on the subject of his 2 letters to George Canning. 78 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 28, 1827, p. 463.)—Grenville, G. N. T., Baron Nugent. A plain statement in support of the political claims of Roman Catholics. 43 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 28, 1827, p. 1.)—Grenville, W. W., Baron Grenville. Letter to the Earl of Fingal, on the claims of the Roman Catholics. 10 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 5, 1815, p. 141.)—Hall, R. Fragment on toleration; Fragments on the right of worship. 48 pp. (Works, v. 3, pp. 360, 384.)—Hints on toleration. 10 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 17, 1810, p. 393.)—Hughes, J., Abp. of New York. Lecture on the mixture of civil and ecclesiastical power in the middle ages. 21 pp. (Complete works, v. 1, p. 417.)—Relation between the civil and religious duties of the Catholic citizen. 5 pp. (Complete works, v. 2, p. 144.)—Kenens, J. L'église libre dans l'état libre. 31 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1870, v. 4, p. 213.)—Knox, J. Certain questions concerning obedience to lawful magistrates, with answers by Bullinger. 10 pp. (Works, v. 3, p. 217.)—Langie, A. De la liberté religieuse en Angleterre. 16 pp. (Rev. contemp. 1858, v. 5, p. 595.)—Last of the Catholic question. 55 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 49, 1829, p. 218.)—Luther, M. Von der freiheit eines Christenmenschen. 27 pp. (Saemmt. werke, v. 27, p. 173.)—Concerning Christian liberty. 41 pp. (Select works, v. 1, p. 1.)—Magoun, G. F. More light upon Maryland toleration. 12 pp. (New Englander, v. 40, 1881, p. 481.)—Mallock, W. H. Logic of toleration. 25 pp. (Nineteenth Cent. v. 5, 1879, p. 64.)—Melancthon, P. Ein schrift wider die artikel der Pawerschafft. 11 pp. (Corpus Reform. v. 20, p. 641.)—Milner, J., Bp. of Castabala. Reflections on the letters of "Conciliator," on the question of Catholic emancipation. 8 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 3, 1814, p. 553.)—Mivart, St. G. Liberty of conscience. 13 pp. (Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 555.)—Montalembert, C. F. de T., Comte de. Le Comte Beugnot et la liberté religieuse. 11 pp. (Correspondant, v. 64, 1865, p. 864.)—L'église libre dans l'état libre. 57 pp. (Correspondant, v. 59, 1863, p. 565; v. 60, 1863, p. 5.)—Muzzarelli, A. Tolérance. 60 pp. (Œuvres choisies, v. 1, p. 307.)—Native American civility; religious liberty, etc. 10 pp. (Brownson's Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1845, p. 530.)—Naville, E. La liberté religieuse. 32 pp. (Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, 3 p. v. 8, 1880, p. 193.)—Neill, E. D. Lord Baltimore and Maryland toleration. 11 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 28, 1876, p. 616.)—O'Leary, A. Essay on toleration. 81 pp. (In his Miscel. tracts.)—Owen, J. Indulgence and toleration considered; Peace-offering, in an apology and humble plea for indulgence and liberty of conscience; Word of advice to the citizens of London; State of the kingdom with respect to the present bill against conventicles; Account of the grounds and reasons on which Protestant Dissenters desire their liberty; Case of present distresses on Nonconformists examined. 105 pp. (Works, v. 21, pp. 373, 403, 445, 457, 467, 473.)—Penn, W. The great case of liberty of conscience, once more briefly debated and defended; The proposed comprehension, soberly and not unreasonably considered; England's present interest considered. 127 pp. (Works, v. 3, pp. 1, 93, 197.)—A persuasive to moderation; Good advice to the Church of England. 116 pp. (Works, v. 4, pp. 319, 373.)—Perrone, G. De tolerantia. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., Theol. cur. compl. v. 6, p. 1255.)—Phillpotts, H., Bp. of Exeter. Letter to George Canning, on the bill for removing the disqualifications of Roman Catholic subjects; Short letter to George Canning, on the present position of the Roman Catholic question. 92 pp. (Pamphleteer, v. 27, 1826, pp. 609, 585.)—Practical evils of dissent. 5 pp. (Edin. Rev. v. 66, 1835, p. 461.)—Prevost-Paradol, L. A. La liberté des cultes en France. 25 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1858, 2 p. v. 17, p. 342.)—Priestley, J. Essay on political, civil, and religious liberty; Tracts on civil and religious liberty. 191 pp. (Works, v. 22, pp. 1, 245.)—Letter to Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt on the subjects of toleration and church establishment. 24 pp. (Works, v. 10, p. 111.)

—**Probyn**, J. W. Religious liberty and athelism. 7 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1830, p. 1.)—**Protestant love of liberty**. 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 323.)—**Ramire**, H. Religious unity and toleration. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 216.)—**Religious disabilities**. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 183.)—**Religious equality**. 11 pp. (*Fifty years of the House of Lords*, p. 57.)—Prospects which the present age presents to the cause of **religious freedom**. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 392.)—Principle of **religious intolerance**. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 377.)—**Religious liberty in Europe**. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 54.)—**Religious liberty in France**. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 772; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 64.)—**Religious liberty since the reformation**. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 103.)—**Religious toleration**. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 205; *New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 194.)—Religious toleration in South America. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 623.)—**Rhymed plea for tolerance**. 6 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 307.)—**Riancey**, H. L. C. de. De la liberté religieuse en Suède. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 506.)—**Rogers**, H. Right of private judgment. 57 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Schaff**, P. The development of religious freedom. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 349.)—**Secrétan**, C. La liberté religieuse en Europe. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. p. v. 51, 1874, p. 162.)—**Sewall**, J. S. The new era of intolerance. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 339.)—**Short address from a layman**. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 224.)—**Smith**, E. Turkish toleration. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 390.)—**Smith**, S. Letter to the electors, upon the Catholic question. 13 pp. (*Works*, p. 432; and *Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 33.)—Toleration; Bp. of Lincoln's charge; Catholic claims; Letters on the subject of the Catholics. 47 pp. (*Works*, pp. 90, 311, 365, 449.)—**Spiritual despotism**. 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 191.)—**Spiritual freedom**. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 392.)—**Stephen**, L. Suppression of poisonous opinions. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1838, p. 493.)—**Taylor**, H. The new attack on toleration. 10 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 718.)—**Taylor**, J. Discourse of the liberty of prophesying... shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other men's faith, and the iniquity of persecuting differing opinions. 267 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 5, p. 339.)—**Tolerance and intolerance**. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 638.)—Réflexions philosophiques et politiques sur la **tolérance religieuse**. 18 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 413.)—Papers on **toleration**. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 149.)—Popular reflections on the progress of the principles of toleration. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 51.)—Toleration within the Church of England. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 493.)—**Turgot**, A. B. J. Lettres sur la tolérance. 34 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 353.)—**Voltaire**, F. M. A. de. Traité sur la tolérance à l'occasion de la mort de Jean Calas. 160 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 30, p. 39.)—**Waddington**, W. H. The Protestant Church and religious liberty in France. 24 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 209.)—**Walch**, C. G. F. De Romanorum in tolerantibus diversis religionibus disciplina publica. 31 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Nov. Comment. *Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1772, p. 1.)—**Walker**, J. Abuse of power. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 229.)—**Waterland**, D. Defence of the Lord Bp. of St. David's; particularly in relation to the charge of persecution. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 371.)—**Watts**, I. New essay on civil power in things sacred. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 170.)

See also *London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 115; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 586. Also **Church and State**.—**Dissenters and Dissent**.—**Persecutions**.

Religious life in Germany. Baur, W. 2 v. —1276

Religious life of England. Taylor, J. J. —3225

Religious literature. Lyttelton, (—). Extravagance in devotional writings. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 283.)—**Popular religious literature**. 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1805, p. 413.)

Religious Magazine and monthly review. Ed. by Rev. John H. Morison, D. D. V. 45-50. Boston, 1871-73. 6 v. 8°. —4204

Note.—In 1874 changed to Unitarian Review and religious magazine, and in 1887 to Unitarian Review.

PART IV.—133.

Religious memoirs. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 703.)

Religious movements of Germany in the 19 century. Cottrell, C. H. —1276

Religious orders. HÉLYOT, P. Dictionnaire des ordres religieux. 1847-59, 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 20-23.)

—**Bechard**, F. De la police des associations religieuses. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 590.)—**Lenormant**, C. Des associations religieuses. 127 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 6, 1844, pp. 193, 365; v. 7, 1844, pp. 187, 454.)—Short historical view of the principal **religious and military orders** of the Roman Catholic Church. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 83.) See also their names; as, **Benedictines**.—**Carthusians**.—**Dominicans**.—**Jesuits**, etc.

Religious pieces in prose and verse. Perry, Rev. G. G. (Ed.) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 26.) 2125

Religious poems. Stowe, Mrs. H. B. 1356

Religious poetry. See **Sacred poetry**.

Religious sects of the Hindus. 2 v. Wilson, H. H., *Works*, v. 1, 2. 3175

Religious sentiment, its source and aim. Brinton, D. G. —4226

Religious Stoic. The. 36 pp. Mackenzie, Sir G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 39.

Religious system of the Amazulu. Callaway, H. (Ed.) 1217

Religious thought, Courses of. 42 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 3, p. 95.

Religious thought in England. Hunt, J. 3 v. —3224

Reliquaries. Description of a bronze arm, an Irish reliquary. 2 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 6, pl. 19.)—**Petrie**, G. Account of an ancient Irish reliquary, called the Donnach-airgid. 11 pp. 5 pl. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 14.)—**Reliquary in the possession of Thomas Astle**. 2 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 51, 52.)—**Way**, A. Reliquaries in south Wales and Anglesey. 19 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Camb.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 122.)

See also **Relics**.

Reliques. Burns, R. 2194

Reliques of ancient English poetry. Percy, T., *Bp. of Dromore*. 3 v. 1373

Reliques of Father Prout. Mahoney, Rev. F. S. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Lib.*) 2285

Reliquiae antiquae. Wright, T., and Halliwell-Phillips, J. O. (Eds.) 2243

Reliquiae Aquitanicae. Lartet, E., and Christy, H. 1782

Reliquiae Baxterianae. Sylvester, M. 3761

Reliquiae Bodleianae. Bodley, Sir T. W. 17

Reliquiae diluvianae. Buckland, Rev. W. —1572

Reliquiae juris ecclesiastici antiquissimae. Lagarde, P. A. de (Ed.) 2 v. in 1. —1354

Reliquiae liturgicae. Hall, P. (Ed.) 5 v. —1248

Reliquiae sacrae. Routh, M. J. (Ed.) 5 v. —2206

Reliure française. La. Michel, M. W. 52

Relistab, Ludwig. Eighteen hundred and twelve. 17 pp. (*Rev. of in Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 190.)—**Moscow retreat**. 14 pp. (*Rev. of in Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 359.)

Remacle, St., *Bp. of Tongres*. Ex miraculis Sancti Remacii Stabulensibus. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 431.)—**Godofroi**, of Stavelot. Triumphus Sancti Remacii. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 287.)

Remacle, St., *Bp. of Utrecht*. Notger, Bp. of Liege. Vita Sancti Remacii Traiectensis episcopi. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1147.)

- Remacle, Bernard Benoit.** 1805-71. Des hospices d'enfants trouvés en Europe, et principalement en France, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1838. 8°. —1387
- **Enfants trouvés.** Tableaux statistiques officiels. [Paris], n. d. 4°. —2301
- Remacle, Jean Laurent.** —1849. Dictionnaire wallon-français, dans lequel on trouve la correction de nos idiotismes vicieux, et de nos wallonismes, par la traduction, en français, des phrases wallonnes. 2 éd. Liège, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 1164
- Contents.*
- A-Fyouth, v. 1. G-Zâné, v. 2.
- Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaïsme.** Aubrey, J. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub. No. 4.*) 1217
- Remains concerning Britain.** Camden, W. 1568
- Remains of a very antient recension of the 4 Gospels in Syriac.** Cureton, Rev. W. (*Ed.*) —1212
- Remains of ecclesiastical woodwork.** Bury, W. T. —1771
- Remains of Japhet.** Parsons, J. —2101
- Remains of lost empires.** Myers, P. V. N. 1776
- Remains of pagan Saxondom.** Akerman, J. Y. 1712
- Remarkable charities,** Collection of. Edwards, H. —1387
- Remarkable criminal trials.** Feuerbach, P. J. A., *Ritter von.* —2324
- Remarkable Providences.** Mather, I. 2637
- Remarkable trials,** Book of. Benson, L. —2324
- Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec.** Silliman, B. 2467
- Remarks on antiquities, arts, and letters, during an excursion in Italy.** Forsyth, J. 1475
- The same.* 2 v. 3557
- Remarks on scepticism.** Rennell, Rev. T. —4224
- Remarks on select passages in the Old Testament.** Kennicott, B. —1216
- Remarks on some of the evils of Ireland, and their removal.** 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 141.)
- Remarks on the architecture of the middle ages.** Willis, R. —1775
- Remarks on the Asiatic policy of England and Russia.** 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 19.)
- Remarks on the country extending from Cape Palmas to the river Congo.** Adams, Capt. J. 1426
- Remarks on the demoralizing influence of slavery, by a resident at the Cape of Good Hope.** London, 1828. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346
- Remarks on the life and death of the fam'd Mr. Blood.** London, 1680; repr. 1817. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 1.) 1547
- Remarks on the life and writings of William Shakspeare.** Britton, J. 3304
- Remarks on the present system of road-making.** M'Adam, J. L. —2726

- Remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the New Testament.** Sharp, G. —1228
- Remarks upon North Wales.** Hutton, W. 2165
- Remarks upon the account of the conduct of a certain Dutchess, in a letter from a member of the last Parliament, in the reign of Queen Anne to a young nobleman.** London, 1742. 8°. (*With Hooke, N., Account of the conduct of the Duchess of Marlborough.*) 4766
- Remarks upon the ancient churches of the Albigenes.** Allix, P. —3284
- Remarques sur la noblesse.** Maugard, A. 2776
- Rembert, St., Bp. of Hamburg.** —888. *Vita Sancti Ansharil Latine et Suetice.* 88 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suevic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 173; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 427; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 118, p. 959.)
- **Vita Sancti Rimberti.** 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 764; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 123; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 991.)
- Rembrandt (Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Ryn).** 1607-69. Œuvre de, décrit et commenté par M. Charles Blanc. Ouvrage comprenant la reproduction de toutes les estampes du maître, exécutées sous la direction de M. Firmin Delangle. Paris, 1880. fo. and plates, el. fo. P.283
- BURNET, J. Rembrandt and his works. 1849.
- MOLLETT, J. W. Rembrandt. 1880. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)
- NAGLER, G. K. Leben und werke des malers und radirers Rembrandt van Ryn. 1843.
- VOSMAER, C. Rembrandt, sa vie et ses œuvres. 1877.
- **Blanc, A. A. P. C.** *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 1. 24 pp.—**Heath, E.** Gospel according to R. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1863, p. 517.)—**Lagrange, L.** Rembrandt. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 56.)—**Lemcke, C.** Rembrandt van Rijn. 56 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)—**Lenormant, F.** Œuvre de R. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 1367.)—**Mason, E.** Old Dutch masters; Rembrandt van Ryn. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 530.)—**Merritt, H.** Rembrandt. 8 pp. (*In his Art criticism and romance*, v. 1, p. 141.)—**Michel, E.** Rembrandt dans les musées de Cassel, de Brunswick, et de Dresde. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 35, p. 579.)—**Middleton, C. H.** Remarks on the exhibition of the etched work of R. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 83.)—**Passage in the lives of Rubens and R.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 293.)—**Planche, J. B. G.** Rembrandt, sa vie et ses œuvres. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 244.)—**Story of R.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 516.)—**Vitry, L.** Les peintures flamands et hollandais. Rembrandt et Van der Helst. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 777.)—**Works of R.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 151.)
- Rembrandt's versteigerung, gedicht.** 38 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 223.
- Rembrun, Romance of.** See Guy of Warwick.
- Remedes d'amors.** Jacques d'Amiens. 2396
- Remedia amoris.** Ovidius Naso, P., *Carmina*, v. 1. 3254
- Remedy of affliction for the loss of our friends.** 17 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 29.
- Remedy of love.** Ovidius Naso, P., *Heroides*, etc. 1346

- Remembrancer**, The, or impartial repository of public events [during the American revolution]. London, 1775-83. 14 v. 8°. 4646
- Remembrances of a monthly nurse.** 115 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, pp. 398, 531, 722; v. 15, 1837, pp. 61, 243, 461; v. 16, 1837, pp. 67, 497.)
- Remembrances of a poetic childhood.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 301; v. 16, 1840, p. 517; v. 18, 1841, p. 490; v. 20, 1842, p. 552.)
- Remembrancia**, Analytical index to the series of records known as the. Preserved among the archives of the city of London. A. D. 1579-1664. London, 1878. 8°. 1523
- Reményi**, Eduard. Hassard, J. R. G. Wilhelmj and R. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 111.)
- Remi, St., Abp. of Reims.** 437-533. Epistolæ ad Chlodoveum regem, et alios. 28 pp. [Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 847.]—Epistolæ IV; **Testamentum.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, pp. 963, 969.)
- Fortunatus**, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Remigii. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 527.)—**Hincmar**, *Abp. of Reims.* Vita Sancti Remigii; Encomium Sancti Remigii. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 125, pp. 1129, 1187.)—**Lecoy de la Marche**, A. De l'interprétation d'une lettre de R. à Clovis. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole de Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 59.)—**Schmidt**, C. Remy. 5 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 148.)
- Remi, St., Abp. of Rouen.** Vita. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anc.* v. 3, p. 1665.)
- Remi, Bp. of Chur.**—820. Canones. 11 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 2, p. 134; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 1093.)
- Remi, St., Bp. of Lyons.**—875. De tribus epistolis liber; Absolutio quaestionis de generali per Adam damnatione omnium, et speciali per Christum ex eadem ereptione electorum; De tenenda Scripturae veritate. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, pp. 985, 1067, 1083.)
- Remi, Bp. of Strassburg.**—783. Testamentum seu charta donationis monasteriorum Aschovie et Werthae ad ecclesiam Argentinensem. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1582.)
- Remi, of Auxerre.**—circa 908. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131.)—2262
- Contents. Tractatus de dedicatione ecclesiae.—**Epistolæ II.**—Commentarius in *Genesis*.—**Homiliæ XII.**—De musica.—Enarrationes in *Psalms*.—Commentarius imperfectus in *Oseam*. 21 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. rel. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 103.)—Excerpta ex expositione in *Sedulii Paschale carmen*. 44 pp. (*Corpus script. eccl.* Lat. v. 10, p. 316.)
- Remi, de Beauvais, F., Père.** Saint-Victor, P. de. La Magdeleine du P. R. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 812.)
- Rémilly, France.** Rolland, E. Vocabulaire du patois de R. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 437.)
- Reminiscence, A.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 773.)
- Reminiscence of boyhood.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 408.)
- Reminiscence of the old time.** 12 pp. Boyd, A. K. H. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 627.)
- Reminiscences.** Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M., *Prince de.* 2 v. 5816
- Reminiscences**, addresses, and essays. Lieber, F., *Miscel. writings*, v. 1. 2104
- Reminiscences and anecdotes** of Daniel Webster. Harvey, P. 3874
- Reminiscences and documents** relating to the civil war during the year 1865. Campbell, J. A. 2613
- Reminiscences and opinions.** Doyle, Sir F. H. 4775
- Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement.** Mozley, T. 2 v. —1268
- Reminiscences of a literary life.** Dibdin, Rev. T. F. 2 v. W.55
- Reminiscences of a march.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 236.)
- Reminiscences of a voyage to India.** Coates, R. 25 pp. (*With Godman, J. D., Rambles of a naturalist*, p. 127.)
- Reminiscences of a walker round Boston.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 79.)
- Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln** by distinguished men of his time. Rice, A. T. (Ed.) 3794
- Reminiscences of Amherst College.** Hitchcock, E. —2386
- Reminiscences of an attaché.** Jerningham, H. E. H. 4787
- Reminiscences of an idler.** Wikoff, H. 1462
- Reminiscences of an ill-used wretch.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 677.)
- Reminiscences of an intercourse** with George Berthold Niebuhr. Lieber, F. 5844
- Reminiscences of an old monkey.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 96.)
- Reminiscences of an old traveler.** Emerson, G. B. —2367
- Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life.** Douglas, G., *Baroness Bloomfield.* 2 v. —1311
- Reminiscences of Eton.** Wilkinson, C. A. —2305
- Reminiscences of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.** Polko, Frau E. V. 5856
- Reminiscences of 50 years.** Boyd, M. 1548
- Reminiscences of 50 years in Texas.** Linn, J. J. 2406
- Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie.** Doubleday, Maj.-Gen. A. 2647
- Reminiscences of 43 years in India.** Lawrence, Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. 3456
- Reminiscences of George La Bar.** Burrell, A. B. 3795
- Reminiscences of James A. Garfield.** Fuller, C. E. 3794
- Reminiscences of Jeremiah S. Black.** Clayton, M. B. 3794
- Reminiscences of men and things.** 226 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, pp. 347, 730; v. 27, 1843, pp. 99, 145, 289, 464, 609, 687; v. 28, 1843, pp. 60, 169, 278, 379, 539, 647; v. 29, 1844, pp. 219, 331.)
- Reminiscences of public men.** Perry, B. F. 3796
- Reminiscences of Rev. Wm. Ellery Channing.** Peabody, E. P. 3871
- Reminiscences of Scottish life and character.** Ramsay, E. B. 2566
- Reminiscences of the bench and bar of Missouri.** Bay, W. V. N. 3821
- Reminiscences of the court and times of King Ernest of Hanover.** Wilkinson, Rev. C. A. 2 v. 3607
- Reminiscences of the "filibuster"** war in Nicaragua. Doubleday, C. W. 1628
- Reminiscences of the French war.** Rogers, Maj. R. 1647
- Reminiscences of the last 65 years.** Thomas, E. S. 2 v. 3875
- Reminiscences of the overland trip,** poem. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1843, p. 82.)

Reminiscences of the war of the rebellion of 1861-5. Monroe, J. A. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 11.) 2617

Reminiscences of 2 years with the colored troops. Addeman, J. M. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 7.) 2617

Reminiscences of Wilmington. Montgomery, E. 3574

Reminiscences of Yarrow. Russell, J. 2587

Remiremont, France. Duhamel, L. Du parlage de R. avec les Ducs de Bourgogne et les rois de France, 1266-1662. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 29, 1868, p. 156.)—Le palefroi du chapitre de R. (1099-1661). 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 633.)

Rémond de Sainte Albine, Pierre. Lessing, G. E. Auszug aus dem schauspiel der Herrn R. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 223.)

Remondini, Pier Constantino. Intorno all'astrolabio arabico. 29 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 403.)

Rémonville, (—) de. Memoir on the importance of establishing a colony in Louisiana. 16 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 1 s. 1869, p. 1.)

Remus. Mommsen, T. Die Remuslegende. 23 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 1.)

Remus, Georg. 1561-1625. Notae. 7 pp. (Prudentius, A. C., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1249; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Remus, Uncle. See Harris, J. C.

Rémusat, Abel. See Rémusat, Jean Pierre Abel.

Rémusat, Charles François Marie, Comte de. 1797-1875. Abélard. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 5825

— Abélard: drame inédit. Pub. avec une préface et des notes par Paul de Rémusat. 3 éd. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3354

— Bacon, sa vie, son temps, sa philosophie, et son influence jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1857. 8°. 4815

— Channing, sa vie et ses œuvres. 2 éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1861. 16°. —2247

— Correspondance pendant les premières années de la restauration. Pub. par Paul de Rémusat. Paris, 1833-86. 6 v. 8°. 4786

— De la philosophie allemande. Rapport à l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques, précédé d'une introduction sur les doctrines de Kant, de Fichte, de Schelling, et de Hegel. Paris, 1845. 8°. —1416

— Lord Herbert de Cherbury, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1874. 12°. 4827

— Notice sur Mme. Guizot. 40 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., and Guizot, E. C. P. de M., *Le temps passé*, v. 1, p. 5.)—Notice historique de Casimir Périer. 66 pp. (Périer, C., *Opinions et discours*, v. 1, p. 1.)

— SIMON, J. F. S. S. Thiers, Guizot, Rémusat. 1885.

— Baudrillard, H. Réception de R. à l'Académie française. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 302.)—Brigham, C. H. Rémusat on Unitarians. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.*, v. 62, 1857, p. 433.)—Ducoin, A. Académie française. Réception de R. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 195.)—Duvergier de Hauranne, P. Charles de Rémusat. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 315.)—Foucher de Careil, L. A., Comte. Saint Anselme, par R. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 60.)—Janet, P. Un historien de la philosophie anglaise. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 42.)—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. M. de Rémusat. 54 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 308; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, v. 20, p. 6.)—Simon, J. F. S. S. Essais de philosophie, par R. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s.

v. 30, p. 420.)—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de R. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1883, p. 277.)

Rémusat, Claire Elisabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes, Comtesse de. 1780-1821. Mémoires, 1802-08. Pub. by her grandson M. Paul de Rémusat. Tr. . . . by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 387; *Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 170; *Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 433.) 5832

— Selections from the letters of, to her husband and son, from 1804 to 1813. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. New York, 1881. 12°. 5832

— Hillebrand, K. Mme. de Rémusat und Napoleon Bonaparte. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, p. 358.)—Rémusat, P. L. E. de. Mémoires de Mme. de R. 188 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, p. 737; v. 34, pp. 40, 304, 615; v. 35, p. 721; 1880, v. 37, p. 584.)—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Mme. de Rémusat. 34 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 458; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 583.)

Rémusat, Jean Pierre Abel. 1788-1832. Eléments de la grammaire chinoise, ou principes généraux du Kou-Wen ou style antique, et du Kouan-Hoa, c'est-à-dire, de la langue commune généralement usitée dans l'empire chinois. Nouv. éd., pub. conformément à celle de l'imprimerie royale et augmentée d'une table des principales phonétiques chinoises, par L. Léon de Rosny. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 1.) —2143

— Mélanges asiatiques, ou choix de morceaux critiques et de mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, à l'histoire, et à la géographie des nations orientales. Paris, 1825-26. 2 v. 8°. 3176

— Nouveaux mélanges asiatiques, ou recueil de morceaux de critique et de mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, à l'histoire, et à la géographie des nations orientales. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3176

— (Tr.) Foë Kouë Ki, ou relation des royaumes bouddhiques: voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan, et dans l'Inde, exécuté à la fin du IV siècle, par Chy Fä Hian. Tr. du chinois. Ouvrage posthume revu, complété, et augmenté d'éclaircissements nouveaux par MM. Klaproth et Landresse. Paris, 1836. 4°. 3442

— Klaproth, J., and Landresse, C. Examen de la traduction du Fo koué ki, ouvrage posthume de R. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1837, p. 141.)—Landresse, C. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de R. 48 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, pp. 205, 296.)—Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 375.)

Rémusat, Paul Louis Etienne de (Ed.) 1831—. Abélard: drame inédit. See Rémusat, C. F. M., *Comte de*.

— (Ed.) Correspondance de M. de Rémusat. See Rémusat, C. F. M., *Comte de*.

— (Ed.) Memoirs of Mme. de Rémusat. See Rémusat, C. E. J. G. de V., *Comtesse de*.

— (Ed.) Selections from the letters of Mme. de Rémusat. See Rémusat, C. E. J. G. de V., *Comtesse de*.

Remy, St. See Remi, St.

Remy, Max. 1839-81. Goethe's erscheinen in Weimar. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 1.)

Renaissance.

- BAXTER, Mrs. L. E. B. (Leader Scott, pseud.) Renaissance of art in Italy. 1883.
- BONNET, J. Olympia Morata; épisode de la renaissance en Italie. 1866.
- BURCKHARDT, J. Cultur der renaissance in Italien. 1877-78, 2 v.
- DRAPER, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1865.
- EITELBERGER VON EDELBERG, R. von (Ed.) Quellschriften fuer kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der renaissance. 1871-82, 18 v. in 11.
- FLEURY, J., called Champfleury. Histoire de la caricature au moyen âge et sous la renaissance. [1875.]
- GEBHART, E. Les origines de la renaissance en Italie. 1879.
- GEIGER, L. Renaissance und humanismus in Italien und Deutschland. 1882. (Oncken, W., *Allg. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 8 th.)
- LABARTE, J. Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance. 1855.
- LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, pseud.) Arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. Music. 1879.
- Manners, customs, and dress, during the middle ages, and during the renaissance period. 1874.
- Science and literature in the middle ages, and at the period of the renaissance. 1878.
- Vie militaire et religieuse au moyen âge et à l'époque de la renaissance. 1873.
- and SÉRÉ, F. Le moyen âge et la renaissance. 1848-51, 5 v.
- MICHELET, J. Renaissance. 1855. (*In his Hist. de France*, v. 7.)
- PATER, W. H. Studies in the history of the renaissance. 1873.
- PATTISON, Mrs. E. F. S. Renaissance of art in France. 1879, 2 v.
- SYMONDS, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. 1875-86, 7 v.
- VOIGT, G. Wiederbelebung des klassischen alterthums, oder das erste jahrhundert des humanismus. 1880-81, 2 v.
- ZELLER, J. S. Entretiens sur l'histoire du XVI siècle : Italie et renaissance. 1869.
- Clark, W. G. The middle ages and the revival of learning. 29 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 169, 265.)
- Clerke, E. M. A type of the renaissance. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 58.)
- Crawford, O. J. F. Poetry of the renaissance in Portugal. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 586.)
- Hewlett, H. G. The nemesis of the renaissance. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 701.)
- Hueffer, F. Renaissance in Italy. 21 pp. (*In his Italian and other studies*, p. 62.)
- Lamoureaux, W. Pictures of the French renaissance. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 387.)
- Laprade, V. R. de. Le naturalisme de la renaissance. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 561.)
- Montégut, E. La renaissance et la réformation. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 643.)
- Paget, V. (Veron Lee, pseud.) The anomaly of the renaissance. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 645.)
- Artistic dualism of the renaissance. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 44.)
- Pattison, Mrs. E. F. S. A chapter on the French renaissance. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 466.)
- Rabelais and the renaissance. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 363.)
- Rahn, J. R. Les origines de la renaissance en Italie. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 48, 1873, p. 385.)
- Rathery, E. J. B. Les grands écrivains de la renaissance italienne en France. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 582.)
- Renaissance and liberty. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 53.)
- Renaissance in Italy and

in England. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 1.)

Rio, A. F. La renaissance et la papauté. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 607.)

Sagette, J. Le moyen âge et la renaissance. 16 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 1.)

Shelley, P. B. On the revival of literature. 4 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 333.)

Stapfer, F. Le moyen âge et la renaissance. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 52, 1875, p. 209.)

Woolsey, T. D. Revival of letters in the 14 and 15 centuries. 231 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 661; v. 24, 1865, pp. 35, 413, 605.)

See also Fine arts.—Literature.—Middle ages.

Renallo, or Raynaldo, of Barcelona. 11 cent. Versus de corpore Christi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 599.)

Renan, Joseph Ernest. 1823—. L'Ante-christ. Paris, 1873. 8°. (*Histoire des origines du Christianisme*, v. 4.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 485; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1874, p. 135; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 338.) —4215

— Les Apôtres. Paris, 1866. 8°. (*Histoire des origines du Christianisme*, v. 2.) (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 474; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1866, p. 491; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 810.) —1266

— Averroës et l'Averroïsme. 2 éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1425

— De l'origine du langage. 4 éd. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2184

— Etudes d'histoire religieuse. 4 éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1858. 8°. —1277

— Histoire des origines du Christianisme, v. 2-4, 7. Paris, 1866-82. 4 v. 8°. —1265

Contents. L'Ante-christ, v. 4.—Les Apôtres, v. 2.—Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique, v. 7.—Saint Paul, v. 3.

The same. Index général, avec une carte de l'extension du Christianisme vers l'an 180. Paris, 1883. 8°. —1265

— Histoire générale et système comparé des langues sémitiques. 1 partie. Histoire générale des langues sémitiques. 2 éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 285.) —2144

— History of the people of Israel till the time of King David. London, 1888. 8°. —2206

— Lectures on the influence of the institutions, thought, and culture of Rome on Christianity and the development of the Catholic Church. Tr. by C. Beard. London, 1880. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1880.) —4213

— Life of Jesus. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 271; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 386; *Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 574; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 457; v. 22, 1864, p. 235; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 195; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 184.) —1247

— Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique. 4 éd. Paris, 1882. 8°. (*Histoire des origines du Christianisme*, v. 7.) (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 704.) —5887

— Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages. Paris, 1878. 8°. —2446

Contents. Art du moyen âge et les causes de sa décadence.—Les Césars.—Histoire de l'instruction publique en Chine.—Congrès philologiques en Allemagne.—Désert et le Soudan.—Discours.—Ancienne Egypte.—Lettre sur la liberté de l'enseignement supérieur.—Espagne musulmane.—Examen de quelques faits relatifs à l'impératrice Faustine.—Grammairiens grecs.—Ibn-Batoutah.—Primitivo grammaira de l'Inde.—Origines de la langue française.—Joseph Victor Le

- Clerc.**—Les Prairies d'Or de Maçoudi.—Découverte de Ninive.—Do la part des peuples sémitiques dans l'histoire de la civilisation.—Histoire de la philologie classique dans l'antiquité.—Le Schah-naméh.—Vingt jours en Sicile.—Société berbère.
—Mission de Phénicie. Paris, 1864. 4°, and atlas. fo. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1863, p. 199.) 1701, atlas 1731
—Questions contemporaines. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2273

Contents. Avenir religieux des sociétés modernes.—Théologie de Béranger.—Eugène Burnouf.—La chaire de sanscrit au Collège de France.—La chaire d'hébreu au Collège de France.—Destitution d'un professeur au Collège de France.—Réflexions sur l'état des esprits.—Etudes savantes en Allemagne.—Institut de France.—Instruction publique en France jugée par les Allemands.—Instruction supérieure en France.—Du libéralisme clérical.—Philosophie de l'histoire contemporaine.—Trois professeurs au Collège de France.—Etienne Quatremère.—Ramus.

- Recollections of my youth. Tr. by C. B. Pitman. New York, 1883. 16°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 274.) 5833
—La réforme intellectuelle et morale. Paris, 1871. 8°. 1694

- Saint Paul. Paris, 1869. 8° (*Histoire des origines du Christianisme*, v. 3.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 192; *Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 470.) —1256

- Sur les inscriptions hébraïques des synagogues de Kefr-Bereim, en Galilée. [Paris, 1864.] 8°. 1785

- Trois inscriptions phéniciennes trouvées à Oumm El-Awamid. [Paris, 1862.] 8°. 1777
The same. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1786

- Discours sur l'état des beaux-arts en France au 14 siècle. 155 pp. (*Histoire lit. de la France*, v. 24, p. 603.)—Claude Bernard. 35 pp. (Bernard, C., *Œuvre*, p. 3.)—Sur un graffiti d'Abydos. 2 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 215.)—*Lettre-préface*. 2 pp. (Quellien, N., *Annales, poésies bretonnes*.)—*Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse*. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, v. 18, p. 481; 1880, v. 42, p. 68.)—*Spinoza*: 1677, and 1877. 24 pp. (Knight, W., *Spinoza*, p. 147.)

- (Tr.) L'Ecclesiaste, tr. de l'hébreu, avec une étude sur l'âge et le caractère du livre. Paris, 1882. 8°. —1253

- (Tr.) Livre de Job, tr. de l'hébreu. Etude sur l'âge et le caractère du poème. 2 éd. Paris, 1860. 8°. —1215

- CROQ, J. A. Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages. [Anon.] 1869.

- FARRAR, F. W. Essay on the origin of language, based on modern researches, and especially on the works of M. Renan. 1860.

- ADDIS, W. E. Truth and falsehood of M. Renan's lectures. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 333.)—BRANDES, G. M. C. Ernest Renan. 21 pp. (*In his* Eminent authors of the 19 century, p. 147.)—BRIGHAM, C. H. Renan's Critical essays. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 83.)—CLAVEAU, A. Scepticisme poétique en philosophie. M. Ernest Renan. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 64.)—COCHIN, A. Quelques mots sur la Vie de Jésus, par R. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 504.)—DAVIES, J. L. M. Renan on himself. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 279.)—Renan's Les Apôtres. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 177.)—DESCHAMPS, A. F. Le Sémitisme. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1862, p. 662.)—DIALOGUES et fragments philosophiques. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 109.)—DOUHAIRE, P. Réforme intellectuelle et morale, par R. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 168.)—Saint Paul, par R. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 575.)—DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, pseud.) Dialogues et fragments philosophiques, par R. 11 pp. (*In her* Dernières pages, p. 111.)—ESSAIS de morale et de critique. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 669.)—Les Évangiles.

- 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 485.)—FISHER, G. P. Review of Renan's new work on the Apostles. 21 pp. (*New England*, v. 25, 1866, p. 542.)—FOISSET, J. T. Etudes d'histoire religieuse, par R. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 205.)—FRENCH criticism. M. Renan. 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 63.)—FROTHINGHAM, O. B. The evangelist's debt to the critic. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 374.)—Renan's Life of Jesus. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 313.)—HAVET, E. L'évangile et l'histoire. Vie de Jésus, par R. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 564.)—HOMBERGER, H. Ernst Renan und die deutsche cultur. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 470.)—HUTTON, R. H. M. Renan's "Christ" [and] "St. Paul." 41 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, pp. 262, 282.)—LEROUX, (—). L'Antechrist de R. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 644.)—M'CLINTOCK, J. Renan and his book. [Life of Jesus.] 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 398.)—MAURICE, J. F. D. Christmas thoughts on Renan's Vie de Jésus. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 190.)—MAZZINI, J. Renan and France. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 153.)—ST. PAUL and Renan. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 243.)—PLUMPTRE, E. H. Renan on St. Paul. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 430.)—RAMBERT, E. Béranger et R. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 32, 1868, p. 519.)—M. RENAN: the history of a mind. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 45.)—RENAN'S INCONSISTENCIES. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 325.)—ROGERS, H. Les Apôtres. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 513.)—SAINT-BEUVE, C. A. M. Ernest Renan. 40 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 2, p. 382.)—Vie de Jésus, par R. 23 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 6, p. 1.)—SAINT-BEUVE and R. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 457.)—SAINTSBURY, G. Ernest Renan. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 625.)—SCHERER, E. Ernest Renan. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 165.)—STEAD, S. Renan's Les Apôtres. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 199.)—STRAUSS, RENAN, and "Ecce Homo." 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 450.)—VALBERT, G. La réception de R. à l'Académie française. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 32, p. 936.)—VALROGER, H. de. Etude sur R. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 618.)—WARD, Mrs. A. Renan's autobiography. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 213.)—Renan's new volume. [Nouvelles études d'histoire religieuse.] 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 161.)—WIRTH, J. U. Ernst Renan beider die naturwissenschaften und die geschichte, von Heinrich Ritter. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 105.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 90, 1861, p. 626; Fraser's Mag. v. 66, 1862, p. 579.

- RENARD, A. Report on the petrology of the rocks of St. Paul. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Narrative*, v. 2, Appendix B.)

- RENARD, Capt. Bruno. 1834.—Précis de l'histoire militaire de l'antiquité. [5 pl.] Paris, 1875. 8°. —2765

- RENARD, Jean. De l'ombre et de l'anneau. 3 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 255.)

- RENARD the FOX. See Reynard the Fox.

- RENATA. See Renée.

- RENATE. 42 pp. Storm, T. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, p. 1.)

- RENAUD. 13 cent. Lai du prisonnier, ou lai d'Ignaurès. 15 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 162.)

- RENAUD, Edward. The Cruel lord, poem. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 734.)

- RENAUD, Frank, M. D. Contributions towards a history of the ancient parish of Prestbury, in Cheshire. [Manchester], 1876. 4°. (*Cheetham Soc.* v. 97.) 2534

- RENAUD, Jean. Nigra, C. Versions piémontaises de la chanson populaire de R. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 391.)—PARIS, G. Nouvelles versions de la chanson de R. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 114.)—Versions inédites de la chanson de R. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 97.)

- RENAUD, Louis. Circa 1690-1771. Notice; Oraisons funèbres. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 41, p. 1251.)

- RENAUD de Montauban. MATTHES, J. C. (Ed.) Renout van Montalbaen. 1875. (Moltzer. H. En, and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederlandsche letterkunde*.)

- MICHELANT, H. V. (Ed.) Renaus de Montauban oder die Haimonskinder, altfranzösisches gedicht. 1862. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 67.)
- MATTHES, J. C. Oxforder Renaushandschrift, MS Hatton. 42 Bodl. 59, und ihre bedeutung fuer die Renaussage; nebst einem worte ueber die uebrigen in England befindlichen Renaussms. 32 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 1.)
- Renaudie**, Jean. 1588–1646. Divina incentiva piorum affectuum e sacris literis collecta. Angustoriti Pictonum, 1611. 16°. (*With* Reginaldus de Leviori Campo, *Opus aureum.*) —1226
- Renaudot**, Eusèbe, Abbé. 1646–1720. Liturgiarum orientalium collectio. Ed. secundae correctior. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1847. 2 v. 4°. —1242
- De Gennadii vita et scriptis dissertatio. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 249.)—De *Scripturae versionibus* quae apud orientales in usu sunt; De Arabicis sacrae Scripturae versionibus; De versionibus Arabicis sacrae Scripturae secundum Graecam LXX interpretum; De Scripturae sacrae libris et variis eorum versionibus orientalibus; De librorum sacrorum antiquitate et authentia. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 1, pp. 471, 505, 535, 561, 573.)
- NICERON, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.
- Renaudot**, Théophraste. 1584–1653. Les consultations charitables pour les malades. 12 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 6, p. 243.)
- Renaud I, du Bellai, Abp. of Reims.** —1096. Epistolae. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 420, 423, 424, 427; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1385.)
- Renaud II, Abp. of Reims.** —1138. Charta; Epistola ad Robertum Episcopum Tornacensem. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 480, 485.)—**Epistolae et diplomata.** 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1341.)
- Renaud, Bp. of Noyon.** 12 cent. Fundatio Nosocomii Noviomensis approbata. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 543.)
- Renaud de Beaujeu.** 13 cent. Le bel inconnu, ou Giglain fils de Messire Gauvain et de la fée aux blanches mains, poème de la Table ronde. Pub. par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1860. 8°. —1223
- Renaudin**, Léopold Joseph. 1775–1859. Etudes historiques et critiques sur les médécins numismatistes, contenant leur biographie et l'analyse de leurs écrits. Paris, 1851. 8°. —3815
- Renaus de Montauban.** See Renaud de Montauban.
- Renaut de Trie.** 13 cent. Chansons. 3 pp. (Scheler, A., *Trouvères belges*, p. 147.)
- Rencesval.** Theroulde. —1226
- Rencontres on the road.** 57 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 585; v. 5, 1832, pp. 55, 228, 567; v. 6, 1832, p. 431; v. 7, 1833, pp. 349, 425.)
- Rendall**, Gerald Henry. The Emperor Julian, paganism, and Christianity; with genealogical, chronological, and bibliographical appendices. Cambridge, 1879. 8°. —1267
- Rendsburg, Denmark.** Scheel, P. Rendsborgs belejring 1 aaret 1645. 25 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 224.)
- Rendu**, Louis, Bp. of Annecy. 1789–1859. Theory of the glaciers of Savoy. Tr. by Alfred Wills. . . . Ed. by George Forbes. London, 1874. 8°. —1625
- Notice; **Mandements et instructions pastorales.** 147 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 85, p. 103.)
- Tyndall, J. Rendu and his editors. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 135.)
- René, St., Bp. of Angers.** Launois, J. de. Dissertatio Renati Andegavensis episcopi historiam attingens. 37 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 671.)
- René, of Anjou, King of Naples.** 1409–80. Œuvres complètes, avec une biographie et des notices par M. le Comte de Quatrebarbes, et un grand nombre de dessins et ornements d'après les tableaux et MSS originaux par M. Hawke. Angers, 1835–36. 4 v. in 2, 4°. —1101
- Contents.* **Abuzé** en court, v. 4.—**Beauvau**, L. de. Le pas d'armes de la bergière, v. 2.—**Chevalier**, A. Procession de la Fête-Dieu et jeux de la Tarasque, v. 4.—**Le Livre du Cœur d'amour espris**, v. 3.—**Jeanne de Laval**. Testament, v. 1.—**Lettres**, v. 1.—**Mortification** de vaine plaisance, v. 4.—**Institution de l'ordre militaire du croissant**, v. 1.—**Paris**, G. B. P. Description des 5 MSS du Livre des tournois, de la Bibliothèque du roi, v. 2.—**Quatrebarbes**, T., Comte de. Biographie de R. v. 1.—**Etude historique** sur la chevalerie, v. 2.—**Regnault et Jehanne**, ou les amours du bergier et de la bergersonne, v. 2.—**Testamentum**, v. 1.—**Traicté** de la forme et devis d'un tournoi, v. 2.
- HOOKHAM, M. A. Life and times of Margaret of Anjou, and of her father René "the Good." 1872, 2 v.
- LECOY DE LA MARCHE, A. Le Roi René, sa vie, son administration. . . . 1875, 2 v.
- VILLENEUVE-TRANS, L. F., *Marquis* de. Histoire de René d'Anjou, Roi de Naples. 1825, 3 v.
- **Quatrebarbes**, T., Comte de. Biographie de R. 139 pp. (René, of Anjou, King of Naples, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. iii.)—**Ruffi**, A. Notice biographique sur R. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 77.)
- See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 68, 1877, p. 289.
- René**, romance. 43 pp. Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 115.
- Renée, of France, Duchess of Ferrara.** 1510–75. Lettre à Jean Calvin. 10 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 399.)
- B., I. M. Some memorials of Renée of France, Duchess of Ferrara. 1859.
- **Dulaure**, J. A. Notice sur R. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 319.)—**Fontana**, B. Documenti dell' archivio Vaticano e dell' Estense sull' imprigionamento di Renata di Francia, Duchessa di Ferrara. 65 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 9, 1886, p. 163.)—**Hagenbach**, K. R. Renée de France. 4 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 368.)—**Monnier**, M. Les 2 Renées. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 60, 1877, p. 337.)
- Renée**, Amédée. 1808–59. Histoire des Français, continuée depuis l'avènement de Louis XVI jusqu'à la convocation des Etats-Généraux de 1789. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L., *Histoire des Français*, v. 30.) —4665
- Les **Nièces de Mazarin**. 191 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, pp. 269, 468; v. 5, pp. 126, 613; v. 6, pp. 134, 669; 1856, v. 1, p. 225.)
- **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Les Nièces de Mazarin, par R. 12 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 307.)—Sur le Louis XVI de R. 6 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 339.)
- Renée Burlamacchi.** Monnier, M. Les 2 Renée. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 60, 1877, p. 626.)
- Renegade**, A. 29 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, pp. 350, 443.)
- Rengger**, Albert. Cramer, A. Vie et correspondance de R. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 431.)
- Rengger**, Johann Rudolph. 1795–1832. Naturgeschichte der saeugethiere von Paraguay. Basel, 1830. 8°. —2617
- and **Longchamps**, (—). Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay; being an account of a 6 years' residence in that republic, from July 1819 to May 1825. London, 1827. 8°. —1634
- Reni**, Guido. See Guido Reni.

Renier, Charles Alphonse Léon. 1809-85. Encyclopédie moderne. See Encyclopédie.

— Inscription inédite de **Beyrouth**. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Vélanges d'hist. et de philol.*: *Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 299.)

— Ecole pratique des hautes études. Mélanges Renier. Recueil de travaux... en mémoire de son Président Léon Renier. 1887. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 73.)

Renier, Rodolfo. 1857—. La Vita nuova e la Fiammetta. Torino, 1879. 12°. 2387

Renieri, Vincenzo. —1648. Lavori intorno i satelliti di Giove. 32 pp. (Galliei, G., *Opere*, v. 5, p. 337.)

Reniger, R., and **Borey**, T. Voyage to Brasil, 1540. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 199.)

Rennell, Maj. James. 1742-1830. The geographical system of Herodotus examined and explained, by a comparison with those of other ancient authors, and with modern geography. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 1455

— Illustrations (chiefly geographical) of the history of the expedition of Cyrus, from Sardis to Babylonia; and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks, from thence to Trebissonde, and Lydia. With an appendix, containing an enquiry into the best method of improving the geography of the Anabasis. London, 1816. 4°. 1454

— Memoir of a map of Hindostan, or the Mogul Empire. London, 1792. 4°, and map. 3442

— Observations on the topography of the plain of Troy. London, 1814. 4°. 1702

— Proceedings of the Association for promoting the discovery of the interior parts of Africa. London, 1790. 4°. 1451

— Treatise on the comparative geography of western Asia. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 1455

— Topography of ancient **Babylon**. 30 pp. (With Rich, C. J., *Narrative*, p. 105.)—Observations on a current that often prevails to the westward of Scilly... 24 pp. (With Pearson, G., *Chem. nomenclature*).—Answer to the "Remarks on the topography of the plain of **Troy**," 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.*, v. 10, 1814, p. 275.)

— **Walckenaer**, C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1845, p. 225.)

Rennell, Thomas, D. D. Smith, S. Dr. Rennel. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 12; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 83.)

Rennell, Rev. Thomas. 1787-1824. Remarks on scepticism, especially as it is connected with the subjects of organization and life. Being an answer to the views of M. Bichat, Sir T. C. Morgan, and Mr. Lawrence. 2 ed. London, 1819. 12°. —4224

Rennes, France. Contemporaneous copy of the convention for the surrender of R. to the army of the Duke of Lancaster, A. D. 1367. 7 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 397.)—**Daresté**, A. C. Notice historique sur la communauté de la ville de R. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 522.)—**Decombe**, L. Découvertes archéologiques faites à R., dans le lit de la Vilaine. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 318; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Lemière de Corvey**, J. F. A. Liste alphabétique de quelques mots en usage à R., avec les différentes tournures de phrases en usage dans ce pays, principalement dans la classe indigente. 38 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 235.)

Rennie, David Field, M. D. Peking and the Pekingese during the first year of the British embassy at Peking. London, 1865. 2 v. p. 8°. 1497

Rennie, George (Ed.) 1791-1866. Practical essays on mill work. See Buchanan, R.

Rennie, Rev. James. —1867. Insect architecture. New ed., much enlarged, by Rev. J. G. Wood. London, 1869. p. 8° (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 355.) —2687

— **Architecture of birds**. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 195.)

Rennie, John. 1761-1821. Report and estimate on the improvement of the drainage and navigation of the south and middle levels of the great level of the fens. London, 1810. 4°. —2721

Rennie, Sir John. 1794-1874. Autobiography, comprising the history of his professional life... London, 1875. 8°. 4854

— Theory, formation, and construction of British and foreign harbours. London, 1851-54. 2 v. fo. —1793

Renou, Emile. 1815—. Géologie de l'Algérie. Accompagnée d'une notice minéralogique sur le massif d'Alger par M. Raverge, et d'une description des coquilles fossiles par M. Deshayes. Paris, 1848. r. 4°. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie*, *Sci. phys.*) —2501

Renouard, Antoine Augustin. 1766-1853. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde, ou histoire des 3 Manuce et de leurs éditions. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°. L.104

— Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne, ou histoire de la famille des Estienne et de ses éditions. Paris, 1843. 8°. L.104

— Bibliographical sketch of the Aldine press at Venice, forming a catalogue of all works issued by Aldus and his successors, from 1494 to 1597, tr., revised, and corrected by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1887. 3 v. 12°. (*Biblioth. curiosa*.) 2127

Renouard, Augustin Charles. 1794-1878. Du droit industriel dans ses rapports avec les principes du droit civil sur les personnes et sur les choses. Paris, 1860. 8°. —1326

— **Baudrillard**, H. Un juriconsulte économiste. 27 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1880, v. 40, p. 802.)

Renouard, C. Geschichte des franzoesischen revolutionskriege im jahre 1792. Cassel, 1865. 8°. 4694

Renouf, Peter Le Page. 1824—. Archaic classics. An elementary grammar of the ancient Egyptian language, in the hieroglyphic type. London [1875]. sm. 4°. —2143

— The case of Pope Honorius reconsidered with reference to recent apologies. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 372.) —3295

— Note on some negative particles of the Egyptian language. London, 1862. 8°. —2143

— Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1879.) 1878

— (Tr.) Inscription of **Aahmes**, son of Abaua. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 5.)—(Tr.) Abstract of a case of **conspiracy**. 13 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 53.)—(Tr.) Inscription of Queen **Hatasu** on the base of the great obelisk of Karnak. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 12, p. 127.)—(Tr.) **Pastophorus of the Vatican**. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 45.)—(Tr.) Tale of **Setnaui**. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 129.)

— Condemnation of Pope **Honorius**. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 200.)

Renout van Montalbaen. See Renaud de Montauban.

Renouvier, Charles Bernard. Hodgson, S. H. M. Renouvier's philosophy. 69 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, pp. 31, 173.)—**Secretan, C.** Philosophie critique en France. M. Charles Renouvier. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 36, 1869, pp. 91, 234.)

Renouvier, Jules. 1804-60. Des types et des manières des maitres graveurs pour servir à l'histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Allemagne, dans les Pays-Bas, et en France, XV-XVII siècles. Montpellier, 1853-54. 3 v. in 1, 4°. —1744

Rensing, Bernhard Ambrosius Benedikt. 1760-1826. Lebensgeschichte des h. Franz von Sales, Bischofs von Genf. Paderborn, 1818. 16°. 5895

Rensselaer, Stephen van. Barnard, D. D. Stephen van Rensselaer. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 6, 1859, p. 223.)

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. NASON, H. B. (Ed.) Biographical record of the officers and graduates of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824-86. With an introduction by B. H. Hall. 1887.

Rent. JONES, R. Essay on the distribution of wealth. Pt. 1. Rent. 1844.

— MALTHUS, T. R. Inquiry into the nature and progress of rent. 1815.

— WALKER, F. A. Land and its rent. 1883.

— **Hoffmann, J. G.** Ueber die wahre natur und bestimmung der renten aus boden- und kapital-eigenthume. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Abhandl. 1836, p. 103.)—**Passy, H. P.** Rapport sur le concours ouvert au sujet de la rente des terres. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 1109.)

— **Price, B.** Rent. A reply to Mr. Murrrough O'Brien. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 88, 1880, p. 290.)—What is rent? 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 630.)—**Ricardo, D.** On rent; On the rent of mines; Taxes on rent; Doctrine of Adam Smith concerning the rent of land; Mr. Malthus's opinion on rent. 40 pp. (*Works*, pp. 34, 45, 102, 197, 243.)—Letter on **Ricardo's theory of rent.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 74.)—**Robertson, E. S.** Three theories of rent. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 195.)—**Rogers, J. E. T.** History of rent in England. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1880, p. 673.)—**Storch, H.** Théorie du loyer. 25 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. Mém. 5 s. v. 5, 1815, p. 585.)

— On the **theory of rents.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 311.)—**Thompson, T. P.** Exposition of fallacies on rent, tithes, etc., and inquiry into the comparative consequences of taxes on agriculture, etc. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 305.)—**Tithes and rent charges.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 134.)

— **Tourdounet, A.** Comité de. Crise des loyers. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 696.)

Rental book of the diocese of Glasgow. 1509-70. 222 pp. (Bain, J., and Rogers, C., *Liber protocollorum*, v. 1, p. 41.)

Renwick, Henry Brevoort. 1817—. Life of John Jay. Ed. by James Renwick. New York, 1858. 16°. 3787

Renwick, James, LL. D. 1790-1863. Applications of the science of mechanics to practical purposes. New York, 1860. 16°. —2716

— First principles of chemistry; being a familiar introduction to the study of that science. [New ed.] New York, 1859. 16°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 183.) —1508

— First principles of natural philosophy; being a familiar introduction to the study of that science. [New ed.] New York, 1858. 16°. —1518

— Life of Alexander Hamilton. New York, 1858. 16°. (With Renwick, H. B., *Life of John Jay.*) 3787

PART IV.—134.

— Life of Dewitt Clinton. New York [1840]. 16°. 3797

— Life of Robert **Fulton.** 89 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 10, p. 1.)—Life of David **Rittenhouse.** 104 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 7, p. 295.)—Life of Benjamin **Thompson.** Count of Rumford. 216 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 5, p. 1.)

— (Ed.) Life of John Jay. See Renwick, H. B.

— **Elements of mechanics.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 120.)

Renz, F. Le professeur Trugman. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 278.)

Renzi, Salvatore de. La medicina in Italia ai tempi di Dante. 12 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 533.)

Reolus. See Rieul.

Reparata, St. Acta. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 739.)

Repentance.

COLLET, P. Tractatus de poenitentia. 1840. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 22.)

— MARSHALL, N. In his Penitential discipline of the primitive church... 1844. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

— PASSAVANTI, J. Lo specchio della vera penitenzia. 1808, 2 v.

— TAYLOR, J. Unum necessarium. Or the doctrine and practice of repentance. 1854. (*Whole works*, v. 7.)

— **Alain de Lille.** Liber poenitentialis. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 279.)—**Ambrosius, St., Bp. of Milan.** De poenitentia. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 485.)—**Andrewes, L.** Sermons preached upon Ash-Wednesday. 152 pp. (*In his Ninety-six sermons*, v. 1, p. 303; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Augustinus, A., St., Bp. of Hippo** (attributed to). De vera et falsa poenitentia. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 1113.)—**Baxter, R.** Sermon of repentance, preached before the honourable House of Commons. 32 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 17, p. 119.)—**Boehme, J.** Appendix to the book of election: being a compendium of repentance. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 299.)—Of true repentance. 26 pp. (*In his Way to Christ: Works*, v. 4.)—**Bradford, J.** Two sermons on repentance. 88 pp. (*Writings*, 1848, p. 25; *Parker Soc.*;

Life... and selections from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. Ch. v. 6, p. 417.)—**Bullinger, H.** Repentance and the causes thereof; of confession, and remission of sins; of satisfaction and indulgences... 60 pp. (*In his Decades*, v. 4, p. 55; *Parker Soc.*)—**Bunyan, J.** Acceptable sacrifice; or, the excellency of a broken heart... 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 685.)—**Cheever, G. B.** Law of remorse and law of repentance; or, the passage from natural to revealed religion. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 544.)—**Chrysostomus, J., St., Abp. of Constantinople.** Homiliae IX de poenitentia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 49, p. 277.)—**Clarke, S.** Three practical essays on baptism, confirmation, and repentance. 85 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 649.)—**Cyprianus, T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage** (attributed to). Exhortatio ad poenitentiam. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 859.)—The same, tr. into English. 8 pp. (*Ante-Nicene classic. Libr.* v. 13, p. 264.)—De poenitentia. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 485.)—**Halitgaire, Bp. of Cambrai.** Liber poenitentialis. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 651.)—**Joannes IV (Jejunator), Patriarch of Constantinople.** Poenitentiales; Sermones de poenitentia et confessione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, pp. 1889, 1919.)—**Liber de poenitentia et tentationibus religiosorum**, auctore anonymo Benedictino. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 563.)—**Melanchthon, P.** Doctrina de poenitentia. 12 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 23, p. 643.)—**Pacianus, St., Bp. of Barcelona.** Exhortatorius libellus ad poenitentiam. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 1081.)—The same, tr. into English. 14 pp. (*With Cyprianus, T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage, Works*, v. 2, p. 364.)—**Penitent son.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 171.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius, Abp. of Mayence.** Poenitentiales. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 110, p. 467.)—**Romanus, Cardinal.** Sermo de poenitentia. 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicilegium Roman.* v. 6, p. 579.)—**Symeon, Abp. of Thessalonica.** De poenitentia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 469.)—**Teller, W. A.** Ueber das entstehen

der reue in der menschlichen seele. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1788-97, p. 36.)—**Tertullianus**, Q. S. F. De poenitentia. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 1333.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 22 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 257; *Libr. of Fathers*, v. 1, p. 350.)—**Worcester**, N. Philosophy of reformation. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 321.)

Repentance of Robert Greene, The. 38 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 12, p. 151; *Truth Libr.*

Répertoire archéologique de la France, pub. par ordre du Ministre de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1861-68. 4°. 1741

Contents. **Arbois de Jubainville**, M. H. d'. Répertoire archéologique du département de l'Aube. —**Crozes**, H. Répertoire archéologique du département du Tarn.—**Quantin**, M. Répertoire archéologique du département de l'Yonne.—**Rosenzweig**, L. Répertoire archéologique du département du Morbihan.—**Wollez**, E. Répertoire archéologique du département de l'Oise.

Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Bio-bibliographie. Chevalier, U. W.42

Répertoire des travaux historiques contenant l'analyse des publications faites en France et à l'étranger sur l'histoire, les monuments, et la langue de la France, 1882-84. Paris, 1882-86. 3 v. 8°. W.33

Répertoire diplomatique. Garden, G., *Comte de*. —1342

Répertoire du théâtre comique en France au moyen-âge. Petit de Julleville, L. 3334

Répertoire du théâtre françois. Petitot, C. B., and Petitot, A. 23 v. 3355

Répertoire encyclopédique de photographie. La Blanchère, P. R. M. H. M. de. 2 v. —1725

Repertorium annum literaturae botanicae periodicae. Bemmelen, J. A. van, Bohnensieg, G. C. W., and Burck, W. (*Eds.*) 5 v. W.25

Repertorium bibliographicum. Clarke, W. L.81

Repertorium der gesamten deutschen literatur. Herausg. von E. G. Gersdorf. Leipzig, 1834-42. 34 v. 8°. 3937
— Neue folge. Leipzig, 1843-60. 72 v. in 48, 8°. 3936

Regow, Eike von. 13 cent. Das zeitbuch des, . . . in urspruenglich niederdeutscher sprache und in fruher lateinischer uebersetzung herausg. von H. F. Massmann. Stuttgart, 1857. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 42.) —3115

Replies to criticisms. 89 pp. Spencer, H., *Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 3, p. 253.

Replies to "Essays and reviews." See Essays and reviews.

Replies to the calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford. Copleston, E., *Bp. of Llandaff*. (*With his Advice to a young reviewer.*) 2274

Reply to Cassandra. 37 pp. Arnold, A., *Social politics*, p. 285.

Reply to the address of the clergy of the dioceses of Dublin and Glandelough, on the government plan for national education in Ireland. Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin*. (*Polit. tracts.*) —2334

Reply to the Essay on population, by Rev. T. R. Malthus. Hazlitt, W. —1366

Reply to the most popular objections to public schools, with particular reference to the tyroclium of Cowper. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 103.)

Report and charts of the cruise of the U. S. brig Dolphin. Lee, *Rear-Admiral S. P.* (*U. S. 33 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc. No. 59.*) 2483

Report and journal of proceedings of the Joint Commissioners, to adjust the boundary line of the states of Maryland and Virginia. Annapolis, 1874. 8°. 3503

Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers. Sitgreaves, L. 2463

Report of explorations for a railway route from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean. Whipple, A. W. 2474

Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-68. Palmer, *Gen. W. J.* 2485

Report of the autopsy of the Siamese twins, together with other interesting information concerning their life. Phila. 1874. 12°. —3767

Report of the board of managers . . . of Greenmount cemetery. Baltimore, 1840. 8°. (*With Dedication of Greenmount cemetery.*) 1113

Report of the commission of inquiry to Santo Domingo. Wade, B. F., and others. 1634

Report of the commissioners appointed for the purpose of exploring the route of a canal to unite the river Delaware, near Easton, with the Passaic, near Newark. Morris-Town, 1823. 8°. (*Canal reports*, 1824-25.) —2725

Report of the commissioners appointed to explore and survey the route for a canal and stillwater navigation from the city of Baltimore to the head of tide water at Port Deposit. Baltimore, 1825. 8°. (*Canal reports*, 1824-25.) —2725

Report of the commissioners upon the Troy and Greenfield railroad and Hoosac tunnel, to his Excellency the Governor, and the Honorable the Executive Council of the state of Massachusetts. Boston, 1863. 8°. —2714

Report of the committee for receiving informations concerning the popish plot. London, 1680. sm. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1511

Report of the committee of correspondence of the East India Company, upon the claims of the outports; with a letter from the chairman and deputy, to the Earl of Buckinghamshire. 50 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 93.)

Report of the committee of the society for the relief of distressed settlers in South Africa: with the resolutions passed and speeches delivered at a general meeting, held at Cape Town, 17 Sept. 1823. To which is subjoined an appendix of letters and other documents, illustrative of the present condition of the settlers. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 391.)

Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842. Fremont, *Gen. J. C.* 2463

Report of the joint standing committee on Jones' Falls, Oct. 7, 1870. Together with the ordinance as adopted Jan. 31, 1870. Baltimore, 1870. 4°. —2722

Report of the national conference of Unitarian and other Christian churches, held in New York, Oct. 19-21, 1870. Boston, 1870. 8°. —3284

Report of the Susquehanna commissioners. Baltimore, 1825. 8°. (*Canal reports*, 1824-25.) —2725

Report of the trials of the [Birmingham] rioters, at the assizes held at Warwick, August 20, 1791. Birmingham, n. d. 8°. (*With Authentic account of the riots.*) 1536

Report on foreign systems of naval education. Soley, J. R. (*U. S. 46 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc. No. 51.*) —2365

Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Mullan, Capt. J. 2463

Report on the training systems for the navy and mercantile marine of England, etc. Chadwick, F. E. (*U. S. 46 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc. No. 52.*) —2365

Reporter, The. Pitman, I. (*With Ellis, A. J., Plea for phonetic spelling.*) —2173

Reporter's guide, The. Reed, T. A. —2174

Reporting, French. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 371.)

Reports and papers on botany. London, 1846. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2694

Contents. Grisebach, A. H. R. Botanical geography. —Link, H. F. Progress of physiological botany. —Naegeli, K. W. von. Vegetable cells. —Zuccarini, J. G. Morphology of the coniferae. See also Henfrey, A.

Reports of cases in the courts of Star Chamber and High Commission. Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc. n. s. v. 39.*) 1504

Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, through Nicaragua, 1872-73. Washington, 1874. 4°. (*U. S. 43 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc. No. 57.*) —4312

Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean. Washington, 1855-60. 12 v. in 13, 4°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —3511

Contents. Abbot, *Bvt. Brig.-Gen.* H. L. Report upon the route from the Sacramento valley to the Columbia river, made by E. S. Williamson, v. 6, 10. —Baird, S. F., and others. General report upon the zoology of the several Pacific railroad routes, v. 8-10. —Beckwith, *Bvt. Brig.-Gen.* E. G. Report upon the route near the 38 and 39 parallels of north latitude explored by Capt. J. W. Gunnison; Report upon the route near the line of the 41 parallel of north latitude, v. 2, 10. —Davis, J. Report on the several railroad explorations, v. 1. —Davis, J., and Humphreys, *Brig.-Gen.* A. A. Conclusion of the official review of the reports upon explorations and surveys for railroad routes from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, v. 7. —Emory, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H. Extract from report of a military reconnaissance made in 1846-47, v. 2. —Humphreys, *Brig.-Gen.* A. A., and Warren, *Maj.-Gen.* G. K. Examination of the reports of explorations for railroad routes, v. 1. —Jesup, *Maj.-Gen.* T. S. Report upon the cost of transporting troops and supplies to California, Oregon, New Mexico, etc. v. 1. —Lander, F. W. Synopsis of a report of the reconnaissance . . . from Puget Sound via South Pass to the Mississippi, v. 2. —McClellan, *Gen.* G. B. Memoranda on railways, v. 1. —Maps, profiles, and sketches, v. 11. —Parke, *Maj.-Gen.* J. G. Report upon the route near the 32 parallel, lying between Dona Ana, on the Rio Grande, and Pimas villages on the Gila, v. 2, 10. —Report upon the routes from San Francisco bay to Los Angeles, California, . . . v. 7. —Pope, *Maj.-Gen.* J. Ro-

port upon the route, near the 32 parallel of north latitude, from the Red river to the Rio Grande, v. 2. —Stevens, *Maj.-Gen.* I. I. Report upon a route, near the 47 and 49 parallels of north latitude, from St. Paul to Puget Sound, v. 1, 12, pls. 1, 2. —Warren, *Maj.-Gen.* G. K. Memoir to accompany the map of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, v. 11. —Whipple, *Bvt. Maj.-Gen.* A. W. Extracts from the [preliminary] report upon the route near the 35 parallel, v. 3. —Report upon the route near the 35 parallel . . . v. 3, 4, 10. —Williamson, *Lieut.-Col.* R. S. Report of explorations in California for railroad routes to connect with the routes near the 35 and 32 parallels . . . v. 5, 10.

Reports on canals. Strickland, W. —2711
Reports on the progress of zoology and botany, 1841-42. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —1683

Contents. Bonaparte, C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino.* State of zoology in Europe. —Erichson, W. F. Insects; Arachnida; Crustacea; and Entomostraca. —Link, H. F. Progress of physiological botany in 1841. —Siebold, K. T. E. von. Annelides; Entozoa; Echinodermata, acalapha, polypti, and infusoria. —Troschel, F. H. Reptilia; Fishes; Mollusca. —Wagner, A. Mammalia; Birds.

Reports on zoology for 1843-44. Tr. from the German by G. Busk, A. Tulk, and A. H. Haliday. London, 1847. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —1683

Contents. Erichson, W. F. Arachnida; Crustacea; Entomology; Entomostraca; Insecta. —Siebold, K. T. E. von. Helminthology; Worms, zoophytes, and protozoa. —Troschel, F. H. Herpetology; Ichthyology; Mollusca; Reptilia. —Wagner, A. Mammalia; Ornithology.

Reposianus. Concubitus Martis et Veneris. 20 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min. v. 3*, p. 324; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min. v. 4*, p. 319.)

Reppone, Masillo, *pseud.* See Sarnelli, Pompeo, *Bp. of Biseglia.*

Representanten. Carlen, E. S. F. 2 v. in 1. —3103

Representation.

BAILEY, S. Rationale of political representation. 1835.

—BUCKALEW, C. R. Proportional representation. 1872.

—CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, H. B. Collection complète des ouvrages sur le gouvernement représentatif. 1818-20, 4 v.

—Cours de politique constitutionnelle, ou collection des ouvrages publiés sur le gouvernement représentatifs. 1872, 2 v.

—COUSIN, V. Des principes de la révolution française, et du gouvernement représentatif. 1864.

—DUTCHER, S. Minority, or proportional representation. 1872.

—GUIZOT, F. P. G. Histoire des origines du gouvernement représentatif et des institutions politiques de l'Europe. 1855, 2 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—HARE, T. Election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 1865.

—MILL, J. S. Considerations on representative government. 1865.

—STERNE, S. On representative government and personal representation. 1871.

—Bandana on representation. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 45.) —Doctrine of instruction. 11 pp. (*New England.* v. 1, 1843, p. 193.)

—Dupont-White, C. B. Du gouvernement représentatif. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 187.) —Duvergier de Hauranne, P. Du gouvernement représentatif. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 577.) —Evrard, J. De la responsabilité ministérielle dans les gouvernements représentatifs. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 720.) —Fawcett, M.

G. Women and representative government. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 285.)—**Grey**, A. Proportional versus majority representation. 30 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 935.)—**Hare**, T. Note on representative government. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 102.)—Representation in practice and in theory. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 188.)—Representation of every locality and intelligence. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 527.)—**Hayward**, R. B. Proportional representation. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 293.)—**Instructions to representatives**. 10 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 41.)—**Joubert**, L. Gouvernement représentatif dans les mémoires de M. Guizot. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 6.)—**Kinnear**, J. B. Practical considerations on the representation of minorities. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 49.)—**Lubbock**, Sir J., and Arnold-Forster, H. O. Proportional representation. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 703.)—**Maitland**, E. The misrepresentation of majorities. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 114.)—**Mason**, A. B. New theory of minority representation. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 673.)—**Naville**, E. La pratique des élections représentatives. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 36, 1869, p. 352.)—La théorie des élections représentatives. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 34, 1869, p. 321.)—**Principles of representative government**. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 346.)—**Rémusat**, C. de. Du gouvernement représentatif et la révolution. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 52.)—**Seebohm**, F. Proportionate representation. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 905.)—**Spencer**, H. Representative government. 47 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 163.)—**Tallichet**, E. Des systèmes électoraux dans les démocraties. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 28, 1867, pp. 433, 603.)—**Theory of political representation**. 42 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 174.)—**Westlake**, J. Proportional representation. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 417.)—**Wilson**, E. Principles of representation. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 421.)

See also **Minorities**.—**Suffrage**.

Representative actors. Russell, W. C. 3326

Representative American orations. 1217

Johnston, A. 3 v.

Representative British orations. 2215

Adams, C. K. 3 v.

Representative government. See Free

institutions.—Political science.—Representa-

tion.—Republics.—Suffrage.

Representative men. Emerson, R. W. 2157

Reprieve, The; or, the wild justice of

revenge. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 713;

Harper's Mag. v. 9, 1854, p. 371.)

Reprint of papers on electrostatics and

magnetism. Thomson, Sir W. —1523

Reprise de la Floride. Tamizey de

Larroque, P. 3583

Reprobation. Whitby, D. On the 5

points. 1817.

— **Bunyan**, J. Reprobation asserted: or, the doctrine

of eternal election and reprobation. 24 pp.

(*Works*, v. 2, p. 335.)—**Chalkley**, T. Concerning personal

election and reprobation. 10 pp. (*Works*, p. 547.)

— **Election and reprobation**. 25 pp. (*Brownson's*

Quart. Rev. n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 190.)—**Priestley**, J.

Appeal . . . on election and reprobation. 2 pp.

(*Works*, v. 2, p. 389.)

See also **Predestination and election**.

Reproduction. See Generation.

Reproductive element as a means to

man's elevation. Wright, H. C. —3777

Reproductive organs. See Generative

organs.

Reptiles.

Bonnaterre, P. J. Erpétologie. 1789-

90. (*Encyc. méth.*)

— Catalogue of North American reptiles in

the museum of the Smithsonian Institution.

1853. (*Smithson. Inst. Miscel. coll.* v. 2, 1862.)

— **Cuvier**, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron*. Les reptiles. n. d. 2 v. (*In his Règne animal*, v. 5, 6.)

— Class reptilia. 1831. (*In his Animal kingdom*, with add. descr. by E. Griffith, v. 9.)

— **Davis**, N. S., Jr., and **Rice**, F. L. Descriptive catalogue of North American batrachia and reptilia, found east of Mississippi river. 1883.

— **Duméril**, A. M. C., and **Bibron**, G. Erpétologie générale, ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles. 1833-54, 9 v. in 10, and atlas. (*Suites à Buffon*.)

— **Figuer**, G. L. Les poissons, les reptiles. 1868.

— **Girard**, C. United States exploring expedition, 1838-42, under Charles Wilkes. Herpetology. 1858, 2 v.

— **Guichenot**, A. Animaux nouveaux ou rares . . . Reptiles. 1855. (Castelnau, F. L. de L., *Comte de*, *Expéd. dans les parties centrales de l'Am. du Sud*.)

— **Holbrook**, J. E. North American herpetology. 1842, 5 v.

— **Mason**, J. J. Minute structure of the central nervous system of certain reptiles and batrachians of America. 1879-82.

— **Schreiber**, E. Herpetologia Europaea. 1875.

— **Swainson**, W. Natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. 1838-39, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— **Berthold**, A. A. Ueber verschiedene neue oder seltene reptilien aus Neu-Granada. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 3, 1847, p. 3.)—**Brenchley**, J. L. *In his* Jottings during the

cruise of H. M. S. Curacao, p. 395. 13 pp. 4 pl.—

Ebrard, E. Crapauds, grenouilles, couleuvres, et

salamandres. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 201.)—**Hildegard**, St., *Abbess of*

St. Rupert's Mount. De reptilibus. 5 pp. (*In her Physica*: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 1337.)—

Plea for British reptiles. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.*

v. 2, 1851, p. 813.)—**Steindachner**, F. Reptilien. 98

pp. 3 pl. (*Novara reise*, Zool. theil, 1 bd.)

See also **Amphibia**.—**Batrachians**.—**Chelonia**.

—**Cobra**.—**Crocodile**.—**Geckos**.—**Snakes**.—**Tes-**

tudinata.—**Viper**.

Reptiles, Fossil forms. **Owen**, Sir R.

Monograph of the fossil reptilia of the liassic

formations. 1870. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 23.)

— Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the

cretaceous formations. 1851-64. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 29.)

— Monograph on the fossil reptiles of the

mesozoic formations. 1874-77, 3 pts. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 27, 29, 31.)

— Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the

wealden and purbeck formations. 1853-76,

5 pts. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 25, 27, 30.)

— Monographs on the British fossil reptilia

from the Kimmeridge clay. 1869.

(*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 22.)

— Monographs on the British fossil reptilia

from the oolitic formations. 1861-62.

(*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 31.)

— and **Bell**, T. Monograph on the fossil

reptilia of the London clay. 1849-58. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 28.)

— **Sauvage**, H. E. Recherches sur les reptiles trou-

vés dans le Gault de l'est du bassin de Paris. 41 pp.

4 pl. (*Soc. géol. de France, Mém.* 3 s. v. 2, 1881-82.)

See also **Marsh**, O. C. Odontornithes.

Repton, Humphry. 1752-1818. Landscape gardening and landscape architecture. A new ed., with an historical and scientific introduction, a systematic analysis, a biographical notice, notes, and a copious alphabetical index, by J. C. Loudon. London, 1840. 8°. —4685

—Fragments on the theory and practice of landscape gardening. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 416.)

—Loudon, J. C. Biographical notice of R. 22 pp. (Repton, H., *Landscape gardening*, p. 1.)

Repton, England. Ashpitel, A. On Repton church and priory. 21 pp. 6 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 7, 1852, p. 263.)

Republic, The. See Cicero, M. T.

Republic, The. See Plato.

Republic of God. Mulford, E. —4223

Republic of New Haven. Levermore, C. H. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra s. v. 1.) 2621

Republic of republics. Sage, B. J. (P. C. Centz, pseud.) —1353

Republica literaria. 22 pp. Saavedra Faxardo, D., *Obras*, p. 389: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*

Republican exiles. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 431.)

Republican judge. 95 pp. Cobbett, W., *Porcupine's works*, v. 7, p. 313.

Republican landmarks. Sanderson, J. P. —1345

Republican National conventions, held at Chicago, 1880, '84. Proceedings. Chicago, 1881-84. 2 v. 8°. —2334

Republican party. National Union Republican convention, held at Phila. 1872. Proceedings. 1872.

—Republican National conventions, held at Chicago, 1880, '84. Proceedings. 1881-84. 2 v.

—Blair, M. Republican party as it was and is. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 422.)—Boutwell, G. S. Future of the Republican party. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 475.)—Conway, M. D. American "Radicals" and their English censurers. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 705.)—Howe, T. O. Is the Republican party in its death-struggle? 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 381.)—Julian, G. W. Death-struggle of the Republican party. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 262.)—Sumner, C. Duties of Massachusetts at the present crisis. Formation of the Republican party. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 461.)—Republican party: its origin, necessity, and permanence. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 191.)—Republican party in New York; Republican party offspring of the aroused conscience of the country; Political parties and our foreign born population; Appeal for the Republican candidate; Appeal to the Republicans of Rhode Island; Appeal for the Republican cause. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 60, 61, 62, 348, 355, 361.)

See also *Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 110. Also **United States, Politics**.

Republics. ADAMS, J., *Pres. U. S.* Defence of the constitutions of government of United States of America. 1794, 3 v.

The same. 1851, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 4-6.)
—CAVALCANTI, B. Trattati sopra gli ottimi reggimenti delle repubbliche antiche e moderne. 1805.

—MANN, H. Ancient and mediaeval republics. n. d.

—MAY, Sir T. E. Democracy in Europe: a history. 1877, 2 v.

—MONTAGU, E. W., Jr. Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics. 1769.

—Campanella, T. La città del sole; Questioni sull'ottima repubblica. 80 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, pp. 231, 287.)—

Gautier, T. République de l'avenir. 12 pp. (*In his Fusains et eaux-fortes*, p. 227.)—Talliehet, E. République et ses conditions d'existence en France. 82 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 39, 1870, pp. 350, 546.)

See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 257.

Repudiation. RICHMOND, J. W. Rhode Island repudiation. 1855.

—SPENCE, C. Letter to a gentleman in the state of Pennsylvania on the subject of repudiation. 1843. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

—Chamberlain, D. H., and Wise, J. S. Constitutionality of repudiation. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1884, p. 234.)—Hume, J. F. Responsibility for state rogery. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 563.)—Johnston, J. W. Repudiation in Virginia. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 149.)

See also *New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 534.

Request and suite of a true-hearted Englishman. Cholmeley, W. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 2: *Camden Soc.* No. 50.) 1595

Requiem, The. See Mozart, J. C. W. A.

Requier, Augustus Julian. 1825.—A memory. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 42.)

Requis, Maître. Richards li Biaux. Zum ersten male herausg. von Dr. Wendelin Foerster. [Anon.] Wien, 1874. p. 8°. 2376

Réquisitionnaire, Le. 16 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 16, p. 199.

Reresby, Sir John. 1635-89. Travels and memoirs. London, 1813. r. 8°. 4764

—Memoirs, 1634-89. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 394; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 342.)

Reresby, Tamworth. 18 cent. Miscellany of ingenious thoughts and reflections, in verse and prose; with some useful remarks. To which are added, for the sake of variety and entertainment, characters, pleasant narratives, moral observations, and essays. London [1721]. sm. 4°. 2163

Rerum Anglicarum scriptores post Bedam. Savile, H. (Ed.) 1571

Rerum Boicarum scriptores. Cefelet, A. F. von (Ed.) 2 v. 3691

Rerum Britannicarum, id est Angliae, Scotiae, vicinarumque insularum ac regionum scriptores vetustiores ac praecipui. Heidelbergae, 1587. fo. 1582

Contents. Beda Venerabilis. Ecclesiasticae historiae gentis Anglorum libri V. Continuatio ejusdem historiae, incerto auctore, libris III comprehensa.—Froissart, J. Historiarum epitome, in qua de bellis inter Anglos et Gallos gestis, praecipue agitur.—Geoffrey, of Monmouth. Historiae regum Britanniae libri XII.—Gildas (the Wise). De excidio et conquestu Britanniae epistola.—Ponte, L. da. Britannicae historiae libri VI.—William, of Newburgh. Rerum Anglicarum libri V.

Rerum Danicarum et Suecicarum chronologia, 826-1415. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 387.)

Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores veteres. O'Connor, C. (Ed.) 4 v. 2592

Rerum Hispanicarum scriptores. Beale, R. (Ed.) 3 v. in 1. 3521

Rerum in Longobardia et vicina Tarvisina Marchia gestarum libri III. 46 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 581.)

Rerum Italicarum scriptores. Muratori, L. A. (Ed.) 25 v. in 28. 2731

Rerum natura, De. Lucretius Carus. T. 2 v. 3255

Rerum per octennium in Brasilia. Baerle, G. van. 1651

Res gestae Divi Augusti. Mommsen, C. M. T. (Ed.) 2753

Res literariae. Brydges, Sir S. E. 3 v. in 2. W.25

Resal, Aimé Henri. 1828—. Journal de mathématiques. See Liouville, J.

Reschid. See Resheed.

Rescued infant, The: a Buddhist legend. 10 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 58, 1861, p. 312.)

Research. See Endowment of research.

Researches about atmospheric phenomena. Forster, T. —2485

Researches concerning certain North American vertebrata. Jones, J. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 8.) —2532

Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr von*, and Bonpland, A. 2 v. 2484

Researches in Asia Minor. Hamilton, W. J. 2 v. 1486

Researches in Assyria, Babylon, and Chaldaea. Ainsworth, W. 1486

Researches in the highlands of Turkey. Tozer, Rev. H. F. 2 v. 1476

Researches in the south of Ireland. Croker, T. C. 2562

Researches in zoology. Blackwall, J. —1683

Researches into the early history of mankind. Tylor, E. B. 2453

Researches into the history of the British dog. Jesse, G. R. 2 v. —2616

Researches into the history of the Roman constitution. Ihne, J. A. F. W. —1327

Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal languages of Asia and Europe. Kennedy, Maj.-Gen. V. —2101

Researches into the physical history of mankind. Prichard, J. C. 5 v. 1793

Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystalline action. Tyndall, J. —1528

Researches on light. Hunt, R. —1524

Researches on magnetism, electricity, etc., in relation to vital force. Reichenbach, K., *Freiherr von*. —1524

Researches on the action of the blast-furnace. Schinz, C. —3746

Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. 67 pp. Gibbs, W., and Genth, F. A. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 9.)

Researches on the development, structure, and diseases of the teeth. Nasmith, A. —1693

Researches on the solar spectrum. Kirchhoff, G. R. 2 pts. —1583

Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the Chelonia. 42 pp. Mitchell, S. W., and Morehouse, G. R. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 13.)

Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake. 156 pp. Mitchell, S. W. (Smithson. Inst. Contrib. v. 12.)

Resedaceae. MUELLER, J. Monographie de la famille des résédacées. 1857.

Resemblance. Merian, J. B. *Réflexions philosophiques sur la ressemblance.* 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1751, p. 30.)

Resende, Duarte de. A huma molher que seruya; Esparca sua, etc. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 444.)

Resende, Garcia de. Circa 1470-1554. Cancioneiro geral. Altportugiesische lieder-sammlung. Neu herausg. von Dr. E. H.

von Kausler. Stuttgart, 1846-52. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, 17, 26.)

—3116

Contents. **Abreu,** J. G. d'. A dom Duarte de Meneses, v. 26. — **Aguiar,** J. d'. Apartando-ese dos amores, v. 26.—**Contr'as molheres;** Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Almada,** F. d'. Cantigua de, v. 26.—**Almeida,** A. F. d'. A hum fundamento; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Almeida,** A. d'. Cantigas, v. 15.—**Passaro aa barguilha de Dom Goterre** que fez de Bocado, v. 26.—**Almeida,** P. d'. A dona Briatiz de Vilhana; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Anrry-quez,** L. Aa morte do pryncipe; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**As de per 'Alteza,** v. 26.—**Aveyro,** J. A. d'. A Vasco Arnalho; Trouas suas a Lançarote de Melo, v. 17.—**Azevedo,** L. de. Aa morte do fante; Huma cantigua sua, v. 15.—**Balam,** P. de. Outras, v. 17.—**Baram,** Do. Ao coude mor, v. 26.—**Barbato,** J. Da'vyos; Outras suas d'uom sonho, v. 15.—**Barreto,** A. A Aluaro d'Almada; Outras suas a el rrey dom Afonso; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 15.—**Blveiro,** F. de. D'estes trouadores abayxo nomeados a... e reposta, v. 26.—**Borba,** Conde de. Dez cantigas, v. 17.—**Joazez de Francisco d'Anhaya,** v. 26.—**Brandam,** D. Aa morte del rrey dom Joam; Trouas; Cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Brandam,** F. Trouas; Cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Brito,** A. de. Trouas e cantigas, etc. v. 15.—**Brito,** D. de. De cousas quehe aconteceram e vyo; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 15.—**Bryto.** See Brito.—**Caçoto,** G. M. Trouas e cantigas suas, v. 17.—**Cardoso,** F. Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Correa,** A. A dom Anrique, v. 26.—**Costa,** B. da. Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Crasto,** G. de. A Anrique d'Almeida, v. 15.—**Crasto,** R. de. De alcaladas de Joam Gomez, v. 26.—**Dioguo,** Dom. A dona Briatiz... v. 26.—**Trouas e cantigua sua,** v. 17.—**Dioguo,** Velho da chancellaria. Cantigua, v. 26.—**Fogaça,** D. Aas damas; Quatro cantiguas, v. 15.—**Fogaça,** J. A dom Gongoalo; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Freyre,** L. de. Do macho de, v. 26.—**Gama,** D. da. Ao secretario; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**As cauado de Joam Gomez,** v. 26.—**Gomez da Ylha.** See Ylha.—**Gonçalvez de Castel-Branco,** R. Trouas suas, etc. v. 17.—**Goterre,** Dom. Aos jyboes, v. 26.—**Novae cantigas,** v. 17.—**Goyos,** M. de. Ao conde do Vimioso; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Gregorio Afonso.** Os arrenegos; Duas grossas suas, v. 17.—**Ylha.** See Ylha.—**Letras das Justas,** v. 26.—**Lianor,** D. Despedimento dos scruidores, v. 26.—**Lobato,** F. A huma molher, v. 15.—**Lobo,** R. Aas damas; Cantiguas, v. 26.—**Lopez d'Azevedo,** D. Outra, v. 17.—**Lopez (Perreira),** F. A huma molher que seruya; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Manuel,** J. Ha morte do principe dom Afonso; Trouas e cantiguas suas, etc. v. 15.—**Das pancadas dos cantores;** Cantiguas, v. 26.—**Marcam,** D. Em huma partida; Duas cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Melo,** L. de. Do baram a, v. 26.—**Melo (da Silva),** D. de. A Ayres Telez; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Mendez de Portalegre,** A. Lamentegam; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Mendez de Vasconcelos,** Francisco. Ofrade, v. 26.—**Meneses,** D. de. Louvor do arauayro, v. 26.—**Meneses,** J. de. A huma dama que boyjana dona Guyomar; Das carapucas da solya, v. 26.—**Outras;** Trouas, etc. v. 15.—**Meneses,** L. de. Cantigas y trouas suas, v. 17.—**Miranda,** D. de. Cantigua, v. 15.—**Miranda,** S. de. A dona Briatiz de Vilhana, v. 26.—**Moniz,** S. de. A huma molher, v. 15.—**Moniz,** R. A sua dama; Trouas e cantigas suas, v. 15.—**Monsanto,** R. de. Aa mongy com capelo; Da mula de Lourenço de Faria, v. 26.—**Mota,** A. da. Trouas; Cantiguas; Outras, v. 26.—**Myranda.** See Miranda.—**Noronha,** M. de. Das ceroylas de, v. 26.—**Omema,** F. (Estre-beyro mor). Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Omema,** P. Trouas e cantiguas, v. 15.—**Cantigua,** etc. v. 26.—**Os porques,** v. 26.—**Pedro,** Infante Don. A Joam de Mena e treposta, v. 17.—**Pedro,** Don. See Peter I, King of Portugal.—**Pedrosa, D. de. Cantigua de, v. 15.—**Pedrosa,** S. de. A dom Francisco de Crasto, v. 26.—**Cantigua de,** v. 15.—**Perreira,** N. de. Porque cason sua dama; Trouas, cantiguas, v. 15.—**A dom Joam Perreira;** A Anrique d'Almeida, v. 26.—**Da dama goarnegada,** v. 26.—**Peter I,** King of Portugal (Don Pedro). Quatro cantigas, v. 17.—**Resende,** D. de. A huma molher; Esparca sua, etc. v. 26.—**Resende,** G. de. A hum proposito em que fez este Vylancete, v. 26.—**Trouas,** cantiguas, etc. v. 26.—**Resende,** J. de. A huma molher; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Ribeiro,** B. A huma molher que serula...; cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Rroiz de Castell-Blanco,** J. A Antonio Pacheco; Trouas; Cantiguas, v. 17.—**Rroiz de Lucena.** Cantigua sua com grossa; Duas epistolas, v. 17.—**Rrolym,** Don. Cantigua, v. 15.—**

Saa, D. de. A Dialogo Brandam; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Saa**, F. de. Grossa d'uma cantigua; Outra grossa e cantigas suas, v. 17.—**Saa**, J. R. de. Sobre alguns escudos d'armores; Trouas, etc. v. 17.—**Santa-Cruz**, Prior de. Outras, etc. v. 26.—**Silveyra**, F. da. Aas damas em que se fez morto; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—Da barba de dom Rodrigo; Da lingua que tanto monta; De Lop' Aluarez de Moura, v. 26.—**Silveyra**, F. da (Coudell moor). Sobre as cortes que sso fizeoram em Montemoor; Outras; Trouas, v. 15.—A Aluaro da Cunha; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—A Pero de Sousa rrybeiro; Ao baram d'Aluyo; Do couel moor com repostas, v. 26.—**Silveyra**, J. da. Aa senhora dona Marguarida Freyre; A Pero Moniz; Ullancote do, v. 26.—**Silveyra**, J. da. Outras, etc. v. 26.—Nunez de Perelra Ocuydar e sospirar, v. 15.—**Silveyra**, L. da. Sobre o ecclesiastico; Cantigas e trouas suas, v. 17.—As martas de dom Jeronimo; Ao conde do Vimioso, v. 26.—**Silveyra**, M. da. De nouas e huma cantigua sua, v. 15.—**Silveyra**, S. da. Cantigua; A Lopo furtado, v. 26.—**Sousa**, F. de. Aa rrazam; Trouas suas atee as folhas, v. 26.—**Sousa**, L. de. Aa gangorra de, v. 26.—**Sousa**, F. de. A estes casados abalxo nomeados e rrepostas; Ao baram, v. 26.—Rribeyro a dona Maria de Meneses, v. 26.—**Sousa**, S. de. A dona Brilaliz de Saa; A dona Guyomar de Meneses; As esporas de, v. 26.—A dona Caterina de Figueyro; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Sylva**, T. Trouas suas, v. 17.—**Tarouca**, Conde de. Huma pergunta, v. 17.—**Telez**, A. Aa senhora dona Joana de Mendoza, etc. v. 26.—**Telez**, F. Cantigua de, v. 15.—**Teyxera**, T. Tres cantiguas, v. 17.—**Troiteiro** (Do de Conde Prior, v. 26.—**Valente**, A. A dona Guyomar; Grossa d'um; e cantigua; Huma pergunta, etc. v. 15.—**Vilanova**, Conde de. Desauyndo e grossa sua a hum morto, v. 17.—**Vimioso**, Conde de. A huma senhora; Trouas suas Cantiguas, v. 17.—A. Luyda Sylvelra; As do Craseyro, v. 26.—**Ylha**, J. Gomez da. A rrazam, Trouas e cantiguas, v. 17.

—**BRAGA**, T. Poetas palacianos, seculo 15. (Cancioneiro de Resende.) 1871. (*In his Hist. da litt. portuguez.*)

Resende, Jorge de. A huma molher. Trouas e cantigas suas . . . 33 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. veretins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 323.)

Resenius, Peder. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Reserved people, Thoughts on. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 227.)

Resheed, or Reschid, Pasha, called also Mustafa Resheed. **Loménie**, L. L. de. Reschid-Pacha. 36 pp. (*In his Galerie des contemp. illustr.* v. 7.)

Resht, Persia. Aufstanz in Rescht im j. 1855, eingeseand von D . . . 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 12, 1856, p. 309.)

Residence among the Chinese. Fortune, R. 1496

Residence at Constantinople. Walsh, Rev. R. 2 v. 1475

Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate in 1859-60. Hodgson, C. P. 1498

Residence at Sierra Leone. Maxwell, Lady C. E. S. S. N. (Ed.) (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

Residence in Bulgaria. St. Clair, S. G. B., and Brophy, C. A. 3485

Residence in Norway, Journal of a Laing, S. 3656

Residence of 8 years in Persia. Perkins, Rev. J. 1495

Residence on the Mosquito shore, Narrative of a. Young, T. 1638

Residual calculus. Peirce, B. Residual calculus. 19 pp. (*In his Elementary treatise on curves*, v. 2, p. 41.)

Resignation. 9 pp. Boyd, A. K. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 434.)

Resignation. 37 pp. Chatterton, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 289.

Resmi Ahmed Effendi. Schuyler, E. A Turkish historian of a war with Russia. 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, pp. 357, 428.)

Resolute, Ship. McDougall, G. F. Eventful voyage of H. M. discovery ship "Resolute" to the Arctic regions in search of Sir John Franklin. 1857.

Resolution, The. 23 pp. Chudleigh, Lady M., *Poems*, p. 45.

Résolutions importantes de leurs nobles et grandes puissances les Etats de Hollande et de West-Frise pendant le ministère de Mr. Jean de Witt. Amsterdam, 1725. 16°. (*With Witt, J. de, Lettres et négociations*, v. 4.) 3647

Resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky, penned by Madison and Jefferson in relation to the alien and sedition laws; and the debates and proceedings in the House of Delegates of Virginia on the same in Dec. 1798. Richmond, 1835. 8°. —1345

Resolutions relative to the national debt, and operations of the sinking fund. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 365.)

Resolves, divine, moral, and political. Feltham, O. —4255

Resources of California. Hittell, J. S. 3587

Resources of modern countries. Wilson, A. J. 2 v. —1396

Resources of the southern fields and forests. Porcher, F. P. —4685

Resources of the Union. 26 pp. Carey, H. C., *Miscel. works*.

Resources of West Virginia. Maury, M. F., and Fontaine, W. M. 3582

Respect. Channing, W. E. Honor due to all men. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 299.)—*The same*, tr. in French. 17 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 251.)—**Formey**, J. H. S. de. Sur le respect dû aux souverains. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786, p. 279.)—**Naville**, E. Des moyens à employer dans l'éducation publique pour développer chez les enfants le sentiment du respect. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 149.)—**Philo Judaeus**. De parentibus colendis. [Gr.] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 51.)—*The same*. [Gr. et Lat.] 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 408.)—*The same*, tr. in English. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 293.)—Bohn, H. G., *Ecclies. Libr.*—**R**—. Essay on the respect paid to old age by the Egyptians, Persians, Spartans, Greeks, and Romans. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, pp. 142, 319.)

Respectability, a dialogue. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 678.)

Respectability, a sketch. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 417.)

Respiration. GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, E. Des organs respiratoires. 1818. (*In his Philosophie anatomique.*)

—HASSE, K. E. Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. 1846. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—**Aristoteles**. De respiratione; De spiritu. [Gr. et Lat.] 23 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 537, 663; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Flint**, A., Jr. On the cause of the movements of ordinary respiration. Are these movements reflex? 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 43.)—**Laboratory in the chest**. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 673.)—**Martin**, H. N. Normal respiratory movements of the frog, and the influence upon its respiratory centre of stimulation of the optic lobes; Influence of stimulation of the mid-brain upon the respiratory rhythm of the mammal. 46 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, No. 1.)—and Hartwell, E. M. On the respiratory function of the internal intercostal muscles. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, No. 2, p. 1.)—**Meyer**, G. H. von. Bedeutung des athmungsprozesses fuer das leben des thierischen organismus. 32 pp. (*Sammt. wissens. vortr.* v. 19, 1884, p. 581.)—**Respiration and suffocation**. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 296.)—**Sihler**, C.

On the so-called heat-dyspnoea. 21 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, p. 57; v. 2, 1883, p. 13.)

See also **Bronchitis**.—**Catarrh**.—**Chest**.—**Consumption**.—**Diphtheria**.—**Influenza**.—**Lungs**.—**Throat**.

Responsibility. MAUDSLEY, H. Responsibility in mental disease. 1874.

—**Caro**, E. La responsabilité morale et le droit de punir. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 531.)—**Nicephorus Blemmides**. Oratio de regis officiis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 611.)—**Responsibility of men for their belief**. 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 497.) See also *Dublin Rev.* v. 62, 1862-63, p. 155.

Responsio ad apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini. Andrewes, L., *Bp. of Winchester*. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3234

Respublica. Prestwich, Sir J. 2782

Respublica Anglicana. Wither, G. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1304

Rest. Baudrillart, H. J. L. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'utilité du repos hebdomadaire. 17 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 227.)—**Philosophy of rest**. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 353.)—**Wasson**, D. A. Rest and motion. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 525.)

Re-statements of Christian doctrine. Bellows, H. W. —4227

Restaurants, Concerning. 3 pp. Gesner, C. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 591.)

Restif de la Bretonne, N. E. See *Rétif de la Bretonne*, N. E.

Restigouche, The. 20 pp. Halleck, C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 424.)

Restituta; or, titles, extracts, and characters of old books in English literature revived. Brydges, Sir S. E. 4 v. W. 17

Restitution, Conférences ecclésiastiques de Paris, sur l'usure et la. Le Semelier, le Père, (—). 4 v. —4247

Restitution of decayed intelligence. Versteegan, R. 1527

Restoration, Thorough. 7 pp. Loftie, W. J. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 136.)

Restoration, Thorough anti-. 10 pp. Scott, G. G. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 228.)

Restoration of monarchy in France, History of the. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 1668

Restoration of the Catholic hierarchy in England. Ullathorne, W. B., *Bp. of Birmingham*. —3207

Restormel castle. Couch, T. Q. Restormel. 4 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 155.)

Restout, Jean. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française*, v. 2. 8 pp.

Restrepo, José Manuel. Historia de la revolución de la República de Colombia. 21 pp. (*Rev. of in Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 50.)

Results of astronomical observations, at the Cape of Good Hope. Herschel, Sir J. F. W. —2481

Results of German study. 24 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 7, p. 165.

Results of meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Me. 60 pp. Cleveland, P. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 16.)

Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, O. 52 pp. Hildreth, S. P. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 16.)

Results of meteorological observations made under the direction of the United States Patent Office and Smithsonian Institution from the year 1854 to 1859 inclusive. Washington, 1861. 4°. —2471

Results of slavery. Cochin, P. S. A.

—2347

Results of spectrum analysis. Huggins, W. —1508

Résumé d'études d'ontologie générale. Bergmann, F. W. —1428

Résumé de l'histoire d'Ecosse. Carrel, N. A. 2507

Résumé général, ou extrait des cahiers de pouvoirs, etc. Prudhomme, L. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 2686

Resumption and the silver question. Poor, H. V. —1397

Resurrection.

MURATORI, L. A. De paradiso regnique caelestis gloria non expectata corporum resurrectione iustis a Deo conlata. 1767. (*Opere*, v. 4.)

— RUECKERT, L. J. Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead. 1841. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 37.)

— **Aeneas**, of Gaza. Theophrastus, sive dialogus de animarum immortalitate et corporum resurrectione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 871.)—**Athenagoras**, of Athens. De resurrectione mortuorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 973.)—The same, tr. into English. 34 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 2, p. 423.)—**Bunyan**, J. Resurrection of the dead, and eternal judgment. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 83.)—**Cyprianus**, T. C., *St.*, *Bp. of Carthage* [attributed to]. Carmen de resurrectione mortuorum. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 1053.)—**Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea*. De resurrectione. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 24, p. 1069.)—**Fact and doctrine of the resurrection**. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 185.)—**Fenel**, J. B. P. Mémoire sur ce que les anciens payens ont pensé de la resurrection. 16 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1759, p. 311.)—**Goodwin**, D. R. Resurrection of the body. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 1.)—**Gospel narrative of the resurrection**. 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 299; v. 28, 1877, p. 220.)—**Gregorius**, *St.*, *Bp. of Nyssa*. De anima et resurrectione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 11.)—**Herder**, J. G. von. Von der auferstehung, als glauben, geschichte, und lehre. 74 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 321.)—**Julian**, *St.*, *Abp. of Toledo*. In his Prognosticon futuri saeculi. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 497.)—**Lange**, J. P. Resurrection of the body. 22 pp. (*With Rueckert, L. J., Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead*, p. 69; Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 37.)—**Lessing**, G. E. Eine duplik. 68 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 10, p. 60.)—**Luther**, M. Auslegung des 15 kap. der 1 epistel St. Pauli an die Korinther, von der auferstehung der toeten. 206 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 51, p. 70.)—**Methodius**, *St.*, *Bp. of Patara*. Ex libro de resurrectione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 265.)—The same, tr. into English. 35 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 139.)—**Miles**, J. B. Resurrection of the body. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 26, 1869, p. 593.)—**Origenes**. Fragmenta ex libris de resurrectione; Sententia de resurrectione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 11, pp. 91, 95.)—On the resurrection of the body. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 221.)—**Tertullianus**, Q. S. F. De resurrectione carnis. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 837.)—The same, tr. into English. 118 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 15, p. 215.)—**Tracy**, J. Remarks on some philosophical objections against the doctrine of the resurrection of the body. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 605.)—**Tyndale**, W. Protestation made, touching the resurrection of the bodies, and the state of the souls after this life. 2 pp. (*Life and selections from his writings; Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 34.)—**Wette**, W. M. L. de. Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 26.)

See also *Future state*.

Resurrectional recreations. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 85.)

Resurrections of Barney Bradley. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 177.)

- Resuscitation.** POUCHET, F. A. Recherches et expériences sur les animaux resuscitants. 1859.
- Retaliation.** FRAUENSTAEDT, P. Blutrache und todtschlagsuehne im deutschen mittelalter. 1881.
- Goldsmith, O. Retaliation. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 77.)
- Retes**, José Fernandez de. 17 cent. Epitaphia illustrata, cui accessit auctoris vita, scriptore G. Majansio; Opusculorum libri IV; Opusculorum alii libri IV; Ad leges, edicta, principumque constitutiones, ex quibus prohibita usucapio est, selectio successiva; Ad titulos de bonorum possessione contra tabulas, de legatis praestandis, et inofficioso testamento scholastica adversaria; Praelectio squihoralis ad leg. Claudius XIII de his quib. ut indignis hered. auferitur; De donationibus academica relectio; De donationibus inter virum et uxorem liber singularis. Hagae-Comitum, 1753. fo. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6.) —1371
- Tractatus academici nunc primum editi. 270 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 373.)
- Rethel**, Alfred. Demmin, A. Alfred Rethel. 16 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)
- Rétif de la Bretonne**, Nicolas Edme. 1734-1806. Les contemporains ou aventures des plus jolies femmes de l'âge présent. Paris, 1875. 3 v. 16°. P.R.
- Assezat, J. Vie de R. 27 pp. (Rétif de la Bretonne, N. E., *Les contemporains*, v. 1, p. vii.)—Nerval, G. Confidences de Nicolas. 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, pp. 577, 796, 1057.)
- Retirement.** 25 pp. Cowper, W., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 157.
- Retorica (de la) eclesiastica**, o de la manera de predicar. 155 pp. Granada, L. de, *Obras*, v. 3, p. 488. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 11.)
- Retour**, Le. 105 pp. Wildermuth, O. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 412, 496.)
- Retour de l'Empereur**, Le. 23 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Œuvres compl.: Poésie*, v. 4, p. 431.
- Retour des fées**, Un. 45 pp. Bedot, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 228.)
- Retreat for the sane.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 324.)
- Retribution.** Palfrey, C. Retribution. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 224.)—Peabody, W. B. O. Retribution. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 392.) See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 953; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 119. Also **Future life.**—**Future punishment.**—**Heaven.**—**Hell.**
- Retrospect of a long life.** Hall, S. C. 2295
- Retrospect of the reformed.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 264.)
- Retrospect of western travel.** Martineau, H. 2 v. 2406
- Retrospection.** Piozzi, Mrs. H. L. S. (formerly Mrs. Thrale). 2 v. 3733
- Retrospections**, social and archaeological. Smith, C. R. 2 v. 1736
- Retrospective Review**, and Historical and Antiquarian Magazine. Ed. by Henry Southern and Nicholas Harris Nicolas. London, 1820-28. 16 v. 8°. 4987
- New series. Pub. by J. R. Smith. London, 1853-54. 2 v. 8°. 4987
- Notice. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 707.)
- Retsch**, Moritz. Hall, S. C. A morning with R. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 509.)
- PART IV.—135.
- Rettberg**, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1805-49. Kirchengeschichte Deutschlands. Goettingen, 1846-48. 2 v. 8°. —1276
- Rettig**, G. F. Planmässigkeit der 'Αθηναίων πολιτεία. Wien, 1877. 8°. 3206
- Return**, A. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 353.)
- Return**, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 653.)
- Return from leave.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 630.)
- Return from Parnassus** or the Scourge of Simony. Publicly acted by the students of Saint John's College in Cambridge. [In Jan. 1602. Printed] 1606. 72 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 6; Hawkins, T., *Eng. drama*, v. 3, p. 199; Scott, Sir W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 46.)
- Return of a native.** 8 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1884, p. 508.)
- Return of Claneboy.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 929.)
- Return of the Druses.** 77 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 229.
- Retz**, Gilles de Laval, Seigneur de. See Rais, G. de L.
- Retz**, Jean François Paul de Gondî, Cardinal de. 1614-79. Mémoires de, contenant ce qui s'est passé de remarquable en France pendant les premières années du règne de Louis XIV. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 44-46.) 4674
- The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 25.) 2662
- Sermon de Saint Louis, roi de France. 27 pp. (*In his Mém.* v. 4, p. 315.)
- and others. Mémoires, contenant ce qui s'est passé de remarquable en France pendant les premières années du règne de Louis XIV. Paris, 1820. 6 v. 8°. 5834
- CHANTELAUZE, R. de. Cardinal de Retz et l'affaire du chapeau, étude historique suivie des correspondances inédites de Retz, de Mazarin, etc. 1878, 2 v.
- See also *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, pp. 303, 625, 753; v. 23, pp. 185, 355.
- Cardinal de Retz et ses missions diplomatiques à Rome. 1879.
- CHERUEL, A. Histoire de France sous le ministère de Mazarin, 1651-61. 1882, 3 v.
- CURNIER, L. Cardinal de Retz et son temps. 1862-63, 2 v.
- JOLY, G. Mémoires. 1820, 2 v. (Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal de, and others*, *Mém.* v. 5, 6.)
- The same. 1825. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 47.)
- The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26.)
- MUSSET-PATHAY, V. D. Recherches historiques sur le Cardinal de Retz. 1807.
- Blache, A., Abbé. Mémoires, ou histoire secrète qui découvre les menées sordides du Cardinal de R. e de ses adhérens pour ôter la vie au Roi (Louis XIV) et à Monseigneur le Dauphin, etc. 222 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, pp. 11, 139; v. 2, 1834, p. 181; v. 3, 1834, p. 331.)—Claveau, A. Deux frondeurs: Retz et La Rochefoucauld. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 104.)—Condé, L. II de B., Prince de. Courrier burlesque de la guerre de Paris, envoyé pour divertir S. A. durant sa prison. 101 pp. (Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal de, Mém.* v. 4, p. 212.)—Crowe, E. E., and James, G. P. R. In their Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 3, p. 1. 107 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- Joly, C. Mémoires concernant le Cardinal de Retz

- (1650-55). 27 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26, p. 155; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 47, p. 475; Retz, J. F. P. do G., *Cardinal de, and others, Mém.* v. 6, p. 121.)—**Mazarin**, J., *Cardinal*. Avis sur les affaires de M. le Cardinal de R. 17 pp. (Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal de, and others, Mém.* v. 4, p. 432.)—**Michon**, J. Le génie et les écrits du Cardinal de R. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 630.)—**Nemours**, M. d'O., *Duchesse de*. Mémoires contenant ce qui s'est passé pendant la guerre de Paris jusqu'à la prison du Cardinal de R. en 1652. 54 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 607; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 34, p. 369; Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal de, Mém.* v. 6, p. 219.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Mémoires du Cardinal de R. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 40.)
See also **Louis XIV**, King of France.—**Mazarin**, J., *Cardinal*.
- Retzius**, Anders Adolf. 1796-1860. Ethnologische skrifter. Stockholm, 1864. r. 4°. 1702
- Retzow**, F. A. von. Charakteristik der wichtigsten ereignisse des siebenjaehrigen krieges in ruecksicht auf ursachen und wirkungen. Berlin, 1804. 2 v. 8°. 3677
- Reuchlin**, Hermann. 1810-73. Geschichte von Port-Royal. Der kampf des reformirten und des jesuitischen katholicismus unter Louis XIII und XIV. Hamburg, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 309.) —3294
- Daniel Manin**. 124 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1861, p. 143.)
- Reuchlin**, Johann. 1455-1522. Briefwechsel. Herausg. von L. Geiger. Tuebingen, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 126.) —3126
- GEIGER**, L. Johann Reuchlin, sein leben und seine werke. 1871.
- Ellis**, G. E. A scholar of the middle age. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 349.)—**Merrill**, S. John Reuchlin, the father of Hebrew learning in the Christian church. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 573.)—**Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.—**Raumer**, K. von. The Schlettstadt school and R. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 65.)
- Reuleaux**, Franz. 1829—. Constructionenlehre fuer den maschinenbau. Braunschweig, 1862. 8°, and atlas, fo. —2724
- Kinematics of machinery. Outlines of a theory of machines. Tr. and ed. by Alex. R. W. Kennedy. London, 1876. 8°. —2714
- Reulens**, C., and **Backer**, A. de. Annales plantiniennes. Bruxelles, 1865. p. 8°. (*Bulletin du bibliophile Belge*.) W. 87
- Reumont**, Alfred von. 1808-87. Beitræge zur italienischen geschichte. Berlin, 1853-57. 6 v. 12° 3557
- Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion. Tr. from the German. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3547
- Geschichte der stadt Rom. Berlin, 1867-70. 3 v. in 4, 8°. 2753
- Geschichte Toscana's. Gotha, 1876-77. 2 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten*.) 3715
- Graefin von Albany. Berlin, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 5886
- Kleine historische skrifter. Gotha, 1882. 8°. 3725
- Contents. Koenig **Gustav III** von Schweden in Aachen in den jahren 1780 und 1791.—**Ionische inseln** unter venetianischer herrschaft.—Ein **italienischer edelmann** im regiment Royal Allemand in der revolutionszeit.—Die **Lambertini**.—Mary **Somerville**.—Alessandra **Strozzi**.—Angebliche nachkom-
- men der **Stuart**.—Die letzten Stuart, **Vittorio Alfieri** und die Graefin von Albany.—Koenig **Victor Amadeus II** von Sardinien thronensagung und ende.
- Lorenzo de Medici, il magnifico. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 4793
- The same. Tr. from the German by Robert Harrison. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 228.) 4793
- Rheinlands sagen, geschichte, und legenden. Koeln, 1844. 12°. 1236
- Roemische briefe von einem Florentiner, 1837-38. Neue Roemische briefe von einem Florentiner. Leipzig, 1840-44. 4 v. 12°. 3557
- Palazzo Jiano di Roma** e Filippo Calandrinii Cardinale. 6 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 549.)—Sacra famiglia detta "la Perla" di **Raffaello Sanzio**. 11 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 387.)—**Giovanni Rosini**. 60 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860, p. 169.)
- Necrologia**. 2 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 331.)
- Reunion**. **AZEMA**, G. Histoire de l'île Bourbon depuis 1643 jusqu'au 20 Décembre, 1848. 1862.
- Diderot**, D. Voyage à Bourbonne et à Langres. 53 pp. (*Mém. et ouvrages inédits*, v. 3, p. 127.)—**Douniol**, C. Les événements de la R. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 528.)—**Duval**, J. Colonie de la R. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 854.)—**From Brest** to the island of Bourbon. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 561.)—**Hervé**, E. L'île de la R. et la question coloniale. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 747.)—**Montague**, W. E. Bourbon. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 135.)—**Nevill**, G. On the land shells of Bourbon. 14 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 403.)—**Page**, T. Une station dans l'Océan indien. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 577.)—**Pavie**, T. L'île Bourbon. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 409.)
- Reusch**, Franz Heinrich. 1825—. Bible et la nature, leçons sur l'histoire biblique de la création dans ses rapports avec les sciences naturelles. Tr. de l'allemand par l'Abbé Xavier Bertel. Paris, 1867. 8°. —1235
- Index der verbotenen buecher. Ein beitræge zur kirchen- und litteraturgeschichte. Bonn, 1883-85. 2 v. 8°. W. 56
- Indices librorum prohibitorum des 16 jahrhunderts. Tuebingen, 1886. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 176.) —3125
- Process Galileis und die Jesuiten. Bonn, 1879. 8°. —2324
- Reusch**, Hans H. Ueber vulkanismus... Aus dem norwegischen uebertragen von M. Otto Hermann. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 18, 1883, p. 618.)
- Reusch**, R. Sagen des preussischen Samlandes. Koenigsberg, 1863. 12°. 1236
- Reusens**, Edmond. 1831—. Eléments d'archéologie chrétienne. Louvain, 1871-78. 2 v. 8°. 1734
- Reusner**, Nikolaus. **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.
- Reuss**, August Emanuel. 1811—. Ueber fossile korallen von der insel Java. Mit 3 lithographirten tafeln. 21 pp. (*Novara reise*, Geol. theil, v. 2, abth. 2, p. 165.)
- Reuss**, Eduard Wilhelm Eugen. 1804—. Histoire de la théologie chrétienne au siècle apostolique. Strasbourg, 1852. 2 v. 8°. —1296
- The same. Tr. by Annie Harwood. With a preface and notes by R. W. Dale. London, 1872-74. 2 v. 8°. —1294
- History of the sacred scriptures of the New Testament. Tr. from the 5 revised and enlarged German ed. . . by Edward L. Houghton. Boston, 1884. 2 v. 8°. —1256

— Les prophètes. 29 pp. (Rev. of in London Quart. Rev. v. 48, 1877, p. 153.)

— (Ed.) Joannis Calvini Opera quæ superstant omnia. See Baum, W., and others (Eds.)

Reuss, Jeremias David. 1750-1837. Repertorium commentationum a societatibus literariis editarum. Secundum disciplinarum ordinem digessit. Goettingæ, 1801-21. 16 v. in 8, 4°. L.96

Contents. *Ærostatica*, v. 7.—*Anatomia et physiologia*, v. 10.—*Architectura civilis*, v. 7.—*Ars antiqua*, v. 9.—*Ars obstetricia*, v. 16.—*Ars veterinaria*, v. 16.—*Astronomia*, v. 5.—*Botanica*, v. 2.—*Chemia*, v. 3.—*Historia*, v. 8.—*Historia naturalis*, v. 1, 2.—*Hydraulica*, v. 7.—*Hydrostatica*, v. 7.—*Hydrotechnia*, v. 7.—*Hygiene*, v. 10.—*Litteræ elegantiores*, v. 9.—*Materia medica*, v. 11.—*Mathesis*, v. 7.—*Mechanica*, v. 7.—*Mineralogia*, v. 2.—*Musica*, v. 9.—*Œconomia*, v. 6.—*Pathologia*, v. 10.—*Pharmacia*, v. 11.—*Philologia*, v. 9.—*Physica*, v. 4.—*Pictura*, v. 9.—*Pneumatica*, v. 7.—*Poesis*, v. 9.—*Propædæutica*, v. 10.—*Res metallica*, v. 3.—*Rhetorica*, v. 9.—*Scientia et ars medica et chirurgica*, v. 10-16.—*Scientia militaris*, v. 7.—*Scientia navalis*, v. 7.—*Scriptores Græci et Latini*, v. 9.—*Semeiotica*, v. 10.—*Technologia*, v. 7.—*Therapia generalis et specialis*, v. 12-15.—*Zoologia*, v. 1.

Reuss, Rudolf. Graf Ernst von Mansfeld im Boehmischen kriege, 1618-21. Braunschweig, 1865. 8°. 3605

Reuss, Germany. Chroniken der westfaelischen und niederrheinischen staedte. V. 1. Dortmund, Reuss. 1887. (*Chroniken der deutsch. staedte*, v. 20.)

— **Demombynes, G.** Reuss. Parlement. Conseil provincial. 3 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 629.)

Reuter, Fritz. 1810-74. Saemmtliche werke. Wismar, 1867-71. 13 v. 12°. —3186

Contents. *Hanne Nuete* un de luette pudel, v. 7.—*Kein huesung*, v. 11.—*Lauschen und Rimels*, plattdeutsche gedichte, v. 1, 2.—*Olle Kamellen*, v. 4, 5, 8-10, 12, 13.—*De Reis' nah Belligen*, v. 3.—*Schurr-Murr*, v. 6.

— Les prisons, tr. par G. van Muyden. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, pp. 183, 364, 513.)—*S. A. Sérénissime* ou une petite cour allemande au 18 siècle, tr. par G. van Muyden. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 29, 1867, pp. 413, 597.)—*Vie des champs*. Souvenirs de R., tr. par G. van Muyden. 132 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, pp. 41, 259, 351, 496; v. 32, 1868, p. 25.)

— **Glagau, O.** Fritz Reuter auf der festung. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1876, p. 443.)—**Perry, T. S.** Fritz Reuter. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 36.)—**Sorel, A.** Un poète-romancier de l'Allemagne du nord. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 433.)

Reuter, Hermann Ferdinand. 1817—. Geschichte der religioesen aufklaerung im mittelalter vom ende des 8 jahrhunderts bis zum anfang des 14. Berlin, 1875-77. 2 v. 8°. —1265

Reuter, Quirin. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Reutlingen, Hugo von. See Spechtshart, H., von Reutlingen.

Reutlinger, Jacob. —1611. Aus seiner Ueberlinger collectaneen. 8 pp. (Baumann, F. L., Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkrieges in Oberschwaben, p. 507; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.*, v. 129.)

Reuvsen, Kaspar Jakob Christian. 1793-1855. Epiturnum de quibusdam monumentis. 18 pp. (Thorbeck, J. H., *Commentatio de C. Asinii Pollionis vita et studiis doctrinae*, p. 1.)—*Lettres*. . . sur les papyrus bilingues et grecs . . . du Musée d'Antiquités de l'Université de Leide. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 370.)

Revsen, John. A percentage tax on domestic expenditure to supply the whole of the public revenue. London, 1847. 8°. —1396

Rêve d'Oswald, Le, grande symphonie dramatique. 212 pp. Maillan, F., and Kastner, J. G. (Kastner, J. G., *Les Sirènes*, p. 159.)

Revealed religion.

ALLEINE, R. Heaven opened; or, plain discovery of the riches of God's covenant of grace. n. d.

— ARNOLD, M. Literature and dogma. 1873.

— BARROWS, E. P. Revelation and inspiration. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25-30, 1868-73.)

— BOLINGBROKE, H. St. J. Concerning authority in matters of religion. 1809, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 6, 7.)

— BUTLER, J. Analogy of religion, natural and revealed. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

The same. 1844. (*Works*, v. 1.)

— CHALMERS, T. Discourses on the Christian revelation, in connection with modern astronomy. n. d. (*Works*, v. 7.)

— — Miraculous and internal evidences of the Christian revelation. n. d. 2 v. (*Works*, v. 3, 4.)

The same, tr. into French. 1852. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 15, p. 473.)

— CONDER, J. In his Literary history of the New Testament. 1845.

— HANEBERG, D. B. von, Bp. of Speier. Histoire de la révélation biblique. 1856, 2 v.

— KNOX, V. Christian philosophy: or, the evidence and excellence of revealed religion. 1824. (*Works*, v. 7.)

— LELAND, J. Advantage and necessity of the Christian revelation. 1819, 2 v.

— MURRAY, J. The truth of revelation demonstrated. 1840.

— WARBURTON, W. Principles of natural and revealed religion. 1811. (*Works*, v. 9.)

— **Augustinus, A.** St. Bp. of Hippo. Contra adversarium legis et prophetarum. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 603.)—**Bailey, L.** De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 503.)—**Barrows, E. P.** Indivisible nature of revelation. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 764.)—**Beveridge, W.** Private thoughts upon religion. 157 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 8, p. 135; *Engl. Cath. Theol.*)—**Bible a revelation.** 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 142.)—**Bible and the Church.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 498.)—**Bochart, S.** Scripturae Sacrae divinitus argumentis insitit demonstratur. 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 926.)—**Bremen apologetic lectures.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 439.)—**Bullet, J. B.** De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 503.)—Histoire de l'établissement du Christianisme, tirée des seuls auteurs juifs et payens, où l'on trouve une preuve solide de la vérité de cette religion. 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 387.)—**Bullinger, H.** Of the gospel of the grace of God, who hath given his son unto the world, and in him all things necessary to salvation, that we, believing in him, might obtain eternal life. 55 pp. (*In his Decades*, v. 4, p. 1; *Parker Soc.*)—Of the word of God; the cause of it; and how, and by whom, it was revealed to the world; Of the word of God, to whom, and to what end it was revealed. 36 pp. (*In his Decades*, v. 1, pp. 36, 57; *Parker Soc.*)—**Bunyan, J.** Vindication of gospel truths opened; according to the Scriptures. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 176.)—**Channing, W. E.** Evidences of revealed religion: discourse before the University of Cambridge. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 105.)—**Christian "conditions";** The new revelation. 38 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, pp. 228, 365.)—**Clarke, S.** Truth and certainty of the Christian revelation. 221 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 513, 579.)—**Dechamps, V.** De la démonstration catholique de la révélation chrétienne. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 391.)—**Dewey, O.** Nature, and proper evidences of a revelation. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 222.)—**Fichte, I. H.** von. Spekulation

- und offenbarung. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 1.)—**Fichte**, J. G. Versuch einer Kritik aller offenbarung. 166 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 9.)—**Final document of revelation**. 44 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 265.)—**Fisher**, G. P. Conflict with skepticism and unbelief. 211 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, pp. 113, 203, 401, 577; v. 24, 1865, pp. 1, 207.)—**Gilman**, S. Revealed religion. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 60.)—**Guenther**, A. Ueber die philosophie der offenbarung. 165 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 289; v. 4, 1839, p. 132; v. 5, 1840, p. 276; v. 6, 1840, p. 104.)—**Hutton**, R. H. What is revelation? 39 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 77.)—**Neological criticism**. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 133.)—**Popular objections to revealed religion**. 18 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 889.)—**Rothe**, R. Revelation and inspiration. 70 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 694; v. 31, 1872, pp. 272, 423.)—**Tait**, P. G. Does humanity require a new revelation? 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 721.)
- See also **Bible**.—**Christianity**.—**Monotheism**, etc.
- Reveil de Roger-Bontemps** et l'abbé des fous. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 373.)
- Revel, Russia**. Informatio in causa Revaliensis ecclesiae circa 1454. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 317.)
- Revelacion de un hermitanno**. 2 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. Castell. ant. siglo XV*, p. 387.)
- Revelation**, Book of. See **BIBLE**, New Test., *Revelation*.
- Révélation**, De la. 17 pp. Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron de*. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 770.)
- Révélation biblique**, Histoire de. Haneberg, D. B. von, *Bp. of Speier*. 2 v. —4215
- Révélation de Saint Jean** expliquée par les Ecritures. Rougemont, F. de. —1224
- Revelation of God in his word**, The. Gess, T. W. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 31.) —1238
- Revelation of rights**. Ellmaker, E. E. —1347
- Revelation to the monk of Evesham**. See Evesham.
- Revelations of a common-place man**. 82 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, pp. 47, 171, 305, 401, 519.)
- Revelations of Russia** under Nicholas I. Golovin, I. 2 v. 3467
- Revelations of Spain in 1845**. Hughes, T. M. 2 v. 3526
- Révélation . . . ou mémoires** (inédits). Sénar, G. J. 1604
- Revels at court**, Extracts from the accounts of the. Cunningham, P. (*Shakespeare Soc.*) 3384
- Revenant**, Le. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 409; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 30.)
- Revenants de la Porte du Scex**. 40 pp. Bons, C. L. de. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 28, pp. 204, 371.)
- Revenge**. FRAUENSTAEDT, P. Blutrache und todtschlagsuehne im deutschen mittelalter. 1881.
- Bacon**, F. Of revenge. 8 pp. (*Essays with annotations*, by R. Whately, p. 52.)—*Note*. For other eds. see name of author.
- Revenge, Ship**. GOLDSMID, E. (*Ed.*) Last fight of the Revenge, and the death of Sir Richard Grenville (1591). 1886, 2 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa*.)
- Linschoten**, J. H. van. Last fight of the Revenge. 8 pp. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1871, p. 89; Goldsmid, E., *Last fight of the Revenge*, v. 1, p. 29; *Biblioth. curiosa*.)—**Markham**, G. Most honourable tragedy of Sir Richard Grenville. 55 pp. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1871, p. 33; Goldsmid, E., *Last fight of the Revenge*, v. 2; *Biblioth. curiosa*.)—**Monson**, Sir W. Last fight of the Revenge. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 307; Goldsmid, E., *Last fight of the Revenge*, v. 1, p. 21; *Biblioth. curiosa*.)—**Ralegh**, Sir W. Report of the truth of the fight about the isles of Azores, betwixt the Revenge, one of H. M. shippes, and an armada of the king of Spaine. 20 pp. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1871, p. 13; Goldsmid, E., *Last fight of the Revenge*, v. 1, p. 41; *Biblioth. curiosa*; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 663; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 402; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 824.)
- See also **Spanish Armada**.
- Revenge**, The: a burletta. 33 pp. Chatterton, T., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 207.
- Revenge of Saint Nicholas**. 20 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Tales of the good woman*, p. 263.
- Revenu national**, Considérations sur la nature du. Storch, H. —1306
- Revenue resources** of the Mughal empire in India. Thomas, E. 3443
- Reverdil**, Elie Salomon François. 1732—1808. Struensee et la cour de Copenhague, 1760—72. Mémoires. Précédés d'une courte notice sur l'auteur et suivis de lettres inédites, pub. par Alexandre Roger. Paris, 1858. 8°. 3652
- Roger**, A. Notice succincte sur R. 12 pp. (Reverdil, E. S. F., *Struensee* . . . p. v.)
- Revere**, Edward Hutchinson Robbins. Parker, H. G. Biography of R. 11 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 115.)
- Revere**, Joseph Warren. 1812—. Keel and saddle; a retrospect of 40 years of military and naval service. Boston, 1872. 12°. 2487
- Revere**, Paul Joseph. Lee, W. R. Biography of R. 17 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 204.)
- Revere**, Mass. Adams, C. F., Jr. The Revere catastrophe. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 92.)
- Reverie**. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 489.)
- Reverie after reading** Miss Nightingale's Notes on nursing. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 753.)
- Reveries**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 92.)
- Réveries du promeneur solitaire**, Les. 198 pp. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 19, p. 123.
- Reveries of a bachelor**. Mitchell, D. G. 1266
- Reveries or memoirs** upon the art of war. Saxe, H. M., *Comte de*. —2763
- The same* in French. —2763
- Reverses**: a tale of the past season. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 164.)
- Reves**, Jakob. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.
- Rêves d'Aristobule** philosophe grec. 58 pp. Levesque, P. C. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 31, p. 189.)
- Review of neglected remembrances**. Wither, G., *Echoes from the 6 trumpet*. (*Miscel. works*, v. 6.) 1302
- Review of some of the arguments** which are commonly advanced against parliamentary interference in behalf of the negro slaves, with a statement of opinions which have been expressed on that subject. London, 1823. 8°. (*Anti-Slavery Soc. Tracts*, v. 2.) —2346
- Review of the decade 1857—67**. 40 pp. Carey, H. C., *Miscel. works*.
- Review of the errors and fallacies** published by Mr. Gladstone, in his 2 letters addressed to the Earl of Aberdeen, on the state prosecutions in the kingdom of the two Sicilies. Tr. from the Italian. London, 1851. 8°. (*With Gladstone, W. E., Vatican decrees*.) —3206
- Review of the history of medicine**. Wise, T. A. 2 v. —3783

Review of the landscape, a didactic poem. Marshall, W. H. —1725

Review of the present state of the Shakespearian controversy. Hardy, Sir T. D. —3394

Review of the prosecution against Abner Kneeland for blasphemy. By a cosmopolite. Boston, 1835. 12°. (*With Dunlap, A., Speech in defence of Abner Kneeland.*) —2313

Reviewers reviewed. Stephens, A. H. —2644

Reviews and discussions. Spedding, J. —2294

Réville, Albert. 1826—. Apollonius of Tyana, the pagan Christ of the 3 century. An essay. Authorized translation. London, 1866. 16°. —2277

— History of the doctrine of the deity of Jesus Christ. Tr. from the French. London, 1870. 8° —4216

— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustr. by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. Tr. by Philip H. Wicksteed. London, 1884. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1884.) —2264

— Prolégomènes de l'histoire des religions. 3 éd. Paris, 1881. 8°. —2274

— The same. Tr. from the French by A. S. Squire. With an introduction by Prof. F. Max Mueller. London, 1884. 8°. —2264

— **Largent, A. M.** Réville et la dogme de la divinité de Jésus-Christ. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 441.) —**Martin, P., Abbé.** Politiciens français dans la presse anglaise, MM. De Pressensé, Ed. Scherer, Albert Réville, G. Monod. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 863.)

Revilout, Eugène. 1845—. Etudes égyptologiques. Chrestomathie démotique. Paris, 1880. 4 v. 4°. —1732

— Vie et sentences de Secundus, d'après divers manuscrits orientaux. Paris, 1873. 8°. —5883

— (*Ed.*) Roman de Setna. Etude philologique et critique, avec tr. mot à mot du texte démotique, introduction historique, et commentaire grammatical. Paris, 1877. 8°. —1787

— (*Tr.*) Contract of marriage. 4 pp. (*Birch, S., Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 75.)

Revised code of the public general laws of the state of Maryland. Mayer, L., Fischer, L. C., and Cross, E. J. D. (*Eds.*) —1151

Revisers, List of. 7 pp. (*Schaff, P., Companion to the Greek Testament*, p. 571, Appendix 3.)

Revisers and the Greek text of the New Testament. By two members of the New Testament Company. London, 1882. 8°. —1256

Revisers' English. The. Moon, G. W. —1258

Revision of the English version of the New Testament. Lightfoot, J. B., *Bp. of Durham*, and others. —1227

Revision revised. Burgon, J. W. —2255

Revival and progress of independency in England. Fletcher, Rev. J. 4 v. —1288

Revival of letters. See Renaissance.

Revival of Romanism. 54 pp. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, s. 3, p. 93.

Revivals of religion.

BENNETT, W. W. Narrative of the great revival which prevailed in the Southern armies during the late civil war. 1877.

— CLARK, R. W. Work of God in Great Britain under Messrs. Moody and Sankey. 1875.

— THOMPSON, C. L. Times of refreshing. 1877.

— TRACY, J. Great awakening. A history of the revival of religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield. 1842.

— **Bacon, G. B.** Some kinds of spiritual quackery. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 336.) —**Cary, W. B.** Revival experiences. . . in New London County. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 731.) —**Christian revivals.** 75 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 352; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 107.) —**Clarke, W. B.** Shall the church rely on revivalism or on Christian nurture? 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 800.) —**Davies, J. L.** Revivals of 1859. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 363.) —**Edwards, J.** Faithful narrative of the surprising work of God, in the conversion of many hundred souls, in Northampton . . . N. H. . . ; Some thoughts concerning the present revival of religion in New England . . . 141 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. v, 75.) —Humble attempt to promote explicit agreement and visible union of God's people in extraordinary prayer, for the revival of religion . . . ; Distinguishing marks of a work of the Spirit of God . . . on the minds of many of the people of New England . . . 175 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 437, 549.) —**Fisher, G. P.** Recent evangelistic movements. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 34.) —**Hall, E. B.** Sprague on revivals. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 29.) —**Marsh, W. H.** H. Strictures on revivals of religion. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 334.) —**Marvin, A. P.** Three eras of revival in the U. S. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 279.) —**Patton, W. W.** Revivals of religion. How to make them productive of permanent good. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 38.) —**Protestant revivals and Catholic retreats.** 33 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 289.) —**Recent religious revivals.** 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 633.) —**Religious awakening of 1858.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 646.) —**Religious revivals.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 148.) —**Revivalism and the church.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 175.) —**Walker, J.** Dissensions among the revivalists. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 101.) —**The Oneida and Troy revivals.** 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 242.) —**The revival under Whitefield.** 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 464.)

See also *New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 90; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 486.

Revolt of Islam. 143 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 112.

Revolt of the Netherlands. Schiller, J. C. F. von. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3677

Revolt of the Protestants of the Cevennes. Bray, Mrs. A. E. —3284

Revolte du Conte de Warwick contre le Roi Edward IV. Giles, J. A. (*Ed.*) (*Caxton Soc.*) —1593

Revolution. CHATEAUBRIAND, R. F. A. de. Révolutions anciennes et modernes considérées dans leurs rapports avec la révolution française. 1841, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 2.) — VOLNEY, C. F. Les ruines, ou méditation sur les revolutions des empires. 1826. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)

The same, tr. from the French. 1792.

— WAGNER, R. Kunst und die revolution. 1849.

— **Cousin, V.** Des principes de la révolution française et du gouvernement représentatif. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 5.) —**Forcade, E.** Réforme et la révolution. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 640.) —**Gallier, A. de.** La réforme et la révolution. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 862.) —**Lessons of revolutions.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 516.) —**Mazzini, G.** On the revolutionary initiative. 12 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 3, p. 57.) —**Principle of revolutions** inherent in gov-

- ernments. 12 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 385.)—**Revolution and Catholicism.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 67.)—**What is a revolution?** 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 47.)
- Révolution actuelle de l'Espagne.** De la. Pradt, D. D., Abbé de. 3513
- Révolution de Saint-Domingue.** Dalmas, A. 2 v. 1638
- Révolution française.** 2 v. Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité*, v. 13, 14. 2443
- Révolution française, ou analyse complète et impartiale du Moniteur.** Paris, 1801. 3 v. 4°. 1672
- Révolution française.** Table alphabétique du Moniteur, de 1787 jusqu'à l'an 8 de la république (1799). Paris, 1802. 4 v. 4°. 1672
- Revolution in Spanish America.** Outline of the. Palacio, (—). 1615
- Revolution of America.** Raynal, G. T. F., Abbé. 1618
- Revolutionary debt of Rhode Island.** See Richmond, John W., *Rhode Island repudiation*.
- Revolutionary epick.** Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield*. 1397
- Revolutionary incidents:** and sketches of character. Caruthers, Rev. E. W. 1638
- Revolutionary memorials.** Dodd, Rev. S. 1658
- Revolutionary reminiscences** of an old soldier. 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 203; v. 6, 1839, pp. 66, 158.)
- Révolutionnaires de la musique.** Les. Fouque, O. —2756
- Révolutions de Paris,** dédiées à la nation et au district des Petits-Augustins. Prudhomme, L. M., and others. 17 v. 4606
- Révolutions et migrations** des peuples de la haute Asie. Jardot, A. A. 2446
- Revolutions in English history.** Vaughan, R. 2 v. 1584
- Revolutions of Europe.** Koch, C. W. von. 3754
- Revolutions of Spain, 1808-36.** Walton, W. 2 v. 3526
- Revolutions of the globe** familiarly described. Bertrand, A. J. F. —1617
- Revue archéologique,** ou recueil de documents et de mémoires relatifs à l'étude des monuments . . . et à la philologie de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. Paris, 1844-89. 74 v. in 65, 8°. 1744
- Revue contemporaine.** Paris, 1852-70. 111 v. 8°. 3917
- Revue critique** d'histoire et de littérature. Paris, 1866-89. 46 v. 8°. 3963
- Revue de géologie.** Delesse, A. E. O. J., Laugel, A., and Lapparent, (—) de. 4 v. —1617
- Revue de Paris.** n. s. v. 9-14. Paris, 1868. 6 v. 8°. 4133
- Revue des deux mondes,** recueil de la politique, de l'administration et des moeurs. Paris, 1829-89. 310 v. 8°. 3947
- Table générale, 1834-74. Paris, 1886. 8°. 3967
- Suite de la Table générale, 1874-86. Paris, 1886. 8°. 3962
- GRISWOLD, W. M. Table alphabétique générale . . . tomes 193-268 de la Revue des deux mondes . . . 1888. (*Q. P. Indexes*, No. 14.)
- **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. La Revue en 1845. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 957.)
- Annuaire des deux mondes, histoire générale des divers états, v. 10-14, 1860-67. Paris, 1860-67. 5 v. 8°. 3961
- Revue des sciences naturelles appliquées.** Paris, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°. —3655
- See also Société zoologique d'acclimatation de France. Bulletin.
- Revue des sociétés savantes** . . . publiée sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique . . . 1 s. 1856-58, 5 v.; 2 s. 1859-62, 8 v.; 3 s. 1863-64, 4 v.; 4 s. 1865-69, 10 v.; 5 s. 1870-74, 8 v.; 6 s. 1875-77, 8 v.; 7 s. v. 3-6, 1881-82, 4 v. Paris, 1856-82. 47 v. 8°. 4997
- Revue entomologique.** Silbermann, G. 5 v. in 4. —2646
- Revue et magasin de zoologie,** pure et appliquée, publié sous la direction de M. F. E. Guérin-Mèneville et A. Focillon. Paris, 1838-78. 40 v. 8°. —3675
- Note.—It was called: Revue zoologique, par la Société Cuvierienne, from 1838-48.
- Revue générale de l'architecture** et des travaux publics. See Daly, C. D.
- Revue historique** de l'ancienne langue française. Favre, L. (*Ed.*) 2 v. —2156
- Revue rétrospective,** ou bibliothèque historique, contenant des mémoires et documents authentiques, inédits, et originaux. Paris, 1833-34. 5 v. 8°. 2 s. Paris, 1835-36. 8 v. 8°. 4983
- Revue zoologique.** See Revue et magasin de zoologie.
- Revulsion,** The. 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, pp. 422, 503.)
- Révy**, Julian John. Hydraulics of great rivers. The Paraná, the Uruguay, and the La Plata estuary. London, 1874. fo. —2711
- Rey**, E. Guillaume. 1837—. Etude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des croisés en Syrie et dans l'île de Chypre. Paris, 1871. 4°. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672
- Rapport sur une mission scientifique accomplie en 1864-65 dans le nord de la Syrie. 45 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 329.)
- Rey**, Rodolphe. Rambert, E. Genève et les rives du Léman. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 580.)
- Reybaud**, Henriette Arnaud. Writings. 7 pp. (*Rev. of In Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 234.)—**Montégut**, E. Romanciers et écrivains contemporains. Mme. Charles R. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 879.)
- Reybaud**, Joseph Charles. 1800-64. Mémoires authentiques de Maximilien de Robespierre, ornés de son portrait. [Anon.] Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 1686
- Reybaud**, Marie Roch Louis. Baudrillart, H. Une enquête morale sur l'industrie. Etudes sur le régime des manufactures. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 887.)
- Reyher**, Samuel. 1635-1714. Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiae et Marchionum Misniae quae adhuc in Thuringia, Misnia, Saxonia Superiore, Franconia, et Hassia extant. 38 pp. (*Mencke, J. B., Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 809.)

- Reykjahołts-Máldagi.** Det originale pergaments-dokument over Reykjaholt kirkegafis og-inventarium i 12 og 13 árh, litografisk gengivet, samt udførlig fortolket og oplyst. København, 1885. 4°. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur*, v. 14.) —3152
- Reymann, G. D., and others.** Topographische specialkarte von Central-Europa. Berlin, 1867. fo. 1413
- Reymond, William.** 1823—. Architecture, sculpture, peinture. Histoire de l'art. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1725
- Reyna, Cassiodoro de.** —1594. Ein brief von. Herausg. von E. Boehmer. 4 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, p. 483.)—**Boehmer, E.** Cassiodoro de Reina. 158 pp. (*In his Spanish reformers*, v. 2, p. 163.)
- Reynald, Hermile.** 1828—. Biographie de Jonathan Swift. Paris, 1860. 12°. 4797
- Reynard the Fox.**
CAXTON, W. (Tr.) History of Reynard the Fox, 1481. By Wm. J. Thoms. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 12.)
The same. 1878. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 1.)
The same. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. 1884, 2 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa*.)
- CHABAILLE, J. P.** Roman du Rénart. Supplément, variantes et corrections. Publié d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi et de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. 1835.
- GOETHE, J. W. von.** Reineke Fuchs. 1854. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1.)
The same, from the German version, by T. J. Arnold. 1870.
- HELTEN, W. L. van (Ed.)** Van den Vos Reynaerde. 1887. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederland. letterkunde*, Nos. 41, 42.)
- MARTIN, E. (Ed.)** Roman de Renart. 1882–87, 3 v.
- MÉON, D. M.** Roman du Renart, publié d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi des XIII, XIV et XV siècles. 1826, 4 v.
- Most delectable history of Reynard the Fox and of his son Reynardine. 1844. (Parker, J. W., *Collections*.)
- NAYLOR, S.** Reynard the Fox. A renowned apologue of the middle ages, reproduced in rhyme. 1845.
- Confession du Renard et son pèlerinage.** 13 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 413.)—Fuchs Reinhart, von **Heinrich dem Glîchsenaece.** 3 pp. (Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H., *Fundgruben fuer gesch. deutscher sprache*, v. 1, p. 240.)—**Martin, E. (Ed.)** Le pèlerinage Renart. 29 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 409.)—**Reineke der Fuchs.** 255 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, v. 15, 16, 17.)—**Roquette, O.** Reineke Fuchs. 50 pp. (*Dramat. Dichtungen*, p. 309.)—**Roscoe, T. (Ed.)** Pleasant history of Reynard the Fox. 140 pp. (*In his German novelists*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Simrock, K. J.** Reineke Fuchs. 256 pp. (*In his Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 1, p. 125.)
- BLEEK, W. H. I.** Reynard the Fox in South Africa. 1864.
- GRIMM, J. L. K.** Sendschreiben an Karl Lachmann. Ueber Reinhart Fuchs. 1840.
- ROTHE, A.** Romans du Renard, examinés, analysés et comparés d'après les textes manuscrits les plus anciens . . . 1845.
- Andrieu, J.** Roman de Renart et La Fontaine. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 68.)—**Carlyle, T.** *In his German literature of the 14 and 15 centuries.* 45 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 264.)—**Ethical doubts concerning Reineke Fuchs.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 321.)—**Gervinus, G. G.** Reinhart Fuchs. 40 pp. (*In his Gesch. der deutsch. dichtung*, v. 1, p. 123; v. 2, p. 365.)—**Hoeffer, C.** Zu Reinhart Fuchs. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 109.)—**Kurz, H.** Reineke Vos. 10 pp. (*In his Gesch. der deutsch. lit.* v. 1, p. 693.)—**Latendorf, F.** Zu Reineke Vos. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 207, 451.)—**Le-grand d'Aussy, P. J. B.** Le Renard; Le nouveau Renard; Renard le Bestourné; Le Renard contrefait. 64 pp. (*Inst. de France, Nol. et entr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, pp. 294, 321, 328, 330.)—**Liebrecht, F.** Zu Reinhart Fuchs. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 371.)—**Lucbben, A.** Zu Reineke Vos. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 370.)—**Martonne, C. F. de.** Rapport sur le roman de Renart . . . 9 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 460.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Roman de Renart. Histoire littéraire de la France, t. XXII. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 248.)—**Schiller, K.** Zu Reineke Vos. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 160.)—**Sprengr, R.** Zu Reineke Vos. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 350.)—**Thoms, W. J.** Sketch of the literary history of the romance of Reynard the Fox. 92 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 12, p. v.)—**Tittmann, J.** Ueber einige hochdeutsche uebersetzungen und bearbeitungen des Reineke de Vos. 7 pp. (Frutz, R. E., *Litterarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 4, p. 463.)—**Wolf, F.** Roman de Renart le contrefait. 16 pp. (*Vienna Akad. wissens. Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 12, 1862, p. 71.)
See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 62, 1863, p. 123; Harper's Mag. v. 3, 1851, p. 742.
- Reynardine, History of.** 20 pp. (*With* Most delectable history of Reynard, p. 83.)
- Reynaud, Jean Ernest (Ed.)** 1806–63. Vie et correspondance de Merlin de Thionville. *See* Merlin de Thionville, A. C.
- Fontette, E.** de Terre et ciel, par R. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 374.)—**Taine, H. A.** D'un nouvel essai de philosophie religieuse. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 643.)
- Betham-Edwards, M.** Jean Reynaud. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 719.)
- Reynaud, Léonce.** 1803–80. Memoir upon the illumination and beaconage of the coasts of France. Tr. by Peter O. Haines. Washington, 1876. 4°. —2731
- Travaux publics de la France. *See* Lucas, F., and others.
- Reynier, Jean Baptiste.** 1797—. Catalogue de la bibliothèque communale de Marseille. Marseille, 1864–69. 3 v. 8°. W.15
- Reynier, Jean Louis Ebenezer, Comte.** 1771–1814. Mémoires. Campagne d'Egypte. Paris, 1827. 8°. 2674
- State of Egypt, after the battle of Heliopolis; preceded by general observations on the physical and political character of the country. Tr. from the French. London, 1802. 8°. 1777
- Reynold de Chauvancy, Charles de.** 1810—. Code Reynold. Télégraphie nautique polyglotte à l'usage des armées navales et de la marine du commerce . . . Paris, 1855. 8°. —2776
- The same.* Published under the auspices of Rear-Admiral the Hon. R. S. Dundas. London, 1855. 8°. —2776
- Reynolds, (—).** Religion of Jesus delineated. [Anon.] London, 1726. 4°. (*With* Wollaston, W., *Religion of nature delineated.*) —4223
- Reynolds, Mrs. Belle.** Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 254. 24 pp.
- Reynolds, Frances.** Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Frances Reynolds. 87 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 146.)
- Reynolds, Francis.** "No!" a farce, adapted from the French. 24 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 5.)

- Reynolds, Frederick.** 1765-1841. Life and times of, written by himself. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 4865
- **Blind bargain**; or, hear it out: a comedy, in 5 acts. 61 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 28.)—**Delinquent**; or, seeing company, a comedy, in 5 acts. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 40.)—**Dramatist**; or, stop him who can't a comedy, in 5 acts. 57 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 39.)—**Exile**; or, the deserts of Siberia: an operatic play, in 3 acts. 54 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 29.)—**Folly as it flies**; a comedy, in 5 acts. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 27.)—**How to grow rich**; a comedy, in 5 acts. 56 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 30.)—**Laugh when you can**; a comedy, in 5 acts. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23.)—**Notoriety**; a comedy, in 5 acts. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26.)—**The will**: a comedy, in 5 acts. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21.)
- Reynolds, George W. M.** Modern literature of France. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 2256
- Reynolds, Rev. Grindall.** Concord fight, April 19, 1775. Boston, 1875. 8°. 2624
- Reynolds, Henry Robert, D. D. (Ed.)** 1825—. *Ecclesia*: church problems considered, in a series of essays. London, 1870. 8°. —3245
- Contents.* **Allon, H.** Worship of the church.—**Brown, J. B.** "Religious life" and Christian society.—**Conder, E. R.** Relation of the church to the state.—**Dale, R. W.** Doctrine of the real presence and of the Lord's supper.—**Mullens, J.** Modern missions and their results.—**Reynolds, H. R.** Forgiveness and absolution of sins.—**Rogers, J. G.** Congregationalism of the future.—**Stoughton, J.** Primitive ecclesia: its authoritative principles and its modern representations.—**Thomson, J. R.** Idea of the church regarded in its historical development.
- Forgiveness and absolution of sins. 72 pp. (*In his Ecclesia*, p. 241.)
- Reynolds, J. Peter Gott,** the Cape Ann fisherman. Boston, 1856. 12°. 1205
- Reynolds, Rev. James.** *Circa* 1803—. Memoir of Sir G. Ouseley. 222 pp. (Ouseley, Sir G., *Biog. notices of Persian poets: Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- (Tr.) *Kitab-i-Yamini*. See Abu'l-Nasr-Muhammad ibn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar-Al-Uthbi.
- Reynolds, John.** 17 cent. Dolarnys primrose, etc. (1606). Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1880. sm. 4°. (*With Scoloker, A., Diaphantus*: Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 13.) 1305
- Reynolds, John.** Choice flowers from "The garden of love." 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 684.)
- Reynolds, John.** 1789-1865. Pioneer history of Illinois, containing the discovery in 1673, and the history of the country to the year 1818, when the state government was organized. 2 ed., with portraits, notes, and a complete index. Chicago, 1887. 8°. 3592
- Reynolds, Gen. John Fulton.** Reynolds memorial. 1880.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** 1723-92. Literary works. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author; with remarks on his professional character, illustrative of his principles and practice, by H. W. Beechy. New ed. London, 1855. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2197
- Contents.* **Beechy, H. W.** Memoir of R. v. 1.—**Discourses**, v. 1, 2.—**Dryden, J.** Preface to his tr. containing a parallel between poetry and painting, v. 2.—**Dufresnoy, C. A.** Art of painting, tr. into English verse, by W. Mason; Sentiments on the works of the principal and best painters of the 2 last ages, 1600-1700, v. 2.—Journey to **Flanders** and Holland, v. 2.—**The Idler**, v. 2.—Chronological list of painters, v. 2.—**Pope, A.** Epistle to Mr. Jervas, v. 2.—General index, v. 2.
- Works. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of, by Edmond Malone. 3 ed., corrected. London, 1801. 3 v. 12°. —1756
- Note.*—Contents the same as the preceding.
- Discourses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy [of Arts]. London, 1831. 8°. (*Libr. of fine arts*, v. 2.) —1726
- Discourses, illustrated by explanatory notes and plates by John Burnet. London, 1842. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 767; v. 53, 1843, pp. 181, 589.) —1721
- Engravings from the works of Sir Joshua Reynolds. London, n. d. 3 v. fo. —1711
- Reynolds on **Johnson and Garrick**. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 38.)
- **Collins, J. C.** Sir Joshua Reynolds as a portrait painter. 1874.
- **Farington, J.** Memoirs of the life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1819.
- **Leslie, C. R., and Taylor, T.** Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1865, 2 v.
- **Northcote, J.** Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1819, 2 v.
- **Pulling, F. S.** Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1880. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)
- **Stephens, F. G.** English children as painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1867.
- **Beechy, H. W.** Memoir of R. 267 pp. (Reynolds, Sir J., *Lit. works*, v. 1, p. 31; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- **Blanc, A. A. P. C.** Joshua Reynolds. 16 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and others, *Hist. des peintres, Ecole anglaise*.)
- **Coleridge, H.** Notes on Allan Cunningham's lives of Hogarth and R. 66 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 2, p. 201.)
- **Cunningham, A.** In his Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc. v. 1, p. 215. 115 pp.—**Douce, F.** Characteristics of R. as a painter. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 281.)
- **Malone, E.** Some account of the life and writings of R. 122 pp. (Reynolds, Sir J., *Works*, v. 1, p. iii.)
- **Reynolds and the portrait-painters** of the past century. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 583.)
- **Timbs, J.** Sir Joshua Reynolds. 61 pp. (*In his Anecdote biog.* 2 s. p. 95.)
- See also London Quart. Rev. v. 25, 1866, p. 347.
- Reynolds, L. E.** Treatise on handrailing, comprising 3 original systems of applying the trammel or string, in drawing the face moulds of geometrical, elliptical, and spiral handrails... New Orleans, 1849. 8°. —1784
- Reynolds, Mary.** Plumer, W. S. Mary Reynolds, a case of double consciousness. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 807.)
- Reynolds, Osborne.** Use of steam. 37 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 161.)
- Reynolds, Thomas.** REYNOLDS, T., Jr. Life of Thomas Reynolds, Esq. 1839, 2 v.
- Reynolds, Thomas, Jr.** Life of Thomas Reynolds, Esq., by his son. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 189.) 4785
- Reynolds.** See also Rainolds.—Raynolds.
- Reynolds memorial.** Addresses delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania upon the occasion of the presentation of a portrait of Maj.-Gen. John F. Reynolds, March 8, 1880. Phila. 1880. 8°. 3381
- Reynoldson, Thomas H.** Curse of Mamon; being a fac-simile embodiment of Hogarth's marriage à-la-mode. A pictorial drama. 50 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 15.)
- **Rich man of Frankfurt**; or, the poisoned crown. An historical drama. 65 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 14.)
- **The Venetian**; or, the council of ten. A romantic drama. 45 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 15.)

- Reyre, Joseph.** 1735-1812. Notice. Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 99.) —3232
- Rezasco, Giulio.** Dizionario del linguaggio italiano storico ed amministrativo. Firenze, 1881. 8°. R.36
- Rhadamanthys.** Preller, L. Rhadamanthys. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1077.)
- Rhadamès.** LARGEAU, V. Le pays de Rirha Ouargla. Voyage à Rhadamès. 1879.
- Rhaetoromanic language.** CARISCH, O. Taschen-wörterbuch der rhaetoromanischen sprache in Graubuenden . . . 1848; repr. 1887.
- **Boehmer, E.** Praedicatscasus im rætoromanischen. 17 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 2, 1877, p. 210.)
See also *Rætia*.
- Rhaetoromanic literature.** FLUGI, A. von. Volkslieder des Engadin. 1873.
- **ULRICH, J.** Rhaetoromanische chrestomathie. 1882-83, 2 v.
- **Decurtius, C. (Ed.)** Praulaß surselvanas. 57 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 2, 1877, p. 99.)—**Decurtius, G. (Ed.)** Deux légendes surselvanas: vie de Sainte Geneviève, vie de Saint Ulrich. 49 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 60.)—**Flugi, A. von (Ed.)** Chanzuns popularas d'Engadina. 27 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 309.)—**Ulrich, J. (Ed.)** Sacrifice d'Abraham. Mystère engadinois. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 374.)—**Zehn alter**, eine rætoromanische bearbeitung aus dem 16 jahrh. Herausg. von T. Gartner. 61 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 6, 1881, p. 239.)
See also *Bible*, *Rhaetoromanic*.
- Rhaetoromanic literature, History, etc.** **Boehmer, E.** Verzeichniss rætoromanischer literatur. 130 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 6, 1881, p. 109.)—**Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F. von.** Ueber rætoromanisches. Nebst ungedruckten von M. Conradi. 33 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 6, 1881, p. 303.)
- Rhallis, or Rhally, Georgios Alexandros.** 1804.—Code civil de la Grèce . . . Tr. du grec. Athènes, 1857. 8°. —1346
- Rham, Rev. William Lewis.** 1778-1843. Dictionary of the farm. Revised and re-ed. with supplementary matter by William and Hugh Raynbird. New ed. London, 1858. 12°. 1156
- Rhamnus.** Dilettanti, Society of. Unedited antiquities of Attica; comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, etc. 1817.
- Rhampsinitus, and the game of draughts.** 15 pp. Birch, S. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 256.)
- Rhangabé, A. R.** See Rangabé, A. R.
- Rhapsodies.** Ireland, S. W. H. 1357
- Rhapsodies over a punch bowl.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 344.)
- Rhazes; or, Abu Bakr Muhammad Bin Zakharja er-Rasi.** Circa 850-923. Treatise on the small-pox and measles. Tr. from the original Arabic by Wm. Alexander Greenhill. London, 1848. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776
- Rhé, Island.** See Rê, Island.
- Rhea, Goddess.** Pignoria, L. Magnae deum matris Idaee et Attidis initia. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 605.)
- Rhedesieh, Egypt.** Birch, S. (Tr.) Inscription of the gold mines at R. and Kuban. 14 pp. (*In his Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 67.)
- Rhees, William Jones.** 1830.—Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution (1846-82). Washington, 1882. 8°. (Smithsonian Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 478.) —3444
PART IV.—136.
- James Smithson and his bequest. Washington, 1880. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 330.) —3896
- Manual of public libraries, institutions, and societies, in the United States, and British provinces of North America. Phila. 1859. 8°. L.103
- (Ed.) Scientific writings of James Smithson. See Smithson, J.
- (Ed.) The Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history. Washington, 1879. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 328.) —3444
- (Ed.) The Smithsonian Institution: journals of the Board of Regents, reports of committees, statistics, etc. Washington, 1879. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 329.) —3444
- Rhegius, Urbanus.** See Leroy, U.
- Rheims.** See Reims.
- Rheinhausen.** Bossler, L. Die ortsnamen von Starkenburg und R. 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 807.)
- Rheinisches museum fuer philologie.** Herausg. von F. G. Welcker und A. F. Naek. Bonn, 1833-39. 6 v. 8°. —2197
- Supplementbaende. Bonn, 1835-49. 5 v. 8°. —2197
- The same.* Herausg. von F. G. Welcker, F. Ritschl, O. Ribbeck, A. Klette . . . Neue folge. Frankfurt am Main, 1842-89. 44 v. 8°. —2197
- Registerheft zu band 1-24. Frankfurt am Main, 1871. 8°. —2196
- Rheinlands sagen, geschichten, und legenden.** Reumont, A. von. 1236
- Rheinmagen, Prussia.** Duchesne, L. La civitas Rigomagensium et l'évêché de Nice. 11 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 36.)
- Rheinsagen.** Simrock, K. J. 1237
- Rheinsberg:** memorials of Frederick the Great and Prince Henry of Prussia. Hamilton, A. 2 v. 5841
- Rheinthal, Switzerland.** Rambert, E. Rheinthal après l'inondation. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 423.)
- Rhemes and Doway.** Cotton, Rev. H. —1235
- Rhenanus, Beatus.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.
- and **Hoy, Andreas.** Proverbiales formulae toto opere hoc Tertulliano contentae, brevibus scholiis illustratae. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 267.)
- Rhenferd, Jakob.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.
- Rheticus, St., Bp. of Autun.** —334. Dictum de baptismo. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 6, p. 45.)—Fragmentum commentarii in *Cantica Canticorum*. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 170.)
- Rhetorenschulen und klosterschulen . . .** in Gallien während des 5 und 6 jahrhunderts. 94 pp. Kaufmann, G. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1869, p. 1.)
- Rhetores Graeci.** Walz, C. (Ed.) 9 v. in 10. 3291
- Rhetores Latini minores.** Halm, K. von (Ed.) 3242
- Rhetoric.**
ADAMS, J. Q., Pres. U. S. Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. 1810, 2 v.

— ANAXIMENES, of Lampsacus. Ars rhetorica quae vulgo fertur Aristotelis ad Alexandrum. Recensuit et illustravit L. Spengel. [Gr.] 1844.

Note.—Also in various eds. of Aristotle's works.

— ARISTOTELES. Ars rhetorica, cum annotatione Leonardi Spengel. [Gr. et Lat.] 1867, 2 v.

The same in English. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Aristoteles in general alphabet.

— BAIN, A. English composition and rhetoric. 1874; 1887.

— — On teaching English, with detailed examples. 1887.

— BECCARIA, C. B. di. Ricerche intorno alla natura dello stile. 1822. (*Opere*, v. 1.)

— BLAIR, H. Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 1845.

— CAMPBELL, G. Philosophy of rhetoric. 1850.

— CICERO, M. T. Opera rhetorica. 1860, 2 v. (*Opera* . . . ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser, v. 1, 2.)

The same in English. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Cicero, M. T., in general alphabet.

— — [Attributed to.] Cornifici Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium libri IIII. Recensuit et interpretatus est C. L. Kayser. 1854.

— CONDILLAC, E. B. de. Art d'écrire. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5.)

— DAY, H. N. Art of discourse: a system of rhetoric. n. d.

— DE MILLE, J. Elements of rhetoric. 1878.

— DE QUINCEY, T. Critical suggestions on style and rhetoric. 1859. (*Works*, v. 11.)

— HALM, K. von (*Ed.*) Rhetores Latini minores. 1863.

— HAND, F. G. Lehrbuch des lateinischen Stils. 1833.

— HILL, A. S. Principles of rhetoric. 1878.

— How to write: a pocket manual of composition and letter writing. 1857.

— KNOX, Rev. S. Compendious system of rhetoric. 1809.

— LATINI, B. Li livres dou Trésor. 1863. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

— LONGINUS, D. C. De sublimitate. [Gr. et Lat.] 1820.

The same in English. 1819.

The same in French. 1837. (Boileau-Despreaux, N., *Œuvres*, v. 3.)

— MAASS, J. G. E. Grundriss der rhetorik. 1821.

— OGILVIE, J. Philosophical and critical observations on the nature, characters, and various species of composition. 1774, 2 v.

— PHILODEMUS. De rhetorica. 1832-55, 3 v. (*Herculan.* vol. quae supersunt [Gr. et Lat.], v. 4, 5, 11.)

— PLATO. Gorgias. [Gr.] With English notes . . . by W. H. Thompson. 1871. (Long, G., *Biblioth. classica*.)

The same in English. 1861. (*Works*, tr. by H. Cury, v. 1: Bohn, H. G. *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see Plato in general alphabet.

— ROLLIN, C. Of rhetoric. 1734. (*In his Method of teaching the belles lettres*, v. 2.)

— ROYCE, J. Primer of logical analysis: for the use of composition students. 1881.

— RUTILIUS LUPUS, P. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis libri II . . . accurate C. H. Frotscher. 1841.

— SCALIGER, J. G. In poetices libri VII. 1594.

— SENECA, M. A. Oratorum et rhetorum sententiae divisiones colores recognovit A. Kiessling. 1872.

— VOLKMANN, R. Rhetorik der Griechen und Roemer in systematischer uebersicht dargestellt. 1872; 1874.

— WALZ, C. (*Ed.*) Rhetores Graeci. [Gr.] 1832-36, 9 v. in 10.

— WHATELY, R., *Abp. of Dublin*. Rhetoric. 1850. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

— Incerti auctoris tractatus de **adtributis personae et negotii**, sive commentarius in Ciceronis De inventione libri I, capita 24-28. 6 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 305.)—**Alcuin**. Disputatio de rhetorica et de virtutibus. 28 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 523; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 919.)—**Aquila Romanus**. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis liber. 16 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 22; Rutilius Lupus, P., *De figuris sententiarum*, p. 184.)—**Aristides**, P. A. Τεχνῶν ῥητορικῶν. 101 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 713; Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 340.)—**Arnaud**, F. Examen de quelques passages des anciens rhéteurs. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 99.)—Mémoire sur la prose grecque. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 382.)—**Augustinus**, A., *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo*. De rhetorica quae supersunt. 17 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 135.)—Principia rhetorices. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1439.)—**Bacon**, Sir F. Of discourse. 9 pp. (*Essays with annotations*, by R. Whately, p. 344.)—**Beda Venerabilis**. De schematis et tropis Sacrae Scripturae. 19 pp. (*Compl. works*, ed. J. A. Giles, v. 6, p. 80; Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 607; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 175.)—**Boethius**, A. M. T. S. Commentaria in Topica Ciceronis; De differentiis topicis; De rhetorica cognatione; Locorum rhetoricorum distinctio. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1039.)—De rhetorica cognatione; Locorum rhetoricorum distinctio. 17 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, pp. 315, 327.)—**Burja**, A. Sur les rapports qu'il y a entre la musique et la déclamation. 37 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 13.)—**Burrowes**, R. Essay on . . . style in writing, considered with respect to thoughts and sentiments as well as words. 54 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 5, 1794, p. 39.)—**Capella**, M. M. F. Liber de arte rhetorica. 44 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 449.)—**Cassiodorus**, M. A. Humanarum institutionum pars quae de arte rhetorica agit. 12 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 493; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70, p. 1157.)—**Choeroboscus**, G. Περὶ τῶν ῥητορικῶν. 22 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 799.)—**Cicero**, M. T. De attributis personis et negotiis, ex De inventione libro primo. 3 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 593.)—**Clodianus**. Ars rhetorica, de statibus. 3 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 590.)—**Concondrius**. Περὶ τῶν ῥητορικῶν. 17 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 782.)—**Cutting style of writing**. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 415.)—**De Quincey**, T. Style. 58 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, pp. 1, 387, 508; v. 49, 1841, p. 214.)—**Empirius**. De ethopoela; Praeceptum loci communis; Praeceptum demonstrativae materiae; Praeceptum deliberativae. 14 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 561.)—**Erasmus**, D. De duplici copia verborum ac rerum; De studio bonarum literarum; De parabola sive similibus; Ciceronianus, sive de optimo dicendi genere. 106 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 3, 617, 557, 969.)—**Excerpta rhetorica**. 5 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 585.)—Carmen de figuris vel schematibus. 8 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 63.)—**Fortunatianus**, C. Artis rhetoricae libri III. 56 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 79.)—**Haym**, R. Ueber die bedeutung des Stils. 31 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 6, p. 227.)—**Hermann**, J. G. J. De differentia prosae et poeticae orationis disputatio. 48 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Hermogenes**. Prisciani Grammatici de praexercitationis rhetoricae ex Hermogene liber. [Gr. et Lat.] 41 pp. (Priscianus, *Opera*, ed. A. Krehl, v. 2, p. 419.)—**Hickok**, L. P. Rhetoric determined and ap-

pled. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 1.)—**Hill**, J. Essay upon the principles of historical composition. 52 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. Trans. v. 1, 1788, pp. 76, 181.)—**Hobbes**, T. Art of rhetoric. 110 pp. (*Eng. works*, v. 6, p. 419; and *Aristoteles, Treatise on rhetoric*, p. 273; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Isidore**, St., *Abp. of Seville*. Ex Originum libro II capita quae sunt de rhetorica. 18 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 505.)—**Jovellanos**, G. M. de. Tratado del análisis del discurso. 6 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 150; *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—**Kenrick**, W. Rhetorical grammar of the English language. 57 pp. (*With his New dictionary*, p. 1.)—**La Mothe le Vayer**, F. de. Observations diverses sur la composition, et sur la lecture des livres. 73 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 319.)—**La rhetorique**. 64 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 178.)—**Launoi**, J. de. De auctoritate negantis argumenti dissertatio. 71 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Lily**, W. De VIII orationis partium constructione libellus. 8 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Literary style**. 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 591; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, pp. 249, 424.)—**Lupus**, R. Schemata lexeos. 19 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 3.)—**Lytton**, E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton*. Le style c'est l'homme. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 712.)—**Matthaeus Camarloti**. Synopsis rhetoricae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1021; Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 599.)—**Melanchthon**, P. Elementorum rhetorice libri II. 47 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 13, p. 413.)—**Modern style**. 37 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 339.)—**Pardus**, G., *Abp. of Corinth*. Περὶ ῥητορικῆς. 18 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 761.)—**Philodemus**. Περὶ ῥητορικῆς. 186 pp. (*Herculani. vol. quae supersunt*, Coll. II [*Gr.*] v. 3, p. 1; v. 5, p. 36.)—**Priscianus**. Praeexercitamina ex Hermogene versa. 10 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 551.)—**Richardson**, W. On the dramatic or ancient form of historical composition. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. Trans. v. 1, 1788, p. 99.)—**Rufinianus**, J. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis. De schematis lexeos. De schematis dianoeas. 24 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* pp. 88, 48, 59; Rutilius Lupus, P., *De figuris sententiarum*, p. 224.)—**Schemata dianoeas quae ad rhetores pertinent**. 7 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 71.)—**Schott**, H. A. Fundamental principles of rhetoric and homiletics. Tr. by E. A. Park. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 12.)—**Severianus**, J. Praecepta artis rhetoricae summam collecta de multis. 13 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 353.)—**Shedd**, W. G. T. Relation of style to thought. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 491.)—**Spencer**, H. Philosophy of style. 39 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 9; and *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 435.)—**Spengel**, L. Das rhetorische fragment περὶ ῥητορικῆς καὶ ἀποκρίσεως. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 588.)—**Stack**, R. Essay on sublimity of writing. 24 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. Trans. v. 1, 1787, p. 3.)—**Stapfer**, P. Sermon sur le style. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 43, 1872, p. 31.)—**Steinthal**, H. Poésie und prosa. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 285.)—Zur stylistik. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 465.)—**Theological styles**. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 489.)—**Tryphon**. Περὶ ῥητορικῆς. 35 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 726.)—**Vavasseur**, F. Deludera dictione; De epigrammate; De vi et usu. 178 pp. (*Opera omnia*, pt. 1, 85, 146.)—**Victor**, C. J. Ars rhetorica. 78 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 371; Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1, pt. 3, p. 47.)—**Vives**, J. L. De consultatione; De disputatione. 20 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, pp. 154, 633.)—**Voss**, G. J. De rhetoricae natura et constitutione. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 315.)—**Wright**, T. H. Style. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1878, p. 78.)

See also *Aesthetics*.—*Allegory*.—*Belles-lettres*.—*Conversation*.—*Criticism*.—*Drama and the Stage*.—*Elocution*.—*Eloquence*.—*Letter-writing*.—*Metaphor*.—*Oratory*.—*Poetry*.—*Punctuation*.—*Satire*.—*Translation*.

Rhetoric, Dictionaries. ERNESTI, J. C. T. Lexicon technologiae Graecorum rhetoricae. 1795.

— Lexicon technologiae Latinorum rhetoricae. 1797.

— JACOMY, (—). Dictionnaire des savants et des ignorants, ou guide de la lecture, de la conversation, et de la composition. 1859, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 46, 47.)

Rhetoric, History and criticism. COPE, E. M. Introduction to Aristotle's Rhetoric. 1867.

— HAVET, E. A. E. Etude sur la Rhétorique d'Aristote. 1846.

— KOERBER, J. Ueber den rhetor Seneca und die roemische rhetorik seiner zeit. 1864.

— WESTERMANN, A. Geschichte der beredsamkeit in Griechenland und Rom. 1833, 2 v. in 1.

— Brandis, C. A. Ueber Aristoteles' Rhetorik und die griechischen ausleger derselben. 47 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 1.)—**Drake**, N. On the progress and merits of English style, and on the style of Addison in particular. 116 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Finckh**, C. E. Apsinis et Longini rhetorica. Recensuit J. Bakius. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 422.)—**Garcin de Tassy**, J. H. La rhétorique des nations musulmanes. 211 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 366; v. 6, 1845, p. 425; v. 8, 1846, p. 89; v. 9, 1847, p. 285; v. 10, 1847, p. 357.)—**Shepard**, G. Demosthenes and the rhetorical principles established by his example. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 491.)—**Simon**, J. Zur kritik der Rhetores Latini. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 642; v. 28, 1869, p. 628.)—**Spengel**, L. Die definition und eintheilung der rhetorik bei den alten. 46 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 481.)—**Vahlen**, J. Rhetorik und topik; ein beitrag zu Aristoteles' Rhetorik. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 101.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Daniel Webster as a master of English style. 53 pp. (Webster, D., *Great speeches and orations*, p. xi.)

Rhetoric of conversation. Hervey, G. W. 1244

Rhetorical and literary dissertations. Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux*, *Works*, v. 7. 2187

Rhett, Robert Barnwell. Perry, B. F. Robert Barnwell Rhett. 6 pp. (*In his Reminiscences of public men*, p. 129.)

Rheumatism. Begbie, J. W. Case of acute rheumatism. 6 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 21.)—**Pallas**, E. S. Remède des Galmoux contre le rhumatisme. 2 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Acta*, 1777, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 45.)

Rhianus. B. C. 3 cent. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 272.)

— **Meineke**, J. A. F. A. Ueber den dichter R. 38 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1832, p. 99.)

Rhind, Alexander Henry. Facsimiles of 2 papyri found in a tomb at Thebes. With a tr. by Samuel Birch. London, 1863. obl. fo. P.30

Rhine river and valley.

BAEDEKER, K. The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 1880.

— DUMAS, A. D. Excursions sur les bords du Rhin. 1887, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.*)

— FORSTER, J. G. A. Ansichten vom Niederrhein. 1791-94, 3 v.

— GEIB, C. Sagen und geschichten des Rheinlandes. 1858.

— HANSEN, J. Westfalen und Rheinland im 15 jahrh. 1888. (*Publ. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 34.)

— HUGO, V. M., *Comte*. Le Rhin. 1857, 3 v. (*Œuvres*.)

— KIEFER, F. J. Sagen des Rheinlandes. 1845.

— LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton*. Pilgrims of the Rhine. 1861. (*In his Novels: Romances*, v. 1.)

— PLANCHÉ, J. R., and BISHOP, H. R. Lays and legends of the Rhine. [1857.]

— REUMONT, A. von. Rheinlands sagen, geschichten, und legenden. 1844.

- RING, B. J. J. M., *Baron de. Mémoire sur les établissements romains du Rhin.* 1852-53, 2 v.
- Sagas. *Légendes des bords du Rhin.* n. d.
- SAINTINE, J. X. B. *Mythologie du Rhin.* 1862.
- SIMROCK, K. J. *Das malerische und romantische Rheinland.* n. d.
- Rheinsagen. 1869.
- SNOWE, J. *The Rhine, legends, traditions, history.* 1839, 2 v.
- STIELER, K., WACHENHUSEN, H., and HACKLAENDER, F. W. *The Rhine from its source to the sea.* Tr. by G. C. T. Bartley. 1878.
- ARNDT, E. M. *Der Rhein, Deutschlands strom, aber nicht Deutschlands graenze.* 66 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Banks of the R.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 674.)—**Buchner, W.** *Der Rhein der Deutschen Lieblingsstrom.* 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 387.)—**Byers, S. H. M.** *The Swiss Rhine.* 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 700.)—**Goethe, J. W. von.** *Aus einer reise am Rhein.* 38 pp. (*Sammt. werke*, v. 4, p. 546.)—**Gourdault, J.** *La rive gauche du Rhin au 10^e siècle.* 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2^e pér. v. 92, p. 659.)—**Gueyton, (—).** *Excursion en Belgique et sur les bords du Rhin.* 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1846, p. 309.)—**Guiche, A. de G.** *Comte de. Relation du passage du Rhin.* 7 pp. (*Milchaud and Poujoulat, Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 31, p. 335.)—**Hood, T.** *Up the R.* 265 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 322; v. 5, p. 1.)—**Mehlis, C.** *Der Rhein und der strom der cultur im mittelalter.* 59 pp. 1 map. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 819.)—*Der Rhein und der strom der cultur in der neuzeit.* 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 553.)—*Der Rhein und der strom der cultur in Kelten- und Roemerzeit.* 44 pp. 1 map. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 771.)—**Méry, (—).** *Le Rhin et les ruines de Muenzenberg.* 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 338.)—**Miller, C. H.** *The river Rhine.* 3 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 65.)—**Rhine frontier.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 153.)—**Sherwood, J. D.** *Pilgrimage upon the R.* 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 1.)—**Sketches in the Eifel.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 129.)—**Slight reminiscences of the R.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 125.)—**Zingerle, I. V.** *Der Rhein und andere fuesse in sprichwoertlichen redensarten.* 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 187.)
- Rhinoceros.** Blyth, E. *Memoir on the living Asiatic species of rhinoceros.* 25 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 151.)—**Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H.** *Bijdragen tot de natuurlijke historie der rhinocerosen van den indischen archipel.* 12 pp. 2 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche besitt. Zool.*)
- Rhisierdyn.** 1290-1340. *Tu Hywel ab Gruffudd.* [*Welsh.*] 5 pp. (*Myvyrian Archaeol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 432.)
- Rhizopods.** LEIDY, J. *Fresh-water rhizopods of North America.* 1879. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. Surv.* v. 12.)
- **Minot, C. S.** *The lowest animals.* 6 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 646.)
- Rhode, August.** *Beziehungen zwischen den chansons de geste Hervás de Mes und Garin le Loherain.* 56 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 121.)
- Rhode, Johann, Abp. of Bremen.** —1511. *Excerpta ex opere, quod a nonnullis Chronicon appellatur et inscribitur: Registrum bonorum et iurium ecclesiae Bremensis.* 20 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 253.)
- Rhode, Johann.** *Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes*, v. 38.
- Rhode Island.** Clark, A. H. *Fisheries of Rhode Island.* 30 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 281.)—**Coggeshall, A. R.** *Rambles in Aquidneck.* 6 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 414.)
See also **Block island.**—**Newport.**—**Portsmouth.**—**Providence.**—**Warwick.**
- Rhode Island, Bibliography.** BARTLETT, J. R. *Bibliography of Rhode Island.* 1864.
- Rhode Island, Biography.** AUSTIN, J. O. *Genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island; comprising 3 generations of settlers who came before 1690.* 1887.
- BARTLETT, J. R. *Memoirs of Rhode Island officers who were engaged in the service of their country during the great rebellion.* 1867.
- RIDER, S. S. *Bibliographical memoirs of 3 Rhode Island authors.* 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 11.)
- Rhode Island, Church history.** CALLENDER, J. *Historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of the colony of Rhode Island, and appendix.* 1838. (*Rhode Island Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 4.)
- **Edwards, M.** *Materials for a history of the Baptists in Rhode Island.* 47 pp. (*Rhode Island Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6, 1867, p. 301.)—*History of the church in Narragansett.* 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 347.)
- Rhode Island, Constitution.** Hough, F. B. *Constitution of Rhode Island, 1842.* 20 pp. (*In his Am. constitutions*, v. 2, p. 252.)—**Poore, B. P.** *Constitution of Rhode Island.* 12 pp. (*In his Federal and state constitutions of U. S.* v. 2, p. 1603.)
- **Atwell, S. Y., and others.** *Right of the people of Rhode Island to form a constitution.* 30 pp. (*With Rider, S. S., Bibliographical memoirs*, p. 63: *Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 11.)
- Rhode Island, Education.** *Common schools in Rhode Island.* 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 240.)
- Rhode Island, Finance.** POTTER, E. R., and RIDER, S. S. *Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island, from 1710-86.* 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 8.)
- RICHMOND, J. W. *Rhode Island repudiation: or, the history of the revolutionary debt of Rhode Island.* 1855.
- Rhode Island, Geology.** JACKSON, C. T. *Report on the geological and agricultural survey of Rhode Island, 1839.* 1840.
- Rhode Island, History.** ARNOLD, S. G. *History of the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.* 1859, 2 v.
- BARTLETT, J. R. (*Ed.*) *Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.* 1856-63, 8 v.
- Centennial celebration of the battle of Rhode Island, at Portsmouth, Aug. 29, 1878. 1878. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 6.)
- CHANNING, E. *The Narragansett planters.* 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 2.)
- COWELL, B. *Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island.* 1850.
- CRANDALL, H., *Adj.-Gen. of Rhode Island.* Annual report for 1865. 1866.
- DURFEE, T. *Gleanings from the judicial history of Rhode Island.* 1883. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 18.)
- FARNUM, A. *Visits of the Northmen to Rhode Island.* 1877. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 2.)
- GREENE, G. W. *Short history of Rhode Island.* 1877.
- GREENE, W. A. *Providence Plantations for 250 years. . . also sketches of the cities of Newport and Pawtucket, and the other towns of the state.* 1886.

- **KING, D.** Life and times of Thomas Wilson Dorr, with outlines of the political history of Rhode Island. 1859.
- **PEIRCE, Gen. E. W.** Civil, military, and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, 1621-1700. 1881.
- **PETERSON, E.** History of Rhode Island. 1853.
- **POTTER, E. R.** Early history of Narragansett. 1835. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 8.)
- Memoir concerning the French settlements and French settlers in the colony of Rhode Island. 1879. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 5.)
- Rhode Island Historical Society. Collections. 1827-67, 6 v. in 5.
- Rhode Island Historical Tracts. 1877-84, 19 Nos. in 20.
- **RIDER, S. S.** Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the war of the revolution. 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 10.)
- **STONE, E. M.** Our French allies . . . in the great war of the American revolution, from 1778 to 1782, including military operations in Rhode Island. 1884.
- **TURNER, H. E.** William Coddington in Rhode Island colonial affairs. 1878. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 4.)
- Act of the Assembly of Rhode Island in favor of Humphrey **Atherton** and his associates. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1798, p. 250.)—**Brooks, C. T.** The old Rhode Island question. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 274.)—**Charles II, King of Gt. Britain.** Letter to the Gov. and magistrates of Rhode Island; Address from Rhode Island to Charles II. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1798, pp. 221, 223.)—**Fauque, (-), Father.** The Rhode Island privateer. 23 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, pp. 323, 311.)—Letter of the **commissioners of New England** respecting Mount Hope; Right to lands in the Narragansett country; Commission to examine into claims and titles to the Narragansett country; Summons of the king's commissioners; Report of the commissioners to the king. 19 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1798, pp. 226, 229, 232, 233, 235.)—Brief account of settlements in and about the lands of the **Narragansett bay**. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5, 1798, p. 216.)—History of the **Narragansett country**. 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 1, 1825, p. 209.)—List of the **presidents** of the colony of Rhode Island, from 1647 to 1789. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6, 1800, p. 144.)—**Rhode Island state papers**. 39 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 2 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 75.)—**War in Rhode Island**. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 85.)—**Williams, R.** Petition to the general court of Massachusetts. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 4 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 471.)—Seven letters. 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 1, 1825, p. 159.)
- Rhode Island, Politics.** **FOSTER, W. E.** Town government in Rhode Island. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 2.)
- **FRIEZE, J.** Concise history, of the efforts to obtain an extension of suffrage in Rhode Island; from the year 1811 to 1842. 1842.
- **Anthony, H. B.** Limited suffrage in Rhode Island. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 413.)—**Recent contest in Rhode Island**. 65 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 371.)—**Rhode Island affair**. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 602.)—**Rhode Island question**. 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 70; v. 22, 1848, p. 193.)—**Rhode Island: its rightful governor and unrighteous government**. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 122.)—**Suffrage party in Rhode Island**. 13 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 532.)

Rhode Island Historical Society. Collections. Providence, 1827-67. 6 v. in 5, 8°.

Rhode Island Historical Tracts. Providence, 1877-84. 19 Nos. in 20, sq. 12°.

Contents. **Bartlett, J. R.** History of the Wanton family of Newport, No. 3.—**Brayton, G. A.** Defence of Samuel Gorton and the settlers of the Shawomet, No. 17.—**Centennial celebration** of the battle of Rhode Island, at Portsmouth, Aug. 29, 1878, No. 6.—**Diman, J. L.** Capture of Gen. Richard Prescott by Lt.-Col. William Barton; an address delivered at the centennial celebration of the exploit at Portsmouth, July 10, 1877, No. 1.—**Dorr, H. C.** Planting and growth of Providence, No. 15.—**Durfee, T.** Gleanings from the judicial history of Rhode Island, No. 18.—**Farnum, A.** Visits of the Northerners to Rhode Island, No. 2.—**Folger, P.** Looking glass for the times, No. 16.—**Foster, W. E.** Stephen Hopkins, a Rhode Island statesman, No. 19, 2 pts.—**Hopkins, S.** True representation of the plan formed at Albany, in 1754, for uniting all the British northern colonies, in order to their common safety and defence, No. 9.—**Parsons, C. W.** Medical school formerly existing in Brown University, its professors and graduates, No. 12.—**Potter, E. R.** Memoir concerning the French settlements and French settlers in the colony of Rhode Island, No. 5.—**Potter, E. R.** and **Rider, S. S.** Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island from the first issue in 1710, to the final issue, 1786, No. 8.—**Rider, S. S.** Bibliographical memoirs of 3 Rhode Island authors: J. K. Angell, F. H. (Whipple) McDougall, C. R. Williams, No. 11.—Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the war of the revolution, No. 10.—**Rogers, W.** Journal of a brigade chaplain, in the expedition against the 6 nations, 1779, No. 7.—**Turner, H. E.** William Coddington in Rhode Island colonial affairs, No. 4.—**Vernon, T.** Diary, No. 13.—**Williams, R.** "Christenings make not Christians," 1645, No. 14.

Rhodes, Albert. 1840—. A sentimental journey to the Jordan. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 347.)

Rhodes, Hugh. 16 cent. The boke of nurture, or schoole of good maners: for men, servants, and children. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. 127 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 115.)

Rhodes, City and Island.

PFaff, C. Die erobrerung von Malta und Rhodus. 1880.

— **ROSS, L.** Reisen nach Kos, Halikarnassos, Rhodos . . . 1852.

— **ROTTIERS, B. E. A.** Description des monuments de Rhodes. 1830, 2 v.

— **TORR, C.** Rhodes in ancient times. 1885.

— Rhodes in modern times. 1887.

— **Cottu, C.** L'île de R. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 809.)—**Delepiere, O.** Colossus of R. 6 pp. (*In his Historical difficulties*, p. 13.)—**Heffer, M. W.** Noch einige zusätze zu der schrift: "Die goetterdienste auf Rhodus, von M. W. Heffer." 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1867, p. 83.)—**Lueders, F.** Die kolonien der Rhodier. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1862, p. 289.)—Topographische notiz zur darstellung der belagerung von R. in Ruestow und Koochly's griech. kriegesgeschichte. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1863, p. 566.)—**Meurs, J.** Rhodus sive de illius insulae atque urbis, rebus memoratu dignis. 48 pp. 1 map. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 681.)—**Middleton, Sir H.** Of the Red Sea, and of R. 4 pp. (*Purchas, S., His pilgrimes*, v. 6, p. 582.)—**Rospatt, J. J.** Die politik der republik R. 45 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 673; v. 29, 1870, pp. 488, 577.)—**Schlumberger, G.** Numismatique de R. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, pp. 233, 305.)—**Siege of R.** in 1480. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1856, p. 121.)—**Tercier, J. P.** Mémoire sur la prise de la ville et de l'île de R. en 1522. 42 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 728.)—**Tissot, C.** Antiquités de l'île de R. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 153.)—**White-chalk days of a wanderer.** Day first. Rhodes. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 577.)

See also *Malta, Knights of*.

Rhododaphne; or, the Thessalian spell, poem. 58 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 3, p. 166.

Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya. Hooker, Sir J. D. —1691

Rhodomannus, Laurentius. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 42.

Rhodon. 2 cent. Fragmenta ex opere adversus Marcionis haeresin. [Gr. et Lat.] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1333.)—**Fragment.** 2 pp. (With Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works*, v. 2, p. 149: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)

Rhodope, The story of. 56 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 3, p. 277.

Rhoemetalces. Neubauer, R. Das archontat des R. in Athen. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 145.)

Rhoidis, Emmanuel. 1839.—Pope Joan (the female pope). A historical study. Tr. . . by C. H. Collette. London, 1886. 12°. —3295

Rhomo and Julietta. [From Painter's Palace of pleasure.] 56 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 205.)

Rhone valley. Cust, A. A pedestrian's route from the Italian lakes to the Rhône valley. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 680.)

Rhosos. See *Issus*.

Rhua, Pedro de. 16 cent. Cartas. 22 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 1, p. 229: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Rhyme of the Duchess May. 31 pp. Browning, Mrs. E. B., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 49.

Rhymes. BARNUM, S. W. Vocabulary of English rhymes. 1876.

—HOOD, T., Jr. The rhymester. 1882.

—LEVINS, P. Manipulus vocabulorum: a rhyming dictionary of the English language. 1867. (*Camden Soc.* No. 95; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 27; *Philol. Soc.*)

—WALKER, J. Rhyming, spelling, and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. To which . . . is added an index of allowable rhymes. n. d.

Rhymes in many moods. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 715.)

Rhymes of northern bards. Bell, J., Jr. (Ed.) 1335

Rhymes on the road. 82 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works*, v. 7, p. 269.

Rhymester, The. Hood, T., Jr. —2155

Rhyming, spelling, and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. Walker, J. 1156

Rhyn. See *Ryn*.

Rhynchoten Livlands. Flor, G. 2 v. —2673

Rhyn, Willem ten. 17 cent. Account of the Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentotes. 15 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 762.)

Rhys, John. 1840—. Early Britain: Celtic Britain. London, 1882. 16°. 1588

—Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. London, 1888. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1886.) —4255

—Lectures on Welsh philology. 2 ed. London, 1879. 12°. —2126

—and EVANS, J. Gwenogvryn (Eds.) The text of the Mabinogion and other Welsh tales from the Red book of Hergest. V. 1. Oxford, 1887. r. 8°. 1382

Rhythm. See *Prosody*.

Rhythmi veteres: Militum Mutinensium; De Ludovico II imp. per Adelgisum capto. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 161, p. 755.)

Rhythmic and metric of the classical languages, Introduction to the. Schmidt, J. H. H. —2156

Rhythmus antiquus Ludovico regi Francorum, victori Nortmannorum acclamatus. Ulmae, 1727. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.) 3601

Rhytidandra. Gray, A. On the affinities of the genus Vavaea, Benth.; also of Rhytidandra, Gray. 8 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 329.)

Riambourg, Jean Baptiste Claude. Foisset, J. T. Biographie de R. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 3.)—**Frantin**, (—). Œuvres complètes de R. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 293.)

Riant, Paul, Comte. 1836—. Expéditions et pèlerinages des Scandinaves en Terre Sainte au temps des Croisades. Paris, 1865. 8°. 3735

Ribadeneira, Pedro de. 1527-1611. Obras escogidas. Con una noticia de su vida y juicio critico de sus escritos por Don Vicente de la Fuente. Madrid, 1868. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

Contents. **Epistolario.**—Vida de Ignacio de Loyola.—**La Fuente**, V. de. Discurso preliminar.—Vida del Padre Diego Lainez.—Tratado del príncipe cristiano.—Historia eclesiastica del scisma del reino de Inglaterra.—Tratado de la tribulacion.—**La Fuente**, V. de. Noticias biográficas de R.; Obras de R. 19 pp. (Ribadeneira, P. de, *Obras escog.* pp. v, xv: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Ribalta, Francisco. Mantz, P. Francisco Ribalta. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

Ribary, Ferencz. Essai sur la langue basque. Tr. du hongrois, avec des notes complémentaires et suivi d'une notice bibliographique par J. Vinson. Paris, 1877. 8°. —2134

Ribauld de Rochefort. See Rébauld de la Chapelle, J.

Ribault, Jean. Circa 1520-65. Histoire mémorable du dernier voyage aux Indes, lieu appelle la Floride (Nouvelle France). 20 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 203.)—Narrative of the 1 voyage to take possession of, and found a colony of French Protestants (Huguenots) in Florida, 1562. 32 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. 1875, p. 159.)—**Voyage to Florida**, 1562; 2 voyage, 1565. 23 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, pp. 371, 419.)—**Sparks**, J. Life of R. 156 pp. (*In his Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 7, p. 1.)

Ribbeck, Ernst Friedrich. 1783-1860. Donatus und Augustinus, oder der erste entscheidende kampf zwischen separatismus und kirche. Elberfeld, 1858. 8°. —3272

Ribbeck, Johann Karl Otto. 1827—. Friedrich Wilhelm Ritschl. Ein beitrage zur geschichte der philologie. Leipzig, 1879-81. 2 v. 8°. 5861

—Geschichte der roemischen dichtung, v. 1. Stuttgart, 1887. r. 8°. 3212

—Ueber die mittlere und neuere attische komoedie. Oeffentlicher vortrag, gehalten im Rathhause zu Bern. Leipzig, 1857. 12°. 3267

—**Sophokles** und seine tragödien. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 4, 1870, p. 383.)

—(Ed.) Leipziger studien zur classischen philologie. See Leipziger studien.

—(Ed.) P. Vergili Maronis Opera. See Virgilius Maro, P.

—(Ed.) Scaenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Lipsiae, 1871-73. 2 v. 8°. 3245

- Contents.* Comicoorum Romanorum praeter Plautum et Terentium fragmenta, v. 2:
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Afranius, L. | Lucilius. |
| Aprilius (?). | Luscius Lavinius. |
| Aquilius. | Marullus. |
| Attilius. | Mummius. |
| Atta, T. Q. | Naevius, C. |
| Caecilius Statius. | Novius. |
| Catullus. | Pomponius Bononiensis, L. |
| Ennius, Q. | Syrus, P. |
| Hostilius. | Titinius. |
| Juventius. | Trabea. |
| Laberius, D. | Turpillus, S. |
| Lentulus. | Valerius. |
| Licinus Imbrex. | Incerti poetae. |
| Livius Andronicus. | |
- Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta, v. 1:
- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Accius, L. | Pompius. |
| Ennius, Q. | Pomponius Secundus, P. |
| Gracchus. | Santra. |
| Livius Andronicus. | Scaevus Memor. |
| Naevius, C. | Varius Rufus, L. |
| Ovidius Naso, P. | Vopiscus, C. J. C. S. |
| Pacuvius, M. | Incerti poetae. |
- **Conington, J.** On parts of Ribbeck's Prolegomena critica to his ed. of Virgil. 21 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera, with a commentary by J. Conington*, v. 3, p. 471.)
- **Ribbing, Sigurd.** 1816—. Ueber das verhältniss zwischen den Xenophontischen und den Platonischen berichten ueber die personlichkeit und die lehre des Socrates; zugleich eine darstellung der hauptpuncte der Socratischen lehre. Upsala, 1870. 8°. —1424
- **Ribbonism, its oath and structure.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 603.)
- **Ribchester, England.** Just, J., and Harland, J. On Roman R. 23 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 229.)—**Townley, C.** Account of antiquities discovered at R. 8 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 4, pl. 1-4.)
- **Ribe, Denmark.** Chronicon ecclesiae Ripensis. 28 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 182.)—**Necrologium Ripense.** 37 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 534.)
- **Ribeira, Manoel Soares da.** 16 cent. Observationum juris liber. 34 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5, p. 561.)
- **Ribeiro, Bernardin.** 16 cent. A humma molher que seruia... 4 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. veretins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 389.)
- **Leaves from the Portuguese olive.** Bernardin Ribeiro. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 302.)
- **Ribera, José, called Spagnoletto.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole. 8 pp.—**Eisenmann, O.** Giuseppe Ribera, gen. Spagnoletto. 14 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)
- **Ribeyre, Félix.** 1831—. Biographie des représentants à l'Assemblée nationale. Angers, 1871. 12°. —3837
- **Ribier, César.** 1762-1826. Notice; Cœuvres oratoires. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 68, p. 841.)
- **Ribini, Johann (Ed.).** —1788. Memorabilia Augustanae confessionis in regno Hungariae, a Ferdinando I, usque ad III. [Francoforti], 1787. 8°. —1277
- **Ribot, Théodule.** 1839—. Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. Tr. by W. H. Smith. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —3767
- English psychology; tr. from the French. 2 ed. London, 1877. 12°. —1437
- Heredity: a psychological study of its phenomena, laws, causes, and consequences. From the French. New York, 1875. 12°. —1687
- La psychologie allemande contemporaine. (Ecole expérimentale.) Paris, 1879. 8°. —1434
- **Riboud, Thomas.** Lenoir, A. Rapport sur un mémoire de R., intitulé Description d'un olyphant ou grand cornet. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 312.)
- **Ribourt, Pierre Félix.** 1811—. Rapport sur les itinéraires dressés par MM. les officiers de génie du corps expéditionnaire du Mexique. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 455.)
- **Ribton-Turner, C. J.** History of vagrants and vagrancy, and beggars and begging. London, 1887. 8°. —1382
- **Ricamatore.** See Giovanni da Udine.
- **Ricarde, Queen of France.** 9 cent. Charta pro Stlyagiensi cenobii. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 662.)
- **Ricardo, of San Germano.** 13 cent. Chronica, 1189-1243; Epistola ad patres Casinenses in fine vitae missae. 66 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, pp. 321, 384; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 963.)
- **Ricardo, David.** 1772-1823. Works. With a notice of the life and writings of the author, by J. R. McCulloch. 2 ed. London, 1852. 8°. —1305
- Contents.* Protection to agriculture. — Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's practical observations on the report of the bullion committee.—High price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes.— Essay on the influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock, shewing the inexpediency of restrictions on importation.—Proposals for an economical and secure currency; with observations on the profits of the Bank of England as they regard the public and the proprietors of bank stock.—Essay on the funding system.—McCulloch, J. R. Life and writings of R.—Plan for the establishment of a national bank.—Observations on Parliamentary reform.—Principles of political economy and taxation.—Speech on the plan of voting by ballot.—Index.
- Letters to Thomas Robert Malthus, 1810-23. Ed. by James Bonar. Oxford, 1887. 8°. —1366
- **Bagshot, W.** David Ricardo. 10 pp. (*Economic studies*, p. 161.)—**Brougham, H., Baron.** Ricardo. 19 pp. (In his Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 155; Works, v. 4.)—Sir P. Francis and Ricardo on bullion. 9 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 152.)—**Cherbuliez, A. E.** La doctrine de R. et l'école harmonienne. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 313.)—**Crombie, A.** Letter to R., containing an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of bank notes. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 629.)—**Jennett, H.** Observations on Ricardo's "Principles of political economy and taxation." 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 141.)—**McCulloch, J. R.** Life and writings of R. 19 pp. (Ricardo, D., Works, p. xv.)—Principles of political economy and taxation. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 175; *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 59.)—Letter on Ricardo's theory of rent. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 74.)—**Ricardo and Adam Smith.** 51 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, pp. 338, 457, 718.)—**Ricardo and the Edinburgh Review.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 58.)—Opinions of R. and of Adam Smith on some of the leading doctrines of political economy. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 517; v. 24, 1824, p. 49.)
- **Ricart, Robert.** —circa 1508. The maire of Bristowe is kalendar. Ed. by Lucy Toulmin Smith. [Westminster], 1872. 4°. (*Camden Soc. n. s. No. 5.*) —1594
- **Ricauti, T. J.** Sketches for rustic work; including bridges, park and garden buildings, seats, and furniture. With descriptions and estimates of the buildings. London, 1848. 4°. —1771
- **Ricci, Luigi.** 1742-99. Riforma degl'istituti pii della città di Modena. [Anon.] Modena [1787]. 8°. —1386
- **Ricci, Matteo.** Nocentini, L. Il primo sinologo, p. Matteo Ricci. 8 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 273.)
- and **Trigault, Nicholas.** Discourse of the kingdom of China. 32 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 380.)

Ricci, Mauro. 1826—. *La religione e la pietà di Dante.* 36 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 79.)

Ricci, Scipione. POTTER, L. J. A. de. *Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci.* Ed. by Thos. Roscoe. 1829. 2 v.

See also *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 48.

Ricciardetto di Niccolo Carteromaco. Fortiguerra, N. 3 v. 2364

Ricciardo, Conte di San Bonifacio. Vita. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 117.)

Ricciarelli, D. See Volterra, D.

Riccio, D. See Rizzio, D.

Riccio, or Ricci, Michèle. 16 cent. *De regibus Siciliae, eorumque origine et successione*, libri IV. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

Ricco, Mazzeo di. 13 cent. *Canzoni.* Sonnet. 7 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 323.)—*Poesie.* 9 pp. (*Italianische Lieder*, p. 37; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5.)

Riccobaldo, of Ferrara. —circa 1313. *Historia universalis ab anno circiter 700 usque ad annum 1297; Chronicon Romanorum imperatorum a Carolo Magno usque ad Ottonem IV.* 172 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, pp. 97, 279.)

Riccoboni, Antonio. 1541-99. *De gymnasio Patavino commentariorum libri VI.* 114 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)

—Niceron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 28.

Riccoboni, Luigi. Circa 1675-1753. *Dell' arte rappresentativa capitoli sei.* Londra, 1728. 8°. (*With his Hist. du théâtre italien.*) 3345

—*Histoire du théâtre italien depuis la décadence de la comédie latine; avec un catalogue des tragédies et comédies italiennes imprimées depuis l'an 1500, jusqu'à l'an 1660, et une dissertation sur la tragédie moderne.* [Paris, 1728.] 8°. 3345

Riccoboni, Mme. Marie Jeanne Laboras de Mézières. 1714-92. *Œuvres complètes.* Nouv. éd., avec une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, et ornée de 6 gravures. Paris, 1818. 6 v. 8°. —1101

Contents. **Abeille**, v. 3.—Suite de l'Abeille, v. 3.—**Lettres d'Adélaïde de Dammartin**, Comtesse de Sancerre, v. 4.—**Histoire d'Aloïse de Livarot**, v. 2.—**Amélie**, v. 2.—**Histoire des Amours de Gertrude**, v. 2.—**Avengle**, v. 3.—**Les Caquets**, comédie, v. 6.—**Histoire de Christine de Suabe**, v. 2.—**Colman, G., the elder**, The Deuce is in him, ou il est possédé, comédie, v. 5.—**Jealous wife**, ou la femme jalouse, comédie, v. 6.—**Histoire de Deux jeunes amies**, v. 2.—**Lettres d'Elisabeth-Sophie de Vallière**, v. 3.—**Histoire d'Enguerrand**, v. 2.—**Histoire d'Ernestine**, v. 1.—**Kelly, H.** False delicacy, ou la fausse délicatesse, comédie, v. 6.—**Lettres de Madame la Marquise d'Artigues**, à sa soeur, v. 3.—**Suite de Marianne**, v. 1.—**Histoire du Marquis de Cressy**, v. 1.—**Lettres de Miladi Juliette Catesby**, v. 3.—**Lettres de Milord Rivers**, v. 4.—**Histoire de Miss Jenny**, v. 1.—**Lettres de Miss Fanni Butlerd**, v. 4.—**Moore, E.** The Foundling, ou l'Enfant trouvé, v. 5.—**Murphy, A.** The Way to keep him, ou la façon de le fixer, comédie, v. 5.—**Lettres de la Princesse Zelmaide**, v. 3.—*Notice sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de R.* v. 5.

—*History of Miss Jenny Salisbury.* Tr. from the French. London, 1764. 2 v. 16°. 1208

—*Notice sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de R.* 56 pp. (*In her Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. i.)

Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike (Ed.) 1853-89. *Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by distinguished men of his time.* New York, 1886. 8°. 3794

Contents.

Alley, J. P. Boutwell, G. S.
Andrews, E. W. Butler, Gen. B. F.
Beecher, Rev. H. W. Clay, C. M.

Coffey, T. J.
Coffin, C. C.
Colfax, S.
Conness, J.
Dana, C. A.
Depew, C. M.
Douglass, F.
Fenton, R. E.
Fry, Gen. J. B.
Grant, U. S., *Pres. U. S.*
Hicks, T.
Ingersoll, R. G.
Julian, G. W.
Kasson, J. A.

Kelley, W. D.
Locke, D. R.
McGulloch, H.
Markland, A. H.
Platt, D.
Poore, B. P.
Swett, L.
Usher, J. P.
Voorhees, D. W.
Washburne, E. B.
Weldon, L.
Welling, J. C.
Whitman, W.

—(Ed.) *North American Review.* See *North American Review.*

Rice, Rev. Charles Baker. *Proceedings at the celebration of the 200 anniversary of the 1 parish at Salem village, now Danvers, Oct. 8, 1872.* With an historical address. Boston, 1874. 8°. —3273

Rice, E. D. Holiday. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 564.)—*Quiet life.* 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 160.)

Rice, Isaac Leopold. Youmans, E. L. Herbert Spencer's latest critic. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 472.)

Rice, James. 1846-82. *History of the British turf, from the earliest times to the present day.* London, 1879. 8°. —4685

—Sir Richard Whittington. See Besant, W., and Rice, J.

Rice, John A. Sabin, J. *Catalogue of Mr. John A. Rice's library to be sold Mch. 1870.* [With prices.] 1870.

Rice, Owen. Afield with the 11 Army corps at Chancellorsville. 32 pp. (*Sketches of war hist.* 1861-65, v. 1, p. 358.)

Rice, Sara Sigourney. Edgar Allan Poe. A memorial volume. Baltimore, 1877. sq. 8°. 3874

Rice, Thomas. *Inquiry into the effects of the Irish grand jury laws.* 5 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 178.)

Rice, Thomas Spring, 1 Baron Monteagle. *Speech in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, July 16, 1838.* 8 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 144.)

Rice, SPOLVERINI, G. B. *La coltivazione del riso.* 1813. (*Raccolta poemi didas.*)

—**Richards, T. A.** *The rice lands of the South.* 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 721.)

Rice ap Thomas, Sir. *Life of.* 21 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 262.)

Rich, Anthony, Jr. *Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities.* Being a 2 ed. of the *Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary and Greek lexicon.* London, 1860. p. 8°. R.76

Rich, Barnaby. 16 cent. *The honestie of this age: proving by good circumstance that the world was never honest till now.* With an introduction and notes by Peter Cunningham. London, 1614; repr. 1844. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11.) 1358

—*Riche, his farewell to militarie profession: containing verie pleasaunt discourses fit for a peaceable tyme . . .* London, 1581; repr. 1846. 8°. (*Shakesp. Soc.*) 3384

—**Apolonius and Silla.** 27 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 383.)

Rich, Charles H. *Specimens of the art of ornamental turning, in eccentric and concentric patterns intended chiefly for the use of beginners.* Southampton, 1819. 4° —3733

Rich, Claudius James. 1787-1821. Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon in 1811; memoir on the ruins; remarks on the topography of ancient Babylon, by Major Rennell, in reference to the memoir; with narrative of a journey to Persopolis. Ed. by his widow. London, 1839. 8°. 1774

— Narrative of a residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh; with journal of a voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad, and an account of a visit to Shirauz and Persopolis. Ed. by his widow. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 17; *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 35.) 1495

— Second memoir on **Babylon**. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 185; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 179.)

Rich, Elihu. Cyclopaedia of biography: embracing a series of original memoirs of the most distinguished persons of all times, written for the work by Sir Archibald Alison, William Baird, Sir David Brewster, etc. 2 ed. London, 1858. 8°. R.124

— Occult sciences. See Smedley, E., and others.

See also **Hawks**, F. L. Pictorial cyclopaedia of biography.

Rich, Mrs. Helen. Pansies. 1 p. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 6, 1870, p. 512.)

Rich, Hiram. Idler's idyl. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 711.)—**In the sea**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 344.)—**An intruder**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 167.)—**Jerry an' me**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 206.)—**Land and sea**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 740.)—**Leaves on the tide**. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 406.)—**A Miller's madrigal**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 246.)—**Morgan Stanwood**. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 712.)—**The Restless**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 401.)—**The Skater**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1868, p. 788.)—**The Skipper hermit**. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 624.)—**Still tenanted**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 567.)—**Summer mood**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 757.)—**The Tictom deficit**. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 78.)—**Unreconciled**. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 17.)—**Vater's vacation**. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 620.)—**Wind the clock**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 80.)

Rich, Mary Boyle, 4 *Countess of Warwick*. 1625-78. Autobiography, ed. by T. C. Croker. London, 1848. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.) 1358

Rich, Obadiah. 1777-1850. Books relating to America, 1493-1700. [London], n. d. 8°. W.15

Rich, Robert, 2 *Earl of Warwick*. 1587-1658. True relation of my Lord of Warwick's passage through the Spanish armatho. 8 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 187.)

See also **Smeeton**, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.

Richald, Louis. Histoire des finances publiques de la Belgique depuis 1830. Bruxelles, 1884. 4°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 46, 1884.) —3582

Richard, Emperor of Germany. See Richard, Earl of Cornwall.

Richard I (*Cœur de Lion*), *King of England*. 1157-99. Epistola ad Clementem III pontificum Romanum de pace facta inter ipsam et Tancredum regem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1506.)—**Gedichte**. 4 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 127.)—**Litterae ad Innocentium III papam**. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 216, p. 1000.)—**Voyage into Asia** for the recovery of Jerusalem, 1190. 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 55.)

— **Benedict**, Abbot of Peterborough. Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II and Richard I. 1867, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

PART IV.—137.

— **GERVASE**, of Canterbury. Chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. [Lat.] 1879. (*Historical works*, v. 1.)

The same in Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglie. script.* X.

— **HOWLETT**, R. (Ed.) Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. 1884-86, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— **JAMES**, G. P. R. History of the life of Richard, Cœur-de-Lion. 1854, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

— **RICHARD**, Canon of the Holy Trinity, London. Itinerarium peregrinorum et gesta regis Ricardi. 1864. (Stubbs, W., *Chron. and mem. of the reign of Richard I*, v. 1: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— **RICHARD**, of Devezes. Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi I, regis Angliae. 1838. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

The same. Tr. and ed. by J. A. Giles. 1841.

— **STUBBS**, W. (Ed.) Chronicles and memoirs of the reign of Richard I. 1864-65, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— **AMBROSE**. Ex carmine de Ricardi I itinere sacro. [Fr.] 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 532.)—**Benedict**, Abbot of Peterborough. Ex vita et gestis Henrici II et Ricardi, Angliae regum. 41 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gauls*, v. 13, p. 142.)—**Delisle**, L. Notice sur les attaches d'un sceau de R. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, p. 66.)—**Geoffrey de Vinsauf**. Itinerarium regis Anglorum Ricardi et aliorum in terram Hierosolymorum. 208 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Ter. Anglie. script.* v. 3, p. 245.)—The same in English. 275 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Chronicles of the crusades*, p. 65.)—**Ex Gestis Henrici II et Ricardi I**. 52 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 81.)—**Hardy**, W. Remarks on the commencement of the reign of R. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 109.)—**Richard**, Canon of the Holy Trinity, London. Ex Itinerario peregrinorum. 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 191.)—**Richard**, of Devezes. Ex chronica de gestis Ricardi I. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 75.)—Chronicle concerning the deeds of R. 64 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Chronicles of the crusades*, p. 1.)—**Richard Cœur de Lion**. 60 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 282; Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*; Weber, H. W., *Met. romances*, p. 1.)—**Way**, A. Effigy of R. in the cathedral of Rouen. 15 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 202.)

Richard II, King of England. English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II, Henry IV, V, VI. 1856. (*Camden Soc.* No. 64.)

— **GRAVES**, J. (Ed.) Roll of the proceedings of the King's council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16 year of the reign of Richard II, 1392-93. 1877. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— **WALLON**, H. Richard II: épisode de la rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre. 1864, 2 v.

— **WEBB**, J. Translation of a French metrical history of the deposition of King Richard II. 1823.

The same. 1824. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20.)

— **WILLIAMS**, B. (Ed.) Chronique de la traison et mort de Richart II, Roy d'Engleterre. 1846. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

— **WRIGHT**, T. (Ed.) Alliterative poem on the deposition of King Richard II. 1838. (*Camden Soc.* No. 3.)

— **AMYOT**, T. Inquiry concerning the death of R. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20, 1824, p. 424.)—Reply to Mr. Tytler's Historical remarks on the death of R. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 277.)—Further remarks on the death of R. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 394.)—**Dillon**, P. W. Remarks on the manner of the death of R. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 76.)—Poem on the disturbances and calamities of the earlier part of the reign of R. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 26.)—**Gaillard**, G. H. Relation

- de la mort de R. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 373.)—**Knigh-ton**, H. Depositio regis Ricard II. 10 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* v. 10, p. 2743.)—True relation of that memorable parliament begun 1386; with the **life and death** of R. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 174.)—**Maydyston**, R. De concordia inter Ricardum II et civitatem London. 21 pp. (With Wright, T., *Allit. poem on the deposition of King Richard II: Camden Soc.* No. 3, p. 31.)—Relation de la **mort de R.** 81 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 209.)—**Mortemart-Bolsse**, (—), *Baron*. Mort de R. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 3, 1830, p. 47.)—**Stanley**, A. P. Examination of the tombs of R. and Henry III in Westminster Abbey. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 309.)—**Tytler**, P. F. Historical remarks on the death of R. 54 pp. (*In his History of Scotland*, v. 3, p. 277.)
See also **Shakespeare**, W. King Richard II.
- Richard III, King of England.** COLLIER, J. P. (Ed.) The ghost of Richard III, a poem printed in 1614. 1844. (*Shakes. Soc.*)
—GAIRDNER, J. History of the life and reign of Richard III. 1878.
— (Ed.) Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III and Henry VII. 1861-63, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)
—HALSTED, C. A. Richard III as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. n. d. 2 v.
—JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of King Richard III. 1862.
—LEGGE, A. O. The unpopular king: the life and times of Richard III. 1885, 2 v.
—MORE, Sir T. Historie of the pitifull life and unfortunate death of Edward V... With the troublesome and tyrannical government of usurping Richard III, and his miserable end. 1641.
— History of King Richard III, ed. . . . by J. Rawson Lumby. 1883.
— True tragedy of Richard III... With an introduction and notes by Barron Field. 1844. (*Shakes. Soc.*)
—VERGILIO, P. Three books of English history, comprising the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III. 1844. (*Camden Soc.* No. 29.)
—WALPOLE, H., 4 *Earl of Orford*. Historic doubts on the life and reign of Richard III. 1768.
—BUCK, Sir G. Life and reign of R. 64 pp. (Kennett, W., *Hist. of England*, v. 1, p. 514.)—**Cornwallis**, Sir W. Praise of R. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 316.)—**Gibbon**, E. Doutes historiques sur la vie et le règne du Roi R., par M. Horace Walpole. 12 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 156.)—**Hutton**, W. Life of R. till he ascended the throne. 76 pp. (*In his Battle of Bosworth field*, p. ix.)—**Milles**, J. Observations on the wardrobe account for the coronation of R. 25 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 363.)—**More**, Sir T. Lives of K. Edward V and R. 22 pp. (Kennett, W., *Hist. of England*, v. 1, p. 481.)—**Perceval**, C. S. Remarks on an admiralty seal of R. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1881, p. 366.)
See also **Shakespeare**, W. King Richard III.
- Richard, Duke of Gloucester.** See Richard III, King of England.
- Richard I (Sans-peur), Duke of Normandy.** Circa 933-996. Diploma. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 731.)
—FÉRÉ, O. Légende de R. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 450.)
- Richard II, Duke of Normandy.** —1027. Charta in qua donationes a patre suo Richardo abbata S. Michaelis factas confirmat. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 579.)—**Donatio**. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 386.)
- Richard III, Duke of Normandy.** —1028. Donatio. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 390.)
- Richard, Earl of Cornwall and Emperor of Germany.** 1204-72. Charter of confirmation of grants of lands, 1256. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 180.)—**Constitutiones**. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 381.)—Voyage into **Syria**, 1240. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 69.)
- Richard, Cardinal, Abp. of Narbonne.** —1121. Epistolae et diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1601.)
- Richard, Abp. of Bourges.** —1090. Litterae de consecratione ecclesiae Vipplensis; Litterae de fisco presbyterali ecclesiae de Lanatico. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, pp. 475, 478.)
- Richard, Bp. of London.** See Gravesend, R. de.
- Richard, Abbot of Fleury.** —979. Collectio consuetudinum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 1303.)
- Richard des Fourneaux, Abbot of Præaux.** —1131. Epistola ad S. Anselmum Cantuariensem commentarii sui in Genesim nuncupatoria. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 251.)—Fragmenta commentarii in **Genesim**. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165, p. 1629.)—Prologus in **Leviticum**; Epitaphium Richardi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, pp. 1357, 1359.)
- Richard, Abbot of St. Viton's, Verdun.** Vita. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 280.)
- Richard, Prior of Hexham.** —1190. De antiquo et moderno statu Hagustaldensis ecclesiae et de pontificibus ejusdem ecclesiae; Historia de gestis regis Stephani, et de bello standardii. 99 pp. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 44, pp. 8, 63; Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* 2, pp. 285, 309.)—Historia de gestis regis Stephani et de bello standardii. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 12.)—The same in English. 26 pp. (*Church histor. of Eng.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 33.)
- Richard, Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.** —1173. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. 1. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196.) —2292
Contents. Explicatio aliquorum passuum difficultium **Apostoli**.—De spiritu **blasphemiae**.—Expositio in **Cantica Canticorum**.—De gradibus **charitatis**.—De IV gradibus violentiae caritatis. —De comparatione Christi ad florem et Mariae ad virgam. —De superexcellenti baptismo Christi. —Quomodo **Christus** ponitur in signum populum. —De praeparatione animi ad **contemplationem**, liber dictus Benjamin minor. —De gratia **contemplationis**, seu Benjamin major. —De sacrificio **David** prophetae. —De **Emmanuel**. —**Epistolae**. —De **eruditione interioris hominis**. —Tractatus **exceptionum**. —In visionem **Ezechielis**. —De **gemino Paschate**. —Expositio cantici **Habacuc**. —**Hugonin**, F. A. A., Bp. of Bayeux. Notice sur R. —In Apocalypsin **Johannis**. —De **judicialia potestate** in finali et universalis iudicio. —De exterminatione **mali** et promotione **boni**. —Sermo in die **Paschae**. —Tractatus de meditandis **plagis** quae circa finem mundi eventent. —De **potestate ligandi et solvendi**. —Mysticae adnotationes in **Psalms**. —De differentiis **sacrificii Abrahæ** a sacrificio B. Mariae Virginis. —Declarationes nonnullarum difficultatum **Scripturae**. —De missione **Spiritus Sancti**. —Quomodo **Spiritus Sanctus** est amor Patris et Filii. —De **statu interioris hominis**. —Allegoriae **tabernaculi foederis**. —Expositio difficultatum suborientium in expositione **tabernaculi foederis**. —De **Trinitate**. —De tribus appropriatis personis in **Trinitate**. —De **Verbo incarnato**.
—**Hugonin**, F. A. A., Bp. of Bayeux. Notice sur R. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. xlii.)
- Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity, London.** 13 cent. Itinerarium peregrinorum et gesta regis Ricardi. London, 1864. r. 8°. (Stubbs, W., *Chron. and mem. of the reign of Richard I*, v. 1: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534
—Ex **Itinerario peregrinorum**. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 191.)—Voyage into **Syria** and **Palæstina**, 1190. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 65.)
- Richard de Bury.** See Aungerville, R.
- Richard, le Pèlerin.** 12 cent. Chanson d'Antioche, composée au commencement du XII siècle; renouvelée sous le règne de Philippe Auguste par Graindor de Douay. Pub. pour la première fois par Paulin Paris. Paris, 1848. 2 v. 12°. (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 11, 12.) 1225

- The same.* Tr. par la Marquise de Sainte-Aulaire. Paris, 1862. 16°. 2375
- *La Conquête de Jérusalem, faisant suite à la Chanson d'Antioche, renouvelée par Graindor de Douai au XIII siècle.* Pub. par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1868. p. 8°. 2396
- Richard, of Cirencester.** —1401. *Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliae.* Ed. by John E. B. Mayor. A. D. 447-1066. London, 1863-69. 2 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534
- *Commentariolus geographicus de situ Britanniae et stationum quas Romani ipsi in ea insula aedificaverunt.* 48 pp. (*With* Dyer, G., *Vulgar errors*, p. 183.)—*Description of Britain*, with a life of the author, to which is added, the original text. 121 pp. (*With* Richard, of *Devizes, Chronicle*, p. 78.)—*On the ancient state of Britain.* 55 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chronicles*, p. 417.)
- *Giles, J. A.* Notice of the life and works of R. 4 pp. (*With* Richard, of *Devizes, Chronicle*, p. 81.)
- *Irving, G. V.* On the Iters of R. 9 pp. 1 map. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 189.)—*Levien, E.* Richard of Cirencester and his writings. 14 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 120.)—*Wex, C.* Ueber Ricardus Corinensis. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 4, 1846, p. 346.)
- Richard, of Devizes.** 12 cent. *Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi I regis Angliae. Nunc primum typis mandatum, curante Josepho Stevenson.* Londini, 1838. 8°. 1585 (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)
- The same.* Tr. and ed. by J. A. Giles. London, 1841. 8°. 1585
- *Ex chronici de gestis Ricardi I.* 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 75.)—*Chronicle concerning the deeds of Richard I, King of England.* 64 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Chronicles of the crusades*, p. 1.)
- Richard, of Grande Selve.** 12 cent. *Carmen de laude Clarevallis et de religiosa ibidem disciplina.* 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135, p. 1563.)
- Richard, of Le Mans.** 12 cent. *Prologus in magistrum [Petrum Lombardum] sive collatio diversarum translationum Psalterii et apologia ecclesiasticae lectionis in versibus quos putant ab Hebraei fontis veritate variare.* 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 191, p. 35.)
- Richard, of Poitiers, Monk of Cluny.** 12 cent. *Chronicon ab anno 754 ad 1153.* 8 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 1159.)—*Ex Chronica;* ex continuationibus; continuatio Italia. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 74.)—*Ex Chronico;* Addenda. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 258; v. 9, p. 21; v. 10, p. 263; v. 11, p. 285; v. 12, p. 411.)
- Richard, Achille.** 1794-1852. *Tentamen florae Abyssinicae seu enumeratio plantarum hucusque in plerisque Abyssiniae provinciis detectarum et praecipue a beatis doctoribus Richard Quartin Dillon et Antonio Petit (annis 1838-43) lectarum.* Parisiis, n. d. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. (Lefebvre, C. T., *Voy. en Abyssinie*, v. 4, 5.) 1433, atlas—1511
- Richard, Antoine, dit Richard du Cantal.** 1809—. *Dictionnaire raisonné d'agriculture et d'économie du bétail.* Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. R.106
- Contents.*
Abaissement-Hysope, v. 1. Ibérie-Zootechnie, v. 2.
- Richard, Charles Louis.** 1711-94. *Notice; Œuvres oratoires complètes.* Paris, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 67.) —3212
- Richard, David.** Docteur David Richard. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 1098.)
- Richard, Edward.** 1714-77. *Poetical works; with an account of his life; illustr. with notes.* [*Welsh.*] London, 1811. 8°. (*With* Toland, J., *Crit. hist. of the Celtic religion.*) —2286

- Richard, Henry.** Davidson, J. M. Henry Richard. 13 pp. (*In his Eminent English Liberals*, p. 115.)
- Richard, Jean (l'Avocat).** 1639-1719. *Œuvres complètes.* Paris, 1866. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 17-19.) —3243
- Contents.* Exordes et introductions pour faire servir les Discours et Sermons à un dessein d'Avent et aux Evangiles du Carême, v. 2.—*Dictionnaire moral; Supplément*, v. 3.—Discours moraux sur les *Evangiles* des dimanches de l'année, v. 1, 2.—Discours moraux sur les *mystères de Notre Seigneur*, v. 2.—*Mystères et panégyriques* pour le cours de l'année, v. 2, 3.
- Richard, Jean Pierre.** 1743-1820. *Notice; Œuvres complètes.* 254 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 73, p. 9.)
- Richard, Jérôme, Abbé.** *La théorie des songes.* Paris, 1766. 16°. —1438
- *History of Tonquin.* 64 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 708.)
- Richard, René, Abbé.** 1654-1727. *Le vénérable Père Josef, Capucin nommé au Cardinalat, contenant l'histoire anecdote du Cardinal de Richelieu.* Paris, 1704; repr. 1838. 8°. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 4.) 4664
- *Discours sur l'histoire des fondations royales, et des établissemens faits sous le règne de Louis-le-Grand.* 70 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 11, p. 1.)
- Richard Edney and the governor's family.** Judd, Rev. S. 1274
- Richard Malvin's ordeal.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, pp. 23, 156.)
- Richard the redeless.** 55 pp. Langland, W. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 54, p. 467.)
- Richard and Melisse.** 38 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte*, v. 5, p. 245.
- Richards, George.** *Poems.* 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 337.)
- Richards, John, D. D.** Hazen, H. A. Rev. John Richards, D. D. 7 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 358.)
- Richards, John.** —1721. *Extracts from the Diary of.* 21 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, pp. 97, 201, 408.)
- Richards, John Morgan (Ed.)** *Chronology of medicine, ancient, mediaeval, and modern.* London, 1880. 8°. —3785
- Richards, Lewis.** *La belle dame sans merci, poem.* 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 207.)
- Richards, Rev. Thomas.** *Antiquae linguae Britannicae thesaurus: being a British, or Welsh-English dictionary. To which is prefixed a compendious and comprehensive Welsh grammar.* Dolgelley, 1815. 8°. 1165
- Richards, William.** *Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal gas.* London, 1877. 4°. —1572
- Richards, William Carey, Ph. D.** 1818—. *Disappointed.* 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 44.)—*False.* 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 65.)—*In coelo quies.* 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 244.)—*Pulpit flowers.* 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 506.)—*Spring-steps.* 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 19.)—*To my maples.* 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 867.)
- Richard's castle.** Clark, G. T. Richard's castle. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 143.)
- Richardson, (—).** *Ode to a singing bird.* 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 357.)
- Richardson, Mrs. Abby Sage (Ed.)** *Old love-letters, or letters of sentiment written by persons eminent in English literature and history.* Boston, 1883. 16°. 3861

Richardson, Albert Deane. 1833-69. Beyond the Mississippi: life and adventure on the prairies, mountains, and Pacific coast, 1857-67. Hartford [1867]. 8°. 2474

— Personal history of Ulysses S. Grant, illustr. by 26 engravings... With a portrait and a sketch of Schuyler Colfax. Hartford, 1868. 8°. 3794

— The secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape. Hartford, 1865. 8°. 2646

— **Our four servants.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 251.)

Richardson, Benjamin Ward, M.D., LL.D. 1828—. Diseases of modern life. New York, 1876. 12°. —3787

— On alcohol. London, 1875. 12°. —3787

The same. London, 1878. 12°. —3787

Richardson, Charles, LL. D. 1775-1865. New dictionary of the English language. New ed. London, 1858. 2 v. 4°. R.15

Contents.

A-Kyke, v. 1.

L-Zounds, v. 2.

Richardson, Mrs. Charles. Memoirs of the private life and opinions of Louisa, Queen of Prussia, consort of Frederick William III. London, 1848. 12°. 5557

Richardson, Charles Francis. 1851—. American literature, 1607-1885. New York, 1887-89. 2 v. 8°. 2225

— and **Clark, Henry A. (Eds.)** College book. Boston, 1878. 4°. —2363

Contents.

Amherst College.
Bowdoin College.
Brown University.
College of New Jersey.
Columbia College.
Cornell University.
Dartmouth College.
Hamilton College.
Harvard University.
Lafayette College.
Military Academy.
Naval Academy.

Oberlin College.
Rutgers College.
Trinity College.
Union College.
University of Michigan.
University of Pennsylvania.
University of Virginia.
Vassar College.
Wesleyan University.
William and Mary College.
Williams College.
Yale College.

Richardson, Charles James. 1806-71. Observations on the architecture of England during the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. London, 1837. 4°. —1772

— Popular treatise on the warming and ventilation of buildings; showing the advantages of the improved system of heated water circulation. London, 1839. 8°. —1784

Richardson, David Lester. Sonnets and other poems. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 866.)

Richardson, Edward. 1812-69. Monumental effigies of the Temple church, with an account of their restoration, in the year 1842. London, 1843. fo. 1701

Richardson, G. B. (Ed.) Universal code of signals for the mercantile marine. See Marryat, Capt. F.

Richardson, George. Iconology; or, a collection of emblematical figures. London, 1779. 2 v. fo. —1721

Richardson, George Frederick. 1796-1848. Introduction to geology, and its associate sciences mineralogy, fossil botany, and palaeontology. A new ed., revised and considerably enlarged, by Thomas Wright. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1628

Richardson, H. D. The dog: its origin, natural history, and varieties. With directions for its general management; and simple instructions as to its treatment under disease. New ed. London [1853]. 16°. —2617

Richardson, H. W. (Ed.) York deeds. Books 1-4, 1642-99. Portland, 1887-88. 4 v. 8°. —3343

Richardson, Henry Augustus. Tobey, G. C. Biography of R. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 434.)

Richardson, Rev. J. Recollections, political, literary, dramatic, and miscellaneous, of the last half-century. London, 1855-56. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2274

Richardson, James. 1806-51. Narrative of a mission to Central Africa performed in the years 1850-51. London, 1850-53. 2 v. p. 8°. 1428

— Travels in Morocco. Ed. by his widow. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. 1428

— Travels in the great desert of Sahara, in the years of 1845 and 1846... including a description of the oases and cities of Ghat, Ghadames, and Mourzuk. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 1423

— **Ellis, G. E.** Richardson's Mission to Central Africa. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 469.)

Richardson, James. Report on the south shore below Quebec; Report [on the geology of Canada] for 1869. 30 pp. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1866-69, pp. 119, 305.)

Richardson, James, Jr. 1817-63. Early days. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 348.)

— **Higginson, T. W.** Biography of R. 12 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 38.)

Richardson, Sir John, M. D. 1787-1865. Arctic searching expedition: a journal of a boat-voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in search of the discovery ships under command of Sir John Franklin. With an appendix on the physical geography of North America. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 458.) 2464

— **McILRAITH, Rev. J.** Life of Sir John Richardson. 1868.

— **Martineau, H.** Sir John Richardson. 7 pp. (*In her Biographical sketches*, p. 231.)

— and others. Fauna Boreali-Americana; or, the zoology of the northern parts of British America. London, 1829-37. 4 v. 4°. —2502

Contents. Kirby, W. Insects, v. 4.—Richardson, Sir J. Fish, v. 3.—Quadrupeds, v. 1.—Swainson, W. Birds, v. 2. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 328.)

— and others. Zoology of Capt. Beechey's voyage... to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, performed in the years 1825-28. London, 1839. 4°. —2641

Contents. Belcher, Sir E., and Collie, A. Geology. —Gray, J. E. Batrachians; Molluscos animals and other shells; Reptiles.—Lay, G. T., and Bennett, E. T. Fishes.—Owen, R. Crustacea.—Richardson, Sir J. Mammalia.—Vigors, N. A. Ornithology.

Richardson, John. "Cumberland talk;" being short tales and rhymes in the dialect of that county: together with a few miscellaneous pieces in verse. London, 1871-76. 2 v. 12°. 1226

Richardson, John. Sketch of Immanuel Kant's life and writings. 29 pp. (Kant, I., *Metaphysical works*, 1836, p. 215.)

- Richardson, John.** Late John Richardson. 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 463.)
- Richardson, John Fram.** 1808-68. Roman orthoëpy; a plea for the restoration of the true system of Latin pronunciation. New York, 1859. 12°. —2117
- Richardson, John Smythe.** Perry, B. F. John S. Richardson. 6 pp. (*In his Reminiscences of public men*, p. 197.)
- Richardson, Jonathan.** 1665-1745. Works, containing I. The theory of painting. II. Essay on the art of criticism. III. The science of a connoisseur. New ed. London, 1792. 4°. —1734
- and **Richardson, Jonathan, Jr.** Explanatory notes and remarks on Milton's Paradise lost. With the life of the author, and a discourse on the poem. London, 1734. 8°. —1307
- Richardson, M. A.** The local historian's table book of remarkable occurrences, historical facts, traditions, legendary and descriptive ballads, etc., connected with the counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham. Legendary division. London, 1843-46. 3 v. r. 8°. —1173
- Historical division. London, 1842-46. 5 v. r. 8°. —1173
- Richardson, Richard, M. D.** 1663-1741. Extracts from the literary and scientific correspondence of. Yarmouth, 1835. 8°. 3865
- Richardson, Richard.** Memoir of Josiah White, showing his connection with the introduction and use of anthracite coal and iron, and the construction of some of the canals and railroads of Pennsylvania, etc. Phila. 1873. 12°. 3895
- Richardson, Robert.** August in the mountains. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 396.)
- **An Old school-book.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 372.)
- Richardson, Samuel.** 1689-1761. Works, with life by Rev. E. Mangin. London, 1811. 19 v. p. 8°. —2167
- Contents.* History of **Clarissa Harlowe**, v. 5-12.—**Diderot**, D. Eulogy of R. v. 1.—**Mangin**, E. Life and writings of R. v. 1.—**Pamela**, or, virtue rewarded, v. 1-4.—History of **Sir Charles Grandison**, v. 13-19.
- Works, with a prefatory chapter of biographical criticism by Leslie Stephen. London, 1883. 12 v. 8°. —2161
- Contents.* History of **Clarissa Harlowe**, v. 4-8.—**Pamela**, or, virtue rewarded, v. 1-3.—History of **Sir Charles Grandison**, v. 9-12.—**Stephen**, L. Richardson's novels, v. 1.
- Correspondence, selected from the original MSS, bequeathed by him to his family. To which are prefixed, a biographical account of that author, and observations on his writings, by Anna Laetitia Barbauld. London, 1804. 6 v. 12°. —3867
- Novels, viz. **Pamela**, **Clarissa Harlowe**, and **Sir Charles Grandison**. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the life of the author. London, 1824. 3 v. r. 8°. (**Ballantyne**, J., *Novelist's Libr.*) —1283
- **SCHMIDT**, E. Richardson, Rousseau, und Goethe. Ein beitrug zur geschichte des romans im 18 jahrh. 1875.
- Richardson's **Clarissa**. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 48.)—**Diderot**, D. Eloge de R. 27 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 3.)—*The same* in English. 30 pp. (**Richardson**, S., *Works*, v. 1, 1811, p. 1.)—**Ferman**, H. B. Samuel Richardson, as artist and moralist. 16 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 428.)—**Jeffreson**, J. C.
- Richardson.** 30 pp. (*In his Novels and novelists*, v. 1, p. 118.)—**Jeffrey**, F., *Lord*. Correspondence of R. 8 pp. (*In his Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* p. 121; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 23.)—Historical sketches of the reign of George II. The **novelist**. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 253.)—**Stephen**, L. Richardson's novels. 54 pp. (*In his Hours in a library*, 1 s. p. 59; and **Richardson**, S., *Works*, v. 1, 1883, p. ix.)
- **Barbauld**, A. L. Biographical account of R. 206 pp. (**Richardson**, S., *Correspondence*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Mangin**, E. Sketch of the life and writings of R. 22 pp. (**Richardson**, S., *Works*, v. 1, 1811, p. vii.)—**Scott**, Sir W. Samuel Richardson. 74 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 3; **Richardson**, S., *Novels*, v. 1, p. 1; **Ballantyne**, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)—**Traill**, H. D. Samuel Richardson. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 529.)
- See also *Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 83.
- Richardson, Thomas.** Chemical technology. See **Ronalds**, E., **Richardson**, T., and **Watts**, H.
- Richardson, Tobias Gibson, M. D. J. D.** Godman. 20 pp. (**Gross**, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 247.)
- Richardson, William, D. D.** 1740-1820. Simple measures, by which the recurrence of famines may be prevented, and the pressure of the poor laws greatly abated, by a slight and partial change in our common agricultural practice. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 157.)—Memoir on **Florian grass**. 8 pp. (*Rev. of in Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 348.)
- Richardson, William.** 1743-1814. Anecdotes of the Russian empire, in a series of letters, written a few years ago, from St. Petersburg. London, 1784. 8°. —3464
- Essays on some of Shakespeare's dramatic characters. To which is added, an essay on the faults of Shakespeare. London, 1797. 8°. —3394
- Origin of **superstition**, illustrated in the mythology of the poems of Ossian. 34 pp. (**Graham**, P., *Essay on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian*, p. 411.)
- Richardson, William H.** Journal . . . in the campaign of New and Old Mexico, under the command of Col. Doniphan of Missouri. 2 ed. Baltimore, 1848. 16°. —1644
- Richardson, William Lambert, M. D.** Anson Grandcelo Thurston. 2 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 451.)
- Richars li Biaux.** Requis, *Maitre*. 2376
- Richart de Lille.** De honte et de puterie. 1 p. (**Legrand d'Aussy**, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 67.)
- Richborough, England.** **Lewis**, J. Enquiry into the antiquity of the 2 ancient ports of R. and Sandwich. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 79.)
- Riche, Barnaby.** See **Rich**, B.
- Richebourg, (—).** Mémoire sur la premiere guerre des Natchez. 12 pp. (**French**, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. v. 3*, 1851, p. 241.)
- Richelet, César Pierre.** 1631-98. Dictionnaire de la langue françoise, ancienne et moderne, augmenté de plusieurs additions d'histoire, de grammaire, de critique, de jurisprudence, et d'un nouvel abrégé de la vie des auteurs citez dans tout l'ouvrage. Paris, 1728. 3 v. fo. —R.23
- Contents.*
A-Duumvir, v. 1. E-Ozier, v. 2. P-Zythum, v. 3.
- Richelieu, Armand Emmanuel Sophie** Septimanie du Plessis, *Duc de Gerando*, J. M., *Baron de*. Discours sur R. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 27.)—S. (—). Sur les travaux administratifs de R., dans la Russie méridionale. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, pp. 83, 155.)
- Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, Cardinal, Duc de.** 1585-1642. Lettres, instructions diplomatiques, et papiers d'état. Recueillies et pub. par M. Avenel, 1608-42. Paris, 1853-77. 8 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) —2692

- Mémoires et testament (1635-38). Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23.) 2662
- Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIII, 1610-38. Paris, 1821-23. 12 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A. *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 10-11, 21-30.) 4675
- The same*. Paris, 1854-57. 2 v. 1. 8° (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 21, 22.) 2662
- Défense des principaux points de la foi. 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 3, p. 13.)—**Journal** qu'il a fait durant le grand orage de la cour, es années 1630 jusques à 1644. 182 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 1.)—**Maximes d'état** et fragments politiques. Pub. par M. Gabriel Hanotaux. 118 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 3, p. 705.)—**Notice**; **Ouvrages oratoires**. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 88, p. 237.)—**Testament**. 27 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 361.)
- AUBERY, A. Histoire du Cardinal-Duc de Richelieu. 1666.
- BRIDGES, J. H. France under Richelieu and Colbert. 1866.
- CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Cardinaux-ministres. Le Cardinal de Richelieu. 1865.
- COURTILZ DE SANDRAS, G. Memoirs of the Court of Rochefort, containing an account of what past most memorable, under the ministry of Cardinal Richelieu. 1696.
- JAY, A. Histoire du ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu. 1816, 2 v.
- MAROT, J. Le magnifique chateau de Richelieu. n. d.
- MICHELET, J. Henri IV et Richelieu. 1857. (*In his Hist. de France*, v. 11.)
- Richelieu et la Fronde. 1858. (*In his Hist. de France*, v. 12.)
- PERKINS, J. B. France under Mazarin, with a review of the administration of Richelieu. 1886, 2 v.
- RICHARD, R. Le véritable Père Josef, contenant l'histoire anecdote du Cardinal de Richelieu. 1704; repr. 1838. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 4.)
- ZELLER, B. Etude critique sur le règne de Louis XIII. Richelieu et les ministres de Louis XIII de 1621 à 1624. 1880.
- Relations supposées galantes d'Anne d'Autriche avec le Duc de Buckingham, ou récit des incidens secrets qui faciliteront la prise de la Rochelle par R. 21 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 388.)—**Blaze de Bury**, H. Louis XIII et R. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 931.)—**Boislisle**, A. de. Les collections de sculptures du Cardinal de R. 58 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 71.)—**Carné**, L. de. Le Cardinal de R. 100 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, pp. 329, 528, 729.)—**Crowe**, E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their Lives* of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 2, p. 1, 175 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**La Houssaye**, A. de. Mémoires secrets pour servir de supplément à l'histoire de la vie et du ministère du Cardinal de R. 19 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 459.)—**Metz-Noblat**, A. de. Charles IV, Duc de Lorraine, et le Cardinal de R. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 26; v. 40, 1857, p. 298.)—**Rémusat**, C. de. Richelieu et sa correspondance. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 772.)—**St. Simon**, L. de R., Duc de Louis XIII et R. Fragmens historiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 409.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Cardinal de R., ses lettres, instructions, et papiers d'état. 42 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 224.)—**Serret**, E. Cardinal de R., auteur dramatique. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870-71, p. 650.)—**Synopsis or contract view of the life of R.** To be engraven on his tomb. [*Satirical*.] 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 538.)—**Topin**, M. Louis XIII et R. 250 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, pp. 209, 450, 911; v. 64, 1875, p. 536; v. 65, 1875, pp. 503, 1100.)—Let-
- tre sur le **trespas** de R. 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 845.)—**White**, A. D. Statesmanship of R. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 611.)
- See also **Lytton**, E. G. E. L. B., Baron. Richelieu. (*Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 4, p. 251.)
- Richelieu**, Louis François Armand du Plessis, Duc de. 1696-1788. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des cours de Louis XIV, de la régence du Duc d'Orléans, de Louis XV, et à celle des 14 premières années du règne de Louis XVI. Liège, 1790. 4 v. 8°. 2605
- FAUR, (—). Vie privée du Maréchal de Richelieu. [*Anon.*] 1791, 3 v.
- **Lévis**, P. M. G., Duc de. Le Maréchal de R. 30 pp. (*In his Souvenirs et portraits*, p. 21.)
- Richelot**, G. Greatest of our social evils: prostitution as it now exists in London, Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Dublin: an enquiry into the cause, and means of reformation, based on statistical documents. [*Anon.*] London, 1857. 12°. —1388
- Richemont**, Arthur de, Duc de Bretagne. See Arthur III, Duc de Bretagne.
- Richental**, Ulrich von. 15 cent. Chronik des Constanzer concils, 1414 bis 1418. Herausg. von M. R. Buck. Tuebingen, 1882. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 158.) —3125
- Richer**, Monk of St. Remi, Reims. 10 cent. Historiarum libri IV. 97 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 3, p. 561; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 17.)
- **Arbois de Jubainville**, H. d'. L'historien Richer et le siège de Melun en 999. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 393.)
- Richer**, Monk of Senones. 13 cent. Ex Chronico Senoniensi in Vosago. 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 367; v. 18, p. 683.)—**Gesta**. 97 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 25, p. 249.)—**Historia abbatiae Senoniensis** in Vosago. 53 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 603.)
- Richer**, Edmond. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.
- Richer-Serisy**. 1764-1803. L'Accusateur public. Paris, 1795-99. 35 Nos. in 3 v. 8°. 4606
- Note*.—No. 13 was never pub.
- Au Directoire. Rouen, 1799. 8°. (*With his L'Accusateur public*, v. 3.) 4606
- Riches**, PÉRI, C. De la richesse dans les sociétés chrétiennes. 1861, 2 v.
- **Bacon**, Sir F. Of riches. 11 pp. (*Essays with annotations*, by R. Whately, p. 366.)—**Brydges**, Sir S. E. What are riches? or, an examination of the definitions of this subject given by modern economists. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, p. 479.)—**Le Blant**, E. La richesse et la Christianisme. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 276; *Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 320.)
- See also *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 530.
- Richey**, Alexander George, LL. D. Lectures on the history of Ireland. 1 s. down to A. D. 1534; 2 s. from A. D. 1534 to the date of the plantation of Ulster. London, 1869-70. 2 v. p. 8°. 2577
- The **Homeric question and the Teutonic epics**. 59 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 1.)
- (*Ed.*) Ancient laws of Ireland. See Ancient laws of Ireland.
- Richey**, S. O., M. D. Deterioration of vision in school children. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 10, p. 51.)
- Richilde**, Queen of France. 10 cent. Quaedam confert monasterio Gorziensi. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 664.)
- Richland**, County, Wisconsin. Haseltine, I. S. Sketch of Richland county. 3 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 1, 1855, p. 107.)

- Richmond, Duke of.** See Lennox, C.
- Richmond, Earls of.** Genealogia Comitum Richeundiae post conquestum Angliae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gauls*, v. 12, p. 568.)
- Richmond, Rev. Henry S.** Remarks on Sophocles' Antigone. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 163.)
- Remarks on Sophocles' *Oedipus Coloneus* and Trachiniae. 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7, p. 33.)
- Richmond, John Wilkes.** Rhode Island repudiation: or, the history of the revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. 2 ed. Providence, 1855. 8°. 2624
- Richmond, Rev. Legh (Ed.)** 1772–1827. Fathers of the English church. See Fathers of the English church.
- Wilson, J. Notice of Dalrymple's daughter. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 748.)
- Richmond, William.** S. Paul's society. 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 402.)
- Richmond, England.** RAINE, J. Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond. 1853. (*Surtess Soc.* v. 26.)
- Account of the old palace of R. 4 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 24.)—Morse, C. F. Sheen, the beautiful. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1878, p. 481.)
- Richmond, Va.** ELY, A. Journal [while] a prisoner of war in Richmond [1861]. Ed. by C. Lanman. 1862.
- MORDECAI, S. Virginia, especially Richmond, in by-gone days. 1860.
- PUTNAM, Mrs. S. A. B. Richmond during the war; 4 years of personal observation. By a Richmond lady. [Anon.] 1867.
- Bray, J. My escape from R. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 662.)—Bruce, E. C. In and around R. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 409.)—Coffin, C. C. Late scenes in R. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 744.)—Gilmore, J. R. Our visit to R.; Our last days in Dixie. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, pp. 372, 715.)—Leyburn, J. Fall of R. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 92.)—Les Prisonniers à R. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 44.)—Shepley, G. F. Incidents of the capture of R. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 18.)—Ten days in R. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 391.)—Wright, B. W. Richmond since the war. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 303.)
- See also Confederate States of America.—Libby Prison.—United States, Civil war.
- Richmond Castle.** Milward, A. On the Norman keep towers of Coningsburgh and R. 16 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1843, p. 41.)
- Richmond College.** Harris, H. H. Richmond College. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Adams, H. B., *Thomas Jefferson and the University of Va.* p. 271.)
- Richmond Examiner,** Daily, 1859–64. Richmond, 1859–64. 5 v. in 12, fo. N.42
- DANIEL, J. M. Richmond Examiner during the war. 1868.
- Richou, Gabriel (Tr.)** 1852—. Chronique de Messire Bertrand du Guesclin. See Chronique.
- Richt vay** to the Kingdom of Heuine. Gau, J. (*Scottish Text Soc.* No. 12.) 2116
- Richter, August Gottlieb.** Blumenbach, J. F. Memoria. 14 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. Comment. recent. v. 2, 1813.)
- Richter, Christian Gottlieb.** 1717–74. Lebens- und staats-geschichte der . . . Fuerstin und Frauen Maria Theresia. Nuernberg, 1745–46. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 5867
- Richter, Emil Ludwig (Ed.)** 1808–64. Canones et decreta concilii Tridentini editione Romana A. 1834, repetiti. Accedunt . . . declarationes ac resolutiones . . . et constitutiones pontificiae recentiores . . . Lipsiae, 1853. r. 8° —1353

- Richter, Friedrich.** Geschichte des deutschen freiheitskrieges vom jahre 1813 bis zum jahre 1815. Mit stahlstichen. Berlin, 1840–41. 4 v. p. 8°. 3607
- Richter, Gustav (Ed.)** L. Annaei Senecae Tragoediae. See Seneca, L. A.
- Richter, Heinrich Moritz Karl.** 1841—. Die Piccolomini. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 315.)
- Richter, Jean Paul, Ph. D.** Lenardo [da Vinci]. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841
- Sebastiano del **Plombo**; Giulio Romano; Antonio Allegri gen. Correggio. 76 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und. kuenstler*, v. 5.)
- Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich.** 1763–1825. Saemmtliche werke. Berlin, 1840–43. 33 v. 16°. —3146
- Contents.* Vorschule der aesthetik, nebst einigen vorlesungen in Leipzig ueber die partien der zeit, v. 18, 19.—Auswahl verbesserter werken, v. 24.—Beichte des teufels bei einem grossen staatsbedienten, v. 26.—Biographische belustigungen unter der gehirnschale einer riesin, v. 10.—Briefe und bevorstehender lebenslauf, v. 13.—Clavis Fichtiana, v. 17.—Ueber die deutschen doppelwoerter, v. 27.—Daemmerungen fuer Deutschland, v. 25.—Friedenspredigt an Deutschland, v. 25.—Flegeljahre, v. 20, 21.—Freiheitsbuechlein, v. 23.—Gesammelte aufsaetze und dichtungen, v. 32.—Groenlaendische prozesse, v. 9.—Das heimliche klaglied der jetzigen maenner, v. 17.—Herbst-Blumene, oder gesammelte werken aus zeit-schriften, v. 30, 31.—Hesperus, v. 5–8.—Briefe an Friedrich Heinrich Jakobi, v. 29.—Kampner thal, oder ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele, v. 13.—Dr. Katzenberger's badreise, v. 24.—Der Komet, oder Nikolaus Marggraf, eine komische geschichte, v. 28, 29.—Konjektural-biographie, v. 13.—Leben Fibel's, des verfassers der blenrodischen abel, v. 26.—Lewana, oder erzlehre, v. 22, 23.—Mars und Phoebus thronwechsel, v. 25.—Museum, v. 27.—Palagenesien, v. 14.—Politische fastenpredigten, v. 25.—Leben des Quintus Fixlein, v. 3.—Des feldpredigers Schmelzle reise nach Flaetz, mit fortgehenden noten, v. 26.—Selina, oder ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele, v. 33.—Blumen-, frucht- und dornenstuecke; oder ehestand, tod und hochzeit des armenadvokaten F. St. Siebenkaes, v. 11, 12.—Auswahl aus des Teufels papieren, v. 4.—Titan, v. 15, 16.—Komischer anhang zum Titan, v. 17.—Unsichtbare loge, v. 1, 2.—Vorlaeufige gedanken, v. 33.—Die wunderbare gesellschaft in der neunjahrnacht, v. 17.—Erklaerung der holzschnitte unter den Zehen geboten, oder Kroenleins avancement, v. 13.
- Life of, compiled from various sources, together with his autobiography, tr. from the German. London, 1849. 12°. 5846
- Analects. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 437.)
- Briefwechsel mit Herder und dessen gattin. 108 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Aus Herders nachlass*, v. 1, p. 247.)
- Detached thoughts. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 403.)—Recollections of fairest hours to cheer the latest hours of life. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 101.)—Schmelzle's journey to Flaetz; Life of Quintus Fixlein. 155 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, pp. 235, 284.)
- Blaze de Bury, H. Jean-Paul. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 673; 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 837.)
- Buchner, A. Herder et R. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 48.)—Carlyle, T. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. 19 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 1; 1860, p. 7; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 176.)—Grimm, J. L. K. Jean Pauls neuliche vorschlaege, die zusammensetzung der deutschen substantiue betreffend. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 405.)—Traits of Jean Paul and his Titan. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 1.)
- See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 94, 1863, p. 310; Dublin Rev. v. 9, 1840, p. 150; N. Y. Rev. v. 1, 1837, p. 251.
- DOERING, H. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's leben und charakteristik. 1830–32, 2 v. (Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, suppl. band, 1, 2.)

- **FUNCK, Z.** Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. 1839. (*In his Erinnerungen aus meinem leben*, v. 2.)
- **KALB, C. von.** Briefe an Jean Paul und dessen gattin. 1882.
- **LEE, Mrs. E. B.** Life of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. 1864.
- **SPAZIER, R. O.** Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. Ein biographischer commentar zu dessen werken. 1835, 5 v. in 3.
- **De Quincey, T.** Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 113.)—**Hedge, F. H.** Life of R. 18 pp. (*In his Prose writers of Germany*, p. 405.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 62, 1847, p. 33; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 6, 1847, p. 376; Edin. Rev. v. 46, 1827, p. 176.
- Richter, Jeremias Benjamin.** Hess, G. H. Sur les travaux de R. 20 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. Recueil des actes, 1840, p. 51.)
- Richter, Julius.** Die Gruender. Eine griechische komoedie. Jena, 1874. r. 8°. 3292
- Richter, Karl Arthur Richard.** Phantasie und ihre schoepfungen. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 156.)
— Uebergang der **philosophie zu den Deutschen** im 6-9 jahrh. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 125.)
- Richter, Karl Ernst (Ed.)** Philonis Judaei Opera omnia. See Philo Judaeus.
- Richter, Otto.** Ueber antike steinmetzzeichen. Berlin, 1885. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 45.) 2702
- Richter, Paul.** Versuch einer dialektbestimmung des Lai du corn und des Fabliau du mantel mautaille. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 38.) 2305
- Richtofen, Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm Dieprand, Freiherr von.** 1833-88. China. Ergebnisse eigener reisen und darauf gegruendeter studien, v. 1, 2, 4. Berlin, 1877-85. 3 v. r. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1402, atlas 1401
- Ricina.** Angelita, G. F. Urbis Recineti origines, historia, et descriptio. 29 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)
- Rickard, Maj. F. Ignacio.** Mineral and other resources of the Argentine Republic (La Plata) in 1869. London, 1870. 8°. 1624
- Rickard the rake.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 364.)
- Rickards, Sir George Kettilby.** 1812—. Population and capital; being a course of lectures delivered before the University of Oxford in 1853-54. London, 1854. 12°. —1398
- Rickards, Robert.** India; or, facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 32.)
- Ricketts, Mrs. Fanny L. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. C.** Fanny L. Ricketts. 3 pp. (*In their Woman's work in the civil war*, p. 517.)
— **Moore, F.** Fanny L. Ricketts. 19 pp. (*In his Women of the war*, p. 17.)
- Rickman, Thomas.** 1776-1841. Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England from the conquest to the reformation. 6 ed., by John Henry Parker. [35 illustrations.] Oxford, 1862. 8°. —1784
- Ricord, Frederick W., and Nelson, W. (Eds.)** Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey, v. 9, 10. See Whitehead, W. A.
- Ricordi e documenti del Vespro siciliano.** See Società siciliana per la storia patria.
- Ricordo.** 37 pp. Putlitz, G. zu. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 343.)
- Ricraft, Josiah.** Survey of Englands champions and Truths faithfull patriots. London, 1647. 12°. 1518
- Rietrude, St., Abbess of Marchiennes.** Hu-bald, of St. Amand. Vita Sanctae Rietrudis. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 827.)
- Riculfe, Bp. of Soissons.** 10 cent. Statuta. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 15.)
- Riddagshusen.** Chronicon Riddagshusenum ad annum usque 1503 continuatum. 17 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 68.)
- Riddara-rimur.** Wisén, T. (*Ed.*) (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 4.) —3157
- Riddel, Rev. Samuel H.** Charles Ewer. 43 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 113.)
- Riddell, Rev. James (Ed.)** 1823-66. Apology of Plato, with a revised text, and English notes, and a digest of Platonic idioms. 1877. See Plato.
- Riddell, John.** Architectural designs for model country residences. Phila. 1861. obl. fo. —1781
- Riddell, Robert.** Handrailing simplified. Phila. 1856. fo. —1781
- Ridder metten zwane.** 11 pp. (Kalf, G., *Middelnederland. epische fragm.* p. 250.)
- Riddle, Albert Gallatin.** 1816—. Life of Benjamin F. Wade. Cleveland, 1886. 12°. 3796
- Riddle, John.** Treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. 7 ed. London, 1859. 8°. —2777
- Riddle, Rev. Joseph Esmond.** 1805-59. History of the papacy, to the period of the reformation. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —3205
- Manual of Christian antiquities: or, an account of the constitution, ministers, worship, discipline, and customs of the ancient church, particularly during the 3, 4, and 5 centuries; to which is prefixed an analysis of the writings of the Ante-Nicene Fathers. 2 ed. London, 1843. 8°. —1276
- Latin-English dictionary. See White, J. T., D. D., and Riddle, Rev. J. E.
- and **Arnold, Rev. Thomas Kerchever.** Copious and critical English-Latin lexicon, founded on the German-Latin dictionary of Dr. C. E. Georges. 1 Am. ed., carefully revised, and containing a copious dictionary of proper names from the best sources, by Charles Anthon. New York, 1859. 8° R.34
- Riddle, Matthew Brown, D. D. (Ed.)** 1833—. Epistle of Paul to the Galatians. See Schmoller, O.
- (*Ed.*) Epistle of Paul to the Romans. See Lange, J. P.
- (*Tr.*) Epistle of Paul to the Colossians. See Braune, K.
- (*Tr.*) Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians. See Braune, K.
- Riddles.** Thesaurus aenigmaticus: or, a collection of 140 of the most ingenious and diverting aenigmas or riddles. 1731.
- **Alcuin.** Propositiones doctoris Caroli Magni imperatoris ad acuendos juvenes. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1143.)—**Latendorf, F.** Drei raethselmaerchen aus Mecklenburg; Ein verschollener raethselspruch aus Mecklenburg. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, pp. 94, 96.)—**Letter to Eusebius.** Riddles. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 18.)—**Prior, M., and others.** Riddles. 12 pp. (Parton, J.,

Humorous poetry of the Eng. language, p. 651.)—**Simrock**, K. J. Deutsche raethselbuch. 236 pp. (*In his Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 7, p. 271; v. 9, p. 359; v. 10, p. 127.)—**Swift**, J. Riddles. 58 pp. (*Works*, v. 15, p. 1.)—**Bartsch**, K. F. Zur raethselliteratur. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 308.)

See also **Charades**.—**Enigmas**.

Ride across a continent. Boyle, F. 2 v. 2486

Ride for life. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 182.)

Ride of Saint Nicholas. 31 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Tales of the good woman*, p. 301.

Ride to Khiva. Burnaby, Capt. F. 1498

Rideing, William Henry. 1853—. Boyhood of living authors. New York [1887]. 12°. 3707

Contents.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Aldrich, T. B. | Higginson, T. W. | Russell, W. C. |
| Boyesen, H. H. | Holmes, O. W. | Stedman, E. C. |
| Eggleston, E. | Howells, W. D. | Stockton, F. R. |
| Fawcett, E. | Knox, T. W. | Trowbridge, J. T. |
| Gladstone, W. E. | Lowell, J. R. | Warner, C. D. |
| Hale, E. E. | Payn, J. | Whittier, J. G. |

Rider, Lucy J. The tides. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 854.)

Rider, Sidney Smith. Bibliographical memoirs of 3 Rhode Island authors, Joseph K. Angell, Frances H. (Whipple) McDougall, Catharine R. Williams. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 11.) 2621

— Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the war of the revolution. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 10.) 2621

— Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island. See Potter, E. R., and Rider, S. S.

— True representation of the plan formed at Albany in 1754, for uniting the colonies. See Hopkins, S. (in supplement).

— (*Ed.*) Rhode Island Historical Tracts. See Rhode Island Historical Tracts.

Rides and reveries of Mr. Æsop Smith. 89 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 646; v. 49, 1857, pp. 97, 237, 366, 490, 621, 743; v. 50, 1857, p. 11.)

Ridley, David. Annals of Annapolis, comprising sundry notices of that old city from the period of the 1 settlements in its vicinity in the year 1649, until the war of 1812: together with various incidents in the history of Maryland. Baltimore, 1841. 12°. 3577

— Catalogue of the library of the state of Maryland. Annapolis, 1837. 8°. W.15

Ridgely, James Lot. 1807-81. History of American Odd Fellowship. First decade. Sixth thousand. Baltimore, 1878. 8°. —1373

— (*Ed.*) The Covenant and official magazine of the Grand Lodge of the United States . . . a monthly periodical devoted to the cause of Odd Fellowship. Baltimore, 1842. 8°. 3971

Ridgway, Cicely de. Record concerning the 40 days fasting of R. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 6.)

Ridgway, Joseph. Address to the electors of the 10 Congressional district of Ohio. Columbus, 1843. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.) 5934

Ridgway, Robert. 1850—. History of North American birds. See Baird, S. F., and others.

PART IV.—138.

— Water birds of N. America. See Baird, S. F., and others (in supplement).

Ridicule. Brown, J., of *Rothbury*. Ridicule considered as a test of truth. 107 pp. (*In his Essays on the characteristics*, p. 1.)—**Cole**, W. Cambridge Latin prize essay. Oratio de ridiculo. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Gloss. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 241.) See also **Humor**.—**Irony**.—**Satire**.

Riding. DUYER, F. Seats and saddles. n. d. — **Codman**, J. Equestrianopathy. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 912.) See also **Horsemanship**.

Ridinger, Johann Elias. See Riedinger, J. E.

Ridley, Gloucester, D. D. 1702-74. Life of Nicholas Ridley, sometime Bp. of London: shewing the plan and progress of the reformation. London, 1763. 4°. 4778

Ridley, Rev. James. —1765. Tales of the genii: or, the delightful lessons of Horam the son of Asmar. Tr. from the Persian, by Sir Charles Morell. New ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1295

Ridley, Nicholas, D. D., Bp. of London. —1555. Works. Ed. by Rev. Henry Christmas. Cambridge, 1843. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Contents. **Conferences** with Latimer and Secretary Bourne.—**Injunctions** to the **Diocese of London**.—**Disputations** and examinations.—**Judicium de Epistolis decretalibus**.—Theological variations of Stephen Gardiner.—**Treatise against image worship**.—**Letters**.—Reasons why the **Lord's board** should be in the form of a table.—Brief declaration of the **Lord's Supper**.—Answers to certain queries touching the abuses of the **mass**.—**Noel-Fearn** (H. Christmas), H. Biographical notice of R. —**Piteous lamentation**.—**Determination** concerning the **sacrament**.—**Appendices**.

— Life and **selections from the writings** of. 267 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 1.)

— **RIDLEY**, G. Life of Nicholas Ridley. 1763.

— **Fox**, J. Account of the life and martyrdom of R. 26 pp. (Ridley, N., D. D., Bp. of London, *Life and selections from the writings: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 3.)—**Latimer** and R. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 131.)—**Lechler**, G. Nicholas Ridley. 11 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 388.)—**Noel-Fearn** (H. Christmas), H. Biographical notice of R. 16 pp. (Ridley, N., D. D., Bp. of London, *Works*, p. 1: *Parker Soc.*)—**Wordsworth**, C. *In his Eccles. blog.* v. 3, p. 1. 121 pp.

Ridley, Stuart Oliver. 1854—. Report on the monaxonida. London, 1887. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 20.) —1551

Ridley, Rev. William. 1819-78. Kámilarói, and other Australian languages. 2 ed., revised and enlarged by the author. Sydney, 1875. sm. 4°. —2143

Ridolfo, David. See Ghirlandajo, B.

Ridpath, George. Border history of England and Scotland, deduced from the earliest times to the union of the 2 crowns. . . . Revised and pub. by Rev. Philip Ridpath. New ed. Berwick, 1848. 4°. 1532

Ridpath, George. 17 cent. Massacre of Glenco, being a true narrative of the barbarous murder of the Glenco men, in the Highlands of Scotland, by way of military execution on the 13 of Feb. 1692. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1818. 12°. 2587

— and **Wodrow**, Rev. Robert. Correspondence. 62 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 353.)

Ridpath, Rev. Philip. Life of Boethius. 27 pp. (Boethius, A. M. S., *Consolation of philosophy*, 1785, p. v.)

— (Ed.) Border history of England and Scotland. See Ridpath, G.

Riedel, Adolph Friedrich Johann. 1809-72. Geschichte des preussischen koenigshauses. Berlin, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 3693

Riedesel, Friederike Charlotte Louise von Massow, *Freiin* von. 1746-1808. Letters and journals relating to the war of the American revolution, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. Tr. by William L. Stone. Albany, 1867. 8°. 1654

— **Journal**. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 351.) See also N. Am. Rev. v. 26, 1828, p. 224.

Riedesel, Friedrich Adolph, *Freiherr* von. EELKING, M. von. Memoirs, and letters and journals of Maj.-Gen. Riedesel. 1868, 2 v.

Riedinger, Johann Elias. Blanc, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande. 12 pp.

Riedlin, Veit. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Riedmatten, Armand de (Tr.) 1848—. La tragédie du Docteur Faust. See Goethe, J. W. von.

Rieff, J. Bleacher's song. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1870, p. 311.)

Riegel, Herman. 1834—. Ueber art und kunst, kunstwerke zu sehen. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 49.)

Rieger, Max (Ed.) Das leben der heiligen Elisabeth vom verfasser der Erloesung. Stuttgart, 1868. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 90.) —3114

Riehl, A. Der philosophische kriticismus und seine bedeutung fuer die positive wissenschaft. Leipzig, 1876-87. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —1454

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich. 1823—. Naturgeschichte des volkes als grundlage einer deutschen social-politik. V. 3. Die Familie. Stuttgart, 1862. 8°. —1377

Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard. NEUMANN, K. G. Vorlesungen ueber Riemann's theorie der Abel'schen integrale. 1865.

Riemann, Othon. 1853—. Recherches archéologiques sur les îles Ioniennes. Paris, 1879-80. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 1734

Rienzi, or Rienzo, Cola, or Nicolò Gabrino di. FIORITTOCCA, T. Vita di Cola di Rienzo, tribuno del popolo Romano. 1624.

— LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*. Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. 1861, 2 v. (*In his Novels: Historical romances*, v. 5, 6.)

— **Gabrielli**, A. Elenco delle lettere di R. 7 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 323.)

— **Hobhouse**, J. C., 1 *Baron Broughton*. Rienzi. 44 pp. (*In his Hist. illustr.* p. 510.)—**Meadley**, G. W. Two pairs of historical portraits: Octavius Caesar, and William Pitt, Rienzi and Buonaparte. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 129.)—**Torraca**, F. Cola di Rienzo e la canzone Spirto gentil di F. Petrarca. 82 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 8, 1885, p. 141.)—**Vericour**, (—). Rienzi. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, pp. 68, 139.)—Historiae Romanae fragmenta, 1427-54; in his habetur *vita* Nicolai Laurentii sive di Cola di Rienzo tribuni Romanorum antea evulgata. 153 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Antiq. Ital.* v. 3, p. 247.) See also *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 47; *Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 346.

Rienzi, Louis Domeny de. M. de Rienzi. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 229.)

Ries, John. Stellung von subject und praedicatsverbum im Heliand . . . Ein beitrage zur germanischen wortstellungslehre. Strassburg, 1880. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 41.) —3166

Riesbeck, Johann Caspar. 1750-86. Travels through Germany. Tr. by Rev. Mr. Maty. 292 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 1.)

Riese, Friedrich Alexander (Ed.) 1840—. Anthologia Latina sive poesis Latinae supplementum, v. 1, pts. 1, 2. Lipsiae, 1868-70. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 3217

— (Ed.) Historia Apollonii Regis Tyri. See Apollonius, *King of Tyre*.

— (Ed.) P. Ovidii Nasonis Carmina. See Ovidius Naso, P.

Riese Siegenot. 70 pp. Hagen, F. H. von der, *Helden buch*, p. 193.

Rietenburg, *Burggraf* von. 12 cent. [*Lieder*.] 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Münnesinger*, v. 1, p. 218; *Weingartner Hederhandschrift*, p. 23; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

Rieter, Peter, **Rieter**, Sebald, and **Rieter**, Sebald, Jr. Reisebuch der familie Rieter. Herausg. von Reinhold Roehricht und Heinrich Meisner. Tuebingen, 1884. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 168.) —3125

Rieter, Sebald. 15 cent. Pilgerschrift (1479). 4 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 111.)

Riethmueller, Christopher James. Frederick Lucas. A biography. London, 1862. 12°. 4777

— Life and times of Alexander Hamilton, aid-de-camp, secretary, and minister of Gen. Washington. Illustrating the history of the United States, during the 1 year of American independence. London [1864]. 12°. 3775

Rieti, *Italy*. Angelotti, P. Descriptio et antiquitates urbis Reate. 25 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)—**Manuzio**, A., the Younger. De Reatina urbe, agroque, Sabinaque gente. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 773.)—**Naudé**, G. Tabularii majoris templi Reatini instaurationis. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Rieti, *Synod of*. Statuta synodalia ecclesiae Reatinae; Constitutiones factae in secunda synodo. 19 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, pp. 1494, 1513.)

Rietschel, Ernst. Warner, H. J. Rietschel. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 28.)

Rietstap, Jan Baptist. 1828—. Armorial général, précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes du blason. 2 éd. Gouda, 1884-87. 2 v. 8°. 2785

Contents.

Aa-Kyver, v. 1. Laaba de Rosenfeld-Zyznowski, v. 2.
Rietz, Johan Ernst (Ed.) 1815-68. Scriptores Suecici medii aevi cultum culturamque respicientes. Lundae, 1843-45. 3 v. in 1, p. 8°. —2226

Contents. Amalberga, St. Vita, v. 2.—Anne, St. Legenda; Vita, v. 2.—Antonino, St., *Abp. of Florence*. De instructione simplicium confessorum, v. 3.—Aubin, St., *Ep. of Angers*. Vita, v. 2.—Birgit, St. See Bridget, St.—Bonaventura (Giovanni di Fidanza), St., *Cardinal-Bp. of Albano*. Meditationum vitae Christi versio Suecana, v. 1.—Brabant, T. Vita Sanctae Jachellinae; Vita Sanctae Joleydæ, v. 2.—Bridget, of Sweden, St. Revelationes, v. 1.—Chrysostomus, J., St., *Abp. of Constantinople*. Vita, v. 2.—Clastrum animae, v. 3.—Elizabeth, St. Vita, v. 2.—Emerentia, St. Vita, v. 2.—Felicula, St. Vita, v. 2.—Gregorius, of Armenia, St. Vita, v. 1.—Gregorius (Stylites), St. Vita, v. 2.—Heinrich von Hessen. De vita coenobitica, v. 3.—Helgona-sagar, v. 2.—Macharius, the Roman, St. Vita, v. 2.—Manfredus, Cardinal. Legenda, v. 2.—Margareta, Abbess of Vadstena. De Sancta Birgitta chronicon, v. 3.—Mary, St. Vita, v. 2.—Mary, of Oignies, St. Vita, v. 2.—Matthaeus, H., *Monk of Vadstena*. Ad sorores monasterii Vadstenensis epistola hortativa, v. 3.—Mechtilda, St. Legenda, v. 1.—Meditationes vitae monasterialis, v. 3.—Ordo regiminis monas-

- teril Vadstenensis, v. 3.—**Otilia**, *St. Vita*, v. 2.—**Petronilla**, *St. Vita*, v. 2.—**Phara**, *St. Vita*, v. 2.—**Rachel**, *St. Vita*, v. 2.—**Relatio** de Sancto Gregorio missam celebrante, v. 3.—**Septem Dormientibus**, De, v. 2.—**Servacius**, *St. Bp. of Tongres*, *Vita*, v. 2.—**Stephanus I**, *St. Pope*, *Vita*, v. 2.—**Stephen**, *St. Martyr*, *Vita*, v. 2.—**Thecla**, *St. Vita*, v. 2.—**Vita** matris Sancti Bartholomaei, v. 2.
- Rieul**, *St. Bp. of Reims*, 7 cent. Charta qua Berachario abbati concedit villam Gaugiacum, ad construendum monasterium puellarum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1212.)
- **Guillaume**, *Abbot of Orbais*. Acta translationis S. Reoli. 2 pp. (Martène, R. and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1215.)
- Rieux**, Jules de. See Derieux, J.
- Riezler**, Sigmund. 1843—. Geschichte Baierns. Gotha, 1878–80. 2 v. p. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., und Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3726
- Rifaah**, *Sheik*. Fresnel, F. Lettre à M. Jomard [sur la relation du voyage de Schaykh Rifaah en France]. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15, 1835, p. 360.)
- Rifle clubs**. 8 pp. Cleveland, H. W. S. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 303.)
- Rifle competitions** in Ireland. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 342.)
- Rifle shooting**, On. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 335.)
- Rifeman's manual**. Busk, H. —2766
- Rifles**. See Fire-arms.
- Riflessioni sopra l'origine delle fontane**. Gualtieri, N. —1628
- Riformi degl' istituti pii della città di Modena**. Ricci, L. —1386
- Rig**, Jules, *pseud.* See Rigolage, J. E.
- Rig Veda**. See Vedas.
- Riga**, Pierre de, *Canon of St. Denis*. 13 cent. Fragmenta ex libro cui titulus, Aurora. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 17.)
- Riga, Russia**. Kohl, J. G. Riga. 77 pp. (*In his Russia*, p. 324.)
- Rigaud**, Hyacinthe François Honorat Pierre André Jean. Blanc, A. A. P. O. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française*, v. 1. 8 pp.—**Houssaye**, A. Portraits des français des 17 et 18 siècles. Largillière et R. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 111.)
- Rigaud**, Lucien. —1881. Dictionnaire d'argot moderne. Paris, 1881. 12°. 1187
- Dictionnaire des lieux communs. Paris, 1881. 12°. 1187
- Rigaud**, Othon, *Abp. of Rouen*. 13 cent. E visitationibus Odonis Rigaudi, Archiepiscopi Rothomagensis. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 571.)
- Rigaud**, Stephen Peter, and **Rigaud**, Stephen Jordan, D. D. Correspondence of scientific men of the 17 century... Oxford, 1841. 2 v. 8° —1498
- Rigault**, Ange Hippolyte. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Histoire de la querelle des anciens et des modernes par R. 33 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 109.) —Œuvres complètes d'Hippolyte Rigault. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 1, p. 265.)
- Rigault**, Nicolas. 1577–1654. De lege venditioni dicta observatio duplex; De modo proposito foemori observatio. 7 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, pp. 365, 370.)—Observationes de populis fundis. 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Theat. antiqu. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1925.)
- **Nicéron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.
- Rigby**, Edward. 1747–1821. Letters from France... in 1789. Ed. by his daughter Lady Eastlake. London, 1880. 12°. 1468
- **Holkham**, its agriculture. 76 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1813, p. 453.)
- Rigby**, Elizabeth. See Eastlake, Lady E. R.
- Rigda** et Regner Lodbrog, Histoire de, roman. 48 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte de, Œuvres choisies*, v. 10, p. 27.)
- Rigg**, James Harrison, D. D. 1821—. National education in its social conditions and aspects, and public elementary school education, English and foreign. London, 1873. 12°. —2367
- **Free education**. 19 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 169.)
- **Fagan**, H. S. Rigg's Essays for the times. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 85.)
- Riggs**, Rev. Alfred Longley. 1837—. Dakota songs and music. 34 pp. (*With Riggs, S. R., Tah'-koo Wah-kan'*, p. 451.)
- Riggs**, Stephen Return, D. D., LL. D. 1812–83. Mary and I. Forty years with the Sioux. With an introduction by Rev. S. C. Bartlett. Boston [1887]. 12°. 1645
- Tah'-koo Wah-kan'; or, the Gospel among the Dakotas. With an introduction by S. B. Treat. Boston [1869]. 12°. —3276
- (Ed.) Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language. Washington, 1852. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 4.) —2532
- Rigi Culm**, or Rigi, *Mt., Switzerland*. KAUFMANN, F. J. Rigi und molassegebiet der Mittelschweiz. 1872. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 11.)
- **Account of an ascent** of Mont Rigi, in Switzerland. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 255.)—**Rambert**, E. Le Pilate et le R. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 161.)—**Sunrise from the R. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, pp. 616, 670.)**
- Right**, The ground of. 20 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 424.)
- Right and practice of impressment** as concerning Great Britain and America, considered. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 381.)
- Right and wrong**: the scientific ground of their distinction. 53 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 124; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 770.
- Right management of the voice** in speaking and reading, On the. Cazalet, Rev. W. W. —2173
- Right of private judgment**. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 382.)
- Right of the United States** of America to the north-eastern boundary claimed by them. Gallatin, A. A. A. 1614
- Right one**, The; a lesson for lovers. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 619.)
- Right use of books**, On the. Atkinson, W. P. L. 74
- Rights and duties**. 28 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 523.)
- Rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers**. Ward, R. —1326
- Rights and duties of neutrals**. Hall, W. E. —1313
- Rights and duties of rectors, churchwardens, and vestrymen** in the American church. Baum, H. M. —1354
- Rights in natural law**, Genesis of. 9 pp. Gillett, E. H. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 161.)
- Rights, morals, and religion**, Science of. 63 pp. Hegel, G. W. F. Tr. by W. T. Harris. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1869, pp. 38, 155.)
- Rights of animals**. Drummond, W. H. —1688
- Rights of British subjects**, Investigation of the native. Plowden, F. 2585
- Rights of children**. 14 pp. Spencer, H. (*With Meyer, B., Aids to family government*, p. 169.)
- Rights of kings**, or loyal odes. 57 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 379.

- Rights of man.** 2 v. Paine, T., *Polit. ... works*, v. 1, 2. 2145
- Rights of Protestant Dissenters.** Barrington, J. S. —4223
- Rights of the British colonies** asserted and proved. Otis, J. 1656
- Rights of women.** A comparison of the relative legal status of the sexes in the chief countries of western civilization. London, 1875. 12°. —1387
- Rigi.** See Righi Culm.
- Rigolage,** Jules Emile (Jules Rig, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) La philosophie positive. See Comte, I. A. M. F. X.
- Rigollot,** Marcel Jérôme. 1786-1854. Histoire des arts du dessin depuis l'époque romaine jusqu'à la fin du 16 siècle. Paris, 1863-64. 2 v. and atlas, 8°. —1724, atlas —1723
- Rigord, of St. Denis.** —1207. Gesta Philippi Augusti, Francorum regis, 1179-1208. 62 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 17, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 1; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 288.)—The same, tr. into French. 185 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. v.)
- Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Mémoires concernant la vie et les ouvrages de R. et de Guillaume le Breton. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 528.)
- Rigutini,** Giuseppe. 1830—. Vocabolario della lingua italiana. 6 ed. Firenze, 1887. 12°. R.36
- Rikart,** Karl von. Menes and Cheops identified in history under different names: with other cosas. London, 1869. 8°. 1785
- Riker,** James, Jr. 1822—. Annals of Newtown, in Queen's county, New-York: containing its history from its 1 settlement, together with many interesting facts concerning the adjacent towns. New York, 1852. 8°. 3565
- Rikord,** (—). Grimm, W. K. Rikord's Fahrt nach Japan. 3 pp. (*Kleinere Schriften*, v. 1, p. 563.)
- Riland, Rev. John.** On the Codrington estates. A letter to Rev. William, Lord Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1830. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346
- Two letters severally addressed to the editor of the Christian Observer and the editor of the Christian Remembrancer, relative to the slave cultured estates of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel. London, 1828. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346
- Riley,** Athelstan. Athos, or the mountain of the monks. London, 1887. 8°. 1482
- Riley,** Charles Valentine, *Ph. D.* 1843—. Annual reports, 1-7, on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects of the state of Missouri. Jefferson City, 1869-75. 2 v. 8°. —2675
- Fourth report of the United States Entomological Commission, being a revised ed. of bulletin No. 3, and the final report on the cotton worm, together with a chapter on the boll worm. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture*.) —2674
- General index and supplement to the 9 reports on the insects of Missouri. Washington, 1881. 8°. (*U. S. Entomol. Comm. Bull.* No. 6.) —2665
- Potato pests, being an illustrated account of the Colorado potato-beetle, and the other insect foes of the potato in North America. New York [1876]. p. 8°. —2687
- The grasshopper. His history, his pedigree, and his habits. 30 pp. (Ohio State Board of Agriculture, 29 ann. report, 1874, p. 530.)
- Packard,** Alpheus Spring, Jr., and **Thomas,** Cyrus. Annual reports, 1, 2, of the United States Entomological Commission, for the years 1877-79, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust, and the western cricket. Washington, 1878-80. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S. Dept. of Interior*.) —2674
- Riley,** Harvey. The mule, a treatise on the breeding, training, and uses to which he may be put. New York, 1867. 12°. —4687
- Riley,** Henry Thomas (*Ed.*) 1819-78. Chronica monasterii S. Albani. London, 1863-76. 12 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514
- Contents. **John,** of Amundesham. Annales monasterii S. Albani (A. D. 1421-40), 2 v.—**John,** of Whethamstede, Abbot of St. Alban's. Registrum, [et] registra Willelmi Albani, et Willelmi Walingford; cum appendice, continente quasdam epistolas, et J. Whethamstede scriptas, 2 v.—**Rishanger,** W. de. Chronica monasterii S. Albani, A. D. 1259-1307.—**Troklowe,** J. de, and **Blancheforde,** H. de. Chronica et annales, A. D. 1259-96; 1307-24; 1392-1406.—**Walsingham,** T. Gesta abbatum monasterii Sancti Albani, A. D. 793-1411, 3 v.—*Historia Anglicana*, A. D. 1272-1422, 2 v.—*Ypodigma Neustriae*.
- (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottoes, classical and mediaeval, including law terms and phrases. With a selection of Greek quotations. London, 1859. p. 8° (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1156
- (*Ed.*) Memorials of London and London life, in the 13, 14, and 15 centuries. Being a series of extracts, local, social, and political, from the early archives of the city of London, A. D. 1276-1419. London, 1868. r. 8°. 1533
- (*Ed.*) Munimenta Gildhallae Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn. London, 1859-62. 3 v. in 4, r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4544
- (*Tr.*) Chronicles of the mayors and sheriffs of London, A. D. 1188 to A. D. 1274. The French chronicle of London, A. D. 1259 to A. D. 1343. London, 1863. sm. 4°. 1534
- Note.—Attributed to Arnald Fitz-Thedmar, which see in supplement.
- (*Tr.*) Comedies of Plautus. See Plautus, T. M.
- (*Tr.*) Comedies of Terence. See Terentius Afer, P.
- (*Tr.*) Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon of Ovid. See Ovidius Naso, P.
- (*Tr.*) Heroides, the Amours, Art of love, Remedy of love, and minor works of Ovid. See Ovidius Naso, P.
- (*Tr.*) Liber albus. See Carpenter, J., and Whittington, R.
- (*Tr.*) Metamorphoses of Ovid. See Ovidius Naso, P.
- Riley, Capt. James.** Authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16; 1817, p. 287.)
- Riley.** See also Reilly.—Reilly.
- Rilindis, Abess of Hohenburg.** 12 cent. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1537.)

- Rilliet, Albert.** 1809-83. Origines de la Confédération suisse; histoire et légende. 2 éd., revue et corrigée. Genève, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 127.) 3636
- **Circourt, A. de.** Origines de la Confédération suisse, histoire et légende, par R. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 601.)
- Rilliet de Constant, Louis.** Hennequin, A. La diète helvétique: Rilliet de Constant. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 376.)
- Rimado de palacio.** 48 pp. Ayala, P. L. de. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castell. ant. siglo XV*, p. 425: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Rimbault, Edward Francis, LL.D.** 1816-76. Early English organ builders and their works, from the 15 century to the close of the great rebellion. London, n. d. 16°. —2745
- The pianoforte, its origin, progress, and construction; with some account of instruments of the same class which preceded it; viz. the clavichord, the virginal, the spinet, the harpsichord, etc. To which is added a selection of interesting specimens of music composed for keyed-stringed instruments, by Blitheman, Byrd, Bull, etc. London, 1860. 4°. —2741
- Who was "Jack Wilson," the singer of Shakespeare's stage! An attempt to prove the identity of this person with John Wilson, Doctor of Musick, in the University of Oxford, A. D. 1644. London, 1846. 8°. 3394
- Account of the festival of the boy bishop in England. 28 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 7, p. v: *Camden Soc. n. s. v. 14.*)—Life of Sir Thomas Overbury. 43 pp. (Overbury, Sir T., *Miscel. works*, p. xxv.)
- (Ed.) Ancient poetical tracts of the 16 century. London, 1842. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6.) 1358
- *Contents. Boke of mayd Emlyn.—Complaynt of a dolorous louer.—Doctrinall of good servauntes.—Loues leprosie.—New nut-browne mayd.*
- (Ed.) Cathedral chants of the 16, 17, and 18 centuries. London, 1844. 4°. —2741
- (Ed.) Cock Lorell's bote: a satirical poem. London, 1843. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6.) 1358
- (Ed.) Maroccus extaticus: or, Bankes' bay horse in a trance. London, 1843. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358
- (Ed.) Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-84, and the fair on the river Thames. London, 1844. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358
- (Ed.) Old cheque-book, or book of remembrance, of the Chapel Royal, 1561-1744. London, 1872. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc. n. s. No. 3.*) 1594
- Rime of the Elle-King, The.** 12 pp. Stedman, E. C., *Poems lyric and idyllic*, p. 103.
- Rimes et jeux de l'enfance.** Rolland, E. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 14.) 2217
- Rimini, Italy.** Chiaramonti, S. De Rubicone antiquo adversus Ariminenses scriptores disertatio. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Chronicon Ariminense** . . . auctore anonymo. 42 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 889.)—**Villani, J.** Ariminensis Rubicon in Caesenam Scipionis Claramontis; De Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in Pisciatellum Caesennae responsa. 46 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)
- Rimini, Story of.** Hunt, J. H. L. 1397
- Rimius, Henry.** Memoirs of the House of Brunswick from the most early accounts of that illustrious family to the end of the reign of King George I. London, 1750. 4°. 3752
- Rimmel, Eugène.** 1821—. Recollections of the Paris' exhibition of 1867. London, n. d. 8°. —3715
- Rimmer, William, M. D.** 1816-79. Art anatomy. Boston, 1877. obl. fo. —1712
- [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 263.)
- Rimmon-Nirari I, King of Assyria.** Sayce, A. H. Inscriptions of R. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, p. 1; v. 11, p. 1.)
- Rimuldis.** 9 cent. Donationes ecclesiae Ambianensi factae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 342.)
- Rinconete y Cortadillo.** 24 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 73.—*The same in English.* 44 pp. (*In his Exemplary novels*, p. 42.)
- Rindfleisch, Georg Eduard, M. D.** 1836—. Manual of pathological histology to serve as an introduction to the study of morbid anatomy. Tr. by E. Buchanan Baxter. London, 1872-73. 2 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774
- Rindfleisch, Peter.** 15 cent. Pilgerschrift (1496). 34 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 315.)
- Rindge, N. H. STEARNS, E. S.** History of the town of Rindge. 1875.
- Rinehart, William Henry.** Boyle, E. Wm. Henry Rinehart. 23 pp. (*In her Biographical sketches*, p. 329.)
- Ring, Bernard Jacques Joseph Maximilien, Baron de.** 1799-1873. Histoire des Germaines depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à Charlemagne, pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire de l'empire germanique. Strasbourg, 1850. 8°. 3665
- Ring, B. J. J. Maximilien de.** Mémoire sur les établissements romains du Rhin et du Danube, principalement dans le sud-ouest de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1852-53. 2 v. 8°. 2756
- **Golbéry, M. P. A. de.** Analyse d'un mémoire du Baron M. de R. sur les tombes celtiques de l'ancienne Allemagne. 7 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 104.)
- Ring, Max.** Lindau, P. Max Ring. 14 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 185.)
- Ring, Der, gedicht.** Wittenweiler, H. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 23.) —3116
- Ring and the book, The.** Browning, R. 4 v. 1386
- Ring given to Venus.** 49 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 4, p. 180.
- Ringelbergh, Joachim Sterck van.** Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 43.
- Ringgold, Rear-Admiral Cadwalader.** 1802-67. Series of charts, with sailing directions, embracing surveys of the Farallones, entrance to the bay of San Francisco, . . . 4 ed., with additions. Washington, 1852. r. 8°. —2762
- Ringgold, James Trapier.** Fallacy of the civil service act. [Baltimore], 1885. 8°. —1366
- Ringgold, Maj. Samuel.** WYNNE, J. Memoir of Maj. Samuel Ringgold. 1847. (Md. Hist. Soc. Pub.)
- Ringley, England.** WALWORTH, N., and SEDDON, P. Correspondence, and other documents chiefly relating to the building of Ringley chapel. 1880. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 109.)

Rings, Finger. JONES, W. Finger ring lore, historical, legendary, anecdotal. 1877.

- **Akerman, J. Y.** Account of silver rings and coins discovered near Worcester. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 200.)—**Badham, O. D.** Old rings. 51 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, pp. 230, 479, 584; v. 54, 1856, p. 18.)—**Bonomi, J.** Ancient Egyptian signet ring of gold. 5 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 108.)—**Boustetten, G. de.** Les anneaux ont-ils servi de monnaies chez les populations lacustres? 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 44.)—**Castan, A.** Anneau d'investiture pour la souveraineté de la Corse, donné en 1453 à Saint-Georges de gènes conservé au Musée de Besançon. 12 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 24.)—**Cave, R. H.** Old rings and seals. A gossip about engraved gems. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 156.)—**Cohen, F.** On St. Martin's rings. 2 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 55.)—**Cumling, H. S.** On an ancient signet-ring found at Evesham. 3 pp. (*Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 115.)—**Deloche, M.** Dissertation sur un anneau-cachet d'or mérovingien. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 19.)—Some further notice of the **diamond signet of Henrietta Maria**; the King's diamond; and the sapphire signet of Queen Mary II. 12 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 104.)—**Douce, F.** Dissertation on the runic jasper ring belonging to George Cumberland. 19 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 119.)—**Finger rings.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 195.)—**Fortnum, C. D. E.** Antique gold and other finger rings found at Palestrina. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 353.)—Description of 5 finger-rings... the property of the Marquess of Ripon. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 310.)—On a Roman key-like finger ring of gold. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 305; v. 33, 1876, p. 111.)—On finger rings of the early Christian period. 27 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 266; v. 37, 1880, p. 351.)—**Hamper, W.** Observations on a gold ring with a runic inscription, in the possession of the Earl of Aberdeen; Explanation of a runic inscription upon a jasper ring. 8 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 21, 1827, pp. 25, 117.)—**King, C. W.** Rings and gems in the treasure of Curium. 40 pp. 11 pl. (Genoia, L. P. di, *Cyprus: its ancient cities*, p. 353.)—Stella's "decem puellæ." 7 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 144.)—**Merewether, J.** Account of the discovery of the episcopal rings of John Stanbery and Richard Mayo, Bps. of Hereford. 5 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 249.)—**Miles, J.** Some account of a curious seal ring belonging to Sir Richard Worsley. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 176.)—**Morgan, O.** On episcopal and other rings of investiture. 8 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 392.)—**Mortillet, G.** Recherches sur une série d'anneaux. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 417.)—**Peggs, S.** Illustration of a gold enamelled ring, supposed to have been the property of Alhstan, Bp. of Sherburne. 22 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 47.)—**Schlumberger, G.** Bagues byzantines en or. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1880, p. 165; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Deux bagues d'or avec inscriptions. 4 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1882, p. 135; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Sharp, T.** Account of an ancient gold ring found in Coventry Park in the year 1802. 3 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 306.)—**Smith, R.** Remarks on a Gimmel ring. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 7.)—**Tod, J.** Observations on a gold ring of Hindu fabrication found at Montrose in Scotland. 13 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 559.)—**Waterton, E.** On a remarkable incident in the life of St. Edward the Confessor, with notices of royal cramp rings. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 103.)—On episcopal rings. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 224.)—On the annulus piscatoris, or ring of the fisherman. 5 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 138.)—Some notes on the history of Cardinals' rings; Psey rings. 14 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 280, 307.)—**Way, A.** Notice of the Darnley ring. 4 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 297.)—On gold armillæ and rings. 14 pp. 5 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 48.)—The signet-ring and silver bell of Mary Queen of Scots. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 253.)

Ringsted, Denmark. Tabula Ringstadiensis, de regibus et principibus Ringstadil sepultis, 1130-1341. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 278.)

Ringwalt, John Luther. American encyclopaedia of printing. Phila. 1871. 4°. R.103

Rink, Hinrich Johannes. 1819—. Danish

Greenland, its people and its products. Ed. by Dr. Robert Brown. London, 1877. p. 8°. 2466

- Tales and traditions of the Eskimo, with a sketch of their habits, language, and other peculiarities. Tr. from the Danish; ed. by Dr. Robert Brown. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. 1234

Rinkenbergh, Johann von. See Johann, von Rinkenbergh.

Rinn, J. W. (Ed.) M. T. Ciceronis opera rhetorica et oratoria. See Cicero, M. T.

Rinsifée de Sendai. San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets; ou, aperçu général des trois royaumes. [Corée, Lieou Khieou, et Yeso.] Tr. de l'original japonais-chinois, par J. Klaproth. Paris, 1832. 8°, and atlas, 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173, atlas 3161

Rintoul, Robert Stephen. Notice. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 611.)

Rinuccini, Alamanno. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

Rinuccini, Cino. 14 cent. Sonetto. 1 p. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 15.)

Rinuccini, Giovanni Battista, Abp. of Fermo. 1592-1658. Embassy in Ireland in the years 1645-49. Tr. for the first time into English, by Annie Hutton. Dublin, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 519; n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 424.) 2586

— Biographical notice of R. 8 pp. (*In his Embassy in Ireland*, p. v.)—**Hallam, H.** Passage in the memoirs of R. 9 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 50.)—**Rinuccini in Ireland.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 127.)

Rinuccini, Ottavio. 1565-1621. Euridice. Musica di Jacopo Peri. Firenze, 1863. sq. 8°. —1746

— Dafne. 22 pp. (*Teatro Ital. antico*, v. 8, p. 395.)

Rio, Alexis François. 1797—. De l'art chrétien. Paris, 1861-67. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Du Boys, in *Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 76; by C. Lenormant, in *Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 210; by E. de Toytot, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 1036; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 150; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 267; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 155.) —1716

— Epilogue à l'art chrétien. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 448.)—Shakespeare. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 21.)

Rio, Antonio del. 1745-89. Description of the ruins of an ancient city, discovered near Palenque, in the kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America; tr. from the original; followed by Teatro critico Americano, or a critical investigation and research into the history of the Americans, by Dr. Paul Felix Cabrera. London, 1822. 4°. 1741

Rio, Antonio Ferrer del. Estudio sobre el Conde de Floridablanca. 41 pp. (Floridablanca, J. M., *Conde de, Obras originales*, p. v: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Rio Colorado del Sur. See Colorado river.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. LUCCOCK, J. Notes on Rio de Janeiro. 1820.

— **Evans, T. C.** A health trip to Brazil: Rio and its environs. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 625.)—**Macartney, G., 1 Earl of Macartney.** In his Authentic account of an embassy from the king of Great Britain to the emperor of China, v. 1, p. 142. 49 pp.—**Smith, H. H.** Rio de Janeiro. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 890.)

- Rio de Janeiro.** Museo Nacional. Archivos, v. 6. 7. Rio de Janeiro, 1885-87. 2 v. 4°. 2792
- Rio de Janeiro, Bay.** Beugless, J. D. Two great bays. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 448.)
- Rio de La Plata.** HADFIELD, W. Brazil, the river Plate, and the Falkland Islands. 1854.
- **Chaubet, C.** Pampas du Rio de La Plata. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 33.)
- Rio de la Plata,** United Provinces of. See Argentine Republic.
- Rio de la Plata e Tenerife.** Mantegazza, P. 1638
- Rio Grande (del Norte).** TILDEN, B. P., Jr. Notes on the upper Rio Grande. 1847. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)
- Rio Negro.** WALLACE, A. R. Narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. 1853.
- Rio San Francisco.** See San Francisco river.
- Rioja,** Francisco de. *Circa* 1600-59. Poemas ineditas. Madrid, 1797. 12°. (Fernandez, R. de, *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 18.) 2367
- Poemas. 17 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 1, p. 373; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 87.)
- Riola, Henry.** How to learn Russian. A manual for students of Russian . . . With a preface by W. R. S. Ralston, M. A. Boston, 1878. 12°. —2137
- Riom, France.** Alfonse, *Comte de Poitiers et Toulouse.* Libertates et consuetudines villae Ricomago. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 671.)
- Riordan, Roger.** Songs of nature. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 551.)
- Rios, José Amador de los.** See Amador de los Rios, J.
- Riote du monde.** Le roi d'Angleterre et le jongleur d'Ely (XIII siècle). Publié . . . par F. Michel. Paris, 1834. r. 8°. 2373
- Riots.** Jones, Sir W. Inquiry into the legal mode of suppressing riots. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 685.)
- See also **Alton.—Birmingham.—Bristol.—London.—New York, etc.**
- Riots at Alton,** Narrative of. Beecher, E. 3587
- Riots in Birmingham,** on the 14, 15, 16, and 17 days of July, 1791. Birmingham, n. d. 8°. 1536
- Contents. **Authentic account** of the riots in Birmingham.—**Priestley, J.** Appeal to the public on the subject of the riots in Birmingham.—**Trials** of the rioters, at the assizes held at Warwick, August 20, 1791.
- Riou, Thomas de.** Robert, U. Commande de vitreaux faite en 1494 par Thomas de Riou pour l'église de Lohéac. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 269; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)
- Riouffe, Honoré, Baron.** 1764-1813. Mémoires d'un détenu, pour servir à l'histoire de la tyrannie de Robespierre. [Anon.] 135 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 46, p. 1.)
- Ripa, Cesare.** 17 cent. Iconology. See Richardson, G.
- Ripa, Matteo.** —1745. Memoirs of, during 13 years' residence at the court of Peking, in the service of the Emperor of China; with an account of the foundation of the college for the education of young Chinese at Naples. Selected and tr. from the Italian, by Fortunato Prandi. London, 1844. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 112.) 3157
- Ripalta, Antonio da, and Ripalta, Alberto.** *Annales Placentini*, 1401-63. 55 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 869.)
- Ripamonti, Giuseppe.** 1573-1641. *Historiae urbis Mediolani libri XXXI* ab anno salutis 1313. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1704. 2 v. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) 2791
- Ripen.** See Ribe.
- Ripley, Ezra, D. D.** Emerson, R. W. Ezra Ripley, D. D. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 592; *Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 355.)—**Thayer, J. B.** Biography of R. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 99.)
- Ripley, George.** 1802-80. Angels of the past. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 343.)
- **FROTHINGHAM, O. B.** George Ripley. 1882. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*)
- and **Dana, Charles Anderson (Eds.)** *American cyclopaedia: a popular dictionary of general knowledge.* New York, 1874-76. 16 v. r. 8°. R.42
- Contents.
- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| A-Asher, v. 1. | Hortensius-Kinglake, v. 9. |
| Ashes-Bol, v. 2. | Kinglet-Magnet, v. 10. |
| Bolan Pass-Carmine, v. 3. | Magnetism-Motril, v. 11. |
| Carmona-Coddington, v. 4. | Mott-Pales, v. 12. |
| Code-Demotica, v. 5. | Palestine-Printing, v. 13. |
| Dempster-Everett, v. 6. | Prior-Shoe, v. 14. |
| Evesham-Glascock, v. 7. | Shomer-Trollope, v. 15. |
| Glasgow-Hortense, v. 8. | Trombone-Zymosis, v. 16. |
- — (Eds.) *New American cyclopaedia. A popular dictionary of general knowledge.* New York, 1859-63. 16 v. 8°. R.52
- Contents.
- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A-Araguay, v. 1. | Hayne-Jersey City, v. 9. |
| Arakstaheeff-Beale, v. 2. | Jerusalem-Macterrin, v. 10. |
| Beam-Browning, v. 3. | Macgillivray-Moxa, v. 11. |
| Brownson-Chartres, v. 4. | Mozambique-Parr, v. 12. |
| Chartreuse-Cougar, v. 5. | Parr-Redwitz, v. 13. |
| Cough-Education, v. 6. | Reed-Spire, v. 14. |
| Edward-Fueros, v. 7. | Spiritualism-Uzziah, v. 15. |
| Fugger-Haynan, v. 8. | V-Zwirner, v. 16. |
- Ripley, Roswell Sabin.** 1823-87. War with Mexico. New York, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 1633
- Ripley, Rev. Samuel.** Frost, B. Rev. Samuel Ripley. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 176.)
- Riply hall.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 470.)
- Ripon, 1 Earl of.** See Robinson, F. J.
- Ripon, England.** FOWLER, J. T. (Ed.) Acts of the chapter of the collegiate church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. 1875. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 64.)
- — Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. 1882-88, 3 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 74, 78, 81.)
- Report of the **annual meeting** held at R. 26 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 387.)—**Carter, T.** Ripon: its wakemen and their ancient badge. 23 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 394.)—**Ripon, G. F. S. R., Marquis of.** Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the Institute at R. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 207.)—**Waddilove, R. D.** Historical and descriptive account of Ripon Minster, in Yorkshire. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 128.)
- Riposo, Il.** Borghini, R. 3 v. —1195
- Ripperda, Jan Willem, Duque de.** CAMPBELL, J., LL. D. Memoirs of the Duke de Ripperda: first ambassador from the States-General to his Most Catholic Majesty, then Duke and Grandee of Spain. 3 ed., corrected. [1739.]
- **MOORE, G.** Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the Duke of Ripperda, and Marquis of Pomбал. 1814.
- **Crowe, E. E., and James, G. P. R.** *In their Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen*, v. 4, p. 268. 56 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

- Rippoldsau, Baden.** Visit to R. 6 pp. (Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 27, 1846, p. 335.)
- Ripuarii.** Lex Ripuariorum cum notis Jo. Georgii Ecardi. 26 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 2, p. 296.)
- Riquier, St., Abbot of Centule.** Alcuin. Vita beatisimi Richarii. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 681.)—**Ingeramne, Abbot of St. Riquier.** Vita sancti Richarii abbatis Centulensis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1421.)
- Riquier, Guiraut.** 12 cent. Gedichte. Berlin, 1853. 16°. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 4.) 2397
- Riquin de Commercy, Bp. of Toul.** 12 cent. Charta de Frondonensi cella. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 849.)
- Rirha Ouargla, Le pays de.** Largeau, V. 1427
- Risbeck, Johann Caspar.** See Riesbeck, J. C.
- Rise, progress, and present structure of the English language.** Harrison, Rev. M. —2126
- Rise and development of mediaeval architecture, Lectures on the.** Scott, Sir G. G. 2 v. —1784
- Rise and early progress of Christianity.** History of the Christian church. Hinds, S. Bp. of Norwich. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176
- Rise and fall of the ancient republics, Reflections on the.** Montagu, E. W., Jr. —1318
- Rise and fall of the Confederate government.** Davis, J. 2 v. 2643
- Rise and fall of the Emperor Maximilian.** Kératry, E., Comte de. 5845
- Rise and fall of the Irish nation.** Barrington, Sir J. 2575
- Rise and fall of the Paris commune, in 1871.** Fetridge, W. P. 1697
- Rise and fall of the slave power in America.** Wilson, H. 3 v. —2344
- Rise and growth of the law of nations.** Hosack, J. —1334
- Rise and progress of the English commonwealth.** Palgrave, Sir F. 2 v. 1532
- Rise and progress of the English constitution.** Creasy, Sir E. S. —1328
- Rise of Iskander, The.** 87 pp. Disraeli, B., Earl of Beaconsfield, *Novels and tales*, v. 7. (With his Contarini Fleming, p. 375.)
- Rise of Silas Lapham.** 146 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 13, 242, 370, 581, 663, 358; v. 8, 1885, pp. 15, 241, 353, 513.)
- Rise of the Dutch republic.** Motley, J. L. 3 v. 3644
- Rise of the Mahomedan power in India, History of the.** Firishita, M. K. H. S., *sur-named*. 3455
- Rise of the Papal power.** Hussey, Rev. R. —3297
- Rise of the republic of the United States.** Frothingham, R. 1643
- Rishabha.** Klatt, J. Dhanapāla's Rishabhapancāṅkā. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 33, 1879, p. 445.)
- Rishanger, William de.** Circa 1250-1312. Chronica monasterii S. Albany. Ed. by Henry Thomas Riley, A. D. 1259-1307. London, 1865. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534
- Chronicle of the Barons' wars. The miracles of Simon de Montfort. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1840. 4°. (*Camden Soc. No. 15.*) 1596
- Ex narratione de bellis apud Lewes et Evesham; Ex gestis Edwardi I. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 28, pp. 514, 518.)
- Rishi.** 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 157.
- Rising in the North.** 4 pp. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 12, 1822, p. 212.)
- Rising-generationism.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 478.)
- Risorgimento italiano, Un episodio del.** La Marmora, A. F., *Marchese di*. 3543
- Rist, Johann.** 1607-67. Dichtungen. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke und Edmund Goetze. Leipzig, 1885. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 15.) 2355
- Contents. Friedewuenschende Teutschland. —**Geistliche lieder.**—Goedeke, K., Julius Tittmann.—Goedeke, K., and Goetze, E. Rist's leben und dichten.—**Weltliche gedichte.**—Zeitgedichte. —Goedeke, K., and Goetze, E. Johann Rist's leben und dichten. 47 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 15, p. ix.)
- Ristori, Adelaide (Married Marquis Giuliano Capranica del Grillo).** 1822—. Studies and memoirs. London, 1888. 12°. 4707
- Blaze de Bury, H.** La tragédie italienne et Madame R. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 869.)—**Boissard, F.** Madame R. et le théâtre italien à Paris. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 86.)—**Feld, K.** Adelaide Ristori. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 498; *Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 740.)
- Ritch, John Warren (Ed.)** 1822—. American architect; comprising original designs of cheap country and village residences. New York, n. d. 4°. —1782
- Ritchie, Mrs. Anna Cora (Ogden Mowatt).** 1822-70. Autobiography of an actress. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3885
- Plays. New and revised ed. Boston, 1855. 12°. 3365
- Contents. Armand; or, the peer and the peasant. —**Fashion;** or, life in New York. —**Home flowers.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 194.)
- Hutton, L.** Anna Cora Mowatt. 16 pp. (Mathews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 165.)—**Poe, E. A.** Anna Cora Mowatt. 5 pp. (*Works*, ed. Ingram, v. 4, p. 421.)
- Ritchie, Mrs. Anne Isabella Thackeray.** 1842—. Book of sibyls. Mrs. Barbauld, Miss Edgeworth, Mrs. Opie, Miss Austen. London, 1888. 8°. 3844
- La campanule de Moretti.** 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 40, 1871, pp. 125, 303.)—**Da capo.** 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, pp. 119, 289.)—**Hors du monde.** 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 38, 1870, pp. 433, 568.)—**Miss Morier's nerves.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 611.)—**Old Kensington.** 181 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 905; v. 45, 1872, pp. 120, 268, 422, 569, 707, 883; v. 46, 1873, pp. 79, 215, 395, 527, 721, 878; v. 47, 1873, p. 86.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 166.)—**Peat-fields.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 894; v. 54, 1877, p. 129.)—**Petit chaperon rouge.** 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, pp. 298, 494.)
- Heywood, J. C.** A charming story-teller. (Miss Thackeray.) 18 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 39.)
- Ritchie, Archibald Tucker.** Dynamical theory of the formation of the earth. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. —2496
- Ritchie, D. G., Matheson, P. E., and Lodge, R. (Trs.)** Theory of the state. See Bluntschli, J. K.
- Ritchie, David.** Brown, J. Black dwarf's bones. 24 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 1, p. 387.)
- Ritchie, James Ewing.** Night side of London. London, 1867. 12°. —1878

Ritchie, Leitch. 1800-65. History of the oriental nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain, comprising India, China, Australia, South Africa, and her other dependencies or connexions in the eastern and southern seas, a complete account of their history, religion, laws, manners, and customs, commercial resources, . . . London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 3455

— Windsor Castle, and its environs; including Eton College. 2 ed., with additions, by Edward Jesse. London, 1848. 8°. 1514

— **Game of life.** 3 pp. (Rev. of *in Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 112.)—**Journey** to St. Petersburg and Moscow. 10 pp. (Rev. of *in Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 160.)

Ritchie, Montgomery. Eliot, S. Biography of R. 7 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 108.)

Ritchie, Robert. Farm engineer: a treatise on barn machinery, particularly on the application of steam and other motive powers to the thrashing machine. Edinburgh, 1849. r. 8°. —2723

Ritchie, Thomas Edward. Account of the life and writings of David Hume. London, 1807. 8°. 4895

Ritchie, William. Essays on constitutional law and the forms of process. 30 pp. (Rev. of *in Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 363.)

Rites, Ceremonies, etc.

BOISSONET, V. D., Abbé. Dictionnaire alphabético-méthodique des cérémonies et des rites sacrés. 1847, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 15-17.)

— Cérémonies et coutumes religieuses des peuples idolâtres, représentées par les figures dessinées de la main de Bernard Picard: avec une explication historique, et quelques dissertations curieuses. 1723-41, 8 v. in 9.

— RIDDLE, J. E. *In his Manual of Christian antiquities.* 1843.

— VITRINGA CAMPEGIUS. The synagogue and the church. 1842.

— **Adam Scotus**, Bp. of Withern. Liber de ordine, habitu, et professione canonicorum Praemonstratensis ordinis. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198, p. 439.)—**Aleuin** [attributed to]. De divinis officiis liber. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1173.)—**Andrews**, or **Andrews**, L. Discourse of ceremonies retained and used in Christian churches. 30 pp. (*In his Pattern of catechistical doctrine*, p. 363: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Antoine**, P. G. De sacris ritibus Christianorum. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 19, p. 1035.)—**Assemani**, J. A. De ritibus sacris. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 697.)—**Bacon**, T. Potation for Lent, very comfortable for all penitent sinners. 38 pp. (*Early works*, p. 85: *Parker Soc.*)—**Brunone**, St. of Asti, Bp. of Segni. De sacramentis ecclesiae, mysteriis atque ecclesiasticis ritibus. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165, p. 1089.)—**Cheetham**, S. Incense and lights. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 232.)—**Dewey**, O. Are the Christian rites more holy than the weekly services of the sanctuary? 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 8.)—**Douce**, F. On the foundation stone of the original church of St. Mark at Venice; with some remarks on the ceremony of laying foundation stones in ecclesiastical edifices. 8 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 215.)—**Epiphanius**, St., Bp. of Constantia. De veteribus quibusdam ecclesiae ritibus. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 42, p. 1071.)—**Godeau**, A. Discourse sur les ordres sacrés, ou toutes les cérémonies d'ordination, selon le pontifical romain. 137 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 1, p. 89.)—**Hugues**, Prior of St. Victor's. Speculum de mysteriis ecclesiae. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 335.)—**Languet de Gergy**, J. J., Abp. of Sens. De vero ecclesiae sensu circa sacramentum caerimoniarum usum. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 735.)—**Liepure**, E. Le L'ordre et cérémonie observée tant en la descente de la chasse madame Sainte Genevieve . . . qu'en la procession d'icelle. 8 pp. (Lafaiet, L., *Archiv. de l'hist.* PART IV.—139.

de France, s. 1, v. 15, p. 347.)—**Paululus**, R. De caeremoniis, sacramentis, officiis, et observationibus ecclesiasticis. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 381.)—**Prudentius** (Gallindo), St., Bp. of Troyes. Excerpta ex pontificali sancti Prudentii, sive antiqui ritus ecclesiae Trecentis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 1439.)—**Symeon**, Abp. of Thessalonica. De sacro templo et ejus consecratione; Expositio de divino templo. (*Gr. et Lat.*) 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, pp. 305, 697.)—**Walafrid** (Strabo), of Fulda. De ecclesiasticarum rerum exordis et incrementis. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114, p. 919.)

See also **Catholic Church, Liturgy and Ritual.**—**Church dedication.**—**Church of England, Liturgy and Ritual.**—**Confirmation.**—**Costume, Ecclesiastical.**—**Ecclesiastical antiquities.**—**Hymns.**—**Litanies.**—**Ordination.**—**Prayers.** Also **Mythology, Religion**, under the names of countries.

Rites and ceremonies of the Greek church, in Russia. King, J. G. —1242

Ritmo Cassinese. 6 pp. Boehmer, E. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 143.)

Ritschl, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1806-76. Alexandrinische bibliotheken unter den ersten Ptolemaern und die sammlung der Homerischen gedichte durch Pisistratus. Breslau, 1838. 8°. W.23

— **Kleine philologische schriften.** Leipzig, 1866-79. 4 v. 8°, and atlas, fo.

—2186, atlas —2181

Contents. Zur griechischen litteratur, v. 1.—Zur lateinischen inschriften- und sprachkunde, v. 4.—Zu Plautus und lateinischer sprachkunde, v. 2.—**Vermischtes**, v. 3.

Note.—V. 3 wanting.

— **Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz**, v. 1.

Leipzig, 1845. 8°. 3234

Note.—No more published.

— **Ueber die kritik des Plautus.** Bonn,

1836. 8°. 3234

— **In vitam Terentii commentarius.** 60 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Præter Caesarum libros reliquias*, ed. A. Reifferscheid, p. 479.)

— **Monnard**, C. Une œuvre savante de notre époque. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 5.)

— (**Ed.**) **Monumenta epigraphica tria.** Ad archetyporum fidem exemplis lithographis expressa commentariisque grammaticis illustrata. Berolini, 1852. 4°. 1222

Contents. De **Epigrammata Sorano.**—De **Militario Popilliano.**—De **Titulo aeternitati.**

— (**Ed.**) **Acta Societatis philologiae Lipsiensis.** See Leipzig. Societas philologia. Acta.

— (**Ed.**) **Rheinisches museum fuer philologie.** See Rheinisches museum . . .

— (**Ed.**) **T. Macci Plauti comoediae.** See Plautus, T. M.

— **MUELLER**, F. Friedrich Ritschl. Eine wissenschaftliche biographie. 1878.

— **RIBBECK**, O. Friedrich Wilhelm Ritschl. 1879-81, 2 v.

— **Ribbeck**, O. Zu Friedrich Ritschls gedaechniss.

4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 1.)—**Schweizer**, H. Neueste akademische abhandlungen von Dr.

Fr. Ritschl. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4,

1855, p. 60.)—**Wilkins**, A. S. Friedrich Ritschl. 21

pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 357.)

Ritson, Joseph. 1752-1803. Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots; and of Strathclyde, Cumberland, Galloway, and Murray. Edinburgh, 1828. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of *in Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 120; *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 145.) 2567

— **Bibliographia poetica:** a catalogue of English poets of the 12-16 centuries, with a short account of their works. London, 1803. 8°. L.74

- *Bibliotheca anglo-poetica*; or, a descriptive catalogue of early English poetry . . . London, 1815. 8°. L.74
- Letters, ed. chiefly from originals in the possession of his nephew. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author, by Sir Harris Nicolas. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 601.) 3862
- Life of King Arthur from ancient historians and authentic documents. London, 1825. 8°. 4887
- *Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls.* London, 1827. 8°. 1787
- Observations on the 3 first volumes of the history of English poetry. London, 1782. 4°. 1382
- Remarks, critical and illustrative, on the text and notes of the last Warburton ed. of Shakspeare. London, 1783. 8°. 3304
- On *fairies*. 62 pp. (*In his Fairy tales*, p. 11; Hazlitt, W. C., *Fairy tales . . . illustrating Shakspeare*, p. 9.)
- On *pigmies*. 10 pp. (*In his Fairy tales*, p. 1; Hazlitt, W. C., *Fairy tales . . . illustrating Shakspeare*, p. 1.)
- Essay on *abstinence from animal food*, as a moral duty. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 128.)
- (*Ed.*) Ancient English metrical romances. London, 1802. 3 v. p. 8°. 1367
- Contents. Le Bone Florence of Rome, v. 3.—Emare, v. 2.—Chronicle of England, v. 2.—Erle of Tolous, v. 3.—Geste of Kyng Horn, v. 2.—Kyng of Tars; and the Soudan of Dammas, v. 2.—Knight of curtesy, and the fair lady of Taguell, v. 3.—Launfal, v. 1.—Lybeaus Disconus, v. 2.—Ritson, J. Dissertation on romance and minstrelsy, v. 1.—Glossary; Notes, v. 3.—Sir Orpheo, v. 2.—The Squyr of lowe degre, v. 3.—Ywayne and Gawin, v. 1.
- (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 387.)
- (*Ed.*) Ancient songs and ballads, from the reign of King Henry II to the revolution. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 1335
- (*Ed.*) Caledonian muse: a chronological selection of Scottish poetry from the earliest times. London, 1821. 8°. 1335
- (*Ed.*) English anthology. London, 1793-94. 3 v. p. 8°. 1367
- (*Ed.*) Fairy tales, now first collected: to which are prefixed 2 dissertations: 1 on pygmies, 2 on fairies. London, 1831. 12°. (*With Haslewood, J., Some account of the life of J. Ritson.*) 1285
- (*Ed.*) Pieces of ancient popular poetry; from authentic MSS and old printed copies. London, 1838. 8°. 1335
- (*Ed.*) Robin Hood: a collection of all the ancient poems, songs, and ballads, now extant, relative to that celebrated English outlaw. To which are prefixed historical anecdotes of his life. London, 1832. 2 v. p. 8°. 1335
- (*Ed.*) Select collection of English songs, with their original airs: and a historical essay on the origin and progress of natural song. 2 ed., with additional songs and occasional notes, by Thomas Park. London, 1813. 3 v. 8°. 1335
- (*Ed.*) Scottish songs. London, 1794. 2 v. p. 8°. 1335
- HASLEWOOD, J. Some account of the life and publications of the late J. Ritson. 1824.
- Nicolas, Sir N. H. Memoir of R. 81 pp. (Ritson, J., *Letters*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Rittenhouse, David, LL. D.** BARTON, W. Memoirs of the life of David Rittenhouse. 1813.
- Life of R. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Pennypacker, S. W.** David Rittenhouse. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 838.)
- **Renwick, J.** Life of R. 104 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 7, p. 295.)
- Ritter, Abraham.** 1792-1860. History of the Moravian church in Phila., from its foundation in 1742 to the present time. Comprising notices, defensive of its founder and patron, Count Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorf. Phila. 1857. 8°. —3275
- Ritter, August Heinrich.** 1791-1869. History of ancient philosophy. Tr. from the German, by Alexander J. W. Morrison. Oxford, 1838-46. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 22; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 157.) —1413
- *Encyclopædie der philosophischen wissenschaften*, 1862. 23 pp. (Rev. of, by J. Sengler, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, pp. 65, 253.)—Ernst Renan ueber die naturwissenschaften und die geschichte, mit den randbemerkungen eines deutschen philosophen. 15 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 105.)—Philosophische paradoxa. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 161.)—System der logik und metaphysik. 22 pp. (Rev. of, by J. Sengler, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 102.)—Unsterblichkeit. 39 pp. (Rev. of, by I. H. von Fichte, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 39.)—Versuch zur verstaendigung ueber die neueste deutsche philosophie seit Kant. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1855, p. 305.)
- and **Preller, Ludwig.** *Historia philosophiae Graecae.* Pars 1, 2. 7 ed. Gothae, 1886-88. 2 v. 8°. —1431
- *Historia philosophiae Graecae et Romanae ex fontium locis contextu.* Ed. V. Curavit G. Teichmueller. Gothae, 1875. 8°. —1433
- Ritter, Eugène (Ed.)** 1836—. *Poésies des XIV et XV siècles*, publiées d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Genève. Genève, 1880. 12°. 2396
- Ritter, Franz (Ed.)** 1803-75. *Aristotelis Poetica.* See *Aristoteles* (in supplement).
- (*Ed.*) *Q. Horatius Flaccus [opera].* See *Horatius Flaccus, Q.*
- Ritter, Frédéric Louis.** 1834—. History of music in the form of lectures. 1 s. Boston, 1870. 16°. —2746
- Music in America. New York, 1883. 12°. —2756
- Music in England. New York, 1883. 12°. —2756
- Ritter, Joseph Ignaz, D.D.** —1857. *Handbuch der kirchengeschichte.* 6 auflage. Durchgesehen und herausg. von Dr. Ennen. Bonn, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —1205
- Ritter, Karl.** 1779-1859. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula. Tr. and adapted to the use of Biblical students by William L. Gage. Edinburgh, 1866. 4 v. 8°. 1455
- *Erdkunde im verhaeltniss zur natur und zur geschichte des menschen, oder allgemeine vergleichende geographie.* Berlin, 1822-59. 21 v. 8°. 1457
- Contents.
- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Afrika, v. 1. | Iranische welt, v. 8, 9. |
| Arabien, v. 12, 13. | Klein-Asien, v. 18, 19. |
| Asien, v. 2-19. | Palaestina, v. 15, pts. 1, 2, |
| Euphrat- und Tigris- | v. 16. |
| system, v. 10, 11. | Sinal-halbinsel, v. 14. |
| Hoch-Asien, v. 2-4. | Syrien, v. 17, pts. 1, 2. |
| Indische welt, v. 5, 6. | Turan, v. 7. |
- Ideler, J. L.** *Namen- und sach-verzeichniss. Ost-Asien.*—**Mueller, G. F. H.** *Namen- und sach-verzeichniss. West-Asien.*

- Geographisch-statistisches lexikon. Unter redaction von Dr. Otto Henne-Am-Rhyn. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. r. 8°. 1453

Contents.

A-Kythul, v. 1.

L-Zywodczytz, v. 2.

- Geschichte der erdkunde und der entdeckungen. Berlin, 1861. 8°. 1454
 — Vorhalle europäischer voelkergeschichten von Herodotus. Berlin, 1820. 8°. 2447
 — GAGE, W. L. Life of Carl Ritter. 1867.
 — KRAMER, G. Carl Ritter. Ein lebensbild. 1864-70. 2 v.

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 98, 1864, p. 498.

- Ritter, Mary L.** The Answer, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 700.)—**At sunset.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 688.)—**Dead heart,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 551.)—**Irrevocable.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 942.)—**Last letter,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 189.)—**Louise,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 93.)—**Message,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 237.)—**My life,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 626.)—**On the cliff.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 99.)—**Outcast,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 659.)—**Recompense.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 656.)—**Sheaves,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 432.)—**Symbols,** poems. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 180.)—**Why?** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 466.)

- Ritter, Moritz.** 1840—. Gruendung der Union, 1598-1608. Muenchen, 1870. 8°. (*Briefe u. acten des 30-jaehr. krieges*, v. 1.) 3605

- Juelicher erbfolgekrieg. Muenchen, 1877. 8°. (*Briefe u. acten des 30-jaehr. krieges*, v. 3.) 3605

- Union und Heinrich IV, 1607-09. Muenchen, 1874. 8°. (*Briefe u. acten des 30-jaehr. krieges*, v. 2.) 3605

- Ritter Galmy.** Eine schoene und liebliche historie von dem schoenen und edeln ritter Galmyen, der zuechtigen liebe so er zu einer herzogin getragen hat . . . 98 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volks-buecher*, v. 11, p. 447.)

- Ritter-Haus-Orden** vom heiligen Michael. See Michael, St.

- Ritter von Rittershain, Gottfried.** Heilkuenstler des alten Roms und ihre buergerliche Stellung. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 769.)—**Reichspost der roemischen kaiser.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 65.)

- Rittershuys, Conrad.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

- Ritterspiegel, Der.** 114 pp. Bartsch, K. F. (Ed.), *Mitteldeutsche gedichte*, p. 98: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 53.

- Ritter-wesen, Das.** Weber, K. J. 3 v. 2786

- Rittiez, F.** Circa 1805—. Histoire du gouvernement provisoire de 1848, pour faire suite à l'histoire du règne de Louis Philippe I. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 1604

- Ritual of the Budd'hist priesthood,** tr. from the original Pāli work entitled Karmawākya, by the Rev. Benjamin Clough. 30 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund. Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)

- Rituale ecclesiae Dunelmensis.** Stevenson, J. (Ed.) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 10.) 2546

- Rituale Romanum Pauli V** pontificis maximi jussu editum et a Benedicto XIV auctum et castigatum, cui novissima accedit benedictionum et instructionum appendix. Baltimore, 1873. 8°. —1246

- Ritualism.** HOPKINS, J. H. Law of ritualism . . . 1867.

- **Bacon,** L. W. Confessions of a high churchman. 20 pp. (*New England*, v. 26, 1867, p. 636.)—**Hale,** E. E. Ritual. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 313.)—**Pem-**

ber, A. Ritualism in England. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 188.)—**Puritan ritual.** 29 pp. (*New England*, v. 13, 1855, p. 450.)—**Rituals.** 38 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 109.)—**Use and abuse of ritual.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 346.)

See also **Catholic Church, Liturgy and Ritual.**—**Church of England, Liturgy and Ritual; Ritualism.** Also *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 257.

- Riva, Bonvesin da.** Tractato dei mesi, dato in luce per cura di Eduardo Lidforss. Bologna, 1872. 16°. 2387

- Rival houses of York and Lancaster,** Memoirs of the. Roberts, E. 2 v. 1557

- Rival princes.** Clarke, Mrs. M. A. 2 v. 1505

- Rival Tanists.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, pp. 269, 394, 694.)

- Rivalités, Les.** 127 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Oeuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 543.

- Rivals, The.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 84; v. 77, 1871, p. 571; *Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 831.)

- Rivals, The.** 15 pp. Plato, *Works, tr.* by G. Burges, v. 4, p. 417. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

- Rivals of Krishnapore.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, pp. 202, 331.)

- Rivalz, Antoine.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

- Rivarol, Antoine.** *Comte de.* 1753-1801. Mémoires, avec des notes et des éclaircissements historiques. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Ber-ville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 38.) 1676

- **Lescure,** M. de. Rivarol et la société française pendant l'émigration d'après des documents inédits. 110 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, pp. 903, 1070; v. 87, 1881, pp. 243, 500.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Rivarol. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 62.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Chamfort and Rivarol. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 96.)

- Rivas, Angel de Saavedra, Duque da.** Mazade, C. de. Poètes modernes de l'Espagne. Le Duc de Rivas. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 321.)

- Rivault, David.** Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

- Rive, Jean Joseph, Abbé.** 1730-91. La Chasse aux bibliographes et antiquaires mal-avisés. London, 1788. 8°. W.18

- *Eclaircissements historiques et critiques sur l'invention des cartes à jouer.* 21 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 362.)

- River, The.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 250.)

- River column.** Brackenbury, Maj.-Gen. H. 3427

- River driftwood.** 11 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 600.)

- River gardens.** Humphreys, H. N. —1677
River in the south, A. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 533.)

- River of golden sand.** Gill, Capt. W. 2 v. 1496

- River pollution** by refuse from manufactories and mines; together with some remedies proposed. Barrington-Kennett, V. B. 60 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exh. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 245.)

- River thought,** A. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 480.)

- River-worship.** Gardner, P. Greek river-worship. 46 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1873, p. 173.)

- Rivero, Mariano Eduardo, and Tschudi,** Johann Jakob von. Antigüedades Peruanas. Vienna, 1851. 4°, and atlas, fo. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 118.) 1782, atlas 1792

- The same.* Tr. into English . . . by F. L. Hawks. New York, 1853. 8°. 1783

- Rivers**, William James. 1822—. Chapter in the early history of South Carolina. Charleston, 1874. 8°. 3502
- Sketch of the history of South Carolina to the close of the proprietary government by the revolution of 1719. Charleston, 1856. 8°. 3585
- The **Carolinas**. 72 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 285.)—**Stanzas** on an ancient superstition, concerning the world's destruction; Eldred. 27 pp. (*In* Little book, pp. 27, 47.)
- Rivers**, FRISI, P. Treatise on rivers and torrents; and the method of regulating their course and channels... Tr. by Maj.-Gen. J. Garstin. 1818.
- HAZEN, H. A. Danger lines and river floods of 1882. 1884. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service Notes*, No. 15.)
- VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. Treatise on rivers and canals. 1882, 2 v.
- **Commagère**, F. Y. The "Probabilities" of rivers. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 191.)—**Hagen**, G. H. L. Geschwindigkeit des wassers in verschiedenen tiefen, untersucht nach den von Bruenings ausgeführten messungen. (Mit 1 tafel.) 79 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)—**Haupt**, M. Libellus de paradisi fluminibus. 8 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 413.)—**Zingerle**, I. V. Der Rhehn und andere flüsse in sprichwoertlichen redensarten. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 187.)
- See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 118, 1875, p. 187. Also names of rivers.
- Rives**, William Cabell. 1793-1868. History of the life and times of James Madison. Boston, 1859-68. 3 v. 8°. 3884
- **Political portraits** with pen and pencil. No. II. William C. Rives. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 250.)
- Rivet**, François Victor. 1796—. Notice; Mandements et instructions pastorales. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84, p. 9.)
- Rivet de la Grange**, Antoine. 1683-1749. Réfutation du système de la Ravallière sur les origines de la langue française. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 244.)
- Riviera**, Ramble to the. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 610.)
- Riviere**, Briton. *In* British painters of the 18 and 19 centuries, p. 151. 5 pp.
- Rivière**, Emile. Découverte d'un squelette humain de l'époque paléolithique dans les cavernes des Bausses-Roussé, dites Grottes de Menton. Paris, 1873. 4°. 1702
- Rivière**, J. (Ed.) Recueil de contes populaires de la Kabylie du Djurdjura. Paris, 1882. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 4.) 1215
- Rivières**, Charles de. Carné, L. M., *Comte de*. Notice nécrologique. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 478.)
- Rivinus** (Bachmann), Andreas. 1601-56. Notae ad Veneris Pervigilium. 47 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 770: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.
- Rivors**, C. Full and authentic account of the murders of James King, of Wm., Dr. Randall, Dr. Baldwin, West, and Marion. The execution of James P. Casey. Charles Cora, Philander Brace, and Joseph Heatherington, by the vigilance committee of San Francisco, giving the particulars, incidents, etc. Rochester, N. Y., 1857. 8°. —2324
- Rivot**, Louis Edouard. 1820-69. Docimasie. Traité d'analyse des substances minérales à l'usage des ingénieurs des mines et des directeurs de mines et d'usines. Paris, 1861-66. 4 v. 8°. —3744
- Rixford**, E. H. Wine press and the cellar. A manual for the wine-maker and the cellarman. San Francisco, 1883. 12°. —3736
- Rizi**, Antonio. Lefort, P. Les Rizi. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole*.)
- Rizi**, Francisco. Lefort, P. Les Rizi. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole*.)
- Rizi**, Juan. Lefort, P. Les Rizi. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole*.)
- Rizzio**, David. Some particulars of the life of Rizzio. To which is added the relation of his death, written by the Lord Ruthven. 1815. (*Miscel. antiqua Anglic.*)
- **Ruthven**, P., 3 Baron Ruthven and Dirleton. Relation of the death of R. 27 pp. (*With* Some particulars of the life of R. p. 9: *Miscel. antiqua Anglic.*)
- Roads**.
- ADAMS, W. B. English pleasure carriages; ... with an analysis of the construction of the common roads. 1837.
- Roads and rails. 1862.
- APPERLEY, C. J. (Nimrod, pseud.) Essays on the road. 1876. (*With* Malet, (—), *Annals of the road*.)
- BERGIER, N. De publicis et militaribus imperii Romani viis. 1699. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10.)
- Histoire des grands chemins de l'Empire romain. 1736, 2 v.
- Documents sur les chemins vicinaux, pub. par ordre de M. Pinard. 1868.
- GILLESPIE, W. M. Manual of the principles and practice of road-making. 1859.
- GILLMORE, Maj.-Gen. Q. A. Practical treatise on roads, streets, and pavements. 1876.
- GOLDSBOROUGH, C. Remarks on the intercourse of Baltimore with the western country. With a view of the communications proposed between the Atlantic and the western states. [Anon.] 1818.
- Loi sur l'achèvement des chemins vicinaux ... pub. par ordre de M. Pinard. 1868.
- M'ADAM, J. L. Remarks on the present system of road-making. 1821.
- MALET, Capt. (—). Annals of the road. 1876.
- PARNELL, H. B., Baron Congleton. Treatise on roads. 1838.
- PATERSON, Lieut.-Col. D. Roads; being an entirely original and accurate description of all the direct and principal cross roads in England and Wales. 1824.
- STRICKLAND, W. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects. 1826.
- Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur l'étendue de l'ancienne Rome et sur les grandes voies qui sortaient de cette ville. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 198.)—**Asse**, E. Question des chemins vicinaux et le nouveau projet de loi. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 234.)—**Beckwith**, A. Observations on Macadamized streets and roads. 11 pp. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, v. 4.)—**Belley**, A. Mémoire sur une voie romaine. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 475.)—Mémoire sur une voie romaine qui conduisoit de l'embouchure de la Seine à Paris. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 648.)—Observations sur 2 voies romaines. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 663.)—**Bosredon**, P. de. Les chemins vicinaux en France. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 119.)—**Bray**, W. On the Leicester Roman military stone. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 84.)—Some account of a Roman road leading from Southampton to

- London. 14 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 96.)—**Bushnell**, H. The day of roads. 37 pp. (*In his Work and play*, p. 403.)—**Cade**, J. Conjectures concerning some undescribed Roman roads . . . in the county of Durham. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 74.)—**Calonne**, A. de. Projet de loi sur les chemins vicinaux. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 764.)—**Cherbuliez**, A. E. Perfectionnement des voies de communication. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 141.)—**Curlius**, E. Zur geschichte des wegebaus bei den Griechen. 93 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1854, p. 211.)—**Denina**, G. C. Essai sur l'histoire des Alpes, et les chemins qu'y ont faits Annibal, Pompée, et César. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790-91, p. 465.)—**Didron**, A. N., and Petit de Julleville, (—). Rues et routes au moyen âge. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 307.)—**Financial state of the public roads**. 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 478.)—**Frederick**, C. The course of the Erming street through Northamptonshire. 2 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 61.)—**Guest**, E. The 4 Roman ways. 20 pp. 1 map. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 99.)—**Hennin**, H. C. Prolegomena et notæ ad Nicolai Bergerii libros de publicis et militariibus imperii Romani viis. 93 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 629.)—**History of highways**. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 340.)—**Jenkins**, H. On the Roman roads . . . leading to and from Colchester. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 275.)—**Lethieullier**, S. Course of the iceing and other Roman roads in England. 4 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 56.)—**Leyland**, F. A. On the Roman roads intersecting the parish of Halifax. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 205.)—**Mac- lauchlan**, H. Memoir on Roman roads . . . between the Tees and the Swale. 30 pp. 5 maps, 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, pp. 213, 335.)—**Maughan**, J. Survey of the Maiden Way, from the Roman wall into Scotland. 61 pp. 2 maps. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 1.)—**Maury**, A. Les voies romaines en Italie et en Gaule. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 181.)—**Molyneux**, W. The Roman roads of Staffordshire. 7 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 288.)—**Mommsen**, T. Zum römischen strassenwesen. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 486.)—**Morgan**, T. On Roman roads in Cambridgeshire and Norfolk. 11 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 121.)—**Perceival**, T. On the course of the Roman roads from Manchester. 3 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 62.)—**Plank roads**. 7 pp. (*New Engländer*, v. 9, 1851, p. 290.)—**Rabou**, F. Mémoire sur l'ancienne voie Aurélienne entre Antibes et Aix. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 112.)—**Raven**, (—). Roman roads in the east of England. 5 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 80.)—**Rideing**, W. H. The old national pike. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 801.)—**Road reform**. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 123.)—**Roads and highways**. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 96.)—**Rondier**, (—), and Bertrand, A. Note sur les voies de communication entre Saintes et Blaye. 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1866, p. 134; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Rooke**, H. Observations on the Roman road and camps in the neighbourhood of Mansfield Woodhouse, in Nottingham. 3 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 193.)—**Scarth**, H. M. The Roman Itinera connected with Wales. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 109.)—**Smiles**, S. Early roads and modes of travelling. 82 pp. (*In his Lives of the engineers*, v. 1, p. 153.)—**Smith**, C. R. The Roman road from London to Chichester. 9 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 481.)—**Taylor**, B. O. Road-making in the tropics. 15 pp. (*Overlnd. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, pp. 238, 302.)—**Turnpike roads**. 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 477.)—**Walford**, T. Account of a Roman military way in Essex. 14 pp. 4 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 61.)—**Willis**, R. Essay towards a discovery of the great Ikineld-street of the Romans; On the Roman portway. 18 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 8, 1787, pp. 88, 100.)—Letter relating to the course of the Ikeneld-street. 1 p. (*Archæologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 60.)
See also **Railroads**.
- Roadside sketches**. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 153.)
- Roanoke college**. Adams, H. B. Roanoke college. 8 pp. (*In his* Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia, p. 263.)
- Roanoke island**. TRAVER, L. Battles of Roanoke island and Elizabeth City. 1880, (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 5.)
- **Prise de l'île de R.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 305.)
- Roanoke river**. Swain, G. F. Roanoke river and tributaries. 21 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the southern Atlantic watershed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 687.)
- Rob Maxwell**. 26 pp. (*With* Norah Toole, p. 43.)
- Rob of the bowl**. Kennedy, J. P., *Works*, v. 3. 2156
- Rob Roy**. 2 v. Scott, Sir W., *Waverley novels*, v. 7, 8. 1268
- Rob Roy (Canoe)**. MACGREGOR, J. The Rob Roy on the Jordan. 1870.
- **Alden**, H. M. Voyage alone in the Rob Roy. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 718.)—**Guernsey**, A. H. Cruise of the Rob Roy. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 569.)—The Rob Roy on the Jordan. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 49.)—**Titcomb**, M. The Rob Roy in the Baltic. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 450.)
- Roba di Roma**. Story, W. W. 2756
- Roback**, C. W. Mysteries of astrology, and the wonders of magic: including a history of the rise and progress of astrology, and the various branches of necromancy. Boston, 1854. 8°. —2475
- Robarts**, William Hugh. Mexican war veterans. A complete roster of the regular and volunteer troops in the war between the United States and Mexico, from 1846-48. Compiled from official sources. Washington, 1887. 8°. 2613
- Robaulx de Soumoy**, Aimé Louis Philémon de. 1808—. Considérations sur le gouvernement des Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, 1872-73. 3 v. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.) 3626
- Robb**, Charles. Report on a part of New Brunswick. 37 pp. (Solwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1866-69, p. 173.)
- Robbe**, Die, und die otter. Lucae, J. C. G. 2 v. —2612
- Robber outwitted**. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 544.)
- Robberds**, John William. Memoir of the life and writings of William Taylor of Norwich, containing his correspondence of many years with the late Robert Southey, and original letters from Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent literary men. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 152.) 4873
- Robberies of Chaucer**. Selby, W. D. (*Ed.*) (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. No. 12.) 1304
- Robbers**. JOHNSON, C. Lives and actions of the most noted highwaymen, street-robbers, pirates, etc. 1839.
- **Fielding**, H. Enquiry into the causes of the late increase of robbers. 135 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 333.)
See also **Banditti**.—**Brigandage**.
- Robbers of Le Mauvais Pas**. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 510.)
- Robber's revenge**. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 195.)
- Robber's tower**. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 874.)
- Robbia**, Andrea della. Bode, W. Die Künstlerfamilie della Robbia. 26 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und Künstler*, v. 3.)
- Robbia**, Luca della. BAXTER, Mrs. L. E. B. (Leader Scott, *pseud.*) Luca della Robbia, with other Italian sculptors. 1883. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)
- **Blancardi**, E. D. R. Luca della Robbia and his school. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 692.)—

- Bode, W.** Die kuenstlerfamilie della Robbia. 26 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari, G.** Luca della Robbia. 36 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 167; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 4, p. 69; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 335; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Robbins, Alice.** A General outflanked. 5 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 28.)—**John Rickson's trial.** 9 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 114.)
- Robbins, Chandler, D. D.** 1810-82. The regicides sheltered in New England. 34 pp. (Lowell Inst. Lectures, p. 319.)
- Robbins, Mrs. J. J.** How I got the pirate's treasure. 8 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 183.)—**Jem Catherwood's vision.** 5 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 52.)—An **Unexplained mystery.** 7 pp. (*Overid. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 243.)
- Robbins, Rensselaer David** Chanceford, D. D. (Ed.) 1811-82. Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. See Stuart, M.
- (Tr.) Egypt and the books of Moses. See Hengstenberg, E. W.
- Robbins, Rev. S. W.** Manchester. 24 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 243.)
- Robbins, Thomas, D. D.** 1777-1856. Diary, 1786-1854. Ed. and annotated by Increase N. Tarbox. Boston, 1886-87. 2 v. r. 8°. 3783
- Tarbox, I. N.** Rev. Thomas Robbins, D. D. 14 pp. (New Eng. Hist. General. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 77.)
- Robbins.** See also Robins.
- Robene and Makynce.** Henryson, R. 1362
- Robert I, King of France.** —923. Diploma. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 559.)
- Robert II (le Pieux), King of France.** Circa 970-1031. Rythmus satyricus de temporibus Roberti regis; Diplomata; Appendix. 63 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, pp. 93, 565; v. 11, p. 378.)—**Epistolae;** Hymni et responsoria; Diplomata. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, pp. 935, 939, 945.)
- PFISTER, C.** Etudes sur le règne de Robert le Pieux (996-1031). 1885. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 64.)
- Clément, F.** Mémoire sur l'époque de la mort du roi R. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, p. 585.)—**Excerpta historica**, de gestis sub Hugone et Roberto regibus. 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 135.)—**Fragmenta** de Roberto. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 144.)—**Helgaud, of Fleury.** Epitome vitae Roberti regis Francorum. 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 98; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 59; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 903.)—*The same* in French. 58 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 357.)—**Sainte-Palaye, J. B.** de la C. de. Mémoire sur la vie du moine Helgaud, sur l'épître de la vie du roi R. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 553.)
- Robert I, King of Scotland.** See Bruce, R.
- Robert III, King of Scotland.** MACKENZIE, G., 1 Earl of Cromarty. Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry . . . to which is added, a vindication of Robert III, King of Scotland, from the imputation of bastardy. 1713.
- Robert I, Dauphin of Auvergne.** —1234. Gedichte. 4 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 130.)
- Robert I, Duke of Burgundy.** —1075. Chartae. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 607.)
- Robert I (le Diable), Duke of Normandy.** —1035. Ex Charta pro monasterio Præsteliensi. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 387.)
- Romance.**
- FOURNIER, E. (Ed.) Le mystère de Robert le Diable. n. d.
- Roberte the Deuyll, a metrical romance. 1798.
- TREBUTIEN, G. S. (Ed.) Roman de Robert le Diable en vers du XIII siècle. 1837.
- Marbach, G. O. (Ed.)** Robert der Teufel. 60 pp. (*In his Volksbuecher*, No. 26.)—**Thoms, W. J. (Ed.)** Robert the Deuyll. 56 pp. (*In his Early Eng. prose romances*, v. 1, p. 1.)
- Du Ménil, E.** De la légende de R. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 25.)—**Martonne, C. F. de.** Du Dict de R. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 318.)
- Robert II (Courte-Cuisse), Duke of Normandy.** Drayton, M. Legend of R. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 517.)
- Robert III, Count of Artois.** Averdy, C. C. F. de l'. Notice du MS . . . intitulé, Procès criminel, fait à R. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 477.)—**Dacier, B. J., Baron.** Extrait d'un MS sur le bannissement de R. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 138.)—**Lancelot, A.** Justification de la conduite de Philippe de Valois, dans le procès de R. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 669.)—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de R. 93 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 571.)
- Robert I, Count of Flanders.** —1093. Diploma. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 418.)
- Robert II (de Jérusalem), Count of Flanders.** Smet, J. J. de. Mémoire sur R. 120 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 32, 1861.)
- Robert, Count of Leicester.** 12 cent. Epistola ad Alexandrum III papam cujus protectionem petit pro monasterio Lyrensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1390.)
- Robert, of Jumieges, Abp. of Canterbury.** —1056. Charta. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1441.)
- Gage, J.** Description of a Benedictional or Pontifical, called "Benedictionarius Roberti archiepiscopi," an illuminated MS of the 10 century. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 118.)
- Robert, Abp. of Reims.** 14 cent. Epistola ad plures archiepiscopos et episcopos. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 707.)
- Robert, Abp. of Rouen.** 13 cent. Foedus initum cum rege. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 586.)
- Robert, Bp. of Angoulême.** Acta varia de dissidio inter Robertum episcopum et Hugonem comitem Engolismensem. 11 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 148.)
- Robert, of Graystones, Bp. of Durham.** 14 cent. Historia de statu ecclesiae Dunelmensis. 91 pp. (Raine, J., *Historiae Dunelm. script. III*, p. 33; *Surtees Soc.* v. 9.)
- Robert, Bp. of Elgin.** 12 cent. Vita Sancti Canuti duels. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 256.)
- Robert I, Bp. of Metz.** —916. Diplomata et epistolae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 529.)
- Robert, St., Abbot of Chaise-Dieu.** Marbode, Bp. of Rennes. Vita Sancti Roberti. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1505.)
- Robert, St., Abbot of Molême.** 1018-1110. Vita S. Roberti auctore monacho Molismensi anonymo. Epistolae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, pp. 1269, 1293.)
- Robert, Abbot of St. Martin of Tours.** 9 cent. Charta. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 707.)
- Robert, de Tornigni, Abbot of St. Michel de Tombelaine-sur-mer.** —1186. Auctarium ad chronicon Sigeberti Gemblacensis. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 411.)—**Chronicles.** 141 pp. (*Church histor. of Eng.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 673.)—Epistola ad **Gervasium** priorem S. Serenici; Tractatus de immutatione ordinis monachorum; Prologus in abbreviationem expositionis Epistoliarum apostolorum secundum Augustinum; Appendix: Chronicon S. Michaelis in periculo maris. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, pp. 1307, 1309, 1319, 1321.)—Liber de gestis **Henrici I** regis Anglorum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 879.)—Epistola ad **Rogerium** abbatem Beccensem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 34.)—Ex Accessionibus ad **Sigebertum**; Additamenta. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 269; v. 11, pp. 165, 636.)—Ex Appendice ad Sigebertum; Anonymi continuationes Appendicis. 60 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 283; v. 18, p. 333.)

- Robert, Abbot of St. Remi, Reims.** —1122. *Historia Hierosolymitana*. 52 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, v. 1, p. 39; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 667.)—*Histoire de la 1^e croisade*. 182 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 295.)—*Histoire of the 1st expedition to Jerusalem*, by Godfrey of Bullen, Robert of Normandie, and other Christian princes. 13 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1189.)
- Robert de Tomblaine, Abbot of St. Vigor of Crisy.** —circa 1090. *Commentaria in Cantica Cantilorum libri II*; *Epistola ad monachos S. Michaelis de Monte*. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, pp. 1361, 1369.)—*Prologus in Cantica Cantilorum*. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 128.)
- Robert, de Retines, Archdeacon of Pamplona.** —1143. *Præfatio in translationem legis Saracenorum quam Alcoran vocant, ad Petrum venerabilem*. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 657.)
- Robert, Monk of St. Marian, Auxerre.** —1212. *Chronicon*; continuationes II et additamentum. 69 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 26, p. 219.)—*Ex Chronico Autissiodorensi*. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 275; v. 11, p. 308.)—*Ex Chronologia*. 55 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 289; v. 18, p. 247.)
- Robert, Monk (Tr.) 13 cent.** *Tristrams saga ok Isondar*. Mit einer literarhistorischen einleitung, deutscher uebersetzung, und anmerkungen . . . herausg. von E. Koelbing. [Norse and Ger.] Heilbronn, 1878. 8°. (Koelbing, E., *Nordische und engl. version der Tristan sage*, v. 1.) 1232
- Robert, Premonstrant monk.** 12 cent. *Ex Appendice ad Sigebertum*. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 326.)
- Robert, of Avesbury. 14 cent.** *Historia de mirabilibus gestis Eduardi III accedunt* [1.] *Libri Saxonici, qui ad manus Joannis Joscelini venerunt*. [2.] *Nomina eorum qui scripserunt historiam gentis Anglorum et ubi exstant: per Joannem Joscelinum*. E codicibus MSS descriptis editidit Tho. Hearnius, qui et appendicem subnexuit. Oxonii, 1720. 8°. 4821
- Robert de Blois. 13 cent.** *L'art d'aimer*. 4 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 270.)—*Chastement des dames*. 36 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 184.)
- Robert de Boron. 13 cent.** *Merlin, roman en prose du XIII^e siècle*. See Paris, G. B. P., and Ulrich, J. (Eds.)
- Robert, of Boston. 14 cent.** *Chronicon Angliae*. 23 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglie. script. varii*, p. 116.)
- Robert, of Brunne. 14 cent.** *Chronicle*. See Langtoft, P.
- Robert, of Gloucester. 13 cent.** *Chronicle*. Transcrib'd, and now first pub. from a MS in the Harleyan library by Thomas Hearne. To which is added, besides a glossary and other improvements, a continuation (by the author himself) of this chronicle from a MS in the Cottonian library. Oxford, 1724. 2 v. 8°. 1587
- The same.* Large paper copy. 1563
- *Life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket, Abp. of Canterbury*. Ed. by Wm. Henry Black. London, 1845. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 19.) 1358
- *Metrical chronicle*. Ed. by William Aldis Wright. London, 1887. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592
- *Chronicle*. 16 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Allengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 154.)—*Ex Chronico rhymico*. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 28, p. 663.)—*Poem*. 2 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 5.)
- Robert, de Paris.** Riant, P., *Comte*. Note sur Robertus Parisiensis. 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1879, p. 58; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)
- Robert de Sabulio. 11 cent.** [Donatio.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 406.)
- Robert de Sorbon. 1201-74.** *Testamentum*. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 670.)
- Robert le Diable.** See Robert I (le Diable), Duke of Normandy.
- Robert, A. M. C. (Ed.)** *Fables inédites des XII, XIII, et XIV siècles et Fables de La Fontaine, précédées d'une notice sur les fabulistes*. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 1232
- Robert, Aurèle.** Favre, L. *Une visite à R.* 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 45, 1872, p. 492.)
- Robert, Carl.** Thanatos. Berlin, 1879. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 89.) 2702
- Robert, Charles.** 1827—. *Plaintes et vœux présentés par les instituteurs publics en 1861, sur la situation des maisons d'école, du mobilier, et du matériel classiques*. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. —2374
- Robert, D. C. (Ed.)** *Œuvres d'André Chénier*. See Chenier, A. M. de.
- Robert, Ernst Friedrich Ludwig.** Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. *Ludwig Robert*. 13 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 162.)
- Robert, François.** 1737-1819. *Dictionnaire géographique, d'après le recès du Congrès de Vienne, le traité de Paris, du 20 Novembre 1815, et autres actes publics les plus récents*. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 1156
- Contents.
Aa-Hirschau, v. 1. Hirsch-bad-Zwol, v. 2.
- and **Morvilliers**, Nicolas Masson de. *Géographie*. Paris, 1783-88. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2102
- Contents.
A-Holzmunten, v. 1. Riedesel-Zwyfalten, v. 3. Homagues-Riedenburg, v. 2.
- Robert, Friederike Braun.** Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. *Friederike Robert, geborne Braun*. 5 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 175.)
- Robert, Hubert.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française*, v. 2. 4 pp.
- Robert, Louis Eugène.** 1806—. *Age présumable des monuments celtiques établi d'après des monuments de même nature dont il est principalement fait mention dans la Bible*. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1784
- Robert, Louis Léopold.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole française*, v. 3. 16 pp.
- **Clement**, C. Léopold Robert d'après sa correspondance inédite. 298 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 40, 1871, pp. 47, 161, 381, 528; v. 41, 1871, pp. 41, 176, 377, 554.)—**Dumur**, F. *Peinture moderne en France*. Ingres et son école. Paul Delaroche, Horace Vernet, Léopold Robert. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 39, 1870, p. 597.)—**Feuillet de Conches**, F. *Peintres et sculpteurs modernes*. Léopold Robert. 146 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 887; v. 24, pp. 32, 215, 353.)—**Planché**, J. B. G. *Léopold Robert*. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 659.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. *Léopold Robert; sa vie, ses œuvres, et sa correspondance*. 30 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 10, p. 332.)
- Robert, Mme.** Marie Anne de Roumier. 1705-71. *Voyage de Milord Céton dans les 7 planètes, ou le nouveau Mentor*. Amsterdam, 1787. 2 v. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 17, 18.) 1297
- *Les Ondins*, conte moral. 160 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 157.)
- Robert Dalby.** 236 pp. Merritt, H., *Art criticism and romance*, v. 2, p. 1.
- Robert le Poule.** See Pullus, R.

- Robert of Cysille.** 6 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 474.)
- Robert and Guiscard,** gedicht. 38 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr von, Saemnit. werke*, v. 3, p. 519.
- Robert - Dumesnil,** Alexandre Pierre François. 1778-1864. Le peintre-graveur français. Paris, 1835-71. 11 v. 8°. —1747
- BAUDICOUR, P. de. Le peintre-graveur français continué. 1859-61, 2 v.
- Roberte the Deuyll,** a metrical romance, from an ancient illuminated MS. London, 1798. 8°. 1294
- Robertet,** Florimond. Duplessis, G., and others. Observations sur le mémoire de M. Gréssy, relative à l'inventaire de la succession de R. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, pp. 109, 126; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—Gréssy, E. Inventaire des objets d'art composant la succession de R., ministre de François I; dressé par sa veuve, le 4 jour d'Août 1532. 66 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 30, 1868, p. 1.)
- Robertet, Jean.** 15 cent. Epigramme contre un mauvais peintre. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 69.)
- Robert-Houdin.** See Houdin, R. J. E.
- Roberts, A.** 17 cent. Voyage to the Levant, with an account of his sufferings amongst the corsairs. 51 pp. (Dampier, W., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 125.)
- Roberts, Alexander.** Companion to the revised version of the New Testament, explaining the reasons for the changes made on the authorized version. With supplement, by a member of the American committee of revision. Authorized ed. New York [1881]. 16° —1258
- Roberts, Rev. Arthur (Ed.)** 1801-86. Letters of Hannah More to Zachary Macaulay. See More, H.
- Roberts, Barré Charles.** Letters and miscellaneous papers. 11 pp. (Rev. of *In Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 509.)
- Roberts, Charles (Ed.)** Calendarium genealogicum. Henry III and Edward I. London, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4583
- Roberts, Charles.** Detection of colour-blindness and imperfect eyesight, with a table of coloured Berlin wools and sheet of test types. 2 ed. London, 1884. 8°. —3785
- Manual of anthropometry, or a guide to the physical examination and measurement of the human body. London, 1878. 8°. —1676
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.** 1860—. Memnon. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 218.)—**Ode to drowsiness.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 140.)
- Roberts, Lieut.-Col. David.** Plan for increasing the incomes of officers of the army, after a certain period of service; Letter to the officers of the army, explaining the cause of the plan for an officers' benefit fund. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, pp. 15, 323.)
- Roberts, David.** 1796-1864. The Holy Land, Syria, Idumæa, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia. With historical descriptions, by Rev. Geo. Croly. London, 1855. 6 v. in 3, 4°. 1471
- Picturesque sketches in Spain, taken during the years 1832 and 1833. London, 1837. fo. —1792
- **Martineau, H.** David Roberts. 8 pp. (*In her Biographical sketches*, p. 254.)—[**Notice of.**] 5 pp. (*Brit. painters of the 18 and 19 cent.* p. 38.)—**Thomson, J. B.** The late David Roberts. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 39.)
- Roberts, Dorothy.** Two royal lives: gleanings from Berlin and from the lives of their Imperial Highnesses the Crown Prince and Princess of Germany. 2 ed. London, 1887. 12°. 5845
- Roberts, Ellis Henry, LL. D.** 1827—. New York, the planting and the growth of the Empire State. [With map.] Boston, 1887. 2 v. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507
- Roberts, Emma.** Circa 1794-1840. Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster, historical and biographical: embracing a period of English history from the accession of Richard II to the death of Henry VII. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 1557
- **Scenes and characteristics of Hindostan.** 21 pp. (Rev. of *In Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 174.)
- Roberts, Rev. Ernest Stuart.** Introduction to Greek epigraphy. Part I. The Archaic inscriptions and the Greek alphabet. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. 1215
- Roberts, Capt. George.** 18 cent. Account of a voyage to the islands of the Canaries, Cape Verde, and Barbadoes, in 1721. 29 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 599.)
- Roberts, George.** 1803-60. Life, progresses, and rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth, to his capture and execution: with a full account of the bloody assize, and copious biographical notices. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°. 4856
- Social history of the people of the southern counties of England in past centuries; illustr. in regard to their habits, municipal by-laws, civil progress, etc. London, 1856. 8°. —1373
- Roberts, George C. M., M. D.** 1806-70. Centenary pictorial album, being contributions of the early history of Methodism in the state of Maryland. Baltimore, 1866. sm. 4°. —3283
- Roberts, Henry.** 16 cent. Voyage and ambassage to Mully Hamet, Emperour of Marocco, 1555. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 602.)
- Roberts, John S. (Ed.)** Legendary ballads of England and Scotland. London, n. d. p. 8°. 1334
- Roberts, Rev. Joseph (Tr.)** Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram, or book of fate. Tr. from the Tamul language. 68 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund, Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)
- Roberts, Rev. Peter.** 1760-1819. The Cambrian popular antiquities; or, an account of some traditions, customs, and superstitions of Wales, with observations as to their origin. London, 1815. 8°. 1786
- Sketch of the early history of the Cymry, or ancient Britons, from the year 700 before Christ, to A. D. 500. London, 1803. 8°. 1786
- (Tr.) Chronicle of the kings of Britain; tr. from the Welsh copy attributed to Tysilio; collated with several other copies, and illustr. with copious notes; to which are added, original dissertations on the following subjects, viz. on the history and epistle attributed to Gildas, on the authority of the Brut, on the primary population of Britain, on the laws of Dyfnwal Moelmyd, and on the ancient British church. London, 1811. 4°. 1592
- Roberts, R. A. (Ed.)** Calendar of home office papers, of the reign of George III, 1770-72. London, 1881. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4593

Roberts, R. D. Requirements of a truly national system of higher education, and the proper relation of the old universities to such a system. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exh'ib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 187.)

Roberts, Solomon White. 1811-82. Report to the President and directors of the Ohio and Pennsylvania Rail-road Company. Phila. 1849. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.)

— Second report to the President and directors of the Ohio and Pennsylvania Rail-road Company, March 4, 1850. Phila. 1850. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 250.)

Roberts, Sergeant Thomas. Journal. 6 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan*, p. 240.)

Roberts, William. Account of the first discovery, and natural history of Florida. With a particular detail of the several expeditions and descents made on that coast. Illustr. by a general map, and some particular plans, together with a geographical description of that country, by T. Jefferys. London, 1763. 4°. 3583

Roberts, William. 1767-1849. History of letter-writing from the earliest period to the 5 century. London, 1843. 8°. —2155

Contents. Letters of Augustus Cæsar.—Letters of Cicero to his friends.—Letters to Cicero from his friends.—Conveyance by posts.—Of the forms of ancient letters.—Genuine heathen Greek epistles.—Spurious Greek epistles.—Origin and primitive history of letter-writing.—Early letter-writing among the Romans.—Letter-writing from the time of Pliny to the time of Philostratus: from the time of Philostratus to the time of Libanius; from the time of Libanius to the time of Sidonius Apollinaris.—Of the mechanism and materials of letter-writing.—Of pens, pencils, and ink.—Letters attributed to Phalaris.—Letters of the younger Pliny.—Pythagorean correspondence.—Letters of Seneca.

— Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Mrs. Hannah More. 2 ed. London, 1834. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 448; *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 416.) 4897

Roberts, William Hayward, D. D. 1745-91. From Judah restored. 22 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 181.)

— Willmott, R. A. Wm. Hayward Roberts. 5 pp. (*In his Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets*, v. 2, p. 323.)

Roberts, William Milnor. 1810-81. Report on the preliminary surveys for the Bellefontaine and Indiana Rail-road Company. Pittsburgh, 1850. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.)

— 5934

Roberts, Rev. William W. Pontifical decrees against the doctrine of the earth's movement, and the Ultramontane defence of them. London, 1885. 8°. —3204

— Pontifical decrees against the motion of the earth considered in their bearing on the theory of advanced Ultramontaniam. [*Anon.*] London, 1870. 8°. —3204

Robertsbridge, Abbey. Perceval, C. S. Charters and other documents relating to R. 35 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 427.)

Robertson, Archibald. Baker, W. S. *In his Engraved portraits of Washington*, p. 97. 3 pp.

Robertson, Charles Alexander Lockhart, and Rutherford, James (Trs.) Mental pathology and therapeutics. See Griesinger, W.

PART IV.—140.

Robertson, Charles Franklin, D.D., LL.D., Bp. of Missouri. 1835-86. Attempt to separate the West from the American union. n. p., n. d. p. 8°. (Missouri Hist. Soc. *Pub.* No. 8.) 3503

Robertson, David. Tour through the Isle of Man: to which is subjoined a review of the Manks history. London, 1794. 1. 8°. 1403

The same. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 785.)

Robertson, David. Reports of the trials of Col. Aaron Burr, for treason, and for a misdemeanor . . . in the Circuit Court of the United States, held at the city of Richmond, Va., 1807. Phila. 1808. 2 v. 8°. —2314

Robertson, Edward William. Historical essays in connexion with the land, the church, etc. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 2273

Contents. Chapters of English history before the conquest.—Introduction.—The land.—Rome.—Standards of the past in weight and currency.—Year of the indiction.

— Scotland under her early kings. A history of the kingdom to the close of the 13 century. Edinburgh, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 2565

Robertson, Eric S. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. London, 1887. 12°. (*In his Great writers.*) 3707

— (*Ed.*) Great writers. London, 1887-88. 12 v. 12°. 3707

Contents.

Brontë, C., by A. Birrell.
Carlyle, C., by R. Garnett.
Coleridge, S. T., by H. Caine.
Darwin, C., by G. T. Bettany.
Dickens, C. J. H., by F. T. Marzials.
Goldsmith, O., by A. Dobson.
Hugo, V., by F. T. Marzials.
Keats, J., by W. M. Rossetti.
Longfellow, H. W., by E. S. Robertson.
Rossetti, D. G., by J. Knight.
Scott, Sir W., by C. D. Yonge.
Shelley, P. B., by W. Sharp.

Robertson, Rev. Frederick William. 1816-53. "The human race" and other sermons. New York, 1881. 12°. —4234

— Lectures and addresses on literary and social topics. Boston, 1868. 12° 1246

— Life and letters. Ed. by Stopford A. Brooke. London, 1865. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 103; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 660; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1866, p. 218.) 4856

— Sermons preached at Trinity Chapel, Brighton. Boston, 1868. 5 v. 12°. —4237

— Cobbe, F. P. An English broad churchman. 34 pp. (*In her Darwinism in morals*, p. 95.)—Dennis, J. Robertson of Brighton. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 459.)—Mead, E. D. Robertson of Brighton. 39 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1871, p. 502.)—Osgood, S. Robertson and the modern pulpit. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 219.)—Robertson's sermons. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 157; *New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 568.)—Stevenson, W. F. F. W. Robertson. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 220.)—Tulloch, J. Frederick W. Robertson and Bp. Ewing. 42 pp. (*In his Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19 cent.* p. 295.)

Robertson, George Croom. 1842—. Hobbes. Edinburgh, 1886. 16°. (Knight, W., *Philos. classics.*) 3851

— (*Ed.*) Aristotle. See Grote, G.

— (*Ed.*) Mind. See Mind.

Robertson, J. D. Handbook to the coinage of Scotland, giving a description of every variety issued by the Scottish mint in gold, silver, billon, and copper, from Alexander I to Anne. London, 1878. sm. 4°. 2765

Robertson, J. Logie. Idleness. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 565.)—**Norwegian sonnets.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 750.)

Robertson, James, D. D. Clerical life in Scotland. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 208.)—Robertson of Ellon. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 216.)—**Wilson, G.** James Robertson. 36 pp. (*Scottish divines*, p. 317.)

Robertson, Rev. James. M., M. H. James Robertson of Newington. A memorial of his life and work. 1887.

Robertson, Brig.-Gen. James. GILMORE, J. R. (Edmund Kirke, pseud.) Advance-guard of western civilization. 1888.

— Rear-guard of the revolution. 1886.

— **PUTNAM, A. W.** History of middle Tennessee; or, life and times of Gen. James Robertson. 1859.

Robertson, James Burton. 1800-77. Memoir of Dr. Moehler. 69 pp. (*With Moehler, J. A., Symbolism*, p. 23.)—Memoir of the literary life of Frederick von Schlegel. 68 pp. (Schlegel, F. von, *Philosophy of history*, 1859, p. 1.)

Robertson, Rev. James Craigie. 1818-82. Becket, Abp. of Canterbury, a biography. London, 1859. 8°. 4816

— History of the Christian church from the apostolic age to the reformation, A. D. 64-1517. London, 1874. 6 v. 12°. —1206

— (*Ed.*) Pope Alexander VII and the college of Cardinals. See Bargrave, J., *D. D.*

— and **Sheppard, J.** Brigstocke (*Eds.*) Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1875-85. 7 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4504

Robertson, John Forbes. 1822—. Great painters of Christendom from Cimabue to Wilkie. London, n. d. 4° —1731

Contents.

English school.

Blake, W.
Constable, J.
Fusell, H.
Gainsborough, T.
Hogarth, W.
Lawrence, Sir T.
Morland, G.
Northcote, J.
Reynolds, Sir J.
Romney, G.
Smirke, R.
Stothard, T.
Turner, J. W. M.
West, B.
Wilkie, Sir D.
Wilson, R.

Flemish, Dutch, and German schools.

Berghem, N.
Bloemart, A.
Brauer, A.
Bril, P.
Cuyper, A.
Dietrich, C. W. E.
Does, J. van der.
Dou, G.
Duerer, A.
Dyck, A. van.
Eyck, H. van.
Eyck, J. van.
Ferg, P. P.
Hals, F.
Hobbema, M.
Holbein, H.
Huysum, J. van.
Jordaens, J.
Kauffmann, A.
Matsys, Q.
Mieris, F.
Neer, A. van der.
Ostade, A. van.
Potter, P.
Rembrandt van Rhy.
Riedinger, J. E.
Rubens, P. P.
Ruyssdael, J.
Snyders, F.
Steen, J.
Teniers, D.
Terburg, G.
Veldes, Van de, The.
Wouvermans, P.

French school.

Boucher, F.
Bourdon, S.
Callot, J.
Chardin, J. B. S.
Charlet, N. T.
Coyppels, L.
David, J. L.
Decamps, A. G.
Delaroché, P.
Desportes, A. F.
Drouais, J. G.
Gélée, C.
Gericault, J. L. T. A.
Greuze, J. B.
Gros, A. J.
Jouvenet, J.
Lancré, N.
Lebrun, C.
Le Nain (The brothers).
Le Sueur, E.

Michallon, A.
Monnoyer, J. B.
Oudry, J. B.
Poussin, G.
Poussin, N.
Prud'hon, P. P.
Scheffer, A.

Italian school.

Albani, F.
Andrea del Sarto.
Angelico, Fra.
Bartolomeo, Fra.
Bassano, J.
Bellini, Gentile.
Bellini, Giovanni.
Bordone, P.
Buonarroti, M. A.
Canaleto, A.
Caracci, The.
Caravaggio.
Cimabue, G. G.
Correggio.
Dolci, C.
Domenichino.
Ghirlandajo, D.
Giorgione.
Giotto, A. B.
Giulio Romano.
Guercino, G. F. B.
Guido Reni.
Lippi, Fra Filippo.
Masaccio.
Masaccio.
Oragna, A. di C.
Paul Veronese.
Perugino.
Plombo, Fra S. del.
Raphael.
Salvator Rosa.
Schedone, B.
Schlavone, A.
Signorelli, L.
Tintoretto.
Titian.
Vinci, L. da.

Spanish school.

Murillo, B. E.
Velasquez, D. R. de S.
Zurbaran, F. de.

Robertson, John Parish, and Robertson, William Parish. Letters on Paraguay: comprising an account of a 4 years' residence in that republic, under the government of the dictator Francia. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 474.) 1638

— Francia's reign of terror, being the continuation of Letters on Paraguay. London, 1839. 12°. 1638

— Letters on South America; comprising travels on the banks of the Paraná and Rio de la Plata. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°. 1628

Robertson, Joseph (Ed.) 1810-66. Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. (*Spalding Club*) 2503

Contents. View of the diocese of Aberdeen.—

Forbes, Sir S. Description of Aberdeenshire.—**Gordon, R.** Praefecturae Aberdonensis et Banffensis.—**Robertson, J.** Preface.

— (*Ed.*) Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1862-69. 4 v. 4°. (*Spalding Club*) 2593

— (*Ed.*) Liber Collegii Nostre Domine registum ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis, 1549; accedunt munimenta Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu domus dominicane apud Glasguenses carte que supersunt, 1244-1559. Glasgue, 1846. 4°. (*Maitland Club*) 2561

— (*Ed.*) History of Scots affairs. See Gordon, J.

— **Concilia Scotiae.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 63.)

Robertson, Joseph Clinton. 1788-1852. The Percy anecdotes. See Byerley, T., and Robertson, J. C.

Robertson, Rev. P. W. George Shepherd. 9 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 204.)

Robertson, Patrick, Lord. Leaves from a journal and other fragments, in verse. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 229; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 155; *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 424.)

Robertson, Robert Stoddart. From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania. 41 pp. (*Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 1, p. 252.)

Robertson, Struan. Brown, J. Struan. 7 pp. (*In his John Leech and other papers*, p. 381.)

Robertson, Walter. Baker, W. S. *In his Engraved portraits of Washington*, p. 105. 4 pp.

Robertson, William, D.D. 1721-93. Works. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author. by Dugald Stewart. London, 1851. 6 v. 8°. 3752

Contents. History of America, v. 5, 6.—History of Charles V, v. 3, 4.—Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India, ... v. 6.—History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI, till his accession to the crown of England, v. 1, 2.—Stewart, D. Account of the life and writings of R. v. 1.

—History of the Emperor Charles V, with an account of the Emperor's life after his abdication, by William H. Prescott. Phila. 1860. 3 v. 8°. 3524

—STEWART, D. Account of the life and writings of Wm. Robertson. 1801.

The same. 1851. (Robertson, W., *Works*, v. 1.)

The same. 1858. (Stewart, D., *Works*, v. 10.)

—Brougham, H., Baron. Robertson. 73 pp. (*In his Lives of men of letters*, p. 231: *Works*, v. 2.)—Robertson, F. L. Principal Robertson. 36 pp. (*Scottish divines*, p. 189.)

Robertson, Rev. William. Dictionary of Latin phrases. 3 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 194.)

Robertson, William A. Scott. Crypt of Canterbury cathedral; its architecture, its history, and its frescoes. London, 1880. 8°. 1535

Robertson, William Parish. *Circa 1795*—Visit to Mexico, by the West India islands, Yucatan, and United States, with observations and adventures on the way. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 2476

See also Robertson, John Parish.

Robertus de Arbrissello. *See* Arbrissel, R. d'.

Robertus Grosseteste. *See* Grossteste, R.

Robertus Ketenensis. 12 cent. Voyage to Dalmatia, Greece, and Asia, 1143. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 50.)

Robertus Paululus. *See* Paululus, R.

Robeson, Thomas Rodman. Davis, J. C. Biography of R. 13 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 250.)

Robespierre, Mlle. Marie Marguerite Charlotte. 1760-1834. Lettre. 4 pp. (Rev. *rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 404.)

Robespierre, Maximilien Marie Isidore. 1758-94. Mémoires authentiques, ornés de son portrait. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 1686
Note.—Apocryphal; written by M. Ch. Reybaud.

—HAMEL, L. E. Histoire de Robespierre. 1865-67, 3 v.

—HÉRICAULT, C. d'. La révolution de Thermidor, Robespierre et le Comité de salut public en l'an II. 1876.

—LEWES, G. H. Life of Maximilien Robespierre. 1849.

—MONTJOIE, C. F. L. V. de la T. History of the conspiracy of M. Robespierre. 1796.

—OPITZ, T. Robespierre's triumph und sturz. 1850.

—Papiers inédits trouvés chez Robespierre. 1828, 3 v.

—Reign of terror; a collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the revolutionary government of France under Marat and Robespierre. 1826, 2 v.

—Adolphus, J. Robespierre. 82 pp. (*In his Blog. mem. of the Fr. revol.* v. 2, p. 365.)—Brougham, H., Baron. Robespierre. 18 pp. (*In his Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 3, p. 46: *Works*, v. 5.)—Courtois, E. B. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée de l'examen des papiers de R. 111 pp. (*Papiers inéd. trouvés chez Robespierre*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Danton, R., and Marat. By a contemporary. 32 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 223.)—Gillilan, G. French revolutionists; Marat, R., Danton. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 27.)—Morley, J. Robespierre. 109 pp. (*Crit. miscel.* 2 s. p. 26; and *Forth. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, pp. 167, 326.)—Personal habits and appearance of R. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 345.)

See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 129; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 517. *Also* France, *History, Revolution.*

Robin, Charles. Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle. Avec portraits d'après nature. Paris, 1848. r. 8°. 3763

Contents.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Alby, E. | Houssaye, A. |
| Altaroche, M. M. | Hugo, V. M., <i>Comte.</i> |
| Arago, F. | Lamartine, A. |
| Blanc, L. | Lucas, H. J. J. |
| Dumas, A. D. | Maquet, A. |
| Féval, P. | Salvandy, N. A., <i>Comte de.</i> |

Robin, Charles Philippe. 1821-85. Du microscope et des injections dans leurs applications à l'anatomie et à la pathologie. Paris, 1849. 8°. —1677

—Dictionnaire de médecine. *See* Littré, M. P. E., and Robin, C. P.

—Papillon, F. L'anatomie générale et les travaux de R. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 330.)

—and Verdeil, F. Traité de chimie anatomique et physiologique normale et pathologique ou des principes immédiats normaux et morbides qui constituent le corps de l'homme et des mamifères. Paris, 1853. 3 v. 8°, and atlas, 8°. —1695, atlas —1693

Robin, Claude C., Abbé. 18 cent. Florula Ludoviciana; or, a flora of the state of Louisiana. Tr., revised, and improved from the French, by C. S. Rafinesque. New York, 1817. 12°. —2607

—Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; et campagne de l'armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau. Phila. 1782. 8°. 1617

Robin Goodfellow, Mad pranks and merry jests of. Chettle, H. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.) 1358

Robin Hood. CHILD, F. J. (*Ed.*) Robin Hood. [1888.] (*In his* English and Scottish ballads, v. 5.)

—HUNTER, J. The great hero of the ancient minstrelsy of England. "Robin Hood." 1852.

—RITSON, J. (*Ed.*) Robin Hood: a collection of all the ancient poems, songs, and ballads relative to that celebrated outlaw. 1832, 2 v.

—Chappell, W. Robin Hood. 14 pp. (*In his* Ballad lit. and pop. music of the olden time, v. 2, p. 387.)

—Child, F. J. Robin Hood. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 156.)—Etienne, L. Robin Hood et les ballades du cycle du franc-archer. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 89.)—Gest of Robyn Hode. 24 pp. (*Knightly tale of Golegrus.*)

—Gutch, J. M. On the veritable existence of R. 15 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 8, 1863, p. 208.)—Halliwell-Phillips, J. O. On the era and character of R. 7 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 8, 1863, p. 223.)—Peacock, T. L. Maid Marian, a novel. 97 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Robyn Hode and Kyngé

—Richarde. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 593.)—Thoms, W. J. (*Ed.*) Robin Hood. 75 pp. (*In his* Early Eng. prose romances, v. 2, p. 63.)—Wright, T.

On the popular cycle of the Robin Hood ballads. 48 pp. (*Essays on lit.* v. 2, p. 164.)

- See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 122; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 33, 1840, p. 424. Also *Scott, Sir W. Ivanhoe.*
- Robin Hood le Proscrit.** 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.*
- Robinet, Jean Baptiste René.** De la nature. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1857, p. 526.)
- Robinet, Jean François Eugène.** 1825—. Notice sur l'œuvre et la vie d'Auguste Comte. Paris, 1864. 8° 5824
- Le procès des Dantonistes d'après les documents, précédé d'une introduction historique. Paris, 1879. 8°. —2313
- Robinet, Stéphane.** 1799–1869. Manuel de l'éducateur de vers à soie. Paris, 1848. 8°. —2646
- Robinot, Louis Augustin.** 1756–1841. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1856. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 76.) —3222
- Contents. Allocutions. — Discours dogmatiques et moraux. — Notice.*
- Robins, Benjamin.** 1707–51. Mathematical tracts. London, 1761. 2 v. 8°. —2427
- Contents. Remarks on Euler's Treatise of motion, Smith's Compleat system of opticks, and Jurin's Essay upon distinct and indistinct vision, v. 2. — New principles of gunnery, v. 1. — Discourse [on] Sir I. Newton's method of fluxions and ratios, v. 2.*
- New principles of gunnery: containing the determination of the force of gunpowder, and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air to swift and slow motions. With several other tracts on the improvement of practical gunnery. With an account of his life and writings, by James Wilson. A new ed., corrected and enlarged with the addition of several notes, by Charles Hutton. London, 1805. 8°. —2766
- *Wilson, J.* Account of the life and writings of R. 42 pp. (Robins, B., *New principles of gunnery*, p. v.)
- Robins, Edward Cookworthy.** On the impermeable construction of roofs, walls, and basement floors . . . 15 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 222.)
- Robins.** See also Robbins.
- Robinson, A.** Life in California: during a residence of several years in that territory . . . to which is annexed a historical account of the origin, customs, and traditions of the Indians of Alta-California, tr. from the original Spanish MS. [Anon.] New York, 1846. 12°. 2475
- Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.** 1857—. Emily Brontë. Boston, 1883. 16°. (*Famous women*.) 3767
- Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. London, 1886. 12°. (Ingram, J. H., *Eminent women s.*) 4787
- *During music.* 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 668.)—*Mary Schoenewald.* 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 358.)—*The One certainty.* 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 7.)—*One or all.* 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 197.)
- Robinson, C. Clough.** Dialect of Leeds and its neighbourhood, illustr. by conversations and tales of common life, etc. To which is added a copious glossary, notices of the various antiquities, manners, and customs, and general folk-lore of the district. [Anon.] London, 1862. p. 8°. —2127
- Glossary of words pertaining to the dialect of Mid-Yorkshire. London, 1876. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 14.) —2163
- Robinson, Charles.** New South Wales: the oldest and richest of the Australian colonies. Sydney, 1875. 8°. 2496
- Robinson, Rev. Charles John.** History of the castles of Herefordshire and their lords. London, 1869. 4°. 1542
- Register of the scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' school, 1562–1874. Lewes, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. —2564
- Robinson, Clement (Ed.)** 16 cent. A handfull of pleasant delites: containing sundrie new sonnets and delectable histories in divers kindes of meeter. London, 1584; repr. 1814. 4°. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.) 1382
- The same.* Repr. [London] 1871. 4°. (Spenser Soc.) 1305
- The same.* Repr. London, 1878. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 3.) 2117
- Robinson, Conway.** 1805–84. Account of discoveries in the West until 1519, and of voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. Richmond, 1848. 8°. 2464
- Robinson, Edward, D.D., LL.D.** 1794–1863. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petrea. A journal of travels in the year 1838, by E. Robinson and E. Smith. With new maps and plans. Boston, 1841. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 175; *Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 150.) 1473
- Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament. New ed. New York, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 261.) R.35
- Harmony of the 4 Gospels in English, according to the common version . . . with explanatory notes. 22 ed. Boston, 1884. 12°. 1256
- Physical geography of the Holy Land. Boston, 1865. 8°. 1454
- Abriss einer reise in *Palaestina* im jahre 1852 von E. Robinson, E. Smith, und andern. 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 37.)—*Recherches bibliques sur la Palestine, le Mont Sinaï, l'Arabie Pétrée, etc.* 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 423; v. 2, 1846, p. 125.)
- (Ed.) *Bibliotheca Sacra.* See *Bibliotheca Sacra.*
- (Ed.) *Dictionary of the Holy Bible.* See *Calmet, A.*
- (Tr.) *Greek grammar.* See *Buttmann, P. K.*
- (Tr.) *Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament.* See *Gesenius, F. H. W.*
- *Brigham, C. H.* Robinson's Later Biblical researches. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 161.)—*Ellis, G. E.* Robinson's Biblical researches in Palestine and Mount Sinai. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 222.)
- Robinson, Maj. Edward.** —1681. Discourse of the warr in Lancashire. [Anon.] Ed. by Wm. Beamont. [Manchester], 1864. sm. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 62.) 2535
- Robinson, Edward Jewitt.** Tamil wisdom; traditions concerning Hindu sages, and selections from their writings. With an introduction by the late Rev. Elijah Hoole. London, 1873. 12°. 3176
- *Mother of Jesus* not the papal Mary. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 436.)

Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman, D. D., LL. D. 1816—. How I was educated. 11 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 91.)—**Men made, self-made, and unmade.** 20 pp. (*Phillips Exeter Lectures*, p. 125.)—**Moral law in its relations to physical science and to popular religion.** 29 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 31.)

Robinson, F. W. Library of George W. Childs. Phila. 1882. 18°. W.58

Robinson, Fannie R. Art's exchanges. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 624.)—**Ben Azim's creed.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 896.)—**Girl and woman.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 672.)—**Highest.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 259.)—On a picture of the **Mater Dolorosa.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 281.)—**Mission of St. Valentine.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 572.)—**Order for a cameo.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 90.)—**"The Poet."** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 84.)—**A Quaker's Christmas-eve.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 179.)—**To a school-girl.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 904.)

Robinson, Fayette. —1859. Account of the organization of the army of the United States, with biographies of distinguished officers of all grades. With 36 authentic portraits. Phila. 1848. 2 v. 8°. 1647

Robinson, Francis Kildale. 1809–82. Glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Whitby. London, 1875–76. 2 pts. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc. Nos.* 9, 13.) —2163

— Glossary of Yorkshire words and phrases, collected in Whitby and the neighbourhood. With examples of their colloquial use, and allusions to local customs and traditions. By an inhabitant. London, 1855. p. 8°. —2127

Robinson, Frederick John, 1 Earl of Ripon. **Lewis, Sir G. C.** Administrations of Mr. Canning, Lord Goderich, and the Duke of Wellington. 59 pp. (*Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit. from 1783 to 1830*, p. 417.)

Robinson, George Frederick Samuel, 1 Marquis of Ripon. **Campbell, R.** Lord Ripon's Indian land legislation. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 625.)—**Keene, H. G.** Some aspects of Lord Ripon's policy. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 901.)

Robinson, H. B. Memoirs of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, including his correspondence, from originals in possession of his family. 2 ed., revised, with additions. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 4855

Robinson, H. M. The great fur land, or sketches of life in the Hudson's Bay Territory. With numerous illustrations. New York, 1879. 12°. 2406

Robinson, Hastings, D. D. (Ed.) 1793–1866. Original letters relative to the English reformation, written during the reigns of King Henry VIII, King Edward VI, and Mary. Cambridge, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

— (*Ed.*) The Zurich letters, comprising the correspondence of several English bishops and others, with some of the Helvetian reformers, during the early part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Cambridge, 1842–45. 2 v. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Robinson, Henry Crabb. 1775–1867. Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence. Selected and ed. by Thomas Sadler. 2 ed. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 343; *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, 509; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 522; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 297; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 357.) 4866

— **Bagehot, W.** Henry Crabb Robinson. 15 pp. (*Literary studies*, v. 2, p. 323; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 179.)—**Maurice, J. F. D.** Walter Savage Landor and Henry Crabb Robinson. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 355.)

Robinson, Rear-Admiral Hercules. Sea drift. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 210.) —2436

Robinson, Horatio Nelson. 1806–67. Concise mathematical operations. Cincinnati, 1854. 8°. —2436

— Treatise on surveying and navigation; uniting the theoretical, the practical, and the educational features of these subjects. Cincinnati, 1852. 8°. —2434

Robinson, Rev. Hugh George. 1820–82. Statement on training colleges. 24 pp. (Education commis. of Eng. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 391.)

Robinson, J. R. Explosions of steam boilers: how they are caused, and how they may be prevented. Boston, 1870. 12°. —2716

Robinson, Rev. John. 1575–1625. Works. With a memoir and annotations by Robert Ashton. London, 1851. 3 v. p. 8°. —2257

Contents. **Appeal in truth's behalf**, v. 3.—**Ashton, R.** The exiles and their churches in Holland, v. 3.—**Memoir of John Robinson**, v. 1.—**On baptism**, v. 1.—A just and necessary apology of certain Christians, no less contumeliously than commonly called **Brownists** or **Barrowists**, v. 3.—**A catechism**, v. 3.—**Answer to a censorious epistle**, v. 3.—Two letters on **Christian fellowship**, v. 3.—Treatise on the lawfulness of hearing ministers in the **Church of England**, v. 3.—Letter to the **Congregational Church** in London, v. 3.—**On election**, v. 1.—**On falling away**, v. 1.—**On free-will**, v. 1.—**Essays, or observations divine and moral**, v. 1.—**On the original state of mankind**, v. 1.—**On predestination**, v. 1.—The people's plea for the exercise of **prophecy**, v. 3.—**Religious communion**, private and public, v. 3.—A justification of **separation** from the Church of England, v. 2.—**Defence of the doctrine propounded by the synod at Dort**, v. 1.—**Waddington, J.** The church in Southwark, v. 3.

— **Ashton, R.** Memoir of R. 70 pp. (Robinson, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. xiii; and *Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 111.)—**Life and works of R.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 136.)

Robinson, John. Ferns in their homes and ours. Salem, 1878. 12°. —2685

Robinson, Sir John Beverly. 1791–1863. Canada, and the Canada bill; being an examination of the proposed measure for the future government of Canada; with an introductory chapter, containing some general views respecting the British provinces in North America. London, 1840. 8°. 1647

Robinson, John Charles. 1824—. Critical account of the drawings of Michel Angelo and Raffaello in the University galleries, Oxford. Oxford, 1870. p. 8°. —1737

— South Kensington Museum. Italian sculpture of the middle ages and period of the revival of art. A descriptive catalogue of the works forming the above section of the museum. London, 1862. 8°. —1733

Robinson, John Hovey, M. D. 1825—. *Nick Whiffles*, a drama. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)

Robinson, Joseph. Catalogue of Robinson's circulating library. Baltimore. Parts 1–3. Baltimore, 1839. 8°. W.56

Robinson, Joseph Barlow. Architectural foliage adapted from nature. Derby, n. d. 4°. —1771

— In memoriam. A series of designs for monuments, tombs, gravestones, crosses, etc. Derby, n. d. 4°. —1731

- In remembrance. A series of designs for monuments, tombs, gravestones, crosses, etc. Derby, n. d. 4°. —1731
- Robinson, M. S.** Popular treatise on the law of marriage and divorce . . . With a condensed history of the Roman, canon, and ecclesiastical law. Chicago, 1884. p. 8°. —1358
- Robinson, Mrs. Martha Walker.** See Freer, M. W.
- Robinson, Mrs. Mary Darby.** 1758-1800. Memoirs, written by herself. From the edition ed. by her daughter. London, 1830. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 7.) 3837
- **Cook, D.** Poor Perdita. 36 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 1, p. 61.)
- Robinson, Nicholas, D. D., Bp. of Bangor.** —1585. Of the acts done at Oxford when the Queen's Majesty was there. 21 pp. (Plummer, C., *Elizabethan Oxford*, p. 169; *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.)
- Robinson, Philip Stewart.** 1849—. Fishes of fancy: their place in myth, fable, fairy-tale, and folk-lore; with notices of the fishes of legendary art, astronomy, and heraldry. 97 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 1.)
- Robinson, Richard.** 16 cent. Golden mirror. [Ed.] by T. Corser. [Manchester], 1851. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 23.) 2536
- Robinson, Richard (Tr.)** 16 cent. Story of the choice of 3 caskets. From the *Gesta Romanorum*. 9 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. Libr.* v. 2.)
- Robinson, Rev. Robert.** Notice of. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 154.)
- Robinson, S. (Tr.)** Persian poetry for English readers: being specimens of 6 of the greatest classical poets of Persia: Ferdusi, Nizami, Sadi, Jelal-ad-din Rumi, Hafiz, and Jami. With biographical notices and notes. [Glasgow], 1883. 8°. 3167
- Robinson, Maj. Samuel A.** Hygiene of the habitations of the poor. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 152.)
- Robinson, Solon.** 1803-80. Guano: a treatise of practical information for farmers; containing plain directions how to apply Peruvian guano to the various crops and soils of America. New York, 1852. 8°. —4695
- Robinson, Mrs. Therese Albertina Louise von Jakob (Talvi, pseud.)** 1797-1869. Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. With a preface by Edward Robinson. New York, 1850. 12°. 2256
- *Volkslieder der Serben.* Metrisch uebersetzt und historisch eingeleitet. Leipzig, 1853. 16°. 2335
- *Deutschlands schriftstellerinnen* bis vor hundert jahren. 142 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1861, p. 1.)
- Robinson, Tracy.** Doubt. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 658.)—**Planting of the palm.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 657.)—**Song of the palm.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 346.)—**A Tropic sunset.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 277.)
- Robinson, Vincent J.** Eastern carpets. 12 early examples, with a preface by Sir G. Birdwood. Printed in colours, after water-colour drawings by E. Julia Robinson. London, 1882. fo. P.29.3
- Robinson, William.** Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris described and considered in relation to the wants of our own cities and of public and private gardens. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 459.) —4684
- Robinson, William Davis.** Memoirs of the Mexican revolution. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 151.)
- Robinson, William Stevens.** 1818-76. The salary grab: a history of the passage of the act increasing the salaries of members of Congress; with full lists of the yeas and nays in both branches, with a sketch of the debates, and a review of the apologies for the bill. Boston, 1873. 12°. (*With St. George, J., Leisure moments.*) 1398
- Robinson Crusoe,** Life and surprising adventures of. De Foe, D. 1295
- Robiou, Félix Marie Louis Jean de la Tréhonnais.** 1818—. Itinéraire des Dix-mille. Etude topographique, avec 3 cartes. Paris, 1873. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 14.) —4154
- *Questions Homériques.* I. Fragments de mythologie pélasgique conservés dans l'Iliade. II. Géographie de l'Asie Mineure au temps de la guerre de Troie. III. Institutions et coutumes de la Grèce, aux temps héroïques, peuples aryens; avec 3 cartes. Paris, 1876. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 27.) —4154
- **Schmit, J. A.** De l'influence du Stoïcisme à l'époque des Flaviens et des Antonins, par R. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 65.)
- Robison, John, LL. D.** 1739-1805. System of mechanical philosophy, with notes, by David Brewster. Edinburgh, 1822. 4 v. 8°, and atlas, obl. 8°. —1526
- **Playfair, J.** Biographical account of R. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 119; and *Royal Soc. Edin. Trans.* v. 7, 1815, p. 495.)
- Robitaille, François Joseph.** 1800—. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 361.)
- Robortello, Francesco.** 1516-67. De cognominibus, et appellationibus imp. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 1141.)—**Laconici** seu sudationis, quae adhuc visitur in ruina balnearum Pisanæ urbis, explicatio. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 381.)—**I. De legionibus Romanorum.** II. De commodis, praemissis, et donis militibus. III. De poenis militum, et ignominia. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1468.)—**De mensium appellatione** ex nominibus imperatorum. 1 p. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 305.)—**De provinciis Romanorum,** et earum distributione atque administratione; De judiciis, et omni consuetudine causas agendi apud Romanos; De magistratibus imp. De gradibus honorum et magistratuum Rom. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, pp. 1, 11, 37, 43.)
- **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 42.
- Robsalt, Amye. ADLARD, G.** Amye Robsalt and the Earl of Leicester. 1870.
- **PETTIGREW, T. J.** Inquiry into the particulars connected with the death of Amy Robsalt (Lady Dudley), at Cumnor Place, Berks, Sept. 8, 1560. 1859.
- **Isaac, H.** Amy Robsalt and Graf Leicester. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 17, 1882, p. 137.) See also **Scott, Sir W.** Kentworth.
- Robson, Rev. John.** Hinduism and its relations to Christianity. Edinburgh, 1874. p. 8°. —2284
- Robson, John.** 1802-73. On the comparative advantages of some methods of teaching Latin and Greek. 40 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 388.)
- (*Ed.*) Three early English metrical romances. With an introduction and glossary. Ed. from a MS in the possession of J. I. Blackburne. London, 1842. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 18.) 1596

Contents. Anturs of Arther at the Tarnewathelan. —Awoyng of King Arther.—Sir Amadace.
—(Ed.) *Scottish field*; a poem on the battle of Flodden. 28 pp. (*Chetham Soc. v. 37; Miscel. v. 2.*)

Robson, Thomas. The British herald, or cabinet of armorial bearings of the nobility and gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest to the present time; with a complete glossary of heraldic terms: to which is prefixed a history of heraldry. Sunderland, 1830. 3 v. 4°. 1163

Robson, William James. Love and loyalty, a play. 71 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat. v. 6.*)

Robusti, Jacopo. See Tintoretto.

Robusti, Marietta. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne.* 20 pp.

Roby, Henry John. 1830—. Grammar of the Latin language from Plautus to Suetonius. London, 1871-82. 2 v. 12°. —2117

Roby, John. 1793-1850. Traditions of Lancashire. 5 ed. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 1226

Robyn. See Rubin.

Rocamaura, Guillaume, and Rocamaura, Pierre. [Donatio.] 1 p. (Aghery, J. L. d', *Spicileg. v. 3, p. 637.*)

Rocca, Albert J. Michel. —1818. Mémoires sur la guerre des Français en Espagne. Londres, 1815. 8°. 3513

The same. Tr. from the French. London, 1815. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev. v. 25, 1815, p. 63.*) 3513

Rocca, or Roccha, Angiolo. 1545-1620. De campanis commentarius. 36 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom. v. 2, p. 1233.*)—Scholia in B. Gregorii librum sacramentorum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat. v. 78, p. 583.*)

—**Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Rocco, Antonio. Esercitazioni filosofiche contro il Dialogo dei massimi sistemi di Galileo Galilei. 173 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere, v. 2, p. 117.*)

Rochambeau, A. L., Marquis de. See Lacroix de Rochambeau.

Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de, Maréchal de France. 1725-1807. Mémoires sur les guerres de la révolution, de 1789 à 1807. Paris, 1831. 8°. 1603

—**STONE, E. M.** Our French allies. Rochambeau and his army . . . in the great war of the American revolution. 1884.

Rochas, Victor de. Les parias de France et d'Espagne (Cagots et Bohémiens). Paris, 1876. 8°. (Rev. of, by F. Béchard, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 540; by L. Louis-Lande, in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 426.) 1793

Rochdale, England. HOLYOAKE, G. J. Self-help by the people. 33 years co-operation in Rochdale, 1844-77. 9 ed. 1878-82, 2 pts. in 1.

Roche, (—). Tiger Roche, an Irish character. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag. v. 4, 1852, p. 760.*)

Roche, Achille. 1801-34. Mémoires de R. Levasseur (de la Sarthe). [Anon.] Paris, 1829-31. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev. v. 49, 1833, p. 29.*) 2695

Roche, Antonin. 1813—. Histoire des principaux écrivains français depuis l'origine de la littérature jusqu'à nos jours. 4 éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 12°. W.68

Roche, Edouard. 1820—. Nouvelles recherches sur la figure des atmosphères des corps célestes. Paris, 1862. 4°. —2481

Roche, James. Essays critical, etc., by an octogenarian. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev. v. 31, 1851, p. 172; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 37, 1851, p. 454.*)

Roche, James Jeffrey. 1847—. The V-a-s-e. 2 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit. v. 3, p. 215.*)

Roche, John. Inquiry, concerning the author of the letters of Junius; in which it is proved, by internal, as well as by direct and satisfactory evidence, that they were written by the late Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. London, 1813. 8°. 2226

Roche, Maria Regina. 1765-1845. Visite nocturne, tr. de l'Anglais de M. R. Roche, par J. B. J. Breton. Paris, 1801. 6 v. 16°. 1208

Roche, Richard W. Catalogue of the private library of Richard W. Roche. New York, 1867. 8°. W.25

Roche. See also La Roche.

Roche, Notre-Dame de la, Abbey, France. Guérard, B. E. C. Notice du cartulaire de l'abbaye de Notre-Dame-de-la-Roche. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS, v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 1.*)

Roche abbey. Hills, G. M. Roche abbey, Yorkshire. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ. v. 30, 1874, p. 421.)

Roche-aux-Fées, département d'Ille-et-Vilaine. La Pilale, (—). 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém. v. 12, 1836, p. 95.*)

Rochechouart, Guillaume de. —1568. Mémoires de (1497-1558). 9 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France, v. 8, p. 597; Petitot, C. B. and A., Mém. rel. hist. de France, s. 1, v. 32, p. 497.*)

Rocheford, Viscount. See Boleyn, G.

Rochefort, Charles César de. —1690. Histoire naturelle et morale des Isles Antilles de l'Amérique. Avec un vocabulaire caraïbe. 2 éd. Rotterdam, 1665. 4°. 1623

Rochefort, Henri Louis d'Aloigny, Comte de. COURTILZ de SANDRAS, G. Mémoires of the Count de Rochefort . . . 1696.

Rochefort, Marie Thérèse, Comtesse de Loménie. L. de. Mme. de Rochefort, sa famille et ses amis. 85 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 666; v. 81, p. 115.)

Rochefort, France. Expedition against R. . . . 1758. (Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.)

Rochefort-Lucay, Victor Henri, Marquis de, called Henri Rochefort. Lumley, G. "La Laurette." 27 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 10, 1869, p. 10.)

Rochevoucauld. See La Rochevoucauld.

Rochevude, (—) de. Essai d'un glossaire occitanien pour servir à l'intelligence des poésies des troubadours. [Anon.] Toulouse, 1819. 8°. 1175

—Parnasse occitanien, ou choix de poésies originales des troubadours, tirées des manuscrits nationaux. [Anon.] Toulouse, 1819. 8°. 2374

Rochejaquelein. See La Rochejaquelein.

Rochelle, La, France. Delayant, L. G. Note sur la juridiction des maires de R. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull. 1867, p. 188; with Mém. v. 30, 1868.*)—Rectification d'un passage de l'Histoire de Charles VII. de M. Vallet de Virville, relatif à un siège de R. en 1439. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull. 1869, p. 146; with Mém. v. 31, 1869.*)—**Jouyneau-des-Loges, (—).** Sur le festin de la pelote du roi. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém. v. 1, 1817, p. 432.*)—**Marchegay, P.** Chartes de Fontevraud concernant l'Aunis et R. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes, v. 19, 1857, pp. 132, 321.*)—Relations supposées galantes d'Anne d'Autriche avec le Duc de Buckingham, ou récit des incidents secrets qui facilitèrent la prise de R. par le Cardinal de Richelieu. 21 pp. (Leber, J.

- M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 388.)—**Relation du siège de R.**, 1628. 104 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 3, p. 35.)—**Voyage du roy François I en sa ville de la R. en l'an 1542.** 80 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 35.)
- Rochester, Earl of.** See Wilmot, John.
- Rochester, England.** Annual meeting held at R. 29 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 379.)—**Bernal**, R. Inaugural address delivered at the Rochester Congress. 14 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 201.)—**Burt**, J. On the archives of R. 12 pp. (*Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 120.)—**Coates**, R. P. Catalogue of the library of the priory of St. Andrew, Rochester, from the Textus Roffensis. 9 pp. (*Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 120.)—**Hope**, W. H. St. J. Gundulf's tower at R., and the first Norman cathedral church there; On the seal and counterseal of the city of R. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, pp. 323, 407.)—**Poste**, B. Ancient R., or Durobriva, viewed as the site of a Roman camp and station. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 65.)—On the ancient city walls of R. 8 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 30.)—**Proceedings of the Congress held at R.** 67 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 9, 1854, pp. 337, 366.)—**Rye**, W. B. Catalogue of the library of the priory of St. Andrew, R., A. D. 1202. 18 pp. (*Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant.* v. 3, 1860, p. 47.)—Visits to R. and Chatham made by royal, noble, and distinguished personages, English and foreign, from 1300 to 1783. 40 pp. 1 pl. (*Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 43.)
- Rochester, Castle, England.** Beattie, W. Castle of R. 36 pp. (*In his Castles and abbeys of England*, v. 1, p. 133.)—Historical sketch of Rochester castle. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 215.)—**Clark**, G. T. Rochester castle. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 205.)—**Denne**, S. Observations on Rochester castle. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 381.)—**Hartshorne**, C. H. Rochester castle. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 205.)—**L.** B. L. Fabric roll of Rochester castle. 21 pp. (*Kent Archaeol. Soc. Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 111.)
- Rochester, Cathedral, England.** WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, . . . Rochester . . . 1742, 3 v.
- Ashpitel**, A. On Rochester cathedral. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 271.)—**Dugdale**, Sir W. Rochester cathedral and monastery of Benedictines, in Kent. 36 pp. 3 pl. (*In his Monasticum anglicanum*, v. 1, p. 153.)—**King**, R. J. Rochester cathedral. 40 pp. 8 pl. (*In his Handb. to the cathedrals of Eng.*, Southern division, p. 493.)—**Storer**, J. Rochester cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral churches of Gt. Britain*, v. 4.)
- Rochester, Mass.** Holmes, A. Topographical description of R. 11 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1823, p. 29.)—**Topography and history of R.** 18 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 250.)
- Rochester, N. H.** Haven, J. Notices of the town of R. 3 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 2, 1823, p. 169.)
- Rochester, N. Y.** Revised charter of the city of Rochester, passed April 11, 1844; to which are added the city ordinances. Rochester. 1844. 8°.
- Rochholz**, Ernst Ludwig. 1809—. Deutscher glaube und brauch im spiegel der heidnischen vorzeit. Berlin, 1867. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2277
- Contents.* Altddeutsches buergerleben, v. 2.—**Deutscher unsterblichkeitsglaube**, v. 1.
- Naturmythen. Neue Schweizrsagen. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. 1235
- Tell und Gessler in sage und geschichte. Nach urkundlichen quellen. Heilbronn, 1877. 8°. 1233
- Rochlitz**, Counts of. Sagittarius, P. M. Dissertatio de Rochlitz. 5 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 753.)
- Rochon**, Alexis Marie. 1741-1817. Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. 70 pp. (Pinker-ton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 738.)
- Rock**, Daniel, D. D. 1799—. Church of our fathers, as seen in St. Osmund's rite for the Cathedral of Salisbury. London, 1849-53. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —3264
- South Kensington Museum. Textile fabrics; a descriptive catalogue of the collection of church-vestments, dresses, silk stuffs, needle-work, and tapestries, forming that section of the museum. London, 1870. r. 8°. —1723
- Rock county, Wis.** Smith, I. T. Early settlement of Rock county. 10 pp. (*Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 416.)
- Rock-cut temples of India.** Ferguson, J. 1787
- Rockets.** Ellicott, J. Experiments . . . to discover the height to which rockets may be made to ascend. 7 pp. (*With Robins, B., New principles of gunnery*, p. 322.)—**Robins**, B. Observations on the height to which rockets ascend. 3 pp. (*In his New principles of gunnery*, p. 319.)—**What is a Congreve rocket?** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 222.)
- Rockhill**, W. Woodville (*Tr.*) Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order. London, 1884. 8°. (Truebner, N., *Orient.* S.) 3103
- Rockingham, Marquis of.** See Wentworth, C. W.
- Rockingham, England.** Clark, G. T. Rockingham. 33 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 209.)
- Rockingham castle.** Hartshorne, C. H. Rockingham castle. 23 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 356.)
- Rockite**, The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 466.)
- Rocks ahead;** or, the warnings of Cassandra. Greg, W. R. —1328
- Rockstro**, William Smyth. General history of music from the infancy of the Greek drama to the present period. London, 1886. 8°. —2754
- Life of George Frederick Handel. With an introductory notice by George Grove. London, 1883. 12°. 5892
- Rockwell**, John A. Report on survey for canal or railroad between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Washington, 1849. 8°. —2714
- Rockwell**, Julius Ensign. Teaching, practice and literature of shorthand. Washington. 1884. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Int. Bureau of Ed. Circulars, No. 2, 1884.) —2364
- Rockwell**, M. E. Acquainted with grief, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 31.)
- Rockwell**, William S. Ahiman Rezon: prepared under the direction of the Grand Lodge of Georgia. Compiled from standard authorities. Savannah, 1859. 4°. —1382
- Rocky Hill, Conn.** Adams, S. W. Rocky Hill. 4 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 493.)
- Rocky Mountain Medical Association.** Toner, J. M. Biographies of the members. 270 pp. (*With his Address*, p. 145.)
- Rocky mountains.**
- BIRD, I. L. Lady's life in the Rocky mountains. 1879-80.
- Cox, R. Adventures on the Columbia river, including the narrative of a residence of 6 years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains, . . . 1831, 2 v.
- DENISON, C. Rocky mountain health resorts. 1880.

- **FARNHAM, T. J.** Travels in the great western prairies. . . Rocky mountains and Oregon. 1843, 2 v.
- **HAYDEN, F. V.** Sun pictures of Rocky mountain scenery. 1870.
- **LONG, Col. S. H.** Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky mountains, in 1819, 1820. 1823, 3 v.
- **RUXTON, G. F.** Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. 1860.
- **United States.** Department of Agriculture. 1-4 reports of the U. S. Entomological commission, relating to the Rocky mountain locust, etc. With maps and illustr. 1878-85, 4 v.
- **Brewerton, G. D.** Ride with Kit Carson through the great American desert and Rocky Mountains. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 306.)—**Earliest discovery of the Rocky mountains**, via the Missouri river. 16 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. Contrib. v. 1, 1876, p. 301.)—**Fryer, B. E.** Influence of the high altitudes and climate of the table land country of the Rocky mountains region upon health and disease. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports, v. 2, p. 141.)—**Ingersoll, E.** Rocky mountain nights. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 218.)—**Samson, J.** Photographs from the high Rockies. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 465.)
See also **Powell, J. W.** U. S. Geogr. and Geol. Survey.
- Rocky mountain locust.** United States Entomol. Comm. 1-4 annual reports. —2674
- Rocky mountain saints,** The. Stenhouse. T. B. H. —2286
- Rocoffort, Alexandre.** La neige. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 1049.)—**Pygade.** 86 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, pp. 106, 288, 527.)—**Un Scrupule de Don Juan.** 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 80.)—**Vieille chanson.** 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 74.)
- Rocques de Montgaillard, Guillaume Honoré, Abbé.** 1772-1825. Histoire de France, depuis la fin du règne de Louis XVI jusqu'à l'année 1825. Paris, 1834-35. 9 v. 8°. 2686
- Abbé et le Comte de Montgaillard. 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 474.)
See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 366.
- Rocroy, France.** Chérueil, A. Bataille de R., d'après la relation en partie inédite de La Mousaie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 143.)
- Rod, The.** COOPER, Rev. W. M. Flagellation and the flagellants; history of the rod in all countries from the earliest period to the present time. [1869.]
- Rodd, Thomas (Tr.)** 1763-1822. History of Charles the Great and Orlando, ascribed to Abp. Turpin; tr. from the Latin in Spanheim's Lives of ecclesiastical writers, together with the most celebrated Spanish ballads relating to the 12 peers of France, mentioned in Don Quixote; with English metrical versions. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 2366
- Rode, August (Ed.)** Marci Vitruvii Pollionis libri X. See Vitruvius Pollio, M.
- Rode, Charles R.** A lion-hunter in New York. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 806.)
- Roden, Earl of.** See Jocelyn, R., *Earl of Roden.*
- Rodenberg, Karl (Ed.)** Epistolae saeculi XIII e regestis pontificum Romanorum selectae per G. H. Pertz. Berolini, 1883-87. 2 v. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist.*) 3692
- Rodents.** BAIRD, S. F. Rodentia. 1857. (*In his Mammals: Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 8.)
- COUES, E., and ALLEN, J. A. Monographs of North American rodentia. 1877. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. Surv.* v. 11.)
- **Thorpe, T. B.** The gnawers. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 766.)
See also **Beaver.** — **Mouse.** — **Otter.** — **Rats.** — **Squirrels.**
- Roder, Christian (Ed.)** Heinrich Hug's Villinger chronik von 1495 bis 1533. See Hug, H.
- Roderick.** Ashton, J. A forgotten fanatic. 16 pp. (*In his Eighteenth century waifs*, p. 1.)
- Roderick Hudson.** 198 pp. James, H., Jr. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, pp. 1, 145, 297, 422, 615, 644; v. 36, 1875, pp. 58, 129, 269, 385, 653, 641.)
- Roderick Random.** See Smollet, T.
- Roderick,** the last of the Goths. Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 9. 1878
- Rodericus.** 12 cent. Privilegium de dono cujusdam villae quae appellatur Passerel cum XXXI casalibus. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1180.)
- Rodez, France.** Desjardins, G. Evêques de R. au IX, au X, et au XII siècle, supplément au catalogue publié dans le Gallia Christiana. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 24, 1862, p. 145.)
- Rodger, William.** PITMAN, I. Trial of William Rojer. 1868.
- Rodgers, Admiral John.** Headley, J. T. John Rodgers. 7 pp. (*In his Farragut and our naval commanders*, p. 542.)—**Nourse, J. E.** Explorations of R. 24 pp. (*In his Am. explorations in the ice zones*, p. 108.)
- Rodgers, Paul.** 1788-1851. Recollections of Ebenezer Elliott, his family-and friends. 26 pp. (Phillips, G. S., *Memoirs of Elliott*, p. 251.)
- Rodgers.** See also Rogers.
- Rodier, Gabriel.** 1800—. Antiquité des races humaines, reconstitution de la chronologie et de l'histoire des peuples primitifs. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1795
- Rodman, Lieut.-Col.** Thomas Jefferson. 1815-71. Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for cannon and the qualities of cannon powder; with an account of the fabrication and trial of a 15 inch gun. Boston, 1861. r. 4°. —2762
- Rodman, William Logan.** Higginson, T. W. Biography of R. 13 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 59.)
- Rodney, Caesar.** Sanderson, J. Caesar Rodney. 46 pp. (*In his Blog. of the signers*, v. 8, p. 79.)
- Rodney, George Brydges, Baron Rodney.** MUNDY, Maj.-Gen. G. B. Life and correspondence of the late Admiral Lord Rodney. 1830, 2 v.
- **Statement of some important facts**, supported by authentic documents, relating to the operation of breaking the enemy's line, as practised for the 1 time in the celebrated battle of the 12 of April, 1782. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 50.)
- Rodolf.** See Rudolph.
- Rodolphe I, King of Burgundy.** —912. Diplomat. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 691.)
- Rodolphe III, King of Burgundy.** —1032. Diplomat. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 542.)—**Fracepta.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 380.)
- Rodolphe, of Cluny.** —1177. Vita Petri Venerabilis abbat is Cluniacensis. 8 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1187; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 15.)
- Rodolphe.** See also Rodulphe.—Rudolph.
- Rodrigue de Villandrando.** See Villandrando, R. de.
- Rodrigues, J. C.** The Panama canal, its history, its political aspects, and financial difficulties. New York, 1885. p. 8°. —2716

Rodrigues, Island. Barker, M. A. A distant shore: Rodrigues. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 62.)

Rodriguez, Alphonso. 1526-1616. Practice of Christian perfection; from the work of, by the Rev. E. Damphoux. Baltimore, 1834. 8°. —4246

Rodulphe (Glaber), of Cluny. —1050. *Historiarum sui temporis libri V.* 63 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, pp. 611, 697.)—The same, tr. into French. 193 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 163.)—Ex libro I *Historiarum*. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 238.)

Rodulphe. See also Rodulphe.—Rudolph.

Rodolphus. See Raoul.—Rudolph.

Rodwell, George Farrer. Etna, a history of the mountain and of its eruptions. With maps and illustrations. London, 1878. 12°. —1626

—(Ed.) Dictionary of science; comprising astronomy, chemistry, dynamics, electricity, heat, hydrodynamics, hydrostatics, light, magnetism, mechanics, meteorology, pneumatics, sound, and statics; preceded by an essay on the history of the physical sciences. London, 1871. 8°. R.105

Rodwell, George Herbert Bonaparte. 1800-52. Teddy, the tiler, a farce. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 25; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)

Rodwell, J. Thomas G. More blunders than one, a farce. 33 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)—A *Race for dinner*: a farce. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19.)

Rodwell, Rev. John Meadows (Tr.) *Annals of Assur-nasir-pal.* 44 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 3, p. 37.)—(Tr.) *Inscription of Merodach Baladan III.* 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 29.)—(Tr.) *Bull inscription of Sennacherib.* 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 57.)—(Tr.) *Inscription of Tiglath Pileser II.* Inscription of Nebuchadnezzar; Inscription of Neriglissar. 41 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, pp. 43, 111, 137.)

—(Tr.) *El-Kor'an, or the Koran.* See Mohammed.

Roe, (—). Military memoir of Col. John Birch, with an historical and critical commentary, notes and appendix by the late Rev. John Webb. Ed. by his son the Rev. T. W. Webb. Westminster, 1873. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc. n. s. No. 7.*) 1594

Roe, Rev. Edward Payson. 1838-88. *The Home acre.* 73 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 635, 700, 877; v. 73, 1886, pp. 42, 276, 443, 529, 703; v. 74, 1887, p. 303.)—*Nature's serial story.* 213 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, pp. 42, 282, 441, 608, 731, 919; v. 69, 1884, pp. 82, 235, 446, 537, 677, 901; v. 70, 1885, p. 53.)

Roe, Rev. Henry. English system of elementary education: its growth, organisation, and present condition. 9 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 168.)

Roe, Rev. Peter. MADDEN, S. Memoir of the life of the late Rev. Peter Roe. 1842.

Roe, Sir Thomas. Circa 1580-1644. *Journal of a voyage to India.* 51 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 617; Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 156; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 247; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 1; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 635.)—*Letters* relating to the mission to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629-30. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. 98 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 7; *Camden Soc. n. s. No. 14.*)

—Niceron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 25.

Roe. See also Row.—Rowe.

Roebling, John Augustus. 1806-69. Memoir of the Niagara Falls suspension and Niagara Falls international bridge. 39 pp. 22 pl. (*Papers and practical illustrations of public works*, p. 1.)

Roebuck, John, M. D. Jardine, G. Biographical account of R. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 4, 1798, p. 65.)

Roebuck, John Arthur. 1802-79. History of the Whig ministry of 1830, to the passing of the Reform bill. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 517; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 245.) 1555

—Austin, W. J. Who is R.? 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 388.)—*Colonies of England.* 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 624.)—*Contemporary orators.* Mr. Roebuck. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 582.)

Roedenbeck, Karl Heinrich Siegfried. 1774-1836. *Beitraege zur bereicherung und erlaeuterung der lebensbeschreibungen Friedrichs Wilhelms I und Friedrichs des Grossen, Koenige von Preussen, nebst einem anhang enthaltend ein tagebuch aus Friedrichs des Grossen regentleben von 1740-86, mit historischen, charakteristischen notizen, berichtigungen...* Berlin, 1836-42. 5 v. 8°. 5854

Roeder, Karl David August. *Grundzuege des naturrechts oder der rechtsphilosophie.* 16 pp. (Rev. of, by F. W. T. Schliephake, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 109.)—Ulrich, H. *Ueber Roeder's Grundzuege des naturrechts oder der rechtsphilosophie.* 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 274.)

Roederer, Pierre Louis, Comte. 1754-1835. *Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la société polie en France.* Paris, 1835. 8°. 3476

—Mignet, F. A. A. *Eloge historique de R.* 35 pp. (Inst. de France. *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. lv.)—Roederer, sa vie et ses travaux. 23 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 78.)—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Roederer. 55 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 262.)

Roediger, Emil. 1801-74. *Ueber zwei pergamentblaetter mit altarabischer schrift.* 8 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1875, p. 135.)—*Ueber einen helm mit arabischen inschriften.* 5 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 300.)—*Mittheilungen zur handschriftenkunde.* 63 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 219; v. 14, 1860, p. 485; v. 16, 1862, p. 215; v. 17, 1863, p. 691.)—*Ueber einen in Phoenicien gefundenen geschnittenen stein.* 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 243.)—*Bemerkungen ueber die phoenikische inschrift eines am 19 Jan. 1855 nahe bei Sidon gefundenen koenigs-sarkophags.* 14 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 647.)—*Schlussbemerkungen ueber die samaritanischen inschriften.* 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 632.)—*Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht.* 275 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1851, p. 417; v. 8, 1854, p. 637; v. 9, 1855, p. 321; v. 10, 1856, p. 691.)

Roedinger, F. *Gesetze der bewegung im staatsleben und der kreislauf der idee.* 1864. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 146.)

Roehner, Georg Wilhelm. *Practical treatise on musical composition.* London [1848]. sm. 4°. —2743

Roehr, Johann Friedrich. 1777-1848. *Historico-geographical account of Palestine in the time of Christ: tr., with notes and corrections, from the German, by Rev. David Esdaile.* Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 43.) —1248

Roehricht, Reinhold. *Beitraege zur geschichte der kreuzzuege.* Berlin, 1874-78. 2 v. 8°. 3735

—(Ed.) *Testimonia minora de V bello sacro e chronicis occidentalibus.* Genevae, 1882. 8°. (*Soc. de l'orient. lat.* v. 3.) 3193

—and Meisner, Heinrich (Eds.) *Deutsche pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande.* Berlin, 1880. 8°. 1406

Contents.

- Anonymus von Donaueschingen (1441). Pappenheim, A. von (1563-64).
 Bern, J. von (1346-47). Pfänzing, G. (1496).
 Breitenbach, B. von (1483). Rattenberg, G. von (1527).
 Bueseck, E. von (1587-88). Rauter, L. von (1567-71).
 Fabri, F. (1492). Rehlinger, F. (1560).
 Fassbender, P. (1492). Rieter, S. (1479).
 Gruenemberg, O. (1486). Rindfleisch, P. (1496).
 Gumpenberg, G. von (1483). Schachten, D. von (1491).
 Hirnheim, J. von (1569). Schneider, H. (1493).
 Leman, U. (1472-80). Schwalbach, G. von (1440).
 Otto Heinrich, Pfalzgraf bei Rhein (1521). Thunger, S. (1551).
 Zuelnhart, W. von (1495).
 — (Eds.) Reisebuch der familie Rieter.
 See Rieter, P., Rieter, S., and Rieter, S., Jr.
Roehrig, A. Physiologie der haut, experimentell und kritisch. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —1603
Roelas, Juan de las. Lefort, P. Juan de las Roélas. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)
Roemer, Ferdinand. 1818—. Die kreidebildungen von Texas, und ihre organischen einschluesse. Bonn, 1852. r. 4°. —1612
 — Die silurische fauna des westlichen Tennessee. Eine palaeontologische monographie. Breslau, 1860. 4°. —1612
 — Ueber die **aeltesten formen des organischen lebens** auf der erde. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 4, 1870, p. 755.*)
Roemer, Ludwig. Volkstuemliche dichtungsarten der altprovenzalischen lyrik. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 26.) 2305
Roemer, Olaus. Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., Marquis de. Eloge de R. 7 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 76.)
Roemer und Germanen im 4 jahrhundert. 59 pp. Koepke, E. R. A. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1864, p. 163.)
Roemer und Romanen in den Donaulaendern. Jung, J. 2724
Roemerzug Kaiser Heinrichs VII. Poehlmann, R. 3676
Roemisch und romanisch. Eyssenhardt, F. —2115
Roemische alterthuemer. Lange, L. 3 v. 1776
Roemische annalistik. Nitzsch, K. W. 2745
Roemische bundesgenossenkrieg. Kiene, A. 2754
Roemische dichtung, Geschichte der. Ribbeck, J. K. O. 3212
Roemische erotik. Paldamus, H. 3232
Roemische ikonographie. Bernoulli, J. J. 2 v. 2703
Roemische kaiserfrauen. Stahr, A. (*In his Bilder aus dem alterthume.*) 2727
Roemische lautlehre. Benary, K. A. A. —2117
Roemische mythologie. Preller, L. —2276
Roemische rechtsgeschichte. Rudorff, A. F. 2 v. in 1. —1327
Roemische studien. Eine sammlung wissenschaftlicher monographien im gebiete der roemischen geschichte, alterthuemer und rechtsgeschichte, v. 1. Breslau, 1869. 8°. 2445
 Contents. Huschke, G. P. E. Das alte roemische jahr und seine tage.
Roemische topographie in Leipzig. Urlichs, L. 2725
Roemische topographie in Rom. Becker, W. A. 1714
Roemischen kaiserreichs unter der regierung des Nero, Geschichte des. Schiller, K. H. F. H. 2743
Roemischen rechts im mittelalter, Geschichte des. Savigny, F. K. von. 6 v. in 5. —1338
Roemischen umgangssprache, Versuch einer charakteristik der. Rebling, O. —2115
Roemisches Papstthums, Geschichte des. Wattenbach, W. —3296
Roemisches privatrecht. Boecking, E. —1328
Roemisches staatsrecht. Mommsen, C. M. T. —1325
Roen, Kaspar von der. Heldenbuch. 234 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Der helden buch in der ursprache.*)
Roensch, Hermann. Itala und vulgata. Das sprach-idiom der urchristlichen itala und der katholischen vulgata unter beruecksichtigung der roemischen volkssprache durch beispiele erlaeutert. Marburg, 1875. 8°. —2112
 — Neue testament Tertullian's. Aus den schriftten des letzteren moeglichst vollstaendig reconstruirt, mit einleitungen und anmerkungen textkritischen und sprachlichen inhaltes. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —1226
Roenspiess, Albert. 1839—. De conjugationis Latinae formis apud Terentium earumque origine. Thorunii, n. d. 4°. 3232
 — **Vita.** 1 p. (*With his De conjugationis Latinae formis apud Terentium earumque origine*, p. 31.)
Roepell, Richard, and Caro, Jacob. Geschichte Polens. Hamburg, 1840-86. 5 v. in 6, 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staeten.*) 3746
Roer, Johann Heinrich Eduard. 1805—. Lehrsprueche der Valceshika-philosophie von Kanada. 173 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 21, 1867, p. 309; v. 22, 1868, p. 363.)
Roersch, Gustav. Napolassar. Ein archaeologischer versuch. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 15, 1861, p. 502.)
Roesch, W. Der dichter Horatius und seine zeit. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 20, 1885, p. 216.*)
 — Ueber das wesen und die geschichte der **sprache.** 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg. v. 8, 1873, p. 121.*)
Roose, Bernhard. 1794-1857. Herzog Bernhard der Grosse von Sachsen-Weimar. Biographisch dargestellt. Weimar, 1828-29. 2 v. 8°. 3605
Roesch, Johann Anton Ferdinand, aus Luebeck. Schaerer, E. Lebensskizze. 37 pp. (*Zeit. f. philos. v. 78, 1881, p. 34.*)
Roesel von Rosenhof, August Johann. 1705-59. Der monatlich-herausgegebenen insecten-belustigung. Nuernberg, 1746-61. 4 v. sm. 4°. —2646
Roeskilde, or Roskilde, Denmark. Anniversaria et distributiones capituli Roskildensis, 1458. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic. v. 8, p. 321.*) — **Episcopi Roskildenses;** Catalogus pontificum Roskildensium. 15 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic. v. 7, pp. 152, 155.*) — **Liber daticus** Roskildensis. 11 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic. v. 3, p. 265.*) — **Statuta capituli** Roskildensis et necrologium Roskildense. 17 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic. v. 6, p. 591.*)

- Roesler, Christian Friedrich.** 1736-1821. *Chronica medii aevi, argumento generaliora, auctoritate celebriora, usu communiora, post Eusebium atque Hieronymum res secc. IV, V et VI exponentia. Nova hac editione collegit, digessit, commodo apparatu instruxit, v. 1. Tubingae, 1798.* 12°. 3735
- Roesler, Robert.** 1837-74. *Romaenische studien. Untersuchungen zur aelteren geschichte Romaeniens.* Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 3474
- Roestell, Wilhelm.** *Geschichtliche einleitung. Von dem archly des Lateranischen palastes.* 40 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 284.)—*Ueber die glaubwuerdigkeit der aeltesten lebensbeschreibungen der Paepste; Rome katakomben und deren altherthuemor.* 73 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 1, pp. 207, 355.)
- Roeth, Eduard Maximilian.** *Geschichte unserer abendaendischen philosophie.* 15 pp. (Rev. of, by R. Roth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 243.)
- Roetteken, Hubert.** *Der zusammengesetzte satz bei Berthold von Regensburg. Ein beitrage zur mittelhochdeutschen syntax.* Strassburg, 1884. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 53.) —3166
- Roffe, Alfred.** *Musical triad from Shakspeare, the clown in Twelfth Night; Autolycus; The Lord of Amiens. Also Shakspeare upon art and nature, to which is added old English singers, and Mr. Bowman, actor, singer, and ringer.* Somers Town, London, 1872. sm. 4°. 3394
- Roffiaen, Eugène.** 1821-65. *Traité descriptif et raisonné des constructions hydrauliques à la mer et dans les eaux courantes, avec applications aux travaux militaires.* Bruxelles, 1861-64. 3 v. 8°. —2714
- Roger I, King of Sicily.** Alessandro, *Abbot of St. Salvatore.* *Rogerit regis Siciliae rerum gestarum libri IV.* 21 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 607.)
- Roger, Count of Carcassonne.** 10 cent. *Charta.* 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 735.)
- Roger I, Count of Sicily.** Geoffroi (*Malaterra*). *De rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardi ducis Calabriae, et Rogerii comitis Siciliae.* 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)
- Roger, Abp. of Bourges.** 14 cent. *Translatio corporis S. Odilonis.* 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1048.)
- Roger, of Bishopsbridge, Abp. of York.** 12 cent. *Epistola ad Alexandrum III papam, de Gilberto Londinensi episcopo.* 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1398.)
- Roger, Bp. of Worcester.** 12 cent. *Epistola ad capitulum Cantuariensi.* 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 1040.)
- Roger, Abbot of St. Evurte, Orleans.** 12 cent. *Revelatio de inventione S. pontificis Evurtii.* 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 1125.)
- Roger, Monk of Croyland.** *Vita S. Thomae Cantuar. archiep.* See Henry, Abbot, and Roger, Monk of Croyland.
- Roger, de Caen, Monk of Le Bec.** 11 cent. *Carmen de contemptu mundi.* 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 705.)
- Roger, Rotger, or Ruotger, of Cologne.** 10 cent. *Vita Brunonis archiepiscopi Coloniensis.* 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 252; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 273; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 937.)
- Roger, of Hoveden.** 12 cent. *Annalium pars prior, et posterior.* Francofurti, 1601. fo. (Savile, H., *Rer. Anglic. script. post Bedam.*) 1571
- *Chronica.* Ed. by William Stubbs. London, 1868-71. 4 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574
- *Annals, comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe, from A. D. 732 to A. D. 1201.* Tr. from the Latin, with notes and illustrations, by Henry T. Riley. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568
- *Ex Annalibus;* Ex *Annalibus per anonymum continuatis.* 107 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 309; v. 13, p. 205; v. 17, p. 546; v. 18, p. 164.)—*Ex Chronica.* 58 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 133.)—*Excerpta de rebus gestis Henrici Leonis Saxoniae Ducis, et filii ejus Ottonis IV Imperatoris.* 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 876.)
- Roger, of Pontigny.** 12 cent. *Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita.* 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 55.)
- Roger, of Wendover.** —1236. *Chronica, sive Flores historiarum, nunc primum edidit Henricus O. Coxe.* Londini, 1841-42. 4 v. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585
- The same.* Ed. by G. Hewlett. V. 1. London, 1886. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592
- *Appendix ad Flores historiarum: in qua lectionum varietas additionesque, quibus chronicon istud ampliavit et instruxit Matthaeus Parisiensis.* Londini, 1844. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585
- *Flowers of history, comprising the history of England from the descent of the Saxons to A. D. 1235, formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris.* Tr. from the Latin, by J. A. Giles. London, 1849. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568
- *Ex Floribus historiarum.* 71 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 3.)
- and **Paris, Matthew.** *Relations touching the Tartars.* 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 60.)
- Roger, (—), Baron.** *Résultat des questions adressées au nommé Mboula, marabout maure, de Tschit, et à un Nègre de Walet, qui l'accompagnait.* 12 pp. (*Rec. de voyages et de mém.* v. 2, p. 51.)
- Roger, (—).** *Voltaire malade, étude historique et médicale.* Paris, 1883. 16°. 5896
- Roger, Alexandre (Ed.)** *Struensee et la cour de Copenhague, 1760-72. Mémoires de Reverdil.* See Reverdil, E. S. F.
- Roger, Charles.** *Collation of the Sacred Scriptures. The Old Testament from the translations of John Rogers, the Bishops, the Genevan, and present authorized version; the New Testament from Wiclif, the Rhemes, or Roman Catholic, tr. 1582, the Genevan, the present authorized, and Gilbert Wakefield, 1795 . . . Dundee, 1847.* 4°. —1232
- Roger, Paul André.** 1812—. *Biographie générale des Belges, morts ou vivants . . .* [Anon.] Bruxelles, 1849. 8°. 3772
- Rogerius.** See Ruggieri.
- Rogers, Charles, D. D., LL. D.** 1825—. *Genealogical memoirs of John Knox, and of the family of Knox.* London, 1879. 8°. 2784
- *Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns, and of the Scottish house of Burnes.* Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. 2785
- *History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the*

- rise and progress of Scottish music, and observations respecting the order of the Thistle. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. —1273
- Life of George Wishart, the Scottish martyr, with his tr. of the Helvetian confession. London, 1876. 8°. 4873
- Memorials of the Earl of Stirling, and of the House of Alexander. Edinburgh, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 4784
- Social life in Scotland from early to recent times. Edinburgh, 1884-86. 3 v. 8°. 2583
- Memoir of **James I.**, of Scotland. 18 pp. (James I., *Poet. remains*, p. 1.)—Memoir of Sir John **Scot**. 24 pp. (Scot, Sir J., *Staggering state of the Scottish statesmen*, p. 1.)
- Rogers, Edward Thomas**. Coins of the Tüfani dynasty. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 4.)
- Rogers, Elisa**. Lives of the 12 Caesars. Bristol, 1811. 5 v. 8°. 3815
- Rogers, Mrs. Emma**. James Savage. 22 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 305.)
- Rogers, Rev. Ezekiel**. 1590-1660. Chief grounds of Christian religion set down by way of catechising, gathered long since for the use of an honourable family. London, 1642 [repr. 1886]. 12°. (*With Mitchell, A. F., Catechisms of the 2 reformation.*) —2256
- Rogers, George Alfred**. Art of wood carving. Practical hints to amateurs and a short history of the art. London, 1867. sm. 4°. —1724
- Rogers, Rev. Henry**. 1807-77. Eclipse of faith; or, a visit to a religious sceptic. 3 ed. [Anon.] Boston, 1853. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 417; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 60.) —4226
- Essays, selected from contributions to the Edinburgh Review. London, 1850-55. 3 v. 8°. 2273
- Contents.* **Anglicanism**: or, the Oxford tractarian school, v. 2.—**Prevention of crime**, v. 2.—**Treatment of criminals**, v. 2.—**Genius and writings of Descartes**, v. 3.—**History of the English language**, v. 3.—**Structure of the English language**, v. 1.—**Life and writings of Thomas Fuller**, v. 1.—**Life and genius of Leibnitz**, v. 1.—**Vanity and glory of literature**, v. 1.—**John Locke**, v. 3.—**Luther's Correspondence and character**, v. 1.—**Andrew Marvell**, v. 1.—**Genius and writings of Pascal**, v. 1.—**Literary genius of Plato**: character of Socrates, v. 1.—**Right of private judgment**, v. 2.—**Reason and faith**: their claims and conflicts, v. 2.—**Revolution and reform**, v. 2.—**Sacred eloquence**: the British pulpit, v. 1.—**Sydney Smith's Lectures on moral philosophy**, v. 3.—**Recent developments of tractarianism**, v. 2.—**Ultramontane doubts**, v. 3.
- **Newman, F. W.** Reply to the Defence of the "Eclipse of faith." 34 pp. (*In his Phases of faith*, p. 178.)—**Reason and faith**: their claims and conflicts. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 64.) See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 193; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 56.
- Rogers, Henry Darwin, LL.D.** 1808-66. Description of the geology of the state of New Jersey, being a final report. Phila. 1840. 8°. —1634
- Geological exploration of the state of Pennsylvania. Reports 1-3. Harrisburg, 1838-39. 3 v. 8°. —1635
- Geology of Pennsylvania, a government survey. With a general view of the geology of the United States, essays on the coal-formation and its fossils, and a description of the coal-fields of North America and Great Britain. Edinburgh, 1858. 2 v. in 3, and atlas, 4°. —1621
- Report on the geological survey of the state of New Jersey. 2 ed. Phila. 1836. 8°. —1635
- Essays on the **coal formation** and its fossils. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 68.)
- Rogers, Henry J.** 1811-79. American code of marine signals, designed for communicating important information between vessels at sea and off the coast, during periods of calms, light winds, storms, or rough weather. 2 ed. Baltimore, 1856. r. 8°. —2763
- Life saving signal book, or appendix to the American code, for the use of life boat stations, and vessels in distress; also for making international communications between vessels of different nations at sea, or off the coast during periods of calms, light winds, storms or rough weather. Baltimore [1856]. 8°. —2764
- Marine telegraphic list of merchant vessels of 150 tons and upward, employed in the commerce of the United States, furnished for the American code of signals by direction of the Hon. James Guthrie. New York, 1855. 8°. (*With his American code.*) —2763
- **FRENCH, B. B.**, et al. *versus* H. J. Rogers, et al. Trial in case of telegraph patent, [containing] complainants' and respondents' evidence. 1851, 2 v.
- Rogers, Henry Munroe**. Henry Ropes. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 304.)
- Rogers, Herman G.** *Aspasia*. 2 pp. (*Overl'd. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 543.)
- Rogers, Horatio**. 1836—. Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narrat.* 2 s. No. 9.) 2617
- (*Ed.*) Hadden's Journal and Orderly books. See Hadden, Maj.-Gen. J. M.
- Rogers, J. M.** Shakespeare. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 142.)
- Rogers, James Edwin Thorold**. 1824—. Cobden and modern political opinion. Essays on certain political topics. London, 1873. 8°. —1335
- Contents.* **Commercial diplomacy**.—Defence of the **cor. laws**.—**Education**.—**Financial reform**.—**India and the colonies**.—**International relations**, war and peace.—**Land question**.—**Military and naval expenditure**.—**Parliament of 1841**.—**Parliamentary reform**.
- Complete collection of the protests of the Lords, with historical introductions. Oxford, 1875. 3 v. 8°. 1565
- Economic interpretation of history. Lectures delivered in Worcester College Hall, Oxford, 1887-88. New York, 1888. 8°. —1365
- First 9 years of the Bank of England: an enquiry into a weekly record of the price of bank stock, from Aug. 17, 1694, to Sept. 17, 1703. Oxford, 1887. 8°. —1365
- History of agriculture and prices in England from the year after the Oxford Parliament (1259) to the commencement of the continental war (1793). Oxford, 1866-87. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 125; *Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 43.) —2392
- Manual of political economy. Oxford, 1868. p. 8°. —1308

— Six centuries of work and wages. The history of English labour. New ed. London, 1886. 8°. —1392

— **Colonial question.** 57 pp. (Cobden Club, *Essays*, 1871-72, p. 399.)

— (Ed.) *Loci e libro veritatum.* Passages selected from Gascoigne's Theological dictionary. See Gascoigne, T.

Rogers, Rev. James Guinness. Church systems of England in the 19 century. London, 1881. 8°. —1265

— **Congregationalism of the future.** 69 pp. (Reynolds, H. R., *Ecclesia*, p. 463.)

Rogers, Rev. John, the Martyr. Fox, J. Story, life, admonition, and martyrdom of R. 22 pp. (*In his Acts and monuments*, v. 6, p. 591; *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 549; Wordsworth, C., *Eccles. biog.* v. 2, p. 301.)

Rogers, John. McCabe, J. D., Jr. John Rogers. 10 pp. (*In his Great fortunes*, p. 461.)

Rogers, May. Waverley dictionary, an alphabetical arrangement of all the characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley novels. Chicago, 1879. 12°. 1155

Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody. Pillsbury, P. Nathaniel Peabody Rogers. 19 pp. (*In his Acts of the anti-slavery apostles*, p. 28.)

Rogers, R. C. Little Edith Murray. 12 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 235.)—**What came of a moonlight ramble.** 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 44.)

Rogers, Maj. Robert. 1727-1800. Journals, containing an account of the several excursions he made under the generals who commanded upon the continent of North America during the late war. With an introduction and notes . . . by Franklin B. Hough. Albany, 1883. 12°. 1656

— *Reminiscences of the French war, with the New England rangers under his command . . . To which is added an account of the life and military services of Maj.-Gen. John Stark; with notices . . . of other officers distinguished in the French and revolutionary wars.* Concord, N. H., 1831. p. 8°. 1647

— *Journal of the siege of Detroit.* 15 pp. (Hough, F. B., *Diary of the siege of Detroit*, p. 121.)

— **Stark, C. Rogers.** 101 pp. (*In his Memoir of Gen. John Stark*, p. 386.)

Rogers, Robert Possac. The funeral bell. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 331.)—**Spring.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 341.)

Rogers, Rev. Samuel. 18 cent. Poems on various occasions. London, 1782. 2 v. 12°. 1356

Rogers, Samuel. 1763-1855. Italy, a poem. London, 1830. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 280.) 1366

— Poems. London, 1854. 8°. 1366

— *Recollections.* 2 ed. [Ed. by W. Sharpe.] London, 1859. 16°. 3857

Contents.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Burke, E. | Scott, Sir W. |
| Erskine, T., Baron. | Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M., |
| Fox, C. J. | Prince de. |
| Grattan, H. | Tooke, J. H. |
| Grenville, W. W., Baron | Wellesley, A., Duke of Wel- |
| Grenville. | lington. |
| Porson, R. | |

— *Recollections of the table-talk of.* To which is added Porsoniana. London, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 73; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 395.) 3866

— **Poems and life of.** 54 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 234.)

— **Byron, G. G. N., Baron.** Unpublished poem on R. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 81.)—**Human life,** a poem. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 553.)—**Gallery of illustrious literary charac-**

ters. Rogers. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 237.)

— **Jeffrey, F., Lord.** Rogers' Human life. 5 pp. (*In his Contrib. to Edin. Rev.* p. 409; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 325.)—**Mackenzie, R. S.** *Recollections of R.*

5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 808.)—**Mackintosh, Sir J.** *Review of Rogers' Poems.* 7 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 254.)—**Mason, E. T.** Samuel Rogers. 26 pp. (*In his Personal traits of Brit. authors*, p. 167.)—**Rem-**

iniscence of R. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 803.)—**Roscoe, W. C.** *Conversation and poetry of R.* 32 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 107.)

— **CLAYDEN, P. W.** *Early life of Samuel Rogers.* 1887.

— **Hayward, A.** Samuel Rogers. 71 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 60.)—**Martineau, H.** Samuel Rogers. 9 pp. (*In her Biog.* sketches, p. 367.)

See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 32; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 399; *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 207.

Rogers, Samuel Baldwin. Elementary treatise on iron metallurgy. London, 1857. 8°. —3746

Rogers, Rev. Thomas. —1616. Catholic doctrine of the Church of England, an exposition of the 39 articles. Ed. by Rev. J. J. S. Perowne. Cambridge, 1854. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Rogers, Thomas J. 1781-1832. New American biographical dictionary: or, remembrancer of the departed heroes, sages, and statesmen, of America, confined exclusively to those who have signalized themselves in either capacity in the revolutionary war which obtained the independence of their country. 3 ed. Easton, 1824. 8°. 1184

Rogers, William, D. D. 1751-1824. *Journal of a brigade chaplain in the campaign of 1779 against the 6 Nations.* Providence, 1879. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 7.) 2621

See also **Cook, F.**, *Journals of the military exped. of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan*, p. 246.

Rogers, Rev. William. 1819—. *Reminiscences.* Compiled by R. H. Hadden. 2 ed. London, 1888. 12°. 4796

Rogers, Sergeant William. *Journal.* 1 p. (Cook, F., (Ed.), *Journals of the military exped. of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan*, p. 266.)

Rogers, William Augustus, Ph. D. 1832—. Catalogue of 618 stars observed at the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College. Cambridge, 1880. 4°. —2465

— Catalogue of 1213 stars observed with the meridian circle during the years 1870-79, and prepared under the direction of Joseph Winlock and Edward C. Pickering. Cambridge, 1886. 4°. (Harvard College, Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 15, pt. 1.) —2451

— *Observations of fundamental stars made with the meridian circle during the years 1870-86, and prepared for publication under the direction of Joseph Winlock and Edward C. Pickering.* Cambridge, 1886. 4°. (Harvard College, Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 16.) —2451

Rogers, William Barton, LL. D. 1804-82. Reports of the progress of the geological survey of the state of Virginia for 1840, 41. Richmond, 1841-42. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1634

— Reprint of annual reports and other papers, on the geology of the Virginias. New York, 1884. p. 8°. —1648

Contents. **Annual reports, 1835-41.** — Physical structure of the **Appalachian chain.**—**Artesian borings at Fortress Monroe.**—Age of the coal rocks of eastern Virginia. — Observations on the natural cooke of the oblique coal region in the vicinity

- of Richmond.—**Gravel and cobble-stone deposits** of Virginia and the middle states.—Notes from **Macfarlane's Geological railway guide**.—Analysis of waters of the principal mineral springs of Virginia.—Report on the **Pridevale coal and iron ore**, West Virginia.—Subterranean **temperature in the coal mines** of eastern Virginia.—Contributions to the geology of the **tertiary formations** of Virginia.—Some observations on the **tertiary marl of lower Virginia**.—Connection of **thermal springs** in Virginia with anticlinal axes and faults.—Appendix.—General index.
- Rogers, William Matticks**, Morse, J. T. Biography of R. 5 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 158.)
- Rogers, Capt. Woodes, and Courtney**, Capt. Stephen. Voyage round the world, in 1708-11. 35 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 150; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 337.)
- Rogers**. See also Rodgers.
- Roget, François**. La Rive, W. de. Pensées genevoises. Aperçus sur l'âme, la vie et la société. Fragments extraits des papiers de R. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 577.)
- Roget, Peter Mark, M. D.** 1779-1869. Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (*Bridgewater treatises*.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 142; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 415.) —1693
- Outlines of physiology: with an appendix on phrenology. 1 Am. ed. revised with numerous notes. Phila. 1839. 8°. —1682
- Thesaurus of English words and phrases, classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas, and assist in literary composition. 11 ed. London, 1861. 12°. —1177
- **Electricity**; Galvanism; Magnetism; Electromagnetism. 291 pp. (Libr. of useful knowledge, *Nat. philos.* v. 2.)
- **Greenwood, F. W. P.** Roget's Bridgewater treatise. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 137.)—Introductory lecture on **human and comparative physiology**. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 416.)
- Rogge, Rev. B.** The Chaplain in the field of war: being the experiences of the clerical staff during the Prussian campaigns of 1866. Condensed by George Gladstone. London, 1870. p. 8°. —3686
- Roggeveen, Jacob**. 1659-1729. Voyage round the world, in 1721-23. 65 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 256; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 65.)
- Rogier, Camille**. Gautier, T. Préface pour "La Turquie" de R. 10 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 217.)
- Rogier, Peire**. 12 cent. Gedichte. 11 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 116.)
- APPEL, K. Das leben und die lieder des trobadors Peire Rogier. 1882.
- Rogron, Joseph Adrien**. 1793-1871. Codes français expliqués par leurs motifs, par des exemples, et par la jurisprudence... suivis de formulaires. 5 éd., corrigée et augmentée des arrêts-principes rendus jusqu'à ce jour. Paris, 1863. 2 v. r. 8°. —1342
- Rogue and rapparee**. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 43.)
- Rogues in outline**. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 765; v. 60, 1846, p. 101.)
- Rohan, Henri, Duc de**. 1579-1638. Mémoires sur les choses advenues en France depuis la mort de Henri-le-Grand jusques à la paix faite avec les Réformés, 1629; Mémoires sur la guerre de la Valteline. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 18, 19.) —4674
- The same*. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 19.) —2662
- **Laugel, A.** La famille et la jeunesse de R. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, pp. 46, 589.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Le Duc de Rohan. 48 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 12, p. 247.)
- Rohan, Louis René Edouard, Cardinal de**. **Lévis, P. M. G., Duc de**. Le Cardinal de Rohan. 6 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 153.)
- Rohan, Tancrede de**. Griffet, H. Histoire de R. 36 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 6, p. 1.)
- Rohart, François Ferdinand**. 1818—. Guide de la fabrication économique des engrais au moyen de tous les éléments qui peuvent être avantageusement employés en agriculture. Renseignements pratiques sur l'assainissement des opérations et des établissements insalubres, sur l'emploi du guano, des phosphates fossiles, etc. Précédé d'un aperçu statistique sur la production générale des subsistances. Paris, 1858. 8°. —4686
- Rohault de Fleury, Charles**. 1801-75. L'Évangile. Etudes iconographiques et archéologiques. Tours, 1874. 2 v. 4°. —1721
- Mémoire sur les instruments de la passion de Notre Seigneur Jésus Christ. Paris, 1870. 4°. —1262
- Rohde, Paul**. Quellen der romanischen weltchronik. 60 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 589.)
- Rohden, Hermann von**. Die terracotten von Pompeji. Nach zeichnungen von Ludwig Otto. [50 pl.] Stuttgart, 1880. 4°. (Kekulé, R., *Die antiken terracotten*, v. 1.) —1701
- Rohé, George H., M. D.** 1851—. Hygiene of occupations. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 165.)
- Rohingus**. 8 cent. Charta qua Rohingus et uxor ejus Bebelina Willibrordo episcopo donant ecclesiam sanctorum Petri et Pauli in Antwerpen. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 553.)
- Rohlf, Mrs. Anna Katharine Green**. 1846—. Shadows: poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 679.)—**Through the trees**: poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 291.)
- Rohr, Caspar Friedrich von**. Leben. 14 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*... v. 2, p. 197.)
- Rohte, J.** See Rothe, J.
- Roi de Bicêtre, Le**. 20 pp. Gérard de Nerval. (*In his* Les illuminés, p. 3.)
- Roi the fool, Tale of**. 19 pp. Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. (*In their* Three northern love stories, p. 211.)
- Roig, Jaime**. Traduction castiliane du "Libre de los dones." 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 108.)
- Rois, prêtres, et castes**. Jacolliot, L. —2265
- Roister Doister**. See Udall, N.
- Rojas, Lope Bravo de**. Floranes, R. de. Notas manuscritas de R., en 1555. 49 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 20, p. 503.)
- Rojas Zorilla, Francisco de**. 17 cent. Comedias escogidas, ordenadas en coleccion por Don Ramon de Mesonero Romanos. Madrid, 1861. 8°. (*Biblot. de autor. españ.*) —1103
- *Contents*. Abre el ojo.—Aspides de Cleopatra.—Baudos de Verona.—Cain de Cataluña.—Casarse por vengarse.—Catalan Serrallonga, y baudos de Barcelona.—Desafio de Carlos V.—Don Diego de Noche.—Don Pedro Miago.—Donde hay agravios no hay celos, y amo criado.—Entre bobos anda el juego, don Lucas

de Cigarral.—Esmeralda del amor.—Hermosura y la desdicha.—Lo que quería ver el Marqués de Villena.—Lo que son mujeres.—Más hidalga hermosa.—Más impropio verdugo por la más justa venganza.—No hay amigo para amigo.—No hay ser padre siendo rey.—Nuestra Señora de Atocha.—Obligados y ofendidos y Gorron de Salamanca.—Peligrar en los remedios.—Primero es la honra que el gusto.—Progne y Filomena.—Rey abajo ninguno, y Labrador más honrado, García del Castañar.—Santa Isabel, reina de Portugal.—Sin honra no hay amistad.—También la afrenta es veneno.—Traición busca el castigo.—Tres blasones de España.

— Del **Rey abajo**, ninguno, y Labrador mas honrado García del Castañar; Donde hay agravios no hay zelos, y amo criado; Entre bobos anda el juego. 94 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, pp. 338, 366, 400.)

Rokeyby, Sir Thomas. 1831-99. Brief memoir, comprising his religious journal and correspondence. [Ed. by J. Raine.] Durham, 1861. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 37.) 2545

Rokeyby. Scott, Sir W., *Poet. works*, v. 9. 1385

Rokeyby family. Hunter, J. *Geconomia Rokeybolorum*. 15 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 476.)

Rokitansky, Karl Joseph Wenzeslaus Prokop, *Freiherr* von. 1804—. Manual of pathological anatomy. London, 1854. 4 v. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

Rolamb, Nicholas. 17 cent. Relation of a journey to Constantinople, 1656-58. 48 pp. (Churchill, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 671.)

Roland II, *Bp. of Dol*. 12 cent. Epistola ad Lucium III papam, de negotio episcopatus S. Andreae in Scotia. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201, p. 1379.)

Roland.

THÉROULDE [attributed to]. Chanson de Roland. Texte critique, accompagné d'une tr., d'une introduction, et de notes, par F. Génin. 1850.

— Chanson de Roland. Texte critique, accompagné d'une tr. nouvelle . . . par Leon Gautier. 1872, 2 v.

— Chanson de Roland. Nach der oxford handschrift herausg., erlaeutert, und mit einem glossar versehen, von T. Mueller, 2 auf. v. 1. 1878.

— Altfranzoesisches Rolandslied. Text von Chateauroux und Venedig VII; Text von Paris, Cambridge, Lyon, und den sog. Lothringischen fragmenten . . . herausg. von W. Foerster. 1883-86. 2 v. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische bibliothek*, v. 6, 7.)

— Rencesval. Ed. critique du texte d'Oxford de la Chanson de Roland, par Ed. Boehmer. 1872.

— Chanson de Roland. Tr. from the 7 ed. of Léon Gautier, by Léonce Rabillon. 1885.

— Song of Roland, as chanted before the battle of Hastings, by the minstrel Taillefer. 1854.

Note.—This is a tr. of the French pub. by L. Vitet in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 817.

— Song of Roland. Tr. into Eng. verse by J. O'Hagan. 1880.

— Ruolandes liet. [Uebersetzt von dem pfaffe Konrad. Herausg.] von Wilhelm Grimm. 1838, 2 v.

— **Bormans**, J. H. (Ed.) Chanson de Roncevaux, fragments d'anciennes rédactions tholaises. . . 224 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour. et autres mém.* v. 16, 1864.)—

Genin, F. Extraits du Roland. 8 pp. (*In his Des variations du langage français depuis le XII siècle*, p. 117.)

— **Roland and Ferragus**. 12 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. metrical romances*, p. 340.)—**Roland and Vernagu**. Fragment. 27 pp. (Herrtage, S. J. H., *Taill. of Rauf Coilyear*, p. 35.)—**Rolandslied**. 66 pp. (Kalf, G., *Middelnderland. epische fragm.* p. 33.)—**Turpin**, J. History of Charles the Great and Orlando. Tr. . . by T. Rodd. 56 pp. (Rodd, T., *Ancient Spanish ballads*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Vitet**, L. (Ed.) Chanson de Roland. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 817.)

— **BAUQUIER**, J. Bibliographie de la Chanson de Roland. 1877.

— **MICHEL**, F. X. Examen critique de la dissertation de M. Henri Monin sur le roman de Roncevaux. 1832.

— **MONIN**, H. Dissertation sur le roman de Roncevaux. 1832.

— **REISSERT**, O. Syntaktische behandlung des zehnsilbigen verses im Alexius- und Rolandsliede. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 13.)

— **Bartsch**, K. F. Zum Rolandsliede. 34 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 385.)—**Boehmer**, E. A, E, I, im oxford Roland. 22 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 599.)—Anmerkungen ueber die angenommene abhaengigkeit des Boehmerschen Rolandsliedes von dem Hofmannschen und den Gautierschen. 2 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 621.)—**Boissier**, G. Théories nouvelles du poème épique. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 2 pér. 1867, v. 1, p. 848.)—**Chanson de Roland**. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 32.)—**Cox**, G. W., and Jones, E. H. Roland. 28 pp. (*In their Popular romances of the middle ages*, p. 320.)—**Drouilhet de Sigalas**, P. Roncevaux. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* v. 9, 1853, p. 294.)—**Duméril**, E. *In his Histoire des poésies scandinaves*, p. 479. 22 pp.—**Grimm**, W. K. Chanson de Roland; Ruolandes liet. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, pp. 472, 479.)—Der epilug zum Rolandsliede. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 200.)—**Hartmann**, M., and others. Zum oxford Roland. 5 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 169.)—**Helligbrodt**, R. Concordanztabelle zum altfranzoesischen Rolandsliede. 37 pp. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische bibliothek*, v. 7, p. 341.)—**Holland**, W. L. Ein zeugnis fuer die Chanson de Roland. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 486.)—**Holthausen**, F. Zum Rolandsliede. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 120.)—**Keary**, C. F. Chanson de geste: the song of Roland. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 777.)—**Koschwitz**, E. Der altndrische Roland. Ins Deutsche uebersetzt. 66 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 295.)—**Luce**, S. Genie français dans la Chanson de Roland. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 630.)—**McKaye**, M. E. Song of Roland. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 505.)—**Meyer**, H. Chanson des Saxons J. Bodels in ihrem verhaeltniss zum Rolandsliede und zur Karlsmagnussaga. 76 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 4, p. 1.)

— **Morf**, H. Wortstellung im altfranzoesischen Rolandsliede. 96 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 199.)—**Paris**, A. P. La Chanson de Roland. Ed. de F. Genin. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, pp. 297, 393.)—**Paris**, G. B. P. Carmen de prodicione Guenonis et la légende de Roncevaux. 54 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 465.)—Chanson de Roland. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 146.)—Géographie de la Chanson de Roland. 4 pp. (*Rev. critique*, 1869, v. 2, p. 173.)—Noms de peuples palens dans la Chanson de Roland. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 329.)—Sur la date et la patrie de la Chanson de Roland. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 400.)—**Perschmann**, H. Stellung von O. in der ueberlieferung des altfranzoesischen Rolandsliedes. 48 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Du point de départ et des origines de la langue et de la littérature françaises. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 2 s. v. 6, 1858, p. 225.)—**Schleich**, G. Beitrage zum mitttelenglischen Roland. 35 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 307.)—**Scholle**, F. Die a., al., an., en- assonenzen in der Chanson de Roland. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 65.)—**Song of Roland**. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 370; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 486.)—**Steinthal**, H. Das epos. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 1.)—**Tobler**, A. Ueber das volksthuemliche epos der Franzosen. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 139.)—**Wolf**, A. Hertz: Das Rolandslied. 19 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 209.)

— **Hartmann**, M., and others. Zum oxford Roland. 5 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 169.)—**Helligbrodt**, R. Concordanztabelle zum altfranzoesischen Rolandsliede. 37 pp. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische bibliothek*, v. 7, p. 341.)—**Holland**, W. L. Ein zeugnis fuer die Chanson de Roland. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 486.)—**Holthausen**, F. Zum Rolandsliede. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 120.)—**Keary**, C. F. Chanson de geste: the song of Roland. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 777.)—**Koschwitz**, E. Der altndrische Roland. Ins Deutsche uebersetzt. 66 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 295.)—**Luce**, S. Genie français dans la Chanson de Roland. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 630.)—**McKaye**, M. E. Song of Roland. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 505.)—**Meyer**, H. Chanson des Saxons J. Bodels in ihrem verhaeltniss zum Rolandsliede und zur Karlsmagnussaga. 76 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 4, p. 1.)

— **Morf**, H. Wortstellung im altfranzoesischen Rolandsliede. 96 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 199.)—**Paris**, A. P. La Chanson de Roland. Ed. de F. Genin. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, pp. 297, 393.)—**Paris**, G. B. P. Carmen de prodicione Guenonis et la légende de Roncevaux. 54 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 465.)—Chanson de Roland. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 146.)—Géographie de la Chanson de Roland. 4 pp. (*Rev. critique*, 1869, v. 2, p. 173.)—Noms de peuples palens dans la Chanson de Roland. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 329.)—Sur la date et la patrie de la Chanson de Roland. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 400.)—**Perschmann**, H. Stellung von O. in der ueberlieferung des altfranzoesischen Rolandsliedes. 48 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Du point de départ et des origines de la langue et de la littérature françaises. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 2 s. v. 6, 1858, p. 225.)—**Schleich**, G. Beitrage zum mitttelenglischen Roland. 35 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 307.)—**Scholle**, F. Die a., al., an., en- assonenzen in der Chanson de Roland. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 65.)—**Song of Roland**. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 370; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 486.)—**Steinthal**, H. Das epos. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 1.)—**Tobler**, A. Ueber das volksthuemliche epos der Franzosen. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 139.)—**Wolf**, A. Hertz: Das Rolandslied. 19 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 209.)

— **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Du point de départ et des origines de la langue et de la littérature françaises. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 2 s. v. 6, 1858, p. 225.)—**Schleich**, G. Beitrage zum mitttelenglischen Roland. 35 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 307.)—**Scholle**, F. Die a., al., an., en- assonenzen in der Chanson de Roland. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 65.)—**Song of Roland**. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 370; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 486.)—**Steinthal**, H. Das epos. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 1.)—**Tobler**, A. Ueber das volksthuemliche epos der Franzosen. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 139.)—**Wolf**, A. Hertz: Das Rolandslied. 19 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 209.)

— **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Du point de départ et des origines de la langue et de la littérature françaises. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 2 s. v. 6, 1858, p. 225.)—**Schleich**, G. Beitrage zum mitttelenglischen Roland. 35 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 307.)—**Scholle**, F. Die a., al., an., en- assonenzen in der Chanson de Roland. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 65.)—**Song of Roland**. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 370; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 486.)—**Steinthal**, H. Das epos. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 1.)—**Tobler**, A. Ueber das volksthuemliche epos der Franzosen. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 139.)—**Wolf**, A. Hertz: Das Rolandslied. 19 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 209.)

— **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Du point de départ et des origines de la langue et de la littérature françaises. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 2 s. v. 6, 1858, p. 225.)—**Schleich**, G. Beitrage zum mitttelenglischen Roland. 35 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 307.)—**Scholle**, F. Die a., al., an., en- assonenzen in der Chanson de Roland. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 65.)—**Song of Roland**. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 370; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 486.)—**Steinthal**, H. Das epos. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 1.)—**Tobler**, A. Ueber das volksthuemliche epos der Franzosen. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 139.)—**Wolf**, A. Hertz: Das Rolandslied. 19 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 209.)

— **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Du point de départ et des origines de la langue et de la littérature françaises. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 2 s. v. 6, 1858, p. 225.)—**Schleich**, G. Beitrage zum mitttelenglischen Roland. 35 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 307.)—**Scholle**, F. Die a., al., an., en- assonenzen in der Chanson de Roland. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 65.)—**Song of Roland**. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 370; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 486.)—**Steinthal**, H. Das epos. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 1.)—**Tobler**, A. Ueber das volksthuemliche epos der Franzosen. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 139.)—**Wolf**, A. Hertz: Das Rolandslied. 19 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 209.)

— **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Du point de départ et des origines de la langue et de la littérature françaises. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 2 s. v. 6, 1858, p. 225.)—**Schleich**, G. Beitrage zum mitttelenglischen Roland. 35 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 307.)—**Scholle**, F. Die a., al., an., en- assonenzen in der Chanson de Roland. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 65.)—**Song of Roland**. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 370; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 486.)—**Steinthal**, H. Das epos. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 1.)—**Tobler**, A. Ueber das volksthuemliche epos der Franzosen. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. volkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 139.)—**Wolf**, A. Hertz: Das Rolandslied. 19 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 209.)

See also **Charlemagne**, *Romances*.—**Théroulde**.

Modern versions.

- ARIOSTO**, L. *Orlando furioso*. 1812-14, 5 v.
The same, in English heroic verse, by Sir John Harington. 1634.
The same, tr. from the Italian, with notes by John Hoole. 1799, 5 v.
The same. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 21.)
The same, tr. into English verse with notes, by W. S. Rose. 1858, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
— **ROLAND** furieux. 1788, 3 v. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte de, Œuvres*, v. 4-6.)
— **BERNI**, F. Orlando innamorato, di Matteo M. Bojardo, rifatto da F. Berni. 1806, 4 v.
— **ORLANDO** innamorato. Tr. into prose, and interspersed with extracts in the same stanza as the original, by W. S. Rose. 1823.
— **BOIARDO**, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano*. Orlando innamorato. 1806, 4 v.
— **HUEBSCHER**, J. "Orlando" die vorlage zu Pulci's "Morgante." 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 60.)
— **LE SAGE**, A. R. Roland l'amoureux. 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, 9.)
— **MERIVALE**, J. H. Orlando in Roncesvalles, a poem in 5 cantos. 1814.
— **PULCI**, L. Morgante maggiore. 1806, 3 v.
— **Ariosto**, L. Der rasende Roland. 42 pp. (Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 89.)—**Boiardo**, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano*. Roland l'amoureux. 192 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte de, Œuvres choisies*, v. 3, p. 205.)
— **Greene**, R. Orlando furioso. 53 pp. (*Dramatic works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Pulci**, L. Morgante maggiore. 74 pp. (Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 27.)
— **Schlegel**, K. W. F. von. Roland. Ein heldengedicht in romanzen nach Turpin's Chronik. 76 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 1.)
See also the names of the authors.

Modern versions, Criticism.

- HALFMANN**, R. Bilder und vergleiche in Pulci's Morgante. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 22.)
— **RAGINA**, P. Le fonti dell' Orlando Furioso. 1876.
— **TAPPERT**, W. Bilder und vergleiche aus dem Orlando innamorato Bojardo's und dem Orlando furioso Ariosto's. Nach form und inhalt untersucht. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 56.)
— **Musset**, L. A. M. de. Légende du bienheureux Roland, prince français. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 145.)—**Rose**, W. S. Translation of the Orlando innamorato of F. Berni. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 299.)

Roland Cashel. Lever, C. J. 2 v. 1265

Roland de la Platière, Jean Marie. 1784-93. Manufactures, arts, et métiers. Paris, 1785-90. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2192

Contents.

Atelier-Règlement, v. 1. Art-Tanneur, v. 3.
 Règlements-Tolles, v. 2.

— and others. Arts et métiers mécaniques. Paris, 1782-91. 8 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2123

Contents.

Aiguillier-Chataignes, v. 1. Mercure-Platine, v. 5.
 Couleurs-Filets, v. 2. Parfumeur-Purification de l'eau de mer, v. 6.
 Flottage en trains de bois. l'eau de mer, v. 6.
 Instrumens de mathématiques, v. 3. Quadrupèdes-Syphon, v. 7.
 Instrumens de musique-Tabac-Zinc, v. 8.
 Menuiserie, v. 4.
 PART IV.—142.

Roland de la Platière, Mme. Marie, or Manon Jeanne Philipon. 1754-93. Works, containing her philosophical and literary essays . . . her correspondence and travels . . . With notes, by L. A. Champagneux, tr. from the French. London, 1800. 8°.

—1173

Contents. Champagneux, L. A. Preliminary discourse.—The close of the day.—Trip to England.—On friendship.—Justificative documents relative to her imprisonment and condemnation.—On liberty.—On love.—The bandeau of love.—On luxury.—On melancholy.—Melancholy thoughts.—Thoughts on morality and religion.—On old age.—A political reverie.—Various reflections.—On retirement.—Reverie in the wood of Vincennes.—The secret complaint.—On sensibility.—On simplicity.—On Socrates.—Song.—Journey to Soucis.—On the soul.—Tour through Switzerland.—Various thoughts.—Winter.

— **Appel à l'impartiale postérité**. Paris, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 1605

— **Lettres autographes**, adressées à Bancal-Des-Issarts, membre de la Convention. Pub. par Mme. Henriette Bancal-Des-Issarts, et précédées d'une introduction par Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1835. 8°. 5832

— **Mémoires**, avec une notice sur sa vie, des notes, et des éclaircissemens historiques, par MM. Berville et Barrière. 3 éd. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 39, 40.) 1676

The same. Pub. par C. A. Dauban. Paris, 1864. 8°. 5821

The same. Avec avant-propos et notes par F. Barrière. Paris, 1878. 12°. 5821

— **BLIND**, M. Madame Roland. 1886. (*Famous women*.)

— **COLET**, L. Charlotte Corday et Mme. Roland. 1842.

— **Abbott**, J. S. C. Trial and execution of R. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 732.)—**Arbaud**, L. Mme. Roland. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 249.)—**Barrière**, F. Notice sur la vie de R. 34 pp. (Roland de la Platière, Mme. M. J. P., *Mémoires*, v. 1, p. xix: Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 39.)—**Bonneville de Marsangy**, L. Mme. Roland. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 506.)—**Caro**, E. Deux types de femmes de l'autre siècle. Mme. du Deffand, Mme. R. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 256.)—**Mazade**, C. de. Deux femmes de la révolution. I. Mme. R. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 367.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Lettres inédites de R. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 553.)—Mme. Roland. 49 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 165.)—*Mémoires* de R. 76 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 8, p. 190.)—**Scherer**, E. Mme. Roland. 101 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 283.)—**Shelley**, M. W., and others. In their Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 2, p. 260. 35 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 133, 1833, p. 485; *Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1835, p. 384; *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 69.

Roland Furieux. 3 v. Ariosto, L. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte de, Œuvres*, v. 4-6.) —1137

Roland l'Amoureux. 192 pp. Boiardo, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano*. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte de, Œuvres choisies*, v. 3, p. 205.)

Roland l'Amoureux. 2 v. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 8, 9. —1144

Rolander, Daniel. Hornemann, J. W. Om den svenske naturforsker Daniel Rolander og mnscept. af hans reise til Surinam. 35 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 457.)

Rolandino, of Padua. Circa 1200-76. Chronica. A. D. 1200-62. 116 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 19, p. 32; Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, p. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 153.)

Roldan, José Maria. 1771-1828. *Poesias.* 4 pp. (Queto, L. A. de, *Poet. tir. del siglo 18*, v. 3, p. 639: *Bibliol. de autor. españ.*; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 586.)

Rolevinck, de Laer, Werner, Monk of Cologne. 1425-1502. *De antiquorum Saxonum situ et moribus libri III.* 46 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 606.)

Rolfe, C. C. Ancient use of liturgical colours. Oxford, 1879. 8° —1763

Rolfe, E. Neville. Pompeii, past and present. Illustr. by photographs of the ruins as they are, with sketches of their original elevations. Drawings by Luigi Fischetti. London, 1884. sm. 4°. 1783

Rolfe, John. Henry, W. W. Address. The settlement at Jamestown, with particular reference to the late attacks upon Capt. John Smith, Pocahontas, and R. 4 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Proc. at ann. meeting*, 1882, p. 10.)

Rolfe, Mrs. John. See Pocahontas.

Rolin, Nicolas. Vallet de Viriville, A. Portraits de R. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 108; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Roll of arms of peers and knights in the reign of Edward II. Nicolas, *Sir N. H.* 2784

Roll of honor. Nos. 3-27. Washington, 1866-71. 25 Nos. in 10 v. 8°. 2656

Contents. Names of soldiers buried in the national cemetery at **Alexandria**, Va., No. 4.—Martyrs, who, for our country, gave up their lives in the prison pens in **Andersonville**, Ga., No. 3.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Antietam** (Maryland), and at Arlington (additional), Culpeper Court-House, Cold Harbor, Winchester, Staunton, and various scattered localities in Virginia, No. 15.—Names of soldiers interred in **Arkansas**, California, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, and Nevada, and the territories of Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, New Mexico, and Washington, No. 8.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Baltimore**, Md., Petersburg, Va., Newberne, N. C., Florence, S. C., Baton Rouge, La., Fort St. Philip, La., Jefferson City, Mo., and various posts in the states of Minnesota and New Mexico, and Arizona, Colorado, Dakota, Indian, Montana, Utah, and Washington territories, No. 19.—Names of soldiers interred in national cemeteries at **Beaufort**, South Carolina; Natchez, Vicksburg, Mississippi; and Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee, No. 27.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries, and other burial places, at **Brooklin**, Cambridge and Worcester, Massachusetts; Buffalo, Chataqua, Cypress Hills (additional), Fort Niagara, Lockport, Lodi, Madison barracks, Plattsburg barracks, and Rochester, New York; Gettysburg, Mercersburg, Reading, Philadelphia, Tamaqua, and Upton, Pennsylvania; Brattleboro, and Montpelier, Vermont; City Point (additional), Glendale, Richmond and Yorktown (additional), Virginia, No. 16.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Chattanooga**, Stone's river, and Knoxville, Tenn., No. 11.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Corinth**, Mississippi; Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee, and Jefferson barracks, Missouri, No. 20.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Fortress Monroe** and Hampton, Va., No. 5.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Fredricksburg**, Va.; Mobile, Ala.; and Fort Gibson, Indian Territory; and names, not heretofore published, of union soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at Hampton, Va.; Barrancas, Fla.; and Alexandria, La., No. 25.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Fort Harrison**, Va., Wilmington and Raleigh, N. C., Port Hudson, La., Brownville, San Antonio, and Galveston, Texas; Little Rock, Fayetteville and Fort Smith, Arkansas, Indianapolis, Ind., Mound City, Ill., Cincinnati, Ohio, Springfield, Mo., Forts Scott and Leavenworth, Kansas; and in local cemeteries and military posts in Texas, Indiana, Illinois, Ohio, Wisconsin, Michigan, Iowa and Kansas, No. 18.—Names of soldiers interred in the national and public cemeteries in **Kentucky**, and at New Albany, Jeffersonville and Madison, Indiana; Lawton (Millen) and Andersonville (Georgia), (Supplementary), No. 17.—Names of soldiers buried in national cemeteries in **Maine**, Minnesota, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Arkansas, Mississippi,

Florida, Louisiana, and Colorado Territory during the rebellion, No. 7.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Marietta**, Ga.; Fort Donelson, Tenn.; Chattanooga, Tenn. (additional to No. XI); Murfreesboro, Tenn. (additional to No. XI); and Knoxville, Tenn. (additional to No. XI), No. 23.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Memphis**, Tennessee, and Chalmette (near New Orleans), Louisiana, No. 21.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Mound City**, Illinois; Cincinnati, Columbus, Gallipolis, Cleveland, Sandusky, and Dayton, Ohio; Little Rock, Fayetteville, and Fort Smith, Arkansas; ... Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; Petersburg, Virginia; Hampton, Virginia, and Winchester, Cold Harbor, and Culpeper Court-House, Virginia, No. 26.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemetery at **Nashville**, Tennessee, No. 22.—Names of soldiers interred in **New Hampshire**, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Jersey, Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Oregon, Maryland, South Carolina, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, Missouri, the military division of the Mississippi, and the territory of Dakota, No. 9.—Names of soldiers interred in **New York**, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Arkansas, Texas, Utah Territory, and on the Pacific coast, No. 12.—Names of soldiers interred in New York, Illinois, Virginia, West Virginia, Missouri, and the territories of Colorado and Utah, No. 13.—Names of soldiers who suffered martyrdom in the **prison pens**, throughout the South, No. 14.—Names of soldiers interred in the eastern district of **Texas**; central district of Texas; Rio Grande district, department of Texas; Camp Ford, Tyler, Texas; and Corpus Christi, Texas, No. 6.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Vicksburg**, Miss., and New Albany, Indiana, No. 24.—Names of soldiers interred in **Wisconsin**, New York, Pennsylvania, Iowa, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina, Arkansas, Kansas, and Dakota Territory, No. 10.

Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, 1392-98. Graves, *Rev. J.* (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

Rolla, poème. 31 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 47.

Rolland, Eugène. 1846—. *Devinettes, ou énigmes populaires de la France* ... avec une préface de M. Gaston Paris. Paris, 1877. 16°. 1257

— *Faune populaire de la France.* (Noms vulgaires, dictons, proverbes, contes, et superstitions.) Paris, 1877-83. 6 v. 8°. —2655

— *Rimes et jeux de l'enfance.* Paris, 1883. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 14.) 2217

— *Vocabulaire du patois de Rémyilly.* 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 437.—*Vocabulaire du patois du pays messin.* 41 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 189.)

Rolland, J. F. Conseils pour former une bibliothèque, ou catalogue raisonné de tous les bons ouvrages qui peuvent entrer dans une bibliothèque chrétienne. Lyon, 1833-43. 3 v. 8°. W.87

Rolland, John. 16 cent. Seven sages, in Scottish metre. Edinburgh, 1578; repr. 1837. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club*.) 1262

— *Treatise callit the Court of Venus.* Ed. by Rev. Walter Gregor. Edinburgh, 1575; repr. 1884. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.*) 2116

— [Attributed to.] *Three preists of Peblis.* 26 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scot. poetry*, v. 2, p. 227.)

Rolland, Pierre Charles Antoine. 1818-76. *La Turquie contemporaine, hommes et choses, études sur l'orient.* Paris, 1854. 8°. 3486

Rolland d'Erceville, Barthélemi Gabriel. 1734-94. *Recherches sur les prérogatives des dames chez les Gaulois, sur les cours d'amour, etc.* 144 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 280.)

Rolland de Villarceaux, (—). *Partir pour être évêque et devenir soneur.* 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 766.)

Rolle, Friedrich. Der mensch, seine abstammung und gestimmung im lichte der Darwin'schen lehre von der art-entstehung und auf grundlage der neuern geologischen entdeckungen dargestellt. Prag, 1870. 8°.

—1684

Rolle de Hampole, Richard. —1348. English prose treatises. Ed. from Robert Thornton's MS [cir. 1440, A. D.] in the library of Lincoln cathedral, by George G. Perry. London, 1866. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 20.) 2125

See also **Maetzner, E.**, *Allengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, p. 1, p. 118.

— The Pricke of conscience (Stimulus conscientiae), a Northumbrian poem. Copied and ed. from MSS . . . by Richard Morris. Berlin, 1863. 8°. (Philol. Soc. London, *Early Eng. v.* 1862-64.) —2166

See also **Maetzner, E.**, *Allengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, p. 1, p. 285.

— (Tr.) Psalter, or Psalms of David, and certain Canticles. Ed. from MSS by Rev. H. R. Bramley. London, 1884. 8°. —2254

— **Koehler, R.** Quellennachweise zu Richard Rolle's von Hampole gedicht "The Pricke of conscience." 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 196.) —
— **Yates, J. B.** Account of the Stimulus conscientiae. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 314.)

Rollenhagen, Georg. 1542-1609. Froschmaeusler. Komisch-didactisches gedicht. Neu herausg. von Roderich Benedix. Wesel, 1841. 8°. 2354

The same. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 8, 9.)

2355

Rollers and kingfishers. 19 pp. Broderip, W. J. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 571.)

Rolleston, George, M. D. 1829-81. Forms of animal life, being outlines of zoological classification based upon anatomical investigation, and illustr. by descriptions of specimens, and of figures. Oxford, 1870. 8°.

—1684

— Scientific papers and addresses. Arranged and ed. by William Turner. Oxford, 1884. 2 v. 8°. —1464

Contents. Three **anatomical notes** and 2 anatomical queries, v. 1.—On the character and influence of the **Anglo-Saxon conquest of England**, as illustrated by archaeological research, v. 2.—The blood-corpuscles of the **annelids**, v. 1.—Address on **anthropology**, v. 2.—On the structure of round and long **barrows**, v. 2.—**Biological training** and studies, v. 2.—On the affinities and differences between the **brain of man** and the brains of certain animals, v. 1.—On the craniology of the **Bushman**, v. 1.—On the **cat** of the ancient Greeks, v. 2.—On the domestic **cats** of ancient and modern times, v. 2.—On the various forms of the so-called "Celtic" **cranium**, v. 1.—On the Weddo of **Ceylon**, v. 1.—Report on bones from **Chastleton**, v. 1.—Note on the animal remains found at **Cissbury**, v. 1.—Relative value of **classical and scientific training**, v. 2.—The **earth-closet system**, v. 2.—Note on the preservation of **encephala** by zinc chloride, v. 1.—The **examination system** and the pre-requisites of candidates, v. 2.—Researches and excavations carried on in an ancient cemetery at **Frilford**; Further researches, v. 2.—**Harveian oration**, 1873, v. 2.—On the difference of behaviour exhibited by **inuline** and ordinary starch when treated with salivary diastase and other converting agents, v. 1.—On the 3 periods known as the **iron**, the **bronze**, and the **stone ages**, v. 2.—**Jade tools** in Switzerland, v. 2.—Note on the geographical distribution of **limax agrestis**, **arion hortensis**, and **fasciola hepatica**, v. 2.—Report on the fauna of a craunog at **Lochlee**, Tar-

bolton, Ayrshire, v. 1.—On the people of the **long-barrow period**, v. 2.—On the homologues of the lobes of the liver in **mammalia**, v. 1.—On the homologues of certain **muscles** connected with the shoulder-joint, v. 1.—New points in the zoology of **New Guinea**, v. 2.—On the affinities of the brain of the **Orang Utang**, v. 1.—Modifications of the external aspects of **organic nature** produced by man's interference, v. 2.—Address on **physiology** in relation to medicine in modern times, v. 2.—On the domestic **pig** of prehistoric times in Britain, v. 2.—On correlations of growth, with a special example from the anatomy of a **porpoise**, v. 1.—Notes on the **post-mortem examination** of a man supposed to have been 106 years old, v. 1.—Description of a human skeleton found in a barrow at **Rockley**, v. 1.—Notes on the site of **Roman pottery works** at the mynchery upon the sewage farm, near Oxford, v. 2.—On the rot in **sheep**, v. 2.—Report of excavation of a twin-barrow and a single round barrow at **Sigwell** (Slxwells), parish of Compton, Somerset, v. 1.—Description of figures of **skulls** obtained by Canon Greenwell from British barrows which he examined; General remarks upon the same, v. 1.—On the development of the enamel in the **teeth of mammals**, v. 1.—On the placental structures of the **tenric** (*centetes caudatus*) and those of certain other animals, v. 1.—Notes on the blood-corpuscles of the **two-toed sloth**, *choloopus didactylus*, and of the elephant, *elephas indicus*, v. 1.—**Tylor, E. B.** Life of Dr. Rolleston, v. 1.—On **typhoid, or enteric fever** in Indian gaols . . . v. 2.—Notes on archaeological discoveries made at **Wytham**, Berkshire, v. 2.—Notes on archaeological discoveries at **Yarnton**, Oxfordshire, v. 2.

— Description of figures of **skulls**; General remarks upon the series of pre-historic crania. 161 pp. (With Greenwell, W., *Brit. barrows*, pp. 557, 625.) —
— **Tylor, E. B.** Life of R. 57 pp. (Rolleston, G., *Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 1, p. 9.)

Rolleston, T. W. H. (Tr.) Encheiridion of Epictetus. See Epictetus.

Rolliad, The. Tickell, R., and others. 1384

Rollin, Charles. 1661-1741. Ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians. Tr. from the French. 18 ed. London, 1851. 6 v. 8°. 2415

The same, including a history of the arts and sciences of the ancients, with a life of the author, by James Bell. 1 compl. Am. ed. New York, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. 2413

— History of the arts and sciences of the antients. Tr. from the French. 2 ed. London, 1768. 3 v. 8°. —1716

— Method of teaching and studying the belles lettres; or, an introduction to languages, poetry, rhetoric, history, moral philosophy, physicks, etc. Tr. from the French. London, 1734. 4 v. 8°. —2155

— **Bell, J.** Memoir of R. 7 pp. (Rollin, C., *Ancient hist.* v. 1, 1860, p. xv.)—**Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 43.—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Rollin. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 261.)

Rollo I, Duke of Normandy. Genealogia Rollonis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaulles*, v. 17, p. 435.)—**Howarth, E. H.** Criticism of the life of R., as told by Dudo de St. Quentin. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 235.)—**De posteris Rollonis I.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 494.)

Rollo und den Herzogen der Normandie, Roman von. Wace, R. 2385

Rolls and records of the Court held before the King's justiciars. See Great Britain, *Record Commission*.

Rolt, Richard. Circa 1724-70. Impartial representation of the conduct of the several powers of Europe, engaged in the late general war . . . London, 1749-50. 4 v. 8°.

3743

— New and accurate history of South-America . . . with dissertations on the British, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Dutch, and Indian settlements. London, 1756. 8°. 1627

Rom, gedicht. 16 pp. Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr von*, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 343.

Roma antica. Nardini, F. 1773

Roma luxurians. Meurs, J. 2756

Roma sotterranea. Northcote, Rev. J. S., and Brownlow, Rev. W. R. 2 v. 1774

Roma sotterranea cristiana. Rossi, G. B. de. 3 v. 1771

Roma subterranea novissima. Aringhi, P. 2 v. in 1. 1781

Romaenische studien. Roesler, R. 3474

Romagna. MORRI, A. Vocabolario romagnolo-italiano. 1840.

— **Mussafia**, A. Darstellung der romagnolischen mundart. 70 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzungs.* v. 67, 1871, p. 653.)—**Placucci**, M. Usi e pregiudizj de' contadini della R. 120 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolare*, v. 3, 1884, pp. 317, 491; v. 4, 1885, p. 41.)

Romaic, Ballads from the. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 689.)

Romaic grammar. Sophocles, E. A. —2116

Romaic language. See Greek language, *Modern*.

Romaic love song. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 692.)

Romain, Jules. See Giulio Romano.

Romaine, Rev. William. 1714-95. Works. New ed. London, 1813. 6 v. 8°. —2254

Contents. **Cadogan**, W. B. Life of R. v. 1.—Treatise upon the life of **faith**, v. 4.—Triumph of faith, v. 5.—Treatise upon the walk of faith, v. 4.—Answer to a pamphlet, entitled, Considerations on the bill to permit **Jews** to be naturalized, v. 1.—Modest apology for the citizens and merchants of London who petitioned the House of Commons against naturalizing the Jews, v. 1.—Twelve discourses upon the **law and the gospel**, v. 3.—**Letters**, v. 6.—Scripture doctrine of the sacrament of the **Lord's Supper** briefly stated, v. 4.—Seasonable antidote against **popery**, in a dialogue upon justification, v. 2.—Earnest invitation to the friends of the established church, to join . . . in setting apart 1 hour of every week for **prayer**, during the present troublesome times, v. 2.—Duty of **praying** for others, v. 2.—Practical comment on the **Psalms** CVII, v. 1.—Essay on **psalmody**, v. 5.—Collection out of the book of **Psalms**, v. 5.—**Sermons**, v. 1-5.—Discourses upon **Solomon's song**, v. 2, 3.

— **Cadogan**, W. B. Life of R. 103 pp. (Romaine, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Roman, St., *Abp. of Rouen*. Gérard, *Dean of St. Medard, Soissons*. Vita Sancti Romani archiepiscopi Rothomagensis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 171.)

Roman, Col. Alfred. Military operations of Gen. Beauregard in the war between the states, 1861-65, including a brief personal sketch and a narrative of his services in the war with Mexico, 1846-48. New York, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2643

Roman, Geronimo. Observations of American rites. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 949.)

Roman, Jean. Douen, O. *In his Premiers pasteurs du désert*, v. 2, p. 380. 12 pp.

Roman, The: a dramatic poem. 185 pp. Dobell, S. T., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Roman and Greek antiquities, Dictionary of. Rich, A. Jr. R.76

Roman and the Teuton. Kingsley, Rev. C. 2444

Roman antiquities. See Rome, *Antiquities*.

Roman bourgeois, Le. Furetière, A. (*Biblioth. Elzévir*.) —1118

Roman breviary, The: reformed by order of the holy Oecumenical council of Trent; Pub. by order of Pope St. Pius V; and revised by Clement VIII and Urban VIII. Together with the offices since granted. Tr. by John, Marquess of Bute. Edinburgh, 1879. 2 v. 12°. —1257

— **Sauval**, H. D'un usage singulier relatif au bréviaire. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 154.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 127, 1880, p. 80.

Roman Britain. Scarth, Rev. H. M. 1588

Roman catacombs. See Rome, *City. Catacombs*.

Roman Catholic Church. See Catholic Church.

Roman Cheshire. Watkin, W. T. 1502

Roman comique, Le. Scarron, P. 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir*.) —1178

Roman constitution, Researches into the history of the. Ihne, J. A. F. W. —1327

Roman d'Agvin, ou la conquête de la Bretagne par le roy Charlemaigne. Joüon des Longrais, F. (*Ed.*) 1214

Roman days. Rydberg, V. 2726

Roman de Brut. Wace, R. 2 v. 1224

Roman de Girard de Viane, Le. Bertrand de Bar-sur-Aube. 2396

Roman de la Manekine. Philippe, de Reimes. (*Bannatyne Club*.) 1252

Roman de la rose. See Lorriss, G. de, and Meung, J.

Roman de la violette. Gibert, de Montreuil. 1223

Roman de Rou. See Wace, R.

Roman de Setna. Revillout, E. (*Ed.*) 1787

Roman de Thèbes. Constans, L. (*In his Légende d'Edipe*.) 1222

Roman des quatre fils Aymon, Princes des Ardennes. Huon de Villeneuve [*attributed to*]. 2396

Roman du Comte de Poitiers. Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) 1223

Roman du Renart. Chabaille, J. P. 1223

Roman du Renart. Méon, D. M. 4 v. 1224

Roman du roi Flore et de la belle Jeanne. Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) 1224

Roman emperors.

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. Quae supersunt; cum notis Lindenbrogii. 1880, 3 v.

— Roman history, during the reigns of Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

— CHAMPAGNY, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte de Les Césars*. 1867-68, 4 v.

— COOKE, W. Medallist history of imperial Rome. 1781, 2 v.

— CREVIER, J. B. L. History of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to Constantine. 1814, 10 v.

— LYNAM, R. History of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to the death of Marcus Antonius. 1850, 2 v.

— ROGERS, E. Lives of the 12 Caesars. 1811, 5 v.

- ROYOU, J. C. Histoire des empereurs romains depuis Auguste jusqu'à Constance-Chlore. 1808, 4 v.
- SUTONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. De XII Caesaribus. 1748. (*Opera quae extant*: Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3; *Opera omnia*, v. 1, 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
The same, tr. by A. Thomson. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
The same, tr. du latin, par J. F. de La Harpe. 1820, 2 v. (La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 6, 7.)
- TILLEMONT, L. S. Le N. de. Histoire des empereurs, et des autres princes qui ont régné durant les 6 premiers siècles de l'église. 1732-40, 6 v. in 8.
- Trésor de numismatique . . . Iconographie des Empereurs romains. 1858.
- Aurelius Victor, S. Epitome de vita et moribus imperatorum. 15 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 143.)—De Constantio Choro, Constantino Magno, et aliis imperatoribus. 10 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 635.)—**Deification of the Roman emperors.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 375.)—Panvinio, O. Imperatores Romani et Constantinopolitani a C. Julio Caesare usque ad Constantinum Porphyrogenetam aere expressi. 1 pl. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 473.)—Rydborg, V. Roman emperors in marble. 147 pp. (*In his Roman days*, p. 1.)
See also names of the emperors. Also **Rome**, *Biography*.
- Roman empire**, History of the. Arnold, T. 3 v. 2745
- Roman empire** of the 2 century. Capes, W. W. (Cox, *Rev. Sir G. W.*, and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*) 3757
- Roman Exploration Fund.** [London, 1871.] 8°. (*With Layard, Sir A. H., Papers on mosaic decoration.*) —1736
Contents. Parker, J. H. Excavations in Rome in the season of 1870-71.
- Roman forum.** Nichols, F. M. 1787
- Roman husbandry**, Lectures on. Daubeny, C. —4685
- Roman in briefen**, Der. 38 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 15, p. 253.
- Roman law.** See Civil, or Roman law.—*Rome, Law.*
- Roman lawyer** in Jerusalem. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 479.)
- Roman life** in the days of Cicero. Church, A. J. 2754
- Roman literature.** See Latin literature.—Low-Latin literature.
- Roman numismatics**, Handbook of. Madden, F. W. 2767
- Roman orthoëpy.** Richardson, J. F. —2117
- Roman philosophy.** See Latin philosophy.
- Roman poets** of the Augustan age. Sellar, W. Y. 3255
- Roman poets** of the republic. Sellar, W. Y. 3254
- Roman pontificate**, Essay on the. 43 pp. Geddes, M. (*With his Tracts against popery*, p. 55.)
- Roman question.** About, E. —3296
- Roman sepulchral inscriptions.** Kenrick, J. 1213
- Roman singer.** 150 pp. Crawford, F. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, pp. 1, 145, 289, 433, 577, 721; v. 53, 1884, pp. 56, 183, 339, 464, 585, 729.)
- Roman state** from 1815 to 1850. Farini, L. C. 4 v. 3535

- Roman system** of provincial administration. Arnold, W. T. —1325
- Roman triumvirates.** Merivale, C. (Cox, *Rev. Sir G. W.*, and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*) 3757
- Roman villas**, Essay on. Moule, T. —1785
- Roman wall.** See England, *Antiquities. Roman.*
- Romana, St.** Vita sive martyrium Sanctae Romanae. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 135.)
- Romance.** See Romances.
- Romance languages.**
- BEGER, F. A. Lateinisch und romanisch, besonders franzoesisch . . . herausg. von J. H. Beger. 1863.
- BUDINSKY, A. Ausbreitung der lateinischen sprache ueber Italien und die provinzen des roemischen reiches. 1881.
- DIEFENBACH, L. Ueber die jetzichen romanischen schriftsprachen. 1831.
- EYSENHARDT, F. Roemisch und romanisch. Ein beitrage zur sprachgeschichte. 1882.
- FUCHS, A. Romanische sprachen. 1849.
- KOERTING, G. Encyklopaedie und methodologie der romanischen philologie. 1884-86. 3 v. in 2.
- LEWIS, Sir G. C. Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance languages. 1862.
- STENGEL, E. (*Ed.*) Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie. 1881-86, 65 v. in 13.
- Beitrage zur geschichte der romanischen philologie in Deutschland. 1886. (*In his Ausgaben*, v. 63.)
- Vocalismus des lateinischen elementes in den wichtigsten romanischen dialecten von Graubuenden und Tyrol. 1868.
- Ascoli, G. I. Lateinisches und romanisches. 130 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, pp. 119, 196; v. 17, 1868, pp. 241, 321; v. 18, 1869, p. 417.)—Bonamy, P. N. Explication des sermons en langue romance que Louis, roi de Germanie et les seigneurs françois firent à Strasbourg en 842. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 638.)—Brandreth, E. L. Paragone delle lingue gauriane con le romanze o romane. 6 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 75.)—Egger, E. Mémoire sur un document inédit pour servir à l'histoire des langues romanes. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 1, 1867, p. 349.)—Fauriel, C. Du système de M. Raynouard sur l'origine des langues romanes. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 513.)—Haefelin, F. Abhandlungen ueber die romanischen mundarten der Suedwestschweiz. 120 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, pp. 289, 481.)—Martonne, C. F. de. De la priorité de la langue d'Oïl sur la langue d'Oc, ou de leur contemporanéité. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 293.)—Meyer, M. P. H. Rapport sur les progrès de la philologie romane. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 36, 1875, p. 369.)—Mieck, (—). Ueber einzelne momente der bedeutungs-entwicklung in den romanischen sprachen. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 384.)—Mussafia, A. Beitrage zur geschichte der romanischen sprachen. 29 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzungs.* v. 39, 1862, p. 525.)—Neumann, F. Romanische sprachforschung in den letzten beiden jahren. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 158.)—**Origin of the Romanic languages.** 10 pp. (*New England*, v. 5, 1847, p. 183.)—Paris, G. B. P. Philologie romane en Allemagne. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 435.)—Romani, Romanla, lingua romana, romancium. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 1.)—Planta, J. Account of the Romanish language. 31 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 66, pt. 1, 1776, p. 129.)—Pott, A. F. Plattlateinisch und romanisch. 70 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, pp. 309, 385.)—Romanische elemente in den langobardischen gesetzen. 140 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12,

1863, p. 161; v. 13, 1864, pp. 24, 81, 321.)—**Reinsberg-Dueringsfeld**, O., Freiherr von. Volksthümliche Benennungen von monaten und tagen bei den Romanen. 33 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 361.)—**Roussillon**, (—), Duc de. Origine scytho-climérienne de la langue romane. 60 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 482.)—**Salis-Marschlins**, (—), Freiherr von. Mittheilungen aus den romanischen dialekten Graubündens. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 228.)—**Schuchardt**, H. Romanische Sprachwissenschaft. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 434; v. 22, 1874, p. 153.)
See also **Catalan, French, Italian, Low-Latin, Portuguese, Provençal, Rhaetoromanic, Roumanian, Spanish language**. Also names of places; as, **Engadine**. — **Graubünden**. — **Picardy**, etc.

Romance languages, Dictionaries.

- **AZAÏS**, G. Dictionnaire des idiomes romans du midi de la France. 1877, 3 v. (*Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes*.)
— **BURGUY**, G. F. Glossaire de la langue d'Oïl. 1853–56, 3 v.
— **CHAC**, A. de. Dictionnaire d'étymologie daco-romane. 1870.
— **DIEZ**, F. C. Altromanische glossare berichtet und erklärt. 1865.
— — Anciens glossaires romans. Tr. par Alfred Bauer. 1870. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 5.)
— — Etymologisches woerterbuch der romanischen sprachen. 5 ausgabe. Mit einem anhang von A. Scheler. 1887.
— — Etymological dictionary of the Romance languages. 1864.
— **JARNÍK**, J. U. Index zu Diez' Etymologischem woerterbuch der romanischen sprachen. 1878.
— **MISTRAL**, F. Lou tresor dóu felibrige, ou Dictionnaire provençal-français, embrassant les divers dialectes de la langue d'Occ moderne. n. d. 2 v.
— **RAYNOUARD**, F. J. M. Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. 1844, 6 v.
— **ROCHEGUDE**, (—) de. Essai d'un glossaire occitanien . . . [Anon.] 1819.
— **ROQUEFORT**, J. B. B. de. Glossaire de la langue romane. 1808–20, 3 v.
— **Boehmer**, E. De vocabulis Franco-gallicis judaeae transcriptis. 24 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 197.)—**Diez**, F. C. Ueber die Casseler glossen. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 168.)—Wiener glossen. 14 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 1; *Kleinere schriften*, p. 224.)—**Roensch**, H. Sprachliches zu: "Fr. Diez, Altromanische glossare." 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 65.)—**Tobler**, A. Zum Pariser glossar 7692. 14 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 203.)

Romance languages, Etymology.

- **DARMESTETER**, A. Traité de la formation des mots composés dans la langue française comparée aux autres langues romanes et au latin. 1875. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 19.)
— **Boehmer**, E. De colorum nominibus equinorum. 64 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 231.)—De lingua Hispana Romanica ex glossario Arabico et Latino illustranda. 10 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 221.)—**Béal**, M. Etymologies italiennes et romanes. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 326.)—**Bugge**, S. Etymologies françaises et romanes. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 145.)—Etymologies romanes. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 348.)—**Cihac**, A. de. Meine antwort an H. Dr. M. Gaster. 26 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, p. 451.)—**Groeber**, G. Vulgarlateinische substrate romanischer woerter. 154 pp. (*Archiv f. lateinische lexicogr.* v. 1, 1884, pp. 204, 539; v. 2, 1885, pp. 100, 276, 424; v. 3, 1886, pp. 138, 264, 507.)—**Horning**, A. Brilcon. 5 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, p. 328.)—**Meyer**, G. Romanische woerter im kyp-

rischen mittelgriechisch. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 33.)—**Meyer**, M. P. H. Quisque et cata dans les langues romanes. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 80.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Ueber deutsche schattirung romanischer worte. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1866, p. 11.)—**Paris**, G. B. P. Navrer. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 216.)—**Roensch**, H. Nachlese auf dem gebiete romanischer etymologien. 27 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 14, 1875, pp. 173, 336; v. 15, 1876, p. 198.)—**Storm**, J. Mélanges étymologiques. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 165.)—**Vasconcellos**, C. di. Etymologisches. 44 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 291; v. 13, 1874, pp. 202, 308.)—Nachtraege und berichtigungen zu den etymologischen versuchem im 2 und 3 hefte des 1 bandes. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 57.)

Romance languages, Grammar.

- **BURGUY**, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'Oïl. 1853–56, 3 v.
— **DIEZ**, F. C. Grammaire des langues romanes. 1874–76, 3 v.
— **GOERLICH**, E. Suedwestlichen dialecte der langue d'Oïl, Poitou Aunis, Saintonge, und Angoumois. 1882. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.)
— **JORET**, C. Du c dans les langues romanes. 1874. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 16.)
— **ROQUE-FERRIER**, A. L'R des infinitifs en langue d'Occ. 1878.
— **Arbois de Jubainville**, M. H. d'. Versification Irlandaise et la versification romane. 25 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 145; v. 9, 1880, p. 177.)—**Boehmer**, E. De sonis grammaticis accuratius distinguendis et notandis. 7 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 295.)—Diakritische bezeichnung der vocalbuchstaben. 2 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, p. 483.)—Klang, nicht dauer. 16 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, pp. 361, 609; v. 4, 1879–80, p. 336.)—Plenisonant, semisonant. 3 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, p. 487.)—Zur lautwandlung der romanischen sprachen. 30 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 173.)—**Brachet**, A. Du rôle des voyelles latines atones dans les langues romanes. 15 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 301.)—**Cornu**, J. Etude de phonologie espagnole et portugaise. 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 71.)—**Diez**, F. C. Gemination und ablaut im romanischen. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 178.)—**Fernow**, H. Romanische elemente im Chronicon des Prosper von Aquitanien. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 257.)—**Foth**, K. Verschiebung lateinischer tempora in den romanischen sprachen. 94 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 2, 1877, p. 243.)—**Guessard**, F. Grammaires romanes inédites du 13 siècle: Donatus provincialis; La drelta maniera de trobar. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole de Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 125.)—**Horning**, A. Du Z dans les mots mouillés en langue d'Oïl. 11 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, p. 627.)—Le pronom neutre il en langue d'Oïl. 44 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, p. 229.)—**Mussafia**, A. Zur praesensbildung im romanischen. 75 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. Philos. hist. classe Sitzungs. v. 104, 1883, p. 3.)—**Schweighauser**, A. De la négation dans les langues romanes du Midi et du Nord de la France. 114 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole de Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, pp. 131, 441; v. 13, 1851, p. 203.)—**Thielmann**, P. Habere mit dem infinitiv und die entstehung des romanischen futurums. 88 pp. (*Archiv f. lateinische lexicogr.* v. 2, 1885, pp. 48, 167.)—**Zupitza**, J. Nordwestromanische auslautsgesetze. 26 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 187.)

Romance languages, Periodicals.

- **ASCOLI**, G. I. (Ed.) Archivio glottologico italiano. 1873–88, 9 v.
— Jahrbuch fuer romanische und englische literatur, unter besonderer mitwirkung von F. Wolf, herausg. von A. Ebert. 1859–76, 15 v.
— Romania . . . publié par P. Meyer et G. Paris. 1872–88, 17 v.
— Romanische studien. Herausg. von E. Boehmer. 1875–80, 6 v.

- Romance literature.** DIEZ, F. C. Altromanische sprachdenkmale berichtet und erklart nebst einer abhandlung ueber den epischen vers. 1846.
- STENGEL, E. (Ed.) Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen literatur. 1881-86, 65 v. in 13.
- Romance literature, History and criticism.** DIEZ, F. C. Kleinere arbeiten und recensionen. 1883.
- KOERTING, G. Encyklopaedie und methodologie der romanischen philologie. 1884-86, 3 v. in 2.
- Bartsch, K. F. Beitrage zu den romanischen literaturen. 94 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, pp. 1, 159.)—Mussafia, A. Mittheilungen aus romanischen handschriften. 187 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. Philos. hist. classe Sitzungsber. v. 106, 1884, p. 507; v. 110, 1886, p. 355.)—Zu Bartsch's "Beitrage zu den romanischen literaturen." 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 29.)
- See also Catalan, French, Italian, Portuguese, Provençal, Rhaetoromanic, Roumanian, Spanish, etc., literature, History, etc. Also Folklore.
- Romance literature, Periodicals.** See Romance languages, Periodicals.
- Romance poetry.** DIEZ, F. C. Zwei altromanische gedichte berichtet und erklart. 1876.
- GAILLARD, A. Poésies langue dociennes et françaises. 1843.
- Meyer, M. P. H. (Ed.) Anciennes poésies religieuses en langue d'Oc. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 21, 1869, p. 481.)
- Romance poetry, History and criticism.** Diez, F. C. Kritik der altromanischen passion Christi. 20 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 361; *Kleinere schriften*, p. 206.)—Fauriel, C. De la poésie provençale-italienne. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 189.)—Laverigne, L. de. Poésies romanes inédites des 14 et 15 siècles. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 935.)—Meyer, M. P. H. De l'influence des troubadours sur la poésie des peuples romans. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 257.)
- See also Catalan, French, Italian, Portuguese, Provençal, Rhaetoromanic, Roumanian, Spanish, Swiss ballads and songs; poetry.
- Romance of Antar:** an epitome of the first part. Tr. by Terriek Hamilton. With selections from the poetry. 136 pp. Clouston, W. A., *Arabian poetry*, p. 169.
- Romance of biography.** Jameson, Mrs. A. M. 2 v. 3824
- Romance of diplomacy,** The. Smyth, Mrs. G. 2 v. 4817
- Romance of duelling,** The. Steinmetz, A. 2 v. —1386
- Romance of forgery.** 63 pp. Warren, S., *Works*, v. 5, p. 326.
- Romance of history.** Neele, H. 3 v. 2457
- Romance of London.** Timbs, J. 3 v. 1528
- Romance of modern life.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 640.)
- Romance of natural history.** Gosse, P. H. —1698
- Romance of Nutlea Mill.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 272.)
- Romance of Sir Degrevant.** See Degrevant.
- Romance of Sir Eglamour of Artois.** See Eglamour of Artois.
- Romance of Sir Isumbras.** See Isumbras.
- Romance of Sir Perceval of Galles.** See Perceval of Galles.
- Romance of the aristocracy.** Burke, Sir J. B. 2 v. in 1. 2776
- Romance of the Chevalere Assigne.** See Chevalere Assigne.
- Romance of the English stage.** Fitzgerald, P. H. 2 v. 3374
- Romance of the forest.** 145 pp. Radcliffe, A., *Novels*, p. 75.
- Romance of the forum.** Burke, P. 1293
- Romance of the harem.** Leonowens, Mrs. A. H. —1377
- Romance of the history** of Louisiana. Gayarré, C. E. A. 3587
- Romance of the life of Harold,** King of England. Birch, W. de G. (Ed.) (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704
- Romance of the peerage.** Craik, G. L. 4 v. 2786
- Romance of Western history.** Hall, J. 3596
- Romancer catalá.** Ubach y Vinyeta, F. 2396
- Romancero castellano.** Depping, G. B. 1295
- Romancero de romances** caballerescos é historicos. Duran, A. 2 v. 2366
- Romancero de romances** doctrinales, amatorios . . . y burlescos. Duran, A. 2366
- Romancero de romances** moriscos. Duran, A. 2366
- Romancero del Cid.** Vasconcellos, C. di (Ed.) 2387
- Romancero françois,** Le. Paris, A. P. (Ed.) 2374
- Romances.**
- COX, Sir G. W., and JONES, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 1871.
- GRAESSE, J. G. T. Die grossen sagenkreise des mittelalters. 1842. (*In his Lehrbuch einer literaergesch.* . . . v. 2, abth. 3.)
- KOELBING, E. Beitrage zur vergleichenden geschichte der romantischen poesie und prosa des mittelalters, unter besonderer beruecksichtigung der englischen und nordischen literatur. 1876.
- LENGLET DU FRESNOY, N., Abbé. De l'usage des romans. 1734, 2 v.
- LUDLOW, J. M. Popular epics of the middle ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian cycles. 1865, 2 v.
- SCOTT, Sir W. Criticism of novels and romances. 1861, 2 v. (*Miscel. works*, v. 18, 19.)
- — Essays on chivalry, romance, and the drama. 1861. (*Works*, v. 6.)
- TRESSAN, L. E. de la V. de. Corps d'extraits de romans de chevalerie. 1788-89, 4 v. (*Ceuvres*, v. 7-10.)
- WAEGNER, W. Epics and romances of the middle ages. Adapted by M. W. Macdowall, and ed. by W. S. W. Anson. 1887.
- Beattie, J. On fable and romance. 72 pp. (*Dissertations moral and crit.* p. 503.)—Foster, J. On the application of the epithet romantic. 82 pp. (*Essays*, p. 171, 1823.)—Liebrecht, F. Die quellen des "Barlaam und Josaphat." 21 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 314.)—Ein weiterer beitrage zur geschichte der romantischen poesie. 18 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 121.)—Heller, H. J. Naturalismus in der romandichtung Frankreichs und Deutschlands. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufrenz. sprache und lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 297.)—Romance and reality. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 242.)—Warton, T. Origin of romantic

- fiction in Europe. 81 pp. (*In his History of Eng. poetry*, v. 1, 1840, p. 1; v. 1, 1871, p. 91.)—**Wright**, T. Chanson de Geste, or historical romances of the middle ages. 52 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 72.)
- For Poetical romances see **Poetry**; and for those of particular countries see **English, French, German, Italian, etc., poetry**, and the references there. For Prose romances see **Fiction**; and for those of particular countries see **English, French, German, etc., fiction**, and the references there.
- See also **Alexander, the Great.—Amelungen.—Apollonius.—Arthur, King.—Charlemagne.—Cid.—English metrical romances.—Fierabras.—Flamenca.—Flore and Blancheflor.—Girart de Rossillon.—Grail.—Heldensage.—Nibelungen.—Reynard the Fox.—Roland.—Seven sages.—Tristan.—Troy, Siege of.—Walter of Aquitaine, etc.**
- Romances and lyrics.** 37 pp. Taylor, B., *Poet. works*, p. 67.
- Romances of real life.** One hundred. Hunt, J. H. L. 1203
- Romances of Rouland and Vernagu, and Otuel.** From the Auchinleck manuscript. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club*.) 2563
- Romanelli**, Giovanni Francesco. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine.* 8 pp.
- Romanelli**, Leonardo. GUERRAZZI, F. D. *Memorie di L. Romanelli.* 1852.
- Romanes**, George John. 1848—. Animal intelligence. 3 ed. London, 1883. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1457
- Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins; being a research on primitive nervous systems. New York, 1885. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2657
- Mental evolution in animals. With a posthumous essay on instinct, by Charles Darwin. London, 1883. 8°. —1453
- Romanet du Caillaud**, Frédéric. 1847—. *La conquête du delta du Tong-king.* 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 289.)
- Romanhjeltinnan.** Carlén, E. S. F. (*Saml. Romaner*, v. 26.) 1277
- Romani**, Giovanni. Opere. Milano, 1825-27. 8 v. 8°. —1195
- Contents.* Osservazioni sopra varie voci del vocabolario della **Crusca**, v. 5.—Opuscoli scelti sulla **lingua italiana**, v. 8.—Teorica della lingua italiana, v. 6, 7.—Dizionario generale de' **sinonimi italiani**, v. 2-4.—Teorica de' **sinonimi italiani**, v. 1.
- Romania:** recueil trimestriel consacré à l'étude des langues et des littératures romanes, publié par Paul Meyer et Gaston Paris. Paris, 1872-88. 17 v. 8°. 2224
- Romanische landschaften** des roemischen reiches. Jung, J. 2735
- Romanische studien.** Herausg. von Eduard Boehmer, v. 1-5, 6 pt. 1. Strassburg, 1875-80. 6 v. r. 8°. 2304
- Romanische Waldenser.** Herzog, J. J. —3284
- Romanism.** See Catholic Church.
- Romano**, Alberico da. Maurisio, G. *Domino-rum Eccelini et Alberici de Romano . . . historia.* 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)
- Romano**, Ezzelino da (*the Tyrant*). Maurisio, G. *De rebus gestis Eccelini de Romano.* 36 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 1.)—*Domino-rum Eccelini et Alberici de Romano . . . historia.* 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—*Historia dissidiorum Marchionis Estensis cum Ecelino de Romano.* 25 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 23.)—**Monaci**, L. de. *Ezerinus III.* 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 135.)
- Romano**, Giulio. See Giulio Romano.
- Romano**, Paolo. See Paolo Romano.
- Romano Lavo-lil:** word book of the Romany, or English gypsy language. Bor-row, G. —2126
- Romanoff**, H. C. Sketches of the Greco-Russian church. The divine liturgy of St. John Chrysostom. London, 1871. 12°. —1247
- Sketches of the rites and customs of the Greco-Russian church . . . London, 1868. p. 8°. —1246
- Romanoff**, House of. Bonner, J. Personal memoirs of the House of Romanoff. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 195.)—**Knox**, T. W. Imperial family of Russia. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 218.)
- Romanos**, Ramon de Mesonero. See Mesonero Romanos, R. de.
- Romans**, Mlle. Anne Couprier de. Vatel, C. Mlle. de Romans. 9 pp. (*In his Hist. de Mme. Du Barry*, v. 1, p. xlv1.)
- Romans**, Epistle to the. See BIBLE, New Testament, *Romans*.
- Romans de Berte** aus grans piés. Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 1.) 1225
- Romans de carité** et misérérè du Renclus de Moiliens, poèmes de la fin du XII siècle. Hamel, A. G. van (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 61, 62.) —4153
- Romans de Garin** le Loherain. Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 2, 3.) 1225
- Romans de la table ronde.** La Ville-marqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte de.* 1223
- Romans de la table ronde.** Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) 5 v. 2386
- Romans de Parise** la Duchesse. Martonne, G. F. de. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 4.) 1225
- Romans des douze pairs** de France. Paris, A. P., and others (*Eds.*) 12 v. 1225
- Romans des sept sages.** Keller, H. A. von (*Ed.*) 1225
- Romans du Renard** examinés. Rothe, A. 1224
- Romantic biography** of the age of Elizabeth. Taylor, W. C. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3513
- Romantic legend** of Sākya Buddha. Beale, Rev. S. —2284
- Romantic love** and personal beauty. Finck, H. T. 2 v. —1458
- Romantic passages** in Southwestern history. Meek, A. B. 3596
- Romantic poetry.** SCHMIDT, F. W. von. Beitræge zur geschichte der romantischen poesie. 1818.
- **Liebrecht**, F. Ein weiterer beitrage zur geschichte der romantischen poesie. 18 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 121.)—**Schlegel**, K. W. F. von. Beitræge zur kenntniss der romantischen dichtkunst. 90 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 3.)
- Romantic records** of distinguished families. Burke, Sir J. B. 2 v. in 1. 2776
- Romantic school.** See German literature.
- Romantic Scottish ballads.** Chambers, R. 1333
- Romanticism.** 7 pp. Pater, W. H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 64.)
- Romantische sagen** und dichtungen des mittelalters. Schlegel, K. W. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7. —3113
- Romanus**, St. 7 cent. Cantica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 241 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Romanus, Pope. —898. *Epistola ad Riculfum.* 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 859.) —**Epistolae.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 206.)

Romanus, Cardinal. —1243. *Sermo de poenitentia.* 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 579.)

Romanus, St., Abp. of Rouen. *Vita.* 8 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1651.)

Romanus I, Lecapenus, Emperor of Constantinople. —948. *Aurea bulla pro monasterio Xeropotami in Monte Atho.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113, p. 1069.)

Romanus II (the Younger), Emperor of Constantinople. *Anonymi libri II de vita Leonis Philosophi, Alexandri, et Romani junioris imperatorum.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 415.)

Romanus-buechlein. 35 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3, b. p. 489.)

Romany language. See Gypsies.

Romanz de la poire. Thibaut. 2396

Romario, St., Abbot of Saint-Mont. —653. *Charta qua Romariensis monasterium puellarum condit, juxta Avendi castrum.* 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 461.)

Romance of the Sowdone of Babylone and Ferumbras his sone. Hausknecht, E. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra s. No. 38.*) 2114

Romaunt of the rose. 234 pp. Chaucer, G., *Post. works*, v. 6, p. 1.

Romberg, Moritz Heinrich August. 1795–1873. *Manual of the nervous diseases of man.* Tr. and ed. by Edward H. Sieveking. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

Rombouts, Theodore. Mantz, P. Théodore *Rombouts.* 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Rome.

Kingdom, Republic, and Empire.

Arranged under the following divisions:
 Agriculture. History.
 Agrimensores. Legal antiquities.
 Antiquities and Fine arts. Manners and Customs.
 Architecture. Mythology and Religion.
 Army and Military arts. Natural history.
 Biography. Numismatics.
 Christianity in. Police.
 Chronology. Political economy.
 Colonies and Provinces. Political institutions and
 Commerce. Constitutional history.
 Costume. Population.
 Education. Postal service.
 Families. Slavery.
 Finance. Weights and Measures.
 Geography.

Rome, Agriculture.

DAUBENY, C. Lectures on Roman husbandry, delivered before the University of Oxford. 1857.

— SCHNEIDER, J. G. (*Ed.*) *Scriptorum rei rusticae veterum Latinorum* [collectio]. 1794–97, 4 v. in 6.

— DUREAU DE LA MALLE, A. J. C. A. *Mémoire sur l'agriculture romaine, depuis Caton le Censeur jusqu'à Columelle.* 116 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript.* *Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 413.)

Rome, Agrimensores.

BLUME, F., LACHMANN, K. K. F. W., and RUDORFF, A. A. F. (*Eds.*) *Schriften der roemischen feldmesser.* 1848–52, 2 v.

— TISSOT, P. de. *Etude historique et juridique sur la condition des agrimensores dans l'ancienne Rome.* 1879.

— JAN, L. van. *Zur literatur der roemischen agrimensores.* 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 433.) — NIEBUHR, B. G. *Ueber die agrimensores.* 27 PART IV. —143.

pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 2, p. 81.) — *The same in English.* 11 pp. (*In his History of Rome*, v. 2, p. 634.) — RUDORFF, A. A. F. *Gromatische Institutionen.* 238 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 227.) — ZEISS, G. *Ueber die roemischen agrimensores und die vorzueglichsten noch vorhandenen schriften derselben.* 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 865.)

Rome, Antiquities and Fine arts.

ANTHON, C. *Manual of Roman antiquities.* 1858.

— BECKER, W. A. *Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer nach den quellen bearbeitet.* 1843–62, 5 v.

— BERNOULLI, J. J. *Roemische ikonographie.* 1882–86, 2 v.

— BRIZIO, E. *Pittura e sepolcri scoperti sull' Esquilino.* 1876.

— BURGESS, R. *Topography and antiquities of Rome.* 1831, 2 v.

— BURN, R. *Old Rome: a hand-book to the ruins of the city and the Campagna.* 1880.

— — *Roman literature in relation to Roman art.* 1888.

— CAYLUS, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte de.* *Recueil d'antiquités romaines.* 1861–67, 2 v.

— CLARAC, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte de.* *Bas-reliefs grecs et romains.* 1841, 2 v. (*In his Musée de sculpture antique et moderne*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

— CREUZER, G. F. *Zur roemischen geschichte und alterthumskunde.* 1836. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 4.)

— DIONYSIUS, of Halicarnassus. *Antiquitatum Romanarum quae supersunt recensuit Adolphus Kiessling.* [*Gr.*] 1860–70, 4 v.

— — *Roman antiquities.* Tr. by E. Spelman. 1758, 4 v.

— EICHSTAEDT, H. K. A. *De imaginibus Romanorum dissertationes II.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1806.

— ERACLIUS. *Von den farben und kuensten der Roemer.* 1873. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 4.)

— FALKE, J. von. *Greece and Rome, their life and art.* Tr. by W. Hand Browne. 1832.

— FLAVIO, B. *Romae triumphantis libri X.* 1482.

— FOSBROKE, T. D. *Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans.* [Anon.] 1833–35, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— FRIEDERICH, K. (*Ed.*) *Bausteine zur geschichte der griechisch-roemischen plastik.* 1868. (*Berlins antike bildwerke*, v. 1.)

— GERHARD, F. W. E. (*Ed.*) *Hyperboreisch-roemische studien fuer archaeologie.* 1833–52, 2 v. in 1.

— GODWYN, T. *Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta.* An English exposition of the Roman antiquities. 1685.

The same. 1668. (*With his Moses and Aaron.*)

— GRAEVIUS, J. G. *Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum.* 1694–99, 12 v.

— HAMILTON, Sir W. *Antiquités étrusques, grecques, et romaines.* 1801–08, 4 v. in 2.

— HOBHOUSE, J. C., 1 Baron Broughton. *Historical illustrations of the 4 canto of Childe Harold: containing dissertations on the ruins of Rome.* 1818.

- JACOBS, F. C. W. *Leben und kunst der alten*. 1824-34, 4 v. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2-5.)
- LANCIANI, R. *Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries*. 1889.
- LANGE, L. *Roemische alterthuemer*. 1863-71, 3 v.
- LEE, J. E. *Delineations of Roman antiquities*. 1845.
- LUMISDEN, A. *Remarks on the antiquities of Rome*. 1797.
- MATZ, F. *Antike bildwerke in Rom*. 1881-82, 3 v.
- MERIGOT, J. *Select collection of views and ruins in Rome*. [Anon.] n. d.
- MONGEZ, A. *Iconographie romaine*. 1824-26, 3 v. (Visconti, E. Q., and Mongez, A., *Iconogr. rom.* v. 2-4.)
- NARDINI, F. *Roma antica*. 1704.
- NEWTON, C. T. *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities. Bronze room*. 1871.
- *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities. Second vase room*. 1869.
- NIBBY, A. *Viaggio antiquario ne' contorni di Roma*. 1819, 2 v.
- ORELLI, J. K. (Ed.) *Inscriptionum Latinarum selectarum amplissima collectio ad illustrandam Romanæ antiquitatis*. 1828-56, 3 v.
- PARKER, J. H. *Archæology of Rome*. 1874-77, 12 pts. in 9 v.
- *Excavations in Rome in the season of 1870-71*. [1871.] (*Roman Explor. Fund: with Layard, Sir A. H., Paper on mosaic decoration*.)
- PERRY, W. C. *Greek and Roman sculpture*. 1882.
- PIRANESI, G. B., and PIRANESI, F. [*Opere di architettura, prospettiva, e antichità*.] 1835-39, 29 v. in 18.
- PIROLI, T., and ZOEGA, G. *Li bassirilievi antichi di Roma*. 1808, 2 v.
- POLONI, G., *Marchese. Utriusque thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Graecarumque nova supplementa*. 1737, 5 v.
- PRICE, J. E. *Roman antiquities*. 1873.
- *Raccolta delle principali statue che si trovano ne' musei e gallerie di Roma*. 1815.
- RAMSAY, W. *Roman antiquities*. 1851. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)
- RAOUL-ROCHETTE, D. *Monuments inédits d'antiquité*. 1833.
- REBER, F. *Die ruinen Roms*. 1879.
- SALLENGRE, A. H. de. *Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*. 1716-19, 3 v.
- SCHNAASE, C. J. F. *Geschichte der bildenden kuenste bei den alten Griechen und Roemer*. 1866. (*In his Geschichte der bildenden kuenste*, v. 2.)
- SCHREIBER, T. *Die antiken bildwerke der villa Ludovisi in Rom*. 1880.
- SCHWARZ, C. G. *Observationes ad Gvil. Henr. Nieupoorti compendivm antiqvitatvm Romanarvm*. 1757.
- SPON, J. *Rei antiquariae selectae quaestiones; Miscellanea eruditae antiquitatis in quibus marmora, statuæ, musivæ . . . refe-*

rentur. 1737. (Poloni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4.)

- STAHR, A. *Torso. Kunst, kuenstler, und kunstwerke des griechischen und roemischen alterthums*. 1878, 2 v.
- VISCONTI, E. Q., and MONGEZ, A. *Iconographie romaine*. 1817-26, 4 v.
- **Albert, M.** *Fouilles de la piazza di Pietra à R.* 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 190.)—**Aleandro, G.** *Antiquae tabulae marmoreae solis effigie . . . explicatio*. 31 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 702.)—**Alemanni, N.** *De Lateranensibus parietinis*. 83 pp. 8 pl. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)—**Aquari, A.** *Di 2 sarcofagi, scoperti recentemente nella vigna Aquari, fuori la porta Latina*. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1877, p. 146.)—**Arneth, J.** *Reise-bemerkungen, grossentheils archæologischen inhalts, von Vindobona ueber Tergeste nach Salona im jahre 1846*. 54 pp. 4 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 273.)—**Aulais, D. d'**. *De colo Mayerano*. 8 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 921.)—**Barracco, G., Barone.** *Sullo sfinge scoperte presso l'iseo*. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 104.)—**Barthelemy, J. J.** *Mémoire sur les anciens monumens de Rome*. 25 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 607; and *Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 579.)—**Bartoli, P. S.** *Veterum sepulcra, seu mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum, inventa in urbe Roma*. 88 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 12, pt. 1.)—**Bellori, G. P.** *Fragmenta vestigi veteris Romae*. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1955.)—*Picturæ antiquæ sepulcri Nasoniorum in via Flaminia*. 23 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 1021.)—**Béulé, E.** *Un préjugé sur l'art romain*. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 312.)—**Boissier, G.** *Archéologie grecque et romaine*. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 116.)—*Le cimetière de Calliste*. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 36.)—*Promenades archéologiques*. 210 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 765; v. 22, p. 264; v. 24, p. 304; 1878, v. 26, p. 561; v. 29, p. 614; 1879, v. 35, p. 514.)—**Borsari, L.** *Di alcune scoperte archæologiche alla Salita del Grillo*. 4 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 305.)—**Braun, E.** *Roemische baudenkmaeler*. 72 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 2, 1863, p. 379.)—**Bruzza dei Barnabiti, L.** *Fistola plumbea acquaria di Porto; Sopra alcuni graffiti di vasi arcaici ritrovati in Roma*. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 132, 177.)—*Frammenti di un disco di vetro che rappresenta i vicennali di D.* 11 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 180.)—*Tavole luserie del Castro Pretorio*. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 81.)—*Tesera esorcistica*. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 165.)—**Buti, R.** *Di alcuni sotterranei scoperti negli orti sallustiani*. 5 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 131.)—**Cailllette de l'Hervillier, E.** *Antiquités romaines*. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 184.)—**Cantarelli, L.** *Legio I Liberatrix Marciana*. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 117.)—**Capannari, A.** *Delle scoperte archæologiche avvenute per la costruzione del palazzo del Ministero della guerra*. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 3.)—*Di un mitreo pertinente alla casa de' Nummi scoperto nella via Firenze; Del vigili sebaciarì e delle sebaciarìa da esse compiute*. 30 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 17, 251.)—**Castellani, A.** *Il bisello capitolino; Due antichi forchette di argento*. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, pp. 22, 116.)—*Di un carro sacro, ovvero di una tansa con rivestimento di bronzo, e de' suoi rilievi*. 15 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 119.)—*Lettiga capitolina*. 11 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 214.)—**Creuzer, G. F.** *Ueber das Archæologische institut in Rom und A. Feuerbach's Vaticanische Apollo; Ueber einige mythologische und archæologische abhandlungen*. 99 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, pp. 139, 181.)—*Ueber Raoul-Rochette's Monuments inédits*. 196 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 1, p. 111.)—**Cuper, G.** *Inscriptiones et marmora antiqua; Harpocrates, sive explicatio imagunculæ argentæe perantiquæ; Monumenta antiqua inedita*. 109 pp. (Poloni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, pp. 241, 401, 529.)—and *Sperling, O.* *Dissertationes . . . quæ pertinent ad antiquitates Graecas et Romanas*. 152 pp. (Poloni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4, p.

- 1.)—**Descemet**, (—). Mémoire sur les fouilles exécutées à Santa-Sabina (1855-57). 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1. s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1864, p. 165.)—**Dionysius**, of *Halicarnassus*. Romano-
rum antiquitatum excerpta ex libro XII usque ad XX. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 465.)—**Doederlein**, L. Etymologisches fuer
roemische mythologie und antiquitaeten. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 314.)—**Donati**, A. Roma
vetus et recens. 203 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 469.)—**Dressel**, H. Di un grande de-
posito di anfore rinvenuto nel nuovo quartiere del
Castro Pretorio. 141 pp. 13 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael.
municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, pp. 36, 143.)—**Duparc**, A.
Prix et envois de R. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49,
1871, p. 759.)—**Egger**, E. Nouvelles observations sur
les Augustales. 31 pp. (*Rev. archael.* v. 3, 1846, p. 635,
774.)—**Fabiani**, E. Anfora aramalea del Castro Pre-
torio. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael. municip.
Bull. v. 8, 1880, p. 82.)—Di una statuetta di pastoforo
egiziano recentemente scoperta. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Rome,
Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 191.)—
Falconieri, O. De pyramide Cestil Epulonis; Ad
Carolus Datum epistola de latere ex aedificiis veteris
ruderibus eruto. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, pp. 1461, 1483.)—**Fauno**, L. De antiquita-
tibus urbis Romae. 70 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 173.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Roman
diggings. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 504.)—**Freher**, M. Ceropteromachia antiqua duelli
gladiatorum sculptura in sardonio exposita. 8 pp.
(Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 1145.)—**Gais-
berger**, J. Ovilaba und die damit in naechster ver-
bindung stehenden roemischen alterthuemer. 20 pp.
3 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.*
v. 3, 1852, p. 1.)—**Gatti**, G. Portico di Livia; Notizie
del movimento edilizio della città in relazione con
l'archeologia e l'arte. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael.
municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 270, 275, 401.)—
Singolari iscrizioni dell' aedificium XXXVI sociorum
sulla via Latina. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael.
municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 3.)—**Geffroy**, A. L'his-
toire monumentale de R. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*,
1879, v. 35, pp. 76, 363.)—**Gentin**, L. De l'art chez les
Romains. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4. s. v. 20,
1852, p. 265.)—**Ghirardini**, G. Di un bassorilievo
votivo rappresentante una lustrazione. 9 pp. 1 pl.
(Rome, Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 245.)—Di una statua arcaica dell' Aventino e d'alcune
serie di sculture affini; Di un bassorilievo leratico.
68 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 9,
1881, pp. 106, 205.)—Di una stele sepolcrale greca
scoperta in Roma. 29 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael.
municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 144.)—**Giry**, A. Notice
sur un traité du moyen-âge intitulé De coloribus et
artibus Romanorum. 19 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.*: *Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 209.)—
Gori, A. F. Descriptio monumenti sive columbarii
libertorum et servorum. 163 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Heilwald**,
F. von. Der stand der jungsten ausgrabungen in
Rom. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 357.)—
Henzen, W., and Visconti, C. L. Bassorilievi delle
iscrizioni militari votive. 7 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael.
municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 61.)—**Kuhn**, E.
Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer, von W. A.
Becker. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 337.)—
Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer, von W. A.
Becker und J. Marquardt. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.*
v. 21, 1854, p. 449.)—**Labus**, G. Antiche lapidi
Tergestine nuovamente illustrate. 30 pp. (Vienna
Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 337.)—**La Chausse**, M. A. de. De vasis, bullis, armillis,
fibulis, annulis, clavibus, tesseris, styllis, triglibus,
guttis, phialis lacrymatoris, et de manibus aeneis
vota referentibus. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 949.)—**Lanciani**, R. Ara di Vermino.
81 pp. 6 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 4,
1876, pp. 24, 121, 165.)—Atti della Commissione;
Delle scoperte principali avvenute nei colli Viminali
ed Esquilini; Scoperte alla salita delle Tre Pile;
Delle scoperte principali avvenute nei colli Quirinale
e Viminale. 78 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael. mun-
cip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 30, 66, 91, 138, 223.)—Delle
scoperte avvenute in piazza di Pietra. 18 pp. 4 pl.
(Rome, Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 10.)—
Delle scoperte principali avvenute nella prima zona
del nuovo quartiere Esquilino. 85 pp. 2 pl. (Rome,
Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, pp. 33, 195.)—
Di un busto attribuito ad Antonia di Druso. 6 pp. 1 pl.
(Rome, Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 113.)—
Di un frammento della pianta marmorea severiana
rappresentante il clivo della vittoria ed il vico tusco.
4 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 13,
1885, p. 157.)—Di un gruppo di lapidi e latercoli mili-
tari scoperti sull' Esquilino. 41 pp. 1 pl. (Rome,
Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1876, p. 77.)—Iseum
et Serapeum della Reg. IX. 28 pp. 8 pl. (Rome, Comm.
archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 33.)—Memorie
inedite di trovamenti di antichità tratte dai codici
ottoboniani di P. L. Ghezzi. 30 pp. (Rome, Comm.
archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 205.)—Notizie del
movimento edilizio dell' città in relazione con l'ar-
cheologia e l'arte; Delle scoperte avvenute nel dis-
terri del palazzo della Banca nazionale. 28 pp. (Rome,
Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 27, 79,
184.)—**Gatti**, G., and Visconti, C. L. Scoperte recen-
tissime. 30 pp. (Rome, Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.*
v. 14, 1886, pp. 112, 170, 215, 248, 300, 357, 393.)—and Vis-
conti, C. L. Delle scoperte avvenute nel nuovo quar-
tiere detto del Castro Pretorio nell' estate 1872. 16 pp.
1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872,
p. 6.)—**Lefort**, L. Fouilles de R. 5 pp. (*Rev. archael.*
n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 205.)—**Lehmann**, H. Die angebliche
vollendung des Portus Romanus durch Augustus. 9
pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 672.)—**Lenormant**, F.
Frammento di statua d'uno dei pastori d'Egitto. 13
pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 6,
1877, p. 100.)—**Lovatelli**, E. C. *Contessa*. Un' antica
stela votiva con Minerva di bassorilievo avente sul
capo la Gorgone. 70 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael.
municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 225.)—Di un vaso cinerario
con rappresentanze relative ai misteri Eleusi. 14 pp.
5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879,
p. 5.)—Nozze di Elena e Paride rappresentate di bas-
sorilievo in un cratere dell' Esquilino; Di una testa
marmorea di fanciullo auriga; Di una antica base
marmorea. 32 pp. 7 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael. mun-
cip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, pp. 119, 163, 185.)—Su di una
statua marmorea rappresentante un fanciullo che
giuoca alle noci. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael.
municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 55.)—**Marucchi**, O. Di
una rara statua rappresentante il Bonus Eventus. 10
pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 6,
1878, p. 205.)—Di una rara statueta rappresentante la
Bona Dea. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archael. mun-
cip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 226.)—La sfinge del re Amasi.
20 pp. (Rome, Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 11,
1883, p. 112.)—**Melchiorri**, (—), *Marquis* de. Lettre à
M. de Witte. 17 pp. (*Rev. archael.* v. 2, 1845, p. 338.)—
Menestrier, C. F. De colo Mayerano. 4 pp. (Sal-
lengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 937.)—
Menge, R. Roemische kunststaende im zeitalter
des Augustus. 44 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 13,
1878, p. 777.)—**Mercklin**, L. Antiquitates Romanas et
Graecis fontibus explicatas ad A. Wannowski. 6 pp.
(*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 556.)—**Minutolo**,
G. Dissertationes VII historico-criticae, Romani
antiquitatem illustrantes. 86 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de,
Nov. thes. antiq. Rom. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Muentz**, E. Monu-
ments antiques de R. au XV siècle. 18 pp. (*Rev. archael.*
n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 158.)—**Niebuhr**, B. G. Ein-
leitung zu den vorlesungen ueber roemische alter-
thuemer. 19 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 2,
p. 1.)—**Obbarius**, L. S. Ob sacra via oder via
sacra. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 713.)—**Osen-
bruggen**, E. Handbuch der roemischen antiquita-
ten . . . von E. F. Bojesen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.*
v. 9, 1842, p. 913.)—Applan van. **Pagan and
Christian sepulchres**. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118,
1865, p. 34.)—**Panvinio**, O. In centum libros anti-
quitatum Romanarum praefatio. 11 pp. (Mal, A.,
Spicileg. Roman. v. 8, p. 653.)—**Parker**, J. H. Ar-
chaeological researches in R. during the winter of
1873-74. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 157.)—
Excavations in R. during the winter of 1868-69. 12 pp.
2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 273.)—Explorations in
R. 1871-72, 1874-75. 34 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872,
p. 249; v. 32, 1876, p. 275.)—House of Pudens in R.; Ex-
cavations in R. during the winter of 1870-71. 22 pp. 1
pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, pp. 41, 219.)—Notices
of recent excavations in R. 16 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*,
v. 42, 1869, p. 11.)—Recent archaeological researches in
R. 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 165; v. 33,
1876, p. 229.)—**Poggio Bracciolini**, G. F. De for-
tunae varietate urbis Romae, et de ruina ejusdem de-
scriptio. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.*
v. 1, p. 497.)—**Primæval archaeology of R.**
32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 127.)—
Pullan, R. P. Note on recent excavations on the
supposed site of the Artemisium, near the Lake of
Nemi, made by Sir J. S. Lumley. 8 pp. 3 pl. (*Ar-
chaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 58.)—**Re**, C. Campidoglio e le
sue adiacenze nel secolo XIV. 35 pp. 2 pl. (Rome,
Comm. archael. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 94.)—
Recent discoveries in art and archaeology in R.
36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 46.)—**Recent ex-
cavations in R.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p.

321.)—**Remusat**, C. F. M. de. Un musée chrétien à R. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, v. 45, p. 843.)—**Rénier**, L. Fouilles exécutées au Mont-Palatin. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 201.)—Note sur les découvertes faites à R. sur le Mont-Palatin. 3 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1869, p. 117; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Rossi**, G. B. de. Del luogo appellato ad Capream presso la via nomentana dall'età arcaica ai primi secoli cristiani. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 244.)—Diploma pontificio inciso in marmo. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 54.)—Frammento di bicchiere vitreo adorno di immagini bibliche lavorate ad intaglio. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 54.)—Loggia del Comune di Roma compiuta, nel Campidoglio dal senatori dell' a. 1299; Villa di Silio Italico. 19 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, pp. 130, 141.)—**Rossi**, M. S. de. Intorno ad un copioso deposito di stoviglie ed altri oggetti arcaici rinvenuti nel Viminale; Ulteriori notizie sopra un copioso deposito . . . 32 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 64, 139.)—Necropoli arcaica romana, e parte di essa scoperta presso S. Martino al Monte. 12 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 39.)—**Schiaparelli**, E. Sulle scoperte avvenute presso l'Isco. 43 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 61.)—**Schreiber**, T. Plinius und die roemischen kunstskataloge. 15 pp. (*Rheinisches mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 219.)—**Shelley**, P. B. Notes on sculptures in R. and Florence. 35 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 3, p. 43.)—**Stevenson**, E. Escavazione di un antico diverticolo al quarto miglio della via Tiburtina. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 215.)—**Suchier**, R. Die naegel in Roemergrabeern. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 335.)—**Tomassetti**, G. Della colonna di Enrico VI sull'Esquilino. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 72.)—Di alcune lapidi sepolcrali scoperte presso la via Laurentina. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 141.)—**Vespignani**, V., *Conte*. Degli avanzi di un ninfeo di casa privata. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1877, p. 59.)—Di alcuni antichi edifici scoperti nelle villa Aldobrandini. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 102.)—Frammenti di colossale cornice rinvenuti sul Viminale. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 103.)—and **Visconti**, C. L. Antica sala da recitazioni. 37 pp. 8 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 137.)—**Visconti**, C. L. Del larario e del mitreo scoperti nell'Esquilino presso la chiesa di S. Martino ai Monti. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 27.)—Di 2 statue togate in atto di dar le mosse ai ciclisti; Di un torso di statua rappresentante la Minerva Parthenos di Fidia. 27 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, pp. 17, 173.)—Di un busto di fanciullo egiziano. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 48.)—Di una di Musa statua scoperta nel giardino di Mecenate; Di un raro ed insignie bassorilievo. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 3, 142.)—Di una statua di Venere rinvenuta sull'Esquilino; Di 2 statue di Muse; Di un vaso marmoreo in forma di rhyton; Di alcuni monumenti del culto dolicheno disseppelliti sull'Esquilino; Dei rilievi di un arctea, e di un gruppo di statue esprimenti il concetto della eternità. 81 pp. 11 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, pp. 16, 57, 118, 204, 221.)—Di una statua quasi colossale rappresentante l'Imperatore Traiano Decio; Di un antico sigillo letterato di bronzo recentemente scoperto; Di 2 sigilli letterati di piombo; Di una statua di Fauno dei Lamiani giardini. 42 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, pp. 128, 197, 217, 222.)—Di una tavola di patronato concernente il legato imperiale Avidio Quirato; Di un statua di Apollo adolescente. 20 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, pp. 66, 136.)—Frammento di rilievo rappresentante la nascita di Bacco; Quattro monumenti mitriaci. 35 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, pp. 89, 224.)—Un ossuario di marmo disseppellito nei sepolcri dell'Esquilino. 11 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 130.)—Piede colossale in marmo con sandalo Tirrenico; Bassorilievo mitriaco; Due monumenti del culto della Fortuna. 33 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 33, 111, 201.)—Una prora di nave marmorea già servita per decorare una fontana; Di una statua rappresentante il genio di Giove con l'egida. 16 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, pp. 63, 173.)—Una statua di Ercole combattente scoperta presso i giardini di Mecenate; Di una statua di Marsia.

22 pp. 6 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, pp. 153, 198.)—Trovanenti di oggetti d'arte e di antichità figurata. 60 pp. 7 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 49, 106, 163, 208, 232, 296, 314, 329, 390.)—and **Lanciani**, R. Busto di Anacreonte scoperto negli orte di Cesare. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 25.)—and **Vespignani**, V., *Conte*. Della scoperte avvenute per la demolizione delle torri della porta Flaminia. 98 pp. 8 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1877, p. 184; v. 8, 1880, p. 169; v. 9, 1881, p. 174.)—**Visconti**, P. E., *Barone*. Base di candelabro; Ermeracle. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 59, 97.)—Commodo rappresentato come Ercole Romano, busto sino al torace; Sileno statua; Tritoni. 22 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, pp. 3, 136.)—Decadi lapidarie capitoline. 59 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 153, 277; v. 2, 1874, pp. 3, 182.)—Illustrazione di un antico pugilare in avorio stato di uso a Gallieno Concesso. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 101.)—**Walz**, C. Die ara Casali . . . von F. Wieseler. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 441.)—**Wieseler**, F. Archaeologische Mittheilungen aus K. O. Mueller's tagebuchern. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 105.)—**Wiseman**, N., *Cardinal*. Excavations and discoveries on the Aventine hill in R. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 454.)—**Zeiss**, G. Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer, von G. F. F. Ruperti. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 45.)—**Zeiss**, O. Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer, von Becker und Marquardt. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 353.)—Roemische alterthuemer, von L. Lange. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 654.)

See also **Campagna**.—**Christian art**.—**Classical antiquities**.—**Herculaneum**.—**Paestum**.—**Pompeii**.—**Rome, City**.—**Vases**.—**Vatican**.

Note.—For Roman antiquities in **France**, **Gt. Britain**, etc., see the names of those countries.

Rome, Antiquities. Bibliography.

Guidi, I. Bibliografia. 12 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 77, 115, 217, 398.)—**Lange**, L. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen alterthuemer. 79 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 840.)

Rome, Antiquities. Dictionaries.

ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1881.
— **DAREMBERG**, V. C., and **SAGLIO**, E. Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines. 1881–88, 12 pts.
— **LEMPRIERE**, J. Classical dictionary. 1839.
— **PAULY**, A. F. (*Ed.*) Real-encyclopaedie der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. 1842–64, 6 v. in 8.
— **PITISCU**, S. Lexicon antiquitatum Romanarum. 1713, 2 v.
— **RICH**, A., Jr. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1860.
— **SMITH**, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities; revised by C. Anthon. 1861.

Rome, Antiquities. Periodicals.

Istituto di Corrispondenza archeologica. *Annali*. 1829–85, 54 v.
— — *Bullettino degli Annali*. 1829–85, 28 v.
— — *Monumenti, annali, e bullettini*. n. d.
— — *Monumenti inediti*. 1833–78, 10 v. in 9.
— *Kaiserlich deutsche archaeologische institut. Mittheilungen. Roemische abtheilung*. 1886–88, 3 v.
— *Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Notizie degli scavi di antichità*. 1876–87; *Indici epigrafici*, 1876–85. 1876–87, 13 v.
— *Roma. Commissione archeologica municipale. Bullettino*, 1872–87; *Indici dal 1872–76*. 1872–87, 16 v.
— **ROSSI**, G. B. de. *Bullettino di archeologia christiana*. 1863–86, 24 v. in 12.

Rome, Architecture.

- CANINA, L. Architettura romana. 1834-42, 4 v. (*In his Architettura antica*, v. 7-9; atlas, v. 3.)
- FERGUSSON, J. The Parthenon; an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples. 1833.
- FOSBROKE, T. D. Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. [Anon.] 1833-35, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- HIRT, A. L. Die lehre der gebäude bei den Griechen und Römern. 1827. (*In his Geschichte der baukunst bei den alten*, v. 3.)
- HUELSEN, C. Septizonium des Septimius Severus. 1886. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 46.)
- MAZOIS, C. F. Palais de Scaurus, ou description d'une maison romaine. 1869.
- MOULE, T. Essay on the Roman villas of the Augustan age. 1833.
- PIRANESI, G. B., and PIRANESI, F. [Opere di architettura, prospettiva, e antichità.] 1835-39, 29 v. in 18.
- SCHULTZ, C. L. F. Untersuchung ueber das zeitalter des roemischen kriegsbaumeisters Marcus Vitruvius Pollio. Herausg. von O. Schultz. 1856. (*With Goethe, J. W. von, and Schultz, C. L. F., Briefwechsel.*)
- VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. De architectura libri X. 1800, 2 v.; 1825-30, 4 v. in 8; 1867. *The same.* Tr. from the Latin by Joseph Gwilt. 1880.
- WIESELER, F. Theatergebäude und denkmäler des buhnenwesens bei den Griechen und Römern. 1851.
- WILKINS, W. Prolusiones architectonicae; or, essays on subjects connected with Grecian and Roman architecture. 1837.
- ANGELIO, P. De privatorum publicorumque aedificiorum urbis Romae. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1867.)—FREEMAN, E. A. Recent works on the buildings of R. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 89.)—GREEN, G. De rusticatione Romanorum, nec non de villarum antiquarum structura apud eosdem. 44 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 681.)—LERSCH, L. Das roemische haus in der Aeneis. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 581.)—MONGER, A. Mémoire sur les travaux publics des Romains, comparés à ceux des modernes. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 492.)—TYRWHITT, R. St. J. Greek art at Rome. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 981.)—VESPIGNANI, V., Conte. Di alcuni frammenti architetonici di stile fantastico. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 199.)—VISCONTI, C. L. Di un frammento architetonico spettante all' Isèo ed al Serapeo della regione IX di Augusto. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 92.)
- See also Rome, City.*
- Rome, Army and Military arts.**
- FRONTINUS, S. J. Libri IV strategematicon. 1779; 1855.
- KNIGHT, E. C. Marcus Flaminus: or, a view of the military, political, and social life of the Romans. 1792, 2 v.
- LEBEAU, C. De la légion romaine. 1759-86. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 28, 29, 32, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42.)
- LINDENSCHMIT, L. Tracht und bewaffnung des roemischen heeres waehrend der kaiserzeit. 1882.
- LIPSIUS, J. De militia Romana; Analecta sive observationes reliquae ad militiam. 1675. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)

- RANKING, J. Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. 1826.
- RENARD, B. Précis de l'histoire militaire de l'antiquité. 1875.
- SCHILLER, H., and VOIGT, M. Roemische staats-, kriegs- und privataltertuermer. 1887. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der class. alterthumsw.* v. 4, pt. 2.)
- VEGETIUS RENATUS, F. De re militari libri V. 1806; 1885.
- Veteres de re militari scriptores quotquot extant. 1670.
- ALCIATI, A. De magistratibus, civilibusque et militaribus officiis. 5 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 657; Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 327.)—BECKER, J. Die roemischen heeresabtheilungen in Britannien. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 13, 1858, p. 248.)—BECKER, W. A. Das militaerwesen. 248 pp. (*In his Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 233.)—BOECLER, J. H. Dissertatio de legione Romana. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1454.)—BRAMBACH, W. De Romanorum re militari quaestiones selectae. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 20, 1865, p. 599.)—CANTARELLI, L. Legio I Liberatrix Marciana. 8 pp. (Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 117.)—CONTARINI, V. De militari Romanorum stipendio commentarius. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1513.)—CREUZER, G. F. Ueber einen roemischen legionsadler, im besitz des Grafen Franz von Erbach. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 369.)—EVANS, J. On a military decoration relating to the Roman conquest of Britain. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 439.)—FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. Les institutions militaires de la République romaine. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 296.)—GROTEFEND, C. L. Kurze uebersicht der geschichte der roemischen legionen von Caesar bis Gallienus. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 641.)—HERTZBERG, W. A. B. De spoliis opimis quaestio. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 331.)—HUEBNER, E. Das roemische heer in Britannien. 72 pp. 1 map. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 513.)—Die roemischen heeresabtheilungen in Britannien. 61 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 11, 1857, p. 1; v. 12, 1857, p. 84.)—Die roemischen legaten von Britannien. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 12, 1857, p. 46.)—Zur bewaffnung der roemischen legionare. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 302.)—MAIGNEN, L. Le soldat romain. 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 807; v. 42, 1869, p. 492.)—MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Die gardetruppen der roemischen republik und der kaiserzeit. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 25; v. 16, 1881, p. 643.)—Die roemischen lagerstaedte. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 299.)—Das verzeichniss der italischen wehrfaehigen aus dem jahre 599 d. st. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 49.)—MUELLER, A. Die rangordnung und das avancement der centurionen in der roemischen legion. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 38, 1879, p. 126.)—Roemische kriegsaltertuermer. 54 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 632.)—MUTINY OF provincial troops; from Tacitus. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1858, p. 729.)—NAUDET, J. Mémoire sur les récompenses d'honneur chez les Romains. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 861.)—NEWMAN, F. W. Moral character of Roman conquest. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 588.)—PATRIZI, F. Res militaris Romana. 92 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 820.)—PNETZNER, W. Allgemeine geschichte der kaiserlegionen von August bis Hadrian. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1.)—PUTTEN, E. van der. De stipendio militari apud Romanos syntagma. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1490.)—ROBERTELLO, F. De legionibus Romanorum; De commodis, praemiis, et donis militaribus; De poenis militum et ignominialis. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1468.)—ROULEZ, J. E. G. Du contingent fourni par les peuples de la Belgique aux armées de l'Empire romain. 25 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. Mém.* v. 27, 1853.)—SADLER, A. British auxiliary troops in the Roman service. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 221.)—SAUMAISE, C. De re militari Romanorum liber. 86 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1284.)—SCALIGER, G. G. Discours sur quelques particularités de la milice romaine. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 479.)—SCHELE, R. H. De custodia castrorum; De stipendio militari, equestri, ductorum; De die stipendii; De frumento et veste; De tributo et aerario; De praeda; De victu militum;

De itinere . . . De cohortibus legionis antiquae; De tellis legionum. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1180.)—**Schmidt**, J. Die evocati. 33 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 321.)—**Silberschlag**, J. I. Dissertation sur les 3 machines de guerre des anciens, savoir la catapulte, la balliste et l'onagre, tirées en quelque sorte des mines des monuments de l'antiquité tant grecque que romaine. 55 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1760, p. 378.)—**Steinwender**, T. Die legiones urbanae. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 527.)

Rome, Biography.

- ANTHON**, C. Classical dictionary. 1881.
- **BLAZE DE BURY**, A. H. B., *dit.* Les femmes, et la société au temps d'Auguste. 1875.
- **FARRAR**, F. W. Seekers after God. [Seneca, Epictetus, Marcus Aurelius.] 1884.
- **LEMPRIERE**, J. Classical dictionary. 1839.
- **NEPOS**, C. Liber de excellentibus ducibus exterarum gentium. With English notes by Oscar Browning. 1868.
- — Lives of eminent commanders. Tr. by J. S. Watson. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr. : with Justinus.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see **Nepos**, C.
- **PLUTARCHUS**. Vitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1857, 2 v. (*Opera*, v. 1, 2: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
- — Lives. The tr. called Dryden's corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. 1859, 5 v.
The same. Tr. by A. Stewart and G. Long. 1880–82, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- **SELLAR**, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age. 1877.
- — Roman poets of the republic. 1863; 1881.
- **SERVIEZ**, J. R. de. Lives and amours of the empresses, consorts to the first 12 Caesars of Rome. 1723.
- **SMITH**, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1859, 3 v.
- **STAHR**, A. Roemische kaiserfrauen. 1880. (*In his Bilder aus dem alterthume.*)
- **SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS**, C. Opera omnia. 1826, 4 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- — Lives of the 12 Caesars. To which are added, his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians, and poets. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see **Suetonius Tranquillus**, C.
- **TILLEMONT**, L. S. Le N. de. Histoire des empereurs et des autres princes qui ont régné durant les 6 premiers siècles de l'église. 1732–40, 6 v. in 3.
- **Aurelius Victor**, S. De viris illustribus urbis Romae. 19 pp. (Hauristius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 107.)—**Egnazio**, G. B. C. De Romanis principibus. 44 pp. (Hauristius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 611.)—**Mommsen**, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) Clarorum Iherae rei publicae virorum elogia. 16 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 275.)—**Pollio**, T. Triginta tyranni. 12 pp. (Hauristius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 385; Spartianus, *Æ.*, and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI.* v. 2, p. 101.)
See also **Caesars**.—**Latin biography**.—**Latin literature**, **History and criticism**.—**Latin poetry**, **History and criticism**.—**Roman emperors**.
- Rome, Census.**
See with **Population**.
- Rome, Christianity in.**
MASON, A. J. Persecution of Diocletian. 1876.
- **MERIVALE**, C. Conversion of the Roman empire. 1865.

- **SCHMIDT**, C. Essai historique sur la société civile dans le monde romain et sur sa transformation par le Christianisme. 1853.
- **Aubé**, B. Christianisme dans l'Empire romain. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Chrétien** de R. au 4 siècle. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 8, 1860, pp. 321, 481.)—**Fillon**, C. A. D. Mémoire sur l'état moral et religieux de la société romaine, à l'époque de l'apparition du Christianisme. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 769.)—**Holtzmann**, H. J. Ausdehnung des Christenthums in Rom. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 203.)—**Lecky**, W. E. H. The conversion of R. 142 pp. (*In his History of European morals*, v. 1, p. 357.)—**Sears**, B. Roman empire and Christianity. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 225.)—**Voss**, G. J. In epistolam Plinii de Christianis, et edicta Caesarum Romanorum adversus Christianos, commentarius. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)—**Walch**, C. G. F. De persecutionum Christianorum Romanorum causis non solum politicis sed etiam religiosis. 37 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 2, 1771, p. 3.)
See also **Fraser's Mag.** v. 71, 1865, p. 363.

Rome, Chronology.

- CLINTON**, H. F. Fasti Romani; the civil and literary chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius. 1845–50, 2 v.
- **FEA**, C. Frammenti di fasti consolari e trionfali. 1820.
- **FISCHER**, E. W. Roemische zeittafeln von Roms gruendung bis auf Augustus' tod. 1846. (*In his Gr. und roem. zeittafeln*, 2 abth.)
- **HUSCHKE**, G. P. E. Das alte roemische jahr und seine tage. Eine chronologisch-rechtsgeschichtliche untersuchung. 1869. (*Roemische studien*, v. 1.)
- **MOMMSEN**, C. M. T. Roemische chronologie bis auf Caesar. 1859.
- — Ueber den chronographen vom jahre 354. 1850.
- **PETER**, K. L. Zeittafeln der roemischen geschichte. 1882.
- **PIRANESI**, G. B., and **PIRANESI**, F. Lapides capitolini, sive fasti consulares triumphalesque Romanorum, ab urbe condita usque ad Tiberium Caesarem. n. d. (*Opere*, v. 9.)
- **STRZYGOWSKI**, J. Calenderbilder des chronographen vom jahre 354. Mit 30 tafeln. 1888. (Kaiserl. deutsch. archaeol. instituts, *Jahrbuch*, Ergaenzungsheft I.)
- **Bayer**, T. S. Fasti Achaici. 75 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 6, 1738, p. 374.)—**Calendarium Romanum** Constantini Magni temporibus ipso anno Christi 325, quo synodus prima Nicaena celebrata, confectum. 8 pp. (Petavi, D., *Uranologion*, p. 112.)—**Calendarium vetus Romanum** cum ortu occasuque stellarum. 10 pp. (Petavi, D., *Uranologion*, p. 102.)—**Chacon**, P. Notae in vetus Romanum kalendarium. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 15.)—**Christmann**, J. De kalendario Romano. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 285.)—**Couture**, J. B. Dissertation historique sur les Fastes. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 60.)—**Dempster**, T. Kalendarium Romanum. 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 115.)—**Fréret**, N. Réflexions sur l'opinion dans laquelle on prétend que Jules César, lors de la réformation de l'année romaine, n'a fait autre chose qu'adapter à cette année, la forme de celle qui étoit employée depuis 280 ans. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, p. 308.)—**Gassendi**, P. Romanum kalendarium compendiose expositum. 86 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 485; and Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 139.)—**Harrison**, Sir G. Sir Isaac Newton's chronology of the Greeks and Latins. 22 pp. (*In his Fragments and scraps of history*, v. 1.)—**Henzen**, W. (*Ed.*) Fasti consulares ad A. V. C. DCCLXVI. 68 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 413.)—

- Hirschfeld, O.** Die kapitollinischen fasten. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1876, p. 93; v. 11, 1876, p. 154.)—**Ideler, C. L.** Ueber die zeitrechnung der Römer. 77 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1818-19, p. 101.)—**Kalendarium Romanum.** 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 97.)—**Kalendarium vetus Romanum;** Kalendarium aliud. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 913; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 27, p. 661.)—**Kaufmann, G.** Die fasten der späteren kaiserzeit als ein mittel zur kritik der west-römischen chroniken; Zu den chronographen. 101 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 285, 385, 729.)—**Kepler, J.** De anno Romano. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 268.)—**Lalament, J.** De anno Romano. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 259.)—**La Nauze, L. J. de.** Le calendrier romain, depuis les Décemvirs jusqu'à la correction de Jules César. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1769, p. 219.)—**Lange, W.** De veteri anno Romanorum. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 397.)—**Lepsius, K. R.** Ueber einige bekehrungspunkte der ägyptischen, griechischen, und römischen chronologie. 82 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1869, p. 1.)—**Mommsen, A.** Zur alt-römischen zeitrechnung und geschichte. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1868, p. 49.)—**Mommsen, C. M. T.** Die kapitollinischen magistrats-tafeln. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 267; v. 10, 1876, p. 469.)—Die neuen fragmente der jahrtafel des latinschen festes. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1871, p. 379.)—Veroneser fastentafel von 439-494 n. Chr. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 474.)—(Ed.) Fasti anni Juliani. 120 pp. (*Corpus Inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 293.)—**Morestel, P.** Philomusus, sive de triplati anno Romanorum, de mensibus eorumque . . . 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 732.)—**Niese, B.** Die chronologie der gallischen kriege bei Polybios. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 401.)—**Petau, D.** De veteri anno Romanorum. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 325.)—**Kalendarium vetus Romanum.** 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 125.)—**Petit, S.** Eclogae chronologicae de anno et periodo veterum Romanorum. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 371.)—**Porporino, di Fuenza.** Ad kalendarium Romanum . . . commentaria. 12 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 86.)—**Puten, E.** van der. De bissexto liber . . . De nundinis Romanis liber. 64 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, pp. 419, 641.)—**Scaliger, C. G.** De veteri anno Romanorum. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 307.)—**Sicama, S. T.** Commentarius in fastos kalendaris Romanorum; De veteri anno Romuli et Numa. 29 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, pp. 33, 83.)—**Suetonius Tranquillus, C.** De anno Romanorum. 46 pp. (*In his Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae* ed. A. Reifferscheid, p. 147.)—**Taffin, P.** De veterum Romanorum anno seculari. 90 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 467.)—**Unger, G. F.** Die jahrabstände bei Polybios II, 18-23. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 77.)—Der römische jahresnagel. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 531.)—Die römischen grundungsdata. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 1.)—Zeitrechnung der Griechen und Römer. 114 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsu.* v. 1, p. 649.)—**Vetus kalendarium Romanum.** 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Viola, P.** De veteri novaque Romanorum temporum ratione libellus. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 165.)—**Violet, F.** Der gebrauch der zahlwoerter in zeitbestimmungen bei Tacitus. 92 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 145.)—**Visconti, C. L.** Di un grande frammento di calendario cerite. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 3.)—**Weber, J.** Interpolationen der fastentafel. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 285.)—**Zumpt, A. W.** Ueber die lustra der Römer. 80 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 465; v. 26, 1871, p. 1.)

Rome, Colonies and Provinces.

- ARNOLD, W. T. The Roman system of provincial administration. 1879.
- BECKER, W. A. Italien und die provinzen. 1851. (*In his* Handb. der roem. alterth. v. 3, pt. 1.)
- BOISSIÈRE, G. L'Algérie romaine. 1883, 2 v.
- FLANDIN, J. M. E. Des assemblées provinciales dans l'Empire romain. 1878.
- JUNG, J. Römer und Romanen in den Donauländern. 1887.

- — Romanischen landschaften des römischen reiches. 1881.
- MOMMSEN, C. M. T. History of Rome. The Provinces, from Caesar to Diocletian. 1886, 2 v.
- RING, M. de. Mémoire sur les établissements romains du Rhin et du Danube. 1852-53, 2 v.
- **Bergmann, R.** De Asiae Romanorum provinciae praesidibus. 50 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 641.)—**Boissier, G.** Les provinces orientales de l'Empire romain. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 111.)—**Bouchaud, M. A.** Dissertation sur les colonies romaines. 108 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1801, p. 114.)—**Detlefsen, D.** Jahresbericht ueber die geographie der noerdlichen provinzen des römischen Reiches. 44 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 796.)—**Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A.** Mémoire sur l'administration romaine, en Italie et dans les provinces, pendant le dernier siècle de la république. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 356.)—**Freeman, E. A.** Greek cities under Roman rule. 34 pp. (*In his* Chief periods of European hist. p. 207.)—**Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.** Le colonat romain. 186 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur quelques problèmes d'hist. p. 1.)—**Heyne, C. G.** De usu sermonis Romani in provinciis. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 1, 1811.)—**Libri coloniarum.** 54 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 209.)—**Mommsen, C. M. T.** Die italischen buergercolonien von Sulla bis Vespasian. 63 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 161.)—Die Libri coloniarum. 78 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 143.)—Mémoires sur les provinces romaines. 65 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 377; v. 14, 1866, p. 369; v. 15, 1867, p. 1.)—Verzeichniss der römischen provinzen, aufgesetzt um 297. 50 pp. 1 map. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1862, p. 489.)—**Naudet, J.** Mémoire sur la cohorte du préteur et le personnel administratif dans les provinces romaines. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 499.)—**Nisard, A.** Un gouverneur de province au temps de Cicéron. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 747.)—**Noeldeke, T.** Die römischen provinzen Palästina salutaris und Arabia. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 163.)—**Provinciarum demonstratio.** 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 410.)—**Robertello, F.** De provinciis Romanorum et eorum distributione atque administratione. 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Roulez, J.** Légats propriétaires et les procurateurs des provinces de Belgique et de la Germanie inférieure. 75 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 41, 1876.)—**Savigny, F. C.** Ueber den römischen colonat. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1822-23, p. 1.)—**Unger, J.** De censibus provinciarum Romanorum. 76 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 1.)—**Zumpt, A. W.** Ueber die entstehung und historische entwicklung des colonats. 69 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 1.)

Rome, Commerce.

- Grégoire, P. De mundinis et mercatibus mantissa. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 697.)—**Guignes, J. de.** Réflexions générales sur les liaisons et le commerce des Romains avec les Tartares et les Chinois. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 355.)—**Heeren, A. H. L.** Commentatio de Romanorum de India notitia et cum Indis commercis. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 11, 1793, p. 91.)—**Kuhn, E.** Ueber die kornzufuhr in Rom im alterthum. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsu.* v. 12, 1815, p. 993.)—**Pastoret, C. E. J. P.** Recherches et observations sur le commerce et le luxe des Romains. 284 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 285; v. 5, 1821, p. 76; v. 7, 1824, p. 125.)

Rome, Constitutional history.

See with **Political institutions.**

Rome, Costume.

- HOPE, T. *In his* Costume of the ancients, v. 2. 1841.
- LINDENSCHMIT, L. Tracht und bewaffnung des römischen heeres waehrend der kaiserzeit. 1882.
- **Bartholin, B.** Commentarius de paenula. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1157.)—**Bayf, L.** De re vestitaria. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes.*

antiq. Rom. v. 6, p. 553.)—**Bosso**, G. De toga Romana; De Senatorum lato clavo. 34 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, pp. 1305, 1325.)—**Dont**, G. B. Dissertatio de utraque paenula. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1149.)—**Ferrari**, O. De re vestilaria. 210 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, pp. 605, 1031.)—**Manuzio**, A. De toga et tunica Romanorum. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1185.)—**Mueller**, A. Die toga bis trium ulnarum bei Horat. Epod. IV, 8; Der latus clavus. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, pp. 116, 277.)—**Raynaud**, T. Tractatus de pileo, caeterisque capitis tegminibus. 49 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1213.)

Rome, Customs.

See with **Manners**.

Rome, Education.

GRASBERGER, L. Erziehung und unterricht im klassischen alterthum. 1864-75, 2 v.

— **Cellarius**, C. De studiis Romanorum litterarila, urbe, et provinciis dissertatio. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1233.)—**Claude**, J. J. Diatribe de nutricibus et paedagogis. 14 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 417.)—**Naudet**, J. Mémoire sur l'instruction publique chez les anciens, et particulièrement chez les Romains. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 388.)

Rome, Families.

Augustino, A., *Abp. of Tarragona*. De Romanorum gentibus et familiis. 70 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 1143.)—**Berriat-Saint-Prix**, J. Observations sur le divorce et l'adoption, et sur l'usage ou l'abus qu'en faisaient en Rome les grandes familles et surtout celle des premiers Césars. Remarques sur les familles ... comprises dans notre tableau généalogique. 54 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 1.)—**Boindin**, N. Discours sur les tribus romaines. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1796, p. 72; v. 4, 1746, p. 67.)—**Grotefend**, O. L. Die roemische tribus in historischer und geographischer beziehung. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 915.)—**Kuhn**, E. Ueber die munera der roemischen gemeinden. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 1.)—**Lehmann**, H. De familiis quibusdam Romanis Caesarum aetate florentibus. 82 pp. 2 tables. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 2, 1863, p. 133.)—**Naudet**, J. Mémoire sur la noblesse chez les Romains. 106 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 1.)—**Orsini**, F. De Romanorum gentibus et familiis. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 1277.)—**Rein**, W. Die roemischen tribus in administrativer beziehung von T. Mommsen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1009.)—**Streinn**, R. De gentibus et familiis Romanorum. 73 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 1070.)—**Volquardsen**, C. A. Die 3 aeltesten roemischen tribus. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 538.)

Rome, Finance.

BELOT, E. J. De la révolution économique et monétaire qui eut lieu à Rome au milieu du III siècle avant l'ère chrétienne. 1885.

— **CAGNAT**, R. Etude historique sur les impôts indirects chez les Romains. 1882.

— **Bouchaud**, M. A. Mémoire sur les sociétés que formèrent les publicains, pour la levée des impôts. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 241.)—**Bulenger**, J. C. De tributis ac vectigalibus populi Romani. 51 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 819.)—**Burmans**, P. De vectigalibus populi Romani. 76 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 911.)

See also forward **Numismatics**.

Rome, Fine arts.

See with **Antiquities**.

Rome, Geography.

ANTONINUS AUGUSTUS. Itinerarium. 1848.

— **SMITH**, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 1854-57, 2 v.

— **Ritschl**, F. Die vermessung des roemischen reichs unter Augustus, die weltkarte des Agrippa, und die cosmographie des sogenannten Aethicus. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 481.)

See also **Geography**, Ancient.

Rome, History.

AMPELIUS, L. Liber memorialis, ex Bibliotheca Cl. Salmasii, cum notis Dukeri. 1822. (*With Florus*, L. A., *Epitome rer. Rom.* v. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Note.—For other eds. see **Ampellius**, L., in supplement.

— **AMPÈRE**, J. J. A. Histoire romaine à Rome. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, v. 9-11; 1856, v. 5, 6; 1857, v. 7-10, 12; 1866, v. 66.)

— **APPIANUS**. Romanarum historiarum quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1850. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

— **ARNOLD**, T. History of Rome. 1845, 3 v.

— **AURELIUS VICTOR**, S. Historia Romana. 1829, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Note.—For other eds. see **Aurelius Victor**, S.

— **BANKES**, H. Civil and constitutional history of Rome, from its foundation to the age of Augustus. 1818, 2 v.

— **BEESELY**, E. S. Catiline, Clodius, Tiberius. 1878.

— **DION CASSIUS COCCEIANUS**. Historiarum Romanarum quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1824-43, 9 v.

— **DURUY**, J. V. History of Rome and the Roman people, from its origin to the establishment of the Christian empire. Ed. by Rev. J. P. Mahaffy. 1884-86, 6 v. in 12.

— **ELIOT**, S. History of liberty. 1853, 4 v.

— **EUTROPIUS**. Breviarium historiae Romanae. 1821. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. by J. S. Watson. 1853.

(*With Justinus*, *Hist. of the world*: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. see **Eutropius**.

— **EYSENHARDT**, F. (*Ed.*) Historia miscella. 1869.

— **FIEDLER**, F. Geschichte des roemischen staates und volkes. 1839.

— **FLORUS**, L. A. Epitome rerum Romanarum. 1822, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, literally tr., with notes by J. S. Watson. 1861. (*With Sallustius Crispus*,

C., *Conspiracy of Catiline*: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. see **Florus**, L. A.

— **FREEMAN**, E. A. Chief periods of European history. 1886.

— **FREINSHEIM**, J. Supplementorum Livianorum libri X. 1828, 7 v. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri qui supersunt*, v. 3, 4, 8-12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Note.—For other eds. see **Freinsheim**, J., in supplement.

— **GEFFROY**, A. M. Rome et les barbares. 1874.

— **GILMAN**, A. Story of Rome. 1887. (*Story of the nations.*)

— **HAURISIUS**, B. C. (*Ed.*) Scriptorum historiae Romanae Latini veteres. 1743-48, 3 v.

— **HERMANN**, K. T. Culturgeschichte der Griechen und Roemer. 1857.

— **HERTZBERG**, G. F. Geschichte von Hellas und Rom. 1879, 2 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 1 hauptabth. 5 theil.)

— **HOOKE**, N. Roman history, from the building of Rome, to the ruin of the commonwealth. 1806, 12 v.

— **IHNE**, J. A. F. W. History of Rome. 1871-82, 5 v.

- **JUSTINUS**. *Historiae Philippicae*, ex ed. Abrahami Gronovii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 1822, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
The same, literally tr. with notes, by Rev. J. S. Watson. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see **Justinus**.
- **LARDNER**, D. *History of Rome*. 1834-35, 2 v. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.)
- **LAURENT**, F. *Rome*. 1862. (*In his* *Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité*, v. 3.)
- **LIDDELL**, H. G. *History of Rome*. 1855, 2 v.
- **LIVIVS PATAVINUS**, T. *Historiarum libri qui supersunt*. 1828, 28 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
The same, literally tr. by D. Spillan, C. Edmonds, and W. A. McDevitte. 1856-62, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
The same, avec la tr. en française, pub. sous la direction de M. Nisard. 1869, 2 v.
The same. Deutsch von F. D. Gerlach. 1858-67, 4 v. in 5.
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see **Livius Patavinus**, T.
- **LORD**, J. *The old Roman world; the grandeur and failure of its civilization*. 1867.
- **MARQUARDT**, K. J. *Roemische staatsverwaltung*. 1873-78, 3 v.; 1881-85, 3 v. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 4-6.)
- **MERIVALE**, C. *General history of Rome from the foundation of the city to the fall of Augustulus*, B. C. 753-A. D. 476. 1881.
- **MILEY**, J. *Rome as it was under paganism, and as it became under the popes*. 1843, 2 v.
- **MOMMSEN**, C. M. T. *History of Rome*. 1868, 4 v.
- *History of Rome. The provinces, from Caesar to Diocletian*. Tr. . . by Wm. P. Dickson. 1886, 2 v.
- **NIEBUHR**, B. G. *History of Rome*. 1855-60, 3 v.
- *Lectures on the history of Rome*. 1853, 3 v.
- **NISSEN**, H. *Kritische untersuchungen ueber die quellen der 4 und 5 Dekade des Livius*. 1863.
- **PATERCULUS**, C. V. *Historia Romana*; ex ed. J. C. H. Krausii. 1822. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
The same, literally tr. with copious notes, by Rev. J. S. Watson. 1861. (*With* *Salustius Crispus*, C., *Conspiracy of Catiline*: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see **Paterculus**, C. V.
- **PETER**, H. (*Ed.*) *Historicorum Romanorum reliquiae*, v. 1. 1870.
- **REUMONT**, A. von. *Geschichte der stadt Rom*. 1867-70, 3 v. in 4.
- **ROYOU**, J. C. *Histoire romaine depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'au règne d'Auguste*. 1809, 4 v.
- **RUFUS FESTUS**, S. *Breviarium rerum gestarum P. R. recensuit W. Foerster*. 1873.
- **BARLONI**, A., *Bp. of Ceneda*. *De archivis*. 24 pp. (Polenl, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 1077.)—C., *A. Histoire des Romains*. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 16, 1851, p. 69.)—**DELFSEN**, D. *Die quellen der roemischen geschichte*. 22 pp. PART IV.—144.
- (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 444.)—**Dion Cassius Cocceianus**. *Historiae Romanae excerpta*; cum anonymi continuatione usque ad Constantinum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 112 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 135.)—**DOBERENZ**, A. *Geschichte Roms bis auf Octavianus alleinherrschaft*, von R. W. Fritzsche. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 756.)—**DOTTAIN**, E. *Nouveau système de critique historique*. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 452.)—**ECKERMANN**, K. *Roemische geschichte*, von J. B. Garzetti. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 849.)—**FABIUS PICTOR**, N. *Fragmenta*. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr. v. 3*, p. 80.)—**FREEMAN**, E. A. *Some neglected periods of history*. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 666.)—**GERLACH**, F. D. *Roemische geschichte*, von A. Schwegler. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 243.)—*Untersuchungen ueber die glaubwuerdigkeit der altroemischen geschichte*. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 44.)—**GRAUER**, (—). *Roemische geschichte: Ueber die roemischen ritter von C. G. Zumpt*. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 829.)—**HARRISON**, Sir G. *Loose and unconnected thoughts respecting Roman and Grecian history*. 12 pp. (*In his* *Fragm. and scraps of hist. v. 1*.)—**HEYDENREICH**, E. *Livius und die roemische plebs*. 48 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrag.* v. 17, 1832, p. 581.)—**JORNANDES**, or *Jordanes*, *Bp. of Ravenna*. *De regnorum et temporum successione*. 28 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom. v. 2*, p. 247; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 222.)—**KARSTEN**, H. T. *Ein inleidend woord tot de kritiek der roemelsche geschiedenis*. 24 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 181.)—**LABBE**, P. *Descriptio consulum ex quo primum ordinati sunt*. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 241.)—**LANDOLFO** (*Sagan*). *Additamentum ad Pauli diaconi Historiam miscellam*. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, p. 1143.)—**LEVESQUE**, P. C. *Doutes, conjectures et discussions sur différents points de l'histoire romaine*. 87 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 307.)—**LIVIVS PATAVINUS**, T. *Traduction du XXXIII livre*. 77 pp. (Malherbe, F. de, *Oeuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 389.)—**MARQUARDT**, K. J. *Die logisten der roemischen kaiserzeit*. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 937.)—**NIEBUHR**, B. G. *Einleitung zu den vorlesungen ueber die roemische geschichte*; Abriss der geschichte des wachstums und verfalls der alten, und der wiederherstellung der neuen stadt Rom. 40 pp. (*Kleine hist. u. philol. schriften*, pt. 1, pp. 83, 417.)—**NIPPERDEY**, K. *Zur geschichte der roemischen historiographie*. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 131.)—**OSENBRUGGEN**, E. *Roemische geschichte: untersuchungen ueber roemische verfassung und geschichte von J. Rubino*. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 798.)—**PAOLO VARNEFRIDO**, of *Aquileja* [*attributed to*]. *Historia miscella*. 203 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, p. 739.)—**PATERCULUS**, C. V. *Historiae Romanae libri II*. 41 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 55.)—**PELLOUTIER**, S. *Dissertation sur un passage de Pomponius Mela*. 11 pp. (*Berlin Akad. wissens. Mém.* 1745, p. 177.)—**PETER**, C. *Das organische gesetz der entwicklung der roemischen weltanschauung*. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 598.)—*Das verhaeltniss Roms zu den besetzten itaellischen staedten und voelkern, bis zur lex Julia im j. 90 vor Christl.* 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 193.)—**Philosophy of Roman history**. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 644.)—**PIGHUS**, S. W. *Fasti magistratuum Romanorum ab urbe condita ad tempora divi Vespasiani Augusti*. 83 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 173.)—**REIN**, W. *Recension von C. Petersen's De originibus historiae Romanae*. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1836, p. 735.)—*Recension von Laurent's Fasti consulares capitulini*. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 804.)—**Remarks on the history of R.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 48.)—**Roman element in civilisation**. 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 249.)—**Roman history**. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 69.)—**ROSPATI**, J. J. *Historisch-kritische erörterungen ueber einzelne punkte aus der griechischen und roemischen geschichte*. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, p. 72; v. 25, 1867, p. 43.)—**ROTH**, K. L. *Historicorum veterum Romanorum reliquiae*. 192 pp. (Salustius Crispus, C., *Catiline Jugurtha hist. reliquiae*, ed. F. D. Gerlach, p. 249.)—**RUBINO**, (—). *Ueber das verhaeltniss der sex suffragia zur roemischen ritter-schaft*. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 212.)—**Sainte-Croix**, G. E. J. G. de C. L. *Observations sur la clôture du temple de Janus*. 20 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49, 1809, p. 385.)—**Sainte-Palaye**, J. B. de la C. de. *Observations sur quelques chapitres du 2 livre de la 1 Decade de Tite-Live*. 9 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 363.)—**Sextus Rufus**. *Breviarium rerum gestarum*

populi Romani. 9 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 169.)—**Smith**, G. The greatness of the Romans. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 321.)—**Spanheim**, E. Orbis Romanus, seu ad constitutionem Antonini Imperatoris . . . exercitationes II. 93 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Taillandier**, St. R. Philosophie de l'histoire romaine. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 360.)—**Thierry**, A. De la politique romaine envers les peuples conquis. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 253.)—**Troplong**, R. T. Chapitre de l'histoire romaine. Des causes qui donnèrent à Rome la supériorité sur l'Italie. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 433.)—**Warner**, H. J. Rome, republican and imperial. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 44.)

See also **Byzantine Empire**.—**German**, or **Western Empire**.—**Papal States**.—**Rome, City**.

Early period.

- DAHN, F. Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen voelker. 1883. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 2 theil.)
- DYER, T. H. History of the kings of Rome: with a prefatory dissertation on its sources and evidence. 1868.
- IHNE, J. A. F. W. Early Rome. 1876.
- The same. 1879. (Cox, *Rev. Sir G. W.*, and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)
- LEWIS, Sir G. C. Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history. 1855, 2 v.
- MACAULAY, T. B., 1 Baron Macaulay. Lays of ancient Rome. 1874.
- The same, in his *Essays*, p. 531.
- SCHWEGLER, A. F. K. F., and CLASON, O. Roemische geschichte. 1858-76, 5 v.
- **Aurelius Victor**, S. Origo gentis Romanæ. 10 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 97.)—**Boivin**, L. Epoque de R. selon Denys d'Halicarnasse. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 400.)—**Early Roman history**. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 67.)—**Ferrari**, O. Liber de origine Romanorum. 16 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Froelner**, C. W. Rom und die Rammes. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 552.)—**Hildebert**, Abp. of Tours. Liber dictus mathematicus. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1365.)—**Jordan**, H. Ueber das buch Origo gentis Romanæ. 40 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 389.)—**Krepelka**, M. A. Roemische sagen und gebrauche. 74 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 450.)—**Larcher**, P. H. Observations sur l'authenticité de l'origine de R. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 394.)—**Levesque**, de Pouilly, L. J. Dissertation sur l'incertitude de l'histoire des 4 premiers siècles de R. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 14.)—**Mauzy**, L. F. A. Mémoire sur le véritable caractère des événements qui portèrent Servius Tullius au trône. 117 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 107.)—**Mommsen**, A. Zur altroemischen zeltrechnung und geschichte. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 13, 1858, p. 49.)—**Pelloutier**, S. Dissertation sur l'origine des Romains. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1751, p. 103.)—**Sallier**, C. Discours sur les premiers monumens historiques des Romains; Second et troisième discours sur la certitude de l'histoire des 4 premiers siècles de R. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, pp. 30, 52.)

Republic. B. C. 510-44.

- ARNOLD, T. History of the later Roman commonwealth. 1845, 2 v.
- and others. History of the Roman republic, from the earliest records till the time of Sylla. 1852. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)
- BEAUFORT, L. de. République romaine. 1766, 2 v.
- BEESLY, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. [1879.] (Cox, *Rev. Sir G. W.*, and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)
- CAESAR, C. J. Opera omnia ex ed. Oberliniana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 1819, 5 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, literally tr. with notes. 1863. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. Deutsch von H. Koechly. 1868.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see **Caesar**, C. J.

- CLASON, O. Roemische geschichte seit der verwuestung Roms durch die Gallier. 1873-76, 2 v. (Schwegler, A. F. K. F., *Roemische geschichte*, v. 4, 5.)
- DRUMANN, K. W. Geschichte Roms in seinem uebergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen verfassung. 1834-44, 6 v.
- ENNIUS, Q. Annalium libri XVIII fragmenta. 1825.
- FALLUE, L. Conquête des Gaules. Analyse raisonnée des Commentaires de Jules César. 1862.
- FERGUSON, A. History of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. 1805, 5 v.
- FLORUS, J. Epitome de Tito Livio bellorum omnium annorum DCC libri II. Recognovit C. Halm. 1879.
- JACOBI, R. De Festi breviiarii fontibus. 1874.
- KIENE, A. Der roemische bundesgenossenkrieg. 1845.
- LICINIANUS, G. G. Annalium quae supersunt ed. K. A. F. Pertz. 1857.
- LINDENBRUCH, E. Chronica von dem scheutzlichen kriege, welchen die Cimbri mit dem roemischen volcke ganzer 8 jahr gefuehret und volbracht. 1584.
- LONG, G. Decline of the Roman republic. 1864-74, 5 v.
- LUCANUS, M. A. Pharsalia. 1821-31, 3 v.
- The same, tr. into English by H. T. Riley. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
- MACDOUGALL, P. L. Campaigns of Hannibal arranged and critically considered. 1858.
- MÉRIMÉE, P. Conjuratation de Catilina. 1844. (*In his Etudes sur l'histoire romaine*, v. 2.)
- Etudes sur l'histoire romaine. 1844, 2 v.
- Guerre sociale. 1844. (*In his Etudes sur l'histoire romaine*, v. 1.)
- MERIVALE, C. Fall of the Roman republic. 1853.
- Roman triumvirates. [1879.] (Cox, *Rev. Sir G. W.*, and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)
- MICHELET, J. History of the Roman republic. 1863. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- NAEVIUS, C. De bello Punico reliquiae. Ex recensione J. Vahleni. 1854.
- NITZSCH, K. W. Roemische annalistik. 1873.
- SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. Opera omnia. 1820, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- The same, tr. by J. S. Watson. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
- The same, tradotta da Vittorio Alfieri. 1810, 3 v. (Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 18-20.)
- Note.—For other eds. and trs. see **Sallustius Crispus**, C.
- SILIUS ITALICUS, C. Punicorum libri XVII. 1795-98, 2 v.
- Note.—For other eds. see **Silius Italicus**, C.

— **STRICKLAND, J. M.** Rome, regal and republican. 1854.

— **VERTOT D'AUBEUF, R. A. de.** Histoire des révolutions arrivées dans le gouvernement de la république romaine. 1810, 2 v.

The same. 1880, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1-3.)

The same, tr. into English. 1723-24, 2 v.

— **Acilius, C.** Annales. 5 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 44.)—**Albinus, A. P.** Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 49; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 265.)—**Alfius.** Belli Carthaginensis libri. Ex lib. I. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 319.)—**Alimentus, L. C.** Historiae. 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 40; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 259.)—**Alison, Str. A.** Roman republic. 25 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 103.)—**Ampère, J. J.** Commencemens de la liberté à Rome. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 p. v. 36, p. 613.)—Les luttes de la liberté à Rome. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 p. v. 47, p. 71.)—**Asellio, P. S.** Rerum gestarum libri. 7 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 178; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 323.)—**Atticus, T. P.** Reliquiae. 3 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 382.)—**Aufidius, C.** Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 326.)—**Baudrillart, C.** Luxe à Rome sous la république. 80 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 598; 1868, v. 1, pp. 5, 577.)—**Blitho, S.** Reliquiae. 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 319.)—**Brosses, C. de.** La seconde guerre servile, ou la révolte de Spartacus en Campanie. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 23.)—**Campe, C.** Historisch-philologische studien. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 515.)—**Cato, M. P.** Reliquiae. 44 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 51; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 266.)—**Catulus, Q. L.** Reliquiae. 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 191; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 331.)—**Cicero, M. T.** Reliquiae. 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 379.)—**Clodius, L.** Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 176; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 322.)—**Coelius Antipater, L.** Reliquiae. 18 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 146; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 313.)—**Domitius.** Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 386.)—**Egnatius, C.** Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 387.)—**Exsuperantius, J.** Opusculum de Marit. Lepidi ac Sertorii bellis civilibus. 9 pp. (With Sallustius Crispus, C., *Quae exstant omnia opera*, p. 507; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Fabius Pictor, I.** Reliquiae. 9 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 251.)—**Fabius Pictor, N.** Latini annales, etc. 6 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 109.)—**Fabius Pictor, Q.** Graecae historiae. 36 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 6.)—**Fannius, C.** Annales. 3 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 138; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 311.)—**Fetialis, A.** Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 320.)—**Gellius, A.** Annales. 12 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 165; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 304.)—**Glardon, A.** Rome et Carthage. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. p. 64, 1878, pp. 193, 464.)—**Gracchus, C. S.** Ad M. Pomponium liber. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 116.)—**Hemina, L. C.** Reliquiae. 14 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 95; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 288.)—**Hirtius, A.** De bello Alexandrino liber singularis. 68 pp. (With Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 639; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 43 pp. (With Caesar, C. J., *Commentaries*, p. 381; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—De bello Africano. 82 pp. (With Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 707; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 49 pp. (With Caesar, C. J., *Commentaries*, p. 424; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—[*Attributed to*] De bello Hispaniensi. 42 pp. (With Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 789; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 24 pp. (With Caesar, C. J., *Commentaries*, p. 473; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Historiae Romanae** fragmenta ex codice Vaticano. 11 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 464.)—**Hortalus, Q. H.** Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 377.)—**Hudemann, E. E.** Hamilcar's kamp auf Hercte und Eryx und der friede des Catulus. Ein befrag zur geschichte des 1 punischen krieges. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 608.)—Xanthippos: zur geschichte des 1 punischen krieges. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 97.)—**Idatius, Bp. of Chaves.** Descriptio consulum ex quo

primum ordinati sunt. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 891.)—**Joubert, L.** Fin de la république romaine et de l'établissement de l'Empire. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 698.)—**Keller, L.** Zu den quellen des Hannibalschen krieges. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch-mus. n. s.* v. 29, 1874, p. 88.)—**Lévesque, P. O.** Extrait d'un mémoire sur la retraite des Gaulois après qu'ils se furent rendus maîtres du Capitole. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 222.)—**Libo, L. S.** Reliquiae. 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 318; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 385.)—**Luceius, L.** Reliquiae. 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 379.)—**Lucillus, L. L.** Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 333.)—**Macer, C. L.** Reliquiae. 11 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 300; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 363.)—**Melot, A.** Dissertation sur la prise de R. par les Gaulois. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 1.)—**Mommsen, C. M. T.** Fabius und Diodor; Die gallische katastrophe. 71 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 305.)—Der letzte kampf der roemischen republik. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 90.)—**Moulines, G. de.** Sur Dion Cassius. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Now. mém.* 1790-91, p. 489.)—**Naevius, C.** Librorum de bello Punico fragmenta. 23 pp. (With Ennius, Q., *Annatum* . . . ed. E. Spangenberg, p. 183.)—**Noris, E.** Consulares fasti. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 331.)—**Octavius, M.** Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 387.)—**Parsons, J.** Observations upon Father Kircher's opinion concerning the burning of the fleet of Marcellus by Archimedes. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 48, pt. 2, 1765, p. 621.)—**Peter, C.** Studien zur geschichte des 2 punischen krieges. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 167.)—Studien zur roemischen geschichte. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 425.)—**Pilatus, L. V.** Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 338.)—**Piso, G.** Historiae. [Gr.] 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 320.)—**Piso Frugus, L. C.** Annales. 20 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 118; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 295.)—**Proclius.** Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 316; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 378.)—**Quadrigarius, Q. C.** Reliquiae. 32 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 205; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 339.)—**Révillie, A.** Les guerres puniques. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 413.)—**Richter, O.** Die Fabeln am Cremera. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 425.)—**Ritschl, F.** Eine berichtigung der republicanischen consularfasten. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch-mus. n. s.* v. 28, 1873, p. 586.)—**Robiou, F.** Recrutement des flottes romaines au temps de la république. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1872, pp. 95, 142.)—**Rospatt, J. J.** Rom und Griechenland. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 673; v. 29, 1870, p. 488.)—**Rubino, (-).** Ueber die bedeutung der ausdrucke municipium und municipes in den zeiten der roemischen republik. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 680.)—**Rutilius Rufus, F.** Reliquiae. 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 187; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 328.)—**Sainte-Croix, G. E. J. G. de C. L.** Remarques sur les 2 premiers traités conclus entre les Romains et les Carthaginois. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 1.)—**Scaurus, M. A.** Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 185; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 327.)—**Scipio, P. C.** Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 262.)—**Seecck, O.** Der bericht des Livius ueber den winter 218-17 v. Chr. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1874, p. 152.)—**Servilianus, Q. F. M.** Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 114; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 308.)—**Sisenna, L. C.** Historiae, etc. 24 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 277.)—**Reliquiae.** 11 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 307.)—**Smith, G.** Last republicans of Rome. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 518.)—**Sulla or Sylla, L. C.** Reliquiae. [Gr.] 10 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 195; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 334.)—**Tropiong, R. T.** De la chute de la République romaine. 124 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 193; v. 6, pp. 193, 385.)—Des causes des réformes proposées par les Gracques. De l'an 580 de la fondation de Rome à 620. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 6.)—**Tubero, Q. A.** Historiae. 6 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 311.)—**Reliquiae.** 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 437.)—**Tuditanus, C. S.** Annales; Ex Magistratuum libris. 5 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 142.)—**Reliquiae.** 3 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 309.)—**Valerius, A. Q.** Annales. 40 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 237.)—**Reliquiae.** 13 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 351.)—**Varro, R.**

- M. T. Reliquiae. 49 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 389.)—**Vernonius**. Annales. 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 141.)—Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 313.)—**Vollmer**, A. Die roemisch-karthagischen verträge. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 614.)—**Vulcentius**. Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 387.)—**Weissenborn**, A. Der 2 punische krieg und der kriegsplan der Carthager. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 893.)
- Empire**, B. C. 44–A. D. 330.
- AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS**. Quae supersunt. Cum notis integris F. Lindenbrogii, H. et H. Valesiorum, et J. Gronovii. 1880, 3 v.
The same, tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. see **Ammianus Marcellinus**.
- **AMPÈRE**, J. J. A. L'Empire romain à Rome. 1867, 2 v.
- **ARNOLD**, T., and others. History of the Roman empire, from the time of Julius Caesar to that of Vitellius. 1853. (*Encyc. Metropol.* No. 26.)
- **AURELIUS ANTONINUS**, M., *Emperor of Rome*. De rebus suis . . . libri XII . . . Studio Thomae Gatakeri . . . 1697.
- **BERGK**, T. (*Ed.*) Augusti rerum a se gestarum. 1873.
- **BEULÉ**, C. E. Tibère et l'héritage d'Auguste. 1883.
- — Titus et sa dynastie. 1871.
- **BLACKWELL**, T. *In his* Memoirs of the court of Augustus. 1755–63, 3 v.
- **BOISSIER**, G. L'opposition sous les Césars. 1875.
- **BUEDINGER**, M. (*Ed.*) Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte. 1868–70, 3 v. in 2.
- **CAPE**, W. W. The Roman empire of the 2 century, or the age of the Antonines. 1879. (Cox, Rev. Sir G. W., and others, *Epochs of auct. hist.*)
- **CHAMPAGNY**, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte de*. Les Antonins. 1863, 3 v.
- — Les Césars. 1867–68, 4 v.
- — Rome et la Judée au temps de la chute de Néron. 1865, 2 v.
- **CHATEAUBRIAND**, F. A., *Vicomte de*. Etudes historiques sur la chute de l'Empire romain. 1841, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, 5.)
- **COOKE**, W. Medallic history of imperial Rome. 1781, 2 v.
- **CREVIER**, J. B. L. History of the Roman emperors. 1814, 10 v.
- **DEZOBRY**, C. L. Rome au siècle d'Auguste. 1846–47, 4 v.
- **DIDEROT**, D. Essai sur les règnes de Claude et de Néron, et sur la vie et les écrits de Sénèque. 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, 12.)
- **EUNAPIUS**, of Sardis. Fragmenta historiarum. [Gr.] 1822, 2 v.
- **GIBBON**, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire . . . Ed. by W. Smith. 1854–55, 8 v.
The same. 1854–55, 7 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics*.)
- **GREGOROVIVS**, F. Geschichte des roemischen kaisers Hadrian und seiner zeit. 1851.
- **HERODIANUS**. Historiarum libri VIII. [Gr.] 1826.
- **HERTZBERG**, G. F. Geschichte des roemischen kaiserreiches. 1880. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, hauptabth. 2, v. 1.)
- **HOBLER**, F. Records of Roman history from Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman coins. 1860, 2 v.
- **HODGKIN**, T. *In his* Italy and her invaders. 1880, 2 v.
- **JOSUE** (*Stylites*). Chronique. 1876. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 6.)
- **KINGSLEY**, C. The Roman and the Teuton . . . 1864.
- **LA BERGE**, C. de. Essai sur le règne de Trajan. 1877. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 32.)
- **LÉOTARD**, E. Essai sur la condition des barbares établis dans l'Empire romain au 4 siècle. 1873.
- **LEWIN**, T. Siege of Jerusalem by Titus. 1863.
- **LYNAM**, R. History of the Roman emperors. 1850, 2 v.
- **MERIVALE**, C. Conversion of the Roman empire. 1865.
- — History of the Romans under the empire. 1852–58, 2 v.
- **MOMMSEN**, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) Res gestae Divi Augusti. 1865.
- **PLEW**, F. J. J. De diversitate auctorum historiae Augustae. [1859.]
- **ROESLER**, C. F. Chronica medii aevi argumento generaliora . . . post Eusebium atque Hieronymum res secc. IV, V, VI exponentia. 1798.
- **ROYOU**, J. C. Histoire des empereurs romains. 1808, 4 v.
- **SCHILLER**, H. Geschichte des roemischen kaiserreichs unter der regierung des Nero. 1872.
- **SIMONDE DE SISMONDI**, J. C. L. Fall of the Roman empire. 1834, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- **TACITUS**, C. C. Annalium libri XVI; Historiarum libri V. 1821, 6 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1–6: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
The same, tr. into English. 1854, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see **Tacitus**, C. C.
- — De excessu Divi Augusti. Erklärt von K. Nipperdey. 8 aufl., besorgt von G. Andresen. 1880–84, 2 v.
- **THIERRY**, A. S. D. Nouveaux récits de l'histoire romaine aux IV et V siècles. Trois ministres des fils de Théodose. Rufin, Eutrope, Stilicon. 1865.
- — Tableaux de l'Empire romain depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la fin du gouvernement impérial en occident. 1872.
- **ZOSIMUS**. Historiae libri VI. 1837. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 30.)
- **ALISON**, Sir A. Fall of R. 57 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 440; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1846, p. 692.)—**ASBACH**, J. Die consulate der Julisch-Claudischen kaiser bei Sueton. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 174.)—Livia, gemahlinn des kaisers Augustus. Eine historisch-archaeologische abhandlung. 56 pp. 4 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 13, 1864, p. 29.)—**Bavoux**, E. Le

siècle d'Auguste. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 426).—**Bellej**, A. Dissertation sur la durée de l'Empire de Trajan. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 442).—**Benedictus**, of *St. Andrea*. De imperatoria potestate in urbe Roma. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 719; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 49).—**Benlé**, O. E. Etudes et portraits du siècle d'Auguste. 179 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, v. 75, pp. 165, 386; 1869, v. 80, pp. 334, 992; 1869, v. 82, p. 330; 1869, v. 84, p. 674; 1870, v. 85, p. 160).—**Bléterie**, J. P. R. de la. De la puissance tribunitienne des empereurs. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 392).—Dissertation sur l'empereur romain dans le Sénat. 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 27, 1761, pp. 438, 483).—Dissertations, où l'on examine si la puissance impériale chez les Romains étoit patrimoniale, héréditaire ou élective. 75 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 357).—Traité de la nature du gouvernement romain sous les empereurs. 118 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 299; v. 24, 1756, p. 261).—**Caesarian Rome**. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 68).—**Champany**, F. J. M. T. N., Comte de. Etudes historiques sur l'Empire romain. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 877).—**Chronicon pontificum** et imperatorum ex codice Veneto. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 107).—**Daendliker**, K. Drel letzten buecher Herodians. Untersuchungen zur allgemeinen geschichte von 222-238 n. Chr. 117 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemisch. kaisergesch.* v. 3, p. 203).—**Dewez**, L. D. J. Examen de cette question: les Bataves ont-ils fait une alliance avec les Romains, dans le véritable sens du mot latin foedus. 10 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 4, 1827, p. 435).—**Dierauer**, J. Beitrage zu einer kritischen geschichte Trajans. 219 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemisch. kaisergesch.* v. 1, p. 1.).—**Dirksen**, H. E. Ueber ein epigraphisches zeugnis von der weihung des zur zeit des Neronischen stadtbrandes gelobten heilthums in Rom. 7 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 359).—Ueber einige vereinzelt auf unsere zeit gekommene, schriftliche veruegungen der roemischen kaiser. 70 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 109).—**Duncker**, A. Dieneueren forschungen auf dem gebiete der roemischen kaisergesch. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 156).—**Egli**, E. Feldzuge in Armenien von 41-63 n. Chr. 100 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemisch. kaisergesch.* v. 1, p. 265).—**Ephraemius**, Monk. In his Caesares. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 185 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 11).—**Essellen**, (—). Varianische schlachtfeld im kreise Beckum. 39 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 9, 1874, p. 273).—**Foundation of the Roman empire**. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 101).—**Fragmenta historica, ex antiquo palimpsesto monasterii Cryptae Ferratae**, cum specimine scripturae aere cussae, et praevio monito. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Mal, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, pt. 3, p. 1.).—**Francheville**, J. du F. de. Dissertation sur les Quades. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 383).—**Friedlaender**, L. Ueber die neuern bearbeitungen und den gegenwaertigen stand der roemischen kaisergesch. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 266).—**Gibbon**, E. Vindication of some passages in . . . the History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 79 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, p. 551).—**Gilbertus**. Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum Romanorum; Continuationes. 25 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 117).—**Goerres**, F. Miscellen zur kritik einiger quellschriftsteller der spaetoren roemischen kaiserzeit. 46 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 597; v. 39, 1880, p. 459).—**Guignes**, J. de. Recherches sur quelques-uns des peuples barbares qui ont envahi l'empire romain. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 85).—**Havet**, L. Histoire romaine dans le dernier tiers des Annales d'Ennius. 23 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.*: *Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 21).—**Hugues**, Prior of *St. Victor's*, Paris. Chronica. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 88).—**Hunziker**, O. Zur regierung und Christenverfolgung des kaisers Diocletianus und seiner nachfolger, 303-313. 174 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemisch. kaisergesch.* v. 2, p. 113).—**Joubert**, L. Les Césars et les Antonins. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 641).—Fin de la République romaine et l'établissement de l'Empire. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 698).—**Koepke**, E. R. A. Roemer und Germanen im 4 jahrhundert. 59 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1864, p. 163).—**La Bastie**, J. B., Baron de. Du souverain Pontificat des empereurs romains. 180 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 12, 1740, p. 355; v. 15, 1743, p. 38).—Eclaircissement sur la durée de l'Empire de Probus, Carus, Carinus et Numérien. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. In-*

script. Hist. v. 13, 1740, p. 437).—**La cordaire**, J. B. H. L'église et l'Empire romain au 4 siècle. 37 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 337).—**Landolfo** (*Sagas*). Additamenta ad Pauli historiam Romanam. 152 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 2, p. 225).—**Lightfoot**, J. Fragmenta quaedam historiae Romanae et Christianae de rebus et personis IV primorum seculorum. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 303).—**Marquardt**, K. J. Roemische geschichte vom verfall der republik bis zur vollendung der monarchie unter Constantin. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 722).—**Ménander**. Historiarum excerpta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Mal, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 352).—**Metochita**, T. Historiae Romanae a Julio Caesare ad Constantinum Magnum. 42 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 721).—**Mommmsen**, C. M. T. Die 2 schlachten von Betricum im jahre 69 n. Chr. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 161).—**Montalembert**, C. F., Comte de. L'Empire romain après la paix de l'église. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 177).—**Newman**, F. W. On the weakness of the Roman empire. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 114).—**Noris**, E. Epistola consularis, in qua collegia LXX consulum ab anno Christianae epochae XXIX Imperii Tiberii Augusti XV usque ad annum CCXXIX imperii Alexandri Severi VIII . . . descripta. 74 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 385).—**Ozanam**, A. F. Etudes sur la décadence romaine. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1852, pp. 639, 677).—**Paolo Varnefrido**, of *Aquila*. Historiae Romanae libri XI-XVI. 42 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 2, p. 183).—**R. F.** Les Romains sous Néron. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 21, 1852, p. 154).—**Reinard**, J. T. Mémoire sur les relations politiques et commerciales de l'Empire romain avec l'Asie orientale . . . pendant les premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. 287 pp. 4 maps. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 1, 1863, pp. 93, 297).—**Roman empire**. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 1.).—**Sartorius**, G. De occupatione et divisione agrorum Romanorum per barbaros Germanicae stirpis inde a saeculo quinto P. C. N. facta. 110 pp. (Goettingen, G. sessels. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 2, 1813; v. 3, 1816, p. 195; v. 5, 1823, p. 30).—**Schaff**, P. Constantine the Great, and the downfall of the Roman empire. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1863, p. 773).—**Scriptores belli Partici**. 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 646).—**Sears**, B. Roman empire and Christianity. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 225).—**Seeley**, J. R. The great Roman revolution; Proximate cause of the fall of the Roman empire; The later empire. 88 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, pp. 1, 32, 59; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, pp. 185, 281, 473).—**Sprenger**, A. Campaign of Julius Gallus in Arabia. 20 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gr. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1873, p. 121).—**Stobbe**, H. F. Die trübenjahre der roemischen kaiser. 91 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 1.).—**Suevern**, (—). Ueber den kunstcharakter des Tacitus. 64 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1892-23, p. 73).—**Tacitus**, C. C. Moreaux choisis, tr. par J. le R. d'Alembert. 168 pp. (Alembert, J. le R. d., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 43).—**Tailandier**, St. R. La chute de l'Empire romain. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 344).—**Thierry**, A. S. D. Recits de l'histoire romaine au IV et V siècles. 279 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, v. 53, p. 5; v. 54, p. 265; 1865, v. 57, p. 5; v. 58, pp. 5, 521; 1866, v. 62, pp. 465, 529).—Trois ministres de l'Empire romain. Premier siège de R. par Alaric. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, pp. 46, 788).—**Viel-Castel**, L. de. L'église et l'Empire romain au IV siècle. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 29, 1867, pp. 161, 387).—**Yorke**, C. Some remarks on part of the 1 book of Appian's Civil wars of R. 7 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 82.).—See also **Agrippina**.—**Catiline**, L. C.—**Hannibal**.—**Jugurtha**.—Also **Caesars**.—**Jews**.—**Roman emperors**.—Also **Carthage**.—**Pharsalia**.

Rome, History. Bibliography.

VOSS, G. J. De historicis Latinis. 1697. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)

—**Buedinger**, M. Jahresbericht ueber die roemische geschichte und chronologie. 17 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber Fortsch. der class. allerth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 117).—**Gudi**, I. Bibliographia. 22 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1879, p. 98).—**Halm**, K. Roemische historiker. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 679).—**Hopkins**, A. G. Historians of early Rome since Niebuhr. 16 pp. (*New England*, v. 41, 1882, p. 160).—**Notios**, pseud. Of the Latin historians before Livy. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, pp. 139, 378).—**Rawlinson**, G. Recent histories of early R. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 545).—**Sallier**, C. Réflexions critiques sur le caractère de quelques

historiens grecs, comparés avec les historiens romains. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 135.)

Rome, Law.

See **Civil or Roman law.**

Rome, Legal antiquities.

FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. La cité antique, étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 1866.

The same in English. 1874.

— HEINECCIUS, J. G. Antiquitatum Romanarum jurisprudentiam illustrantium syntagma. 1841.

— MARQUARDT, K. J., and MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer. 1871-82, 5 v.

The same. 2 auf. 1876-86, 6 v. in 5.

— ZUMPT, A. W. Der criminal-process der roemischen Republik. 1871.

— AMPÈRE, J. J. A. Grâce et Rome étudiées dans les lois et dans les mœurs. 61 pp. (*In his* La Grèce, Rome, et Dante, p. 391.)—BREMER, F. P. Der prozess der fullonen. 49 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 21, 1866, p. 1.)

— BRUNS, C. G. Die unterschriften in den roemischen rechtsurkunden. 98 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Abhandl. 1876, p. 41.)—HUEBNER, E. Roemische bergwerksverwaltung. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 196.)—INNOCENTIUS. De litteris et notis juris exponendis. 29 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 310.)—LACHMANN, K. K. F. W. Zu roemischen rechtsquellen. 54 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 196.)—MOMMSEN, C. M. T. De testium ratione quae Romae Ciceronis aetate obtinuit. Scriptit J. H. A. Escher. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 457.)—Ein zweites bruchstueck des rubricchen gesetzes vom jahre 705 Rom. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 24.)—PLATNER, E. Das criminalrecht der Roemer von Romulus bis Justinianus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 425.)—PROFESSOR OF LAW AT R. before the Empire. 28 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 111.)—REIN, W. De manu juris Romani antiquioris commentatio. Scriptit E. Hase. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 169.)—Invernizi de publicis et criminalibus judiciis Romanorum. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 470.)—Studien ueber altitalisches und roemisches staats- und rechtsleben, von M. Naegeli. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 337.)—ROMAN BAR. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 289.)—SCHEFFER, J. Agrippa liberator sive disertatio de novis tabulis. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 975.)—WEX, C. Ueber die leges annales der Roemer. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 3, 1845, p. 276.)—*The same* in English. 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 405.)—WILMANN, W. Ueber die gerichtshoefe waehrend des bestehens der Lex Cornelia judicialia. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 19, 1864, p. 628.)

Rome, Manners and Customs.

ARNAY, J. R. d'. The private life of the Romans. 1761.

— BECKER, W. A. Gallus: or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. 1844; 1849.

— BENDER, H. Rom und roemisches leben im alterthum. 1879.

— BOISSIER, G. Cicéron et ses amis: étude sur la société romaine du temps de César. 1884.

— CHURCH, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero, sketches from his letters and speeches. n. d.

— DEZOBRY, C. L. Rome au siècle d'Auguste. 1846-47, 4 v.

— FALKE, J. von. Greece and Rome, their life and art. Tr. by W. Hand Browne. 1882.

— FORBIGER, A. Hellas und Rom. Populaere darstellung des oeffentlichen und haeuslichen lebens der Griechen und Roemer. 1876-82, 6 v. in 4.

— FOSBROKE, T. D. Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. [Anon.] 1833-35, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— FRIEDLAENDER, L. Mœurs romaines du règne d'Auguste à la fin des Antonins. 1865-67, 2 v.

— GELLIUS, A. Noctes Atticae. 1824, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Tr. into English by Rev. W. Beloe. 1795, 3 v.

— GUHL, E. K., and KONER, W. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1875.

— HERMANN, K. F. Culturgeschichte der Griechen und Roemer. 1857.

— INGE, W. R. Society in Rome under the Caesars. 1888.

— JACOBS, F. C. W. Leben und kunst der alten. 1824-34, 4 v. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2-5.)

— KNIGHT, E. C. Marcus Flaminius; or, a view of the military, political, and social life of the Romans. 1792, 2 v.

— LERSCH, J. H. L. Antiquitates Virgilianae ad vitam populi Romani descriptae. 1843.

— LUEBBERT, E. De gentium Romanarum commentariis domesticis. 1873.

— MARQUARDT, K. J. Das privatleben der Roemer. 1882; 1886, 2 v. in 1. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 7.)

— Roemische privatalterthuemer. 1864-67, 2 pts. in 1 v. (Becker, W. A., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 5.)

— MARTHA, B. C. Les moralistes sous l'Empire romain; philosophes et poètes. 1881.

— MEURS, J. Roma luxurians, sive de luxu Romanorum. 1631.

Note.—Also in his *Opera omnia*, v. 5; and in Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1215; and Valerius Maximus, and Obsequens, J., *De prodigiis*, v. 3, p. 335: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*

— MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Roemische forschungen. 1864-78, 2 v.

— MUELLER, P. E., *Bp. of Seeland.* Commentatio de genio, moribus, et luxu aevi Theodosiani. 1797-98, 2 pts. in 1 v.

— NIEUPOORT, W. H. Rituum, qui olim apud Romanos obtinuerunt succincta explicatio. 1784.

— RANKING, J. Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. 1826.

— ROSSBACH, G. A. W. Untersuchungen ueber die roemische ehe. 1853.

— SCHILLER, H., and VOIGT, M. Roemische staats-, kriegs- und privatalterthuemer. 1887. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der class. alterthumsw.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

— SCHMIDT, C. Essai historique sur la société civile dans le monde romain et sur sa transformation par le Christianisme. 1853.

— ASMUS, H. Skizzen des haeuslichen und oeffentlichen lebens der Roemer im alterthum. 59 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1862, p. 239.)—Skizzen des haeuslichen und oeffentlichen lebens der Roemerinnen im alterthum. 68 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1861, p. 267.)—BAUDRILLART, H. Luxe à R. sous la République. 80 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 598; 1868, v. 1, pp. 5, 577.)—BOISSIER, G. Les associations ouvrières et charitables dans l'Empire romain. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 617.)—Les femmes à R. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*,

- 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 525.)—Mœurs romaines sous l'Empire. Les délateurs. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 305.)—Mœurs romaines sous l'Empire. L'opposition sous les Césars. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 488.)—**Bosso**, G. Janotius, sive de strenua. 28 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1393.)—**Champagny**, F. J. M. T. N., Comte de. De la civilisation romaine. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 2, 1843, p. 197.)—**Comparison of the modern with the ancient Romans**. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 314.)—**Couture**, J. B. De la vie privée des Romains. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 303.)—**Crusius**, J. A. De nocte et nocturnis officia apud veteres commentatio. 60 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 797.)—**Despois**, E. Etudes sur la société romaine. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 542.)—**Domestic manners of the Romans**. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 163.)—**Eschenbach**, J. A. De scribis veterum Romanorum. 7 pp. (Polen, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 851.)—**Ferrari**, F. B. De veterum acclamationibus et plausu. 116 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Friedlaender**, L. Der luxus der todenbestattungen im alten Rom. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1890, p. 407.)—Ueber gladiatorenspiele und thierhetzen zu Rom in der kaiserzeit. 47 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 544.)—**Froude**, J. A. Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman republic. 13 pp. (*In his Short studies on great subjects*, 3 s. p. 185; and *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 150.)—**Gastronomy of the Romans**. 36 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 422.)—**Gaudenzio**, P. De Justinianae seculi moribus nonnullis. 38 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes. v. 3*, p. 679.)—**Greek and Roman domestic interiors**. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 253.)—**Green**, G. De rusticatione Romanorum. 44 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 681.)—**Guthrie**, J. De officis domus Augustae publicae et privatae. 170 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 285.)—**Hanneken**, P. L. De cura domestica Romanorum. 46 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1237.)—**Hotman**, F. De formulis antiquis. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1309.)—**Klugmann**, A. Die neuen Arvalmonumente. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 469.)—**Kobierzycki**, S. De luxu Romanorum. 76 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1261.)—**Lanzoni**, G. De coronis et unguentis in antiquorum conviviis; De luctu mortuorum veterum adversaria. 33 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, pp. 669, 781.)—**Lincoln**, J. L. Roman private life. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 217.)—**Lipenius**, M. Strenarum historia. 74 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 405.)—**Lossing**, B. J. The old Romans at home. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, pp. 66, 174.)—**Mader**, J. J. De coronis, nuptiarum praesertim, sacris et profanis. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1403.)—**Manuzio**, A., the Younger. De accumbendi et comedendi ratione; De convivio tempestivo, seu intemptivo. 4 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 799, 801.)—**Martha**, B. C. L'oraison funèbre chez les Romains. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 654.)—**Meurs**, J. Mantissa. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 73.)—**Nadal**, A. Du luxe des dames romaines. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 227.)—**Noris**, E. De votis decennialibus imperatorum ac Caesarum. 21 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 455.)—**Pastoret**, C. E. J. P. Recherches et observations sur le commerce et le luxe des Romains. 884 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1818, p. 285; v. 5, 1821, p. 76; v. 7, 1824, p. 125.)—**Platner**, E. Untersuchungen ueber die roemische ehe, von A. Rossbach. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 330.)—**Private life of the Greeks and Romans**. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 336.)—**Private life of the Romans**. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 453.)—**Putte**, H. van der. Reliquiae conviviis prisci, tum ritus alii et censurae. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 233.)—**R. On juvenis and adolescens. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 473.)—**Ritter**, F. Uebertriebene schein der Roemer vor gewissen ausdruecken und wortverbindungen. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1836, p. 669.)—**Roman circus and Roman games**. 10 pp. (*Dublin Unto. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 342.)—**Saalfeld**, G. A. E. A. Kueche und keller in Alt-Rom. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 359.)—**Salvandy**, N. A. de. Considérations sur le monde romain. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Saumaise**, C. De secretariis. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 657.)—**Simon**, J. F. Des dévotemens des Romains pour la patrie. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 264.)—**Thorlacius**, B. Om de romerske folkfesters natur og hensigter. 47 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 335.)—**Warner**, H. J. Moral life under the Empire. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 317.)**
- See also **Circus**.—**Festivals**, Greek and Roman.—**Gladiators**.—**Manners and customs**.—**Saturnalia**.
- Rome, Measures.**
See with **Weights**.
- Rome, Military arts.**
See with **Army**.
- Rome, Mythology and Religion.**
ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1881.
— BECKER, W. A. Gottesdienst. 1856. (*In his Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 4.)
— BODE, H. G. (Ed.) Scriptores rerum mythicarum Latini III Romae nuper reperti. 1834, 2 v. in 1.
— BOETTIGER, K. A. Ideen zur kunst-mythologie. 1826-36, 2 v.
— BOISSIER, G. La religion romaine d'Auguste aux Antonins. 1874, 2 v.; 1878, 2 v.
— BULFINCH, T. The age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. 1855.
— CICERO, M. T. De natura deorum. 1830, 2 v. (*Opera*, v. 15, 16: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
The same in English. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see **Cicero**, M. T.
— CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, H. B. Du Polythéisme romain, considéré dans ses rapports avec la philosophie grecque et la religion chrétienne. 1833, 2 v.
— CORNUTUS, L. A. De natura deorum. 1844.
— FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. La cité antique, étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 1866.
The same in English. 1874.
— HARTUNG, J. A. Die religion der Roemer. 1836, 2 v.
— HYGINUS, C. J. Fabularum liber. 1742. (Staverman, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.*)
— KEIGHTLEY, T. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 1854.
— KLAUSEN, R. H. Aeneas und die Penaten. Die italischen volksreligionen unter dem einfluss der griechischen dargestellt. 1839-40, 2 v.
— LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1839.
— MACROBIUS, A. T. Conviviorum primidiei Saturnaliorum libri. 1868. (*Opera*, F. Eyssenhardt recogn.)
— MARTHA, B. C. Les moralistes sous l'Empire romain; philosophes et poètes. 1881.
— MILEY, R. Rome as it was under paganism. 1843, 2 v.
— OVIDIUS NASO, P. Metamorphoseon libri XV. 1821, 3 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2-4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
The same in English. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. see **Ovidius Naso**, P.
— PRELLER, L. Roemische mythologie. 1865.
— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1859, 3 v.
— STAVEREN, A. van (Ed.) Auctores mythographi Latini. 1742.

- **Alberic.** De deorum imaginibus libellus. 43 pp. (Stavoren, A. van, *Auct. mythol. Lat.* p. 896.)—**Allen.** W. F. Religion of the ancient Romans. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 30.)—**Astori.** G. A. Epistola de deo Brotonte. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 769.)—**B.** F. Die cooptation der Roemer, von L. Mercklin. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 67.)—**Bacon.** Sir F. De sapientia veterum. 95 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 265.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 69 pp. (*Essays and hist. works*, p. 200; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Barthelemy.** J. J. Essai d'une nouvelle histoire romaine. 8 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 4, p. 441.)—**Boettiger.** K. A. Zur mythologie der Griechen und Roemer. 186 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Boissier.** G. L'apothéose impériale. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 60.)—La religion romaine dans Virgile. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 199.)—**Brocher.** H. La théocratie romaine. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 336.)—**Bynkershoek.** K. van. De cultu religionis peregrinae apud veteres Romanos. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 409.)—**Clarke.** J. F. Religion of R. 39 pp. (*In his Ten great religions*, p. 316.)—**Commodianus.** Instructiones adversus gentium deos. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 201.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 41 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 18, p. 434.)—**Creuzer.** G. F. Ueber einige mythologische und archäologische abhandlungen; Ueber eine roemische Inschrift im badischen Unterthierkreise. 67 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, pp. 181, 359.)—**Dirksen.** H. E. Von den pflichten der pietät gegen die person des regierenden roemischen Kaisers. 23 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 277; and Berlin Akad. wissens. Philos. Klasse Abhandl. 1849, p. 127.)—**Doederlein.** L. Etymologisches fuer roemische mythologie und antiquitäten. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 314.)—**Falconet.** C. Dissertation sur la pierre de la mère des dieux. 29 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 213.)—**Fulgentius.** F. P. Mythologiarum libri III. 142 pp. (Stavoren, A. van, *Auct. mythol. Lat.* p. 593.)—**Gods of the nations when Christ appeared.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 80.)—**Hasenmueller.** J. Die formel der heiligen fruehlingswoelhe. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 19, 1864, p. 402.)—**Haupt.** M. Die religion der Roemer, dargestellt von J. A. Hartung. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 379.)—**Hyginus.** C. J. [Mythologicae narrationes.] 73 pp. (Bode, G. H., *Script. rer. myth. Lat.* p. 1.)—**Ihne.** J. A. F. W. Ueber 2 italische mythen. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 9, 1854, p. 351.)—**Krahl.** L. Ueber epitheta der goetter und menschen. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 193.)—**Krepelka.** M. A. Roemische sagen und gebraeuche. 74 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 450.)—**Lactantius** (Placidus). Argumenta Metamorphoseon Ovidii. 111 pp. (Stavoren, A. van, *Auct. mythol. Lat.* p. 785.)—[Mythologicae narrationes.] 76 pp. (Bode, G. H., *Script. rer. myth. Lat.* p. 74.)—**Leontius** (Lascivus). [Mythologicae narrationes.] 105 pp. (Bode, G. H., *Script. rer. myth. Lat.* p. 152.)—**Liebrecht.** F. Zur sage von Romulus und den welfen. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 166.)—**Marucchi.** O. Il culto delle divinità peregrine nelle nuove iscrizioni degli equiti singolari. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. Bull. v. 14, 1886, p. 124.)—**Millingen.** J. On the names of Roman divinities. 8 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 136.)—**Mommsen.** C. M. T. Die echte und die falsche Acca Larentia. 17 pp. (Beseler, G., *Festgaben fuer Gustav Homeyer*, p. 91.)—**Mongault.** N. H. de. Dissertation sur les honneurs divins qui ont esté rendus aux gouverneurs des provinces pendant que la République romaine subsistoit. 17 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 363.)—**Muelier.** C. O. Criseos mythologicae specimen. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 308.)—**Mythographi III.** 292 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, pp. 1, 365.)—**Nifo.** A. De auguriis. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 324.)—**Petersen.** C. Das zweelfgoettersystem der Griechen und Roemer. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 5, 1871, p. 73.)—**Religion system of the ancients:** Fate. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 32.)—**Sacrifices**, a tale of ancient R. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 40.)—**Schele.** R. H. De sacramentis. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1166.)—**Sichel.** (—). Mémoire sur les Divalia et les Angeronalia. 38 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 221, 321, 364.)—**Smith.** C. R., and Wright, T. On certain mythic personages mentioned on Roman altars, found in England. 17 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 239.)—**Taffin.** P. De veterum Romanorum anno seculari, ejusque potissimum per ludos seculares celebritate, eorumque chronologia. 90 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 467.)—**Torre.** F. della. Explicatio inscriptionis Taurobolli Lugdunensis. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 853.)—**Vatry.** R. Discours sur la fable de l'Enéide. 12 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 345.)—**Zeller.** E. Religion und philosophie bei den Roemern. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Zeyss.** O. Das roemische religionsleben. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 217; v. 24, 1857, p. 219.)—**Zumpt.** K. G. Religion of the Romans. 24 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 169.)
- See also **Apollo.**—**Angurs.**—**Bacchus.**—**Ceres.**—**Cupid.**—**Diana.**—**Janus.**—**Jun.**—**Jupiter.**—**Mars.**—**Mercury.**—**Minerva.**—**Mysteries.**—**Religious.**—**Neptune.**—**Omens.**—**Oracles.**—**Saturn.**—**Venus.**
- Rome, Natural history.**
LENZ. H. O. Botanik der alten Griechen und Roemer. 1859.
 — Zoologie der alten Griechen und Roemer. 1856.
 — **Giovio.** P. De Romanis piscibus. 28 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 837.)—**Naudet.** J. Serres chaudes chez les Romains. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 209.)
 See also **Plinius Secundus.** C. Naturalis historia.
- Rome, Numismatics.**
AKERMAN. J. Y. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. 1844.
 — **BOURKOWSKI.** A. Dictionnaire numismatique, v. 1. 1881.
 — **CARDWELL.** E. Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. 1832.
 — **COOKE.** W. The medallic history of imperial Rome. 1781, 2 v.
 — **EDWARDS.** J. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection of Yale College. 1880.
 — **GRUEBER.** H. A. Roman medallions in the British Museum. Ed. by R. S. Poole. 1874.
 — **HOBLER.** F. Records of Roman history, from Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman coins. 1860, 2 v.
 — **MADDEN.** F. W. Handbook of Roman numismatics. 1861.
 — **MIONNET.** T. E. De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines. 1858, 2 v.
 — Description des médailles antiques, grecques et romaines. 1806-37, 16 v.
 — **MOMMSEN.** C. M. T. Geschichte des roemischen muenzwesens. 1860.
 — Histoire de la monnaie romaine. 1865-75, 4 v.
 — Trésor de numismatique... Iconographie des Empereurs romains. 1858.
 — **Addison.** J. Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, 1859, p. 273; v. 1, 1862, p. 253.)—**B.** J. On Grecian and Roman coins. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 89.)—**Barthelemy.** A. J. B. A. de. Découvertes de monnaies romaines près de Port-à-Binson (Marne). 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1861, p. 44; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Belley.** A. Dissertation sur la durée de l'empire de Trajan, pour l'explication de quelques médailles. 23 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 442.)—Dissertation sur l'inscription de l'Année sacrée, qui se lit au revers de plusieurs médailles des Empereurs romains. 29 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 447.)—**Brunet de Presle.** W. de. Rapport sur les monnaies romaines trouvées au Lycée Napoléon. 4 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1867, p. 143; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Camerarius** (Liebhard), J. Historia rei nummariae, sive de numismatis Graecis et Latinis. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1401.)—**Chau-mont.** F. de. Roman coins found at Netley. 7 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 168.)—**Chiffet.** C. De antiquo numismate. 16 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 651.)—**Chiffet.** H. T. Dissertatio de Othonibus aereis. 10

pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 629.)—**Clarke**, E. D. On the Lituus of the ancient Romans. 19 pp. 4 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 386.)—**Creuzer**, G. F. Zur muenzenkunde der alten Griechen und Roemer. 67 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Cuper**, G. De elephantis in nummis obvlis. 142 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Numismata antiqua explicata; De utilitate quam ex numismatis principes capere possunt. 23 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, pp. 209, 277.)—**Dupuy**, L. Dissertation sur l'état de la monnaie romaine. 107 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 647.)—**Freher**, M. De re monetaria veterum Romanorum. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1396.)—**Friedlaender**, J. Ueber einige roemische medallions. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1873, p. 67.)—**Ghesquière**, (—). Mémoire sur un dépôt de médailles romaines de grand bronze, déterrées à Wareghem, au mois de Janvier 1778. 15 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 357.)—**Grueber**, H. A. Roman coins. 32 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals*, p. 42.)—**Guirau**, G. Explicatio II vetustorum numismatum Nemausensium ex aere. 24 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1009.)—**Histoire de la monnaie romaine**. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 171.)—**Jacobs**, F. An Herrn Staatsrath von Morgenstern zu Dorpat. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 2, 1835, p. 465.)—**Leibnitz**, G. W. De nummis Gratiani. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 252.)—**Letronne**, J. A. Tabulae VIII nummorum, ponderum, mensurarum apud Romanos et Graecos. 18 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Quae exstant omnia opera*, v. 12, p. 111; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Lewis**, B. Remarks on Roman coins found at Sutton. 7 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 23, 1871, p. 34.)—**Longpérier**, A. de. Recherches sur les ateliers monétaires Dioclétien et la tétrarchie. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 310.)—**Lukis**, F. C. On the discovery of 400 Roman coins in Jersey. 5 pp. (Brit. *Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 272.)—**Maecianus**, L. V. De nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 3 pp. (With Priscianus, *De nummis*: Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1705.)—**Manuzio**, A. De drachmis; De sesteriliis. 3 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 831, 833.)—**Meyer**, H. Ueber die roemischen muenzen, die in der Schweiz gefunden werden. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 7, 1840, p. 620.)—**Mommson**, C. M. T. Ueber die bildnisse der roemischen proconsuln auf den provinzialmuenzen der Augustischen epoche. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 268.)—**Mongez**, A. Mémoire sur des médaillons romains d'un volume extraordinaire. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 266.)—**Noris**, E. De II nummis Diocletiani et Licinii dissertatio duplex. 36 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 387.)—**Oakeley**, M. S. Catalogue of Roman coins found near Park End. 4 pp. (Brit. *Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 23, 1871, p. 396.)—**Palaeon**, Q. R. De nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1693.)—**Panvinio**, O. Imperatores Romani et Constantinopolitani a C. Julio Caesare usque ad Constantinum Porphyrogenetam aere expressi. 1 pl. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 473.)—**Petau**, P. Antiquariae supellectilis portulcula; nec non ejusdem veterum nummorum *γυμνασιον*. 13 pl. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 997.)—**Pettigrew**, T. J. On a Roman urn and coins found in Charnwood forest. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. *Archæol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 1.)—**Priscianus**. De nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1675.)—**Putte**, H. van der. Pecuniae Romanae ratio. 12 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1169.)—**Rossi**, G. B. de. Un singolare sigillo fulgino. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 123.)—**Sardi**, A. De nummis liber. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1715.)—**Sauley**, F. de. Contremarques aux monnaies impériales romaines. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 310.)—**Contremarques empreintes sur des monnaies de Néron**. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 415.)—**Savot**, L. De nummis antiquis. 97 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1132.)—**Scaliger**, G. G. Expositio numismatis argentel Constantini imperatoris. 10 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 139.)—**Schulze**, J. H. Numi Trajani et Justiniani quibus barbari exhibentur; Galeriae Valeriae numi illustrati. 19 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 14, 1751, pp. 333, 343.)—**Seidl**, J. G. Ueber des Titus Calpurnius "Delos". 12 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 207.)—**Sydenham**, (—). Letter concerning Roman coins found in the Nellour country, India. 3 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 81.)—**Vischer**, W. Roemische muenzen des
PART IV.—145.

3 jahrhunderts, gefunden bei Reichenstein in der naeue von Basel, im Nov. 1851. 77 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 489.)—**Visconti**, P. E., *Barone*. Illustrazione di 4 medaglioni cilieati. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 76.)

Rome, Philosophy.

See Latin philosophy.

Rome, Police.

Coote, H. C. The milites stationarii considered in relation to the hundred and tithing of England. 22 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 299.)—**Milman**, H. S. Note on the milites stationarii of the Romans. 6 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 349.)—**Naudet**, J. Mémoires sur la police chez les Romains. 215 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 795; v. 6, 1850, p. 763.)

Rome, Political economy.

DUREAU DE LA MALLE, A. J. C. A. Economie politique des Romains. 1840, 2 v.

— **Contarini**, V. De frumentaria Romanorum largitione liber. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 923.)—**Hirschfeld**, O. Die getraideverwaltung in der roemischen kaiserzeit. 96 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, p. 1.)—**Mommson**, C. M. T. Die praefecti frumenti dandi. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 364.)—**Naudet**, J. Des secours publics chez les Romains. 91 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 1.)—**Putte**, H. van der. Pecuniae Romanae ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata. 12 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1169.)—**Voigt**, M. Ueber die bina jugera der aeltesten roemischen agrarverfassung. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 52.)

Rome, Political institutions and Constitutional history.

BANKES, H. Civil and constitutional history of Rome, from its foundation to the age of Augustus. 1818, 2 v.

— **BECKER**, W. A. Die republik. 1846-49, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*In his* Handb. der roem. alterth. v. 2, pts. 2, 3.)

— Die staatsverfassung. 1844. (*In his* Handb. der roem. alterth. v. 2, pt. 1.)

— **BEVER**, T. History of the legal polity of the Roman state. 1781.

— **BOECKING**, E. Ueber die Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii. 1834.

— **CICERO**, M. T. De republica libri, ab Angelo Maio nuper reperti et ed. 1826.

— Political works. Tr. by Francis Barham. 1841-42, 2 v.

— République, tr. d'après le texte découvert par M. Mai. 1858. (Villemain, A. F., *Œuvres*, v. 12.)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. see **Cicero**, M. T.

— **ELIOT**, S. History of liberty. Pt. 1. The ancient Romans. 1853, 2 v.

— **FOSBROKE**, T. D. Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. [Anon.] 1833-35, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— **FUSTEL DE COULANGES**, N. D. La cité antique, étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 1866.

The same in English. 1874.

— **HIRSCHFELD**, O. Untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der roemischen verwaltungsgeschichte, v. 1. 1877.

— **IHNE**, J. A. F. W. Researches into the history of the Roman constitution. 1853.

— **KUHN**, E. Beitrage zur verfassung des roemischen reichs. 1849.

— **LABOULAYE**, E. R. L. Essai sur les lois criminelles des Romains concernant la responsabilité des magistrats. 1845.

- MADVIG, J. N. Die verfassung und verwaltung des roemischen staates. 1881-82, 2 v.
- MARQUARDT, K. J. Roemische staatsverwaltung. 1873-78, 3 v.; 1881-85, 3 v. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 4-6.)
- MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Roemische forschungen. 1864-79, 2 v.
- — Roemisches staatsrecht. 1871; 1876-77, 2 v. in 3.
- Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii. 1698. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7.)
- The same. Ad codd. MSS. . . recensuit . . . commentariis indiceque illustravit E. Boecking. 1839-53, 3 v.
- SCHILLER, H., and VOIGT, M. Roemische staats-, kriegs- und privatalterthuemer. 1887. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der class. alterthumsv.* v. 4, pt. 2.)
- SEECK, O. Quaestiones de Notitia dignitatum. 1872.
- SERRIGNY, D. Droit public et administratif romain ou institutions politiques, administratives, économiques, et sociales de l'Empire romain. 1862, 2 v.
- SOLTAU, W. Ueber entstehung und zusammensetzung der altoemischen volksversammlungen. 1880.
- WILLEMS, P. Le Sénat de la République romaine, v. 1. 1878.
- Aicher, O. Brevis institutio de comitiis veterum Romanorum. 22 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 273.)—Alciati, A. De magistratibus, civilibusque et militaribus officiis. 5 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 657; Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 327.)—Allen, W. F. Politics of early R. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 379.)—Hardt, C. Die Senatsitzungstage der spaeteren Republik. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 14.)—Zur lex Caecilia Didia, und noch einmal: Senatsitzungstage der spaeteren republik. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 305.)—Bebel, H. De sacerdotiis et magistratibus Romanorum. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1101.)—Becker, J. Noch ein wort ueber die Pedarii im roemischen Senate. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 17, 1850, p. 20.)—Becker, W. A. Der staatshaushalt. 231 pp. (*In his Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1.)—Bernays, J. Die behandlung des roemischen staatsrechtes bis auf Theodor Mommsen. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, p. 54.)—Rose, J. A. De pontificatu maximo imperatorum Romanorum; De pontifice maximo Romae veteris. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, pp. 225, 269.)—Christensen, H. Die urspruengliche bedeutung der Patres. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 196.)—Cicero, M. T. Letter to Quintus on the duties of a magistrate. 23 pp. (*With his Three books of Offices*, p. 306; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—Contelorio, F. De praefecto urbis. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 509.)—Cuq, E. Mémoire sur le consilium principis d'Auguste à Diocletien. 194 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* n. s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1884, p. 311.)—Dernburg, H. Ueber die transitio ad pibem. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 90.)—Dirksen, H. E. Ueber die adressen der constitutionen roemischer Kaiser. 34 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Philos. klasse Abhandl. 1850, p. 39.)—Eyben, C. W. De ordine equestri veterum Romanorum. 18 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1089.)—Faber, P. De magistratibus Romanorum. 28 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1113.)—Filleau, J., *Sieur de La Bouchetterie*. Tractatus singularis de comitibus consistorianis. 14 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 335.)—Genz, H. Die tribut-comitien. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 83.)—Gerlach, F. D. Forschungen auf dem gebiete der roemischen verfassungsgeschichte, von W. Ihne. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 15, 1848, p. 703.)—Goell, H. Ueber den Processus consularis der kaiserzeit. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 586.)—Ueber die fortdauer und die aemtsbe-

fugnisse der republikanischen magistratre zur zeit der roemischen kaiser. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 23, 1856, p. 509.)—Das volkstribunat in der kaiserzeit. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 111.)—Grouchy, N. de. De comitiis Romanorum. 89 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 531.)—Gruber, J. von. Ueber die Comititia calata. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 4, 1837, p. 169.)—Guthier, J. De veteri iure pontificio urbis Romae. 112 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 1.)—Henzen, W. Ueber die Augustalen. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 15, 1848, p. 193.)—Hertz, M. De equitibus Romanis commentatio historica. Scripsit K. Niemeyer. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 19, 1852, p. 179.)—Herzog, E. Beitrag zur frage ueber die familienrechtliche grundlage des roemischen staatsrechts. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 1.)—Das institut des interregnum im system der roemischen staatsverfassung. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 497.)—Die literatur der roemischen staatsalterthuemer. 69 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 24, 1866, p. 284; v. 25, 1867, p. 664.)—Holman, F. De magistratibus Romanorum eorumque institutione; De Senatu et insignibus aliquot senatusconsultis. 23 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, pp. 1868, 1891.)—Ihne, J. A. F. W. Die entwicklung der roemischen tribut-comitien. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 363.)—Ueber die entstehung und die aeltesten befugnisse des roemischen volkstribunats. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 161.)—Kiehl, E. J. Herziehung van de roemisch klesweit. 49 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 429.)—Wegeving van Licinius Stolo. 62 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, pp. 157, 215, 257.)—Kiene, A. Die roemischen municipien in den zeiten der Republik. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 16, 1849, p. 219.)—Kolster, W. H. Ueber die parlamentarischen formen im roemischen Senate. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 9, 1842, p. 409.)—Lange, L. Die Lex Pupia und die an dies comitiales gehaltenen Senatsitzungen der spaeteren Republik. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 321.)—Die promulgatio trinum nundinum, die Lex Caecilia Didia und nochmals die Lex Pupia. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 350.)—Latini, L. Observations . . . de comitiis Romanorum. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1.)—Léotard, E. Le Sénat romain. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 705.)—Lipsius, J. Admiranda sive de magnitudine Romana; Tractatus peculiares. 276 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 655, 1427.)—Maioragio, M. A. De Senatu Romano. 30 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 675.)—Manuzio, A. De principio. 5 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 823.)—Manuzio, P. De civitate Romana; De comitiis Romanorum; De Senatu Romano. 75 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 1, 477, 893.)—Marquardt, K. J. Beitrage zur verfassung des roemischen reichs. Von E. Kuhn. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 17, 1850, p. 50.)—Ueber die Augustales. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 14, 1847, p. 500.)—Mendelssohn, L., and Ritschl, F. Nochmals der roemische Senatsbeschluss bei Josephus. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 419.)—Merula, P. De comitiis Romanorum. 17 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 237.)—Middleton, C. Treatise on the Roman Senate. 127 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4, p. 177.)—Mommsen, C. M. T. De apparitoribus magistratuum Romanorum. 67 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, p. 1.)—Die inschrift von Hissarlik und die roemische sammt Herrschaft in ihrem titularen ausdruck. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 523.)—Die Lex curiata de imperio. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 565.)—Die roemischen Patriciergeschlechter. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 321.)—Das sacralsystem und das provocationsverfahren der Roemer von A. T. Woeniger. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 12, 1845, p. 131.)—Der Senatsbeschluss bei Josephus. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 281.)—Mueller, J. J. Studien zur roemischen verfassungsgeschichte. 41 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 96.)—Newman, F. W. Dr. Ihne on the early Roman constitution. 18 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 15.)—Niemeyer, K. Ein beitrage zur geschichte der Quaestur. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsv.* v. 21, 1854, p. 515.)—Oakley, F. Oxford Latin prize essay, for 1825. De tribunicia apud Romanos potestate. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 221.)—Panciroli, G. De magistratibus municipalibus. 17 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 47.)—Panvinio, O. De civitate Romana; De Imperio Romano. 143 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 191, 343.)—Pardessus, J. M. Mémoire sur les différents rapports sous lesquels l'age était considéré dans la législation romaine. 79 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 266.)—Observations on the ancient Roman distinction of Patrician and Plebeian, and the progressive civil qualifications of the latter

order. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 192.)—**Perion, J.** De magistratibus Graecorum et Romanorum libri III. 32 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2755.)—De *praefectis urbis* ex temporibus Gallien, auctore anonymo, ut et fragmentum fastorum ab anno Christi 205 ad 354 ex editione Egidii Bucherit. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 383.)—**Prévot, E.** De magistratibus populi Romani commentarius. 30 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1041.)—**Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Ueber die roemische staatsverfassung. 75 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 75; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 165.)—**Rein, W.** Die majoritaet in dem collegium der roemischen volkstrubunen. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 137.)—Ueber die grundzuge der entwicklung der roemischen verfassung, von H. Peter. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 438.)—**Ritschl, F.** Roemische Senatsconsulte bei Josephus. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 337.)—**Robertello, F.** De iudiciis; De magistratibus. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, pp. 11, 37.)—**Roulez, J. E. G.** Observations sur divers points obscurs de l'histoire de la constitution de l'ancienne R. 32 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nov. mém.* v. 10, 1837.)—**Rudorff, A. F.** Ueber den liber de officio proconsulis. 89 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 233.)—**Salomon, F. H.** De iudiciis et poenis, item de officiis vitae civilis Romanorum. 22 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 625.)—**Stobbe, H. F.** Die candidati Caesaris. 78 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 88; v. 28, 1869, p. 648.)—Zum capitel von den consules suffecti unter den kaisern. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 263.)—**Stokes, G. T.** Home rule under the Roman empire. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 52.)—**Terpstra, D.** Patrum auctoritas. Lex curiata de imperio. 22 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 325.)—**Troplong, R. T.** De la chute de la République romaine. Les élections consulaires à R. 104 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, pp. 257, 481.)—**Ulpianus, D.** De officio proconsulis librorum X quae supersunt. 38 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 284.)—**Ulrichs, L.** Ueber das verfahren bei den abstimungen des roemischen volks in den Septa. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 402.)—**Vauchop, G.** De magistratibus veteris populi Romani tractatus. 20 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1001.)—**Volaterrano, R.** De magistratibus et sacerdotibus Romanorum. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 945.)—**Wilhelm, J.** De magistratibus Reipublicae Romanae dum in libertate urbs fuit, libellus. 16 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 965.)—**Willems, P.** La présidence du Sénat durant la République romaine. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 225.)—**Zamoyski, J. S.** De Senatu Romano. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 951.)—**Zumpt, A. W.** Fragen ueber latiniaet. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 111.)—Honorum gradus sub imperatoribus Hadriano et Antonino Pio. 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 249.)—**Zumpt, C. G.** Ueber die abstimmung des roemischen volks in comitiis centuriatis oder ueber die verbindung der beiden eintheilungen des roemischen volks nach classen und centurien und nach tribus. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, p. 131.)—Ueber die roemischen ritter und den ritterstand in Rom; Ueber den unterschied der benennungen municipium, colonia, praefectura im roemischen staatsrecht. 60 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1839, pp. 65, 115.)

See also *Civil or Roman law*.

Rome, Population.

Beloch, J. Die roemische censusliste. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 227.)—**Bischoff, R.** Ueber den census und die steuerverfassung der fruheren roemischen kaiserzeit. Von P. E. Huschke. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 73.)—**Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A.** Examen des causes générales qui, chez les Grecs et les Romains, durent s'opposer au développement de la population. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 305.)—Recherches sur l'étendue et la population de R. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 237.)—**Mauzy, L. F. A.** Mémoire sur le véritable caractère des événements qui portèrent Servius Tullius au trône, et sur les éléments dont se composait originellement la population romaine. 117 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 107.)

Rome, Postal service.

Desjardins, E. Les Tabellarii, courriers porteurs de dépêches chez les Romains. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.*: *Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v.

35, p. 51.)—**Naudet, J.** De l'administration des postes chez les Romains. 75 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1858, p. 166.)—**Ritter von Rittershain, G.** Reichspost der roemischen Kaiser. 32 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortr.* v. 15, 1880, p. 65.)

Rome, Provinces.

See with *Colonies*.

Rome, Religion.

See with *Mythology*.

Rome, Slavery.

BLAIR, W. Inquiry into the state of slavery amongst the Romans. 1833.

— **DU MOTÉY, H. R.** L'esclavage à Rome. 1881.

— **Becker, W. A.** Roman slavery. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 565.)—**Boissier, G.** Mœurs romaines sous l'Empire. L'esclavage. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 513.)—**Barigny, J. L. de.** Mémoires sur les esclaves romains. 69 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 328; v. 37, 1774, p. 313.)—**Creuzer, G. F.** Blicke auf die Sklaverei im alten Rom. 74 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 4, p. 1.)—**Lefort, L.** Les colliers et les bulles des esclaves fugitifs. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 102.)—**Loon, W. van.** Eleutheria sive de manumissione servorum apud Romanos libri IV. 32 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 355.)—**Slavery in R.** 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 413; v. 91, 1860, p. 90.)

Rome, Weights and Measures.

BLUME, F., LACHMANN, K. K. F. W., RUDORFF, A. A. F. (Eds.) Schriften der roemischen feldmesser. 1848-52, 2 v.

— **HULTSCH, F. O.** Griechische und roemische metrologie. 1862.

— (Ed.) *Metrologicorum scriptorum reliquiae*. 1864-66, 2 v. in 1.

— **HUSSEY, R.** Essay on the ancient weights and money, and the Roman and Greek liquid measures. 1836.

— **PRISCIANUS.** De laude imperatoris Anastasii, et de ponderibus et mensuris carmina. Alterum nunc primum, alterum plenius ed. et illustravit S. L. Endlicher. 1828.

Note.—For other eds. see *Priscianus*.

— **Anville, J. B. D.** Mémoire sur le mille romain. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 346.)—**Barre, L. F. J. de la.** Dissertation sur la livre romaine, avec des remarques sur quelques mesures. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 372.)—**Barthelemy, J. J.** Rapport des mesures romaines avec les nôtres, etc. 7 pp. (*Ouvres*, v. 3, p. 348.)—**Ceneau, R. Bp. of Avranches.** De vera mensurarum ponderumque ratione. 88 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1436.)—**Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A.** Mémoire sur le système métrique des Romains. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 286.)—**Egger, E.** Observations critiques sur divers monuments relatifs à la métrologie grecque et à la métrologie romaine. 32 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 85.)—**Fréret, N.** Observations sur le rapport des mesures grecques et des mesures romaines. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 548.)—**Greaves, J.** The Roman foot; The denarius. 184 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 165, 235; Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 652.)—**Jomard, E. F.** Rapport sur un pied romain trouvé dans le forêt de Maulevrier, en 1834. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 182.)—**Keller, F.** Bronze steel-yard found with Roman remains at Baden. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 342.)—**La Nauze, L. J. de.** Dissertation sur le poids de l'ancienne livre romaine. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 359.)—**Letronne, J. A.** Tabulae VIII nummorum, ponderum, mensurarum apud Romanos et Graecos. 18 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Quae exstant omnia opera*, v. 12, p. 111; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Levien, E.** On a Roman congius. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 191.)—**Maecianus, L. V.** De nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 3 pp. (With Priscianus, *De nummis*: Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1705.)—**Nommensen, C. M. T.** Inschrift eines armbandes aus Suderussland. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 377.)—Syrisches provinzialmass

und roemischer reichskataster. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 429.)—**Mongez**, A. Mémoire sur des mesures romaines gravées sur un rocher près de Terracine. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 71.)—**Nicard**, P. Poids de balance, en bronze, trouvés à Baden (Argovie). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 79; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Nissen**, H. Griechische und roemische metrologie. 50 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 663.)—**Norris**, H. On the cubical contents of the Roman congius; Some observations on Dr. Bernard's cubic contents of the Roman amphora. 10 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 6, 1782, pp. 221, 227.)—**Paetus**, L. De mensuris et ponderibus Romanis, et Graecis; cum his quae hodie Romae sunt collatis. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1606.)—**Palaemon**, Q. R. De nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1693.)—**Priscianus**. De nummis ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1675.)—**Rudorff**, A. A. F. Gromatische institutionen. 238 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 227.)—**Savigny**, F. C. Ueber die unzialtheilung der roemischen fundi. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *List. klasse Abhandl.* 1814-15, p. 55.)

Rome, City.

Arranged under the following divisions:
 Amphitheatres. Obelisks.
 Aqueducts. Palaces.
 Baths. Pantheon.
 Capitol. Prisons.
 Catacombs. Social life.
 Charities. Temples.
 Churches. Topography.
 Forum. Villas.
 History. Walls.
 Museums, Galleries, etc.

- **ASCHHAUSEN**, J. G., *Bp. of Bamberg*. Gesandtschafts-reise nach Italien und Rom. 1881. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 155.)
- **BAEDEKER**, K. Italy. Handbook for travellers. 2 part: Central Italy and Rome. 1879.
- **BURN**, R. Old Rome. 1880.
- — Rome and the Campagna. 1871.
- **CIRINO**, A. De urbe Roma. 1718. (Salengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)
- **FALKE**, J. von. Greece and Rome, their life and art. Tr. by W. Hand Browne. 1882.
- **FORBES**, S. R. Rambles in Rome. 1882.
- **CASTELAR**, E. Old Rome and new Italy. 1873.
- **DAVIES**, W. Pilgrimage of the Tiber. 1873.
- **DEZOBRY**, C. L. Rome au siècle d'Auguste, ou voyage d'un Gaulois à Rome. 1846-47, 4 v.
- **DICEY**, E. Rome in 1860. 1861.
- **EATON**, C. A. Rome in the 19 century. 1860, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
- **FREEMAN**, J. E. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio in Rome. 1883.
- From Rome to Mentana. [*Anon.*] 1868.
- **GAUDY**, F. B. H. W., *Freiherr* von. Mein Roemerzug. 1853, 2 v. (*Poet. und prosaische werke*, v. 2, 3.)
- **GAUME**, J. J. Trois Rome . . . 1847-48, 4 v.
- **GERBET**, O. P. Esquisse de Rome chrétienne. 1878, 3 v.
- **HARE**, A. J. C. Days near Rome. 1875, 2 v.
- — Walks in Rome. 1871, 2 v.
- **HEAD**, Sir G. Rome. A tour of many days. 1849, 3 v.
- **HEMANS**, C. I. Historic and monumental Rome. 1874.
- **LANCIANI**, R. Ancient Rome, in the light of recent discoveries. 1889.
- **MAGUIRE**, J. F. Rome, its ruler and its institutions. 1859.
- **MERIGOT**, J. Select collection of views and ruins in Rome and its vicinity. [*Anon.*] n. d.
- **MIDDLETON**, J. H. Ancient Rome in 1885. 1885.
- **MUFFEL**, N. Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. 1876. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 128.)
- **MURRAY**, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook of Rome. 1872.
- **NARDINI**, F. Roma antica. 1704.
- *The same*. Ex Italica in Latinam linguam tr. a Jacobo Tollio. 1697. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4.)
- **NIBBY**, A. Roma nell'anno 1838. 1838-41, 4 v.
- **PARKER**, J. H. Archaeology of Rome. 1874-77, 12 pts. in 9 v.
- **PARTHEY**, G. F. C. Mirabilia Romae. 1869.
- **PLATNER**, E. Z., and others. Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. 1829-42, 3 v. in 6, and atlas, 2 v.
- **REBER**, F. von. Ruinen Roms. 1879.
- **REUMONT**, A. von. Roemische briefe von einem Florentiner. 1840-44, 4 v.
- **RYDBERG**, V. Roman days. 1879.
- **STORY**, W. W. Roba di Roma. 1871.
- Vedute di Roma. n. d.
- **WESSELING**, P. (*Ed.*) Vetera Romanorum itineraria . . . 1735.
- **WEX**, F. Rome, description et souvenirs. 1873.
- **Abbott**, L. City of the Saints. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 169.)—*Eternal city*. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 1.)—**Ampère**, J. J. A. Portraits de R. à différents âges. 119 pp. (*In his* La Grèce, Rome, et Dante, p. 113; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 497; v. 3, p. 129.)—**Ancient R.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 415.)—**Banks**, P. W. Horae Luteianae. Cognate cities. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 551.)—**Blaze de Bury**, A. H. B. Les pèlerins allemands à R. et à Naples en 1860. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1860, p. 671.)—**Bombardinio at R.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 477.)—**Borrichius**, O. De antiqua urbis Romae facie. 54 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1617.)—**Buchner**, (—). Das Aureilische thor an der Aelischen bruecke zu R.; Das Belisariusche thor in R. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 193.)—**Burton**, R. F. Notes on R. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, pp. 57, 126.)—**Chiffet**, J. J. Aqua virgo, fons Romae celeberrimus, et prisca religione sacer. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1779.)—**Cobbe**, F. P. Eternal city. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 565.)—**Commelin**, (—). Lettres écrites de R. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 345.)—**Corvisieri**, C. Delle Posterole tiberrine tra la porta Flaminia ed il ponte Gianicolense. 78 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1873, pp. 79, 137.)—**Cranch**, C. P. The Café greco. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 505.)—**Cruyl**, L. Descriptio faciei variorum locorum, quam prospectum vocant, urbis Romae. 4 pp. 15 pl. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4.)—**Desjardins**, E. Les fouilles de la Voie apennine. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 138.)—**Dining in R.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 468.)—**Egger**, E. Un senatus-consulte romain contre les industriels qui spéculent sur la démolition des édifices. 33 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 33, 1872, p. 155.)—**Fabricius**, G. Descriptio urbis Romae. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 397.)—**Foglietta**, G. B. Discorso del mattonato o selicato di Roma. 6 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1873, pp. 304, 393.)—**Fournel**, V. La chronique en Italie. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 827.)—**Freeman**, E. A. First impressions of R. 21 pp. (*List. essays*, 3 s. p. 1; *Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 289.)—**Gaillard**, L. de. Rome et Naples au

mols de Mai 1862. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 205.)—**Glimpses of Caesarean R.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 275.)—**Goethe**, J. W. von. Zweiter Aufenthalt in R. 62 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 4, p. 389.)—**Greene**, G. W. How R. is governed. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 150.)—**Guilhermy**, F., Baron de. Monuments français à R. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 251.)—**Inexhaustible capital.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 457.)—**Itinerarium** a Burdigala Hierusalem usque, et ab Hieraclea per Aulonam, et per urbem Romanam, Mediolanum usque. Cum P. Wesselingii animadversionibus. 83 pp. (Wesseling, P., *Vet. Rom. itineraria*, p. 534.)—**James**, H., Jr. Roman holiday. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 1.)—Roman neighborhoods. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 671.)—Roman rides. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 190.)—**Jarves**, J. J. Holy week at R. 37 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, pp. 20, 168, 317.)—**Jenkins**, H. D. In R. with Horace. 7 pp. (*Overlaid. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 201.)—**Lamoureux**, W. Pictures from R. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 68.)—**Last spring in R.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 467.)—**London and R.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 159.)—**Mahony**, F. Rome, 1847. 102 pp. (*In his* Final reliques of Father Prout, p. 375.)—**Meyer**, L. Tibur. Eine romische studie. 80 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 18, 1883, p. 191.)—**Middleton**, J. H. The Rostra and the Graecostasis, with the Umbilicus Romae and the Milliarium Aureum. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1885, p. 424.)—**Moltke**, H. K. B., Graf von. Wanderungen um R. Aus seinen handschriftlichen aufzeichnungen. 40 pp. (*Deutsche Rundschau*, v. 18, 1879, p. 369; v. 19, 1879, p. 34.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 108 pp. (*In his* Notes of travel, p. 5.)—**Morris**, M. C. O'O. Rome during the Vatican council. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 648.)—**Nichols**, F. M. Some remarks upon the Regia, the Atrium Vestae, and the original locality of the Fasti Capitolini. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 227.)—**Panciroli**, G. Urbis Romae descriptio. 38 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 317.)—**Panvinio**, O. Antiquae urbis imago. 56 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 207.)—**Preston**, H. W. Among the Sabine Hills. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1889, p. 450.)—**Roamings in R.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 347; v. 52, 1842, p. 404.)—**On a Roman scarf.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 228.)—**Romanism in R.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 281.)—**Rome, ancient and modern.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 120.)—**Rome: as seen by a New Yorker.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 192.)—**Rome, at the close of 1867.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 21.)—**Rome, Naples, and Florence in 1817.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 237.)—**Ruccellai**, B. De urbe Roma. 223 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 755.)—**Schultz**, A. W. F. Ueber die Cloaca maxima. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsst.* v. 23, 1856, p. 9.)—**Schulze**, E. Das alte R. als grossstadt und weltstadt. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 13, 1878, p. 621.)—**Stevenson**, H. Di una pianta di Roma dipinta da Taddeo di Bartolo nella cappella interna del palazzo del Comune di Siena. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 74.)—**Story**, W. W. More Roba di Roma. 77 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 754; v. 109, 1871, p. 336; v. 110, 1871, pp. 604, 692.)—Roman holiday 20 years ago. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, pp. 135, 273.)—**Tourists and sight-seers in R.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 23.)—**Two months in R.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 506.)—**Urlichs**, L. Die macella der republik. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 23, 1869, p. 84.)—**Vagaries by old traveller.** Rome. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, pp. 457, 601.)—**Valedictory visits at R.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 622.)—**Victor**, P. Descriptio urbis Romae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 437.)—**Visconti**, C. L. Una pianta di Roma del secolo XIV pubblicata dal Sig. E. Muentz. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 77.)—**Voss**, L. De antiqua urbis Romae magnitudine. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1433.)—**Walker**, G. C. All roads lead to R. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 224.)—American studios in R. and Florence. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 101.)—**Whalley**, F. B. Excursions from R. in June, 1843. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 318.)—**Wiseman**, N., Cardinal. Rome ancienne et Rome moderne. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 385.)—**Zacharias**, Bp. of Mytilene. De urbis Romae ornamentis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1147.)

See also Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 28.

Note.—For Antiquities and Fine Arts see **Rome** (Kingdom, Republic, Empire).

See also **Campagna**.—**Papal States**.

Rome, City. Amphitheatres.

NIBBY, A. Del Foro Romana ; Della Via Sacra ; Dell' anfiteatro Flavio, e de luoghi adjacenti. 1819.

— **PARKER**, J. H. Flavian amphitheatre, commonly called the Colosseum. 1876. (*In his* Archaeology of Rome, v. 7.)

— **Hardwick**, T. Observations on the remains of the amphitheatre of Flavius Vespasian. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 369.)—**Lipsius**, J. De amphitheatro liber. 55 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 993.)

See also **Amphitheatres**.

Rome, City. Aqueducts.

PARKER, J. H. Aqueducts. 1876. (*In his* Archaeology of Rome, v. 8.)

— **Bonamy**, P. N. Mémoire sur les aqueducs de Paris, comparés à ceux de l'ancienne R. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 729.)—**Castro**, N. F. de. Aqueductus novae et antiquae Romae. 16 pp. (Meerman, G., *Novae et antiquae Romae*, 15 pp.)—**Fabretti**, R. De aquis et aqueductibus veteris Romae. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1677.)—**Frontinus**, S. J. De aqueductibus urbis Romae liber. 38 pp. (*With his* Strategematacon . . . recens. A. Dederich, p. 98.)—*Note*. For other eds. see Frontinus, S. J.—**Leges sive constitutiones imperiales de aqueductibus tam Romae veteris quam novae.** 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1671.)—**Manuzio**, A., the Younger. De aquis in urbem Romanam olim influentibus. 5 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 755.)

Rome, City. Baths.

CAMERON, C. Baths of the Romans, explained and illustrated. 1775.

— **Bacci**, A. De thermis veterum. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 281.)—**Ferrari**, O. Dissertatio de balneis. 11 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 295.)—**Joubert**, L. De balneis antiquorum, tum Graecorum, tum Romanorum. 7 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 373.)—**Morin**, A. J. Note sur les appareils de chauffage et de ventilation employés par les Romains pour les thermes à air chaud. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 347.)—**Palladio**, A. Thermes des Romains. Publiés par O. Scamozzi. 25 pp. 15 pl. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 173.)

Rome, City. Capitol.

— **Lawrence**, E. Roman Capitol. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 570.)—**Preller**, L. Zur geschichte und topographie des roemischen Capitols. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 68.)—**Urlichs**, C. L. De lupa aenea Capitolina oratio. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 4, 1846, p. 519.)

Rome, City. Catacombs.

ARINGHI, P. Roma subterranea. 1659, 2 v. in 1.

— **BOLDETTI**, M. A. Osservazioni sopra i cimiteri de Santi Martiri. 1720, 2 v. in 1.

— **GAUME**, J. J. Histoire des catacombes de Rome. n. d.

— **MITLAND**, C. Church in the catacombs. 1847.

— **MARRIOTT**, Rev. W. B. Testimony of the catacombs . . . concerning questions of doctrine. 1870.

— **NORTHCOTE**, J. S. Epitaphs of the catacombs. 1878.

— Roman catacombs. 1859.

— and **BROWNLOW**, W. R. Roma sotterranea. 1869 ; 1879.

— **PARKER**, J. H. Catacombs. 1877. (*In his* Archaeology of Rome, v. 12.)

— **PERRET**, L. Catacombes de Rome. 1851-55, 6 v.

— **RAOUL-ROCHETTE**, D. Tableaux des catacombes de Rome. n. d.

— **ROSSI**, G. B. de. Roma sotterranea cristiana. 1864-67, 3 v.

— ROSSI, G. B. de (*Ed.*) *Inscriptiones Christianae urbis Romae*. 1857-88, 2 v.

— WITHROW, W. A. *Catacombs of Rome*. 1874.

— **BOISSIER**, G. *Catacombes de R.* 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 142.)—**GERBET**, O. P., *Abbé*. *Catacombes*. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 5, 1844, p. 313; v. 6, 1844, p. 1.)—**GREENE**, G. W. Visits to the dead in the catacombs of R. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 577.)—**HEMANS**, C. J. Church in the catacombs. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 153.)—Newly discovered **Jewish catacomb at R.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 397.)—**KNIGHTON**, W. Among the dead in R. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 590.)—**LAMSON**, A. Catacombs and the Church of R. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 276.)—**LE BLANT**, E. Découvertes aux catacombes de R. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 848.)—**LEFORT**, L. Basilique de Sainte-Pétronille au sein de la catacombe de Domitille, près de R. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 360.)—Catacombes de R. et de Syracuse. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 80.)—Découvertes dans la catacombe de Domitille, près R. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 167.)—Récents découvertes dans la catacombe de Domitille. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 39.)—**LE NORMANT**, C. Catacombes de R. en 1858. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 340.)—**MEYER**, L. Roemische katakomben. 72 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 17, 1882, p. 66.)—**MOMMSEN**, C. M. T. Roman catacombs. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 161.)—**MOURU**, J. Letter concerning the catacombs of R. and Naples. 8 pp. (*Royal Soc. London, Philos. trans.* v. 22, 1702, p. 643.)—**MONUMENTS OF THE CATACOMBS**. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 290.)—**NIGHT IN THE CATACOMBS**. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 19.)—**NORTON**, C. E. Catacombs of R. 55 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, pp. 513, 674, 813; v. 2, 1858, pp. 48, 129, 252.)—**PARKER**, J. H. Notes on the dates of the paintings in the Roman catacombs. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 431.)—**RAOUL-ROCHETTE**, D. Mémoires sur les antiquités chrétiennes des catacombes. 174 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 92.)—**ROMAN CATACOMBS**. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 86.)—**STANLEY**, A. P. Roman catacombs. 23 pp. (*In his Christian institutions*, p. 272.)—**STROTHER**, D. H. Reminiscence of R. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 740.)—**SUBTERRANEAN R.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 393; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 332.) See also *Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 97.

Rome, City. Charities.

— **AMYDENUS**, T. *Pietas Romana*. 1687.
— **BOISSIER**, M. L. G. Les associations ouvrières et charitables à Rome sous l'Empire. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 2 pér. v. 96, 1871, p. 617.)—**CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS**. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 111.)—**NAUDET**, J. Des secours publics chez les Romains. 91 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 1.)

Rome, City. Churches.

— **CIAMPINI**, G. G. De sacris aedificiis a Constantino Magno constructis synopsis historica. 1693.

— — *Vetera monumenta*. 1690-99, 2 v.

— **FORCELLA**, V. (*Ed.*) *Inscrizioni delle chiese e d'altri edifici di Roma dal secolo XI fino ai giorni nostri*. 1869-79, 13 v.

— **MARANGONI**, G. Delle cose gentilesche e profane trasportate ad uso e adornamento delle chiese. 1744.

— **MUENTZ**, E., and **FROTHINGHAM**, A. L., Jr. Il tesoro della basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano dal XIII al XV secolo. 1883.

— *The same*. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 6, 1883, p. 1.)

— **PARKER**, J. H. Mediaeval church and altar decorations in Rome. 1876. (*In his Archaeology of Rome*, v. 11.)

— **CUGNONI**, G. (*Ed.*) Diritti del capitolo di S. Maria della Rotonda nell'età di mezzo. 13 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 8, 1885, p. 577.)—**GOULD**, E. B. Holy week at R. 6 pp. (*Oberid. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 66.)—**JENKINS**, H. D. Trinita di Monte. 5 pp. (*Oberid. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 144.)—**JOANNES** (*Junior*), *Deacon at Rome, Canon of the Lateran*. Liber de

ecclesia Lateranensi. 17 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 560; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1543.)—**LANCIANI**, R. Basilica Matidies et Marcanes del cataloghi. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 5.)—Degli antichi edifici componimenti la chiesa del SS. Cosma e Damiano. 26 pp. 8 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 29.)—**LEFORT**, L. Etat actuel de la basilique de Sainte-Pétronille. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 372.)—**MUENTZ**, E. Anciennes basiliques et églises de R. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 18.)—**MYLNE**, R. W. Brief account of the ancient basilicae at Rome; with a description of the Church of San Clemente. 10 pp. 4 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 4.)—**NAVONE**, G. Di un musaico di Pietro Cavallini in S. Maria Transilbertina e degli Stefaneschi di Trastevere. 20 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 219.)—**NESBITT**, A. On the churches at R. earlier than the year 1150. 69 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 157.)—**NOTITIA ECCLESiarum urbis Romae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1359.)—**PALLADIO**, A. Eglises. 8 pp. 6 pl. (*Oeuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 207.)—**PANVINIO**, O. De sacrosancto basilica, baptisterio et patriarcho Lateranensi; De basilica Vaticana. 202 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicilegio. Roman.* v. 9, pp. 181, 192.)—**ROLLER**, T. Saint-Clement de R. 46 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, pp. 65, 129, 290; v. 25, 1873, pp. 101, 145, 289.)—Chartes lapidaires de l'église S. Jean et S. Paul à R. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 260.)—Basilica of **SAN CLEMENTE**. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 402.)—**TROLLOPE**, T. A. A night in St. Peter's. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 409.)—**WALKER**, K. C. "Sanctuary privileges" in R. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 226.)**

Rome, City. Forum.

— **NIBBY**, A. *Del Foro Romano*. 1819.

— **NICHOLS**, F. M. *Roman Forum*, a topographical study. 1877.

— **PARKER**, J. H. *Forum Romanum*. 1876. (*In his Archaeology of Rome*, v. 2.)

— **Découvertes faites dans le Forum romain**. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 50.)—**GARDT-HAUSEN**, V. Das neugefundene Trajansmonument und das Forum Romanum. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 129.)—**JORDAN**, H. Die resultate der ausgrabungen auf dem Forum zu R. 33 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 261.)—**POLETT**, F. Historia Fori Romani. 173 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 327.)—**ROLLER**, T. Fouilles du Forum, 1872-73. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 422.)—Nouvelles fouilles du Forum romain. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 148.)—**ROMAN FORUM**. 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1.)—**URLICH**, L. Die tabernen am roemischen Forum. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 215.)

Rome, City. History.

— **DYER**, T. H. History of the city of Rome ... from its foundation to the end of the middle ages. 1865.

— **REUMONT**, A. *Geschichte der Stadt Rom*. 1867-70, 3 v. in 4.

Ancient.

— **CIRINO**, A. De urbe Roma. 1718. (Salengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)

— **BERGAM**, E. Befestigung Roms durch Tarquinius Priscus und Servius Tullius. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 26, 1867, p. 637.)—**GUIDI**, I. Fondazione di Roma. 11 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 65.)

— **LEVESQUE**, P. C. Extrait d'un mémoire sur la retraite des Gaulois après qu'ils se furent rendus maîtres du Capitole. 9 pp. (*Inst. de France, Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 222.)—**De origine urbis Romae**. 7 pp. (Hauristius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 667.)—**De praefectis urbis** ... ab anno Christi 205 ad 354. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Theat. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 383.)—**RITTER**, F. Das Alter der Stadt Rom nach der Berechnung des Quintus Ennius. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 481.)—**SEECK**, O. Die reihe der stadtpraefecten bei Ammianus Marcellinus. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 289.) See also **Rome, History**.

Mediaeval and modern.

— **BONAPARTE**, J. Sac de Rome écrit en 1527, témoin oculaire. Tr. de l'italien par A. L. B. 1830.

- Contemporary annals of Rome. 1870.
- DUPPA, R. Brief account of the subversion of the Papal government, 1798. 1807.
- GAR, T. (Ed.) Relazione della corte di Roma nel secolo XVI. 1846. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3.)
- GREGORIVS, F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom im mittelalter vom 5 bis zum 16 Jahrhundert. 1869-73, 7 v.
- Società romana di storia patria. Archivio. 1878-87, 10 v.
- Abbott, J. Rome. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 116.)—**Annales Ceccanenses**. 28 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 19, p. 275.)—**Annales Romani**, 1044-1187. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 5, p. 468.)—**Balzani**, U. Storia di Roma nella cronica di Adamo da Usk. 16 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 3, 1880, p. 473.)—**Capello**, P. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1500-10. 24 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 1.)—**Carné**, L. de. Question romaine à R. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 5.)—**Cauvain**, E. Deux épisodes du siège de R. en 1849. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 231.)—**Centenary of 1867**. 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 472.)—**Ciampi**, I. Un periodo di cultura in Roma nel secolo XVII (1644-55). 92 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, pp. 304, 393.)—**Coletti**, G. Comunicazioni dell' Archivio storico comunale di Roma. 23 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 525.)—**Constable of Bourbon and the sacking of R.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 424.)—**Contarini**, G. Cardinal. Relazione di Roma, 1530. 20 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 255.)—**Corrado**, G. Relazione di Roma, 1531. 17 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 271.)—**Corvisieri**, C. Trionfo romano di Eleonora d'Aragona nel Giugno del 1473. 82 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 475, v. 10, 1887, p. 629.)—**Dandolo**, M. Relazione di Roma, 1551. 31 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 333.)—**Dolfin**, G. Relazione di Roma, 1538. 56 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 449.)—**Foscari**, M. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1526-33. 19 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 121.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Rome during the sieges of the 6 century. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 255.)—**Gaillard**, L. de. L'expédition de R. en 1849. 98 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, pp. 202, 487; v. 52, 1861, pp. 63, 536.)—**Gamurrini**, G. F. (Ed.) Documenti dal Cod. dell' Angelica. D. 8, 17. 29 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 173.)—**Giorgi**, M. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1517. 22 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 39.)—**Godi**, A. Chronica dominorum Romanorum . . . ab anno 1194 usque ad 1260. 13 pp. (Grævius, J. G. *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—**Gradenigo**, L. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1523. 12 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 65.)—**Gritti**, G. Relazione di Roma, 1589. 18 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 331.)—**Groeber**, G. (Ed.) La destruction de R., première branche de la chanson de geste de Fierabras. 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 1.)—**Langdon**, W. C. Recollections of R. during the Italian revolution. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, pp. 503, 558, 746.)—**Marcotti**, G. Il Giubileo dell' anno 1450 secondo una relazione di Giovanni B. 18 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 563.)—**Minio**, M. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1520. 4 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 61.)—**Moenigo**, I. Relazione di Roma, 1560. 44 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 21.)—**Monaci**, E. Barbarossa e Arnoldo da Brescia in Roma secondo un antico poema inedito esistente nelle Vaticane. 16 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 459.)—**Navagero**, B. Cardinal. Relazione di Roma, 1558. 64 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 365.)—**Paolo Varnefrido**, of Aquileja. De gestis Romanorum. 27 pp. (Hauristius, B. C. *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 199.)—**Paruta**, P. Relazione di Roma, 1595. 94 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 355.)—**Picciotto**, J. The French before R. (1849). 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 163.)—**Podestà**, B. Carlo V a Roma nell' anno 1536. 42 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 303.)—**Pomponio Leto**, G. Romanae historiae compendium. 35 pp. (Hauristius, B. C. *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 575.)—**Priuli**, L. Relazione di Roma, 1586. 41 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 289.)—**Ravioli**, C. Guerre del sette anni sotto Clemente VII . . . dall' anno 1523 al 1531. 142 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 6, 1883, p. 303.)—**Révolution de R.**: captivité de Pie IX. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 106.)—**Rome and Italy from 1815 to 1850**. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 237.)—**Rome in the middle ages**. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 200.)—**Rome; its ruler and its institutions**. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 243.)—**Sketches of R. under the Pope and the republic**. 53 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, pp. 19, 203, 331, 427, 559.)—**Soriano**, A. Relazione di Roma, 1531-35. 58 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 275.)—**Soriano**, M., and Soranzo, G. Cenno intorno alle relazioni di Roma, 1569-72. 6 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 197.)—**Soranzo**, G. Relazione di Roma, 1563, 65. 98 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, pp. 65, 121.)—**Teza**, E. (Ed.) Il sacco di R. Versi spagnuoli. 38 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 203.)—**Tiepolo**, A. Relazione di Roma, 1578. 30 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 241.)—**Tiepolo**, P. Relazione di Roma, 1569. 36 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 161.)—**Seconda relazione di Roma**, 1576. 38 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 203.)—**Tommasini**, O. Della storia medievale della città di Roma e de' più recenti raccontatori di essa. 46 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—**Tosti**, A. di P. Diarium Romanum ab anno MCCCIV usque ad annum MCCCXVII. 51 pp. (Muratori, L. A. *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 969.)—**Trevisano**, D. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1510. 14 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 25.)—**Volterrano**, J. Diarium Romanum ab anno MCCCCLXXII usque ad annum MCCCCLXXXIV. 63 pp. (Muratori, L. A. *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 81.)—**Warner**, H. J. Rome in the middle age. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 185.)
- See also **Italy**.—**Papal States**.
- Rome, City. Museums, Galleries, etc.**
- DESCAMPS, H. Galerie des marbres antiques du Musée Campana à Rome. 1868.
- VISCONTI, F. A., GUATTANI, G. A., and NIBBY, A. Il Museo Chiaramonti. 1808-42. (Visconti, G. B. A. and E. Q., *Il Museo Pio-Clementino*, v. 8-10.)
- VISCONTI, G. B. A., and VISCONTI, E. Q. Il Museo Pio-Clementino. 1782-1849, 11 v.
- Bertrand, A. Musée Campana. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 268.)—**Bompiani**, S. New museum in R. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 1.)—**Bruzza dei Barnabati**, L. Di un vaso di bronzo con iscrizione acquistato pel Museo Capitolino. 5 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 72.)—**Gatti**, G. Antichi pesi inscritti del Museo Capitolino. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, pp. 61, 103.)—**Visconti**, C. L. Antichi monumenti entrati di recente nel Museo Capitolino. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 2.)—**Witte**, J. de. Musée grégorien à R. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1844, p. 308.)
- Rome, City. Obelisks.**
- UNGARELLI, A. M. Interpretatio obeliscorum vrbis ad Gregorium XVI pontificem maximvm. 1842, 2 v.
- Parker, J. H. Egyptian obelisks. 8 pp. 4 pl. (*In his Archaeology of Rome*, v. 1, Suppl. p. 1.)
- See also **Obelisks**.
- Rome, City. Palaces.**
- Benndorf, O. Sopra un statua di Giovanni nel palazzo di Conservatori. 24 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 54.)—**Curtis**, G. W. Visit to Overbeck's studio in the Cenci palace. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 87.)—**Dutert**, F. Etude et restoration du palais public des Césars. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, pp. 32, 104.)—**Jordan**, H. Kaiserpalaste in R. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 3, 1869, p. 575.)—**Knighth**, W. Palace of the Caesars. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 666.)—**Palace of the Caesars**. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 241.)—**Reumont**, A. Palazzo Jiano di Roma a Filippo Calandrini Cardinale. 6 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 549.)
- Rome, City. Pantheon.**
- ADLER, F. Das Pantheon zu Rom. 1871. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 31.)

— **Ward**, J. Account of the alterations making in the Pantheon at R. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 50, pt. 1, 1758, p. 115.)

Rome, City. Prisons.

— **PARKER**, J. H. Ancient prison of the Kings of Rome, commonly called the Mamertine prison. 1879.

— **Bombardini**, A. De carcere et antiquo ejus usu. 50 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 733.)

Rome, City. Social life.

— **ARNAY**, J. R. d'. Private life of the Romans. 1761.

— **CHURCH**, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero. n. d.

— **INGE**, W. R. Society in Rome, under the Caesars. 1888.

— **SILVAGNI**, D. La corte e la società Romana nei secoli XVIII e XIX. 1883-85, 3 v.

— — Rome, its princes, priests, and people. Tr. by Fanny MacLaughlin. 1885, 2 v.

— **Escott**, T. H. S. Two cities and 2 seasons. Rome and London. A. D. 408 and 1875. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 247.)—**Gaillard**, L. de. Une table d'hôte à Rome en 1854. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 711.)—**Saint Caecilia and Roman society**. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 312.)—**Toytot**, E. de. Romains chez eux. 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, pp. 247, 653.)—**Uffelmann**, J. Öffentliche Gesundheitspflege im alten R. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortr.* v. 15, 1880, p. 759.)

Rome, City. Temples.

— **JORDAN**, H. Tempel der Vesta und das haus der Vestalinnen. 1886.

— **NIBBY**, A. Tempio della Fortuna Prenestina restaurato da Constantino Thon. 1825.

— **NISSEN**, H. *In his Das Templum*. 1869.

— **Bello**, J. B. Diatriba de partibus templi auguralis. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 543.)—**Castiglione**, G. De templo pacis atque ex occasione de Jani gemini templo, bellique portis. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1843.)—**Jordan**, H. Der tempel des Divus Iulius. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 342.)—Das templum deae Syriae in R. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 314.)—**Lanciani**, R. Il tempio di Apolline Palatino; il tempio della Vittoria. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 185.)—Il tempio di Giove Ottimo Massimo. 25 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 165.)—**Middleton**, J. H. Temple and Atrium of Vesta and the Regia. 33 pp. 10 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 391.)—**Vespignani**, V. Avanzi di tempio incerto della IX regione di Augusto. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 212.)

Rome, City. Topography.

— **BECKER**, W. A. Roemische topographie in Rom. 1844.

— — Zur roemischen topographie. 1845. (*With his* Roemische topographie in Rom.)

— **BURGESS**, R. Topography and antiquities of Rome. 1831, 2 v.

— **CANINA**, L. La campagna romana. [Map.] 1845.

— **GELL**, Sir W. Topography of Rome and its vicinity. 1834, 2 v. and map.

— **JORDAN**, H. Topographie der Stadt Rom im Alterthum. 1871-85, 2 v. in 3.

— **LANCIANI**, R. Topografia di Roma antica. 1880.

— **NIBBY**, A. Analisi storico-topografico-antiquaria della carta de' intorno di Roma. 2 ed. 1848-49, 3 v.

— — Del Foro Romano; Della Via Sacra; Dell'anfiteatro Flavio, e de luoghi adjacenti. 1819.

— — Viaggio antiquario ne' contorni di Roma. 1819, 2 v.

— **PLATNER**, E. Z. and others. Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. 1829-42, 3 v. in 6, and atlas, 2 v.

— **PRELLER**, L. Regionen der Stadt Rom. 1846.

— **ROSSI**, G. B. de. Pianta iconografica e prospettica di Roma anteriori al secolo XVI. 1879, and atlas.

— **URLICHS**, K. L. Roemische topographie in Leipzig. Ein anhang zur beschreibung der Stadt Rom. 1845.

— — (*Ed.*) Codex urbis Romae topographicus. 1871.

— **VENUTI**, R. Accurata e succinta descrizione topografica delle antichità di Roma. 1824, 2 v.

— **Ancient R.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 415.)

— **Anville**, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur l'étendue de l'ancienne R. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 80, 1764, p. 198.)—**Bellori**, G. P. Fragmenta vestigii veteris Romae, ex lapidibus Farnesianis. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1955.)

— **Borsari**, L. Osservazioni topografiche sulla regione IX Circus Flaminius. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 83.)—**Bunbury**, E. H. On the topography of R. 155 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 319; v. 4, pp. 1, 117, 427; v. 5, p. 215.)

— **De scriptio regionum urbis Romae**. 3 pp. (*Mabilion, J. Vel. analect.* p. 864.)—**Gatti**, G. Trovamenti riguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 107 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 192, 219, 271, 308, 325, 366, 403.)—**Enoli**, D. Di alcune piante topografiche di Roma ignote poco note. 14 pp. 7 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 63.)—**Gaudi**, I. Descrizione di Roma nel geografi arabi. 46 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 173.)—**Jeep**, L. Zu Claudianus de VI consulari Honorii; ein beiträg zur roemischen topographie. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 269.)—**Jordan**, H. Jahresbericht ueber die topographie von R. 75 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber forschr. der class. Alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 721.)—Der ludus Aemilius. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 416.)—Zur topographie von R. 68 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, pp. 76, 407; v. 4, 1870, p. 229.)

— **Kluegmann**, A. Anhaenge zu der beschreibung der regionen Roms. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 211.)

— Capitolinischer stadtplan. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 474.)—**Lanciani**, R. Il codice barberiniano XXX, 89, contenente frammenti di una descrizione di Roma del secolo XVI. 70 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 6, 1883, pp. 223, 445.)—Trovamenti riguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 42.)—and Gatti, G. Trovamenti riguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 36 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 81, 143.)—**Mariani**, B. Urbis Romae topographia. 75 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 53.)—**Mercklin**, L. M. Regionen der Stadt Rom. Von L. Preller. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 65.)—**Mommsen**, C. M. T. Begriff des pomerium. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 40.)—**Muentz**, E. Plan de R. inédit du XV siècle. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 147; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Preller**, L. Topographie Roms. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, pp. 189, 491.)—**Richter**, O. Clivus Capitolinus, ein beiträg zur topographie der Stadt R. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1883, p. 104.)—**Ritter**, F. Zur roemischen topographie. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 108.)—**Rossi**, G. B. de, and Gatti, G. Miscellanea di notizie bibliografiche e critiche per la topografia e storia dei monumenti di Roma. 21 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 240, 345.)—**Sarti**, E. Note astigrafiche postume. 115 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 9, 1886, pp. 1, 433.)—**Sextus**, R. De regionibus urbis liber. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 25.)—**Spengel**, L. Sacra Argeorum. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 92.)—**Unger**, G. F. Roemische stadtaera. 96 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Philos. philol. classe Denkschr.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1879, p. 85.)—**Urlichs**, K. L. Topographia urbis Romae. 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 194.)—**Victor**, P. De regionibus urbis Romae liber. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 37; Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 661.)—**Wecklein**, N. Zur roemischen topographie. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 178.)—**Zacharias Rhetor** [attributed to]. Il testo siriano della descrizione di Roma. 22 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 213.)

Rome, City. Vatican.

See Vatican.

Rome, City. Villas.

LIGORIO, P., and CONTINI, F. *Ichno-graphia villae Tiburtinae Hadriani Caesaris.* [Lat. et Ital.] 1751.

— SCHREIBER, T. *Antiken bildwerke der villa Ludovisi in Rom.* 1880.

— Lanciani, R., and Visconti, C. L. *Villa Castrimenlese di Q. Voconio Pollione.* Con appendice sulle antiche ville tuscolane; e con indicazione degli oggetti d'arte che sono riprodotti nelle tavoli 17-19 e 24. 77 pp. 9 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. Bull. v. 12, 1884, p. 141.)

Rome, City. Walls.

BECKER, W. A. *De Romae veteris muris atque portis.* 1842.

— GELL, Sir W., and NIBBY, A. *Le mura di Roma.* 1820.

— Parker, J. H. *Walls and gates of R.* 77 pp. (In his *Archaeology of Rome*, v. 1, p. 123.)

Rome, Church of. See Catholic Church.

Rome, Councils. Concilii Lateranensis anno 1179 sub Alexandro III celebrati subscriptiones. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 77.)—Bonifacius IV, St., Pope. Concilium Romanum sub Bonifacio IV. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 103.)—Concillii Lateranensis anno 1122 sub Calixto papa II celebrati. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 68.)—Epistola concilii Romani ad Gratianum et Valentinianum Imperatores. 2 pp. (Ambrosius, St., *Bp. of Milan, Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 235.)—Formula fidei in concilio Romano proposita anno 378. 1 p. (Ambrosius, St., *Bp. of Milan, Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 239.)—Concilium Romanum anno IX Gregorii papae VII celebratum. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 64.)—Gregorius VII, Pope. Concilia Romana. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 749.)—Concillii Romani sub Nicolao papa II anno 1059 celebrati subscriptiones. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 69.)—Observationes in concilium Romanum anno 1099 celebratum. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 65.)—Concilium Romanum quo acta Stephani VI contra Formosum habita rescinduntur anno 904 tempore Johannis IX. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 86.)

See also Vatican council.

Rome. Commissione archeologica municipale. Bullettino della. 1872-86.

Roma, 1872-86. 14 v. r. 8°. 3703

— Indici dal. 1872-76, v. 1-9. Roma, 1877. r. 8°. 3703

Note.—Changed to Comm. archeol. comunale, beginning with v. 5. See also Kaiserliches deutsches archæolog. institut.

Rome. Reale Accademia dei Lincei. See Reale, etc.

Rome and Italy at the opening of the Ecumenical Council. Pressensé, E. D. de. —3206

Rome and the Campagna. Burn, R. 1782

Rome and the council in the 19 century. Bungener, L. F. —3206

Rome and the newest fashions in religion. Gladstone, W. E. —3205

Rome des Papes. Pinciani, L. 3 v. —3297

Rome et la Judée au temps de la chute de Néron. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., Comte de. 2 v. 2754

Rome et la République française. Favre, J. C. G. 1605

Rome et les barbares. Geffroy, A. M. 2754

Rome in 1860. Dicey, E. 2756

PART IV.—146.

Rome in the 19 century. Eaton, C. A. 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1478

Rome, its ruler, and its institutions. Maguire, J. F. 2754

Rome, regal and republican. Strickland, J. M. 2756

Romena, Alessandro, Conte da. Todeschini, G. *Del Conte Alessandro da Romena e di qualche altra cosa in opposizione ad alcune sentenze del Conte Carlo Troya.* 50 pp. (In his *Scritti su Dante*, v. 1, p. 211.)

Romenay, Gui Coquille, Sieur de. See Coquille, G.

Romer, Francis. *Physiology of the human voice.* London, 1845. 12°. —1607

Romer, Mrs. Isabella F. —circa 1852. *Filia Dolorosa.* Memoirs of Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchess of Angoulême, the last of the Dauphines. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 5835

— Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine in 1845-46. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 1784

Rome's master-piece; or, the grand conspiracy of the Pope and his Jesuited instruments, to extirpate the Protestant religion . . . Together with the Arch-bishop's notes. London, 1695. fo. (With Laud, W., *Hist. of the troubles and tryal*, v. 1.) 4761

Romesh Chunder Dutt. *Peasantry of Bengal,* being a view of their condition under the Hindu, the Mahomedan, and the English rule . . . Calcutta, 1874. 12°. 3457

Romieu, A. *Lettres à Monsieur Lepsius sur un décan du ciel égyptien.* Leipzig, 1870. 4°. —2493

Romieu, Auguste. *L'ère des Césars.* 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 495.)

Romilly, Hugh Hastings. *The Western Pacific and New Guinea: notes on the natives, Christian and cannibal, with some account of the old labour trade.* London, 1886. 12°. 2497

Romilly, Sir Samuel. 1757-1818. *Life,* written by himself. With a selection from his correspondence. Ed. by his sons. London, 1842. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, pp. 41, 231.) 4857

— *Speeches in the House of Commons.* London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 2214

Contents. The Address, 1816; 1818, v. 2.—Change of administration, v. 1.—Alien bill, v. 2.—Corruption of blood on attainder of felony and treason, v. 2.—Bankrupt laws, v. 1, 2.—Carnatic: Marquis Wellesley, v. 1.—Catholic question, v. 1.—Delays in Chancery, v. 1.—Return of commitments, v. 1.—Criminal law, v. 1.—Conduct of the Duke of York, v. 1.—Recall of East India cadets, v. 1.—Ecclesiastical courts, v. 1.—Petition of Mr. Finerty, v. 1.—Freehold Estates bill, v. 1, 2.—Game laws, v. 2.—Habeas Corpus, v. 2.—Punishment for high treason, v. 1, 2.—Mr. Horner, v. 2.—Appeals in the House of Lords, etc. v. 1.—Imprisonment for libel, v. 2.—Indemnity bill, v. 2.—Informations ex officio, v. 1.—Insolvent act, v. 2.—Insolvent debtors, v. 2.—Irish Insurrection act, v. 2.—Imprisonment of Mr. Jones, v. 1.—The King's illness, v. 1.—Lotteries, v. 2.—Right of magistrates to visit prisons, v. 2.—Military flogging, v. 1.—Militia, v. 2.—Mutiny bill: limited service, v. 1.—Navigable River Robbery bill, v. 1.—Parliamentary privilege, v. 1.—Parliamentary reform, v. 1.—Penitentiary houses, v. 1.—Peter, W. Memoir of B. v. 1.—Mr. Pitt, v. 1.—Police of the metropolis, v. 1.—Printers' bill, v. 1.—Persecution of the Protestants, v. 2.—The Regency, v. 1.—State of the representation, v. 2.—Expedition to the Scheldt, v. 1.—Secret committee, v. 2.—Seditious Meetings bill, v. 2.—Lord Sidmouth's circular,

- v. 2.—**Slave trade**, v. 2.—Abolition of the slave trade, v. 1.—**Slaves in Dominica**, etc. v. 2.—Action against the **Speaker**, etc. v. 1.—**Spies and informers**, v. 2.—**Spilsby Poor bill**, v. 1.—**State trials in Scotland**, v. 2.—**Stealing** in bleaching grounds, v. 1.—Stealing in dwelling houses, v. 1.—Private stealing in shops, etc. v. 2.—Grievances under the **Suspension act**, v. 2.—Repeal of the **39 of Eliz.** v. 1.—Law of **tithes**, v. 2.—**Treaties** with foreign powers, v. 2.—**Vice Chancellor's bill**, v. 1.—**Welsh judges**, v. 2.—Speech in the House of Commons, 28 June, 1814, on that article in the treaty of peace which relates to the **slave trade**. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 407.)
- **Brougham**, H., Baron. Sir S. Romilly. 8 pp. (*In his Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 1, p. 363; *Works*, v. 3.)—**Charles**, V. E. P. Wilberforce, R., et Dudley. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 612.)—Observations on the **criminal law of England**, as it relates to capital punishments. 27 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 389; *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 159.)—**Nicoll**, H. J. Amelioration of the criminal code: Sir Samuel Romilly. 31 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 70.)—**Peter**, W. Memoir of R. 65 pp. (Romilly, Sir S., *Speeches*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Roscoe**, H. Sir S. Romilly. 20 pp. (*In his Lives of eminent Brit. lawyers*, p. 391; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Russell**, W. Sir S. Romilly. 15 pp. (*In his Extraordinary men*, p. 127.)
- See also N. Y. Rev. v. 8, 1841, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 564; *Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 174.
- Rommel**, Dietrich Christoph von. 1781–1859. Geschichte von Hessen. Marburg, 1820–58. 10 v. 8°. 3682
- Note.—V. 5–8. Neuere geschichte von Hessen. V. 9–10. Geschichte von Hessen seit dem westphaelischen frieden bis jetzt.
- Romney**, George. GOWER, Lord R. C. Romney and Lawrence. 1882. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)
- HAYLEY, W. Life of George Romney. 1809.
- Poetical epistle to an eminent painter. [*Anon.*] 1778. (*With Ritson, J., Observations on the hist. of Eng. poetry.*)
- **Cunningham**, A. George Romney. 99 pp. (*In his Lives of Brit. painters*, v. 6, p. 46.)—**Espinasse**, F. George Romney. 13 pp. (*In his Lancashire worthies*, 2 s. p. 211.)—**Thoré**, T. E. J. George Romney. 8 pp. (*In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise.*)
- Romney, England**. BURROWS, M. Cinque ports. 1888. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*)
- **Holloway**, W. On Romney marsh. 10 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 376.)
- Romnichal**. See Gypsies.
- Romaldo II**, Abp. of Salerno. —1181. *Annales*, A. D. 893–1178. 75 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 387.)—**Chronicon**. 125 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rev. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 1.)
- Romaldo**, St., Abbot. Circa 906–1027. Fragmentum expositionis Psalmi LXVIII. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 1125.)
- **Damiano**, P., St., Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia. Vita Sancti Romualdi. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 846.)
- Romela**. 247 pp. Cross, Mrs. M. A. E. L. (George Elliot, pseud.) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, pp. 380, 545, 669, 772; v. 26, 1863, pp. 50, 206, 322, 478, 621, 758; v. 27, 1863, pp. 77, 220, 361, 496, 647.)
- Romsey abbey**. Englefield, Sir H. C. Observations on the sculptures and inscriptions in Romsey abbey. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 141.)
- Rómulo del Marques Virgilio Malvezzi**. 17 pp. Quededo y Villogas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 111. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 23.)
- Romulus, King of Rome**. CIRINO, A. De urbe Roma, ejusque rege Romulo. 1718. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)
- **Inne**, J. A. F. W. The asylum of R. 4 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 190.)—**Liebrecht**, F. Zur sage von R. und den welfen. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 166.)—**Mommsen**, C. M. T. Die echte und die falsche Acca Larentia. 17 pp. (Beseler, G., *Festgaben fuer Gustav Hoyerer*, p. 91.)—**Schwenck**, K. Die Fabier und R. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 481.)
- See also **Rome, History**.

- Romulus**. Fabularum Æsopiarum libri IV, ad codicem divionensem . . . et notis illustrati a J. G. S. Schwabe. Parisiis, 1826. 8°. (*With Phaedrus, Fab. Æsop.* v. 2: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235
- Die paraphrasen des Phaedrus und die Aesopische fabel im mittelalter von Hermann Oesterley. Berlin, 1870. 12°. 3246
- **Grosse**, E. Zu R. 7 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 377.)—**Mall**, E. Zum R. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 18.)—**Oesterley**, H. Zu R. 3 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 233.)
- Romund Greipssoens saga**. 23 pp. (Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier*, v. 3, p. 257.)
- Romundt**, Heinrich. Menschliche erkenntniss und das wesen der dinge. 7 pp. (*Rev. of*, by H. Ulrich, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 119.)
- Romvart**; beitraege zur kunde mittelalterlicher dichtung. Keller, H. A. von (*Ed.*) 2376
- Rona, Island**. M'Kenzie, Sir G. Account of Hirta and R. 1 p. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 730.)
- Ronalds**, Edmund, **Richardson**, Thomas, and others. Chemical technology; or, chemistry in its applications to the arts and manufactures. London, 1848–67. 3 v. in 7, 8°. —1594
- Contents. **Knapp**, F. L. Chemical technology. v. 2, 3.—**Richardson**, T., and Watts, H. Acids, alkalies, and salts, their manufacture and applications, v. 1, pts. 3–5.—**Ronalds**, E., and Richardson, T. Fuel and its applications, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.
- Ronalds**, Sir Francis. 1788–1873. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, etc., including the Ronalds library. With a biographical memoir. Ed. by A. J. Frost. London, 1880. 8°. W.13
- Ronan**, St. Lassus, J. B. A. Légende et tombeau de St. R. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 348.)
- Roncevaux**, Roman de. BOEHMER, E. (*Ed.*) Rencesval. 1872.
- MICHEL, F. X. Examen critique de la Dissertation de M. Henri Monin sur le roman de Roncevaux. 1832.
- MONIN, H. Dissertation sur le roman de Roncevaux. 1832.
- **Paris**, G. B. P. Le Carmen de prodicionne Guenonis et la légende de Roncevaux. 54 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 465.)—**Signalas**, P. D. de. Roncevaux. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, p. 294.)
- See also **Roland**, Chanson de.
- Ronchers**, France. Maxe-Werly, L. Objets antiques trouvés aux R. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol. n. s.* v. 31, 1876, p. 397.)
- Roncière le Noury**, Baron. See La Roncière le Noury.
- Ronda, Spain**. Didier, C. Serrania de R. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 390.)
- Rondallayre** quentos populars catalans. Maspons y Labrós, F. 2 v. 1216
- Rondel**, Das, in den franzoesischen mirakelspielen und mysterien des 15 und 16 jahrh. Mueller, L. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 24.) 2305
- Rondelet**, Antonin François. 1823—. Du spiritualisme en économie politique. Paris; 1859. 8°. —1447
- Rondelet**, Guillaume. Jardine, Sir W. Memoir of R. 30 pp. (*In his Nat. Libr.* v. 36, p. 15.)—**Kingsley**, C. Rondelet, the Huguenot naturalist. 24 pp. (*In his Hist. lectures and essays*, p. 311.)—**Nicéron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

- Rondelet, Jean, and Blouet, Guillaume** Abel. Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de bâtir. Supplément par G. Abel Blouet. 3 éd. Paris, 1867-68. 7 v. 4°, and atlas, 2 v. fo. —1772, atlas —1791
- Rondes populaires.** 3 pp. Tausserat, J. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 587.)
- Rondet, Laurent Etienne.** 1717-85. Dissertation sur le temps, ou Job a vécu; Dissertation sur l'objet des Psaumes considérés dans le sens littéral et dans le sens prophétique. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 14, pp. 921, 1083.)—De voto **Jephte** dissertatio; De genealogia Davidis. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 8, p. 1123.)
- Rondthaler, Rev. Edward.** 1817-55. Life of John Heckewelder. Ed. by B. H. Coates. Phila. 1847. 12°. 3877
- Ronge, Johannes.** Day with R. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 272.)—**Mot d'un Protestant** à propos de R. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 635.)
- Ronsard, Pierre de.** 1524-85. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., pub. sur les textes les plus anciens, avec les variantes et des notes par M. Prosper Blanchemain. Paris, 1857-67. 8 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148
- Contents.* **Amours**, v. 1.—**Blanchemain**, P. Etude sur la vie de R. v. 8.—**Le Bocage royal**, v. 3.—**La charité**, v. 4.—**Les derniers vers**, v. 7.—**Discours**, v. 7.—**Éclologies**, v. 4.—**Élégies**, v. 4.—**Épithaphes** de divers sujets, v. 7.—**Les vers d'Eurymédon et de Callirée**, v. 1.—**Fragments**, v. 7.—**La Franciade**, v. 3.—**Gayetez** et épigrammes, v. 6.—**Hymnes**, v. 6.—**Mascarades**, v. 4.—**Odes**, v. 2.—**Œuvres inédites** en vers et en prose, v. 8.—**Poèmes**, v. 6.—**Sonnets divers**, v. 6.—**Sonnets** et madrigals pour Astrée, v. 1.—**Sonnets** pour Hélène, v. 1.
- Quelques vers inédits.** Vendôme, 1867. 8°. —1152
- Deux pièces** de vers inédites. 3 pp. (*Extrait du Bulletin du Bouquiniste.*)
- GANDAR, E.** Ronsard considéré comme imitateur d'Homère et de Pindare. 1854.
- Cary, H. F.** Pierre de Ronsard. 42 pp. (*In his Early French poets*, p. 86.)—**Mayer, K. A.** Das französische siebengestirn. 70 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Œuvres inédites de R. 30 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 12, p. 48.)
- BLANCHEMAIN, P.** Etude sur la vie de Ronsard. 1867. (Ronsard, P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 8.)
- LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., Marquis de Rochambeau.** La famille de Ronsart. 1868, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
- Binet, C.** Vie de R. 55 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 359.)
- Desportes, Philippe, and others.** Chansons mises en musique par Nicolas de la Grotte. Nouv. éd. fac-simile augmentée d'une notice par A. de Rochambeau. Paris, 1873. obl. 16°. —1152
- Ronsele, Belgium.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Ronsele. 23 pp. (*In his Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen*, 1 s. v. 6.)
- Ronsin, Gen. Charles Philippe.** Carrière dramatique du Gén. R. 25 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 8, 1836, p. 299.)
- Rood, Ogden Nicholas.** 1831—. Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. With 130 original illustrations. New York, 1879. 12°. —1726
- Roof of the world, The.** Gordon, *Lieut.-Col.* T. E. 1483
- Roofs.** BRANDON, R., and BRANDON, J. A. Open timber roofs of the middle ages. 1849.
- DEMPSEY, G. D.** Iron roofs: a series of examples . . . 1850. 2 v.
- NICHOLSON, P.** Practical masonry, brick-laying, and plastering . . . including also, practical treatises on slating, plumbing, glazing. n. d.
- SHREVE, S. H.** Treatise on the strength of bridges and roofs. 1873.
- SINSABAUGH, L. W.** Digest of United States patents for paving and roofing compositions. 1875.
- TRENDALL, E. W.** Examples for roofs. 1850.
- Rooks.** 15 pp. Broderip, W. J. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 297.)
- Roorbach, Orville Augustus.** 1803-61. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American publications, including reprints and original works from 1820-61. New York, 1852-61. 4 v. 8°. L.123
- Note.*—For continuation see **Kelly, J.**
- Roos, Lieut. Frederick Fitzgerald de.** Travels in the United States. 27 pp. (*Rev. of in Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 395; *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 260.)
- Roos, Friedrich.** Das verhaeltniss der philosophie zur offenbarung oder ihre bedeutung fuer die theologie. 11 pp. (*Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 221.)
- Roos, Johann Heinrich.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintures: Ecole allemande. 8 pp.
- Roos, Philip.** (Rosa da Tivoli.) The cankered Rose of Tivoli. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 243.)
- Roos, Theodor.** Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintures: Ecole allemande. 8 pp.
- Roos van Dekama, De.** 2 v. Lennep, J. van, *Romantische werken*, v. 5, 6. —3105
- Roosebecke, L. M. de.** Jour sur la bataille de. 12 pp. Dewez, L. D. J. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 7, 1832.)
- Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell.** 1829—. Game fish, of the Northern States and British Provinces. With an account of the salmon and sea-trout fishing of Canada and New Brunswick . . . Illustr. New York, 1884. 12°. —2657
- (*Ed.*) Poetical works of Charles G. Halpine. See Halpine, C. G.
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** 1858—. Gouverneur Morris. Boston, 1888. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) 3777
- Life of Thomas Hart Benton.** Boston, 1887. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) 3777
- Naval war of 1812, or the history of the United States Navy during the last war with Great Britain.** New York, 1882. 8°. 1616
- Ranch life and the hunting-trail.** New York, 1888. 4°. 2492
- Roostam.** Lamartine, (—), *Mme. de.* Roostam. 68 pp. (Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de, *Mem. of celebrated characters*, v. 1, p. 267.)
- Root, Nathaniel William Taylor.** The costly kiss. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1858, p. 620.)—**Deer-hunting.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 44.)
- Root, O.** A valedictorian's fate. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 213.)
- Roper, Richard.** Saving life at sea. 20 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exh. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 197.)
- Roper, William.** 1495-1577. Life of Sir Thomas More. With notes and an appendix of letters. A new ed. . . by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. (*Rev. of in Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 28.) 4857

- Ropes, Henry.** Rogers, H. M. Biography of R. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 304.)
- Ropes, John Codman.** 1836—. The army under Pope. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 4.) 2617
- The first Napoleon, a sketch, political and military. Boston, 1886. p. 8°. 1683
- Gen. **McClellan's** plans for the campaign of 1862, and the alleged interference of the government with them. 28 pp. (*Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in 1862*, p. 1.)—James Amory **Perkins**. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 370.)
- Roprecht the robber.** 19 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 6, p. 241.
- Roque-Ferrier**, Alphonse. 1844—. L'R des infinitifs en langue d'Oc. Paris, 1878. 8°. —2133
- Roquefort**, Jean Baptiste Bonaventure de. 1777-1834. De l'état de la poésie française dans les XII et XIII siècles. Paris, 1815. 8°. 2373
- Glossaire de la langue romane, et supplément. Paris, 1808-20. 3 v. 8°. 1166
- Contents.
A-Hyrcanine, v. 1. Supplément: A-Zellieux.
I-Zythy, v. 2.
- **Martonne**, G. F. de. Notice biographique et littéraire sur R. 31 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. lxxvi.)
- Roquefort**, France. Roques, A., and Charton, J. Roquefort et ses environs. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 30, 1875, p. 145.)
- Roque-laure**, Gaston Jean Baptiste, Duc de. 1617-83. Aventures divertissantes de. Paris, 1771. 24°. 5827
- Roque-laure**, Jean Armand de Bessuejouis, Comte de, Abp. of Malines. 1721-1818. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 66, p. 645.)
- Roques**, Adrien, and **Charton**, Jules. Roquefort et ses environs. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 30, 1875, p. 145.)
- Roques**, Joseph. Atlas des champignons comestibles et vénéneux, représentant 100 espèces les répandus accompagnés d'un texte explicatif... Paris, 1864. 4°. —2603
- Roquette**, Otto. 1824—. Dramatische dichtungen. Stuttgart, 1867. p. 8°. 3347
- Contents. —Protestanten in Salzburg.—Reineke Fuchs.—Schlusswort.—Sebastian.
- Gedichte. Stuttgart, 1859. 18°. 2357
- Ein Baum im Odenwald. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschaü*, v. 24, 1880, p. 1.)—Im hause der vaeter. 85 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschaü*, v. 14, 1878, p. 1, 175.)
- Roquette**, La place de la. 32 pp. Du Camp, M. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 182.)
- Roricon**, Bp. of Laon. —976. Charta. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 730; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 951.)
- Roricon**, of Moissac. 11 cent. Gesta Francorum, ab ipsius gentis origine, ad obitum usque Clodovei I regis. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 2; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 799; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 589.)
- **Lebeuf**, J. Recherches critiques sur le temps où vivait l'historien R. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript.* *Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 228.)
- Roriczer**, (—). On the construction of pinnacles. 9 pp. (Architect. Pub. Soc. *Detached essays*, v. 1.)
- Rorison**, Rev. Gilbert. The creative week. 69 pp. (*Replies to "Essays and reviews,"* p. 271.)
- Rosa**, Francisco Martinez de la. See Martinez de la Rosa, F.
- Rosa**, Salvator. 1615-73. La musica; La pittura. 49 pp. (*Raccolta poeste satir.* pp. 366, 388.)
- **MORGAN**, Lady S. O. Life and times of Salvator Rosa. 1824, 2 v.
- **Blanc**, A. A. P. C. In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole napolitaine. 16 pp.—**Regnet**, C. A. Salvator Rosa. 22 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)
- Rosalba**, nouvelle. 19 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 167.
- Rosalie**, (—), *Sœur*. Melun, A., *Vicomte* de. Un chapitre de la vie de la sœur R. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 400.)
- Rosalind and Celia**. 84 pp. Clarke, M. C., *Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines*, p. 269.
- Rosalind and Helen**. 34 pp. Shelley, F. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 255.
- Rosalynde**. See Lodge, T.
- Rosamond, the Fair**. One more unfortunate. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 400.)
- Rosamund Gray**. 70 pp. Lamb, C., *Prose works*, v. 1, p. 1.
- Rosary of the blessed Virgin Mary**. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 251.)
- Rosas**, Juan Manuel Ortiz de. FERNAU, E. C. Reign of Rosas. 1877.
- **Cremony**, J. C. The story of a dictator. 8 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 337.)—**Rosas and the Argentine Republic**. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 434.)
- See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 369; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 596.
- Rosaura**: a tale of Madrid. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1817, p. 557.)
- Roscher**, Wilhelm. 1817—. Principles of political economy. From the 13 German ed. With additional chapters . . . on paper money, international trade, and the protective system . . . The whole tr. by J. J. Lalor. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°. —1363
- System der volkswirtschaft. Ein hand- und lesebuch fuer geschaeftsmaenner und studierende. V. 3. Nationaloekonomik des handels und gewerbeleisses. 3 auf. Stuttgart, 1882. 8°. —1366
- Roscher**, Wilhelm Heinrich. 1845—. Satura critica. 9 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 91.)
- Rosciad**, The. 36 pp. Churchill, C., *Poet. works*, p. 1.
- Roscius**, Quintus. Fraguier, C. F. Recherches sur la vie de R. le comédien. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 437.)—**Roman actor**. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 405.)
- Roscius Amerinus**, Sextus. Cicero, M. T. Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino oratio. 35 pp. (*Orationes selectae ex recogn. C. Halmii*, v. 1, p. 1.)—The same, tr. into English. 51 pp. (*Orations, literally tr.* by C. D. Yonge, v. 1, p. 37; Bohu, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
- Roscius Anglicanus**, or an historical review of the stage. Downes, J. 3326
- Roscoe**, Henry. 1800-36. Life of William Roscoe, by his son. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 189; *Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 65; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 94.) 4863
- Lives of eminent British lawyers. London, 1830. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3847
- Contents.
Blackstone, Sir W. Murray, W., 1 Earl of Mansfield.
Coke, Sir E. North, F., 1 Baron Guilford.
Dunning, J., 1 Baron Ashburton. Romilly, Sir E.
Erskine, T., Baron. Seldon, J.
Hale, Sir M. Somers, J., Baron.
Jeffreys, G., Lord Chancellor. Thurlow, E., Baron.
Jones, Sir W. Wilmot, Sir J. E.
- **Greenwood**, F. W. P. Roscoe's Life of William Roscoe. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 273.)

Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, LL. D. 1833—. Spectrum analysis: 6 lectures, delivered in 1868, before the Society of Apothecaries of London. London, 1869. 8°. —1505

— **Original research** as a means of education. 37 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 21.)

— and **Schorlemmer, Karl.** Treatise on chemistry. 2 ed. London, 1878-89. 3 v. in 8, 8°. —1553

Contents. Chemistry of the **hydrocarbons** and their derivatives, or organic chemistry, v. 3.—**Metals**, v. 2.—**Non-metallic elements**, v. 1.

Roscoe, Thomas. 1791-1871. Life and writings of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra: with literary and historical illustrations from authentic documents... London, 1839. 16°. 5836

— Life of William the Conqueror; now first pub. from official records and other authentic documents. London, 1846. 12°. 4873

— Wanderings and excursions in north Wales. With 50 engravings, from drawings by Cattermole, Cox, and Creswick, and an accurate map. London, 1862. 8°. 1466

— Wanderings and excursions in south Wales, with the scenery of the river Wye. With 50 engravings, from drawings by Harding, Fielding, Cox, Creswick, and Cattermole, and an accurate map. London, 1862. 8°. 1466

— Biographical notice of Luigi **Lanzi**. 15 pp. (*Lanzi, L., Hist. of painting in Italy*, v. 1, 1823, p. xli.)

— (*Ed.*) Life and pontificate of Leo X. See Roscoe, W.

— (*Ed.*) Life of Lorenzo de Medici. See Roscoe, W.

— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci. See Potter, L. J. A. de.

— (*Tr.*) German novelists: tales selected from ancient and modern authors in that language... Tr. from the originals; with critical and biographical notices. London, 1826. 4 v. 12°. 1274

Contents. **Buesching**, J. G. G. Local popular traditions, v. 2.—**Eberhardt**, (—). The Bet; Treachery its own betrayer, v. 2.—**Engel**, M. E. Tales, v. 4.—**Doctor Faustus**, v. 1.—**Gottschalk**, C. F. Popular traditions and tales of the Germans, v. 2.—**Grimm**, J. L. K., and **Grimm**, W. K. Specimens from the *Kinder und haus maerchen*, collected from oral tradition, v. 2.—**Howleglass**, the merry Jester, v. 1.—**La Motte-Fouqué**, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de. The Field of terror, or the haunted field; The Mandrake; Head master Rhenfried and his family, v. 2.—**Langbein**, A. F. E. Albert Limbach, or a martyr to the fair; An hour's instruction in political economy; The Irreconcilable man; The Lady's palfrey; Marianne Richards; Seven marriages, and never a husband, v. 4.—**Lothar** (*pseud.*) The Arch-rogue; Castle Christburg, v. 2.—**Musaeus**, J. K. A. The Dumb lover, v. 3.—**Nachtigal**, O. Popular traditions, v. 2.—**Reineke Fuchs** (Reynard the Fox), numerous authors and eds. of it, v. 1.—**Schiller**, J. C. F. von. The Apparitionist, a fragment; The Criminal, or martyr to lost honour, a true story; Fraternal magnanimity; Sport of destiny; Walk among the linden trees, v. 3.—**Tieck**, L. Auburn Egbert; Faithful Eckart and the Tannenhaeuser, pt. 1; Tannenhaeuser, pt. 2, v. 4.

— (*Tr.*) Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. See Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.

— (*Tr.*) History of painting in Italy. See *Lanzi, L., Abate*.

— (*Tr.*) Italian novelists: selected from the most approved authors in that language... Tr. from the original Italian, accompanied with notes, critical and biographical. London, 1825. 4 v. 12°. 1274

Contents.

Altanest, G. F. v. 4. Illicini, B. v. 2.
Arienti, G. S. degli, v. 2. Lando, O. v. 2.
Autore ignoto, v. 3, 4. Lodoli, C. v. 4.
Baudello, M. v. 3. Machiavelli, N. v. 2.
Bargagli, S. v. 4. Magalotti, L. v. 4.
Bisaccioni, M. v. 4. Malespini, C. v. 3.
Boccaccio, G. v. 1. Manni, D. M. v. 4.
Bottari, G. v. 4. Masuccio (*Salernitano*), v. 1.
Bramieri, L. v. 4. Mori da Geno, A. v. 3.
Brevio, G. v. 2. Novelle antiche, v. 1.
Cada-Mosta, M. da L. v. 2. Novels by anonymous authors, v. 4.
Capacelli, A. v. 4. Padovani, G. v. 4.
Colombo, M. v. 4. Parabosco, G. v. 2.
Doni, A. F. v. 3. Porto, L. da, v. 2.
Erizzo, S. v. 3. Sacchetti, F. v. 1.
Firenzuola, A. v. 3. Salvucci, S. v. 3.
Fortini, P. v. 3. Sansovino, F. v. 3.
Giovanni Florentino, *Ser.* v. 1. Sanvitale, L. v. 4.
Giraldi Cintio, G. B. v. 2. Sermini, G. v. 3.
Gironi, R. v. 4. Soave, F. v. 4.
Gozzi, C. v. 4. Sozzini, A. G. v. 2.
Granucci, N. v. 3. Straparola, G. F. v. 2.
Grazzini, A. F., called *Il*
Lasca, v. 2.

(*Rev. of in* *Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 174; *Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 115.)

Roscoe, William. 1753-1831. Life and pontificate of Leo X. 6 ed., revised by his son Thomas Roscoe. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (*Bohn, H. G., Stand. Libr.*) (*Rev. of in* *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 441; *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 336.) 5876

— Life of Alexander Pope. London, 1847. 8°. (*Pope, A., Works*, v. 1.) 2135

— Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent. 10 ed., revised by his son Thomas Roscoe. London, 1862. p. 8°. (*Bohn, H. G., Stand. Libr.*) 5876

— On the origin and vicissitudes of **literature, science, and art**, and their influence on the present state of society. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 507.)

— **ASPINALL, J.** Roscoe's library. 1853.

— Letter to William Roscoe, containing strictures on his late publication entitled "Considerations on the causes, objects, and consequences of the present war." 1808. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.)

— **Brief observations** on the address to H. M., proposed by Earl Grey, in the House of Lords, 13 June, 1810. 11 pp. (*Rev. of in* *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 100.)

— **ROSCOE, H.** Life of William Roscoe. 1833, 2 v.

— **Coleridge, H.** *In his* *Biographia borealis*, p. 481. 75 pp.; and *Lives of northern worthies*, v. 3, p. 1. 116 pp.—**Espinasse**, F. Wm. Roscoe. 12 pp. (*In his* *Lancashire worthies*, 2 s. p. 274.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Roscoe. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 685.)—**Tuckerman**, H. T. The philanthropist: Roscoe. 25 pp. (*In his* *Characteristics of literature*, p. 105.)

See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 265.

Roscoe, William Caldwell. 1823-59. Poems and essays. Ed. with a prefatory memoir by Richard Holt Hutton. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 2107

Contents. The classical school of English poetry: **Matthew Arnold**, v. 2.—The *Miss Brontës*, v. 2.—**Mrs. Browning**, v. 2.—Unideal poetry: **Crabbe**, v. 2.—Children's fairy-tales, and **George Cruikshank**, v. 2.—Unideal fiction: **De Foe**, v. 2.—**Eliduk**, Count of Yvelock: a tragedy, v. 1.—**Fictions** for children, v. 2.—**Ghosts** of the old and new school, v. 2.—Theory of poetic expression: **Gray**, v. 2.—**Hutton**, R. H. Memoirs of the author, v. 1.—**Sir E. B. Lytton**, novelist, philosopher and poet, v. 2.—**Minor poems**, v. 1.—**Thomas Moore**, v. 2.—The *police*, v. 2.—Conversation and poetry of **Rogers**, v. 2.—**Sonnets**, v. 1.—**Thackeray** on **Swift**, v. 2.—**Tennyson**, v. 2.—**W. M. Thackeray**, artist and moralist, v. 2.—**Violenzia**, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Woman**, v. 2.

(*Rev. of in* *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 582.)

— **Hutton**, R. H. Memoir of R. 99 pp. (Roscoe, W. C., *Poems and essays*, v. 1, p. ix.)

Roscoe, William Stanley. Poems. 8 pp.
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 153.)

Roscoe's library. Aspinall, J. W. 14

Roscoff regatta, On the road to. 7 pp.
(*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 224.)

Roscommon, Earl of. See Dillon, W., *Earl of Roscommon*.

Rose, Cowper. Four years in southern Africa. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 232.)

Rose, Sir George. [Notice of.] 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 298.)

Rose, George. 1744-1818. Diaries and correspondence: containing original letters of the most distinguished statesmen of his day. Ed. by the Rev. Leveson Vernon Harcourt. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 34.) 3552

— **Bentham**, J. Defence of economy against R. 64 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 281.)—**Foster**, J. Rose on Fox's History. 15 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 329.)—**Observations** respecting the public expenditure and the influence of the crown. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 187.)—**Smith**, S. [Rose's] Observations on the historical work of the Right Hon. Charles James Fox. 10 pp. (*Works*, p. 295; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 490.)
See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 243.

Rose, Sir George Henry. Circa 1773-1855. The Afghans, the 10 tribes, and the kings of the east. The Moabites, the Druses. London, 1852. 8°. —2294

— The defence of Patrick Earl of Marchmont. 50 pp. (In his *Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont*, v. 1, p. lxxxiii.)

— (Ed.) Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont, illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°. 2554

Contents. **Hume**, A., 2 Earl of Marchmont. Papers of, supplement, v. 2.—**Hume**, H. C., 3 Earl of Marchmont. Diary of, supplement; Papers of, v. 1, 2.—**Hume**, P., 1 Earl of Marchmont. Papers of, supplement, v. 3.—**Rose**, Sir G. H. Defence of Patrick Earl of Marchmont, v. 1.

Rose, Heinrich. 1795-1864. *Traité complet de chimie analytique*. Paris, 1859-62. 2 v. 8°. —1503

Contents. *Analyse qualitative*, v. 1.—*Analyse quantitative*, v. 2.

— Practical treatise of chemical analysis, including tables for calculations in analysis. Tr. from the French and from the 4 German ed., with notes and additions, by A. Normandy. London, 1858-59. 2 v. 8°. —1594

Contents. *Qualitative analysis*, v. 1.—*Quantitative analysis*, v. 2.

Rose, Rev. Henry. Three lectures on architecture in England, from the earliest to the present time. London, 1843. 8°. —1785

Rose, Rev. Henry John. —1873. Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams. 73 pp. (*Replies to "Essays and reviews,"* p. 55.)

— **Simmons**, G. F. Rose's tr. of Neander. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 180.)

Rose, Hugh James, D. D. 1795-1838. New general biographical dictionary. London, 1857. 12 v. 8°. 1186

Contents.
Aa-Anson, v. 1. Dach-George, v. 7.
Anson-Bahrdt, v. 2. George-Jenson, v. 8.
Bahusen-Beerostraaten, v. 3. Jephson-Martin, v. 9.
Beethoven-Bradshaw, v. 4. Martin-Pavillon, v. 10.
Bradshaw-Capel, v. 5. Pays-Sennertus, v. 11.
Capell-Czernil, v. 6. Septalius-Zwingli, v. 12.

— **Inscriptiones Græcæ** vetustissimæ. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Valpy*, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 322; v. 34, 1826, pp. 145, 316; v. 37, 1828, p. 75.)

Rose, Rev. Hugh James. 1841-78. Among the Spanish people. London, 1877. 2 v. p. 8°. 1475

— Untrodden Spain, and her black country; being sketches of the life and character of the Spaniard of the interior. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 1464

Rose, Susan Penelope. Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Susan Penelope Rose. 5 pp. (In *her Eng. female artists*, v. 1, p. 54.)

Rose, Valentin (Ed.) 1829—. Plinii Secundi quæ fertur una cum Gargilii Martialis medicina. See Plinius Valerianus, C.

— and **Mueller-Struebing**, Herman (Eds.) Vitruvii de architectura libri X. See Vitruvius Pollio, M.

Rose, William Stewart (Tr.) —1843. Orlando Furioso. See Ariosto, L.

— (Tr.) Orlando Innamorato. See Berni, F. (in supplement).

— Second volume of **Rose's Ariosto**. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 418.)—**Rhymes**. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1837, p. 465.)

Rose, Ascensions aux pics du mont. 91 pp. Briquet, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 12, 1861, pp. 5, 307.)

Rose, Roman de la. **LORRIS**, G. de, and **MEUNG**, J. Roman de la rose. Nouv. éd. par M. Méon. 1814, 4 v.

The same. Nouv. éd. par F. Michel. 1864, 2 v.

The same. Ed. accompagnée d'une tr. en vers . . . suivie de notes et d'une glossaire par P. Marteau. 1878-80, 5 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

— **Ampère**, J. J. Poésie du moyen-âge. Roman de la Rose. 41 pp. (Rev. d. deux mondes, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 441.)—**Damerey**, L. de. Dissertation sur le roman de la Rose. 45 pp. (Lorris, G. de, and Meung, J., *Roman de la rose*, éd. par Méon, v. 1, p. 65.)—**Romance of the Rose**. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 359.)

Rose and the ring. 132 pp. Thackeray, W. M., *Christmas bootes*, p. 197.

Rose Condon; a ballad of Fear-Muighe-Feine. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 699.)

Rose, Family of. **INNES**, C. (Ed.) Genealogical deduction of the family of Rose of Kilravock. 1848. (*Spalding Club.*)

Rose Mary. 68 pp. Rosetti, D. G., *Ballads and sonnets*, p. 1.

Rose of Corbye. 60 pp. Anderson, R., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Rosecrans, Maj.-Gen. William Starke. 1819—. Report on the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn. Washington, 1863. 8°. 2656
— Battle of Corinth. 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the civil war*, v. 2, p. 737.)

— **BICKHAM**, W. D. Rosecrans' campaigns with the 14 army corps; or, the Army of the Cumberland. 1863.

— **Garfield**, J. A. Letter to R.; Remarks on R. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 767, 775.)

Roseleur, Alfred. —1879. Manipulations hydroplastiques. Guide pratique du doreur, de l'argenteur, et du galvanoplate. 3 éd. Paris, 1873. 8°. —8735

Rosell, Cayetano (Ed.) Circa 1815—. Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla desde Don Alfonso el Sabio, hasta los católicos Don Fernando y Doña Isabel. Madrid, 1875-78. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 66, 68, 70.) —1192

Contents.
Alfonso X, v. 1. Fernando V, v. 3.
Alfonso XI, v. 1. Isabel, v. 3.
Enrique II, v. 2. Juan I, v. 2.
Enrique III, v. 2. Juan II, v. 2.
Enrique IV, v. 3. Pedro I, v. 1.
Fernando IV, v. 1. Sancho IV (el Bravo), v. 1.

— (Ed.) Historiadores de sucesos particulares. Madrid, 1852-53. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 21, 28.) —1192

Contents. **Avila y Zuñiga**, L. de. Comentario de la guerra de Alemania, hecha por Carlos V en el año de 1546 y 1547, v. 1.—**Coloma**, C. Las guerras de los Estados-Bajos, desde el año de 1588 hasta el de 1599, v. 2.—**Illescas**, G. de. Jornada de Carlos V á Túnez, v. 1.—**Marmol Carvajal**, L. de. Rebelion y castigo de los Moriscos del reino de Granada, v. 1.—**Melo**, F. M. de. Historia de los movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña, v. 1.—**Mendoza**, B. de. Comen-
tarios de lo sucedido en las guerras de los Países-Bajos, v. 2.—**Mendoza**, D. H. de. Guerra de Granada hecha por Don Felipe II contra los Moriscos, v. 1.—**Mexia**, or Mejia, P. Relacion de las comunidades de Castilla, v. 1.—**Moncada**, F. de. Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos, v. 1.—**Solis y Ribadeneira**, A. de. Historia de la conquista de Méjico, v. 2.

— (Ed.) Novelistas posteriores á Cervantes. Coleccion revisada y precedida de una noticia critico-bibliografica. Madrid, 1851-54. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192

Contents. **Afan de Ribera**, F. Virtud al uso, y mistica á la moda, v. 2.—**Agreda y Vargas**, D. de. Eduardo, rey de Inglaterra; Hermano indiscreto, v. 2.—**Avellaneda**, A. F. de. (*psued.*) El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha, v. 1.—**Barbadillo**, A. J. de S. El curioso y sabio Alejandro, fiscal de vidas ajenas, v. 2.—**Caballero invisible**, v. 2.—**Castillo**, A. del. La muerte del avariento, y Guzman de Juan de Dios, v. 2.—**Céspedes y Meneses**, G. de. Español Gerardo; Fortuna varia del soldado Pindaro, v. 1.—**Enriquez Gomez**, A. Vida de Don Gregorio Guadalupe, v. 2.—**Espinel**, V. Relaciones de la vida del Escudero Marcos de Obregón, v. 1.—**Gonzalez**, E. Vida y hechos, v. 2.—**Guevara**, L. V. de. El diablo cojuelo, v. 2.—**Montalvan**, J. P. de. Primos amantes; Villana de Pinto, v. 2.—**Navarrete**, E. F. de. Bosquejo historico sobre la novela Española, v. 2.—**Navarrete y Ribera**, F. Los tres hermanos, v. 2.—**No hay desdicha que no acabe**, v. 2.—**Perez**, A. La pícara Justina, v. 2.—**Prado**, A. de. Ardid de la pobreza, y astucias de vireno; La venganza á su pesar, v. 2.—**Santos**, F. Dia y noche de Madrid, v. 2.—**Solorzano**, A. de C. Disfrazado; Garduña de Sevilla, y anzuelo de las bolsas; Inclination Española, v. 2.—**Tellez**, G. Los tres maridos burlados, v. 1.—**Velazquez**, B. M. Nadie crea de ligero, v. 2.—**Yañez y Rivera**, J. de A. Alonso, mozo de muchos amos, v. 1.—**Zayas**, M. de. Castigo de la miseria; Fuerza del amor; Juez de su causa; Tarde llega el desengaño, v. 2.

— (Ed.) Poemas epicos. Coleccion dispuesta y revisada, con notas biograficas, y una advertencia preliminar. Madrid, 1851-54. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 17, 29.) —1108

Contents. **Acevedo**, A. de. Creacion del mundo, v. 2.—**Balbuena**, B. de. El Bernardo, v. 1.—**Borja**, F. de. Napoles recuperada por el rey Don Alonso, v. 2.—**Callecerrada**, M. D. Endimion, v. 2.—**Catalogo** de poemas Castellanos heroicos, religiosos, historicos, fabulosos y satiricos, v. 2.—**Ercilla y Zuñiga**, A. de. La Araucana, v. 1.—**Espinosa**, P. Fabula del Genii, v. 2.—**Hojeda**, D. de. La Cristada, v. 1.—**Lista y Aragon**, A. La inocencia perdida, v. 2.—**Mauri**, J. M. La agresion Británica, v. 2.—**Moratin**, N. F. de. Las naves de cortés destruidas, v. 2.—**Oña**, P. de. Arauco domado, v. 2.—**Reinoso**, F. J. La inocencia perdida, v. 2.—**Rufo**, J. G. La Ausiada, v. 2.—**Torrepalma**, A. V. de C. *Cóndes* de. El Deucalion, v. 2.—**Ulloa**, L. de. La Raquel, v. 2.—**Vaca de Guzman**, J. M. Las naves de cortés destruidas, v. 2.—**Valdivielso**, J. de. Vida y muerte del patriarca San Josef, v. 2.—**Villaviciosa**, J. de. La mosquea, v. 1.—**Virués**, C. de. El Monserrate, v. 1.

Rosell y Torres, Isidoro. Biblioteca de autores españoles . . . Indices generales. Madrid, 1880. r. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 71.) —1192

Rosellini, Ippolito. 1800-43. Elementa linguae Aegyptiacae, vulgo Copticae. Romae, 1837. 4°. —2142

— Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia. Pisa, 1832-44. 9 v. 8°, and 3 v. el. fo.

1775, atlas P.30
Rosen, Andreas Hermann Heinrich, *Baron*. 1800-84. Aus den memoiren eines russischen Dekabristen. Beitrage zur geschichte des St. Petersburger militaeraufstandes vom 14 (26) Dec. 1825, und seiner theilnehmer. [Anon.] Leipzig, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 363.) 3467

Rosen, Georg. 1820—. Proben neuerer gelehrter dichtung der Araber. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 541.)—Ueber die lage des alten *Debir* im stamme Juda. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 50.)—Ueber das thal und die naechste umgegend *Hebrons*. 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 477.)—Topographisches aus *Jerusalem*; Ueber samaritanischen inschriften; Ueber Nablus und umgegend; Proben neuerer gelehrter dichtung der Araber. 47 pp. 5 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, pp. 605, 622, 634, 692.)—Alte handschriften des *samaritanischen pentateuch*. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1861, p. 582.)—Ueber die in Constantinopel gedruckte tuerkische uebersetzung von *Taberi's geschichtswerke*. 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 159.)

Rosen pa Tistelön. 2 v. Carlén, E. S. F., *Samlade romaner*, v. 1, 2. 1277

Rosenberg, Adolf. 1850—. Die Erinyen. Ein beitrug zur religion und kunst der Griechen. Berlin, 1874. 8°. —2274

— **Lorenzo Ghiberti**; Donatello. 42 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Die maler der deutschen renaissance** unter dem einfluss Duerer's. (Deutsche kleinmeister); Lucas von Leyden. 76 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—**François Rude**. 23 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)—**Palma Vecchio**; Andrea Sansovino; Jacopo Sansovino. 58 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

Rosenberg, Charles G. Jenny Lind in America. New York, 1851. 8°. 3896

Rosenbluet, Hans. Koehler, R. Rosenbluets disputaz eines freiheits mit einem Juden. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 482.)—Zur literatur Hans Rosenbluets. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 106.)—**Liebrecht**, F. Rosenbluets disputatz eines freiheits mit einem Juden. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 487.)

Rosende, Antonio Gonzalez de. 17 cent. Vida del ilustrissimo, y excelentissimo señor Don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza. Madrid, 1762. fo. (Palafox y Mendoza, J. de, *Obras*, v. 13.) —1191

Rosengarten, Albert. 1809—. Die architektonischen stylarten . . . zur richtigen verwendung in kunst und handwerk . . . Braunschweig, 1857. 8°. —1784

Rosengarten, Joseph George. 1835—. The German soldier in the wars of the United States. Phila. 1886. 12°. 1616

Rosengarten, GRIMM, W. K. (*Ed.*) Der Rosengarte. 1836.

— Rosengarte, herausg. von K. Bartsch. 46 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 1; v. 8, 1863, p. 196.)—**Grimm**, W. K. Bruchstuecke einer bearbeitung des Rosengartens; Bruchstuecke aus einem unbekannten gedicht vom Rosengarten. 31 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, pp. 468, 504.)—**Grosse Rosengarten**. Aus der heidelberger und strassburger handschrift. 30 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache*.)—**Hagen**, F. H. von der. Das Rosengarten lied. 71 pp. (*In his Helden buch*.)—**Rosengarten zu Worms**. 31 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache*.)—**Simrock**, K. J. Der Rosengarte. 81 pp. (*In his Helden buch*, v. 3, p. 179.)—**Edzardi**, A. Rosengarten und Nibelungensage. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 172.)—**Grimm**, W. K. Der Rosengarte. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 470.)—**Luettolf**, A. Rosengarten. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 147.)—**Uhland**, L. Zur deutschen heldensage. Der Rosengarten von Worms. 42 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 307.)

See also *Amelungen lied and sage*.

Rosenkrantz, Wilhelm. Muellner, L. W. Rosenkrantz' philosophie. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 69, 1876, p. 270; v. 70, 1877, p. 56.)—**Wissenschaft des wissens** und begruendung der besondern wissensschaften durch die allgemeine wissenschaft, eine fortbildung der deutschen philosophie mit besonderer rucksicht auf Plato, Aristoteles. 27 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 62, 1868, p. 69.)

Rosenkranz, Johann Karl Friedrich. 1805–79. Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel's leben. Berlin, 1844. 8°. 5852

— Goethe und seine werke. 2 verbesserte und vermehrte aufl. Koenigsberg, 1856. 8°. —3176

— Pedagogics as a system. Tr. from the German by Anna C. Brackett. St. Louis, Mo., 1872. 8°. —2374

— See also Journ. Spec. Philos. v. 6, 1872, p. 290; v. 7, 1873, No. 1, p. 49, No. 2, p. 40, No. 3, p. 1, No. 4, p. 1; v. 8, 1874, p. 49.

— Psychologie, oder die wissenschaft vom subjectiven geist. Koenigsberg, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 91.) —1427

— **Faust als volksbuch**; Zur literatur der Faustdichtung. 10 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. pp. 39, 44.)—Zur **Faustischen fabel**. 16 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, a. p. 348.)

— (Ed.) Hegel's Philosophische propaedeutik. See Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 18.

— **Epilegomena** zu meiner wissenschaft der logischen idee. 23 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, p. 141.)—**Friedrich, E. F.** Rosenkranz'sche vernunftwissenschaft. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 112.)—**Richter, A.** Quae-bicker: K. Rosenkranz. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 134.)—**Wissenschaft der logischen idee**. 16 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrich, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 236.)

Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, D.D. 1768–1835. Annotations on some of the Messianic Psalms; with the Latin version and notes of Dathe. Tr. by Robert Johnston, to which is prefixed an introduction and preface. Edinburgh, 1841. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 32.) —1238

— Biblical geography of Asia Minor, Phoenicia, and Arabia. Tr. from the German, by Rev. N. Morren. Edinburgh, 1841. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 34.) —1248

— Biblical geography of Central Asia; with a general introduction to the study of sacred geography, including the ante-diluvian period. Tr. from the German, by Rev. N. Morren, with notes. Edinburgh, 1836–37. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 11, 17.) —1238

— Mineralogy and botany of the Bible. Tr. from the German, with additional notes, by T. G. Repp and Rev. N. Morren. Edinburgh, 1840. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 27.) —1238, —1648

— Scholia in Vetus Testamentum in compendium redacta. Post auctoris obitum ed. Jo. Chr. Sigism. Lechner. Lipsiae, 1828–36. 6 v. 8°. —1226

— In **Canticum Canticorum** prooemium. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, p. 163.)—Dissertatio de **carminum**, quae in Sacris Libris continentur, origine; Dictionum nonnullarum, in Psalmorum titulis frequentius obviarum, explicatio. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 14, pp. 1034, 1118.)—In **Jonam prolegomena**; In Michaeam prooemium; In Zephaniam prooemium. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 20, pp. 815, 851, 997.)

Rosensohn, maerchen. 26 pp. Platen-Halermunde, A., *Graf von, Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 383.

Rosenstein, Siegmund. Ueber aberglauben und mysticismus in der medizin. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

Rosenthal, Isidore, M.D. 1836—. General physiology of muscles and nerves. Illustr. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1688

Rosenthal, J. Von den elektrischenerscheinungen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

Rosenthal, Lewis. 1856—. America and France. The influence of the United States on France in the 18 century. New York, 1882. 12°. 1618

Rosenthal, Ludwig A. Die monistische philosophie. Ihr wesen, ihre vergangenheit und zukunft. . . Berlin, 1880. 8°. —1443

Rosenvelde. Annales Rosenveldenses. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. Script. v. 16, p. 99.)

Rosenvinge, Janus Lauritz Andreas Kolde-rup. 1792–1850. Undersogelse om kong Christian den andens saakaldte gejstlige og verdstlige love. 56 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 95.)—Tillaeg og anmaerkninger til **Mads Ravns sag**. 18 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 424.)—Om den saakaldte ny **Sjellandske lovs alder**. 104 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 181.)

Rosenzweig, Louis. 1830—. Répertoire archéologique du département du Morbihan. Paris, 1863. 4°. (*Répert. archéol. de la France*.) 1741

Rosenzweig-Schwannau, Vincenz, Ritter von (Tr.) 1791–1865. Diwan des grossen lyrischen dichters Hafis. See Hafiz (in supplement).

— **Schlechte-Wssehrd, O. von.** Brief an den herausgeber. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 438.)

Roses. PARKMAN, F., Jr. Book of roses. 1871.

— **Langlois, V.** La rose de Jéricho. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 247.)—**Nolan, F.** On the Grecian rose. 25 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. v. 2, 1834, p. 327.)—**Polier, A.** The process of making attar or essential oil of roses. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 332.)—**The Rose.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1876, p. 206.)

Rosetta, Egypt. Jollois, J. B. P. Notice sur la ville de Rosette. 58 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 1, p. 497.)

Rosetta stone.

— AMELHON, H. P. Eclaircissements sur l'inscription grecque du monument trouvé à Rosette. 1803. (*With Letronne, J. A., Inscript. grecque.*)

— CHABAS, F. J. L'inscription hiéroglyphique de Rosette analysée et comparée à la version grecque. 1867.

— HALE, C. R., JONES, S. H., and MORTON, H. Report of the committee appointed by the Philomathean Society of the University of Pennsylvania to translate the inscription on the Rosetta stone. [1858.]

— LETRONNE, J. A. Inscription grecque de Rosette. 1840.

— SHARPE, S. Rosetta stone in hieroglyphics and Greek. 1871.

— **Account of the Rosetta stone**, in 3 languages, which was brought to England in the year 1802. 56 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 208.)—**Birch, S.** The Greek inscription on the Rosetta stone. 10 pp. (*In his Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 69.)—**Hieroglyphic, Egyptian, and Greek inscriptions on the stone** brought from Egypt. 3 pl. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 4, pl. 5–7.)—**Hincks, E.** On the true date of the Rosetta stone. 6 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. Trans. v. 19, 1843, p. 72.)—**Lepsius, K. R.** Ueber die in Philae aufgefundenen republikan des dekretes von Rosette und die aegyptischen forschungen des Herrn de Sauley. 57 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1,

- 1847, p. 264.)—**Revillout**, E. Décrets de Rosette et de Canope. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 326.)—**S.** Remarks on the Greek inscription upon the Rosetta stone. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Glass. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 66.)—**Young**, T. Remarks on the ancient Egyptian MSS, with tr. of the Rosetta inscription; Correspondence relative to the Rosetta inscription. 85 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, pp. 1, 16.)
- Rosevelt**, Hilda. The Farmsley House. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 68.)—**Feminine philanthropy**. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 181.)—**Mother Hoxley**. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1870, p. 534.)—**Mr. Burleigh's way**. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 125.)—**A Zigzag pathway**. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 49.)
- Rosierucian**, The: a tale of Cologne. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 161.)
- Rosierucians**. JENNINGS, H. The Rosierucians. 1870.
- **WAITE**, A. E. Real history of the Rosierucians. 1887.
- **Heckethorn**, C. W. Rosierucians. 10 pp. (*In his Secret societies of all ages*, v. 1, p. 224.)
- Rosier**, François Pilâtre de. Fate of the first aeronaut. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 826.)
- Rosier**, James. *Circa* 1575-1635. True relation of the most prosperous voyage made this present year, 1605, by Capt. George Waymouth, in the discovery of the land of Virginia . . . London, 1605; repr. 1843. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 3 s. v. 8.) 2615
- Notes of Capt. Gosnol's, and of Mace's voyage to Virginia. Extracts of a Virginian voyage made 1605 by Capt. George Waymouth. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrims*, v. 4, pp. 1651, 1659.)
- Rosières**, Raoul. 1851.— Histoire de la société française au moyen-âge (987-1483). 2 éd. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 8°. —1374
- Rosimond**, Claude la Rose, *Sieur* de. 1645-86. Le Nouveau festin de Pierre ou l'athée foudroyé, 1669. 57 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 321.)
- Rosin**. Winkelmann, J. Terpenthin- und fischenharz-Industrie. 36 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 691.)
- Rosing**, Svend. 1804.— Engelsk-dansk ord-bog. Kobenhavn, 1853. p. 8°. L.125
- Rosini**, Giovanni. 1776-1855. Opere. Pisa, 1835-53. 11 v. 8°. —1195
- Contents.* Tributo di dolore e di lode del Prof. Andrea Vacca **Berlinghieri**, v. 3.—Pel cenotafio ad Andrea Vacca, v. 3.—Saggio sulla vita e sulle opere di Antonio **Canova**, v. 5.—Risposta a una lettera del Sig. M. G. **Capponi**; Poscritto alla suddetta; Replica alla risposta del Sig. M. G. **Capponi**; Replica ad un'altra; Avviso; Confutazione del I volume dell'opera del Sig. M. G. **Capponi**, v. 7.—Risposta al Prof. **Carmignani** sul vero senso del verso 75 C. 33 dell'Inferno, v. 4.—Saggio di **commedia**, v. 1, 2.—Le **Conseguenze impreviste d'un duello**, commedia, v. 2.—Dello studio e dell'imitazione di **Dante**, v. 5.—**Elogio**, v. 3.—Elogio di Teresa Pelli **Fabroni**, v. 3.—Biografia del Cavaliere Giuliano **Fruilani**, v. 3.—**Gilblas di Santillano**, commedia, v. 1.—Saggio sulle azioni e sulle opere di Francesco **Guicciardini**, v. 5.—Lettere sulla lingua italiana, v. 4.—Nuove lettere sulla lingua italiana, v. 4.—Prosa sulla lingua italiana, v. 4.—**Meli**, G. Poese, ridotte in italiano, v. 6.—**Miscellanea** in versi e prosa, v. 9.—**Molière**, J. B. P., *dit.* L'Avaro, ridotto in versi italiani, v. 1.—**I Nipoti e la zia**, commedia, v. 2.—**Il Parasito impudente ei gemelli Casanova**, commedia, v. 1.—Saggio sulla storia della Toscana di Lorenzo **Pignotti**, v. 5.—Elogio del Ippolito **Pindemonte**; Articolo inserito nel giornale di Pisa; Sulla recitazione teatrale, v. 3.—Della necessità di scrivere nella propria lingua, v. 4.—**Rime varie**, v. 6.—Nuove rime, v. 8.—Nuove rime e prose, v. 10, 11.—Lettere 3 al Sig. D. **Sacchi**, v. 7.—Saggio sugli amori di T. **Tasso**, v. 7.—**Torquato Tasso**, commedia, v. 2.—**Voltaire**, F. M. A. de. *Tancredi*, tragedia ridotta in versi italiani, v. 11.
- **Reumont**, A. von. Giovanni Rosini. 60 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860, p. 159.)
- Rosinus**, Johann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.
- PART IV.—147.
- Roskilde**. See Roeskilde.
- Roskoff**, Gustav Georg. 1814.— Geschichte des teufels. Leipzig, 1869. 2 v. 8°. —4213
- Roslin**. Masson, F. Roslin, Hawthornden, and the vale of the Esk. 16 pp. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh past and present*, p. 239.)
- Rosmerta**. Beaulieu, J. L. Des divinités topiques, Nundina et R. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 203.)—**Renier**, L. Inscriptions romaines relatives à la déesse R. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 159; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)
- Rosmini-Serbati**, Antonio. 1797-1855. Origin of ideas. Tr. from the 5 Italian ed. of the Nuovo saggio sull'origine delle idee. London, 1883-84. 3 v. 8°. —1421
- Philosophical system. Tr., with a sketch of the author's life, bibliography, introduction, and notes by Thomas Davidson. London, 1882. 8°. —1432
- Psychology. New ed. London, 1885-88. 3 v. 8°. —1421
- **Davidson**, T. Antonio Rosmini. 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 553; and Rosmini-Serbati, A., *Philosophical system*, p. xxv.)—**Ferrari**, J. La philosophie catholique en Italie. L'école de R. et ses adversaires. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 643.)—La philosophie catholique en Italie. M. Rosmini et ses travaux. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 956.)—**Hugonin**, F. Rosmini. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 432; v. 48, 1859, p. 67.)
- **Nuovo saggio** sull'origine delle idee. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by C. H. Weiss, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 288.)—**Il Rinnovo** della filosofia in Italia. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by R. Seydel, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 263.)—**Seydel**, R. Rosmini und Gioberti. 80 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 161; v. 35, 1859, p. 1.)
- Rosmital**, Leo von. Schaschek von Mezi-hursch. De Leonis a Rosmital nobilis Bohemi itinere per partes Germaniae, Belgii, Britanniae . . . atque Italiae annis 1465-67 suscepto commentarius coaevus. 142 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Tetzl**, G. Des boehmischen Herrn Leo's von Rosmital ritter-, hof- und pilger-reise durch die Abendlande, 1465-67. 70 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 7, p. 143.)—**Travels** of R. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 404.)
- Rosny**, Léon de. 1837.— Archives paléographiques de l'Orient et de l'Amérique, v. 1. Paris, 1869. 8°. 1213
- Dictionnaire des signes idéographiques de la Chine avec leur prononciation usitée au Japon. Paris, 1867. 8°. 1175
- Les écritures figuratives et hiéroglyphiques des différents peuples anciens et modernes. Paris, 1860. 4°. 1701
- Essai sur le déchiffrement de l'écriture hiératique de l'Amérique centrale. Pub. par la Société américaine de France. Paris, 1876. fo. 1211
- Variétés orientales, historiques, géographiques, scientifiques, bibliographiques, et littéraires. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3175
- Reconstitution de la langue chinoise archaïque. 12 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. Trans. 1874, p. 120.)—Les origines historiques de la monarchie japonaise. 16 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. Atti, 1873, v. 2, p. 317.)
- (*Ed.*) Codex Cortesianus. Manuscript hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale . . . avec une introduction et un vocabulaire de l'écriture hiératique yucatèque. Paris, 1883. fo. 1711
- Ross**, Alexander. 1590-1654. Arcana microcosmi: [or, the hid secrets of man's body discovered, in anatomical duel between Aristotle and Galen]. London, 1652. 12°. —3786
- Ross**, Alexander. Irving, D. Life of R. 9 pp. (*In his Lives of Scottish poets*, v. 2, p. 341.)

- Ross, Anna Maria.** Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. C. Anna Maria Ross. 9 pp. (*In their Woman's work in the civil war*, p. 343.)—**Chase, J. L.** Anna Maria Ross. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 722.)—**Moore, F.** Anna Maria Ross. 6 pp. (*In his Women of the war*, p. 341.)
- Ross, Denman W.** Early history of landholding among the Germans. Boston, 1883. 8°. —2343
- Ross, Fitzgerald.** Visit to the cities and camps of the Confederate states. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. —2647
- Ross, Frederick, and others.** Glossary of words used in Holderness in the east-riding of Yorkshire. London, 1877. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc. No. 16.*) —2163
- Ross, George.** Sanderson, J. George Ross. 15 pp. (*In his Biography of the signers*, v. 8, p. 185.)
- Ross, Mrs. Janet Ann Duff Gordon.** Memoir of Lady Duff Gordon. 40 pp. (Gordon, Lady L. A. D., *Last letters from Egypt*, p. 1.)
- Ross, Rear-Admiral Sir James Clark.** 1800–62. Voyage of discovery and research in the southern and Antarctic regions during the years 1839–43. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 177; *Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 166.) —2494
- Ross, Rev. John.** History of Corea ancient and modern, with description of manners and customs, language and geography. Paisley, n. d. 8°. —3416
- Ross, Rear-Admiral Sir John.** 1777–1856. Memoirs and correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. —4886
- Voyage of discovery . . . in His Majesty's Ships Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's bay, and inquiring into the probability of a north-west passage. London, 1819. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 336; *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 213.) —2461
- Narrative of a 2 voyage in search of a north-west passage and of a residence in the Arctic regions during the years 1829–33. London, 1835. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 417; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 1.) —2461
- **Gallery of literary characters.** Capt. Ross. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 64.)—Account of the expedition to the **North pole**. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 95.)—Captain **Ross** and Sir James Lancaster's sound. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 150.)
- Ross, John.** —1491. Historia regum Angliae e codice MS in bibliotheca Bodleiana descriptis, notisque et indice adornavit Tho. Hearnius. Accedit Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii Naenia in mortem Henrici Duddelegi Equitis; cui praefigitur testimonium de Lelando amplum et praeclarum, hactenus ineditum. Ed. secunda. Oxonii, 1745. 8°. —1547
- Ross, John Merry, LL. D.** 1833–84. Scottish history and literature, to the period of the reformation. Ed. with biographical sketch by James Brown. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. —2584
- Ross, Ludwig.** 1806–59. Alte lokrische inschrift von Chaleion oder Oeantheia mit den bemerkungen von I. N. Oekonomides. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. —1784
- Archaeologische aufsaetze. Leipzig, 1855–61. 2 v. 8°. —1734
- Die Demen von Attika und ihre theilung unter die Phylen. Herausg. und mit anmerkungen begleitet von M. H. E. Meier. Halle, 1846. 4°. —1222
- Erinnerungen und mittheilungen aus Griechenland. Mit einem vorwort von Otto Jahn. Berlin, 1863. p. 8°. —2747
- Hellenika. Archiv archaeologischer, philologischer, historischer, und epigraphischer abhandlungen und aufsaetze. Halle, 1846. 4°. —1784
- Inscriptiones Graecae ineditae. Naupliae, 1834–45. 3 v. in 1, 4°. —1222
- Italiker und Graeken. Sprachen die Roemer sanskrit oder griechisch? Halle, 1858. 8°. —2114
- Die Pnyx und das Pelagikon in Athen. Braunschweig, 1853. 8°. —1774
- Reisen auf den griechischen inseln des aegaeischen meeres. Stuttgart, 1840–45. 3 v. in 1, 8°. —1464
- Reisen nach Kos, Halikarnassos, Rhodos, und der insel Cypern. Mit lithographien und holzschnitten. Halle, 1852. 8°. —1404
- Reisen und reiserouten durch Griechenland. 1 theil: Reisen im Peloponnes. Berlin, 1841. 8°. —1476
- **Schaubert, Eduard, and Hansen, Christian.** Die Akropolis von Athen nach den neuesten ausgrabungen. I. Tempel der Nike Apteros. Berlin [1836]. fo. —1791
- Ross, William Andrew.** Yacht voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden. 2 ed. London, 1849. 12°. —1467
- Ross, County, Ohio.** FINLEY, I. J., and PUTNAM, R. Pioneer record of . . . Ross Co., Ohio. 1871.
- Roszbach, Georg August Wilhelm.** 1823—. Untersuchungen ueber die roemische ehe. Stuttgart. 1853. 8°. —1874
- and **Westphal, Rudolph Georg Hermann.** Metrik der Griechen im vereine mit den uebrigen musischen kuensten. Leipzig, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°. —2114
- Ross-Church, Mrs. Florence Marryat.** 1837—. Life and letters of Capt. Marryat. London, 1872. 2 v. 12°. —4846
- Rosse, 3 Earl of.** See Parsons, W., 3 Earl of Rosse.
- Rosse, Irving C., M. D.** 1841—. Medical and anthropological notes on Alaska. 39 pp. (*U. S. 47 Cong.* 2 sess. Exec. doc. v. 23, No. 105, p. 5.)
- Rosse, J. Willoughby.** Index of dates: comprehending the principal facts in the chronology and history of the world . . . Being a complete index to the enlarged ed. of Blair's Chronological tables. London, 1858–59. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —2457
- Contents.
Aahmes-Juxon, v. 1. Kabyles-Zwentibold, v. 2.
The same. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —L. 125
- Rossel, Elisabeth Paul Edouard, Chevalier de.** Voyage de Dentrecaux. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 21.)
- Rossel, Louis Nathaniel.** Mazzini, G. Rossel. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 812.)
- Rosselli, Cosimo.** Vasari, G. Cosimo Rosselli. 11 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 183; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 49; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 173; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Rossellino, Antonio, and Rossellino, Bernardo. *Bode, W. In his Florentine marmorbildner.* 7 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und Iustentier*, v. 3.)—**Vasari, G.** Antonio Rossellino e Bernardo suo fratello. 12 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 93; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 219; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 128; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Rossetti, Christina Georgina. 1830.—Goblin market, the Prince's progress, and other poems. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1377

—A Pageant and other poems. London, 1881. p. 8°. 1377

—Sing-song. A nursery rhyme book. With 120 illustr. by Arthur Hughes. Boston, 1872. 12°. 1337

—Autumn violets. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 84.)—A Bird's-eye view. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 207.)—A Bird-song. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 336.)—The Bourne. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 382.)—By the waters of

Babylon. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 424.)—Consider. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 232.)—Days of vanity. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 21.)—The Fairy prince who arrived too late. 1 p.

(*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 36.)—Helen Grey. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 375.)—“Last night.” 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 48.)—Light love.

1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 287.)—Mother country. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 403.)—My friend. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 155.)—One day. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1861, p. 159.)—The Queen of hearts. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 457.)—Seasons. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 168.)—Sit down in the lowest room.

4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 436.)—A Smile and a sigh. Dead hope. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 86.)—A Song. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1878, p. 697.)—Spring fancies. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 460.)—“They desire a better country.” 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 422.)—Vanity of vanities. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 48.)—Yet a little while. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 104.)

—Forman, H. B. Christina G. Rossetti. 25 pp. (*In his Our living poets*, p. 229.)—Norton, Mrs. C. The Angel in the house, and the Goblin market. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 398.)

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, or Gabriel Charles Dante. 1828-82. Collected works. Ed. with preface and notes by William M. Rossetti. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 2154

Contents. William Blake, v. 1.—The stealthy school of criticism, v. 1.—Dante and his circle, with the Italian poets preceding him, v. 2.—Notices of fine art, v. 2.—Hake's Madeline, and other poems, v. 1.—Hake's Parables and tales, v. 1.—Hand and soul, v. 1.—Ebenezer Jones, v. 1.—Literary papers, v. 1.—Michael Scott's wooing, v. 1.—Miscellaneous poems, v. 1.—The Orchid pit, v. 1.—The Palimpsest, v. 1.—The Philire, v. 1.—Poems, v. 1.—Poems in Italian, French, and Latin, v. 1.—Prose, v. 1.—Rossetti, W. M. Preface, v. 1.—Notes, v. 1, 2.—Saint Agnes of Intercession, v. 1.—Sentences and notes, v. 1.—Sonnets and verses for Rossetti's own works of art, v. 1.—Sonnets on pictures, v. 1.—Translations, v. 2.—Versicles and fragments, v. 1.

—Ballads and sonnets. 3 ed. London, 1882. p. 8°. 1396

Contents. House of life.—King's tragedy.—Lyrics.—Rose Mary.—Sonnets.—White ship.

—Poems. 3 ed. London, 1870. p. 8°. 1366

—The Cloud confines. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 14.)—A Cloudy day in England. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 307.)—Place de la Bastille, Paris. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 546.)

—(Tr.) Dante and his circle: with the Italian poets preceding him (1100-1300). A collection of lyrics, ed. and tr. in original metres. Revised and re-arranged ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. 2365

Contents.

Alfani, G.
Albertuccio della Viola.
Albizzi, N. degli.
Alcamo, C. d'.

Amici, R. di.
Angiolieri, C.
Anonymous poems.

Antella, S. dall'.
Bagno, P. dal.
Barberino, F. da.
Bardi, L. P. de'.
Bernardo da Bologna.
Boccaccio, G.
Bonagglunta Urbicani, da
Lucca.
Bonaguida, N.
Buzziuola, T. da F.
Cavalcanti, G.
Cecco d'Ascoli.
Cino da Pistoia, G. de' S.
Clunco Fiorentino.
Columna, G. de.
Compagni, D.
Dante Alighieri.
Dante da Maiano.
Donati, F.
Doria, P.
Enzio, King of Sardinia.
Fazio degli Uberti.
Folcacheri, F. de'.
Folgore da San Geminiano.
Francesco d'Assisi, St.
Frederick II, Emperor of
Germany.
Frescobaldi, D.
Ghiberti, C.
(Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 299.)

—(Tr.) Early Italian poets from Ciullo d'Alcamo to Dante Alighieri (1100-1300) in the original metres, together with Dante's Vita Nuova. London, 1861. 12°. 2365

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

—SHARP, W. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1882.

—TIREBUCK, W. Dante Gabriel Rossetti, his work and influence. 1882.

—Barrington, E. I. Painted poetry of Watts and R. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 950.)—Buchanan, R. Note on R. 10 pp. (*In his Look round literature*, p. 152.)—Forman, H. B. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 44 pp. (*In his Our living poets*, p. 185.)—Hueffer, F. Exhibitions of Rossetti's pictures. 23 pp. (*In his Italian and other studies*, p. 83.)—Maitland, T. The fleshly school of poetry: Mr. D. G. Rossetti. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 334.)—Poetical writings of R. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 55.)—Poetry of R. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 109.)—Quilter, H. Art of R. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 191.)—Robinson, M. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 691.)—Rossetti's poems. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 322.)—Shafrp, J. C. Aesthetic poetry: Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 17.)—Skelton, J. Poems of R. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 609.)—Stedman, E. C. Latter day British poets. Robert Buchanan, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, William Morris. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 426.)—Swinburne, A. C. Poems of R. 50 pp. (*Essays and studies*, p. 60; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 551.)—Symonds, J. A. Notes on Mr. D. G. Rossetti's new poems. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 318.)—Watts, T. Truth about R. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 404.)

—CAINE, T. H. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1882.

—KNIGHT, J. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1887. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*)

—Memorials of R. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 549.)

Rossetti, Gabriel Charles Dante. See Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.

Rossetti, Gabriele. Sullo spirito antipapale dei classici antichi d'Italia. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 631.)

Rossetti, Mrs. Lucy Madox Brown. Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Lucy Rossetti (Madox Brown). 9 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 116.)

Rossetti, Maria Francesca. 1827-76. A shadow of Dante, being an essay towards studying himself, his world, and his pilgrimage. London, 1871. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 115, 1872, p. 139.) 2365

Gianni, L.
Giotto, A. B.
Guinicelli, G.
Guittone d'Arezzo, Fra.
Inghilfredi.
Jacopo da Lentino.
Lodovico della Vernaccia.
Masolino da Todì.
Migliore, Maestro, da Fiorenza.
Montecanti, G. di.
Onesto di Boncima.
Orlandi, G.
Pace, Ser.
Pier Moronelli di Fiorenza.
Pucciarello di Fiorenza.
Pugliesi, G., Knight of Prato.
Quirino, G.
Ricci, M. di, da Messina.
Rinaldo d'Aquino.
Rustico di Filippo.
Sacchetti, F.
Saladino da Pavia.
Sant' Angelo, B. di.
Signa, Dello da.
Simbuono Guidice.
Terino da Castel Fiorentino.
Ubaldo di Marco.

(Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 299.)

—(Tr.) Early Italian poets from Ciullo d'Alcamo to Dante Alighieri (1100-1300) in the original metres, together with Dante's Vita Nuova. London, 1861. 12°. 2365

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

—SHARP, W. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1882.

—TIREBUCK, W. Dante Gabriel Rossetti, his work and influence. 1882.

—Barrington, E. I. Painted poetry of Watts and R. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 950.)—Buchanan, R. Note on R. 10 pp. (*In his Look round literature*, p. 152.)—Forman, H. B. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 44 pp. (*In his Our living poets*, p. 185.)—Hueffer, F. Exhibitions of Rossetti's pictures. 23 pp. (*In his Italian and other studies*, p. 83.)—Maitland, T. The fleshly school of poetry: Mr. D. G. Rossetti. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 334.)—Poetical writings of R. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 55.)—Poetry of R. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 109.)—Quilter, H. Art of R. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 191.)—Robinson, M. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 691.)—Rossetti's poems. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 322.)—Shafrp, J. C. Aesthetic poetry: Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 17.)—Skelton, J. Poems of R. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 609.)—Stedman, E. C. Latter day British poets. Robert Buchanan, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, William Morris. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 426.)—Swinburne, A. C. Poems of R. 50 pp. (*Essays and studies*, p. 60; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 551.)—Symonds, J. A. Notes on Mr. D. G. Rossetti's new poems. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 318.)—Watts, T. Truth about R. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 404.)

—CAINE, T. H. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1882.

—KNIGHT, J. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1887. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*)

—Memorials of R. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 549.)

Rossetti, Gabriel Charles Dante. See Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.

Rossetti, Gabriele. Sullo spirito antipapale dei classici antichi d'Italia. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 631.)

Rossetti, Mrs. Lucy Madox Brown. Needham, Mrs. E. C. C. Lucy Rossetti (Madox Brown). 9 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 116.)

Rossetti, Maria Francesca. 1827-76. A shadow of Dante, being an essay towards studying himself, his world, and his pilgrimage. London, 1871. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 115, 1872, p. 139.) 2365

- Rossetti, William Michael.** 1829—. *Life of John Keats*. London, 1887. 12°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers*.) 3707
- *Memoir of Shelley*. 2 ed. London, 1886. p. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. No. 2.) 1304
- *Swinburne's poems and ballads*. London, 1866. 16°. 1357
- *Memoir of William Blake*. 125 pp. (Blake, W., *Poet. works*, p. ix.)—Annotated lists of **Blake's paintings, drawings, and engravings**. 66 pp. (Gilchrist, A., *Life of William Blake*, v. 2, p. 199.)—*Memoir of Shelley*. 151 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. xxix.)
- (Ed.) *Collected works of D. G. Rossetti*. See Rossetti, D. G.
- (Ed.) *Poetical works of Percy Bysshe Shelley*. See Shelley, P. B.
- (Ed.) *Poetical works of William Blake*. See Blake, W.
- (Tr.) *Chaucer's Troilus and Cryseyde* (from the Harl. MS 3943) compared with Boccaccio's *Filostrato*. London, 1873. 2 pts. in 1 v. obl. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. Nos. 44, 65.) 1304
- **Oswald, Eugene, and Furnivall, Frederick James** (Eds.) *Accounts of early Italian, German, and French books on courtesy, manners, and cookery*. 164 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 8.)
- Rossi, D., Chevalier.** *Le Darwinisme et les générations spontanées, ou réponse aux réfutations de MM. P. Flourens, de Quatrefages, Léon Simon, Chauvet, etc., suivie d'une lettre de M. le Dr. F. Pouchet*. Paris, 1870. 12°. —1685
- Rossi, Ernesto.** Browne, J. H. *Ernesto Rossi*. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 828.)
- Rossi, Giovanni Battista de.** 1822—. *Musaici cristiani saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV*. Roma, 1872-82. 8 pts. fo. P.34
- *Piante icnografiche e prospettiche di Roma anteriori al secolo XVI*. Roma, 1879. 4°, and atlas, fo. 2751, atlas 2732
- *La Roma sotterranea cristiana descritta ed illustrata*. Pub. per ordine di Papa Pio Nono. Roma, 1864-67. 3 v. r. 4°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 32.) 1771
- See also *Northcote, J. S.*, and *Brownlow, W. R.* *Roma sotterranea, or an account of the Roman catacombs . . . compiled from the works of Rossi*.
- Frammento di *bicchieri vitreo* adorno di immagini bibliche lavorate ad intaglio. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 54.)—Del luogo appellato ad **Capream** presso la via nomentana dall'età arcaica ai primi secoli cristiani. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 244.)—Epistola de titulis **Christianis Carthaginiensibus**. 43 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 497.)—Epistola de **Christianis monumentis** exhibentibus. 40 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 645.)—D'una mutila **epigrafe** di strano senso rinvenuta nel torrione destro della porta Flaminia. 6 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 241.)—**Loggia del Comune di Roma** compiuta nel Campidoglio dai senatori dell'a. 1299; Villa di Sillio Italico ed il collegio salutare nel Tuscolo. 19 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, pp. 130, 141.)—La base d'una statua di **Prassitele** testè scoperta. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 174.)—**Sepolcri** del secolo VIII rinvenuti presso la chiesa di S. Lorenzo in Lucina; Diploma pontificio inciso in marmo; Un singolare sigillo fuligino; Singolare epigrafe di fistola plumbea acquaria; Iscrizione topografica rinvenuta presso la Colonna nel territorio Labicano. 41 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 42, 54, 123, 131, 270.)

- (Ed.) *Bullettino di archeologia cristiana*. 1 s. Roma, 1863-70. 7 v. in 1, and indici generali, r. 8°.—2 s. Roma, 1870-75. 6 v. in 4, and indici generali, r. 8°.—3 s. Roma, 1876-80. 5 v. in 4, r. 8°.—4 s. Roma, 1882-86. 4 v. in 2, r. 8°. 2703
- (Ed.) *Inscriptiones Christianae urbis Romae VII saeculo antiquiores*. V. 1, 2, pt. 1. Romae, 1857-88. 2 v. fo. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 217.) 1242
- **Iscrizione** della statua ristabilita di Nicomacho Flaviano Seniore. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 70.)—**Musée d'inscriptions chrétiennes au Latran**. 4 pp. (Rev. of, by L. Lefort, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 546.)
- and **Gatti, Giuseppe**. *Miscellanea di notizie bibliografiche e critiche per la topografia e storia dei monumenti di Roma*. 21 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 240, 345.)
- Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo de.** 1742-1831. *Bibliotheca Judaica antichristiana qua editi et inediti Judaeorum adversus Christianam religionem libri recensentur*. Parmae, 1800. 8°. W.17
- **Memorie storiche**. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 1.)
- and **Pfannkuche, Heinrich Friedrich**. *On the language of Palestine in the age of Christ and the Apostles*. 90 pp. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 2, p. 1.)
- Rossi, Giovanni Vittorio.** *Niceron, J. P.* *Mém. des hommes*, v. 33.
- Rossi, Girolamo.** 1539-1607. *Italicarum et Ravennatum historiarum libri XI*. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.) 2701
- **B. Peril Damiani** vita. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 169.)
- Rossi, Henriette Sontag, Contessa de.** *Memoir of.* (London, 1849.) 16°. 5877
- **Episode** in the life of Sontag. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 629.)—**Madame Sontag** and the opera. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 688.)—**Needham, Mrs. E. C. C.** *Henrietta Sontag*. 15 pp. (*In her Queens of song*, p. 296.)
- Rossi, Michele Stefano de.** *Intorno ad un copioso deposito di stoviglie ed altri oggetti arcaici rinvenuti nel Vinimale; Ulteriori notizie sopra un copioso deposito*. 32 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 64, 139.)—**Necropoli arcaica romana**, e parte di essa scoperta presso S. Martino al Monte. 12 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 39.)
- Rossi, Ottavio.** 1570-1630. *Monumenta Brixiana; seu civitatis Brixiae antiquitates*. In Lat. tr. Alexander Dukerus. 116 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2.)
- Rossi, Patrizio de.** 16 cent. *Mémoires historiques sur les événements politiques d'Italie 1523-80*. Tr. de l'italien et précédés d'un notice sur François Marie de la Rovère, Duc d'Urbain, par J. L. O. Puÿ de Labastie. Lyon, 1867. 8°. 3543
- Rossi, Pellegrino Luigi Odoardo, Comte.** 1787-1848. *Œuvres complètes. Cours d'économie politique*. 4 éd., revue et augmentée de leçons inédites recueillies par M. A. Porée. Paris, 1865. 4 v. 8°. —1304
- The same.* 5 éd. Paris, 1884. 4 v. 8°. —1367
- **Traité de droit pénal**. 56 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 183.)
- **Bandrillart, H. J. L. P.** Rossi. 51 pp. (*In his Publicistes modernes*, p. 404.)—**Cherbuliez, A. E.** *Pellegrino Rossi et ses œuvres posthumes*. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, pp. 161, 481.)—**Mazade, C. de.** Rossi et la papauté. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 718.)—**Mignet, F. A. A.** *Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de R.* 38 pp. (*Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.*

- 2 s. v. 8, 1852, p. 31.)—**Reybaud**, L. Economistes contemporains. M. Rossi. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 546.)
See also *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 133.
- Rossi**, Properzia de. Vasari, G. Madonna Properzia de Rossi. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 73; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 9, p. 113; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 236; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Rossi**, Stefano. —1856. Notice; Œuvres oratoires, tr. de l'italien par l'Abbé J. J. Faleimagne. 114 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 87, p. 7.)
- Rossi**, Vincenzo de. Vasari, G. Vincenzo de Rossi. 2 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 626; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 220; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 489; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Rossignol**, Jean Pierre. 1804—. Les métaux dans l'antiquité; origines religieuses de la métallurgie, ou les dieux de la Samothrace représentés comme métallurgistes, d'après l'histoire et la géographie. De l'Orichalque, histoire du cuivre et de ses alliages, suivie d'un appendice sur les substances appelées électre. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- 1645
—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Virgile et Constantin le Grand par R. 10 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 46.)
- Rossini**, Gioacchino Antonio. 1792-1868. Le Barbier de Séville, ou la Précaution inutile, opéra comique en 4 actes, d'après Beaumarchais et le drame italien, paroles ajustées sur la musique de Rossini, par M. Castil-Blaze. Paris, n. d. 4°. —2712
- Otello, ou le More de Venise, opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de Castil-Blaze. Paris, n. d. 4°. —2712
- Blaze de Bury**, H. Guillaume Tell: pages d'histoire musicale. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 985.)—**Indy**, W. d'. La Messe de R. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 1118.)—Lettre à R. à propos d'**Othello**. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 3, p. 160.)—**Upton**, G. P. Rossini: Strabat Mater. 7 pp. (*In his Standard oratorios*, p. 261.)
- BEYLE**, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Vie de Rossini. 1864.
- EDWARDS**, H. S. Life of Rossini. 1869.
- OETTINGER**, E. M. Rossini, l'homme et l'artiste. 1853, 3 v.
- Blaze de Bury**, H. Caractères et portraits du temps. Rossini. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 337.)—Rossini, sa vie et ses œuvres. 96 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, pp. 433, 731, 894.)—**Cristal**, M. Rossini. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 689.)—**Ernouf**, A. A. Baron. Compositeurs contemporains. Rossini, sa vie et son œuvre. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 401.)—**Lives of R. and Berlioz**. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 33.)—**Loménie**, L. L. de. M. Rossini. 36 pp. (*In his Galerie des contemp. illustr.* v. 3.)—**Memoir of R.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 440.)—**Weber**, M. M. von. Ein name, besser als eine hausnummer. Erinnerungen an K. M. von Weber und R. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1875, p. 257.)
- Rossini**, Luigi. Antichità di Pompei delineate sulle scoperte fatte sino a tutto l'anno 1830. Roma, n. d. obl. fo. P. 32
- Gli archi trionfali onorarii e funebri degli antichi Romani sparsi per tutta Italia. Roma, 1836. el. fo. P. 31
- Rossiter**, Mrs. Frances Fripp. Needham, R. S. C. C. Frances Fripp Rossiter. 3 pp. (*In her Eng. female artists*, v. 2, p. 316.)
- Rossmassler**, Emil Adolf. 1806-67. Der wald. Den freunden und pflegern des waldes geschildert. 3 aufl. . . von M. Willkomm. Mit 17 kupferstichen, 90 holzschnitten, und 1 revierkarte. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. —4695
- Rosso**, Giovanni Battista, II. Mantz, P. Le Rosso. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)—**Vasari**, G. Il Rosso. 20 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 155; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 9, p. 255; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 304; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- Rossotto**, Andrea. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.
- Ross-shire forest**, Reminiscences of a. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 205; v. 135, 1884, p. 217.)
- Rost**, Kirchherr zu Sarne. [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 131.)
- Rost**, Reinhold, LL. D. (Ed.) 1822—. Truebner's collection of simplified grammars. London, 1882-84. 11 v. 12°. —2147
Contents. Geldart, E. M. Modern Greek.—Jaeschke, H. A. Tibetan.—Morfill, W. R. Polish.—Otté, E. C. Danish; Swedish.—Palmer, E. H. Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic.—Parker, G. W. Malagasy.—Redhouse, J. W. Ottoman-Turkish.—Singer, I. Hungarian.—Torceanu, R. Roumanian.—Van Eys, W. J. Basque.
- (Ed.) Works of H. H. Wilson, v. 1-5.
See Wilson, H. H.
- Rost**, Valentin Christian Friedrich. 1790-1862. Deutsch-griechisches woerterbuch. Herausg. von Friedrich Berger. 10 aufl. Goettingen, 1874. 8°. R. 32
- Griechisch-deutsches woerterbuch. Vierte . . . aufl., 10 abdruck, unter mitwirkung von K. F. Ameis und G. Muehlmann. Braunschweig, 1882. 2 v. 8°. R. 32
Contents.
- A-K, v. 1. A-Ω, v. 2.
- Rostang**, of Puy. 13 cent. Testamentum; Codicillus. 4 pp. (Acher, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 637, 647.)
- Rostem** und **Suhrab**, eine heldengeschichte. 123 pp. Rueckert, F. *Poet. werke*, v. 12, p. 125.
- Rostoptchin**, Feodor Vasilievitch, Count. SCHNITZLER, J. H. La Russie en 1812. Rostoptchine et Koutousof. 1863.
- SÉGUR**, A., Marquis de. Vie du Comte Rostoptchine. 1871.
- Rambaud**, A. Le Comte Rostoptchine. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 822.)—Rostoptchine, Gouverneur de Moscou en 1812. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 329.)—**SÉGUR**, A., Marquis de. Lettres et notes de voyage du Comte R., 1816-17. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, pp. 725, 908.)
- Roswag**, C. Les métaux précieux considérés au point de vue économique. Paris, 1865. 8°. —1303
- Roswal** and **Lillian**. 7 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. mel. romances*, p. 578; Laing, D., *Early mel. tales*, p. 263.)
- Rosweyde**, Heribert (Ed.) 1569-1629. Vitae patrum. De vita et verbis seniorum, sive historiae eremiticae libri X. . . Accedit onomasticon rerum et verborum difficiliorum, cum multiplici indice . . . Ed. II. Antverpiae, 1628. fo. —4211
Contents. Abraham, S. Vita, auct. S. Ephraem, archidiacono.—**Egyptiorum pratum sententiae** auct. Graeco incerto, Martino Dumiensi interprete.—**Antonius**, S. Abbas, Vita, auct. S. Athanasio, episcopo Alexandrino.—**Astion**, S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Barlaam**, S. Vita, auct. Joanne Damasceno.—**Basilus**, S. archiepiscopi. Vita, auct. Amphilocho, Iconiensi episcopo.—**Ephraem Syri**, S. Vita, auct. Graeco incerto.—**Epictetus**, S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Eugenius**, S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Euphrasia**, S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Euphrosyna**, S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Fabiola**, B. Vita, auct. Hieronymo presbytero.—**Frontonius**, S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Hilarion**, S. Vita, auct. Hieronymo presbytero.—**Joannes Eleemosynarius**, S. Vita, auct. Leontio Neapoleos Cyprorum episcopo.—**Josaphat**, S. Vita, auct. Joanne Damasceno.—**Historia Lausica**, auct. Palladio Helenopoleos episcopo; Palladii Lausica, auct. in-

certo, sed veteri interprete.—**Macarius Romanus**, S. Vita, auct. Theophilo, Sergio, et Hygino.—**Malchus**, S. Vita, auct. Hieronymo presbytero.—**Marcella**, S. Vita, auct. Hieronymo presbytero.—**Maria**, S. Vita, auct. S. Ephraem, archidiacono.—**Maria Aegyptiaca**, S. Vita, auct. Sophronio Jerosolymitano episcopo.—**Marina**, S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Historia monachorum**, auct. Ruffino Aquileensi presbytero.—**Pachomius**, S. Abbas Tabennensis. Vita, auct. Graeco incerto.—**Heraclidis eremitae Paradisus**, incerto sed veteri interprete.—**Paula**, S. Vita, auct. Hieronymo presbytero.—**Paulus**, S. Vita, auct. Hieronymo presbytero.—**Pelagius**, S. Vita, auct. Jacobo diacono.—**Posthumus**, B. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Pratum spirituale** auct. Joanne Moscho.—**Excerpta ex Severi Sulpicii dialogo**, et Joannis Cassiani institutis et collationibus.—**Simeon Stylita**, S. Vita, auct. Antonio ejus discipulo.—**Thais**, S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Philothous**, sive **Theophilus**, auct. Theodoro, Cyri episc.—**Verba seniorum**, auct. probabili Ruffino Aquileensi presbytero.—**Verba seniorum**, auct. Graeco incerto, interprete Pelagio diacono.—**Verba seniorum**, auct. Graeco incerto, interprete Joanne subdiacono.—**Verba seniorum**, auct. Graeco incerto, interprete Paschasio diacono.—**Oonasticon rerum et verborum difficiliorum** quae in his patrum vitis occurrunt.—**Indices**.

The same. Accurate J. P. Migne. Parisiis, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, 74.) —2293

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

See also Acta Sanctorum.

Roswitha. *See* Hroswitha.

Rota, Bernardino. 1509-75. Egloghe pastorale: Scherzo; Amarilli; Tirsi; Timeta; Aminta. 29 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 145.)—**The Ring** taken from the dead. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 289.)—**Sonetto**. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirica ital.* p. 75.)

Rota, Giuliano Martiano. 16 cent. Boethii vita. 8 pp. (Boethius, A. M. T. S., *De consolatione philosophiae*, ed. ed. Vulgiana, p. 31: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Rotenburg-an-der-Tauber. BAUMANN, F. L. (*Ed.*) Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs aus Rotenburg-an-der-Tauber. 1878. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 139.)

Rotermund, Heinrich Wilhelm. 1761-1848. Fortsetzung und ergaenzungen zu Joecher's Allgemeinem gelehrten-lexikon. *See* Joecher, C. G.

— (*Ed.*) Epistolarum obscurorum virorum ad M. Ortuinum Gratium volumina II . . . Accesserunt huic editioni epistola Benedicti Passavantii ad Petrum Lysetum, et la complainte de Pierre Lyset sur le trépas de son feu nez ad fidem editionis Lond. (MDCCX) restituta. Ed. II. Hannoverae, 1830. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 114; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 56.) 1256

— **Hamilton**, Sir W. Epistolae obscurorum virorum; the national satire of Germany. 36 pp. (*In his Discussions*, p. 202; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 180.)

Rotgans, Lucas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Roth, H. Ling. Bibliography and chronology of Hales Owen. London, 1887. sm. 4°. (Index Soc. *Occasional indexes*, No. 2.) W.66

Roth, Justus Ludwig Adolf. 1818—. Ueber die erdbeben. 40 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 177.)—**Flusswasser**, meerwasser, steinsalz. 36 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 661.)—**Geologische bildung der Norddeutschen ebene**. 36 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 557.)—**Ueber die steinkohlen**. 32 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

Roth, Karl, and **Leyser**, Hermann (*Eds.*) Deutsche predigten des XII, XIII und XIV Jahrhunderts, aus gleichzeitigen handschriften zum erstenmale herausg. Quedlinburg, 1838-39. 2 v. in 1. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. abth.* 1, v. 11.) —3124

Roth, Karl Ludwig. 1790-1868. De satirae naturae commentatio. Noribergae, 1843. 4°. 3242

— De satirae Romanae indole ejusdemque de ortu et occasu. Heilbronnae, 1844. 4°. 3242

— Ueber Belisars ungnade nach den quellen. Basel, 1846. 8°. 5865

— Ueber das leben des M. Terentius Varro. Ein biographischer versuch. Basel, 1857. 8°. 3244

— Zur theorie und innern geschichte der roemischen satire. Stuttgart, 1848. 8°. 3232

— (*Ed.*) C. Suetonii Tranquilli quae supersunt omnia. *See* Suetonius Tranquillus, C.

— (*Ed.*) Historicorum veterum Romanorum reliquiae. Basiliae, 1852. r. 8°. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Catalina Jugurtha* . . . ed. F. D. Gerlach, p. 249.) 3213

Contents.

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Acilius, C. | Luccetus, L. |
| Albinus, A. P. | Lucullus, L. L. |
| Antias, V. | Macer, C. L. |
| Antipater, L. C. | Octavius, M. |
| Asellio, S. | Pictor, J. F. |
| Atticus, T. P. | Piliatus, L. V. |
| Aufidius, C. | Piso Frugi, L. C., et alii Pisones. |
| Caesar, C. J. | Proculus. |
| Cassius, L., et alii Cassii. | Quadrigarius, Q. C. |
| Cato, M. P. | Rutilius Rufus, P. |
| Catulus, Q. L. | Scaurus, M. A. |
| Cicero, M. T. | Scipio, P. O. |
| Claelius Alimentus, L. | Servilius, F. M. |
| Claudius. | Sisenna, L. C. |
| Clodius Licinus et alii Clodii. | Sulla, L. C. |
| Domitius. | Tubero, Q. Æ. |
| Egnatius, C. | Tuditanus, C. S. |
| Fannius, C. | Varro, M. T. |
| Gellius, C., et alii Gellii. | Vennonius. |
| Hortals, Q. H. | Vulcatius. |
| Libo. | |

Roth, Paul Rudolph von. 1820—. Geschichte des beneficialwesens von denaeltesten zeiten bis ins 10 jahrhundert. Erlangen, 1850. 8°. —1336

Roth, Rudolph von. 1821—. Mythus von den 5 menschengeschlechtern bei Hesiod, und die indische lehre von den 4 weltaltern. Tuebingen, 1860. 4°. —2261

— Sanskrit-wörterbuch. *See* Boehtlingk, O., and Roth, R. von.

— Un MS de l'*Atharvaveda*. 8 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 89.)—Beitraege zur erklaerung des *Avesta*. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, pp. 1, 215.)—**Brahma** und die Brahmanen. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 66.)—Die sage von **Dschemschid**. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 417.)—Die sage von **Peridun** in Indien und Iran. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 216.)—Die hoechsten goetter der arischen voelker. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 67.)—**Indische medicin**. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 441.)—**Kalender des Avesta** und die sogenannten Gahanbar. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 698.)—Zwei lieder des **Rigveda**; Das lied des arztes, Rigveda 10, 97. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 301; v. 25, 1871, p. 645.)—**Todtenbestattung** im indischen alterthum. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 467.)—Ueber gelehrte tradition im alterthume, besonders in Indien. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 1.)

— **Mitchell**, J. M. Notice of Dr. Roth's investigations of the Vedas. 6 pp. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 404.)

Rothade II, Bp. of Soissons. —869. Libellus proclamationis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 747.)

Rotharis, King of the Lombards. 605-52. Leges. 32 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 17.)

- Rothe, Johann, Monk of Eisenach.** 15 cent. *Chronica Thuringiae vernaculum.* 97 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1683.)
- **Bech, F.** Ueber Johannes Rothe. 89 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, pp. 45, 257; v. 7, 1862, p. 354; v. 9, 1864, p. 172.)—**Bechstein, R.** Zu der thuring. chronik des R. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 472.)—**Witzschel, A.** Erste bearbeitung der thuringischen chronik von R. 41 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 129.)
- Rothe, Ludvig August.** 1795–1860. Les romans du Renard examinés, analysés, et comparés, d'après les textes MSS les plus anciens, les publications latines, flamandes, allemandes, et françaises. Paris, 1845. 8°. 1224
- Rothe, Richard.** 1799–1867. Theologische ethik. 2 auf. Wittenberg, 1869–71. 5 v. 8°. —1457
- **Gibb, J.** Richard Rothe, and the German Protestant union. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 413.)—**Rothe on St. John's First Epistle.** 38 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 166.)—**Lacroix, J. P.** Rothe on the limitations of divine foreknowledge. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1876, p. 137.)—**Osgood, S.** Richard Rothe's ministry in Rome; Richard Rothe's years of authorship. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, pp. 469, 731.)—**Stevens, G. B.** Rothe on the atonement. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 379.)—**Tiffany, C. C.** Rothe's Ethics. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 241.)
See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 305.
- Rothen. Annales Rodenses.** 36 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 688.)
- Rothenberg, Ismar.** De suffixarum mutatione in lingua Francogallica. 25 pp. (Rev. of, by G. Willenberg, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 558.)
- Rothenburg, House of.** Geschlechtsnachrichten des hochgräflichen hauses derer von Rothenburg . . . 26 pp. (Paull, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 4, p. 247.)
- Rothenburg, Markgraf von.** [Minnelied.] 2 pp. (*Heidelberger niederhandschrift*, p. 219; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9.)
- Rothenburg, Friedrich Rudolph, Graf von.** Leben. 28 pp. (Paull, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 4, p. 273.)
- Rother, Koenig. Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G. (Eds.)** Koenig Rother. 64 pp. (*In their Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalt.*)—**Massmann, H. F. (Ed.)** Kunic Rother. 80 pp. (*In his Deutsch. gedichte 12 jahrh.* p. 155; *Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. abth.* 1, v. 3.)
- **Bahder, K. von.** Zum Koenig Rother. 59 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, pp. 229, 257.)—**Edzardi, A.** Untersuchungen ueber Koenig Rother. 69 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 385.)—Zur textkritik des Rother. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 403.)
- Rotherham, England.** Guest, J. On Rotherham and its ecclesiastical and collegiate buildings. 21 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 377.)
- Rothersthorpe, England.** Pretty, E. Scraps from the sketch book of a member of the Archaeological Association; Rothersthorpe church. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 213; v. 2, 1847, p. 1.)
- Roths, John, 5 Earl of.** See Leslie, J., 5 Earl of Rothses.
- Rothsay, David, 1 Duke of.** Death of R.: a tragedy in Scottish history reconsidered. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 790.)
See also *Scott, Sir W.* Fair maid of Perth. (*Waverley novels*, v. 42, 43.)
- Rothkaeppchen, volksmaerchen.** 5 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 51, p. 10.)
- Rothrock, Joseph Trimble, M. D.** 1839—. Vacation cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware bays. Illustr. Phila. 1884. 12°. 2407
— and others. Reports upon the botanical collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona during the years 1871–75. Washington, 1878. 4°. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of 100 merid.* v. 6.) —3531
- Rothschild, Clementina de, and Rothschild, Arthur de.** History and literature of the Israelites, according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. [Anon.] London, 1870. 2 v. 12°. —2297
- Rothschild, James, Baron de (Ed.)** 1844–81. *Mistère du Viel Testament*, avec introduction, notes, et glossaire. Paris, 1878–85. 5 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134
— (Ed.) *Recueil de poésies françaises des XV et XVI siècles.* See Montaignon, A. de C. de, and Rothschild, J., Baron de (Eds.)
- Rothschild, Mayer Anselm.** Gutzkow, C. F. Rothschild. 16 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 131.)—**Parson, J.** Founder of the Rothschilds. 5 pp. (*In his Triumphs of enterprise*, p. 405.)
- Rothschild family.** Haus Rothschild, Das. Seine geschichte und seine geschaefte. 1857, 2 v. in 1.
— **REEVES, J.** The Rothschilds: the financial rulers of nations. 1887.
— **Browne, J. R.** The Knights of the Red Shield. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 209.)—**Dodge, N. S.** The Rothschilds and their race. 6 pp. (*Oceid. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 113.)
- Rothwell, England.** Sharp, S. The Rothwell crypt and bones. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 56.)—**Wanted, an owner.** Some account of certain bones found in a vault beneath Rothwell church, Northamptonshire. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 31.)
- Rotomahana; and the boiling springs of New Zealand.** Mundy, D. L. 2481
- Rotrou, Jean de.** 1609–50. *Antigone.* 10 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 6, p. 83.)—**Hercule mourant.** 13 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 4, p. 438.)—**Les Soties; Les Captifs; Les Ménechmes.** 111 pp. (Plantus, T. M., *Comœdiæ*, v. 1, pp. 119, 531; v. 2, p. 611; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Venceslaus, tragédie.** 118 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 17.)
- **Niceron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes*, v. 16.
- Rotrou de Beaumont-le-Roger, Abp. of Rouen.** —1183. *Epistolæ.* 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gauls*, v. 16, p. 626; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 672; v. 207, p. 96.)
- Rotteck, Karl Wenceslaus Rodecker von.** 1775–1840. General history of the world from the earliest time; tr. and continued to 1840. London, 1842. 4 v. 8°. 2453
- Rottee. Mueller, S.** Bijdragen tot de kennis van Timor. 192 pp. (*In his Land en volkenkunde; Temminck, C. J., Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt.* Zool. p. 129.)
- Rottenhammer, Johann. Mantz, P. Jean Rottenhammer.** 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)
- Rotterdam.** Amicis, E. de. Rotterdam. 67 pp. (*In his Holland and its people*, p. 37.)—**Cousin, V.** L'instruction primaire à R. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 171.)
- Rottiers, Bernard Eugène Antoine.** 1771–1858. Description des monuments de Rhodes. Bruxelles, 1830. 4°, and atlas, fo. 1733, atlas 1741
- Rottler, Rev. Johann Peter, Ph. D.** 1749–1836. Dictionary of the Tamil and English languages. Madras, 1834–41. 4°. 1182
- Rottmann, Karl. Demmin, A. Charles Rottmann.** 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)
- Rotuli.** See Great Britain, *Record Commission.*
- Rotulus censualis canonice Domini Salvatoris Pollinganae.** 12 pp. (Efele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 822.)

Rotuma, Island. Bennet, G. L'île de R. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 293.)—Hale, H. Notes on the language of R. 10 pp. (*In his Philology*: Wilkes, C., *U. S. Explor. exped.* v. 6, p. 469.)

Rou, Jean. Sayous, A. Mémoires inédits et opuscules de R. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 35, 1857, p. 409.)

Rou, Roman de. WACE, R. Roman de Rou, pub. pour la 1 fois... par Frédéric Pluquet. 1827, 2 v.

— Roman de Rou. Nach den handschriften... herausg. von Hugo Andersen. 1877-79, 2 v.

— Chronicle of the Norman conquest, from the Roman de Rou, tr. with notes... by Edgar Taylor. 1837.

— Conquest of England, from the Roman de Rou. Now first tr. into English rhyme by Sir Alex. Malet. With the Franco-Norman text after Pluquet. 1860.

— Roman von Rollo. Nach der ausgabe von Friedrich Pluquet metrisch bearbeitet von Franz, Freiherrn Gaudy. 1835.

— LE PREVOST, A. Supplément aux notes historiques sur le Roman de Rou. 1829. (*With Raynouard, F. J. M., Observations sur le Roman de Rou.*)

— RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. Observations philologiques et grammaticales sur le Roman de Rou. 1829.

— Bréguigny, L. G. O. F. de. Notice du Roman de Rou. 58 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 21.)—Koerting, G. Ueber die aecktheit der einzelnen theile des Roman de Rou. 34 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 170.)

Rouard, Etienne Antoine. 1792.— Notice sur la bibliothèque d'Aix, dite de Méjanes; précédée d'un essai sur l'histoire littéraire de cette ville, sur ses anciennes bibliothèques publiques, sur ses monuments, etc. Paris, 1831. 8°. W.54

Roubiliac, Louis François. Cunningham, A. Roubiliac. 37 pp. (*In his Lives of Brit. painters, sculptors, etc.* v. 3, p. 31.)

Roucel, François Antoine. Flore du nord de la France. 13 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 100.)

Roucher, Jean Antoine. Du Pradeix, A. Roucher le poète et le publiciste, d'après des documents nouveaux. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 214.)

Rouchi-français, Dictionnaire. Hécart, G. A. J. —2132

Roudah. See Râoudah.

Rouelle, Guillaume François. Diderot, D. Notices sur le peintre Michel Vanloo et le chimiste R. 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 321.)

Rouen, France.

DEVILLE, J. A. Tombeaux de la cathédrale de Rouen. 1833.

— GIRY, A. Etablissements de Rouen, études sur l'histoire des institutions municipales... 1883-85, 2 v. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 55, 59.)

— OUVIN-LACROIX, C. Histoire des anciennes corporations d'arts et métiers de la... capitale de la Normandie. 1850.

— PUISEUX, L. Siège et prise de Rouen par les Anglais (1418-19). 1867.

— Acta archiepiscoporum Rotomagensium. 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 222.)—E brevi Rotomagensium archiepiscoporum chronico. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 355.)—Ex actis seu historia archiepiscoporum Rothomagensium. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p.

70.)—E metrisis archiepiscoporum Rotomagensium catalogis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 355.)—Beaurepaire, C. de. Fondations pieuses du Duc de Bedford à R. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 343.)—Belboeuf, (—). Recherches faites à R... concernant le procès de Jeanne d'Arc. 37 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 3, 1790, p. 554.)—Ex Chronico Rothomagensi. 32 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 386; v. 12, p. 784; v. 18, p. 357; v. 23, pp. 331, 343.)—Extrait d'une chronique de R. continuée jusqu'en 1492. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 352.)—Coningsby, Sir T. Journal of the siege of R., 1591. 84 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 1: *Camden Soc. No. 39.*)—Delaquerrière, E. Restauration de l'église Saint-Ouen à R. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 257.)—Lettre sur la cérémonie de la fierte, qui se pratique à R. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 152.)—Forestier, G. E chronico metrico abbatum Sanctae Catharinae de Monte Rotomagi. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 410.)—Fountain erected... on the spot where the Maid of Orleans was burnt, 1430. 4 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 38.)—Fragmentum chronici ecclesiae Rotomagensis. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d., *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 613.)—Fréville, E. de. Rouen et son commerce maritime... 912-1204. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 17.)—Ligne, A. J. de. Grands centres politiques et commerciaux de la France. Rouen, le Havre. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 567.)—Massein, J. Ex altera chronici Rotomagensis continuatione. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 350.)—Montaignon, A. de C. de. Battant de la cloche donnée à la cathédrale de R. par le Cardinal Georges d'Amboise. 2 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Bull.* 1857-58, p. 147; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—E Rotomagensis ecclesiae necrologio. 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 357.)—Ex necrologio hospitalis Beatae Mariae Magdaleneae Rotomagensis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 415.)—Notae e libro eburneo Rotomagensi excerpta. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 370.)—Page, J. Poem on the siege of R. written in the reign of Henry V. 36 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 43; v. 22, 1829, p. 350; Gairdner, J., *Hist. coll. of a citizen of London*, p. 1: *Camden Soc. n. s. No. 17.*)—Polyptichum Rotomagensis diocesis. 114 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 228.)—Quicherat, J. Documents inédits sur la construction de Saint-Ouen de R. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 13, 1851, p. 464.)—Mémoires touchant la révolte de R. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 463.)—Rondeaux de Setry, (—). Deux plans de l'ancienne ville de R. Explications des plans. 14 pp. (*Inst. de France, Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 3, 1790, p. 591.)—E chronico Sanctae Catharinae de Monte Rotomagi. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 397.)—E chronico Sancti Laudi Rotomagensis. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 395.)—Statuta insignis ecclesiae Rothomagensis, anno 1361 ed. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1529.)—Turner, E., Jr. Description of an ancient castle at R. in Normandy. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 232.)

Rouen, Council of. Concilium provinciale Rotomagensis anno 1342 celebratum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 414.)

Rouergue, France. Molinier, A. La sénéchaussée de R. en 1341. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 452.)—Révolte des Croquans de R. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 6, p. 349.)

Rougé, Jacques, Vicomte de. Inscriptions et notices recueillies à Edfou (Haute-Egypte), pendant la mission scientifique de M. le Vicomte Emmanuel de Rougé. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 4°. 2702

— Album photographique. See Rougé, O. C. C. E., Vicomte de, Rougé, J., Vicomte de, and Banville, J., Vicomte de.

Rougé, Olivier Charles Camille Emmanuel, Vicomte de. 1811-72. Chrestomathie égyptienne, ou choix des textes égyptiens transcrits, tr., et accompagnés d'un commentaire perpétuel et précédés d'un abrégé grammatical. Paris, 1867-75. 3 v. 4°. —2142

- Etude sur une stèle égyptienne appartenant à la Bibliothèque impériale. [Paris, 1858.] 8°. 1702
- Inscription historique du roi Pianchi-Mériamoun. [Paris], n. d. 8°. 1773
- Lettre à M. de Saulcy sur les éléments de l'écriture démotique des Egyptiens. [Paris], n. d. 8°. —2143
- Mémoire sur l'inscription du tombeau d'Ahmés, chef des Nautoniers. Paris, 1851. 4°. 1712
- Notice de quelques textes hiéroglyphiques récemment pub. par M. Greene. Paris, 1855. 8°. 1775
- Notice sommaire des monuments égyptiens exposés dans les galeries du musée du Louvre. Paris, 1855. 12°. 1773
- Le poème de Pen-ta-our : extrait d'une mémoire sur les campagnes de Ramsès II (Sésostris). Paris, 1856. r. 8°. 1733
- **Rapports sur la mission accomplie en Egypte.** 16 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, p. 167; v. 3, p. 425.)
- ROUGÉ, J., *Vicomte de*. Inscriptions et notices recueillies à Edfou (Haute-Egypte), pendant la mission scientifique de M. le Vicomte Emmanuel de Rougé. 1880, 2 v.
- **Rougé, Jacques, Vicomte de, and Banville, J., Vicomte de.** Album photographique de la mission remplie en Egypte, 1863-64. Paris, n. d. fo. P.28.2
- Rouge et noir.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 515.)
- Rougemont, Frédéric de.** 1808-76. Age du bronze, ou les Sémites en Occident. Paris, 1866. 8°. 1785
- Histoire de l'astronomie dans ses rapports avec la religion. Paris, 1865. 12°. —2497
- Le peuple primitif, sa religion, son histoire, et sa civilization. Genève, 1855-57. 3 v. 16°. (*Rev. of in London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 345.) —2287
- Révélation de Saint Jean expliquée par les écritures et expliquant l'histoire, précédée d'une brève interprétation des prophéties de Daniel. Neuchatel, 1866. 8°. —1224
- Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph.** 1760-1836. La Marseillaise. 4 pp. (*Chants et chansons populaires de la France*, v. 1, No. 36.)—The same in English. 1 p. (*Longfellow, H. W., Poets and poetry of Europe*, p. 481.)
- Rouget-Bautian, G. F. L.** Dictionnaire d'hygiène alimentaire ou traité des aliments, leurs qualités, leurs effets, le choix que l'on doit en faire selon l'âge, le sexe, le tempérament, la profession, les habitudes, les saisons, l'état de convalescence. 2 éd. Toulouse, 1862. 18°. —3787
- Rough notes of a journey . . . from Trinidad to Pará.** Wickham, H. A. 2483
- Rough notes of an exploration for an inter-oceanic canal route.** Trautwine, J. C. 2483
- Rough notes on a rough ride from the east.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 690; v. 16, 1840, pp. 120, 243, 653.)
- Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas.** Head, Sir F. B. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3147
- PART IV.—148.
- Rough pencillings of a rough trip to Rangoon.** Grant, C. 1492
- Rough sketches afloat.** 64 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, pp. 33, 242; v. 19, 1839, pp. 35, 425.)
- Roughing it in Crete.** Skinner, J. E. H. 1476
- Rouher, Eugène. Liévin, L.** Portraits de contemporains. M. Rouher d'après ses discours. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 263.)
- Rouland and Vernagu, and Otuel, Romances of.** (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563
- Roulez, Joseph Emmanuel Ghislain.** 1806-78. Legats propriétaires et les procureurs des provinces de Belgique et de la Germanie inférieure. 75 pp. (*Brussels Acad. Mém.* v. 41, 1876.)
- Roulliard, Sebastien. Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 27.
- Roumania.**
- BEAURE, A., and MATHOREL, H. La Roumanie. Géographie, histoire, organisation politique, judiciaire . . . 1878.
- HOLTZENDORFF, F. von. Droits riverains de la Roumanie sur le Danube. 1884.
- JUNG, J. Roemer und Romanen in den Donauländern. 1887.
- KREMnitz, M. Roumanian fairy tales. 1885.
- MURRAY, E. C. G. (*Ed.*) National songs and legends of Roumania. 1859.
- OBÉDÉNARE, M. G. La Roumanie économique. 1876.
- OZANNE, J. W. Three years in Roumania. 1878.
- ROESLER, R. Romaenische studien. 1871.
- SAMUELSON, J. Roumania past and present. 1882.
- SLAVICI, J. Die Rumaenen in Ungarn, Siebenbürgen, und der Bukowina. 1881. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 6.)
- Calonne, A. de. Question d'Orient devant la conférence de Paris; Roumanie, Grèce, et Turquie. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 354.)—La Roumanie sous le Prince Charles I. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 338.)—**Chronique des guerres des Français en Roumanie et en Morée.** 216 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, p. 1.)—**Demombynes, G.** Roumanie. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux et communaux. Organisation judiciaire. 52 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 578.)—**Gauthey, L.** A travers la Valachie. Scènes de la vie roumaine. 99 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 45, 1872, pp. 83, 215.)—**Ghika, H.** La nationalité roumaine d'après les chants populaires. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 429.)—**Lagenardière, (—) de.** La Roumanie et le voyage du Prince Charles. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 350.)—**Marbeau, E.** Un nouveau royaume, Roumanie. 80 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 28, 285, 686.)—**Mayer, Mrs. E. B.** Roumanian folk-lore notes. 5 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 5, p. 50.)—**Miklosich, F.** Ueber die wanderungen der Rumunen in den dalmatinischen Alpen und den Karpaten. 66 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 30, 1880, p. 1.)—**Muntaner, R.** Expédition de Roumanie. 69 pp. (*In his Chronique*, chap. 199-244; Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, p. 414.)—**Ozanne, J. W.** Sketch of Roumanian history. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 385.)—**Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, Queen of Roumania.** Peasant life in R. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1889, p. 462.)—**Picard, P.** Situation actuelle en R. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 171.)—**Quinet, E.** Les Roumains. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 375; v. 2, p. 6.)—**Reid, T. W.** Rural R. 16 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 80.)—**Russia and R.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 195.)—**Towle, G. M.** Principality of the Danube. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 473.)—**Vogel, C.** Le nouvel état roumain. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 385.)
- See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 419.

Roumanian language. FROLLO, G. L. O nouă încercare de soluțiune a problemului ortografic. 1875.

— TORCEANU, R. Simplified grammar of the Roumanian language. 1883. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 6.)

— Cihac, A. de. Sur les études roumaines de Mr. Hadjeu. 44 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 141.)—Lambrior, A. Du traitement des labiales p, b, v, f dans le roumain populaire. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 443.)—L'e bref latin en roumain. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 85.)—Essai de phonétique roumaine. 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, pp. 99, 366; v. 10, 1881, p. 346.)—Miklosich, F. Die slavischen elemente im rumunischen. 70 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 12, 1862, p. 1.)—Mussaia, A. Zur rumaenischen formenlehre. 28 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 353.)—Zur rumaenischen vocalisation. 30 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Sitzungs.* v. 58, 1868, p. 125.)—Schleicher, A. Miklosich, F. Die slavischen elemente im rumunischen. 4 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 245.)—Schuchardt, H. De l'orthographe du roumain. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 72.)

Roumanian literature. GASTER, M. Literatura populară română. 1833.

— Reinsberg-Dueringsfeld, O., Freiherr von. Sprichwoerter der Romaenen im vergleich zu denen anderer romanischen voelker. 23 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1866, p. 173.)

Roumans de Cléomadès. Adenez, Le Rot. 2 v. 2395

Roumelia. MOLTKE, H. K. B., Graf von. The Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia in 1828 and 1829. 1854.

— PAULUS, of Aleppo. Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. 1836, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— URQUHART, D. Spirit of the East, illustrated in a journal of travels through Roumeli during an eventful period. 1838, 2 v.

— Dumont, A. Souvenirs de la R. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, pp. 418, 811; v. 95, p. 544.)

— Smythe, E. A. B., Viscountess Strangford. East R. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 822.)

Round, John Horace. 1854.—Danegeld and the finance of Domesday; Notes on Domesday measures of land. 103 pp. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday studies*, v. 1, pp. 77, 189.)

Round, P. Z. Introduction. 12 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Pericles, a facsimile by Charles Fraetorius*, p. 111.)

Round about a great estate. Jefferies, R. 1407

Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall. Wheatley, H. B. 1527

Round Delia's basket. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 509.)

Round my house. Hamerton, P. G. 1477

Round table. HOFSTAETER, F. F. Alt-deutsche gedichte aus den zeiten der Tafelrunde. 1811, 2 v.

— LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H. *Vicomte de.* Romans de la Table ronde. 1861.

— MALORY, Sir T. La mort d'Arthure. The history of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round table... Ed. by Thos. Wright. 1866, 3 v.

— PARIS, A. P. Romans de la Table ronde. 1868-77, 5 v.

— Améro, C. Légende d'Artus et les romans de la Table ronde. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 624.)

— Cragoe, T. King Arthur and Knights of the Round table. 7 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 338.)—Frere, J. H. King Arthur and his Round table. 69 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 201.)—Hagen, F. H. von der. Ueber ein mittelgriechisches geicht von Artus und den Ritters der Tafelrunde. 17 pp. 6 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 243.)

—King Arthur and his Round table. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 311.)—Leber, J. M. C. Des Chevaliers de la Table ronde. 18 pp. (*In his Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 168.)—Paris, A. P. De l'origine et du développement des Romans de la Table ronde. 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 457.)—Paris, G. B. P. Etudes sur les Romans de la Table ronde. 108 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 465; v. 12, 1883, p. 459.)—Uhland, L. Koenig Artus und die Tafelrunde. 16 pp. (*In his Geschichte der dichtung und sage*, v. 2, p. 112.)

See also Arthur, King.

Round table, The: a collection of essays on literature, men, and manners. Hazlitt, W. 2196, 2297

Round the sofa. 6 pp. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S., *Lizzie Leigh and other tales*, p. 175.

Round towers. BOURKE, U. J. The Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language; the round towers; the Brehon law. 1875.

— PETRIE, G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland... comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland. 1845. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 20.)

— QUIN, E. R. W. W., 3 *Earl of Dunraven.* In his Notes on Irish architecture, v. 2. 1877.

— Brereton, S. Observations on Peter Collinson's paper on the round towers in Ireland. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 80.)—Collinson, P. Observations on the round towers in Ireland. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 307.)—Faber, G. S. Origin of the round towers. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 328.)—Harmer, T. Observations on the round towers in Ireland. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 268.)—Ledwich, C. Dissertation on the round towers in Ireland. 27 pp. (Vallancy, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 3, p. 117.)—Origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland. 67 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 1.)—Round towers of Ireland. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 375; v. 7, 1871, p. 560.)—Towers and temples of early Ireland. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 328.)

Roundabout papers. Thackeray, W. M. 1273

Roundheads. DAVIS, N. D. Cavaliers and roundheads of Barbados, 1650-52. 1887.

— PEACOCK, E. Army lists of the round-heads and cavaliers... in the royal and parliamentary armies of 1642. 1863.

— Forcade, E. Cavaliers et léses-roudes. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, 11 pér. v. 4, p. 209.)—Twenty looks over all the roundheads. 9 pp. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*)

Roupell, William. History of a hero. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 66.)

Rous, Francis. 1579-1658. Thule, or vertues historie. [Manchester], 1878. sq. 8°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub. No.* 23.) 1314

Rous, Francis, M.D. 1615-43. *Archaeologiae Atticae libri VII.* Seven books of the Attick antiquities... with an addition of their costumes in marriages, burials, feastings, etc., in the 4 last books. By Zachary Bogan. 6 ed. Oxford, 1667. sm. 4°. (With Godwyn, T., *Romanæ historiae anthologia.*) 1778

Rous, Rev. John, of Santon Downham. 1584-1644. Diary, from 1625 to 1642. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1856. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc. No.* 66.) 1595

Rouse, William. Remarks on the comparative value of freehold and copyhold land, showing the worth of lives on admittance and enfranchisement, and on the purchase of advowsons. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 261.)

Rousseau, Jean Baptiste. 1670-1741. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., avec un commentaire historique et littéraire, précédé d'un nouvel essai sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur. Paris, 1820. 5 v. 8°. —1127

- Contents.* Les **Aïeux chimériques**, ou la Comtesse de Critognac, comédie, v. 3.—**Allégories**, v. 2.—**Amar-Durivier**, J. A. Essai historique sur la personne et les écrits de R. v. 1.—**Le Café**, comédie, v. 4.—**Cantates**, v. 1.—**Le Capricieux**, ou les Apparences trompeuses, comédie, v. 3.—**La Ceinture magique**, comédie, v. 4.—**Le Dupe de soi-même**, comédie, v. 3.—**Epigrammes**, v. 2.—**Epîtres**, v. 2.—**Le Flatteur**, comédie, v. 3.—**L'Hypocandre**, comédie, v. 3.—**Jason**, opéra, v. 4.—**Jason**, tragédie, v. 4.—**Lettres**, v. 4, 5.—**La Mandragore**, comédie, v. 4.—**Mariamne**, tragédie, v. 4.—**Odes**, v. 1.—**Poésies lyriques**, v. 1.—**Pompignan**, J. G. Le F. de, *Abp. of Vienne*, Ode sur la mort de R. v. 1.—**Vénus et Adonis**, opéra, v. 4.—**Vénus et Adonis**, tragédie, v. 4.—**Amar-Durivier**, J. A. Essai historique sur... R. 28 pp. (Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Préface historique des œuvres de R.** 25 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1825, p. 519.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. J. B. Rousseau. 17 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 128.)
- **Leugnot d'un Fresnoy**, N. Plèces curieuses sur R. 56 pp. (*In his De l'usage des romans*, v. 1, p. 335.)
- **Pompignan**, J. G. Le F. de, *Abp. of Vienne*. Ode sur la mort de R. 4 pp. (Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. xxxv.)
- Rousseau, Jean Baptiste Louis Jacques.** 1780-1831. Notice sur la carte générale des paschaliks de Bagdad, Orfa, et Haleb et sur le plan d'Haleb. 24 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 2, p. 194.)
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.** 1712-78. *Œuvres complètes*, avec des éclaircissements et des notes historiques. 2 éd. Paris, 1826. 25 v. 8°.
- 1127
- Contents.* **Alembert**, J. le R. d'. Lettre à M. Rousseau, v. 2.—Lettre à M. d'Alembert; Réponse à une lettre anonyme, v. 2.—Lettre à M. de **Beaumont**, v. 7.—Lettre sur la botanique, v. 14.—Mémoire à M. **Boudet**, v. 11.—**Confessions**, v. 15-17.—**Contrat social**, v. 6.—**Correspondance**, v. 20-25.—Lettres sur la législation de la Corse, v. 6.—**Dialogues**, v. 18, 19.—**Discours**, v. 1, 2.—De l'économie politique, v. 1.—**Emile**, ou de l'éducation, v. 3-5.—Mandement de M. l'Archevêque de Paris, portant condamnation d'un livre qui a pour titre: *Emile*, ou de l'éducation, v. 7.—**Engagement téméraire**, comédie, v. 11.—Du gouvernement de **Genève**, v. 2.—Notes en réfutation de l'ouvrage d'**Helvétius** intitulé *De l'esprit*, v. 11.—Discours sur cette question: Quelle est la vertu la plus nécessaire aux héros, et quels sont les héros auxquels cette vertu a manqué? v. 1.—De l'imitation théâtrale, v. 11.—Discours sur l'origine et les fondements de l'inégalité parmi les hommes, v. 1.—**Julie**, ou la Nouvelle Héloïse, v. 8-10.—Essai sur l'origine des langues, v. 11.—**Lettres** écrites de la montagne, v. 7.—Courts fragments de **Lucrèce**, tragédie, v. 11.—**Marmontel**, J. F. Apologie du théâtre, v. 2.—**Mélanges** en prose, v. 11.—Réponse au mémoire anonyme, intitulé, *Si le monde que nous habitons est une sphère*, etc. v. 11.—Dictionnaire de **musique**, v. 12, 13.—**Mélanges** sur la musique, v. 14.—**Narcisse**, ou l'Amant de lui-même, comédie, v. 11.—**Olinde et Sophronie**, v. 11.—Oraison funèbre du Duc d'**Orléans**, v. 1.—**Le Persifleur**, v. 11.—**Poésies diverses**, v. 11.—Considérations sur le gouvernement de **Pologne**, v. 6.—**Les Prisonniers de guerre**, comédie, v. 11.—**Puthod**, J. Tr. de l'ode de, v. 11.—**Saint-Pierre**, C. I. C. de. Extrait du projet de paix perpétuelle; Jugement sur la paix perpétuelle; Polysynodie; Jugement sur la Polysynodie, v. 6.—Mémoire à M. le Gouverneur de **Savoie**, v. 11.—Discours sur cette question: Si le rétablissement des sciences et des arts a contribué à épurer les mœurs; Lettre à M. l'Abbé **Raynal**; Lettre à M. **Grimm**; Réponse au Roi de **Pologne**; Dernière réponse à M. **Bordes**; Lettre sur une nouvelle réputation, v. 1.—**Seneca**, C. L. A. Tr. de l'Apocokintosis, v. 11.—**Tacitus**, C. C. Tr. du 1 livre de l'Histoire, v. 11.—**Plèces de théâtre** et vers, v. 11.—**Vision de Pierre de la montagne** dit le voyant, v. 7.
- **Apologie de la religion chrétienne**. 80 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 1203.)—**Extraits**. 5 pp. (With **Cicero**, M. T., *La République*, ed. A. Foville, p. 237.)
- **Fragments inédits**. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 245.)—**Lettres inédites**. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 147.)—**Mon portrait**. 9 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 469.)
- **BARNI**, J. Rousseau. 1867. (*In his Hist. des idées morales... en France au 18 siècle*, v. 2.)
- **DESNOIRESTERRES**, G. Le B. Voltaire et la société au 18 siècle. Voltaire et J. J. Rousseau. 1875.
- **MARTIN**, B. L. H. Voltaire et Rousseau. 1878.
- **MOREAU**, L. I. Jean Jacques Rousseau et le siècle philosophe. 1870.
- **SCHMIDT**, E. Richardson, Rousseau, und Goethe. Ein beitrage zur geschichte des romans im 18 jahrh. 1875.
- **Caird**, E. Rousseau. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 625.)—**Derome**, L. Jean Jacques Rousseau, ses idées, leur influence. 58 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, pp. 454, 593.)—**Ducloux**, M. M. A. L. A. D. Quelques réflexions sur R. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 703.)—**Erdmann**, J. E. *In his Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern phillos.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 396. 13 pp.—**Gabriel**, J. Les sentiments religieux de R. d'après des documents inédits. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 355.)—**Genius and character of R.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 137.)—**Hume**, **Voltaire**, and **Rousseau**. 15 pp. (*New England*, v. 1, 1843, p. 169.)—**Lerminier**, J. L. E. Jean Jacques Rousseau. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 350.)—**Lovell**, J. R. Rousseau and the sentimentalists. 31 pp. (*In his Among my books*, p. 349.)—**Monnier**, M. Jean Jacques Rousseau à l'étranger. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 63, 1878, p. 5.)—**Morley**, J. The New Heloïsa. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 709.)—Rousseau's influence on European thought. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 494.)—**Naville**, E. Œuvres inédites de R. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 13, 1862, p. 686; v. 14, 1862, p. 108.)—**Ritter**, E. Nouvelles recherches sur les Confessions et la Correspondance de R. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 305.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Confessions de R. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 78.)—Œuvres et correspondance inédites de R. 27 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 219.)—**Schmidt**, J. Schiller and Rousseau. 47 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 631.)—**Stæhl-Holstein**, A. L. G. N., Baronne de. Lettres sur les écrits et le caractère de R. 104 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Stephen**, L. Cowper and Rousseau. 45 pp. (*In his Hours in a library*, 3 s. p. 93.)—**Tailandier**, St. R. La Suisse chrétienne et la philosophie. Pages inédites de Voltaire et de R. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 421.)—**Ulrich**, H. Der gesellschaftsvertrag oder grundsätze des öffentlichen rechtens, von R. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 140.)—**Wieland**, C. M. Betrachtungen ueber J. J. Rousseaus ursprünglichen zustand des menschen; Ueber die von J. J. Rousseau vorgeschlagenen versuche, den wahren stand der natur des menschen zu entdecken. 106 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, pp. 1, 55.)
- **BACHELIN**, A. Iconographie de J. J. Rousseau. 1878. (With **Musset-Pathay**, V. D., *Hist. de la vie... de J. J. Rousseau*.)
- **BROCKERHOFF**, F. Jean Jacques Rousseau, sein leben und seine werke. 1863-74, 3 v.
- **HOUSAYE**, A. Les Charmettes; Jean Jacques Rousseau et Mad. de Warens. 1863.
- **MORLEY**, J. Rousseau. 1873, 2 v.
- **MUSSET-PATHAY**, V. D. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de J. J. Rousseau. 1827.
- **SAINT MARC GIRARDIN**. Jean Jacques Rousseau, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 1875, 2 v.
- *Note*.—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, v. 13-16; 1853, v. 2-4, 7, 8, 11, 12; 1856, v. 2, 5.
- **STRECKEISEN-MOULTOU**, G. J. J. Rousseau, ses amis et ses ennemis. 1865, 2 v.
- **Berthoud**, F. Jean Jacques Rousseau au val de Travers. 181 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 34, 1869, p. 481; v. 35, 1869, pp. 100, 187, 373, 621; v. 36, 1869, p. 60.)—**Brougham**, H., Baron. Rousseau. 44 pp. (*In his Lives of men of letters*, p. 122; *Works*, v. 2.)—**Clarke**, J. F. Jean Jacques Rousseau. 40 pp. (*In his Memorial and biographical sketches*, p. 343; and *Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 133.)—**Du Bois-Reymond**, E. Friedrich II und R. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 241.)—**Everett**, A. H. Life of R. 18 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, 2 s. p. 301; and *N. Am. Rev.* v.

- 15, 1822, p. 1.)—**Garrison**, W. P. Rousseau. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 229.)—**Hume**, D. Account of the controversy between Hume and R. 73 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 1, p. xxxv.)—**Lescure**, M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de R.; Mme. d'Epilnay, Mlle. d'Houdetot. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 446.)—**Ligne**, K. J., Freiherr von. Mes conversations avec Jean Jacques. 10 pp. (*In his Mélanges* mil. v. 10, p. 268.)—**Morley**, J. Rousseau at Les Charmettes; Rousseau and Theresa Le Vasseur; Rousseau in Paris, 1744-56. 63 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, pp. 287, 438, 572.)—**Osgood**, S. The centenary of R. 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, pp. 507, 648.)—**Rousseau: his life and writings**. 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 353.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Mme. de La Tour-Francheville et R. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 63.)—**Saint-Pierre**, J. H. B. de. Essai sur R.; Parallèle de Voltaire et de R. 120 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 1.)—**Saintsbury**, G. An anniversary. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 678.)—**Shelley**, M. W., and others. Rousseau. 64 pp. (*In their Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of France*, v. 2, p. 111; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Wieland**, C. M. Briefe an einen freund ueber eine anecdote aus J. J. Rousseau's geheimer geschichte seines lebens. 78 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 43, p. 205.)
See also *Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1855, p. 459; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 295; *Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 99.

Rousseau, Louis François Emmanuel. 1788-1868. Description des mollusques, coquilles, et zoophytes. Paris, 1854. 8°. (*Voyage au Pôle sud, Zool.* v. 5.) —2533

Rousseau, Maj.-Gen. Lovell Harrison. *Shanks*, W. F. G. Recollections of Gen. R. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 762.)

Rousseau, Mme. Thérèse Levasseur. 1721-1801. Lettre écrite à J. J. Rousseau. 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1855, p. 311.)

—**Morley**, J. Rousseau and Theresa Le Vasseur. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 438.)

Roussel, Alexandre. Merz, H. von. Roussel. 5 pp. (*Piper, F., Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 482.)

Roussel, Napoléon. 1805-78. Les nations catholiques et les nations protestantes comparées sous le triple rapport du bien-être, des lumières, et de la moralité. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —3206

Roussel, Pierre. 1742-1802. Système physique et moral de la femme. Nouv. éd. augmentée d'une notice sur l'auteur et de travaux physiologiques par le Docteur Cerise. Paris, 1869. 16°. —1608

Rousselet, Louis. 1845—. India and its native princes. Travels in Central India and in the presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. London, 1876. 4° (*Rev. of in Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 386.) 3451

Rousselin. See Saint-Albin, A. C. O. R. de C., *Comte de*.

Rousselot de Surgy, Jacques Philibert. 1737—. Finances. Paris, 1784-87. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2121

Contents.

Abonnement-Duplicata, v. 1. Magasin-Yvetot, v. 3. Eaux de mer-Lyon, v. 2.

Roussel, Antonin. Dictionnaire général des forêts. Nice, 1871. 4°. R.82

Roussel, Camille Félix Michel. 1821—. La conquête d'Alger. Paris, 1880. 12°. 3437
— Histoire de la guerre de Crimée. 2 éd. Paris, 1878. 2 v. and atlas, 8°. 3463

— Histoire de Louvois et de son administration politique et militaire. Paris, 1873. 4 v. 8°. 2673

—**Douhaire**, P. Bibliothèque de l'armée française, par R. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 1161.)
— Histoire de la guerre de Crimée, par R. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 932.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Histoire de Louvois, et de son administration politique et militaire, par R. 96 pp. (*Nouveaux*

Lundis, v. 1, p. 315; v. 7, p. 68.)—**Taillandier**, St. R. L'historien et l'Histoire de la guerre de Crimée. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 38.)

Rousset de Missy, Jean. 1686-1762. Supplément au Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens. See Dumont, J., *Baron von Carlscreon*.

Roussillon, France. Baude, J. J. Les cotes de R. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. s. v. 3, p. 5.)—**Henry**, D. M. J. Du R. 19 pp. (*Soc. antiq. de France, Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 208.)

Roustan, Honoré Joseph Fortuné. 1821—. Subtilités de la librairie parisienne. Paris, 1864. 8°. W.87

Route de Varennes. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.*

Routh, Edward John, LL. D. 1831—. Elementary part of a treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 4 ed. London, 1882. 8°. —1536

Routh, Martin Joseph, D. D. 1755-1854. Notae in libros S. Cypriani de idolorum vanitate, de mortalitate, de opere et elemosynis, de zelo et livore. 7 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 1299.)

— (Ed.) Reliquiae sacrae: sive, auctorum fere jam perditorum secundi tertique saeculi post Christum natum quae supersunt. Accedunt synodi, et epistolae canonicae, Nicaeno concilio antiquiores. Ad codices MSS recensuit, notisque illustravit. Ed. altera. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Oxonii, 1846-48. 5 v. 8°. —2206

Contents.

Africanus, S. J. Reliquiae, v. 2.—**Agrippa Castor**. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Alexander**, St., *Bp. of Jerusalem*. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Ambrosius Alexandrinus**. Ex epistola ad Origenem, v. 3.—**Ancyra**, Council of. A. D. 314. Canones, v. 4.—**Anonymi presbyteri** a S. Clemente Alexandrino in Hypotyposibus adducti fragmentum, v. 1.—**Apollinarius**, C., *St., Bp. of Hierapolis*. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Apollonius**, *Bp. of Ephesus*. Fragmenta ex libro adversus Cataphrygas, v. 1.—**Ecclesiae Aquileiensis** symbolum, v. 5.—**Archelaus**, *Bp. of Carria*. Disputatio cum Manete, v. 5.—**Aristides**, of Athens. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Aristo**, of Pella. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Arles**, Council of. A. D. 314. In Caecilianum Carthaginensis et Donatistarum causa iidem habitum, v. 4.—**Asclepiades**. Fragmentum, v. 4.—**Testimonia de auctoritate S. Scripturae** Ante-Nicaena, v. 5.—**Augustinus**, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo*. Responsa ad episcoporum Carthaginensium suffragia, v. 5.—**Caesarea**, Council of. Fragmentum synodicae epistolae, v. 2.—**Caius**. Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Fragmentum incertum auctoris de canone S. Scripturarum**, v. 1.—**Carthage**, Council of. Concilia sub S. Cypriano Carthaginensi, v. 3.—**Auctor adversus Cataphrygas**, v. 2.—**Cornelius**, *St., Pope*. Epistolae quae supersunt, v. 3.—**Dionysius**, *St., Pope*. Excerptum ex epistola adversus Sabellianos, v. 3.—**Dionysius**, *St., Bp. of Alexandria*. Epistola canonica, v. 3.—**Excerpta ex libris ejus de natura ad Timotheum; Ex Nicetae Catena patrum in Jobum, v. 4.—**Dionysius**, *Bp. of Corinth*. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Fragmentum epistolae a martyribus Lugdunensibus ad Eleutherum Romanum episcopum**, v. 1.—**Eliberitanum concilium**, v. 4.—**Gesta purificationis Felicii**, v. 4.—**Gregorius** (Thaumaturgus), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea*. Epistola canonica, v. 3.—**Hegesippus**, *St.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Hymnus vespertinus**, v. 3.—**Seniores apud Irenaeum**, v. 1.—**Irenaeus**, *St., Bp. of Lyons*. Fragmenta synodicae epistolae, ad Victorem episcopum Romanum, v. 2.—**Justel**, C., and Beveridge, W., *Bp. of St. Asaph*. Roliquae annotationes in canones conciliorum Ancyran et Neocaesariensis, v. 4.—**Lucianus**, *St., of Antioch*. Reliquiae, v. 4.—**Maximus**, *Bp. of Jerusalem*. Fragmentum ex libro de materia, v. 2.—**Melito**, *St., Bp. of Sardis*. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Neocaesarea**, Council of. A. D. 314. Canones, v. 4.—**Concilium contra Noetum**, v. 4.—**Pamphilus**, *St., Presbyter of Caesarea*. Apologia pro Origene, v. 3. 4.—**Pantaenus**, of Alexandria. Paucula quaedam, v. 1.—**Papias**, *St., Bp. of Hierapolis*. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Concilium Antiochenum contra Paulum Samosatenum**, v. 3.—**Petrus I**, *St., Bp. of Alexandria*. Reliquiae, v. 4.—**Phileas**, *St., Bp. of Thumitae*. Reliquiae, v. 4.—**Plerius**, of Alexandria.**

- Excerptum, v. 3.—**Pinytus**, *Bp. of Cnosus*. Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Polyerates**, *Bp. of Ephesus*. Fragmentum synodicae epistolae ad Victorem Romanaeque urbis ecclesiam, v. 2.—**Quadratus**, *St., Bp. of Athens*. Fragmentum ex apologia pro religione Christiana, v. 1.—Anonymi liber de rebaptismate, v. 5.—**Rhodon**. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Rome**, Council of. A. D. 313. In Caecilian! Carthaginensis et Donatistarum causa, v. 4.—**Serapion**, *St., Bp. of Antioch*. Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Theognostus**, *of Alexandria*. Fragmenta, v. 3.—**Theonas**, *St., Bp. of Alexandria*. Epistola ad Lucianum cubiculariorum praepositum, v. 3.—**Victorinus**, *Bp. of Passau*. Fragmentum, v. 3.—Fragmenta epistolae ab ecclesiis **Viennensi** et **Lugdunensi** ad Asiae Phrygiaeque ecclesias conscriptae, v. 1.—Gesta apud **Zenophilum**, v. 4.
(Rev. of in Quart. Rev. v. 13, 1815, p. 183.)
- (Ed.) Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula praecipua quaedam. Recensuit, notasque suas et aliorum addidit. 3 ed. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Oxonii, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —3254
- Contents.* **Ærie**, *Abp. of Canterbury*. Ex epistolis, v. 2.—**Arnobius**, *the Elder, or African*. Disputationum adversus gentes liber I, v. 2.—**Athanasius**, *St., Abp. of Alexandria*. Expositio fidei, v. 2.—**Chalcedon**, Council of. A. D. 451. Canones, v. 2.—**Chrysostomus**, *J., St., Abp. of Constantinople*. Excerptum epistolae ad Caesarium, v. 2.—**Constantinople**, Council of. A. D. 381. Canones et symbolum, v. 1.—**Constantinople**, Council of. A. D. 680. Definitio fidei, v. 2.—**Cyprianus**, *T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage*. De idolorum vanitate; De mortalitate, sive peste; De opere et eleemosynis; De zelo et livore, v. 1.—**Cyrellus I**, *St., Abp. of Alexandria*. Epistola synodica adversus Nestorium, v. 2.—**Ephesus**, Council of. A. D. 431. Canones, v. 2.—**Firmilianus**, *St., Bp. of Caesarea*. Epistola ad Cyprianum contra epistolam Stephan!, v. 1.—**Garnier**, *J.* Ex libro diurno Romanorum pontificum; Notae in S. Cyrilli Alex. epistolam synodicam ad Nestorium, v. 2.—**Gelasius I**, *St., Pope*. De duabus naturis in Christo, adversus Eutychem et Nestorium, v. 2.—Adversus omnes haereticos libellus, v. 1.—**Hippolytus**, *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus*. Contra haeresin Noeti, v. 1.—**Irenaeus**, *St., Bp. of Lyons*. Fragmentum epistolae ad Florinum, v. 1.—Regula fidei, v. 2.—**Joannes**, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Ad S. Cyrillum Alexandrinum epistola, v. 2.—**Lactantius**, *L. C. F.* Eptemum institutionum divinarum, v. 2.—**Nicaea**, Council of. A. D. 325. Symbolum et canones, v. 1.—Ad Alexandrinos epistola synodica, v. 2.—**Polycarpus**, *St., Bp. of Smyrna*. Ad Philippenses epistola, v. 1.—Appendix, v. 2.
See also Quart. Rev. v. 146, 1878, p. 1.
- Routine**. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 86.)
- Routledge**, George, and Sons (*Pubs.*) Almanack for 1888. London [1888]. 12°. 1157
- Routledge**, James. Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury, 1660–1820. London, 1876. 8°. —1333
- English rule and native opinion in India. From notes taken 1870–74. London, 1878. 8°. 3454
- Routledge**, Robert. Discoveries and inventions of the 19 century. New ed. London, 1876. p. 8°. —2725
- Roux**, Nicolas Hubert, *Ainé*. Herculaneum et Pompéi: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et reproduits d'après le Antichità di Ercolano, il Museo Borbonico, et tous les ouvrages analogues. Accompagné d'un texte explicatif par M. L. Barré. Paris, 1861–63. 8 v. r. 8°. 1733
- Rouxel**, Albert (*Ed.*) 1845—. Lettres du Commissaire Dubuisson au Marquis de Caumont. See Dubuisson, S. H.
- Rouxel**, Jean. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.
- Roux-Messil**, France. Cochet, J. B. D. Explorations des anciens cimetières de R. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 117.)

- Rouyer**, P. C. Notice sur les embaumemens des anciens Egyptiens. 29 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 461.)—Notice sur les médicamens usuels des Egyptiens. 32 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 11, p. 429.)
- Rovere**, Francesco Maria, *Duca d'Urbino*. **Puñ de Labastie**, J. L. O. Notice historique sur R. 99 pp. (Rossi, P. de, *Mémoires*, p. xlii.)
- Rovéra**, Ferdinand de. Vulliemin, L. Mémoires de R. écrits par lui-même. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, pp. 205, 392; v. 10, 1849, p. 269.)
- Rovezzano**, Benedetto da. See Benedetto da Rovezzano.
- Rovigo**, Anne Jean Marie René Savary, *Duc de*. 1774–1833. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon. Paris, 1828. 8 v. 8°. 1696
- Vindication of the political conduct of, in a letter from himself to the editor. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 313.)
- **Duke de Rovigo and Co.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 611.)
- Row**, Rev. Charles Adolphus. 1817—. Jesus of the evangelists: his historical character vindicated; or, an examination of the internal evidence for Our Lord's divine mission, with reference to modern controversy. London, 1868. 8°. —1247
- **Christian evidences**. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 265.)
- Row**, William. Supplement to the life of Robert Blair. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. (*With Blair, R., Life*, 1848.) 4895
- Rowan**, Archibald Hamilton. MacNEVIN, T. Lives and trials of Archibald Hamilton Rowan, the Rev. William Jackson . . . 1846.
- **Madden**, R. R. Memoir of R. 54 pp. (*In his United Irishmen*, 2 s. p. 174.)
- Rowan**, Arthur Blennerhassett, *D. D.* Brief memorials of the case and conduct of Trinity College, Dublin. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 346.)
- Rowan**, Frederica Maclean. History of the French revolution, its causes and consequences. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections*.) 1678
- (*Tr.*) Life of Schleiermacher, as unfolded in his autobiography and letters. See Schleiermacher, F. E. D.
- Rowan**, Admiral Stephen Clegg. Headley, J. T. Stephen C. Rowan. 15 pp. (*In his Farragut and our naval commanders*, p. 401.)
- Rowbotham**, John Frederick. History of music. London, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. —2755
- Rowe**, C. J. Bonds of disunion, or English misrule in the colonies. London, 1883. p. 8°. 1527
- Rowe**, Mrs. Elizabeth. 1674–1737. Miscellaneous works in prose and verse. London, 1739. 2 v. 8°. 2146
- Contents.* **Dialogues**, v. 2.—**Letters**, v. 2.—**Life of R.** v. 1.—**Poems** on several occasions, v. 1.—**Rowe**, T. Original poems and translations, v. 2.—**Despair**. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 302.)—**Poems**. 16 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 2, p. 269.)—**Toplady**, A. M. Some account of R. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 112.)
- Rowe**, Nicholas. 1674–1718. Works. London, 1766. 2 v. 12°. 3376
- Contents.* **Ambitious step-mother**, v. 1.—**Fair penitent**, v. 1.—**Jane Gray**, v. 2.—**Jane Shore**, v. 2.—**Poems** on several occasions, v. 2.—**Royal convert**, v. 2.—**Tamerlane**, v. 1.—**Ulysses**, v. 2.
- Works. New ed., ornamented with copper-plates. To which is prefixed a life of the author. London, 1792. 2 v. 12°. 3377

- Contents. Ambitious step-mother, v. 1.—Biter, v. 1.—Fair penitent, v. 1.—Jane Shore, v. 2.—Johnson, S. Life of Nicholas Rowe, v. 1.—Lady Jane Gray, v. 2.—Poems on several occasions, v. 2.—Royal convert, v. 2.—Tamerlane, v. 1.—Ulysses, v. 2.*
- Poetical works, and life of N. Rowe. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.) 1363
- Fair penitent:** a tragedy, in 5 acts. 45 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 6; London stage, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 22; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 562.)
- Jane Shore:** a tragedy, in 5 acts. 49 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 4; London stage, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 8; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 583.)
- Lady Jane Grey:** a tragedy, in 5 acts. 65 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 7; London stage, v. 1; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 603.)
- Lord Griffin** to the Earl of Seacdale. (Horace, Book II, Ode 4, imitated.) 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 227.)
- Lucilla** conjuring Calista to conquer her passion for Lothario; Scoto to the Father of Calista, finds her watching the dead body of Lothario by lamp-light. 10 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 443.)
- Poems** and life of R. 2 pp. (Alkin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 230; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 455.)
- Tamerlane:** a tragedy. 16 pp. (London stage, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 20; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 536.)
- Johnson, S.** Life of R. 11 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 457; *Works*, v. 7, p. 407.)
- Rowe, Richard.** Episodes in an obscure life, being experiences in the Tower hamlets. By a curate. Phila. 1871. r. 8°. —1383
- Rowe, Richard.** —1879. Passages from the diary of an early Methodist, with a preface by T. P. Bunting. London, 1880. 12°. —3277
- Rowe, Thomas.** 1687–1715. Original poems and translations. London, 1738. 8°. (*With Rowe, E., Miscel. works*, v. 2.) 2146
- Rowell, George P., and Co.** American newspaper directory. . . New York, 1873–76. 2 v. r. 8°. L. 61
- Rowing.** MORGAN, J. E. University oars, being a critical enquiry into the after health of the men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat-race from 1829–69. 1873.
- Oarsman's manual. (*Illustr.*) 1871.
- WOODGATE, W. B. Boating. 1888. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*)
- Blaikie, W.** Ten years among the rowing men. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 407.)—University rowing match. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 49.)
- Conway, M. D.** International boat race. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 912.)—The Race, and why Yale lost it. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 333.)—Wood, W. Rowing. 34 pp. (*In his Manual of physical exercises*, p. 91.)
- Rowland, John.** See Stanley, H. M.
- Rowland for an Oliver.** 44 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 285.
- Rowland Pole's valentines.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 159.)
- Rowlands, Henry.** —1722. *Mona antiqua restaurata*, an archaeological discourse on the antiquities, natural and historical, of the isle of Anglesey. With an appendix, containing a comparative table of primitive words, and the derivatives of them in several of the tongues of Europe, with remarks upon them. 2 ed. London, 1766. 4°. 1712
- Rowlands, Samuel.** Circa 1573–1634. Cornu-copiae. Pasquil's night-cap; or antidote for the head-ache. London, 1612. p. 8°. 1357
- Four knaves: a series of satirical tracts. Ed. with an introduction and notes, by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1843. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358
- The letting of humours blood in the head vaine. Edinburgh, [repr.] 1815. 16°. 1397
- 'Tis merry when gossips meet. London, 1609. p. 8°. 1357
- Poems.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 68.)
- Gosse, E. W.** Samuel Rowlands, 20 pp. (*In his Seventeenth-century studies*, p. 71.)
- Rowlands, Rev. William.** Cambrian bibliography: containing an account of the books printed in the Welsh language, or relating to Wales, from the year 1546 to the end of the 18 century; with biographical notices. Ed. and enlarged by Rev. D. Silvan Evans. Llanidloes, 1869. 8°. L. 83
- Rowlandson, Rev. Joseph.** —1678. A sermon preached at Weathersfield, Nov. 21, 1678. "I will even forsake you, saith the Lord." 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 582.)
- Rowlandson, Thomas.** GREGO, J. Rowlandson the caricaturist. 1880, 2 v.
- Rowles, Capt. Richard.** Morris, H. Voyage of R. to Priamun, in the "Union." 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 348; Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 97; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimages*, v. 1, p. 232.)
- Rowley, Rev. Henry.** Story of the universities' mission to central Africa from its commencement under Bishop Mackenzie, to its withdrawal from the Zambesi. 2 ed. London, 1867. 12°. 1427
- Rowley, Sir Josias.** Sketch of R. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 666.)
- Rowley, Samuel.** —circa 1633. Noble Spanish soldier. 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 188.)
- Kochler, R.** Der mann im mond und eine stelle in S. Rowley's When you see me, you know me. 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 137.)—Zeitlin, W. Shakespeare's King Henry VIII and Rowley's "When you see me, you know me." 24 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 73.)
- Rowley, Thomas.** Poems. See Chatterton, T.
- Rowley, William.** Search for money: or the lamentable complaint for the loss of the wandering knight Monsieur L'Argent. From the original ed. of 1609. London, 1840. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.) 1358
- Match at midnight.** 84 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 7, p. 293; Scott, Sir W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 458.)—New wonder, a woman never vex: a comedy. 124 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 8; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 5, p. 225.)—Scene from the comedy of a new wonder, or a woman never vex. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 241.)
- Dunham, S. A., and others.** William Rowley. 2 pp. (*In their Lives of the lit. and scl. men of Gt. Brit.* v. 2, p. 343; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- Rowlstone, England.** Blashill, T. On the churches of Kilpeck and R. 7 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 489.)
- Rowntree, John Stephenson.** Sketch of the history of Ackworth school. 37 pp. (Barber, J. H., *Narrative . . . of the centenary of Ackworth school*, p. 132.)
- Roxana.** See De Foe, D.
- Roxburgh, 3 Duke of.** See Ker, J.
- Roxburgh, John, D. D.** William Campbell. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of 1843*, v. 2, p. 131.)
- Roxburghe ballads.** Chappell, W., and Ebsworth, Rev. J. W. 6 v. (*Ballad Soc.*) 1313
- Roxburghe ballads.** Hindley, C. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1333
- Roxburghe ballads,** A book of. Collier, J. P. (*Ed.*) 1333

Roxburghe Club. Publications. Edinburgh, 1818-73. 12 v. 4°.

Contents. Alliterative romance of **Alexander**. Ed. by J. Stevenson.—**Chester mysteries**. De diluvio Noe. De occisione innocentium.—**Constable, H. Diana**; or the excellent conceitful sonnets of H. C.—**Floriant and Florete**. A metrical romance of the 14 century. Ed. by Francisque Michel.—Old English versions of the **Gesta Romanorum**. Ed. by Sir F. Madden.—**Gower, J.** Balades and other poems; Poema quod dicitur Vox clamantis, necnon chronica triparta. Nunc primum ed. H. O. Coxe.—**Guildford, N. de.** Owl and the nightingale. A poem of the 12 century. Ed. by J. Stevenson.—**Map, W.** La Queste del Saint Graal. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall.—**Michel, D.** of Northgate. Ayenbite of Inwytt. Ed. by J. Stevenson.—**Poulet, Sir A.** Copy-book of letters, written during his embassy to France (A. D. 1577). Ed. by O. Ogle.—Ancient English romance of **William and the werewolf**. Ed. by Sir F. Madden.

Roxburghe library. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1868-70. 8 v. 8°. 1383

Contents. **Brownie, W.** Whole works, 2 v.—**Carew, T.** Poems.—**English drama and stage** under the Tudor and Stuart princes, 1543-1664.—**Gascoigne, G.** Complete poems, 2 v.—**Inedited tracts**: illustrating the manners, opinions, and occupations of Englishmen during the 16 and 17 centuries.—**Paris and Vienne**.

Roxburghe library. Catalogue of the library of the late John, Duke of Roxburghe, arranged by G. and W. Nicol . . . London, 1812. 8°. W.15**Roxbury, Mass.** Boston. Record Commissioners. Sixth report; containing the Roxbury land and church records. 1881; 1884.

— **DRAKE, F. S.** Town of Roxbury. 1878.

— **LANG, W. B.** Views, with ground plans of the Highland cottages at Roxbury. 1845.

Roxbury Park, History of the West. Sawyer, S. E. 2621

Roy, Daniel. Lettre adressée au Général Buonaparte pendant les comices de Lyon. 10 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)

Roy, François, Abbé. 1792-1839. Œuvres oratoires complètes. 142 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 78, p. 1027; v. 87, p. 475.)

Roy, Jules. Du rôle des légats de la cour de Rome en orient et en occident du IV au IX siècle. 20 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 241.)

Roy, Maurice (Ed.) 1856.—Œuvres poétiques de Christine de Pisan. See Christine de Pisan.

Roy, Pierre Charles. Delort, J. Détention de R. 14 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 3, p. 125.)

Roy, William, and Barlowe, Jerome. Rede me and be nott wrothe, for I saye no thyng but trothe. London, 1845. 12°. 1357

The same. Carefully ed. by E. Arber. London, 1871. 12°. (Arber, E., *Reprints*.) 2127

Roy, William L. Complete Hebrew and English dictionary. 46 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 487.)

Royal Academy of Arts, London. **RUSKIN, J.** Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy, 1875. 1886. (*In his Miscellanea*, v. 1.)

— **SANDBY, W.** History of the Royal Academy of Arts. 1862. 2 v.

— **Art and the Royal Academy.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 228.)—**Eaton, F. A.** Educational work of the Royal Academy. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 783.)—Royal Academy, and its exhibition. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 304; v.

48, 1840, p. 374; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 707.)—Royal Academy and other exhibitions. 40 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 65; v. 102, 1867, p. 79.)—**Gosse, E. W.** Royal Academy in 1881. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 704.)—**Hunter, J.** Account of the scheme for erecting a Royal Academy in England, in the reign of King James I. 18 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 132.)—**Quilter, H.** Notes on the Royal Academy exhibition. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 942.)—**Royal Academy Commission.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1864, p. 64.)—**Royal Academy reformed.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 155.)—Royal Academy of Arts, its state and prospects. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 563.)—Royal Academy and the water-colour societies. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 201.)

See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 753; *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 483; *Westm. Rev.* v. 55, 1851, p. 394.

Royal Academy of Music, History of the. Cazalet, Rev. W. W. —2744

Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry IV, King of England. Hingeston-Randolph, Rev. F. C. (Ed.) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

Royal and historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Shirley, Rev. W. W. (Ed.) 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4544

Royal and noble authors, Catalogue of. Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* 5 v. W.88

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1884-63. 20 v. 8°.—n. s. London, 1865-88. 20 v. 8°. 3195

— Reports, for 1834-63, and 1865-87. London, 1835-88. 39 v. 8°. (*In its Journal*, v. 1-20; n. s. v. 1-19.) 3195

— Transactions. London, 1827-35. 3 v. 4°. 3192

— **Burnouf, E.** Critique littéraire: Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1. s. v. 6, 1825, p. 165.)

See also **Valpy, A. J.**, *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 106.

Royal Asiatic Society. Bombay branch. Journal, 1841-87. Bombay, 1844-87. 18 v. in 19, 8°. 2987

Royal Asiatic Society. North-China branch. Journal, Nos. 1-8; v. 2, No. 1; n. s. Nos. 1-17. Shanghai, 1858-82. 21 Nos. 8°. 3105

Note.—No. 1 is entitled Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society.

— **Cordier, H.** Sur les travaux de la Société royale asiatique de Shang-hai. 4 pp. (*Cong. internaz. degli orient. Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 269.)

Royal Astronomical Society of Great Britain. Memoirs. London, 1822-88. 49 v. in 33, 4°. —2422

— General index, to v. 1-38. London, 1871. 8°. —2495

— Monthly notices. London, 1831-88. 49 v. in 35, 8° and 4°. —2495

Note.—V. 19-27 bound with Memoirs, v. 28-38.

Royal atlas of modern geography. Johnston, A. K. 1411

Royal authors. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 392.)

Royal Blue Book, fashionable directory, and parliamentary guide; containing the town and country residences of the nobility and gentry, with a local arrangement, in conformity with the postal districts, of the squares, inns of court, etc. (of London). April, 1868. London [1868]. 12°. 1156

Royal bridal, The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 284.)

- Royal College of Physicians** of London. Report on leprosy, prepared for H. M. Secretary of State for the Colonies: with an appendix. London, 1867. fo. —3761
- **MUNK, W.** Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1518-1825. 2 ed. 1878, 3 v. —
- **Munk, W.** Short account of the Royal College of Physicians. 21 pp. (*In his Roll of the Royal College of Physicians*, v. 3, p. 317.)
- Royal commentaries** of the Yncas. Garcilasso de la Vega. 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2484
- Royal Commission on historical MSS.** Reports. See Gt. Britain, *Royal Commissions*.
- Royal confession**, The. 41 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 287.)
- Royal cookery book.** Gouffé, J. —3733
- Royal dictionary**, English and French, and French and English. Fleming, C., and Tibbins, J. 2 v. R.23
- Royal Dublin Society.** Dublin Society. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836-37, p. 226.)
- Royal dukes and princesses** of the family of George III. Fitzgerald, P. H. 2 v. 1514
- Royal engineer**, The. Head, Sir F. B. —2766
- Royal Engineers.** Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the corps of Royal Engineers. 1844-49, 10 v. —4732
- *The same.* n. s. 1851-65, 14 v. —4733
- Royal exchange**, The. 110 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, ed. by A. B. Grosart, v. 7, p. 217.
- Royal exile**, The. See Caroline Amelia Elizabeth.
- Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales.** Burke, J., and Burke, Sir J. B. 2 v. 2782
- Royal genealogies.** Anderson, J. 2701
- Royal Geographical Society** of London. Journal, v. 1-50. London, 1833-80. 50 v. 8°. 1436
- General index to the fourth ten volumes. London, 1881. 8°. 1434
- Proceedings, 1855-77. London, 1857-77. 21 v. 8°. 1437
- n. s. v. 1-11. London, 1879-89. 11 v. 1. 8°. 1434
- **MARKHAM, C. R.** Fifty years' work of the Royal Geographical Society. 1881.
- *Travaux de la société de géographie de Londres*, 1830-31. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 559.) See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 55.
- Royal House of France**, Genealogical memoir of. Barre, R., *Lord Ashburton*. 2761
- Royal Institute of British Architects.** Transactions, 1835-40. [*Continued as Papers read at sessions, 1853-75.*] London, 1837-75. 16 v. 4°. —2782
- Royal Institution of Great Britain.** Lectures. [London, 1851-62.] 8°. —1465
- *Contents.* Cole, H. International results of the exhibition of 1861.—*De la Beche*, Sir H. T. Mining, quarrying, and metallurgical processes and products.—*Fairbairn*, W. Properties of iron, and its resistance to projectiles at high velocities.—*Jones*, O. Attempt to define the principles which should regulate the employment of colour in the decorative arts.—*Royle*, J. F. Arts and manufactures of India.—*Washington*, Capt. J. Progress of naval architecture, as indicating the necessity for scientific education, and for the classification of ships and of steam engines: also, on life-boats.—*Wyatt*, M. D. Attempt to define the principles which should determine form in the decorative arts.
- Lectures on education. London, 1855. 12°. —2367
- *Contents.* Daubeny, O. G. B. On the importance of the study of chemistry as a branch of education for all classes.—*Faraday*, M. Observations on mental education.—*Hodgson*, W. B. On the importance of the study of economic science as a branch of education for all classes.—*Latham*, R. G. On the importance of the study of language as a branch of education for all classes.—*Paget*, J. On the importance of the study of physiology as a branch of education for all classes.—*Tyndall*, J. On the importance of the study of physics as a branch of education for all classes.—*Whewell*, W. On the influence of the history of science upon intellectual education. (*Rev. of in Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1869, p. 1.)
- New classified catalogue of the library of . . . by B. Vincent, [and] Additions to the library, from July, 1857, to July, 1870. London, 1857-70. 2 v. 8°. L.74
- See also Vincent, B.
- Notices of the proceedings at the meetings of the members, with abstracts of the discourses delivered at the evening meetings, 1851-84. London, 1854-84. 10 v. 8°. —1465
- **JONES, H. B.** Royal Institution, its founder and its first professors. 1871.
- **Thompson, B.** *Count Rumford*. Prospectus of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 15 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 771.)
- See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 321.
- Royal Irish Academy.** "Cunningham memoirs." No. 1. Casey, John. On cubic transformations. Dublin, 1880. 4°. —2552
- Transactions, v. 1-28, 29, pts. 1, 2. Dublin, 1787-1886. 29 v. in 31, 4°. —2542
- Transactions. Irish MSS, S. v. 1. Dublin, 1880. 4°. —2552
- *Contents.* Stokes, W. On the calendar of Oengus, pt. 1.
- *Antiquities of the Royal Irish Acad.* 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 60, 1861, p. 122; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1868, p. 652.)—*Mathematical papers in the Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy*, v. 8 and 9. 5 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 325.)
- Royal ladies**, Memoirs of. Holt, E. S. 2 v. 3844
- Royal Leamington Spa.** See Leamington.
- Royal letters** and other original documents addressed to the Laids of Barbarroch, 1559-1618. 31 pp. (Maitland Club, *Miscel.* 1834.)
- Royal lineage** of our noble and gentle families. Foster, J. 2782
- Royal lodges** in Windsor Great Park. See Windsor Great Park.
- Royal memoirs** on the French revolution. London, 1823. 8°. 1605
- *Contents.* Angoulême, M. T. C., *Duchesse d'.* Narrative of the journey of Louis XVI and his family to Varennes: Private memoirs of what passed in the temple, from the imprisonment of the royal family to the death of the Dauphin.—*Louis XVIII*, *King of France*. Narrative of a journey to Bruxelles and Coblenz in 1791.
- Royal merchant**, The. Kingston, W. H. G. 1266
- Royal mint**, The. Ansell, G. F. 2772
- Royal navy**, History of the. Nicolas, Sir N. H. 2 v. 1535
- Royal phraseological** English-French, and French-English dictionary. Tarver, J. C. 2 v. R.24
- Royal politician**, The. Saavedra y Faxardo, D. 2 v. —2365
- Royal prerogative** in England. Inquiry into the rise and growth of the. Allen, J. —1334

- Royal progress**, The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1819, p. 359.)
- Royal progresses**. See the names of Kings, Queens, etc.
- Royal progresses** in Scotland, Memorial of. Lauder, Sir T. D. 1532
- Royal Regiment of Dragoons**, First. DE AINSLIE, C. P. Historical record of the First, or the Royal Regiment of Dragoons. 1887.
- Royal residences**, History of. Pyne, W. H. 3 v. P.28.3
- Royal road to geometry**. Malton, T. —2436
- Royal salute**. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 504.)
- Royal sappers and miners**, History of the. Connolly, T. W. J. 2 v. —2765
- Royal Scottish Academy**. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 582.)
- Royal Society of Canada**. Proceedings and transactions for the years 1882-87. [*Eng. and Fr.*] Montreal, 1883-88. 5 v. 4°. —2511
- Royal Society of Edinburgh**. [Notices, etc.], 1835-76. [Edinburgh, 1835-76.] 3 v. 8°. —3425
- Proceedings, 1832-86. Edinburgh, 1845-86. 13 v. 8°. —3425
- Sixth report of the Boulder committee, 1880. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. —3426
- Transactions. Edinburgh, 1788-1888. 33 v. 4°. —2512
- **Account of the proceedings**. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 579.)—**Transactions** of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, v. 5, pt. 2. 16 pp. (Rev. of *in Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 495.)
- Royal Society of Edinburgh. Library**. Catalogue of books and maps. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. —3425
- Royal Society of Literature** of the United Kingdom. Transactions. London, 1829-89. 3 v. 4°.—2 s. London, 1843-86. 14 v. 8°. 2162
- Notice. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 365.)
See also **Valpy**, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 95; v. 35, 1827, p. 298.
- **Chronicon Adae de Usk**. Published under the direction of the Society. See Adam of Usk. **Chronicon**.
- Royal Society of London**. Abstracts of the papers, 1800-54. London, 1832-54. 6 v. 8°. —1407
- Proceedings of, 1854-88. London, 1856-88. 38 v. 8°. —1406
- Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800-73. London, 1867-79. 8 v. 4°. L.91
- Contents.
- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| A-Cluzel, v. 1. | Praag-Tlizzani, v. 5. |
| Coakley-Graydon, v. 2. | Tkalec-Zylus, v. 6. |
| Greatheed-Lézé, v. 3. | A-Hyrtl, v. 7. |
| L'Héritier de Brutelle-Pozzetti, v. 4. | Ibañez-Zwicky, v. 8. |
- Philosophical transactions of, 1665-1887. London, 1731-1888. 178 v. in 164, 4°. —1464
- General index, from v. 1-70, by Paul H. Maty. London, 1787. 4°. —1483
- Continuation to alphabet. index from v. 71-110; from v. 111 to 120. London, 1821-33. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —1482
- PART IV.—149.
- Report of the Krakatoa committee [on] the eruption of Krakatoa, and subsequent phenomena. Ed. by G. J. Symons. London, 1888. 4°. —1402
- BARROW, Sir J. Sketches of the Royal Society and Royal Society Club. 1849.
- BIRCH, T. History of the Royal Society of London. 1856-57, 4 v.
- SPRAT, T. History of the Royal Society of London. 1722.
- THOMSON, T. History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the 18 century. 1812.
- WELD, C. R. History of the Royal Society. 1848, 2 v.
- President's discourse. 16 pp. (Rev. of *in Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 362.)
- Royal succession** and the salic law. 35 pp. Maine, Sir H. S. *Dissert. on early law and custom*, p. 125.
- Royal supremacy**, Remarks on the. 117 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 5, p. 173.
- Royal tiger of Bengal**, his life and death. Fayer, Sir J. —2617
- Royal Zulu progress** over Bishopstowe. 3 pp. Coleuso, F. E. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 216.)
- Royall**, Mrs. Anne. 1769-1854. Black book; or, a continuation of travels, in the United States. Washington, 1828. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2407
- Letters from Alabama on various subjects. Washington, 1830. 8°. 3582
- Royall**, Col. Isaac. *Circa* 1720-81. Letter to R. Waldron, April 4, 1752. 3 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 284.)
- Royall**, William L. Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Economic monographs*, No. 19.) —1398
- Royalty**. See Monarchy. — Sovereigns, princes, etc.
- Royalty restored**; or, London under Charles II. Molloy, J. F. 2 v. 1537
- Royaume de la basoche**. 24 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 9.)
- Royauté et le droit royal frances**. Fahlbeck, P. E. —2342
- Royce**, Josiah, Ph. D. 1855—. California from the conquest in 1846 to the 2 vigilance committee in San Francisco. A study of American character. Boston, 1886. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths*.) 3507
- Primer of logical analysis: for the use of composition students. San Francisco, 1881. 8°. —2154
- Religious aspect of philosophy, a critique of the bases of conduct and of faith. Boston, 1885. p. 8°. —1457
- Royer**, Lieut. Alfred. English prisoners in Russia. 9 pp. (Rev. of *in Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 504.)
- Royer**, Alphonse. 1803-75. Histoire de l'opéra. Paris, 1875. 8°. —2745
- Histoire universelle du théâtre. Paris, 1869-78. 6 v. 8°. 3345
- Royer**, Clémence Auguste. Jacottet, H. Une théorie de l'impôt. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 337.)
- Royer-Collard**, Pierre Paul. BARANTE, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Vie politique de M. Royer-Collard. 1861, 2 v.
- Baudrillart, H. J. L. Royer-Collard. 65 pp. (*In* *Les Publicistes modernes*, p. 64; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, v. 17, p. 302.)—Garnier, A. *Philosophes*

- et publicistes contemporains. M. Royer-Collard. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 250.)—**Garsonnet**, E. Ecrivains et orateurs politiques. Royer-Collard. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 300.)—**Lavergne**, L. G. L. G. de. Royer-Collard, orateur et politique. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 566.)—**Lermier**, J. L. E. Lettres philosophiques. II. De la philosophie de la restauration. M. Royer-Collard. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, v. 5, p. 444.)—**Loménie**, L. L. de. M. Royer-Collard. 36 pp. (*In his Galerie des contemp. illustr.* v. 4.)—**Mercier de Lacombe**, C. Royer-Collard. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 42.)—**Moreau**, H. Royer-Collard et la restauration. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 30.)—**Rémusat**, C. F. M., Comte de. L'esprit de réaction. Royer-Collard et Tocqueville. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 777.)—**Vallée**, O. de. M. Royer-Collard et la démocratie française. 54 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 425; v. 3, p. 5.)—**Vingtain**, L. Etudes sur la vie publique de R. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 748.)
See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 39, 1863, p. 1.
- Royle**, Charles. The Egyptian campaigns, 1882 to 1885, and the events which led to them. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 3423
- Royle**, John Forbes, M. D. Circa 1799-1858. On the production of isinglass along the coasts of India, with a notice of its fisheries. London, 1842. 8°. —2715
- Royle**, William. Laws of English and foreign funds, shares, and securities . . . London, 1875. 8°. —1394
- Royou**, Jacques Corentin. Circa 1745-1828. Histoire des Empereurs romains depuis Auguste jusqu'à Constance-Chlore, père de Constantin; suivie d'une notice sur la vie des Impératrices romaines. Paris, 1808. 4 v. 12°. 2755
- Histoire du Bas-empire, depuis Constantin jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople, en 1453. Paris, 1808. 4 v. 8°. 2734
- Histoire romaine, depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'au règne d'Auguste. Paris, 1809. 4 v. 12°. 2755
- Précis de l'histoire ancienne, d'après Rollin. Paris, 1811. 4 v. 12°. 2416
- Royston**, Lord. See Hardwicke, C. P.
- Royston**, England. Beldam, J. Royston court house and its appurtenances. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 119.)
- Rozelli**, Signor. Memoirs of the life and adventures of. [Attributed to Daniel Defoe.] London, 1713-24. 2 v. 12°. 1204
- Rozet**, Louis. Circa 1798-1836. Chronique de Juillet 1830. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 1696
- Rozière**, (—) de. De la constitution physique de l'Egypte, et de ses rapports avec les anciennes institutions de cette contrée. Paris, 1824-26. 2 v. 8°. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 20, 22.) 2796
- Description des carrières qui ont fourni les matériaux des monuments anciens, avec des observations sur la nature et l'emploi de ses matériaux. 42 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 3, p. 423.)—De la géographie comparée et de l'ancien état des côtes de la Mer rouge, considérées par rapport au commerce des Egyptiens dans les différents âges. 139 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 251.)—Explication des planches de minéralogie. 87 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 22, p. 238.)—Description minéralogique de la vallée de Qoccyr. 30 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 20, p. 165.)—Discours sur la représentation des roches de l'Egypte et de l'Arabie par la gravure, et sur son utilité dans les arts et dans géologie. 16 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 20, p. 195.)—Notice sur les ruines d'un monument persépolitain découvert dans l'isthme de Suez. 21 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 27.)—Mémoire sur les vases murrhins qu'on apportait jadis en Egypte, et sur ceux qui s'y fabriquaient. 24 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 227.)

- and **Rouyer**, P. C. Mémoire sur l'art de faire éclore les poulets en Egypte, par le moyen des fours. 27 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 11, p. 401.)
- Rozière**, Thomas Louis Marie Eugène de. 1820—. Liber diurnus, ou recueil des formules usitées par la chancellerie pontificale du V au XI siècle, pub. d'après le MS des archives du Vatican avec les notes et dissertations du P. Garnier et le commentaire inédit de Baluze. Paris, 1869. 8°. —3292
- **Cartulaire** de l'église du Saint Sépulcre de Jérusalem publié d'après les MSS du Vatican. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1105.)—**Formules inédites**, pub. d'après MSS de la bibliothèque de Strasbourg [et] de Saint-Gall. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1410.)
- and **Chatel**, Eugène. Table générale et méthodique des mémoires contenus dans les recueils de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres et de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Paris, 1856. 4°. —1141
- Rozières**, Henri de. Manuel pratique d'éducation des animaux domestiques, de chirurgie, et de médecine vétérinaires. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°. —4684
- Rozmital**. See Rosmital.
- Rozoi**, Pierre Barnabé Farmin de. Delort, J. Détenion de R. 22 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 3, p. 75.)
- Rroiz de Castell-branco**, Joam. A. Antonio Pacheco; Trouas y cantigas suas. 13 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 293.)
- Rroiz de Lucena**, Joam. Cantiga sua com grossa; Duas epistolas. 26 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 545.)
- Rrolym**, Don. Cantiga. 1 p. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 444.)
- Rruaeus**, Carolus. See La Rue, C. de.
- Rruault**, Jean. 1575-1636. Vita Plutarchi Chaeronensis. 64 pp. (Plutarchus, *Omnia quae exstant opera*, 1624, v. 1, p. 3.)
- (Ed.) Plutarchi Chaeronensis Omnia quae exstant opera. [*Gr. et Lat.*] See Plutarchus.
- Rrubaiyat**, rendered into English verse. See Omar Khayyam.
- Rrube Jones**. 12 pp. Deming, P. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 686.)
- Rrubeis**, Giovanni Bernardo Maria de. 1686-1775. Ex monumentis ecclesiae Aquileiensis commentario illustratis, de S. Chromatio episc. Aquileiensis dilucidatis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 407.)—Vindictae operum *Arcopagitticorum*. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 1025.)—Dissertatio de *Theophylacti actate*, gestis, scriptis, ac doctrina. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 123, p. 9.)
- Rrubens**, Albert. 1614-57. De gemma Tiberiana, et Augustaea; De urbibus Neocoris diatribe; De nummo Augusti cuius epigraphe, Asia recepta; De natali die Caesaris Augusti; Epistolae III ad G. Wendellinum. 38 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, pp. 1328, 1347, 1366, 1378, 1388.)—De *re vestitaria veterum*, praecipue de lato clavo libri II. 59 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 913.)
- Rrubens**, Peter Paul. 1577-1640. Lettres inédites . . . précédées d'une introduction sur la vie de ce grand peintre, et sur la politique de son temps, par Emile Gachet. Bruxelles, 1840. 8°. 3855
- CALVERT, G. H. Life of Rubens. 1876.
- KETT, C. W. Rubens. 1879. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)
- SAINSBURY, W. N. Original unpublished papers illustrative of the life of Rubens. 1859.

- **WAAGEN, G. F.** Peter Paul Rubens, his life and genius. 1840.
- **Carmichael, C. H. E.** The Rubens centenary at the Antwerp Art Congress. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans. 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 85.)—Visit to the **châteaux of R. and Teniers**. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 32.)—**Contributions to the life of R.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 116.)—**Gachet, E.** Sur la vie et sur la politique de R. 76 pp. (Rubens, P. P., *Lettres inédites*, p. vii.)—**Hamerton, P. G.** Rubens. 34 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 233; v. 8, 1880, p. 1.)—**Lemcke, C. P. P.** Rubens. 58 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und Künstler*, v. 1.)—**Mason, E.** Old Flemish masters: Rubens. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 836.)—**Meyer, J.** Neptun und Amphitrite von R. 18 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamm. Jahrb. v. 2, p. 113.)—**Passage in lives of R. and Rembrandt**. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 293.)—**Planche, J. B. G.** Rubens, sa vie et ses œuvres. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 209.)—**Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., Baronde.** Recherches sur la famille de R. 12 pp. (Brussels Acad. Nouv. mém. v. 6, 1830.)—**Rubens, P.** Nouvelles recherches sur R., contenant une vie inédite de ce grand peintre. 20 pp. (Brussels Acad. Nouv. mém. v. 10, 1837.)—Day at Antwerp: **Rubens and Ruskin**. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 365.)—**Sallet, A. von.** Rubens' Nil-bilder. 2 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamm. Jahrb. v. 3, p. 223.)—**Silvestre, T.** Pierre-Paul Rubens. 32 pp. (Blanc, A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande*.)—**Was Rubens a colourist?** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 564.)
See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 365.
- Rubens, O.** See Rossi, O.
- Rubi, The;** & a tale of the sea. 71 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, pp. 260, 392, 554, 691; v. 12, 1838, pp. 75, 139.)
- Rubicon, Maurice.** De l'Angleterre. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 174.)
- Rubicon river.** Chiaromonte, S. De Rubicone antiquo adversus Ariminenses scriptores dissertatio. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Villani, J.** Ariminensis Rubicon in Caesena Scipionis Claramontii; De Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in Piscatellum Caesena responsa. 46 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)
- Rubieri, Ermolao.** Storia della poesia popolare Italiana, v. 1. Firenze, 1877. 12°. 2365
- Rubin, Herr.** [Lieder.] 9 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 311; *Heidelberger Liederhandschrift*, p. 110; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9; *Weingartner Liederhandschrift*, p. 138; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)
- Rubin, Meister.** [Gedichte.] 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII-XIV Jahrh.* v. 2.)
- Rubin and Ruedeger.** [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 336; v. 3, p. 31.)
- Rubini, Giovanni Battista.** Scudo, P. Histoire musicale. Rubini. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 381.)
- Rubinstein, Anton Gregor.** Upton, G. P. Rubinstein: The Tower of Babel; Paradise Lost. 9 pp. (In his *Standard oratorios*, p. 258.)
- Rubius de Aragonia, Augustinus.** Oratio habita in laudem Joannis Galeaui Stortiae. 6 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 453.)
- Ruborough, England.** Collins, J. W. On Ruborough camp. 5 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 294.)
- Rubruquis, Guillaume de.** See Ruysbroek, W. von.
- Rubusti, Jacopo.** See Tintoretto.
- Rubys, Claude de.** 1538-1613. Discours sur la contagion de peste qui a esté ceste présente année en la ville de Lyon (1577). 26 pp. (Lafalst, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 237.)
- Rucellai, Bernardo.** 1449-1514. De urbe Roma, seu Latinius commentarius ejusdem in Pub. Victorem ac Sext. Rufum de regionibus urbis; accedit ipsius Pub. Victoris ac Sext. Rufi textus. 223 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 755.)
- Rucellai, Giovanni.** 1475-1526. Le Api (poema), con annotazioni di Roberto Titi. 69 pp. (Alamanni, L., *La coltivazione*, p. 233.)—**L'Orreste**, tra-
- gedia. 96 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 2, p. 47.)—**La Rosmunda**, tragedia. 49 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 1, p. 143.)
- **Marcotti, G.** Il Giubileo dell' anno 1450 secondo una relazione di R. 18 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 563.)—**Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 13.
- Ruchat, Abraham.** 1680-1750. Histoire de la réformation de la Suisse. Ed. avec appendices et une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Ruchat par L. Vulliemin. Nyon, 1885-88. 7 v. 8°. —1297
- Ruckstuhl, Karl Joseph Heinrich.** HIRZEL, L. Karl Ruckstuhl. Ein beitrage zur Goethe-litteratur. 1876. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 17.)
- Rud, Edward, D. D.** —1727. Diary (1709-20), to which are added several unpublished letters of Dr. Bentley. Ed. by Henry Richards Luard. Cambridge, 1860. p. 8°. (Cambridge Antiq. Soc. *Octavo publ.* No. 5.) 4891
- Rudbeck, Olof, the Elder.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.—**Nyerup, R.** Om Olof Rudbek den aeldre og hans Atlantica. 62 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 12, p. 436.)
- Rudberg, Daniel.** Peloria. 19 pp. (Linnaeus, C. or K. von L., *Amoen. acad.* v. 1, p. 55.)
- Rudberg, Jacob.** Sapor medicamentorum. 23 pp. (Linnaeus, C. or K. von L., *Amoen. acad.* v. 2, p. 365.)
- Rudbert, St., of Salzburg, and others.** Annales breves, 991-1163; Annales, A. D. 1-1398. 90 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, pp. 757, 758.)
- Ruddiman, Thomas.** 1674-1757. Institutiones grammaticae Latinae. Curante Godofredo Stallbaum. Lipsiae, 1823. 2 v. 8°. —2116
- (*Ed.*) Georgii Buchanani Opera omnia. See Buchanan, G.
- **CHALMERS, G.** Life of Thomas Ruddiman. 1794.
- Ruddy, Thaddeus.** Four Irish bards. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 143.)
- Rude, François.** Hamerton, P. G. [Life of R.] 66 pp. (In his *Mod. Frenchmen*, p. 168.)—**Rosenberg, A.** François Rude. 28 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und Künstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)
- Rude stone monuments** in all countries. Fergusson, J. 1775
- Rudel, Gauffre, Prince de Blaya.** Circa 1140-70. Gedichte. 6 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 61.)
- Rudimentary architecture** for the use of beginners and students. The 10 books of Vitruvius tr. from the Latin by J. Gwilt. To which is prefixed an inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture by George, Earl of Aberdeen. London, 1880. 12°. —1787
- Rudimentary essay** on the art of painting on glass. Fromberg, E. O. —1737
- Rudimentary society** among boys. Johnson, J., Jr. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. No. 11.) 2621
- Rudimentary treatise on clocks** and watches, and bells. Beckett, Sir E. —3736
- Rudimentary . . . treatise on perspective.** Pyne, G. —1717
- Rudimentary treatise on the art of painting on glass.** Gessert, M. A. —1737
- Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings.** Dempsey, G. D. —2726

Rudiments of architecture. Bullock, J. (Ed.) —1786

Rudiments of civil engineering. Law, H. —2726

Ruding, Rev. Rogers. 1751–1820. Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies; from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria. 3 ed. London, 1840. 3 v. 4°. 2772

Rudinger, Meister. Gedichte. 2 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Samml. deutsch. gedichte XII–XIV jahrh.* v. 2.)

Rudler, Frederick William, and Chisholm, George G. Europe. Ed. by Sir Andrew C. Ramsay, with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illustr. London, 1885. 8°. (Stanford, E., *Compend. of geogr. and travel.*) 1407

Rudloff, Karl Gustav von. Geschichte der reformation in Schottland, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der in ihr sich offenbarenden kraft christlichen glaubens im leben, kaempfen, und leiden. Berlin, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —1295

Rudolf, von Ems. 13 cent. Barlaam und Josaphat. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittellalt.* v. 3.) 2354

— [*Lieder.*] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 264.)—Bruchstueck aus **Weltechronik**. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, pp. 120, 175.)—Kopenhagener bruchstuecke von Weltechronik. 42 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 60.)—Bruchstueck aus **Wilhelm von Orlens**. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 107.)—Zwei bruchstuecke einer bisher unbekannten handschrift des Wilhelm von Orlens. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 197.)

— **Bartsch, K. F.** Die beiden literar-historischen stellen bei R. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 1.)—**Grimm, W. K.** Barlaam und Josaphat von R.; Weltechronik Rudolfs von Ems. 20 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, pp. 235, 481.)—**Kochler, R.** Zu einer stelle in Rudolfs von Ems Barlaam und Josaphat. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 285.)—**Lachmann, K. K. F. W.** Verbesserungen zu Barlaam und Josaphat. 18 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 114.)—**Pfeiffer, F.** Ein zeugnis fuer R. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 478.)

Rudolph I, of Hapsburg, Emperor of Germany. 1218–91. Constitutions. 77 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 382.)—**Epistolarum libri III.** 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 98, p. 701.)

— **KOPP, J. E.** Koenig Rudolf und seine zeit. 1845–71, 2 v. in 3. (*In his Gesch. d. eidgenoessischen buende*, v. 1, 2.)

— **Havet, J.** La frontière d'empire dans l'Argonne, enquête faite par ordre de R., à Verdun, en Mai 1288. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, pp. 383, 612.)

— **Riedel, A. F. J.** Graf Rudolph von Habsburg und burggraf Friedrich III von Nuernberg in ihren verhaeltnissen zu einander. 54 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 553.)

Rudolph II, Emperor of Germany. GINDELY, A. Rudolf II und seine zeit, 1600–12. 1868, 2 v.

Rudolph, Abbot of St. Tron. —1138. *Epistolae*; Acta translationis S. Gereonis. 214 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, pp. 11, 193, 433.)—*Ex Chronico abbatiae Sancti Tronis.* 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 204.)—*Gesta abbatum Trudonensium*, A. D. 999–1107; *Epistolae*. 62 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, pp. 227, 317; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 11.)—*Ex Gestis abbatum Trudonensium*. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 591.)—Acta translationis sancti unius militis legionis **Thebaeorum**. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1013.)—Vita **Lietberti** Episcopi Cameracensis. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1449.)—Vita Lietberti Episcopi Cameracensis; *Gesta abbatum Trudonensium*. 66 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2,

pp. 138, 659.)—Rescriptum ad epistolam missam ei de caenobio **Sancti Pantaleonis**. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 466.)

Rudolph, Monk of Fulda. —865. Vita Leobae Abbatissae Biscopesheimensis; Miracula Sanctorum in Fuldenses ecclesias translatorum. 28 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, pp. 118, 328.)—**B. Rabani Mauri** vita. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 39.)

Rudolph, von Fenis, Graf. [*Minnelieder.*] 6 pp. (Weingartner *Liederhandschrift*, p. 4: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

Rudolph, von Neuenburg, Graf. [*Lieder.*] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 18.)

Rudolph, von Offenburg. [*Minnelied.*] 2 pp. (Heidelberger *Liederhandschrift*, p. 181: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9.)

Rudolph, von Rothenberg. 13 cent. [*Lieder.*] 17 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 74; Heidelberger *Liederhandschrift*, p. 165: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9.)

Rudolph, der Schreiber. See Rudolf, von Ems.

Rudolph, Alfred. Ueber die Vengeance Fromondin, die allein in Hs. Ma. erhaltene fortsetzung der Chanson de Girbert de Mez. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 31.) 2305

Rudolph, Ludwig, and Goldbeck, Karl. Schiller-lexikon. Erlaeuterndes woerterbuch zu Schiller's dichterwerken. Berlin, 1869. 2 v. 16°. 1177

Contents.

Aachen-Kutteln, v. 1. Labdakus-Zwinger, v. 2.

Rudolphi, J. A. Heraldica curiosa, welche der wappen ursprung wachsthum fortgang und selbiger noch heutiges tages bey denen Teutschen im gebrauch ausfuehrlichen zeigt. . . Nuernberg, 1698. fo. 2771

Rudolphi, Karl Asmund. 1771–1832. Beytraege zur anthropologie und allgemeinen naturgeschichte. Berlin, 1812. 12°. 1797

Rudorff, Adolf August Friedrich. 1803–73. Roemische rechtsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1857–59. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. —1227

Contents. **Rechtsbildung**, v. 1.—**Rechtspflege**, v. 2.

— **Gromatiche institutionen.** 238 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 227.)

— (Ed.) *Schriften der roemischen feldmesser.* See Blume, F., Lachmann, K. K. F. W., and Rudorff, A. A. F. (*Eds.*) (in supplement).

Rudra. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 158.

Rudston, England. Pegge, S. On the Rudston pyramidal stone. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 95.)

Rudtschenko, E. Popular tales of southern Russia. [*Russian.*] Kiev, 1869–70. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1294

Rudolph, Tobias. 1787–1828. [*Poems.*] 4 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 266.)

Rudolph, Zebulon. 1794—. [*Poems.*] 6 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 270.)

Ruebezah, oder der schalkhafte bergeist. 67 pp. Wolff, O. L. B. (*Ed.*) (Marbach, G. O., *Folks-buecher*, No. 40.)

Rueckert, Friedrich. 1788–1866. Poetische werke. Frankfurt a. M. 1868–69. 12 v. 12°. 2356

Contents. **Agnes**, v. 1.—**Amaryllis**, v. 1.—**Beyer**,

C. Nachrichten von F. Rueckert's leben, v. 12.—**Der Blinde**, v. 12.—**Brahmanische erzaelungen**, v. 3.—**Cristoforo Colombo**, geschichts-drama, v. 10.—**Dramatische gedichte**, v. 9, 10.—**Erbauliches und beschauliches aus dem Morgenlande**, v. 6.—**Erzaelungen**, v. 3, 4.—**Ghaselen**, v. 5.—

- Hariri**, A. M. K. B. A., surnamed Al. Die verwandlungen des Abu Sald von Serug, oder die Makamen, v. 11.—**Haus und Jahr**, v. 2.—**Helmath**, v. 3.—**Herodes der Grosse**, v. 9.—**Herr Malegis**, v. 12.—**Hidimba**, eine brahmanische erzählung, v. 12.—**Italienische gedichte**, v. 5.—**Kaiser Heinrich IV**, drama, v. 10.—**Kind Horn**, eine altenglische erzählung, v. 12.—**Kirchenjahr**, v. 7.—**Kritik**, v. 7.—**Leben Jesu**. Evangelien-harmonie in gebundener rede, v. 11.—**Liebesfruehling**, v. 1.—**Lyrische gedichte**, v. 1-8.—**Mikrokosmos**, v. 7.—**Lieder und sprueche der minnesaenger**, v. 5.—**Morgenlaendische sagen und geschichten**, v. 4.—**Nal und Damajanti**, eine indische geschichte, v. 12.—**Oestliche rosen**, v. 5.—**Pantheon**, v. 7, 8.—**Der Raethselmann**, v. 12.—**Rodach**, ein denkmal der gastfreundschaft, v. 12.—**Rostem und Suhrab**, eine heldengeschichte, v. 12.—**Saul und David**, ein drama der heiligen geschichte, v. 9.—**Sawitri**, v. 12.—**Schi-King**. Chinesisches liederbuch, v. 6.—**Selbstschau**, v. 7.—**Vaterland**, v. 1.—**Wanderung**, v. 5, 6.—**Weisheit des Brahmanen**, v. 8.—**Winterraume**, v. 8.—**Zahme Xenien**, v. 7.
- **Grammatik, poetik, und rhetorik der Perser**. Neu herausg. von W. Pertsch. Gotha, 1874. 8°. —2146
- **Alexander's power**. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 335.)—**Al-Sirat**. Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 335.)—**The Christmas of the foreign child**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 649.)—**The Dying flower**. Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1845, p. 288.)—**From my childhood's day**. Tr. by S. S. Conant. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 613.)—**A Gazelle**. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1850, p. 226.)—**Gone in the wind**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 776.)—Die sage vom Koenig **Harisendra**. Märkandeya-Purana, 7 u. 8. 31 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 13, 1859, p. 103.)—**The Last of the "strung pearls"**. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 47.)—**Bemerkungen zu Mohi's ausgabe des Firdusi**. 247 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 8, 1854, p. 239; v. 10, 1856, p. 127.)—**Nature more than science**. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 172.)—**A Parable**. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 332; v. 40, 1846, p. 267.)—**Quatrains**. Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 265.)—**Auswahl von gedichten und gesaengen aus dem arabischen volksheldenroman Siret Antarat Ilbat-tal**, das ist, Leben und thaten Antars des Kaempfers. Aus den Gotha'schen handschriften. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 2, 1843, p. 189.)—**The Tree of life**. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 269.)—**The Value of years**. Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 248.)
- (Tr.) Aus Dschami's liebesliedern. See Jamee.
- **BEYER, C. Friedrich Rueckert**. Ein biographisches denkmal. 1868.
- **Blaze de Bury, H.** La poésie lyrique en Allemagne. Rueckert. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, pp. 326, 708.)—**Fleischer, H. L.** Zu Rueckert's Grammatik, poetik, und rhetorik der Perser. 65 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 31, 1877, p. 563; v. 32, 1878, p. 225.)—**Frothingham, N. L.** The poet R. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 435.)—[**Notice of R.**] 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 56.)—**Taylor, B. Friedrich Rueckert**. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 33.)—**Warner, H. J. Rueckert**. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1866, p. 48.)
- Rueckert, Heinrich**. 1823-75. Culturgeschichte des deutschen volkes in der zeit des uebergangs aus dem heidenthum in das Christenthum. Leipzig, 1853-54. 2 v. 8°. 3664
- Die politische anlage und thaetigkeit der verschiedenen **deutschen staemme**. 64 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1865, p. 153.)—**Deutsches national-bewusstsein und stammesgefuehl im mittelalter**. 68 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1861, p. 337.)
- (Ed.) **Lohengrin**. Zum ersten male kritisch herausg. und mit anmerkungen versehen. Quedlinburg, 1858. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 36.) —3125
- Rueckert, Leopold Immanuel**. 1797-1871. Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead: and the resurrection of the body, by J. P. Lange. Edinburgh, 1841. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 37.) —1248
- Rueda, Lope de**. See Lope de Rueda.
- Ruediger, Andreas**. Erdmann, J. E. In his Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 453. 7 pp.
- Ruedinger, Nikolaus**. 1832—. Ueber die willkuerlichen verunstaltungen des menschlichen koerpers. 43 pp. (*Samm. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 907.)
- Ruehl, Franz**. Verbreitung des Justinus im mittelalter. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 3244
- Ruehs, Christian Friedrich**. 1779-1820. Finland und seine bewohner. Leipzig, 1809. 8°. 1466
- Ueber den ursprung der islaendischen poesie aus der angelsaechsischen. Nebst vermischten bemerkungen ueber die nordische dichtkunst und mythologie. Ein nothwendiger nachtrag zu seinen neuesten untersuchungen. [Berlin], 1813. 8°. 2343
- **Grimm, W. K.** Die Edda von R.; Epikritik gegen R.; Ueber den ursprung der islaendischen poesie von R. 42 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, pp. 80, 100, 137.)
- Ruelens, Charles, and Backer, Augustin de**. Annales Plantiniennes. Première partie. Christophe Plantin (1555-89). Bruxelles, 1865. 8°. (*Bibliophile belge*, *Bull.*) W. 87
- Rueppell, Wilhelm Peter Eduard Simon**. 1794-1884. Atlas zu der reise im noerdlichen Afrika. Frankfurt a. M. 1826-28. 2 v. in 1, r. 4°. —1641
- Neue wirbelthiere, zu der fauna von Abyssinien gehoerig. Frankfurt a. M. 1835. r. 4°. —1641
- Reise in Abyssinien. Frankfurt a. M. 1838-40. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 307.) 1425, atlas 1412
- Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan, und dem petraeischen Arabien. Frankfurt a. M. 1829. 8°. 1426
- Rues de Paris**, Ballet des, 1647. 16 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 277.)
- Rues de Paris**, Chroniques des. Fournier, E. 2687
- Ruestow, Wilhelm Friedrich**. 1821-78. Atlas zu Caesar's gallischen krieg, in 15 karten und plaenen. Stuttgart, n. d. r. 8°. 3224
- War for the Rhine frontier, 1870, its political and military history. Tr. from the German by John Layland Needham. Edinburgh, 1871-72. 3 v. 8°. 3675
- and **Koechly**, Hermann August Theodor. Geschichte des griechischen kriegswesens von der aeltesten zeit bis auf Pyrrhos. Aarau, 1852. 8°. —2765
- Ruetimeyer, Ludwig**. 1825—. Die fauna der pfahlbauten der Schweiz. [Basel], 1861. 4°. —1653
- Weitere beitraege zur beurtheilung der pferde der quaternaer epoche. Basel, 1875. 4°. (Schweiz, Palaeont. Gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 2, 1875.) —1622
- Ruff, Jacob**. Adam und Heva. Erlaeutert und herausg. von Hermann Marcus Kottlinger. Quedlinburg, 1848. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 26.) —3125

- Etter Heini uss dem Schwizerland, sammt einem vorspiel. Erläutert und herausg. von Hermann Marcus Kottlinger. Quedlinburg, 1847. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. abth.* 1, v. 14.) —3125
- Ruffhead**, Owen, LL. D. *Circa* 1723-69. Life of Alexander Pope. Compiled from original MSS; with a critical essay on his writings and genius. London, 1769. 8°. 4784
- Ruffi**, Antoine de. 1607-89. Notice biographique sur le roi René. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 77.)
- Ruffi**, or Ruffy, Louis Antoine de. Nicéron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes*, v. 1.
- Ruffin**, Pierre Jean Marie. Bianchi, T. X. Notice historique sur R. 54 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, pp. 283, 335; v. 7, 1825, p. 90.)
- Ruffini**, Agostino. Masson, D. Dead men whom I have known: Agostino Ruffini. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 323.)
- Ruffini**, Giovanni Domenico. 1807-81. Mes vacances en Suisse. Souvenirs d'un vieux garçon. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, pp. 109, 235.)—**A quiet nook**. 35 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, pp. 277, 371, 496.)—**Vincenzo**; or, sunken rocks. 291 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, pp. 1, 128, 203, 304, 399, 468; v. 7, 1863, pp. 42, 106, 186, 288, 356, 417; v. 8, 1863, pp. 1, 97, 177, 279, 363, 445; v. 9, 1864, p. 31.)—*The same* in French. 121 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 21, 1864, pp. 97, 301.)
- **Amici**, E. de. Une visite à R. en 1873. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 60, 1877, p. 128.)—**Lorenzo Benoni**. 16 pp. (*Rev. of in Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 158; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1853, p. 87; *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 117.)
- Rufinianus**, Julius. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis liber; De schematis lexæos; De schematis dianæas. 24 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* pp. 38, 48, 59; Rutilius Lupus, P., *De figuris sententiarum* . . . ed. C. H. Frotsher, p. 224.)
- **Becker**, J. Zu Aemilius Asper und Lucilius bei R. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 722.)
- Rufinus**, St. Radbert (Paschasius), St., Abbot of Corbie. De passione Sanctorum Rufini et Valerii. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120, p. 1489.)
- Rufinus**, Bp. 11 cent. De bono pacis libri II. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1591.)
- Rufinus**, THIERRY, A. S. D. Nouveaux récits de l'histoire romaine aux IV et V siècles. Trois ministres des fils de Théodose. Rufin, Eutrope, Stilicon. 1865. See also *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 5; v. 34, p. 513.)
- Rufinus**. Pasiphaea fabula, ex omnibus metris Horatianis. 5 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 446; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 393.)
- Rufinus**, of Antioch. Versus de compositione et de metris oratorum. 10 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 575; Orelli, J. C., and Balzer, J. G., *M. T. Ciceronis scholiastæ*, v. 1, p. 183.)—*Commentarium in metra Terentiana*; De metris oratorum. 26 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Script. Lat. rei met.* p. 378; Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 547.)—*De metris Terentii et Plauti et allorum*. 6 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiæ sez.* v. 1, p. 120; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
- Rufinus** (Tyrannius), of Aquileja. *Circa* 345-410. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1849. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21.) —2263
Contents. Apologia ad Anastasium.—De benedictionibus patriarcharum libri II.—Fontanini, G., *Abp. of Ancyra*. Vita Rufini.—Apologia in Sanctum Hieronymum libri II.—Historia ecclesiastica libri II.—Historia monachorum.—Schoennemann, K. T. G. Notitia.—Commentarius in symbolum apostolorum.
Opera Rufino scripta: Vita S. Eugéniae.—Libelli II de fide.—Commentarius in Osee, Joel et Amos.—Commentarius in LXXV Psalmos.
— Fragmentum in Genesim, interprete Joanne diacono; Fragmenta in Exodum. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, pp. 284, 295.)—Liber de adulteratione librorum **Originis**. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17, p. 615.)—De vitis patrum liber III, sive verba seniorum, auctore probabili Rufino Aquileiensi presbytero. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 739.)
- **Fontanini**, G., *Abp. of Ancyra*. Vita Rufini. 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21, p. 75.)
- Rufo**, Juan Gutierrez. *Circa* 1530-90. La Austríada. 136 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Poesias**. 4 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 2, p. 417: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
- Rufus**. Τεχνη ρητορικῆ. 15 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 446.)
- Rufus Ephesius**. 2 cent. Fragmentum. [Gr.] 3 pp. (Mal, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 198.)
- Rufus**, M. Cluvius. Clason, O. Ueber die abhandlung Th. Mommsen's: "Cornelius Tacitus und Cluvius Rufus." 4 pp. (*In his Tacitus und Sueton*, p. 120.)
- Rufus**, Marcus Coelius. B. C. 82-48. Epistolæ ad M. T. Ciceronem liber VIII. 66 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 12, p. 413; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Fragmenta**. 13 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 456.)
- Rufus**, Publius Rutilius. See Rutilius Rufus, P.
- Rufus Festus**, Sextus. See Sextus Rufus.
- Rugby**, Tennessee. HUGHES, T. Rugby, Tennessee. Being some account of the settlement founded on the Cumberland plateau. 1881.
See also *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 310.
- Rugby school**. ARNOLD, T. Christian life, its course, its hindrances, and its helps. Sermons preached mostly in Rugby school. 1845.
— Christian life, its hopes, its fears, and its close. Sermons preached mostly in Rugby school. 1845.
— GOULBURN, E. M. Book of Rugby school. Its history and its daily life. 1856.
— **Arnold**, T. Rugby school: use of the classics. 20 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 331.)—**Arnold and his school**. 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 123.)—**Book of Rugby school**. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 330.)—**Collins**, W. L. Rugby school. 81 pp. (*In his Public schools*, p. 325.)—**Visit to R.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 537.)
See also **Hughes**, T. Tom Brown's school-days.
- Rugby school register**, 1875-1849 inclusive. With annotations and alphabetical index. Rugby, 1881. 8°. —2363
The same. 1875-1874 inclusive. Rugby, 1886. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2363
- Ruge**, Arnold. Gutzkow, C. F. Leo und R. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 156.)
- Ruge**, Sophus. 1831—. Geschichte des zeitalters der entdeckungen. Mit illustrationen und karten. Berlin, 1881. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 9 theil.)
- Rugendas**, Georg Philipp. Mantz, P. George-Philippe Rugendas. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande*.)
- Rugerus**. See Theophilus.
- Rugge**, Heinrich von. See Heinrich von Rugge.
- Ruggerone di Palermo**. 13 cent. [Poesia.] 3 pp. (*Italianische lieder*, p. 22: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)
- Ruggieri**, of Benevento. 11 cent. De diversis præscriptionibus; Dialogus de præscriptionibus. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, pp. 1485, 1495.)
- Ruggieri**, Cesaro, M. D. Narrative of the crucifixion of Matthew Lovat, executed by his own hands, at Venice, July, 1805. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 361.)
- Rugiero**, da Parme. Thomas, A. La Chirurgie de Roger de Parme en vers provençaux. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 63.)

- Ruggiero, Michele** (*Ed.*) Pompei e la regione sotterrata dal Vesuvio nell' anno LXXIX. Memorie e notizie. Napoli, 1879. 4^o. 2702
- Ruggles, Henry I.** Method of Shakespeare as an artist, deduced from an analysis of his leading tragedies and comedies. New York, 1870. 12^o. 3396
- Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley.** 1800-81. Quantities of cereals produced in different countries compared. 10 pp. (Blake, W. F., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5, p. 5.)
- Ruhm, Der, or the wreck of German unity.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 230.)
- Ruhnken, David.** 1723-98. Dictata ad Ovidii Heroidas et Albinovani Elegiam. Nunc primum ed. Frid. Traug. Friedemann. Lipsiae, 1831. 8^o. 3246
- Scholia in Suetonii vitas Caesarum. Ed. Jacobus Geel. Lugduni Batavorum, 1828. 8^o. 3243
- Annotatio in *Andriae* didascalium. 1 p. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comediae VI* . . . ed. A. H. Westerhovius, v. 1, p. 2.)—**Emendationes selectae** . . . ed. E. Mehler. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 58.)—**Duae epistolae ineditae**. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 262.)—**Historia critica oratorum Graecorum**. 80 pp. (Rutilius Lupus, P., *De figuris sententiarum* . . . ed. C. H. Frotzcher, p. 1.)—**Praefatio**. 6 pp. (Apuleius, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Animadversiones in Xenophontis Memorabilia**. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 444.)
- (*Ed.*) Timaei Sophistae Lexicon vocum Platoniarum. See Timaeus, the Sophist.
- **Bergmann, J. T.** Fragmentum epistolae Dav. Ruhnkenii. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, p. 334.)—**Cobet, C. G.** Villoisoni error de Ruhnkenii uxore. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 451.)—**Mehler, E.** Ruhnkenii in Justini Historias Philippicas emendationes ineditae. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 252.)—**W.** De Davidis Ruhnkenii celebri quodam reperto litterario. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 19.)
- Ruin and recovery of mankind.** 229 pp. Watts, I., *Works*, v. 4, p. 223.
- Ruin of Zululand.** Colenso, F. E. 2 v. 3423
- Ruinart, Thierry.** 1657-1709. Acta martyrum. Accedunt praeterea in hac editione acta SS. Firmi et Rustici ex optimis codicibus Veronensibus. Ed. per Bernardum Galura. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1802-03. 3 v. p. 8^o. —3207
- Praefatio in novam editionem S. Gregorii episcopi Turonensis. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 13.)—**Vita Joannis Mabillonii**. 43 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 1.)—**Commentarius historicus de persecutione Vandali**; appendix ad Victorem Vitensem. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 359.)—**De regali Abbatia Sancti Germani a Pratis prope Parisios**. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 722.)—**Vita B. Urbani II papae**. 136 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 9.)
- **Nicéron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 2.
- Ruined cities of Zulu Land.** Walmsley, H. M. 2 v. 3427
- Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories.** Davis, N. 1724
- Ruined nunnery.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 385.)
- Ruinen Roms.** Reber, F. 1713
- Ruines, Les, ou méditation sur les révolutions des Empires.** Volney, C. F. C., *Comte de, Œuvres*, v. 1. —1146
- The same in English. 2175
- Ruines de mon couvent:** nouvelle, tr. de l'espagnol par L. Bessy. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, pp. 549, 690, 851.)
- Ruines de Ninive.** Feer, H. L. 1776
- Ruines de Pompéi.** Mazois, C. F., and Gau, F. C. 4 v. P. 32
- Ruines of Rome.** 17 pp. Du Bellay, J. (Spenser, E., *Works*, ed. J. P. Collier, v. 4, p. 436.)
- Ruines of time.** 30 pp. Spenser, E., *Works*, ed. J. P. Collier, v. 4, p. 293.
- Ruins.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 60.)
- Ruins of an ancient city, near Palenque.** Rio, A. del. 1741
- Ruins of ancient cities.** Bucke, C. 2 v. 1778
- Ruins of many lands.** A descriptive poem. Michell, N. 1397
- Ruins of Pompeii.** Dyer, T. H. 1782
- Ruins of Rome.** 27 pp. Dyer, J., *Poems*, p. 19.
- Ruis, Antonio.** 16 cent. Voyage to the 15 provinces of New Mexico. 17 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 457.)
- Ruisch, Frederic.** Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.
- Ruiter.** See Ruyter.
- Ruitz, Erdman Ernst von.** Leben. 16 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 4, p. 173.)
- Ruiz, Hippolito.** Dissertations on various medical plants of South America. 90 pp. (Lambert, A. B., *Illustr. of the genus Cinchona*, p. 92.)
- Ruiz, Juan, Archpresbyter of Hita.** 14 cent. Libro de cantares. 58 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castell. ant. siglo XV*, p. 225: *Biblôt. de autor. españ.*)—**Poesias.** 104 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Col. de poesias castell.* p. 418.)
- Ruland, Ott.** Handlungsbuch. Stuttgart, 1843. 8^o. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 1.) —3116
- Rule, Martin.** Life and times of St. Anselm. London, 1833. 2 v. 8^o. 5895
- (*Ed.*) Eadmeri Historia novorum in Anglia. See Eadmer, of Canterbury.
- Rule, William Harris, D. D.** Dawn of the reformation. Savonarola: with events of the reign of Pope Alexander VI. London, 1855. 12^o. —1298
- History of the Karaite Jews. London, 1870. p. 8^o. —2296
- History of the **Inquisition**. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 697.)
- and **Anderson, J. Corbet.** Biblical monuments. Croydon, 1871-73. 1. 8^o. —1222
- Rulers of England, Scotland, France, Germany, and Spain.** Halsey, C. S. 2782
- Rules and data for the steam-engine.** Adcock, H. —2716
- Rules and procedure of foreign parliaments,** Summary of the. Dickinson, R. —1323
- Rules for a student of the Holy Scriptures.** Lightfoot, J., *Works*, v. 2. —2234
- Rules for drawing caricaturas.** Grose, F. —1735
- Rules for finding the names and positions of all the stars of the 1 and 2 magnitude.** Jeans, H. W. —2496
- Rules for the guidance of members of Parliament,** in the management of select committees, and the preparation of reports [satirical]. n. p. 1837. 8^o. (*Record comm. pamphlets.*) —2355
- Rules of discipline** of the yearly meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore. Baltimore, 1860. 12^o. —4246
- Rules of walking in fellowship.** 46 pp. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 19, p. 63.

- Rulhière**, Claude Carloman de. 1735-91. Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne et du démembrement de cette république. Paris, 1807. 4 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 388.) 3477
— Révolutions de Pologne. 4 éd. revue sur le texte et complétée par Christian Ostrowski. Paris, 1862. 3 v. 16°. 3477
— **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Rulhière. 20 pp. (*Causettes du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 567.)
- Rulotta**, (—), **Abbé**. Collatio codicis Vatican. 36 pp. (Bentley, R., *Critica sacra*, p. 119.)
- Rumania**. See Roumania.
- Rumble**, Thomas W. [Architecture. Plans and elevations, sketched by hand, in colors.] n. p., n. d. fo. —1792
— Design for the bank and market place, Newbery. [No letter-press.] n. p., n. d. fo. —1781
- Rumeland**, **Meister**. [Lieder.] 22 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 367; v. 3, p. 62; Mueller, C. H., *Samml. deutsch. gedichte XII-XIV Jahrh.* v. 2.)
— **Kochler**, R. Zu einem spruche Meister Rume-lants. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 185.)
- Rumeland von Schwaben**. [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 68; Mueller, C. H., *Samml. deutsch. gedichte XII-XIV Jahrh.* v. 2.)
- Rumelia**. See Roumelia.
- Rumford**, **Count**. See Thompson, B.
- Ruminator**, The. Brydges, Sir S. E. 2 v. 2267
- Rummler**, Emil. Quaestiones Terentianae. Halis Saxorum, 1873. 8°. 3234
- Rumohr**, Karl Friedrich Ludwig Felix von. 1785-1843. Italienische forschungen. Berlin, 1827-31. 3 v. 12°. —1728
- Rump**: or, an exact collection of the choicest poems and songs relating to the late times. London, 1662. 2 v. 16°. 1336
- Rumpel**, Johannes. Lexicon Theocriteum. Lipsiae, 1879. 8°. 3273
- Rumpel**, Theodor. Philosophische propae-deutik. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by C. Niese, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 82.)
- Rumpelt**, Friedrich Hermann Berthold. 1821—. Das naturliche system der sprach-laute und sein verhaeltniss zu den wichtig-sten cultursprachen. Halle, 1869. 8°. —2173
- Rumpf**, C., and others. Technological dic-tionary. English-German-French. Pub. by Dr. Oscar Mothes. With a preface by Dr. Karl Karmarsch. 2 ed. London, 1870. 8°. 1183
- Rumph**, Georg Eberhard. 1637-1706. Am-boinische raritaeten-kammer . . . aus dem hollaendischen uebersetzt von Philipp Lud-wig Statius Mueller. Wien, 1766. fo. —2621
- Rumphia**, sive commentationes botanicae. Blume, C. L. 3 v. —1631
- Rumpler**, Angelus, **Abbot of Forbach**. 1462-1513. De gestis in Bavaria libri VI ab excessu Georgii Divitis Bavariae inferioris Ducis ad annum usque MDVI; Calamitatum Bavariae liber. 61 pp. (Efele, A. F. von, *Rev. Boicar. script.* v. 1, pp. 87, 138.)
- Rumsey**, James. 1743-92. Short treatise on the application of steam, whereby it is clearly shown, that steam may be applied to propel boats or vessels of any burthen against rapid currents with great velocity. Phila. 1788. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934
- Rumsey**, **England**. Barlow, W. Account of an antient date in Arabian figures, upon the north front of the parish church of R. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1744, p. 652.)
- Runciman**, Alexander. Cunningham, A. Alexander Runciman. 17 pp. (*In his Lives of Brit. painters*, v. 5, p. 145.)
- Rundall**, Thomas (**Ed.**) Memorials of the empire of Japon : in the XVI and XVII centuries. With notes. London, 1850. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3446
— (**Ed.**) Narratives of voyages towards the north-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1681. London, 1849. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2495
- Rundell**, J. B. Partial corections of English spellings aproovd of by the Philological So-ciety. Bath, 1882. 16°. —2164
- Runeberg**, Johan Ludvig. 1804-77. Sam-lade skrifter. Orebro, 1864-67. 5 v. 8°. —3103
Contents. **Elgskyttarne**, v. 1.—**Faenrik Staels saegner**, v. 2, 5.—**Den gamle traedgärdsmaes-tarens bref**, v. 3.—**Grafven i Perrho**, v. 2.—**Hanna**, v. 1.—**Julqvaelen**, v. 1.—**Kung Fjalar**, v. 1.—**Kungarne på Salamis**, v. 5.—**Nadeschda**, v. 1.—**Oefversættningar och efterbildningar**, v. 3, 5.—**Psalmer**, v. 4.—**Små berättelser**, v. 4.—**Smaerre dikter**, v. 2, 3, 5.—**Stroedda uppsatser**, v. 5.—**Svartsjukans naetter**, v. 2.
— **Frosterus**, G. Runeberg, ses œuvres, son 1 poème le Tombeau de Perrho. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 800.)—**Geffroy**, A. Les récits de l'Enseigne Stael et le poète finlandais Runeberg. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 188.)—**Gosse**, E. W. Runeberg. 36 pp. (*In his Studies in the literature of northern Europe*, p. 98.)—**Marnier**, X. Poètes et ro-manciers du nord. Runeberg. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 406.)—**Robert**, A. Poètes de la guerre en Finlande et en Suède. 16 pp. (*Rev. con-temp.* 1857, v. 6, p. 235.)
- Runenberg**, The. 17 pp. Tieck, L. (Car-lyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 185.)
- Runes**.
— **HICKES**, G. Linguarum vett. Septentrio-nalium thesaurus, v. 2. 1703.
— **MAGNUSEN**, F. Runelitteratur og runamo. 1841.
— **STEPHENS**, G. Old northern runic monu-ments of Scandinavia and England. 1866-84, 3 v.
— The runic hall in the Danish Old-Northern museum. 1868.
— **TAYLOR**, I. Greeks and Goths : a study on the runes. 1879.
— **WIMMER**, L. F. A. Runenschrift . . . Aus dem daenischen uebersetzt von F. Holt-hausen. 1887.
— **ZACHER**, J. Das gothische alphabet Vul-filas und das runen alphabet. 1855.
— **Bartsch**, K. F. Handschrift mit Hrabanus runen-alphabete. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 407.)—**Celsius**, A. Explanation of the Runic characters of Helsingland. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 40, 1741, p. 7.)—**Dietrich**, F. E. C. Ein westfael-isches runenalphabet, mit namen der buchstaben. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 77.)—**Grimm**, W. K. Zur litteratur der runen. 47 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 85.)—**Ideler**, C. L. Ueber das alter der runen-kalender. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1829, p. 49.)—**Keuble**, J. M. On Anglo-Saxon runes. 46 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 327.)—**King**, R. J. Runes and rune-stones. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 733.)—**Losch**, F. Die Berner runen-alphabete. 22 pp. 2 pl. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 287; v. 31, 1886, p. 118.)—**Massmann**, H. F. Der Bukarester runenring. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 209.)—Runen aus Rom und Wien. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 253.)—**Moebius**, T. Zur kenntniss der aeltesten runen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 153; v. 19, 1870, p. 208.)—**Murray**, J. P. Anti-madverstones in litteraturam runicam. 60 pp. (Goet-tingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Antiq.* v. 2, 1779.)
See also **Inscriptions**, **Runic**.
- Runge**, Wilhelm. Der bernstein in Ost-preussen. 70 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 221.)

Runic hall in the Danish Old-Northern museum. Stephens, G. 1713

Runic inscriptions. See Inscriptions, *Runic*.

Runic poetry, Five pieces of. Percy, T., *Bp. of Dromore (Tr.)* 2346

Ranjeet Singh, Maha Rajah. M'GREGOR, W. L. History of the Sikhs . . . and the life of . . . Maharajah Ranjeet Singh. 1846, 2 v. — SHAHAMAT ALL. Sikhs and Afghans, in connexion with India and Persia, immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh. 1847.

— **Court and camp of R.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 263.)

Runkelstein. Zingerle, I. V. Zu den bildern in R. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1873, p. 28.)

Runkle, John Daniel, LL. D. 1822—. New tables for determining the values of the coefficients, in the perturbative function of planetary motion, which depend upon the ratio of the mean distances. 64 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 9, Appendix.)

— (*Ed.*) Mathematical monthly. Cambridge, 1859-60. 2 v. 4°. —2424

Runkle, Mrs. Lucia Isabella Gilbert. 1844—. John Blythe's namesake. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 403.)

Runnels, Moses T., M. D. Impure water and its dangers. 8 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 7, p. 283.)

Runze. 2 pp. Zingerle, I. V. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 213.)

Ruodbert. See Robert.

Ruodlieb. SEILER, F. (*Ed.*) Ruodlieb, der aelteste roman des mittelalters. 1882.

— **Holthausen, F.** Zum R. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 336.)

Ruodolf and Meginhard. Translatio S. Alexandri. 9 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 2, p. 673.)

Ruolandes liet. Grimm, W. K. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1224, atlas 1211

Rupelmonde, Belgium. Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Rupelmonde. 217 pp. (*In their Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen*, 3 s. v. 3.)

Rupert, St. Hildegarde, St., *Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* Vita Sancti Ruperti Ducis Bingae. 7 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 1081.)

Rupert, Emperor of Germany. Acta varia de exauctoratione Wenceslai Imperatoris et Ruperti itidem Imperatoris electione. 70 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vel. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Rupert, Prince. WARBURTON, E. Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the cavaliers. 1849, 3 v.

— **Coindet, J.** Le Prince R. 255 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 421; v. 16, 1851, pp. 23, 184, 347, 620; v. 17, 1851, p. 169.)—**Cust, Sir E.** Prince R. 72 pp. (*In his Lives of the warriors of the civil wars*, v. 2, p. 319.)—**Foreade, E.** Cavaliers et têtes-rondes. Mémoires du Prince R. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 209.)

Rupert, Abbot of Druys. Circa 1080-1135. Opera omnia juxta ed. Venetam anni 1748. Parisiis, 1854. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167-170.) —2282

Contents. Annalus sive dialogus inter Christianum et Judaeum, v. 4.—Commentaria in Apocalypsin, v. 3.—De capitula regulae S. Benedicti, v. 4.—Commentaria in Cantica, v. 2.—De divinis officiis libri XII, v. 4.—Commentaria in librum Ecclesiastes, v. 2.—Passio B. Eliphii martyris, v. 4.—Epistola ad Everardum abbatem, v. 4.—De gloria et honore Filii hominis, v. 2.—Gerberon, G. Apologia pro Ruperto abbate, v. 1.—Vita S. Hercberti, v. 4.—Hymnus sive oratio ad Sanctum Spiritum, v. 2.—Commentaria in Evangelium S. Joannis, v. 3.—Commentaria in Job, v. 2.—Johann, Abbot of Spanheim. Oratio in laudem et commendationem Ruperti quondam abbatis Tuitiensis, v. 1.—Chronicon S. Laurentii

PART IV.—150.

Leodiensis, v. 4.—Mengo, Canon of St. Martin. Epistola ad Rupertum, v. 4.—Altercatio monachi et clerici quod liceat monacho praedicare, v. 4.—Epistola qua ratione monachorum ordo praecellit ordinem clericorum, v. 4.—De meditatione mortis, v. 4.—De omnipotentia Dei, v. 4.—Commentaria in XII Prophetas minores, v. 2.—Commentariorum de operibus Sanctae Trinitatis libri XLII, v. 1.—De glorificatione Trinitatis et processione Sancti Spiritus, v. 3.—De incendio oppidi Tuitii, v. 4.—De victoria verbi Dei, v. 3.—De laesione virginittatis, v. 4.—Dissertatio chronologico-historica de vita et scriptis Ruperti, v. 4.—De vita vere apostolica, v. 4.—De voluntate Dei, v. 4.

— *Chronica S. Laurentii Leodiensis*, 959-1005. 19 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 8, p. 261.)—*Ex Historia monasterii Sancti Laurentii Leodiensis*. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 171.)—*De incendio Tuitiensi et de Cunone episcopo Ratisponensi*. 14 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 12, p. 624.)—*De vita vere apostolica dialogorum libri V.* 29 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vel. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 969.)

— *Dissertatio chronologico-historica de vita et scriptis Ruperti*. 51 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 703.)—**Gerberon, G.** Apologia pro Ruperto abbate. 86 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167, p. 23.)—**Johann, Abbot of Spanheim.** Oratio in laudem et commendationem Ruperti quondam abbatis Tuitiensis. 3 pp. (*Migne, J. P., Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167, p. 12.)

Ruperti, Georg Alexander. 1758-1839. Praefatio. 20 pp. Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*

— (*Ed.*) Caili Siliu Italici Punicorum libri XVII. See Siliu Italicus, C.

Rupp, Israel Daniel. 1803-78. Collection of upwards of thirty thousand names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776. Phila. 1876. 8°. 3576

— Early history of western Pennsylvania and of the west, and of western expeditions and campaigns from 1754 to 1833. By a gentleman of the bar. Pittsburg, 1847. 8°. 3576

— History of Lancaster county [Pa.], to which is prefixed a brief sketch of the early history of Pennsylvania. Lancaster, 1844. 12°. 3577

— History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill counties, Pa. Harrisburg, 1845. 8°. 3577

— History of York county [Pa.] from 1719 to the present time. With an appendix of topography and statistics. Lancaster, 1845. 12°. (*With his History of Lancaster county.*) 3577

— (*Ed.*) Original history of the religious denominations at present existing in the United States . . . Written by eminent theological professors, ministers, and lay members of the respective denominations. Phila. 1844. 8°. —1274

Ruppaner, Anthony, M. D. Report on medicine and surgery. 15 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)

Ruppiner liberalismus. 9 pp. Krueger, K. W., *Kritische analecten*, 2 heft, p. 90.

Ruprecht, Wilhelm. Die erbpacht. Ein beitrug zur geschichte und reform derselben insbesondere in Deutschland. Goettingen, 1882. 8°. —2343

Rural and domestic life of Germany. Howitt, W. 3665

Rural architecture. See Architecture, Cottages, rural, etc.

Rural economy in Yorkshire, in 1641. Best, H. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 33.) 2546

Rural economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. —4695

Rural essays. Downing, A. J. —4684

Rural letters. Willis, N. P. 2156

Rural life of England. Howitt, W. 1524

Rural life of Shakespeare. Smith, C. R. 3394

Rural poetry. See Pastoral and rural poetry.

Rural residences. Davis, A. J., and others. —1771

Rural residences. Papworth, J. B. —1783

Rural rhymes, illustrative of rustic customs. Manning, G. T. 1357

Rural sports. Daniel, Rev. W. B. 4 v. —1794

Rural sports. 23 pp. Gay, J., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 1.

Rural studies. Mitchell, D. G. 1266

Rural tales, ballads, and songs. Bloomfield, R. (*With his Farmer's boy*, 3 ed.) 1378

Ruricius, the Elder, Bp. of Limoges. —*circa* 507. Epistulæ. 52 pp. (*With Appollinaris Sidonius, C. S., Epistulæ*, p. 299: *Monumenta German. hist.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 67.)

Ruschenberger, William S. W., M. D. 1807—. Notice of the origin, progress, and present condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Phila. 1852. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.) 5934

— Three years in the Pacific; containing notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Peru, etc., in 1831-34. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 2485

— Narrative of a **voyage round the world.** 30 pp. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 46.)

Rusden, George William. 1819—. History of Australia. London, 1883. 3 v. 8°. 3423

— History of New Zealand. London, 1883. 3 v. 8°. 3423

Rush, Friar. Pleasant history of. London, 1828. p. 8°. 1295

— **Historic of R.** 54 pp. (Thoms, W. J., *Early Eng. prose romances*, v. 1, p. 251.)—Wright, T. On Friar Rush and the frolicsome elves. 37 pp. (*Essays on . . . literature*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Rush, Benjamin, M. D., LL. D. 1745-1813. Sermons to gentlemen upon temperance and exercise. [Anon.] Phila. 1772. 12°. —1448

— **Address** to the people of the United States, 1787. 3 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 347.)

— **Jackson, S.** Life of R. 69 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 17.)—**Life of R.** 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)—

McCabe, J. D., Jr. Benjamin Rush. 9 pp. (*In his Great fortunes*, p. 613.)—**Sanderson, J.** Benjamin Rush. 40 pp. (*In his Blog. of the signers*, v. 4, p. 247.)

Rush, James, M. D. 1786-1869. Brief outline of an analysis of the human intellect. Phila. 1865. 2 v. 8°. —1423

— Philosophy of the human voice: embracing its physiological history; together with a system of principles, by which criticism in the art of elocution may be rendered intelligible . . . 5 ed., enlarged. Phila. 1859. 8°. —2173

— **RUSSELL, W.** Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice in elocution. A manual of elementary exercises, adapted to Dr. Rush's "Philosophy of the human voice." 1874.

Rush, Richard. 1781-1859. Memoranda of a residence at the court of London, 1817-25.

Phila. 1833. 8°. (*Rev. of in Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 449; *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 322; *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 372.) 1533

— Memoranda of a residence at the court of London, comprising incidents official and personal from 1819 to 1825. Including negotiations on the Oregon question, and other unsettled questions between the United States and Great Britain. Phila. 1845. 8°. 1533

— Occasional productions, political, diplomatic, and miscellaneous. Phila. 1860. 8°. 2143

Contents. Letter referring to the question of **African slavery**, and the compromise act of 1850.—Character of **Mr. Calhoun**.—Character of **Mr. Canning**.—Speech at the meeting of the friends of the **constitution** and Union, held in Philadelphia, Nov. 1850.—Letter from Paris to the chairman of the committee of the national convention of the **Democratic party** of the United States.—Value of early efforts at **excellence**.—Letter describing a visit in 1836 to **Grove Park**, the seat of the Earl of Clarendon.—Letter describing a visit at Christmas, 1836, to **Hagley**, the seat of Lord Lyttleton.—**Labor** necessary to eminence.—Glance at the court and government of **Louis Philippe** in 1847-48, and the French revolution of 1848.—Correspondence with **Mr. Marcy** . . . in relation to the **Newfoundland fisheries**.—Letters to **Mr. Trescott** upon public and diplomatic subjects.—Synopsis of a few familiar letters of **Washington** to his private secretary, Col. Lear.—Washington, La Fayette, and Mr. Bradford.—Letter on the death of **William IV.**, and the accession of Queen Victoria to the throne.

(*Rev. of in N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 491.)

— Washington in domestic life. From original letters and MSS. Phila. 1857. 8°. 3773

— **Political portraits**, No. XVIII. Richard Rush. 25 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 301.)

Rushbrooke, William George. Synopticon. An exposition of the common matter of the synoptic Gospels. London, 1880. 4°. —1262

Rushen abbey, Isle of Man. Dugdale, Sir W. Account of Rushen abbey, Isle of Man. 33 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 45.)

Rushworth, John. *Circa* 1607-90. Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, remarkable proceedings in . . . parliaments . . . 1618-48. London, 1721. 8 v. fo. 1572

— (*Ed.*) Tryal of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, upon an impeachment of high treason . . . begun the 22 of March 1640, and continued . . . until the 10 of May 1641 . . . London, 1680. fo. —3351

The same. London, 1721. fo. (*In his Hist. coll.* v. 8.) 1572

Rushworth Gospels. See BIBLE, N. T., *Gospels*.

Ruskin, John, LL. D. 1819—. Works. Sunnyside, 1872-80. 11 v. 8°. —1713

Contents. **Aratra Pentelici.** Six lectures on the elements of sculpture, given before the University of Oxford, in Michaelmas term, 1870, v. 3.—**Ariadne Florentina.** Six lectures on wood and metal engraving, with appendix, given before the University of Oxford, in Michaelmas term, 1872, v. 7.—**Crown of wild olive.** Four lectures on industry and war, v. 6.—**Eagle's nest.** Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art, given before the University of Oxford, in Lent term, 1872, v. 4.—**"A Joy for ever;"** (and its price in the market): being the substance (with additions) of 2 lectures on the political economy of art, delivered at Manchester, July 10 and 13, 1857, v. 11.—**Of Kings' treasures.** v. 1.—**Munera pulveris.** Six essays on the elements of political economy, v. 2.—**Of the Mystery of life.** v. 1.—**Queen of the air:** being a study of the Greek myths of cloud

- and storm, v. 9.—Of **Queens' gardens**, v. 1.—**Sesame and lilies**. Three lectures, v. 1.—**Time and tide**, by Weare and Tyne. Twenty-five letters to a workingman of Sunderland on the laws of work, v. 5.—The **Two paths**: being lectures on art, and its application to decoration and manufacture, delivered in 1858-59, v. 10.—**Val d'Arno**. Ten lectures on the Tuscan art, directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories, given before the University of Oxford, in Michaelmas term, 1873, v. 8.
- **Arrows of the chace**: being a collection of scattered letters . . . 1840-80. Sunnyside, 1880. 2 v. 8°. —1753
- Contents.* **Architecture** and restoration, v. 1.—**Art criticism** and art education, v. 1.—**Education** for rich and poor, v. 2.—**Literary criticism**, v. 2.—Letters on **political economy**, v. 2.—Letters on **politics** and war, v. 2.—**Pre-Raphaelitism**, v. 1.—**Public institutions** and the national gallery, v. 1.—**Management of railways**, v. 2.—Letters on **science**, v. 1.—**Servants** and houses, v. 2.—**Turner**, v. 1.—**Women**: their work and their dress, v. 2.
- **The art of England**. Lectures given in Oxford, during his 2 tenure of the Slade professorship. Sunnyside, 1884. 4°. —1743
- **Ethics of the dust**. Ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallisation. London, 1866. p. 8°. —1648
- **Fors clavigera**. Letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. London and Sunnyside, 1871-87. 8 v. and index. 8°. —1713
- **Fronde agrestes**. Readings in "Modern painters," chosen at her pleasure, by . . . the younger lady of the Thwaite, Coniston. Sunnyside, 1875. 16°. —1737
- **Giotto and his works in Padua**: being an explanatory notice of the series of woodcuts executed for the Arundel Society after the frescoes in the Arena chapel. [London], 1854. r. 8°. —1733
- **Hortus inclusus**. Messages from the wood to the garden, sent in happy days to the sister ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston. Sunnyside, 1887. 8°. —4783
- **Lectures on architecture and painting**, delivered at Edinburgh in Nov. 1853. 2 ed. London, 1855. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 740.) —1786
- **Lectures on art** delivered before the University of Oxford in Hilary term, 1870. Oxford, 1870. 8°. —1735
- **Miscellanea**: a collection of minor writings. New York, 1886. 2 v. 12°. —1756
- Contents.* **Coeli enarratio**: studies of cloud form, v. 2.—Opening of the **Crystal palace**: its relations to the prospects of art, v. 2.—**Fiction**, fair and foul, v. 2.—**Giotto** and his works in Padua, v. 1.—**In montibus sanctis**: studies of mountain form, v. 2.—**Inaugural address** at the Cambridge school of art, v. 2.—**The King of the golden river**, v. 2.—**Michel Angelo** and Tintoret, v. 1.—Guide to the principal pictures in the Academy of Venice, v. 1.—Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the Royal Academy, 1875, v. 1.—Notes on Samuel Prout and William Hunt, v. 1.—Notes on the construction of **sheep-folds** or visible churches, v. 2.—**Turner's drawings** and sketches exhibited in the National Gallery, v. 1.
- **Modern painters**. 5 ed., revised by the author. London, 1851-60. 5 v. in 4, r. 8°. —1713
- Contents.* Of **cloud beauty**, v. 5.—Of **general principles**, and of truth, v. 1.—Of **ideas of relation**, v. 5.—Of the **imaginative and theoretic faculties**, v. 2.—Of **leaf beauty**, v. 5.—Of **many things**, v. 3.—Of **mountain beauty**, v. 4.
- (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 485; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 442; v. 32, 1860, p. 412; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 368; v. 53, 1856, p. 648; v. 56, 1857, p. 620; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 63; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 110; v. 84, 1857, p. 879; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 401; *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1856, p. 384.)
- **Notes on Samuel Prout and William Hunt**, in illustration of a loan collection of drawings exhibited at the Fine Art Society's galleries, in 1879-80. Illustr. with 20 autotypes. London, 1880. 4°. —1742
- **Notes on some of the principal pictures** exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy, 1855-59. London, 1855-59. 8°. —1716
- **Notes on some of the principal pictures** exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy, 1875. London, 1875. 8°. —1725
- **Notes on the construction of sheepfolds**. London, 1851. 8°. —4214
- **Notes on the Turner gallery at Marlborough House**, 1856-57. 3 ed. London, 1857. 8°. —1725
- The same.* (With his Notes on some of the principal pictures, etc.) —1716
- **The pleasures of England**. Lectures given in Oxford, during his second tenure of the Slade professorship. Sunnyside, 1884-85. 4 pts. 4°. —1753
- Contents.* Pleasures of **deed**, pt. 3.—Pleasures of **faith**, pt. 2.—Pleasures of **fancy**, pt. 4.—Pleasures of **learning**, pt. 1.
- **Political economy of art**: being the substance (with additions) of 2 lectures delivered at Manchester, July, 1857. London, 1857. 16°. —1727
- **Praeterita**. Outlines of scenes and thoughts, perhaps worthy of memory in my past life. New York, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°. 4774
- **Pre-Raphaelitism**. A new ed. [London], 1862. 8°. —1716
- **Queen of the air**: being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. London, 1869. p. 8°. —2277
- **Seven lamps of architecture**. 2 ed. London, 1855. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 151; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 294; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 309.) —1783
- **Stones of Venice: the foundations**. With illustrations drawn by the author. New York, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 253.) —1784
- **Stones of Venice**. With illustrations drawn by the author. 2 ed. London, 1853-58. 3 v. r. 8°. —1783
- Contents.* **The fall**, v. 3.—**The foundations**, v. 1.—**The sea-stories**, v. 2.
- (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, pp. 127, 463.)
- **Time and tide**, by Weare and Tyne. Twenty-five letters to a working man of Sunderland on the laws of work. London, 1867. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 675.) —1398
- **Two paths**: being lectures on art, and its application to decoration and manufacture, delivered in 1858-59. London, 1859. 8°. —1718
- (*Ed.*) **Bibliotheca pastorum**, v. 1. London, 1876. 8°. —1363
- Contents.* **Xenophon**. The Economist, tr. into English by A. D. O. Wedderburn, and W. G. Collingwood.
- **My first editor**. An autobiographical reminiscence. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 385.)
- **SHEPHERD, R. H.** Bibliography of Ruskin. n. d.

- **Bayne**, P. John Ruskin. 85 pp. (*In his Lessons from my masters*, p. 365.)—**Brooke**, S. A. Ruskin's Lectures on art. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 423.)—**Cairnes**, J. E. Ruskin on the gold question. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 67.)—**Day**, H. N. Ruskin's new Lectures on art. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 659.)—**Elements of drawing**. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 32.)—**Gothic art**. John Ruskin. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 478.)—**Griswold**, H. T. John Ruskin. 14 pp. (*In her Home life of great authors*, p. 372.)—**Harrison**, F. Past and present. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 93.)—**Milsand**, J. L'influence littéraire dans les beaux-arts. M. John Ruskin et ses idées sur la peinture. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2^e pér. v. 34, p. 870.)—Une nouvelle théorie de l'art en Angleterre. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2^e pér. v. 28, p. 184.)—**Political economy in the clouds**. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 651.)—**Public letters of R.** 61 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1860, p. 906; v. 38, 1860, p. 69.)—Day at Antwerp. **Rubens** and R. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 365.)—**Ruskin and architecture**. 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 172.)—**Ruskin and his theories**, sublime and ridiculous. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 503.)—**Ruskin at the seaside**. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 719.)—**Ruskinism**. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 635.)—**Ruskin's works**. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 326.)—**Stephen**, L. Ruskin's recent writings. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 686.)—**Ware**, L. G. The place of "Modern painters" in art-literature. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 29.)—**Writings of R.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 1.)
- Russegger**, Joseph von. 1802-63. Reisen in Europa, Asien, und Afrika, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen verhaeltnisse der betreffenden laender, unternommen in den jahren 1835 bis 1841. Stuttgart, 1841-48. 4 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1483, atlas 1412
- Russel**, Alexander. The salmon. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 151.)
- **Graham**, H. G. Russel of "The Scotsman." 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 301.)
- Russel**, Cabot Jackson. Arnold, H. P. Biography of R. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 457.)
- Russel**, Charles P., M. D. Report on a uniform system of registration of causes of death throughout the United States. 8 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1, p. 483.)
- Russel**, Thomas. Secret history of the Irish insurrection of 1803. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 546.)
- Russell**, A. P. Thomas Corwin. A sketch. Cincinnati, 1881. 12°. 3891
- Russell**, Rev. Arthur Tozer. Memorials of the life and works of Thomas Fuller, D. D. London, 1844. 16°. 4891
- Russell**, Sir Charles. 1833—. "New views on Ireland." Or, Irish land: grievances: remedies. 3 ed. London, 1880. p. 8°. —1358
- Russell**, Charles (Tr.) Wonders of bodily strength. See Depping, G.
- Russell**, Charles William, D. D. 1812-80. Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti; with an introductory memoir of eminent linguists, ancient and modern. London, 1858. 8°. 5863
- **Palimpsest literature** and its editor, Cardinal Angelo Mai. 38 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 95.)
- and **Prendergast**, John Patrick (Eds.) Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I, 1603-25, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office and elsewhere. London, 1872-80. 5 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552
- **Carte MSS** in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Report... 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 49.)
- Russell**, Mrs. E. J. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, Mrs. M. C. In their Woman's work in the civil war, p. 477. 3 pp.

- Russell**, Francis, 2 Earl of Bedford. WHEATSTONE, G. A mirror of treue honnour and Christian nobilite: exposing the life, death, and devine vertues of... Francis, Earle of Bedford. 1585; repr. 1815. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)
- Russell**, Col. Francis Shirley. 1841—. The Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth (Charles Mordaunt). A memoir. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4783
- Russian wars with Turkey. With 2 maps. London, 1877. 12°. 3487
- Russell**, Rev. Frederic William. 1821-77. Kett's rebellion in Norfolk; being a history of the great civil commotion that occurred at the time of the reformation in the reign of Edward VI. London, 1859. 4°. 1543
- Russell**, Geoffrey. Alfred Waters. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 245.)
- Russell**, Henry Chamberlain. 1836—. Climate of New South Wales: descriptive, historical, and tabular. Sydney, 1877. 8°. —2484
- Russell**, Irwin. Hope; Nelly; Her conquest. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, pp. 204, 613, 910.)
- Russell**, Israel Cook. 1852—. Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada. Washington, 1885. 4°. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Monographs*, v. 11.) —3551
- See also U. S. 49 Cong. 1 s. House Misc. doc. v. 2.
- Existing glaciers of the United States. 53 pp. 24 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. 5 Ann. report*, p. 303.)—Geological reconnaissance in southern Oregon. 34 pp. 3 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. 4 Ann. report*, p. 431.)
- Russell**, J. M. History of Maidstone. Maidstone, 1881. 8°. 1516
- Russell**, J. Rutherford, M. D. History and heroes of the art of medicine. With portraits. London, 1861. 8°. 3706
- Russell**, James, D. D. 1809-83. Reminiscences of Yarrow. With a preface by Prof. C. Fraser. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. 2587
- Russell**, John, 4 Duke of Bedford. 1710-71. Correspondence [1742-70], selected from the originals... With an introduction by Lord John Russell. London, 1842-46. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 354.) 8865
- **Brougham**, H., Baron. In his Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 384. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)
- Russell**, John, 1 Earl Russell. 1792-1878. Causes of the French revolution. [Anon.] London, 1832. 8°. 1687
- Essay on the history of the English government and constitution, from the reign of Henry VII to the present time. 2 ed. London, 1823. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 198; v. 42, 1865, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 257.) —1336
- Essays on the history of the Christian religion. London, 1873. 8°. —1294
- Life of William, Lord Russell; with some account of the times in which he lived. 3 ed. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 4855
- Memoirs of the affairs of Europe from the peace of Utrecht. London, 1824-29. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 178.) 3752
- Note.—No more pub.

- Recollections and suggestions, 1813-73. London, 1875. 8°. —2355
- (Ed.) Correspondence of John, 4 Duke of Bedford. See Russell, J., 4 Duke of Bedford.
- (Ed.) Memoirs, journal, and correspondence of Thomas Moore. See Moore, T.
- (Ed.) Memorials and correspondence of Charles James Fox. See Fox, C. J.
- (Ed.) Official correspondence on the claims of the United States in respect to the "Alabama." London, 1867. 8°. —2645
- **Don Carlos**, or Persecution; a tragedy. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 370.)—**Essays and sketches** of life and character. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 528.)—**Life** of Charles James Fox. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 395.)—**Gallery of literary characters**. Lord John Russell. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 65.)—**Obstacles** which have retarded moral and political progress. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 462.)
- GREY, H. G., 3 *Earl Grey*. Colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration. 1853, 2 v.
- Capt. Forman; Lords **Brougham and Russell**. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 680.)—**Contemporary orators**. Lord John Russell. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 631.)—**Foreign secretary**. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1861, p. 245.)—**Higginson**, T. W. Earl Russell. 49 pp. (*In his English statesmen*, p. 108.)—**Laugel**, A. Lord Russell. 29 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 893.)—**Little men and little measures**. Lord John Russell. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1839, p. 118.)—**Loménie**, L. L. de. Lord John Russell. 40 pp. (*In his Galerie des contemporains illustr.* v. 4.)—Lord John Russell on the **papal pretensions**. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 747.)—Lord John's **sacrifice**. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 559.)—**Smith**, G. B. Earl Russell. 50 pp. (*In his Prime ministers of Queen Victoria*, p. 125.)—Lord John Russell's **speech at Stroud**. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1837, p. 519.)—**Earl Russell's speeches**. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 567.)—**Tennyson**, H. Earl Russell during the eastern question, 1853-55. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 995.)—**Thornton**, P. M. Lord John Russell. 65 pp. (*In his Foreign secretaries*, v. 3, p. 181.)
- See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 505; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 198; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 609; *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1851, p. 564; *Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 1. Also **Great Britain, Politics**.
- Russell, John, Bp. of Lincoln**. —circa 1494. Two speeches for opening Parliament. 33 pp. (*With Grants*, etc., from the crown, p. xxxv: *Camden Soc.* No. 60.)
- Russell, John, D. D.** English grammar. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 334.)
- Russell, John**. 15 cent. Boke of nurture folowyng Englondis gise. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. 145 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 115.)
- Russell, John**. Statistical report to the General Assembly of the state of Ohio, for the year 1868. Columbus, 1869. 8°. —4413
- Russell, Rev. John A. (Ed.)** Remains of Rev. Charles Wolfe. See Wolfe, Rev. C.
- Russell, John Scott**. 1808-82. Modern system of naval architecture. London [1865]. 3 v. el. fo. —1712
- Russell, Michael, LL. D., Bp. of Glasgow**. 1781-1848. Connection of sacred and profane history, from the death of Joshua to the decline of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah. (Intended to complete the works of Shuckford and Prideaux.) London, 1827-37. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 122.) —2447
- History and present condition of the Barbary states: comprehending a view of their civil institutions, antiquities, arts, religion, literature, commerce, agriculture, and natural productions. Edinburgh, 1835. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) —3427
- **Life of Oliver Cromwell**. Edinburgh, 1829. 2 v. 16°. —1518
- **Nubia and Abyssinia**: comprehending their civil history, antiquities, arts, religion, literature, and natural history. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1833. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) —3427
- **Palestine, or the Holy Land**; from the earliest period to the present time. 4 ed. Edinburgh, 1837. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) —1488
- **Polynesia**: or, an historical account of the principal islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) —3427
- **View of ancient and modern Egypt**; with an outline of its natural history. 5 ed. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) —1778
- **Life of Rev. John Spottiswoode**. 108 pp. (Spottiswoode, J., *History of the Church of Scotland*, v. 1, p. xxix.)
- Russell, Lady Rachel Wriothesley**. Circa 1636-1723. Letters. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. —3861
- BERRY, M. Some account of the life of Rachael Wriothesley, Lady Russell, followed by a series of letters from Lady Russell to her husband, William, Lord Russell, from 1672 to 1682. [Anon.] 1820.
- Note.—Also in her *England and France*, v. 2, p. 189.
- Russell, S. C., M. D.** Some account of yellow fever as it appeared in New Orleans in 1813. 7 pp. (*Am. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1, p. 430.)
- Russell, Rev. Thomas (Ed.)** 1781-1846. Works of John Owen. See Owen, J.
- Russell, Thomas**. Corrections of thermometers. Washington, 1885. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 22.) —3466
- Russell, V.** Forward. The haunted rock at Santa Barbara. 9 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 425.)
- Russell, Warren Dutton**. Ware, D. E. Biography of R. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 163.)
- Russell, Lord William**. RUSSELL, J., 1 *Earl Russell*. Life of William, Lord Russell. 1820, 2 v.
- See also **Russell, Lady Rachel Wriothesley**.
- Russell, William, LL. D.** 1741-93. History of America, from its discovery by Columbus to the conclusion of the late war. With an appendix, containing an account of the . . . present unhappy contest between Great Britain and her colonies. London, 1778. 2 v. 4°. —1632
- History of modern Europe: with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire; and a view of the progress of society from the rise of the modern kingdoms to the peace of Paris in 1763. New ed., continued to the present time. [Anon.] London, 1850. 4 v. 8°. —3754
- The same. And a continuation of the history to the present time, by William Jones. New York, 1856. 3 v. 8°. —3754
- **Biographical notices of R.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 393.)
- Russell, William, LL. D.** Eccentric personages. London, 1865. 12°. —3706
- Contents.
- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Abernethy, J. | Brummell, G. B., Beau. |
| Balsamo, J. | Carew, B. M. |
| Blaise, J. L. M. | Christina, Queen of Sweden. |

De Foe, D.
Devine, E.
Eon de Beaumont, C. G. L.
A. A. T., *Chevalier d'*.
Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A.,
Comtesse de.
Glendower, O., *Descendant*
of.
Lady-witch, The.
Loftus, J.
Massey, Sir G.
Montague, Lady M. W.
Mordaunt, C., *Earl of Peter-*
borough.
Morris, *Capt. A.*
Mowbray, *Capt. P.*
Nash, R., *Beau*.
Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa d'*.
Sellwood, *Sir A.*
Smith, *Sir S.*
Snell, H., *Amazon*.
Stanhope, *Lady H.*
Swift, J.
Toler, J., *Lord Norbury*.
Turner, J. M. W.
Wharton, P., *Duke of*.
Wharton, T., *Marquis of*.

— Extraordinary men: their boyhood and early life. London, 1853. 12°. 3706

Contents.

Buonarroti, M. A.
Burns, R.
Byron, G. G. N., *Baron Byron*.
Channing, W. E.
Churchill, J., *1 Duke of Marl-*
borough.
Cromwell, O.
Franklin, B.
Lawrence, Sir T.
Louis Philippe, *King of the*
French.
Luther, M.
Mirabeau, G. H. R.
Mollère, J. B. P.
Mozart, J. C. W. T.
Napoleon I, *Emperor of the*
French.
Nelson, *Vice-Admiral H.*
Pascal, B.
Peel, *Sir R.*
Peter the Great, *Czar of Russia*
Romilly, *Sir S.*
Shakespeare, W.
Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wel-*
lington.
Wilkie, *Sir D.*

— Extraordinary women: their girlhood and early life. New ed. London, 1860. 12°. 3706

Contents.

Boleyn, A., *Queen of England*.
Catherine II, *Empress of*
Russia.
Christina, *Queen of Sweden*.
Corday, C.
Elizabeth, *Queen of England*.
Fry, Mrs. E.
Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A.,
Comtesse de.
Grey, *Lady J.*
Hutchinson, Mrs. L. A.
Isabella of Castile.
Joan of Arc.
Josephine, *Empress of France*
Maria Theresa, *Empress of*
Germany.
Marie Antoinette, *Queen of*
France.
Mary, *Queen of Scots*.
Montague, *Lady M. W.*
Ople, *Mrs. A.*
Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa d'*.
Récamlar, *Mme. J. B.*
Roland, *Mme. J. M. P.*
Sévigne, *Mme. M. de*.
Siddons, Mrs. S. K.
Staal-Holstein, *Mme. A. L. G.*
de.
Stanhope, *Lady H.*
Woodville, E., *Queen of Eng-*
land.

Russell, William. 1798-1873. Normal training. The principles and methods of human culture. 2 ed. Hartford, 1873. 8°. —2385

— Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice in elocution. A manual of elementary exercises, adapted to Dr. Rush's "Philosophy of the human voice," and the system of vocal culture introduced by Mr. James E. Murdoch . . . With a supplement on purity of tone, by G. J. Webb. 42 ed. Boston, 1874. 12°. —2387

— Notice of R. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 139.)

Russell, William Clark. 1844—. The book of authors. A collection of criticisms, ana, mōts, personal recollections, etc., etc., wholly referring to English men of letters in every age of English literature. London, n. d. 12°. 2247

— Representative actors. A collection of criticisms, anecdotes, personal descriptions, etc., etc., referring to many celebrated British actors from the 16 to the present century. London, n. d. 12°. 3326

— Riding, W. H. Wm. Clark Russell. 13 pp. (*In his Boyhood of living authors*, p. 39.)

Russell, William Howard, LL. D. 1821—. The Atlantic telegraph. London, n. d. 4°. —1522

— The British expedition to the Crimea. A revised ed., with numerous emendations and additions; illustr. London, 1858. 8°. 3465

— Diary in the East during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. London, 1869. 8°. 1484

— Gen. Todleben's history of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854-55. A review. London, 1865. 8°. 3466

— My diary during the last great war. London, 1874. 8°. 1697

— My diary in India, in the year 1858-59. With illustr. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. 1498

— My diary North and South. New York, 1863. 8°. 2644

— The Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India, with some account of the visits of His Royal Highness to the courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal. London, 1877. r. 8°. 1483

— The war from the landing at Gallipoli to the death of Lord Raglan. 21 pp. (Rev. of *in Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 572.)

— Notice of R. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 279.)

Russell family. WIFFEN, J. H. Historical memoirs of the house of Russell. 1833, 2 v.

— Froude, J. A. Cheneys and the house of Russell. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 360.)

Russia.

ADAM, C. Chancellor's voyage to Muscovy; being Clement Adam's Anglorum navigatio ad Muscovitas . . . Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1886. (*Biblioth. curiosa*.)

— BODENSTEDT, F. Tausend und ein tag im orient. 1865, 3 v. in 2. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1-3.)

— BOND, E. A. (*Ed.*) Russia at the close of the 16 century . . . 1856. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

— BREMER, R. Excursions in the interior of Russia. 1840, 2 v.

— BROWN, J. C. Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. 1884.

— CASTRÉN, M. A. Reiseerinnerungen aus den jahren 1838-44. 1853.

— CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, J. *In his Voyage en Sibérie.* 1768, 2 v. in 3.

— CHOPIN, J. M. Russie. 1838, 2 v.

— CLARKE, E. D. Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. 1813. (*In his Travels in various countries*, v. 1.)

— COXE, W. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 1784-90, 3 v.

— The same, *abridged*. 1809. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 6.)

— CUSTINE, A., *Marquis de*. Empire of the Czar. 1843, 3 v.

— DEMIDOFF, A., *Prince de*. Travels in southern Russia and the Crimea. 1853, 2 v.

— DICEY, E. A month in Russia during the marriage of the Czarevitch. 1867.

— DUMAS, A. D. Impressions de voyage. En Russie. 1884-85, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.*)

— EDWARDS, H. S. Russians at home and Russians abroad. 1879, 2 v.

— FLETCHER, G. Of the Russe commonwealth. [1591]; repr. 1856. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

— FORSTER, G. *In his Journey from Bengal to England.* 1798, 2 v.

- FRESHFIELD, D. W. *In his Travels in the central Caucasus and Bashan.* 1869.
- GAUTIER, T. *A winter in Russia.* 1875.
- GEORGEL, J. F., Abbé. *Voyage à Saint-Petersbourg.* 1818. (*Mémoires*, v. 6.)
- GEORGI, J. G. *Bemerkungen einer reise im russischen Reich im jahre 1772.* 1775, 2 v. and atlas.
- — *Geographisch-physikalische und naturhistorische beschreibung des russischen Reichs.* 1797-1802, 8 v. in 8.
- GOLOVIN, I. *Revelations of Russia under Nicholas I.* n. d. 2 v.
- GORDON, Gen. P. *In his Tagebuch.* 1849-53, 3 v.
- GROSVENOR, E. M. L. G., *Marchioness of Westminster.* *Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia.* 1879.
- HAMEL, J. *England and Russia; comprising the voyages of John Tradescant the elder . . . to the White sea, etc.* 1854.
- HANWAY, J. *In his British trade over the Caspian sea.* 1754, 2 v.
- HARE, A. J. C. *Studies in Russia.* 1885.
- HAXTHAUSEN, F. L. M. A., *Freiherr von Haxthausen-Abbenburg.* *Etudes sur la situation intérieure, la vie nationale, et les institutions rurales de la Russie.* 1847-53, 3 v.
- — *Russian empire, its people, institutions, and resources.* 1856, 2 v.
- HEBER, R., *Bp. of Calcutta.* *Journal of a tour in . . . Russia.* 1830. (Heber, Mrs. A. S., *Life of R. Heber*, v. 1.)
- HENDERSON, E. *Biblical researches and travels in Russia.* 1831.
- HERBERSTEIN, S., *Freiherr von.* *Notes upon Russia.* 1851-52, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *The same, in Italian, in Ramusio, G. B., Navigazioni*, v. 2.
- JENKINSON, A., and others. *Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia.* Ed. by E. Delmar Morgan, and C. H. Coote. 1886, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
- JESSE, Capt. W. *Russia and the war.* 1854.
- KOHL, J. G. *Russia.* 1844.
- LACROIX, F. *Mystères de la Russie, tableau politique et moral de l'Empire russe.* 1845.
- LA MOTTRAYE, A. de. *In his Travels through Europe, Asia, and . . . Africa.* v. 3. 1732.
- LEROY-BEAULIEU, A. *L'empire des Tsars, et les Russes.* 1882-83, 2 v.
Note.—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, v. 106, 107; 1874, v. 1-3, 6; 1875, v. 9; 1876, v. 14-16; 1876, v. 18; 1877, v. 19, 21, 22, 24; 1878, v. 28-30; 1879, v. 33, 35; 1880, v. 37, 39.
- LONGFELLOW, H. W. (*Ed.*) *Poems of places. Russia.* 1878.
- MICHELL, T. *Handbook for travellers in Russia.* [*Anon.*] 1875.
- MOLTKE, H. K. B., *Graf von.* *Letters from Russia.* 1878.
- MUNRO-BUTLER-JOHNSTONE, H. A. *Trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni Novgorod.* n. d.
- PALLAS, P. S. *Travels through the southern provinces of the Russian empire in the years 1793 and 1794.* 1812, 2 v.
- — *Voyages dans plusieurs provinces de l'empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie septentrionale.* 1803, 8 v.
- PAULUS, of Aleppo. *Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch.* 1836, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
- RECLUS, E. *L'Asie russe.* 1881. (*In his Nouv. géographie universelle*, v. 6.)
- — *L'Europe scandinave et russe.* 1880. (*In his Nouv. géographie universelle*, v. 5.)
- SCHNITZLER, J. H. *La Russie, la Pologne, et la Finlande.* 1835.
- SEYMOUR, H. D. *Russia on the Black sea and sea of Azof.* 1855.
- SHERLEY, Sir A., and others. *Three brothers; or, the travels and adventures of, in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, etc.* 1825.
- SPENCER, E. *Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, etc.* 1839, 2 v.
- STEPHENS, J. L. *Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland.* 1859, 2 v.
- STRAHLENBERG, P. J. von. *Das nord- und ostliche theil von Europa und Asia.* 1730.
- TAYLOR, B. *Travels in Greece and Russia.* 1859.
- TURGENIEFF, N. I. *Russland und die Russen.* 1847, 3 v.
- TURNERELLI, E. T. *Russia on the borders of Asia.* 1854, 2 v.
- WAHL, O. W. *Land of the Czar.* 1875.
- WALLACE, D. M. *Russia.* 1878.
- ADAM, of Bremen. *In his Descriptio insularum Aquilonis.* 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 619.)—AUDENREID, J. C. *Gen. Sherman in Europe and the East.* 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 652.)
- *Baltic provinces of R.* 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1880, p. 46.)—BARBARO, J. *Travels from Venice to Tanna, now called Asof, in 1436.* 12 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 501.)—BAYER, T. S. *Geographia Russiæ vicinarumque regionum, circiter annum Christi 948.* 105 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 9, 1744, p. 367; v. 10, 1747, p. 371.)—BLIND, K. *Ancient and modern R.* 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 250.)
- BRYCE, J. R. and Turkey. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 793.)—CAMPENSE, A. *Lettere intorno le cose di Moscovia.* 11 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 2, p. 126.)—CARAMAN, G. J. V. R., *Comte de.* *Mémoires. Séjour en R.* 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, pp. 30, 187.)—CHANCELLOR, R. *Letter touching his discoverie of Moscovia.* 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimages*, v. 3, p. 213.)—COLLIGS, J. *Radical in R.* 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 205.)—CONTARINI, A. *In his Journey . . . to Persia.* 55 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 117.)—*Contemporary life and thought in R.* 105 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 620; v. 33, 1878, pp. 165, 699; v. 34, 1879, pp. 175, 594; v. 35, 1879, pp. 157, 571; v. 37, 1880, p. 156.)—COSTELLOE, B. F. C. R. and the revolution. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 405.)—*Description of Moscovy.* 12 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 239.)—DESPREZ, H. *La colonisation militaire en Autriche, et en R.* 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 722.)—DELGOROUKY, P. *La vérité sur la R.* 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 186.)—DOMASCHNEF, (—). *Discours sur l'entreprise d'une description topographique de tout l'empire de R.* 5 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Acta*, 1777, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 12.)—DOUAIOL, C. *Souvenirs anecdotiques d'un ancien page de l'empereur Nicolas.* 102 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 74; v. 75, 1868, p. 148; v. 76, 1868, pp. 499, 1082.)—DRAGONANOF, M. R. after the coronation. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 317.)—DUFF, M. E. G. *Russia.* 42 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 72, 298.)—ERMAN, (—). *Voyage dans la R. asiatique.* 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 3, p. 328.)—FLETCHER, G. *Treatise of R.* 48 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimages*, v. 3, p. 413.)—FRAEHN, C. M. *Ibn-Abi-Jakub el-Nedim's nachricht von der schrift der Russen im X jahrhundert A. D.* 24 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 3, 1830, p. 507.)—GALITZIN, A. *Le progrès et l'ancien régime en R.* 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 375.)—GIOVIO, P. *Delle cose della Moscovia.*

12 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 2, p. 131.)—History of the legation, or Ambassade of the great Basilus, Prince of Moscovia to Pope Clement VII of that name. 10 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America*, p. 308.)—**Guagnino**, A. Descriptione delle Sarmatia, Moscovia, et de Tartari. 144 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigazioni*, v. 2.)—**Guernsey**, A. H. The Steppes, Odessa, and the Crimea. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 1.)—**Hazeltine**, M. W. New Russia. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 94.)—**Herrmann**, C. T. Sur l'état actuel de l'arpentage en R. 10 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 439.)—Tableau comparatif des différentes données sur l'étendue des gouvernements de l'empire de R.; Données statistiques sur l'état du comité de surveillance générale et de tutelle en 1811 et 1812. 31 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 9, 1824, pp. 487, 527.)—**Hommaire de Heil**, A. Dumbeska. Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la R. méridionale. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 236.)—**Horsey**, Sir J. Extracts out of his observations in 17 years' travels and experience in R. and other countries adjoining. 20 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 973.)—Travels. 114 pp. (Fletcher, G., *Of the Russe commonwealth*, p. 153.)—**Internal sufferings of R.** from the war. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1853, p. 249.)—**Jenkinson**, A. First voyage made from the citie of London, toward the land of R. 21 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 222.)—**Knox**, T. W. Sleigh-ride through eastern R. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 289.)—**Law**, E. F. G. Present condition of R. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 453.)—**Leger**, L. A travers la R. 87 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 47, 1873, p. 611; v. 48, 1873, p. 322; v. 49, 1874, p. 631; v. 50, 1874, p. 269.)—Voyageurs anglais en R. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 46, 1873, p. 590.)—**Lehr**, E. La R. contemporaine. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 59, 1877, pp. 479, 683.)—**Life in the interior of R.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 269.)—**Macartney**, G. 1 *Earl of Macartney*. Extract from an account of the Russian empire. 93 pp. (With Barrow, J., *Some account of the public life of the Earl of Macartney*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**MacColl**, M. Fallacies about Turks, Bulgarians, and Russians. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 331.)—Russia revisited. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 593.)—**Marmier**, X. La R. méridionale et la R. du nord. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 748; 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 701.)—**Marmont**, A. L. F. V. de, *Duc de Raguse*. Russie méridionale. 203 pp. (*Voyage*, v. 1, p. 169.)—**Mély**, F. de. Quatre mois en R. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 369.)—**Moltke**, H. K. B., *Graf von*. Briefe aus Russland. 42 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 256.)—**Morley**, J. A new work on R. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 257.)—**New notes on R.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 151.)—**North-eastern parts of European R.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1859-60, p. 330.)—**Parry**, W. Sir Anthony Sherley, his voyage over the Caspian sea, and thorow R. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1407.)—**Present state of R.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 534.)—**Radzinska**, Mme. (—). Scènes de mœurs russes. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, p. 440.)—**Russia, Austria, and the Danubian states**. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 521.)—**Russia in Asia**. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 439.)—**Russia, Turkey, and Circassia**. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 123.)—**Russians at home**: past and present. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 130.)—**Russia's advance upon India**. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 125.)—**Saint-Pierre**, J. H. B. de. Observations sur la R. 93 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 269.)—**Sanrey**, J. Les terres noires de la R. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 832.)—**Sologoub**, B. A. La pupille. Esquisse de la vie de province en R. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 186.)—**Southern frontier of the Russian empire**. 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 233.)—**Taylor**, B. Between Europe and Asia. 26 pp. (*In his By-ways of Europe*, p. 59; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 8.)—**Tours in the Russian provinces**. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 344.)—**Travels in southern R. and Georgia**. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 363.)—**Travels to R.** 31 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 507.)—**Ujfalvy-Bourdon**, M. de. D'Ortenbourg à Samarkand. 144 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 37, 1879, p. 1; v. 38, 1879, p. 49.)—**Wallace**, D. M. The territorial expansion of R. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 145.)—**Whitworth**, C., *Lord*. Account of R. as it was in the year 1710. 69 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 2, p. 163.)—**Willoughby**, Sir H., and others. Voyages to the northern parts of R. and Siberia. 80 pp. (Pilkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Young R.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 269.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 49, 1841, p. 737; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 30, 1859, p. 152; Dublin Rev. v. 14, 1843, p. 534; n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 277; New Englander, v. 12, 1854, p. 424; Quart. Rev. v. 69, 1842, p. 380; Retrospect. Rev. n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 130; n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 150; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 506. Also **Altai**.—**Amoor**.—**Caucasus**.—**Crimea**.—**Esthonia**.—**Finland**.—**Kamtschatka**.—**Lapland**.—**Lithuania**.—**Moscow**.—**Odessa**.—**Poland**.—**St. Petersburg**.—**Siberia**.—**Ural**.

Russia, Agriculture.

Herrmann, C. T. Données statistiques sur l'état de l'agriculture en R. en 1814. 14 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 8, 1822, p. 398.)—Sur l'état actuel de l'agriculture en R. 69 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 1, 1809, p. 662.)—**Massy**, J. R. de. De la production et du commerce des céréales en R. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 803.)

Russia, Antiquities.

RAFN, C. C. Antiquités russes. 1850-52, 2 v.

— **Saint Petersburg**. Compte rendu de la commission impériale archéologique. 1860-83, 21 v. and pl. 5 v.

— **STRAHLENBERG**, P. J. von. In his Das nord- und ostliche theil von Europa und Asia. 1730.

— **Didron**, A. N. L'archéologie en R. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 200.)—**Léger**, L. L'archéologie en R. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 420.)—**Maury**, A. Les tumulus tchoudes. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 29.)—**Rambaud**, A. N. Le congrès archéologique de Kief. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 784.)

Russia, Architecture.

Maury, A. Architecture religieuse en R. jusqu'au règne de Pierre le Grand. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 773.)—**Russian church architecture**. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 37.)

Russia, Army and navy.

GRENE, *Lieut.* F. V. The Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877-78. 1879, 2 v.

— Sketches of army life in Russia. 1880.

— **WILSON**, *Sir* R. Brief remarks on the character and composition of the Russian army. 1810.

— **Cronstadt and the Russian fleet**. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 493.)—**Dulaurier**, E. La Russie dans le Caucase. 111 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 769; 1861, v. 32, p. 946; v. 33, p. 297.)—**Egerton**, F. 1 *Earl of Ellesmere*. Russian and German campaigns. 39 pp. (*Essays*, p. 394.)—**Hamley**, E. B. Armies of R. and Austria. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 844.)—**Potomkin**, the Crimea, and the imperial army and navy of the last century. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, pp. 126, 255.)—**King**, J. W. The Russian navy. 19 pp. 3 pl. (*In his War ships and navies of the world*, p. 320.)—**Lubomirski**, J., *Prince*. Scènes de la vie militaire en R. 105 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 1103; v. 54, 1873, pp. 42, 230.)—**Merruau**, P. La marine militaire de la R. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 665.)—La marine russe et la flotte turque dans la Mer-noire. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 304.)—Sketches on the intrinsic strength, military and naval force of France and R. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 43.)—**Military policy of R.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 1.)—**Military position of R. and England in central Asia**. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 68.)—**Military power of R.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 191.)—**Military systems and schools in R.** 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 24, 1873, p. 417.)—**O'Donnell**, C. R. Notes on the Russian army. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 490.)—**Russia, Finland, Norway, Denmark, and the Baltic**. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 214.)—**Russian army**. 49 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1854, pp. 127, 467.)—**Russian ships and Russian gunners**. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 611.)

Russia, Biography.

DOLGOROUKY, P. W., *Prince*. Hand-book of the principal families in Russia. 1858.

— **DUPUY**, E. Les grands maîtres de la littérature russe au 19 siècle. 1855.

The same in English. 1886.

- VOGÜÉ, E. M., *Vicomte de.* Russian novelists. Tr. by J. L. Edmonds. [1887.]

See also **Alexander I**, *Emperor of Russia.*—**Alexander II**, *Emperor of Russia.*—**Alexandra Feodorovna**, *Empress of Russia.*—**Catharine I**, *Empress of Russia.*—**Catharine II**, *Empress of Russia.*—**Krüdener**, B. J., *Baronne de.*—**Le Fort**, F.—**Nicholas I**, *Emperor of Russia.*—**Paul I**, *Emperor of Russia.*—**Peter I**, *the Great, Emperor of Russia.*—**Peter III**, *Emperor of Russia.*—**Rostoptchin**, F. V., *Count.*—**Skobeleff**, Gen. M. D.—**Suwarow**, A. V., *Count.*

Russia, Church history.

- HEARD, A. F. Russian church and Russian dissent, comprising orthodoxy, dissent, and erratic sects. 1887.

- KRASIŃSKI, Count W. Histoire religieuse des peuples slaves. 1853.

- — Sketch of the religious history of the Slavonic nations. 1851.

- MOURAVIEFF, A. N. History of the church of Russia. 1842.

- PALMER, W. Notes of a visit to the Russian church in 1840, 1841. 1882.

- SCHMITT, H. J. Kritische geschichte der neugriechischen und der russischen kirche. 1840.

- TOLSTOY, D., *Count.* Romanism in Russia. 1874, 2 v.

- DELAVEAU, H. Les schismatiques de l'église russe. Les vieux croyans. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 609.)—**Douhaire**, P. Les Papes et les Tzars. Relations entre le Saint-Siège et la R. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, pp. 321, 520.)—**Lamy**, T. J. Russian church; its history and present organization. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 422.)—**Marmier**, X. La Russie. Le couvent de Troitza. Le clergé russe. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 619.)—**Russian church and clergy.** 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 140.)—**Russo-Greek and oriental churches.** 64 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 405.)—**Sects of the Russian church.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 426.)—**Vatican and the Kremlin.** 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 89.)

See also **Greek church.**

Russia, Commerce.

- COXE, W. Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America . . . and the history of the transactions and commerce between Russia and China. 1780.

- MUNRO-BUTLER-JOHNSTONE, H. A. Trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. n. d.

- **Cardonne**, C. de. Des origines et du développement du commerce extérieur de la R. 66 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, pp. 504, 759.)—**Commercial policy: Russia.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 807.)—**Herrmann**, C. T. Discours préliminaire sur le commerce de sel en R. 27 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 1, 1809, p. 593.)—Données statistiques sur le commerce de l'intérieur de la R., qui s'est fait par eau en 1813; Tableau général qui indique la part que chaque branche de l'industrie nationale a eue dans le commerce qui s'est fait par eau en 1813. 81 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 5, 1815, pp. 662, 719.)—Données statistiques sur les principales foires de la R. 27 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 6, 1818, p. 685.)—Tableaux statistiques sur le commerce étranger de l'empire de R., pendant les années 1802 et 1807, et depuis 1812 jusqu'en 1815. 27 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 6, 1818, p. 810.)—**Massy**, J. R. de. De la production et du commerce des céréales en R. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 808.)—**Statement of exports from R. to Asia in 1827.** 3 pp. (*Royal Asiatic Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 289.)

Russia, Costume.

Costume of the Russian empire. 1803.

PART IV.—151.

Russia, Court and courtiers.

- CRUSENSTOLPE, M. J. Der russische hof von Peter I bis auf Nicolaus I. 1855–60, 9 v.

- HELPS, Sir A. Ivan de Biron, or the Russian court in the middle of last century. 1874.

Note.—A novel.

- MASSON, C. F. P. Mémoires secrets sur la Russie, et particulièrement sur la fin du règne de Catherine II et le commencement de celui de Paul I. [Anon.] 1800, 2 v.

- — Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg. [Anon.] 1800, 2 v.

- SCHNEIDER, F. (Ed.) La cour de Russie il y a cent ans 1725–83. 1860.

- SCHNITZLER, J. H. Secret history of the court and government of Russia under Alexander I and the Emperor Nicholas. 1847, 2 v.; 1854, 2 v.

- VILLEBOIS, (—). Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'histoire de la cour de Russie. 1853.

- **Court of R. 100 years ago.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 414.)—**Clardon**, A. Cour de R. au siècle dernier. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 54, 1875, p. 648.)

Russia, Education.

- **Akademisches leben in Russland.** 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 107.)—**Bougeault**, A. Du mouvement intellectuel en R. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 199.)—**Diderot**, D. Plan d'une université pour le gouvernement de R., ou d'une éducation publique dans toutes les sciences. 86 pp. (*Gazettes*, v. 12, p. 149.)—**Laveleye**, E. de. Les progrès de l'instruction en R. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 769.)—**Military systems and schools in R.** 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 24, 1873, p. 417.)—**Public instruction in R.** 52 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 20, 1870, p. 461.)—**Rambaud**, A. N. L'éducation des filles en R. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 321.)—**Russian Sunday-school movement of 1860–62.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 414.)

Russia, Finance.

- **Besobrasof**, V. Etudes sur les revenus publics. Impôts sur les actes. 98 pp. 1 table. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 7 s. v. 10, 1867, v. 11, 1868.)—Etudes sur les revenus publics. Revenus des mines. 36 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 7 s. v. 15, 1870.)—**Cardonne**, C. de. Finances de la R. avant les dernières réformes. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 348.)—**Faucher**, L. Les finances de la guerre. Les finances de la R. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 733.)—Les finances de la guerre. Ressources financières de la R. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1814, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 792.)—**Horn**, J. E. Finances russes à propos du nouvel emprunt. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 182.)—**Storch**, H. De l'emploi du crédit pour subvenir aux besoins du gouvernement dans les états modernes et particulièrement en R. 21 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 411.)—**Wolowski**, L. Les finances de la R. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 431.)

Russia, Fine arts.

- State of the fine arts in R. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 276.)

Russia, Geology.

- MURCHISON, Sir R. I., VERNEUIL, E. de, and KEYSERLING, A., *Graf von.* Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural mountains. 1845, 2 v.

- **Geology of R.** 44 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 178.)—**Grünewaldt**, M. von. Beiträge zur kenntnis der sedimentären gebirgsformation in den Jekatherinburg, Slatoust, und Kuschwa. 144 pp. 6 pl. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 7 s. v. 2, 1860.)

Russia, History.

- BEER, A. Oesterreich und Russland in den jahren 1804 und 1805. 1875.

- BELL, R. History of Russia. 1836-38, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
- BLUM, K. L. Ein russischer staatsmann. Des Grafen Jakob Johann Sievers denkwürdigkeiten zur geschichte Russlands. 1857-58, 4 v.
- BOUKHAROW, D. de. Russie et Turquie depuis le commencement de leurs relations politiques jusqu'à nos jours. 1877.
- CHESNEY, *Maj.-Gen.* F. R. Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828 and 1829. 1854.
- CHOPIN, J. M. Russie. 1838, 2 v.
- — Russie, suite de la Russie d'Europe, Crimée . . . 1857.
- COXE, W. Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 1780.
- CRUSENSTOLPE, M. J. Der russische hof von Peter I bis auf Nicolaus I. 1855-60, 9 v.
- DANILEFSKI, M. History of the campaign in France, in the year 1814. 1839.
- DAY, W. A. Russian government in Poland, with a narrative of the Polish insurrection of 1863. 1867.
- DRAGOMANOF, M. Russia under the Tzars, rendered into English by William Westall. 1885.
- ECKARDT, J. Modern Russia. 1870.
- — Russia before and after the war. [*Anon.*] 1880.
- GALITZIN, A., *Prince*. Russie au 18 siècle. 1863.
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J., *Freiherr* von. Geschichte der goldenen horde in Kiptschak, das ist: der Mongolen in Russland. 1840.
- HERRMANN, A. Geschichte Russlands. 1826, 4 v. in 1.
- JESSE, *Capt.* W. Russia and the war. 1854.
- KARAMZIN, N. M. Histoire de l'empire de Russie. 1819-26, 11 v.
- KELLY, W. K. History of Russia, from the earliest period to the present time. 1854-55, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
- KORB, J. G. Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation at the court of Czar Peter the Great. Tr. and ed. by the Count Mac-Donnell. 1863, 2 v.
- LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. Histoire de la Russie. 1863. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 31.)
- LATHAM, R. G. Russian and Turk. 1878.
- LA VERNE, L. M. P. T., *Comte* de. Life of Field Marshal Souvarof; with reflections upon the principal events, political and military, connected with the history of Russia. 1814.
- LE CLERC, A. F. Histoire physique, morale, civile, et politique de la Russie ancienne. 1783-84, 3 v.
- — Histoire physique, morale, civile, et politique de la Russie moderne. 1783-84, 3 v.
- LEVESQUE, P. C. Histoire de Russie. 1800, 8 v.
- Lose blaetter aus dem geheim-archive der russischen regierung. 1882.
- MACKIE, J. M. Life of Schamyl; and narrative of the Circassian war of independence against Russia. 1856.
- MACNEIL, *Sir* J. Progress and present position of Russia in the East. [*Anon.*] 1854.
- MANSTEIN, C. H. von. Memoirs of Russia. 1770.
- MÉRIMÉE, P. Episode de l'histoire de Russie. 1854.
- MICHAILOWSKI-DANILEWSKI, *Lieut.-Gen.* A. I., and MILIUTIN, *Count* D. A. Geschichte des krieges Russlands mit Frankreich unter der regierung Kaiser Paul's I, im jahre 1799. 1856-58, 5 v.
- MICKIEWICZ, A. Les Slaves. Histoire et littérature des nations polonaise, bohème, serbe, et russe. 1866, 3 v.
- PETER I, *the Great, Czar of Russia*. Journal. 1773.
- RABBE, A., and DUNCAN, J. History of Russia from the foundation of the empire by Rourick to the close of the Hungarian war. 1854, 2 v. in 1.
- RALSTON, W. R. S. Early Russian history. 1874.
- RAMBAUD, A. N. History of Russia from the earliest times to 1877. 1879, 2 v.
- RAVENSTEIN, E. G. Russians on the Amur; its discovery, conquest, and colonisation. 1861.
- RICHARDSON, W. Anecdotes of the Russian empire. 1784.
- ROSEN, A. H. H., *Baron*. Aus den memoiren eines russischen Dekabristen. [*Anon.*] 1869.
- RUSSELL, F. S. Russian wars with Turkey. 1877.
- SCHLIEMANN, C. Russland, Polen, und Livland bis ins 17 jahrhundert, v. 1. 1886. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 haupt-abth. 10 theil.)
- SCHNITZLER, J. H. L'Empire des Tsars, un septième des terres du globe. 1856-69, 4 v.
- — Russie, ancienne et moderne. 1855.
- SÉGUR, P. P., *Comte* de. Histoire de Russie et de Pierre le Grand. 1829.
- STRAHL, P., and HERMANN, E. A. Geschichte des russischen staates. 1832-66, 7 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)
- THOMSEN, W. Relations between ancient Russia and Scandinavia, and the origin of the Russian state. 1877.
- TOOKE, W. History of Russia . . . 1800, 2 v.
- — View of the Russian empire during the reign of Catharine II. 1800, 3 v.
- URQUHART, D. Progress of Russia . . . 1853.

— **VOLTAIRE**, F. M. A. de. Histoire de l'empire de Russie, sous Pierre le Grand. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 24.)

— **WAHL**, O. W. Land of the Czar. 1875.

— **Autocracy of the Czars**. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 500.)—**Bayer**, T. S. De Russorum prima expeditione Constantinopolitana. 27 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 6, 1738, p. 365.)—**De Varagis**. 39 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 4, 1735, p. 275.)—**Origines Russicae**. 49 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 8, 1741, p. 388.)—**Blind**, K. Russia. 31 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, pp. 433, 624.)—**The Russian imperial title: a forgotten page of history**. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 715.)—**Traditional policy of R. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 585.)—**Bouner**, J. Personal memoirs of the house of Romanoff. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 195.)—**Notice sur la campagne des Russes au-delà du Kouban** en Nov. 1830. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 434.)—**De Forest**, J. W. A Turko-Russian war, 1828-29. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 261.)—**Defrémery**, C. Fragments de géographes et d'historiens arabes et persans inédits, relatifs aux anciens peuples du Caucase et de la Russie méridionale. 266 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 13, 1849, p. 467; v. 14, 1849, p. 447; v. 16, 1850, p. 60; v. 17, 1851, p. 105.)—**Dottain**, E. Principes du gouvernement moscovite depuis Pierre le Grand. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 625.)—**Early history of R. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 573.)—**Ghika**, H. Russes et Mongols. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 800.)—**Henryot**, A. République de Novogrod et les Tsars de Moscou. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 629.)—**Langlois**, A. La Russie contemporaine. 66 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 771; v. 72, 1877, p. 7.)—**Lebre**, A. Mouvement des peuples slaves. 43 pp. (*With Moke*, H. G., *La Belgique ancienne*, p. 508.)—**Marx**, F. Russia under Alexander II. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 277.)—**Memoirs on Russian and German campaigns**, by Mueffling, Mueller, etc. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 1.)—**Milton**, J. Brief history of Moscovia. 51 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 469.)—**Muller**, G. F. Proposals for the improvement of the history of R. 7 pp. (*Royal Soc. London, Philos. trans.* v. 38, 1735, p. 136.)—**Potemkin**, the Crimea, and the imperial army and navy of the last century. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, pp. 156, 255.)—**Progress of R. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 509.)—**Revolt of the Tartars**. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 89.)—**Romance of Russian history**. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 664.)—**Rulhière**, C. C. de. Anecdotes sur la révolution de R. en 1762. 153 pp. (*In his Hist. de l'anarchie de Pologne*, v. 4, p. 291.)—**Russia before and after the war**. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 206.)—**Russia under Nicholas**. 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 369.)—**Russian empire**. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 129.)—**Russia's place in Christian civilization**. 52 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 297.)—**Sjoegren**, A. J. Ueber die alteren wohnsitze der Jemen; Wann und wie wurden Sawolotschje und die sawolotschen Tschuden russisch? 119 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, pp. 263, 491.)—**Was bedeutet das in den russischen chroniken vorkommende wort Lyda?** 30 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 563.)—**Towle**, G. M. The Russians in the East. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 71.)—**Transmigration des Armentiens d'Aderbeidjan sur le territoire russe**. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 317.)—**Turkish account of wars with R. 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 361.)—**Vogüé**, E. M. de. A change of reign. The death of Catherine II, and the accession of Paul I. 56 pp. (*With his True story of the Mazeppa*, p. 239.)—**Une guerre servile en R.** La révolte de Pougatchef. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 34, p. 287.)—**War between Persia and R. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 457.)—**Warren**, E., Comte de. L'Inde anglaise, la R. et la Perse, au point de vue du conflit dans l'Asie centrale. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Wars of R. and Turkey**. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 194.)—**Wilken**, H. Ueber die verhältnisse der Russen zum byzantinischen Reiche in dem zeitraume vom 9 bis zum 12 jahrhundert. 61 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. Abhandl. 1829, p. 75.)**********

See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 447. Also **Alexander I**, Emperor of Russia.—**Alexander II**, Emperor of Russia.—**Alexandra Feodorowna**, Empress of Russia.—**Catharine I**, Empress of Russia.—**Catharine II**, Empress of Russia.—**Nicholas I**, Emperor of Russia.—**Paul I**, Emperor of Russia.—**Peter**

I, the Great, Emperor of Russia.—**Peter III**, Emperor of Russia.

War with France, 1812.

BOUTOURLIN, D. P. Histoire militaire de la campagne de Russie en 1812. 1824, 2 v. and atlas.

— **CATHCART**, Sir G. Commentaries on the war in Russia and Germany in 1812 and 1813. 1850.

— **CHAMBRAY**, G., Marquis de. Histoire de l'expédition de Russie. 1825, 4 v.

— **CLAUSEWITZ**, K. von. Campaign of 1812 in Russia. 1843.

— **FEZENSAC**, R. E. P. J. de M., Duc de. Journal de la campagne de Russie en 1812. 1850.

— **HARPER**, R. G., and **WALSH**, R., Jr. Correspondence respecting Russia. 1813. (Harper, R. G., *Select works*, v. 2.)

— **LABAUME**, E. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia. 1815.

— History of the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. 1844.

— **SCHNITZLER**, J. H. Russie en 1812. 1863.

— **SÉGUR**, P. P., Comte de. History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon. 1825, 2 v.

— **SMITT**, F. von. Zur naecheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von 1812. 1861.

— **STANHOPE**, P. H., 5 Earl Stanhope. French retreat from Moscow. 1876.

Note.—Also in *Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 306.

— **TCHUYKEVITCH**, (—). Reflections on the war of 1812. 1813.

— **VAUDONCOURT**, F. F. G., Baron de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie, en 1812. 1817.

— **WILSON**, Sir R. T. Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. 1860.

— **Barclay de Tolly**, M. A., Prince. Geheime denkschrift an den Kaiser ueber den feldzug von 1812; Zweite denkschrift ueber die operationen des jahres 1812. 63 pp. (Smitt, F. von, *Zur naecheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von 1812*, pp. 489, 550.)—**Bonaparte's Russian campaign**. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 466.)—**Campaign of the French in R.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 445.)—**Fergues**, E. D. Sir Robert Wilson au camp russe en 1812. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 345.)—**History of a regiment during the Russian campaign**. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 573.)—**Phull**, K. L., Baron. Denkschrift ueber den kriegsplan von 1812. 50 pp. (Smitt, F. von, *Zur naecheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von 1812*, p. 439.)—**Secret history of the Russian campaign of 1812**. Sir Robert Wilson. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 1.)—**Scènes de la vie militaire en R., 1812**. Souvenirs du Général prussien H. de Brandt. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 193.)

See also **Napoleon I**, Emperor of the French.

War with Turkey, 1854-56.

See *Crimean war*.

War with Turkey, 1877-78.

See *Russo-Turkish war*.

Russia, Law.

CATHARINE II, Empress of Russia. Grand instructions to the commissioners, appointed

to frame a new code of laws for the Russian empire. Tr. by M. Tatischeff. 1768.

— HAXTHAUSEN, F. L. M. A., *Freiherr von Haxthausen-Abbenburg*. Laendliche verfassung Russlands. 1866.

— **Intolérance de la législation russe.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 643.)—**Lehr, E.** La nouvelle organisation judiciaire de la R. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 53, 1875, p. 322.)

Russia, Manufactures.

Herrmann, C. T. Coup d'œil sur l'état des manufactures en R. et sur les principes de la législation manufacturière; Vues sur l'état des manufactures en R., 1803-14. 35 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 8, 1822, pp. 435, 454.)

Russia, Mineralogy and mines.

BARRY, H. Russian metallurgical works . . . concisely described. 1870.

— **Besobrasof, W.** Etudes sur les revenus publics. Revenus des mines. 36 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 15, 1870.)—**Herrmann, B. F. J.** Sur l'exploitation des mines de l'empire de R. 16 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nova acta*, v. 11, 1798, p. 418.)—**Knox, T. W.** Russian gold and silver mining. 11 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 345.)—**Kokscharow, N. von.** Monographie der russischen pyroxens. 81 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, 1865.)—**Ueber den russischen epidot und orthit.** 62 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 3, 1861.)—**Ueber den russischen euklas.** 25 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 1, 1859.)—**Ueber den russischen monazit und aeschynit.** 21 pp. 4 tables. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 4, 1862.)—**Ueber den russischen orthoklas.** 22 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11, 1868.)—**Sewergine, B.** Mémoire sur les serpentines russes. 13 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nova acta*, v. 10, 1797, p. 229.)

Russia, Music.

YOUSOUPOFF, Prince N. Histoire de la musique en Russie. 1862.

— **Fouque, O.** La musique russe et la nouvelle école de Saint-Petersbourg. 22 pp. (*In his* *Revolutionsnaires de la musique*, p. 533.)—**Phases of music in R.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 16.)

Russia, National and social character.

BOECLER, J. W. Der Ehsten abergläubische gebraeuche, weisen, und gewohnheiten. 1854.

— **DIETRICH, A.** Russische volksmaerchen. 1831.

— **DRAGOMANOF, M.** Russian peasantry. Their agrarian condition, social life, and religion. 1888.

— **ECKARDT, J.** Société russe, par un Russe. [*Anon.*] Tr. par MM. E. Figurey et D. Corbier. 1877, 2 v.

— **GOLOVIN, I.** Russian sketch-book. 1848, 2 v.

— HAXTHAUSEN, F. L. M. A., *Freiherr von Haxthausen-Abbenburg*. Etudes sur la situation intérieure, la vie nationale, et les institutions rurales de la Russie. 1847-53, 3 v.

— — Russian empire, its people, institutions, and resources. 1856, 2 v.

— **LYALL, R.** Character of the Russians. 1823.

— **RALSTON, W. R. S.** Russian folk-tales. 1878.

— — Songs of the Russian people, as illustrative of . . . Russian social life. 1872.

— **RUDTSCHENKO, E.** Popular tales of southern Russia. [*Russian.*] 1869-70, 2 v. in 1.

— **VOGL, J. N.** Aelteste volksmaerchen der Russen. 1841.

— **Beaumont, G.** La société russe et la société américaine. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 1163.)—**Benni, A. W.** Russian society. 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, pp. 549, 729.)—**Bougeault, A.** Satire des mœurs administratives en R. Esquisses de la province par S. Saltikoff. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 44.)—**Christmas festivities in R.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 670.)—**Douhaire, P.** Mœurs administratives de la R. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 838; v. 33, 1854, p. 119.)—**Gardet, J. M.** Les nationalités dans l'Empire de R. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 1133.)—**Guernsey, A. H.** Pictures of the Russians. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 433.)—**The Russians at home.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 801.)—**Jonveaux, E.** Russie nouvelle. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1872, pp. 679, 829.)—**Knox, T. W.** A gala night in R. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 265.)—**Leger, L.** La vie de province en R. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 61, 1878, p. 66.)—**Long, J.** On Russian proverbs, as illustrating Russian manners and customs. 21 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 280.)—**Marmier, X.** Les Russes à Khiva. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 210.)—**Origin of the Russians.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 451.)—**Peasant life in France and R.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1873, p. 393.)—**Photographs from Russian life.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 209.)—**Picard, A.** Le gouvernement des Tsars et la société russe. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, pp. 865, 1035.)—**Portrait of a Russian gentleman.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 399.)—**Proctor, E. D.** Northern R. and St. Petersburg; Moscow and southern R. 56 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, pp. 1, 669.)—**Ralston, W. R. S.** Henri Gréville's sketches of Russian life. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 408.)—**Russian popular legends.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 395.)—**Russian sketches of Russian life.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 349.)—**Schuyler, E. A.** Russian funeral. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 687.)—**Ségenas, C.** Société civile et politique en R., son état actuel, les projets de réforme. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 71.)—**Sjoegren, A. J.** Ueber die finnische bevoelkerung des St. Petersburgischen governements. 119 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 123.)—**Social changes in R.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 444.)—**Specimen of Russian justice.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 794.)—**Turgenev, I.** Scènes et mœurs de la vie de province en R. 142 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, pp. 535, 728; v. 3, pp. 97, 325.)—**Vogüé, E. M.**, *Vicomte de.* Social life in R. 45 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 833; v. 79, 1889, p. 3.)—**Wallace, D. M.** Russian village communities. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 97.)

Russia, Navy.

See with Army.

Russia, Numismatics.

SCHUBERT, Gen. T. F. von. Monnays russes des derniers 3 siècles, depuis le Czar Joan Wasilewicz Groznyj jusqu'à l'Empereur Alexandre II, 1547-1855. 1857, 2 v.

— **Hasse, J.** Coins, etc., of R.; being an English tr. of De moneta Russica (Elzevier, 1630). 7 pp. (*With* Adam, C., *Chancellor's voyage to Muscovy*, p. 79.)—**Storch, H.** De la monnaie de cuivre, et particulièrement de celle de R. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 6, 1815, p. 650.)

Russia, Political economy.

TEGOBORSKI, L. de. Commentaries on the productive forces of Russia. 1855-56, 2 v.

— **Koepfen, P. von.** Ueber den kornbedarf Russlands. 91 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 5, 1845, p. 489.)—**Land and labour in R.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1876, p. 725.)—**Russia and the allies.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 91.)—**Russian empire.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 423.)

Russia, Politics.

BOYNTON, C. B. English and French neutrality and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the United States and Russia. 1864.

- DAY, W. A. Russian government in Poland. 1867.
- DRAGOMANOF, M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) La Russia sotterranea. Profili e bozzetti rivoluzionari. 1882.
- — Underground Russia. Revolutionary profiles and sketches from life. 1883.
- FIRCKS, T., Baron de (D. K. Schedo-Ferroti, *pseud.*) Etudes sur l'avenir de la Russie. 1868.
- GOLOVIN, I. Nations of Russia and Turkey, and their destiny. 1854.
- MAISTRE, J. de. *In his* Correspondance diplomatique, 1811-17. 1860, 2 v.
- MUEFFLING, F. F. K., *Freiherr* von. Narrative of my missions to Constantinople and St. Petersburg in 1829 and 1830. 1855.
- SCHNITZLER, J. H. Les institutions de la Russie. 1866, 2 v.
- VANDAL, A. Louis XV et Elisabeth de Russie. Etude sur les relations de la France et de la Russie au 18 siècle. 1882.
- ALCOCK, R. Inheritance of the Great Mogul. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 155).—Emperor Alexander and the policy of R. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 125).—Arnold, A. R. in Europe. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 135).—Blind, K. Conspiracies in R. 64 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, pp. 422, 875).—Conspiracies in R. under the reigning Czar. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 120).—R. and the East. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 36).—Revolutionary movement in R. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 372).—Bonneau, A. Relations diplomatiques et commerciales de la R. avec la Chine. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, p. 97).—Boulger, D. C. R. and China. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 164).—Calonne, A. de. Intérêts et l'honneur de la R. en Pologne. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 151).—Chauvin, V. Derniers progrès de la puissance russe en Asie. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 128).—Constitutional government in R. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 60).—Conway, M. D. R. and America. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 659).—Croly, G. Politics and projects of R. 26 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 17).—Demombynes, G. Russie. Pouvoir législatif. Assemblées provinciales et communales. Organisation judiciaire. 115 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 463).—Deppeing, G. Débuts de la diplomatie russe en France. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 361).—Desprez, H. La R. et la crise européenne. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 1100).—La R. et le Slavisme. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 524).—Dottain, E. Principes du gouvernement moscovite depuis Pierre le Grand. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 625).—Edwards, H. S. Reform period in R. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, pp. 161, 304).—Self-government in R. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 314).—Empire of the discontented. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 174).—England and R. 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 465).—England, France, R., and Turkey. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1855, p. 229).—Forcade, E. Négociations confidentielles de la R. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 170).—La politique russe en orient. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 965).—Foreign policy and foreign commerce. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 145).—Gladstone, W. E. Friends and foes of R. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 168).—R. and England. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 538).—Russian policy and deeds in Turkistan. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 873).—Greece and R. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 453).—Russie. Guerre d'orient. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 1, pp. 8, 147).—Herrmann, C. T. Coup d'œil sur les relations qui ont existé entre la R. et la Khiva. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 65).—Imperial policy of R. 59 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, pp. 1, 181, 338).—Jouham, E. Démocratie russe. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 594).—Kropotkin, P. Russian revolutionary party. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 654).—Latest acquisition of R. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 10).—Laugel, A. Les Russes sur le fleuve Amour. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 815).—Laveleye, E. de. La nouvelle politique russe. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 379).—Lettre au sujet des accroissements de la puissance russe en Asie. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 144).—Lévesque, P. O. Mémoire sur les anciennes relations de la France avec la R. 18 pp. (*Inst. de France, Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 2, 1798, p. 68).—Loeve-Weimars, A. Rapports de la France avec... la R. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 185).—Lullier, C. Anglais et les Russes dans la Haute-Asie. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 296).—Manchester and St. Petersburg. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 504).—Mars, V. de. La politique russe dans les mers d'orient. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 693).—Mazade, C. de. La R. sous l'Empereur Alexandre II. 179 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, v. 37, p. 257; v. 39, p. 769; 1866, v. 62, p. 273; 1868, v. 74, p. 725; v. 76, p. 405).—Sketch of the military and political power of R. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 164; *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 131).—Novikoff, O. de. Emperor Alexander's reforms. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 30).—New departure in R. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 709).—R. before and after the war. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 353).—Ought R. to prevail? 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 459).—Parties and politics of modern R. 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 153).—Poland, England, and R. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 177).—Politics and literature of R. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 80).—Progress and policy of R. in central Asia. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 611).—Progress and prospects of the war. 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 255).—Progress of reform in R. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 382).—Russie. Projet d'une invasion de l'Inde. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 2, p. 147).—Phases and solutions de la question russo-polonaise. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 635).—Rac, J. Revolutionary movement in R. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1880, p. 394).—Religious and political relations of R. 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 248).—Renard, L. Développement et la mission de la puissance russe en Asie. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 708).—Revelations of R., and the Emperor Nicholas and his empire, in 1844. 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 91).—Revolution in R. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 23).—Russia and Roumania. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 195).—Russia and Russian reformers. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 160).—Russia and the Indian frontier. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 229).—Russia and the Porte. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 501).—Russia and the western powers. 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 91).—Russia and Turkey. 41 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 24; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 769; *Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 70; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 671).—Russia on the Amoor. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 179).—Russia, Persia, and England. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 145).—Russia under Alexander II. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 134).—Russian aggression and British statesmanship. 43 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 201).—Russian demands on France. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 140).—Russian progress: who is to blame? 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 540).—Russians in central Asia. 53 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 529).—Russie. Des possessions asiatiques au-delà du Caucase. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 2, p. 320).—Russische geheime denkchrift, von 1864-69. 43 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 209; v. 25, 1880, p. 224).—Russo-European embroilment. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 116).—Personnel of Russo-European question. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1844, p. 645).—Ségenas, C. Société civile et politique en R., son état actuel, les projets de réforme. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 71).—Two Speransky. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, pp. 157, 288).—Stoughton, E. W. Popular fallacies about R. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, pp. 623).—Taillandier, St. R. Les Allemands en R. et les Russes en Allemagne. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 633).—Turkey and R., the Danube and Dardanelles. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 227; *Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 263; *Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 260).—Turkey, Russia, Circassia. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 163).—Urquhart, D. The secret of Russia in the Caspian and Euxine: the Circassian war as affecting the insurrection in Poland;

R., if not everywhere, nowhere. 106 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Valbert**, G. Le jugement d'un anonyme sur l'alliance prusso-russe. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39, p. 217.)—La situation intérieure en R. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, p. 700.)—**Vérité sur l'esprit russe**. Lettre d'un Polonais au Prince Pierre Dolgoroukow. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 385.)—**Wallace**, D. M. Secret societies in R. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 149.)—**War in the East and its political contingencies**. 46 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 523.)—**Wilcox**, M. Underground R. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 718.)—See also *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 495; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 97; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 437; n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 169; n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 492. Also **Eastern question**.—**Nihilism**.

Russia, Population.

Herrmann, C. T. Calculs statistiques sur la mortalité en R. parmi la population mâle de religion grecque, depuis 1804 jusqu'en 1814; Données statistiques sur les décès arrivés en R. dans la population mâle de religion grecque, 1798-1826. 44 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1822, pp. 121, 205.)—Des progrès de la population en R., par gouvernements; Nouvelles recherches statistiques sur le rapport de la population à l'étendue du terrain en R. 67 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 6 s. v. 8, 1822, pp. 331, 379.)—Recherches statistiques sur la 7^e révision. 10 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 6 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 449.)—Résultats statistiques sur l'étendue de la surface et sur la population de l'empire de R. depuis 1803 jusqu'en 1811 inclusivement. 33 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 6, 1818, p. 712.)—Sur la répartition du nombre total des habitants de la R. 45 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 3, 1811, p. 437; v. 4, 1813, p. 552.)—Sur le nombre des habitants de la R. et sur les progrès de la population. 46 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém.* 5 s. v. 3, 1811, p. 391.)—**Koepen**, P. von. Russlands gesamt-bevolkerung im Jahre 1835; Ueber die nicht-russische bevolkerung der Apanage-Gueter; Ethnographisches register zur abhandlung ueber Russlands gesamt-bevolkerung im jahre 1838. 247 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 6, 1844, pp. 49, 223, 285.)—Ueber die vertheilung der bewohner Russlands nach staenden, in den verschiedenen provinzen. 61 pp. (*St. Petersburg Acad. Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 401.)

Russia, Railroads.

Barrault, E. La R. et ses chemins de fer. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2^e pér. v. 9, p. 176.)—**Blerzy**, H. Les chemins de fer russes. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2^e pér. v. 103, p. 95.)—**Bonneau**, A. Chemins de fer russes. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 545.)—**Ernouf**, A. A. Baron. Chemins de fer russes de 1857 à 1862. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 301.)—**Giffen**, R. Russian railways. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 206.)—**Russian railways in Asia**. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 389.)

Russia, Serfs.

Bulfinch, S. G. Emancipation in R. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 282.)—**Cailliatte**, C. La R. depuis l'émancipation des serfs. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2^e pér. v. 92, p. 609.)—**Galitzin**, A., Prince. L'émancipation des serfs en R. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 489.)—**Hazewell**, C. G. Emancipation in R. 19 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 39.)—**Mérimee**, P. La littérature et le serage en R. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 183.)—**Olguerdovitch**, (—). De l'affranchissement des serfs en R. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 648.)—**Rowe**, N. Serfdom in R. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 384.)—**Russia and serf-emancipation**. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 175.)—**Russian serfage**. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 68.)—**Saint-Vincent**, P. de. De l'affranchissement des serfs en R. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 899.)—**Serf-emancipation in R.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 151.)—**Slavery in R.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 293.)—**White**, A. D. Development and overthrow of the Russian serf-system. 15 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 538.)—**Wolowski**, L. La question du serage en R. 124 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2^e pér. v. 16, pp. 317, 595; v. 17, p. 393.)

Russia, Statistics.

Schnitzler, J. H. Essai d'une statistique générale de l'Empire de Russie. 1829.

—**Raudot**, C. M. L'Angleterre et la R. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 625.)—**Statistical**

data on the area of Asiatic R. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 41.)—See also under **Population**.

Russia, Zoology.

PALLAS, P. S. Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica. 1811-31, 4 v.

Russia and the war.

Jesse, Capt. W.

3467

Russia before and after the war.

Eckardt, J.

3495

Russia on the Black sea.

Seymour, H. D.

3466

Russiade, The. 37 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet.* works, v. 4, p. 228.

Russian America.

See Alaska.

Russian and Turk.

Latham, R. G.

3495

Russian army.

Brief remarks on the.

Wilson, Sir R.

3462

Russian ballads and songs.

GOETZE, P. O. von (Tr.) Stimmen des russischen volks in liedern. 1828.

—**HARGOOD**, I. F. Epic songs of Russia. 1886.

—**RALSTON**, W. R. S. Songs of the Russian people. 1872.

—**Berggreen**, A. P. (Ed.) Russiske folke-sange og melodier. [*Russian and Danish*.] 68 pp. (*In his Folke-sange og melodier*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Russian songs and folk-tales**. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 235.)—See also **Russian poetry**.

Russian boat-voyage. 4 pp. Scammon, C. M. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 554.)

Russian church.

See Greek church.

Russian church and Russian dissent.

Heard, A. F.

—1267

Russian discoveries between Asia and America, Account of. Coxe, W.

1461

Russian drama.

See Drama, Russian.

Russian fiction.

DITTRICH, A. Russische volksmaerchen . . . ins deutsche uebersetzt. 1831.

—**RALSTON**, W. R. S. Russian folk-tales. 1878.

—**RUDTSCHENKO**, E. Popular tales of southern Russia. [*Russian*.] 1869-70, 2 v. in 1.

—**VOGL**, J. N. Aelteste volksmaerchen der Russen. 1841.

—**Bestuchef Powiesci**, A. Ammálat Bek: tr. by T. B. Shaw. 79 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, pp. 281, 464, 568, 746.)—**Blandy**, S. Le Bruderschaft, nouvelle russe. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 97.)

—**The Jew; a tale from the Russian**. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 691.)—**Tchobjinsky**, (—). Babouchka. (La vieille femme.) 164 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, pp. 505, 667; v. 6, pp. 5, 252.)

—**Turgenev**, I. S. Ellice; a tale of phantom land, tr. by Isabella Conolly. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 679; v. 82, p. 61.)—**Fumée**. 138 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 1025; v. 72, 1867, pp. 342, 627, 671.)

—**Living mummy**. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 563.)—**Nobleman of the steppe**, tr. by H. H. Boyesen. 26 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 313.)—**Senilia**. 26 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, pp. 9, 103.)—**Trop menu le fil casse**. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2^e pér. v. 34, p. 287.)—**Die Uhr**. Erzählung eines alten mannes. (Uebersetzt von Leopold Kayssler.) 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 167.)—**La Veille**: roman russe. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 117.)

—**Vovtchok**, M. Amour fatal. 74 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, pp. 401, 662.)

Russian fiction, History and criticism.
VOGÜÉ, E. M., *Vicomte de. Russian novelists.*
Tr. by J. L. Edmonds. [1887.]

— DELAVEAU, H. Le roman satirique en Russie, 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 425.)—**Household fictions of Esthonia and Russia.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 704.)—**Russian songs and folk-tales.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 235.)—SHEVITCH, S. E. Russian novels and novelists of the day. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 326.)

Russian folklore. See *Folklore, Russian.*

Russian folk-tales. Ralston, W. R. S. 1227

Russian government in Poland. Day, W. A. 3465

Russian language. DOBROWSKY, J. Institutiones linguæ Slavicae. 1852.

— ROBINSON, Mrs. T. A. L. von J. Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. 1850.

— SAFARIK, P. J. Geschichte der slawischen sprache und literatur. 1869.

— STRAHLENBERG, P. J. von. In his Das nord- und ostliche theil von Europa und Asia. 1730.

— LESKIEN, A. Ueber den dialekt der russischen volkslieder des gouvernements Olonec. 36 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 152.)

Russian language, Dictionaries. BOOCH, F., FREY, A., and MESSER, F. Hand-woerterbuch der russischen und deutschen sprache. n. d. 2 v.

— GRAMMATIN, N., and PARENAGO, M. New dictionary, English and Russian. 1808-17, 4 v. in 2.

— HEYM, J. Dictionnaire russe-français-allemand. 1844, 3 v.

— KOWALEWSKI, J. S. Dictionnaire mongol-russe-français. 1844-49, 3 v.

— OLDECOP, G. A. Nouveau dictionnaire de poche français-russe. 1837.

— REIFF, K. P. Dictionnaire russe-français. 1835-36, 2 v. in 1.

— TCHOUBINOF, D. Dictionnaire géorgien-russe-français. 1840.

— STAHL, (—). Critique littéraire: Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue russe, pub. par M. Reiff. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1837, p. 299.)

Russian language, Grammar. GRETSCH, N. I. Grammaire raisonnée de la langue russe . . . ouvrage tr. du russe . . . par C. P. Reiff. 1828-29, 2 v.

— HEARD, J. Practical grammar of the Russian language. 1827.

— REIFF, K. P. Grammaire française-russe. 1860.

— RIOLA, H. How to learn Russian. 1878.

— Baudouin de Courtenay, J. Doppelung des suffixes -ti- in der polnischen und russischen sprache. 4 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 211.)

— Malinowski, L. Ueber die endung des genitiv sing. masc. neutr. der pronominalen und zusammengesetzten declination im russischen und kaschubischen. 7 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 356.)—Schleicher, A. Rest des imperfects in der russischen umgangssprache. 1 p. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 209.)—Trithen, F. H.

On the structure of the Russian verb. 6 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 96.)

Russian literature, Bibliography. ME-JOFF, W. I. Russischer buecher-katalog, 1825-69. 1869.

Russian literature, History and criticism. DUPUY, E. Les grands maitres de la littérature russe au 19 siècle. 1885.

The same in English. 1886.

— JORDAN, J. P. Geschichte der russischen literatur. 1846.

— OTTO, F. History of Russian literature. 1839.

— PETROW, C. Tableau de la littérature russe depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 1872.

— ROBINSON, Mrs. T. A. L. von J. Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. 1850.

— SAFARIK, P. J. Geschichte der slawischen sprache und literatur. 1869.

— Adams, C. Russian literature. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1873, p. 134.)—Delaveau, H. La littérature et la vie militaire en Russie. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 775.)—Henryot, A. Ecrivains russes et la question polonaise. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 741.)—Jauffret, A. De la littérature russe. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 2, p. 99.)—Neuere russische memoiren-literatur. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20, 1879, p. 51.)—Politics and literature of Russia. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 89.)—Ralston, W. R. S. Russian revolutionary literature. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 397.)—Rambaud, A. N. La légende de Pierre le Grand dans les chants populaires et les contes de la Russie. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 679.)—Russian literature. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 298; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 446.)—Saint-Julien, C. de. La littérature en Russie. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 67.)—Turner, C. E. Studies in Russian literature. 109 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, pp. 651, 689; n. s. v. 16, 1877, pp. 40, 186, 548, 491, 592, 772.)

See also *Drama, Russian.*—**Russian ballads and songs.**—**Russian fiction.**—**Russian poetry.** Also Dostoyeffsky, F.—Gogol, N. V.—Karamsin, N. M.—Kryloff, I. A.—Lermontoff, M.—Pushkin, A. S.—Tolstol, L. N., *Count.*—Turgenef, I. S.

Russian metallurgical works. Barry, H. —3746

Russian mission [to Persia], Narrative of the proceedings of the, 1828-29. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 496.)

Russian novelists. Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte de.* 2237

Russian peasantry. Dragomanof, M. 3495

Russian poetry. BOWRING, Sir J. Specimens of the Russian poets. 1821-23, 2 v.

— LERMONTOFF, M. [Gedichte.] 1866, 2 v. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften.* v. 6, 7.)

— PUSHKIN, A. S. [Gedichte.] 1866, 2 v. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften.* v. 4, 5.)

— Kozlov, I. Kieff; tr. from the Russian. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1844, p. 80.)—Lermontoff, M. Poèmes, tr. par Henri Richard. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 13, 1862, p. 52.)—Ralston, W. R. S. (*Tr.*) Russian Idylls. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 734; v. 27, 1876, p. 746.)

See also *Russian ballads and songs.*

Russian poetry, History and criticism. RAMBAUD, A. N. La Russie épique. 1876.

— Bistrom, W. Russisches volksepos. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 180; v. 6, 1869, p. 132.)—

- Delaveau, H.** L'épopée nationale des Russes. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 1219.)
- Grimm, W. K.** Altrussischer heldengesang von J. Mueller. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriftten*, v. 2, p. 33.)
- Klaczko, J.** La Crimée poétique. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, pp. 314, 498.)—**Peasant-poets of Russia.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 63.)
- Rambaud, A. N.** La Russie épique. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 41.)—L'Ukraine et ses chansons historiques. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 801.)
- Russian reminiscence.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 452.)
- Russian sketch-book.** Golovine, I. 2 v. 3467
- Russian wars with Turkey.** Russell, F. S. 3487
- Russians at home and the Russians abroad.** Edwards, H. S. 2 v. 3477
- Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia in 1828 and 1829.** Moltke, H. K. B., *Graf von*. 3485
- Russians in central Asia.** Hellwald, F. von. 3464
- Russians on the Amur.** Ravenstein, E. G. 3465
- Russie épique.** La. Rambaud, A. N. 2384
- Russische dichter.** 4 v. in 3. Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriftten*, v. 4-7. —3117
- Russische volksmaerchen.** Dietrich, A. 1228
- Russischen besitzungen an der nord-westkueste von Amerika.** Statistische . . . nachrichten ueber die. Wrangell, F. P. von. 1795
- Russo-Indian question.** Trench, F. 3457
- Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828 and 1829.** Chesney, *Maj.-Gen.* F. R. 3467
- Russo-Turkish war, 1877-78.**
BAKER, *Pacha, Lieut.-Gen.* V. War in Bulgaria. 1879, 2 v.
- BARNWELL, R. G. Russo-Turkish war: comprising an account of the Servian insurrection. 1878.
- BOYLE, F. Narrative of an expelled correspondent. 1877.
- DWIGHT, H. O. Turkish life in war time. 1881.
- EVANS, A. J. *In his* Illyrian letters. 1878.
- FIFE-COOKSON, *Lieut.-Col.* (—). With the armies of the Balkans and at Gallipoli in 1877-78. 1879.
- GREENE, *Lieut.* F. V. The Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877-78. 1879, 2 v.
- — Sketches of army life in Russia. 1880.
- NORMAN, C. B. Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. n. d.
- War correspondence of the "Daily News," 1877-78. 1878, 2 v.
- WILLIAMS, C. Armenian campaign, 1877. 1878.
- Butler, W. F. The war campaign and the war correspondent. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 398.)—**Dubail, Capt. E.** Guerre d'orient (1877-78). 153 pp. (*In his* Précis d'hist. militaire, p. 245.)—**Fall of Plevna: peace or war?** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 97.)—**Forbes, A.** Russians, Turks, and Bulgarians. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 561.)—**Freeman, E. A.** Relation of the English people to the war. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 481.)—**Greene, Lieut. F. V.** Campaign notes in Turkey, 1877-78. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 462.)—Over the Balkans with Gourko. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 721.)—**Hartmann, J. von.** Russisch-türkische krieg. Von seinen beginn bis anfang Juli. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 452.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu, A.** La guerre turco-russe. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 198.)—**McClellan, G. B.** Capture of Kars, and fall of Plevna. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 132.)—War in the East. 73 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, pp. 35, 246, 439.)—**McCoan, J. C.** War in Asia. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 675.)—**Playfair, G. J.** A month with the Turkish army in the Balkans. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 286.)—**Russian and Turkish war.** 50 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 482; v. 68, 1878, p. 82.)—**Russian invasion of Turkey.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 553.)—**Russians in Asia Minor.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 256.)—**Russians on the Bosphorus.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 503.)—**Smith, G.** The slave-owner and the Turk. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 1055.)—Visit to *Sophia* and the heights of Kamerleh, Christmas 1877. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 194.)—**Storm in the East.** 228 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 749; v. 122, 1877, pp. 113, 235, 346, 506, 634, 759; v. 123, 1878, pp. 109, 225, 353, 489.)—**Tallichet, E.** La guerre d'orient. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 61, 1878, p. 463.)—**Turkey and Russia.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 387.)—**Valbert, G.** Guerre russo-turque en 1828 et en 1877. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 212.)—**The War.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 473.)—**War in the East.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 211.)—**Wavell, A. H.** A Russian account of the seat of war in Asiatic Turkey. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 251.)—**Wheeler, A. A.** The Russians in Armenia. 15 pp. (*Form. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 852.)—**Winter campaign.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 141.)
See also *Albania*. — *Armenia*. — *Bulgaria*. — *Eastern question*. — *Herzegovina*. — *Montenegro*. — *Roumania*. — *Servia*. — *Turkey*.
- Russwurm, C.** Nordische sagen der deutschen jugend erzahlt und mit einem wissenschaftlichen anhang versehen. Leipzig, 1842. 12^s. 1236
- Rust. (Fungus.)** COOKE, M. C. Rust, smut, mildew, and mould. An introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. 1870.
- Banks, Sir J. Short account of the cause of the disease in corn, called by farmers the blight, the mildew, and the rust. . . 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6.)—**Henslow, J. S.** Specific identity of the fungi producing rust and mildew. 7 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.)
- Rusteberg, F. G. A.** 1841—. Historical development of the gerund in the English language. Goettingen, 1874. 8^o. —2126
- Rustic adornments for homes of taste.** Hibberd, S. —1724
- Rustic calendar.** The. 45 pp. Forster, T. I. M., *Pocket encyc.* p. 263.
- Rustic controversies.** 74 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 605; v. 23, 1841, pp. 109, 205, 351, 451, 614; v. 24, 1841, pp. 16, 344, 671.)
- Rustic seat, The ; poem.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 85.)
- Rustic work,** Sketches for. Ricauti, T. J. —1771
- Rustici, Giovanni Francesco.** Vasari, G. Giovan Francesco Rustici. 30 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 599; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 13, p. 95; *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 61; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Rustick rampant, The, or rural anarchy affronting monarchy. 130 pp. Cleveland, J., *Works*, p. 385.

Rustico di Filippo. Circa 1200-70. Sonnets. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 407.)

Rusticus, St. De detectione corporum sanctorum Dionysii, Rustici, et Eleutherii. 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 157.)—**Fortunatus**, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers*. Passio martyrum Dionysii, Rustici, et Eleutherii. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 577.)

Rusticus, Deacon, *Bp. of Fiesole*. 6 cent. Opus contra Acephalos, præcedente notitia de Rustico. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 1165.)—Scholia, distinctiones et collationes in acta concilii Chalcedonensis. 30 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 192.)

Rutebeuf, *Trouvère*. 13 cent. Œuvres complètes. Recueilles et mises au jour pour la première fois par Achille Jubinal. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 2373

The same. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1874-75. 3 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir*.) —1168

— **Chanson de Paris**; Ordres de Paris. 9 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, pp. 293, 299.)—**Charlot le Juif**. 5 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 87; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 90.)—**De la dame qui fit trois tours entour le monstier**. 6 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 30; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 315.)—**De la demoiselle qui vouloit voler**; Li diz de l'erberie. 6 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 318; Appendix, p. 24.)—**Dou pet au vilain**. 3 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 67.)—**Frère Denise Cordelier**. 11 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 76; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 380.)—**Le miracle de Théophile**; Les croisades ou dispute du croisé et du non-croisé; Le chemin de Paradis; L'indigestion du villain. 31 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, pp. 180, 211, 226, 352.)—**Du soubretein et de la fame au chevalier**. 25 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 119.)—**C'est li testament de l'Asne**. 6 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 70; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 105.)

Rutgers, Jan. Nicéron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

Ruth. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 426; v. 73, 1869, p. 462.)

Ruth, *Book of*. See BIBLE, Old Testament, *Ruth*.

Ruth, The story of. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 289.)

Ruth and other tales. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S., *Novels and tales*, v. 6. 1266

Ruthen, *Barony*. Selden, J. An argument concerning the Baronies of Grey and R. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 1708.)

Ruthenia. Dottain, E. Lithuanie et la Ruthénie dans leurs rapports avec la Pologne. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 706.)

Ruthenian literature. Szujski, J. Literatur-geschichte der Polen und Ruthenen. 115 pp. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 9, p. 168.)

Ruthenians. SZUJSKI, J. Die Polen und Ruthenen in Galizien. 1832. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 9.)

— **Ruthenian question**. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 680.)

Rutherford, James (Tr.) Mental pathology and therapeutics. See Griesinger, W.

Rutherford, John. Secret history of the Fenian conspiracy, its origin, objects, and ramifications. London, 1877. 2 v. p. 8°. 2575
PART IV.—152.

— Troubadours; their loves and their lyrics; with remarks on their influence, social and literary. London, 1873. 8°. 2374

Contents. The *Cavaliér servente*; or, love in practice.—**Courts of love**.—A knightly group.—**Land of song**.—Raymond Miravals.—**Provençal poetry**.—Influence of the troubadours.—**Troubadours' love in theory**.—Rimbaud Vaqueiras.—Peter Vidal.—**Wandering troubadours**.

Rutherford, Rev. Samuel. Circa 1600-61. Ane catechisme conteining the sounne of Christian religion. 82 pp. (With Mitchell, A. F., *Catechisms of the 2 reformation*, p. 159.)

— **Muir**, P. M. Samuel Rutherford. 36 pp. (*Scottish divines*, p. 73.)

Rutherford, William, M. D. Outlines of practical histology. 2 ed. London, 1876. 12°. —1608

Rutherford, William Gunion, LL. D. 1853—. Four dissertations introductory to the study of Babrius. 87 pp. (Babrius [*Mythiambics*], p. xi.)

— (Ed.) [*Mythiambics of*] Babrius. See Babrius.

— (Ed.) The new Phrynichus. See Phrynichus.

Rutherford, Thomas, D. D. 1712-71. Institutes of natural law; being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius de jure belli et pacis; read in St. John's College, Cambridge. 2 Am. ed. Baltimore, 1832. 8°. —1813

— Letter to the Rev. Mr. Kennicott, in which his Defence of the Samaritan Pentateuch is examined, and his 2 Dissertation on the state of the printed Hebrew text of the Old Testament is shewn to be in many instances injudicious and inaccurate . . . Cambridge (Engl.), 1761. 8°. —1216

Rutherford, John. Swords, R. S. Memoir of the life and character of R. 8 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2 s. v. 2, 1872, p. 197.)
See also **Rutherford**.

Ruthven, Alexander. BARBÉ, L. A. Tragedy of Gowrie House. An historical study. 1887.

— MACKENZIE, G., 1 *Earl of Cromarty*. Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry . . . against King James VI. 1713.

Ruthven, John, 3 *Earl of Gowrie*. BARBÉ, L. A. Tragedy of Gowrie House. An historical study. 1887.

— MACKENZIE, G., 1 *Earl of Cromarty*. Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry . . . against King James VI. 1713.

— MOYSES, D. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland . . . Together with a discourse of the conspiracy of the Earl of Gowrie. 1755.

— SCOTT, J. History of the life and death of John, Earl of Gowrie. 1818.

Ruthven, Patrick. Bruce, J. Observations upon certain documents relating to William, 1 *Earl of Gowrie* and Patrick Ruthven, his 5 and last surviving son. 35 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 34, 1862, p. 190.)

Ruthven, William, 1 *Earl of Gowrie*. MACKENZIE, G., 1 *Earl of Cromarty*. Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry . . . against King James VI. 1713.

- **Bruce, J.** Observations on the trial and death of R. 31 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 143.)—Observations upon certain documents relating to R. 35 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 190.)

Ruthven family. Taylor, J. The Ruthvens of Gowrie. 27 pp. (*In his Great historic families of Scotland*, v. 1, p. 147.)

Ruthwell, Scotland. Kemble, J. M. Additional observations on the Runie obelisk at R. 16 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 81.)

Rutilius Lupus, P. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis libri II item Aquilæ Romani et Julii Rufiniani de eodem argumento libri. Ex recensione et cum integris adnotationibus Davidis Ruhnkenii accurate ed. C. H. Frotscher. Lipsiæ, 1841. 8°. 3243

— **Schemata Ixeos.** 19 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores lat. min.* p. 3.)

— **SCHMIDT, K.** De Rutilio Lupo quaestiones. 1865.

— **Madvig, J. N.** Rutilius Lupus. 2 pp. (*In his Adversaria crit.* v. 3, p. 273.)—**Machly, J.** Zu Rutilius Lupus. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 764; v. 15, 1860, p. 722.)—**Simon, J.** Zur kritik der Rhetores latini. Rutilius Lupus. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 642.)

Rutilius Numatianus, Claudius. 5 cent. De reditu suo itinerarium. Altenburgi, 1788. 8°. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 3233

— De reditu suo, sive Itinerarii libri II. Parisiis, 1825. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.) 4246

— De reditu suo libri II. Francfurti a. M. 1831. r. 8°. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.) 3242

— De reditu suo libri II. Accedunt Hadriani Flori Apuleii Aniani Sereni aliorumque saec. a. u. c. X poetarum reliquiae. Recensuit et praefatus est Lucianus Mueller. Lipsiæ, 1870. 12°. 3246

— Itinéraire de : poëme sur son retour à Rome. Tr. par E. Despois. [*Lat. and French.*] Paris, 1943. 8°. (*Bound with* Avienus, R. F.) 3255

— **Glaeser, (—).** Rutilii Claudii Namatiani de reditu suo libri duo. Recensuit A. W. Zumptius. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 179.)

Rutilius Rufus, Publius. 2 cent. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 199; Huschke, P. E., *Jurisp. antejustinianæ*, p. 11; Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 263.)—Reliquiae. 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 187; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 328.)

— **Loisel, or Loysel, A.** Vie de R. 6 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 359.)

Rutland, England. MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Northamptonshire and Rutland. 1878.

Rutland papers: original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII and Henry VIII, selected from the private archives of the Duke of Rutland; by William Jerdan. London, 1842. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* v. 21.) 1596

Rutledge, Edward. Hartley, C. B. Edward Rutledge. 5 pp. (*In his Life of Marlon*, p. 305.)

— **Sanderson, J.** Edward Rutledge. 41 pp. (*In his Blog of the signers*, v. 3, p. 7.)

Rutledge, John. 1739–1800. Speeches. 5 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 126.)

— **Hartley, C. B.** Life of R. 13 pp. (*In his Life of Marlon*, p. 289.)—**Life of R.** 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nak. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

Rutt, John Towill (Ed.) 1760–1841. Memoirs and correspondence [of Joseph Priestley]. Hackney, 1831–32. 1 v. in 2, 8°. (Priestley, J., *Theol. and miscel. works*, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.) 2184

— (*Ed.*) Theological and miscellaneous works of Joseph Priestley. See Priestley, J.

Ruttenber, Edward Manning. 1824—. History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's river; their origin, manners and customs, tribal and sub-tribal organisations; wars, treaties, etc. Albany, N. Y., 1872. 8°. 1653

— History of the town of Newburgh. Newburgh, 1859. 8°. 3563

— Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's river; embracing the minutes of the secret committee appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York, July 16, 1776 ... Albany, 1860. 4°. (Munsell, J., *Hist. S. No.* 5.) 1645

Rutter, John. Delineations of Fonthill and its abbey. London, 1823. 4°. —1771

Rutter, William. Relation touching a voyage set out to Guinea in 1562. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 516; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 293.)—Voyages to Guinea at the charges of Sir W. Gerard, 1562–64. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 516.)

Rutty, John, M. D. 1698–1775. Essay towards a natural, experimental, and medical history of the mineral waters of Ireland. Dublin, 1757. 8°. —3785

— Methodical synopsis of mineral waters, comprehending the most celebrated medicinal waters, both cold and hot, of Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, and Italy, and several other parts of the world ... London, 1757. 4°. —3782

— Treatise concerning the discipline of the people called Quakers. 112 pp. (*With* Wight, T., *Hist. of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers in Ireland*, p. 373.)

Ruxton, Lieut. George Frederick Augustus. 1820–48. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. London, 1847. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 154; *Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 84.) 3157
The same. New York, 1860. 12°. 2467

— **Marmier, X.** Les voyageurs nouveaux. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, pp. 137, 223.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 64, 1848, p. 591.

Ruysbroek, Jan de. Boehringer, F. Johannes Ruysbroek. 169 pp. (*In his Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 18, p. 442.)

Ruysbroek, Willem de. Circa 1214–58. Travels of, into the eastern parts of the world, in the year 1253. 28 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 552; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 80; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 161; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 22; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Ruysdael, Jacob. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 2. 16 pp. —**Planche, G.** Le paysage et les paysagistes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 756.)—**Wurzbach, A. von.** Jacob Ruysdael. 11 pp. (*In his Niederlaendische landschafts- see- ... maler des XVII jahrh.*: Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

Ruysdael, Solomon. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise*, v. 1. 4 pp.
—**Wurzbach**, A. von. Salomon Ruysdael. 2 pp.
(*In his Niederlaendische landschafts-, see . . . maller des XVII Jahrh.*: Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

Ruyter, Michael Adriaanzoon, *Admiraal de KLOPP*, O. Leben und thaten des Admirals de Ruiter. 1852.

Ryan, Daniel J. History of Ohio. With biographical sketches of her governors and the ordinance of 1787. Columbus, O., 1888. 12°. 3596

Ryan, Edward, D. D. History of the effects of religion on mankind in countries ancient and modern, barbarous and civilized. Edinburgh, 1803. 8°. —4214

Ryan, George. Lives of our heroes of the Crimea. London, 1855. 16°. 3836

Ryan, John. Life of William III, King of Great Britain and Ireland. Dublin, 1836. 8°. 4871

Ryan, Lacy. Irish actors of the last century. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 3.)

Ryan, Richard. 1796-1849. Biographia Hibernia. A biographical dictionary of the worthies of Ireland, from the earliest periods to the present time. London, 1819-21. 2 v. 8°. 3793

Contents.

Abernethy, J.—Columba, St. v. 1.
Concanen, M.—Young, M. v. 2.

— Dramatic table talk; or scenes, situations, and adventures, serious and comic, in theatrical history and biography. London, 1825. 3 v. 16°. 3326

— Poetry and poets: being a collection of the choicest anecdotes relative to the poets of every age and nation: together with specimens of their works and sketches of their biography. London, 1826. 3 v. 16°. 1348

— **Everybody's husband**: a comic drama. 23 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 4.)—**Le pauvre Jacques**: a vaudeville. Tr. from the French. 33 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)—**Quite at home**: a comic entertainment, in 1 act. 25 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 35.)

Ryan, William Redmond. Personal adventures in Upper and Lower California, illustrated by 23 drawings taken on the spot. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°. 2475

Rycaut, Sir Paul. —1700. History of the Turks, beginning within the year 1679 . . . until the end of the year 1698 and 1699. London, 1700. fo. (Knolles, R., *Turkish history*, v. 3.) 3481

Rydberg, Abraham Viktor. 1829—. Last Athenian. Tr. from the Swedish by Wm. Widgey Thomas, Jr. Phila. 1879. 12°. 1207

— Magic of the middle ages. Tr. from the Swedish by August Hjalmar Edgren. New York, 1879. 12°. —2476

— Roman days. From the Swedish by Alfred Corning Clark. With a sketch of Rydberg by Dr. H. A. W. Lindehn. (Illustr.) New York, 1879. 12°. 2726

Ryder, Dudley, 2 Baron Harrowby. Thornton, P. M. Lord Harrowby. 29 pp. (*Foreign secretaries*, v. 1, p. 76.)

Ryder, John A. Life history of the oyster. 46 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States*, sect. 1, p. 711.)—Sketch of the life history of the oyster. 15 pp. 10 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. 4 Annual report*, p. 317.)

Ryder, Thomas. Two old Irish actors and their contemporaries. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 658.)

Rydqvist, Johan Erik. 1800-77. Svenska språkets lager. Stockholm, 1850-83. 6 v. 8°. —2136

Rye, Edward Caldwell (*Ed.*) —1885. Record of zoological literature. See Zoological record.

Rye, Marc de, *Marquis de Varembon*. BORGNET, J. Mémoires sur le Marquis de Varembon. 1873. (*With Warny, P., Mém. sur le siège de Tournay.*)

Rye, Walter. History of Norfolk. London, 1885. 8°. 2526

— Index to Norfolk topography. London, 1881. sq. 8°. (*Index Soc.* v. 10.) W.66

Rye, William Brenchley. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; part the third, completing the catalogue of the library bequeathed to the British Museum by the late Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville. London, 1872. 8°. W.23

— List of the books of reference in the reading room of the British Museum. Prepared under the direction of J. Winter Jones. London, 1859. 8°. L.104

The same. 2 ed., revised. London, 1871. 8°. L.104

— (*Ed.*) England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I . . . London, 1865. sq. 8°. 1523

Contents. **Arithmaeus**, V. Notes on London and Westminster, 1617.—**Eisenberg**, P. Notes on England, 1614.—**Grasser**, J. J. Notes on England, circa 1606.—**Hentzner**, P. Extracts from his Travels in England, 1598.—**Kiechel**, S. England and the English, 1685.—**Lemnius**, L. Notes on England, 1660.—**Meteren**, E. van. Pictures of the English in Queen Elizabeth's reign.—**Neumayr von Ramsla**, J. W. Visit to King James I at Theobalds in 1613 made by John Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Weimar.—**Norden**, J. Notes on London and Westminster, 1592.—Visit to England by **Otto**, Prince of Hesse, 1611.—**Peacham**, H. Sights and exhibitions in England temp. James I.—**Pictures** and other works of art in the royal palaces, in the year 1613.—**Rathgeb**, J. Narrative of the excursion which Frederick made to England, 1592.—**Rye**, W. B. Introduction; Notes.—**Turler**, H. Remarks on England, 1574.—**Velasco**, J. F. de. Banquet and entertainment given by James I to the Constable of Castile at Whitehall Palace, on Sunday, Aug. 19, 1604.—**Warmsser von Vendelheym**, H. J. Relation of the journey with Duke Lewis Frederick through . . . England.—**Zinzerling**, J. Description of England, circa 1610.

Rye, N. Y. O'Donovan, W. R. Rye and round there. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 1.)

Rye House Plot. List of the conspirators against the lives of his Majesty and his Royal Highness. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 405.)

Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton, D. D., LL. D. 1803-82. Loyalists of America and their times: 1620-1816. 2 ed. Toronto, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 1612

— **Egerton Ryerson**. 15 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 577.)

Rygh, O. Norske oldsager ordnede og forklarede af, tegnede paa traee af C. F. Lindberg, heft I-III. Christiania, 1880-85. 3 pts. 4°. 1703

Rykaczewski, Erasme. 1805—. Grammaire de la langue polonaise contenant les règles appuyées sur les exemples tirés des meilleurs auteurs polonais. Berlin, 1861. 8° —2185

Ryland, John, D. D. Foster, J. Ryland's Memoirs of Fuller. 16 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 396.)

— **Foster**, J. John Ryland, D. D. 10 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 446.) — **Hall**, R. Sermon, occasioned by the death of R. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 369.)

Ryland, Jonathan Edwards (*Ed.*) 1798–1866. Memoirs of John Kitto, D. D.; compiled chiefly from his letters and journals. With a critical estimate of Dr. Kitto's life and writings by Prof. Eadie. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. 3774

— (*Ed.*) Life and correspondence of John Foster. See Foster, J.

— (*Tr.*) Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. See Neander, A.

Ryland, Rev. R. H. History, topography, and antiquities of the county and city of Waterford. London, 1824. 8°. 2586

Ryle, John Charles. 1816—. The bishop, the pastor, and the preacher. in 3 biographical lectures . . . Ipswich, 1854. 16°. 4707

Ryme-index to the Ellesmere manuscript of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Cromie, H. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. No. 46.) 1303

Rymer, Thomas. Circa 1638–1714. Foedera, conventiones, literae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates . . . ab anno 1101 ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata. Londini, 1704–35. 20 v. fo. —1362, —1372

— Foedera, conventiones, litterae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates; ab ingressu Gulielmi I in Angliam, A. D. 1066, ad nostra usque tempora habita auc tractata . . . Denuo aucta et multis locis emendata

. . . Accurantibus A. Clarke et F. Holbrooke ab anno 1066 ad annum 1383. Londini, 1816–69. 4 v. in 7, fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2391

— Short view of tragedy; its original, excellency, and corruption. With some reflections on Shakespear, and other practitioners for the stage. London, 1698. 12°. 3316

The same. (*With his Tragedies of the last age.*) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, 1820, p. 1.) 3316

— Tragedies of the last age considered and examined by the practice of the ancients and by the common sense of all ages. London, 1678. 12°. 3316

— **RAPIN DE THOYRAS**, P. Acta regia: or an historical account in order of time . . . of records in Rymer's Foedera . . . 1726–31, 4 v.

— **Talfourd**, T. N. Review of Rymer's works on tragedy. 8 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 21.)

Rymkronyk van Vlaenderen. Bruxelles, 1865. 4°. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 4.) 3642

Rymnikski, Alexander Vasilievitch Suwarow, surnamed. See Suwarow.

Ryn, Rembrandt van. See Rembrandt.

Ryn, Titus van. Havard, H. Le fils de Rembrandt. 16 pp. (*In his L'art et les artistes hollandais*, v. 1, p. 83.)

Rythmus Teutonicus Ludovico Balbi filio acclamatus. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 99.)

Ryvel, Gwilym. 1160–1220. Verses to David, son of Owain, etc. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 274.)

Ryves, Bruno, D. D. 1596–1677. Mercurius rusticus: or, the countries complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the secretaries of the late flourishing kingdom. [*Anon.*] London, 1685. 12°. 1518

Ryves, Mrs. Lavinia, Princess of Cumberland. **Conway**, M. D. A suppressed princess. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 839.)

